

Holy Bible

Aionian Edition[®]

STEPBible, Concordant

AionianBible.org

The world's first Holy Bible untranslation

100% free to copy and print

also known as "The Purple Bible"

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
STEPBible, Concordant

CC Attribution NoDerivatives 4.0, 2018-2024
Source text: STEPBible.org
Source version: 2/19/2024
Source copyright: CC Attribution 4.0
STEPBible, 2024
Scripture Tools for Every Person

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 4.17.20 (Pro) on 3/21/2024
100% Free to Copy and Print
TOR Anonymously
<https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc
<https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Additional Information:

This text is a Bible translator resource from the STEPBible Tyndale Amalgamated Hebrew and Greek. The Old and New Testament tag legend is found online at <https://www.aionianbible.org/Bibles/English---STEPBible-Concordant>. New Testament study is revolutionized by the discovery of earlier manuscripts in the North African sands and other discoveries. The NA text is based mostly on these earlier manuscripts, but the TR text was compiled from later ones, before the earlier ones were found. Later scribes often removed ambiguities with changes like adding the name 'Jesus' instead of 'he', adding prepositions such as 'with' and 'to' instead of relying on Greek dative and genitive cases, and occasionally adding phrases to clarify the text. There are no instances of changed theology, confirmed by the huge failed effort to find even one. Less discussed are the words found in the earlier manuscripts, but not in the later. Of these, there are 548 differences with no impact to meaning, and 277 scribal clarification differences. And these are only mildly significant changes like '72' for '70' disciples sent out in Luke 10:1,17, 'Spirit of Jesus' for 'Jesus' in Acts 16:7, 'as you now walk' in 1Th 4:1, 'according to God' in 1Pet 5:2, 'show mercy to others' in Jude 23, and 'and a third of the earth was burned' in Rev 8:7. The best explanation is that additions found only in earlier manuscripts and additions found only in later ones are simply two sets of additions by scribes to clarify the text with no theological agenda. So, if you want the very earliest text, use only the words that are in both NA and TR. If you want to include clarifications by North African believers like modern Bibles, then include words found only in NA. If you want to only include the clarifications by Byzantine scribes like the KJV, then include the words found only in TR, and use the TR variants.

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Take the time to understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 201 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at AionianBible.org, with Android, and TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal... and purple is the color of royalty!

Table of Contents

OLD TESTAMENT

Genesis	11
Exodus	140
Leviticus	244
Numbers	319
Deuteronomy	424
Joshua	517
Judges	584
Ruth	649
1 Samuel	658
2 Samuel	742
1 Kings	811
2 Kings	893
1 Chronicles	970
2 Chronicles	1039
Ezra	1127
Nehemiah	1152
Esther	1189
Job	1209
Psalms	1261
Proverbs	1390
Ecclesiastes	1434
Song of Solomon	1452
Isaiah	1461
Jeremiah	1567
Lamentations	1703
Ezekiel	1713
Daniel	1834
Hosea	1871
Joel	1887
Amos	1894
Obadiah	1907
Jonah	1909
Micah	1914
Nahum	1923
Habakkuk	1927
Zephaniah	1932
Haggai	1937
Zechariah	1941
Malachi	1961

NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew	1969
Mark	2064
Luke	2125
John	2227
Acts	2308
Romans	2408
1 Corinthians	2446
2 Corinthians	2481
Galatians	2505
Ephesians	2517
Philippians	2531
Colossians	2540
1 Thessalonians	2549
2 Thessalonians	2557
1 Timothy	2562
2 Timothy	2571
Titus	2578
Philemon	2582
Hebrews	2584
James	2611
1 Peter	2620
2 Peter	2630
1 John	2636
2 John	2648
3 John	2650
Jude	2652
Revelation	2655

APPENDIX
Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

OLD TESTAMENT



Adam and Eve Driven Out of the Garden of Eden

*"So he drove out the man; and he placed cherubim at the east of the garden of Eden,
and a flaming sword which turned every way, to guard the way to the tree of life."*

Genesis 3:24

Genesis

1 in/on/with first: beginning to create God [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet **2** and [the] land: country/planet to be formlessness and void and darkness upon face: surface abyss and spirit God to hover upon face: surface [the] water **3** and to say God to be light and to be light **4** and to see: see God [obj] [the] light for pleasant and to separate God between [the] light and between [the] darkness **5** and to call: call by God to/for light day and to/for darkness to call: call by night and to be evening and to be morning day one **6** and to say God to be expanse in/on/with midst [the] water and to be to separate between water to/for water **7** and to make God [obj] [the] expanse and to separate between [the] water which from underneath: under to/for expanse and between [the] water which from upon to/for expanse and to be so **8** and to call: call by God to/for expanse heaven and to be evening and to be morning day second **9** and to say God to collect [the] water from underneath: under [the] heaven to(wards) place one and to see: see [the] dry land and to be so **10** and to call: call by God to/for dry land land: country/planet and to/for collection [the] water to call: call by sea and to see: see God for pleasant **11** and to say God to sprout [the] land: country/planet grass vegetation to sow seed tree fruit to make fruit to/for kind his which seed his in/on/with him upon [the] land: country/planet and to be so **12** and to come out: produce [the] land: country/planet grass vegetation to sow seed to/for kind his and tree (to make *Lb) fruit which seed his in/on/with him to/for kind his and to see: see God for pleasant **13** and to be evening and to be morning day third **14** and to say God to be light in/on/with expanse [the] heaven to/for to separate

between [the] day and between [the] night and to be to/for sign:
indicator and to/for meeting: time appointed and to/for day and
year 15 and to be to/for light in/on/with expanse [the] heaven
to/for to light upon [the] land: country/planet and to be so 16
and to make God [obj] two [the] light [the] great: large [obj] [the]
light [the] great: large to/for dominion [the] day and [obj] [the]
light [the] small to/for dominion [the] night and [obj] [the] star 17
and to give: put [obj] them God in/on/with expanse [the] heaven
to/for to light upon [the] land: country/planet 18 and to/for to
rule in/on/with day and in/on/with night and to/for to separate
between [the] light and between [the] darkness and to see: see
God for pleasant 19 and to be evening and to be morning day
fourth 20 and to say God to swarm [the] water swarm soul:
animal alive and bird to fly upon [the] land: country/planet upon
face: surface expanse [the] heaven 21 and to create God [obj]
[the] serpent: monster [the] great: large and [obj] all soul: animal
[the] alive [the] to creep which to swarm [the] water to/for kind
their and [obj] all bird wing to/for kind his and to see: see God for
pleasant 22 and to bless [obj] them God to/for to say be fruitful
and to multiply and to fill [obj] [the] water in/on/with sea and
[the] bird to multiply in/on/with land: country/planet 23 and to be
evening and to be morning day fifth 24 and to say God to come
out: produce [the] land: soil soul: animal alive to/for kind her
animal and creeping and living thing land: soil to/for kind her
and to be so 25 and to make God [obj] living thing [the] land:
country/planet to/for kind her and [obj] [the] animal to/for kind her
and [obj] all creeping [the] land: soil to/for kind his and to see:
see God for pleasant 26 and to say God to make man in/on/with
image our like/as likeness our and to rule in/on/with fish [the]

sea and in/on/with bird [the] heaven and in/on/with animal and in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and in/on/with all [the] creeping [the] to creep upon [the] land: soil 27 and to create God [obj] [the] man in/on/with image his in/on/with image God to create [obj] him male and female to create [obj] them 28 and to bless [obj] them God and to say to/for them God be fruitful and to multiply and to fill [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to subdue her and to rule in/on/with fish [the] sea and in/on/with bird [the] heaven and in/on/with all alive [the] to creep upon [the] land: soil 29 and to say God behold to give: give to/for you [obj] all vegetation to sow seed which upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet and [obj] all [the] tree which in/on/with him fruit tree to sow seed to/for you to be to/for food 30 and to/for all living thing [the] land: soil and to/for all bird [the] heaven and to/for all to creep upon [the] land: soil which in/on/with him soul: life alive [obj] all green vegetation to/for food and to be so 31 and to see: see God [obj] all which to make and behold pleasant much and to be evening and to be morning day [the] sixth

2 and to end: finish [the] heaven and [the] land: country/planet and all army their 2 and to end: finish God in/on/with day [the] seventh work his which to make: do and to cease in/on/with day [the] seventh from all work his which to make: do 3 and to bless God [obj] day [the] seventh and to consecrate: consecrate [obj] him for in/on/with him to cease from all work his which to create God to/for to make: do 4 these generation [the] heaven and [the] land: country/planet in/on/with to create they in/on/with day to make LORD God land: country/planet and heaven 5 and all bush [the] land: country before to be in/on/with land: country/planet and all vegetation [the] land: country before to

spring for not to rain LORD God upon [the] land: country/planet
and man nothing to/for to serve: labour [obj] [the] land: soil 6
and mist to ascend: rise from [the] land: country/planet and to
water: watering [obj] all face: surface [the] land: soil 7 and to
form: formed LORD God [obj] [the] the man (Adam) dust from
[the] land: soil and to breathe in/on/with face: nose his breath life
and to be [the] the man (Adam) to/for soul: animal alive 8 and to
plant LORD God garden in/on/with Eden from front: east and to
set: put there [obj] [the] the man (Adam) which to form: formed 9
and to spring LORD God from [the] land: soil all tree to desire
to/for appearance and pleasant to/for food and tree [the] life
in/on/with midst [the] garden and tree [the] knowledge good and
bad: evil 10 and river to come out: issue from Eden to/for to
water: watering [obj] [the] garden and from there to separate and
to be to/for four head: first 11 name [the] one Pishon he/she/it
[the] to turn: turn [obj] all land: country/planet [the] Havilah which
there [the] gold 12 and gold [the] land: country/planet [the]
he/she/it pleasant there [the] bdellium and stone [the] onyx 13
and name [the] river [the] second Gihon he/she/it [the] to turn:
turn [obj] all land: country/planet Cush 14 and name [the] river
[the] third Tigris he/she/it [the] to go: walk east Assyria and [the]
river [the] fourth he/she/it Euphrates 15 and to take: take LORD
God [obj] [the] the man (Adam) and to rest him in/on/with garden
Eden to/for to serve: labour her and to/for to keep: guard her 16
and to command LORD God upon [the] the man (Adam) to/for to
say from all tree [the] garden to eat to eat 17 and from tree [the]
knowledge good and bad: evil not to eat from him for in/on/with
day to eat you from him to die to die 18 and to say LORD God
not pleasant to be [the] the man (Adam) to/for alone him to make

to/for him helper like/as before him 19 and to form: formed LORD God from [the] land: soil all living thing [the] land: country and [obj] all bird [the] heaven and to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] the man (Adam) to/for to see: see what? to call: call by to/for him and all which to call: call by to/for him [the] the man (Adam) soul: animal alive he/she/it name his 20 and to call: call by [the] the man (Adam) name to/for all [the] animal and to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for all living thing [the] land: country and to/for Adam not to find helper like/as before him 21 and to fall: fall LORD God deep sleep upon [the] the man (Adam) and to sleep and to take: take one from side his and to shut flesh underneath: instead her 22 and to build LORD God [obj] [the] side which to take: take from [the] the man (Adam) to/for woman and to come (in): bring her to(wards) [the] the man (Adam) 23 and to say [the] the man (Adam) this [the] beat bone from bone my and flesh from flesh my to/for this to call: call by woman for from man to take: take this 24 upon so to leave: forsake man [obj] father his and [obj] mother his and to cleave in/on/with woman: wife his and to be to/for flesh one 25 and to be two their naked [the] the man (Adam) and woman: wife his and not be ashamed

3 and [the] serpent to be prudent from all living thing [the] land: country which to make LORD God and to say to(wards) [the] woman also for to say God not to eat from all tree [the] garden 2 and to say [the] woman to(wards) [the] serpent from fruit tree [the] garden to eat 3 and from fruit [the] tree which in/on/with midst [the] garden to say God not to eat from him and not to touch in/on/with him lest to die [emph?] 4 and to say [the] serpent to(wards) [the] woman not to die to die [emph?] 5 for to know God for in/on/with day to eat you from him and to open

eye your and to be like/as God to know pleasant and bad: evil
 6 and to see: see [the] woman for good [the] tree to/for food
 and for desire he/she/it to/for eye and to desire [the] tree to/for
 be prudent and to take: take from fruit his and to eat and to
 give: give also to/for man: husband her with her and to eat 7
 and to open eye two their and to know for naked they(masc.)
 and to sew leaf fig and to make to/for them belt 8 and to hear:
 hear [obj] voice: sound LORD God to go: walk in/on/with garden
 to/for spirit: breath [the] day and to hide [the] the man (Adam)
 and woman: wife his from face LORD God in/on/with midst tree
 [the] garden 9 and to call: call to LORD God to(wards) [the] the
 man (Adam) and to say to/for him where? you 10 and to say
 [obj] voice: sound your to hear: hear in/on/with garden and to
 fear for naked I and to hide 11 and to say who? to tell to/for
 you for naked you(m. s.) from [the] tree which to command you
 to/for lest to eat from him to eat 12 and to say [the] the man
 (Adam) [the] woman which to give: give with me me he/she/it to
 give: give to/for me from [the] tree and to eat 13 and to say
 LORD God to/for woman what? this to make: do and to say [the]
 woman [the] serpent to deceive me and to eat 14 and to say
 LORD God to(wards) [the] serpent for to make: do this to curse
 you(m. s.) from all [the] animal and from all living thing [the] land:
 country upon belly your to go: went and dust to eat all day life
 your 15 and enmity to set: put between you and between [the]
 woman and between seed: children your and between seed:
 children her he/she/it to bruise you head and you(m. s.) to bruise
 him heel 16 to(wards) [the] woman to say to multiply to multiply
 toil your and conception your in/on/with toil to beget son: child
 and to(wards) man: husband your desire your and he/she/it to

rule in/on/with you 17 and to/for Adam to say (for *Lb) to hear:
 hear to/for voice woman: wife your and to eat from [the] tree
 which to command you to/for to say not to eat from him to curse
 [the] land: soil in/on/with for the sake of you in/on/with toil to eat
 her all day life your 18 and thorn and thistle to spring to/for you
 and to eat [obj] vegetation [the] land: country 19 in/on/with sweat
 face your to eat food: bread till to return: return you to(wards)
 [the] land: soil for from her to take: take for dust you(m. s.)
 and to(wards) dust to return: return 20 and to call: call by [the]
 the man (Adam) name woman: wife his Eve for he/she/it to be
 mother all alive 21 and to make LORD God to/for Adam and
 to/for woman: wife his tunic skin and to clothe them 22 and to
 say LORD God look! [the] the man (Adam) to be like/as one from
 us to/for to know good and bad: evil and now lest to send: reach
 hand his and to take: take also from tree [the] life and to eat and
 to live to/for forever: enduring 23 and to send: depart him LORD
 God from garden Eden to/for to serve: labour [obj] [the] land: soil
 which to take: take from there 24 and to drive out: drive out
 [obj] [the] the man (Adam) and to dwell from front: east to/for
 garden Eden [obj] [the] cherub and [obj] flame [the] sword [the]
 to overturn to/for to keep: guard [obj] way: road tree [the] life
4 and [the] the man (Adam) to know [obj] Eve woman: wife his
 and to conceive and to beget [obj] Cain and to say to buy man
 with LORD 2 and to add: again to/for to beget [obj] brother: male-
 sibling his [obj] Abel and to be Abel to pasture flock and Cain to
 be to serve: labour land: soil 3 and to be from end day and to
 come (in): bring Cain from fruit [the] land: soil offering to/for
 LORD 4 and Abel to come (in): bring also he/she/it from firstborn
 flock his and from fat their and to gaze LORD to(wards) Abel

and to(wards) offering his 5 and to(wards) Cain and to(wards) offering his not to gaze and to be incensed to/for Cain much and to fall: angry face: angry his 6 and to say LORD to(wards) Cain to/for what? to be incensed to/for you and to/for what? to fall: fall face your 7 not if be good elevation and if not be good to/for entrance sin to stretch and to(wards) you desire his and you(m. s.) to rule in/on/with him 8 and to say Cain to(wards) Abel brother: male-sibling his (to go: went [the] land: country *X) and to be in/on/with to be they in/on/with land: country and to arise: rise Cain to(wards) Abel brother: male-sibling his and to kill him 9 and to say LORD to(wards) Cain where? Abel brother: male-sibling your and to say not to know to keep: guard brother: male-sibling my I 10 and to say what? to make: do voice blood brother: male-sibling your to cry to(wards) me from [the] land: soil 11 and now to curse you(m. s.) from [the] land: soil which to open [obj] lip her to/for to take: receive [obj] blood brother: male-sibling your from hand your 12 for to serve: labour [obj] [the] land: soil not to add: again to give: give strength her to/for you to shake and to wander to be in/on/with land: country/planet 13 and to say Cain to(wards) LORD great: large iniquity: punishment my from to lift: bear 14 look! to drive out: drive out [obj] me [the] day from upon face: surface [the] land: soil and from face your to hide and to be to shake and to wander in/on/with land: country/planet and to be all to find me to kill me 15 and to say to/for him LORD to/for so all to kill Cain sevenfold to avenge and to set: put LORD to/for Cain sign: indicator to/for lest to smite [obj] him all to find him 16 and to come out: come Cain from to/for face LORD and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Nod east Eden 17 and to know Cain [obj] woman: wife his and to conceive and to beget

[obj] Enoch and to be to build city and to call: call by name [the] city like/as name son: child his Enoch 18 and to beget to/for Enoch [obj] Irad and Irad to beget [obj] Mehujael and Mehujael to beget [obj] Methushael and Methushael to beget [obj] Lamech 19 and to take: marry to/for him Lamech two woman: wife name [the] one Adah and name [the] second Zillah 20 and to beget Adah [obj] Jabal he/she/it to be father to dwell tent and livestock 21 and name brother: male-sibling his Jubal he/she/it to be father all to capture lyre and pipe 22 and Zillah also he/she/it to beget [obj] Tubal-cain Tubal-cain to sharpen all artificer bronze and iron and sister Tubal-cain Tubal-cain Naamah 23 and to say Lamech to/for woman: wife his Adah and Zillah to hear: hear voice my woman: wife Lamech to listen word my for man to kill to/for wound my and youth to/for wound my 24 for sevenfold to avenge Cain and Lamech seventy and seven 25 and to know Adam still [obj] woman: wife his and to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Seth for to set: appoint to/for me God seed: children another underneath: instead Abel for to kill him Cain 26 and to/for Seth also he/she/it to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Enosh then to profane/begin: begin to/for to call: call to in/on/with name LORD

5 this scroll: book generation Adam in/on/with day to create God man in/on/with likeness God to make [obj] him 2 male and female to create them and to bless [obj] them and to call: call by [obj] name their man in/on/with day to create they 3 and to live Adam thirty and hundred year and to beget in/on/with likeness his like/as image his and to call: call by [obj] name his Seth 4 and to be day Adam after to beget he [obj] Seth eight hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 5 and to be all day Adam

which to live nine hundred year and thirty year and to die 6 and to live Seth five year and hundred year and to beget [obj] Enosh 7 and to live Seth after to beget he [obj] Enosh seven year and eight hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 8 and to be all day Seth two ten year and nine hundred year and to die 9 and to live Enosh ninety year and to beget [obj] Kenan 10 and to live Enosh after to beget he [obj] Kenan five ten year and eight hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 11 and to be all day Enosh five year and nine hundred year and to die 12 and to live Kenan seventy year and to beget [obj] Mahalalel 13 and to live Kenan after to beget he [obj] Mahalalel forty year and eight hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 14 and to be all day Kenan ten year and nine hundred year and to die 15 and to live Mahalalel five year and sixty year and to beget [obj] Jared 16 and to live Mahalalel after to beget he [obj] Jared thirty year and eight hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 17 and to be all day Mahalalel five and ninety year and eight hundred year and to die 18 and to live Jared two and sixty year and hundred year and to beget [obj] Enoch 19 and to live Jared after to beget he [obj] Enoch eight hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 20 and to be all day Jared two and sixty year and nine hundred year and to die 21 and to live Enoch five and sixty year and to beget [obj] Methuselah 22 and to go: walk Enoch with [the] God after to beget he [obj] Methuselah three hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 23 and to be all day Enoch five and sixty year and three hundred year 24 and to go: walk Enoch with [the] God and nothing he for to take: take [obj] him God 25 and to live Methuselah seven and eighty year and hundred year and to beget [obj] Lamech 26

and to live Methuselah after to beget he [obj] Lamech two and eighty year and seven hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 27 and to be all day Methuselah nine and sixty year and nine hundred year and to die 28 and to live Lamech two and eighty year and hundred year and to beget son: child 29 and to call: call by [obj] name his Noah to/for to say this to be sorry: comfort us from deed: work our and from toil hand our from [the] land: soil which to curse her LORD 30 and to live Lamech after to beget he [obj] Noah five and ninety year and five hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 31 and to be all day Lamech seven and seventy year and seven hundred year and to die 32 and to be Noah son: aged five hundred year and to beget Noah [obj] Shem [obj] Ham and [obj] Japheth

6 and to be for to profane/begin: begin [the] man to/for to multiply upon face: surface [the] land: soil and daughter to beget to/for them 2 and to see: see son: type of [the] God [obj] daughter [the] man for pleasant they(fem.) and to take: marry to/for them woman: wife from all which to choose 3 and to say LORD not to judge spirit my in/on/with man to/for forever: enduring in/on/with which/that also he/she/it flesh and to be day his hundred and twenty year 4 [the] Nephilim to be in/on/with land: country/planet in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and also after so which to come (in): come son: type of [the] God to(wards) daughter [the] man and to beget to/for them they(masc.) [the] mighty man which from forever: antiquity human [the] name 5 and to see: see LORD for many distress: evil [the] man in/on/with land: country/planet and all intention plot heart his except bad: evil all [the] day: daily 6 and to be sorry: relent LORD for to make [obj] [the] man in/on/with land: country/planet and to hurt to(wards) heart

his 7 and to say LORD to wipe [obj] [the] man which to create
from upon face: surface [the] land: soil from man till animal
till creeping and till bird [the] heaven for to be sorry: relent for
to make them 8 and Noah to find favor in/on/with eye LORD
9 these generation Noah Noah man righteous unblemished:
blameless to be in/on/with generation his with [the] God to go:
walk Noah 10 and to beget Noah three son: child [obj] Shem [obj]
Ham and [obj] Japheth 11 and to ruin [the] land: country/planet
to/for face: before [the] God and to fill [the] land: country/planet
violence 12 and to see: see God [obj] [the] land: country/planet
and behold to ruin for to ruin all flesh [obj] way: conduct his upon
[the] land: country/planet 13 and to say God to/for Noah end all
flesh to come (in): fulfill to/for face: before my for to fill [the] land:
country/planet violence from face: because their and look! I to
ruin them with [the] land: country/planet 14 to make to/for you
ark tree: wood gopher nest to make [obj] [the] ark and to cover
[obj] her from house: inside and from outside in/on/with pitch 15
and this which to make [obj] her three hundred cubit length [the]
ark fifty cubit width her and thirty cubit height her 16 roof to make
to/for ark and to(wards) cubit to end: finish her from to/for above
[to] and entrance [the] ark in/on/with side her to set: make lower
second and third to make: do her 17 and I behold I to come
(in): bring [obj] [the] flood water upon [the] land: country/planet
to/for to ruin all flesh which in/on/with him spirit: breath life
from underneath: under [the] heaven all which in/on/with land:
country/planet to die 18 and to arise: establish [obj] covenant my
with you and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] ark you(m. s.)
and son: child your and woman: wife your and woman: wife son:
child your with you 19 and from all [the] alive from all flesh two

from all to come (in): come to(wards) [the] ark to/for to live with
you male and female to be 20 from [the] bird to/for kind his and
from [the] animal to/for kind her from all creeping [the] land: soil
to/for kind his two from all to come (in): come to(wards) you
to/for to live 21 and you(m. s.) to take: take to/for you from all
food which to eat and to gather to(wards) you and to be to/for
you and to/for them to/for food 22 and to make: do Noah like/as
all which to command [obj] him God so to make: do

7 and to say LORD to/for Noah to come (in): come you(m. s.)
and all house: household your to(wards) [the] ark for [obj] you to
see: see righteous to/for face: before my in/on/with generation
[the] this 2 from all [the] animal [the] pure to take: take to/for you
seven seven man and woman: wife his and from [the] animal
which not pure he/she/it two man and woman: wife his 3 also
from bird [the] heaven seven seven male and female to/for to live
seed: children upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet 4
for to/for day still seven I to rain upon [the] land: country/planet
forty day and forty night and to wipe [obj] all [the] existence
which to make from upon face: surface [the] land: soil 5 and to
make: do Noah like/as all which to command him LORD 6 and
Noah son: aged six hundred year and [the] flood to be water
upon [the] land: country/planet 7 and to come (in): come Noah
and son: child his and woman: wife his and woman: wife son:
child his with him to(wards) [the] ark from face: before water [the]
flood 8 from [the] animal [the] pure and from [the] animal which
nothing she pure and from [the] bird and all which to creep upon
[the] land: soil 9 two two to come (in): come to(wards) Noah
to(wards) [the] ark male and female like/as as which to command
God [obj] Noah 10 and to be to/for seven [the] day and water

[the] flood to be upon [the] land: country/planet 11 in/on/with year
six hundred year to/for life Noah in/on/with month [the] second
in/on/with seven ten day to/for month in/on/with day [the] this to
break up/open all spring abyss many and window [the] heaven
to open 12 and to be [the] rain upon [the] land: country/planet
forty day and forty night 13 in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the]
this to come (in): come Noah and Shem and Ham and Japheth
son: child Noah and woman: wife Noah and three woman: wife
son: child his with them to(wards) [the] ark 14 they(masc.) and
all [the] living thing to/for kind her and all [the] animal to/for
kind her and all [the] creeping [the] to creep upon [the] land:
country/planet to/for kind his and all [the] bird to/for kind his all
bird all wing 15 and to come (in): come to(wards) Noah to(wards)
[the] ark two two from all [the] flesh which in/on/with him spirit:
breath life 16 and [the] to come (in): come male and female from
all flesh to come (in): come like/as as which to command [obj]
him God and to shut LORD about/through/for him 17 and to
be [the] flood forty day upon [the] land: country/planet and to
multiply [the] water and to lift: bear [obj] [the] ark and to exalt
from upon [the] land: country/planet 18 and to prevail [the] water
and to multiply much upon [the] land: country/planet and to go:
walk [the] ark upon face: surface [the] water 19 and [the] water to
prevail much much upon [the] land: country/planet and to cover
all [the] mountain: mount [the] high which underneath: under all
[the] heaven 20 five ten cubit from to/for above [to] to prevail
[the] water and to cover [the] mountain: mount 21 and to die all
flesh [the] to creep upon [the] land: country/planet in/on/with bird
and in/on/with animal and in/on/with living thing and in/on/with all
[the] swarm [the] to swarm upon [the] land: country/planet and

all [the] man 22 all which breath spirit: breath life in/on/with face:
nose his from all which in/on/with dry ground to die 23 and to
wipe [obj] all [the] existence which upon face: surface [the] land:
soil from man till animal till creeping and till bird [the] heaven
and to wipe from [the] land: country/planet and to remain surely
Noah and which with him in/on/with ark 24 and to prevail [the]
water upon [the] land: country/planet fifty and hundred day

8 and to remember God [obj] Noah and [obj] all [the] living thing
and [obj] all [the] animal which with him in/on/with ark and to
pass God spirit: breath upon [the] land: country/planet and to
subside [the] water 2 and to stop spring abyss and window [the]
heaven and to restrain [the] rain from [the] heaven 3 and to
return: return [the] water from upon [the] land: country/planet to
go: continue and to return: again and to lack [the] water from
end fifty and hundred day 4 and to rest [the] ark in/on/with
month [the] seventh in/on/with seven ten day to/for month upon
mountain: mount Ararat 5 and [the] water to be to go: went and
to lack till [the] month [the] tenth in/on/with tenth in/on/with one
to/for month to see: see head: top [the] mountain: mount 6 and
to be from end forty day and to open Noah [obj] window [the] ark
which to make 7 and to send: depart [obj] [the] raven and to
come out: come to come out: come and to return: return till to
wither [the] water from upon [the] land: country/planet 8 and to
send: depart [obj] [the] dove from with him to/for to see: see to
lighten [the] water from upon face: surface [the] land: soil 9 and
not to find [the] dove resting to/for palm: sole foot her and to
return: return to(wards) him to(wards) [the] ark for water upon
face: surface all [the] land: country/planet and to send: reach
hand his and to take: take her and to come (in): bring [obj] her

to(wards) him to(wards) [the] ark 10 and to twist: anticipate still seven day another and to add: again to send: depart [obj] [the] dove from [the] ark 11 and to come (in): come to(wards) him [the] dove to/for time evening and behold leaf olive fresh-plucked in/on/with lip her and to know Noah for to lighten [the] water from upon [the] land: country/planet 12 and to wait: wait still seven day another and to send: depart [obj] [the] dove and not to add: again to return: return to(wards) him still 13 and to be in/on/with one and six hundred year in/on/with first in/on/with one to/for month to dry [the] water from upon [the] land: country/planet and to turn aside: remove Noah [obj] covering [the] ark and to see: see and behold to dry face: surface [the] land: soil 14 and in/on/with month [the] second in/on/with seven and twenty day to/for month to wither [the] land: country/planet 15 and to speak: speak God to(wards) Noah to/for to say 16 to come out: come from [the] ark you(m. s.) and woman: wife your and son: child your and woman: wife son: child your with you 17 all [the] living thing which with you from all flesh in/on/with bird and in/on/with animal and in/on/with all [the] creeping [the] to creep upon [the] land: country/planet (to come out: send *Qk) with you and to swarm in/on/with land: country/planet and be fruitful and to multiply upon [the] land: country/planet 18 and to come out: come Noah and son: child his and woman: wife his and woman: wife son: child his with him 19 all [the] living thing all [the] creeping and all [the] bird all to creep upon [the] land: country/planet to/for family their to come out: come from [the] ark 20 and to build Noah altar to/for LORD and to take: take from all [the] animal [the] pure and from all [the] bird [the] pure and to ascend: offer up burnt offering in/on/with altar 21 and to smell

LORD [obj] aroma [the] soothing and to say LORD to(wards)
heart his not to add: again to/for to lighten still [obj] [the] land:
soil in/on/with for the sake of [the] man for intention heart [the]
man bad: evil from youth his and not to add: again still to/for to
smite [obj] all alive like/as as which to make: do 22 still all day
[the] land: country/planet seed and harvest and cold and heat
and summer and autumn and day and night not to cease

9 and to bless God [obj] Noah and [obj] son: child his and
to say to/for them be fruitful and to multiply and to fill [obj]
[the] land: country/planet 2 and fear your and terror your to be
upon all living thing [the] land: country/planet and upon all bird
[the] heaven in/on/with all which to creep [the] land: soil and
in/on/with all fish [the] sea in/on/with hand your to give: give 3 all
creeping which he/she/it alive to/for you to be to/for food like/as
green vegetation to give: give to/for you [obj] all 4 surely flesh
in/on/with soul: life his blood his not to eat 5 and surely [obj]
blood your to/for soul: life your to seek from hand: to all living
thing to seek him and from hand: to [the] man from hand: to
man: anyone brother: compatriot his to seek [obj] soul: life [the]
man 6 to pour: kill blood [the] man in/on/with man blood his to
pour: kill for in/on/with image God to make [obj] [the] man 7 and
you(m. p.) be fruitful and to multiply to swarm in/on/with land:
country/planet and to multiply in/on/with her 8 and to say God
to(wards) Noah and to(wards) son: child his with him to/for to say
9 and I look! I to arise: establish [obj] covenant my with you and
with seed: children your after you 10 and with all soul: animal
[the] alive which with you in/on/with bird in/on/with animal and
in/on/with all living thing [the] land: country/planet with you from
all to come out: come [the] ark to/for all living thing [the] land:

country/planet 11 and to arise: establish [obj] covenant my with you and not to cut: eliminate all flesh still from water [the] flood and not to be still flood to/for to ruin [the] land: country/planet 12 and to say God this sign: indicator [the] covenant which I to give: make between me and between you and between all soul: animal alive which with you to/for generation forever: enduring 13 [obj] bow my to give: put in/on/with cloud and to be to/for sign: indicator covenant between me and between [the] land: country/planet 14 and to be in/on/with to cloud I cloud upon [the] land: country/planet and to see: see [the] bow in/on/with cloud 15 and to remember [obj] covenant my which between me and between you and between all soul: animal alive in/on/with all flesh and not to be still [the] water to/for flood to/for to ruin all flesh 16 and to be [the] bow in/on/with cloud and to see: see her to/for to remember covenant forever: enduring between God and between all soul: animal alive in/on/with all flesh which upon [the] land: country/planet 17 and to say God to(wards) Noah this sign: indicator [the] covenant which to arise: establish between me and between all flesh which upon [the] land: country/planet 18 and to be son: child Noah [the] to come out: come from [the] ark Shem and Ham and Japheth and Ham he/she/it father Canaan 19 three these son: child Noah and from these to disperse all [the] land: country/planet 20 and to profane/begin: begin Noah man [the] land: soil and to plant vineyard 21 and to drink from [the] wine and be drunk and to reveal: uncover in/on/with midst (tent his *Qk) 22 and to see: see Ham father Canaan [obj] nakedness father his and to tell to/for two brother: male-sibling his in/on/with outside 23 and to take: take Shem and Japheth [obj] [the] mantle and to set: put upon shoulder two their and to

go: walk backwards and to cover [obj] nakedness father their
and face their backwards and nakedness father their not to see:
see 24 and to awake Noah from wine his and to know [obj] which
to make: do to/for him son: child his [the] small 25 and to say to
curse Canaan servant/slave servant/slave to be to/for brother:
male-sibling his 26 and to say to bless LORD God Shem and to
be Canaan servant/slave to/for them 27 to open wide God to/for
Japheth and to dwell in/on/with tent Shem and to be Canaan
servant/slave to/for them 28 and to live Noah after [the] flood
three hundred year and fifty year 29 and to be all day Noah nine
hundred year and fifty year and to die

10 and these generation son: child Noah Shem Ham and
Japheth and to beget to/for them son: child after [the] flood 2
son: child Japheth Gomer and Magog and Madai and Javan and
Tubal and Meshech and Tiras 3 and son: child Gomer Ashkenaz
and Riphath and Togarmah 4 and son: child Javan Elishah
and Tarshish Kittim and Dodanim 5 from these to separate
coastland [the] nation in/on/with land: country/planet their man:
anyone to/for tongue: language his to/for family their in/on/with
nation their 6 and son: child Ham Cush and Egypt and Put and
Canaan 7 and son: child Cush Seba and Havilah and Sabtah and
Raamah and Sabteca and son: child Raamah Sheba and Dedan
8 and Cush to beget [obj] Nimrod he/she/it to profane/begin:
begin to/for to be mighty man in/on/with land: country/planet 9
he/she/it to be mighty man wild game to/for face: before LORD
upon so to say like/as Nimrod mighty man wild game to/for face:
before LORD 10 and to be first: beginning kingdom his Babylon
and Erech and Accad and Calneh in/on/with land: country/planet
Shinar 11 from [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it to come

out: come Assyria and to build [obj] Nineveh and [obj] Rehoboth
 (Rehoboth)-Ir and [obj] Calah 12 and [obj] Resen between
 Nineveh and between Calah he/she/it [the] city [the] great: large
 13 and Egypt to beget [obj] Ludite and [obj] Anamim and [obj]
 Lehabim and [obj] Naphtuhim 14 and [obj] Pathrusim and [obj]
 Casluhim which to come out: come from there Philistine and [obj]
 Caphtorim 15 and Canaan to beget [obj] Sidon firstborn his and
 [obj] Heth 16 and [obj] [the] Jebusite and [obj] [the] Amorite and
 [obj] [the] Girgashite 17 and [obj] [the] Hivite and [obj] [the] Arkite
 and [obj] [the] Sinite 18 and [obj] [the] Arvadite and [obj] [the]
 Zemarite and [obj] [the] Hamathite and after to scatter family
 [the] Canaanite 19 and to be border: area [the] Canaanite from
 Sidon to come (in): towards you Gerar [to] till Gaza to come
 (in): towards you Sodom [to] and Gomorrah and Admah and
 Zeboiim till Lasha 20 these son: child Ham to/for family their
 to/for tongue: language their in/on/with land: country/planet their
 in/on/with nation their 21 and to/for Shem to beget also he/she/it
 father all son: child Eber brother: male-sibling Japheth [the]
 great: old 22 son: child Shem Elam and Asshur and Arpachshad
 and Lud and Aram 23 and son: child Aram Uz and Hul and
 Gether and Mash 24 and Arpachshad to beget [obj] Shelah and
 Shelah to beget [obj] Eber 25 and to/for Eber to beget two son:
 child name [the] one Peleg for in/on/with day his to divide [the]
 land: country/planet and name brother: male-sibling his Joktan
 26 and Joktan to beget [obj] Almodad and [obj] Sheleph and [obj]
 Hazarmaveth and [obj] Jerah 27 and [obj] Hadoram and [obj]
 Uzal and [obj] Diklah 28 and [obj] Obal and [obj] Abimael and
 [obj] Sheba 29 and [obj] Ophir and [obj] Havilah and [obj] Jobab
 all these son: child Joktan 30 and to be seat their from Mesha to

come (in): towards you Sephar [to] mountain: hill country [the]
front: east 31 these son: child Shem to/for family their to/for
tongue: language their in/on/with land: country/planet their to/for
nation their 32 these family son: child Noah to/for generation
their in/on/with nation their and from these to separate [the]
nation in/on/with land: country/planet after [the] flood

11 and to be all [the] land: country/planet lip: language one and
word one 2 and to be in/on/with to set out they from front: east
and to find valley in/on/with land: country/planet Shinar and to
dwell there 3 and to say man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his to
give [emph?] to make bricks brick and to burn to/for fire and to be
to/for them [the] brick to/for stone and [the] bitumen to be to/for
them to/for clay 4 and to say to give [emph?] to build to/for us
city and tower and head: top his in/on/with heaven and to make
to/for us name lest to scatter upon face: surface all [the] land:
country/planet 5 and to go down LORD to/for to see: see [obj]
[the] city and [obj] [the] tower which to build son: child [the] man
6 and to say LORD look! people one and lip: language one to/for
all their and this to profane/begin: begin they to/for to make: do
and now not to gather/restrain/fortify from them all which to plan
to/for to make: do 7 to give [emph?] to go down and to mix there
lip: language their which not to hear: understand man: anyone
lip: words neighbor his 8 and to scatter LORD [obj] them from
there upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet and to
cease to/for to build [the] city 9 upon so to call: call by name
her Babylon for there to mix LORD lip: language all [the] land:
country/planet and from there to scatter them LORD upon face:
surface all [the] land: country/planet 10 these generation Shem
Shem son: aged hundred year and to beget [obj] Arpachshad

year after [the] flood 11 and to live Shem after to beget he [obj] Arpachshad five hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 12 and Arpachshad to live five and thirty year and to beget [obj] Shelah 13 and to live Arpachshad after to beget he [obj] Shelah three year and four hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 14 and Shelah to live thirty year and to beget [obj] Eber 15 and to live Shelah after to beget he [obj] Eber three year and four hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 16 and to live Eber four and thirty year and to beget [obj] Peleg 17 and to live Eber after to beget he [obj] Peleg thirty year and four hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 18 and to live Peleg thirty year and to beget [obj] Reu 19 and to live Peleg after to beget he [obj] Reu nine year and hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 20 and to live Reu two and thirty year and to beget [obj] Serug 21 and to live Reu after to beget he [obj] Serug seven year and hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 22 and to live Serug thirty year and to beget [obj] Nahor 23 and to live Serug after to beget he [obj] Nahor hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 24 and to live Nahor nine and twenty year and to beget [obj] Terah 25 and to live Nahor after to beget he [obj] Terah nine ten year and hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter 26 and to live Terah seventy year and to beget [obj] Abram [obj] Nahor and [obj] Haran 27 and these generation Terah Terah to beget [obj] Abram [obj] Nahor and [obj] Haran and Haran to beget [obj] Lot 28 and to die Haran upon face Terah father his in/on/with land: country/planet relatives his in/on/with Ur Chaldea 29 and to take: marry Abram and Nahor to/for them woman: wife name woman: wife Abram Sarai and name woman: wife Nahor Milcah daughter

Haran father Milcah and father Iscah 30 and to be Sarai barren nothing to/for her child 31 and to take: take Terah [obj] Abram son: child his and [obj] Lot son: child Haran son: child son: child his and [obj] Sarai daughter-in-law his woman: wife Abram son: child his and to come out: come with them from Ur Chaldea to/for to go: went land: country/planet [to] Canaan and to come (in): come till Haran and to dwell there 32 and to be day Terah five year and hundred year and to die Terah in/on/with Haran

12 and to say LORD to(wards) Abram to go: went to/for you from land: country/planet your and from relatives your and from house: household father your to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to see: see you 2 and to make you to/for nation great: large and to bless you and to magnify name your and to be blessing 3 and to bless to bless you and to lighten you to curse and to bless in/on/with you all family [the] land: planet 4 and to go: went Abram like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) him LORD and to go: went with him Lot and Abram son: aged five year and seventy year in/on/with to come out: come he from Haran 5 and to take: take Abram [obj] Sarai woman: wife his and [obj] Lot son: child brother: male-sibling his and [obj] all property their which to gather and [obj] [the] soul: person which to make: offer in/on/with Haran and to come out: come to/for to go: went land: country/planet [to] Canaan and to come (in): come land: country/planet [to] Canaan 6 and to pass Abram in/on/with land: country/planet till place Shechem till terebinth Moreh and [the] Canaanite then in/on/with land: country/planet 7 and to see: see LORD to(wards) Abram and to say to/for seed: children your to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this and to build there altar to/for LORD [the] to see: see to(wards) him 8 and to

proceed from there [the] mountain: hill country [to] from front:
 east to/for Bethel Bethel and to stretch (tent his *Qk) Bethel
 Bethel from sea: west and [the] Ai from front: east and to build
 there altar to/for LORD and to call: call to in/on/with name LORD
 9 and to set out Abram to go: continue and to set out [the] Negeb
 [to] 10 and to be famine in/on/with land: country/planet and to go
 down Abram Egypt [to] to/for to sojourn there for heavy [the]
 famine in/on/with land: country/planet 11 and to be like/as as
 which to present: come to/for to come (in): come Egypt [to] and
 to say to(wards) Sarai woman: wife his behold please to know
 for woman beautiful appearance you(f. s.) 12 and to be for to
 see: see [obj] you [the] Egyptian and to say woman: wife his
 this and to kill [obj] me and [obj] you to live 13 to say please
 sister my you(f. s.) because be good to/for me in/on/with for
 the sake of you and to live soul: life my in/on/with because of
 you 14 and to be like/as to come (in): come Abram Egypt [to]
 and to see: see [the] Egyptian [obj] [the] woman for beautiful
 he/she/it much 15 and to see: see [obj] her ruler Pharaoh and to
 boast: praise [obj] her to(wards) Pharaoh and to take: take [the]
 woman house: household Pharaoh 16 and to/for Abram be good
 in/on/with for the sake of her and to be to/for him flock and cattle
 and donkey and servant/slave and maidservant and she-ass
 and camel 17 and to touch LORD [obj] Pharaoh plague great:
 large and [obj] house: household his upon word: because Sarai
 woman: wife Abram 18 and to call: call to Pharaoh to/for Abram
 and to say what? this to make: do to/for me to/for what? not to
 tell to/for me for woman: wife your he/she/it 19 to/for what? to
 say sister my he/she/it and to take: take [obj] her to/for me to/for
 woman: wife and now behold woman: wife your to take: take and

to go: went 20 and to command upon him Pharaoh human and
to send: depart [obj] him and [obj] woman: wife his and [obj] all
which to/for him

13 and to ascend: rise Abram from Egypt he/she/it and woman:
wife his and all which to/for him and Lot with him [the] Negeb [to]
2 and Abram heavy much in/on/with livestock in/on/with silver:
money and in/on/with gold 3 and to go: went to/for journey his
from Negeb and till Bethel Bethel till [the] place which to be
there (tent his *Qk) in/on/with beginning between Bethel Bethel
and between [the] Ai 4 to(wards) place [the] altar which to make
there in/on/with first and to call: call to there Abram in/on/with
name LORD 5 and also to/for Lot [the] to go: went with Abram to
be flock and cattle and tent 6 and not to lift: aid [obj] them [the]
land: country/planet to/for to dwell together for to be property
their many and not be able to/for to dwell together 7 and to
be strife between to pasture livestock Abram and between to
pasture livestock Lot and [the] Canaanite and [the] Perizzite
then to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet 8 and to say Abram
to(wards) Lot not please to be provocation between me and
between you and between to pasture my and between to pasture
your for human brother: male-relative we 9 not all [the] land:
country/planet to/for face: before your to separate please from
upon me if [the] left and to go right and if [the] right and to go left
10 and to lift: look Lot [obj] eye his and to see: see [obj] all talent
[the] Jordan for all her irrigation to/for face: before to ruin LORD
[obj] Sodom and [obj] Gomorrah like/as garden LORD like/as
land: country/planet Egypt to come (in): towards you Zoar 11
and to choose to/for him Lot [obj] all talent [the] Jordan and
to set out Lot from front: east and to separate man: anyone

from upon brother: male-sibling his **12** Abram to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and Lot to dwell in/on/with city [the] talent and to pitch till Sodom **13** and human Sodom bad: evil and sinner to/for LORD much **14** and LORD to say to(wards) Abram after to separate Lot from from with him to lift: look please eye your and to see: see from [the] place which you(m. s.) there north [to] and south [to] and east [to] and sea: west [to] **15** for [obj] all [the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to see: see to/for you to give: give her and to/for seed: children your till forever: enduring **16** and to set: make [obj] seed: children your like/as dust [the] land: soil which if be able man: anyone to/for to count [obj] dust [the] land: soil also seed: children your to count **17** to arise: rise to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet to/for length her and to/for width her for to/for you to give: give her **18** and to pitch Abram and to come (in): come and to dwell in/on/with terebinth Mamre which in/on/with Hebron and to build there altar to/for LORD

14 and to be in/on/with day Amraphel king Shinar Arioch king Ellasar Chedorlaomer king Elam and Tidal king Goiim **2** to make battle with Bera king Sodom and with Birsha king Gomorrah Shinab king Admah and Shemeber king (Zeboiim *Qk) and king Bela he/she/it Zoar **3** all these to unite to(wards) Valley (of Siddim) [the] Valley he/she/it sea [the] Salt (Sea) **4** two ten year to serve [obj] Chedorlaomer and three ten year to rebel **5** and in/on/with four ten year to come (in): come Chedorlaomer and [the] king which with him and to smite [obj] Rephaim in/on/with Ashteroth-karnaim Ashteroth-karnaim and [obj] [the] Zuzim in/on/with Ham and [obj] [the] Emim in/on/with Shaveh Kiriathaim **6** and [obj] [the] Horite in/on/with mountain: hill country their

Seir till El-paran El-paran which upon [the] wilderness 7 and to return: return and to come (in): come to(wards) En-mishpat En-mishpat he/she/it Kadesh and to smite [obj] all land: country [the] Amalekite and also [obj] [the] Amorite [the] to dwell in/on/with Hazazon-tamar Hazazon-tamar 8 and to come out: come king Sodom and king Gomorrah and king Admah and king (Zeboiim *Qk) and king Bela he/she/it Zoar and to arrange with them battle in/on/with Valley (of Siddim) [the] Valley 9 with Chedorlaomer king Elam and Tidal king Goiim and Amraphel king Shinar and Arioch king Ellasar four king with [the] five 10 and Valley (of Siddim) [the] Valley well well bitumen and to flee king Sodom and Gomorrah and to fall: fall there [to] and [the] to remain mountain: hill country [to] to flee 11 and to take: take [obj] all property Sodom and Gomorrah and [obj] all food their and to go: journey 12 and to take: take [obj] Lot and [obj] property his son: child brother: male-sibling Abram and to go: journey and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Sodom 13 and to come (in): come [the] survivor and to tell to/for Abram [the] Hebrew and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with terebinth Mamre [the] Amorite brother: male-sibling Eshcol and brother: male-sibling Aner and they(masc.) master: men covenant Abram 14 and to hear: hear Abram for to take captive brother: male-relative his and to empty [obj] trained his born house: household his eight ten and three hundred and to pursue till Dan 15 and to divide upon them night he/she/it and servant/slave his and to smite them and to pursue them till Hobah which from left: north to/for Damascus 16 and to return: return [obj] all [the] property and also [obj] Lot brother: male-relative his and property his to return: return and also [obj] [the] woman and [obj] [the] people 17 and to come out: come

King's Sodom to/for to encounter: meet him after to return: return
 he from to smite [obj] Chedorlaomer Chedorlaomer and [obj]
 [the] King's which with him to(wards) Valley (of Kings) Shaveh
 he/she/it Valley (of Kings) [the] King's 18 and Melchizedek
 Melchizedek king Salem to come out: send food: bread and wine
 and he/she/it priest to/for El (Most High) (LORD) Most High 19
 and to bless him and to say to bless Abram to/for El (Most High)
 (LORD) Most High to buy heaven and land: country/planet 20
 and to bless El (Most High) (LORD) Most High which to deliver
 enemy your in/on/with hand: power your and to give: give to/for
 him tithe from all 21 and to say king Sodom to(wards) Abram to
 give: give to/for me [the] soul: person and [the] property to take:
 take to/for you 22 and to say Abram to(wards) king Sodom to
 exalt hand my to(wards) LORD El (Most High) (LORD) Most
 High to buy heaven and land: country/planet 23 if: surely no from
 thread and till thong sandal and if: surely no to take: take from all
 which to/for you and not to say I to enrich [obj] Abram 24 beside
 me except which to eat [the] youth and portion [the] human
 which to go: went with me Aner Eshcol and Mamre they(masc.)
 to take: take portion their

15 after [the] word: thing [the] these to be word LORD to(wards)
 Abram in/on/with vision to/for to say not to fear Abram I shield
 to/for you wages your to multiply much 2 and to say Abram Lord
 YHWH/God what? to give: give to/for me and I to go: continue
 childless and son acquisition house: household my he/she/it
 Damascus Eliezer 3 and to say Abram look! to/for me not to
 give: give seed: children and behold son: child house: household
 my to possess: possess [obj] me 4 and behold word LORD
 to(wards) him to/for to say not to possess: possess you this that

if: except if: except which to come out: produce from belly your
he/she/it to possess: possess you 5 and to come out: send [obj]
him [the] outside [to] and to say to look please [the] heaven
[to] and to recount [the] star if be able to/for to recount [obj]
them and to say to/for him thus to be seed: children your 6
and be faithful in/on/with LORD and to devise: count her to/for
him righteousness 7 and to say to(wards) him I LORD which to
come out: send you from Ur Chaldea to/for to give: give to/for
you [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for to possess:
take her 8 and to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with what? to know
for to possess: take her 9 and to say to(wards) him to take:
bring [emph?] to/for me heifer to do three and goat to do three
and ram to do three and turtledove and young bird 10 and to
take: bring to/for him [obj] all these and to cut up [obj] them
in/on/with midst and to give: put man: anyone part his to/for to
encounter: toward neighbor his and [obj] [the] bird not to cut up
11 and to go down [the] bird of prey upon [the] corpse and to
blow [obj] them Abram 12 and to be [the] sun to/for to come
(in): come and deep sleep to fall: fall upon Abram and behold
terror darkness great: large to fall: fall upon him 13 and to say
to/for Abram to know to know for sojourner to be seed: children
your in/on/with land: country/planet not to/for them and to serve
them and to afflict [obj] them four hundred year 14 and also
[obj] [the] nation which to serve to judge I and after so to come
out: come in/on/with property great: large 15 and you(m. s.)
to come (in): come to(wards) father your in/on/with peace to
bury in/on/with greyheaded pleasant 16 and generation fourth to
return: return here/thus for not complete iniquity: crime [the]
Amorite till here/thus 17 and to be [the] sun to come (in): come

and darkness to be and behold oven smoke and torch fire which
to pass between [the] piece [the] these 18 in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it to cut: make(covenant) LORD with Abram covenant
to/for to say to/for seed: children your to give: give [obj] [the]
land: country/planet [the] this from river Egypt till [the] river [the]
great: large river Euphrates 19 [obj] [the] Kenite and [obj] [the]
Kenizzite and [obj] [the] Kadmonite 20 and [obj] [the] Hittite and
[obj] [the] Perizzite and [obj] [the] Rephaim 21 and [obj] [the]
Amorite and [obj] [the] Canaanite and [obj] [the] Girgashite and
[obj] [the] Jebusite

16 and Sarai woman: wife Abram not to beget to/for him and
to/for her maidservant Egyptian and name her Hagar 2 and to
say Sarai to(wards) Abram behold please to restrain me LORD
from to beget to come (in): come please to(wards) maidservant
my perhaps to build (from her *Lb) and to hear: hear Abram
to/for voice Sarai 3 and to take: take Sarai woman: wife Abram
[obj] Hagar [the] Egyptian maidservant her from end ten year
to/for to dwell Abram in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and
to give: give [obj] her to/for Abram man: husband her to/for him
to/for woman: wife 4 and to come (in): come to(wards) Hagar
and to conceive and to see: see for to conceive and to lighten
lady her in/on/with eye: seeing her 5 and to say Sarai to(wards)
Abram violence my upon you I to give: give maidservant my
in/on/with bosom: embrace your and to see: see for to conceive
and to lighten in/on/with eye: seeing her to judge LORD between
me and between you 6 and to say Abram to(wards) Sarai behold
maidservant your in/on/with hand: power your to make: do to/for
her [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your and to afflict
her Sarai and to flee from face: before her 7 and to find her

messenger: angel LORD upon spring [the] water in/on/with wilderness upon [the] spring in/on/with way: road Shur 8 and to say Hagar maidservant Sarai where? from this to come (in): come and where? to go: went and to say from face of Sarai lady my I to flee 9 and to say to/for her messenger: angel LORD to return: return to(wards) lady your and to afflict underneath: under hand: to her 10 and to say to/for her messenger: angel LORD to multiply to multiply [obj] seed: children your and not to recount from abundance 11 and to say to/for her messenger: angel LORD behold you pregnant and to beget son: child and to call: call by name his Ishmael for to hear: hear LORD to(wards) affliction your 12 and he/she/it to be wild donkey man hand his in/on/with all and hand all in/on/with him and upon face: before all brother: male-relative his to dwell 13 and to call: call to name LORD [the] to speak: speak to(wards) her you(m. s.) God sight for to say also here to see: see after to see: see me 14 upon so to call: call by to/for well Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi behold between Kadesh and between Bered 15 and to beget Hagar to/for Abram son: child and to call: call by Abram name son: child his which to beget Hagar Ishmael 16 and Abram son: aged eighty year and six year in/on/with to beget Hagar [obj] Ishmael to/for Abram

17 and to be Abram son: aged ninety year and nine year and to see: see LORD to(wards) Abram and to say to(wards) him I God Almighty to go: walk to/for face: before my and to be unblemished: blameless 2 and to give: make covenant my between me and between you and to multiply [obj] you in/on/with much much 3 and to fall: fall Abram upon face his and to speak: speak with him God to/for to say 4 I behold covenant

my with you and to be to/for father crowd nation 5 and not to call: call by still [obj] name your Abram and to be name your Abraham for father crowd nation to give: make you 6 and be fruitful [obj] you in/on/with much much and to give: make you to/for nation and king from you to come out: produce 7 and to arise: establish [obj] covenant my between me and between you and between seed: children your after you to/for generation their to/for covenant forever: enduring to/for to be to/for you to/for God and to/for seed: children your after you 8 and to give: give to/for you and to/for seed: children your after you [obj] land: country/planet sojourning your [obj] all land: country/planet Canaan to/for possession forever: enduring and to be to/for them to/for God 9 and to say God to(wards) Abraham and you(m. s.) [obj] covenant my to keep: obey you(m. s.) and seed: children your after you to/for generation their 10 this covenant my which to keep: obey between me and between you and between seed: children your after you to circumcise to/for you all male 11 and to circumcise [obj] flesh foreskin your and to be to/for sign: indicator covenant between me and between you 12 and son: aged eight day to circumcise to/for you all male to/for generation your born house: household and purchase silver: money from all son: aged foreign which not from seed: children your he/she/it 13 to circumcise to circumcise born house: household your and purchase silver: money your and to be covenant my in/on/with flesh your to/for covenant forever: enduring 14 and uncircumcised male which not to circumcise [obj] flesh foreskin his and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from kinsman her [obj] covenant my to break 15 and to say God to(wards) Abraham Sarai woman: wife your not

to call: call by [obj] name her Sarai for Sarah name her 16 and
to bless [obj] her and also to give: give from her to/for you son:
child and to bless her and to be to/for nation king people from
her to be 17 and to fall: fall Abraham upon face his and to laugh
and to say in/on/with heart his to/for son: aged hundred year to
beget and if: surely no Sarah daughter ninety year to beget 18
and to say Abraham to(wards) [the] God if Ishmael to live to/for
face: before your 19 and to say God truly Sarah woman: wife
your to beget to/for you son: child and to call: call by [obj] name
his Isaac and to arise: establish [obj] covenant my with him to/for
covenant forever: enduring to/for seed: children his after him
20 and to/for Ishmael to hear: hear you behold to bless [obj]
him and be fruitful [obj] him and to multiply [obj] him in/on/with
much much two ten leader to beget and to give: make him to/for
nation great: large 21 and [obj] covenant my to arise: establish
with Isaac which to beget to/for you Sarah to/for meeting: time
appointed [the] this in/on/with year [the] another 22 and to end:
finish to/for to speak: speak with him and to ascend: rise God
from upon Abraham 23 and to take: take Abraham [obj] Ishmael
son: child his and [obj] all born house: household his and [obj] all
purchase silver: money his all male in/on/with human house:
household Abraham and to circumcise [obj] flesh foreskin their
in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this like/as as which to
speak: speak with him God 24 and Abraham son: aged ninety
and nine year in/on/with to circumcise he flesh foreskin his 25
and Ishmael son: child his son: aged three ten year in/on/with to
circumcise he [obj] flesh foreskin his 26 in/on/with bone: same
[the] day [the] this to circumcise Abraham and Ishmael son:
child his 27 and all human house: household his born house:

household and purchase silver: money from with son: type of foreign to circumcise with him

18 and to see: see to(wards) him LORD in/on/with terebinth Mamre and he/she/it to dwell entrance [the] tent like/as heat [the] day **2** and to lift: look eye his and to see: see and behold three human to stand upon him and to see: see and to run: run to/for to encounter: meet them from entrance [the] tent and to bow land: soil [to] **3** and to say lord my if please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your not please to pass from upon servant/slave your **4** to take: bring please little water and to wash: wash foot your and to lean underneath: under [the] tree **5** and to take: bring morsel food: bread and to support heart your (after *LS) to pass for as that: since as as to pass upon servant/slave your and to say so to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak **6** and to hasten Abraham [the] tent [to] to(wards) Sarah and to say to hasten three seah flour fine flour to knead and to make bun **7** and to(wards) [the] cattle to run: run Abraham and to take: take son: young animal cattle tender and pleasant and to give: give to(wards) [the] youth and to hasten to/for to make [obj] him **8** and to take: take curd and milk and son: young animal [the] cattle which to make and to give: put to/for face: before their and he/she/it to stand: stand upon them underneath: under [the] tree and to eat **9** and to say to(wards) him where? Sarah woman: wife your and to say behold in/on/with tent **10** and to say to return: return to return: return to(wards) you like/as time alive and behold son: child to/for Sarah woman: wife your and Sarah to hear: hear entrance [the] tent and he/she/it after him **11** and Abraham and Sarah old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year to cease to/for to be to/for Sarah way like/as woman **12** and

to laugh Sarah in/on/with entrails: among her to/for to say after
to become old I to be to/for me delight and lord my be old 13
and to say LORD to(wards) Abraham to/for what? this to laugh
Sarah to/for to say also truly to beget and I be old 14 to wonder
from LORD word: thing to/for meeting: time appointed to return:
return to(wards) you like/as time alive and to/for Sarah son: child
15 and to deceive Sarah to/for to say not to laugh for to fear
and to say not for to laugh 16 and to arise: rise from there [the]
human and to look upon face: surface Sodom and Abraham to
go: went with them to/for to send: depart them 17 and LORD
to say to cover I from Abraham which I to make: do 18 and
Abraham to be to be to/for nation great: large and mighty and
to bless in/on/with him all nation [the] land: country/planet 19
for to know him because which to command [obj] son: child
his and [obj] house: household his after him and to keep: obey
way: conduct LORD to/for to make: do righteousness and justice
because to come (in): bring LORD upon Abraham [obj] which to
speak: promise upon him 20 and to say LORD outcry Sodom
and Gomorrah for to multiply and sin their for to honor: heavy
much 21 to go down please and to see: see like/as cry her [the]
to come (in): come to(wards) me to make: do consumption and if
not to know 22 and to turn from there [the] human and to go:
went Sodom [to] (and Abraham *LS) still he to stand: stand to/for
face: before (LORD *LS) 23 and to approach: approach Abraham
and to say also to snatch righteous with wicked 24 perhaps
there fifty righteous in/on/with midst [the] city also to snatch and
not to lift: bear to/for place because fifty [the] righteous which
in/on/with entrails: among her 25 forbid to/for you from to make:
do like/as Chronicles [the] this to/for to die righteous with wicked

and to be like/as righteous like/as wicked forbid to/for you to judge all [the] land: country/planet not to make: do justice 26 and to say LORD if to find in/on/with Sodom fifty righteous in/on/with midst [the] city and to lift: bear to/for all [the] place in/on/with for the sake of them 27 and to answer Abraham and to say behold please be willing to/for to speak: speak to(wards) Lord and I dust and ashes 28 perhaps to lack [emph?] fifty [the] righteous five to ruin in/on/with five [obj] all [the] city and to say not to ruin if to find there forty and five 29 and to add: again still to/for to speak: speak to(wards) him and to say perhaps to find [emph?] there forty and to say not to make: do in/on/with for the sake of [the] forty 30 and to say not please to be incensed to/for Lord and to speak: speak perhaps to find [emph?] there thirty and to say not to make: do if to find there thirty 31 and to say behold please be willing to/for to speak: speak to(wards) Lord perhaps to find [emph?] there twenty and to say not to ruin in/on/with for the sake of [the] twenty 32 and to say not please to be incensed to/for Lord and to speak: speak surely [the] beat perhaps to find [emph?] there ten and to say not to ruin in/on/with for the sake of [the] ten 33 and to go: journey LORD like/as as which to end: finish to/for to speak: speak to(wards) Abraham and Abraham to return: return to/for place his

19 and to come (in): come two [the] messenger: angel Sodom [to] in/on/with evening and Lot to dwell in/on/with gate Sodom and to see: see Lot and to arise: rise to/for to encounter: meet them and to bow face land: soil [to] 2 and to say behold please lord my to turn aside: turn aside please to(wards) house: home servant/slave your and to lodge and to wash: wash foot your and to rise (and to go: went *Lb) to/for way: journey your and to say

not for in/on/with street/plaza to lodge 3 and to press in/on/with
 them much and to turn aside: turn aside to(wards) him and to
 come (in): come to(wards) house: home his and to make to/for
 them feast and unleavened bread to bake and to eat 4 before
 to lie down: lay down and human [the] city human Sodom to
 turn: surround upon [the] house: home from youth and till old all
 [the] people from end 5 and to call: call out to(wards) Lot and to
 say to/for him where? [the] human which to come (in): come
 to(wards) you [the] night to come out: send them to(wards) us
 and to know [obj] them 6 and to come out: come to(wards) them
 Lot [the] entrance [to] and [the] door to shut after him 7 and to
 say not please brother: male-sibling my be evil 8 behold please
 to/for me two daughter which not to know man to come out:
 send please [obj] them to(wards) you and to make: do to/for
 them like/as pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your except
 to/for human [the] these not to make: do word: thing for as that:
 since as as to come (in): come in/on/with shadow beam my 9
 and to say to approach: approach further and to say [the] one to
 come (in): come to/for to sojourn and to judge to judge now be
 evil to/for you from them and to press in/on/with man in/on/with
 Lot much and to approach: approach to/for to break [the] door
 10 and to send: reach [the] human [obj] hand their and to come
 (in): bring [obj] Lot to(wards) them [the] house: home [to] and
 [obj] [the] door to shut 11 and [obj] [the] human which entrance
 [the] house: home to smite in/on/with blindness from small and
 till great: large and be weary to/for to find [the] entrance 12 and
 to say [the] human to(wards) Lot still who? to/for you here son-
 in-law and son: child your and daughter your and all which to/for
 you in/on/with city to come out: send from [the] place 13 for to

ruin we [obj] [the] place [the] this for to magnify cry their with
face: before LORD and to send: depart us LORD to/for to ruin
her 14 and to come out: come Lot and to speak: speak to(wards)
son-in-law his to take: marry daughter his and to say to arise:
rise to come out: come from [the] place [the] this for to ruin
LORD [obj] [the] city and to be like/as to laugh in/on/with eye:
appearance son-in-law his 15 and like [the] dawn to ascend:
dawn and to hasten [the] messenger: angel in/on/with Lot to/for
to say to arise: rise to take: take [obj] woman: wife your and [obj]
two daughter your [the] to find lest to snatch in/on/with iniquity:
punishment [the] city 16 and to delay and to strengthen: hold
[the] human in/on/with hand his and in/on/with hand woman: wife
his and in/on/with hand two daughter his in/on/with compassion
LORD upon him and to come out: send him and to rest him from
outside to/for city 17 and to be like/as to come out: send they
[obj] them [the] outside [to] and to say to escape upon soul: life
your not to look after you and not to stand: stand in/on/with all
[the] talent [the] mountain: mount [to] to escape lest to snatch 18
and to say Lot to(wards) them not please Lord 19 behold please
to find servant/slave your favor in/on/with eye: seeing your and
to magnify kindness your which to make: do with me me to/for to
live [obj] soul: life my and I not be able to/for to escape [the]
mountain: mount [to] lest to cleave me [the] distress: harm and
to die 20 behold please [the] city [the] this near to/for to flee
there [to] and he/she/it little to escape please there [to] not little
he/she/it and to live soul: life my 21 and to say to(wards) him
behold to lift: kindness face: kindness your also to/for word: thing
[the] this to/for lest to overturn I [obj] [the] city which to speak:
speak 22 to hasten to escape there [to] for not be able to/for to

make: do word: thing till to come (in): come you there [to] upon
so to call: call by name [the] city Zoar 23 [the] sun to come out:
(sun)rise upon [the] land: country/planet and Lot to come (in):
come Zoar [to] 24 and LORD to rain upon Sodom and upon
Gomorrah brimstone and fire from with LORD from [the] heaven
25 and to overturn [obj] [the] city [the] these and [obj] all [the]
talent and [obj] all to dwell [the] city and branch [the] land: soil
26 and to look woman: wife his from after him and to be garrison
salt 27 and to rise Abraham in/on/with morning to(wards) [the]
place which to stand: stand there with face: before LORD 28 and
to look upon face: before Sodom and Gomorrah and upon all
face: before land: country/planet [the] talent and to see: see and
behold to ascend: rise smoke [the] land: country/planet like/as
smoke [the] kiln 29 and to be in/on/with to ruin God [obj] city [the]
talent and to remember God [obj] Abraham and to send: depart
[obj] Lot from midst [the] overthrow in/on/with to overturn [obj]
[the] city which to dwell in/on/with them Lot 30 and to ascend:
rise Lot from Zoar and to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount and
two daughter his with him for to fear to/for to dwell in/on/with
Zoar and to dwell in/on/with cave he/she/it and two daughter
his 31 and to say [the] firstborn to(wards) [the] little father our
be old and man nothing in/on/with land: country/planet to/for to
come (in): come upon us like/as way: conduct all [the] land:
country/planet 32 to go: come! [emph?] to water: drink [obj]
father our wine and to lie down: have sex with him and to live
from father our seed: children 33 and to water: drink [obj] father
their wine in/on/with night he/she/it and to come (in): come [the]
firstborn and to lie down: have sex [obj] father her and not to
know in/on/with to lie down: have sex she and in/on/with to arise:

rise she 34 and to be from morrow and to say [the] firstborn
to(wards) [the] little look! to lie down: have sex last night [obj]
father my to water: drink him wine also [the] night and to come
(in): come to lie down: have sex with him and to live from father
our seed: children 35 and to water: drink also in/on/with night
[the] he/she/it [obj] father their wine and to arise: rise [the] little
and to lie down: have sex with him and not to know in/on/with to
lie down: have sex she and in/on/with to arise: rise she 36 and to
conceive two daughter Lot from father their 37 and to beget [the]
firstborn son: child and to call: call by name his Moab he/she/it
father Moab till [the] day: today 38 and [the] little also he/she/it to
beget son: child and to call: call by name his Ben-ammi Ben-
ammi he/she/it father son: descendant/people Ammon till [the]
day: today

20 and to set out from there Abraham land: country/planet
[to] [the] Negeb and to dwell between Kadesh and between
Shur and to sojourn in/on/with Gerar 2 and to say Abraham
to(wards) Sarah woman: wife his sister my he/she/it and to send:
depart Abimelech king Gerar and to take: take [obj] Sarah 3
and to come (in): come God to(wards) Abimelech in/on/with
dream [the] night and to say to/for him behold you to die upon
[the] woman which to take: take and he/she/it rule: to marry
master: men 4 and Abimelech not to present: come to(wards)
her and to say Lord nation also righteous to kill 5 not he/she/it to
say to/for me sister my he/she/it and he/she/it also he/she/it
to say brother: male-sibling my he/she/it in/on/with integrity
heart my and in/on/with innocence palm my to make: do this 6
and to say to(wards) him [the] God in/on/with dream also I to
know for in/on/with integrity heart your to make: do this and to

withhold also I [obj] you from to sin to/for me upon so not to
give: allow you to/for to touch to(wards) her 7 and now to return:
return woman: wife [the] man for prophet he/she/it and to pray
about/through/for you and to live and if nothing you to return:
return to know for to die to die you(m. s.) and all which to/for you
8 and to rise Abimelech in/on/with morning and to call: call to
to/for all servant/slave his and to speak: speak [obj] all [the]
word: thing [the] these in/on/with ear: to ears their and to fear
[the] human much 9 and to call: call to Abimelech to/for Abraham
and to say to/for him what? to make: do to/for us and what? to
sin to/for you for to come (in): bring upon me and upon kingdom
my sin great: large deed which not to make: do to make: do with
me me 10 and to say Abimelech to(wards) Abraham what? to
see: see for to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this 11 and
to say Abraham for to say except nothing fear God in/on/with
place [the] this and to kill me upon word: because woman: wife
my 12 and also truly sister my daughter father my he/she/it
surely not daughter mother my and to be to/for me to/for woman:
wife 13 and to be like/as as which to go astray [obj] me God from
house: home father my and to say to/for her this kindness your
which to make: do with me me to(wards) all [the] place which to
come (in): come there [to] to say to/for me brother: male-sibling
my he/she/it 14 and to take: take Abimelech flock and cattle and
servant/slave and maidservant and to give: give to/for Abraham
and to return: return to/for him [obj] Sarah woman: wife his 15
and to say Abimelech behold land: country/planet my to/for face:
before your in/on/with pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your
to dwell 16 and to/for Sarah to say behold to give: give thousand
silver: money to/for brother: male-sibling your behold he/she/it

to/for you covering eye to/for all which with you and with all
and to rebuke 17 and to pray Abraham to(wards) [the] God
and to heal God [obj] Abimelech and [obj] woman: wife his and
maidservant his and to beget 18 for to restrain to restrain LORD
about/through/for all womb to/for house: household Abimelech
upon word: because Sarah woman: wife Abraham

21 and LORD to reckon: visit [obj] Sarah like/as as which to
say and to make: do LORD to/for Sarah like/as as which to
speak: promise 2 and to conceive and to beget Sarah to/for
Abraham son: child to/for extreme age his to/for meeting: time
appointed which to speak: speak with him God 3 and to call:
call to Abraham [obj] name son: child his [the] to beget to/for
him which to beget to/for him Sarah Isaac 4 and to circumcise
Abraham [obj] Isaac son: child his son: aged eight day like/as as
which to command [obj] him God 5 and Abraham son: aged
hundred year in/on/with to beget to/for him [obj] Isaac son: child
his 6 and to say Sarah laughter to make to/for me God all [the]
to hear: hear to laugh to/for me 7 and to say who? to speak
to/for Abraham to suckle son: child Sarah for to beget son:
child to/for extreme age his 8 and to magnify [the] youth and to
wean and to make Abraham feast great: large in/on/with day to
wean [obj] Isaac 9 and to see: see Sarah [obj] son: child Hagar
[the] Egyptian which to beget to/for Abraham to laugh 10 and
to say to/for Abraham to drive out: divorce [the] maidservant
[the] this and [obj] son: child her for not to possess: possess
son: child [the] maidservant [the] this with son: child my with
Isaac 11 and be evil [the] word: thing much in/on/with eye:
appearance Abraham upon because son: child his 12 and to say
God to(wards) Abraham not be evil in/on/with eye: appearance

your upon [the] youth and upon maidservant your all which to
say to(wards) you Sarah to hear: obey in/on/with voice her for
in/on/with Isaac to call: call by to/for you seed: children **13** and
also [obj] son: child [the] maidservant to/for nation to set: make
him for seed: children your he/she/it **14** and to rise Abraham
in/on/with morning and to take: take food: bread and bottle water
and to give: give to(wards) Hagar to set: put upon shoulder her
and [obj] [the] youth and to send: divorce her and to go: went
and to go astray in/on/with wilderness Beersheba Beersheba **15**
and to end: expend [the] water from [the] bottle and to throw
[obj] [the] youth underneath: under one [the] bush **16** and to go:
went and to dwell to/for her from before to remove like/as to
shoot bow for to say not to see: see in/on/with death [the] youth
and to dwell from before and to lift: loud [obj] voice her and to
weep **17** and to hear: hear God [obj] voice [the] youth and to
call: call to messenger: angel God to(wards) Hagar from [the]
heaven and to say to/for her what? to/for you Hagar not to fear
for to hear: hear God to(wards) voice [the] youth in/on/with in
which he/she/it there **18** to arise: rise to lift: raise [obj] [the] youth
and to strengthen: hold [obj] hand your in/on/with him for to/for
nation great: large to set: make him **19** and to open God [obj]
eye her and to see: see well water and to go: went and to fill
[obj] [the] bottle water and to water: drink [obj] [the] youth **20** and
to be God with [the] youth and to magnify and to dwell in/on/with
wilderness and to be to shoot bowman **21** and to dwell in/on/with
wilderness Paran and to take: take to/for him mother his woman:
wife from land: country/planet Egypt **22** and to be in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it and to say Abimelech and Phicol ruler army
his to(wards) Abraham to/for to say God with you in/on/with all

which you(m. s.) to make: do 23 and now to swear [emph?] to/for me in/on/with God here/thus if to deal to/for me and to/for offspring my and to/for progeny my like/as kindness which to make: do with you to make: do with me me and with [the] land: country/planet which to sojourn in/on/with her 24 and to say Abraham I to swear 25 and to rebuke Abraham [obj] Abimelech upon because well [the] water which to plunder servant/slave Abimelech 26 and to say Abimelech not to know who? to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and also you(m. s.) not to tell to/for me and also I not to hear: hear lest [the] day 27 and to take: take Abraham flock and cattle and to give: give to/for Abimelech and to cut: make(covenant) two their covenant 28 and to stand Abraham [obj] seven ewe-lamb [the] flock to/for alone them 29 and to say Abimelech to(wards) Abraham what? they(fem.) seven ewe-lamb [the] these which to stand to/for alone them 30 and to say for [obj] seven ewe-lamb to take: take from hand my in/on/with for the sake of to be to/for me to/for witness for to search [obj] [the] well [the] this 31 upon so to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Beersheba Beersheba for there to swear two their 32 and to cut: make(covenant) covenant in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba and to arise: rise Abimelech and Phicol ruler army his and to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet Philistine 33 and to plant tamarisk in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba and to call: call by there in/on/with name LORD God Everlasting 34 and to sojourn Abraham in/on/with land: country/planet Philistine day many

22 and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these and [the] God to test [obj] Abraham and to say to(wards) him Abraham and to say behold I 2 and to say to take: take please [obj] son: child your

[obj] only your which to love: lover [obj] Isaac and to go: went to/for you to(wards) land: country/planet [the] (Mount) Moriah and to ascend: offer up him there to/for burnt offering upon one [the] mountain: mount which to say to(wards) you 3 and to rise Abraham in/on/with morning and to saddle/tie [obj] donkey his and to take: take [obj] two youth his with him and [obj] Isaac son: child his and to break up/open tree: wood burnt offering and to arise: rise and to go: went to(wards) [the] place which to say to/for him [the] God 4 in/on/with day [the] third and to lift: look Abraham [obj] eye his and to see: see [obj] [the] place from distant 5 and to say Abraham to(wards) youth his to dwell to/for you here with [the] donkey and I and [the] youth to go: went till thus and to bow and to return: again to(wards) you 6 and to take: take Abraham [obj] tree: wood [the] burnt offering and to set: put upon Isaac son: child his and to take: take in/on/with hand his [obj] [the] fire and [obj] [the] knife and to go: went two their together 7 and to say Isaac to(wards) Abraham father his and to say father my and to say behold I son: child my and to say behold [the] fire and [the] tree: wood and where? [the] sheep to/for burnt offering 8 and to say Abraham God to see: select to/for him [the] sheep to/for burnt offering son: child my and to go: went two their together 9 and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] place which to say to/for him [the] God and to build there Abraham [obj] [the] altar and to arrange [obj] [the] tree: wood and to bind [obj] Isaac son: child his and to set: put [obj] him upon [the] altar from above to/for tree: wood 10 and to send: reach Abraham [obj] hand his and to take: take [obj] [the] knife to/for to slaughter [obj] son: child his 11 and to call: call to to(wards) him messenger: angel LORD from [the] heaven and to

say Abraham Abraham and to say behold I 12 and to say not to
send: reach hand your to(wards) [the] youth and not to make: do
to/for him anything for now to know for afraid God you(m. s.)
and not to withhold [obj] son: child your [obj] only your from
me 13 and to lift: look Abraham [obj] eye his and to see: see
and behold ram after to grasp in/on/with thicket in/on/with horn
his and to go: went Abraham and to take: take [obj] [the] ram
and to ascend: offer up him to/for burnt offering underneath:
instead son: child his 14 and to call: call by Abraham name [the]
place [the] he/she/it LORD Provider which to say [the] day: today
in/on/with mountain: mount LORD to see: see 15 and to call: call
to messenger: angel LORD to(wards) Abraham second from
[the] heaven 16 and to say in/on/with me to swear utterance
LORD for because which to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the]
this and not to withhold [obj] son: child your [obj] only your 17
for to bless to bless you and to multiply to multiply [obj] seed:
children your like/as star [the] heaven and like/as sand which
upon lip: shore [the] sea and to possess: take seed: children
your [obj] gate enemy his 18 and to bless in/on/with seed:
children your all nation [the] land: country/planet consequence
which to hear: obey in/on/with voice my 19 and to return: return
Abraham to(wards) youth his and to arise: rise and to go: went
together to(wards) Beersheba Beersheba and to dwell Abraham
in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba 20 and to be after [the] word:
thing [the] these and to tell to/for Abraham to/for to say behold to
beget Milcah also he/she/it son: child to/for Nahor brother: male-
sibling your 21 [obj] Uz firstborn his and [obj] Buz brother: male-
sibling his and [obj] Kemuel father Aram 22 and [obj] Chesed
and [obj] Hazo and [obj] Pildash and [obj] Jidlaph and [obj]

Bethuel 23 and Bethuel to beget [obj] Rebekah eight these to
 beget Milcah to/for Nahor brother: male-sibling Abraham 24 and
 concubine his and name her Reumah and to beget also he/she/it
 [obj] Tebah and [obj] Gaham and [obj] Tahash and [obj] Maacah
23 and to be life Sarah hundred year and twenty year and
 seven year year life Sarah 2 and to die Sarah in/on/with Kiriath-
 arba Kiriath-arba he/she/it Hebron in/on/with land: country/planet
 Canaan and to come (in): come Abraham to/for to mourn to/for
 Sarah and to/for to weep her 3 and to arise: rise Abraham from
 upon face: before to die his and to speak: speak to(wards)
 son: descendant/people Heth to/for to say 4 sojourner and
 sojourner I with you to give: give to/for me possession grave
 with you and to bury to die my from to/for face my 5 and to
 answer son: descendant/people Heth [obj] Abraham to/for to
 say to/for him 6 to hear: hear us lord my leader God you(m. s.)
 in/on/with midst our in/on/with best grave our to bury [obj] to
 die your man: anyone from us [obj] grave his not to restrain
 from you from to bury to die your 7 and to arise: rise Abraham
 and to bow to/for people [the] land: country/planet to/for son:
 descendant/people Heth 8 and to speak: speak with them to/for
 to say if there with soul: appetite your to/for to bury [obj] to die
 my from to/for face my to hear: hear me and to fall on to/for me
 in/on/with Ephron son: child Zohar 9 and to give: give to/for me
 [obj] cave [the] Machpelah which to/for him which in/on/with
 end land: country his in/on/with silver: price full to give: give
 her to/for me in/on/with midst your to/for possession grave 10
 and Ephron to dwell in/on/with midst son: descendant/people
 Heth and to answer Ephron [the] Hittite [obj] Abraham in/on/with
 ear: hearing son: descendant/people Heth to/for all to come

(in): come gate city his to/for to say 11 not lord my to hear:
 hear me [the] land: country to give: give to/for you and [the]
 cave which in/on/with him to/for you to give: give her to/for eye:
 seeing son: child people my to give: give her to/for you to bury
 to die your 12 and to bow Abraham to/for face: before people
 [the] land: country/planet 13 and to speak: speak to(wards)
 Ephron in/on/with ear: hearing people [the] land: country/planet
 to/for to say surely if you(m. s.) if to hear: hear me to give: pay
 silver: price [the] land: country to take: receive from me and to
 bury [obj] to die my there [to] 14 and to answer Ephron [obj]
 Abraham to/for to say to/for him 15 lord my to hear: hear me
 land: country/planet four hundred shekel silver: money between
 me and between you what? he/she/it and [obj] to die your to
 bury 16 and to hear: hear Abraham to(wards) Ephron and to
 weigh Abraham to/for Ephron [obj] [the] silver: money which to
 speak: promise in/on/with ear: hearing son: descendant/people
 Heth four hundred shekel silver: money to pass to/for to trade 17
 and to arise: establish land: country Ephron which in/on/with
 Machpelah which to/for face: east Mamre [the] land: country
 and [the] cave which in/on/with him and all [the] tree which
 in/on/with land: country which in/on/with all border: area his
 around: whole 18 to/for Abraham to/for purchase to/for eye:
 before(the eyes) son: descendant/people Heth in/on/with all to
 come (in): come gate city his 19 and after so to bury Abraham
 [obj] Sarah woman: wife his to(wards) cave land: country [the]
 Machpelah upon face: east Mamre he/she/it Hebron in/on/with
 land: country/planet Canaan 20 and to arise: establish [the] land:
 country and [the] cave which in/on/with him to/for Abraham to/for
 possession grave from with son: descendant/people Heth

24 and Abraham be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day:
year and LORD to bless [obj] Abraham in/on/with all **2** and to
say Abraham to(wards) servant/slave his old house: household
his [the] to rule in/on/with all which to/for him to set: put please
hand: swear your underneath: swear thigh my **3** and to swear
you in/on/with LORD God [the] heaven and God [the] land:
country/planet which not to take: take woman: wife to/for son:
child my from daughter [the] Canaanite which I to dwell in/on/with
entrails: among his **4** for to(wards) land: country/planet my and
to(wards) relatives my to go: went and to take: take woman: wife
to/for son: child my to/for Isaac **5** and to say to(wards) him [the]
servant/slave perhaps not be willing [the] woman to/for to go:
follow after me to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] this to
return: return to return: return [obj] son: child your to(wards)
[the] land: country/planet which to come out: come from there **6**
and to say to(wards) him Abraham to keep: careful to/for you
lest to return: return [obj] son: child my there [to] **7** LORD God
[the] heaven which to take: take me from house: household
father my and from land: country/planet relatives my and which
to speak: speak to/for me and which to swear to/for me to/for
to say to/for seed: children your to give: give [obj] [the] land:
country/planet [the] this he/she/it to send: depart messenger:
angel his to/for face: before your and to take: take woman: wife
to/for son: child my from there **8** and if not be willing [the] woman
to/for to go: follow after you and to clear from oath my this
except [obj] son: child my not to return: return there [to] **9** and to
set: put [the] servant/slave [obj] hand: swear his underneath:
swear thigh Abraham lord his and to swear to/for him upon [the]
word: thing [the] this **10** and to take: take [the] servant/slave ten

camel from camel lord his and to go: went and all goodness lord
his in/on/with hand: to his and to arise: rise and to go: went
to(wards) Mesopotamia Mesopotamia to(wards) city Nahor 11
and to bless [the] camel from outside to/for city to(wards) well
[the] water to/for time evening to/for time to come out: come [the]
to draw 12 and to say LORD God lord my Abraham to meet
please to/for face of my [the] day and to make: do kindness
with lord my Abraham 13 behold I to stand upon spring [the]
water and daughter human [the] city to come out: come to/for to
draw water 14 and to be [the] maiden which to say to(wards)
her to stretch please jar your and to drink and to say to drink
and also camel your to water: watering [obj] her to rebuke to/for
servant/slave your to/for Isaac and in/on/with her to know for to
make: do kindness with lord my 15 and to be he/she/it before
to end: finish to/for to speak: speak and behold Rebekah to
come out: come which to beget to/for Bethuel son: child Milcah
woman: wife Nahor brother: male-sibling Abraham and jar her
upon shoulder her 16 and [the] maiden pleasant appearance
much virgin and man not to know her and to go down [the] spring
[to] and to fill jar her and to ascend: rise 17 and to run: run [the]
servant/slave to/for to encounter: meet her and to say to swallow
me please little water from jar your 18 and to say to drink lord
my and to hasten and to go down jar her upon hand her and to
water: drink him 19 and to end: finish to/for to water: drink him
and to say also to/for camel your to draw till if: until to end: finish
to/for to drink 20 and to hasten and to uncover jar her to(wards)
[the] trough and to run: run still to(wards) [the] well to/for to draw
and to draw to/for all camel his 21 and [the] man to gaze to/for
her be quiet to/for to know to prosper LORD way: journey his if

not 22 and to be like/as as which to end: finish [the] camel to/for
 to drink and to take: take [the] man ring gold bekah weight his
 and two bracelet upon hand: swear her ten gold weight their 23
 and to say daughter who? you(f. s.) to tell please to/for me there
 house: home father your place to/for us to/for to lodge 24 and to
 say to(wards) him daughter Bethuel I son: child Milcah which to
 beget to/for Nahor 25 and to say to(wards) him also straw also
 fodder many with us also place to/for to lodge 26 and to bow
 [the] man and to bow to/for LORD 27 and to say to bless LORD
 God lord my Abraham which not to leave: forsake kindness his
 and truth: faithful his from from with lord my I in/on/with way:
 journey to lead me LORD house: home brother: male-relative
 lord my 28 and to run: run [the] maiden and to tell to/for house:
 household mother her like/as word: thing [the] these 29 and
 to/for Rebekah brother: male-sibling and name his Laban and to
 run: run Laban to(wards) [the] man [the] outside [to] to(wards)
 [the] spring 30 and to be like/as to see: see [obj] [the] ring and
 [obj] [the] bracelet upon hand sister his and like/as to hear: hear
 he [obj] word Rebekah sister his to/for to say thus to speak:
 speak to(wards) me [the] man and to come (in): come to(wards)
 [the] man and behold to stand: stand upon [the] camel upon [the]
 spring 31 and to say to come (in): come to bless LORD to/for
 what? to stand: stand in/on/with outside and I to turn [the] house:
 home and place to/for camel 32 and to come (in): come [the]
 man [the] house: home [to] and to open [the] camel and to give:
 give straw and fodder to/for camel and water to/for to wash:
 wash foot his and foot [the] human which with him 33 (and to
 set: put *QK) to/for face: before his to/for to eat and to say not to
 eat till if: surely no to speak: speak word: speaking my and to

say to speak: speak 34 and to say servant/slave Abraham I
35 and LORD to bless [obj] lord my much and to magnify and
to give: give to/for him flock and cattle and silver: money and
gold and servant/slave and maidservant and camel and donkey
36 and to beget Sarah woman: wife lord my son: child to/for
lord my after old age her and to give: give to/for him [obj] all
which to/for him 37 and to swear me lord my to/for to say not to
take: take woman: wife to/for son: child my from daughter [the]
Canaanite which I to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet his 38
if: surely yes not to(wards) house: household father my to go:
went and to(wards) family my and to take: take woman: wife
to/for son: child my 39 and to say to(wards) lord my perhaps not
to go: follow [the] woman after me 40 and to say to(wards) me
LORD which to go: walk to/for face: before his to send: depart
messenger: angel his with you and to prosper way: journey your
and to take: take woman: wife to/for son: child my from family
my and from house: household father my 41 then to clear from
oath my for to come (in): come to(wards) family my and if not to
give: give to/for you and to be innocent from oath my 42 and
to come (in): come [the] day to(wards) [the] spring and to say
LORD God lord my Abraham if there you please to prosper way:
journey my which I to go: went upon her 43 behold I to stand
upon spring [the] water and to be [the] maiden [the] to come out:
come to/for to draw and to say to(wards) her to water: drink
me please little water from jar your 44 and to say to(wards)
me also you(m. s.) to drink and also to/for camel your to draw
he/she/it [the] woman which to rebuke LORD to/for son: child
lord my 45 I before to end: finish to/for to speak: speak to(wards)
heart my and behold Rebekah to come out: come and jar her

upon shoulder her and to go down [the] spring [to] and to draw
and to say to(wards) her to water: drink me please 46 and to
hasten and to go down jar her from upon her and to say to drink
and also camel your to water: watering and to drink and also
[the] camel to water: watering 47 and to ask [obj] her and to say
daughter who? you(f. s.) and to say daughter Bethuel son: child
Nahor which to beget to/for him Milcah and to set: put [the] ring
upon face: nose her and [the] bracelet upon hand her 48 and to
bow and to bow to/for LORD and to bless [obj] LORD God lord
my Abraham which to lead me in/on/with way: journey truth:
true to/for to take: take [obj] daughter brother: male-relative lord
my to/for son: child his 49 and now if there you to make: do
kindness and truth: faithful with lord my to tell to/for me and if not
to tell to/for me and to turn upon right or upon left 50 and to
answer Laban and Bethuel and to say from LORD to come out:
come [the] word: thing not be able to speak: speak to(wards)
you bad: harmful or pleasant 51 behold Rebekah to/for face:
before your to take: take and to go: went and to be woman:
wife to/for son: child lord your like/as as which to speak: speak
LORD 52 and to be like/as as which to hear: hear servant/slave
Abraham [obj] word their and to bow land: soil [to] to/for LORD
53 and to come out: send [the] servant/slave article/utensil silver:
money and article/utensil gold and garment and to give: give
to/for Rebekah and precious thing to give: give to/for brother:
male-sibling her and to/for mother her 54 and to eat and to drink
he/she/it and [the] human which with him and to lodge and to
arise: rise in/on/with morning and to say to send: depart me
to/for lord my 55 and to say brother: male-sibling her and mother
her to dwell [the] maiden with us day or ten (after *LS) to go:

went 56 and to say to(wards) them not to delay [obj] me and LORD to prosper way: journey my to send: depart me and to go: went to/for lord my 57 and to say to call: call to to/for maiden and to ask [obj] lip her 58 and to call: call to to/for Rebekah and to say to(wards) her to go: went with [the] man [the] this and to say to go: went 59 and to send: depart [obj] Rebekah sister their and [obj] to suckle her and [obj] servant/slave Abraham and [obj] human his 60 and to bless [obj] Rebekah and to say to/for her sister our you(f. s.) to be to/for thousand myriad and to possess: take seed: children your [obj] gate to hate him 61 and to arise: rise Rebekah and maiden her and to ride upon [the] camel and to go: follow after [the] man and to take: take [the] servant/slave [obj] Rebekah and to go: journey 62 and Isaac to come (in): come from to come (in): come Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Negeb 63 and to come out: come Isaac to/for to meditate in/on/with land: country to/for to turn evening and to lift: look eye his and to see: see and behold camel to come (in): come 64 and to lift: look Rebekah [obj] eye her and to see: see [obj] Isaac and to fall: fall from upon [the] camel 65 and to say to(wards) [the] servant/slave who? [the] man this [the] to go: walk in/on/with land: country to/for to encounter: meet us and to say [the] servant/slave he/she/it lord my and to take: take [the] shawl and to cover 66 and to recount [the] servant/slave to/for Isaac [obj] all [the] word: thing which to make: do 67 and to come (in): bring her Isaac [the] tent [to] Sarah mother his and to take: marry [obj] Rebekah and to be to/for him to/for woman: wife and to love: lover her and to be sorry: comfort Isaac after mother his

25 and to add Abraham and to take: marry woman: wife and name her Keturah **2** and to beget to/for him [obj] Zimran and [obj] Jokshan and [obj] Medan and [obj] Midian and [obj] Ishbak and [obj] Shuah **3** and Jokshan to beget [obj] Sheba and [obj] Dedan and son: descendant/people Dedan to be Asshurim and Letushim and Leummim **4** and son: descendant/people Midian Ephah and Epher and Hanoah and Abida and Eldaah all these son: descendant/people Keturah **5** and to give: give Abraham [obj] all which to/for him to/for Isaac **6** and to/for son: child [the] concubine which to/for Abraham to give: give Abraham gift and to send: depart them from upon Isaac son: child his in/on/with still he alive east [to] to(wards) land: country/planet front: east **7** and these day year life Abraham which to live hundred year and seventy year and five year **8** and to die and to die Abraham in/on/with greyheaded pleasant old and sated and to gather to(wards) kinsman his **9** and to bury [obj] him Isaac and Ishmael son: child his to(wards) cave [the] Machpelah to(wards) land: country Ephron son: child Zohar [the] Hittite which upon face: before Mamre **10** [the] land: country which to buy Abraham from with son: descendant/people Heth there [to] to bury Abraham and Sarah woman: wife his **11** and to be after death Abraham and to bless God [obj] Isaac son: child his and to dwell Isaac with Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi **12** and these generation Ishmael son: child Abraham which to beget Hagar [the] Egyptian maidservant Sarah to/for Abraham **13** and these name son: child Ishmael in/on/with name their to/for generation their firstborn Ishmael Nebaioth and Kedar and Adbeel and Mibsam **14** and Mishma and Dumah and Massa **15** (Hadad *LH) and Tema Jetur Naphish and Kedemah **16** these they(masc.)

son: child Ishmael and these name their in/on/with village their
and in/on/with encampment their two ten leader to/for people
their 17 and these year life Ishmael hundred year and thirty year
and seven year and to die and to die and to gather to(wards)
kinsman his 18 and to dwell from Havilah till Shur which upon
face: before Egypt to come (in): towards you Assyria [to] upon
face: before all brother: male-relative his to fall: fall 19 and these
generation Isaac son: child Abraham Abraham to beget [obj]
Isaac 20 and to be Isaac son: aged forty year in/on/with to take:
marry he [obj] Rebekah daughter Bethuel [the] Aramean from
Paddan (Paddan)-aram sister Laban [the] Aramean to/for him
to/for woman: wife 21 and to pray Isaac to/for LORD to/for before
woman: wife his for barren he/she/it and to pray to/for him LORD
and to conceive Rebekah woman: wife his 22 and to crush [the]
son: child in/on/with entrails: among her and to say if so to/for
what? this I and to go: went to/for to seek [obj] LORD 23 and to
say LORD to/for her two (nation *Qk) in/on/with belly: womb your
and two people from belly your to separate and people from
people to strengthen and many to serve little 24 and to fill day
her to/for to beget and behold twin in/on/with belly: womb her 25
and to come out: produce [the] first red all his like/as clothing
hair and to call: call by name his Esau 26 and after so to come
out: produce brother: male-sibling his and hand his to grasp
in/on/with heel Esau and to call: call by name his Jacob and
Isaac son: aged sixty year in/on/with to beget [obj] them 27 and
to magnify [the] youth and to be Esau man to know wild game
man land: country and Jacob man complete to dwell tent 28 and
to love: lover Isaac [obj] Esau for wild game in/on/with lip his and
Rebekah to love: lover [obj] Jacob 29 and to boil Jacob stew and

to come (in): come Esau from [the] land: country and he/she/it faint 30 and to say Esau to(wards) Jacob to eat me please from [the] red stuff [the] red stuff [the] this for faint I upon so to call: call by name his Edom 31 and to say Jacob to sell [emph?] like/as day: today [obj] birthright your to/for me 32 and to say Esau behold I to go: continue to/for to die and to/for what? this to/for me birthright 33 and to say Jacob to swear [emph?] to/for me like/as day: today and to swear to/for him and to sell [obj] birthright his to/for Jacob 34 and Jacob to give: give to/for Esau food: bread and stew lentil and to eat and to drink and to arise: rise and to go: journey and to despise Esau [obj] [the] birthright

26 and to be famine in/on/with land: country/planet from to/for alone: besides [the] famine [the] first: previous which to be in/on/with day Abraham and to go: went Isaac to(wards) Abimelech king Philistine Gerar [to] 2 and to see: see to(wards) him LORD and to say not to go down Egypt [to] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet which to say to(wards) you 3 to sojourn in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this and to be with you and to bless you for to/for you and to/for seed: children your to give: give [obj] all [the] land: country/planet [the] these and to arise: establish [obj] [the] oath which to swear to/for Abraham father your 4 and to multiply [obj] seed: children your like/as star [the] heaven and to give: give to/for seed: children your [obj] all [the] land: country/planet [the] these and to bless in/on/with seed: children your all nation [the] land: country/planet 5 consequence which to hear: obey Abraham in/on/with voice my and to keep: obey charge my commandment my statute my and instruction my 6 and to dwell Isaac in/on/with Gerar 7 and to ask human [the] place to/for woman: wife his and to say sister my he/she/it

for to fear to/for to say woman: wife my lest to kill me human [the]
place upon Rebekah for pleasant appearance he/she/it 8 and to
be for to prolong to/for him there [the] day and to look Abimelech
king Philistine about/through/for [the] window and to see: see
and behold Isaac to laugh with Rebekah woman: wife his 9 and
to call: call to Abimelech to/for Isaac and to say surely behold
woman: wife your he/she/it and how? to say sister my he/she/it
and to say to(wards) him Isaac for to say lest to die upon her 10
and to say Abimelech what? this to make: do to/for us like/as
little to lie down: have sex one [the] people [obj] woman: wife
your and to come (in): bring upon us guilt (offering) 11 and to
command Abimelech [obj] all [the] people to/for to say [the] to
touch in/on/with man [the] this and in/on/with woman: wife his to
die to die 12 and to sow Isaac in/on/with land: country/planet
[the] he/she/it and to find in/on/with year [the] he/she/it hundred
hundredfold and to bless him LORD 13 and to magnify [the] man
and to go: continue to go: continue and growing till for to magnify
much 14 and to be to/for him livestock flock and livestock cattle
and service many and be jealous [obj] him Philistine 15 and all
[the] well which to search servant/slave father his in/on/with day
Abraham father his to close them Philistine and to fill them dust
16 and to say Abimelech to(wards) Isaac to go: went from from
with us for be vast from us much 17 and to go: went from there
Isaac and to camp in/on/with torrent: valley Gerar and to dwell
there 18 and to return: again Isaac and to search [obj] well [the]
water which to search in/on/with day Abraham father his and to
close them Philistine after death Abraham and to call: call by
to/for them name like/as name which to call: call by to/for them
father his 19 and to search servant/slave Isaac in/on/with torrent:

valley and to find there well water alive 20 and to contend to
 pasture Gerar with to pasture Isaac to/for to say to/for us [the]
 water and to call: call by name [the] well Esek for to contend with
 him 21 and to search well another and to contend also upon her
 and to call: call by name her Sitnah 22 and to proceed from there
 and to search well another and not to contend upon her and to
 call: call by name her Rehoboth and to say for now to enlarge
 LORD to/for us and be fruitful in/on/with land: country/planet 23
 and to ascend: rise from there Beersheba Beersheba 24 and to
 see: see to(wards) him LORD in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and
 to say I God Abraham father your not to fear for with you I and to
 bless you and to multiply [obj] seed: children your in/on/with for
 the sake of Abraham servant/slave my 25 and to build there
 altar and to call: call to in/on/with name LORD and to stretch
 there tent his and to pierce there servant/slave Isaac well 26 and
 Abimelech to go: went to(wards) him from Gerar and Ahuzzath
 companion his and Phicol ruler army his 27 and to say to(wards)
 them Isaac why? to come (in): come to(wards) me and you(m.
 p.) to hate [obj] me and to send: depart me from with you 28 and
 to say to see: see to see: see for to be LORD with you and to
 say to be please oath between us between us and between you
 and to cut: make(covenant) covenant with you 29 if: surely yes to
 make: do with us distress: harm like/as as which not to touch you
 and like/as as which to make: do with you except good and to
 send: depart you in/on/with peace you(m. s.) now to bless LORD
 30 and to make to/for them feast and to eat and to drink 31
 and to rise in/on/with morning and to swear man: anyone to/for
 brother: male-sibling his and to send: depart them Isaac and to
 go: went from with him in/on/with peace 32 and to be in/on/with

day [the] he/she/it and to come (in): come servant/slave Isaac
and to tell to/for him upon because [the] well which to search
and to say to/for him to find water 33 and to call: call by [obj] her
Shibah upon so name [the] city Beersheba Beersheba till [the]
day: today [the] this 34 and to be Esau son: aged forty year
and to take: marry woman: wife [obj] Judith daughter Beerli [the]
Hittite and [obj] Basemath daughter Elon [the] Hittite 35 and to
be bitterness spirit to/for Isaac and to/for Rebekah

27 and to be for be old Isaac and to grow dim eye his from to
see: see and to call: call to [obj] Esau son: child his [the] great:
old and to say to(wards) him son: child my and to say to(wards)
him behold I 2 and to say behold please be old not to know
day death my 3 and now to lift: raise please article/utensil your
quiver your and bow your and to come out: come [the] land:
country and to hunt [emph?] to/for me (wild game *QK) 4 and
to make to/for me delicacy like/as as which to love: lover and
to come (in): bring [emph?] to/for me and to eat in/on/with for
the sake of to bless you soul: myself my in/on/with before to
die 5 and Rebekah to hear: hear in/on/with to speak: speak
Isaac to(wards) Esau son: child his and to go: went Esau [the]
land: country to/for to hunt wild game to/for to come (in): bring 6
and Rebekah to say to(wards) Jacob son: child her to/for to say
behold to hear: hear [obj] father your to speak: speak to(wards)
Esau brother: male-sibling your to/for to say 7 to come (in): bring
[emph?] to/for me wild game and to make to/for me delicacy
and to eat and to bless you to/for face: before LORD to/for
face: before death my 8 and now son: child my to hear: obey
in/on/with voice my to/for which I to command [obj] you 9 to go:
went please to(wards) [the] flock and to take: bring to/for me

from there two kid goat pleasant and to make [obj] them delicacy
 to/for father your like/as as which to love: lover 10 and to come
 (in): bring to/for father your and to eat in/on/with for the sake of
 which to bless you to/for face: before death his 11 and to say
 Jacob to(wards) Rebekah mother his look! Esau brother: male-
 sibling my man hairy and I man smooth 12 perhaps to feel me
 father my and to be in/on/with eye: appearance his like/as to
 mock and to come (in): bring upon me curse and not blessing 13
 and to say to/for him mother his upon me curse your son: child
 my surely to hear: obey in/on/with voice my and to go: went to
 take: bring to/for me 14 and to go: went and to take: take and
 to come (in): bring to/for mother his and to make mother his
 delicacy like/as as which to love: lover father his 15 and to take:
 take Rebekah [obj] garment Esau son: child her [the] great: old
 [the] desirable thing which with her in/on/with house: home and
 to clothe [obj] Jacob son: child her [the] small 16 and [obj] skin
 kid [the] goat to clothe upon hand his and upon smoothness
 neck his 17 and to give: put [obj] [the] delicacy and [obj] [the]
 food: bread which to make in/on/with hand: power Jacob son:
 child her 18 and to come (in): come to(wards) father his and to
 say father my and to say behold I who? you(m. s.) son: child my
 19 and to say Jacob to(wards) father his I Esau firstborn your to
 make: do like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) me to arise:
 rise please to dwell [emph?] and to eat [emph?] from wild game
 my in/on/with for the sake of to bless me soul: myself your 20
 and to say Isaac to(wards) son: child his what? this to hasten
 to/for to find son: child my and to say for to meet LORD God
 your to/for face of my 21 and to say Isaac to(wards) Jacob to
 approach: approach [emph?] please and to feel you son: child

my you(m. s.) this son: child my Esau if not 22 and to approach:
 approach Jacob to(wards) Isaac father his and to feel him and to
 say [the] voice voice Jacob and [the] hand hand Esau 23 and not
 to recognize him for to be hand his like/as hand Esau brother:
 male-sibling his hairy and to bless him 24 and to say you(m. s.)
 this son: child my Esau and to say I 25 and to say to approach:
 bring [emph?] to/for me and to eat from wild game son: child my
 because to bless you soul: myself my and to approach: bring
 to/for him and to eat and to come (in): bring to/for him wine
 and to drink 26 and to say to(wards) him Isaac father his to
 approach: approach [emph?] please and to kiss [emph?] to/for
 me son: child my 27 and to approach: approach and to kiss
 to/for him and to smell [obj] aroma garment his and to bless him
 and to say to see: see aroma son: child my like/as aroma land:
 country which to bless him LORD 28 and to give: give to/for you
 [the] God from dew [the] heaven and from fat [the] land: soil
 and abundance grain and new wine 29 to serve you people
 (and to bow *QK) to/for you people to be lord to/for brother:
 male-sibling your and to bow to/for you son: child mother your to
 curse you to curse and to bless you to bless 30 and to be like/as
 as which to end: finish Isaac to/for to bless [obj] Jacob and to
 be surely to come out: come to come out: come Jacob from
 with face Isaac father his and Esau brother: male-sibling his
 to come (in): come from wild game his 31 and to make also
 he/she/it delicacy and to come (in): bring to/for father his and
 to say to/for father his to arise: rise father my and to eat from
 wild game son: child his in/on/with for the sake of to bless me
 soul: myself your 32 and to say to/for him Isaac father his who?
 you(m. s.) and to say I son: child your firstborn your Esau 33

and to tremble Isaac trembling great: large till much and to say who? then he/she/it [the] to hunt wild game and to come (in): bring to/for me and to eat from all in/on/with before to come (in): come and to bless him also to bless to be 34 like/as to hear: hear Esau [obj] word father his and to cry cry great: large and bitter till much and to say to/for father his to bless me also I father my 35 and to say to come (in): come brother: male-sibling your in/on/with deceit and to take: take blessing your 36 and to say for to call: call by name his Jacob and to assail me this beat [obj] birthright my to take: take and behold now to take: take blessing my and to say not to reserve to/for me blessing 37 and to answer Isaac and to say to/for Esau look! lord to set: make him to/for you and [obj] all brother: male-sibling his to give: give to/for him to/for servant/slave and grain and new wine to support him and to/for you then what? to make: do son: child my 38 and to say Esau to(wards) father his blessing one he/she/it to/for you father my to bless me also I father my and to lift: loud Esau voice his and to weep 39 and to answer Isaac father his and to say to(wards) him behold from fat [the] land: soil to be seat your and from dew [the] heaven from upon 40 and upon sword your to live and [obj] brother: male-sibling your to serve and to be like/as as which to roam and to tear yoke his from upon neck your 41 and to hate Esau [obj] Jacob upon [the] blessing which to bless him father his and to say Esau in/on/with heart his to present: come day mourning father my and to kill [obj] Jacob brother: male-sibling my 42 and to tell to/for Rebekah [obj] word Esau son: child her [the] great: old and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for Jacob son: child her [the] small and to say to(wards) him behold Esau brother: male-sibling your to be

sorry: comfort to/for you to/for to kill you 43 and now son: child
my to hear: obey in/on/with voice my and to arise: rise to flee
to/for you to(wards) Laban brother: male-sibling my Haran [to]
44 and to dwell with him day one till which to return: turn back
rage brother: male-sibling your 45 till to return: turn back face:
anger brother: male-sibling your from you and to forget [obj]
which to make: do to/for him and to send: depart and to take:
bring you from there to/for what? be bereaved also two your day
one 46 and to say Rebekah to(wards) Isaac to loathe in/on/with
life my from face: because daughter Heth if to take: marry Jacob
woman: wife from daughter Heth like/as these from daughter
[the] land: country/planet to/for what? to/for me life

28 and to call: call to Isaac to(wards) Jacob and to bless [obj]
him and to command him and to say to/for him not to take: marry
woman: wife from daughter Canaan 2 to arise: rise to go: went
Paddan [to] (Paddan)-aram house: household [to] Bethuel father
mother your and to take: take to/for you from there woman:
wife from daughter Laban brother: male-sibling mother your 3
and God Almighty to bless [obj] you and be fruitful you and to
multiply you and to be to/for assembly people 4 and to give: give
to/for you [obj] blessing Abraham to/for you and to/for seed:
children your with you to/for to possess: take you [obj] land:
country/planet sojourning your which to give: give God to/for
Abraham 5 and to send: depart Isaac [obj] Jacob and to go: went
Paddan [to] (Paddan)-aram to(wards) Laban son: child Bethuel
[the] Aramean brother: male-sibling Rebekah mother Jacob and
Esau 6 and to see: see Esau for to bless Isaac [obj] Jacob and
to send: depart [obj] him Paddan [to] (Paddan)-aram to/for to
take: marry to/for him from there woman: wife in/on/with to bless

he [obj] him and to command upon him to/for to say not to take:
marry woman: wife from daughter Canaan 7 and to hear: obey
Jacob to(wards) father his and to(wards) mother his and to go:
went Paddan [to] (Paddan)-aram 8 and to see: see Esau for
bad: evil daughter Canaan in/on/with eye: appearance Isaac
father his 9 and to go: went Esau to(wards) Ishmael and to take:
marry [obj] Mahalath daughter Ishmael son: child Abraham sister
Nebaioth upon woman: wife his to/for him to/for woman: wife 10
and to come out: extends Jacob from Beersheba Beersheba and
to go: went Haran [to] 11 and to fall on in/on/with place and to
lodge there for to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun and to take: take
from stone [the] place and to set: put head his and to lie down:
sleep in/on/with place [the] he/she/it 12 and to dream and behold
ladder to stand land: country/planet [to] and head: top his to
touch [the] heaven [to] and behold messenger: angel God to
ascend: rise and to go down in/on/with him 13 and behold LORD
to stand upon him and to say I LORD God Abraham father your
and God Isaac [the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to lie
down: lay down upon her to/for you to give: give her and to/for
seed: children your 14 and to be seed: children your like/as dust
[the] land: soil and to break through sea: west [to] and east [to]
and north [to] and south [to] and to bless in/on/with you all family
[the] land: soil and in/on/with seed: children your 15 and behold
I with you and to keep: guard you in/on/with all which to go:
went and to return: return you to(wards) [the] land: soil [the] this
for not to leave: forsake you till which if: until to make: do [obj]
which to speak: promise to/for you 16 and to awake Jacob from
sleep his and to say surely there LORD in/on/with place [the] this
and I not to know 17 and to fear: revere and to say what? to

fear: revere [the] place [the] this nothing this that if: except if:
except house: home God and this gate [the] heaven 18 and to
rise Jacob in/on/with morning and to take: take [obj] [the] stone
which to set: put head his and to set: make [obj] her pillar and to
pour: pour oil upon head: top her 19 and to call: call by [obj]
name [the] place [the] he/she/it Bethel Bethel and but Luz name
[the] city to/for first 20 and to vow Jacob vow to/for to say if to be
God with me me and to keep: guard me in/on/with way: journey
[the] this which I to go: went and to give: give to/for me food:
bread to/for to eat and garment to/for to clothe 21 and to return:
return in/on/with peace to(wards) house: home father my and to
be LORD to/for me to/for God 22 and [the] stone [the] this which
to set: make pillar to be house: home God and all which to give:
give to/for me to tithe to tithe him to/for you

29 and to lift: journey Jacob foot his and to go: come land:
country/planet [to] son: descendant/people front: east 2 and to
see: see and behold well in/on/with land: country and behold
there three flock flock to stretch upon her for from [the] well [the]
he/she/it to water: watering [the] flock and [the] stone great:
large upon lip [the] well 3 and to gather there [to] all [the] flock
and to roll [obj] [the] stone from upon lip [the] well and to water:
watering [obj] [the] flock and to return: return [obj] [the] stone
upon lip [the] well to/for place her 4 and to say to/for them Jacob
brother: male-sibling my from where? you(m. p.) and to say from
Haran we 5 and to say to/for them to know [obj] Laban son:
descendant/people Nahor and to say to know 6 and to say to/for
them peace: well-being to/for him and to say peace: well-being
and behold Rachel daughter his to come (in): come with [the]
flock 7 and to say look! still [the] day great: large not time to

gather [the] livestock to water: watering [the] flock and to go: went to pasture 8 and to say not be able till which to gather all [the] flock and to roll [obj] [the] stone from upon lip [the] well and to water: watering [the] flock 9 still he to speak: speak with them and Rachel to come (in): come with [the] flock which to/for father her for to pasture he/she/it 10 and to be like/as as which to see: see Jacob [obj] Rachel daughter Laban brother: male-sibling mother his and [obj] flock Laban brother: male-sibling mother his and to approach: approach Jacob and to roll [obj] [the] stone from upon lip [the] well and to water: watering [obj] flock Laban brother: male-sibling mother his 11 and to kiss Jacob to/for Rachel and to lift: loud [obj] voice his and to weep 12 and to tell Jacob to/for Rachel for brother: male-relative father her he/she/it and for son: child Rebekah he/she/it and to run: run and to tell to/for father her 13 and to be like/as to hear: hear Laban [obj] report Jacob son: child sister his and to run: run to/for to encounter: meet him and to embrace to/for him and to kiss to/for him and to come (in): bring him to(wards) house: home his and to recount to/for Laban [obj] all [the] word: thing [the] these 14 and to say to/for him Laban surely bone my and flesh my you(m. s.) and to dwell with him month day 15 and to say Laban to/for Jacob for brother: male-relative my you(m. s.) and to serve me for nothing to tell [emph?] to/for me what? wage your 16 and to/for Laban two daughter name [the] great: old Leah and name [the] small Rachel 17 and eye Leah tender and Rachel to be beautiful appearance and beautiful appearance 18 and to love: lover Jacob [obj] Rachel and to say to serve you seven year in/on/with Rachel daughter your [the] small 19 and to say Laban (pleasant *Lb) to give: give I [obj] her to/for you from

to give: give I [obj] her to/for man another to dwell [emph?] with
me me 20 and to serve Jacob in/on/with Rachel seven year and
to be in/on/with eye: appearance his like/as day one in/on/with
love his [obj] her 21 and to say Jacob to(wards) Laban to give
[emph?] [obj] woman: wife my for to fill day my and to come (in):
come to(wards) her 22 and to gather Laban [obj] all human [the]
place and to make feast 23 and to be in/on/with evening and to
take: take [obj] Leah daughter his and to come (in): bring [obj]
her to(wards) him and to come (in): come to(wards) her 24 and
to give: give Laban to/for her [obj] Zilpah maidservant his to/for
Leah daughter his maidservant 25 and to be in/on/with morning
and behold he/she/it Leah and to say to(wards) Laban what? this
to make: do to/for me not in/on/with Rachel to serve with you and
to/for what? to deceive me 26 and to say Laban not to make: do
so in/on/with place our to/for to give: give(marriage) [the] little
to/for face: before [the] firstborn 27 to fill week this and to give:
give(marriage) to/for you also [obj] this in/on/with service which
to serve with me me still seven year another 28 and to make: do
Jacob so and to fill week this and to give: give(marriage) to/for
him [obj] Rachel daughter his to/for him to/for woman: wife 29
and to give: give Laban to/for Rachel daughter his [obj] Bilhah
maidservant his to/for her to/for maidservant 30 and to come
(in): come also to(wards) Rachel and to love: lover also [obj]
Rachel from Leah and to serve with him still seven year another
31 and to see: see LORD for to hate Leah and to open [obj]
womb her and Rachel barren 32 and to conceive Leah and to
beget son: child and to call: call by name his Reuben for to say
for to see: see LORD in/on/with affliction my for now to love:
lover me man: husband my 33 and to conceive still and to beget

son: child and to say for to hear: hear LORD for to hate I and to give: give to/for me also [obj] this and to call: call by name his Simeon **34** and to conceive still and to beget son: child and to say now [the] beat to join man: husband my to(wards) me for to beget to/for him three son: child upon so to call: call by name his Levi **35** and to conceive still and to beget son: child and to say [the] beat to give thanks [obj] LORD upon so to call: call by name his Judah and to stand: stand from to beget

30 and to see: see Rachel for not to beget to/for Jacob and be jealous Rachel in/on/with sister her and to say to(wards) Jacob to give [emph?] to/for me son: child and if: surely yes nothing to die I **2** and to be incensed face: anger Jacob in/on/with Rachel and to say underneath: instead God I which to withhold from you fruit belly: womb **3** and to say behold maidservant my Bilhah to come (in): come to(wards) her and to beget upon knee my and to build also I from her **4** and to give: give to/for him [obj] Bilhah maidservant her to/for woman: wife and to come (in): come to(wards) her Jacob **5** and to conceive Bilhah and to beget to/for Jacob son: child **6** and to say Rachel to judge me God and also to hear: hear in/on/with voice my and to give: give to/for me son: child upon so to call: call by name his Dan **7** and to conceive still and to beget Bilhah maidservant Rachel son: child second to/for Jacob **8** and to say Rachel wrestling God to twist with sister my also be able and to call: call by name his Naphtali **9** and to see: see Leah for to stand: stand from to beget and to take: take [obj] Zilpah maidservant her and to give: give [obj] her to/for Jacob to/for woman: wife **10** and to beget Zilpah maidservant Leah to/for Jacob son: child **11** and to say Leah (to come (in): come fortune *QK) and to call: call by [obj] name his Gad **12**

and to beget Zilpah maidservant Leah son: child second to/for Jacob 13 and to say Leah in/on/with happy my for to bless me daughter and to call: call by [obj] name his Asher 14 and to go: went Reuben in/on/with day harvest wheat and to find mandrake in/on/with land: country and to come (in): bring [obj] them to(wards) Leah mother his and to say Rachel to(wards) Leah to give: give please to/for me from mandrake son: child your 15 and to say to/for her little to take: take you [obj] man: husband my and to/for to take: take also [obj] mandrake son: child my and to say Rachel to/for so to lie down: have sex with you [the] night underneath: instead mandrake son: child your 16 and to come (in): come Jacob from [the] land: country in/on/with evening and to come out: come Leah to/for to encounter: meet him and to say to(wards) me to come (in): come for to hire to hire you in/on/with mandrake son: child my and to lie down: have sex with her in/on/with night he/she/it 17 and to hear: hear God to(wards) Leah and to conceive and to beget to/for Jacob son: child fifth 18 and to say Leah to give: give God wages my which to give: give maidservant my to/for man: husband my and to call: call by name his Issachar 19 and to conceive still Leah and to beget son: child sixth to/for Jacob 20 and to say Leah to endow me God [obj] me dowry pleasant [the] beat to honour me man: husband my for to beget to/for him six son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Zebulun 21 and after to beget daughter and to call: call by [obj] name her Dinah 22 and to remember God [obj] Rachel and to hear: hear to(wards) her God and to open [obj] womb her 23 and to conceive and to beget son: child and to say to gather God [obj] reproach my 24 and to call: call by [obj] name his Joseph to/for to say to add LORD to/for me son: child another

25 and to be like/as as which to beget Rachel [obj] Joseph and to
 say Jacob to(wards) Laban to send: depart me and to go: went
 to(wards) place my and to/for land: country/planet my 26 to give:
 give [emph?] [obj] woman: wife my and [obj] youth my which
 to serve [obj] you in/on/with them and to go: went for you(m.
 s.) to know [obj] service my which to serve you 27 and to say
 to(wards) him Laban if please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing
 your to divine and to bless me LORD in/on/with because of you
 28 and to say to pierce [emph?] wages your upon me and to
 give: pay 29 and to say to(wards) him you(m. s.) to know [obj]
 which to serve you and [obj] which to be livestock your with me
 30 for little which to be to/for you to/for face: before my and to
 break through to/for abundance and to bless LORD [obj] you
 to/for foot my and now how to make: offer also I to/for house:
 household my 31 and to say what? to give: give to/for you and to
 say Jacob not to give: give to/for me anything if to make: do
 to/for me [the] word: thing [the] this to return: again to pasture
 flock your to keep: guard 32 to pass in/on/with all flock your [the]
 day to turn aside: remove from there all sheep speckled and to
 spot and all sheep darkened in/on/with sheep and to spot and
 speckled in/on/with goat and to be wages my 33 and to answer
 in/on/with me righteousness my in/on/with day tomorrow for to
 come (in): come upon wages my to/for face of your all which
 nothing he speckled and to spot in/on/with goat and darkened
 in/on/with sheep to steal he/she/it with me 34 and to say Laban
 look! if to be like/as word: speaking your 35 and to turn aside:
 remove in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] male goat [the]
 striped and [the] to spot and [obj] all [the] goat [the] speckled
 and [the] to spot all which white in/on/with him and all darkened

in/on/with sheep and to give: put in/on/with hand: power son:
child his 36 and to set: make way: journey three day between
him and between Jacob and Jacob to pasture [obj] flock Laban
[the] to remain 37 and to take: take to/for him Jacob rod poplar
fresh and almond and plane tree and to peel in/on/with them
stripe white exposing [the] white which upon [the] rod 38 and
to set [obj] [the] rod which to peel in/on/with trough in/on/with
trough [the] water which to come (in): come [the] flock to/for
to drink to/for before [the] flock and to conceive in/on/with to
come (in): come they to/for to drink 39 and to conceive [the]
flock to(wards) [the] rod and to beget [the] flock striped speckled
and to spot 40 and [the] sheep to separate Jacob and to give:
put face [the] flock to(wards) striped and all darkened in/on/with
flock Laban and to set: make to/for him flock to/for alone him and
not to set: put them upon flock Laban 41 and to be in/on/with all
to conceive [the] flock [the] to conspire and to set: put Jacob
[obj] [the] rod to/for eye [the] flock in/on/with trough to/for to
conceive her in/on/with rod 42 and in/on/with to enfeeble [the]
flock not to set: put and to be [the] to enfeeble to/for Laban and
[the] to conspire to/for Jacob 43 and to break through [the] man
much much and to be to/for him flock many and maidservant
and servant/slave and camel and donkey

31 and to hear: hear [obj] word: thing son: child Laban to/for to
say to take: take Jacob [obj] all which to/for father our and from
whence to/for father our to make: offer [obj] all [the] glory [the]
this 2 and to see: see Jacob [obj] face of Laban and behold
nothing he with him like/as yesterday three days ago 3 and
to say LORD to(wards) Jacob to return: return to(wards) land:
country/planet father your and to/for relatives your and to be with

you 4 and to send: depart Jacob and to call: call to to/for Rachel and to/for Leah [the] land: country to(wards) flock his 5 and to say to/for them to see: see I [obj] face: before father your for nothing he to(wards) me like/as yesterday three days ago and God father my to be with me me 6 and you(f. p.) to know for in/on/with all strength my to serve [obj] father your 7 and father your to deceive in/on/with me and to pass [obj] wage my ten time and not to give: allow him God to/for be evil with me me 8 if thus to say speckled to be wages your and to beget all [the] flock speckled and if thus to say striped to be wages your and to beget all [the] flock striped 9 and to rescue God [obj] livestock father your and to give: give to/for me 10 and to be in/on/with time to conceive [the] flock and to lift: look eye my and to see: see in/on/with dream and behold [the] goat [the] to ascend: copulate upon [the] flock striped speckled and spotted 11 and to say to(wards) me messenger: angel [the] God in/on/with dream Jacob and to say behold I 12 and to say to lift: look please eye your and to see: see all [the] goat [the] to ascend: copulate upon [the] flock striped speckled and spotted for to see: see [obj] all which Laban to make: do to/for you 13 I [the] God Bethel Bethel which to anoint there pillar which to vow to/for me there vow now to arise: rise to come out: come from [the] land: country/planet [the] this and to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet relatives your 14 and to answer Rachel and Leah and to say to/for him still to/for us portion and inheritance in/on/with house: household father our 15 not foreign to devise: count to/for him for to sell us and to eat also to eat [obj] silver: money our 16 for all [the] riches which to rescue God from father our to/for us he/she/it and to/for son: child our and now all which to say

God to(wards) you to make: do 17 and to arise: rise Jacob and
 to lift: raise [obj] son: child his and [obj] woman: wife his upon
 [the] camel 18 and to lead [obj] all livestock his and [obj] all
 property his which to gather livestock acquisition his which to
 gather in/on/with Paddan (Paddan)-aram to/for to come (in):
 come to(wards) Isaac father his land: country/planet [to] Canaan
 19 and Laban to go: went to/for to shear [obj] flock his and to
 steal Rachel [obj] [the] teraphim which to/for father her 20 and to
 steal Jacob [obj] heart Laban [the] Aramean upon without to tell
 to/for him for to flee he/she/it 21 and to flee he/she/it and all
 which to/for him and to arise: rise and to pass [obj] [the] River
 and to set: make [obj] face of his mountain: hill country [the]
 Gilead 22 and to tell to/for Laban in/on/with day [the] third for to
 flee Jacob 23 and to take: take [obj] brother: male-relative his
 with him and to pursue after him way: journey seven day and to
 cleave [obj] him in/on/with mountain: hill country [the] Gilead 24
 and to come (in): come God to(wards) Laban [the] Aramean
 in/on/with dream [the] night and to say to/for him to keep: careful
 to/for you lest to speak: speak with Jacob from pleasant till bad:
 harmful 25 and to overtake Laban [obj] Jacob and Jacob to blow
 [obj] tent his in/on/with mountain: hill country and Laban to blow
 with brother: male-relative his in/on/with mountain: hill country
 [the] Gilead 26 and to say Laban to/for Jacob what? to make: do
 and to steal [obj] heart my and to lead [obj] daughter my like/as
 to take captive sword 27 to/for what? to hide to/for to flee and to
 steal [obj] me and not to tell to/for me and to send: depart you
 in/on/with joy and in/on/with song in/on/with tambourine and
 in/on/with lyre 28 and not to leave me to/for to kiss to/for son:
 descendant/people my and to/for daughter my now be foolish to

make: do 29 there to/for god: power hand: power my to/for to
make: do with you bad: evil and God father your last night to say
to(wards) me to/for to say to keep: careful to/for you from to
speak: speak with Jacob from pleasant till bad: harmful 30 and
now to go: went to go: went for to long to long to/for house:
household father your to/for what? to steal [obj] God my 31 and
to answer Jacob and to say to/for Laban for to fear for to say lest
to plunder [obj] daughter your from from with me 32 with which
to find [obj] God your not to live before brother: male-relative our
to recognize to/for you what? with me me and to take: take to/for
you and not to know Jacob for Rachel to steal them 33 and to
come (in): come Laban in/on/with tent Jacob and in/on/with tent
Leah and in/on/with tent two [the] maidservant and not to find
and to come out: come from tent Leah and to come (in): come
in/on/with tent Rachel 34 and Rachel to take: take [obj] [the]
teraphim and to set: put them in/on/with saddle [the] camel and
to dwell upon them and to feel Laban [obj] all [the] tent and not
to find 35 and to say to(wards) father her not to be incensed
in/on/with eye: appearance lord my for not be able to/for to arise:
rise from face: before your for way: conduct woman to/for me
and to search and not to find [obj] [the] teraphim 36 and to be
incensed to/for Jacob and to contend in/on/with Laban and to
answer Jacob and to say to/for Laban what? transgression my
what? sin my for to burn/pursue after me 37 for to feel [obj] all
article/utensil my what? to find from all article/utensil house:
household your to set: make thus before brother: male-relative
my and brother: male-relative your and to rebuke between two
our 38 this twenty year I with you ewe your and goat your not be
bereaved and ram flock your not to eat 39 torn animal not to

come (in): bring to(wards) you I to sin her from hand my to seek
 her to steal day and to steal night 40 to be in/on/with day to eat
 me drought and ice in/on/with night and to wander sleep my from
 eye my 41 this to/for me twenty year in/on/with house: household
 your to serve you four ten year in/on/with two daughter your and
 six year in/on/with flock your and to pass [obj] wage my ten time
 42 unless God father my God Abraham and dread Isaac to be
 to/for me for now emptily to send: depart me [obj] affliction my
 and [obj] (toil *Lb) palm my to see: see God and to rebuke last
 night 43 and to answer Laban and to say to(wards) Jacob [the]
 daughter daughter my and [the] son: child son: child my and
 [the] flock flock my and all which you(m. s.) to see: see to/for me
 he/she/it and to/for daughter my what? to make: do to/for these
 [the] day: today or to/for son: child their which to beget 44 and
 now to go: come! [emph?] to cut: make(covenant) covenant I and
 you(m. s.) and to be to/for witness between me and between you
 45 and to take: take Jacob stone and to exalt her pillar 46 and to
 say Jacob to/for brother: male-relative his to gather stone and to
 take: take stone and to make heap and to eat there upon [the]
 heap 47 and to call: call by to/for him Laban Jegar (Ramoth)-
 sahadutha and Jacob to call: call by to/for him Galeed 48 and to
 say Laban [the] heap [the] this witness between me and between
 you [the] day upon so (to call: call by *Lb) name his Galeed 49
 and [the] Mizpah which to say to watch LORD between me and
 between you for to hide man: anyone from neighbor his 50 if
 to afflict [obj] daughter my and if to take: marry woman: wife
 upon daughter my nothing man: anyone with us to see: see God
 witness between me and between you 51 and to say Laban
 to/for Jacob behold [the] heap [the] this and behold [the] pillar

which to show between me and between you 52 witness [the]
 heap [the] this and witness [the] pillar if: surely yes I not to pass
 to(wards) you [obj] [the] heap [the] this and if: surely yes you(m.
 s.) not to pass to(wards) me [obj] [the] heap [the] this and [obj]
 [the] pillar [the] this to/for distress: harm 53 God Abraham and
 God Nahor to judge between us God father their and to swear
 Jacob in/on/with dread father his Isaac 54 and to sacrifice Jacob
 sacrifice in/on/with mountain: hill country and to call: call to to/for
 brother: male-relative his to/for to eat food: bread and to eat
 food: bread and to lodge in/on/with mountain: hill country 55
 and to rise Laban in/on/with morning and to kiss to/for son:
 descendant/people his and to/for daughter his and to bless [obj]
 them and to go: went and to return: return Laban to/for place his
32 and Jacob to go: went to/for way: journey his and to fall on
 in/on/with him messenger: angel God 2 and to say Jacob like/as
 as which to see: see them camp God this and to call: call by
 name [the] place [the] he/she/it Mahanaim 3 and to send: depart
 Jacob messenger to/for face: before his to(wards) Esau brother:
 male-sibling his land: country/planet [to] Seir land: country Edom
 4 and to command [obj] them to/for to say thus to say [emph?]
 to/for lord my to/for Esau thus to say servant/slave your Jacob
 with Laban to sojourn and to delay till now 5 and to be to/for me
 cattle and donkey flock and servant/slave and maidservant and
 to send: depart [emph?] to/for to tell to/for lord my to/for to find
 favor in/on/with eye: seeing your 6 and to return: return [the]
 messenger to(wards) Jacob to/for to say to come (in): come
 to(wards) brother: male-sibling your to(wards) Esau and also to
 go: come to/for to encounter: meet you and four hundred man
 with him 7 and to fear Jacob much and be distressed to/for

him and to divide [obj] [the] people which with him and [obj]
 [the] flock and [obj] [the] cattle and [the] camel to/for two camp
 8 and to say if to come (in): come Esau to(wards) [the] camp
 [the] one and to smite him and to be [the] camp [the] to remain
 to/for survivor 9 and to say Jacob God father my Abraham and
 God father my Isaac LORD [the] to say to(wards) me to return:
 return to/for land: country/planet your and to/for relatives your
 and be good with you 10 be small from all [the] kindness and
 from all [the] truth: faithful which to make: do with servant/slave
 your for in/on/with rod my to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this
 and now to be to/for two camp 11 to rescue me please from
 hand: power brother: male-sibling my from hand: power Esau
 for afraid I [obj] him lest to come (in): come and to smite me
 mother upon son: child 12 and you(m. s.) to say be good be
 good with you and to set: make [obj] seed: children your like/as
 sand [the] sea which not to recount from abundance 13 and to
 lodge there in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to take: take from
 [the] to come (in): bring in/on/with hand: to his offering: gift to/for
 Esau brother: male-sibling his 14 goat hundred and male goat
 twenty ewe hundred and ram twenty 15 camel to suckle and
 son: young animal their thirty heifer forty and bullock ten she-
 ass twenty and colt ten 16 and to give: give in/on/with hand: to
 servant/slave his flock flock to/for alone him and to say to(wards)
 servant/slave his to pass to/for face: before my and space to
 set: put between flock and between flock 17 and to command
 [obj] [the] first to/for to say for to meet you Esau brother: male-
 sibling my and to ask you to/for to say to/for who? you(m. s.) and
 where? to go: went and to/for who? these to/for face: before your
 18 and to say to/for servant/slave your to/for Jacob offering: gift

he/she/it to send: depart to/for lord my to/for Esau and behold
also he/she/it after us 19 and to command also [obj] [the] second
also [obj] [the] third also [obj] all [the] to go: follow after [the]
flock to/for to say like/as Chronicles [the] this to speak: speak
[emph?] to(wards) Esau in/on/with to find you [obj] him 20 and to
say also behold servant/slave your Jacob after us for to say to
atone face of his in/on/with offering: gift [the] to go: went to/for
face: before my and after so to see: see face his perhaps to lift:
kindness face: kindness my 21 and to pass [the] offering: gift
upon face: before his and he/she/it to lodge in/on/with night [the]
he/she/it in/on/with camp 22 and to arise: rise in/on/with night
he/she/it and to take: take [obj] two woman: wife his and [obj]
two maidservant his and [obj] one ten youth his and to pass [obj]
ford Jabbok 23 and to take: take them and to pass them [obj]
[the] torrent: river and to pass [obj] which to/for him 24 and to
remain Jacob to/for alone him and to wrestle man with him till to
ascend: dawn [the] dawn 25 and to see: see for not be able
to/for him and to touch in/on/with palm: dish thigh his and to
dislocate/hang palm: dish thigh Jacob in/on/with to wrestle he
with him 26 and to say to send: let go me for to ascend: dawn
[the] dawn and to say not to send: let go you that if: except if:
except to bless me 27 and to say to(wards) him what? name
your and to say Jacob 28 and to say not Jacob to say still name
your that if: except if: except Israel for to strive with God and
with human and be able 29 and to ask Jacob and to say to tell
[emph?] please name your and to say to/for what? this to ask
to/for name my and to bless [obj] him there 30 and to call: call by
Jacob name [the] place Peniel for to see: see God face to(wards)
face and to rescue soul: life my 31 and to rise to/for him [the]

sun like/as as which to pass [obj] Peniel and he/she/it to limp upon thigh his 32 upon so not to eat son: descendant/people Israel [obj] sinew [the] hamstring which upon palm: dish [the] thigh till [the] day: today [the] this for to touch in/on/with palm: dish thigh Jacob in/on/with sinew [the] hamstring

33 and to lift: look Jacob eye his and to see: see and behold Esau to come (in): come and with him four hundred man and to divide [obj] [the] youth upon Leah and upon Rachel and upon two [the] maidservant 2 and to set: put [obj] [the] maidservant and [obj] youth their first and [obj] Leah and youth her last and [obj] Rachel and [obj] Joseph last 3 and he/she/it to pass to/for face: before their and to bow land: soil [to] seven beat till to approach: approach he till brother: male-sibling his 4 and to run: run Esau to/for to encounter: meet him and to embrace him and to fall: fall upon (neck his *Qk) and to kiss him and to weep 5 and to lift: look [obj] eye his and to see: see [obj] [the] woman and [obj] [the] youth and to say who? these to/for you and to say [the] youth which be gracious God [obj] servant/slave your 6 and to approach: approach [the] maidservant they(fem.) and youth their and to bow 7 and to approach: approach also Leah and youth her and to bow and after to approach: approach Joseph and Rachel and to bow 8 and to say who? to/for you all [the] camp [the] this which to meet and to say to/for to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing lord my 9 and to say Esau there to/for me many brother: male-sibling my to be to/for you which to/for you 10 and to say Jacob not please if please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your and to take: receive offering: gift my from hand my for as that: since as as to see: see face your like/as to see: see face God and to accept me 11 to take: receive

please [obj] blessing my which to come (in): bring to/for you for
 be gracious me God and for there to/for me all and to press
 in/on/with him and to take: receive 12 and to say to set out and
 to go: journey and to go: went to/for before you 13 and to say
 to(wards) him lord my to know for [the] youth tender and [the]
 flock and [the] cattle to nurse upon me and to beat them day
 one and to die all [the] flock 14 to pass please lord my to/for
 face: before servant/slave his and I (to guide *Lb) to/for softly
 my to/for foot [the] work which to/for face: before my and to/for
 foot [the] youth till which to come (in): come to(wards) lord my
 Seir [to] 15 and to say Esau to set please with you from [the]
 people which with me and to say to/for what? this to find favor
 in/on/with eye: seeing lord my 16 and to return: return in/on/with
 day [the] he/she/it Esau to/for way: road his Seir [to] 17 and
 Jacob to set out Succoth [to] and to build to/for him house: home
 and to/for livestock his to make booth upon so to call: call by
 name [the] place Succoth 18 and to come (in): come Jacob
 complete city Shechem which in/on/with land: country/planet
 Canaan in/on/with to come (in): come he from Paddan (Paddan)-
 aram and to camp with face: before [the] city 19 and to buy [obj]
 portion [the] land: country which to stretch there tent his from
 hand: to son: child Hamor father Shechem in/on/with hundred
 coin 20 and to stand there altar and to call: call to to/for him El
 (Elohe) (LORD)-Elohe Jacob

34 and to come out: come Dinah daughter Leah which to beget
 to/for Jacob to/for to see: see in/on/with daughter [the] land:
 country/planet 2 and to see: see [obj] her Shechem son: child
 Hamor [the] Hivite leader [the] land: country/planet and to take:
 take [obj] her and to lie down: have sex with her and to afflict her

3 and to cleave soul his in/on/with Dinah daughter Jacob and to
 love: lover [obj] [the] maiden and to speak: speak upon heart
 [the] maiden 4 and to say Shechem to(wards) Hamor father
 his to/for to say to take: take to/for me [obj] [the] maiden [the]
 this to/for woman: wife 5 and Jacob to hear: hear for to defile
 [obj] Dinah daughter his and son: child his to be with livestock
 his in/on/with land: country and be quiet Jacob till to come (in):
 come they 6 and to come out: come Hamor father Shechem
 to(wards) Jacob to/for to speak: speak with him 7 and son: child
 Jacob to come (in): come from [the] land: country like/as to hear:
 hear they and to hurt [the] human and to be incensed to/for
 them much for folly to make: do in/on/with Israel to/for to lie
 down: have sex [obj] daughter Jacob and so not to make: do 8
 and to speak: speak Hamor with them to/for to say Shechem
 son: child my to desire soul his in/on/with daughter your to give:
 give(marriage) please [obj] her to/for him to/for woman: wife 9
 and be related with us daughter your to give: give(marriage)
 to/for us and [obj] daughter our to take: take to/for you 10 and
 with us to dwell and [the] land: country/planet to be to/for face:
 before your to dwell and to trade her and to grasp in/on/with
 her 11 and to say Shechem to(wards) father her and to(wards)
 brother: male-sibling her to find favor in/on/with eye your and
 which to say to(wards) me to give: give 12 to multiply upon me
 much brideprice and gift and to give: give like/as as which to say
 to(wards) me and to give: give to/for me [obj] [the] maiden to/for
 woman: wife 13 and to answer son: child Jacob [obj] Shechem
 and [obj] Hamor father his in/on/with deceit and to speak: speak
 which to defile [obj] Dinah sister their 14 and to say to(wards)
 them not be able to/for to make: do [the] word: thing [the] this

to/for to give: give [obj] sister our to/for man which to/for him
 foreskin for reproach he/she/it to/for us 15 surely in/on/with
 this to consent to/for you if: surely yes to be like us to/for to
 circumcise to/for you all male 16 and to give: give(marriage) [obj]
 daughter our to/for you and [obj] daughter your to take: take
 to/for us and to dwell with you and to be to/for people one 17
 and if not to hear: hear to(wards) us to/for to circumcise and to
 take: take [obj] daughter our and to go: went 18 and be good
 word their in/on/with eye: appearance Hamor and in/on/with eye:
 appearance Shechem son: child Hamor 19 and not to delay
 [the] youth to/for to make: do [the] word: thing for to delight in
 in/on/with daughter Jacob and he/she/it to honor: honour from all
 house: household father his 20 and to come (in): come Hamor
 and Shechem son: child his to(wards) gate city their and to
 speak: speak to(wards) human city their to/for to say 21 [the]
 human [the] these complete they(masc.) with us and to dwell
 in/on/with land: country/planet and to trade [obj] her and [the]
 land: country/planet behold broad: wide hand: to to/for face:
 before their [obj] daughter their to take: marry to/for us to/for
 woman: wife and [obj] daughter our to give: give(marriage) to/for
 them 22 surely in/on/with this to consent to/for us [the] human
 to/for to dwell with us to/for to be to/for people one in/on/with to
 circumcise to/for us all male like/as as which they(masc.) to
 circumcise 23 livestock their and acquisition their and all animal
 their not to/for us they(masc.) surely to consent to/for them and
 to dwell with us 24 and to hear: hear to(wards) Hamor and
 to(wards) Shechem son: child his all to come out: come gate
 city his and to circumcise all male all to come out: come gate
 city his 25 and to be in/on/with day [the] third in/on/with to be

they to pain and to take: take two son: child Jacob Simeon and
Levi brother: male-sibling Dinah man: anyone sword his and to
come (in): come upon [the] city security and to kill all male 26
and [obj] Hamor and [obj] Shechem son: child his to kill to/for
lip sword and to take: take [obj] Dinah from house: household
Shechem and to come out: come 27 son: child Jacob to come
(in): come upon [the] slain: killed and to plunder [the] city which
to defile sister their 28 [obj] flock their and [obj] cattle their and
[obj] donkey their and [obj] which in/on/with city and [obj] which
in/on/with land: country to take: take 29 and [obj] all strength:
rich their and [obj] all child their and [obj] woman: wife their to
take captive and to plunder and [obj] all which in/on/with house:
household 30 and to say Jacob to(wards) Simeon and to(wards)
Levi to trouble [obj] me to/for to stink me in/on/with to dwell [the]
land: country/planet in/on/with Canaanite and in/on/with Perizzite
and I man number and to gather upon me and to smite me and
to destroy I and house: household my 31 and to say like/as to
fornicate to make: do [obj] sister our

35 and to say God to(wards) Jacob to arise: rise to ascend: rise
Bethel Bethel and to dwell there and to make there altar to/for
God [the] to see: see to(wards) you in/on/with to flee you from
face: before Esau brother: male-sibling your 2 and to say Jacob
to(wards) house: household his and to(wards) all which with him
to turn aside: remove [obj] God [the] foreign which in/on/with
midst your and be pure and to pass mantle your 3 and to arise:
rise and to ascend: rise Bethel Bethel and to make there altar
to/for God [the] to answer [obj] me in/on/with day distress my
and to be with me me in/on/with way: journey which to go: went
4 and to give: give to(wards) Jacob [obj] all God [the] foreign

which in/on/with hand: themselves their and [obj] [the] ring which
 in/on/with ear their and to hide [obj] them Jacob underneath:
 under [the] oak which with Shechem 5 and to set out and to be
 terror God upon [the] city which around them and not to pursue
 after son: child Jacob 6 and to come (in): come Jacob Luz [to]
 which in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan he/she/it Bethel
 Bethel he/she/it and all [the] people which with him 7 and to
 build there altar and to call: call to to/for place El-bethel El-
 bethel El-bethel for there to reveal: reveal to(wards) him [the]
 God in/on/with to flee he from face: before brother: male-sibling
 his 8 and to die Deborah to suckle Rebekah and to bury from
 underneath: under to/for Bethel Bethel underneath: under [the]
 oak and to call: call by name his Allon-bacuth Allon-bacuth 9
 and to see: see God to(wards) Jacob still in/on/with to come (in):
 come he from Paddan (Paddan)-aram and to bless [obj] him 10
 and to say to/for him God name your Jacob not to call: call to
 name your still Jacob that if: except if: except Israel to be name
 your and to call: call to [obj] name his Israel 11 and to say to/for
 him God I God Almighty be fruitful and to multiply nation and
 assembly nation to be from you and king from loin your to come
 out: produce 12 and [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to give:
 give to/for Abraham and to/for Isaac to/for you to give: give her
 and to/for seed: children your after you to give: give [obj] [the]
 land: country/planet 13 and to ascend: rise from upon him God
 in/on/with place which to speak: speak with him 14 and to stand
 Jacob pillar in/on/with place which to speak: speak with him
 pillar stone and to pour upon her drink offering and to pour: pour
 upon her oil 15 and to call: call by Jacob [obj] name [the] place
 which to speak: speak with him there God Bethel Bethel 16

and to set out from Bethel Bethel and to be still distance [the]
 land: country/planet to/for to come (in): towards Ephrath and to
 beget Rachel and to harden in/on/with to beget she 17 and to be
 in/on/with to harden she in/on/with to beget she and to say to/for
 her [the] to beget not to fear for also this to/for you son: child 18
 and to be in/on/with to come out: come soul her for to die and to
 call: call by name his Ben-oni Ben-oni and father his to call:
 call by to/for him Benjamin 19 and to die Rachel and to bury
 in/on/with way: road Ephrath he/she/it Bethlehem Bethlehem 20
 and to stand Jacob pillar upon tomb her he/she/it pillar tomb
 Rachel till [the] day: today 21 and to set out Israel and to stretch
 (tent his *Qk) from further to/for tower of Eder tower of Eder 22
 and to be in/on/with to dwell Israel in/on/with land: country/planet
 [the] he/she/it and to go: went Reuben (and to lie down: have
 sex *Lp) [obj] (Bilhah *Lp) concubine (father his *Lp) and to hear:
 hear (Israel *Lp) and to be son: child Jacob two ten 23 son: child
 Leah firstborn Jacob Reuben and Simeon and Levi and Judah
 and Issachar and Zebulun 24 son: child Rachel Joseph and
 Benjamin 25 and son: child Bilhah maidservant Rachel Dan
 and Naphtali 26 and son: child Zilpah maidservant Leah Gad
 and Asher these son: child Jacob which to beget to/for him
 in/on/with Paddan (Paddan)-aram 27 and to come (in): come
 Jacob to(wards) Isaac father his Mamre Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba
 he/she/it Hebron which to sojourn there Abraham and Isaac 28
 and to be day Isaac hundred year and eighty year 29 and to die
 Isaac and to die and to gather to(wards) kinsman his old and
 sated day and to bury [obj] him Esau and Jacob son: child his
36 and these generation Esau he/she/it Edom 2 Esau to take:
 take [obj] woman: wife his from daughter Canaan [obj] Adah

daughter Elon [the] Hittite and [obj] Oholibamah daughter Anah
 daughter Zibeon [the] Hivite 3 and [obj] Basemath daughter
 Ishmael sister Nebaioth 4 and to beget Adah to/for Esau [obj]
 Eliphaz and Basemath to beget [obj] Reuel 5 and Oholibamah
 to beget [obj] (Jeush *QK) and [obj] Jalam and [obj] Korah
 these son: child Esau which to beget to/for him in/on/with land:
 country/planet Canaan 6 and to take: take Esau [obj] woman:
 wife his and [obj] son: child his and [obj] daughter his and [obj]
 all soul: person house: household his and [obj] livestock his and
 [obj] all animal his and [obj] all acquisition his which to gather
 in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and to go: went to(wards)
 land: country/planet from face: before Jacob brother: male-sibling
 his 7 for to be property their many from to dwell together and not
 be able land: country/planet sojourning their to/for to lift: aid [obj]
 them from face: because livestock their 8 and to dwell Esau
 in/on/with mountain: hill country Seir Esau he/she/it Edom 9 and
 these generation Esau father Edom in/on/with mountain: hill
 country Seir 10 these name son: child Esau Eliphaz son: child
 Adah woman: wife Esau Reuel son: child Basemath woman:
 wife Esau 11 and to be son: child Eliphaz Teman Omar Zepho
 and Gatam and Kenaz 12 and Timna to be concubine to/for
 Eliphaz son: child Esau and to beget to/for Eliphaz [obj] Amalek
 these son: child Adah woman: wife Esau 13 and these son:
 child Reuel Nahath and Zerah Shammah and Mizzah these
 to be son: child Basemath woman: wife Esau 14 and these
 to be son: child Oholibamah daughter Anah daughter Zibeon
 woman: wife Esau and to beget to/for Esau [obj] (Jeush *QK)
 and [obj] Jalam and [obj] Korah 15 these chief son: child Esau
 son: child Eliphaz firstborn Esau chief Teman chief Omar chief

Zepho chief Kenaz **16** chief Korah chief Gatam chief Amalek
 these chief Eliphaz in/on/with land: country/planet Edom these
 son: descendant/people Adah **17** and these son: child Reuel
 son: child Esau chief Nahath chief Zerah chief Shammah chief
 Mizzah these chief Reuel in/on/with land: country/planet Edom
 these son: child Basemath woman: wife Esau **18** and these son:
 child Oholibamah woman: wife Esau chief Jeush chief Jalam
 chief Korah these chief Oholibamah daughter Anah woman: wife
 Esau **19** these son: child Esau and these chief their he/she/it
 Edom **20** these son: child Seir [the] Horite to dwell [the] land:
 country/planet Lotan and Shobal and Zibeon and Anah **21** and
 Dishon and Ezer and Dishan these chief [the] Horite son: child
 Seir in/on/with land: country/planet Edom **22** and to be son: child
 Lotan Hori and Hemam and sister Lotan Timna **23** and these son:
 child Shobal Alvan and Manahath and Ebal Shepho and Onam
24 and these son: child Zibeon and Aiah and Anah he/she/it
 Anah which to find [obj] [the] hot spring in/on/with wilderness
 in/on/with to pasture he [obj] [the] donkey to/for Zibeon father his
25 and these son: child Anah Dishon and Oholibamah daughter
 Anah **26** and these son: child Dishon Hemdan and Eshban and
 Ithran and Cheran **27** these son: child Ezer Bilhan and Zaavan
 and Akan **28** these son: child Dishan Uz and Aran **29** these chief
 [the] Horite chief Lotan chief Shobal chief Zibeon chief Anah **30**
 chief Dishon chief Ezer chief Dishan these chief [the] Hori to/for
 chief their in/on/with land: country/planet Seir **31** and these [the]
 king which to reign in/on/with land: country/planet Edom to/for
 face: before to reign king to/for son: descendant/people Israel **32**
 and to reign in/on/with Edom Bela son: child Beor and name
 city his Dinhabah **33** and to die Bela and to reign underneath:

instead him Jobab son: child Zerah from Bozrah 34 and to die Jobab and to reign underneath: instead him Husham from land: country/planet [the] Temanite 35 and to die Husham and to reign underneath: instead him Hadad son: child Bedad [the] to smite [obj] Midian in/on/with land: country Moab and name city his Avith 36 and to die Hadad and to reign underneath: instead him Samlah from Masrekah 37 and to die Samlah and to reign underneath: instead him Shaul from Rehoboth [the] River 38 and to die Shaul and to reign underneath: instead him Baal-hanan Baal-hanan son: child Achbor 39 and to die Baal-hanan Baal-hanan son: child Achbor and to reign underneath: instead him Hadar and name city his Pau and name woman: wife his Mehetabel daughter Matred daughter Mezahab Mezahab 40 and these name chief Esau to/for family their to/for place their in/on/with name their chief Timna chief Alvah chief Jetheth 41 chief Oholibamah chief Elah chief Pinon 42 chief Kenaz chief Teman chief Mibzar 43 chief Magdiel chief Iram these chief Edom to/for seat their in/on/with land: country/planet possession their he/she/it Esau father Edom

37 and to dwell Jacob in/on/with land: country/planet sojourning father his in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan 2 these generation Jacob Joseph son: aged seven ten year to be to pasture with brother: male-sibling his in/on/with flock and he/she/it youth with son: aged Bilhah and with son: child Zilpah woman: wife father his and to come (in): bring Joseph [obj] slander their bad: harmful to(wards) father their 3 and Israel to love: lover [obj] Joseph from all son: child his for son: child extreme age he/she/it to/for him and to make to/for him tunic long-sleeved 4 and to see: see brother: male-sibling his for [obj]

him to love: lover father their from all brother: male-sibling his
 and to hate [obj] him and not be able to speak: speak him to/for
 peace 5 and to dream Joseph dream and to tell to/for brother:
 male-sibling his and to add still to hate [obj] him 6 and to say
 to(wards) them to hear: hear please [the] dream [the] this which
 to dream 7 and behold we be dumb sheaf in/on/with midst [the]
 land: country and behold to arise: rise sheaf my and also to
 stand and behold to turn: turn sheaf your and to bow to/for sheaf
 my 8 and to say to/for him brother: male-sibling his to reign to
 reign upon us if to rule to rule in/on/with us and to add still to
 hate [obj] him upon dream his and upon word his 9 and to dream
 still dream another and to recount [obj] him to/for brother: male-
 sibling his and to say behold to dream dream still and behold
 [the] sun and [the] moon and one ten star to bow to/for me 10
 and to recount to(wards) father his and to(wards) brother: male-
 sibling his and to rebuke in/on/with him father his and to say
 to/for him what? [the] dream [the] this which to dream to come
 (in): come to come (in): come I and mother your and brother:
 male-sibling your to/for to bow to/for you land: soil [to] 11 and
 be jealous in/on/with him brother: male-sibling his and father
 his to keep: obey [obj] [the] word 12 and to go: went brother:
 male-sibling his to/for to pasture [obj] flock father their in/on/with
 Shechem 13 and to say Israel to(wards) Joseph not brother:
 male-sibling your to pasture in/on/with Shechem to go: come!
 [emph?] and to send: depart you to(wards) them and to say
 to/for him behold I 14 and to say to/for him to go: went please
 to see: see [obj] peace: well-being brother: male-sibling your
 and [obj] peace: well-being [the] flock and to return: return me
 word and to send: depart him from Valley (of Hebron) Hebron

(Valley) and to come (in): come Shechem [to] 15 and to find him man and behold to go astray in/on/with land: country and to ask him [the] man to/for to say what? to seek 16 and to say [obj] brother: male-sibling my I to seek to tell [emph?] please to/for me where? they(masc.) to pasture 17 and to say [the] man to set out from this for to hear: hear to say to go: follow Dothan [to] and to go: follow Joseph after brother: male-sibling his and to find them in/on/with Dothan 18 and to see: see [obj] him from distant and in/on/with before to present: come to(wards) them and to plot [obj] him to/for to die him 19 and to say man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his behold master: [master of] [the] dream this to come (in): come 20 and now to go: come! and to kill him and to throw him in/on/with one [the] pit and to say living thing bad: harmful to eat him and to see: see what? to be dream his 21 and to hear: hear Reuben and to rescue him from hand their and to say not to smite him soul: life 22 and to say to(wards) them Reuben not to pour: kill blood to throw [obj] him to(wards) [the] pit [the] this which in/on/with wilderness and hand not to send: reach in/on/with him because to rescue [obj] him from hand their to/for to return: rescue him to(wards) father his 23 and to be like/as as which to come (in): come Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his and to strip [obj] Joseph [obj] tunic his [obj] tunic [the] long-sleeved which upon him 24 and to take: take him and to throw [obj] him [the] pit [to] and [the] pit worthless nothing in/on/with him water 25 and to dwell to/for to eat food and to lift: look eye: seeing their and to see: see and behold caravan Ishmaelite to come (in): come from Gilead and camel their to lift: bear tragacanth gum and balsam and myrrh to go: journey to/for to go down Egypt [to] 26 and to say

Judah to(wards) brother: male-sibling his what? unjust-gain for
to kill [obj] brother: male-sibling our and to cover [obj] blood
his 27 to go: come! and to sell him to/for Ishmaelite and hand
our not to be in/on/with him for brother: male-sibling our flesh
our he/she/it and to hear: hear brother: male-sibling his 28 and
to pass human Midianite to trade and to draw and to ascend:
establish [obj] Joseph from [the] pit and to sell [obj] Joseph to/for
Ishmaelite in/on/with twenty silver: money and to come (in): bring
[obj] Joseph Egypt [to] 29 and to return: return Reuben to(wards)
[the] pit and behold nothing Joseph in/on/with pit and to tear [obj]
garment his 30 and to return: return to(wards) brother: male-
sibling his and to say [the] youth nothing he and I where? I to
come (in): come 31 and to take: take [obj] tunic Joseph and
to slaughter he-goat goat and to dip [obj] [the] tunic in/on/with
blood 32 and to send: depart [obj] tunic [the] long-sleeved and to
come (in): bring to(wards) father their and to say this to find to
recognize please tunic son: child your he/she/it if not 33 and to
recognize her and to say tunic son: child my living thing bad:
harmful to eat him to tear to tear Joseph 34 and to tear Jacob
mantle his and to set: put sackcloth in/on/with loin his and to
mourn upon son: child his day many 35 and to arise: rise all son:
child his and all daughter his to/for to be sorry: comfort him and
to refuse to/for to be sorry: comfort and to say for to go down
to(wards) son: child my mourning hell: Sheol [to] and to weep
[obj] him father his (Sheol h7585) 36 (and [the] Midianite *LE) to
sell [obj] him to(wards) Egypt to/for Potiphar eunuch Pharaoh
ruler [the] guard

38 and to be in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to go down
Judah from with brother: male-sibling his and to stretch till man

Adullamite and name his Hirah 2 and to see: see there Judah
 daughter man Canaanite and name his Shua and to take: marry
 her and to come (in): come to(wards) her 3 and to conceive and
 to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Er 4 and to
 conceive still and to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj]
 name his Onan 5 and to add: again still and to beget son: child
 and to call: call by [obj] name his Shelah and to be in/on/with
 Chezib in/on/with to beget she [obj] him 6 and to take: take
 Judah woman: wife to/for Er firstborn his and name her Tamar 7
 and to be Er firstborn Judah bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing
 LORD and to die him LORD 8 and to say Judah to/for Onan to
 come (in): come to(wards) woman: wife brother: male-sibling
 your and be brother-in-law [obj] her and to arise: establish seed:
 children to/for brother: male-sibling your 9 and to know Onan for
 not to/for him to be [the] seed: children and to be if to come (in):
 come to(wards) woman: wife brother: male-sibling his and to
 ruin land: soil [to] to/for lest to give: give seed: children to/for
 brother: male-sibling his 10 and be evil in/on/with eye: seeing
 LORD which to make: do and to die also [obj] him 11 and to say
 Judah to/for Tamar daughter-in-law his to dwell widow house:
 household father your till to magnify Shelah son: child my for to
 say lest to die also he/she/it like/as brother: male-sibling his and
 to go: went Tamar and to dwell house: household father her
 12 and to multiply [the] day and to die daughter Shua woman:
 wife Judah and to be sorry: comfort Judah and to ascend: rise
 upon to shear flock his he/she/it and Hirah neighbor his [the]
 Adullamite Timnah [to] 13 and to tell to/for Tamar to/for to say
 behold father-in-law your to ascend: rise Timnah [to] to/for to
 shear flock his 14 and to turn aside: remove garment widowhood

her from upon her and to cover in/on/with shawl and to enwrap
and to dwell in/on/with entrance Enaim which upon way: road
Timnah [to] for to see: see for to magnify Shelah and he/she/it
not to give: give(marriage) to/for him to/for woman: wife 15 and to
see: see her Judah and to devise: think her to/for to fornicate for
to cover face her 16 and to stretch to(wards) her to(wards) [the]
way: road and to say to give [emph?] please to come (in): come
to(wards) you for not to know for daughter-in-law his he/she/it
and to say what? to give: give to/for me for to come (in): come
to(wards) me 17 and to say I to send: depart kid goat from [the]
flock and to say if to give: give pledge till to send: depart you
18 and to say what? [the] pledge which to give: give to/for you
and to say signet your and cord your and tribe: rod your which
in/on/with hand your and to give: give to/for her and to come (in):
come to(wards) her and to conceive to/for him 19 and to arise:
rise and to go: went and to turn aside: remove shawl her from
upon her and to clothe garment widowhood her 20 and to send:
depart Judah [obj] kid [the] goat in/on/with hand neighbor his
[the] Adullamite to/for to take: take [the] pledge from hand [the]
woman and not to find her 21 and to ask [obj] human place
her to/for to say where? [the] cult prostitute he/she/it in/on/with
Enaim upon [the] way: road and to say not to be in/on/with this
cult prostitute 22 and to return: return to(wards) Judah and to
say not to find her and also human [the] place to say not to
be in/on/with this cult prostitute 23 and to say Judah to take:
take to/for her lest to be to/for contempt behold to send: depart
[the] kid [the] this and you(m. s.) not to find her 24 and to be
like/as from three month and to tell to/for Judah to/for to say to
fornicate Tamar daughter-in-law your and also behold pregnant

to/for fornication and to say Judah to come out: send her and to burn 25 he/she/it to come out: send and he/she/it to send: depart to(wards) father-in-law her to/for to say to/for man which these to/for him I pregnant and to say to recognize please to/for who? [the] ring and [the] cord and [the] tribe: rod [the] these 26 and to recognize Judah and to say to justify from me for as that: since as as not to give: give her to/for Shelah son: child my and not to add: again still to/for to know her 27 and to be in/on/with time to beget she and behold twin in/on/with belly: womb her 28 and to be in/on/with to beget she and to give: put hand and to take: take [the] to beget and to conspire upon hand his scarlet to/for to say this to come out: produce first 29 and to be like/as to return: return hand his and behold to come out: produce brother: male-sibling his and to say what? to break through upon you breach and to call: call by name his Perez 30 and after to come out: produce brother: male-sibling his which upon hand his [the] scarlet and to call: call by name his Zerah

39 and Joseph to go down Egypt [to] and to buy him Potiphar eunuch Pharaoh ruler [the] guard man Egyptian from hand: to [the] Ishmaelite which to go down him there [to] 2 and to be LORD with Joseph and to be man to prosper and to be in/on/with house: household lord his [the] Egyptian 3 and to see: see lord his for LORD with him and all which he/she/it to make: do LORD to prosper in/on/with hand his 4 and to find Joseph favor in/on/with eye: seeing his and to minister [obj] him and to reckon: oversee him upon house: household his and all there to/for him to give: put in/on/with hand: power his 5 and to be from the past to reckon: overseer [obj] him in/on/with house: household his and upon all which there to/for him and to bless

LORD [obj] house: household [the] Egyptian in/on/with because
 of Joseph and to be blessing LORD in/on/with all which there
 to/for him in/on/with house: home and in/on/with land: country
 6 and to leave: forsake all which to/for him in/on/with hand:
 power Joseph and not to know with him anything that if: except
 if: except [the] food which he/she/it to eat and to be Joseph
 beautiful appearance and beautiful appearance 7 and to be after
 [the] word: thing [the] these and to lift: bear woman: wife lord his
 [obj] eye her to(wards) Joseph and to say to lie down: have sex
 [emph?] with me 8 and to refuse and to say to(wards) woman:
 wife lord his look! lord my not to know with me what? in/on/with
 house: household and all which there to/for him to give: put
 in/on/with hand: power my 9 nothing he great: large in/on/with
 house: household [the] this from me and not to withhold from me
 anything that if: except if: except [obj] you in/on/with in which
 you(f. s.) woman: wife his and how? to make: do [the] distress:
 evil [the] great: large [the] this and to sin to/for God 10 and to be
 like/as to speak: speak she to(wards) Joseph day: daily day:
 daily and not to hear: hear to(wards) her to/for to lie down: have
 sex beside her to/for to be with her 11 and to be like/as [the] day
 [the] this and to come (in): come [the] house: home [to] to/for to
 make: do work his and nothing man: anyone from human [the]
 house: home there in/on/with house: home 12 and to capture
 him in/on/with garment his to/for to say to lie down: have sex
 [emph?] with me and to leave: forsake garment his in/on/with
 hand: power her and to flee and to come out: come [the] outside
 [to] 13 and to be like/as to see: see she for to leave: forsake
 garment his in/on/with hand her and to flee [the] outside [to] 14
 and to call: call out to/for human house: household her and to

say to/for them to/for to say to see: behold! to come (in): bring
 to/for us man Hebrew to/for to laugh in/on/with us to come (in):
 come to(wards) me to/for to lie down: have sex with me and to
 call: call out in/on/with voice great: large 15 and to be like/as to
 hear: hear he for to exalt voice my and to call: call out and to
 leave: forsake garment his beside me and to flee and to come
 out: come [the] outside [to] 16 and to rest garment his beside
 her till to come (in): come lord his to(wards) house: home his
 17 and to speak: speak to(wards) him like/as word [the] these
 to/for to say to come (in): come to(wards) me [the] servant/slave
 [the] Hebrew which to come (in): bring to/for us to/for to laugh
 in/on/with me 18 and to be like/as to exalt I voice my and to call:
 call out and to leave: forsake garment his beside me and to
 flee [the] outside [to] 19 and to be like/as to hear: hear lord his
 [obj] word woman: wife his which to speak: speak to(wards) him
 to/for to say like/as Chronicles [the] these to make: do to/for me
 servant/slave your and to be incensed face: anger his 20 and to
 take: take lord Joseph [obj] him and to give: put him to(wards)
 house: home [the] prison place which (prisoner *QK) [the] king to
 bind and to be there in/on/with house: home [the] prison 21 and
 to be LORD with Joseph and to stretch to(wards) him kindness
 and to give: give favor his in/on/with eye: seeing ruler house:
 home [the] prison 22 and to give: put ruler house: home [the]
 prison in/on/with hand: power Joseph [obj] all [the] prisoner
 which in/on/with house: home [the] prison and [obj] all which
 to make: do there he/she/it to be to make: do 23 nothing ruler
 house: home [the] prison to see: see [obj] all anything in/on/with
 hand: power his in/on/with in which LORD with him and which
 he/she/it to make: do LORD to prosper

40 and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these to sin cupbearer
king Egypt and [the] to bake to/for lord their to/for king Egypt **2**
and be angry Pharaoh upon two eunuch his upon ruler [the]
cupbearer and upon ruler [the] to bake **3** and to give: put [obj]
them in/on/with custody house: home ruler [the] guard to(wards)
house: home [the] prison place which Joseph to bind there **4** and
to reckon: overseer ruler [the] guard [obj] Joseph with them and
to minister [obj] them and to be day in/on/with custody **5** and to
dream dream two their man: anyone dream his in/on/with night
one man: anyone like/as interpretation dream his [the] cupbearer
and [the] to bake which to/for king Egypt which to bind in/on/with
house: home [the] prison **6** and to come (in): come to(wards)
them Joseph in/on/with morning and to see: see [obj] them and
look! they to enrage **7** and to ask [obj] eunuch Pharaoh which
with him in/on/with custody house: home lord his to/for to say
why? face your bad: harmful [the] day **8** and to say to(wards)
him dream to dream and to interpret nothing [obj] him and to say
to(wards) them Joseph not to/for God interpretation to recount
please to/for me **9** and to recount ruler [the] cupbearer [obj]
dream his to/for Joseph and to say to/for him in/on/with dream
my and behold vine to/for face: before my **10** and in/on/with vine
three tendril and he/she/it like/as to sprout to ascend: rise flower
her to boil cluster her grape **11** and cup Pharaoh in/on/with hand
my and to take: take [obj] [the] grape and to squeeze [obj] them
to(wards) cup Pharaoh and to give: put [obj] [the] cup upon palm
Pharaoh **12** and to say to/for him Joseph this interpretation his
three [the] tendril three day they(masc.) **13** in/on/with still three
day to lift: raise Pharaoh [obj] head your and to return: rescue
you upon stand your and to give: put cup Pharaoh in/on/with

hand: power his like/as justice: custom [the] first which to be
 cupbearer his 14 that if: except if: except to remember me with
 you like/as as which be good to/for you and to make: do please
 with me me kindness and to remember me to(wards) Pharaoh
 and to come out: send me from [the] house: home [the] this
 15 for to steal to steal from land: country/planet [the] Hebrew
 and also here not to make: do anything for to set: put [obj] me
 in/on/with pit 16 and to see: see ruler [the] to bake for pleasant to
 interpret and to say to(wards) Joseph also I in/on/with dream my
 and behold three basket white upon head my 17 and in/on/with
 basket [the] high from all food Pharaoh deed: work to bake and
 [the] bird to eat [obj] them from [the] basket from upon head my
 18 and to answer Joseph and to say this interpretation his three
 [the] basket three day they(masc.) 19 in/on/with still three day to
 lift: raise Pharaoh [obj] head your from upon you and to hang
 [obj] you upon tree and to eat [the] bird [obj] flesh your from upon
 you 20 and to be in/on/with day [the] third (day *Lb) to beget [obj]
 Pharaoh and to make feast to/for all servant/slave his and to lift:
 raise [obj] head ruler [the] cupbearer and [obj] head ruler [the] to
 bake in/on/with midst servant/slave his 21 and to return: rescue
 [obj] ruler [the] cupbearer upon cupbearer his and to give: put
 [the] cup upon palm Pharaoh 22 and [obj] ruler [the] to bake to
 hang like/as as which to interpret to/for them Joseph 23 and not
 to remember ruler [the] cupbearer [obj] Joseph and to forget him
41 and to be from end year day: year and Pharaoh to dream
 and behold to stand: stand upon [the] Nile 2 and behold from
 [the] Nile to ascend: rise seven heifer beautiful appearance and
 fat flesh and to pasture in/on/with meadow 3 and behold seven
 heifer another to ascend: rise after them from [the] Nile bad: evil

appearance and thin flesh and to stand: stand beside [the] heifer
 upon lip: shore [the] Nile 4 and to eat [the] heifer bad: evil [the]
 appearance and thin [the] flesh [obj] seven [the] heifer beautiful
 [the] appearance and [the] fat and to awake Pharaoh 5 and to
 sleep and to dream second and behold seven ear to ascend:
 rise in/on/with branch: stem one fat and pleasant 6 and behold
 seven ear thin and to scorch east to spring after them 7 and
 to swallow up [the] ear [the] thin [obj] seven [the] ear [the] fat
 and [the] full and to awake Pharaoh and behold dream 8 and
 to be in/on/with morning and to trouble spirit his and to send:
 depart and to call: call to [obj] all magician Egypt and [obj] all
 wise her and to recount Pharaoh to/for them [obj] dream his and
 nothing to interpret [obj] them to/for Pharaoh 9 and to speak:
 speak ruler [the] cupbearer with Pharaoh to/for to say [obj] sin
 my I to remember [the] day: today 10 Pharaoh be angry upon
 servant/slave his and to give: put [obj] me in/on/with custody
 house: home ruler [the] guard [obj] me and [obj] ruler [the] to
 bake 11 and to dream [emph?] dream in/on/with night one I and
 he/she/it man: anyone like/as interpretation dream his to dream
 12 and there with us youth Hebrew servant/slave to/for ruler [the]
 guard and to recount to/for him and to interpret to/for us [obj]
 dream our man: anyone like/as dream his to interpret 13 and to
 be like/as as which to interpret to/for us so to be [obj] me to
 return: rescue upon stand my and [obj] him to hang 14 and to
 send: depart Pharaoh and to call: call to [obj] Joseph and to run:
 run him from [the] pit and to shave and to pass mantle his and
 to come (in): come to(wards) Pharaoh 15 and to say Pharaoh
 to(wards) Joseph dream to dream and to interpret nothing [obj]
 him and I to hear: hear upon you to/for to say to hear: hear

dream to/for to interpret [obj] him 16 and to answer Joseph [obj]
 Pharaoh to/for to say beside me God to answer [obj] peace
 Pharaoh 17 and to speak: speak Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph
 in/on/with dream my look! I to stand: stand upon lip: shore [the]
 Nile 18 and behold from [the] Nile to ascend: rise seven heifer
 fat flesh and beautiful appearance and to pasture in/on/with
 meadow 19 and behold seven heifer another to ascend: rise
 after them poor and bad: evil appearance much and thin flesh
 not to see: see like/as them in/on/with all land: country/planet
 Egypt to/for evil 20 and to eat [the] heifer [the] thin and [the]
 bad: harmful [obj] seven [the] heifer [the] first [the] fat 21 and
 to come (in): come to(wards) entrails: among their and not to
 know for to come (in): come to(wards) entrails: among their and
 appearance their bad: evil like/as as which in/on/with beginning
 and to awake 22 and to see: see in/on/with dream my and
 behold seven ear to ascend: rise in/on/with branch: stem one full
 and pleasant 23 and behold seven ear to dry thin to scorch east
 to spring after them 24 and to swallow up [the] ear [the] thin [obj]
 seven [the] ear [the] pleasant and to say to(wards) [the] magician
 and nothing to tell to/for me 25 and to say Joseph to(wards)
 Pharaoh dream Pharaoh one he/she/it [obj] which [the] God to
 make: do to tell to/for Pharaoh 26 seven heifer [the] pleasant
 seven year they(fem.) and seven [the] ear [the] pleasant seven
 year they(fem.) dream one he/she/it 27 and seven [the] heifer
 [the] thin and [the] bad: harmful [the] to ascend: rise after them
 seven year they(fem.) and seven [the] ear [the] worthless to
 scorch [the] east to be seven year famine 28 he/she/it [the]
 word: thing which to speak: speak to(wards) Pharaoh which [the]
 God to make: do to see: see [obj] Pharaoh 29 behold seven

year to come (in): come abundance great: large in/on/with all
land: country/planet Egypt 30 and to arise: rise seven year
famine after them and to forget all [the] abundance in/on/with
land: country/planet Egypt and to end: destroy [the] famine [obj]
[the] land: country/planet 31 and not to know [the] abundance
in/on/with land: country/planet from face: because [the] famine
[the] he/she/it after so for heavy he/she/it much 32 and upon
to repeat [the] dream to(wards) Pharaoh beat for to establish:
establish [the] word: thing from from with [the] God and to hasten
[the] God to/for to make: do him 33 and now to see: select
Pharaoh man to understand and wise and to set: make him
upon land: country/planet Egypt 34 to make: do Pharaoh and to
reckon: overseer overseer upon [the] land: country/planet and to
take the fifth part [obj] land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with seven
year [the] abundance 35 and to gather [obj] all food [the] year
[the] pleasant [the] to come (in): come [the] these and to heap
grain underneath: stand hand: power Pharaoh food in/on/with
city and to keep: guard 36 and to be [the] food to/for deposit
to/for land: country/planet to/for seven year [the] famine which to
be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and not to cut: eliminate
[the] land: country/planet in/on/with famine 37 and be good
[the] word in/on/with eye: appearance Pharaoh and in/on/with
eye: appearance all servant/slave his 38 and to say Pharaoh
to(wards) servant/slave his to find like/as this man which spirit
God in/on/with him 39 and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph
after to know God [obj] you [obj] all this nothing to understand
and wise like you 40 you(m. s.) to be upon house: household my
and upon lip: word your to kiss all people my except [the] throne
to magnify from you 41 and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph to

see: behold! to give: put [obj] you upon all land: country/planet Egypt 42 and to turn aside: remove Pharaoh [obj] ring his from upon hand his and to give: put [obj] her upon hand Joseph and to clothe [obj] him garment linen and to set: put necklace [the] gold upon neck his 43 and to ride [obj] him in/on/with chariot [the] second which to/for him and to call: call out to/for face: before his to bow and to give: put [obj] him upon all land: country/planet Egypt 44 and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph I Pharaoh and beside you not to exalt man: anyone [obj] hand his and [obj] foot his in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt 45 and to call: call by Pharaoh name Joseph Zaphenath-paneah Zaphenath-paneah and to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj] Asenath daughter Potiphera Potiphera priest On to/for woman: wife and to come out: come Joseph upon land: country/planet Egypt 46 and Joseph son: aged thirty year in/on/with to stand: appoint he to/for face: before Pharaoh king Egypt and to come out: come Joseph from to/for face: before Pharaoh and to pass in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt 47 and to make [the] land: soil in/on/with seven year [the] abundance to/for handful 48 and to gather [obj] all food seven year which to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to give: put food in/on/with city food land: country [the] city which around her to give: put in/on/with midst her 49 and to heap Joseph grain like/as sand [the] sea to multiply much till for to cease to/for to recount for nothing number 50 and to/for Joseph to beget two son: child in/on/with before to come (in): come year [the] famine which to beget to/for him Asenath daughter Potiphera Potiphera priest On 51 and to call: call by Joseph [obj] name [the] firstborn Manasseh for to forget me God [obj] all trouble my and [obj] all house: household

father my 52 and [obj] name [the] second to call: call by Ephraim
for be fruitful me God in/on/with land: country/planet affliction my
53 and to end: finish seven year [the] abundance which to be
in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt 54 and to profane/begin:
begin seven year [the] famine to/for to come (in): come like/as
as which to say Joseph and to be famine in/on/with all [the] land:
country/planet and in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt to be
food: bread 55 and be hungry all land: country/planet Egypt
and to cry [the] people to(wards) Pharaoh to/for food: bread
and to say Pharaoh to/for all Egyptian to go: went to(wards)
Joseph which to say to/for you to make: do 56 and [the] famine
to be upon all face: surface [the] land: country/planet and to
open Joseph [obj] all which in/on/with them and to buy grain
to/for Egypt and to strengthen: strengthen [the] famine in/on/with
land: country/planet Egypt 57 and all [the] land: country/planet
to come (in): come Egypt [to] to/for to buy grain to(wards) Joseph
for to strengthen: strengthen [the] famine in/on/with all [the] land:
country/planet

42 and to see: examine Jacob for there grain in/on/with Egypt
and to say Jacob to/for son: child his to/for what? to see: see
2 and to say behold to hear: hear for there grain in/on/with
Egypt to go down there [to] and to buy grain to/for us from
there and to live and not to die 3 and to go down brother:
male-sibling Joseph ten to/for to buy grain grain from Egypt 4
and [obj] Benjamin brother: male-sibling Joseph not to send:
depart Jacob with brother: male-sibling his for to say lest to
encounter: chanced him harm 5 and to come (in): come son:
child Israel to/for to buy grain in/on/with midst [the] to come
(in): come for to be [the] famine in/on/with land: country/planet

Canaan 6 and Joseph he/she/it [the] domineering upon [the]
 land: country/planet he/she/it [the] to buy grain to/for all people
 [the] land: country/planet and to come (in): come brother: male-
 sibling Joseph and to bow to/for him face land: soil [to] 7 and to
 see: see Joseph [obj] brother: male-sibling his and to recognize
 them and to alienate to(wards) them and to speak: speak with
 them severe and to say to(wards) them from where? to come
 (in): come and to say from land: country/planet Canaan to/for
 to buy grain food 8 and to recognize Joseph [obj] brother:
 male-sibling his and they(masc.) not to recognize him 9 and to
 remember Joseph [obj] [the] dream which to dream to/for them
 and to say to(wards) them to spy you(m. p.) to/for to see: see
 [obj] nakedness [the] land: country/planet to come (in): come 10
 and to say to(wards) him not lord my and servant/slave your to
 come (in): come to/for to buy grain food 11 all our son: child man
 one we right we not to be servant/slave your to spy 12 and to
 say to(wards) them not for nakedness [the] land: country/planet
 to come (in): come to/for to see: see 13 and to say two ten
 servant/slave your brother: male-sibling we son: child man one
 in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and behold [the] small:
 young with father our [the] day: today and [the] one nothing
 he 14 and to say to(wards) them Joseph he/she/it which to
 speak: speak to(wards) you to/for to say to spy you(m. p.) 15
 in/on/with this to test alive Pharaoh if: surely no to come out:
 come from this that if: except if: except in/on/with to come (in):
 come brother: male-sibling your [the] small: young here/thus 16
 to send: depart from you one and to take: bring [obj] brother:
 male-sibling your and you(m. p.) to bind and to test word your
 truth: true with you and if not alive Pharaoh for to spy you(m. p.)

17 and to gather [obj] them to(wards) custody three day 18 and
 to say to(wards) them Joseph in/on/with day [the] third this to
 make: do and to live [obj] [the] God I afraid 19 if right you(m. p.)
 brother: male-sibling your one to bind in/on/with house: home
 custody your and you(m. p.) to go: went to come (in): bring grain
 famine house: household your 20 and [obj] brother: male-sibling
 your [the] small: young to come (in): bring to(wards) me and be
 faithful word your and not to die and to make: do so 21 and to
 say man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his truly guilty
 we upon brother: male-sibling our which to see: see distress
 soul his in/on/with be gracious he to(wards) us and not to hear:
 hear upon so to come (in): come to(wards) us [the] distress
 [the] this 22 and to answer Reuben [obj] them to/for to say not
 to say to(wards) you to/for to say not to sin in/on/with youth
 and not to hear: hear and also blood his behold to seek 23
 and they(masc.) not to know for to hear: understand Joseph
 for [the] to mock between them 24 and to turn: turn from upon
 them and to weep and to return: return to(wards) them and to
 speak: speak to(wards) them and to take: take from with them
 [obj] Simeon and to bind [obj] him to/for eye: before(the eyes)
 their 25 and to command Joseph and to fill [obj] article/utensil
 their grain and to/for to return: return silver: money their man:
 anyone to(wards) sackcloth his and to/for to give: give to/for
 them provision to/for way: journey and to make: do to/for them
 so 26 and to lift: bear [obj] grain their upon donkey their and to
 go: went from there 27 and to open [the] one [obj] sackcloth his
 to/for to give: give fodder to/for donkey his in/on/with lodging and
 to see: see [obj] silver: money his and behold he/she/it in/on/with
 lip sack his 28 and to say to(wards) brother: male-sibling his to

return: return silver: money my and also behold in/on/with sack
my and to come out: surrender heart their and to tremble man:
anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his to/for to say what? this
to make: do God to/for us 29 and to come (in): come to(wards)
Jacob father their land: country/planet [to] Canaan and to tell
to/for him [obj] all [the] to meet [obj] them to/for to say 30 to
speak: speak [the] man lord [the] land: country/planet with us
severe and to give: make [obj] us like/as to spy [obj] [the] land:
country/planet 31 and to say to(wards) him right we not to be to
spy 32 two ten we brother: male-sibling son: child father our
[the] one nothing he and [the] small: young [the] day: today
with father our in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan 33 and
to say to(wards) us [the] man lord [the] land: country/planet
in/on/with this to know for right you(m. p.) brother: male-sibling
your [the] one to rest with me and [obj] famine house: household
your to take: take and to go: went 34 and to come (in): bring
[obj] brother: male-sibling your [the] small: young to(wards) me
and to know for not to spy you(m. p.) for right you(m. p.) [obj]
brother: male-sibling your to give: give to/for you and [obj] [the]
land: country/planet to trade 35 and to be they(masc.) to empty
sackcloth their and behold man: anyone bundle silver: money
his in/on/with sackcloth his and to see: see [obj] bundle silver:
money their they(masc.) and father their and to fear 36 and
to say to(wards) them Jacob father their [obj] me be bereaved
Joseph nothing he and Simeon nothing he and [obj] Benjamin
to take: take upon me to be all their 37 and to say Reuben
to(wards) father his to/for to say [obj] two son: child my to die if
not to come (in): bring him to(wards) you to give: put [emph?]
[obj] him upon hand my and I to return: return him to(wards)

you 38 and to say not to go down son: child my with you for
brother: male-sibling his to die and he/she/it to/for alone him to
remain and to encounter: chanced him harm in/on/with way:
journey which to go: continue in/on/with her and to go down [obj]
greyheaded my in/on/with sorrow hell: Sheol [to] (Sheol h7585)

43 and [the] famine heavy in/on/with land: country/planet 2 and
to be like/as as which to end: expend to/for to eat [obj] [the]
grain which to come (in): bring from Egypt and to say to(wards)
them father their to return: again to buy grain to/for us little food
3 and to say to(wards) him Judah to/for to say to testify to testify
in/on/with us [the] man to/for to say not to see: see face my lest
brother: male-sibling your with you 4 if there you to send: depart
[obj] brother: male-sibling our with us to go down and to buy
grain to/for you food 5 and if nothing you to send: depart not to
go down for [the] man to say to(wards) us not to see: see face
my lest brother: male-sibling your with you 6 and to say Israel
to/for what? be evil to/for me to/for to tell to/for man still to/for
you brother: male-sibling 7 and to say to ask to ask [the] man
to/for us and to/for relatives our to/for to say still father your
alive there to/for you brother: male-sibling and to tell to/for him
upon lip: according [the] word [the] these to know to know for to
say to go down [obj] brother: male-sibling your 8 and to say
Judah to(wards) Israel father his to send: depart [emph?] [the]
youth with me and to arise: rise and to go: went and to live and
not to die also we also you(m. s.) also child our 9 I to pledge
him from hand my to seek him if not to come (in): bring him
to(wards) you and to set him to/for face: before your and to sin
to/for you all [the] day: always 10 for unless to delay for now
to return: return this beat 11 and to say to(wards) them Israel

father their if so then this to make: do to take: take from best
[the] land: country/planet in/on/with article/utensil your and to
go down to/for man offering: gift little balsam and little honey
tragacanth gum and myrrh pistachio and almond 12 and silver:
money second to take: take in/on/with hand: themselves your
and [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to return: return in/on/with lip
sack your to return: return in/on/with hand: themselves your
perhaps mistake he/she/it 13 and [obj] brother: male-sibling your
to take: take and to arise: rise to return: again to(wards) [the]
man 14 and God Almighty to give: give to/for you compassion
to/for face: before [the] man and to send: depart to/for you [obj]
brother: male-sibling your another and [obj] Benjamin and I
like/as as which be bereaved be bereaved 15 and to take: take
[the] human [obj] [the] offering: gift [the] this and second silver:
money to take: take in/on/with hand: to their and [obj] Benjamin
and to arise: rise and to go down Egypt and to stand: stand
to/for face: before Joseph 16 and to see: see Joseph with them
[obj] Benjamin and to say to/for which upon house: home his to
come (in): bring [obj] [the] human [the] house: home [to] and to
slaughter slaughter and to establish: prepare for with me to eat
[the] human in/on/with midday 17 and to make: do [the] man
like/as as which to say Joseph and to come (in): bring [the] man
[obj] [the] human house: home [to] Joseph 18 and to fear [the]
human for to come (in): bring house: home Joseph and to say
upon word: because [the] silver: money [the] to return: return
in/on/with sack our in/on/with beginning we to come (in): bring
to/for to roll upon us and to/for to fall: fall upon us and to/for
to take: take [obj] us to/for servant/slave and [obj] donkey our
19 and to approach: approach to(wards) [the] man which upon

house: household Joseph and to speak: speak to(wards) him
entrance [the] house: home 20 and to say please lord my to go
down to go down in/on/with beginning to/for to buy grain food 21
and to be for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] lodging and to
open [emph?] [obj] sack our and behold silver: money man:
anyone in/on/with lip sack his silver: money our in/on/with weight
his and to return: again [obj] him in/on/with hand: themselves
our 22 and silver: money another to go down in/on/with hand:
themselves our to/for to buy grain food not to know who? to set:
put silver: money our in/on/with sack our 23 and to say peace
to/for you not to fear God your and God father your to give: put
to/for you treasure in/on/with sack your silver: money your to
come (in): come to(wards) me and to come out: send to(wards)
them [obj] Simeon 24 and to come (in): bring [the] man [obj] [the]
human house: home [to] Joseph and to give: give water and to
wash: wash foot their and to give: give fodder to/for donkey their
25 and to establish: prepare [obj] [the] offering: gift till to come
(in): come Joseph in/on/with midday for to hear: hear for there to
eat food: bread 26 and to come (in): come Joseph [the] house:
home [to] and to come (in): bring to/for him [obj] [the] offering:
gift which in/on/with hand: to their [the] house: home [to] and to
bow to/for him land: soil [to] 27 and to ask to/for them to/for
peace: well-being and to say peace: well-being father your [the]
old which to say still he alive 28 and to say peace: well-being
to/for servant/slave your to/for father our still he alive and to bow
(and to bow *QK) 29 and to lift: look eye his and to see: see [obj]
Benjamin brother: male-sibling his son: child mother his and to
say this brother: male-sibling your [the] small: young which to
say to(wards) me and to say God be gracious you son: child

my 30 and to hasten Joseph for to grow warm compassion his
to(wards) brother: male-sibling his and to seek to/for to weep
and to come (in): come [the] chamber [to] and to weep there [to]
31 and to wash: wash face his and to come out: come and to
refrain and to say to set: put food 32 and to set: put to/for him
to/for alone him and to/for them to/for alone them and to/for
Egyptian [the] to eat with him to/for alone them for not be able
[emph?] [the] Egyptian to/for to eat with [the] Hebrew food for
abomination he/she/it to/for Egyptian 33 and to dwell to/for face:
before his [the] firstborn like/as birthright his and [the] little like/as
youth his and to astounded [the] human man: anyone to(wards)
neighbor his 34 and to lift: bear tribute from with face: before his
to(wards) them and to multiply tribute Benjamin from tribute all
their five hand: times and to drink and be drunk with him

44 and to command [obj] which upon house: home his to/for to
say to fill [obj] sack [the] human food like/as as which be able
[emph?] to lift: bear and to set: put silver: money man: anyone
in/on/with lip sack his 2 and [obj] cup my cup [the] silver: money
to set: put in/on/with lip sack [the] small: young and [obj] silver:
money grain his and to make: do like/as word Joseph which to
speak: speak 3 [the] morning to light and [the] human to send:
depart they(masc.) and donkey their 4 they(masc.) to come out:
come [obj] [the] city not to remove and Joseph to say to/for which
upon house: household his to arise: rise to pursue after [the]
human and to overtake them and to say to(wards) them to/for
what? to complete distress: evil underneath: instead welfare
5 not this which to drink lord my in/on/with him and he/she/it
to divine to divine in/on/with him be evil which to make: do 6
and to overtake them and to speak: speak to(wards) them [obj]

[the] word [the] these 7 and to say to(wards) him to/for what? to
 speak: speak lord my like/as Chronicles [the] these forbid to/for
 servant/slave your from to make: do like/as Chronicles [the] this
 8 look! silver: money which to find in/on/with lip sack our to
 return: return to(wards) you from land: country/planet Canaan
 and how? to steal from house: home lord your silver: money or
 gold 9 which to find with him from servant/slave your and to die
 and also we to be to/for lord my to/for servant/slave 10 and to
 say also now like/as word: speaking your so he/she/it which to
 find with him to be to/for me servant/slave and you(m. p.) to
 be innocent 11 and to hasten and to go down man: anyone
 [obj] sack his land: soil [to] and to open man: anyone sack his
 12 and to search in/on/with great: old to profane/begin: begin
 and in/on/with small: young to end: finish and to find [the] cup
 in/on/with sack Benjamin 13 and to tear mantle their and to lift
 man: anyone upon donkey his and to return: return [the] city
 [to] 14 and to come (in): come Judah and brother: male-sibling
 his house: home [to] Joseph and he/she/it still he there and
 to fall: kill to/for face: before his land: soil [to] 15 and to say
 to/for them Joseph what? [the] deed [the] this which to make:
 do not to know for to divine to divine man which like me 16
 and to say Judah what? to say to/for lord my what? to speak:
 speak and what? to justify [the] God to find [obj] iniquity: guilt
 servant/slave your look! we servant/slave to/for lord my also we
 also which to find [the] cup in/on/with hand his 17 and to say
 forbid to/for me from to make: do this [the] man which to find [the]
 cup in/on/with hand his he/she/it to be to/for me servant/slave
 and you(m. p.) to ascend: rise to/for peace to(wards) father
 your 18 and to approach: approach to(wards) him Judah and to

say please lord my to speak: speak please servant/slave your
 word in/on/with ear: to ears lord my and not to be incensed
 face: anger your in/on/with servant/slave your for like you like/as
 Pharaoh 19 lord my to ask [obj] servant/slave his to/for to say
 there to/for you father or brother: male-sibling 20 and to say
 to(wards) lord my there to/for us father old and youth extreme
 age small and brother: male-sibling his to die and to remain
 he/she/it to/for alone him to/for mother his and father his to love:
 lover him 21 and to say to(wards) servant/slave your to go down
 him to(wards) me and to set: make eye my upon him 22 and to
 say to(wards) lord my not be able [the] youth to/for to leave:
 forsake [obj] father his and to leave: forsake [obj] father his
 and to die 23 and to say to(wards) servant/slave your if: until
 not to go down brother: male-sibling your [the] small: young
 with you not to add: again [emph?] to/for to see: see face my
 24 and to be for to ascend: rise to(wards) servant/slave your
 father my and to tell to/for him [obj] word lord my 25 and to say
 father our to return: again to buy grain to/for us little food 26
 and to say not be able to/for to go down if there brother: male-
 sibling our [the] small: young with us and to go down for not
 be able to/for to see: see face [the] man and brother: male-
 sibling our [the] small: young nothing he with us 27 and to say
 servant/slave your father my to(wards) us you(m. p.) to know for
 two to beget to/for me woman: wife my 28 and to come out:
 come [the] one from with me and to say surely to tear to tear
 and not to see: see him till here/thus 29 and to take: take also
 [obj] this from from with face: before my and to meet him harm
 and to go down [obj] greyheaded my in/on/with distress: evil
 hell: Sheol [to] (Sheol h7585) 30 and now like/as to come (in):

come I to(wards) servant/slave your father my and [the] youth
 nothing he with us and soul: life his to conspire in/on/with soul:
 life his 31 and to be like/as to see: see he for nothing [the] youth
 and to die and to go down servant/slave your [obj] greyheaded
 servant/slave your father our in/on/with sorrow hell: Sheol [to]
 (Sheol h7585) 32 for servant/slave your to pledge [obj] [the] youth
 from from with father my to/for to say if not to come (in): bring
 him to(wards) you and to sin to/for father my all [the] day 33 and
 now to dwell please servant/slave your underneath: instead [the]
 youth servant/slave to/for lord my and [the] youth to ascend:
 rise with brother: male-sibling his 34 for how? to ascend: rise
 to(wards) father my and [the] youth nothing he with me lest to
 see: see in/on/with bad: evil which to find [obj] father my

45 and not be able Joseph to/for to refrain to/for all [the] to
 stand upon him and to call: call out to come out: come all man
 from upon me and not to stand: stand man: anyone with him
 in/on/with to know Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his
 2 and to give: cry out [obj] voice his in/on/with weeping and
 to hear: hear Egyptian and to hear: hear house: household
 Pharaoh 3 and to say Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling
 his I Joseph still father my alive and not be able brother: male-
 sibling his to/for to answer [obj] him for to dismay from face
 his 4 and to say Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his
 to approach: approach please to(wards) me and to approach:
 approach and to say I Joseph brother: male-sibling your which
 to sell [obj] me Egypt [to] 5 and now not to hurt and not to
 be incensed in/on/with eye: appearance your for to sell [obj]
 me here/thus for to/for recovery to send: depart me God to/for
 face: before your 6 for this year [the] famine in/on/with entrails:

among [the] land: country/planet and still five year which nothing
plowing and harvest 7 and to send: depart me God to/for face:
before your to/for to set: put to/for you remnant in/on/with land:
country/planet and to/for to live to/for you to/for survivor great:
large 8 and now not you(m. p.) to send: depart [obj] me here/thus
for [the] God and to set: make me to/for father to/for Pharaoh and
to/for lord to/for all house: household his and to rule in/on/with
all land: country/planet Egypt 9 to hasten and to ascend: rise
to(wards) father my and to say to(wards) him thus to say son:
child your Joseph to set: make me God to/for lord to/for all Egypt
to go down [emph?] to(wards) me not to stand: stand 10 and to
dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen and to be near
to(wards) me you(m. s.) and son: child your and son: child son:
child your and flock your and cattle your and all which to/for
you 11 and to sustain [obj] you there for still five year famine
lest to possess: poor you(m. s.) and house: household your
and all which to/for you 12 and behold eye your to see: see
and eye brother: male-sibling my Benjamin for lip my [the] to
speak: speak to(wards) you 13 and to tell to/for father my [obj]
all glory my in/on/with Egypt and [obj] all which to see: see
and to hasten and to go down [obj] father my here/thus 14
and to fall: fall upon neck Benjamin brother: male-sibling his
and to weep and Benjamin to weep upon neck his 15 and to
kiss to/for all brother: male-sibling his and to weep upon them
and after so to speak: speak brother: male-sibling his with him
16 and [the] voice: message to hear: hear house: household
Pharaoh to/for to say to come (in): come brother: male-sibling
Joseph and be good in/on/with eye: appearance Pharaoh and
in/on/with eye: appearance servant/slave his 17 and to say

Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph to say to(wards) brother: male-sibling
your this to make: do to load [obj] cattle your and to go: went
to come (in): come land: country/planet [to] Canaan 18 and to
take: take [obj] father your and [obj] house: household your and
to come (in): come to(wards) me and to give: give to/for you
[obj] goodness land: country/planet Egypt and to eat [obj] fat
[the] land: country/planet 19 and you(m. s.) to command this
to make: do to take: take to/for you from land: country/planet
Egypt cart to/for child your and to/for woman: wife your and to
lift: bear [obj] father your and to come (in): come 20 and eye
your not to pity upon article/utensil your for goodness all land:
country/planet Egypt to/for you he/she/it 21 and to make: do
so son: child Israel and to give: give to/for them Joseph cart
upon lip: word Pharaoh and to give: give to/for them provision
to/for way: journey 22 to/for all their to give: give to/for man:
anyone change mantle and to/for Benjamin to give: give three
hundred silver: money and five change mantle 23 and to/for
father his to send: depart like/as this ten donkey to lift: bear from
goodness Egypt and ten she-ass to lift: bear grain and food:
bread and food to/for father his to/for way: journey 24 and to
send: depart [obj] brother: male-sibling his and to go: went and
to say to(wards) them not to tremble in/on/with way: journey 25
and to ascend: rise from Egypt and to come (in): come land:
country/planet Canaan to(wards) Jacob father their 26 and to tell
to/for him to/for to say still Joseph alive and for he/she/it to rule
in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt and be numb heart his
for not be faithful to/for them 27 and to speak: speak to(wards)
him [obj] all word Joseph which to speak: speak to(wards) them
and to see: see [obj] [the] cart which to send: depart Joseph

to/for to lift: bear [obj] him and to live spirit Jacob father their 28
and to say Israel many still Joseph son: child my alive to go:
went and to see: see him in/on/with before to die

46 and to set out Israel and all which to/for him and to come
(in): come Beersheba [to] Beersheba and to sacrifice sacrifice
to/for God father his Isaac 2 and to say God to/for Israel
in/on/with vision [the] night and to say Jacob Jacob and to say
behold I 3 and to say I [the] God God father your not to fear from
to go down Egypt [to] for to/for nation great: large to set: make
you there 4 I to go down with you Egypt [to] and I to ascend:
establish you also to ascend: establish and Joseph to set: put
hand: power his upon eye your 5 and to arise: rise Jacob from
Beersheba Beersheba and to lift: bear son: child Israel [obj]
Jacob father their and [obj] child their and [obj] woman: wife
their in/on/with cart which to send: depart Pharaoh to/for to lift:
bear [obj] him 6 and to take: take [obj] livestock their and [obj]
property their which to gather in/on/with land: country/planet
Canaan and to come (in): come Egypt [to] Jacob and all seed:
children his with him 7 son: child his and son: child son: child
his with him daughter his and daughter son: child his and all
seed: children his to come (in): bring with him Egypt [to] 8 and
these name son: descendant/people Israel [the] to come (in):
come Egypt [to] Jacob and son: child his firstborn Jacob Reuben
9 and son: child Reuben Hanoch and Pallu and Hezron and
Carmi 10 and son: child Simeon Jemuel and Jamin and Ohad
and Jachin and Zohar and Shaul son: child [the] Canaanitess 11
and son: child Levi Gershon Kohath and Merari 12 and son:
child Judah Er and Onan and Shelah and Perez and Zerah and
to die Er and Onan in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and

to be son: child Perez Hezron and Hamul 13 and son: child
 Issachar Tola and Puah and Yob and Shimron 14 and son: child
 Zebulun Sered and Elon and Jahleel 15 these son: child Leah
 which to beget to/for Jacob in/on/with Paddan (Paddan)-aram
 and with Dinah daughter his all soul: person son: child his and
 daughter his thirty and three 16 and son: child Gad Ziphion and
 Haggi Shuni and Ezbon Eri and Arodi and Areli 17 and son: child
 Asher Imnah and Ishvah and Ishvi and Beriah and Serah sister
 their and son: child Beriah Heber and Malchiel 18 these son:
 child Zilpah which to give: give Laban to/for Leah daughter his
 and to beget [obj] these to/for Jacob six ten soul: person 19 son:
 child Rachel woman: wife Jacob Joseph and Benjamin 20 and to
 beget to/for Joseph in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt which
 to beget to/for him Asenath daughter Potiphera Potiphera priest
 On [obj] Manasseh and [obj] Ephraim 21 and son: child Benjamin
 Bela and Becher and Ashbel Gera and Naaman Ehi and Rosh
 Muppim and Huppim and Ard 22 these son: child Rachel which
 to beget to/for Jacob all soul: person four ten 23 and son: child
 Dan Hushim 24 and son: child Naphtali Jahzeel and Guni and
 Jezer and Shillem 25 these son: child Bilhah which to give: give
 Laban to/for Rachel daughter his and to beget [obj] these to/for
 Jacob all soul: person seven 26 all [the] soul: person [the] to
 come (in): come to/for Jacob Egypt [to] to come out: produce
 thigh his from to/for alone: besides woman: wife son: child Jacob
 all soul: person sixty and six 27 and son: child Joseph which to
 beget to/for him in/on/with Egypt soul: person two all [the] soul:
 person to/for house: household Jacob [the] to come (in): come
 Egypt [to] seventy 28 and [obj] Judah to send: depart to/for face:
 before his to(wards) Joseph to/for to show to/for face: before his

Goshen [to] and to come (in): come land: country/planet [to]
 Goshen 29 and to bind Joseph chariot his and to ascend: rise
 to/for to encounter: meet Israel father his Goshen [to] and to
 see: see to(wards) him and to fall: fall upon neck his and to
 weep upon neck his still 30 and to say Israel to(wards) Joseph
 to die [the] beat after to see: see I [obj] face your for still you
 alive 31 and to say Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his
 and to(wards) house: household father his to ascend: rise and
 to tell to/for Pharaoh and to say to(wards) him brother: male-
 sibling my and house: household father my which in/on/with
 land: country/planet Canaan to come (in): come to(wards) me 32
 and [the] human to pasture flock for human livestock to be and
 flock their and cattle their and all which to/for them to come (in):
 bring 33 and to be for to call: call to to/for you Pharaoh and
 to say what? deed: work your 34 and to say human livestock
 to be servant/slave your from youth our and till now also we
 also father our in/on/with for the sake of to dwell in/on/with land:
 country/planet Goshen for abomination Egyptian all to pasture
 flock

47 and to come (in): come Joseph and to tell to/for Pharaoh
 and to say father my and brother: male-sibling my and flock
 their and cattle their and all which to/for them to come (in):
 come from land: country/planet Canaan and look! they in/on/with
 land: country/planet Goshen 2 and from end brother: male-
 sibling his to take: take five human and to set them to/for face:
 before Pharaoh 3 and to say Pharaoh to(wards) brother: male-
 sibling his what? deed: work your and to say to(wards) Pharaoh
 to pasture flock servant/slave your also we also father our 4
 and to say to(wards) Pharaoh to/for to sojourn in/on/with land:

country/planet to come (in): come for nothing pasture to/for
flock which to/for servant/slave your for heavy [the] famine
in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and now to dwell please
servant/slave your in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen 5
and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph to/for to say father your
and brother: male-sibling your to come (in): come to(wards) you
6 land: country/planet Egypt to/for face: before your he/she/it
in/on/with best [the] land: country/planet to dwell [obj] father
your and [obj] brother: male-sibling your to dwell in/on/with land:
country/planet Goshen and if to know and there in/on/with them
human strength and to set: put them ruler livestock upon which
to/for me 7 and to come (in): bring Joseph [obj] Jacob father his
and to stand: stand him to/for face: before Pharaoh and to bless
Jacob [obj] Pharaoh 8 and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Jacob
like/as what? day year life your 9 and to say Jacob to(wards)
Pharaoh day year sojourning my thirty and hundred year little
and bad: evil to be day year life my and not to overtake [obj] day
year life father my in/on/with day sojourning their 10 and to bless
Jacob [obj] Pharaoh and to come out: come from to/for face:
before Pharaoh 11 and to dwell Joseph [obj] father his and [obj]
brother: male-sibling his and to give: give to/for them possession
in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with best [the] land:
country/planet in/on/with land: country/planet Rameses like/as
as which to command Pharaoh 12 and to sustain Joseph [obj]
father his and [obj] brother: male-sibling his and [obj] all house:
household father his food to/for lip: according [the] child 13 and
food nothing in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet for heavy
[the] famine much and to languish land: country/planet Egypt
and land: country/planet Canaan from face: because [the] famine

14 and to gather Joseph [obj] all [the] silver: money [the] to find in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan in/on/with grain which they(masc.) to buy grain and to come (in): bring Joseph [obj] [the] silver: money house: palace [to] Pharaoh 15 and to finish [the] silver: money from land: country/planet Egypt and from land: country/planet Canaan and to come (in): come all Egyptian to(wards) Joseph to/for to say to give [emph?] to/for us food and to/for what? to die before you for to end silver: money 16 and to say Joseph to give livestock your and to give: give to/for you in/on/with livestock your if to end silver: money 17 and to come (in): bring [obj] livestock their to(wards) Joseph and to give: give to/for them Joseph food in/on/with horse and in/on/with livestock [the] flock and in/on/with livestock [the] cattle and in/on/with donkey and to guide them in/on/with food in/on/with all livestock their in/on/with year [the] he/she/it 18 and to finish [the] year [the] he/she/it and to come (in): come to(wards) him in/on/with year [the] second and to say to/for him not to hide from lord my that if: except if: except to finish [the] silver: money and livestock [the] animal to(wards) lord my not to remain to/for face: before lord my lest if: until body our and land: soil our 19 to/for what? to die to/for eye: before(the eyes) your also we also land: soil our to buy [obj] us and [obj] land: soil our in/on/with food and to be we and land: soil our servant/slave to/for Pharaoh and to give: give seed and to live and not to die and [the] land: soil not be desolate 20 and to buy Joseph [obj] all land: soil Egypt to/for Pharaoh for to sell Egyptian man: anyone land: country his for to strengthen: strengthen upon them [the] famine and to be [the] land: country/planet to/for Pharaoh 21 and [obj] [the] people

to pass: bring [obj] him to/for city from end border: area Egypt
 and till end his 22 except land: soil [the] priest not to buy for
 statute: portion to/for priest from with Pharaoh and to eat [obj]
 statute: portion their which to give: give to/for them Pharaoh
 upon so not to sell [obj] land: soil their 23 and to say Joseph
 to(wards) [the] people look! to buy [obj] you [the] day: today and
 [obj] land: soil your to/for Pharaoh behold to/for you seed and to
 sow [obj] [the] land: soil 24 and to be in/on/with produce and to
 give: give fifth to/for Pharaoh and four [the] hand: times to be
 to/for you to/for seed [the] land: country and to/for food your
 and to/for which in/on/with house: household your and to/for
 to eat to/for child your 25 and to say to live us to find favor
 in/on/with eye: appearance lord my and to be servant/slave to/for
 Pharaoh 26 and to set: make [obj] her Joseph to/for statute:
 decree till [the] day: today [the] this upon land: soil Egypt to/for
 Pharaoh to/for fifth except land: soil [the] priest to/for alone them
 not to be to/for Pharaoh 27 and to dwell Israel in/on/with land:
 country/planet Egypt in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen and
 to grasp in/on/with her and be fruitful and to multiply much 28
 and to live Jacob in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt seven ten
 year and to be day Jacob year life his seven year and forty and
 hundred year 29 and to present: come day Israel to/for to die
 and to call: call to to/for son: child his to/for Joseph and to say
 to/for him if: surely yes please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing
 your to set: put please hand: swear your underneath: swear
 thigh my and to make: do with me me kindness and truth: faithful
 not please to bury me in/on/with Egypt 30 and to lie down: lay
 down with father my and to lift: bear me from Egypt and to bury
 me in/on/with tomb their and to say I to make: do like/as word

your 31 and to say to swear [emph?] to/for me and to swear to/for him and to bow Israel upon head [the] bed

48 and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these and to say to/for Joseph behold father your be weak: ill and to take: take [obj] two son: child his with him [obj] Manasseh and [obj] Ephraim 2 and to tell to/for Jacob and to say behold son: child your Joseph to come (in): come to(wards) you and to strengthen: strengthen Israel and to dwell upon [the] bed 3 and to say Jacob to(wards) Joseph God Almighty to see: see to(wards) me in/on/with Luz in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and to bless [obj] me 4 and to say to(wards) me look! I be fruitful you and to multiply you and to give: make you to/for assembly people and to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for seed: children your after you possession forever: enduring 5 and now two son: child your [the] to beget to/for you in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt till to come (in): come I to(wards) you Egypt [to] to/for me they(masc.) Ephraim and Manasseh like/as Reuben and Simeon to be to/for me 6 and relatives your which to beget after them to/for you to be upon name brother: male-sibling their to call: call by in/on/with inheritance their 7 and I in/on/with to come (in): come I from Paddan to die upon me Rachel in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan in/on/with way: journey in/on/with still distance land: country/planet to/for to come (in): come Ephrath and to bury her there in/on/with way: journey Ephrath he/she/it Bethlehem Bethlehem 8 and to see: see Israel [obj] son: child Joseph and to say who? these 9 and to say Joseph to(wards) father his son: child my they(masc.) which to give: give to/for me God in/on/with this and to say to take: bring them please to(wards) me and to bless them 10 and eye Israel to honor: dull

from old age not be able to/for to see: see and to approach: bring
 [obj] them to(wards) him and to kiss to/for them and to embrace
 to/for them **11** and to say Israel to(wards) Joseph to see: see
 face your not to pray and behold to see: see [obj] me God also
 [obj] seed: children your **12** and to come out: send Joseph [obj]
 them from from with knee his and to bow to/for face his land: soil
 [to] **13** and to take: take Joseph [obj] two their [obj] Ephraim
 in/on/with right his from left Israel and [obj] Manasseh in/on/with
 left his from right Israel and to approach: bring to(wards) him **14**
 and to send: reach Israel [obj] right his and to set: put upon head
 Ephraim and he/she/it [the] little and [obj] left his upon head
 Manasseh to cross hands [obj] hand his for Manasseh [the]
 firstborn **15** and to bless [obj] Joseph and to say [the] God which
 to go: walk father my to/for face: before his Abraham and Isaac
 [the] God [the] to pasture [obj] me from still my till [the] day: today
 [the] this **16** [the] messenger: angel [the] to redeem: redeem
 [obj] me from all bad: evil to bless [obj] [the] youth and to call:
 call by in/on/with them name my and name father my Abraham
 and Isaac and to multiply to/for abundance in/on/with entrails:
 among [the] land: country/planet **17** and to see: see Joseph for
 to set: put father his hand right his upon head Ephraim and be
 evil in/on/with eye: appearance his and to grasp hand father his
 to/for to turn aside: remove [obj] her from upon head Ephraim
 upon head Manasseh **18** and to say Joseph to(wards) father
 his not so father my for this [the] firstborn to set: put right your
 upon head his **19** and to refuse father his and to say to know
 son: child my to know also he/she/it to be to/for people and also
 he/she/it to magnify and but brother: male-sibling his [the] small:
 young to magnify from him and seed: children his to be fullness

[the] nation 20 and to bless them in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
to/for to say in/on/with you to bless Israel to/for to say to set:
make you God like/as Ephraim and like/as Manasseh and to
set: put [obj] Ephraim to/for face: before Manasseh 21 and to
say Israel to(wards) Joseph behold I to die and to be God with
you and to return: again [obj] you to(wards) land: country/planet
father your 22 and I to give: give to/for you shoulder one upon
brother: male-sibling your which to take: take from hand: power
[the] Amorite in/on/with sword my and in/on/with bow my
49 and to call: call to Jacob to(wards) son: child his and to say
to gather and to tell to/for you [obj] which to encounter: chanced
[obj] you in/on/with end [the] day 2 to gather and to hear:
hear son: child Jacob and to hear: hear to(wards) Israel father
your 3 Reuben firstborn my you(m. s.) strength my and first:
beginning strength my remainder elevation and remainder strong
4 recklessness like/as water not to remain for to ascend: rise bed
father your then to profane/begin: profane bed my to ascend: rise
5 Simeon and Levi brother: male-sibling article/utensil violence
sword their 6 in/on/with counsel their not to come (in): come
soul my in/on/with assembly their not be joined glory my for
in/on/with face: anger their to kill man and in/on/with acceptance
their to hamstring cattle 7 to curse face: anger their for strong
and fury their for to harden to divide them in/on/with Jacob and
to scatter them in/on/with Israel 8 Judah you(m. s.) to give
thanks you brother: male-sibling your hand your in/on/with neck
enemy your to bow to/for you son: child father your 9 whelp
lion Judah from prey son: child my to ascend: rise to bow to
stretch like/as lion and like/as lion who? to arise: rise him 10
not to turn aside: depart tribe: staff from Judah and to decree

from between foot his till for to come (in): come (tribute` *Qk)
 and to/for him obedience people 11 to bind to/for vine (colt his
 *Qk) and to/for vine son: young animal she-ass his to wash
 in/on/with wine clothing his and in/on/with blood grape (vesture
 his *Qk) 12 dull eye from wine and white tooth from milk 13
 Zebulun to/for coast sea to dwell and he/she/it to/for coast fleet
 and flank his upon Sidon 14 Issachar donkey bone to stretch
 between [the] sheepfold 15 and to see: see resting for pleasant
 and [obj] [the] land: country/planet for be pleasant and to stretch
 shoulder his to/for to bear and to be to/for taskworker to serve
 16 Dan to judge people his like/as one tribe Israel 17 to be Dan
 serpent upon way: journey horned viper upon way [the] to bite
 heel horse and to fall: fall to ride his back 18 to/for salvation
 your to await LORD 19 Gad band to raid him and he/she/it to
 raid heel 20 from Asher rich food his and he/she/it to give: give
 delicacy king 21 Naphtali doe to send: let go [the] to give: give
 word beauty 22 son: young animal be fruitful Joseph son: young
 animal be fruitful upon spring daughter to march upon wall 23
 and to provoke him and to multiply ten thousand and to hate him
 master: [master of] arrow 24 and to dwell in/on/with strong bow
 his and be agile arm hand his from hand mighty Jacob from there
 to pasture stone Israel 25 from God father your and to help you
 and [obj] Almighty and to bless you blessing heaven from upon
 blessing abyss to stretch underneath: under blessing breast
 and womb 26 blessing father your to prevail upon blessing to
 conceive me till boundary hill forever: enduring to be to/for head
 Joseph and to/for crown Nazirite brother: male-sibling his 27
 Benjamin wolf to tear in/on/with morning to eat prey and to/for
 evening to divide spoil 28 all these tribe Israel two ten and this

which to speak: speak to/for them father their and to bless [obj]
them man: anyone which like/as blessing his to bless [obj] them
29 and to command [obj] them and to say to(wards) them I to
gather to(wards) kinsman my to bury [obj] me to(wards) father
my to(wards) [the] cave which in/on/with land: country Ephron
[the] Hittite 30 in/on/with cave which in/on/with land: country
[the] Machpelah which upon face: east Mamre in/on/with land:
country/planet Canaan which to buy Abraham [obj] [the] land:
country from with Ephron [the] Hittite to/for possession grave 31
there [to] to bury [obj] Abraham and [obj] Sarah woman: wife
his there [to] to bury [obj] Isaac and [obj] Rebekah woman:
wife his and there [to] to bury [obj] Leah 32 livestock [the] land:
country and [the] cave which in/on/with him from with son:
descendant/people Heth 33 and to end: finish Jacob to/for to
command [obj] son: child his and to gather foot his to(wards)
[the] bed and to die and to gather to(wards) kinsman his

50 and to fall: fall Joseph upon face father his and to weep
upon him and to kiss to/for him 2 and to command Joseph
[obj] servant/slave his [obj] [the] to heal to/for to spice [obj]
father his and to spice [the] to heal [obj] Israel 3 and to fill to/for
him forty day for so to fill day [the] embalming and to weep
[obj] him Egyptian seventy day 4 and to pass day weeping
his and to speak: speak Joseph to(wards) house: household
Pharaoh to/for to say if please to find favor in/on/with eye your
to speak: speak please in/on/with ear: to ears Pharaoh to/for
to say 5 father my to swear me to/for to say behold I to die
in/on/with grave my which to pierce to/for me in/on/with land:
country/planet Canaan there [to] to bury me and now to ascend:
rise please and to bury [obj] father my and to return: return 6

and to say Pharaoh to ascend: rise and to bury [obj] father your
like/as as which to swear you 7 and to ascend: rise Joseph
to/for to bury [obj] father his and to ascend: rise with him all
servant/slave Pharaoh old: elder house: household his and all
old: elder land: country/planet Egypt 8 and all house: household
Joseph and brother: male-sibling his and house: household
father his except child their and flock their and cattle their to
leave: forsake in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen 9 and to
ascend: rise with him also chariot also horseman and to be [the]
camp heavy much 10 and to come (in): come till threshing floor
[the] Atad which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan and to
mourn there mourning great: large and heavy much and to make
to/for father his mourning seven day 11 and to see: see to dwell
[the] land: country/planet [the] Canaanite [obj] [the] mourning
in/on/with threshing floor [the] Atad and to say mourning heavy
this to/for Egypt upon so to call: call by name her Abel-mizraim
Abel-mizraim which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan 12
and to make: do son: child his to/for him so like/as as which to
command them 13 and to lift: bear [obj] him son: child his land:
country/planet [to] Canaan and to bury [obj] him in/on/with cave
land: country [the] Machpelah which to buy Abraham [obj] [the]
land: country to/for possession grave from with Ephron [the]
Hittite upon face: east Mamre 14 and to return: return Joseph
Egypt [to] he/she/it and brother: male-sibling his and all [the]
to ascend: rise with him to/for to bury [obj] father his after to
bury he [obj] father his 15 and to see: see brother: male-sibling
Joseph for to die father their and to say if to hate us Joseph and
to return: pay to return: pay to/for us [obj] all [the] distress: evil
which to wean [obj] him 16 and to command to(wards) Joseph

to/for to say father your to command to/for face: before death his
 to/for to say 17 thus to say to/for Joseph Please! to lift: forgive
 please transgression brother: male-sibling your and sin their for
 distress: evil to wean you and now to lift: forgive please to/for
 transgression servant/slave God father your and to weep Joseph
 in/on/with to speak: speak they to(wards) him 18 and to go:
 come also brother: male-sibling his and to fall: fall to/for face:
 before his and to say behold we to/for you to/for servant/slave
 19 and to say to(wards) them Joseph not to fear for underneath:
 instead God I 20 and you(m. p.) to devise: devise upon me
 distress: evil God to devise: devise her to/for welfare because to
 make: do like/as day: today [the] this to/for to live people many
 21 and now not to fear I to sustain [obj] you and [obj] child your
 and to be sorry: comfort [obj] them and to speak: speak upon
 heart their 22 and to dwell Joseph in/on/with Egypt he/she/it
 and house: household father his and to live Joseph hundred
 and ten year 23 and to see: see Joseph to/for Ephraim son:
 descendant/people third also son: descendant/people Machir
 son: descendant/people Manasseh to beget upon knee Joseph
 24 and to say Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his I to
 die and God to reckon: visit to reckon: visit [obj] you and to
 ascend: establish [obj] you from [the] land: country/planet [the]
 this to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for
 Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob 25 and to swear Joseph
 [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say to reckon: visit
 to reckon: visit God [obj] you and to ascend: establish [obj] bone
 my from this 26 and to die Joseph son: aged hundred and ten
 year and to spice [obj] him and to put in/on/with ark in/on/with
 Egypt

Exodus

1 and these name son: child Israel [the] to come (in): come Egypt [to] with Jacob man: anyone and house: household his to come (in): come **2** Reuben Simeon Levi and Judah **3** Issachar Zebulun and Benjamin **4** Dan and Naphtali Gad and Asher **5** and to be all soul: person to come out: produce thigh Jacob seventy soul: person and Joseph to be in/on/with Egypt **6** and to die Joseph and all brother: male-sibling his and all [the] generation [the] he/she/it **7** and son: descendant/people Israel be fruitful and to swarm and to multiply and be vast in/on/with much much and to fill [the] land: country/planet with them **8** and to arise: rise king new upon Egypt which not to know [obj] Joseph **9** and to say to(wards) people his behold people son: descendant/people Israel many and mighty from us **10** to give [emph?] be wise to/for him lest to multiply and to be for to encounter: chanced battle and to add also he/she/it upon to hate us and to fight in/on/with us and to ascend: rise from [the] land: country/planet **11** and to set: appoint upon him ruler taskworker because to afflict him in/on/with burden their and to build city storage to/for Pharaoh [obj] Pithom and [obj] Raamses **12** and like/as as which to afflict [obj] him so to multiply and so to break through and to loathe from face: because son: descendant/people Israel **13** and to serve Egyptian [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with severity **14** and to provoke [obj] life their in/on/with service severe in/on/with clay and in/on/with brick and in/on/with all service: work in/on/with land: country [obj] all service: work their which to serve in/on/with them in/on/with severity **15** and to say king Egypt to/for to beget [the] Hebrew which name [the] one Shiphrah and name [the] second Puah **16** and to say in/on/with

to beget you [obj] [the] Hebrew and to see: see upon [the] wheel
 if son: child he/she/it and to die [obj] him and if daughter he/she/it
 and to live 17 and to fear: revere [the] to beget [obj] [the] God
 and not to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards)
 them king Egypt and to live [obj] [the] youth 18 and to call: call to
 king Egypt to/for to beget and to say to/for them why? to make:
 do [the] word: thing [the] this and to live [obj] [the] youth 19 and
 to say [the] to beget to(wards) Pharaoh for not like/as woman
 [the] Egyptian [the] Hebrew for vigorous they(fem.) in/on/with
 before to come (in): come to(wards) them [the] to beget and to
 beget 20 and be good God to/for to beget and to multiply [the]
 people and be vast much 21 and to be for to fear: revere [the]
 to beget [obj] [the] God and to make: offer to/for them house:
 household 22 and to command Pharaoh to/for all people his
 to/for to say all [the] son: child [the] born [the] Nile [to] to throw
 him and all [the] daughter to live [emph?]

2 and to go: went man from house: household Levi and to
 take: marry [obj] daughter Levi 2 and to conceive [the] woman
 and to beget son: child and to see: see [obj] him for pleasant
 he/she/it and to treasure him three month 3 and not be able
 still to treasure him and to take: take to/for him ark reed and
 to daub her in/on/with bitumen and in/on/with pitch and to set:
 put in/on/with her [obj] [the] youth and to set: put in/on/with
 reed upon lip: shore [the] Nile 4 and to stand sister his from
 distant to/for to know what? to make: do to/for him 5 and to go
 down daughter Pharaoh to/for to wash: wash upon [the] Nile and
 maiden her to go: walk upon hand: to [the] Nile and to see: see
 [obj] [the] ark in/on/with midst [the] reed and to send: depart [obj]
 maidservant her (and to take: take her *Lb) 6 and to open and to

see: see him [obj] [the] youth and behold youth to weep and to
 spare upon him and to say from youth [the] Hebrew this 7 and
 to say sister his to(wards) daughter Pharaoh to go: went and
 to call: call to to/for you woman to suckle from [the] Hebrew
 and to suckle to/for you [obj] [the] youth 8 and to say to/for her
 daughter Pharaoh to go: went and to go: went [the] maiden and
 to call: call to [obj] mother [the] youth 9 and to say to/for her
 daughter Pharaoh to go: take [obj] [the] youth [the] this and to
 suckle him to/for me and I to give: pay [obj] wages your and to
 take: take [the] woman [the] youth and to suckle him 10 and to
 magnify [the] youth and to come (in): bring him to/for daughter
 Pharaoh and to be to/for her to/for son: child and to call: call by
 name his Moses and to say for from [the] water to draw him 11
 and to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and to magnify Moses
 and to come out: come to(wards) brother: compatriot his and to
 see: see in/on/with burden their and to see: see man Egyptian to
 smite man Hebrew from brother: compatriot his 12 and to turn
 thus and thus and to see: see for nothing man: anyone and to
 smite [obj] [the] Egyptian and to hide him in/on/with sand 13 and
 to come out: come in/on/with day [the] second and behold two
 human Hebrew to struggle and to say to/for wicked to/for what?
 to smite neighbor your 14 and to say who? to set: make you
 to/for man ruler and to judge upon us to/for to kill me you(m. s.)
 to say like/as as which to kill [obj] [the] Egyptian and to fear
 Moses and to say surely to know [the] word: thing 15 and to
 hear: hear Pharaoh [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and to seek
 to/for to kill [obj] Moses and to flee Moses from face Pharaoh
 and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Midian and to dwell
 upon [the] well 16 and to/for priest Midian seven daughter and to

come (in): come and to draw (up/out) and to fill [obj] [the] trough
to/for to water: watering flock father their 17 and to come (in):
come [the] to pasture and to drive out: drive out them and to
arise: rise Moses and to save them and to water: watering [obj]
flock their 18 and to come (in): come to(wards) Reuel father
their and to say why? to hasten to come (in): come [the] day 19
and to say man Egyptian to rescue us from hand: power [the]
to pasture and also to draw (up/out) to draw (up/out) to/for us
and to water: watering [obj] [the] flock 20 and to say to(wards)
daughter his and where? he to/for what? this to leave: forsake
[obj] [the] man to call: call to to/for him and to eat food: bread 21
and be willing Moses to/for to dwell with [the] man and to give:
give(marriage) [obj] Zipporah daughter his to/for Moses 22 and
to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Gershom
for to say sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet foreign
23 and to be in/on/with day [the] many [the] they(masc.) and
to die king Egypt and to sigh son: descendant/people Israel
from [the] service and to cry out and to ascend: rise cry their
to(wards) [the] God from [the] service 24 and to hear: hear God
[obj] groan their and to remember God [obj] covenant his with
Abraham with Isaac and with Jacob 25 and to see: see God [obj]
son: descendant/people Israel and to know God

3 and Moses to be to pasture [obj] flock Jethro relative his priest
Midian and to lead [obj] [the] flock after [the] wilderness and to
come (in): come to(wards) mountain: mount [the] God Horeb
[to] 2 and to see: see messenger: angel LORD to(wards) him
in/on/with flame fire from midst [the] bush and to see: see and
behold [the] bush to burn: burn in/on/with fire and [the] bush
nothing he to eat 3 and to say Moses to turn aside: turn aside

please and to see: see [obj] [the] appearance [the] great: large
 [the] this why? not to burn: burn [the] bush 4 and to see: see
 LORD for to turn aside: turn aside to/for to see: see and to call:
 call out to(wards) him God from midst [the] bush and to say
 Moses Moses and to say behold I 5 and to say not to present:
 come here to slip sandal your from upon foot your for [the] place
 which you(m. s.) to stand: stand upon him land: soil holiness
 he/she/it 6 and to say I God father your God Abraham God
 Isaac and God Jacob and to hide Moses face his for to fear
 from to look to(wards) [the] God 7 and to say LORD to see:
 see to see: see [obj] affliction people my which in/on/with Egypt
 and [obj] cry their to hear: hear from face: because to oppress
 him for to know [obj] pain his 8 and to go down to/for to rescue
 him from hand: power Egypt and to/for to ascend: establish
 him from [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it to(wards)
 land: country/planet pleasant and broad: wide to(wards) land:
 country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey to(wards) place
 [the] Canaanite and [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite and [the]
 Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite 9 and now behold
 cry son: descendant/people Israel to come (in): come to(wards)
 me and also to see: see [obj] [the] oppression which Egyptian to
 oppress [obj] them 10 and now to go: come! [emph?] and to
 send: depart you to(wards) Pharaoh and to come out: send [obj]
 people my son: descendant/people Israel from Egypt 11 and to
 say Moses to(wards) [the] God who? I for to go: went to(wards)
 Pharaoh and for to come out: send [obj] son: descendant/people
 Israel from Egypt 12 and to say for to be with you and this to/for
 you [the] sign: miraculous for I to send: depart you in/on/with
 to come out: send you [obj] [the] people from Egypt to serve:

minister [emph?] [obj] [the] God upon [the] mountain: mount [the]
this 13 and to say Moses to(wards) [the] God behold I to come
(in): come to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say
to/for them God father your to send: depart me to(wards) you
and to say to/for me what? name his what? to say to(wards)
them 14 and to say God to(wards) Moses to be which to be and
to say thus to say to/for son: descendant/people Israel to be to
send: depart me to(wards) you 15 and to say still God to(wards)
Moses thus to say to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel
LORD God father your God Abraham God Isaac and God Jacob
to send: depart me to(wards) you this name my to/for forever:
enduring and this memorial my to/for generation generation 16 to
go: went and to gather [obj] old: elder Israel and to say to(wards)
them LORD God father your to see: see to(wards) me God
Abraham Isaac and Jacob to/for to say to reckon: visit to reckon:
visit [obj] you and [obj] [the] to make: do to/for you in/on/with
Egypt 17 and to say to ascend: establish [obj] you from affliction
Egypt to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Canaanite and [the]
Hittite and [the] Amorite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and
[the] Jebusite to(wards) land: country/planet to flow: flowing
milk and honey 18 and to hear: hear to/for voice your and to
come (in): come you(m. s.) and old: elder Israel to(wards) king
Egypt and to say to(wards) him LORD God [the] Hebrew to meet
upon us and now to go: went please way: journey three day
in/on/with wilderness and to sacrifice to/for LORD God our 19
and I to know for not to give: allow [obj] you king Egypt to/for
to go: went and not in/on/with hand: power strong 20 and to
send: reach [obj] hand my and to smite [obj] Egyptian in/on/with
all to wonder my which to make: do in/on/with entrails: among

his and after so to send: reach [obj] you 21 and to give: give [obj] favor [the] people [the] this in/on/with eye: seeing Egyptian and to be for to go: went [emph?] not to go: went empty 22 and to ask woman from neighboring her and from to sojourn house: home her article/utensil silver: money and article/utensil gold and mantle and to set: put upon son: child your and upon daughter your and to rescue [obj] Egyptian

4 and to answer Moses and to say and look! not be faithful to/for me and not to hear: hear in/on/with voice my for to say not to see: see to(wards) you LORD 2 and to say to(wards) him LORD (what? this *QK) in/on/with hand your and to say tribe: rod 3 and to say to throw him land: soil [to] and to throw him land: soil [to] and to be to/for serpent and to flee Moses from face: before his 4 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to send: reach hand your and to grasp in/on/with tail his and to send: reach hand his and to strengthen: hold in/on/with him and to be to/for tribe: rod in/on/with palm his 5 because be faithful for to see: see to(wards) you LORD God father their God Abraham God Isaac and God Jacob 6 and to say LORD to/for him still to come (in): bring please hand your in/on/with bosom: garment your and to come (in): bring hand his in/on/with bosom: garment his and to come out: send her and behold hand his be leprous like/as snow 7 and to say to return: return hand your to(wards) bosom: garment your and to return: return hand his to(wards) bosom: garment his and to come out: send her from bosom: garment his and behold to return: rescue like/as flesh his 8 and to be if not be faithful to/for you and not to hear: hear to/for voice: [sound of] [the] sign: miraculous [the] first and be faithful to/for voice: message [the] sign: miraculous [the] last 9 and to be if not be

faithful also to/for two [the] sign: miraculous [the] these and not
to hear: hear [emph?] to/for voice your and to take: take from
water [the] Nile and to pour: pour [the] dry land and to be [the]
water which to take: take from [the] Nile and to be to/for blood
in/on/with dry land 10 and to say Moses to(wards) LORD please
Lord not man word: speaking I also from yesterday also from
three days ago also from the past to speak: speak you to(wards)
servant/slave your for heavy lip: word and heavy tongue I 11
and to say LORD to(wards) him who? to set: make lip to/for
man or who? to set: make mute or deaf or seeing or blind not I
LORD 12 and now to go: went and I to be with lip your and to
show you which to speak: speak 13 and to say please Lord to
send: depart please in/on/with hand to send: depart 14 and to
be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Moses and to say
not Aaron brother: male-sibling your [the] Levi to know for to
speak: speak to speak: speak he/she/it and also behold he/she/it
to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet you and to see:
see you and to rejoice in/on/with heart his 15 and to speak:
speak to(wards) him and to set: put [obj] [the] word in/on/with lip
his and I to be with lip your and with lip his and to show [obj]
you [obj] which to make: do [emph?] 16 and to speak: speak
he/she/it to/for you to(wards) [the] people and to be he/she/it to
be to/for you to/for lip and you(m. s.) to be to/for him to/for God
17 and [obj] [the] tribe: rod [the] this to take: take in/on/with hand
your which to make: do in/on/with him [obj] [the] sign: miraculous
18 and to go: went Moses and to return: return to(wards) Jethro
relative his and to say to/for him to go: went please and to
return: return to(wards) brother: male-sibling my which in/on/with
Egypt and to see: see still they alive and to say Jethro to/for

Moses to go: went to/for peace 19 and to say LORD to(wards)
 Moses in/on/with Midian to go: went to return: return Egypt for to
 die all [the] human [the] to seek [obj] soul: life your 20 and to
 take: take Moses [obj] woman: wife his and [obj] son: child his
 and to ride them upon [the] donkey and to return: return land:
 country/planet [to] Egypt and to take: take Moses [obj] tribe: rod
 [the] God in/on/with hand his 21 and to say LORD to(wards)
 Moses in/on/with to go: went you to/for to return: return Egypt
 [to] to see: see all [the] wonder which to set: put in/on/with hand:
 power your and to make: do them to/for face: before Pharaoh
 and I to strengthen: strengthen [obj] heart his and not to send: let
 go [obj] [the] people 22 and to say to(wards) Pharaoh thus to say
 LORD son: child my firstborn my Israel 23 and to say to(wards)
 you to send: let go [obj] son: child my and to serve: minister me
 and to refuse to/for to send: let go him behold I to kill [obj] son:
 child your firstborn your 24 and to be in/on/with way: journey
 in/on/with lodging and to meet him LORD and to seek to die him
 25 and to take: take Zipporah flint and to cut: cut [obj] foreskin
 son: child her and to touch to/for foot his and to say for son-in-
 law blood you(m. s.) to/for me 26 and to slacken from him then
 to say son-in-law blood to/for circumcision 27 and to say LORD
 to(wards) Aaron to go: went to/for to encounter: meet Moses
 [the] wilderness [to] and to go: went and to meet him in/on/with
 mountain: mount [the] God and to kiss to/for him 28 and to tell
 Moses to/for Aaron [obj] all word LORD which to send: depart
 him and [obj] all [the] sign: miraculous which to command him
 29 and to go: went Moses and Aaron and to gather [obj] all old:
 elder son: descendant/people Israel 30 and to speak: speak
 Aaron [obj] all [the] word which to speak: speak LORD to(wards)

Moses and to make: do [the] sign: miraculous to/for eye: seeing
[the] people 31 and be faithful [the] people and to hear: hear for
to reckon: visit LORD [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and for
to see: see [obj] affliction their and to bow and to bow

5 and after to come (in): come Moses and Aaron and to say
to(wards) Pharaoh thus to say LORD God Israel to send: let go
[obj] people my and to celebrate to/for me in/on/with wilderness
2 and to say Pharaoh who? LORD which to hear: obey in/on/with
voice his to/for to send: let go [obj] Israel not to know [obj] LORD
and also [obj] Israel not to send: let go 3 and to say God [the]
Hebrew to encounter: meet upon us to go: went please way:
journey three day in/on/with wilderness and to sacrifice to/for
LORD God our lest to fall on us in/on/with pestilence or in/on/with
sword 4 and to say to(wards) them king Egypt to/for what?
Moses and Aaron to neglect [obj] [the] people from deed: work
his to go: went to/for burden your 5 and to say Pharaoh look!
many now people [the] land: country/planet and to cease [obj]
them from burden their 6 and to command Pharaoh in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] to oppress in/on/with people and
[obj] official his to/for to say 7 not to add: again [emph?] to/for to
give: give straw to/for people to/for to make bricks [the] brick
like/as yesterday three days ago they(masc.) to go: went and
to gather to/for them straw 8 and [obj] tally [the] brick which
they(masc.) to make yesterday three days ago to set: put upon
them not to diminish from him for to slacken they(masc.) upon so
they(masc.) to cry to/for to say to go: went to sacrifice to/for
God our 9 to honor: heavy [the] service: work upon [the] human
and to make: do in/on/with her and not to gaze in/on/with word
deception 10 and to come out: come to oppress [the] people and

official his and to say to(wards) [the] people to/for to say thus to
say Pharaoh nothing I to give: give to/for you straw 11 you(m. p.)
to go: went to take: take to/for you straw from whence to find for
nothing to diminish from service: work your word: thing 12 and
to scatter [the] people in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt
to/for to gather stubble to/for straw 13 and [the] to oppress to
hasten to/for to say to end: finish deed: work your word: thing
day: daily in/on/with day his like/as as which in/on/with to be
[the] straw 14 and to smite official son: descendant/people Israel
which to set: appoint upon them to oppress Pharaoh to/for to
say why? not to end: finish statute: decree your to/for to make
bricks like/as yesterday three days ago also yesterday also [the]
day 15 and to come (in): come official son: descendant/people
Israel and to cry to(wards) Pharaoh to/for to say to/for what?
to make: do thus to/for servant/slave your 16 straw nothing to
give: give to/for servant/slave your and brick to say to/for us to
make and behold servant/slave your to smite and to sin people
your 17 and to say to slacken you(m. p.) to slacken upon so
you(m. p.) to say to go: went to sacrifice to/for LORD 18 and
now to go: went to serve and straw not to give: give to/for you
and quantity brick to give: give 19 and to see: see official son:
descendant/people Israel [obj] them in/on/with bad: evil to/for to
say not to diminish from brick your word: thing day: daily in/on/with
day his 20 and to fall on [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron to stand
to/for to encounter: meet them in/on/with to come out: come they
from with Pharaoh 21 and to say to(wards) them to see: see
LORD upon you and to judge which to stink [obj] aroma our
in/on/with eye: seeing Pharaoh and in/on/with eye: appearance
servant/slave his to/for to give: put sword in/on/with hand their

to/for to kill us 22 and to return: return Moses to(wards) LORD
and to say Lord to/for what? be evil to/for people [the] this to/for
what? this to send: depart me 23 and from the past to come (in):
come to(wards) Pharaoh to/for to speak: speak in/on/with name
your be evil to/for people [the] this and to rescue not to rescue
[obj] people your

6 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses now to see: see which
to make: do to/for Pharaoh for in/on/with hand: power strong
to send: depart them and in/on/with hand: power strong to
drive out: drive out them from land: country/planet his 2 and to
speak: speak God to(wards) Moses and to say to(wards) him I
LORD 3 and to see: see to(wards) Abraham to(wards) Isaac
and to(wards) Jacob in/on/with God Almighty and name my
LORD not to know to/for them 4 and also to arise: establish [obj]
covenant my with them to/for to give: give to/for them [obj] land:
country/planet Canaan [obj] land: country/planet sojourning their
which to sojourn in/on/with her 5 and also I to hear: hear [obj]
groan son: descendant/people Israel which Egypt to serve [obj]
them and to remember [obj] covenant my 6 to/for so to say to/for
son: descendant/people Israel I LORD and to come out: send
[obj] you from underneath: under burden Egypt and to rescue
[obj] you from service their and to redeem: redeem [obj] you
in/on/with arm to stretch and in/on/with judgment great: large 7
and to take: take [obj] you to/for me to/for people and to be to/for
you to/for God and to know for I LORD God your [the] to come
out: send [obj] you from underneath: under burden Egypt 8 and
to come (in): bring [obj] you to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
which to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my to/for to give: give [obj] her
to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob and to give: give [obj]

her to/for you possession I LORD 9 and to speak: speak Moses
so to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and not to hear: hear
to(wards) Moses from shortness spirit and from service severe
10 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 11 to
come (in): come to speak: speak to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt
and to send: let go [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from
land: country/planet his 12 and to speak: speak Moses to/for
face: before LORD to/for to say look! son: descendant/people
Israel not to hear: hear to(wards) me and how? to hear: hear me
Pharaoh and I uncircumcised lips 13 and to speak: speak LORD
to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron and to command them
to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to(wards) Pharaoh
king Egypt to/for to come out: send [obj] son: descendant/people
Israel from land: country/planet Egypt 14 these head: leader
house: household father their son: child Reuben firstborn Israel
Hanoch and Pallu Hezron and Carmi these family Reuben 15
and son: child Simeon Jemuel and Jamin and Ohad and Jachin
and Zohar and Shaul son: child [the] Canaanitess these family
Simeon 16 and these name son: child Levi to/for generation their
Gershon and Kohath and Merari and year life Levi seven and
thirty and hundred year 17 son: child Gershon Libni and Shimei
to/for family their 18 and son: child Kohath Amram and Izhar and
Hebron and Uzziel and year life Kohath three and thirty and
hundred year 19 and son: child Merari Mahli and Mushi these
family [the] Levi to/for generation their 20 and to take: marry
Amram [obj] Jochebed aunt his to/for him to/for woman: wife and
to beget to/for him [obj] Aaron and [obj] Moses and year life
Amram seven and thirty and hundred year 21 and son: child
Izhar Korah and Nepheg and Zichri 22 and son: child Uzziel

Mishael and Elizaphan and Sithri 23 and to take: marry Aaron [obj] Elisheba daughter Amminadab sister Nahshon to/for him to/for woman: wife and to beget to/for him [obj] Nadab and [obj] Abihu [obj] Eleazar and [obj] Ithamar 24 and son: child Korah Assir and Elkanah and Abiasaph these family [the] Korahite 25 and Eleazar son: child Aaron to take: marry to/for him from daughter Putiel to/for him to/for woman: wife and to beget to/for him [obj] Phinehas these head: leader father [the] Levi to/for family their 26 he/she/it Aaron and Moses which to say LORD to/for them to come out: send [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet Egypt upon army their 27 they(masc.) [the] to speak: speak to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt to/for to come out: send [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from Egypt he/she/it Moses and Aaron 28 and to be in/on/with day to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt 29 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say I LORD to speak: speak to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt [obj] all which I to speak: speak to(wards) you 30 and to say Moses to/for face: before LORD look! I uncircumcised lips and how? to hear: hear to(wards) me Pharaoh

7 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to see: behold! to give: make you God to/for Pharaoh and Aaron brother: male-sibling your to be prophet your 2 you(m. s.) to speak: speak [obj] all which to command you and Aaron brother: male-sibling your to speak: speak to(wards) Pharaoh and to send: let go [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet his 3 and I to harden [obj] heart Pharaoh and to multiply [obj] sign: miraculous my and [obj] wonder my in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt 4 and not to hear: hear to(wards) you Pharaoh and to give: put

[obj] hand my in/on/with Egypt and to come out: send [obj] army
 my [obj] people my son: descendant/people Israel from land:
 country/planet Egypt in/on/with judgment great: large 5 and to
 know Egyptian for I LORD in/on/with to stretch I [obj] hand my
 upon Egypt and to come out: send [obj] son: descendant/people
 Israel from midst their 6 and to make: do Moses and Aaron
 like/as as which to command LORD [obj] them so to make:
 do 7 and Moses son: aged eighty year and Aaron son: aged
 three and eighty year in/on/with to speak: speak they to(wards)
 Pharaoh 8 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
 Aaron to/for to say 9 for to speak: speak to(wards) you Pharaoh
 to/for to say to give: make to/for you wonder and to say to(wards)
 Aaron to take: take [obj] tribe: rod your and to throw to/for face:
 before Pharaoh to be to/for serpent: snake 10 and to come (in):
 come Moses and Aaron to(wards) Pharaoh and to make: do so
 like/as as which to command LORD and to throw Aaron [obj]
 tribe: rod his to/for face: before Pharaoh and to/for face: before
 servant/slave his and to be to/for serpent: snake 11 and to call:
 call to also Pharaoh to/for wise and to/for to practice sorcery and
 to make: do also they(masc.) magician Egypt in/on/with secret
 their so 12 and to throw man: anyone tribe: rod his and to be
 to/for serpent: snake and to swallow up tribe: rod Aaron [obj]
 tribe: rod their 13 and to strengthen: strengthen heart Pharaoh
 and not to hear: hear to(wards) them like/as as which to speak:
 speak LORD 14 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses heavy heart
 Pharaoh to refuse to/for to send: let go [the] people 15 to go:
 went to(wards) Pharaoh in/on/with morning behold to come out:
 come [the] water [to] and to stand to/for to encounter: meet him
 upon lip: shore [the] Nile and [the] tribe: rod which to overturn

to/for serpent to take: take in/on/with hand your 16 and to say to(wards) him LORD God [the] Hebrew to send: depart me to(wards) you to/for to say to send: let go [obj] people my and to serve: minister me in/on/with wilderness and behold not to hear: obey till thus 17 thus to say LORD in/on/with this to know for I LORD behold I to smite in/on/with tribe: rod which in/on/with hand my upon [the] water which in/on/with Nile and to overturn to/for blood 18 and [the] fish which in/on/with Nile to die and to stink [the] Nile and be weary Egyptian to/for to drink water from [the] Nile 19 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to say to(wards) Aaron to take: take tribe: rod your and to stretch hand your upon water Egypt upon river their upon Nile their and upon pool their and upon all collection water their and to be blood and to be blood in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt and in/on/with tree: wood and in/on/with stone 20 and to make: do so Moses and Aaron like/as as which to command LORD and to exalt in/on/with tribe: rod and to smite [obj] [the] water which in/on/with Nile to/for eye: seeing Pharaoh and to/for eye: seeing servant/slave his and to overturn all [the] water which in/on/with Nile to/for blood 21 and [the] fish which in/on/with Nile to die and to stink [the] Nile and not be able Egyptian to/for to drink water from [the] Nile and to be [the] blood in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt 22 and to make: do so magician Egypt in/on/with secrecy their and to strengthen: strengthen heart Pharaoh and not to hear: hear to(wards) them like/as as which to speak: speak LORD 23 and to turn Pharaoh and to come (in): come to(wards) house: home his and not to set: consider heart his also to/for this 24 and to search all Egyptian around: side [the] Nile water to/for to drink

for not be able to/for to drink from water [the] Nile 25 and to fill seven day after to smite LORD [obj] [the] Nile

8 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to come (in): come to(wards) Pharaoh and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD to send: let go [obj] people my and to serve: minister me 2 and if refusing you(m. s.) to/for to send: let go behold I to strike [obj] all border: area your in/on/with frog 3 and to swarm [the] Nile frog and to ascend: rise and to come (in): come in/on/with house: home your and in/on/with chamber bed your and upon bed your and in/on/with house: home servant/slave your and in/on/with people your and in/on/with oven your and in/on/with kneading your 4 and in/on/with you and in/on/with people your and in/on/with all servant/slave your to ascend: rise [the] frog 5 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to say to(wards) Aaron to stretch [obj] hand your in/on/with tribe: rod your upon [the] river upon [the] Nile and upon [the] pool and to ascend: rise [obj] [the] frog upon land: country/planet Egypt 6 and to stretch Aaron [obj] hand his upon water Egypt and to ascend: rise [the] frog and to cover [obj] land: country/planet Egypt 7 and to make: do so [the] magician in/on/with secrecy their and to ascend: rise [obj] [the] frog upon land: country/planet Egypt 8 and to call: call to Pharaoh to/for Moses and to/for Aaron and to say to pray to(wards) LORD and to turn aside: remove [the] frog from me and from people my and to send: let go [obj] [the] people and to sacrifice to/for LORD 9 and to say Moses to/for Pharaoh to beautify upon me to/for how to pray to/for you and to/for servant/slave your and to/for people your to/for to cut: eliminate [the] frog from you and from house: home your except in/on/with Nile to remain 10 and to say to/for tomorrow and to say like/as word: speaking your

because to know for nothing like/as LORD God our 11 and to turn aside: depart [the] frog from you and from house: home your and from servant/slave your and from people your except in/on/with Nile to remain 12 and to come out: come Moses and Aaron from from with Pharaoh and to cry Moses to(wards) LORD upon word: because [the] frog which to set: make to/for Pharaoh 13 and to make: do LORD like/as word Moses and to die [the] frog from [the] house: home from [the] court and from [the] land: country 14 and to heap [obj] them heap heap and to stink [the] land: country/planet 15 and to see: see Pharaoh for to be [the] relief and to honor: heavy [obj] heart his and not to hear: hear to(wards) them like/as as which to speak: speak LORD 16 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to say to(wards) Aaron to stretch [obj] tribe: rod your and to smite [obj] dust [the] land: soil and to be to/for gnat in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt 17 and to make: do so and to stretch Aaron [obj] hand his in/on/with tribe: rod his and to smite [obj] dust [the] land: soil and to be [the] gnat in/on/with man and in/on/with animal all dust [the] land: soil to be gnat in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt 18 and to make: do so [the] magician in/on/with secrecy their to/for to come out: issue [obj] [the] gnat and not be able and to be [the] gnat in/on/with man and in/on/with animal 19 and to say [the] magician to(wards) Pharaoh finger God he/she/it and to strengthen: strengthen heart Pharaoh and not to hear: hear to(wards) them like/as as which to speak: speak LORD 20 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to rise in/on/with morning and to stand to/for face: before Pharaoh behold to come out: come [the] water [to] and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD to send: let go people my and to serve: minister me 21 that if:

except if: except nothing you to send: let go [obj] people my
look! I to send: depart in/on/with you and in/on/with servant/slave
your and in/on/with people your and in/on/with house: home
your [obj] [the] swarm and to fill house: home Egyptian [obj]
[the] swarm and also [the] land: soil which they(masc.) upon
her 22 and be distinguished in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj]
land: country/planet Goshen which people my to stand: stand
upon her to/for lest to be there swarm because to know for I
LORD in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet 23
and to set: put redemption between people my and between
people your to/for tomorrow to be [the] sign: miraculous [the] this
24 and to make: do LORD so and to come (in): come swarm
heavy house: home [to] Pharaoh and house: home servant/slave
his and in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt to ruin [the]
land: country/planet from face: because [the] swarm 25 and
to call: call to Pharaoh to(wards) Moses and to/for Aaron and
to say to go: went to sacrifice to/for God your in/on/with land:
country/planet 26 and to say Moses not to establish: right to/for
to make: do so for abomination Egypt to sacrifice to/for LORD
God our look! to sacrifice [obj] abomination Egypt to/for eye:
before(the eyes) their and not to stone us 27 way: journey three
day to go: went in/on/with wilderness and to sacrifice to/for
LORD God our like/as as which to say to(wards) us 28 and to
say Pharaoh I to send: let go [obj] you and to sacrifice to/for
LORD God your in/on/with wilderness except to remove not
to remove to/for to go: went to pray about/through/for me 29
and to say Moses behold I to come out: come from from with
you and to pray to(wards) LORD and to turn aside: depart [the]
swarm from Pharaoh from servant/slave his and from people his

tomorrow except not to add: again Pharaoh to deceive to/for lest
to send: let go [obj] [the] people to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD 30
and to come out: come Moses from from with Pharaoh and to
pray to(wards) LORD 31 and to make: do LORD like/as word
Moses and to turn aside: remove [the] swarm from Pharaoh from
servant/slave his and from people his not to remain one 32 and
to honor: heavy Pharaoh [obj] heart his also in/on/with beat [the]
this and not to send: let go [obj] [the] people

9 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to come (in): come
to(wards) Pharaoh and to speak: speak to(wards) him thus to
say LORD God [the] Hebrew to send: let go [obj] people my and
to serve: minister me 2 that if: except if: except refusing you(m.
s.) to/for to send: let go and still you to strengthen: hold in/on/with
them 3 behold hand: power LORD to be in/on/with livestock
your which in/on/with land: country in/on/with horse in/on/with
donkey in/on/with camel in/on/with cattle and in/on/with flock
pestilence heavy much 4 and be distinguished LORD between
livestock Israel and between livestock Egypt and not to die from
all to/for son: descendant/people Israel word: thing 5 and to set:
make LORD meeting: time appointed to/for to say tomorrow
to make: do LORD [the] word: thing [the] this in/on/with land:
country/planet 6 and to make: do LORD [obj] [the] word: thing
[the] this from morrow and to die all livestock Egyptian and from
livestock son: descendant/people Israel not to die one 7 and to
send: depart Pharaoh and behold not to die from livestock Israel
till one and to honor: heavy heart Pharaoh and not to send: let
go [obj] [the] people 8 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and
to(wards) Aaron to take: take to/for you fullness palm your soot
kiln and to scatter him Moses [the] heaven [to] to/for eye: seeing

Pharaoh 9 and to be to/for dust upon all land: country/planet
Egypt and to be upon [the] man and upon [the] animal to/for boil
to break out boil in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt 10 and
to take: take [obj] soot [the] kiln and to stand: stand to/for face:
before Pharaoh and to scatter [obj] him Moses [the] heaven [to]
and to be boil boil to break out in/on/with man and in/on/with
animal 11 and not be able [the] magician to/for to stand: stand
to/for face: before Moses from face: because [the] boil for to
be [the] boil in/on/with magician and in/on/with all Egyptian 12
and to strengthen: strengthen LORD [obj] heart Pharaoh and
not to hear: hear to(wards) them like/as as which to speak:
speak LORD to(wards) Moses 13 and to say LORD to(wards)
Moses to rise in/on/with morning and to stand to/for face: before
Pharaoh and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD God [the]
Hebrew to send: let go [obj] people my and to serve: minister
me 14 for in/on/with beat [the] this I to send: depart [obj] all
plague my to(wards) heart your and in/on/with servant/slave
your and in/on/with people your in/on/with for the sake of to
know for nothing like me in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet
15 for now to send: reach [obj] hand: power my and to smite
[obj] you and [obj] people your in/on/with pestilence and to
hide from [the] land: country/planet 16 and but in/on/with for
the sake of this to stand: appoint you in/on/with for the sake
of to see: see you [obj] strength my and because to recount
name my in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet 17 still you to
build in/on/with people my to/for lest to send: let go them 18
look! I to rain like/as time tomorrow hail heavy much which not
to be like him in/on/with Egypt to/for from [the] day to found
she and till now 19 and now to send: depart to seek refuge

[obj] livestock your and [obj] all which to/for you in/on/with land:
country all [the] man and [the] animal which to find in/on/with
land: country and not to gather [the] house: home [to] and to go
down upon them [the] hail and to die 20 [the] afraid [obj] word
LORD from servant/slave Pharaoh to flee [obj] servant/slave his
and [obj] livestock his to(wards) [the] house: home 21 and which
not to set: put heart his to(wards) word LORD and to leave:
forsake [obj] servant/slave his and [obj] livestock his in/on/with
land: country 22 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to stretch
[obj] hand your upon [the] heaven and to be hail in/on/with
all land: country/planet Egypt upon [the] man and upon [the]
animal and upon all vegetation [the] land: country in/on/with land:
country/planet Egypt 23 and to stretch Moses [obj] tribe: rod his
upon [the] heaven and LORD to give: cry out voice: thunder
and hail and to go: went fire land: country/planet [to] and to rain
LORD hail upon land: country/planet Egypt 24 and to be hail and
fire to take: fire in/on/with midst [the] hail heavy much which not
to be like him in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt from the
past to be to/for nation 25 and to smite [the] hail in/on/with all
land: country/planet Egypt [obj] all which in/on/with land: country
from man and till animal and [obj] all vegetation [the] land:
country to smite [the] hail and [obj] all tree [the] land: country to
break 26 except in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen which
there son: descendant/people Israel not to be hail 27 and to
send: depart Pharaoh and to call: call to to/for Moses and to/for
Aaron and to say to(wards) them to sin [the] beat LORD [the]
righteous and I and people my [the] wicked 28 to pray to(wards)
LORD and many from to be voice: thunder God and hail and to
send: let go [obj] you and not to add: again [emph?] to/for to

stand: stand 29 and to say to(wards) him Moses like/as to come
out: come I [obj] [the] city to spread [obj] palm my to(wards)
LORD [the] voice: thunder to cease [emph?] and [the] hail not to
be still because to know for to/for LORD [the] land: country/planet
30 and you(m. s.) and servant/slave your to know for before to
fear: revere [emph?] from face: because LORD God 31 and
[the] flax and [the] barley to smite for [the] barley Abib and [the]
flax bud 32 and [the] wheat and [the] rye not to smite for late
they(fem.) 33 and to come out: come Moses from from with
Pharaoh [obj] [the] city and to spread palm his to(wards) LORD
and to cease [the] voice: thunder and [the] hail and rain not to
pour land: country/planet [to] 34 and to see: see Pharaoh for to
cease [the] rain and [the] hail and [the] voice: thunder and to
add: again to/for to sin and to honor: heavy heart his he/she/it
and servant/slave his 35 and to strengthen: strengthen heart
Pharaoh and not to send: let go [obj] son: descendant/people
Israel like/as as which to speak: speak LORD in/on/with hand:
by Moses

10 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to come (in): come
to(wards) Pharaoh for I to honor: heavy [obj] heart his and [obj]
heart servant/slave his because to set: make I sign: miraculous
my these in/on/with entrails: among his 2 and because to
recount in/on/with ear: hearing son: child your and son: child son:
descendant/people your [obj] which to abuse in/on/with Egypt
and [obj] sign: miraculous my which to set: make in/on/with them
and to know for I LORD 3 and to come (in): come Moses and
Aaron to(wards) Pharaoh and to say to(wards) him thus to say
LORD God [the] Hebrew till how to refuse to/for to afflict from
face: before my to send: let go people my and to serve: minister

me 4 that if: except if: except refusing you(m. s.) to/for to send:
let go [obj] people my look! I to come (in): bring tomorrow locust
in/on/with border: area your 5 and to cover [obj] eye: before(the
eyes) [the] land: country/planet and not be able to/for to see: see
[obj] [the] land: country/planet and to eat [obj] remainder [the]
survivor [the] to remain to/for you from [the] hail and to eat [obj]
all [the] tree [the] to spring to/for you from [the] land: country 6
and to fill house: home your and house: home all servant/slave
your and house: home all Egyptian which not to see: see father
your and father father your from day to be they upon [the] land:
planet till [the] day [the] this and to turn and to come out: come
from from with Pharaoh 7 and to say servant/slave Pharaoh
to(wards) him till how to be this to/for us to/for snare to send: let
go [obj] [the] human and to serve: minister [obj] LORD God their
before to know for to perish Egypt 8 and to return: return [obj]
Moses and [obj] Aaron to(wards) Pharaoh and to say to(wards)
them to go: went to serve: minister [obj] LORD God your who?
and who? [the] to go: went 9 and to say Moses in/on/with youth
our and in/on/with old our to go: went in/on/with son: child our
and in/on/with daughter our in/on/with flock our and in/on/with
cattle our to go: went for feast LORD to/for us 10 and to say
to(wards) them to be so LORD with you like/as as which to
send: let go [obj] you and [obj] child your to see: behold! for
distress: evil before face: before your 11 not so to go: went
please [the] great man and to serve: minister [obj] LORD for [obj]
her you(m. p.) to seek and to drive out: drive out [obj] them from
with face Pharaoh 12 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to
stretch hand your upon land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with
locust and to ascend: rise upon land: country/planet Egypt and to

eat [obj] all vegetation [the] land: country/planet [obj] all which to remain [the] hail 13 and to stretch Moses [obj] tribe: rod his upon land: country/planet Egypt and LORD to lead spirit: breath east in/on/with land: country/planet all [the] day [the] he/she/it and all [the] night [the] morning to be and spirit: breath [the] east to lift: bear [obj] [the] locust 14 and to ascend: rise [the] locust upon all land: country/planet Egypt and to rest in/on/with all border: area Egypt heavy much to/for face: before his not to be so locust like him and after him not to be so 15 and to cover [obj] eye: before(the eyes) all [the] land: country/planet and to darken [the] land: country/planet and to eat [obj] all vegetation [the] land: country/planet and [obj] all fruit [the] tree which to remain [the] hail and not to remain all green in/on/with tree and in/on/with vegetation [the] land: country in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt 16 and to hasten Pharaoh to/for to call: call to to/for Moses and to/for Aaron and to say to sin to/for LORD God your and to/for you 17 and now to lift: forgive please sin my surely [the] beat and to pray to/for LORD God your and to turn aside: remove from upon me except [obj] [the] death [the] this 18 and to come out: come from from with Pharaoh and to pray to(wards) LORD 19 and to overturn LORD spirit: breath sea: west strong much and to lift: raise [obj] [the] locust and to blow him sea [to] Red (Sea) not to remain locust one in/on/with all border: area Egypt 20 and to strengthen: strengthen LORD [obj] heart Pharaoh and not to send: let go [obj] son: descendant/people Israel 21 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to stretch hand your upon [the] heaven and to be darkness upon land: country/planet Egypt and to feel darkness 22 and to stretch Moses [obj] hand his upon [the] heaven and to be darkness darkness in/on/with all

land: country/planet Egypt three day 23 not to see: see man:
anyone [obj] brother: compatriot his and not to arise: rise man:
anyone from underneath: stand him three day and to/for all son:
descendant/people Israel to be light in/on/with seat their 24 and
to call: call to Pharaoh to(wards) Moses and to say to go: went
to serve: minister [obj] LORD except flock your and cattle your to
set also child your to go: went with you 25 and to say Moses also
you(m. s.) to give: allow in/on/with hand: power our sacrifice and
burnt offering and to make: offer to/for LORD God our 26 and
also livestock our to go: went with us not to remain hoof for from
him to take: take to/for to serve: minister [obj] LORD God our
and we not to know what? to serve: minister [obj] LORD till to
come (in): come we there [to] 27 and to strengthen: strengthen
LORD [obj] heart Pharaoh and not be willing to/for to send: let
go them 28 and to say to/for him Pharaoh to go: went from upon
me to keep: careful to/for you to(wards) to add: again to see:
see face my for in/on/with day to see: see you face my to die 29
and to say Moses right to speak: speak not to add: again still to
see: see face your

11 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses still plague one to come
(in): bring upon Pharaoh and upon Egypt after so to send: let
go [obj] you from this like/as to send: let go he consumption to
drive out: drive out to drive out: drive out [obj] you from this 2 to
speak: speak please in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people and
to ask man: anyone from with neighbor his and woman from
with neighbor her article/utensil silver: money and article/utensil
gold 3 and to give: give LORD [obj] favor [the] people in/on/with
eye: seeing Egyptian also [the] man Moses great: large much
in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with eye: seeing

servant/slave Pharaoh and in/on/with eye: seeing [the] people 4
 and to say Moses thus to say LORD like/as middle [the] night I to
 come out: come in/on/with midst Egypt 5 and to die all firstborn
 in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt from firstborn Pharaoh [the]
 to dwell upon throne his till firstborn [the] maidservant which
 after [the] millstone and all firstborn animal 6 and to be cry great:
 large in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt which like him
 not to be and like him not to add: again 7 and to/for all son:
 descendant/people Israel not to decide dog tongue his to/for
 from man and till animal because to know [emph?] which be
 distinguished LORD between Egypt and between Israel 8 and
 to go down all servant/slave your these to(wards) me and to
 bow to/for me to/for to say to come out: come you(m. s.) and all
 [the] people which in/on/with foot your and after so to come out:
 come and to come out: come from from with Pharaoh in/on/with
 burning face: anger 9 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses not to
 hear: hear to(wards) you Pharaoh because to multiply wonder
 my in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt 10 and Moses and
 Aaron to make: do [obj] all [the] wonder [the] these to/for face:
 before Pharaoh and to strengthen: strengthen LORD [obj] heart
 Pharaoh and not to send: let go [obj] son: descendant/people
 Israel from land: country/planet his

12 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron
 in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt to/for to say 2 [the] month
 [the] this to/for you head: first month first he/she/it to/for you to/for
 month [the] year 3 to speak: speak to(wards) all congregation
 Israel to/for to say in/on/with ten to/for month [the] this and
 to take: take to/for them man: anyone sheep to/for house:
 household father sheep to/for house: household 4 and if to

diminish [the] house: household from to be from sheep and to
take: take he/she/it and neighboring his [the] near to(wards)
house: household his in/on/with number soul: person man:
anyone to/for lip: according food his to compute upon [the] sheep
5 sheep unblemished male son: aged year to be to/for you from
[the] lamb and from [the] goat to take: take 6 and to be to/for
you to/for charge till four ten day to/for month [the] this and to
slaughter [obj] him all assembly congregation Israel between
[the] evening 7 and to take: take from [the] blood and to give: put
upon two [the] doorpost and upon [the] lintel upon [the] house:
home which to eat [obj] him in/on/with them 8 and to eat [obj]
[the] flesh in/on/with night [the] this roasted fire and unleavened
bread upon bitterness to eat him 9 not to eat from him raw and
cooked to boil in/on/with water that if: except if: except roasted
fire head his upon leg his and upon entrails: inner parts his 10
and not to remain from him till morning and [the] to remain from
him till morning in/on/with fire to burn 11 and thus to eat [obj]
him loin your to gird sandal your in/on/with foot your and rod
your in/on/with hand your and to eat [obj] him in/on/with haste
Passover he/she/it to/for LORD 12 and to pass in/on/with land:
country/planet Egypt in/on/with night [the] this and to smite all
firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt from man and till
animal and in/on/with all God Egypt to make: do judgment I
LORD 13 and to be [the] blood to/for you to/for sign: indicator
upon [the] house: home which you(m. p.) there and to see: see
[obj] [the] blood and to pass upon you and not to be in/on/with
you plague to/for destruction in/on/with to smite I in/on/with land:
country/planet Egypt 14 and to be [the] day [the] this to/for you
to/for memorial and to celebrate [obj] him feast to/for LORD

to/for generation your statute forever: enduring to celebrate him
15 seven day unleavened bread to eat surely in/on/with day [the]
first to cease leaven from house: home your for all to eat leaven
and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from Israel
from day [the] first till day [the] seventh 16 and in/on/with day
[the] first assembly holiness and in/on/with day [the] seventh
assembly holiness to be to/for you all work not to make: do
in/on/with them surely which to eat to/for all soul: person he/she/it
to/for alone him to make to/for you 17 and to keep: obey [obj]
[the] unleavened bread for in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the]
this to come out: send [obj] army your from land: country/planet
Egypt and to keep: obey [obj] [the] day [the] this to/for generation
your statute forever: enduring 18 in/on/with first in/on/with four
ten day to/for month in/on/with evening to eat unleavened bread
till day [the] one and twenty to/for month in/on/with evening
19 seven day leaven not to find in/on/with house: home your
for all to eat to leaven and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person
[the] he/she/it from congregation Israel in/on/with sojourner and
in/on/with born [the] land: country/planet 20 all to leaven not to
eat in/on/with all seat your to eat unleavened bread 21 and to
call: call to Moses to/for all old: elder Israel and to say to(wards)
them to draw and to take: take to/for you flock to/for family
your and to slaughter [the] Passover 22 and to take: take band
hyssop and to dip in/on/with blood which in/on/with basin and
to touch to(wards) [the] lintel and to(wards) two [the] doorpost
from [the] blood which in/on/with basin and you(m. p.) not to
come out: come man: anyone from entrance house: home his till
morning 23 and to pass LORD to/for to strike [obj] Egypt and to
see: see [obj] [the] blood upon [the] lintel and upon two [the]

doorpost and to pass LORD upon [the] entrance and not to give:
allow [the] to ruin to/for to come (in): come to(wards) house:
home your to/for to strike 24 and to keep: obey [obj] [the] word:
thing [the] this to/for statute: decree to/for you and to/for son:
descendant/people your till forever: enduring 25 and to be for to
come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to
give: give LORD to/for you like/as as which to speak: promise
and to keep: obey [obj] [the] service [the] this 26 and to be for
to say to(wards) you son: child your what? [the] service [the]
this to/for you 27 and to say sacrifice Passover he/she/it to/for
LORD which to pass upon house: home son: descendant/people
Israel in/on/with Egypt in/on/with to strike he [obj] Egypt and [obj]
house: home our to rescue and to bow [the] people and to bow
28 and to go: went and to make: do son: descendant/people
Israel like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses and
Aaron so to make: do 29 and to be in/on/with half [the] night
and LORD to smite all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt from firstborn Pharaoh [the] to dwell upon throne his till
firstborn [the] captivity which in/on/with house: home [the] pit and
all firstborn animal 30 and to arise: rise Pharaoh night he/she/it
and all servant/slave his and all Egypt and to be cry great: large
in/on/with Egypt for nothing house: home which nothing there to
die 31 and to call: call to to/for Moses and to/for Aaron night and
to say to arise: rise to come out: come from midst people my
also you(m. p.) also son: descendant/people Israel and to go:
went to serve: minister [obj] LORD like/as to speak: speak you
32 also flock your also cattle your to take: take like/as as which
to speak: speak and to go: went and to bless also [obj] me 33
and to strengthen: strengthen Egypt upon [the] people to/for to

hasten to/for to send: depart them from [the] land: country/planet
for to say all our to die 34 and to lift: raise [the] people [obj]
dough his before to leaven kneading their to constrain in/on/with
mantle their upon shoulder their 35 and son: descendant/people
Israel to make: do like/as word Moses and to ask from Egypt
article/utensil silver: money and article/utensil gold and mantle
36 and LORD to give: give [obj] favor [the] people in/on/with eye:
seeing Egypt and to ask them and to rescue [obj] Egypt 37 and
to set out son: descendant/people Israel from Rameses Succoth
[to] like/as six hundred thousand on foot [the] great man to/for
alone from child 38 and also racial-mix many to ascend: rise
with them and flock and cattle livestock heavy much 39 and to
bake [obj] [the] dough which to come out: send from Egypt bun
unleavened bread for not to leaven for to drive out: drive out
from Egypt and not be able to/for to delay and also provision not
to make to/for them 40 and seat son: descendant/people Israel
which to dwell in/on/with Egypt thirty year and four hundred year
41 and to be from end thirty year and four hundred year and to
be in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this to come out: come
all army LORD from land: country/planet Egypt 42 night vigil
he/she/it to/for LORD to/for to come out: send them from land:
country/planet Egypt he/she/it [the] night [the] this to/for LORD
vigil to/for all son: descendant/people Israel to/for generation
their 43 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and Aaron this statute
[the] Passover all son: type of foreign not to eat in/on/with him 44
and all servant/slave man: anyone purchase silver: money and
to circumcise [obj] him then to eat in/on/with him 45 sojourner
and hired not to eat in/on/with him 46 in/on/with house: home
one to eat not to come out: send from [the] house: home from

[the] flesh outside [to] and bone not to break in/on/with him 47 all congregation Israel to make: do [obj] him 48 and for to sojourn with you sojourner and to make: do Passover to/for LORD to circumcise to/for him all male and then to present: come to/for to make: do him and to be like/as born [the] land: country/planet and all uncircumcised not to eat in/on/with him 49 instruction one to be to/for born and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst your 50 and to make: do all son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron so to make: do 51 and to be in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this to come out: send LORD [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet Egypt upon army their

13 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2 to consecrate: dedicate to/for me all firstborn firstborn all womb in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with man and in/on/with animal to/for me he/she/it 3 and to say Moses to(wards) [the] people to remember [obj] [the] day [the] this which to come out: come from Egypt from house: household servant/slave for in/on/with strength hand: power to come out: send LORD [obj] you from this and not to eat leaven 4 [the] day you(m. p.) to come out: come in/on/with month [the] Abib 5 and to be for to come (in): bring you LORD to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Canaanite and [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite which to swear to/for father your to/for to give: give to/for you land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey and to serve: minister [obj] [the] service [the] this in/on/with month [the] this 6 seven day to eat unleavened bread and in/on/with day [the] seventh feast to/for LORD 7 unleavened bread to eat [obj] seven [the] day and not to see: see to/for you

leaven and not to see: see to/for you leaven in/on/with all border:
 area your 8 and to tell to/for son: child your in/on/with day [the]
 he/she/it to/for to say in/on/with for the sake of this to make: do
 LORD to/for me in/on/with to come out: come I from Egypt 9 and
 to be to/for you to/for sign: indicator upon hand your and to/for
 memorial between eye your because to be instruction LORD
 in/on/with lip your for in/on/with hand: power strong to come out:
 send you LORD from Egypt 10 and to keep: obey [obj] [the]
 statute [the] this to/for meeting: time appointed her from day:
 year day: year [to] 11 and to be for to come (in): bring you LORD
 to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Canaanite like/as as which to
 swear to/for you and to/for father your and to give: give her to/for
 you 12 and to pass: bring all firstborn womb to/for LORD and all
 firstborn offspring animal which to be to/for you [the] male to/for
 LORD 13 and all firstborn donkey to ransom in/on/with sheep
 and if not to ransom and to break the neck him and all firstborn
 man in/on/with son: child your to ransom 14 and to be for to ask
 you son: child your tomorrow to/for to say what? this and to say
 to(wards) him in/on/with strength hand: power to come out: send
 us LORD from Egypt from house: home servant/slave 15 and to
 be for to harden Pharaoh to/for to send: let go us and to kill
 LORD all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt from
 firstborn man and till firstborn animal upon so I to sacrifice to/for
 LORD all firstborn womb [the] male and all firstborn son: child
 my to ransom 16 and to be to/for sign: indicator upon hand your
 and to/for phylacteries between eye your for in/on/with strength
 hand: power to come out: send us LORD from Egypt 17 and
 to be in/on/with to send: let go Pharaoh [obj] [the] people and
 not to lead them God way: road land: country/planet Philistine

for near he/she/it for to say God lest to be sorry: relent [the]
people in/on/with to see: see they battle and to return: return
Egypt [to] 18 and to turn: turn God [obj] [the] people way: road
[the] wilderness sea Red (Sea) and armed to ascend: rise son:
descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet Egypt 19 and
to take: take Moses [obj] bone Joseph with him for to swear
to swear [obj] son: child Israel to/for to say to reckon: visit to
reckon: visit God [obj] you and to ascend: establish [obj] bone
my from this with you 20 and to set out from Succoth and to
camp in/on/with Etham in/on/with end [the] wilderness 21 and
LORD to go: went to/for face: before their by day in/on/with pillar
cloud to/for to lead them [the] way: journey and night in/on/with
pillar fire to/for to light to/for them to/for to go: walk by day and
night 22 not to remove pillar [the] cloud by day and pillar [the]
fire night to/for face: before [the] people

14 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2
to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to
return: return and to camp to/for face: before Pi-hahiroth Pi-
hahiroth between Migdol and between [the] sea to/for face:
before Baal-zephon Baal-zephon before him to camp upon [the]
sea 3 and to say Pharaoh to/for son: descendant/people Israel
to perplex they(masc.) in/on/with land: country/planet to shut
upon them [the] wilderness 4 and to strengthen: strengthen [obj]
heart Pharaoh and to pursue after them and to honor: honour
in/on/with Pharaoh and in/on/with all strength: soldiers his and to
know Egyptian for I LORD and to make: do so 5 and to tell to/for
king Egypt for to flee [the] people and to overturn heart Pharaoh
and servant/slave his to(wards) [the] people and to say what?
this to make: do for to send: let go [obj] Israel from to serve us 6

and to bind [obj] chariot his and [obj] people: soldiers his to take:
 take with him 7 and to take: take six hundred chariot to choose
 and all chariot Egypt and officer upon all his 8 and to strengthen:
 strengthen LORD [obj] heart Pharaoh king Egypt and to pursue
 after son: descendant/people Israel and son: descendant/people
 Israel to come out: come in/on/with hand to exalt 9 and to
 pursue Egyptian after them and to overtake [obj] them to camp
 upon [the] sea all horse chariot Pharaoh and horseman his and
 strength: soldiers his upon Pi-hahiroth Pi-hahiroth to/for face:
 before Baal-zephon Baal-zephon 10 and Pharaoh to present:
 come and to lift: look son: descendant/people Israel [obj] eye
 their and behold Egyptian to set out after them and to fear much
 and to cry son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD 11 and
 to say to(wards) Moses from without nothing grave in/on/with
 Egypt to take: take us to/for to die in/on/with wilderness what?
 this to make: do to/for us to/for to come out: send us from Egypt
 12 not this [the] word: thing which to speak: speak to(wards) you
 in/on/with Egyptian to/for to say to cease from us and to serve [obj]
 Egyptian for pleasant to/for us to serve [obj] Egyptian from to
 die we in/on/with wilderness 13 and to say Moses to(wards)
 [the] people not to fear to stand and to see: see [obj] salvation
 LORD which to make: do to/for you [the] day for which to see:
 see [obj] Egyptian [the] day not to add: again to/for to see: see
 them still till forever: enduring 14 LORD to fight to/for you and
 you(m. p.) be quiet [emph?] 15 and to say LORD to(wards)
 Moses what? to cry to(wards) me to speak: speak to(wards)
 son: descendant/people Israel and to set out 16 and you(m.
 s.) to exalt [obj] tribe: rod your and to stretch [obj] hand your
 upon [the] sea and to break up/open him and to come (in):

come son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with midst [the] sea
in/on/with dry land 17 and I look! I to strengthen: strengthen [obj]
heart Egyptian and to come (in): come after them and to honor:
honour in/on/with Pharaoh and in/on/with all strength: soldiers
his in/on/with chariot his and in/on/with horseman his 18 and to
know Egyptian for I LORD in/on/with to honor: honour I in/on/with
Pharaoh in/on/with chariot his and in/on/with horseman his 19
and to set out messenger: angel [the] God [the] to go: went
to/for face: before camp Israel and to go: went from after them
and to set out pillar [the] cloud from face: before their and to
stand: stand from after them 20 and to come (in): come between
camp Egypt and between camp Israel and to be [the] cloud and
[the] darkness and to light [obj] [the] night and not to present:
come this to(wards) this all [the] night 21 and to stretch Moses
[obj] hand his upon [the] sea and to go: send LORD [obj] [the]
sea in/on/with spirit: breath east strong all [the] night and to
set: make [obj] [the] sea to/for dry ground and to break up/open
[the] water 22 and to come (in): come son: descendant/people
Israel in/on/with midst [the] sea in/on/with dry land and [the]
water to/for them wall from right their and from left their 23
and to pursue Egyptian and to come (in): come after them all
horse Pharaoh chariot his and horseman his to(wards) midst
[the] sea 24 and to be in/on/with watch [the] morning and to
look LORD to(wards) camp Egyptian in/on/with pillar fire and
cloud and to confuse [obj] camp Egyptian 25 and to turn aside:
turn aside [obj] wheel chariot his and to lead him in/on/with
heaviness and to say Egypt to flee from face: before Israel for
LORD to fight to/for them in/on/with Egypt 26 and to say LORD
to(wards) Moses to stretch [obj] hand your upon [the] sea and to

return: return [the] water upon Egypt upon chariot his and upon
horseman his 27 and to stretch Moses [obj] hand his upon [the]
sea and to return: return [the] sea to/for to turn morning to/for
strong his and Egypt to flee to/for to encounter: toward him and
to shake LORD [obj] Egypt in/on/with midst [the] sea 28 and to
return: return [the] water and to cover [obj] [the] chariot and [obj]
[the] horseman to/for all strength: soldiers Pharaoh [the] to come
(in): come after them in/on/with sea not to remain in/on/with
them till one 29 and son: descendant/people Israel to go: walk
in/on/with dry land in/on/with midst [the] sea and [the] water
to/for them wall from right their (and from left their *Lb) 30 and to
save LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] Israel from hand:
power Egypt and to see: see Israel [obj] Egypt to die upon lip:
shore [the] sea 31 and to see: see Israel [obj] [the] hand: power
[the] great: large which to make: do LORD in/on/with Egypt and
to fear: revere [the] people [obj] LORD and be faithful in/on/with
LORD and in/on/with Moses servant/slave his

15 then to sing Moses and son: descendant/people Israel [obj]
[the] song [the] this to/for LORD and to say to/for to say to sing
to/for LORD for to rise up to rise up horse and to ride his to
shoot in/on/with sea 2 strength my and song LORD and to be
to/for me to/for salvation this God my and to beautify him God
father my and to exalt him 3 LORD man battle LORD name his
4 chariot Pharaoh and strength: soldiers his to shoot in/on/with
sea and best officer his to sink in/on/with sea Red (Sea) 5 abyss
to cover them to go down in/on/with depth like stone 6 right your
LORD be glorious in/on/with strength right your LORD to shatter
enemy 7 and in/on/with abundance pride your to overthrow to
arise: attack you to send: depart burning anger your to eat them

like/as stubble 8 and in/on/with spirit: breath face: nose your
 to pile up water to stand like heap to flow to congeal abyss
 in/on/with heart sea 9 to say enemy to pursue to overtake to
 divide spoil to fill them soul: appetite my to empty sword my to
 possess: take them hand: power my 10 to blow in/on/with spirit:
 breath your to cover them sea to sink like/as lead in/on/with
 water great 11 who? like you in/on/with god LORD who? like you
 be glorious in/on/with holiness to fear: revere praise to make:
 do wonder 12 to stretch right your to swallow up them land:
 soil 13 to lead in/on/with kindness your people this to redeem:
 redeem to guide in/on/with strength your to(wards) pasture
 holiness your 14 to hear: hear people to tremble [emph?] agony
 to grasp to dwell Philistia 15 then to dismay chief Edom leader
 Moab to grasp them trembling to melt all to dwell Canaan 16 to
 fall: fall upon them terror and dread in/on/with great: large arm
 your to silence: stationary like/as stone till to pass people your
 LORD till to pass people this to buy 17 to come (in): bring them
 and to plant them in/on/with mountain: mount inheritance your
 foundation to/for to dwell you to work LORD sanctuary Lord to
 establish: establish hand your 18 LORD to reign to/for forever:
 enduring and perpetuity 19 for to come (in): come horse Pharaoh
 in/on/with chariot his and in/on/with horseman his in/on/with sea
 and to return: return LORD upon them [obj] water [the] sea
 and son: descendant/people Israel to go: walk in/on/with dry
 land in/on/with midst [the] sea 20 and to take: take Miriam [the]
 prophetess sister Aaron [obj] [the] tambourine in/on/with hand
 her and to come out: come all [the] woman after her in/on/with
 tambourine and in/on/with dance 21 and to sing to/for them
 Miriam to sing to/for LORD for to rise up to rise up horse and to

ride his to shoot in/on/with sea 22 and to set out Moses [obj]
Israel from sea Red (Sea) and to come out: come to(wards)
wilderness Shur and to go: went three day in/on/with wilderness
and not to find water 23 and to come (in): come Marah [to] and
not be able to/for to drink water from Marah for bitter they(masc.)
upon so to call: call by name her Marah 24 and to grumble [the]
people upon Moses to/for to say what? to drink 25 and to cry
to(wards) LORD and to show him LORD tree: stick and to throw
to(wards) [the] water and be sweet [the] water there to set: make
to/for him statute: decree and justice: judgement and there to
test him 26 and to say if to hear: hear to hear: hear to/for voice
LORD God your and [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance his
to make: do and to listen to/for commandment his and to keep:
obey all statute: decree his all [the] sickness which to set: put
in/on/with Egypt not to set: put upon you for I LORD to heal you
27 and to come (in): come Elim [to] and there two ten spring
water and seventy palm and to camp there upon [the] water

16 and to set out from Elim and to come (in): come all
congregation son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) wilderness
Sin which between Elim and between Sinai in/on/with five ten
day to/for month [the] second to/for to come out: come them
from land: country/planet Egypt 2 (and to grumble *QK) all
congregation son: descendant/people Israel upon Moses and
upon Aaron in/on/with wilderness 3 and to say to(wards) them
son: descendant/people Israel who? to give: if only! to die we
in/on/with hand: power LORD in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt in/on/with to dwell we upon pot [the] flesh in/on/with to
eat we food: bread to/for satiety for to come out: send [obj]
us to(wards) [the] wilderness [the] this to/for to die [obj] all

[the] assembly [the] this in/on/with famine 4 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses look! I to rain to/for you food: bread from [the] heaven and to come out: come [the] people and to gather word: portion day in/on/with day his because to test him to go: walk in/on/with instruction my if not 5 and to be in/on/with day [the] sixth and to establish: prepare [obj] which to come (in): bring and to be second upon which to gather day: daily day: daily 6 and to say Moses and Aaron to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel evening and to know for LORD to come out: send [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt 7 and morning and to see: see [obj] glory LORD in/on/with to hear: hear he [obj] murmuring your upon LORD and we what? for (to grumble *QK) upon us 8 and to say Moses in/on/with to give: give LORD to/for you in/on/with evening flesh to/for to eat and food: bread in/on/with morning to/for to satisfy in/on/with to hear: hear LORD [obj] murmuring your which you(m. p.) to grumble upon him and we what? not upon us murmuring your for upon LORD 9 and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron to say to(wards) all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to present: come to/for face: before LORD for to hear: hear [obj] murmuring your 10 and to be like/as to speak: speak Aaron to(wards) all congregation son: descendant/people Israel and to turn to(wards) [the] wilderness and behold glory LORD to see: see in/on/with cloud 11 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 12 to hear: hear [obj] murmuring son: descendant/people Israel to speak: speak to(wards) them to/for to say between [the] evening to eat flesh and in/on/with morning to satisfy food: bread and to know for I LORD God your 13 and to be in/on/with evening and to ascend: rise [the] quail and to cover [obj] [the] camp and

in/on/with morning to be semen [the] dew around to/for camp 14
and to ascend: rise semen [the] dew and behold upon face:
surface [the] wilderness thin to peel thin like/as frost upon [the]
land: soil 15 and to see: see son: descendant/people Israel and
to say man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his What?
he/she/it for not to know what? he/she/it and to say Moses
to(wards) them he/she/it [the] food: bread which to give: give
LORD to/for you to/for food 16 this [the] word which to command
LORD to gather from him man: anyone to/for lip: according food
his omer to/for head number soul: person your man: anyone
to/for which in/on/with tent his to take: take 17 and to make: do
so son: descendant/people Israel and to gather [the] to multiply
and [the] to diminish 18 and to measure in/on/with omer and not
to remain [the] to multiply and [the] to diminish not to lack man:
anyone to/for lip: according food his to gather 19 and to say
Moses to(wards) them man: anyone not to remain from him
till morning 20 and not to hear: hear to(wards) Moses and to
remain human from him till morning and be rotten worm and to
stink and be angry upon them Moses 21 and to gather [obj] him
in/on/with morning in/on/with morning man: anyone like/as lip:
according food his and to warm [the] sun and to melt 22 and to
be in/on/with day [the] sixth to gather food: bread second two
[the] omer to/for one and to come (in): come all leader [the]
congregation and to tell to/for Moses 23 and to say to(wards)
them he/she/it which to speak: speak LORD sabbath observance
Sabbath holiness to/for LORD tomorrow [obj] which to bake to
bake and [obj] which to boil to boil and [obj] all [the] to remain to
rest to/for you to/for charge till [the] morning 24 and to rest [obj]
him till [the] morning like/as as which to command Moses and

not to stink and worm not to be in/on/with him 25 and to say
Moses to eat him [the] day for Sabbath [the] day to/for LORD
[the] day not to find him in/on/with land: country 26 six day to
gather him and in/on/with day [the] seventh Sabbath not to be
in/on/with him 27 and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh to come
out: come from [the] people to/for to gather and not to find 28
and to say LORD to(wards) Moses till where? to refuse to/for to
keep: obey commandment my and instruction my 29 to see:
behold! for LORD to give: give to/for you [the] Sabbath upon
so he/she/it to give: give to/for you in/on/with day [the] sixth
food: bread day to dwell man: anyone underneath: stand him not
to come out: come man: anyone from place his in/on/with day
[the] seventh 30 and to cease [the] people in/on/with day [the]
seventh 31 and to call: call by house: household Israel [obj]
name his manna and he/she/it like/as seed coriander white and
taste his like/as flatbread in/on/with honey 32 and to say Moses
this [the] word: thing which to command LORD fullness [the]
omer from him to/for charge to/for generation your because to
see: see [obj] [the] food: bread which to eat [obj] you in/on/with
wilderness in/on/with to come out: send I [obj] you from land:
country/planet Egypt 33 and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron to
take: take jar one and to give: if only! there [to] fullness [the]
omer manna and to rest [obj] him to/for face: before LORD to/for
charge to/for generation your 34 like/as as which to command
LORD to(wards) Moses and to rest him Aaron to/for face: before
[the] testimony to/for charge 35 and son: descendant/people
Israel to eat [obj] [the] manna forty year till to come (in): come
they to(wards) land: country/planet to dwell [obj] [the] manna to

eat till to come (in): come they to(wards) end land: country/planet
Canaan 36 and [the] omer tenth [the] ephah he/she/it

17 and to set out all congregation son: descendant/people
Israel from wilderness Sin to/for journey their upon lip: word
LORD and to camp in/on/with Rephidim and nothing water to/for
to drink [the] people 2 and to contend [the] people with Moses
and to say to give: give to/for us water and to drink and to say
to/for them Moses what? to contend [emph?] with me me what?
to test [emph?] [obj] LORD 3 and to thirst there [the] people
to/for water and to grumble [the] people upon Moses and to
say to/for what? this to ascend: establish us from Egypt to/for
to die [obj] me and [obj] son: child my and [obj] livestock my
in/on/with thirst 4 and to cry Moses to(wards) LORD to/for to say
what? to make: do to/for people [the] this still little and to stone
me 5 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to pass to/for face:
before [the] people and to take: take with you from old: elder
Israel and tribe: rod your which to smite in/on/with him [obj] [the]
Nile to take: take in/on/with hand your and to go: went 6 look! I
to stand: stand to/for face: before your there upon [the] rock
in/on/with Horeb and to smite in/on/with rock and to come out:
come from him water and to drink [the] people and to make:
do so Moses to/for eye: seeing old: elder Israel 7 and to call:
call by name [the] place Massah and Meribah upon strife son:
descendant/people Israel and upon to test they [obj] LORD to/for
to say there LORD in/on/with entrails: among our if nothing 8
and to come (in): come Amalek and to fight with Israel in/on/with
Rephidim 9 and to say Moses to(wards) Joshua to choose to/for
us human and to come out: come to fight in/on/with Amalek
tomorrow I to stand upon head: top [the] hill and tribe: rod [the]

God in/on/with hand my 10 and to make: do Joshua like/as as which to say to/for him Moses to/for to fight in/on/with Amalek and Moses Aaron and Hur to ascend: rise head: top [the] hill 11 and to be like/as as which to exalt Moses hand his and to prevail Israel and like/as as which to rest hand his and to prevail Amalek 12 and hand Moses heavy and to take: take stone and to set: put underneath: under him and to dwell upon her and Aaron and Hur to grasp in/on/with hand his from this one and from this one and to be hand his faithfulness till to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun 13 and to weaken Joshua [obj] Amalek and [obj] people his to/for lip: edge sword 14 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to write this memorial in/on/with scroll: book and to set: make in/on/with ear Joshua for to wipe to wipe [obj] memorial Amalek from underneath: under [the] heaven 15 and to build Moses altar and to call: call by name his LORD Banner my 16 and to say for hand upon throne LORD battle to/for LORD in/on/with Amalek from generation generation

18 and to hear: hear Jethro priest Midian relative Moses [obj] all which to make: do God to/for Moses and to/for Israel people his for to come out: send LORD [obj] Israel from Egypt 2 and to take: take Jethro relative Moses [obj] Zipporah woman: wife Moses after parting gift her 3 and [obj] two son: child her which name [the] one Gershom for to say sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet foreign 4 and name [the] one Eliezer for God father my in/on/with helper my and to rescue me from sword Pharaoh 5 and to come (in): come Jethro relative Moses and son: child his and woman: wife his to(wards) Moses to(wards) [the] wilderness which he/she/it to camp there mountain: mount [the] God 6 and to say to(wards) Moses I relative your Jethro

to come (in): come to(wards) you and woman: wife your and
two son: child her with her 7 and to come out: come Moses
to/for to encounter: meet relative his and to bow and to kiss
to/for him and to ask man: anyone to/for neighbor his to/for
peace: well-being and to come (in): come [the] tent [to] 8 and
to recount Moses to/for relative his [obj] all which to make: do
LORD to/for Pharaoh and to/for Egypt upon because Israel [obj]
all [the] hardship which to find them in/on/with way: journey and
to rescue them LORD 9 and to rejoice Jethro upon all [the]
welfare which to make: do LORD to/for Israel which to rescue
him from hand: power Egypt 10 and to say Jethro to bless LORD
which to rescue [obj] you from hand: owner Egypt and from
hand: owner Pharaoh which to rescue [obj] [the] people from
underneath: owning hand: owner Egypt 11 now to know for
great: large LORD from all [the] God for in/on/with word: because
which to boil upon them 12 and to take: bring Jethro relative
Moses burnt offering and sacrifice to/for God and to come (in):
come Aaron and all old: elder Israel to/for to eat food: bread with
relative Moses to/for face: before [the] God 13 and to be from
morrow and to dwell Moses to/for to judge [obj] [the] people and
to stand: stand [the] people upon Moses from [the] morning till
[the] evening 14 and to see: see relative Moses [obj] all which
he/she/it to make: do to/for people and to say what? [the] word:
thing [the] this which you(m. s.) to make: do to/for people why?
you(m. s.) to dwell to/for alone you and all [the] people to stand
upon you from morning till evening 15 and to say Moses to/for
relative his for to come (in): come to(wards) me [the] people
to/for to seek God 16 for to be to/for them word: case to come
(in): come to(wards) me and to judge between man: anyone and

between neighbor his and to know [obj] statute: decree [the] God
and [obj] instruction his 17 and to say relative Moses to(wards)
him not pleasant [the] word: thing which you(m. s.) to make: do
18 to wither to wither also you(m. s.) also [the] people [the] this
which with you for heavy from you [the] word: thing not be able
to make: do him to/for alone you 19 now to hear: obey in/on/with
voice my to advise you and to be God with you to be you(m. s.)
to/for people opposite [the] God and to come (in): bring you(m.
s.) [obj] [the] word: case to(wards) [the] God 20 and to warn [obj]
them [obj] [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the] instruction and to
know to/for them [obj] [the] way: conduct to go: walk in/on/with
her and [obj] [the] deed: work which to make: do [emph?] 21 and
you(m. s.) to see from all [the] people human strength afraid
God human truth: faithful to hate unjust-gain and to set: put upon
them ruler thousand ruler hundred ruler fifty and ruler ten 22 and
to judge [obj] [the] people in/on/with all time and to be all [the]
word: thing [the] great: large to come (in): bring to(wards) you
and all [the] word: thing [the] small to judge they(masc.) and to
lighten from upon you and to lift: bear with you 23 if [obj] [the]
word: thing [the] this to make: do and to command you God and
be able to stand: stand and also all [the] people [the] this upon
place his to come (in): come in/on/with peace 24 and to hear:
hear Moses to/for voice relative his and to make: do all which to
say 25 and to choose Moses human strength from all Israel
and to give: make [obj] them head: leader upon [the] people
ruler thousand ruler hundred ruler fifty and ruler ten 26 and to
judge [obj] [the] people in/on/with all time [obj] [the] word: case
[the] severe to come (in): bring [emph?] to(wards) Moses and
all [the] word: case [the] small to judge they(masc.) 27 and to

send: depart Moses [obj] relative his and to go: went to/for him
to(wards) land: country/planet his

19 in/on/with month: new moon [the] third to/for to come out:
come son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet
Egypt in/on/with day [the] this to come (in): come wilderness
(Wilderness of) Sinai 2 and to set out from Rephidim and to
come (in): come wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai and to camp
in/on/with wilderness and to camp there Israel before [the]
mountain: mount 3 and Moses to ascend: rise to(wards) [the]
God and to call: call to to(wards) him LORD from [the] mountain:
mount to/for to say thus to say to/for house: household Jacob
and to tell to/for son: descendant/people Israel 4 you(m. p.) to
see: see which to make: do to/for Egypt and to lift: bear [obj]
you upon wing eagle and to come (in): bring [obj] you to(wards)
me 5 and now if to hear: obey to hear: obey in/on/with voice
my and to keep: obey [obj] covenant my and to be to/for me
possession from all [the] people for to/for me all [the] land:
country/planet 6 and you(m. p.) to be to/for me kingdom priest
and nation holy these [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards)
son: descendant/people Israel 7 and to come (in): come Moses
and to call: call to to/for old: elder [the] people and to set: make
to/for face: before their [obj] all [the] word [the] these which to
command him LORD 8 and to answer all [the] people together
and to say all which to speak: speak LORD to make: do and to
return: reply Moses [obj] word [the] people to(wards) LORD 9
and to say LORD to(wards) Moses behold I to come (in): come
to(wards) you in/on/with cloud [the] cloud in/on/with for the sake
of to hear: hear [the] people in/on/with to speak: speak I with you
and also in/on/with you be faithful to/for forever: enduring and to

tell Moses [obj] word [the] people to(wards) LORD 10 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to go: went to(wards) [the] people and to consecrate: consecate them [the] day and tomorrow and to wash mantle their 11 and to be to establish: prepare to/for day [the] third for in/on/with day [the] third to go down LORD to/for eye: seeing all [the] people upon mountain: mount Sinai 12 and to border [obj] [the] people around to/for to say to keep: careful to/for you to ascend: rise in/on/with mountain: mount and to touch in/on/with end his all [the] to touch in/on/with mountain: mount to die to die 13 not to touch in/on/with him hand for to stone to stone or to shoot to shoot if animal if man not to live in/on/with to draw [the] jubilee/horn they(masc.) to ascend: rise in/on/with mountain: mount 14 and to go down Moses from [the] mountain: mount to(wards) [the] people and to consecrate: consecate [obj] [the] people and to wash mantle their 15 and to say to(wards) [the] people to be to establish: prepare to/for three day not to approach: approach to(wards) woman 16 and to be in/on/with day [the] third in/on/with to be [the] morning and to be voice: thunder and lightning and cloud heavy upon [the] mountain: mount and voice: sound trumpet strong much and to tremble all [the] people which in/on/with camp 17 and to come out: send Moses [obj] [the] people to/for to encounter: meet [the] God from [the] camp and to stand in/on/with lower [the] mountain: mount 18 and mountain: mount Sinai be angry all his from face: because which to go down upon him LORD in/on/with fire and to ascend: rise smoke his like/as smoke [the] kiln and to tremble all [the] mountain: mount much 19 and to be voice: sound [the] trumpet to go: continue and stronger much Moses to speak: speak and [the] God to answer him in/on/with

voice: thunder 20 and to go down LORD upon mountain: mount Sinai to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: mount and to call: call to LORD to/for Moses to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: mount and to ascend: rise Moses 21 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to go down to testify in/on/with people lest to overthrow to(wards) LORD to/for to see: see and to fall: kill from him many 22 and also [the] priest [the] to approach: approach to(wards) LORD to consecrate: consecate lest to break through in/on/with them LORD 23 and to say Moses to(wards) LORD not be able [the] people to/for to ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount Sinai for you(m. s.) to testify in/on/with us to/for to say to border [obj] [the] mountain: mount and to consecrate: consecate him 24 and to say to(wards) him LORD to go: went to go down and to ascend: rise you(m. s.) and Aaron with you and [the] priest and [the] people not to overthrow to/for to ascend: rise to(wards) LORD lest to break through in/on/with them 25 and to go down Moses to(wards) [the] people and to say to(wards) them

20 and to speak: speak God [obj] all [the] word [the] these to/for to say 2 (I *Lp) LORD (God your *Lp) which to come out: send you from land: country/planet Egypt (from house: home *Lp) (servant/slave *Lbp) 3 not to be (to/for you God another *Lp) upon (face: before my *Lp) 4 not to make (to/for you *Lp) idol and all (likeness *Lp) (which *Lbp) in/on/with heaven (from above *Lp) (and which *Lbp) (in/on/with land: country/planet from underneath: under and which in/on/with water from underneath: under to/for land: country/planet *Lp) 5 not (to bow to/for them *Lp) and not (to serve: minister them *Lp) for I LORD God your God jealous to reckon: visit iniquity: crime father upon son: child upon third and upon fourth (to/for to hate me *Lp) 6 (and to

make: do kindness to/for thousand *Lp) to/for to love: lover me
and to/for to keep: obey commandment my 7 not to lift: raise
[obj] name LORD God your to/for vanity: vain for not to clear
LORD [obj] which to lift: raise [obj] name his to/for vanity: vain 8
(to remember *Lp) [obj] (day [the] Sabbath to/for to consecrate:
consecrate him *Lp) 9 (six day to serve: labour and to make: do
*Lp) all (work your *Lp) 10 and day ([the] seventh Sabbath *Lp)
to/for LORD (God your *Lp) not (to make: do *Lp) all (work *Lp)
you(m. s.) and son: child your (and daughter your servant/slave
your and maidservant your and animal your and sojourner your
which in/on/with gate your *Lp) 11 for six day to make LORD
[obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet [obj] [the]
sea and [obj] all which in/on/with them and to rest in/on/with day
[the] seventh upon so to bless LORD [obj] day [the] Sabbath and
to consecrate: consecate him 12 to honor: honour [obj] father
your and [obj] mother your because to prolong [emph?] day
your upon [the] land: soil which LORD God your to give: give
to/for you 13 (not to murder *Lp) 14 (not to commit adultery *Lp)
15 (not to steal *Lp) 16 not to answer in/on/with neighbor your
witness deception 17 not to desire house: home neighbor your
not to desire woman: wife neighbor your and servant/slave his
and maidservant his and cattle his and donkey his and all which
to/for neighbor your 18 and all [the] people to see: see [obj] [the]
voice: thunder and [obj] [the] torch and [obj] voice: sound [the]
trumpet and [obj] [the] mountain: mount smoking and to see: see
[the] people and to shake and to stand: stand from distant 19
and to say to(wards) Moses to speak: speak you(m. s.) with us
and to hear: hear and not to speak: speak with us God lest to
die 20 and to say Moses to(wards) [the] people not to fear for

to/for in/on/with for the sake of to test [obj] you to come (in):
come [the] God and in/on/with for the sake of to be fear his
upon face: before your to/for lest to sin 21 and to stand: stand
[the] people from distant and Moses to approach: approach
to(wards) [the] cloud which there [the] God 22 and to say LORD
to(wards) Moses thus to say to(wards) son: descendant/people
Israel you(m. p.) to see: see for from [the] heaven to speak:
speak with you 23 not to make [emph?] with me God silver:
money and God gold not to make to/for you 24 altar land: soil to
make to/for me and to sacrifice upon him [obj] burnt offering your
and [obj] peace offering your [obj] flock your and [obj] cattle your
in/on/with all [the] place which to remember [obj] name my to
come (in): come to(wards) you and to bless you 25 and if altar
stone to make to/for me not to build [obj] them cutting for sword
your to wave upon her and to profane/begin: profane her 26 and
not to ascend: rise in/on/with step upon altar my which not to
reveal: uncover nakedness your upon him

21 and these [the] justice: judgement which to set: make to/for
face: before their 2 for to buy servant/slave Hebrew six year
to serve and in/on/with seventh to come out: come to/for free
for nothing 3 if in/on/with single/height his to come (in): come
in/on/with single/height his to come out: come if master: husband
woman: wife he/she/it and to come out: come woman: wife his
with him 4 if lord his to give: give(marriage) to/for him woman:
wife and to beget to/for him son: child or daughter [the] woman:
wife and youth her to be to/for lord her and he/she/it to come
out: come in/on/with single/height his 5 and if to say to say
[the] servant/slave to love: lover [obj] lord my [obj] woman:
wife my and [obj] son: child my not to come out: come free 6

and to approach: bring him lord his to(wards) [the] God and
to approach: bring him to(wards) [the] door or to(wards) [the]
doorpost and to bore lord his [obj] ear his in/on/with awl and to
serve him to/for forever: enduring 7 and for to sell man [obj]
daughter his to/for maidservant not to come out: come like/as
to come out: come [the] servant/slave 8 if bad: evil in/on/with
eye: appearance lord her which (to/for him *QK) to appoint her
and to ransom her to/for people foreign not to rule to/for to sell
her in/on/with to act treacherously he in/on/with her 9 and if
to/for son: child his to appoint her like/as justice [the] daughter to
make: do to/for her 10 if another to take: marry to/for him flesh
her covering her and cohabitation her not to diminish 11 and if
three these not to make: do to/for her and to come out: come for
nothing nothing silver: money 12 to smite man: anyone and to
die to die to die 13 and which not to ambush and [the] God
to meet to/for hand: power his and to set: appoint to/for you
place which to flee there [to] 14 and for to boil man: anyone
upon neighbor his to/for to kill him in/on/with craftiness from
from with altar my to take: take him to/for to die 15 and to smite
father his and mother his to die to die 16 and to steal man:
anyone and to sell him and to find in/on/with hand: power his to
die to die 17 and to lighten father his and mother his to die to
die 18 and for to contend [emph?] human and to smite man:
anyone [obj] neighbor his in/on/with stone or in/on/with fist and
not to die and to fall: fall to/for bed 19 if to arise: rise and to
go: walk in/on/with outside upon staff his and to clear [the] to
smite except cessation his to give: pay and to heal to heal 20
and for to smite man: anyone [obj] servant/slave his or [obj]
maidservant his in/on/with tribe: staff and to die underneath:

owning hand: owner his to avenge to avenge 21 surely if day or
day to stand: stand not to avenge for silver: money his he/she/it
22 and for to struggle human and to strike woman pregnant and
to come out: produce youth her and not to be harm to fine to
fine like/as as which to set: make upon him master: husband
[the] woman and to give: pay in/on/with judge 23 and if harm to
be and to give: pay soul: life underneath: instead soul: life 24
eye underneath: instead eye tooth underneath: instead tooth
hand underneath: instead hand foot underneath: instead foot 25
burning underneath: instead burning wound underneath: instead
wound wound underneath: instead wound 26 and for to smite
man: anyone [obj] eye servant/slave his or [obj] eye maidservant
his and to ruin her to/for free to send: let go him underneath:
because of eye his 27 and if tooth servant/slave his or tooth
maidservant his to fall: deserting to/for free to send: let go him
underneath: because of tooth his 28 and for to gore cattle [obj]
man or [obj] woman and to die to stone to stone [the] cattle and
not to eat [obj] flesh his and master [the] cattle innocent 29 and
if cattle goring he/she/it from yesterday three days ago and to
testify in/on/with master his and not to keep: look at him and to
die man or woman [the] cattle to stone and also master his to die
30 if ransom to set: make upon him and to give: pay redemption
soul: life his like/as all which to set: make upon him 31 or son:
child to gore or daughter to gore like/as justice: judgement [the]
this to make: do to/for him 32 if servant/slave to gore [the] cattle
or maidservant silver: money thirty shekel to give: pay to/for lord
his and [the] cattle to stone 33 and for to open man: anyone pit
or for to pierce man: anyone pit and not to cover him and to fall:
fall there [to] cattle or donkey 34 master [the] pit to complete

silver: money to return: pay to/for master his and [the] to die
to be to/for him 35 and for to strike cattle man: anyone [obj]
cattle neighbor his and to die and to sell [obj] [the] cattle [the]
alive and to divide [obj] silver: price his and also [obj] [the] to
die to divide [emph?] 36 or to know for cattle goring he/she/it
from yesterday three days ago and not to keep: look at him
master his to complete to complete cattle underneath: instead
[the] cattle and [the] to die to be to/for him

22 for to steal man: anyone cattle or sheep and to slaughter
him or to sell him five cattle to complete underneath: instead
[the] cattle and four flock underneath: instead [the] sheep 2 if
in/on/with breaking to find [the] thief and to smite and to die
nothing to/for him blood 3 if to rise [the] sun upon him blood
to/for him to complete to complete if nothing to/for him and to sell
in/on/with theft his 4 if to find to find in/on/with hand: power his
[the] theft from cattle till donkey till sheep alive two to complete
5 for be brutish man: anyone land: country or vineyard and to
send: let go [obj] (cattle his *Qk) and be brutish in/on/with land:
country another best land: country his and best vineyard his to
complete 6 for to come out: issue fire and to find thorn and to eat
stack or [the] standing grain or [the] land: country to complete to
complete [the] to burn: burn [obj] [the] fire 7 for to give: give man:
anyone to(wards) neighbor his silver: money or article/utensil
to/for to keep: guard and to steal from house: home [the] man
if to find [the] thief to complete two 8 if not to find [the] thief
and to present: come master [the] house: home to(wards) [the]
God if not to send: reach hand his in/on/with work neighbor his
9 upon all word: case transgression upon cattle upon donkey
upon sheep upon garment upon all something lost which to say

for he/she/it this till [the] God to come (in): come word: case
 two their which be wicked [emph?] God to complete two to/for
 neighbor his 10 for to give: give man: anyone to(wards) neighbor
 his donkey or cattle or sheep and all animal to/for to keep: guard
 and to die or to break or to take captive nothing to see: see 11
 oath LORD to be between two their if not to send: reach hand his
 in/on/with work neighbor his and to take: receive master his and
 not to complete 12 and if to steal to steal from from with him to
 complete to/for master his 13 if to tear to tear to come (in): bring
 him witness [the] torn animal not to complete 14 and for to ask
 man: anyone from from with neighbor his and to break or to die
 master his nothing with him to complete to complete 15 if master
 his with him not to complete if hired he/she/it to come (in): come
 in/on/with wages his 16 and for to entice man virgin which not to
 betroth and to lie down: have sex with her to pay brideprice to
 pay brideprice her to/for him to/for woman: wife 17 if to refuse to
 refuse father her to/for to give: give her to/for him silver: money
 to weigh like/as brideprice [the] virgin 18 to practice sorcery not
 to live 19 all to lie down: have sex with animal to die to die 20 to
 sacrifice to/for God to devote/destroy lest to/for LORD to/for
 alone him 21 and sojourner not to oppress and not to oppress
 him for sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt 22
 all widow and orphan not to afflict [emph?] 23 if to afflict to afflict
 [obj] him that if: except if: except to cry to cry to(wards) me to
 hear: hear to hear: hear cry his 24 and to be incensed face:
 anger my and to kill [obj] you in/on/with sword and to be woman:
 wife your widow and son: child your orphan 25 if silver: money
 to borrow [obj] people my [obj] [the] afflicted with you not to
 be to/for him like/as to lend not to set: take [emph?] upon him

interest 26 if to pledge to pledge garment neighbor your till to
come (in): come [the] sun to return: return him to/for him 27 for
he/she/it (covering his *Qk) to/for alone her he/she/it mantle his
to/for skin his in/on/with what? to lie down: sleep and to be for to
cry to(wards) me and to hear: hear for gracious I 28 God not to
lighten and leader in/on/with people your not to curse 29 fruit
your and juice your not to delay firstborn son: child your to give:
give to/for me 30 so to make: do to/for cattle your to/for flock
your seven day to be with mother his in/on/with day [the] eighth
to give: give him to/for me 31 and human holiness to be [emph?]
to/for me and flesh in/on/with land: country torn animal not to eat
to/for dog to throw [emph?] [obj] him

23 not to lift: loud report vanity: false not to set: put hand your
with wicked to/for to be witness violence 2 not to be after many
to/for distress: evil and not to answer upon strife to/for to stretch
after many to/for to stretch 3 and poor not to honor in/on/with
strife his 4 for to fall on cattle enemy your or donkey his to go
astray to return: rescue to return: return him to/for him 5 for
to see: see donkey to hate you to stretch underneath: under
burden his and to cease from to leave: forsake to/for him to
leave: release to leave: release with him 6 not to stretch justice
needy your in/on/with strife his 7 from word deception to remove
and innocent and righteous not to kill for not to justify wicked 8
and bribe not to take: take for [the] bribe to blind seeing and to
pervert word: thing righteous 9 and sojourner not to oppress and
you(m. p.) to know [obj] soul [the] sojourner for sojourner to be
in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt 10 and six year to sow [obj]
land: country/planet your and to gather [obj] produce her 11 and
[the] seventh to release her and to leave her and to eat needy

people your and remainder their to eat living thing [the] land:
country so to make: do to/for vineyard your to/for olive your 12
six day to make: do deed: work your and in/on/with day [the]
seventh to cease because to rest cattle your and donkey your
and be refreshed son: child maidservant your and [the] sojourner
13 and in/on/with all which to say to(wards) you to keep: careful
and name God another not to remember not to hear: hear upon
lip your 14 three foot to celebrate to/for me in/on/with year 15
[obj] feast [the] unleavened bread to keep: obey seven day to
eat unleavened bread like/as as which to command you to/for
meeting: time appointed month [the] Abib for in/on/with him to
come out: come from Egypt and not to see: see face: before
my emptily 16 and feast [the] harvest firstfruit deed: work your
which to sow in/on/with land: country and feast [the] ingathering
in/on/with to come out: extends [the] year in/on/with to gather
you [obj] deed: work your from [the] land: country 17 three beat
in/on/with year to see: see all male your to(wards) face: before
[the] lord LORD 18 not to sacrifice upon leaven blood sacrifice
my and not to lodge fat feast my till morning 19 first: best firstfruit
land: soil your to come (in): bring house: temple LORD God
your not to boil kid in/on/with milk mother his 20 behold I to
send: depart messenger: angel to/for face: before your to/for to
keep: guard you in/on/with way: journey and to/for to come (in):
bring you to(wards) [the] place which to establish: prepare 21 to
keep: careful from face: before his and to hear: obey in/on/with
voice his not to provoke in/on/with him for not to lift: forgive to/for
transgression your for name my in/on/with entrails: among his 22
that if: except if: except to hear: obey to hear: obey in/on/with
voice his and to make: do all which to speak: speak and be

hostile [obj] enemy your and to provoke [obj] to vex you 23 for to go: went messenger: angel my to/for face: before your and to come (in): bring you to(wards) [the] Amorite and [the] Hittite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Canaanite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite and to hide him 24 not to bow to/for God their and not to serve: minister them and not to make: do like/as deed: work their for to overthrow to overthrow them and to break to break pillar their 25 and to serve: minister [obj] LORD God your and to bless [obj] food: bread your and [obj] water your and to turn aside: remove sickness from entrails: among your 26 not to be be bereaved and barren in/on/with land: country/planet your [obj] number day your to fill 27 [obj] terror my to send: depart to/for face: before your and to confuse [obj] all [the] people which to come (in): come in/on/with them and to give: make [obj] all enemy your to(wards) your neck 28 and to send: depart [obj] [the] hornet to/for face: before your and to drive out: drive out [obj] [the] Hivite [obj] [the] Canaanite and [obj] [the] Hittite from to/for face: before your 29 not to drive out: drive out him from face: before your in/on/with year one lest to be [the] land: country/planet devastation and to multiply upon you living thing [the] land: wildlife 30 little little to drive out: drive out him from face: before your till which be fruitful and to inherit [obj] [the] land: country/planet 31 and to set: make [obj] border: boundary your from sea Red (Sea) and till sea (Sea of the) Philistines and from wilderness till [the] River for to give: give in/on/with hand: power your [obj] to dwell [the] land: country/planet and to drive out: drive out them from face: before your 32 not to cut: make(covenant) to/for them and to/for God their covenant 33 not to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet

your lest to sin [obj] you to/for me for to serve: minister [obj] God
their for to be to/for you to/for snare

24 and to(wards) Moses to say to ascend: rise to(wards) LORD
you(m. s.) and Aaron Nadab and Abihu and seventy from old:
elder Israel and to bow from distant 2 and to approach: approach
Moses to/for alone him to(wards) LORD and they(masc.) not to
approach: approach and [the] people not to ascend: rise with him
3 and to come (in): come Moses and to recount to/for people
[obj] all word LORD and [obj] all [the] justice: judgement and
to answer all [the] people voice one and to say all [the] word
which to speak: speak LORD to make: do 4 and to write Moses
[obj] all word LORD and to rise in/on/with morning and to build
altar underneath: under [the] mountain: mount and two ten pillar
to/for two ten tribe Israel 5 and to send: depart [obj] youth son:
descendant/people Israel and to ascend: offer up burnt offering
and to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering to/for LORD bullock 6
and to take: take Moses half [the] blood and to set: put in/on/with
vessel and half [the] blood to scatter upon [the] altar 7 and
to take: take scroll: book [the] covenant and to call: read out
in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people and to say all which to speak:
speak LORD to make: do and to hear: obey 8 and to take: take
Moses [obj] [the] blood and to scatter upon [the] people and to
say behold blood [the] covenant which to cut: make(covenant)
LORD with you upon all [the] word [the] these 9 and to ascend:
rise Moses and Aaron Nadab and Abihu and seventy from old:
elder Israel 10 and to see: see [obj] God Israel and underneath:
under foot his like/as deed: work brick [the] sapphire and like/as
bone: same [the] heaven to/for purity 11 and to(wards) chief son:
descendant/people Israel not to send: reach hand his and to

see [obj] [the] God and to eat and to drink 12 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to ascend: rise to(wards) me [the] mountain: mount [to] and to be there and to give: give to/for you [obj] tablet [the] stone and [the] instruction and [the] commandment which to write to/for to show them 13 and to arise: rise Moses and Joshua to minister him and to ascend: rise Moses to(wards) mountain: mount [the] God 14 and to(wards) [the] old: elder to say to dwell to/for us in/on/with this till which to return: return to(wards) you and behold Aaron and Hur with you who? master: men word: case to approach: approach to(wards) them 15 and to ascend: rise Moses to(wards) [the] mountain: mount and to cover [the] cloud [obj] [the] mountain: mount 16 and to dwell glory LORD upon mountain: mount Sinai and to cover him [the] cloud six day and to call: call to to(wards) Moses in/on/with day [the] seventh from midst [the] cloud 17 and appearance glory LORD like/as fire to eat in/on/with head: top [the] mountain: mount to/for eye: seeing son: descendant/people Israel 18 and to come (in): come Moses in/on/with midst [the] cloud and to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] mountain: mount and to be Moses in/on/with mountain: mount forty day and forty night

25 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to take: take to/for me contribution from with all man which be willing him heart his to take: recieve [obj] contribution my 3 and this [the] contribution which to take: recieve from with them gold and silver: money and bronze 4 and blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen and goat 5 and skin ram to redden and skin leather and tree: wood acacia 6 oil to/for light spice to/for oil [the] anointing and to/for incense [the] spice 7 stone onyx and

stone setting to/for ephod and to/for breastpiece 8 and to make to/for me sanctuary and to dwell in/on/with midst their 9 like/as all which I to see: see [obj] you [obj] pattern [the] tabernacle and [obj] pattern all article/utensil his and so to make 10 and to make ark tree: wood acacia cubit and half length his and cubit and half width his and cubit and half height his 11 and to overlay [obj] him gold pure from house: inside and from outside to overlay him and to make upon him border gold around 12 and to pour: cast metal to/for him four ring gold and to give: put upon four beat his and two ring upon side his [the] one and two ring upon side his [the] second 13 and to make alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold 14 and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] alone: pole in/on/with ring upon side [the] ark to/for to lift: bear [obj] [the] ark in/on/with them 15 in/on/with ring [the] ark to be [the] alone: pole not to turn aside: remove from him 16 and to give: put to(wards) [the] ark [obj] [the] testimony which to give: give to(wards) you 17 and to make mercy seat gold pure cubit and half length her and cubit and half width her 18 and to make two cherub gold beating to make [obj] them from two end [the] mercy seat 19 and to make cherub one from end from this and cherub one from end from this from [the] mercy seat to make [obj] [the] cherub upon two end his 20 and to be [the] cherub to spread wing to/for above [to] to cover in/on/with wing their upon [the] mercy seat and face their man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his to(wards) [the] mercy seat to be face [the] cherub 21 and to give: put [obj] [the] mercy seat upon [the] ark from to/for above [to] and to(wards) [the] ark to give: put [obj] [the] testimony which to give: give to(wards) you 22 and to appoint to/for you there and to speak: speak with you from

upon [the] mercy seat from between two [the] cherub which
upon ark [the] testimony [obj] all which to command [obj] you
to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel 23 and to make table
tree: wood acacia cubit length his and cubit width his and cubit
and half height his 24 and to overlay [obj] him gold pure and to
make to/for him border gold around 25 and to make to/for him
perimeter handbreadth around and to make border gold to/for
perimeter his around 26 and to make to/for him four ring gold
and to give: put [obj] [the] ring upon four [the] side which to/for
four foot his 27 to/for close [the] perimeter to be [the] ring to/for
house: container to/for alone: pole to/for to lift: bear [obj] [the]
table 28 and to make [obj] [the] alone: pole tree: wood acacia
and to overlay [obj] them gold and to lift: bear in/on/with them
[obj] [the] table 29 and to make dish his and palm: dish his and
jug his and bowl his which to pour in/on/with them gold pure to
make [obj] them 30 and to give: put upon [the] table food: bread
face: before to/for face: before my continually 31 and to make
lampstand gold pure beating to make [the] lampstand thigh her
and branch: stem her cup her capital her and flower her from
her to be 32 and six branch to come out: issue from side her
three branch lampstand from side her [the] one and three branch
lampstand from side her [the] second 33 three cup be almond
shaped in/on/with branch [the] one capital and flower and three
cup be almond shaped in/on/with branch [the] one capital and
flower so to/for six [the] branch [the] to come out: issue from
[the] lampstand 34 and in/on/with lampstand four cup be almond
shaped capital her and flower her 35 and capital underneath:
under two [the] branch from her and capital underneath: under
two [the] branch from her and capital underneath: under two

[the] branch from her to/for six [the] branch [the] to come out:
issue from [the] lampstand 36 capital their and branch their from
her to be all her beating one gold pure 37 and to make [obj]
lamp her seven and to ascend: establish [obj] lamp her and to
light upon side: beyond face: before her 38 and tong her and
censer her gold pure 39 talent gold pure to make [obj] her [obj]
all [the] article/utensil [the] these 40 and to see: see and to make
in/on/with pattern their which you(m. s.) to see: see in/on/with
mountain: mount

26 and [obj] [the] tabernacle to make ten curtain linen to twist
and blue and purple and worm scarlet cherub deed: work to
devise: design to make [obj] them 2 length [the] curtain [the]
one eight and twenty in/on/with cubit and width four in/on/with
cubit [the] curtain [the] one measure one to/for all [the] curtain 3
five [the] curtain to be to unite woman: another to(wards) sister
her and five curtain to unite woman: another to(wards) sister
her 4 and to make loop blue upon lip: edge [the] curtain [the]
one from end in/on/with set and so to make in/on/with lip: edge
[the] curtain [the] outermost in/on/with joining [the] second 5 fifty
loop to make in/on/with curtain [the] one and fifty loop to make
in/on/with end [the] curtain which in/on/with joining [the] second
to receive [the] loop woman: another to(wards) sister her 6 and
to make fifty clasp gold and to unite [obj] [the] curtain woman:
another to(wards) sister her in/on/with clasp and to be [the]
tabernacle one 7 and to make curtain goat to/for tent upon [the]
tabernacle eleven ten curtain to make [obj] them 8 length [the]
curtain [the] one thirty in/on/with cubit and width four in/on/with
cubit [the] curtain [the] one measure one to/for eleven ten curtain
9 and to unite [obj] five [the] curtain to/for alone and [obj] six

[the] curtain to/for alone and to double [obj] [the] curtain [the] sixth to(wards) opposite face: before [the] tent 10 and to make fifty loop upon lip: edge [the] curtain [the] one [the] outermost in/on/with set and fifty loop upon lip: edge [the] curtain [the] set [the] second 11 and to make clasp bronze fifty and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] clasp in/on/with loop and to unite [obj] [the] tent and to be one 12 and excess [the] to remain in/on/with curtain [the] tent half [the] curtain [the] to remain to overrun upon back [the] tabernacle 13 and [the] cubit from this and [the] cubit from this in/on/with to remain in/on/with length curtain [the] tent to be to overrun upon side [the] tabernacle from this and from this to/for to cover him 14 and to make covering to/for tent skin ram to redden and covering skin leather from to/for above [to] 15 and to make [obj] [the] board to/for tabernacle tree: wood acacia to stand: rise 16 ten cubit length [the] board and cubit and half [the] cubit width [the] board [the] one 17 two hand to/for board [the] one to fit woman: another to(wards) sister her so to make: do to/for all board [the] tabernacle 18 and to make [obj] [the] board to/for tabernacle twenty board to/for side south [to] south [to] 19 and forty socket silver: money to make underneath: under twenty [the] board two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one to/for two hand his and two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one to/for two hand his 20 and to/for side [the] tabernacle [the] second to/for side north twenty board 21 and forty socket their silver: money two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one and two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one 22 and to/for flank [the] tabernacle sea: west [to] to make six board 23 and two board to make to/for corner [the] tabernacle in/on/with flank 24 and to be twin from to/for beneath

and together to be complete upon head: top his to(wards) [the] ring [the] one so to be to/for two their to/for two [the] corner to be 25 and to be eight board and socket their silver: money six ten socket two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one and two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one 26 and to make bar tree: wood acacia five to/for board side [the] tabernacle [the] one 27 and five bar to/for board side [the] tabernacle [the] second and five bar to/for board side [the] tabernacle to/for flank sea: west [to] 28 and [the] bar [the] middle in/on/with midst [the] board to flee from [the] end to(wards) [the] end 29 and [obj] [the] board to overlay gold and [obj] ring their to make gold house: container to/for bar and to overlay [obj] [the] bar gold 30 and to arise: raise [obj] [the] tabernacle like/as justice: custom his which to see: see in/on/with mountain: mount 31 and to make curtain blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist deed: work to devise: design to make [obj] her cherub 32 and to give: put [obj] her upon four pillar acacia to overlay gold hook their gold upon four socket silver: money 33 and to give: put [obj] [the] curtain underneath: under [the] clasp and to come (in): bring there [to] from house: inside to/for curtain [obj] ark [the] testimony and to separate [the] curtain to/for you between [the] Holy Place and between Holy Place [the] Holy Place 34 and to give: put [obj] [the] mercy seat upon ark [the] testimony in/on/with holiness [the] holiness 35 and to set: make [obj] [the] table from outside to/for curtain and [obj] [the] lampstand before [the] table upon side [the] tabernacle south [to] and [the] table to give: put upon side north 36 and to make covering to/for entrance [the] tent blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist deed: work to weave 37 and to make to/for covering five pillar acacia and to

overlay [obj] them gold hook their gold and to pour: cast metal
to/for them five socket bronze

27 and to make [obj] [the] altar tree: wood acacia five cubit
length and five cubit width to square to be [the] altar and three
cubit height his 2 and to make horn his upon four corner his
from him to be horn his and to overlay [obj] him bronze 3 and to
make pot his to/for to prosper him and shovel his and bowl his
and fork his and censer his to/for all article/utensil his to make
bronze 4 and to make to/for him grate deed: work net bronze
and to make upon [the] net four ring bronze upon four end his 5
and to give: put [obj] her underneath: under ledge [the] altar
from to/for beneath and to be [the] net till half [the] altar 6 and
to make alone: pole to/for altar alone: pole tree: wood acacia
and to overlay [obj] them bronze 7 and to come (in): bring [obj]
alone: pole his in/on/with ring and to be [the] alone: pole upon
two side [the] altar in/on/with to lift: bear [obj] him 8 be hollow
tablet to make [obj] him like/as as which to see: see [obj] you
in/on/with mountain: mount so to make 9 and to make [obj] court
[the] tabernacle to/for side south south [to] curtain to/for court
linen to twist hundred in/on/with cubit length to/for side [the] one
10 and pillar his twenty and socket their twenty bronze hook [the]
pillar and ring their silver: money 11 and so to/for side north
in/on/with length curtain hundred length (and pillar his *QK)
twenty and socket their twenty bronze hook [the] pillar and ring
their silver: money 12 and width [the] court to/for side sea: west
curtain fifty cubit pillar their ten and socket their ten 13 and width
[the] court to/for side east [to] east [to] fifty cubit 14 and five ten
cubit curtain to/for shoulder pillar their three and socket their
three 15 and to/for shoulder [the] second five ten curtain pillar

their three and socket their three 16 and to/for gate [the] court covering twenty cubit blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist deed: work to weave pillar their four and socket their four 17 all pillar [the] court around to connect silver: money hook their silver: money and socket their bronze 18 length [the] court hundred in/on/with cubit and width fifty in/on/with fifty and height five cubit linen to twist and socket their bronze 19 to/for all article/utensil [the] tabernacle in/on/with all service: ministry his and all peg his and all peg [the] court bronze 20 and you(m. s.) to command [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to take: bring to(wards) you oil olive pure beaten to/for light to/for to ascend: offer up lamp continually 21 in/on/with tent meeting from outside to/for curtain which upon [the] testimony to arrange [obj] him Aaron and son: child his from evening till morning to/for face: before LORD statute forever: enduring to/for generation their from with son: descendant/people Israel

28 and you(m. s.) to present: bring to(wards) you [obj] Aaron brother: male-sibling your and [obj] son: child his with him from midst son: descendant/people Israel to/for to minister him to/for me Aaron Nadab and Abihu Eleazar and Ithamar son: child Aaron 2 and to make garment holiness to/for Aaron brother: male-sibling your to/for glory and to/for beauty 3 and you(m. s.) to speak: speak to(wards) all wise heart which to fill him spirit wisdom and to make [obj] garment Aaron to/for to consecrate: consecate him to/for to minister him to/for me 4 and these [the] garment which to make breastpiece and ephod and robe and tunic checkered turban and girdle and to make garment holiness to/for Aaron brother: male-sibling your and to/for son: child his to/for to minister him to/for me 5 and they(masc.) to take: receive

[obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] blue and [obj] [the] purple and [obj] worm [the] scarlet and [obj] [the] linen 6 and to make [obj] [the] ephod gold blue and purple worm scarlet and linen to twist deed: work to devise: design 7 two shoulder to unite to be to/for him to(wards) two end his and to unite 8 and artwork ephod his which upon him like/as deed: work his from him to be gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist 9 and to take: take [obj] two stone onyx and to engrave upon them name son: child Israel 10 six from name their upon [the] stone [the] one and [obj] name [the] six [the] to remain upon [the] stone [the] second like/as generation their 11 deed: work artificer stone engraving signet to engrave [obj] two [the] stone upon name son: child Israel to turn: turn filigree gold to make [obj] them 12 and to set: make [obj] two [the] stone upon shoulder [the] ephod stone memorial to/for son: child Israel and to lift: bear Aaron [obj] name their to/for face: before LORD upon two shoulder his to/for memorial 13 and to make filigree gold 14 and two chain gold pure twisted to make [obj] them deed: work cord and to give: put [obj] chain [the] cord upon [the] filigree 15 and to make breastpiece justice: judgement deed: work to devise: design like/as deed: work ephod to make him gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist to make [obj] him 16 to square to be to double span length his and span width his 17 and to fill in/on/with him setting stone four row stone row sardius topaz and gem [the] row [the] one 18 and [the] row [the] second emerald sapphire and jasper 19 and [the] row [the] third jacinth agate and amethyst 20 and [the] row [the] fourth jasper and onyx and jasper to weave gold to be in/on/with setting their 21 and [the] stone to be upon name son: child Israel two ten upon

name their engraving signet man: anyone upon name his to be
to/for two ten tribe 22 and to make upon [the] breastpiece chain
twists deed: work cord gold pure 23 and to make upon [the]
breastpiece two ring gold and to give: put [obj] two [the] ring
upon two end [the] breastpiece 24 and to give: put [obj] two cord
[the] gold upon two [the] ring to(wards) end [the] breastpiece
25 and [obj] two end two [the] cord to give: put upon two [the]
filigree and to give: put upon shoulder [the] ephod to(wards)
opposite face: before his 26 and to make two ring gold and to
set: put [obj] them upon two end [the] breastpiece upon lip: edge
his which to(wards) side: beside [the] ephod house: inside [to]
27 and to make two ring gold and to give: put [obj] them upon
two shoulder [the] ephod from to/for beneath from opposite face:
before his to/for close joining his from above to/for artwork [the]
ephod 28 and to bind [obj] [the] breastpiece (from ring his *QK)
to(wards) ring [the] ephod in/on/with cord blue to/for to be upon
artwork [the] ephod and not to remove [the] breastpiece from
upon [the] ephod 29 and to lift: bear Aaron [obj] name son: child
Israel in/on/with breastpiece [the] justice: judgement upon heart
his in/on/with to come (in): come he to(wards) [the] Holy Place
to/for memorial to/for face: before LORD continually 30 and to
give: put to(wards) breastpiece [the] justice: judgement [obj]
[the] Urim and [obj] [the] Thummim and to be upon heart Aaron
in/on/with to come (in): come he to/for face: before LORD and to
lift: bear Aaron [obj] justice: judgement son: descendant/people
Israel upon heart his to/for face: before LORD continually 31
and to make [obj] robe [the] ephod entire blue 32 and to be lip:
opening head his in/on/with midst his lip: edge to be to/for lip:
opening his around deed: work to weave like/as lip: opening

breastplate to be to/for him not to tear 33 and to make upon hem his pomegranate blue and purple and worm scarlet upon hem his around and bell gold in/on/with midst their around 34 bell gold and pomegranate bell gold and pomegranate upon hem [the] robe around 35 and to be upon Aaron to/for to minister and to hear: hear voice: sound his in/on/with to come (in): come he to(wards) [the] Holy Place to/for face: before LORD and in/on/with to come out: come he and not to die 36 and to make flower gold pure and to engrave upon him engraving signet holiness to/for LORD 37 and to set: put [obj] him upon cord blue and to be upon [the] turban to(wards) opposite face: before [the] turban to be 38 and to be upon forehead Aaron and to lift: guilt Aaron [obj] iniquity: guilt [the] holiness which to consecrate: consecate son: descendant/people Israel to/for all gift holiness their and to be upon forehead his continually to/for acceptance to/for them to/for face: before LORD 39 and to weave [the] tunic linen and to make turban linen and girdle to make deed: work to weave 40 and to/for son: child Aaron to make tunic and to make to/for them girdle and headgear to make to/for them to/for glory and to/for beauty 41 and to clothe [obj] them [obj] Aaron brother: male-sibling your and [obj] son: child his with him and to anoint [obj] them and to fill [obj] hand: donate their and to consecrate: consecate [obj] them and to minister to/for me 42 and to make to/for them undergarment linen to/for to cover flesh nakedness from loin and till thigh to be 43 and to be upon Aaron and upon son: descendant/people his in/on/with to come (in): come they to(wards) tent meeting or in/on/with to approach: approach they to(wards) [the] altar to/for to minister in/on/with Holy Place and

not to lift: guilt iniquity: guilt and to die statute forever: enduring
to/for him and to/for seed: children his after him

29 and this [the] word: thing which to make: do to/for them
to/for to consecrate: consecate [obj] them to/for to minister to/for
me to take: take bullock one son: young animal cattle and ram
two unblemished 2 and food: bread unleavened bread and bun
unleavened bread to mix in/on/with oil and flatbread unleavened
bread to anoint in/on/with oil fine flour wheat to make [obj] them
3 and to give: put [obj] them upon basket one and to present:
bring [obj] them in/on/with basket and with [the] bullock and
[obj] two [the] ram 4 and [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to
present: bring to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to wash:
wash [obj] them in/on/with water 5 and to take: take [obj] [the]
garment and to clothe [obj] Aaron [obj] [the] tunic and [obj] robe
[the] ephod and [obj] [the] ephod and [obj] [the] breastpiece
and to gird to/for him in/on/with artwork [the] ephod 6 and to
set: make [the] turban upon head his and to give: put [obj]
consecration: crown [the] holiness upon [the] turban 7 and to
take: take [obj] oil [the] anointing and to pour: pour upon head
his and to anoint [obj] him 8 and [obj] son: child his to present:
bring and to clothe them tunic 9 and to gird [obj] them girdle
Aaron and son: child his and to saddle/tie to/for them headgear
and to be to/for them priesthood to/for statute forever: enduring
and to fill hand: donate Aaron and hand: donate son: child his 10
and to present: bring [obj] [the] bullock to/for face: before tent
meeting and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their
upon head [the] bullock 11 and to slaughter [obj] [the] bullock
to/for face: before LORD entrance tent meeting 12 and to take:
take from blood [the] bullock and to give: put upon horn [the]

altar in/on/with finger your and [obj] all [the] blood to pour: pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar 13 and to take: take [obj] all [the] fat [the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] 14 and [obj] flesh [the] bullock and [obj] skin his and [obj] refuse his to burn in/on/with fire from outside to/for camp sin: sin offering he/she/it 15 and [obj] [the] ram [the] one to take: take and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head [the] ram 16 and to slaughter [obj] [the] ram and to take: take [obj] blood his and to scatter upon [the] altar around: side 17 and [obj] [the] ram to cut to/for piece his and to wash: wash entrails: inner parts his and leg his and to give: put upon piece his and upon head his 18 and to offer: burn [obj] all [the] ram [the] altar [to] burnt offering he/she/it to/for LORD aroma soothing food offering to/for LORD he/she/it 19 and to take: take [obj] [the] ram [the] second and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head [the] ram 20 and to slaughter [obj] [the] ram and to take: take from blood his and to give: put upon lobe ear Aaron and upon lobe ear son: child his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand their [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot their [the] right and to scatter [obj] [the] blood upon [the] altar around: side 21 and to take: take from [the] blood which upon [the] altar and from oil [the] anointing and to sprinkle upon Aaron and upon garment his and upon son: child his and upon garment son: child his with him and to consecrate: consecate he/she/it and garment his and son: child his and garment son: child his with him 22 and to take: take from [the] ram [the] fat and [the] fat tail and [obj] [the] fat [the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner

parts and [obj] lobe [the] liver and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them and [obj] leg [the] right for ram setting he/she/it 23 and talent food: bread one and bun food: bread oil one and flatbread one from basket [the] unleavened bread which to/for face: before LORD 24 and to set: put [the] all upon palm Aaron and upon palm son: child his and to wave [obj] them wave offering to/for face: before LORD 25 and to take: take [obj] them from hand their and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] upon [the] burnt offering to/for aroma soothing to/for face: before LORD food offering he/she/it to/for LORD 26 and to take: take [obj] [the] breast from ram [the] setting which to/for Aaron and to wave [obj] him wave offering to/for face: before LORD and to be to/for you to/for portion 27 and to consecrate: consecate [obj] breast [the] wave offering and [obj] leg [the] contribution which to wave and which to exalt from ram [the] setting from whence to/for Aaron and from whence to/for son: child his 28 and to be to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his to/for statute: portion forever: enduring from with son: descendant/people Israel for contribution he/she/it and contribution to be from with son: descendant/people Israel from sacrifice peace offering their contribution their to/for LORD 29 and garment [the] holiness which to/for Aaron to be to/for son: descendant/people his after him to/for anointing in/on/with them and to/for to fill in/on/with them [obj] hand: donate their 30 seven day to clothe them [the] priest underneath: instead him from son: child his which to come (in): come to(wards) tent meeting to/for to minister in/on/with Holy Place 31 and [obj] ram [the] setting to take: take and to boil [obj] flesh his in/on/with place holy 32 and to eat Aaron and son: child his [obj] flesh [the] ram and [obj] [the] food: bread which in/on/with basket entrance tent meeting 33

and to eat [obj] them which to atone in/on/with them to/for to fill
 [obj] hand: donate their to/for to consecrate: consecate [obj]
 them and be a stranger not to eat for holiness they(masc.) 34
 and if to remain from flesh [the] setting and from [the] food: bread
 till [the] morning and to burn [obj] [the] to remain in/on/with fire
 not to eat for holiness he/she/it 35 and to make: do to/for Aaron
 and to/for son: child his thus like/as all which to command [obj]
 you seven day to fill hand: donate their 36 and bullock sin: sin
 offering to make: offer to/for day upon [the] atonement and to sin
 upon [the] altar in/on/with to atone you upon him and to anoint
 [obj] him to/for to consecrate: consecate him 37 seven day to
 atone upon [the] altar and to consecrate: consecate [obj] him and
 to be [the] altar holiness holiness all [the] to touch in/on/with altar
 to consecrate: consecate 38 and this which to make: offer upon
 [the] altar lamb son: aged year two to/for day: daily continually
 39 [obj] [the] lamb [the] one to make: offer in/on/with morning and
 [obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make: offer between [the] evening
 40 and tenth fine flour to mix in/on/with oil beaten fourth [the] hin
 and drink offering fourth [the] hin wine to/for lamb [the] one 41
 and [obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make: offer between [the]
 evening like/as offering [the] morning and like/as drink offering
 her to make: offer to/for her to/for aroma soothing food offering
 to/for LORD 42 burnt offering continually to/for generation your
 entrance tent meeting to/for face: before LORD which to appoint
 to/for you there [to] to/for to speak: speak to(wards) you there 43
 and to appoint there [to] to/for son: descendant/people Israel
 and to consecrate: consecate in/on/with glory my 44 and to
 consecrate: consecate [obj] tent meeting and [obj] [the] altar and
 [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to consecrate: consecate

to/for to minister to/for me 45 and to dwell in/on/with midst son:
descendant/people Israel and to be to/for them to/for God 46
and to know for I LORD God their which to come out: send [obj]
them from land: country/planet Egypt to/for to dwell me in/on/with
midst their I LORD God their

30 and to make altar fumigation incense tree: wood acacia to
make [obj] him 2 cubit length his and cubit width his to square to
be and cubit height his from him horn his 3 and to overlay [obj]
him gold pure [obj] roof his and [obj] wall his around and [obj]
horn his and to make to/for him border gold around 4 and two
ring gold to make to/for him from underneath: under to/for border
his upon two side his to make upon two side his and to be to/for
house: container to/for alone: pole to/for to lift: bear [obj] him
in/on/with them 5 and to make [obj] [the] alone: pole tree: wood
acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold 6 and to give: put [obj] him
to/for face: before [the] curtain which upon ark [the] testimony
to/for face: before [the] mercy seat which upon [the] testimony
which to appoint to/for you there [to] 7 and to offer: burn upon
him Aaron incense spice in/on/with morning in/on/with morning
in/on/with be good he [obj] [the] lamp to offer: burn her 8 and
in/on/with to ascend: establish Aaron [obj] [the] lamp between
[the] evening to offer: burn her incense continually to/for face:
before LORD to/for generation your 9 not to ascend: offer up
upon him incense be a stranger and burnt offering and offering
and drink offering not to pour upon him 10 and to atone Aaron
upon horn his one in/on/with year from blood sin: sin offering
[the] atonement one in/on/with year to atone upon him to/for
generation your holiness holiness he/she/it to/for LORD 11 and
to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 12 for to

lift: count [obj] head: count son: descendant/people Israel to/for
to reckon: list their and to give: pay man: anyone ransom soul:
life his to/for LORD in/on/with to reckon: list [obj] them and not to
be in/on/with them plague in/on/with to reckon: list [obj] them
13 this to give: give all [the] to pass upon [the] to reckon: list
half [the] shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness twenty gerah
[the] shekel half [the] shekel contribution to/for LORD 14 all
[the] to pass upon [the] to reckon: list from son: aged twenty
year and above [to] to give: give contribution LORD 15 [the]
rich not to multiply and [the] poor not to diminish from half [the]
shekel to/for to give: give [obj] contribution LORD to/for to atone
upon soul: life your 16 and to take: take [obj] silver: money [the]
atonement from with son: descendant/people Israel and to give:
give [obj] him upon service: ministry tent meeting and to be
to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for memorial to/for face:
before LORD to/for to atone upon soul: life your 17 and to speak:
speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 18 and to make
basin bronze and stand his bronze to/for to wash: wash and to
give: put [obj] him between tent meeting and between [the] altar
and to give: put there [to] water 19 and to wash: wash Aaron
and son: child his from him [obj] hand their and [obj] foot their
20 in/on/with to come (in): come they to(wards) tent meeting
to wash: wash water and not to die or in/on/with to approach:
approach they to(wards) [the] altar to/for to minister to/for to offer:
burn food offering to/for LORD 21 and to wash: wash hand their
and foot their and not to die and to be to/for them statute: decree
forever: enduring to/for him and to/for seed: children his to/for
generation their 22 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses
to/for to say 23 and you(m. s.) to take: take to/for you spice

head: top myrrh liberty five hundred and cinnamon spice half his
fifty and hundred and branch: stem spice fifty and hundred 24
and cassia five hundred in/on/with shekel [the] holiness and oil
olive hin 25 and to make [obj] him oil anointing holiness spice
ointment deed: work to mix oil anointing holiness to be 26 and
to anoint in/on/with him [obj] tent meeting and [obj] ark [the]
testimony 27 and [obj] [the] table and [obj] all article/utensil
his and [obj] [the] lampstand and [obj] article/utensil her and
[obj] altar [the] incense 28 and [obj] altar [the] burnt offering
and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] [the] basin and [obj]
stand his 29 and to consecrate: consecate [obj] them and to be
holiness holiness all [the] to touch in/on/with them to consecrate:
consecate 30 and [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to anoint
and to consecrate: consecate [obj] them to/for to minister to/for
me 31 and to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to speak:
speak to/for to say oil anointing holiness to be this to/for me to/for
generation your 32 upon flesh man not to pour and in/on/with
tally his not to make like him holiness he/she/it holiness to be
to/for you 33 man: anyone which to mix like him and which to
give: put from him upon be a stranger and to cut: eliminate
from people his 34 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to take:
take to/for you spice gum and onycha and galbanum spice and
frankincense pure alone: each in/on/with alone: each to be 35
and to make [obj] her incense spice deed: work to mix to salt
pure holiness 36 and to beat from her to crush and to give:
put from her to/for face: before [the] testimony in/on/with tent
meeting which to appoint to/for you there [to] holiness holiness
to be to/for you 37 and [the] incense which to make in/on/with
tally her not to make to/for you holiness to be to/for you to/for

LORD **38** man: anyone which to make like her to/for to smell
in/on/with her and to cut: eliminate from people his

31 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to see: behold! to call: call to in/on/with name Bezalel son:
child Uri son: child Hur to/for tribe Judah **3** and to fill [obj] him
spirit God in/on/with wisdom and in/on/with understanding and
in/on/with knowledge and in/on/with all work **4** to/for to devise:
design plot to/for to make: do in/on/with gold and in/on/with
silver: money and in/on/with bronze **5** and in/on/with carving
stone to/for to fill and in/on/with carving tree: wood to/for to
make: do in/on/with all work **6** and I behold to give: put with
him [obj] Oholiab son: child Ahisamach to/for tribe Dan and
in/on/with heart all wise heart to give: give wisdom and to make
[obj] all which to command you **7** [obj] tent meeting and [obj]
[the] ark to/for testimony and [obj] [the] mercy seat which upon
him and [obj] all article/utensil [the] tent **8** and [obj] [the] table
and [obj] article/utensil his and [obj] [the] lampstand [the] pure
and [obj] all article/utensil her and [obj] altar [the] incense **9**
and [obj] altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all article/utensil his
and [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his **10** and [obj] garment
[the] braiding and [obj] garment [the] holiness to/for Aaron [the]
priest and [obj] garment son: child his to/for to minister **11** and
[obj] oil [the] anointing and [obj] incense [the] spice to/for Holy
Place like/as all which to command you to make: do **12** and to
say LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **13** and you(m. s.) to
speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to
say surely [obj] Sabbath my to keep: obey for sign: indicator
he/she/it between me and between you to/for generation your
to/for to know for I LORD to consecrate: consecate you **14** and

to keep: obey [obj] [the] Sabbath for holiness he/she/it to/for
you to profane/begin: profane her to die to die for all [the] to
make: do in/on/with her work and to cut: eliminate [the] soul:
person [the] he/she/it from entrails: among kinsman her 15 six
day to make: do work and in/on/with day [the] seventh Sabbath
sabbath observance holiness to/for LORD all [the] to make:
do work in/on/with day [the] Sabbath to die to die 16 and to
keep: obey son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] Sabbath
to/for to make: do [obj] [the] Sabbath to/for generation their
covenant forever: enduring 17 between me and between son:
descendant/people Israel sign: indicator he/she/it to/for forever:
enduring for six day to make LORD [obj] [the] heaven and [obj]
[the] land: country/planet and in/on/with day [the] seventh to
cease and be refreshed 18 and to give: give to(wards) Moses
like/as to end: finish he to/for to speak: speak with him in/on/with
mountain: mount Sinai two tablet [the] testimony tablet stone to
write in/on/with finger God

32 and to see: see [the] people for be ashamed Moses to/for to
go down from [the] mountain: mount and to gather [the] people
upon Aaron and to say to(wards) him to arise: rise to make to/for
us God which to go: went to/for face: before our for this Moses
[the] man which to ascend: establish us from land: country/planet
Egypt not to know what? to be to/for him 2 and to say to(wards)
them Aaron to tear ring [the] gold which in/on/with ear woman:
wife your son: child your and daughter your and to come (in):
bring to(wards) me 3 and to tear all [the] people [obj] ring [the]
gold which in/on/with ear their and to come (in): bring to(wards)
Aaron 4 and to take: receive from hand: themselves their and to
form [obj] him in/on/with stylus and to make him calf liquid and

to say these God your Israel which to ascend: establish you from land: country/planet Egypt 5 and to see: see Aaron and to build altar to/for face: before his and to call: call out Aaron and to say feast to/for LORD tomorrow 6 and to rise from morrow and to ascend: offer up burnt offering and to approach: bring peace offering and to dwell [the] people to/for to eat and to drink and to arise: rise to/for to laugh 7 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to go: went to go down for to ruin people your which to ascend: establish from land: country/planet Egypt 8 to turn aside: turn aside quickly from [the] way: conduct which to command them to make to/for them calf liquid and to bow to/for him and to sacrifice to/for him and to say these God your Israel which to ascend: establish you from land: country/planet Egypt 9 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to see: see [obj] [the] people [the] this and behold people severe neck he/she/it 10 and now to rest [emph?] to/for me and to be incensed face: anger my in/on/with them and to end: destroy them and to make [obj] you to/for nation great: large 11 and to beg Moses [obj] face of LORD God his and to say to/for what? LORD to be incensed face: anger your in/on/with people your which to come out: send from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with strength great: large and in/on/with hand: power strong 12 to/for what? to say Egyptian to/for to say in/on/with distress: evil to come out: send them to/for to kill [obj] them in/on/with mountain: mount and to/for to end: destroy them from upon face: surface [the] land: planet to return: turn back from burning anger face: anger your and to be sorry: relent upon [the] distress: harm to/for people your 13 to remember to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Israel servant/slave your which to swear to/for them in/on/with you and

to speak: speak to(wards) them to multiply [obj] seed: children
your like/as star [the] heaven and all [the] land: country/planet
[the] this which to say to give: give to/for seed: children your and
to inherit to/for forever: enduring 14 and to be sorry: relent LORD
upon [the] distress: harm which to speak: speak to/for to make:
do to/for people his 15 and to turn and to go down Moses from
[the] mountain: mount and two tablet [the] testimony in/on/with
hand: power his tablet to write from two side: beside their from
this and from this they(masc.) to write 16 and [the] tablet deed:
work God they(masc.) and [the] writing writing God he/she/it
to engrave upon [the] tablet 17 and to hear: hear Joshua [obj]
voice: sound [the] people (in/on/with shouting his *Qk) and to
say to(wards) Moses voice: sound battle in/on/with camp 18 and
to say nothing voice: sound to sing might and nothing voice:
sound to sing weakness voice: sound to sing I to hear: hear 19
and to be like/as as which to present: come to(wards) [the] camp
and to see: see [obj] [the] calf and dance and to be incensed
face: anger Moses and to throw (from hand his *QK) [obj] [the]
tablet and to break [obj] them underneath: under [the] mountain:
mount 20 and to take: take [obj] [the] calf which to make and
to burn in/on/with fire and to grind till which to crush and to
scatter upon face: surface [the] water and to water: drink [obj]
son: descendant/people Israel 21 and to say Moses to(wards)
Aaron what? to make: do to/for you [the] people [the] this for
to come (in): bring upon him sin great: large 22 and to say
Aaron not to be incensed face: anger lord my you(m. s.) to know
[obj] [the] people for in/on/with bad: evil he/she/it 23 and to say
to/for me to make to/for us God which to go: went to/for face:
before our for this Moses [the] man which to ascend: establish

us from land: country/planet Egypt not to know what? to be
to/for him 24 and to say to/for them to/for who? gold to tear
and to give: give to/for me and to throw him in/on/with fire and
to come out: produce [the] calf [the] this 25 and to see: see
Moses [obj] [the] people for to neglect he/she/it for to neglect
him Aaron to/for derision in/on/with to arise: attack them 26 and
to stand: stand Moses in/on/with gate [the] camp and to say
who? to/for LORD to(wards) me and to gather to(wards) him
all son: child Levi 27 and to say to/for them thus to say LORD
God Israel to set: put man: anyone sword his upon thigh his
to pass and to return: return from gate to/for gate in/on/with
camp and to kill man: anyone [obj] brother: compatriot his and
man: anyone [obj] neighbor his and man: anyone [obj] near his
28 and to make: do son: child Levi like/as word Moses and to
fall: kill from [the] people in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as
three thousand man 29 and to say Moses to fill hand: donate
your [the] day: today to/for LORD for man: anyone in/on/with
son: child his and in/on/with brother: compatriot his and to/for to
give: put upon you [the] day: today blessing 30 and to be from
morrow and to say Moses to(wards) [the] people you(m. p.) to
sin sin great: large and now to ascend: rise to(wards) LORD
perhaps to atone about/through/for sin your 31 and to return:
return Moses to(wards) LORD and to say Please! to sin [the]
people [the] this sin great: large and to make to/for them God
gold 32 and now if to lift: forgive sin their and if nothing to wipe
me please from scroll: book your which to write 33 and to say
LORD to(wards) Moses who? which to sin to/for me to wipe
him from scroll: book my 34 and now to go: went to lead [obj]
[the] people to(wards) which to speak: speak to/for you behold

messenger: angel my to go: went to/for face: before your and in/on/with day to reckon: visit I and to reckon: visit upon them sin their 35 and to strike LORD [obj] [the] people upon which to make [obj] [the] calf which to make Aaron

33 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to go: went to ascend: rise from this you(m. s.) and [the] people which to ascend: establish from land: country/planet Egypt to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob to/for to say to/for seed: children your to give: give her 2 and to send: depart to/for face: before your messenger: angel and to drive out: drive out [obj] [the] Canaanite [the] Amorite and [the] Hittite and [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite 3 to(wards) land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey for not to ascend: rise in/on/with entrails: among your for people severe neck you(m. s.) lest to end: destroy you in/on/with way: journey 4 and to hear: hear [the] people [obj] [the] word [the] bad: harmful [the] this and to mourn and not to set: put man: anyone ornament his upon him 5 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to say to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel you(m. p.) people severe neck moment one to ascend: rise in/on/with entrails: among your and to end: destroy you and now to go down ornament your from upon you and to know what? to make: do to/for you 6 and to rescue son: descendant/people Israel [obj] ornament their from mountain: mount Horeb 7 and Moses to take: take [obj] [the] tent and to stretch to/for him from outside to/for camp to remove from [the] camp and to call: call to to/for him tent meeting and to be all to seek LORD to come out: come to(wards) tent meeting which from outside to/for camp 8 and to be like/as to come out: come Moses to(wards) [the]

tent to arise: rise all [the] people and to stand man: anyone
entrance tent his and to look after Moses till to come (in): come
he [the] tent [to] 9 and to be like/as to come (in): come Moses
[the] tent [to] to go down pillar [the] cloud and to stand: stand
entrance [the] tent and to speak: speak with Moses 10 and to
see: see all [the] people [obj] pillar [the] cloud to stand: stand
entrance [the] tent and to arise: rise all [the] people and to bow
man: anyone entrance tent his 11 and to speak: speak LORD
to(wards) Moses face to(wards) face like/as as which to speak:
speak man to(wards) neighbor his and to return: return to(wards)
[the] camp and to minister him Joshua son: child Nun youth not
to remove from midst [the] tent 12 and to say Moses to(wards)
LORD to see: behold! you(m. s.) to say to(wards) me to ascend:
establish [obj] [the] people [the] this and you(m. s.) not to know
me [obj] which to send: depart with me and you(m. s.) to say to
know you in/on/with name and also to find favor in/on/with eye:
seeing my 13 and now if please to find favor in/on/with eye:
seeing your to know me please [obj] way: conduct your and to
know you because to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your and
to see: examine for people your [the] nation [the] this 14 and to
say face my to go: went and to rest to/for you 15 and to say
to(wards) him if nothing face your to go: went not to ascend:
establish us from this 16 and in/on/with what? to know then for
to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your I and people your not
in/on/with to go: went you with us and be distinguished I and
people your from all [the] people which upon face: surface [the]
land: planet 17 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses also [obj] [the]
word: thing [the] this which to speak: speak to make: do for to
find favor in/on/with eye: seeing my and to know you in/on/with

name 18 and to say to see: see me please [obj] glory your 19
and to say I to pass all goodness my upon face: before your and
to call: call out in/on/with name LORD to/for face: before your
and be gracious [obj] which be gracious and to have compassion
[obj] which to have compassion 20 and to say not be able to/for
to see: see [obj] face my for not to see: see me [the] man and to
live 21 and to say LORD behold place with me and to stand
upon [the] rock 22 and to be in/on/with to pass glory my and to
set: put you in/on/with crevice [the] rock and to cover palm my
upon you till to pass I 23 and to turn aside: remove [obj] palm
my and to see: see [obj] back my and face my not to see: see
34 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to hew to/for you two
tablet stone like/as first and to write upon [the] tablet [obj] [the]
word which to be upon [the] tablet [the] first which to break 2
and to be to establish: prepare to/for morning and to ascend:
rise in/on/with morning to(wards) mountain: mount Sinai and to
stand to/for me there upon head: top [the] mountain: mount 3
and man: anyone not to ascend: rise with you and also man:
anyone not to see: see in/on/with all [the] mountain: mount also
[the] flock and [the] cattle not to pasture to(wards) opposite
[the] mountain: mount [the] he/she/it 4 and to hew two tablet
stone like/as first and to rise Moses in/on/with morning and to
ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount Sinai like/as as which to
command LORD [obj] him and to take: take in/on/with hand his
two tablet stone 5 and to go down LORD in/on/with cloud and to
stand with him there and to call: call out in/on/with name LORD
6 and to pass LORD upon face: before his and to call: call out
LORD LORD God compassionate and gracious slow face: anger
and many kindness and truth: faithful 7 to watch kindness to/for

thousand to lift: forgive iniquity: crime and transgression and sin
and to clear not to clear to reckon: visit iniquity: crime father
upon son: child and upon son: child son: descendant/people
upon third and upon fourth 8 and to hasten Moses and to bow
land: country/planet [to] and to bow 9 and to say if please to find
favor in/on/with eye: seeing your Lord to go: went please Lord
in/on/with entrails: among our for people severe neck he/she/it
and to forgive to/for iniquity: crime our and to/for sin our and
to inherit us 10 and to say behold I to cut: make(covenant)
covenant before all people your to make: do to wonder which not
to create in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and in/on/with
all [the] nation and to see: see all [the] people which you(m.
s.) in/on/with entrails: among his [obj] deed: work LORD for to
fear: revere he/she/it which I to make: do with you 11 to keep:
obey to/for you [obj] which I to command you [the] day: today
look! I to drive out: drive out from face: before your [obj] [the]
Amorite and [the] Canaanite and [the] Hittite and [the] Perizzite
and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite 12 to keep: careful to/for you
lest to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for to dwell [the] land:
country/planet which you(m. s.) to come (in): come upon her lest
to be to/for snare in/on/with entrails: among your 13 for [obj] altar
their to tear [emph?] and [obj] pillar their to break [emph?] and
[obj] Asherah his to cut: cut [emph?] 14 for not to bow to/for god
another for LORD Jealous name his God jealous he/she/it 15
lest to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for to dwell [the] land:
country/planet and to fornicate after God their and to sacrifice
to/for God their and to call: call to to/for you and to eat from
sacrifice his 16 and to take: take from daughter his to/for son:
child your and to fornicate daughter his after God their and to

fornicate [obj] son: child your after God their 17 God liquid not to make to/for you 18 [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread to keep: obey seven day to eat unleavened bread which to command you to/for meeting: time appointed month [the] Abib for in/on/with month [the] Abib to come out: come from Egypt 19 all firstborn womb to/for me and all livestock your to remember firstborn cattle and sheep 20 and firstborn donkey to ransom in/on/with sheep and if not to ransom and to break the neck him all firstborn son: child your to ransom and not to see: see face: before my emptily 21 six day to serve: labour and in/on/with day [the] seventh to cease in/on/with plowing and in/on/with harvest to cease 22 and feast Weeks to make: do to/for you firstfruit harvest wheat and feast [the] ingathering circuit [the] year 23 three beat in/on/with year to see: see all male your with face: before [the] lord LORD God Israel 24 for to possess: take nation from face: before your and to enlarge [obj] border: boundary your and not to desire man: anyone [obj] land: country/planet your in/on/with to ascend: rise you to/for to see: see with face: before LORD God your three beat in/on/with year 25 not to slaughter upon leaven blood sacrifice my and not to lodge to/for morning sacrifice feast [the] Passover 26 first: best firstfruit land: soil your to come (in): bring house: temple LORD God your not to boil kid in/on/with milk mother his 27 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to write to/for you [obj] [the] word [the] these for upon lip: according [the] word [the] these to cut: make(covenant) with you covenant and with Israel 28 and to be there with LORD forty day and forty night food: bread not to eat and water not to drink and to write upon [the] tablet [obj] word [the] covenant ten [the] word 29 and to be in/on/with to go down Moses from mountain: mount Sinai

and two tablet [the] testimony in/on/with hand Moses in/on/with
to go down he from [the] mountain: mount and Moses not to
know for to shine skin face his in/on/with to speak: speak he with
him 30 and to see: see Aaron and all son: descendant/people
Israel [obj] Moses and behold to shine skin face his and to fear
from to approach: approach to(wards) him 31 and to call: call to
to(wards) them Moses and to return: return to(wards) him Aaron
and all [the] leader in/on/with congregation and to speak: speak
Moses to(wards) them 32 and after so to approach: approach
all son: descendant/people Israel and to command them [obj]
all which to speak: speak LORD with him in/on/with mountain:
mount Sinai 33 and to end: finish Moses from to speak: speak
with them and to give: put upon face his veil 34 and in/on/with
to come (in): come Moses to/for face: before LORD to/for to
speak: speak with him to turn aside: remove [obj] [the] veil till
to come out: come he and to come out: come and to speak:
speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel [obj] which to
command 35 and to see: see son: descendant/people Israel
[obj] face Moses for to shine skin face Moses and to return:
again Moses [obj] [the] veil upon face his till to come (in): come
he to/for to speak: speak with him

35 and to gather Moses [obj] all congregation son:
descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them these [the]
word: thing which to command LORD to/for to make: do [obj]
them 2 six day to make: do work and in/on/with day [the] seventh
to be to/for you holiness Sabbath sabbath observance to/for
LORD all [the] to make: do in/on/with him work to die 3 not
to burn: burn fire in/on/with all seat your in/on/with day [the]
Sabbath 4 and to say Moses to(wards) all congregation son:

descendant/people Israel to/for to say this [the] word: thing
which to command LORD to/for to say 5 to take: take from
with you contribution to/for LORD all noble: willing heart his to
come (in): bring her [obj] contribution LORD gold and silver:
money and bronze 6 and blue and purple and worm scarlet
and linen and goat 7 and skin ram to redden and skin leather
and tree: wood acacia 8 and oil to/for light and spice to/for oil
[the] anointing and to/for incense [the] spice 9 and stone onyx
and stone setting to/for ephod and to/for breastpiece 10 and
all wise heart in/on/with you to come (in): come and to make
[obj] all which to command LORD 11 [obj] [the] tabernacle [obj]
tent his and [obj] covering his [obj] clasp his and [obj] board
his [obj] (bar his *QK) [obj] pillar his and [obj] socket his 12
[obj] [the] ark and [obj] alone: pole his [obj] [the] mercy seat
and [obj] curtain [the] covering 13 [obj] [the] table and [obj]
alone: pole his and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] food:
bread [the] face 14 and [obj] lampstand [the] light and [obj]
article/utensil her and [obj] lamp her and [obj] oil [the] light 15
and [obj] altar [the] incense and [obj] alone: pole his and [obj] oil
[the] anointing and [obj] incense [the] spice and [obj] covering
[the] entrance to/for entrance [the] tabernacle 16 [obj] altar [the]
burnt offering and with grate [the] bronze which to/for him [obj]
alone: pole his and [obj] all article/utensil his [obj] [the] basin
and [obj] stand his 17 [obj] curtain [the] court [obj] pillar his and
[obj] socket her and [obj] covering gate [the] court 18 [obj] peg
[the] tabernacle and [obj] peg [the] court and [obj] cord their
19 [obj] garment [the] braiding to/for to minister in/on/with Holy
Place [obj] garment [the] Holy Place to/for Aaron [the] priest and
[obj] garment son: child his to/for to minister 20 and to come

out: come all congregation son: descendant/people Israel from
 to/for face Moses 21 and to come (in): come all man which
 to lift: enthuse him heart his and all which be willing spirit his
 [obj] him to come (in): bring [obj] contribution LORD to/for work
 tent meeting and to/for all service his and to/for garment [the]
 holiness 22 and to come (in): come [the] human upon [the]
 woman all noble: willing heart to come (in): bring hook and ring
 and ring and bracelet all article/utensil gold and all man which to
 wave wave offering gold to/for LORD 23 and all man which to
 find with him blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen and
 goat and skin ram to redden and skin leather to come (in): bring
 24 all to exalt contribution silver: money and bronze to come (in):
 bring [obj] contribution LORD and all which to find with him tree:
 wood acacia to/for all work [the] service: work to come (in): bring
 25 and all woman wise heart in/on/with hand her to spin and to
 come (in): bring yarn [obj] [the] blue and [obj] [the] purple [obj]
 worm [the] scarlet and [obj] [the] linen 26 and all [the] woman
 which to lift: enthuse heart their [obj] them in/on/with wisdom to
 spin [obj] [the] goat 27 and [the] leader to come (in): bring [obj]
 stone [the] onyx and [obj] stone [the] setting to/for ephod and
 to/for breastpiece 28 and [obj] [the] spice and [obj] [the] oil to/for
 light and to/for oil [the] anointing and to/for incense [the] spice
 29 all man and woman which be willing heart their [obj] them
 to/for to come (in): bring to/for all [the] work which to command
 LORD to/for to make: do in/on/with hand: by Moses to come (in):
 bring son: descendant/people Israel voluntariness to/for LORD
 30 and to say Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel
 to see: behold! to call: call to LORD in/on/with name Bezalel
 son: child Uri son: child Hur to/for tribe Judah 31 and to fill

[obj] him spirit God in/on/with wisdom in/on/with understanding and in/on/with knowledge and in/on/with all work 32 and to/for to devise: design plot to/for to make: do in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with bronze 33 and in/on/with carving stone to/for to fill and in/on/with carving tree: wood to/for to make: do in/on/with all work plot 34 and to/for to show to give: put in/on/with heart his he/she/it and Oholiab son: child Ahisamach to/for tribe Dan 35 to fill [obj] them wisdom heart to/for to make: do all work artificer and to devise: design and to weave in/on/with blue and in/on/with purple in/on/with worm [the] scarlet and in/on/with linen and to weave to make: [do] all work and to devise: design plot

36 and to make: do Bezalel and Oholiab and all man wise heart which to give: put LORD wisdom and understanding in/on/with them to/for to know to/for to make: do [obj] all work service: work [the] holiness to/for all which to command LORD 2 and to call: call to Moses to(wards) Bezalel and to(wards) Oholiab and to(wards) all man wise heart which to give: put LORD wisdom in/on/with heart his all which to lift: enthuse him heart his to/for to present: come to(wards) [the] work to/for to make: do [obj] her 3 and to take: recieve from to/for face of Moses [obj] all [the] contribution which to come (in): bring son: descendant/people Israel to/for work service: ministry [the] holiness to/for to make: do [obj] her and they(masc.) to come (in): bring to(wards) him still voluntariness in/on/with morning in/on/with morning 4 and to come (in): come all [the] wise [the] to make: do [obj] all work [the] holiness man man from work his which they(masc.) to make: do 5 and to say to(wards) Moses to/for to say to multiply [the] people to/for to come (in): bring from sufficiency [the] service:

ministry to/for work which to command LORD to/for to make: do
[obj] her 6 and to command Moses and to pass voice: message
in/on/with camp to/for to say man and woman not to make:
offer still work to/for contribution [the] holiness and to restrain
[the] people from to come (in): bring 7 and [the] work to be
sufficiency their to/for all [the] work to/for to make: do [obj] her
and to remain 8 and to make all wise heart in/on/with to make:
[do] [the] work [obj] [the] tabernacle ten curtain linen to twist and
blue and purple and worm scarlet cherub deed: work to devise:
design to make: do [obj] them 9 length [the] curtain [the] one
eight and twenty in/on/with cubit and width four in/on/with cubit
[the] curtain [the] one measure one to/for all [the] curtain 10 and
to unite [obj] five [the] curtain one to(wards) one and five curtain
to unite one to(wards) one 11 and to make loop blue upon lip:
edge [the] curtain [the] one from end in/on/with joining so to
make in/on/with lip: edge [the] curtain [the] outermost in/on/with
joining [the] second 12 fifty loop to make in/on/with curtain [the]
one and fifty loop to make in/on/with end [the] curtain which
in/on/with joining [the] second to receive [the] loop one to(wards)
one 13 and to make fifty clasp gold and to unite [obj] [the] curtain
one to(wards) one in/on/with clasp and to be [the] tabernacle
one 14 and to make curtain goat to/for tent upon [the] tabernacle
eleven ten curtain to make [obj] them 15 length [the] curtain
[the] one thirty in/on/with cubit and four cubit width [the] curtain
[the] one measure one to/for eleven ten curtain 16 and to unite
[obj] five [the] curtain to/for alone and [obj] six [the] curtain to/for
alone 17 and to make loop fifty upon lip: edge [the] curtain [the]
outermost in/on/with joining and fifty loop to make upon lip: edge
[the] curtain [the] set [the] second 18 and to make clasp bronze

fifty to/for to unite [obj] [the] tent to/for to be one 19 and to make covering to/for tent skin ram to redden and covering skin leather from to/for above [to] 20 and to make [obj] [the] board to/for tabernacle tree: wood acacia to stand: rise 21 ten (cubit *Lb) length [the] board and cubit and half [the] cubit width [the] board [the] one 22 two hand to/for board [the] one to fit one to(wards) one so to make: do to/for all board [the] tabernacle 23 and to make [obj] [the] board to/for tabernacle twenty board to/for side south south [to] 24 and forty socket silver: money to make underneath: under twenty [the] board two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one to/for two hand his and two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one to/for two hand his 25 and to/for side [the] tabernacle [the] second to/for side north to make twenty board 26 and forty socket their silver: money two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one and two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one 27 and to/for flank [the] tabernacle sea: west [to] to make six board 28 and two board to make to/for corner [the] tabernacle in/on/with flank 29 and to be twin from to/for beneath and together to be complete to(wards) head: top his to(wards) [the] ring [the] one so to make to/for two their to/for two [the] corner 30 and to be eight board and socket their silver: money six ten socket two socket two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one 31 and to make bar tree: wood acacia five to/for board side [the] tabernacle [the] one 32 and five bar to/for board side [the] tabernacle [the] second and five bar to/for board [the] tabernacle to/for flank sea: west [to] 33 and to make [obj] [the] bar [the] middle to/for to flee in/on/with midst [the] board from [the] end to(wards) [the] end 34 and [obj] [the] board to overlay gold and [obj] ring their to make gold

house: container to/for bar and to overlay [obj] [the] bar gold 35
and to make [obj] [the] curtain blue and purple and worm scarlet
and linen to twist deed: work to devise: design to make [obj]
her cherub 36 and to make to/for her four pillar acacia and to
overlay them gold hook their gold and to pour: cast metal to/for
them four socket silver: money 37 and to make covering to/for
entrance [the] tent blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to
twist deed: work to weave 38 and [obj] pillar his five and [obj]
hook their and to overlay head: top their and ring their gold and
socket their five bronze

37 and to make Bezalel [obj] [the] ark tree: wood acacia cubit
and half length his and cubit and half width his and cubit and half
height his 2 and to overlay him gold pure from house: inside and
from outside and to make to/for him border gold around 3 and
to pour: cast metal to/for him four ring gold upon four beat his
and two ring upon side his [the] one and two ring upon side his
[the] second 4 and to make alone: pole tree: wood acacia and
to overlay [obj] them gold 5 and to come (in): bring [obj] [the]
alone: pole in/on/with ring upon side [the] ark to/for to lift: bear
[obj] [the] ark 6 and to make mercy seat gold pure cubit and
half length her and cubit and half width her 7 and to make two
cherub gold beating to make [obj] them from two end [the] mercy
seat 8 cherub one from end from this and cherub one from end
from this from [the] mercy seat to make [obj] [the] cherub from
two (end his *QK) 9 and to be [the] cherub to spread wing to/for
above [to] to cover in/on/with wing their upon [the] mercy seat
and face their man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his
to(wards) [the] mercy seat to be face [the] cherub 10 and to
make [obj] [the] table tree: wood acacia cubit length his and

cubit width his and cubit and half height his 11 and to overlay [obj] him gold pure and to make to/for him border gold around 12 and to make to/for him perimeter handbreadth around and to make border gold to/for perimeter his around 13 and to pour: cast metal to/for him four ring gold and to give: put [obj] [the] ring upon four [the] side which to/for four foot his 14 to/for close [the] perimeter to be [the] ring house: container to/for alone: pole to/for to lift: bear [obj] [the] table 15 and to make [obj] [the] alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold to/for to lift: bear [obj] [the] table 16 and to make [obj] [the] article/utensil which upon [the] table [obj] dish his and [obj] palm: dish his and [obj] bowl his and [obj] [the] jug which to pour in/on/with them gold pure 17 and to make [obj] [the] lampstand gold pure beating to make [obj] [the] lampstand thigh her and branch: stem her cup her capital her and flower her from her to be 18 and six branch to come out: issue from side her three branch lampstand from side her [the] one and three branch lampstand from side her [the] second 19 three cup be almond shaped in/on/with branch [the] one capital and flower and three cup be almond shaped in/on/with branch one capital and flower so to/for six [the] branch [the] to come out: come from [the] lampstand 20 and in/on/with lampstand four cup be almond shaped capital her and flower her 21 and capital underneath: under two [the] branch from her and capital underneath: under two [the] branch from her and capital underneath: under two [the] branch from her to/for six [the] branch [the] to come out: issue from her 22 capital their and branch their from her to be all her beating one gold pure 23 and to make [obj] lamp her seven and tong her and censer her gold pure 24 talent gold pure to make [obj] her and [obj] all

article/utensil her 25 and to make [obj] altar [the] incense tree:
wood acacia cubit length his and cubit width his to square and
cubit height his from him to be horn his 26 and to overlay [obj]
him gold pure [obj] roof his and [obj] wall his around and [obj]
horn his and to make to/for him border gold around 27 and two
ring gold to make to/for him from underneath: under to/for border
his upon two side his upon two side his to/for house: container
to/for alone: pole to/for to lift: bear [obj] him in/on/with them 28
and to make [obj] [the] alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to
overlay [obj] them gold 29 and to make [obj] oil [the] anointing
holiness and [obj] incense [the] spice pure deed: work to mix

38 and to make [obj] altar [the] burnt offering tree: wood acacia
five cubit length his and five cubit width his to square and three
cubit height his 2 and to make horn his upon four corner his
from him to be horn his and to overlay [obj] him bronze 3 and to
make [obj] all article/utensil [the] altar [obj] [the] pot and [obj]
[the] shovel and [obj] [the] bowl [obj] [the] fork and [obj] [the]
censer all article/utensil his to make bronze 4 and to make to/for
altar grate deed: work net bronze underneath: under ledge his
from to/for beneath till half his 5 and to pour: cast metal four
ring in/on/with four [the] end to/for grate [the] bronze house:
container to/for alone: pole 6 and to make [obj] [the] alone:
pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj] them bronze 7 and
to come (in): bring [obj] [the] alone: pole in/on/with ring upon
side [the] altar to/for to lift: bear [obj] him in/on/with them be
hollow tablet to make [obj] him 8 and to make [obj] [the] basin
bronze and [obj] stand his bronze in/on/with mirror [the] to serve
which to serve entrance tent meeting 9 and to make [obj] [the]
court to/for side south south [to] curtain [the] court linen to twist

hundred in/on/with cubit 10 pillar their twenty and socket their
twenty bronze hook [the] pillar and ring their silver: money 11
and to/for side north hundred in/on/with cubit pillar their twenty
and socket their twenty bronze hook [the] pillar and ring their
silver: money 12 and to/for side sea: west curtain fifty in/on/with
cubit pillar their ten and socket their ten hook [the] pillar and ring
their silver: money 13 and to/for side east [to] east [to] fifty cubit
14 curtain five ten cubit to(wards) [the] shoulder pillar their three
and socket their three 15 and to/for shoulder [the] second from
this and from this to/for gate [the] court curtain five ten cubit
pillar their three and socket their three 16 all curtain [the] court
around linen to twist 17 and [the] socket to/for pillar bronze hook
[the] pillar and ring their silver: money and plating head: top
their silver: money and they(masc.) to connect silver: money all
pillar [the] court 18 and covering gate [the] court deed: work
to weave blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist
and twenty cubit length and height in/on/with width five cubit
to/for close curtain [the] court 19 and pillar their four and socket
their four bronze hook their silver: money and plating head:
top their and ring their silver: money 20 and all [the] peg to/for
tabernacle and to/for court around bronze 21 these reckoning
[the] tabernacle tabernacle [the] testimony which to reckon: list
upon lip: word Moses service: work [the] Levi in/on/with hand:
power Ithamar son: child Aaron [the] priest 22 and Bezalel son:
child Uri son: child Hur to/for tribe Judah to make [obj] all which
to command LORD [obj] Moses 23 and with him Oholiab son:
child Ahisamach to/for tribe Dan artificer and to devise: design
and to weave in/on/with blue and in/on/with purple and in/on/with
worm [the] scarlet and in/on/with linen 24 all [the] gold [the] to

make: do to/for work in/on/with all work [the] holiness and to
 be gold [the] wave offering nine and twenty talent and seven
 hundred and thirty shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness 25 and
 silver: money to reckon: list [the] congregation hundred talent
 and thousand and seven hundred and five and seventy shekel
 in/on/with shekel [the] holiness 26 bekah to/for head half [the]
 shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness to/for all [the] to pass upon
 [the] to reckon: list from son: aged twenty year and above [to]
 to/for six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred
 and fifty 27 and to be hundred talent [the] silver: money to/for
 to pour: cast metal [obj] socket [the] holiness and [obj] socket
 [the] curtain hundred socket to/for hundred [the] talent talent
 to/for socket 28 and [obj] [the] thousand and seven [the] hundred
 and five and seventy to make hook to/for pillar and to overlay
 head: top their and to connect [obj] them 29 and bronze [the]
 wave offering seventy talent and thousand and four hundred
 shekel 30 and to make in/on/with her [obj] socket entrance tent
 meeting and [obj] altar [the] bronze and [obj] grate [the] bronze
 which to/for him and [obj] all article/utensil [the] altar 31 and [obj]
 socket [the] court around and [obj] socket gate [the] court and
 [obj] all peg [the] tabernacle and [obj] all peg [the] court around
39 and from [the] blue and [the] purple and worm [the] scarlet
 to make garment braiding to/for to minister in/on/with Holy Place
 and to make [obj] garment [the] Holy Place which to/for Aaron
 like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 2 and to make
 [obj] [the] ephod gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen
 to twist 3 and to beat [obj] plate [the] gold and to cut cord to/for
 to make: do in/on/with midst [the] blue and in/on/with midst [the]
 purple and in/on/with midst worm [the] scarlet and in/on/with

midst [the] linen deed: work to devise: design 4 shoulder to make to/for him to unite upon two (end his *QK) to unite 5 and artwork ephod his which upon him from him he/she/it like/as deed: work his gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 6 and to make [obj] stone [the] onyx to turn: surround filigree gold to engrave engraving signet upon name son: child Israel 7 and to set: make [obj] them upon shoulder [the] ephod stone memorial to/for son: child Israel like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 8 and to make [obj] [the] breastpiece deed: work to devise: design like/as deed: work ephod gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist 9 to square to be to double to make [obj] [the] breastpiece span length his and span width his to double 10 and to fill in/on/with him four row stone row sardius topaz and gem [the] row [the] one 11 and [the] row [the] second emerald sapphire and jasper 12 and [the] row [the] third jacinth agate and amethyst 13 and [the] row [the] fourth jasper onyx and jasper to turn: surround filigree gold in/on/with setting their 14 and [the] stone upon name son: child Israel they(fem.) two ten upon name their engraving signet man: anyone upon name his to/for two ten tribe 15 and to make upon [the] breastpiece chain twists deed: work cord gold pure 16 and to make two filigree gold and two ring gold and to give: put [obj] two [the] ring upon two end [the] breastpiece 17 and to give: put two [the] cord [the] gold upon two [the] ring upon end [the] breastpiece 18 and [obj] two end two [the] cord to give: put upon two [the] filigree and to give: put them upon shoulder [the] ephod to(wards) opposite face: before his 19 and to make two ring gold and to set: put upon two end [the] breastpiece upon lip: edge his which to(wards)

side: beside [the] ephod house: inside [to] 20 and to make two ring gold and to give: put them upon two shoulder [the] ephod from to/for beneath from opposite face: before his to/for close joining his from above to/for artwork [the] ephod 21 and to bind [obj] [the] breastpiece from ring his to(wards) ring [the] ephod in/on/with cord blue to/for to be upon artwork [the] ephod and not to remove [the] breastpiece from upon [the] ephod like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 22 and to make [obj] robe [the] ephod deed: work to weave entire blue 23 and lip: opening [the] robe in/on/with midst his like/as lip: opening breastplate lip: edge to/for lip: opening his around not to tear 24 and to make upon hem [the] robe pomegranate blue and purple and worm scarlet to twist 25 and to make bell gold pure and to give: put [obj] [the] bell in/on/with midst [the] pomegranate upon hem [the] robe around in/on/with midst [the] pomegranate 26 bell and pomegranate bell and pomegranate upon hem [the] robe around to/for to minister like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 27 and to make [obj] [the] tunic linen deed: work to weave to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his 28 and [obj] [the] turban linen and [obj] headdress [the] headgear linen and [obj] undergarment [the] linen linen to twist 29 and [obj] [the] girdle linen to twist and blue and purple and worm scarlet deed: work to weave like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 30 and to make [obj] flower consecration: crown [the] holiness gold pure and to write upon him writing engraving signet holiness to/for LORD 31 and to give: put upon him cord blue to/for to give: put upon [the] turban from to/for above [to] like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 32 and to end: finish all service: work tabernacle tent meeting and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel like/as

all which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to make: do 33 and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] tabernacle to(wards) Moses [obj] [the] tent and [obj] all article/utensil his clasp his board his (bar his *QK) and pillar his and socket his 34 and [obj] covering skin [the] ram [the] to redden and [obj] covering skin [the] leather and [obj] curtain [the] covering 35 [obj] ark [the] testimony and [obj] alone: pole his and [obj] [the] mercy seat 36 [obj] [the] table [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] food: bread [the] face 37 [obj] [the] lampstand [the] pure [obj] lamp her lamp [the] rank and [obj] all article/utensil her and [obj] oil [the] light 38 and [obj] altar [the] gold and [obj] oil [the] anointing and [obj] incense [the] spice and [obj] covering entrance [the] tent 39 [obj] altar [the] bronze and [obj] grate [the] bronze which to/for him [obj] alone: pole his and [obj] all article/utensil his [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his 40 [obj] curtain [the] court [obj] pillar her and [obj] socket her and [obj] [the] covering to/for gate [the] court [obj] cord his and peg her and [obj] all article/utensil service: ministry [the] tabernacle to/for tent meeting 41 [obj] garment [the] braiding to/for to minister in/on/with Holy Place [obj] garment [the] Holy Place to/for Aaron [the] priest and [obj] garment son: child his to/for to minister 42 like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to make: do son: descendant/people Israel [obj] all [the] service: work 43 and to see: see Moses [obj] all [the] work and behold to make: do [obj] her like/as as which to command LORD so to make: do and to bless [obj] them Moses

40 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2 in/on/with day [the] month [the] first in/on/with one to/for month to arise: raise [obj] tabernacle tent meeting 3 and to set: put there [obj] ark [the] testimony and to cover upon [the] ark [obj]

[the] curtain 4 and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] table and to arrange [obj] valuation his and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] lampstand and to ascend: establish [obj] lamp her 5 and to give: put [obj] altar [the] gold to/for incense to/for face: before ark [the] testimony and to set: make [obj] covering [the] entrance to/for tabernacle 6 and to give: put [obj] altar [the] burnt offering to/for face: before entrance tabernacle tent meeting 7 and to give: put [obj] [the] basin between tent meeting and between [the] altar and to give: put there water 8 and to set: make [obj] [the] court around and to give: put [obj] covering gate [the] court 9 and to take: take [obj] oil [the] anointing and to anoint [obj] [the] tabernacle and [obj] all which in/on/with him and to consecrate: consecate [obj] him and [obj] all article/utensil his and to be holiness 10 and to anoint [obj] altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all article/utensil his and to consecrate: consecate [obj] [the] altar and to be [the] altar holiness holiness 11 and to anoint [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his and to consecrate: consecate [obj] him 12 and to present: bring [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to wash: wash [obj] them in/on/with water 13 and to clothe [obj] Aaron [obj] garment [the] holiness and to anoint [obj] him and to consecrate: consecate [obj] him and to minister to/for me 14 and [obj] son: child his to present: bring and to clothe [obj] them tunic 15 and to anoint [obj] them like/as as which to anoint [obj] father their and to minister to/for me and to be to/for to be to/for them anointing their to/for priesthood forever: enduring to/for generation their 16 and to make: do Moses like/as all which to command LORD [obj] him so to make: do 17 and to be in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with year [the] second in/on/with one to/for month

to arise: raise [the] tabernacle 18 and to arise: raise Moses [obj] [the] tabernacle and to give: put [obj] socket his and to set: make [obj] board his and to give: put [obj] bar his and to arise: raise [obj] pillar his 19 and to spread [obj] [the] tent upon [the] tabernacle and to set: put [obj] covering [the] tent upon him from to/for above [to] like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 20 and to take: take and to give: put [obj] [the] testimony to(wards) [the] ark and to set: make [obj] [the] alone: pole upon [the] ark and to give: put [obj] [the] mercy seat upon [the] ark from to/for above [to] 21 and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] ark to(wards) [the] tabernacle and to set: make [obj] curtain [the] covering and to cover upon ark [the] testimony like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 22 and to give: put [obj] [the] table in/on/with tent meeting upon thigh [the] tabernacle north [to] from outside to/for curtain 23 and to arrange upon him valuation food: bread to/for face: before LORD like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 24 and to set: put [obj] [the] lampstand in/on/with tent meeting before [the] table upon thigh [the] tabernacle south [to] 25 and to ascend: establish [the] lamp to/for face: before LORD like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 26 and to set: put [obj] altar [the] gold in/on/with tent meeting to/for face: before [the] curtain 27 and to offer: burn upon him incense spice like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 28 and to set: put [obj] covering [the] entrance to/for tabernacle 29 and [obj] altar [the] burnt offering to set: make entrance tabernacle tent meeting and to ascend: offer up upon him [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 30 and to set: make [obj] [the] basin between tent meeting and between [the] altar and to

give: put there [to] water to/for to wash: wash 31 and to wash:
wash from him Moses and Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand
their and [obj] foot their 32 in/on/with to come (in): come they
to(wards) tent meeting and in/on/with to present: come they
to(wards) [the] altar to wash: wash like/as as which to command
LORD [obj] Moses 33 and to arise: raise [obj] [the] court around
to/for tabernacle and to/for altar and to give: put [obj] covering
gate [the] court and to end: finish Moses [obj] [the] work 34 and
to cover [the] cloud [obj] tent meeting and glory LORD to fill [obj]
[the] tabernacle 35 and not be able Moses to/for to come (in):
come to(wards) tent meeting for to dwell upon him [the] cloud
and glory LORD to fill [obj] [the] tabernacle 36 and in/on/with to
ascend: establish [the] cloud from upon [the] tabernacle to set
out son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with all journey their 37
and if not to ascend: establish [the] cloud and not to set out
till day to ascend: establish he 38 for cloud LORD upon [the]
tabernacle by day and fire to be night in/on/with him to/for eye:
seeing all house: household Israel in/on/with all journey their

Leviticus

1 and to call: call to to(wards) Moses and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) him from tent meeting to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them man for to present: bring from you offering to/for LORD from [the] animal from [the] cattle and from [the] flock to present: bring [obj] offering your **3** if burnt offering offering his from [the] cattle male unblemished to present: bring him to(wards) entrance tent meeting to present: bring [obj] him to/for acceptance his to/for face: before LORD **4** and to support hand his upon head [the] burnt offering and to accept to/for him to/for to atone upon him **5** and to slaughter [obj] son: young animal [the] cattle to/for face: before LORD and to present: bring son: child Aaron [the] priest [obj] [the] blood and to scatter [obj] [the] blood upon [the] altar around: side which entrance tent meeting **6** and to strip [obj] [the] burnt offering and to cut [obj] her to/for piece her **7** and to give: put son: child Aaron [the] priest fire upon [the] altar and to arrange tree: wood upon [the] fire **8** and to arrange son: child Aaron [the] priest [obj] [the] piece [obj] [the] head and [obj] [the] suet upon [the] tree: wood which upon [the] fire which upon [the] altar **9** and entrails: inner parts his and leg his to wash: wash in/on/with water and to offer: burn [the] priest [obj] [the] all [the] altar [to] burnt offering food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD **10** and if from [the] flock offering his from [the] sheep or from [the] goat to/for burnt offering male unblemished to present: bring him **11** and to slaughter [obj] him upon thigh [the] altar north [to] to/for face: before LORD and to scatter son: child Aaron [the] priest [obj] blood his upon [the] altar around: side **12** and to cut [obj] him to/for piece his and [obj] head his and [obj] suet his and to

arrange [the] priest [obj] them upon [the] tree: wood which upon [the] fire which upon [the] altar 13 and [the] entrails: inner parts and [the] leg to wash: wash in/on/with water and to present: bring [the] priest [obj] [the] all and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] burnt offering he/she/it food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD 14 and if from [the] bird burnt offering offering his to/for LORD and to present: bring from [the] turtledove or from son: young animal [the] dove [obj] offering his 15 and to present: bring him [the] priest to(wards) [the] altar and to nip [obj] head his and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] and to drain blood his upon wall [the] altar 16 and to turn aside: remove [obj] crop his in/on/with plumage her and to throw [obj] her beside [the] altar east [to] to(wards) place [the] ashes 17 and to cleave [obj] him in/on/with wing his not to separate and to offer: burn [obj] him [the] priest [the] altar [to] upon [the] tree: wood which upon [the] fire burnt offering he/she/it food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD

2 and soul: person for to present: bring offering offering to/for LORD fine flour to be offering his and to pour: pour upon her oil and to give: put upon her frankincense 2 and to come (in): bring her to(wards) son: child Aaron [the] priest and to grasp from there fullness handful his from fine flour her and from oil her upon all frankincense her and to offer: burn [the] priest [obj] memorial her [the] altar [to] food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD 3 and [the] to remain from [the] offering to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his holiness holiness from food offering LORD 4 and for to present: bring offering offering baked (food) oven fine flour bun unleavened bread to mix in/on/with oil and flatbread unleavened bread to anoint in/on/with oil 5 and if offering upon [the] griddle offering your fine flour to mix in/on/with

oil unleavened bread to be 6 to break [obj] her morsel and to pour: pour upon her oil offering he/she/it 7 and if offering pan offering your fine flour in/on/with oil to make 8 and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] offering which to make from these to/for LORD and to present: bring her to(wards) [the] priest and to approach: bring her to(wards) [the] altar 9 and to exalt [the] priest from [the] offering [obj] memorial her and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD 10 and [the] to remain from [the] offering to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his holiness holiness from food offering LORD 11 all [the] offering which to present: bring to/for LORD not to make leaven for all leaven and all honey not to offer: burn from him food offering to/for LORD 12 offering first: beginning to present: bring [obj] them to/for LORD and to(wards) [the] altar not to ascend: offer up to/for aroma soothing 13 and all offering offering your in/on/with salt to salt and not to cease salt covenant God your from upon offering your upon all offering your to present: bring salt 14 and if to present: bring offering firstfruit to/for LORD Abib to roast in/on/with fire crushed grain plantation to present: bring [obj] offering firstfruit your 15 and to give: put upon her oil and to set: put upon her frankincense offering he/she/it 16 and to offer: burn [the] priest [obj] memorial her from crushed grain her and from oil her upon all frankincense her food offering to/for LORD

3 and if sacrifice peace offering offering his if from [the] cattle he/she/it to present: bring if: surely yes male if: surely yes female unblemished to present: bring him to/for face: before LORD 2 and to support hand his upon head offering his and to slaughter him entrance tent meeting and to scatter son: child Aaron [the] priest [obj] [the] blood upon [the] altar around: side 3 and to

present: bring from sacrifice [the] peace offering food offering to/for LORD [obj] [the] fat [the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the] entrails: inner parts 4 and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them which upon [the] loin and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney to turn aside: remove her 5 and to offer: burn [obj] him son: child Aaron [the] altar [to] upon [the] burnt offering which upon [the] tree: wood which upon [the] fire food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD 6 and if from [the] flock offering his to/for sacrifice peace offering to/for LORD male or female unblemished to present: bring him 7 if sheep he/she/it to present: bring [obj] offering his and to present: bring [obj] him to/for face: before LORD 8 and to support [obj] hand his upon head offering his and to slaughter [obj] him to/for face: before tent meeting and to scatter son: child Aaron [obj] blood his upon [the] altar around: side 9 and to present: bring from sacrifice [the] peace offering food offering to/for LORD fat his [the] fat tail unblemished: complete to/for close [the] spine to turn aside: remove her and [obj] [the] fat [the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the] entrails: inner parts 10 and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them which upon [the] loin and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney to turn aside: remove her 11 and to offer: burn him [the] priest [the] altar [to] food food offering to/for LORD 12 and if goat offering his and to present: bring him to/for face: before LORD 13 and to support [obj] hand his upon head his and to slaughter [obj] him to/for face: before tent meeting and to scatter son: child Aaron [obj] blood his upon [the] altar around: side 14 and to present: bring from him offering his food offering

to/for LORD [obj] [the] fat [the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the] entrails: inner parts 15 and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them which upon [the] loin and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney to turn aside: remove her 16 and to offer: burn them [the] priest [the] altar [to] food food offering to/for aroma soothing all fat to/for LORD 17 statute forever: enduring to/for generation your in/on/with all seat your all fat and all blood not to eat

4 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say soul: person for to sin in/on/with unintentionally from all commandment LORD which not to make: do and to make: do from one from them 3 if [the] priest [the] anointed to sin to/for guiltiness [the] people and to present: bring upon sin his which to sin bullock son: young animal cattle unblemished to/for LORD to/for sin: sin offering 4 and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] bullock to(wards) entrance tent meeting to/for face: before LORD and to support [obj] hand his upon head [the] bullock and to slaughter [obj] [the] bullock to/for face: before LORD 5 and to take: take [the] priest [the] anointed from blood [the] bullock and to come (in): bring [obj] him to(wards) tent meeting 6 and to dip [the] priest [obj] finger his in/on/with blood and to sprinkle from [the] blood seven beat to/for face: before LORD with face: before curtain [the] holiness 7 and to give: put [the] priest from [the] blood upon horn altar incense [the] spice to/for face: before LORD which in/on/with tent meeting and [obj] all blood [the] bullock to pour: pour to(wards) foundation altar [the] burnt offering which entrance tent meeting 8 and [obj] all fat bullock [the] sin: sin offering to exalt from him [obj] [the] fat [the]

to cover upon [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] all [the] fat
which upon [the] entrails: inner parts 9 and [obj] two [the] kidney
and [obj] [the] fat which upon them which upon [the] loin and
[obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney to turn aside:
remove her 10 like/as as which to exalt from cattle sacrifice [the]
peace offering and to offer: burn them [the] priest upon altar
[the] burnt offering 11 and [obj] skin [the] bullock and [obj] all
flesh his upon head his and upon leg his and entrails: inner
parts his and refuse his 12 and to come out: send [obj] all [the]
bullock to(wards) from outside to/for camp to(wards) place pure
to(wards) pouring [the] ashes and to burn [obj] him upon tree:
wood in/on/with fire upon pouring [the] ashes to burn 13 and if all
congregation Israel to wander and to conceal word: thing from
eye [the] assembly and to make: do one from all commandment
LORD which not to make: do and be guilty 14 and to know [the]
sin which to sin upon her and to present: bring [the] assembly
bullock son: young animal cattle to/for sin: sin offering and to
come (in): bring [obj] him to/for face: before tent meeting 15 and
to support old: elder [the] congregation [obj] hand their upon
head [the] bullock to/for face: before LORD and to slaughter [obj]
[the] bullock to/for face: before LORD 16 and to come (in): bring
[the] priest [the] anointed from blood [the] bullock to(wards) tent
meeting 17 and to dip [the] priest finger his from [the] blood
and to sprinkle seven beat to/for face: before LORD with face:
before [the] curtain 18 and from [the] blood to give: put upon
horn [the] altar which to/for face: before LORD which in/on/with
tent meeting and [obj] all [the] blood to pour: pour to(wards)
foundation altar [the] burnt offering which entrance tent meeting
19 and [obj] all fat his to exalt from him and to offer: burn [the]

altar [to] 20 and to make: do to/for bullock like/as as which to
make: do to/for bullock [the] sin: sin offering so to make: do
to/for him and to atone upon them [the] priest and to forgive
to/for them 21 and to come out: send [obj] [the] bullock to(wards)
from outside to/for camp and to burn [obj] him like/as as which to
burn [obj] [the] bullock [the] first sin: sin offering [the] assembly
he/she/it 22 which leader to sin and to make: do one from all
commandment LORD God his which not to make: do in/on/with
unintentionally and be guilty 23 or to know to(wards) him sin his
which to sin in/on/with her and to come (in): bring [obj] offering
his he-goat goat male unblemished 24 and to support hand his
upon head [the] he-goat and to slaughter [obj] him in/on/with
place which to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering to/for face:
before LORD sin: sin offering he/she/it 25 and to take: take [the]
priest from blood [the] sin: sin offering in/on/with finger his and to
give: put upon horn altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] blood his
to pour: pour to(wards) foundation altar [the] burnt offering 26
and [obj] all fat his to offer: burn [the] altar [to] like/as fat sacrifice
[the] peace offering and to atone upon him [the] priest from sin
his and to forgive to/for him 27 and if soul: person one to sin
in/on/with unintentionally from people [the] land: soil in/on/with
to make: do she one from commandment LORD which not to
make: do and be guilty 28 or to know to(wards) him sin his
which to sin and to come (in): bring offering his female goat goat
unblemished female upon sin his which to sin 29 and to support
[obj] hand his upon head [the] sin: sin offering and to slaughter
[obj] [the] sin: sin offering in/on/with place [the] burnt offering 30
and to take: take [the] priest from blood her in/on/with finger his
and to give: put upon horn altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all

blood her to pour: pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar 31 and [obj] all fat her to turn aside: remove like/as as which to turn aside: remove fat from upon sacrifice [the] peace offering and to offer: burn [the] priest [the] altar [to] to/for aroma soothing to/for LORD and to atone upon him [the] priest and to forgive to/for him 32 and if lamb to come (in): bring offering his to/for sin: sin offering female unblemished to come (in): bring her 33 and to support [obj] hand his upon head [the] sin: sin offering and to slaughter [obj] her to/for sin: sin offering in/on/with place which to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering 34 and to take: take [the] priest from blood [the] sin: sin offering in/on/with finger his and to give: put upon horn altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all blood her to pour: pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar 35 and [obj] all fat her to turn aside: remove like/as as which to turn aside: remove fat [the] sheep from sacrifice [the] peace offering and to offer: burn [the] priest [obj] them [the] altar [to] upon food offering LORD and to atone upon him [the] priest upon sin his which to sin and to forgive to/for him

5 and soul: person for to sin and to hear: hear voice: [sound of] oath and he/she/it witness or to see: see or to know if not to tell and to lift: guilt iniquity: crime his 2 or soul: person which to touch in/on/with all word: thing unclean or in/on/with carcass living thing unclean or in/on/with carcass animal unclean or in/on/with carcass swarm unclean and to conceal from him and he/she/it unclean and be guilty 3 or for to touch in/on/with uncleanness man to/for all uncleanness his which to defile in/on/with her and to conceal from him and he/she/it to know and be guilty 4 or soul: person for to swear to/for to speak rashly in/on/with lips to/for be evil or to/for be good to/for all which to speak rashly [the] man

in/on/with oath and to conceal from him and he/she/it to know
and be guilty to/for one from these 5 and to be for be guilty to/for
one from these and to give thanks which to sin upon her 6 and
to come (in): bring [obj] guilt (offering) his to/for LORD upon sin
his which to sin female from [the] flock lamb or female goat goat
to/for sin: sin offering and to atone upon him [the] priest from sin
his 7 and if not to touch hand: themselves his sufficiency sheep
and to come (in): bring [obj] guilt (offering) his which to sin two
turtledove or two son: young animal dove to/for LORD one to/for
sin: sin offering and one to/for burnt offering 8 and to come
(in): bring [obj] them to(wards) [the] priest and to present: bring
[obj] which to/for sin: sin offering first and to nip [obj] head his
from opposite neck his and not to separate 9 and to sprinkle
from blood [the] sin: sin offering upon wall [the] altar and [the] to
remain in/on/with blood to drain to(wards) foundation [the] altar
sin: sin offering he/she/it 10 and [obj] [the] second to make: offer
burnt offering like/as justice: judgement and to atone upon him
[the] priest from sin his which to sin and to forgive to/for him 11
and if not to overtake hand: expend his to/for two turtledove or
to/for two son: young animal dove and to come (in): bring [obj]
offering his which to sin tenth [the] ephah fine flour to/for sin: sin
offering not to set: put upon her oil and not to give: put upon her
frankincense for sin: sin offering he/she/it 12 and to come (in):
bring her to(wards) [the] priest and to grasp [the] priest from her
fullness handful his [obj] memorial her and to offer: burn [the]
altar [to] upon food offering LORD sin: sin offering he/she/it 13
and to atone upon him [the] priest upon sin his which to sin from
one from these and to forgive to/for him and to be to/for priest
like/as offering 14 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses

to/for to say 15 soul: person for be unfaithful unfaithfulness and to sin in/on/with unintentionally from holiness LORD and to come (in): bring [obj] guilt (offering) his to/for LORD ram unblemished from [the] flock in/on/with valuation your silver: money shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness to/for guilt (offering) 16 and [obj] which to sin from [the] holiness to complete and [obj] fifth his to add upon him and to give: give [obj] him to/for priest and [the] priest to atone upon him in/on/with ram [the] guilt (offering) and to forgive to/for him 17 and if soul: person for to sin and to make: do one from all commandment LORD which not to make: do and not to know and be guilty and to lift: guilt iniquity: crime his 18 and to come (in): bring ram unblemished from [the] flock in/on/with valuation your to/for guilt (offering) to(wards) [the] priest and to atone upon him [the] priest upon unintentionally his which to go astray and he/she/it not to know and to forgive to/for him 19 guilt (offering) he/she/it be guilty be guilty to/for LORD

6 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2 soul: person for to sin and be unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with LORD and to deceive in/on/with neighbor his in/on/with deposit or in/on/with security hand or in/on/with robbery or to oppress [obj] neighbor his 3 or to find something lost and to deceive in/on/with her and to swear upon deception upon one from all which to make: do [the] man to/for to sin in/on/with them 4 and to be for to sin and be guilty and to return: rescue [obj] [the] violence which to plunder or [obj] [the] oppression which to oppress or [obj] [the] deposit which to reckon: overseer with him or [obj] [the] something lost which to find 5 or from all which to swear upon him to/for deception and to complete [obj] him in/on/with head: first his and fifth his to add upon him to/for which

he/she/it to/for him to give: give him in/on/with day guiltiness his 6 and [obj] guilt (offering) his to come (in): bring to/for LORD ram unblemished from [the] flock in/on/with valuation your to/for guilt (offering) to(wards) [the] priest 7 and to atone upon him [the] priest to/for face: before LORD and to forgive to/for him upon one from all which to make: do to/for guiltiness in/on/with her 8 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 9 to command [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to/for to say this instruction [the] burnt offering he/she/it [the] burnt offering upon hearth upon [the] altar all [the] night till [the] morning and fire [the] altar to burn in/on/with him 10 and to clothe [the] priest garment his linen and undergarment linen to clothe upon flesh his and to exalt [obj] [the] ashes which to eat [the] fire [obj] [the] burnt offering upon [the] altar and to set: put him beside [the] altar 11 and to strip [obj] garment his and to clothe garment another and to come out: send [obj] [the] ashes to(wards) from outside to/for camp to(wards) place pure 12 and [the] fire upon [the] altar to burn in/on/with him not to quench and to burn: burn upon her [the] priest tree: wood in/on/with morning in/on/with morning and to arrange upon her [the] burnt offering and to offer: burn upon her fat [the] peace offering 13 fire continually to burn upon [the] altar not to quench 14 and this instruction [the] offering to present: bring [obj] her son: child Aaron to/for face: before LORD to(wards) face: before [the] altar 15 and to exalt from him in/on/with handful his from fine flour [the] offering and from oil her and [obj] all [the] frankincense which upon [the] offering and to offer: burn [the] altar aroma soothing memorial her to/for LORD 16 and [the] to remain from her to eat Aaron and son: child his unleavened bread to

eat in/on/with place holy in/on/with court tent meeting to eat
her 17 not to bake leaven portion their to give: give [obj] her
from food offering my holiness holiness he/she/it like/as sin: sin
offering and like/as guilt (offering) 18 all male in/on/with son:
descendant/people Aaron to eat her statute: decree forever:
enduring to/for generation your from food offering LORD all
which to touch in/on/with them to consecrate: consecate 19 and
to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 20 this
offering Aaron and son: child his which to present: bring to/for
LORD in/on/with day to anoint [obj] him tenth [the] ephah fine
flour offering continually half her in/on/with morning and half her
in/on/with evening 21 upon griddle in/on/with oil to make to stir
to come (in): bring her baked offering morsel to present: bring
aroma soothing to/for LORD 22 and [the] priest [the] anointed
underneath: instead him from son: child his to make: offer [obj]
her statute: decree forever: enduring to/for LORD entire to offer:
burn 23 and all offering priest entire to be not to eat 24 and to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 25 to speak:
speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his to/for to say
this instruction [the] sin: sin offering in/on/with place which to
slaughter [the] burnt offering to slaughter [the] sin: sin offering
to/for face: before LORD holiness holiness he/she/it 26 [the]
priest [the] to sin [obj] her to eat her in/on/with place holy to eat
in/on/with court tent meeting 27 all which to touch in/on/with
flesh her to consecrate: consecate and which to sprinkle from
blood her upon [the] garment which to sprinkle upon her to wash
in/on/with place holy 28 and article/utensil earthenware which to
boil in/on/with him to break and if in/on/with article/utensil bronze
to boil and to polish and to overflow in/on/with water 29 all male

in/on/with priest to eat [obj] her holiness holiness he/she/it 30
and all sin: sin offering which to come (in): bring from blood her
to(wards) tent meeting to/for to atone in/on/with Holy Place not
to eat in/on/with fire to burn

7 and this instruction [the] guilt (offering) holiness holiness
he/she/it 2 in/on/with place which to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt
offering to slaughter [obj] [the] guilt (offering) and [obj] blood his
to scatter upon [the] altar around: side 3 and [obj] all fat his
to present: bring from him [obj] [the] fat tail and [obj] [the] fat
[the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts 4 and [obj] two [the]
kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them which upon [the] loin
and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney to turn
aside: remove her 5 and to offer: burn [obj] them [the] priest
[the] altar [to] food offering to/for LORD guilt (offering) he/she/it
6 all male in/on/with priest to eat him in/on/with place holy to eat
holiness holiness he/she/it 7 like/as sin: sin offering like/as guilt
(offering) instruction one to/for them [the] priest which to atone
in/on/with him to/for him to be 8 and [the] priest [the] to present:
bring [obj] burnt offering man: anyone skin [the] burnt offering
which to present: bring to/for priest to/for him to be 9 and all
offering which to bake in/on/with oven and all to make in/on/with
pan and upon griddle to/for priest [the] to present: bring [obj] her
to/for him to be 10 and all offering to mix in/on/with oil and dry
to/for all son: child Aaron to be man: anyone like/as brother:
compatriot his 11 and this instruction sacrifice [the] peace offering
which to present: bring to/for LORD 12 if upon thanksgiving
to present: bring him and to present: bring upon sacrifice [the]
thanksgiving bun unleavened bread to mix in/on/with oil and
flatbread unleavened bread to anoint in/on/with oil and fine flour

to stir bun to mix in/on/with oil 13 upon bun food: bread leaven
to present: bring offering his upon sacrifice thanksgiving peace
offering his 14 and to present: bring from him one from all
offering contribution to/for LORD to/for priest [the] to scatter [obj]
blood [the] peace offering to/for him to be 15 and flesh sacrifice
thanksgiving peace offering his in/on/with day offering his to eat
not to rest from him till morning 16 and if vow or voluntariness
sacrifice offering his in/on/with day to present: bring he [obj]
sacrifice his to eat and from morrow and [the] to remain from him
to eat 17 and [the] to remain from flesh [the] sacrifice in/on/with
day [the] third in/on/with fire to burn 18 and if to eat to eat from
flesh sacrifice peace offering his in/on/with day [the] third not to
accept [the] to present: bring [obj] him not to devise: count to/for
him refuse to be and [the] soul: myself [the] to eat from him
iniquity: crime her to lift: guilt 19 and [the] flesh which to touch
in/on/with all unclean not to eat in/on/with fire to burn and [the]
flesh all pure to eat flesh 20 and [the] soul: person which to eat
flesh from sacrifice [the] peace offering which to/for LORD and
uncleanness his upon him and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person
[the] he/she/it from kinsman her 21 and soul: person for to touch
in/on/with all unclean in/on/with uncleanness man or in/on/with
animal unclean or in/on/with all detestation unclean and to eat
from flesh sacrifice [the] peace offering which to/for LORD and
to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from kinsman
her 22 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say 23 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel
to/for to say all fat cattle and sheep and goat not to eat 24 and
fat carcass and fat torn animal to make: do to/for all work and to
eat not to eat him 25 for all to eat fat from [the] animal which to

present: bring from her food offering to/for LORD and to cut:
 eliminate [the] soul: person [the] to eat from kinsman her 26
 and all blood not to eat in/on/with all seat your to/for bird and
 to/for animal 27 all soul: myself which to eat all blood and to cut:
 eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from kinsman her 28
 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 29 to
 speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for
 to say [the] to present: bring [obj] sacrifice peace offering his
 to/for LORD to come (in): bring [obj] offering his to/for LORD
 from sacrifice peace offering his 30 hand his to come (in): bring
 [obj] food offering LORD [obj] [the] fat upon [the] breast to come
 (in): bring him [obj] [the] breast to/for to wave [obj] him wave
 offering to/for face: before LORD 31 and to offer: burn [the] priest
 [obj] [the] fat [the] altar [to] and to be [the] breast to/for Aaron
 and to/for son: child his 32 and [obj] leg [the] right to give: give
 contribution to/for priest from sacrifice peace offering your 33
 [the] to present: bring [obj] blood [the] peace offering and [obj]
 [the] fat from son: child Aaron to/for him to be leg [the] right to/for
 portion 34 for [obj] breast [the] wave offering and [obj] leg [the]
 contribution to take: take from with son: descendant/people Israel
 from sacrifice peace offering their and to give: give [obj] them
 to/for Aaron [the] priest and to/for son: child his to/for statute:
 portion forever: enduring from with son: descendant/people
 Israel 35 this anointing Aaron and anointing son: child his from
 food offering LORD in/on/with day to present: bring [obj] them
 to/for to minister to/for LORD 36 which to command LORD
 to/for to give: give to/for them in/on/with day to anoint he [obj]
 them from with son: descendant/people Israel statute forever:
 enduring to/for generation their 37 this [the] instruction to/for

burnt offering to/for offering and to/for sin: sin offering and to/for guilt (offering) and to/for setting and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering 38 which to command LORD [obj] Moses in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai in/on/with day to command he [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to/for to present: bring [obj] offering their to/for LORD in/on/with Wilderness (of Sinai) Sinai

8 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2 to take: take [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his with him and [obj] [the] garment and [obj] oil [the] anointing and [obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering and [obj] two [the] ram and [obj] basket [the] unleavened bread 3 and [obj] all [the] congregation to gather to(wards) entrance tent meeting 4 and to make: do Moses like/as as which to command LORD [obj] him and to gather [the] congregation to(wards) entrance tent meeting 5 and to say Moses to(wards) [the] congregation this [the] word: thing which to command LORD to/for to make: do 6 and to present: bring Moses [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his and to wash: wash [obj] them in/on/with water 7 and to give: put upon him [obj] [the] tunic and to gird [obj] him in/on/with girdle and to clothe [obj] him [obj] [the] robe and to give: put upon him [obj] [the] ephod and to gird [obj] him in/on/with artwork [the] ephod and to gird to/for him in/on/with him 8 and to set: put upon him [obj] [the] breastpiece and to give: put to(wards) [the] breastpiece [obj] [the] Urim and [obj] [the] Thummim 9 and to set: make [obj] [the] turban upon head his and to set: make upon [the] turban to(wards) opposite face his [obj] flower [the] gold consecration: crown [the] holiness like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 10 and to take: take Moses [obj] oil [the] anointing and to anoint [obj] [the] tabernacle and [obj] all which in/on/with him and

to consecrate: consecrate [obj] them 11 and to sprinkle from him upon [the] altar seven beat and to anoint [obj] [the] altar and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his to/for to consecrate: consecrate them 12 and to pour: pour from oil [the] anointing upon head Aaron and to anoint [obj] him to/for to consecrate: consecrate him 13 and to present: bring Moses [obj] son: child Aaron and to clothe them tunic and to gird [obj] them girdle and to saddle/tie to/for them headgear like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 14 and to approach: bring [obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head bullock [the] sin: sin offering 15 and to slaughter and to take: take Moses [obj] [the] blood and to give: put upon horn [the] altar around in/on/with finger his and to sin [obj] [the] altar and [obj] [the] blood to pour: pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar and to consecrate: consecrate him to/for to atone upon him 16 and to take: take [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] lobe [the] liver and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] fat their and to offer: burn Moses [the] altar [to] 17 and [obj] [the] bullock and [obj] skin his and [obj] flesh his and [obj] refuse his to burn in/on/with fire from outside to/for camp like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 18 and to present: bring [obj] ram [the] burnt offering and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head [the] ram 19 and to slaughter and to scatter Moses [obj] [the] blood upon [the] altar around: side 20 and [obj] [the] ram to cut to/for piece his and to offer: burn Moses [obj] [the] head and [obj] [the] piece and [obj] [the] suet 21 and [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] [the] leg to wash: wash in/on/with water and to offer: burn Moses [obj] all [the] ram [the] altar [to] burnt offering he/she/it to/for aroma

soothing food offering he/she/it to/for LORD like/as as which to
command LORD [obj] Moses 22 and to present: bring [obj] [the]
ram [the] second ram [the] setting and to support Aaron and son:
child his [obj] hand their upon head [the] ram 23 and to slaughter
and to take: take Moses from blood his and to give: put upon
lobe ear Aaron [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand his
[the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot his [the] right 24 and to
present: bring [obj] son: child Aaron and to give: put Moses from
[the] blood upon lobe ear their [the] right and upon thumb/big toe
hand their [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot their [the] right
and to scatter Moses [obj] [the] blood upon [the] altar around:
side 25 and to take: take [obj] [the] fat and [obj] [the] fat tail and
[obj] all [the] fat which upon [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj]
lobe [the] liver and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] fat their and
[obj] leg [the] right 26 and from basket [the] unleavened bread
which to/for face: before LORD to take: take bun unleavened
bread one and bun food: bread oil one and flatbread one and to
set: put upon [the] fat and upon leg [the] right 27 and to give:
put [obj] [the] all upon palm Aaron and upon palm son: child
his and to wave [obj] them wave offering to/for face: before
LORD 28 and to take: take Moses [obj] them from upon palm
their and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] upon [the] burnt offering
setting they(masc.) to/for aroma soothing food offering he/she/it
to/for LORD 29 and to take: take Moses [obj] [the] breast and
to wave him wave offering to/for face: before LORD from ram
[the] setting to/for Moses to be to/for portion like/as as which to
command LORD [obj] Moses 30 and to take: take Moses from
oil [the] anointing and from [the] blood which upon [the] altar and
to sprinkle upon Aaron upon garment his and upon son: child his

and upon garment son: child his with him and to consecrate:
consecate [obj] Aaron [obj] garment his and [obj] son: child his
and [obj] garment son: child his with him 31 and to say Moses
to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his to boil [obj] [the]
flesh entrance tent meeting and there to eat [obj] him and [obj]
[the] food: bread which in/on/with basket [the] setting like/as as
which to command to/for to say Aaron and son: child his to eat
him 32 and [the] to remain in/on/with flesh and in/on/with food:
bread in/on/with fire to burn 33 and from entrance tent meeting
not to come out: come seven day till day to fill day setting your
for seven day to fill [obj] hand: donate your 34 like/as as which
to make: do in/on/with day: today [the] this to command LORD
to/for to make: do to/for to atone upon you 35 and entrance tent
meeting to dwell by day and night seven day and to keep: obey
[obj] charge LORD and not to die for so to command 36 and
to make: do Aaron and son: child his [obj] all [the] word: thing
which to command LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses

9 and to be in/on/with day [the] eighth to call: call to Moses
to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his and to/for old: elder Israel 2
and to say to(wards) Aaron to take: take to/for you calf son:
young animal cattle to/for sin: sin offering and ram to/for burnt
offering unblemished and to present: bring to/for face: before
LORD 3 and to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to speak:
speak to/for to say to take: take he-goat goat to/for sin: sin
offering and calf and lamb son: aged year unblemished to/for
burnt offering 4 and cattle and ram to/for peace offering to/for to
sacrifice to/for face: before LORD and offering to mix in/on/with
oil for [the] day LORD to see: see to(wards) you 5 and to take:
bring [obj] which to command Moses to(wards) face: before

tent meeting and to present: come all [the] congregation and to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD 6 and to say Moses this [the] word: thing which to command LORD to make: do and to see: see to(wards) you glory LORD 7 and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron to present: come to(wards) [the] altar and to make: offer [obj] sin: sin offering your and [obj] burnt offering your and to atone about/through/for you and about/through/for [the] people and to make: do [obj] offering [the] people and to atone about/through/for them like/as as which to command LORD 8 and to present: come Aaron to(wards) [the] altar and to slaughter [obj] calf [the] sin: sin offering which to/for him 9 and to present: bring son: child Aaron [obj] [the] blood to(wards) him and to dip finger his in/on/with blood and to give: put upon horn [the] altar and [obj] [the] blood to pour: pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar 10 and [obj] [the] fat and [obj] [the] kidney and [obj] [the] lobe from [the] liver from [the] sin: sin offering to offer: burn [the] altar [to] like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 11 and [obj] [the] flesh and [obj] [the] skin to burn in/on/with fire from outside to/for camp 12 and to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering and to find son: child Aaron to(wards) him [obj] [the] blood and to scatter him upon [the] altar around: side 13 and [obj] [the] burnt offering to find to(wards) him to/for piece her and [obj] [the] head and to offer: burn upon [the] altar 14 and to wash: wash [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] [the] leg and to offer: burn upon [the] burnt offering [the] altar [to] 15 and to present: bring [obj] offering [the] people and to take: take [obj] he-goat [the] sin: sin offering which to/for people and to slaughter him and to sin him like/as first 16 and to present: bring [obj] [the] burnt offering and to make: offer her like/as justice:

judgement 17 and to present: bring [obj] [the] offering and to fill
palm his from her and to offer: burn upon [the] altar from to/for
alone: besides burnt offering [the] morning 18 and to slaughter
[obj] [the] cattle and [obj] [the] ram sacrifice [the] peace offering
which to/for people and to find son: child Aaron [obj] [the] blood
to(wards) him and to scatter him upon [the] altar around: side 19
and [obj] [the] fat from [the] cattle and from [the] ram [the] fat tail
and [the] covering and [the] kidney and lobe [the] liver 20 and to
set: put [obj] [the] fat upon [the] breast and to offer: burn [the] fat
[the] altar [to] 21 and [obj] [the] breast and [obj] leg [the] right
to wave Aaron wave offering to/for face: before LORD like/as
as which to command Moses 22 and to lift: vow Aaron [obj]
(hand: vow his *QK) to(wards) [the] people and to bless them
and to go down from to make: offer [the] sin: sin offering and
[the] burnt offering and [the] peace offering 23 and to come (in):
come Moses and Aaron to(wards) tent meeting and to come out:
come and to bless [obj] [the] people and to see: see glory LORD
to(wards) all [the] people 24 and to come out: issue fire from
to/for face: before LORD and to eat upon [the] altar [obj] [the]
burnt offering and [obj] [the] fat and to see: see all [the] people
and to sing and to fall: fall upon face their

10 and to take: take son: child Aaron Nadab and Abihu man:
anyone censer his and to give: put in/on/with them fire and
to set: put upon her incense and to present: bring to/for face:
before LORD fire be a stranger which not to command [obj]
them 2 and to come out: issue fire from to/for face: before LORD
and to eat [obj] them and to die to/for face: before LORD 3 and
to say Moses to(wards) Aaron he/she/it which to speak: speak
LORD to/for to say in/on/with near my to consecrate: consecrate

and upon face: before all [the] people to honor: honour and
to silence: silent Aaron 4 and to call: call to Moses to(wards)
Mishael and to(wards) Elizaphan son: child Uzziel beloved: male
relative Aaron and to say to(wards) them to present: come to lift:
bear [obj] brother: male-sibling your from with face: before [the]
holiness to(wards) from outside to/for camp 5 and to present:
come and to lift: bear them in/on/with tunic their to(wards) from
outside to/for camp like/as as which to speak: speak Moses 6
and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron and to/for Eleazar and to/for
Ithamar son: child his head your not to neglect and garment your
not to tear and not to die and upon all [the] congregation be
angry and brother: male-sibling your all house: household Israel
to weep [obj] [the] fire which to burn LORD 7 and from entrance
tent meeting not to come out: come lest to die for oil anointing
LORD upon you and to make: do like/as word Moses 8 and to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) Aaron to/for to say 9 wine and
strong drink not to drink you(m. s.) and son: child your with you
in/on/with to come (in): come you to(wards) tent meeting and
not to die statute forever: enduring to/for generation your 10
and to/for to separate between [the] holiness and between [the]
common and between [the] unclean and between [the] pure 11
and to/for to show [obj] son: descendant/people Israel [obj] all
[the] statute: decree which to speak: speak LORD to(wards)
them in/on/with hand: by Moses 12 and to speak: speak Moses
to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) Eleazar and to(wards) Ithamar
son: child his [the] to remain to take: take [obj] [the] offering [the]
to remain from food offering LORD and to eat her unleavened
bread beside [the] altar for holiness holiness he/she/it 13 and to
eat [obj] her in/on/with place holy for statute: portion your and

statute: portion son: child your he/she/it from food offering LORD
 for so to command 14 and [obj] breast [the] wave offering and
 [obj] leg [the] contribution to eat in/on/with place pure you(m.
 s.) and son: child your and daughter your with you for statute:
 portion your and statute: portion son: child your to give: give
 from sacrifice peace offering son: descendant/people Israel 15
 leg [the] contribution and breast [the] wave offering upon food
 offering [the] fat to come (in): bring to/for to wave wave offering
 to/for face: before LORD and to be to/for you and to/for son:
 child your with you to/for statute: portion forever: enduring like/as
 as which to command LORD 16 and [obj] he-goat [the] sin:
 sin offering to seek to seek Moses and behold to burn and be
 angry upon Eleazar and upon Ithamar son: child Aaron [the] to
 remain to/for to say 17 why? not to eat [obj] [the] sin: sin offering
 in/on/with place [the] holiness for holiness holiness he/she/it and
 [obj] her to give: give to/for you to/for to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity:
 crime [the] congregation to/for to atone upon them to/for face:
 before LORD 18 look! not to come (in): bring [obj] blood her
 to(wards) [the] holiness within to eat to eat [obj] her in/on/with
 holiness like/as as which to command 19 and to speak: speak
 Aaron to(wards) Moses look! [the] day to present: bring [obj]
 sin their and [obj] burnt offering their to/for face: before LORD
 and to encounter: chanced [obj] me like/as these and to eat
 sin: sin offering [the] day be good in/on/with eye: appearance
 LORD 20 and to hear: hear Moses and be good in/on/with eye:
 appearance his

11 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
 Aaron to/for to say to(wards) them 2 to speak: speak to(wards)
 son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say this [the] living

thing which to eat from all [the] animal which upon [the] land:
 country/planet 3 all to divide hoof and to cleave cleft hoof to
 ascend: regurgitate cud in/on/with animal [obj] her to eat 4 surely
 [obj] this not to eat from to ascend: regurgitate [the] cud and from
 to divide [the] hoof [obj] [the] camel for to ascend: regurgitate
 cud he/she/it and hoof nothing he to divide unclean he/she/it
 to/for you 5 and [obj] [the] rock badger for to ascend: regurgitate
 cud he/she/it and hoof not to divide unclean he/she/it to/for you
 6 and [obj] [the] hare for to ascend: regurgitate cud he/she/it
 and hoof not to divide unclean he/she/it to/for you 7 and [obj]
 [the] swine for to divide hoof he/she/it and to cleave cleft hoof
 and he/she/it cud not to drag/chew/saw unclean he/she/it to/for
 you 8 from flesh their not to eat and in/on/with carcass their
 not to touch unclean they(masc.) to/for you 9 [obj] this to eat
 from all which in/on/with water all which to/for him fin and scale
 in/on/with water in/on/with sea and in/on/with torrent: river [obj]
 them to eat 10 and all which nothing to/for him fin and scale
 in/on/with sea and in/on/with torrent: river from all swarm [the]
 water and from all soul: animal [the] alive which in/on/with water
 detestation they(masc.) to/for you 11 and detestation to be to/for
 you from flesh their not to eat and [obj] carcass their to detest
 12 all which nothing to/for him fin and scale in/on/with water
 detestation he/she/it to/for you 13 and [obj] these to detest from
 [the] bird not to eat detestation they(masc.) [obj] [the] eagle and
 [obj] [the] vulture and [obj] [the] vulture 14 and [obj] [the] kite and
 [obj] [the] falcon to/for kind her 15 [obj] all raven to/for kind his
 16 and [obj] daughter [the] ostrich and [obj] [the] ostrich and [obj]
 [the] gull and [obj] [the] hawk to/for kind his 17 and [obj] [the] owl
 and [obj] [the] cormorant and [obj] [the] owl 18 and [obj] [the]

chameleon and [obj] [the] pelican and [obj] [the] carrion 19 and
 [obj] [the] stork [the] heron to/for kind her and [obj] [the] hoopoe
 and [obj] [the] bat 20 all swarm [the] bird [the] to go: went upon
 four detestation he/she/it to/for you 21 surely [obj] this to eat
 from all swarm [the] bird [the] to go: went upon four which (to/for
 him *QK) leg from above to/for foot his to/for to start in/on/with
 them upon [the] land: soil 22 [obj] these from them to eat [obj]
 [the] locust to/for kind his and [obj] [the] locust to/for kind his
 and [obj] [the] locust to/for kind his and [obj] [the] locust to/for
 kind his 23 and all swarm [the] bird which to/for him four foot
 detestation he/she/it to/for you 24 and to/for these to defile all
 [the] to touch in/on/with carcass their to defile till [the] evening
 25 and all [the] to lift: bear from carcass their to wash garment
 his and to defile till [the] evening 26 to/for all [the] animal which
 he/she/it to divide hoof and cleft nothing she to cleave and cud
 nothing she to ascend: regurgitate unclean they(masc.) to/for
 you all [the] to touch in/on/with them to defile 27 and all to go:
 walk upon palm: sole his in/on/with all [the] living thing [the] to
 go: went upon four unclean they(masc.) to/for you all [the] to
 touch in/on/with carcass their to defile till [the] evening 28 and
 [the] to lift: bear [obj] carcass their to wash garment his and to
 defile till [the] evening unclean they(masc.) to/for you 29 and
 this to/for you [the] unclean in/on/with swarm [the] to swarm
 upon [the] land: soil [the] weasel and [the] mouse and [the] lizard
 to/for kind his 30 and [the] gecko and [the] reptile and [the] lizard
 and [the] lizard and [the] chameleon 31 these [the] unclean
 to/for you in/on/with all [the] swarm all [the] to touch in/on/with
 them in/on/with death their to defile till [the] evening 32 and all
 which to fall: fall upon him from them in/on/with death their to

defile from all article/utensil tree: wood or garment or skin or sackcloth all article/utensil which to make: do work in/on/with them in/on/with water to come (in): bring and to defile till [the] evening and be pure 33 and all article/utensil earthenware which to fall: fall from them to(wards) midst his all which in/on/with midst his to defile and [obj] him to break 34 from all [the] food which to eat which to come (in): come upon him water to defile and all irrigation which to drink in/on/with all article/utensil to defile 35 and all which to fall: fall from carcass their upon him to defile oven and stove to tear unclean they(masc.) and unclean to be to/for you 36 surely spring and pit collection water to be pure and to touch in/on/with carcass their to defile 37 and for to fall: fall from carcass their upon all seed sowing which to sow pure he/she/it 38 and for to give: put water upon seed and to fall: fall from carcass their upon him unclean he/she/it to/for you 39 and for to die from [the] animal which he/she/it to/for you to/for food [the] to touch in/on/with carcass her to defile till [the] evening 40 and [the] to eat from carcass her to wash garment his and to defile till [the] evening and [the] to lift: bear [obj] carcass her to wash garment his and to defile till [the] evening 41 and all [the] swarm [the] to swarm upon [the] land: soil detestation he/she/it not to eat 42 all to go: walk upon belly and all to go: walk upon four till all to multiply foot to/for all [the] swarm [the] to swarm upon [the] land: soil not to eat them for detestation they(masc.) 43 not to detest [obj] soul: myself your in/on/with all [the] swarm [the] to swarm and not to defile in/on/with them and to defile in/on/with them 44 for I LORD God your and to consecrate: consecate and to be holy for holy I and not to defile [obj] soul: myself your in/on/with all [the] swarm [the] to creep upon [the]

land: soil 45 for I LORD [the] to ascend: establish [obj] you from
land: country/planet Egypt to/for to be to/for you to/for God and
to be holy for holy I 46 this instruction [the] animal and [the] bird
and all soul: animal [the] alive [the] to creep in/on/with water and
to/for all soul: animal [the] to swarm upon [the] land: soil 47 to/for
to separate between [the] unclean and between [the] pure and
between [the] living thing [the] to eat and between [the] living
thing which not to eat

12 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2
to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to
say woman for to sow and to beget male and to defile seven day
like/as day impurity be sick she to defile 3 and in/on/with day
[the] eighth to circumcise flesh foreskin his 4 and thirty day and
three day to dwell in/on/with blood purity in/on/with all holiness
not to touch and to(wards) [the] sanctuary not to come (in): come
till to fill day purity her 5 and if female to beget and to defile
week like/as impurity her and sixty day and six day to dwell upon
blood purity 6 and in/on/with to fill day purity her to/for son: child
or to/for daughter to come (in): bring lamb son: aged year his
to/for burnt offering and son: aged dove or turtledove to/for sin:
sin offering to(wards) entrance tent meeting to(wards) [the] priest
7 and to present: bring him to/for face: before LORD and to atone
upon her and be pure from fountain blood her this instruction
[the] to beget to/for male or to/for female 8 and if not to find hand
her sufficiency sheep and to take: take two turtledove or two
son: young animal dove one to/for burnt offering and one to/for
sin: sin offering and to atone upon her [the] priest and be pure

13 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
Aaron to/for to say 2 man for to be in/on/with skin flesh his

elevation or scab or bright spot and to be in/on/with skin flesh his to/for plague leprosy and to come (in): bring to(wards) Aaron [the] priest or to(wards) one from son: child his [the] priest 3 and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] plague in/on/with skin [the] flesh and hair in/on/with plague to overturn white and appearance [the] plague deep from skin flesh his plague leprosy he/she/it and to see: see him [the] priest and to defile [obj] him 4 and if bright spot white he/she/it in/on/with skin flesh his and deep nothing appearance her from [the] skin and hair her not to overturn white and to shut [the] priest [obj] [the] plague seven day 5 and to see: see him [the] priest in/on/with day [the] seventh and behold [the] plague to stand: stand in/on/with eye his not to spread [the] plague in/on/with skin and to shut him [the] priest seven day second 6 and to see: see [the] priest [obj] him in/on/with day [the] seventh second and behold to grow dim [the] plague and not to spread [the] plague in/on/with skin and be pure him [the] priest scab he/she/it and to wash garment his and be pure 7 and if to spread to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin after to see: see he to(wards) [the] priest to/for purifying his and to see: see second to(wards) [the] priest 8 and to see: see [the] priest and behold to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin and to defile him [the] priest leprosy he/she/it 9 plague leprosy for to be in/on/with man and to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] priest 10 and to see: see [the] priest and behold elevation white in/on/with skin and he/she/it to overturn hair white and recovery flesh alive in/on/with elevation 11 leprosy to sleep he/she/it in/on/with skin flesh his and to defile him [the] priest not to shut him for unclean he/she/it 12 and if to break out to break out [the] leprosy in/on/with skin and to cover [the] leprosy [obj] all skin [the] plague from head his and till foot

his to/for all appearance eye [the] priest 13 and to see: see [the] priest and behold to cover [the] leprosy [obj] all flesh his and be pure [obj] [the] plague all his to overturn white pure he/she/it 14 and in/on/with day to see: see in/on/with him flesh alive to defile 15 and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] flesh [the] alive and to defile him [the] flesh [the] alive unclean he/she/it leprosy he/she/it 16 or for to return: rescue [the] flesh [the] alive and to overturn to/for white and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] priest 17 and to see: see him [the] priest and behold to overturn [the] plague to/for white and be pure [the] priest [obj] [the] plague pure he/she/it 18 and flesh for to be in/on/with him in/on/with skin his boil and to heal 19 and to be in/on/with place [the] boil elevation white or bright spot white reddish and to see: see to(wards) [the] priest 20 and to see: see [the] priest and behold appearance her low from [the] skin and hair her to overturn white and to defile him [the] priest plague leprosy he/she/it in/on/with boil to break out 21 and if to see: see her [the] priest and behold nothing in/on/with her hair white and low nothing she from [the] skin and he/she/it faint and to shut him [the] priest seven day 22 and if to spread to spread in/on/with skin and to defile [the] priest [obj] him plague he/she/it 23 and if underneath: stand her to stand: stand [the] bright spot not to spread scar [the] boil he/she/it and be pure him [the] priest 24 or flesh for to be in/on/with skin his burn fire and to be recovery [the] burn bright spot white reddish or white 25 and to see: see [obj] her [the] priest and behold to overturn hair white in/on/with bright spot and appearance her deep from [the] skin leprosy he/she/it in/on/with burn to break out and to defile [obj] him [the] priest plague leprosy he/she/it 26 and if to see: see her [the] priest and behold nothing in/on/with

bright spot hair white and low nothing she from [the] skin and he/she/it faint and to shut him [the] priest seven day 27 and to see: see him [the] priest in/on/with day [the] seventh if to spread to spread in/on/with skin and to defile [the] priest [obj] him plague leprosy he/she/it 28 and if underneath: stand her to stand: stand [the] bright spot not to spread in/on/with skin and he/she/it faint elevation [the] burn he/she/it and be pure him [the] priest for scar [the] burn he/she/it 29 and man or woman for to be in/on/with him plague in/on/with head or in/on/with beard 30 and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] plague and behold appearance his deep from [the] skin and in/on/with him hair yellow thin and to defile [obj] him [the] priest scab he/she/it leprosy [the] head or [the] beard he/she/it 31 and for to see: see [the] priest [obj] plague [the] scab and behold nothing appearance his deep from [the] skin and hair black nothing in/on/with him and to shut [the] priest [obj] plague [the] scab seven day 32 and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] plague in/on/with day [the] seventh and behold not to spread [the] scab and not to be in/on/with him hair yellow and appearance [the] scab nothing deep from [the] skin 33 and to shave and [obj] [the] scab not to shave and to shut [the] priest [obj] [the] scab seven day second 34 and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] scab in/on/with day [the] seventh and behold not to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin and appearance his nothing he deep from [the] skin and be pure [obj] him [the] priest and to wash garment his and be pure 35 and if to spread to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin after purifying his 36 and to see: see him [the] priest and behold to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin not to enquire [the] priest to/for hair [the] yellow unclean he/she/it 37 and if in/on/with eye his to stand: stand

[the] scab and hair black to spring in/on/with him to heal [the] scab pure he/she/it and be pure him [the] priest 38 and man or woman for to be in/on/with skin flesh their bright spot bright spot white 39 and to see: see [the] priest and behold in/on/with skin flesh their bright spot faint white spot he/she/it to break out in/on/with skin pure he/she/it 40 and man: anyone for to smooth head his bald he/she/it pure he/she/it 41 and if from side face his to smooth head his bald he/she/it pure he/she/it 42 and for to be in/on/with baldness or in/on/with baldness plague white reddish leprosy to break out he/she/it in/on/with baldness his or in/on/with baldness his 43 and to see: see [obj] him [the] priest and behold elevation [the] plague white reddish in/on/with baldness his or in/on/with baldness his like/as appearance leprosy skin flesh 44 man be leprous he/she/it unclean he/she/it to defile to defile him [the] priest in/on/with head his plague his 45 and [the] be leprous which in/on/with him [the] plague garment his to be to tear and head his to be to neglect and upon mustache to enwrap and unclean unclean to call: call out 46 all day which [the] plague in/on/with him to defile unclean he/she/it isolation to dwell from outside to/for camp seat his 47 and [the] garment for to be in/on/with him plague leprosy in/on/with garment wool or in/on/with garment flax 48 or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture to/for flax and to/for wool or in/on/with skin or in/on/with all work skin 49 and to be [the] plague greenish or reddish in/on/with garment or in/on/with skin or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with all article/utensil skin plague leprosy he/she/it and to see: see [obj] [the] priest 50 and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] plague and to shut [obj] [the] plague seven day 51 and to see: see [obj] [the] plague in/on/with day [the] seventh for to

spread [the] plague in/on/with garment or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with skin to/for all which to make: do [the] skin to/for work leprosy to malign [the] plague unclean he/she/it 52 and to burn [obj] [the] garment or [obj] [the] warp or [obj] [the] mixture in/on/with wool or in/on/with flax or [obj] all article/utensil [the] skin which to be in/on/with him [the] plague for leprosy to malign he/she/it in/on/with fire to burn 53 and if to see: see [the] priest and behold not to spread [the] plague in/on/with garment or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with all article/utensil skin 54 and to command [the] priest and to wash [obj] which in/on/with him [the] plague and to shut him seven day second 55 and to see: see [the] priest after to wash [obj] [the] plague and behold not to overturn [the] plague [obj] eye: appearance his and [the] plague not to spread unclean he/she/it in/on/with fire to burn him eating he/she/it in/on/with baldness his or in/on/with baldness his 56 and if to see: see [the] priest and behold to grow dim [the] plague after to wash [obj] him and to tear [obj] him from [the] garment or from [the] skin or from [the] warp or from [the] mixture 57 and if to see: see still in/on/with garment or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with all article/utensil skin to sprout he/she/it in/on/with fire to burn him [obj] which in/on/with him [the] plague 58 and [the] garment or [the] warp or [the] mixture or all article/utensil [the] skin which to wash and to turn aside: depart from them [the] plague and to wash second and be pure 59 this instruction plague leprosy garment [the] wool or [the] flax or [the] warp or [the] mixture or all article/utensil skin to/for be pure him or to/for to defile him **14** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2 this to be instruction [the] be leprous in/on/with day purifying his

and to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] priest 3 and to come out:
come [the] priest to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to see:
see [the] priest and behold to heal plague [the] leprosy from
[the] be leprous 4 and to command [the] priest and to take:
take to/for be pure two bird alive pure and tree: wood cedar and
scarlet worm and hyssop 5 and to command [the] priest and
to slaughter [obj] [the] bird [the] one to(wards) article/utensil
earthenware upon water alive 6 [obj] [the] bird [the] alive to take:
take [obj] her and [obj] tree: wood [the] cedar and [obj] scarlet
[the] worm and [obj] [the] hyssop and to dip [obj] them and [obj]
[the] bird [the] alive in/on/with blood [the] bird [the] to slaughter
upon [the] water [the] alive 7 and to sprinkle upon [the] be pure
from [the] leprosy seven beat and be pure him and to send: let
go [obj] [the] bird [the] alive upon face: surface [the] land: country
8 and to wash [the] be pure [obj] garment his and to shave [obj]
all hair his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and be pure and
after to come (in): come to(wards) [the] camp and to dwell from
outside to/for tent his seven day 9 and to be in/on/with day [the]
seventh to shave [obj] all hair his [obj] head his and [obj] beard
his and [obj] back/rim/brow eye his and [obj] all hair his to shave
and to wash [obj] garment his and to wash: wash [obj] flesh his
in/on/with water and be pure 10 and in/on/with day [the] eighth to
take: take two lamb unblemished and ewe-lamb one daughter
year her unblemished and three tenth fine flour offering to mix
in/on/with oil and log one oil 11 and to stand: stand [the] priest
[the] be pure [obj] [the] man [the] be pure and with them to/for
face: before LORD entrance tent meeting 12 and to take: take
[the] priest [obj] [the] lamb [the] one and to present: bring [obj]
him to/for guilt (offering) and [obj] log [the] oil and to wave [obj]

them wave offering to/for face: before LORD 13 and to slaughter [obj] [the] lamb in/on/with place which to slaughter [obj] [the] sin: sin offering and [obj] [the] burnt offering in/on/with place [the] holiness for like/as sin: sin offering [the] guilt (offering) he/she/it to/for priest holiness holiness he/she/it 14 and to take: take [the] priest from blood [the] guilt (offering) and to give: put [the] priest upon lobe ear [the] be pure [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot his [the] right 15 and to take: take [the] priest from log [the] oil and to pour: pour upon palm [the] priest [the] left 16 and to dip [the] priest [obj] finger his [the] right from [the] oil which upon palm his [the] left and to sprinkle from [the] oil in/on/with finger his seven beat to/for face: before LORD 17 and from remainder [the] oil which upon palm his to give: put [the] priest upon lobe ear [the] be pure [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot his [the] right upon blood [the] guilt (offering) 18 and [the] to remain in/on/with oil which upon palm [the] priest to give: put upon head [the] be pure and to atone upon him [the] priest to/for face: before LORD 19 and to make: offer [the] priest [obj] [the] sin: sin offering and to atone upon [the] be pure from uncleanness his and after to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering 20 and to ascend: offer up [the] priest [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering [the] altar [to] and to atone upon him [the] priest and be pure 21 and if poor he/she/it and nothing hand: themselves his to overtake and to take: take lamb one guilt (offering) to/for wave offering to/for to atone upon him and tenth fine flour one to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering and log oil 22 and two turtledove or two son: young animal dove which to overtake hand: expend his and to be one sin:

sin offering and [the] one burnt offering 23 and to come (in): bring [obj] them in/on/with day [the] eighth to/for purifying his to(wards) [the] priest to(wards) entrance tent meeting to/for face: before LORD 24 and to take: take [the] priest [obj] lamb [the] guilt (offering) and [obj] log [the] oil and to wave [obj] them [the] priest wave offering to/for face: before LORD 25 and to slaughter [obj] lamb [the] guilt (offering) and to take: take [the] priest from blood [the] guilt (offering) and to give: put upon lobe ear [the] be pure [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot his [the] right 26 and from [the] oil to pour: pour [the] priest upon palm [the] priest [the] left 27 and to sprinkle [the] priest in/on/with finger his [the] right from [the] oil which upon palm his [the] left seven beat to/for face: before LORD 28 and to give: put [the] priest from [the] oil which upon palm his upon lobe ear [the] be pure [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand: power his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot his [the] right upon place blood [the] guilt (offering) 29 and [the] to remain from [the] oil which upon palm [the] priest to give: put upon head [the] be pure to/for to atone upon him to/for face: before LORD 30 and to make: offer [obj] [the] one from [the] turtledove or from son: young animal [the] dove from whence to overtake hand: themselves his 31 [obj] which to overtake hand: expend his [obj] [the] one sin: sin offering and [obj] [the] one burnt offering upon [the] offering and to atone [the] priest upon [the] be pure to/for face: before LORD 32 this instruction which in/on/with him plague leprosy which not to overtake hand: themselves his in/on/with purifying his 33 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say 34 for to come (in): come to(wards) land: country/planet Canaan which

I to give: give to/for you to/for possession and to give: put plague
leprosy in/on/with house: home land: country/planet possession
your 35 and to come (in): come which to/for him [the] house:
home and to tell to/for priest to/for to say like/as plague to see:
see to/for me in/on/with house: home 36 and to command [the]
priest and to turn [obj] [the] house: home in/on/with before to
come (in): come [the] priest to/for to see: see [obj] [the] plague
and not to defile all which in/on/with house: home and after
so to come (in): come [the] priest to/for to see: see [obj] [the]
house: home 37 and to see: see [obj] [the] plague and behold
[the] plague in/on/with wall [the] house: home hollow greenish
or reddish and appearance their low from [the] wall 38 and to
come out: come [the] priest from [the] house: home to(wards)
entrance [the] house: home and to shut [obj] [the] house: home
seven day 39 and to return: return [the] priest in/on/with day
[the] seventh and to see: see and behold to spread [the] plague
in/on/with wall [the] house: home 40 and to command [the]
priest and to rescue [obj] [the] stone which in/on/with them [the]
plague and to throw [obj] them to(wards) from outside to/for
city to(wards) place unclean 41 and [obj] [the] house: home to
scrape from house: inside around and to pour: pour [obj] [the]
dust which to cut off to(wards) from outside to/for city to(wards)
place unclean 42 and to take: take stone another and to come
(in): bring to(wards) underneath: instead [the] stone and dust
another to take: take and to overspread [obj] [the] house: home
43 and if to return: again [the] plague and to break out in/on/with
house: home after to rescue [obj] [the] stone and after to cut off
[obj] [the] house: home and after to overspread 44 and to come
(in): come [the] priest and to see: see and behold to spread

[the] plague in/on/with house: home leprosy to malign he/she/it
in/on/with house: home unclean he/she/it 45 and to tear [obj]
[the] house: home [obj] stone his and [obj] tree: wood his and
[obj] all dust [the] house: home and to come out: send to(wards)
from outside to/for city to(wards) place unclean 46 and [the] to
come (in): come to(wards) [the] house: home all day to shut [obj]
him to defile till [the] evening 47 and [the] to lie down: sleep
in/on/with house: home to wash [obj] garment his and [the] to eat
in/on/with house: home to wash [obj] garment his 48 and if to
come (in): come to come (in): come [the] priest and to see: see
and behold not to spread [the] plague in/on/with house: home
after to overspread [obj] [the] house: home and be pure [the]
priest [obj] [the] house: home for to heal [the] plague 49 and to
take: take to/for to sin [obj] [the] house: home two bird and tree:
wood cedar and scarlet worm and hyssop 50 and to slaughter
[obj] [the] bird [the] one to(wards) article/utensil earthenware
upon water alive 51 and to take: take [obj] tree: wood [the] cedar
and [obj] [the] hyssop and [obj] scarlet [the] worm and [obj] [the]
bird [the] alive and to dip [obj] them in/on/with blood [the] bird
[the] to slaughter and in/on/with water [the] alive and to sprinkle
to(wards) [the] house: home seven beat 52 and to sin [obj] [the]
house: home in/on/with blood [the] bird and in/on/with water [the]
alive and in/on/with bird [the] alive and in/on/with tree: wood
[the] cedar and in/on/with hyssop and in/on/with scarlet [the]
worm 53 and to send: let go [obj] [the] bird [the] alive to(wards)
from outside to/for city to(wards) face: surface [the] land: country
and to atone upon [the] house: home and be pure 54 this [the]
instruction to/for all plague [the] leprosy and to/for scab 55 and
to/for leprosy [the] garment and to/for house: home 56 and to/for

elevation and to/for scab and to/for bright spot 57 to/for to show
in/on/with day [the] unclean and in/on/with day [the] pure this
instruction [the] leprosy

15 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
Aaron to/for to say 2 to speak: speak to(wards) son:
descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them man man
for to be to flow: discharge from flesh his discharge his unclean
he/she/it 3 and this to be uncleanness his in/on/with discharge
his to run flesh his [obj] discharge his or to seal flesh his from
discharge his uncleanness his he/she/it 4 all [the] bed which to
lie down: lay down upon him [the] to flow: discharge to defile and
all [the] article/utensil which to dwell upon him to defile 5 and
man: anyone which to touch in/on/with bed his to wash garment
his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the]
evening 6 and [the] to dwell upon [the] article/utensil which to
dwell upon him [the] to flow: discharge to wash garment his and
to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening 7
and [the] to touch in/on/with flesh [the] to flow: discharge to wash
garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till
[the] evening 8 and for to spit [the] to flow: discharge in/on/with
pure and to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with
water and to defile till [the] evening 9 and all [the] chariot which
to ride upon him [the] to flow: discharge to defile 10 and all [the]
to touch in/on/with all which to be underneath: under him to
defile till [the] evening and [the] to lift: bear [obj] them to wash
garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till
[the] evening 11 and all which to touch in/on/with him [the] to
flow: discharge and hand his not to overflow in/on/with water and
to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to

defile till [the] evening 12 and article/utensil earthenware which to touch in/on/with him [the] to flow: discharge to break and all article/utensil tree: wood to overflow in/on/with water 13 and for be pure [the] to flow: discharge from discharge his and to recount to/for him seven day to/for purifying his and to wash garment his and to wash: wash flesh his in/on/with water alive and be pure 14 and in/on/with day [the] eighth to take: take to/for him two turtledove or two son: young animal dove and to come (in): come to/for face: before LORD to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to give: give them to(wards) [the] priest 15 and to make: do [obj] them [the] priest one sin: sin offering and [the] one burnt offering and to atone upon him [the] priest to/for face: before LORD from discharge his 16 and man for to come out: issue from him semen seed: semen and to wash: wash in/on/with water [obj] all flesh his and to defile till [the] evening 17 and all garment and all skin which to be upon him semen seed: semen and to wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening 18 and woman which to lie down: have sex man with her semen seed: semen and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening 19 and woman for to be to flow: discharge blood to be discharge her in/on/with flesh her seven day to be in/on/with impurity her and all [the] to touch in/on/with her to defile till [the] evening 20 and all which to lie down: lay down upon him in/on/with impurity her to defile and all which to dwell upon him to defile 21 and all [the] to touch in/on/with bed her to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening 22 and all [the] to touch in/on/with all article/utensil which to dwell upon him to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening 23

and if upon [the] bed he/she/it or upon [the] article/utensil which he/she/it to dwell upon him in/on/with to touch he in/on/with him to defile till [the] evening 24 and if to lie down: have sex to lie down: have sex man with her and to be impurity her upon him and to defile seven day and all [the] bed which to lie down: have sex upon him to defile 25 and woman for to flow: discharge discharge blood her day many in/on/with not time impurity her or for to flow: discharge upon impurity her all day discharge uncleanness her like/as day impurity her to be unclean he/she/it 26 all [the] bed which to lie down: lay down upon him all day discharge her like/as bed impurity her to be to/for her and all [the] article/utensil which to dwell upon him unclean to be like/as uncleanness impurity her 27 and all [the] to touch in/on/with them to defile and to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening 28 and if be pure from discharge her and to recount to/for her seven day and after be pure 29 and in/on/with day [the] eighth to take: take to/for her two turtledove or two son: young animal dove and to come (in): bring [obj] them to(wards) [the] priest to(wards) entrance tent meeting 30 and to make: do [the] priest [obj] [the] one sin: sin offering and [obj] [the] one burnt offering and to atone upon her [the] priest to/for face: before LORD from discharge uncleanness her 31 and to dedicate [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from uncleanness their and not to die in/on/with uncleanness their in/on/with to defile they [obj] tabernacle my which in/on/with midst their 32 this instruction [the] to flow: discharge and which to come out: issue from him semen seed: semen to/for to defile in/on/with her 33 and [the] sick in/on/with impurity her and [the] to

flow: discharge [obj] discharge his to/for male and to/for female
and to/for man which to lie down: have sex with unclean

16 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses after death
two son: child Aaron in/on/with to present: come they to/for face:
before LORD and to die 2 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to
speak: speak to(wards) Aaron brother: male-sibling your and not
to come (in): come in/on/with all time to(wards) [the] holiness
from house: inside to/for curtain to(wards) face: before [the]
mercy seat which upon [the] ark and not to die for in/on/with
cloud to see: see upon [the] mercy seat 3 in/on/with this to
come (in): come Aaron to(wards) [the] holiness in/on/with bullock
son: young animal cattle to/for sin: sin offering and ram to/for
burnt offering 4 tunic linen holiness to clothe and undergarment
linen to be upon flesh his and in/on/with girdle linen to gird and
in/on/with turban linen to wrap garment holiness they(masc.)
and to wash: wash in/on/with water [obj] flesh his and to clothe
them 5 and from with congregation son: descendant/people
Israel to take: take two he-goat goat to/for sin: sin offering and
ram one to/for burnt offering 6 and to present: bring Aaron
[obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering which to/for him and to atone
about/through/for him and about/through/for house: household
his 7 and to take: take [obj] two [the] he-goat and to stand: stand
[obj] them to/for face: before LORD entrance tent meeting 8 and
to give: throw Aaron upon two [the] he-goat allotted allotted one
to/for LORD and allotted one to/for Azazel 9 and to present:
bring Aaron [obj] [the] he-goat which to ascend: rise upon him
[the] allotted to/for LORD and to make: do him sin: sin offering
10 and [the] he-goat which to ascend: rise upon him [the] allotted
to/for Azazel to stand: appoint alive to/for face: before LORD

to/for to atone upon him to/for to send: depart [obj] him to/for Azazel [the] wilderness [to] 11 and to present: bring Aaron [obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering which to/for him and to atone about/through/for him and about/through/for house: household his and to slaughter [obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering which to/for him 12 and to take: take fullness [the] censer coal fire from upon [the] altar from to/for face: before LORD and fullness palm his incense spice thin and to come (in): bring from house: inside to/for curtain 13 and to give: put [obj] [the] incense upon [the] fire to/for face: before LORD and to cover cloud [the] incense [obj] [the] mercy seat which upon [the] testimony and not to die 14 and to take: take from blood [the] bullock and to sprinkle in/on/with finger his upon face: before [the] mercy seat east [to] and to/for face: before [the] mercy seat to sprinkle seven beat from [the] blood in/on/with finger his 15 and to slaughter [obj] he-goat [the] sin: sin offering which to/for people and to come (in): bring [obj] blood his to(wards) from house: inside to/for curtain and to make: do with blood his like/as as which to make: do to/for blood [the] bullock and to sprinkle [obj] him upon [the] mercy seat and to/for face: before [the] mercy seat 16 and to atone upon [the] Holy Place from uncleanness son: descendant/people Israel and from transgression their to/for all sin their and so to make: do to/for tent meeting [the] to dwell with them in/on/with midst uncleanness their 17 and all man not to be in/on/with tent meeting in/on/with to come (in): come he to/for to atone in/on/with Holy Place till to come out: come he and to atone about/through/for him and about/through/for house: household his and about/through/for all assembly Israel 18 and to come out: come to(wards) [the] altar which to/for face:

before LORD and to atone upon him and to take: take from blood [the] bullock and from blood [the] he-goat and to give: put upon horn [the] altar around 19 and to sprinkle upon him from [the] blood in/on/with finger his seven beat and be pure him and to consecrate: consecate him from uncleanness son: descendant/people Israel 20 and to end: finish from to atone [obj] [the] Holy Place and [obj] tent meeting and [obj] [the] altar and to present: bring [obj] [the] he-goat [the] alive 21 and to support Aaron [obj] two (hand his *QK) upon head [the] he-goat [the] alive and to give thanks upon him [obj] all iniquity: crime son: descendant/people Israel and [obj] all transgression their to/for all sin their and to give: put [obj] them upon head [the] he-goat and to send: depart in/on/with hand man timely [the] wilderness [to] 22 and to lift: guilt [the] he-goat upon him [obj] all iniquity: crime their to(wards) land: country/planet isolation and to send: let go [obj] [the] he-goat in/on/with wilderness 23 and to come (in): come Aaron to(wards) tent meeting and to strip [obj] garment [the] linen which to clothe in/on/with to come (in): come he to(wards) [the] Holy Place and to rest them there 24 and to wash: wash [obj] flesh his in/on/with water in/on/with place holy and to clothe [obj] garment his and to come out: come and to make: offer [obj] burnt offering his and [obj] burnt offering [the] people and to atone about/through/for him and about/through/for [the] people 25 and [obj] fat [the] sin: sin offering to offer: burn [the] altar [to] 26 and [the] to send: let go [obj] [the] he-goat to/for Azazel to wash garment his and to wash: wash [obj] flesh his in/on/with water and after so to come (in): come to(wards) [the] camp 27 and [obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering and [obj] he-goat [the] sin: sin offering which to come (in): bring [obj] blood their

to/for to atone in/on/with Holy Place to come out: send to(wards)
from outside to/for camp and to burn in/on/with fire [obj] skin their
and [obj] flesh their and [obj] refuse their 28 and [the] to burn
[obj] them to wash garment his and to wash: wash [obj] flesh his
in/on/with water and after so to come (in): come to(wards) [the]
camp 29 and to be to/for you to/for statute forever: enduring
in/on/with month [the] seventh in/on/with ten to/for month to
afflict [obj] soul: myself your and all work not to make: do [the]
born and [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst your 30
for in/on/with day [the] this to atone upon you to/for be pure
[obj] you from all sin your to/for face: before LORD be pure 31
Sabbath sabbath observance he/she/it to/for you and to afflict
[obj] soul: myself your statute forever: enduring 32 and to atone
[the] priest which to anoint [obj] him and which to fill [obj] hand:
donate his to/for to minister underneath: instead father his and to
clothe [obj] garment [the] linen garment [the] holiness 33 and to
atone [obj] sanctuary [the] holiness and [obj] tent meeting and
[obj] [the] altar to atone and upon [the] priest and upon all people
[the] assembly to atone 34 and to be this to/for you to/for statute
forever: enduring to/for to atone upon son: descendant/people
Israel from all sin their one in/on/with year and to make: do
like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses

17 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2
to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his and
to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards)
them this [the] word: thing which to command LORD to/for to say
3 man man from house: household Israel which to slaughter
cattle or sheep or goat in/on/with camp or which to slaughter
from outside to/for camp 4 and to(wards) entrance tent meeting

not to come (in): bring him to/for to present: bring offering to/for
LORD to/for face: before tabernacle LORD blood to devise: count
to/for man [the] he/she/it blood to pour: kill and to cut: eliminate
[the] man [the] he/she/it from entrails: among kinsman his 5
because which to come (in): bring son: descendant/people Israel
[obj] sacrifice their which they(masc.) to sacrifice upon face:
surface [the] land: country and to come (in): bring them to/for
LORD to(wards) entrance tent meeting to(wards) [the] priest
and to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering to/for LORD [obj] them
6 and to scatter [the] priest [obj] [the] blood upon altar LORD
entrance tent meeting and to offer: burn [the] fat to/for aroma
soothing to/for LORD 7 and not to sacrifice still [obj] sacrifice
their to/for satyr which they(masc.) to fornicate after them statute
forever: enduring to be this to/for them to/for generation their 8
and to(wards) them to say man man from house: household
Israel and from [the] sojourner which to sojourn in/on/with midst
their which to ascend: offer up burnt offering or sacrifice 9 and
to(wards) entrance tent meeting not to come (in): bring him to/for
to make: offer [obj] him to/for LORD and to cut: eliminate [the]
man [the] he/she/it from kinsman his 10 and man man from
house: household Israel and from [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn
in/on/with midst their which to eat all blood and to give: put face
my in/on/with soul: person [the] to eat [obj] [the] blood and to
cut: eliminate [obj] her from entrails: among kinsman her 11
for soul: life [the] flesh in/on/with blood he/she/it and I to give:
give him to/for you upon [the] altar to/for to atone upon soul
your for [the] blood he/she/it in/on/with soul: life to atone 12
upon so to say to/for son: descendant/people Israel all soul:
person from you not to eat blood and [the] sojourner [the] to

sojourn in/on/with midst your not to eat blood 13 and man man
from son: descendant/people Israel and from [the] sojourner
[the] to sojourn in/on/with midst their which to hunt wild game
living thing or bird which to eat and to pour: pour [obj] blood
his and to cover him in/on/with dust 14 for soul: life all flesh
blood his in/on/with soul: life his he/she/it and to say to/for son:
descendant/people Israel blood all flesh not to eat for soul: life
all flesh blood his he/she/it all to eat him to cut: eliminate 15 and
all soul: person which to eat carcass and torn animal in/on/with
born and in/on/with sojourner and to wash garment his and to
wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening and
be pure 16 and if not to wash and flesh his not to wash: wash
and to lift: guilt iniquity: crime his

18 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2
to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and
to say to(wards) them I LORD God your 3 like/as deed land:
country/planet Egypt which to dwell in/on/with her not to make:
do and like/as deed land: country/planet Canaan which I to come
(in): bring [obj] you there [to] not to make: do and in/on/with
statute their not to go: walk 4 [obj] justice: judgement my to
make: do and [obj] statute my to keep: obey to/for to go: walk
in/on/with them I LORD God your 5 and to keep: obey [obj]
statute my and [obj] justice: judgement my which to make: do
[obj] them [the] man and to live in/on/with them I LORD 6 man
man to(wards) all flesh flesh his not to present: come to/for to
reveal: uncover nakedness I LORD 7 nakedness father your
and nakedness mother your not to reveal: uncover mother your
he/she/it not to reveal: uncover nakedness her 8 nakedness
woman: wife father your not to reveal: uncover nakedness father

your he/she/it 9 nakedness sister your daughter father your or
daughter mother your relatives house: household or relatives
outside not to reveal: uncover nakedness their 10 nakedness
daughter son: child your or daughter daughter your not to reveal:
uncover nakedness their for nakedness your they(fem.) 11
nakedness daughter woman: wife father your relatives father
your sister your he/she/it not to reveal: uncover nakedness her
12 nakedness sister father your not to reveal: uncover flesh
father your he/she/it 13 nakedness sister mother your not to
reveal: uncover for flesh mother your he/she/it 14 nakedness
brother: male-sibling father your not to reveal: uncover to(wards)
woman: wife his not to present: come aunt your he/she/it 15
nakedness daughter-in-law your not to reveal: uncover woman:
wife son: child your he/she/it not to reveal: uncover nakedness
her 16 nakedness woman: wife brother: male-sibling your not to
reveal: uncover nakedness brother: male-sibling your he/she/it
17 nakedness woman and daughter her not to reveal: uncover
[obj] daughter son: child her and [obj] daughter daughter her not
to take: take to/for to reveal: uncover nakedness her kinswomen
they(fem.) wickedness he/she/it 18 and woman: wife to(wards)
sister her not to take: marry to/for to rival to/for to reveal: uncover
nakedness her upon her in/on/with life her 19 and to(wards)
woman in/on/with impurity uncleanness her not to present:
come to/for to reveal: uncover nakedness her 20 and to(wards)
woman: wife neighbor your not to give: give(marriage) copulation
your to/for seed: semen to/for to defile in/on/with her 21 and
from seed: children your not to give: give to/for to pass to/for
Molech and not to profane/begin: profane [obj] name God your I
LORD 22 and [obj] male not to lie down: have sex bed woman

abomination he/she/it 23 and in/on/with all animal not to give:
give(marriage) copulation your to/for to defile in/on/with her and
woman not to stand: put to/for face: before animal to/for to mate
her perversion he/she/it 24 not to defile in/on/with all these for
in/on/with all these to defile [the] nation which I to send: depart
from face: before your 25 and to defile [the] land: country/planet
and to reckon: punish iniquity: crime her upon her and to vomit
[the] land: country/planet [obj] to dwell her 26 and to keep: obey
you(m. p.) [obj] statute my and [obj] justice: judgement my and
not to make: do from all [the] abomination [the] these [the] born
and [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst your 27
for [obj] all [the] abomination [the] these to make: do human
[the] land: country/planet which to/for face: before your and to
defile [the] land: country/planet 28 and not to vomit [the] land:
country/planet [obj] you in/on/with to defile you [obj] her like/as
as which to vomit [obj] [the] nation which to/for face: before your
29 for all which to make: do from all [the] abomination [the] these
and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] to make: do from
entrails: among kinsman their 30 and to keep: obey [obj] charge
my to/for lest to make: do from statute [the] abomination which
to make: do to/for face: before your and not to defile in/on/with
them I LORD God your

19 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2 to
speak: speak to(wards) all congregation son: descendant/people
Israel and to say to(wards) them holy to be for holy I LORD God
your 3 man: anyone mother his and father his to fear: revere
and [obj] Sabbath my to keep: obey I LORD God your 4 not to
turn to(wards) [the] idol and God liquid not to make to/for you I
LORD God your 5 and for to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering

to/for LORD to/for acceptance your to sacrifice him 6 in/on/with
day sacrifice your to eat and from morrow and [the] to remain
till day [the] third in/on/with fire to burn 7 and if to eat to eat
in/on/with day [the] third refuse he/she/it not to accept 8 and to
eat him iniquity: crime his to lift: guilt for [obj] holiness LORD to
profane/begin: profane and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person
[the] he/she/it from kinsman her 9 and in/on/with to reap you
[obj] harvest land: country/planet your not to end: expend side
land: country your to/for to reap and gleaning harvest your not to
gather 10 and vineyard your not to glean and broken vineyard
your not to gather to/for afflicted and to/for sojourner to leave:
forsake [obj] them I LORD God your 11 not to steal and not to
deceive and not to deal man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his
12 and not to swear in/on/with name my to/for deception and
to profane/begin: profane [obj] name God your I LORD 13 not
to oppress [obj] neighbor your and not to plunder not to lodge
wages hired with you till morning 14 not to lighten deaf and to/for
face: before blind not to give: put stumbling and to fear: revere
from God your I LORD 15 not to make: do injustice in/on/with
justice: judgement not to lift: kindness face: kindness poor and
not to honor face great: large in/on/with righteousness to judge
neighbor your 16 not to go: went slander in/on/with people your
not to stand: stand upon blood neighbor your I LORD 17 not to
hate [obj] brother: compatriot your in/on/with heart your to rebuke
to rebuke [obj] neighbor your and not to lift: guilt upon him sin 18
not to avenge and not to keep [obj] son: child people your and to
love: lover to/for neighbor your like you I LORD 19 [obj] statute
my to keep: obey animal your not to mate mixture land: country
your not to sow mixture and garment mixture mixed stuff not to

ascend: rise upon you 20 and man for to lie down: have sex
[obj] woman semen seed: semen and he/she/it maidservant to
acquire to/for man and to ransom not to ransom or freedom not
to give: give to/for her scourging to be not to die for not be free
21 and to come (in): bring [obj] guilt (offering) his to/for LORD
to(wards) entrance tent meeting ram guilt (offering) 22 and to
atone upon him [the] priest in/on/with ram [the] guilt (offering)
to/for face: before LORD upon sin his which to sin and to forgive
to/for him from sin his which to sin 23 and for to come (in): come
to(wards) [the] land: country/planet and to plant all tree food and
be uncircumcised foreskin his [obj] fruit his three year to be to/for
you uncircumcised not to eat 24 and in/on/with year [the] fourth
to be all fruit his holiness praise to/for LORD 25 and in/on/with
year [the] fifth to eat [obj] fruit his to/for to add to/for you produce
his I LORD God your 26 not to eat upon [the] blood not to divine
and not to divine 27 not to surround side head your and not to
ruin [obj] side beard your 28 and incision to/for soul: dead not
to give: make in/on/with flesh your and imprint incision not to
give: do in/on/with you I LORD 29 not to profane/begin: profane
[obj] daughter your to/for to fornicate her and not to fornicate
[the] land: country/planet and to fill [the] land: country/planet
wickedness 30 [obj] Sabbath my to keep: obey and sanctuary
my to fear: revere I LORD 31 not to turn to(wards) [the] medium
and to(wards) [the] spiritist not to seek to/for to defile in/on/with
them I LORD God your 32 from face: before greyheaded to
arise: rise and to honor face old and to fear: revere from God
your I LORD 33 and for to sojourn with you sojourner in/on/with
land: country/planet your not to oppress [obj] him 34 like/as born
from you to be to/for you [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn with

you and to love: lover to/for him like you for sojourner to be
in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt I LORD God your 35 not
to make: do injustice in/on/with justice: judgement in/on/with
measure in/on/with weight and in/on/with capacity 36 balance
righteousness stone: weight righteousness ephah righteousness
and hin righteousness to be to/for you I LORD God your which to
come out: send [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt 37 and
to keep: obey [obj] all statute my and [obj] all justice: judgement
my and to make: do [obj] them I LORD

20 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2
and to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to say man man
from son: descendant/people Israel and from [the] sojourner [the]
to sojourn in/on/with Israel which to give: give from seed: children
his to/for Molech to die to die people [the] land: country/planet to
stone him in/on/with stone 3 and I to give: put [obj] face my
in/on/with man [the] he/she/it and to cut: eliminate [obj] him from
entrails: among people his for from seed: children his to give: put
to/for Molech because to defile [obj] sanctuary my and to/for
to profane/begin: profane [obj] name holiness my 4 and if to
conceal to conceal people [the] land: country/planet [obj] eye
their from [the] man [the] he/she/it in/on/with to give: give he
from seed: children his to/for Molech to/for lest to die [obj] him 5
and to set: make I [obj] face my in/on/with man [the] he/she/it
and in/on/with family his and to cut: eliminate [obj] him and [obj]
all [the] to fornicate after him to/for to fornicate after [the] Molech
from entrails: among people their 6 and [the] soul: person which
to turn to(wards) [the] medium and to(wards) [the] spiritist to/for
to fornicate after them and to give: put [obj] face my in/on/with
soul: person [the] he/she/it and to cut: eliminate [obj] him from

entrails: among people his 7 and to consecrate: consecate and
to be holy for I LORD God your 8 and to keep: obey [obj] statute
my and to make: do [obj] them I LORD to consecrate: consecate
you 9 for man man which to lighten [obj] father his and [obj]
mother his to die to die father his and mother his to lighten blood
his in/on/with him 10 and man which to commit adultery [obj]
woman: wife man which to commit adultery [obj] woman: wife
neighbor his to die to die [the] to commit adultery and [the] to
commit adultery 11 and man which to lie down: have sex [obj]
woman: wife father his nakedness father his to reveal: uncover
to die to die two their blood their in/on/with them 12 and man
which to lie down: have sex [obj] daughter-in-law his to die to
die two their perversion to make blood their in/on/with them 13
and man which to lie down: have sex [obj] male bed woman
abomination to make two their to die to die blood their in/on/with
them 14 and man which to take: marry [obj] woman and [obj]
mother her wickedness he/she/it in/on/with fire to burn [obj] him
and [obj] them and not to be wickedness in/on/with midst your
15 and man which to give: do copulation his in/on/with animal
to die to die and [obj] [the] animal to kill 16 and woman which
to present: come to(wards) all animal to/for to mate with her
and to kill [obj] [the] woman and [obj] [the] animal to die to die
blood their in/on/with them 17 and man which to take: marry
[obj] sister his daughter father his or daughter mother his and to
see: see [obj] nakedness her and he/she/it to see: see [obj]
nakedness his shame he/she/it and to cut: eliminate to/for eye:
seeing son: child people their nakedness sister his to reveal:
uncover iniquity: crime his to lift: guilt 18 and man which to lie
down: have sex [obj] woman sick and to reveal: uncover [obj]

nakedness her [obj] fountain her to uncover and he/she/it to reveal: uncover [obj] fountain blood her and to cut: eliminate two their from entrails: among people their 19 and nakedness sister mother your and sister father your not to reveal: uncover for [obj] flesh his to uncover iniquity: crime their to lift: guilt 20 and man which to lie down: have sex [obj] aunt his nakedness beloved: male relative his to reveal: uncover sin their to lift: guilt childless to die 21 and man which to take: take [obj] woman: wife brother: male-sibling his impurity he/she/it nakedness brother: male-sibling his to reveal: uncover childless to be 22 and to keep: obey [obj] all statute my and [obj] all justice: judgement my and to make: do [obj] them and not to vomit [obj] you [the] land: country/planet which I to come (in): bring [obj] you there [to] to/for to dwell in/on/with her 23 and not to go: walk in/on/with statute [the] nation which I to send: depart from face: before your for [obj] all these to make: do and to loathe in/on/with them 24 and to say to/for you you(m. p.) to possess: take [obj] land: soil their and I to give: give her to/for you to/for to possess: take [obj] her land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey I LORD God your which to separate [obj] you from [the] people 25 and to separate between [the] animal [the] pure to/for unclean and between [the] bird [the] unclean to/for pure and not to detest [obj] soul: myself your in/on/with animal and in/on/with bird and in/on/with all which to creep [the] land: soil which to separate to/for you to/for to defile 26 and to be to/for me holy for holy I LORD and to separate [obj] you from [the] people to/for to be to/for me 27 and man or woman for to be in/on/with them medium or spiritist to die to die in/on/with stone to stone [obj] them blood their in/on/with them

21 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to say to(wards) [the] priest son: child Aaron and to say to(wards) them to/for soul: dead not to defile in/on/with kinsman his **2** that if: except if: except to/for flesh his [the] near to(wards) him to/for mother his and to/for father his and to/for son: child his and to/for daughter his and to/for brother: male-sibling his **3** and to/for sister his [the] virgin [the] near to(wards) him which not to be to/for man: husband to/for her to defile **4** not to defile master: husband in/on/with kinsman his to/for to profane/begin: profane him **5** not (to make bald *Qk) bald spot in/on/with head their and side beard their not to shave and in/on/with flesh their not to incise incision **6** holy to be to/for God their and not to profane/begin: profane name God their for [obj] food offering LORD food: bread God their they(masc.) to present: bring and to be holiness **7** woman to fornicate and profaned not to take: marry and woman to drive out: divorce from man: husband her not to take: marry for holy he/she/it to/for God his **8** and to consecrate: consecrate him for [obj] food: bread God your he/she/it to present: bring holy to be to/for you for holy I LORD to consecrate: consecrate you **9** and daughter man priest for to profane/begin: profane to/for to fornicate [obj] father her he/she/it to profane/begin: profane in/on/with fire to burn **10** and [the] priest [the] great: large from brother: male-relative his which to pour: pour upon head his oil [the] anointing and to fill [obj] hand: donate his to/for to clothe [obj] [the] garment [obj] head his not to neglect and garment his not to tear **11** and upon all soul: dead to die not to come (in): come to/for father his and to/for mother his not to defile **12** and from [the] sanctuary not to come out: come and not to profane/begin: profane [obj] sanctuary God his for consecration:

crown oil anointing God his upon him I LORD 13 and he/she/it woman: wife in/on/with virginity her to take: marry 14 widow and to drive out: divorce and profaned to fornicate [obj] these not to take: marry that if: except if: except virgin from kinsman his to take: marry woman: wife 15 and not to profane/begin: profane seed: children his in/on/with kinsman his for I LORD to consecrate: consecate him 16 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 17 to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron to/for to say man from seed: children your to/for generation their which to be in/on/with him blemish not to present: come to/for to present: bring food: bread God his 18 for all man which in/on/with him blemish not to present: come man blind or lame or to slash or to extend 19 or man which to be in/on/with him breaking foot or breaking hand 20 or humpbacked or thin or defect in/on/with eye: seeing his or scab or scab or crushed testicle 21 all man which in/on/with him blemish from seed: children Aaron [the] priest not to approach: approach to/for to present: bring [obj] food offering LORD blemish in/on/with him [obj] food: bread God his not to approach: approach to/for to present: bring 22 food: bread God his from holiness [the] holiness and from [the] holiness to eat 23 surely to(wards) [the] curtain not to come (in): come and to(wards) [the] altar not to approach: approach for blemish in/on/with him and not to profane/begin: profane [obj] sanctuary my for I LORD to consecrate: consecate them 24 and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his and to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel

22 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2 to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his and to dedicate from holiness son: descendant/people Israel

and not to profane/begin: profane [obj] name holiness my which
they(masc.) to consecrate: consecate to/for me I LORD 3 to say
to(wards) them to/for generation your all man which to present:
come from all seed: children your to(wards) [the] holiness which
to consecrate: consecate son: descendant/people Israel to/for
LORD and uncleanness his upon him and to cut: eliminate [the]
soul: person [the] he/she/it from to/for face my I LORD 4 man
man from seed: children Aaron and he/she/it be leprous or to
flow: discharge in/on/with holiness not to eat till which be pure
and [the] to touch in/on/with all unclean soul: dead or man:
anyone which to come out: issue from him semen seed: semen
5 or man: anyone which to touch in/on/with all swarm which to
defile to/for him or in/on/with man which to defile to/for him to/for
all uncleanness his 6 soul: person which to touch in/on/with him
and to defile till [the] evening and not to eat from [the] holiness
that if: except if: except to wash: wash flesh his in/on/with water
7 and to come (in): come [the] sun and be pure and after to
eat from [the] holiness for food his he/she/it 8 carcass and
torn animal not to eat to/for to defile in/on/with her I LORD 9
and to keep: obey [obj] charge my and not to lift: guilt upon
him sin and to die in/on/with him for to profane/begin: profane
him I LORD to consecrate: consecate them 10 and all be a
stranger not to eat holiness sojourner priest and hired not to
eat holiness 11 and priest for to buy soul: person acquisition
silver: money his he/she/it to eat in/on/with him and born house:
household his they(masc.) to eat in/on/with food his 12 and
daughter priest for to be to/for man: husband be a stranger
he/she/it in/on/with contribution [the] holiness not to eat 13 and
daughter priest for to be widow and to drive out: divorce and

seed: children nothing to/for her and to return: return to(wards)
house: household father her like/as youth her from food father
her to eat and all be a stranger not to eat in/on/with him 14 and
man: anyone for to eat holiness in/on/with unintentionally and to
add fifth his upon him and to give: give to/for priest [obj] [the]
holiness 15 and not to profane/begin: profane [obj] holiness son:
descendant/people Israel [obj] which to exalt to/for LORD 16 and
to lift: guilt [obj] them iniquity: crime guiltiness in/on/with to eat
they [obj] holiness their for I LORD to consecrate: consecrate
them 17 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say 18 to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son:
child his and to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel and
to say to(wards) them man man from house: household Israel
and from [the] sojourner in/on/with Israel which to present: bring
offering his to/for all vow their and to/for all voluntariness their
which to present: bring to/for LORD to/for burnt offering 19 to/for
acceptance your unblemished male in/on/with cattle in/on/with
sheep and in/on/with goat 20 all which in/on/with him blemish not
to present: bring for not to/for acceptance to be to/for you 21 and
man: anyone for to present: bring sacrifice peace offering to/for
LORD to/for to wonder vow or to/for voluntariness in/on/with
cattle or in/on/with flock unblemished to be to/for acceptance all
blemish not to be in/on/with him 22 blindness or breaking or
sharp or running or scab or scab not to present: bring these
to/for LORD and food offering not to give: give from them upon
[the] altar to/for LORD 23 and cattle and sheep to extend and be
stunted voluntariness to make: offer [obj] him and to/for vow
not to accept 24 and to bruise and to crush and to tear and
to cut: cut not to present: bring to/for LORD and in/on/with

land: country/planet your not to make: do 25 and from hand: to
son: type of foreign not to present: bring [obj] food: bread God
your from all these for corruption their in/on/with them blemish
in/on/with them not to accept to/for you 26 and to speak: speak
LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 27 cattle or sheep or goat
for to beget and to be seven day underneath: under mother his
and from day [the] eighth and further to accept to/for offering
food offering to/for LORD 28 and cattle or sheep [obj] him and
[obj] son: young animal his not to slaughter in/on/with day one
29 and for to sacrifice sacrifice thanksgiving to/for LORD to/for
acceptance your to sacrifice 30 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to
eat not to remain from him till morning I LORD 31 and to keep:
obey commandment my and to make: do [obj] them I LORD 32
and not to profane/begin: profane [obj] name holiness my and to
consecrate: consecate in/on/with midst son: descendant/people
Israel I LORD to consecrate: consecate you 33 [the] to come
out: send [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt to/for to be
to/for you to/for God I LORD

23 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2
to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to
say to(wards) them meeting: festival LORD which to call: call out
[obj] them assembly holiness these they(masc.) meeting: festival
my 3 six day to make: do work and in/on/with day [the] seventh
Sabbath sabbath observance assembly holiness all work not
to make: do Sabbath he/she/it to/for LORD in/on/with all seat
your 4 these meeting: festival LORD assembly holiness which
to call: call out [obj] them in/on/with meeting: time appointed
their 5 in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with four ten to/for month
between [the] evening Passover to/for LORD 6 and in/on/with

five ten day to/for month [the] this feast [the] unleavened bread
to/for LORD seven day unleavened bread to eat 7 in/on/with day
[the] first assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service:
work not to make: do 8 and to present: bring food offering
to/for LORD seven day in/on/with day [the] seventh assembly
holiness all work service: work not to make: do 9 and to speak:
speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 10 to speak: speak
to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards)
them for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
which I to give: give to/for you and to reap [obj] harvest her
and to come (in): bring [obj] sheaf first: beginning harvest your
to(wards) [the] priest 11 and to wave [obj] [the] sheaf to/for face:
before LORD to/for acceptance your from morrow [the] Sabbath
to wave him [the] priest 12 and to make: offer in/on/with day to
wave you [obj] [the] sheaf lamb unblemished son: aged year
his to/for burnt offering to/for LORD 13 and offering his two
tenth fine flour to mix in/on/with oil food offering to/for LORD
aroma soothing (and drink offering his *Qk) wine fourth [the]
hin 14 and food: bread and roasted and plantation not to eat till
bone: same [the] day [the] this till to come (in): bring you [obj]
offering God your statute forever: enduring to/for generation your
in/on/with all seat your 15 and to recount to/for you from morrow
[the] Sabbath from day to come (in): bring you [obj] sheaf [the]
wave offering seven Sabbath unblemished: complete to be 16 till
from morrow [the] Sabbath [the] seventh to recount fifty day
and to present: bring offering new to/for LORD 17 from seat
your to come (in): bring food: bread wave offering two two tenth
fine flour to be leaven to bake firstfruit to/for LORD 18 and to
present: bring upon [the] food: bread seven lamb unblemished

son: aged year and bullock son: young animal cattle one and
ram two to be burnt offering to/for LORD and offering their and
drink offering their food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD
19 and to make: offer he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering
and two lamb son: aged year to/for sacrifice peace offering
20 and to wave [the] priest [obj] them upon food: bread [the]
firstfruit wave offering to/for face: before LORD upon two lamb
holiness to be to/for LORD to/for priest 21 and to call: call out
in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this assembly holiness
to be to/for you all work service: work not to make: do statute
forever: enduring in/on/with all seat your to/for generation your
22 and in/on/with to reap you [obj] harvest land: country/planet
your not to end: expend side land: country your in/on/with to
reap you and gleaning harvest your not to gather to/for afflicted
and to/for sojourner to leave: forsake [obj] them I LORD God
your 23 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say 24 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel
to/for to say in/on/with month [the] seventh in/on/with one to/for
month to be to/for you sabbath observance memorial shout
assembly holiness 25 all work service: work not to make: do and
to present: bring food offering to/for LORD 26 and to speak:
speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 27 surely in/on/with
ten to/for month [the] seventh [the] this day [the] atonement
he/she/it assembly holiness to be to/for you and to afflict [obj]
soul: myself your and to present: bring food offering to/for LORD
28 and all work not to make: do in/on/with bone: same [the] day
[the] this for day atonement he/she/it to/for to atone upon you
to/for face: before LORD God your 29 for all [the] soul: myself
which not to afflict in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this and

to cut: eliminate from kinsman her 30 and all [the] soul: myself
which to make: do all work in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the]
this and to perish [obj] [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from
entrails: among people her 31 all work not to make: do statute
forever: enduring to/for generation your in/on/with all seat your
32 Sabbath sabbath observance he/she/it to/for you and to afflict
[obj] soul: myself your in/on/with nine to/for month in/on/with
evening from evening till evening to keep Sabbath your 33 and
to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 34 to
speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for
to say in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] seventh [the]
this feast [the] booth seven day to/for LORD 35 in/on/with day
[the] first assembly holiness all work service: work not to make:
do 36 seven day to present: bring food offering to/for LORD
in/on/with day [the] eighth assembly holiness to be to/for you and
to present: bring food offering to/for LORD assembly he/she/it all
work service: work not to make: do 37 these meeting: festival
LORD which to call: call out [obj] them assembly holiness to/for
to present: bring food offering to/for LORD burnt offering and
offering sacrifice and drink offering word: portion day: daily
in/on/with day: daily his 38 from to/for alone: besides Sabbath
LORD and from to/for alone: besides gift your and from to/for
alone: besides all vow your and from to/for alone: besides all
voluntariness your which to give: give to/for LORD 39 surely
in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] seventh in/on/with to
gather you [obj] produce [the] land: country/planet to celebrate
[obj] feast LORD seven day in/on/with day [the] first sabbath
observance and in/on/with day [the] eighth sabbath observance
40 and to take: take to/for you in/on/with day [the] first fruit tree

glory palm: dish palm and branch tree leafy and willow torrent:
 river and to rejoice to/for face: before LORD God your seven
 day **41** and to celebrate [obj] him feast to/for LORD seven
 day in/on/with year statute forever: enduring to/for generation
 your in/on/with month [the] seventh to celebrate [obj] him **42**
 in/on/with booth to dwell seven day all [the] born in/on/with Israel
 to dwell in/on/with booth **43** because to know generation your for
 in/on/with booth to dwell [obj] son: descendant/people Israel
 in/on/with to come out: send I [obj] them from land: country/planet
 Egypt I LORD God your **44** and to speak: promise Moses [obj]
 meeting: festival LORD to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel
24 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2**
 to command [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to take:
 bring to(wards) you oil olive pure beaten to/for light to/for to
 ascend: offer up lamp continually **3** from outside to/for curtain
 [the] testimony in/on/with tent meeting to arrange [obj] him Aaron
 from evening till morning to/for face: before LORD continually
 statute forever: enduring to/for generation your **4** upon [the]
 lampstand [the] pure to arrange [obj] [the] lamp to/for face:
 before LORD continually **5** and to take: take fine flour and to
 bake [obj] her two ten bun two tenth to be [the] bun [the] one **6**
 and to set: make [obj] them two row six [the] row upon [the]
 table [the] pure to/for face: before LORD **7** and to give: put
 upon [the] row frankincense pure and to be to/for food: bread
 to/for memorial food offering to/for LORD **8** in/on/with day [the]
 Sabbath in/on/with day [the] Sabbath to arrange him to/for face:
 before LORD continually from with son: descendant/people
 Israel covenant forever: enduring **9** and to be to/for Aaron and
 to/for son: child his and to eat him in/on/with place holy for

holiness holiness he/she/it to/for him from food offering LORD
statute: portion forever: enduring 10 and to come out: come
son: child woman Israelite and he/she/it son: child man Egyptian
in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel and to struggle
in/on/with camp son: child [the] Israelite and man [the] Israelite
11 and to pierce son: child [the] woman [the] Israelite [obj] [the]
name and to lighten and to come (in): bring [obj] him to(wards)
Moses and name mother his Shelomith daughter Dibri to/for
tribe Dan 12 and to rest him in/on/with custody to/for to declare
to/for them upon lip: word LORD 13 and to speak: speak LORD
to(wards) Moses to/for to say 14 to come out: send [obj] [the]
to lighten to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to support
all [the] to hear: hear [obj] hand their upon head his and to
stone [obj] him all [the] congregation 15 and to(wards) son:
descendant/people Israel to speak: speak to/for to say man man
for to lighten God his and to lift: guilt sin his 16 and to curse
name LORD to die to die to stone to stone in/on/with him all [the]
congregation like/as sojourner like/as born in/on/with to curse he
name to die 17 and man: anyone for to smite all soul: life man
to die to die 18 and to smite soul: life animal to complete her
soul: life underneath: instead soul: life 19 and man: anyone for
to give: do blemish in/on/with neighbor his like/as as which to
make: do so to make: do to/for him 20 breaking underneath:
instead breaking eye underneath: instead eye tooth underneath:
instead tooth like/as as which to give: give blemish in/on/with
man so to give: give in/on/with him 21 and to smite animal to
complete her and to smite man to die 22 justice: judgement
one to be to/for you like/as sojourner like/as born to be for I
LORD God your 23 and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) son:

descendant/people Israel and to come out: send [obj] [the] to
lighten to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to stone [obj] him
stone and son: descendant/people Israel to make: do like/as as
which to command LORD [obj] Moses

25 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with
mountain: mount Sinai to/for to say 2 to speak: speak to(wards)
son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them for
to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which I
to give: give to/for you and to keep [the] land: country/planet
Sabbath to/for LORD 3 six year to sow land: country your and
six year to prune vineyard your and to gather [obj] produce her 4
and in/on/with year [the] seventh Sabbath sabbath observance to
be to/for land: country/planet Sabbath to/for LORD land: country
your not to sow and vineyard your not to prune 5 [obj] aftergrowth
harvest your not to reap and [obj] grape Nazirite your not to
gather/restrain/fortify year sabbath observance to be to/for land:
country/planet 6 and to be Sabbath [the] land: country/planet
to/for you to/for food to/for you and to/for servant/slave your and
to/for maidservant your and to/for hired your and to/for sojourner
your [the] to sojourn with you 7 and to/for animal your and to/for
living thing which in/on/with land: country/planet your to be all
produce her to/for to eat 8 and to recount to/for you seven
Sabbath year seven year seven beat and to be to/for you day
seven Sabbath [the] year nine and forty year 9 and to pass
trumpet shout in/on/with month [the] seventh in/on/with ten to/for
month in/on/with day [the] atonement to pass trumpet in/on/with
all land: country/planet your 10 and to consecrate: consecrate
[obj] year [the] fifty year and to call: call out liberty in/on/with
land: country/planet to/for all to dwell her jubilee/horn he/she/it

to be to/for you and to return: return man: anyone to(wards)
possession his and man: anyone to(wards) family his to return:
return 11 jubilee/horn he/she/it year [the] fifty year to be to/for
you not to sow and not to reap [obj] aftergrowth her and not
to gather/restrain/fortify [obj] Nazirite her 12 for jubilee/horn
he/she/it holiness to be to/for you from [the] land: country to eat
[obj] produce her 13 in/on/with year [the] jubilee/horn [the] this to
return: return man: anyone to(wards) possession his 14 and for
to sell sale to/for neighbor your or to buy from hand: to neighbor
your not to oppress man: anyone [obj] brother: compatriot his
15 in/on/with number year after [the] jubilee/horn to buy from
with neighbor your in/on/with number year produce to sell to/for
you 16 to/for lip: according abundance [the] year to multiply
purchase his and to/for lip: according to diminish [the] year to
diminish purchase his for number produce he/she/it to sell to/for
you 17 and not to oppress man: anyone [obj] neighbor his and
to fear: revere from God your for I LORD God your 18 and to
make: do [obj] statute my and [obj] justice: judgement my to
keep: obey and to make: do [obj] them and to dwell upon [the]
land: country/planet to/for security 19 and to give: give [the] land:
country/planet fruit her and to eat to/for satiety and to dwell to/for
security upon her 20 and for to say what? to eat in/on/with year
[the] seventh look! not to sow and not to gather [obj] produce
our 21 and to command [obj] blessing my to/for you in/on/with
year [the] sixth and to make [obj] [the] produce to/for three [the]
year 22 and to sow [obj] [the] year [the] eighth and to eat from
[the] produce old till [the] year [the] ninth till to come (in): come
produce her to eat old 23 and [the] land: country/planet not
to sell to/for finality for to/for me [the] land: country/planet for

sojourner and sojourner you(m. p.) with me me 24 and in/on/with
all land: country/planet possession your redemption to give: allow
to/for land: country/planet 25 for be poor brother: compatriot
your and to sell from possession his and to come (in): come to
redeem: redeem his [the] near to(wards) him and to redeem:
redeem [obj] sale brother: compatriot his 26 and man: anyone
for not to be to/for him to redeem: redeem and to overtake hand:
themselves his and to find like/as sufficiency redemption his 27
and to devise: count [obj] year sale his and to return: return [obj]
[the] to remain to/for man which to sell to/for him and to return:
return to/for possession his 28 and if not to find hand: power his
sufficiency to return: pay to/for him and to be sale his in/on/with
hand: power [the] to buy [obj] him till year [the] jubilee/horn and to
come out: send in/on/with jubilee/horn and to return: return to/for
possession his 29 and man: anyone for to sell house: home seat
city wall and to be redemption his till to finish year sale his day:
year to be redemption his 30 and if not to redeem: redeem till to
fill to/for him year unblemished: complete and to arise: establish
[the] house: home which in/on/with city which (to/for him *QK)
wall to/for finality to/for to buy [obj] him to/for generation his not
to come out: send in/on/with jubilee/horn 31 and house: home
[the] village which nothing to/for them wall around upon land:
country [the] land: country/planet to devise: count redemption to
be to/for him and in/on/with jubilee/horn to come out: send 32
and city [the] Levi house: home city possession their redemption
forever: any time to be to/for Levi 33 and which to redeem:
redeem from [the] Levi and to come out: send sale house: home
and city possession his in/on/with jubilee/horn for house: home
city [the] Levi he/she/it possession their in/on/with midst son:

descendant/people Israel 34 and land: country pasture city their
not to sell for possession forever: enduring he/she/it to/for them
35 and for be poor brother: compatriot your and to shake hand:
themselves his with you and to strengthen: strengthen in/on/with
him sojourner and sojourner and to live with you 36 not to take:
take from with him interest and increment and to fear: revere
from God your and to live brother: compatriot your with you 37
[obj] silver: money your not to give: give to/for him in/on/with
interest and in/on/with greatness not to give: give food your
38 I LORD God your which to come out: send [obj] you from
land: country/planet Egypt to/for to give: give to/for you [obj]
land: country/planet Canaan to/for to be to/for you to/for God
39 and for be poor brother: compatriot your with you and to
sell to/for you not to serve in/on/with him service servant/slave
40 like/as hired like/as sojourner to be with you till year [the]
jubilee/horn to serve with you 41 and to come out: come from
from with you he/she/it and son: child his with him and to return:
return to(wards) family his and to(wards) possession father his
to return: return 42 for servant/slave my they(masc.) which to
come out: send [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt not to
sell sale servant/slave 43 not to rule in/on/with him in/on/with
severity and to fear: revere from God your 44 and servant/slave
your and maidservant your which to be to/for you from with
[the] nation which around you from them to buy servant/slave
and maidservant 45 and also from son: descendant/people
[the] sojourner [the] to sojourn with you from them to buy
and from family their which with you which to beget in/on/with
land: country/planet your and to be to/for you to/for possession
46 and to inherit [obj] them to/for son: child your after you

to/for to possess: possess possession to/for forever: enduring
in/on/with them to serve and in/on/with brother: male-sibling your
son: descendant/people Israel man: anyone in/on/with brother:
compatriot his not to rule in/on/with him in/on/with severity 47
and for to overtake hand: themselves sojourner and sojourner
with you and be poor brother: compatriot your with him and to
sell to/for sojourner sojourner with you or to/for descendant
family sojourner 48 after to sell redemption to be to/for him one
from brother: male-relative his to redeem: redeem him 49 or
beloved: male relative his or son: descendant/people beloved:
male relative his to redeem: redeem him or from flesh flesh his
from family his to redeem: redeem him or to overtake hand:
themselves his and to redeem: redeem 50 and to devise: count
with to buy him from year to sell he to/for him till year [the]
jubilee/horn and to be silver: price sale his in/on/with number
year like/as day hired to be with him 51 if still many in/on/with
year to/for lip: according their to return: pay redemption his from
silver: price purchase his 52 and if little to remain in/on/with
year till year [the] jubilee/horn and to devise: count to/for him
like/as lip: according year his to return: pay [obj] redemption
his 53 like/as hired year in/on/with year to be with him not to
rule him in/on/with severity to/for eye: seeing your 54 and if
not to redeem: redeem in/on/with these and to come out: send
in/on/with year [the] jubilee/horn he/she/it and son: child his with
him 55 for to/for me son: descendant/people Israel servant/slave
servant/slave my they(masc.) which to come out: send [obj] them
from land: country/planet Egypt I LORD God your

26 not to make to/for you idol and idol and pillar not to arise:
raise to/for you and stone figure not to give: put in/on/with land:

country/planet your to/for to bow upon her for I LORD God
your 2 [obj] Sabbath my to keep: obey and sanctuary my to
fear: revere I LORD 3 if in/on/with statute my to go: walk and
[obj] commandment my to keep: obey and to make: do [obj]
them 4 and to give: give rain your in/on/with time their and to
give: give [the] land: country/planet crops her and tree [the]
land: country to give: give fruit his 5 and to overtake to/for you
threshing [obj] vintage and vintage to overtake [obj] seed and to
eat food: bread your to/for satiety and to dwell to/for security
in/on/with land: country/planet your 6 and to give: give peace
in/on/with land: country/planet and to lie down: lay down and
nothing to tremble and to cease living thing bad: harmful from
[the] land: country/planet and sword not to pass in/on/with land:
country/planet your 7 and to pursue [obj] enemy your and to fall:
kill to/for face: before your to/for sword 8 and to pursue from you
five hundred and hundred from you myriad to pursue and to fall:
kill enemy your to/for face: before your to/for sword 9 and to turn
to(wards) you and be fruitful [obj] you and to multiply [obj] you
and to arise: establish [obj] covenant my with you 10 and to eat
old to sleep and old from face: before new to come out: send 11
and to give: make tabernacle my in/on/with midst your and not to
abhor soul: myself my [obj] you 12 and to go: walk in/on/with
midst your and to be to/for you to/for God and you(m. p.) to be
to/for me to/for people 13 I LORD God your which to come out:
send [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt from to be to/for
them servant/slave and to break yoke yoke your and to go: walk
[obj] you uprightness 14 and if not to hear: hear to/for me and
not to make: do [obj] all [the] commandment [the] these 15 and if
in/on/with statute my to reject and if [obj] justice: judgement

my to abhor soul: myself your to/for lest to make: do [obj] all
commandment my to/for to break you [obj] covenant my 16 also
I to make: do this to/for you and to reckon: visit upon you dismay
[obj] [the] illness and [obj] [the] fever to end: destroy eye and to
pine soul and to sow to/for vain seed your and to eat him enemy
your 17 and to give: put face my in/on/with you and to strike
to/for face: before enemy your and to rule in/on/with you to hate
you and to flee and nothing to pursue [obj] you 18 and if till
these not to hear: hear to/for me and to add: again to/for to
discipline [obj] you seven upon sin your 19 and to break [obj]
pride strength your and to give: make [obj] heaven your like/as
iron and [obj] land: soil your like/as bronze 20 and to finish to/for
vain strength your and not to give: give land: country/planet your
[obj] crops her and tree [the] land: country/planet not to give: give
fruit his 21 and if to go: walk with me hostility and not be willing
to/for to hear: hear to/for me and to add: again upon you wound
seven like/as sin your 22 and to send: depart in/on/with you [obj]
living thing [the] land: wildlife and be bereaved [obj] you and to
cut: eliminate [obj] animal your and to diminish [obj] you and be
desolate: destroyed way: road your 23 and if in/on/with these not
to discipline to/for me and to go: walk with me hostility 24 and to
go: walk also I with you in/on/with hostility and to smite [obj] you
also I seven upon sin your 25 and to come (in): bring upon you
sword to avenge vengeance covenant and to gather to(wards)
city your and to send: depart pestilence in/on/with midst your and
to give: give in/on/with hand: power enemy 26 in/on/with to break
I to/for you tribe: supply food: bread and to bake ten woman
food: bread your in/on/with oven one and to return: pay food:
bread your in/on/with weight and to eat and not to satisfy 27 and

if in/on/with this not to hear: hear to/for me and to go: walk with
 me in/on/with hostility 28 and to go: walk with you in/on/with
 rage hostility and to discipline [obj] you also I seven upon sin
 your 29 and to eat flesh son: child your and flesh daughter your
 to eat 30 and to destroy [obj] high place your and to cut: cut
 [obj] pillar your and to give: throw [obj] corpse your upon corpse
 idol your and to abhor soul: myself my [obj] you 31 and to give:
 make [obj] city your desolation and be desolate: destroyed [obj]
 sanctuary your and not to smell in/on/with aroma soothing your
 32 and be desolate: destroyed I [obj] [the] land: country/planet
 and be desolate: appalled upon her enemy your [the] to dwell
 in/on/with her 33 and [obj] you to scatter in/on/with nation and
 to empty after you sword and to be land: country/planet your
 devastation and city your to be desolation 34 then to accept
 [the] land: country/planet [obj] Sabbath her all day be desolate:
 destroyed she and you(m. p.) in/on/with land: country/planet
 enemy your then to cease [the] land: country/planet and to
 accept [obj] Sabbath her 35 all day be desolate: destroyed she to
 cease [obj] which not to cease in/on/with Sabbath your in/on/with
 to dwell you upon her 36 and [the] to remain in/on/with you and
 to come (in): bring weakness in/on/with heart their in/on/with
 land: country/planet enemy their and to pursue [obj] them voice:
 sound leaf to drive and to flee fugitive sword and to fall: kill and
 nothing to pursue 37 and to stumble man: anyone in/on/with
 brother: compatriot his like/as from face: before sword and to
 pursue nothing and not to be to/for you standing to/for face:
 before enemy your 38 and to perish in/on/with nation and to eat
 [obj] you land: country/planet enemy your 39 and [the] to remain
 in/on/with you to rot in/on/with iniquity: crime their in/on/with

land: country/planet enemy your and also in/on/with iniquity: crime father their with them to rot 40 and to give thanks [obj] iniquity: crime their and [obj] iniquity: crime father their in/on/with unfaithfulness their which be unfaithful in/on/with me and also which to go: walk with me in/on/with hostility 41 also I to go: walk with them in/on/with hostility and to come (in): bring [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet enemy their or then be humble heart their [the] uncircumcised and then to accept [obj] iniquity: crime their 42 and to remember [obj] covenant my Jacob and also [obj] covenant my Isaac and also [obj] covenant my Abraham to remember and [the] land: country/planet to remember 43 and [the] land: country/planet to leave: forsake from them and to accept [obj] Sabbath her in/on/with be desolate: destroyed she from them and they(masc.) to accept [obj] iniquity: crime their because and in/on/with because in/on/with justice: judgement my to reject and [obj] statute my to abhor soul: myself their 44 and also also this in/on/with to be they in/on/with land: country/planet enemy their not to reject them and not to abhor them to/for to end: destroy them to/for to break covenant my with them for I LORD God their 45 and to remember to/for them covenant first: previous which to come out: send [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt to/for eye: seeing [the] nation to/for to be to/for them to/for God I LORD 46 these [the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement and [the] instruction which to give: make LORD between him and between son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai in/on/with hand: by Moses

27 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them man: anyone for to wonder vow in/on/with

valuation your soul: person to/for LORD 3 and to be valuation your [the] male from son: aged twenty year and till son: aged sixty year and to be valuation your fifty shekel silver: money in/on/with shekel [the] holiness 4 and if female he/she/it and to be valuation your thirty shekel 5 and if from son: aged five year and till son: aged twenty year and to be valuation your [the] male twenty shekel and to/for female ten shekel 6 and if from son: aged month and till son: aged five year and to be valuation your [the] male five shekel silver: money and to/for female valuation your three shekel silver: money 7 and if from son: aged sixty year and above [to] if male and to be valuation your five ten shekel and to/for female ten shekel 8 and if be poor he/she/it from valuation your and to stand: stand him to/for face: before [the] priest and to value [obj] him [the] priest upon lip: according which to overtake hand: expend [the] to vow to value him [the] priest 9 and if animal which to present: bring from her offering to/for LORD all which to give: give from him to/for LORD to be holiness 10 not to pass him and not to change [obj] him pleasant in/on/with bad: harmful or bad: harmful in/on/with pleasant and if to change to change animal in/on/with animal and to be he/she/it and exchange his to be holiness 11 and if all animal unclean which not to present: bring from her offering to/for LORD and to stand: stand [obj] [the] animal to/for face: before [the] priest 12 and to value [the] priest [obj] her between pleasant and between bad: harmful like/as valuation your [the] priest so to be 13 and if to redeem: redeem to redeem: redeem her and to add fifth his upon valuation your 14 and man: anyone for to consecrate: dedicate [obj] house: home his holiness to/for LORD and to value him [the] priest between pleasant and between

bad: harmful like/as as which to value [obj] him [the] priest so
to arise: establish 15 and if [the] to consecrate: dedicate to
redeem: redeem [obj] house: home his and to add fifth silver:
price valuation your upon him and to be to/for him 16 and if
from land: country possession his to consecrate: dedicate man:
anyone to/for LORD and to be valuation your to/for lip: according
seed his seed homer barley in/on/with fifty shekel silver: money
17 if from year [the] jubilee/horn to consecrate: dedicate land:
country his like/as valuation your to arise: establish 18 and if
after [the] jubilee/horn to consecrate: dedicate land: country
his and to devise: count to/for him [the] priest [obj] [the] silver:
price upon lip: according [the] year [the] to remain till year [the]
jubilee/horn and to diminish from valuation your 19 and if to
redeem: redeem to redeem: redeem [obj] [the] land: country
[the] to consecrate: dedicate [obj] him and to add fifth silver:
price valuation your upon him and to arise: establish to/for him
20 and if not to redeem: redeem [obj] [the] land: country and if to
sell [obj] [the] land: country to/for man another not to redeem:
redeem still 21 and to be [the] land: country in/on/with to come
out: send he in/on/with jubilee/horn holiness to/for LORD like/as
land: country [the] devoted thing to/for priest to be possession
his 22 and if [obj] land: country purchase his which not from land:
country possession his to consecrate: dedicate to/for LORD 23
and to devise: count to/for him [the] priest [obj] number [the]
valuation your till year [the] jubilee/horn and to give: pay [obj]
[the] valuation your in/on/with day [the] he/she/it holiness to/for
LORD 24 in/on/with year [the] jubilee/horn to return: return
[the] land: country to/for which to buy him from with him to/for
which to/for him possession [the] land: country/planet 25 and all

valuation your to be in/on/with shekel [the] holiness twenty gerah
to be [the] shekel 26 surely firstborn which to be/bear firstborn
to/for LORD in/on/with animal not to consecrate: dedicate man:
anyone [obj] him if: surely no cattle if: surely no sheep to/for
LORD he/she/it 27 and if in/on/with animal [the] unclean and to
ransom in/on/with valuation your and to add fifth his upon him
and if not to redeem: redeem and to sell in/on/with valuation
your 28 surely all devoted thing which to devote/destroy man:
anyone to/for LORD from all which to/for him from man and
animal and from land: country possession his not to sell and not
to redeem: redeem all devoted thing holiness holiness he/she/it
to/for LORD 29 all devoted thing which to devote/destroy from
[the] man not to ransom to die to die 30 and all tithe [the] land:
country/planet from seed [the] land: country/planet from fruit
[the] tree to/for LORD he/she/it holiness to/for LORD 31 and if to
redeem: redeem to redeem: redeem man: anyone from tithe
his fifth his to add upon him 32 and all tithe cattle and flock all
which to pass underneath: under [the] tribe: staff [the] tenth to
be holiness to/for LORD 33 not to enquire between pleasant
to/for bad: harmful and not to change him and if to change to
change him and to be he/she/it and exchange his to be holiness
not to redeem: redeem 34 these [the] commandment which to
command LORD [obj] Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people
Israel in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai

Numbers

1 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai in/on/with tent meeting in/on/with one to/for month [the] second in/on/with year [the] second to/for to come out: come them from land: country/planet Egypt to/for to say **2** to lift: count [obj] head: count all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to/for family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name all male to/for head their **3** from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war in/on/with Israel to reckon: list [obj] them to/for army their you(m. s.) and Aaron **4** and with you to be man man to/for tribe man head: leader to/for house: household father his he/she/it **5** and these name [the] human which to stand: stand with you to/for Reuben Elizur son: child Shedeur **6** to/for Simeon Shelumiel son: child Zurishaddai **7** to/for Judah Nahshon son: child Amminadab **8** to/for Issachar Nethanel son: child Zuar **9** to/for Zebulun Eliab son: child Helon **10** to/for son: child Joseph to/for Ephraim Elishama son: child Ammihud to/for Manasseh Gamaliel son: child Pedahzur **11** to/for Benjamin Abidan son: child Gideoni **12** to/for Dan Ahiezer son: child Ammishaddai **13** to/for Asher Pagiel son: child Ochran **14** to/for Gad Eliasaph son: child Deuel **15** to/for Naphtali Ahira son: child Enan **16** these (to call: call to *QK) [the] congregation leader tribe father their head: leader thousand: clan Israel they(masc.) **17** and to take: take Moses and Aaron [obj] [the] human [the] these which to pierce in/on/with name **18** and [obj] all [the] congregation to gather in/on/with one to/for month [the] second and to beget upon family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year and

above [to] to/for head their 19 like/as as which to command
LORD [obj] Moses and to reckon: list them in/on/with wilderness
(Wilderness of) Sinai 20 and to be son: descendant/people
Reuben firstborn Israel generation their to/for family their to/for
house: household father their in/on/with number name to/for
head their all male from son: aged twenty year and above
[to] all to come out: regular army: war 21 to reckon: list their
to/for tribe Reuben six and forty thousand and five hundred 22
to/for son: descendant/people Simeon generation their to/for
family their to/for house: household father their to reckon: list
his in/on/with number name to/for head their all male from son:
aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army:
war 23 to reckon: list their to/for tribe Simeon nine and fifty
thousand and three hundred 24 to/for son: descendant/people
Gad generation their to/for family their to/for house: household
father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty
year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war 25 to
reckon: list their to/for tribe Gad five and forty thousand and
six hundred and fifty 26 to/for son: descendant/people Judah
generation their to/for family their to/for house: household father
their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year and
above [to] all to come out: regular army: war 27 to reckon:
list their to/for tribe Judah four and seventy thousand and six
hundred 28 to/for son: descendant/people Issachar generation
their to/for family their to/for house: household father their
in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year and above
[to] all to come out: regular army: war 29 to reckon: list their to/for
tribe Issachar four and fifty thousand and four hundred 30 to/for
son: descendant/people Zebulun generation their to/for family

their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name
from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular
army: war 31 to reckon: list their to/for tribe Zebulun seven and
fifty thousand and four hundred 32 to/for son: descendant/people
Joseph to/for son: descendant/people Ephraim generation their
to/for family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with
number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all
to come out: regular army: war 33 to reckon: list their to/for
tribe Ephraim forty thousand and five hundred 34 to/for son:
descendant/people Manasseh generation their to/for family their
to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name from
son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular
army: war 35 to reckon: list their to/for tribe Manasseh two and
thirty thousand and hundred 36 to/for son: descendant/people
Benjamin generation their to/for family their to/for house:
household father their in/on/with number name from son: aged
twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army:
war 37 to reckon: list their to/for tribe Benjamin five and thirty
thousand and four hundred 38 to/for son: descendant/people
Dan generation their to/for family their to/for house: household
father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year
and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war 39 to reckon:
list their to/for tribe Dan two and sixty thousand and seven
hundred 40 to/for son: descendant/people Asher generation their
to/for family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with
number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all
to come out: regular army: war 41 to reckon: list their to/for
tribe Asher one and forty thousand and five hundred 42 son:
descendant/people Naphtali generation their to/for family their

to/for house: household father their in/on/with number name from
son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular
army: war 43 to reckon: list their to/for tribe Naphtali three and
fifty thousand and four hundred 44 these [the] to reckon: list
which to reckon: list Moses and Aaron and leader Israel two ten
man man one to/for house: household father his to be 45 and to
be all to reckon: list son: descendant/people Israel to/for house:
household father their from son: aged twenty year and above
[to] all to come out: regular army: war in/on/with Israel 46 and
to be all [the] to reckon: list six hundred thousand and three
thousand and five hundred and fifty 47 and [the] Levi to/for tribe
father their not to reckon: list in/on/with midst their 48 and to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 49 surely [obj]
tribe Levi not to reckon: list and [obj] head: count their not to lift:
count in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel 50 and
you(m. s.) to reckon: overseer [obj] [the] Levi upon tabernacle
[the] testimony and upon all article/utensil his and upon all which
to/for him they(masc.) to lift: bear [obj] [the] tabernacle and
[obj] all article/utensil his and they(masc.) to minister him and
around to/for tabernacle to camp 51 and in/on/with to set out
[the] tabernacle to go down [obj] him [the] Levi and in/on/with to
camp [the] tabernacle to arise: establish [obj] him [the] Levi and
[the] be a stranger [the] approaching to die 52 and to camp son:
descendant/people Israel man: anyone upon camp his and man:
anyone upon standard his to/for army their 53 and [the] Levi to
camp around to/for tabernacle [the] testimony and not to be
wrath upon congregation son: descendant/people Israel and to
keep: guard [the] Levi [obj] charge tabernacle [the] testimony 54

and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel like/as all which
to command LORD [obj] Moses so to make: do

2 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
Aaron to/for to say 2 man: anyone upon standard his in/on/with
sign: indicator to/for house: household father their to camp
son: descendant/people Israel from before around: side to/for
tent meeting to camp **3** and [the] to camp east [to] east [to]
standard camp Judah to/for army their and leader to/for son:
descendant/people Judah Nahshon son: child Amminadab **4**
and army his and to reckon: list their four and seventy thousand
and six hundred **5** and [the] to camp upon him tribe Issachar
and leader to/for son: descendant/people Issachar Nethanel
son: child Zuar **6** and army his and to reckon: list his four and
fifty thousand and four hundred **7** tribe Zebulun and leader
to/for son: descendant/people Zebulun Eliab son: child Helon **8**
and army his and to reckon: list his seven and fifty thousand
and four hundred **9** all [the] to reckon: list to/for camp Judah
hundred thousand and eighty thousand and six thousand and
four hundred to/for army their first to set out **10** standard
camp Reuben south [to] to/for army their and leader to/for son:
descendant/people Reuben Elizur son: child Shedeur **11** and
army his and to reckon: list his six and forty thousand and
five hundred **12** and [the] to camp upon him tribe Simeon and
leader to/for son: descendant/people Simeon Shelumiel son:
child Zurishaddai Zurishaddai **13** and army his and to reckon: list
their nine and fifty thousand and three hundred **14** and tribe
Gad and leader to/for son: descendant/people Gad Eliasaph
son: child Reuel **15** and army his and to reckon: list their five
and forty thousand and six hundred and fifty **16** all [the] to

reckon: list to/for camp Reuben hundred thousand and one and fifty thousand and four hundred and fifty to/for army their and second to set out 17 and to set out tent meeting camp [the] Levi in/on/with midst [the] camp like/as as which to camp so to set out man: anyone upon hand: themselves his to/for standard their 18 standard camp Ephraim to/for army their sea: west [to] and leader to/for son: descendant/people Ephraim Elishama son: child Ammihud 19 and army his and to reckon: list their forty thousand and five hundred 20 and upon him tribe Manasseh and leader to/for son: descendant/people Manasseh Gamaliel son: child Pedahzur 21 and army his and to reckon: list their two and thirty thousand and hundred 22 and tribe Benjamin and leader to/for son: descendant/people Benjamin Abidan son: child Gideoni 23 and army his and to reckon: list their five and thirty thousand and four hundred 24 all [the] to reckon: list to/for camp Ephraim hundred thousand and eight thousand and hundred to/for army their and third to set out 25 standard camp Dan north [to] to/for army their and leader to/for son: descendant/people Dan Ahiezer son: child Ammishaddai 26 and army his and to reckon: list their two and sixty thousand and seven hundred 27 and [the] to camp upon him tribe Asher and leader to/for son: descendant/people Asher Pagiell son: child Ochran 28 and army his and to reckon: list their one and forty thousand and five hundred 29 and tribe Naphtali and leader to/for son: descendant/people Naphtali Ahira son: child Enan 30 and army his and to reckon: list their three and fifty thousand and four hundred 31 all [the] to reckon: list to/for camp Dan hundred thousand and seven and fifty thousand and six hundred to/for last to set out to/for standard their 32 these to reckon: list son:

descendant/people Israel to/for house: household father their all
to reckon: list [the] camp to/for army their six hundred thousand
and three thousand and five hundred and fifty **33** and [the] Levi
not to reckon: list in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel
like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **34** and to make:
do son: descendant/people Israel like/as all which to command
LORD [obj] Moses so to camp to/for standard their and so to set
out man: anyone to/for family his upon house: household father
his

3 and these generation Aaron and Moses in/on/with day to
speak: speak LORD with Moses in/on/with mountain: mount
Sinai **2** and these name son: child Aaron [the] firstborn Nadab
and Abihu Eleazar and Ithamar **3** these name son: child Aaron
[the] priest [the] to anoint which to fill hand: donate their to/for
to minister **4** and to die Nadab and Abihu to/for face: before
LORD in/on/with to present: bring they fire be a stranger to/for
face: before LORD in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai
and son: child not to be to/for them and to minister Eleazar and
Ithamar upon face: before Aaron father their **5** and to speak:
speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **6** to present: bring
[obj] tribe Levi and to stand: stand [obj] him to/for face: before
Aaron [the] priest and to minister [obj] him **7** and to keep: guard
[obj] charge his and [obj] charge all [the] congregation to/for face:
before tent meeting to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry
[the] tabernacle **8** and to keep: guard [obj] all article/utensil tent
meeting and [obj] charge son: descendant/people Israel to/for to
serve: minister [obj] service: ministry [the] tabernacle **9** and to
give: give [obj] [the] Levi to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his to
give: give to give: give they(masc.) to/for him from with son:

descendant/people Israel 10 and [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child
his to reckon: overseer and to keep: guard [obj] priesthood their
and [the] be a stranger [the] approaching to die 11 and to speak:
speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 12 and I behold to
take: take [obj] [the] Levi from midst son: descendant/people
Israel underneath: instead all firstborn firstborn womb from son:
descendant/people Israel and to be to/for me [the] Levi 13
for to/for me all firstborn in/on/with day to smite I all firstborn
in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt to consecrate: consecate
to/for me all firstborn in/on/with Israel from man till animal to/for
me to be I LORD 14 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses
in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai to/for to say 15 to
reckon: list [obj] son: child Levi to/for house: household father
their to/for family their all male from son: aged month and above
[to] to reckon: list them 16 and to reckon: list [obj] them Moses
upon lip: word LORD like/as as which to command 17 and to be
these son: child Levi in/on/with name their Gershon and Kohath
and Merari 18 and these name son: child Gershon to/for family
their Libni and Shimei 19 and son: child Kohath to/for family their
Amram and Izhar Hebron and Uzziel 20 and son: child Merari
to/for family their Mahli and Mushi these they(masc.) family [the]
Levi to/for house: household father their 21 to/for Gershon family
[the] Libnite and family [the] Shimeite these they(masc.) family
[the] Gershonite 22 to reckon: list their in/on/with number all
male from son: aged month and above [to] to reckon: list their
seven thousand and five hundred 23 family [the] Gershonite after
[the] tabernacle to camp sea: west [to] 24 and leader house:
household father to/for Gershonite Eliasaph son: child Lael 25
and charge son: child Gershon in/on/with tent meeting [the]

tabernacle and [the] tent covering his and covering entrance tent meeting 26 and curtain [the] court and [obj] covering entrance [the] court which upon [the] tabernacle and upon [the] altar around and [obj] cord his to/for all service: ministry his 27 and to/for Kohath family [the] Amramite and family [the] Izharite and family [the] Hebronite and family [the] Uzzielite these they(masc.) family [the] Kohathite 28 in/on/with number all male from son: aged month and above [to] eight thousand and six hundred to keep: guard charge [the] holiness 29 family son: child Kohath to camp upon thigh [the] tabernacle south [to] 30 and leader house: household father to/for family [the] Kohathite Elizaphan son: child Uzziel 31 and charge their [the] ark and [the] table and [the] lampstand and [the] altar and article/utensil [the] holiness which to minister in/on/with them and [the] covering and all service: ministry his 32 and leader leader [the] Levi Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest punishment to keep: guard charge [the] holiness 33 to/for Merari family [the] Mahlite and family [the] Mushite these they(masc.) family Merari 34 and to reckon: list their in/on/with number all male from son: aged month and above [to] six thousand and hundred 35 and leader house: household father to/for family Merari Zuriel son: child Abihail upon thigh [the] tabernacle to camp north [to] 36 and punishment charge son: child Merari board [the] tabernacle and bar his and pillar his and socket his and all article/utensil his and all service: ministry his 37 and pillar [the] court around and socket their and peg their and cord their 38 and [the] to camp to/for face: before [the] tabernacle east [to] to/for face: before tent meeting east [to] Moses and Aaron and son: child his to keep: guard charge [the] sanctuary to/for charge son: descendant/people

Israel and [the] be a stranger [the] approaching to die 39 all to reckon: list [the] Levi which to reckon: list Moses and Aaron upon lip: word LORD to/for family their all male from son: aged month and above [to] two and twenty thousand 40 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to reckon: list all firstborn male to/for son: descendant/people Israel from son: aged month and above [to] and to lift: count [obj] number name their 41 and to take: take [obj] [the] Levi to/for me I LORD underneath: instead all firstborn in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel and [obj] animal [the] Levi underneath: instead all firstborn in/on/with animal son: descendant/people Israel 42 and to reckon: list Moses like/as as which to command LORD [obj] him [obj] all firstborn in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel 43 and to be all firstborn male in/on/with number name from son: aged month and above [to] to/for to reckon: list their two and twenty thousand three and seventy and hundred 44 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 45 to take: take [obj] [the] Levi underneath: instead all firstborn in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel and [obj] animal [the] Levi underneath: instead animal their and to be to/for me [the] Levi I LORD 46 and [obj] ransomed [the] three and [the] seventy and [the] hundred [the] to remain upon [the] Levi from firstborn son: descendant/people Israel 47 and to take: take five five shekel to/for head in/on/with shekel [the] holiness to take: take twenty gerah [the] shekel 48 and to give: give [the] silver: money to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his ransomed [the] to remain in/on/with them 49 and to take: take Moses [obj] silver: money [the] redemption from with [the] to remain upon ransomed [the] Levi 50 from with firstborn son: descendant/people Israel to take: take [obj] [the] silver: money

five and sixty and three hundred and thousand in/on/with shekel
 [the] holiness 51 and to give: give Moses [obj] silver: money
 ([the] ransomed *Qk) to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his upon
 lip: word LORD like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses
4 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
 Aaron to/for to say 2 to lift: count [obj] head: count son:
 descendant/people Kohath from midst son: descendant/people
 Levi to/for family their to/for house: household father their 3
 from son: aged thirty year and above [to] and till son: aged fifty
 year all to come (in): come to/for army: duty to/for to make:
 do work in/on/with tent meeting 4 this service: ministry son:
 descendant/people Kohath in/on/with tent meeting holiness [the]
 holiness 5 and to come (in): come Aaron and son: child his
 in/on/with to set out [the] camp and to go down [obj] curtain [the]
 covering and to cover in/on/with her [obj] ark [the] testimony 6
 and to give: put upon him covering skin leather and to spread
 garment entire blue from to/for above [to] and to set: put alone:
 pole his 7 and upon table [the] face to spread garment blue and
 to give: put upon him [obj] [the] dish and [obj] [the] palm: dish
 and [obj] [the] bowl and [obj] jug [the] drink offering and food:
 bread [the] continually upon him to be 8 and to spread upon
 them garment worm scarlet and to cover [obj] him in/on/with
 covering skin leather and to set: put [obj] alone: pole his 9 and
 to take: take garment blue and to cover [obj] lampstand [the]
 light and [obj] lamp her and [obj] tong her and [obj] censer
 her and [obj] all article/utensil oil her which to minister to/for
 her in/on/with them 10 and to give: put [obj] her and [obj] all
 article/utensil her to(wards) covering skin leather and to give: put
 upon [the] yoke 11 and upon altar [the] gold to spread garment

blue and to cover [obj] him in/on/with covering skin leather and
to set: put [obj] alone: pole his 12 and to take: take [obj] all
article/utensil [the] ministry which to minister in/on/with them
in/on/with holiness and to give: put to(wards) garment blue and
to cover [obj] them in/on/with covering skin leather and to give:
put upon [the] yoke 13 and to prosper [obj] [the] altar and to
spread upon him garment purple 14 and to give: put upon him
[obj] all article/utensil his which to minister upon him in/on/with
them [obj] [the] censer [obj] [the] fork and [obj] [the] shovel and
[obj] [the] bowl all article/utensil [the] altar and to spread upon
him covering skin leather and to set: put alone: pole his 15 and
to end: finish Aaron and son: child his to/for to cover [obj] [the]
holiness and [obj] all article/utensil [the] holiness in/on/with to set
out [the] camp and after so to come (in): come son: child Kohath
to/for to lift: bear and not to touch to(wards) [the] holiness and to
die these burden son: child Kohath in/on/with tent meeting 16
and punishment Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest oil [the] light
and incense [the] spice and offering [the] continually and oil [the]
anointing punishment all [the] tabernacle and all which in/on/with
him in/on/with holiness and in/on/with article/utensil his 17 and to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for
to say 18 not to cut: eliminate [obj] tribe family [the] Kohathite
from midst [the] Levi 19 and this to make: do to/for them and to
live and not to die in/on/with to approach: approach they [obj]
holiness [the] holiness Aaron and son: child his to come (in):
come and to set: appoint [obj] them man man upon service:
ministry his and to(wards) burden his 20 and not to come (in):
come to/for to see: see like/as to swallow up [obj] [the] holiness
and to die 21 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for

to say 22 to lift: count [obj] head: count son: descendant/people
 Gershon also they(masc.) to/for house: household father their
 to/for family their 23 from son: aged thirty year and above [to] till
 son: aged fifty year to reckon: list [obj] them all [the] to come
 (in): come to/for to serve army: duty to/for to serve: minister
 service: ministry in/on/with tent meeting 24 this service family
 [the] Gershonite to/for to serve and to/for burden 25 and to lift:
 bear [obj] curtain [the] tabernacle and [obj] tent meeting covering
 his and covering [the] leather which upon him from to/for above
 [to] and [obj] covering entrance tent meeting 26 and [obj] curtain
 [the] court and [obj] covering entrance gate [the] court which
 upon [the] tabernacle and upon [the] altar around and [obj] cord
 their and [obj] all article/utensil service: ministry their and [obj] all
 which to make: do to/for them and to serve: minister 27 upon lip:
 word Aaron and son: child his to be all service: ministry son:
 child [the] Gershonite to/for all burden their and to/for all service:
 ministry their and to reckon: overseer upon them in/on/with
 charge [obj] all burden their 28 this service: ministry family son:
 descendant/people [the] Gershonite in/on/with tent meeting and
 charge their in/on/with hand: power Ithamar son: child Aaron [the]
 priest 29 son: descendant/people Merari to/for family their to/for
 house: household father their to reckon: list [obj] them 30 from
 son: aged thirty year and above [to] and till son: aged fifty year
 to reckon: list them all [the] to come (in): come to/for army: duty
 to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry tent meeting 31 and
 this charge burden their to/for all service: ministry their in/on/with
 tent meeting board [the] tabernacle and bar his and pillar his
 and socket his 32 and pillar [the] court around and socket their
 and peg their and cord their to/for all article/utensil their and

to/for all service: work their and in/on/with name to reckon: list
[obj] article/utensil charge burden their 33 this service: ministry
family son: descendant/people Merari to/for all service: ministry
their in/on/with tent meeting in/on/with hand: power Ithamar son:
child Aaron [the] priest 34 and to reckon: list Moses and Aaron
and leader [the] congregation [obj] son: descendant/people [the]
Kohathite to/for family their and to/for house: household father
their 35 from son: aged thirty year and above [to] and till son:
aged fifty year all [the] to come (in): come to/for army: duty to/for
service: ministry in/on/with tent meeting 36 and to be to reckon:
list their to/for family their thousand seven hundred and fifty
37 these to reckon: list family [the] Kohathite all [the] to serve:
minister in/on/with tent meeting which to reckon: list Moses and
Aaron upon lip LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses 38 and to
reckon: list son: descendant/people Gershon to/for family their
and to/for house: household father their 39 from son: aged thirty
year and above [to] and till son: aged fifty year all [the] to come
(in): come to/for army: duty to/for service: ministry in/on/with tent
meeting 40 and to be to reckon: list their to/for family their to/for
house: household father their thousand and six hundred and
thirty 41 these to reckon: list family son: descendant/people
Gershon all [the] to serve: minister in/on/with tent meeting which
to reckon: list Moses and Aaron upon lip: word LORD 42 and to
reckon: list family son: descendant/people Merari to/for family
their to/for house: household father their 43 from son: aged thirty
year and above [to] and till son: aged fifty year all [the] to come
(in): come to/for army: duty to/for service: ministry in/on/with
tent meeting 44 and to be to reckon: list their to/for family their
three thousand and hundred 45 these to reckon: list family

son: descendant/people Merari which to reckon: list Moses and Aaron upon lip: word LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses 46 all [the] to reckon: list which to reckon: list Moses and Aaron and leader Israel [obj] [the] Levi to/for family their and to/for house: household father their 47 from son: aged thirty year and above [to] and till son: aged fifty year all [the] to come (in): come to/for to serve: minister service: ministry service: ministry and service: ministry burden in/on/with tent meeting 48 and to be to reckon: list their eight thousand and five hundred and eighty 49 upon lip: word LORD to reckon: list [obj] them in/on/with hand: by Moses man man upon service: ministry his and upon burden his and to reckon: list his which to command LORD [obj] Moses

5 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2 to command [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to send: let go from [the] camp all be leprous and all to flow: discharge and all unclean to/for soul: dead 3 from male till female to send: depart to(wards) from outside to/for camp to send: depart them and not to defile [obj] camp their which I to dwell in/on/with midst their 4 and to make: do so son: descendant/people Israel and to send: depart [obj] them to(wards) from outside to/for camp like/as as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses so to make: do son: descendant/people Israel 5 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 6 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel man or woman for to make from all sin [the] man to/for be unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with LORD and be guilty [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it 7 and to give thanks [obj] sin their which to make and to return: rescue [obj] guilt (offering) his in/on/with head: first his and fifth his to add upon him and to give: give to/for which be guilty to/for him 8 and if

nothing to/for man to redeem: relative to/for to return: rescue
[the] guilt (offering) to(wards) him [the] guilt (offering) [the] to
return: rescue to/for LORD to/for priest from to/for alone: besides
ram [the] atonement which to atone in/on/with him upon him 9
and all contribution to/for all holiness son: descendant/people
Israel which to present: bring to/for priest to/for him to be 10 and
man: anyone [obj] holiness his to/for him to be man: anyone
which to give: give to/for priest to/for him to be 11 and to speak:
speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 12 to speak: speak
to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards)
them man man for to turn aside woman: wife his and be unfaithful
in/on/with him unfaithfulness 13 and to lie down: have sex man
with her semen seed: semen and to conceal from eye man:
husband her and to hide and he/she/it to defile and witness
nothing in/on/with her and he/she/it not to capture 14 and to
pass upon him spirit jealousy and be jealous [obj] woman: wife
his and he/she/it to defile or to pass upon him spirit jealousy and
be jealous [obj] woman: wife his and he/she/it not to defile 15
and to come (in): bring [the] man [obj] woman: wife his to(wards)
[the] priest and to come (in): bring [obj] offering her upon her
tenth [the] ephah flour barley not to pour: pour upon him oil
and not to give: put upon him frankincense for offering jealousy
he/she/it offering memorial to remember iniquity: crime 16 and to
present: come [obj] her [the] priest and to stand: stand her to/for
face: before LORD 17 and to take: take [the] priest water holy
in/on/with article/utensil earthenware and from [the] dust which
to be in/on/with floor [the] tabernacle to take: take [the] priest
and to give: put to(wards) [the] water 18 and to stand: stand [the]
priest [obj] [the] woman to/for face: before LORD and to neglect

[obj] head [the] woman and to give: put upon palm her [obj] offering [the] memorial offering jealousy he/she/it and in/on/with hand [the] priest to be water [the] bitter [the] to curse 19 and to swear [obj] her [the] priest and to say to(wards) [the] woman: wife if not to lie down: have sex man with you and if not to turn aside uncleanness underneath: under man: husband your to clear from water [the] bitter [the] to curse [the] these 20 and you(f. s.) for to turn aside underneath: under man: husband your and for to defile and to give: give(marriage) man in/on/with you [obj] copulation his from beside man: husband your 21 and to swear [the] priest [obj] [the] woman in/on/with oath [the] oath and to say [the] priest to/for woman to give: make LORD [obj] you to/for oath and to/for oath in/on/with midst people your in/on/with to give: make LORD [obj] thigh your to fall: fall and [obj] belly: body your swollen 22 and to come (in): come [the] water [the] to curse [the] these in/on/with belly your to/for to swell belly: womb and to/for to fall: fall thigh and to say [the] woman amen amen 23 and to write [obj] [the] oath [the] these [the] priest in/on/with scroll: book and to wipe to(wards) water [the] bitter 24 and to water: drink [obj] [the] woman [obj] water [the] bitter [the] to curse and to come (in): come in/on/with her [the] water [the] to curse to/for bitter 25 and to take: take [the] priest from hand [the] woman [obj] offering [the] jealousy and to wave [obj] [the] offering to/for face: before LORD and to present: bring [obj] her to(wards) [the] altar 26 and to grasp [the] priest from [the] offering [obj] memorial her and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] and after to water: drink [obj] [the] woman [obj] [the] water 27 and to water: drink her [obj] [the] water and to be if to defile and be unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with man: husband her

and to come (in): come in/on/with her [the] water [the] to curse
to/for bitter and to swell belly: womb her and to fall: fall thigh her
and to be [the] woman to/for oath in/on/with entrails: among
people her 28 and if not to defile [the] woman and pure he/she/it
and to clear and to sow seed: children 29 this instruction [the]
jealousy which to turn aside woman: wife underneath: under
man: husband her and to defile 30 or man which to pass upon
him spirit jealousy and be jealous [obj] woman: wife his and to
stand: stand [obj] [the] woman to/for face: before LORD and to
make: do to/for her [the] priest [obj] all [the] instruction [the] this
31 and to clear [the] man from iniquity: crime and [the] woman
[the] he/she/it to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: crime her

6 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2 to
speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to
say to(wards) them man or woman for to wonder to/for to vow
vow Nazirite to/for be a Nazirite to/for LORD 3 from wine and
strong drink be a Nazirite vinegar wine and vinegar strong drink
not to drink and all juice grape not to drink and grape fresh and
dry not to eat 4 all day consecration: Nazirite vow his from all
which to make from vine [the] wine from pip and till skin not to
eat 5 all day vow consecration: Nazirite vow his razor not to
pass upon head his till to fill [the] day which be a Nazirite to/for
LORD holy to be to magnify lock hair head his 6 all day be a
Nazirite he to/for LORD upon soul: dead to die not to come (in):
come 7 to/for father his and to/for mother his to/for brother: male-
sibling his and to/for sister his not to defile to/for them in/on/with
death their for consecration: Nazirite vow God his upon head
his 8 all day consecration: Nazirite vow his holy he/she/it to/for
LORD 9 and for to die to die upon him in/on/with suddenness

suddenly and to defile head consecration: Nazirite vow his and
to shave head his in/on/with day purifying his in/on/with day
[the] seventh to shave him 10 and in/on/with day [the] eighth to
come (in): bring two turtledove or two son: young animal dove
to(wards) [the] priest to(wards) entrance tent meeting 11 and to
make: offer [the] priest one to/for sin: sin offering and one to/for
burnt offering and to atone upon him from whence to sin upon
[the] soul: dead and to consecrate: consecrate [obj] head his
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it 12 and be a Nazirite to/for LORD
[obj] day consecration: Nazirite vow his and to come (in): bring
lamb son: aged year his to/for guilt (offering) and [the] day [the]
first: previous to fall: kill for to defile consecration: Nazirite vow
his 13 and this instruction [the] Nazirite in/on/with day to fill
day consecration: Nazirite vow his to come (in): bring [obj] him
to(wards) entrance tent meeting 14 and to present: bring [obj]
offering his to/for LORD lamb son: aged year his unblemished
one to/for burnt offering and ewe-lamb one daughter year her
unblemished to/for sin: sin offering and ram one unblemished
to/for peace offering 15 and basket unleavened bread fine flour
bun to mix in/on/with oil and flatbread unleavened bread to
anoint in/on/with oil and offering their and drink offering their 16
and to present: bring [the] priest to/for face: before LORD and
to make: offer [obj] sin: sin offering his and [obj] burnt offering
his 17 and [obj] [the] ram to make: offer sacrifice peace offering
to/for LORD upon basket [the] unleavened bread and to make:
offer [the] priest [obj] offering his and [obj] drink offering his 18
and to shave [the] Nazirite entrance tent meeting [obj] head
consecration: Nazirite vow his and to take: take [obj] hair head
consecration: Nazirite vow his and to give: put upon [the] fire

which underneath: under sacrifice [the] peace offering 19 and to take: take [the] priest [obj] [the] arm cooked from [the] ram and bun unleavened bread one from [the] basket and flatbread unleavened bread one and to give: put upon palm [the] Nazirite after to shave he [obj] consecration: Nazirite vow his 20 and to wave [obj] them [the] priest wave offering to/for face: before LORD holiness he/she/it to/for priest upon breast [the] wave offering and upon leg [the] contribution and after to drink [the] Nazirite wine 21 this instruction [the] Nazirite which to vow offering his to/for LORD upon consecration: Nazirite vow his from to/for alone: besides which to overtake hand: expend his like/as lip: according vow his which to vow so to make: do upon instruction consecration: Nazirite vow his 22 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 23 to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his to/for to say thus to bless [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to say to/for them 24 to bless you LORD and to keep: guard you 25 to light LORD face his to(wards) you and be gracious you 26 to lift: kindness LORD face his to(wards) you and to set: put to/for you peace 27 and to set: put [obj] name my upon son: descendant/people Israel and I to bless them

7 and to be in/on/with day to end: finish Moses to/for to arise: raise [obj] [the] tabernacle and to anoint [obj] him and to consecrate: consecrate [obj] him and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] [the] altar and [obj] all article/utensil his and to anoint them and to consecrate: consecrate [obj] them 2 and to present: come leader Israel head: leader house: household father their they(masc.) leader [the] tribe they(masc.) [the] to stand: appoint upon [the] to reckon: list 3 and to come (in): bring [obj] offering

their to/for face: before LORD six cart litter and two ten cattle
cart upon two [the] leader and cattle to/for one and to present:
bring [obj] them to/for face: before [the] tabernacle 4 and to say
LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 5 to take: receive from with
them and to be to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry
tent meeting and to give: give [obj] them to(wards) [the] Levi
man: anyone like/as lip: according service: ministry his 6 and to
take: take Moses [obj] [the] cart and [obj] [the] cattle and to give:
give [obj] them to(wards) [the] Levi 7 [obj] two [the] cart and [obj]
four [the] cattle to give: give to/for son: child Gershon like/as
lip: according service: ministry their 8 and [obj] four [the] cart
and [obj] eight [the] cattle to give: give to/for son: child Merari
like/as lip: according service: ministry their in/on/with hand:
power Ithamar son: child Aaron [the] priest 9 and to/for son:
child Kohath not to give: give for service: ministry [the] holiness
upon them in/on/with shoulder to lift: bear 10 and to present:
bring [the] leader [obj] dedication [the] altar in/on/with day to
anoint [obj] him and to present: bring [the] leader [obj] offering
their to/for face: before [the] altar 11 and to say LORD to(wards)
Moses leader one to/for day: daily leader one to/for day: daily to
present: bring [obj] offering their to/for dedication [the] altar 12
and to be [the] to present: bring in/on/with day [the] first [obj]
offering his Nahshon son: child Amminadab to/for tribe Judah 13
and offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight
her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel
[the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for
offering 14 palm: dish one ten gold full incense 15 bullock one
son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year his
to/for burnt offering 16 he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering

17 and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Nahshon son: child Amminadab 18 in/on/with day [the] second to present: bring Nethanel son: child Zuar leader Issachar 19 to present: bring [obj] offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering 20 palm: dish one ten gold full incense 21 bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering 22 he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering 23 and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Nethanel son: child Zuar 24 in/on/with day [the] third leader to/for son: child Zebulun Eliab son: descendant/people Helon 25 offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering 26 palm: dish one ten gold full incense 27 bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: young animal year his to/for burnt offering 28 he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering 29 and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Eliab son: child Helon 30 in/on/with day [the] fourth leader to/for son: child Reuben Elizur son: descendant/people Shedeur 31 offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering 32 palm: dish one ten gold full incense 33 bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: young animal year his

to/for burnt offering 34 he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering
35 and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five
goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Elizur
son: child Shedeur 36 in/on/with day [the] fifth leader to/for son:
child Simeon Shelumiel son: descendant/people Zurishaddai 37
offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her
bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the]
holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering
38 palm: dish one ten gold full incense 39 bullock one son: young
animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt
offering 40 he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering 41 and to/for
sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb
son: young animal year five this offering Shelumiel son: child
Zurishaddai 42 in/on/with day [the] sixth leader to/for son: child
Gad Eliasaph son: descendant/people Deuel 43 offering his dish
silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver:
money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their
full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering 44 palm: dish one
ten gold full incense 45 bullock one son: young animal cattle ram
one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering 46 he-goat
goat one to/for sin: sin offering 47 and to/for sacrifice [the] peace
offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal
year five this offering Eliasaph son: child Deuel 48 in/on/with
day [the] seventh leader to/for son: child Ephraim Elishama
son: descendant/people Ammihud 49 offering his dish silver:
money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money
seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine
flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering 50 palm: dish one ten
gold full incense 51 bullock one son: young animal cattle ram

one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering 52 he-goat
goat one to/for sin: sin offering 53 and to/for sacrifice [the] peace
offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal
year five this offering Elishama son: child Ammihud 54 in/on/with
day [the] eighth leader to/for son: child Manasseh Gamaliel son:
descendant/people Pedahzur Pedahzur 55 offering his dish
silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver:
money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their
full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering 56 palm: dish one
ten gold full incense 57 bullock one son: young animal cattle ram
one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering 58 he-
goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering 59 and to/for sacrifice [the]
peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young
animal year five this offering Gamaliel son: child (Pedahzur *LB)
60 in/on/with day [the] ninth leader to/for son: child Benjamin
Abidan son: descendant/people Gideoni 61 offering his dish
silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver:
money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their
full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering 62 palm: dish one
ten gold full incense 63 bullock one son: young animal cattle
ram one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering 64
he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering 65 and to/for sacrifice
[the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son:
young animal year five this offering Abidan son: child Gideoni 66
in/on/with day [the] tenth leader to/for son: child Dan Ahiezer
son: descendant/people Ammishaddai 67 offering his dish silver:
money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money
seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine
flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering 68 palm: dish one ten

gold full incense 69 bullock one son: young animal cattle ram
 one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering 70 he-
 goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering 71 and to/for sacrifice [the]
 peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young
 animal year five this offering Ahiezer son: child Ammishaddai
 72 in/on/with day eleven ten day leader to/for son: child Asher
 Pagiel son: descendant/people Ochran 73 offering his dish silver:
 money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money
 seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine
 flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering 74 palm: dish one ten
 gold full incense 75 bullock one son: young animal cattle ram
 one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering 76 he-goat
 goat one to/for sin: sin offering 77 and to/for sacrifice [the] peace
 offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal
 year five this offering Pagiel son: child Ochran 78 in/on/with
 day two ten day leader to/for son: child Naphtali Ahira son:
 descendant/people Enan 79 offering his dish silver: money one
 thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy
 shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to
 mix in/on/with oil to/for offering 80 palm: dish one ten gold full
 incense 81 bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb
 one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering 82 he-goat goat one
 to/for sin: sin offering 83 and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering
 cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five
 this offering Ahira son: child Enan 84 this dedication [the] altar
 in/on/with day to anoint [obj] him from with leader Israel dish
 silver: money two ten bowl silver: money two ten palm: dish
 gold two ten 85 thirty and hundred [the] dish [the] one silver:
 money and seventy [the] bowl [the] one all silver: money [the]

article/utensil thousand and four hundred in/on/with shekel [the]
holiness 86 palm: dish gold two ten full incense ten ten [the]
palm: dish in/on/with shekel [the] holiness all gold [the] palm:
dish twenty and hundred 87 all [the] cattle to/for burnt offering
two ten bullock ram two ten lamb son: young animal year two
ten and offering their and he-goat goat two ten to/for sin: sin
offering 88 and all cattle sacrifice [the] peace offering twenty
and four bullock ram sixty goat sixty lamb son: young animal
year sixty this dedication [the] altar after to anoint [obj] him 89
and in/on/with to come (in): come Moses to(wards) tent meeting
to/for to speak: speak with him and to hear: hear [obj] [the] voice
to speak: speak to(wards) him from upon [the] mercy seat which
upon ark [the] testimony from between two [the] cherub and to
speak: speak to(wards) him

8 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron and to say to(wards) him
in/on/with to ascend: establish you [obj] [the] lamp to(wards)
opposite face: before [the] lampstand to light seven [the] lamp
3 and to make: do so Aaron to(wards) opposite face: before
[the] lampstand to ascend: establish lamp her like/as as which
to command LORD [obj] Moses 4 and this deed: work [the]
lampstand beating gold till thigh her till flower her beating
he/she/it like/as appearance which to see: see LORD [obj] Moses
so to make [obj] [the] lampstand 5 and to speak: speak LORD
to(wards) Moses to/for to say 6 to take: take [obj] [the] Levi from
midst son: descendant/people Israel and be pure [obj] them 7
and thus to make: do to/for them to/for be pure them to sprinkle
upon them water sin: punishment and to pass razor upon all
flesh their and to wash garment their and be pure 8 and to take:

take bullock son: young animal cattle and offering his fine flour
to mix in/on/with oil and bullock second son: young animal cattle
to take: take to/for sin: sin offering 9 and to present: bring [obj]
[the] Levi to/for face: before tent meeting and to gather [obj] all
congregation son: descendant/people Israel 10 and to present:
bring [obj] [the] Levi to/for face: before LORD and to support
son: descendant/people Israel [obj] hand their upon [the] Levi
11 and to wave Aaron [obj] [the] Levi wave offering to/for face:
before LORD from with son: descendant/people Israel and to be
to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry LORD 12 and
[the] Levi to support [obj] hand their upon head [the] bullock
and to make: offer [obj] [the] one sin: sin offering and [obj] [the]
one burnt offering to/for LORD to/for to atone upon [the] Levi
13 and to stand: stand [obj] [the] Levi to/for face: before Aaron
and to/for face: before son: child his and to wave [obj] them
wave offering to/for LORD 14 and to separate [obj] [the] Levi
from midst son: descendant/people Israel and to be to/for me
[the] Levi 15 and after so to come (in): come [the] Levi to/for to
serve: minister [obj] tent meeting and be pure [obj] them and
to wave [obj] them wave offering 16 for to give: give to give:
give they(masc.) to/for me from midst son: descendant/people
Israel underneath: instead firstborn all womb firstborn all from
son: descendant/people Israel to take: take [obj] them to/for me
17 for to/for me all firstborn in/on/with son: descendant/people
Israel in/on/with man and in/on/with animal in/on/with day to
smite I all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt to
consecrate: consecate [obj] them to/for me 18 and to take: take
[obj] [the] Levi underneath: instead all firstborn in/on/with son:
descendant/people Israel 19 and to give: give [emph?] [obj] [the]

Levi to give: give to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his from
midst son: descendant/people Israel to/for to serve: minister
[obj] service: ministry son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with
tent meeting and to/for to atone upon son: descendant/people
Israel and not to be in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel
plague in/on/with to approach: approach son: descendant/people
Israel to(wards) [the] holiness 20 and to make: do Moses and
Aaron and all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to/for
Levi like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses to/for Levi
so to make: do to/for them son: descendant/people Israel 21
and to sin [the] Levi and to wash garment their and to wave
Aaron [obj] them wave offering to/for face: before LORD and
to atone upon them Aaron to/for be pure them 22 and after
so to come (in): come [the] Levi to/for to serve: minister [obj]
service: ministry their in/on/with tent meeting to/for face: before
Aaron and to/for face: before son: child his like/as as which to
command LORD [obj] Moses upon [the] Levi so to make: do
to/for them 23 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for
to say 24 this which to/for Levi from son: aged five and twenty
year and above [to] to come (in): come to/for to serve army: duty
in/on/with service: ministry tent meeting 25 and from son: aged
fifty year to return: again from army: duty [the] service: ministry
and not to serve: minister still 26 and to minister [obj] brother:
male-relative his in/on/with tent meeting to/for to keep: guard
charge and service: ministry not to serve: minister thus to make:
do to/for Levi in/on/with charge their

9 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with
wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai in/on/with year [the] second
to/for to come out: come them from land: country/planet Egypt

in/on/with month [the] first to/for to say 2 and to make: do
son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with
meeting: time appointed his 3 in/on/with four ten day in/on/with
month [the] this between [the] evening to make: do [obj] him
in/on/with meeting: time appointed his like/as all statute his
and like/as all justice: judgement his to make: do [obj] him 4
and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people
Israel to/for to make: do [the] Passover 5 and to make [obj]
[the] Passover in/on/with first in/on/with four ten day to/for month
between [the] evening in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of)
Sinai like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to
make: do son: descendant/people Israel 6 and to be human
which to be unclean to/for soul: dead man and not be able
to/for to make: do [the] Passover in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
and to present: come to/for face: before Moses and to/for
face: before Aaron in/on/with day [the] he/she/it 7 and to say
[the] human [the] they(masc.) to(wards) him we unclean to/for
soul: dead man to/for what? to diminish to/for lest to present:
bring [obj] offering LORD in/on/with meeting: time appointed his
in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel 8 and to say
to(wards) them Moses to stand: stand and to hear: hear what?
to command LORD to/for you 9 and to speak: speak LORD
to(wards) Moses to/for to say 10 to speak: speak to(wards)
son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say man man for to be
unclean to/for soul: dead or in/on/with way: journey distant to/for
you or to/for generation your and to make: do Passover to/for
LORD 11 in/on/with month [the] second in/on/with four ten day
between [the] evening to make: do [obj] him upon unleavened
bread and bitterness to eat him 12 not to remain from him till

morning and bone not to break in/on/with him like/as all statute
[the] Passover to make: do [obj] him 13 and [the] man which
he/she/it pure and in/on/with way: journey not to be and to cease
to/for to make: do [the] Passover and to cut: eliminate [the]
soul: person [the] he/she/it from kinsman her for offering LORD
not to present: bring in/on/with meeting: time appointed his sin
his to lift: guilt [the] man [the] he/she/it 14 and for to sojourn
with you sojourner and to make Passover to/for LORD like/as
statute [the] Passover and like/as justice: judgement his so
to make: do statute one to be to/for you and to/for sojourner
and to/for born [the] land: country/planet 15 and in/on/with day
to arise: establish [obj] [the] tabernacle to cover [the] cloud
[obj] [the] tabernacle to/for tent [the] testimony and in/on/with
evening to be upon [the] tabernacle like/as appearance fire till
morning 16 so to be continually [the] cloud to cover him and
appearance fire night 17 and to/for lip: according to ascend:
establish [the] cloud from upon [the] tent and after so to set out
son: descendant/people Israel and in/on/with place which to
dwell there [the] cloud there to camp son: descendant/people
Israel 18 upon lip: word LORD to set out son: descendant/people
Israel and upon lip: word LORD to camp all day which to dwell
[the] cloud upon [the] tabernacle to camp 19 and in/on/with to
prolong [the] cloud upon [the] tabernacle day many and to keep:
obey son: descendant/people Israel [obj] charge LORD and not
to set out 20 and there which to be [the] cloud day number upon
[the] tabernacle upon lip: word LORD to camp and upon lip:
word LORD to set out 21 and there which to be [the] cloud
from evening till morning and to ascend: establish [the] cloud
in/on/with morning and to set out or by day and night and to

ascend: establish [the] cloud and to set out 22 or day or month
or day in/on/with to prolong [the] cloud upon [the] tabernacle
to/for to dwell upon him to camp son: descendant/people Israel
and not to set out and in/on/with to ascend: establish he to set
out 23 upon lip: word LORD to camp and upon lip: word LORD
to set out [obj] charge LORD to keep: obey upon lip: word LORD
in/on/with hand: by Moses

10 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2
to make to/for you two trumpet silver: money beating to make
[obj] them and to be to/for you to/for assembly [the] congregation
and to/for journey [obj] [the] camp 3 and to blow in/on/with them
and to appoint to(wards) you all [the] congregation to(wards)
entrance tent meeting 4 and if in/on/with one to blow and to
appoint to(wards) you [the] leader head: leader thousand: clan
Israel 5 and to blow shout and to set out [the] camp [the] to
camp east [to] 6 and to blow shout second and to set out [the]
camp [the] to camp south [to] shout to blow to/for journey their 7
and in/on/with to gather [obj] [the] assembly to blow and not
to shout 8 and son: child Aaron [the] priest to blow in/on/with
trumpet and to be to/for you to/for statute forever: enduring to/for
generation your 9 and for to come (in): come battle in/on/with
land: country/planet your upon [the] enemy [the] to vex [obj] you
and to shout in/on/with trumpet and to remember to/for face:
before LORD God your and to save from enemy your 10 and
in/on/with day joy your and in/on/with meeting: festival your and
in/on/with head: first month your and to blow in/on/with trumpet
upon burnt offering your and upon sacrifice peace offering
your and to be to/for you to/for memorial to/for face: before
God your I LORD God your 11 and to be in/on/with year [the]

second in/on/with month [the] second in/on/with twenty in/on/with month to ascend: establish [the] cloud from upon tabernacle [the] testimony 12 and to set out son: descendant/people Israel to/for journey their from wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai and to dwell [the] cloud in/on/with wilderness Paran 13 and to set out in/on/with first upon lip: word LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses 14 and to set out standard camp son: descendant/people Judah in/on/with first to/for army their and upon army his Nahshon son: child Amminadab 15 and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Issachar Nethanel son: child Zuar 16 and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Zebulun Eliab son: child Helon 17 and to go down [the] tabernacle and to set out son: child Gershon and son: child Merari to lift: bear [the] tabernacle 18 and to set out standard camp Reuben to/for army their and upon army his Elizur son: child Shedeur 19 and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Simeon Shelumiel son: child Zurishaddai Zurishaddai 20 and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Gad Eliasaph son: child Deuel 21 and to set out [the] Kohathite to lift: bear [the] sanctuary and to arise: establish [obj] [the] tabernacle till to come (in): come they 22 and to set out standard camp son: descendant/people Ephraim to/for army their and upon army his Elishama son: child Ammihud 23 and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Manasseh Gamaliel son: child Pedahzur Pedahzur 24 and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Benjamin Abidan son: child Gideoni 25 and to set out standard camp son: descendant/people Dan to gather to/for all [the] camp to/for army their and upon army his Ahiezer son: child Ammishaddai 26 and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Asher Pagiel son: child Ochrhan 27 and

upon army tribe son: descendant/people Naphtali Ahira son:
 child Enan 28 these journey son: descendant/people Israel to/for
 army their and to set out 29 and to say Moses to/for Hobab
 son: child Reuel [the] Midianite relative Moses to set out we
 to(wards) [the] place which to say LORD [obj] him to give: give
 to/for you to go: come [emph?] with us and be good to/for you
 for LORD to speak: promise pleasant upon Israel 30 and to say
 to(wards) him not to go: went that if: except if: except to(wards)
 land: country/planet my and to(wards) relatives my to go: went
 31 and to say not please to leave: forsake [obj] us for as that:
 since as as to know to camp we in/on/with wilderness and to be
 to/for us to/for eye 32 and to be for to go: went with us and to be
 [the] good [the] he/she/it which be good LORD with us and be
 good to/for you 33 and to set out from mountain: mount LORD
 way: journey three day and ark covenant LORD to set out to/for
 face: before their way: journey three day to/for to spy to/for them
 resting 34 and cloud LORD upon them by day in/on/with to set
 out they from [the] camp 35 and to be in/on/with to set out [the]
 ark and to say Moses to arise: rise [emph?] LORD and to scatter
 enemy your and to flee to hate you from face: before your 36
 and in/on/with to rest he to say to return: return [emph?] LORD
 myriad thousand Israel

11 and to be [the] people like/as to complain bad: evil in/on/with
 ear: hearing LORD and to hear: hear LORD and to be incensed
 face: anger his and to burn: burn in/on/with them fire LORD
 and to eat in/on/with end [the] camp 2 and to cry [the] people
 to(wards) Moses and to pray Moses to(wards) LORD and to sink
 [the] fire 3 and to call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it
 Taberah for to burn: burn in/on/with them fire LORD 4 and [the]

rabble which in/on/with entrails: among his to desire desire and
 to return: again and to weep also son: descendant/people Israel
 and to say who? to eat us flesh 5 to remember [obj] [the] fish
 which to eat in/on/with Egypt for nothing [obj] [the] cucumber
 and [obj] [the] melon and [obj] [the] leek and [obj] [the] onion and
 [obj] [the] garlic 6 and now soul: appetite our dry nothing all lest
 to(wards) [the] manna eye: seeing our 7 and [the] manna like/as
 seed coriander he/she/it and eye: appearance his like/as eye:
 appearance [the] bdellium 8 to rove [the] people and to gather
 and to grind in/on/with millstone or to beat in/on/with mortar and
 to boil in/on/with pot and to make [obj] him bun and to be taste
 his like/as taste juicy bit [the] oil 9 and in/on/with to go down [the]
 dew upon [the] camp night to go down [the] manna upon him 10
 and to hear: hear Moses [obj] [the] people to weep to/for family
 his man: anyone to/for entrance tent his and to be incensed
 face: anger LORD much and in/on/with eye: appearance Moses
 be evil 11 and to say Moses to(wards) LORD to/for what? be
 evil to/for servant/slave your and to/for what? not to find favor
 in/on/with eye: seeing your to/for to set: put [obj] burden all [the]
 people [the] this upon me 12 I to conceive [obj] all [the] people
 [the] this if: surely no I to beget him for to say to(wards) me to
 lift: bear him in/on/with bosom: embrace your like/as as which to
 lift: bear [the] be faithful [obj] [the] to suckle upon [the] land:
 soil which to swear to/for father his 13 from where? to/for me
 flesh to/for to give: give to/for all [the] people [the] this for to
 weep upon me to/for to say to give: give [emph?] to/for us flesh
 and to eat 14 not be able I to/for alone me to/for to lift: bear
 [obj] all [the] people [the] this for heavy from me 15 and if thus
 you(f. s.) to make: do to/for me to kill me please to kill if to find

favor in/on/with eye: seeing your and not to see: see in/on/with
 distress: harm my 16 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to
 gather [emph?] to/for me seventy man from old: elder Israel
 which to know for they(masc.) old: elder [the] people and official
 his and to take: bring [obj] them to(wards) tent meeting and to
 stand there with you 17 and to go down and to speak: speak with
 you there and to reserve from [the] spirit which upon you and to
 set: put upon them and to lift: bear with you in/on/with burden
 [the] people and not to lift: bear you(m. s.) to/for alone you 18
 and to(wards) [the] people to say to consecrate: consecate to/for
 tomorrow and to eat flesh for to weep in/on/with ear: hearing
 LORD to/for to say who? to eat us flesh for be pleasing to/for us
 in/on/with Egypt and to give: give LORD to/for you flesh and to
 eat 19 not day one to eat [emph?] and not day and not five day
 and not ten day and not twenty day 20 till month day till which to
 come out: issue from face: nose your and to be to/for you to/for
 loathsome because for to reject [obj] LORD which in/on/with
 entrails: among your and to weep to/for face: before his to/for to
 say to/for what? this to come out: issue from Egypt 21 and to
 say Moses six hundred thousand on foot [the] people which
 I in/on/with entrails: among his and you(m. s.) to say flesh to
 give: give to/for them and to eat month day 22 flock and cattle
 to slaughter to/for them and to find to/for them if [obj] all fish
 [the] sea to gather to/for them and to find to/for them 23 and to
 say LORD to(wards) Moses hand: power LORD be short now
 to see: see to meet you word my if not 24 and to come out:
 come Moses and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] people [obj]
 word LORD and to gather seventy man from old: elder [the]
 people and to stand: put [obj] them around [the] tent 25 and to

go down LORD in/on/with cloud and to speak: speak to(wards)
him and to reserve from [the] spirit which upon him and to give:
put upon seventy man [the] old: elder and to be like/as to rest
upon them [the] spirit and to prophesy and not to add: again 26
and to remain two human in/on/with camp name [the] one Eldad
and name [the] second Medad and to rest upon them [the] spirit
and they(masc.) in/on/with to write and not to come out: come
[the] tent [to] and to prophesy in/on/with camp 27 and to run: run
[the] youth and to tell to/for Moses and to say Eldad and Medad
to prophesy in/on/with camp 28 and to answer Joshua son: child
Nun to minister Moses from youth his and to say lord my Moses
to restrain them 29 and to say to/for him Moses be jealous
you(m. s.) to/for me and who? to give: put all people LORD
prophet for to give: put LORD [obj] spirit his upon them 30 and
to gather Moses to(wards) [the] camp he/she/it and old: elder
Israel 31 and spirit: breath to set out from with LORD and to cut
off quail from [the] sea and to leave upon [the] camp like/as way:
journey day thus and like/as way: journey day thus around [the]
camp and like/as cubit upon face: surface [the] land: soil 32
and to arise: rise [the] people all [the] day [the] he/she/it and
all [the] night and all day [the] morrow and to gather [obj] [the]
quail [the] to diminish to gather ten homer and to spread to/for
them to spread around [the] camp 33 [the] flesh still he between
tooth their before to cut: eliminate and face: anger LORD to be
incensed in/on/with people and to smite LORD in/on/with people
wound many much 34 and to call: call by [obj] name [the] place
[the] he/she/it Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-hattaavah for there to
bury [obj] [the] people [the] to desire 35 from Kibroth-hattaavah

Kibroth-hattaavah to set out [the] people Hazeroth and to be in/on/with Hazeroth

12 and to speak: speak Miriam and Aaron in/on/with Moses upon because [the] woman [the] Cushite which to take: marry for woman Cushite to take: marry **2** and to say except surely in/on/with Moses to speak: speak LORD not also in/on/with us to speak: speak and to hear: hear LORD **3** and [the] man Moses (poor *Qk) much from all [the] man which upon face [the] land: planet **4** and to say LORD suddenly to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) Miriam to come out: come three your to(wards) tent meeting and to come out: come three their **5** and to go down LORD in/on/with pillar cloud and to stand: stand entrance [the] tent and to call: call to Aaron and Miriam and to come out: come two their **6** and to say to hear: hear please word my if to be prophet your LORD in/on/with vision to(wards) him to know in/on/with dream to speak: speak in/on/with him **7** not so servant/slave my Moses in/on/with all house: household my be faithful he/she/it **8** lip to(wards) lip to speak: speak in/on/with him and appearance and not in/on/with riddle and likeness LORD to look and why? not to fear to/for to speak: speak in/on/with servant/slave my in/on/with Moses **9** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with them and to go: went **10** and [the] cloud to turn aside: remove from upon [the] tent and behold Miriam be leprous like/as snow and to turn Aaron to(wards) Miriam and behold be leprous **11** and to say Aaron to(wards) Moses please lord my not please to set: accuse upon us sin which be foolish and which to sin **12** not please to be like/as to die which in/on/with to come out: produce he from womb mother his and to eat half flesh his **13** and to cry Moses to(wards) LORD

to/for to say God please to heal please to/for her 14 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and father her to spit to spit in/on/with face her not be humiliated seven day to shut seven day from outside to/for camp and after to gather 15 and to shut Miriam from outside to/for camp seven day and [the] people not to set out till to gather Miriam 16 and after to set out [the] people from Hazeroth and to camp in/on/with wilderness Paran

13 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2 to send: depart to/for you human and to spy [obj] land: country/planet Canaan which I to give: give to/for son: descendant/people Israel man one man one to/for tribe father his to send: depart all leader in/on/with them 3 and to send: depart [obj] them Moses from wilderness Paran upon lip: word LORD all their human head: leader son: descendant/people Israel they(masc.) 4 and these name their to/for tribe Reuben Shammua son: child Zaccur 5 to/for tribe Simeon Shaphat son: child Hori 6 to/for tribe Judah Caleb son: child Jephunneh 7 to/for tribe Issachar Igal son: child Joseph 8 to/for tribe Ephraim Hoshea son: child Nun 9 to/for tribe Benjamin Palti son: child Raphu 10 to/for tribe Zebulun Gaddiel son: child Sodi 11 to/for tribe Joseph to/for tribe Manasseh Gaddi son: child Susi 12 to/for tribe Dan Ammiel son: child Gemalli 13 to/for tribe Asher Sethur son: child Michael 14 to/for tribe Naphtali Nahbi son: child Vophsi 15 to/for tribe Gad Geuel son: child Machi 16 these name [the] human which to send: depart Moses to/for to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to call: call by Moses to/for Hoshea son: child Nun Joshua 17 and to send: depart [obj] them Moses to/for to spy [obj] land: country/planet Canaan and to say to(wards) them to ascend: rise this in/on/with Negeb and to ascend: rise

[obj] [the] mountain: hill country 18 and to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet what? he/she/it and [obj] [the] people [the] to dwell upon her strong he/she/it weak little he/she/it if many 19 and what? [the] land: country/planet which he/she/it to dwell in/on/with her pleasant he/she/it if bad: harmful and what? [the] city which he/she/it to dwell in/on/with them in/on/with camp if in/on/with fortification 20 and what? [the] land: country/planet rich he/she/it if lean there in/on/with her tree if nothing and to strengthen: strengthen and to take: bring from fruit [the] land: country/planet and [the] day day firstfruit grape 21 and to ascend: rise and to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet from wilderness Zin till Rehob Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath 22 and to ascend: rise in/on/with Negeb and to come (in): come till Hebron and there Ahiman Sheshai and Talmai born [the] Anak and Hebron seven year to build to/for face: before Zoan Egypt 23 and to come (in): come till (Eshcol) Valley (Valley of) Eshcol and to cut: cut from there branch and cluster grape one and to lift: bear him in/on/with yoke in/on/with two and from [the] pomegranate and from [the] fig 24 to/for place [the] he/she/it to call: call by (Eshcol) Valley (Valley of) Eshcol upon because [the] cluster which to cut: cut from there son: descendant/people Israel 25 and to return: return from to spy [the] land: country/planet from end forty day 26 and to go: come and to come (in): come to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) wilderness Paran Kadesh [to] and to return: return [obj] them word and [obj] all [the] congregation and to see: see them [obj] fruit [the] land: country/planet 27 and to recount to/for him and to say to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to send: depart us and also to flow: flowing

milk and honey he/she/it and this fruit her 28 end for strong [the] people [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet and [the] city to gather/restrain/fortify great: large much and also born [the] Anak to see: see there 29 Amalek to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Negeb and [the] Hittite and [the] Jebusite and [the] Amorite to dwell in/on/with mountain: hill country and [the] Canaanite to dwell upon [the] sea and upon hand: bank [the] Jordan 30 and to silence Caleb [obj] [the] people to(wards) Moses and to say to ascend: rise to ascend: rise and to possess: take [obj] her for be able be able to/for her 31 and [the] human which to ascend: rise with him to say not be able to/for to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] people for strong he/she/it from us 32 and to come out: send slander [the] land: country/planet which to spy [obj] her to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say [the] land: country/planet which to pass in/on/with her to/for to spy [obj] her land: country/planet to eat to dwell her he/she/it and all [the] people which to see: see in/on/with midst her human measure 33 and there to see: see [obj] [the] Nephilim son: descendant/people Anak from [the] Nephilim and to be in/on/with eye: appearance our like/as locust and so to be in/on/with eye: appearance their

14 and to lift: loud all [the] congregation and to give: cry out [obj] voice: sound their and to weep [the] people in/on/with night [the] he/she/it 2 and to grumble upon Moses and upon Aaron all son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them all [the] congregation if to die in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt or in/on/with wilderness [the] this if to die 3 and to/for what? LORD to come (in): bring [obj] us to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for to fall: kill in/on/with sword woman:

wife our and child our to be to/for plunder not pleasant to/for us
 to return: return Egypt [to] 4 and to say man: anyone to(wards)
 brother: compatriot his to give: put head: leader and to return:
 return Egypt [to] 5 and to fall: fall Moses and Aaron upon
 face their to/for face: before all assembly congregation son:
 descendant/people Israel 6 and Joshua son: child Nun and
 Caleb son: child Jephunneh from [the] to spy [obj] [the] land:
 country/planet to tear garment their 7 and to say to(wards) all
 congregation son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say [the]
 land: country/planet which to pass in/on/with her to/for to spy
 [obj] her pleasant [the] land: country/planet much much 8 if to
 delight in in/on/with us LORD and to come (in): bring [obj] us
 to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] this and to give: give her
 to/for us land: country/planet which he/she/it to flow: flowing milk
 and honey 9 surely in/on/with LORD not to rebel and you(m.
 p.) not to fear [obj] people [the] land: country/planet for food:
 bread our they(masc.) to turn aside: remove shadow their from
 upon them and LORD with us not to fear them 10 and to say all
 [the] congregation to/for to stone [obj] them in/on/with stone and
 glory LORD to see: see in/on/with tent meeting to(wards) all son:
 descendant/people Israel 11 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses
 till where? to spurn me [the] people [the] this and till where?
 not be faithful in/on/with me in/on/with all [the] sign: miraculous
 which to make: do in/on/with entrails: among his 12 to smite him
 in/on/with pestilence and to possess: take him and to make [obj]
 you to/for nation great: large and mighty from him 13 and to
 say Moses to(wards) LORD and to hear: hear Egyptian for to
 ascend: establish in/on/with strength your [obj] [the] people [the]
 this from entrails: among his 14 and to say to(wards) to dwell

[the] land: country/planet [the] this to hear: hear for you(m. s.)
LORD in/on/with entrails: among [the] people [the] this which eye
in/on/with eye to see: see you(m. s.) LORD and cloud your to
stand: stand upon them and in/on/with pillar cloud you(m. s.) to
go: went to/for face: before their by day and in/on/with pillar fire
night 15 and to die [obj] [the] people [the] this like/as man one
and to say [the] nation which to hear: hear [obj] report your to/for
to say 16 from lest be able LORD to/for to come (in): bring [obj]
[the] people [the] this to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which
to swear to/for them and to slaughter them in/on/with wilderness
17 and now to magnify please strength Lord like/as as which to
speak: promise to/for to say 18 LORD slow face: anger and
many kindness to lift: forgive iniquity: crime and transgression
and to clear not to clear to reckon: visit iniquity: crime father upon
son: child upon third and upon fourth 19 to forgive please to/for
iniquity: crime [the] people [the] this like/as greatness kindness
your and like/as as which to lift: forgive to/for people [the] this
from Egypt and till here/thus 20 and to say LORD to forgive
like/as word your 21 and but alive I and to fill glory LORD [obj]
all [the] land: country/planet 22 for all [the] human [the] to see:
see [obj] glory my and [obj] sign: miraculous my which to make:
do in/on/with Egypt and in/on/with wilderness and to test [obj]
me this ten beat and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice my 23 if:
surely yes to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to
swear to/for father their and all to spurn me not to see: see her
24 and servant/slave my Caleb consequence to be spirit another
with him and to fill after me and to come (in): bring him to(wards)
[the] land: country/planet which to come (in): come there [to] and
seed: children his to possess: take her 25 and [the] Amalekite

and [the] Canaanite to dwell in/on/with valley tomorrow to turn
 and to set out to/for you [the] wilderness way: road sea Red
 (Sea) 26 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and
 to(wards) Aaron to/for to say 27 till how to/for congregation [the]
 bad: evil [the] this which they(masc.) to grumble upon me [obj]
 murmuring son: descendant/people Israel which they(masc.)
 to grumble upon me to hear: hear 28 to say to(wards) them
 alive I utterance LORD if: surely yes not like/as as which to
 speak: speak in/on/with ear: hearing my so to make: do to/for
 you 29 in/on/with wilderness [the] this to fall: kill corpse your and
 all to reckon: list your to/for all number your from son: aged
 twenty year and above [to] which to grumble upon me 30 if:
 surely no you(m. p.) to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land:
 country/planet which to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my to/for to
 dwell [obj] you in/on/with her that if: except if: except Caleb son:
 child Jephunneh and Joshua son: child Nun 31 and child your
 which to say to/for plunder to be and to come (in): bring [obj]
 them and to know [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to reject
 in/on/with her 32 and corpse your you(m. p.) to fall: kill in/on/with
 wilderness [the] this 33 and son: child your to be to pasture
 in/on/with wilderness forty year and to lift: bear [obj] fornication
 your till to finish corpse your in/on/with wilderness 34 in/on/with
 number [the] day which to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet
 forty day day to/for year day to/for year to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity:
 crime your forty year and to know [obj] opposition my 35 I LORD
 to speak: speak if: surely yes not this to make: do to/for all [the]
 congregation [the] bad: evil [the] this [the] to appoint upon me
 in/on/with wilderness [the] this to finish and there to die 36 and
 [the] human which to send: depart Moses to/for to spy [obj]

[the] land: country/planet and to return: return (and to grumble *QK) upon him [obj] all [the] congregation to/for to come out: speak slander upon [the] land: country/planet 37 and to die [the] human to come out: speak slander [the] land: country/planet bad: harmful in/on/with plague to/for face: before LORD 38 and Joshua son: child Nun and Caleb son: child Jephunneh to live from [the] human [the] they(masc.) [the] to go: went to/for to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet 39 and to speak: speak Moses [obj] [the] word [the] these to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel and to mourn [the] people much 40 and to rise in/on/with morning and to ascend: rise to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: hill country to/for to say look! we and to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] place which to say LORD for to sin 41 and to say Moses to/for what? this you(m. p.) to pass: trespass [obj] lip: word LORD and he/she/it not to prosper 42 not to ascend: rise for nothing LORD in/on/with entrails: among your and not to strike to/for face: before enemy your 43 for [the] Amalekite and [the] Canaanite there to/for face: before your and to fall: kill in/on/with sword for as that: since as as to return: turn back from after LORD and not to be LORD with you 44 and to presume to/for to ascend: rise to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: hill country and ark covenant LORD and Moses not to remove from entrails: among [the] camp 45 and to go down [the] Amalekite and [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with mountain: hill country [the] he/she/it and to smite them and to crush them till [the] Hormah

15 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them for to come (in): come to(wards) land: country/planet seat your which I to give: give to/for you 3 and to

make: offer food offering to/for LORD burnt offering or sacrifice
 to/for to wonder vow or in/on/with voluntariness or in/on/with
 meeting: festival your to/for to make aroma soothing to/for LORD
 from [the] cattle or from [the] flock 4 and to present: bring [the] to
 present: bring offering his to/for LORD offering fine flour tenth to
 mix in/on/with fourth [the] hin oil 5 and wine to/for drink offering
 fourth [the] hin to make: offer upon [the] burnt offering or to/for
 sacrifice to/for lamb [the] one 6 or to/for ram to make: offer
 offering fine flour two tenth to mix in/on/with oil third [the] hin 7
 and wine to/for drink offering third [the] hin to present: bring
 aroma soothing to/for LORD 8 and for to make: offer son: young
 animal cattle burnt offering or sacrifice to/for to wonder vow or
 peace offering to/for LORD 9 and to present: bring upon son:
 young animal [the] cattle offering fine flour three tenth to mix
 in/on/with oil half [the] hin 10 and wine to present: bring to/for
 drink offering half [the] hin food offering aroma soothing to/for
 LORD 11 thus to make: do to/for cattle [the] one or to/for ram
 [the] one or to/for sheep in/on/with lamb or in/on/with goat 12
 like/as number which to make: offer thus to make: do to/for
 one like/as number their 13 all [the] born to make: do thus
 [obj] these to/for to present: bring food offering aroma soothing
 to/for LORD 14 and for to sojourn with you sojourner or which
 in/on/with midst your to/for generation your and to make: offer
 food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD like/as as which to
 make: do so to make: do 15 [the] assembly statute one to/for
 you and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn statute forever: enduring
 to/for generation your like/as you like/as sojourner to be to/for
 face: before LORD 16 instruction one and justice: judgement
 one to be to/for you and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn with

you 17 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say 18 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel
and to say to(wards) them in/on/with to come (in): come you
to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which I to come (in): bring
[obj] you there [to] 19 and to be in/on/with to eat you from food:
bread [the] land: country/planet to exalt contribution to/for LORD
20 first: beginning dough your bun to exalt contribution like/as
contribution threshing floor so to exalt [obj] her 21 from first:
beginning dough your to give: give to/for LORD contribution
to/for generation your 22 and for to wander and not to make: do
[obj] all [the] commandment [the] these which to speak: speak
LORD to(wards) Moses 23 [obj] all which to command LORD
to(wards) you in/on/with hand: by Moses from [the] day which
to command LORD and further to/for generation your 24 and
to be if from eye: appearance [the] congregation to make: do
to/for unintentionally and to make: offer all [the] congregation
bullock son: young animal cattle one to/for burnt offering to/for
aroma soothing to/for LORD and offering his and drink offering
his like/as justice: judgement and he-goat goat one to/for sin:
sin offering 25 and to atone [the] priest upon all congregation
son: descendant/people Israel and to forgive to/for them for
unintentionally he/she/it and they(masc.) to come (in): bring [obj]
offering their food offering to/for LORD and sin: sin offering their
to/for face: before LORD upon unintentionally their 26 and to
forgive to/for all congregation son: descendant/people Israel and
to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst their for to/for all
[the] people in/on/with unintentionally 27 and if soul: person
one to sin in/on/with unintentionally and to present: bring goat
daughter year her to/for sin: sin offering 28 and to atone [the]

priest upon [the] soul: person [the] to go astray in/on/with to sin
in/on/with unintentionally to/for face: before LORD to/for to atone
upon him and to forgive to/for him 29 [the] born in/on/with son:
descendant/people Israel and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn
in/on/with midst their instruction one to be to/for you to/for to
make: do in/on/with unintentionally 30 and [the] soul: person
which to make: do in/on/with hand to exalt from [the] born and
from [the] sojourner [obj] LORD he/she/it to blaspheme and to
cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from entrails:
among people her 31 for word LORD to despise and [obj]
commandment his to break to cut: eliminate to cut: eliminate
[the] soul: person [the] he/she/it iniquity: crime her in/on/with
her 32 and to be son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with
wilderness and to find man to gather tree: stick in/on/with day
[the] Sabbath 33 and to present: bring [obj] him [the] to find [obj]
him to gather tree: stick to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron
and to(wards) all [the] congregation 34 and to rest [obj] him
in/on/with custody for not to declare what? to make: do to/for him
35 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to die to die [the] man
to stone [obj] him in/on/with stone all [the] congregation from
outside to/for camp 36 and to come out: send [obj] him all [the]
congregation to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to stone
[obj] him in/on/with stone and to die like/as as which to command
LORD [obj] Moses 37 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to/for
to say 38 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people
Israel and to say to(wards) them and to make to/for them tassel
upon wing garment their to/for generation their and to give:
put upon tassel [the] wing cord blue 39 and to be to/for you
to/for tassel and to see: see [obj] him and to remember [obj] all

commandment LORD and to make [obj] them and not to spy after heart your and after eye your which you(m. p.) to fornicate after them 40 because to remember and to make: do [obj] all commandment my and to be holy to/for God your 41 I LORD God your which to come out: send [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt to/for to be to/for you to/for God I LORD God your

16 and to take: take Korah son: child Izhar son: child Kohath son: child Levi and Dathan and Abiram son: child Eliab and On son: child Peleth son: child Reuben 2 and to arise: rise to/for face: before Moses and human from son: descendant/people Israel fifty and hundred leader congregation chosen meeting human name 3 and to gather upon Moses and upon Aaron and to say to(wards) them many to/for you for all [the] congregation all their holy and in/on/with midst their LORD and why? to lift: exalt upon assembly LORD 4 and to hear: hear Moses and to fall: fall upon face his 5 and to speak: speak to(wards) Korah and to(wards) all congregation his to/for to say morning and to know LORD [obj] which to/for him and [obj] [the] holy and to present: come to(wards) him and [obj] which to choose in/on/with him to present: bring to(wards) him 6 this to make: do to take: take to/for you censer Korah and all congregation his 7 and to give: put in/on/with them fire and to set: put upon them incense to/for face: before LORD tomorrow and to be [the] man which to choose LORD he/she/it [the] holy: saint many to/for you son: descendant/people Levi 8 and to say Moses to(wards) Korah to hear: hear please son: descendant/people Levi 9 little from you for to separate God Israel [obj] you from congregation Israel to/for to present: come [obj] you to(wards) him to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry tabernacle LORD and to/for to stand: stand

to/for face: before [the] congregation to/for to minister them 10
 and to present: bring [obj] you and [obj] all brother: male-relative
 your son: descendant/people Levi with you and to seek also
 priesthood 11 to/for so you(m. s.) and all congregation your [the]
 to appoint upon LORD and Aaron what? he/she/it for (to grumble
 *QK) upon him 12 and to send: depart Moses to/for to call: call
 to to/for Dathan and to/for Abiram son: child Eliab and to say not
 to ascend: rise 13 little for to ascend: establish us from land:
 country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey to/for to die us
 in/on/with wilderness for to rule upon us also to rule 14 also not
 to(wards) land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey to
 come (in): bring us and to give: give to/for us inheritance land:
 country and vineyard eye [the] human [the] they(masc.) to dig
 not to ascend: rise 15 and to be incensed to/for Moses much
 and to say to(wards) LORD not to turn to(wards) offering their
 not donkey one from them to lift: bear and not be evil [obj] one
 from them 16 and to say Moses to(wards) Korah you(m. s.) and
 all congregation your to be to/for face: before LORD you(m. s.)
 and they(masc.) and Aaron tomorrow 17 and to take: take man:
 anyone censer his and to give: put upon them incense and to
 present: bring to/for face: before LORD man: anyone censer
 his fifty and hundred censer and you(m. s.) and Aaron man:
 anyone censer his 18 and to take: take man: anyone censer
 his and to give: put upon them fire and to set: put upon them
 incense and to stand: stand entrance tent meeting and Moses
 and Aaron 19 and to gather upon them Korah [obj] all [the]
 congregation to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to see: see
 glory LORD to(wards) all [the] congregation 20 and to speak:
 speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to

say 21 to separate from midst [the] congregation [the] this and
 to end: destroy [obj] them like/as moment 22 and to fall: fall
 upon face their and to say God God [the] spirit to/for all flesh
 man one to sin and upon all [the] congregation be angry 23
 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 24
 to speak: speak to(wards) [the] congregation to/for to say to
 ascend: rise from around to/for tabernacle Korah Dathan and
 Abiram 25 and to arise: rise Moses and to go: went to(wards)
 Dathan and Abiram and to go: follow after him old: elder Israel
 26 and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] congregation to/for to say
 to turn aside: depart please from upon tent [the] human [the]
 wicked [the] these and not to touch in/on/with all which to/for
 them lest to snatch in/on/with all sin their 27 and to ascend: rise
 from upon tabernacle Korah Dathan and Abiram from around
 and Dathan and Abiram to come out: come to stand entrance
 tent their and woman: wife their and son: child their and child
 their 28 and to say Moses in/on/with this to know [emph?] for
 LORD to send: depart me to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] deed:
 work [the] these for not from heart my 29 if like/as death all
 [the] man to die [emph?] these and punishment all [the] man to
 reckon: visit upon them not LORD to send: depart me 30 and if
 creation to create LORD and to open [the] land: soil [obj] lip her
 and to swallow up [obj] them and [obj] all which to/for them and
 to go down alive hell: Sheol [to] and to know for to spurn [the]
 human [the] these [obj] LORD (Sheol h7585) 31 and to be like/as
 to end: finish he to/for to speak: speak [obj] all [the] word [the]
 these and to break up/open [the] land: soil which underneath:
 under them 32 and to open [the] land: soil [obj] lip her and to
 swallow up [obj] them and [obj] house: household their and [obj]

all [the] man which to/for Korah and [obj] all [the] property 33
 and to go down they(masc.) and all which to/for them alive hell:
 Sheol [to] and to cover upon them [the] land: soil and to perish
 from midst [the] assembly (Sheol h7585) 34 and all Israel which
 around them to flee to/for voice their for to say lest to swallow up
 us [the] land: soil 35 and fire to come out: issue from with LORD
 and to eat [obj] [the] fifty and hundred man to present: bring [the]
 incense 36 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
 say 37 to say to(wards) Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest and
 to exalt [obj] [the] censer from between [the] fire and [obj] [the]
 fire to scatter further for to consecrate: consecate 38 [obj] censer
 [the] sinner [the] these in/on/with soul: life their and to make [obj]
 them hammered out plate plating to/for altar for to present: bring
 them to/for face: before LORD and to consecrate: consecate
 and to be to/for sign: indicator to/for son: descendant/people
 Israel 39 and to take: take Eleazar [the] priest [obj] censer [the]
 bronze which to present: bring [the] to burn and to beat them
 plating to/for altar 40 memorial to/for son: descendant/people
 Israel because which not to present: come man be a stranger
 which not from seed: children Aaron he/she/it to/for to offer:
 burn incense to/for face: before LORD and not to be like/as
 Korah and like/as congregation his like/as as which to speak:
 speak LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses to/for him 41 and to
 grumble all congregation son: descendant/people Israel from
 morrow upon Moses and upon Aaron to/for to say you(m. p.) to
 die [obj] people LORD 42 and to be in/on/with to gather [the]
 congregation upon Moses and upon Aaron and to turn to(wards)
 tent meeting and behold to cover him [the] cloud and to see:
 see glory LORD 43 and to come (in): come Moses and Aaron

to(wards) face: before tent meeting 44 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 45 be exalted from midst [the] congregation [the] this and to end: destroy [obj] them like/as moment and to fall: fall upon face their 46 and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron to take: take [obj] [the] censer and to give: put upon her fire from upon [the] altar and to set: put incense and to go: take haste to(wards) [the] congregation and to atone upon them for to come out: come [the] wrath from to/for face of LORD to profane/begin: begin [the] plague 47 and to take: take Aaron like/as as which to speak: speak Moses and to run: run to(wards) midst [the] assembly and behold to profane/begin: begin [the] plague in/on/with people and to give: put [obj] [the] incense and to atone upon [the] people 48 and to stand: stand between [the] to die and between [the] alive and to restrain [the] plague 49 and to be [the] to die in/on/with plague four ten thousand and seven hundred from to/for alone: besides [the] to die upon word: thing Korah 50 and to return: return Aaron to(wards) Moses to(wards) entrance tent meeting and [the] plague to restrain

17 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 2 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to take: take from with them tribe: rod tribe: rod to/for house: household father from with all leader their to/for house: household father their two ten tribe man: anyone [obj] name his to write upon tribe: rod his 3 and [obj] name Aaron to write upon tribe: rod Levi for tribe: rod one to/for head: leader house: household father their 4 and to rest them in/on/with tent meeting to/for face: before [the] testimony which to appoint to/for you there [to] 5 and to be [the] man which to choose in/on/with him tribe: rod his to sprout and to subside from upon me [obj]

murmuring son: descendant/people Israel which they(masc.) to
grumble upon you 6 and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) son:
descendant/people Israel and to give: give to(wards) him all
leader their tribe: rod to/for leader one tribe: rod to/for leader
one to/for house: household father their two ten tribe: rod and
tribe: rod Aaron in/on/with midst tribe: rod their 7 and to rest
Moses [obj] [the] tribe: rod to/for face: before LORD in/on/with
tent [the] testimony 8 and to be from morrow and to come (in):
come Moses to(wards) tent [the] testimony and behold to sprout
tribe: rod Aaron to/for house: household Levi and to come out:
produce flower and to blossom flower and to wean almond 9 and
to come out: send Moses [obj] all [the] tribe: rod from to/for face:
before LORD to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel and to
see: see and to take: take man: anyone tribe: rod his 10 and
to say LORD to(wards) Moses to return: return [obj] tribe: rod
Aaron to/for face: before [the] testimony to/for charge to/for sign:
indicator to/for son: young animal rebellion and to end: finish
murmuring their from upon me and not to die 11 and to make:
do Moses like/as as which to command LORD [obj] him so to
make: do 12 and to say son: descendant/people Israel to(wards)
Moses to/for to say look! to die to perish all our to perish 13 all
[the] approaching [the] approaching to(wards) tabernacle LORD
to die if: surely no to finish to/for to die

18 and to say LORD to(wards) Aaron you(m. s.) and son: child
your and house: household father your with you to lift: guilt [obj]
iniquity: crime [the] sanctuary and you(m. s.) and son: child your
with you to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: crime priesthood your 2 and
also [obj] brother: male-relative your tribe Levi tribe father your
to present: bring with you and to join upon you and to minister

you and you(m. s.) and son: child your with you to/for face:
before tent [the] testimony 3 and to keep: guard charge your and
charge all [the] tent surely to(wards) article/utensil [the] holiness
and to(wards) [the] altar not to present: come and not to die also
they(masc.) also you(m. p.) 4 and to join upon you and to keep:
guard [obj] charge tent meeting to/for all service: ministry [the]
tent and be a stranger not to present: come to(wards) you 5
and to keep: guard [obj] charge [the] holiness and [obj] charge
[the] altar and not to be still wrath upon son: descendant/people
Israel 6 and I behold to take: take [obj] brother: male-relative
your [the] Levi from midst son: descendant/people Israel to/for
you gift to give: give to/for LORD to/for to serve: minister [obj]
service: ministry tent meeting 7 and you(m. s.) and son: child
your with you to keep: guard [obj] priesthood your to/for all word:
thing [the] altar and to/for from house: inside to/for curtain and to
serve: minister service: ministry gift to give: give [obj] priesthood
your and [the] be a stranger [the] approaching to die 8 and to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) Aaron and I behold to give: give
to/for you [obj] charge contribution my to/for all holiness son:
descendant/people Israel to/for you to give: give them to/for
consecrated portion and to/for son: child your to/for statute:
portion forever: enduring 9 this to be to/for you from holiness
[the] holiness from [the] fire all offering their to/for all offering their
and to/for all sin: sin offering their and to/for all guilt (offering)
their which to return: pay to/for me holiness holiness to/for you
he/she/it and to/for son: child your 10 in/on/with holiness [the]
holiness to eat him all male to eat [obj] him holiness to be to/for
you 11 and this to/for you contribution gift their to/for all wave
offering son: descendant/people Israel to/for you to give: give

them and to/for son: child your and to/for daughter your with you
to/for statute: portion forever: enduring all pure in/on/with house:
household your to eat [obj] him 12 all fat oil and all fat new wine
and grain first: beginning their which to give: give to/for LORD
to/for you to give: give them 13 firstfruit all which in/on/with
land: country/planet their which to come (in): bring to/for LORD
to/for you to be all pure in/on/with house: household your to eat
him 14 all devoted thing in/on/with Israel to/for you to be 15 all
firstborn womb to/for all flesh which to present: bring to/for LORD
in/on/with man and in/on/with animal to be to/for you surely to
ransom to ransom [obj] firstborn [the] man and [obj] firstborn
[the] animal [the] unclean to ransom 16 and to ransom his from
son: aged month to ransom in/on/with valuation your silver: price
five shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness twenty gerah he/she/it
17 surely firstborn cattle or firstborn sheep or firstborn goat not to
ransom holiness they(masc.) [obj] blood their to scatter upon
[the] altar and [obj] fat their to offer: burn food offering to/for
aroma soothing to/for LORD 18 and flesh their to be to/for you
like/as breast [the] wave offering and like/as leg [the] right to/for
you to be 19 all contribution [the] holiness which to exalt son:
descendant/people Israel to/for LORD to give: give to/for you
and to/for son: child your and to/for daughter your with you to/for
statute: portion forever: enduring covenant salt forever: enduring
he/she/it to/for face: before LORD to/for you and to/for seed:
children your with you 20 and to say LORD to(wards) Aaron
in/on/with land: country/planet their not to inherit and portion
not to be to/for you in/on/with midst their I portion your and
inheritance your in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel
21 and to/for son: descendant/people Levi behold to give: give all

tithe in/on/with Israel to/for inheritance for service: ministry their
 which they(masc.) to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry tent
 meeting 22 and not to present: come still son: descendant/people
 Israel to(wards) tent meeting to/for to lift: guilt sin to/for to die 23
 and to serve: minister [the] Levi he/she/it [obj] service: ministry
 tent meeting and they(masc.) to lift: guilt iniquity: crime their
 statute forever: enduring to/for generation your and in/on/with
 midst son: descendant/people Israel not to inherit inheritance 24
 for [obj] tithe son: descendant/people Israel which to exalt to/for
 LORD contribution to give: give to/for Levi to/for inheritance upon
 so to say to/for them in/on/with midst son: descendant/people
 Israel not to inherit inheritance 25 and to speak: speak LORD
 to(wards) Moses to/for to say 26 and to(wards) [the] Levi to
 speak: speak and to say to(wards) them for to take: take from
 with son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] tithe which to give:
 give to/for you from with them in/on/with inheritance your and to
 exalt from him contribution LORD tithe from [the] tithe 27 and to
 devise: count to/for you contribution your like/as grain from [the]
 threshing floor and like/as fruit from [the] wine 28 so to exalt also
 you(m. p.) contribution LORD from all tithe your which to take:
 receive from with son: descendant/people Israel and to give:
 give from him [obj] contribution LORD to/for Aaron [the] priest 29
 from all gift your to exalt [obj] all contribution LORD from all fat
 his [obj] sanctuary his from him 30 and to say to(wards) them
 in/on/with to exalt you [obj] fat his from him and to devise: count
 to/for Levi like/as produce threshing floor and like/as produce
 wine 31 and to eat [obj] him in/on/with all place you(m. p.) and
 house: household your for wages he/she/it to/for you for service:
 ministry your in/on/with tent meeting 32 and not to lift: guilt upon

him sin in/on/with to exalt you [obj] fat his from him and [obj]
holiness son: descendant/people Israel not to profane/begin:
profane and not to die

19 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
Aaron to/for to say 2 this statute [the] instruction which to
command LORD to/for to say to speak: speak to(wards) son:
descendant/people Israel and to take: bring to(wards) you heifer
red unblemished which nothing in/on/with her blemish which
not to ascend: rise upon her yoke 3 and to give: give [obj] her
to(wards) Eleazar [the] priest and to come out: send [obj] her
to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to slaughter [obj] her
to/for face: before his 4 and to take: take Eleazar [the] priest from
blood her in/on/with finger his and to sprinkle to(wards) before
face: before tent meeting from blood her seven beat 5 and to
burn [obj] [the] heifer to/for eye: seeing his [obj] skin her and
[obj] flesh her and [obj] blood her upon refuse her to burn 6 and
to take: take [the] priest tree: wood cedar and hyssop and scarlet
worm and to throw to(wards) midst fire [the] heifer 7 and to wash
garment his [the] priest and to wash: wash flesh his in/on/with
water and after to come (in): come to(wards) [the] camp and to
defile [the] priest till [the] evening 8 and [the] to burn [obj] her to
wash garment his in/on/with water and to wash: wash flesh his
in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening 9 and to gather
man pure [obj] ashes [the] heifer and to rest from outside to/for
camp in/on/with place pure and to be to/for congregation son:
descendant/people Israel to/for charge to/for water impurity sin:
sin offering he/she/it 10 and to wash [the] to gather [obj] ashes
[the] heifer [obj] garment his and to defile till [the] evening and to
be to/for son: descendant/people Israel and to/for sojourner [the]

to sojourn in/on/with midst their to/for statute forever: enduring
11 [the] to touch in/on/with to die to/for all soul: dead man and to
defile seven day 12 he/she/it to sin in/on/with him in/on/with day
[the] third and in/on/with day [the] seventh be pure and if not to
sin in/on/with day [the] third and in/on/with day [the] seventh not
be pure 13 all [the] to touch in/on/with to die in/on/with soul: dead
[the] man which to die and not to sin [obj] tabernacle LORD to
defile and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from
Israel for water impurity not to scatter upon him unclean to be
still uncleanness his in/on/with him 14 this [the] instruction man
for to die in/on/with tent all [the] to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] tent and all which in/on/with tent to defile seven day 15 and
all article/utensil to open which nothing cover cord upon him
unclean he/she/it 16 and all which to touch upon face: surface
[the] land: country in/on/with slain: killed sword or in/on/with to
die or in/on/with bone man or in/on/with grave to defile seven
day 17 and to take: take to/for unclean from dust fire [the] sin:
sin offering and to give: put upon him water alive to(wards)
article/utensil 18 and to take: take hyssop and to dip in/on/with
water man pure and to sprinkle upon [the] tent and upon all [the]
article/utensil and upon [the] soul: person which to be there and
upon [the] to touch in/on/with bone or in/on/with slain: killed or
in/on/with to die or in/on/with grave 19 and to sprinkle [the] pure
upon [the] unclean in/on/with day [the] third and in/on/with day
[the] seventh and to sin him in/on/with day [the] seventh and to
wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and be
pure in/on/with evening 20 and man which to defile and not to
sin and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from
midst [the] assembly for [obj] sanctuary LORD to defile water

impurity not to scatter upon him unclean he/she/it 21 and to be to/for them to/for statute forever: enduring and to sprinkle water [the] impurity to wash garment his and [the] to touch in/on/with water [the] impurity to defile till [the] evening 22 and all which to touch in/on/with him [the] unclean to defile and [the] soul: person [the] to touch to defile till [the] evening

20 and to come (in): come son: descendant/people Israel all [the] congregation wilderness Zin in/on/with month [the] first and to dwell [the] people in/on/with Kadesh and to die there Miriam and to bury there 2 and not to be water to/for congregation and to gather upon Moses and upon Aaron 3 and to contend [the] people with Moses and to say to/for to say and if to die in/on/with to die brother: compatriot our to/for face: before LORD 4 and to/for what? to come (in): bring [obj] assembly LORD to(wards) [the] wilderness [the] this to/for to die there we and cattle our 5 and to/for what? to ascend: rise us from Egypt to/for to come (in): bring [obj] us to(wards) [the] place [the] bad: evil [the] this not place seed and fig and vine and pomegranate and water nothing to/for to drink 6 and to come (in): come Moses and Aaron from face: before [the] assembly to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to fall: fall upon face their and to see: see glory LORD to(wards) them 7 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 8 to take: take [obj] [the] tribe: rod and to gather [obj] [the] congregation you(m. s.) and Aaron brother: male-sibling your and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] crag to/for eye their and to give: give water his and to come out: issue to/for them water from [the] crag and to water: drink [obj] [the] congregation and [obj] cattle their 9 and to take: take Moses [obj] [the] tribe: rod from to/for face: before LORD

like/as as which to command him 10 and to gather Moses and Aaron [obj] [the] assembly to(wards) face: before [the] crag and to say to/for them to hear: hear please [the] to rebel from [the] crag [the] this to come out: issue to/for you water 11 and to exalt Moses [obj] hand: power his and to smite [obj] [the] crag in/on/with tribe: rod his beat and to come out: issue water many and to drink [the] congregation and cattle their 12 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron because not be faithful in/on/with me to/for to consecrate: consecate me to/for eye son: descendant/people Israel to/for so not to come (in): bring [obj] [the] assembly [the] this to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for them 13 they(masc.) water Meribah which to contend son: descendant/people Israel with LORD and to consecrate: consecate in/on/with them 14 and to send: depart Moses messenger from Kadesh to(wards) king Edom thus to say brother: male-sibling your Israel you(m. s.) to know [obj] all [the] hardship which to find us 15 and to go down father our Egypt [to] and to dwell in/on/with Egypt day many and be evil to/for us Egyptian and to/for father our 16 and to cry to(wards) LORD and to hear: hear voice our and to send: depart messenger: angel and to come out: send us from Egypt and behold we in/on/with Kadesh city end border: area your 17 to pass please in/on/with land: country/planet your not to pass in/on/with land: country and in/on/with vineyard and not to drink water well (King's) Highway [the] King's to go: went not to stretch right and left till which to pass border: area your 18 and to say to(wards) him Edom not to pass in/on/with me lest in/on/with sword to come out: come to/for to encounter: toward you 19 and to say to(wards) him son: descendant/people Israel

in/on/with highway to ascend: rise and if water your to drink
I and livestock my and to give: do merchandise their except
nothing word: thing in/on/with foot my to pass 20 and to say not
to pass and to come out: come Edom to/for to encounter: toward
him in/on/with people: soldiers heavy and in/on/with hand: power
strong 21 and to refuse Edom to give: give [obj] Israel to pass
in/on/with border: area his and to stretch Israel from upon him
22 and to set out from Kadesh and to come (in): come son:
descendant/people Israel all [the] congregation (Mount) Hor [the]
mountain: mount 23 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and
to(wards) Aaron in/on/with (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount
upon border: boundary land: country/planet Edom to/for to say
24 to gather Aaron to(wards) kinsman his for not to come (in):
come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to give: give
to/for son: descendant/people Israel upon which to rebel [obj] lip:
word my to/for water Meribah 25 to take: take [obj] Aaron and
[obj] Eleazar son: child his and to ascend: establish [obj] them
(Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount 26 and to strip [obj] Aaron
[obj] garment his and to clothe them [obj] Eleazar son: child
his and Aaron to gather and to die there 27 and to make: do
Moses like/as as which to command LORD and to ascend: rise
to(wards) (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount to/for eye: seeing
all [the] congregation 28 and to strip Moses [obj] Aaron [obj]
garment his and to clothe with them [obj] Eleazar son: child
his and to die Aaron there in/on/with head: top [the] mountain:
mount and to go down Moses and Eleazar from [the] mountain:
mount 29 and to see: see all [the] congregation for to die Aaron
and to weep [obj] Aaron thirty day all house: household Israel

21 and to hear: hear [the] Canaanite king Arad to dwell [the] Negeb for to come (in): come Israel way: road [the] Atharim and to fight in/on/with Israel and to take captive from him captivity **2** and to vow Israel vow to/for LORD and to say if to give: give to give: give [obj] [the] people [the] this in/on/with hand: power my and to devote/destroy [obj] city their **3** and to hear: hear LORD in/on/with voice Israel and to give: give [obj] [the] Canaanite and to devote/destroy [obj] them and [obj] city their and to call: call by name [the] place Hormah **4** and to set out from (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount way: road sea Red (Sea) to/for to turn: surround [obj] land: country/planet Edom and be short soul: myself [the] people in/on/with way: road **5** and to speak: speak [the] people in/on/with God and in/on/with Moses to/for what? to ascend: establish us from Egypt to/for to die in/on/with wilderness for nothing food and nothing water and soul: myself our to loathe in/on/with food [the] worthless **6** and to send: depart LORD in/on/with people [obj] [the] serpent [the] serpent and to bite [obj] [the] people and to die people many from Israel **7** and to come (in): come [the] people to(wards) Moses and to say to sin for to speak: speak in/on/with LORD and in/on/with you to pray to(wards) LORD and to turn aside: remove from upon us [obj] [the] serpent and to pray Moses about/through/for [the] people **8** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to make to/for you serpent and to set: make [obj] him upon ensign and to be all [the] to bite and to see: see [obj] him and to live **9** and to make Moses serpent bronze and to set: make him upon [the] ensign and to be if to bite [the] serpent [obj] man: anyone and to look to(wards) serpent [the] bronze and to live **10** and to set out son: descendant/people Israel and to camp in/on/with Oboth **11**

and to set out from Oboth and to camp in/on/with Iye-abarim
 [the] Iye-abarim in/on/with wilderness which upon face: before
 Moab from east [the] sun **12** from there to set out and to camp
 in/on/with torrent: valley Zered **13** from there to set out and to
 camp from side: beside Arnon which in/on/with wilderness [the]
 to come out: extends from border: boundary [the] Amorite for
 Arnon border: boundary Moab between Moab and between [the]
 Amorite **14** upon so to say in/on/with scroll: book battle LORD
 [obj] Waheb in/on/with Suphah and [obj] [the] torrent: valley
 Arnon **15** and slope [the] torrent: valley which to stretch to/for
 to dwell Ar and to lean to/for border: boundary Moab **16** and
 from there Beer [to] he/she/it [the] well which to say LORD to/for
 Moses to gather [obj] [the] people and to give: give to/for them
 water **17** then to sing Israel [obj] [the] song [the] this to ascend:
 rise well to sing to/for her **18** well to search her ruler to pierce her
 noble [the] people in/on/with to decree in/on/with staff their and
 from wilderness Mattanah **19** and from Mattanah Nahaliel and
 from Nahaliel Bamoth **20** and from Bamoth [the] valley which
 in/on/with land: country Moab head: top [the] Pisgah and to look
 upon face: before [the] wilderness **21** and to send: depart Israel
 messenger to(wards) Sihon king [the] Amorite to/for to say **22** to
 pass in/on/with land: country/planet your not to stretch in/on/with
 land: country and in/on/with vineyard not to drink water well
 in/on/with (King's) Highway [the] King's to go: went till which to
 pass border: area your **23** and not to give: allow Sihon [obj]
 Israel to pass in/on/with border: area his and to gather Sihon
 [obj] all people his and to come out: come to/for to encounter:
 toward Israel [the] wilderness [to] and to come (in): come Jahaz
 [to] and to fight in/on/with Israel **24** and to smite him Israel to/for

lip: edge sword and to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet
 his from Arnon till Jabbok till son: descendant/people Ammon for
 strong border: boundary son: descendant/people Ammon 25 and
 to take: take Israel [obj] all [the] city [the] these and to dwell
 Israel in/on/with all city [the] Amorite in/on/with Heshbon and
 in/on/with all daughter: village her 26 for Heshbon city Sihon king
 [the] Amorite he/she/it and he/she/it to fight in/on/with king Moab
 [the] first: previous and to take: take [obj] all land: country/planet
 his from hand: power his till Arnon 27 upon so to say [the]
 to use a proverb to come (in): come Heshbon to build and to
 establish: make city Sihon 28 for fire to come out: issue from
 Heshbon flame from town Sihon to eat Ar Moab master: [master
 of] high place Arnon 29 woe! to/for you Moab to perish people
 Chemosh to give: make son: child his survivor and daughter his
 in/on/with captivity to/for king Amorite Sihon 30 and to shoot
 them to perish Heshbon till Dibon and be desolate: destroyed till
 Nophah which till Medeba 31 and to dwell Israel in/on/with land:
 country/planet [the] Amorite 32 and to send: depart Moses to/for
 to spy [obj] Jazer and to capture daughter: village her (and to
 possess: take *QK) [obj] [the] Amorite which there 33 and to turn
 and to ascend: rise way: road [the] Bashan and to come out:
 come Og king [the] Bashan to/for to encounter: toward them
 he/she/it and all people his to/for battle Edrei 34 and to say
 LORD to(wards) Moses not to fear [obj] him for in/on/with hand:
 power your to give: give [obj] him and [obj] all people his and
 [obj] land: country/planet his and to make: do to/for him like/as
 as which to make: do to/for Sihon king [the] Amorite which to
 dwell in/on/with Heshbon 35 and to smite [obj] him and [obj]

son: child his and [obj] all people his till lest to remain to/for him
survivor and to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet his

22 and to set out son: descendant/people Israel and to camp
in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab from side: beyond
to/for Jordan Jericho 2 and to see: see Balak son: child Zippor
[obj] all which to make: do Israel to/for Amorite 3 and to dread
Moab from face: because [the] people much for many he/she/it
and to loathe Moab from face: because son: descendant/people
Israel 4 and to say Moab to(wards) old: elder Midian now to
lick [the] assembly [obj] all around us like/as to lick [the] cattle
[obj] green [the] land: country and Balak son: child Zippor king
to/for Moab in/on/with time [the] he/she/it 5 and to send: depart
messenger to(wards) Balaam son: child Beor Pethor [to] which
upon [the] River land: country/planet son: descendant/people
people his to/for to call: call to to/for him to/for to say behold
people to come out: come from Egypt behold to cover [obj] eye:
before(the eyes) [the] land: country/planet and he/she/it to dwell
from opposite me 6 and now to go: come! [emph?] please to
curse [emph?] to/for me [obj] [the] people [the] this for mighty
he/she/it from me perhaps be able to smite in/on/with him and to
drive out: drive out him from [the] land: country/planet for to
know [obj] which to bless to bless and which to curse to curse
7 and to go: went old: elder Moab and old: elder Midian and
divination in/on/with hand: power their and to come (in): come
to(wards) Balaam and to speak: speak to(wards) him word Balak
8 and to say to(wards) them to lodge here [the] night and to
return: return [obj] you word like/as as which to speak: speak
LORD to(wards) me and to dwell ruler Moab with Balaam 9 and
to come (in): come God to(wards) Balaam and to say who? [the]

human [the] these with you 10 and to say Balaam to(wards)
 [the] God Balak son: child Zippor king Moab to send: depart
 to(wards) me 11 behold [the] people [the] to come out: come
 from Egypt and to cover [obj] eye: before(the eyes) [the] land:
 country/planet now to go: come! [emph?] to curse [emph?] to/for
 me [obj] him perhaps be able to/for to fight in/on/with him and to
 drive out: drive out him 12 and to say God to(wards) Balaam
 not to go: went with them not to curse [obj] [the] people for to
 bless he/she/it 13 and to arise: rise Balaam in/on/with morning
 and to say to(wards) ruler Balak to go: went to(wards) land:
 country/planet your for to refuse LORD to/for to give: allow me
 to/for to go: went with you 14 and to arise: rise ruler Moab and to
 come (in): come to(wards) Balak and to say to refuse Balaam to
 go: come with us 15 and to add: again still Balak to send: depart
 ruler many and to honor: honour from these 16 and to come
 (in): come to(wards) Balaam and to say to/for him thus to say
 Balak son: child Zippor not please to withhold from to go: come
 to(wards) me 17 for to honor: honour to honor: honour you much
 and all which to say to(wards) me to make: do and to go: come!
 [emph?] please to curse [emph?] to/for me [obj] [the] people [the]
 this 18 and to answer Balaam and to say to(wards) servant/slave
 Balak if to give: give to/for me Balak fullness house: home his
 silver: money and gold not be able to/for to pass: trespass [obj]
 lip: word LORD God my to/for to make: do small or great: large
 19 and now to dwell please in/on/with this also you(m. p.) [the]
 night and to know what? to add LORD to speak: speak with
 me 20 and to come (in): come God to(wards) Balaam night and
 to say to/for him if to/for to call: call to to/for you to come (in):
 come [the] human to arise: rise to go: went with them and surely

[obj] [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) you [obj] him
to make: do 21 and to arise: rise Balaam in/on/with morning
and to saddle/tie [obj] she-ass his and to go: went with ruler
Moab 22 and to be incensed face: anger God for to go: went
he/she/it and to stand messenger: angel LORD in/on/with way:
journey to/for Satan to/for him and he/she/it to ride upon she-ass
his and two youth his with him 23 and to see: see [the] she-
ass [obj] messenger: angel LORD to stand in/on/with way: road
and sword his to draw in/on/with hand: power his and to stretch
[the] she-ass from [the] way: road and to go: went in/on/with
land: country and to smite Balaam [obj] [the] she-ass to/for to
stretch her [the] way: road 24 and to stand: stand messenger:
angel LORD in/on/with passage [the] vineyard wall from this and
wall from this 25 and to see: see [the] she-ass [obj] messenger:
angel LORD and to oppress to(wards) [the] wall and to oppress
[obj] foot Balaam to(wards) [the] wall and to add: again to/for to
smite her 26 and to add messenger: angel LORD to pass and to
stand: stand in/on/with place narrow which nothing way: journey
to/for to stretch right and left 27 and to see: see [the] she-ass
[obj] messenger: angel LORD and to stretch underneath: under
Balaam and to be incensed face: anger Balaam and to smite
[obj] [the] she-ass in/on/with rod 28 and to open LORD [obj] lip
[the] she-ass and to say to/for Balaam what? to make: do to/for
you for to smite me this three foot 29 and to say Balaam to/for
she-ass for to abuse in/on/with me if there sword in/on/with hand
my for now to kill you 30 and to say [the] she-ass to(wards)
Balaam not I she-ass your which to ride upon me from still your
till [the] day [the] this be useful be useful to/for to make: do to/for
you thus and to say not 31 and to reveal: uncover LORD [obj]

eye Balaam and to see: see [obj] messenger: angel LORD to stand in/on/with way: journey and sword his to draw in/on/with hand his and to bow and to bow to/for face his 32 and to say to(wards) him messenger: angel LORD upon what? to smite [obj] she-ass your this three foot behold I to come out: come to/for Satan for to push [the] way: conduct to/for before me 33 and to see: see me [the] she-ass and to stretch to/for face: before my this three foot perhaps to stretch from face: before my for now also [obj] you to kill and [obj] her to live 34 and to say Balaam to(wards) messenger: angel LORD to sin for not to know for you(m. s.) to stand to/for to encounter: toward me in/on/with way: road and now if be evil in/on/with eye: seeing your to return: return to/for me 35 and to say messenger: angel LORD to(wards) Balaam to go: went with [the] human and end [obj] [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) you [obj] him to speak: speak and to go: went Balaam with ruler Balak 36 and to hear: hear Balak for to come (in): come Balaam and to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet him to(wards) city Moab which upon border: boundary Arnon which in/on/with end [the] border: boundary 37 and to say Balak to(wards) Balaam not to send: depart to send: depart to(wards) you to/for to call: call to to/for you to/for what? not to go: come to(wards) me truly not be able to honor: honour you 38 and to say Balaam to(wards) Balak behold to come (in): come to(wards) you now be able be able to speak: speak anything [the] word which to set: put God in/on/with lip my [obj] him to speak: speak 39 and to go: went Balaam with Balak and to come (in): come Kiriath-huzoth Kiriath-huzoth 40 and to sacrifice Balak cattle and flock and to send: depart to/for Balaam and to/for ruler which with him 41 and to be

in/on/with morning and to take: take Balak [obj] Balaam and to ascend: establish him Bamoth (Bamoth)-baal and to see: see from there end [the] people

23 and to say Balaam to(wards) Balak to build to/for me in/on/with this seven altar and to establish: prepare to/for me in/on/with this seven bullock and seven ram **2** and to make: do Balak like/as as which to speak: speak Balaam and to ascend: offer up Balak and Balaam bullock and ram in/on/with altar **3** and to say Balaam to/for Balak to stand upon burnt offering your and to go: went perhaps to meet LORD to/for to encounter: meet me and word: thing what? to see: see me and to tell to/for you and to go: went bareness **4** and to meet God to(wards) Balaam and to say to(wards) him [obj] seven [the] altar to arrange and to ascend: offer up bullock and ram in/on/with altar **5** and to set: put LORD word in/on/with lip Balaam and to say to return: return to(wards) Balak and thus to speak: speak **6** and to return: return to(wards) him and behold to stand upon burnt offering his he/she/it and all ruler Moab **7** and to lift: loud proverb his and to say from (Paddan)-aram to lead me Balak king Moab from mountain front: east to go: come! [emph?] to curse [emph?] to/for me Jacob and to go: come! [emph?] be indignant [emph?] Israel **8** what? to curse not to curse him God and what? be indignant not be indignant LORD **9** for from head: top rock to see: see him and from hill to see him look! people to/for isolation to dwell and in/on/with nation not to devise: count **10** who? to count dust Jacob and number [obj] fourth Israel to die soul: myself my death upright and to be end my like him **11** and to say Balak to(wards) Balaam what? to make: do to/for me to/for to curse enemy my to take: take you and behold to bless to bless **12** and to answer

and to say not [obj] which to set: put LORD in/on/with lip my
 [obj] him to keep: careful to/for to speak: speak 13 and to say
 to(wards) him Balak (to go: come [emph?] *QK) please with
 me to(wards) place another which to see: see him from there
 end end his to see: see and all his not to see: see and to curse
 me to/for me from there 14 and to take: take him land: country
 Zophim to(wards) head: top [the] Pisgah and to build seven altar
 and to ascend: offer up bullock and ram in/on/with altar 15 and
 to say to(wards) Balak to stand thus upon burnt offering your
 and I to meet thus 16 and to meet LORD to(wards) Balaam and
 to set: put word in/on/with lip his and to say to return: return
 to(wards) Balak and thus to speak: speak 17 and to come (in):
 come to(wards) him and behold he to stand upon burnt offering
 his and ruler Moab with him and to say to/for him Balak what? to
 speak: speak LORD 18 and to lift: loud proverb his and to say to
 arise: rise Balak and to hear: hear to listen [emph?] till me son:
 child his Zippor 19 not man God and to lie and son: child man
 and to be sorry: relent he/she/it to say and not to make: do and
 to speak: speak and not to arise: establish her 20 behold to bless
 to take: receive and to bless and not to return: turn back her 21
 not to look evil: trouble in/on/with Jacob and not to see: see
 trouble in/on/with Israel LORD God his with him and shout king
 in/on/with him 22 God to come out: send them from Egypt like/as
 peak wild ox to/for him 23 for not divination in/on/with Jacob and
 not divination in/on/with Israel like/as time to say to/for Jacob
 and to/for Israel what? to work God 24 look! people like/as lion to
 arise: rise and like/as lion to lift: raise not to lie down: lay down
 till to eat prey and blood slain: killed to drink 25 and to say Balak
 to(wards) Balaam also to curse not to curse him also to bless

not to bless him 26 and to answer Balaam and to say to(wards)
 Balak not to speak: speak to(wards) you to/for to say all which to
 speak: speak LORD [obj] him to make: do 27 and to say Balak
 to(wards) Balaam to go: come! [emph?] please to take: take
 you to(wards) place another perhaps to smooth in/on/with eye:
 appearance [the] God and to curse him to/for me from there 28
 and to take: take Balak [obj] Balaam head: top [the] Peor [the] to
 look upon face: surface [the] wilderness 29 and to say Balaam
 to(wards) Balak to build to/for me in/on/with this seven altar and
 to establish: prepare to/for me in/on/with this seven bullock and
 seven ram 30 and to make: do Balak like/as as which to say
 Balaam and to ascend: offer up bullock and ram in/on/with altar
24 and to see: see Balaam for be pleasing in/on/with eye:
 appearance LORD to/for to bless [obj] Israel and not to go: went
 like/as beat in/on/with beat to/for to encounter: toward divination
 and to set: make to(wards) [the] wilderness face his 2 and to lift:
 look Balaam [obj] eye his and to see: see [obj] Israel to dwell
 to/for tribe his and to be upon him spirit God 3 and to lift: loud
 proverb his and to say utterance Balaam son: child his Beor
 and utterance [the] great man to open [the] eye 4 utterance
 to hear: hear word God which vision Almighty to see to fall:
 fall and to reveal: uncover eye 5 what? be pleasing tent your
 Jacob tabernacle your Israel 6 like/as palm-tree to stretch like/as
 garden upon river like/as aloe to plant LORD like/as cedar upon
 water 7 to flow water from bucket his and seed: children his
 in/on/with water many and to exalt from Agag king his and to
 lift: exalt royalty his 8 God to come out: send him from Egypt
 like/as peak wild ox to/for him to eat nation enemy his and bone
 their to break bones and arrow his to wound 9 to bow to lie

down: lay down like/as lion and like/as lion who? to arise: rise
him to bless you to bless and to curse you to curse 10 and to
be incensed face: anger Balak to(wards) Balaam and to slap
[obj] palm his and to say Balak to(wards) Balaam to/for to curse
enemy my to call: call to you and behold to bless to bless this
three beat 11 and now to flee to/for you to(wards) place your
to say to honor: honour to honor: honour you and behold to
withhold you LORD from glory 12 and to say Balaam to(wards)
Balak not also to(wards) messenger your which to send: depart
to(wards) me to speak: speak to/for to say 13 if to give: give
to/for me Balak fullness house: home his silver: money and gold
not be able to/for to pass: trespass [obj] lip: word LORD to/for to
make: do welfare or bad: harmful from heart my which to speak:
speak LORD [obj] him to speak: speak 14 and now look! I to go:
went to/for people my to go: come! [emph?] to advise you which
to make: do [the] people [the] this to/for people your in/on/with
end [the] day 15 and to lift: loud proverb his and to say utterance
Balaam son: child his Beor and utterance [the] great man to
open [the] eye 16 utterance to hear: hear word God and to know
knowledge Most High vision Almighty to see to fall: fall and to
reveal: uncover eye 17 to see: see him and not now to see him
and not near to tread star from Jacob and to arise: rise tribe:
staff from Israel and to wound side Moab and to destroy all son:
descendant/people Seth 18 and to be Edom possession and to
be possession Seir enemy his and Israel to make: do strength
19 and to rule from Jacob and to perish survivor from city 20 and
to see: see [obj] Amalek and to lift: loud proverb his and to say
first: beginning nation Amalek and end his till destruction 21 and
to see: see [obj] [the] Kenite and to lift: loud proverb his and

to say strong seat your and to set: make in/on/with crag nest
your 22 that if: except if: except to be to/for to burn: burn Kain till
what? Assyria to take captive you 23 and to lift: loud proverb
his and to say woe! who? to live from to set: make him God
24 and ship from hand: to Cyprus and to afflict Assyria and to
afflict Eber and also he/she/it till destruction 25 and to arise: rise
Balaam and to go: went and to return: return to/for place his and
also Balak to go: went to/for way: journey his

25 and to dwell Israel in/on/with Shittim and to profane/begin:
begin [the] people to/for to fornicate to(wards) daughter Moab 2
and to call: call to to/for people to/for sacrifice God their and
to eat [the] people and to bow to/for God their 3 and to join
Israel to/for Baal of Peor Baal of Peor and to be incensed face:
anger LORD in/on/with Israel 4 and to say LORD to(wards)
Moses to take: take [obj] all head: leader [the] people and to
dislocate/hang [obj] them to/for LORD before [the] sun and to
return: turn back burning anger face: anger LORD from Israel 5
and to say Moses to(wards) to judge Israel to kill man: anyone
human his [the] to join to/for Baal of Peor Baal of Peor 6 and
behold man from son: descendant/people Israel to come (in):
come and to present: bring to(wards) brother: compatriot his [obj]
[the] Midianite to/for eye: seeing Moses and to/for eye: seeing all
congregation son: descendant/people Israel and they(masc.) to
weep entrance tent meeting 7 and to see: see Phinehas son:
child Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest and to arise: rise from
midst [the] congregation and to take: take spear in/on/with hand
his 8 and to come (in): come after man Israel to(wards) [the]
tent and to pierce [obj] two their [obj] man Israel and [obj] [the]
woman to(wards) belly her and to restrain [the] plague from upon

son: descendant/people Israel 9 and to be [the] to die in/on/with plague four and twenty thousand 10 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 11 Phinehas son: child Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest to return: turn back [obj] rage my from upon son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with be jealous he [obj] jealousy my in/on/with midst their and not to end: destroy [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with jealousy my 12 to/for so to say look! I to give: give to/for him [obj] covenant my peace 13 and to be to/for him and to/for seed: children his after him covenant priesthood forever: enduring underneath: because of which be jealous to/for God his and to atone upon son: descendant/people Israel 14 and name man Israel [the] to smite which to smite with [the] Midianite Zimri son: child Salu leader house: household father to/for Simeon 15 and name [the] woman [the] to smite [the] Midianite Cozbi daughter Zur head: leader people house: household father in/on/with Midian he/she/it 16 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 17 to vex [obj] [the] Midianite and to smite [obj] them 18 for to vex they(masc.) to/for you in/on/with trick their which to plot to/for you upon word: thing Peor and upon word: thing Cozbi daughter leader Midian sister their [the] to smite in/on/with day [the] plague upon word: thing Peor

26 and to be after [the] plague and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest to/for to say 2 to lift: count [obj] head: count all congregation son: descendant/people Israel from son: aged twenty year and above [to] to/for house: household father their all to come out: regular army: war in/on/with Israel 3 and to speak: speak Moses and Eleazar [the] priest with them in/on/with Plains (of

Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon Jordan Jericho to/for to say 4
 from son: aged twenty year and above [to] like/as as which
 to command LORD [obj] Moses and son: descendant/people
 Israel [the] to come out: come from land: country/planet Egypt 5
 Reuben firstborn Israel son: descendant/people Reuben Hanoch
 family [the] Hanochite to/for Pallu family [the] Palluite 6 to/for
 Hezron family [the] Hezronite to/for Carmi family [the] Carmite 7
 these family [the] Reubenite and to be to reckon: list their three
 and forty thousand and seven hundred and thirty 8 and son:
 child Pallu Eliab 9 and son: child Eliab Nemuel and Dathan
 and Abiram he/she/it Dathan and Abiram (chosen *QK) [the]
 congregation which to struggle upon Moses and upon Aaron
 in/on/with congregation Korah in/on/with to struggle they upon
 LORD 10 and to open [the] land: soil [obj] lip her and to swallow
 up [obj] them and [obj] Korah in/on/with to die [the] congregation
 in/on/with to eat [the] fire [obj] fifty and hundred man and to
 be to/for ensign 11 and son: descendant/people Korah not
 to die 12 son: descendant/people Simeon to/for family their
 to/for Nemuel family [the] Nemuelite to/for Jamin family [the]
 Jaminite to/for Jachin family [the] Jachinite 13 to/for Zerah
 family [the] Zerahite to/for Shaul family [the] Shaulite 14 these
 family [the] Simeon two and twenty thousand and hundred 15
 son: descendant/people Gad to/for family their to/for Zephon
 family [the] Zephonite to/for Haggi family [the] Haggi to/for Shuni
 family [the] Shunite 16 to/for Ozni family [the] Oznite to/for Eri
 family [the] Erite 17 to/for Arod family [the] Arodi to/for Areli
 family [the] Areli 18 these family son: descendant/people Gad
 to/for to reckon: list their forty thousand and five hundred 19
 son: descendant/people Judah Er and Onan and to die Er and

Onan in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan 20 and to be son: descendant/people Judah to/for family their to/for Shelah family [the] Shelanite to/for Perez family [the] Perezite to/for Zerah family [the] Zerahite 21 and to be son: descendant/people Perez to/for Hezron family [the] Hezronite to/for Hamul family [the] Hamulite 22 these family Judah to/for to reckon: list their six and seventy thousand and five hundred 23 son: descendant/people Issachar to/for family their Tola family [the] Tolaite to/for Puah family [the] Punite 24 to/for Jashub family [the] Jashubite to/for Shimron family [the] Shimronite 25 these family Issachar to/for to reckon: list their four and sixty thousand and three hundred 26 son: descendant/people Zebulun to/for family their to/for Sered family [the] Seredite to/for Elon family [the] Elonite to/for Jahleel family [the] Jahleelite 27 these family [the] Zebulunite to/for to reckon: list their sixty thousand and five hundred 28 son: descendant/people Joseph to/for family their Manasseh and Ephraim 29 son: descendant/people Manasseh to/for Machir family [the] Machirite and Machir to beget [obj] Gilead to/for Gilead family [the] Gileadite 30 these son: descendant/people Gilead lezer family [the] lezerite to/for Helek family [the] Helekite 31 and Asriel family [the] Asrielite and Shechem family [the] Shechemite 32 and Shemida family [the] Shemidaite and Hopher family [the] Hopherite 33 and Zelophehad son: child Hopher not to be to/for him son: child that if: except if: except daughter and name daughter Zelophehad Mahlah and Noah Hoglah Milcah and Tirzah 34 these family Manasseh and to reckon: list their two and fifty thousand and seven hundred 35 these son: descendant/people Ephraim to/for family their to/for Shuthelah family [the] Shuthelahite to/for Becher family [the] Becherite to/for

Tahan family [the] Tahanite 36 and these son: descendant/people
 Shuthelah to/for Eran family [the] Eranite 37 these family son:
 descendant/people Ephraim to/for to reckon: list their two and
 thirty thousand and five hundred these son: descendant/people
 Joseph to/for family their 38 son: child Benjamin to/for family their
 to/for Bela family [the] Belaite to/for Ashbel family [the] Ashbelite
 to/for Ahiram family [the] Ahiramite 39 to/for Shephupham family
 [the] Shuphamite to/for Hupham family [the] Huphamite 40 and
 to be son: descendant/people Bela Ard and Naaman (to/for Ard
 *X) family [the] Ardite to/for Naaman family [the] Naamite 41
 these son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for family their and
 to reckon: list their five and forty thousand and six hundred
 42 these son: descendant/people Dan to/for family their to/for
 Shuham family [the] Shuhamite these family Dan to/for family
 their 43 all family [the] Shuhamite to/for to reckon: list their four
 and sixty thousand and four hundred 44 son: descendant/people
 Asher to/for family their to/for Imnah family [the] Imnah to/for
 Ishvi family [the] Ishvite to/for Beriah family [the] Beriite 45
 to/for son: descendant/people Beriah to/for Heber family [the]
 Heberite to/for Malchiel family [the] Malchielite 46 and name
 daughter Asher Serah 47 these family son: descendant/people
 Asher to/for to reckon: list their three and fifty thousand and
 four hundred 48 son: descendant/people Naphtali to/for family
 their to/for Jahzeel family [the] Jahzeelite to/for Guni family [the]
 Gunite 49 to/for Jezer family [the] Jezerite to/for Shillem family
 [the] Shillemite 50 these family Naphtali to/for family their and to
 reckon: list their five and forty thousand and four hundred 51
 these to reckon: list son: descendant/people Israel six hundred
 thousand and thousand seven hundred and thirty 52 and to

speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 53 to/for
these to divide [the] land: country/planet in/on/with inheritance
in/on/with number name 54 to/for many to multiply inheritance
his and to/for little to diminish inheritance his man: anyone to/for
lip: according to reckon: list his to give: give inheritance his 55
surely in/on/with allotted to divide [obj] [the] land: country/planet
to/for name tribe father their to inherit 56 upon lip: according [the]
allotted to divide inheritance his between many to/for little 57 and
these to reckon: list [the] Levi to/for family their to/for Gershon
family [the] Gershonite to/for Kohath family [the] Kohathite to/for
Merari family [the] Merari 58 these family Levi family [the] Libnite
family [the] Hebronite family [the] Mahlite family [the] Mushite
family [the] Korahite and Kohath to beget [obj] Amram 59 and
name woman: wife Amram Jochebed daughter Levi which to
beget [obj] her to/for Levi in/on/with Egypt and to beget to/for
Amram [obj] Aaron and [obj] Moses and [obj] Miriam sister
their 60 and to beget to/for Aaron [obj] Nadab and [obj] Abihu
[obj] Eleazar and [obj] Ithamar 61 and to die Nadab and Abihu
in/on/with to present: bring they fire be a stranger to/for face:
before LORD 62 and to be to reckon: list their three and twenty
thousand all male from son: aged month and above [to] for
not to reckon: list in/on/with midst son: descendant/people
Israel for not to give: give to/for them inheritance in/on/with
midst son: descendant/people Israel 63 these to reckon: list
Moses and Eleazar [the] priest which to reckon: list [obj] son:
descendant/people Israel in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains
of) Moab upon Jordan Jericho 64 and in/on/with these not to
be man: anyone from to reckon: list Moses and Aaron [the]
priest which to reckon: list [obj] son: descendant/people Israel

in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai 65 for to say LORD
to/for them to die to die in/on/with wilderness and not to remain
from them man: anyone that if: except if: except Caleb son: child
Jephunneh and Joshua son: child Nun

27 and to present: come daughter Zelophehad son: child
Hepher son: child Gilead son: child Machir son: child Manasseh
to/for family Manasseh son: child Joseph and these name
daughter his Mahlah Noah and Hoglah and Milcah and Tirzah 2
and to stand: stand to/for face: before Moses and to/for face:
before Eleazar [the] priest and to/for face: before [the] leader and
all [the] congregation entrance tent meeting to/for to say 3 father
our to die in/on/with wilderness and he/she/it not to be in/on/with
midst [the] congregation [the] to appoint upon LORD in/on/with
congregation Korah for in/on/with sin his to die and son: child not
to be to/for him 4 to/for what? to diminish name father our from
midst family his for nothing to/for him son: child to give: give
[emph?] to/for us possession in/on/with midst brother: male-
sibling father our 5 and to present: bring Moses [obj] justice
their to/for face: before LORD 6 and to say LORD to(wards)
Moses to/for to say 7 right daughter Zelophehad to speak: speak
to give: give to give: give to/for them possession inheritance
in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling father their and to pass
[obj] inheritance father their to/for them 8 and to(wards) son:
descendant/people Israel to speak: speak to/for to say man for to
die and son: child nothing to/for him and to pass [obj] inheritance
his to/for daughter his 9 and if nothing to/for him daughter and to
give: give [obj] inheritance his to/for brother: male-sibling his 10
and if nothing to/for him brother: male-sibling and to give: give
[obj] inheritance his to/for brother: male-sibling father his 11 and

if nothing brother: male-sibling to/for father his and to give: give
 [obj] inheritance his to/for flesh his [the] near to(wards) him from
 family his and to possess: possess [obj] her and to be to/for son:
 descendant/people Israel to/for statute justice: judgement like/as
 as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 12 and to say LORD
 to(wards) Moses to ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount [the]
 Abarim [the] this and to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet
 which to give: give to/for son: descendant/people Israel 13 and
 to see: see [obj] her and to gather to(wards) kinsman your
 also you(m. s.) like/as as which to gather Aaron brother: male-
 sibling your 14 like/as as which to rebel lip: word my in/on/with
 wilderness Zin in/on/with provocation [the] congregation to/for
 to consecrate: consecate me in/on/with water to/for eye their
 they(masc.) water Meribah Kadesh wilderness Zin 15 and to
 speak: speak Moses to(wards) LORD to/for to say 16 to reckon:
 overseer LORD God [the] spirit to/for all flesh man upon [the]
 congregation 17 which to come out: come to/for face: before
 their and which to come (in): come to/for face: before their and
 which to come out: send them and which to come (in): bring
 them and not to be congregation LORD like/as flock which
 nothing to/for them to pasture 18 and to say LORD to(wards)
 Moses to take: take to/for you [obj] Joshua son: child Nun man
 which spirit in/on/with him and to support [obj] hand: power your
 upon him 19 and to stand: stand [obj] him to/for face: before
 Eleazar [the] priest and to/for face: before all [the] congregation
 and to command [obj] him to/for eye: seeing their 20 and to
 give: put from splendor your upon him because to hear: obey all
 congregation son: descendant/people Israel 21 and to/for face:
 before Eleazar [the] priest to stand: stand and to ask to/for him

in/on/with justice: judgement [the] Urim to/for face: before LORD
upon lip: word his to come out: come and upon lip: word his to
come (in): come he/she/it and all son: descendant/people Israel
with him and all [the] congregation 22 and to make: do Moses
like/as as which to command LORD [obj] him and to take: take
[obj] Joshua and to stand: stand him to/for face: before Eleazar
[the] priest and to/for face: before all [the] congregation 23 and
to support [obj] hand his upon him and to command him like/as
as which to speak: speak LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses

28 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to command [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to say
to(wards) them [obj] offering my food my to/for food offering my
aroma soothing my to keep: careful to/for to present: bring to/for
me in/on/with meeting: time appointed his 3 and to say to/for
them this [the] food offering which to present: bring to/for LORD
lamb son: aged year unblemished two to/for day: daily burnt
offering continually 4 [obj] [the] lamb one to make: offer in/on/with
morning and [obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make: offer between
[the] evening 5 and tenth [the] ephah fine flour to/for offering
to mix in/on/with oil beaten fourth [the] hin 6 burnt offering
continually [the] to make: offer in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai
to/for aroma soothing food offering to/for LORD 7 and drink
offering his fourth [the] hin to/for lamb [the] one in/on/with
Holy Place to pour drink offering strong drink to/for LORD 8
and [obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make: offer between [the]
evening like/as offering [the] morning and like/as drink offering
his to make: offer food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD
9 and in/on/with day [the] Sabbath two lamb son: aged year
unblemished and two tenth fine flour offering to mix in/on/with

oil and drink offering his 10 burnt offering Sabbath in/on/with Sabbath his upon burnt offering [the] continually and drink offering her 11 and in/on/with head: first month your to present: bring burnt offering to/for LORD bullock son: young animal cattle two and ram one lamb son: aged year seven unblemished 12 and three tenth fine flour offering to mix in/on/with oil to/for bullock [the] one and two tenth fine flour offering to mix in/on/with oil to/for ram [the] one 13 and tenth tenth fine flour offering to mix in/on/with oil to/for lamb [the] one burnt offering aroma soothing food offering to/for LORD 14 and drink offering their half [the] hin to be to/for bullock and third [the] hin to/for ram and fourth [the] hin to/for lamb wine this burnt offering month in/on/with month his to/for month [the] year 15 and he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering to/for LORD upon burnt offering [the] continually to make: offer and drink offering his 16 and in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with four ten day to/for month Passover to/for LORD 17 and in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] this feast seven day unleavened bread to eat 18 in/on/with day [the] first assembly holiness all work service: work not to make: do 19 and to present: bring food offering burnt offering to/for LORD bullock son: young animal cattle two and ram one and seven lamb son: aged year unblemished to be to/for you 20 and offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for bullock and two tenth to/for ram to make: offer 21 tenth tenth to make: offer to/for lamb [the] one to/for seven [the] lamb 22 and he-goat sin: sin offering one to/for to atone upon you 23 from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] morning which to/for burnt offering [the] continually to make: offer [obj] these 24 like/as these to make: offer to/for day: daily seven day food food offering aroma soothing to/for

LORD upon burnt offering [the] continually to make: offer and drink offering his 25 and in/on/with day [the] seventh assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service: work not to make: do 26 and in/on/with day [the] firstfruit in/on/with to present: bring you offering new to/for LORD in/on/with Weeks your assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service: work not to make: do 27 and to present: bring burnt offering to/for aroma soothing to/for LORD bullock son: young animal cattle two ram one seven lamb son: aged year 28 and offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for bullock [the] one two tenth to/for ram [the] one 29 tenth tenth to/for lamb [the] one to/for seven [the] lamb 30 he-goat goat one to/for to atone upon you 31 from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually and offering his to make: offer unblemished to be to/for you and drink offering their

29 and in/on/with month: new moon [the] seventh in/on/with one to/for month assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service: work not to make: do day shout to be to/for you 2 and to make: offer burnt offering to/for aroma soothing to/for LORD bullock son: young animal cattle one ram one lamb son: aged year seven unblemished 3 and offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for bullock two tenth to/for ram 4 and tenth one to/for lamb [the] one to/for seven [the] lamb 5 and he-goat goat one sin: sin offering to/for to atone upon you 6 from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] month: new moon and offering her and burnt offering [the] continually and offering her and drink offering their like/as justice: judgement their to/for aroma soothing food offering to/for LORD 7 and in/on/with ten to/for month [the] seventh [the] this assembly holiness to be to/for you and to afflict [obj] soul: myself your

all work not to make: do 8 and to present: bring burnt offering
to/for LORD aroma soothing bullock son: young animal cattle
one ram one lamb son: aged year seven unblemished to be
to/for you 9 and offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three
tenth to/for bullock two tenth to/for ram [the] one 10 tenth tenth
to/for lamb [the] one to/for seven [the] lamb 11 he-goat goat one
sin: sin offering from to/for alone: besides sin: sin offering [the]
atonement and burnt offering [the] continually and offering her
and drink offering their 12 and in/on/with five ten day to/for month
[the] seventh assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service:
work not to make: do and to celebrate feast to/for LORD seven
day 13 and to present: bring burnt offering food offering aroma
soothing to/for LORD bullock son: young animal cattle three ten
ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished to be 14
and offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for
bullock [the] one to/for three ten bullock two tenth to/for ram [the]
one to/for two [the] ram 15 and tenth tenth to/for lamb [the] one
to/for four ten lamb 16 and he-goat goat one sin: sin offering
from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually offering
her and drink offering her 17 and in/on/with day [the] second
bullock son: young animal cattle two ten ram two lamb son:
aged year four ten unblemished 18 and offering their and drink
offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with
number their like/as justice: rule 19 and he-goat goat one sin: sin
offering from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually
and offering her and drink offering their 20 and in/on/with day
[the] third bullock eleven ten ram two lamb son: aged year four
ten unblemished 21 and offering their and drink offering their
to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their

like/as justice: rule 22 and he-goat sin: sin offering one from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually and offering her and drink offering her 23 and in/on/with day [the] fourth bullock ten ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished 24 offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice: rule 25 and he-goat goat one sin: sin offering from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually offering her and drink offering her 26 and in/on/with day [the] fifth bullock nine ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished 27 and offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice: rule 28 and he-goat sin: sin offering one from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually and offering her and drink offering her 29 and in/on/with day [the] sixth bullock eight ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished 30 and offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice: rule 31 and he-goat sin: sin offering one from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually offering her and drink offering her 32 and in/on/with day [the] seventh bullock seven ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished 33 and offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice: rule their 34 and he-goat sin: sin offering one from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually offering her and drink offering her 35 in/on/with day [the] eighth assembly to be to/for you all work service: work not to make: do 36 and to present: bring burnt offering food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD bullock one ram one lamb son: aged year seven unblemished 37 offering

their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice: rule 38 and he-goat sin: sin offering one from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually and offering her and drink offering her 39 these to make: offer to/for LORD in/on/with meeting: festival your to/for alone: besides from vow your and voluntariness your to/for burnt offering your and to/for offering your and to/for drink offering your and to/for peace offering your 40 and to say Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses

30 and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) head: leader [the] tribe to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say this [the] word which to command LORD 2 man for to vow vow to/for LORD or to swear oath to/for to bind injunction upon soul: myself his not to profane/begin: profane word his like/as all [the] to come out: speak from lip his to make: do 3 and woman for to vow vow to/for LORD and to bind injunction in/on/with house: household father her in/on/with youth her 4 and to hear: hear father her [obj] vow her and injunction her which to bind upon soul: myself her and be quiet to/for her father her and to arise: establish all vow her and all injunction which to bind upon soul: myself her to arise: establish 5 and if to forbid father her [obj] her in/on/with day to hear: hear he all vow her and injunction her which to bind upon soul: myself her not to arise: establish and LORD to forgive to/for her for to forbid father her [obj] her 6 and if to be to be to/for man: husband and vow her upon her or rash word lips her which to bind upon soul: myself her 7 and to hear: hear man: husband her in/on/with day to hear: hear he and be quiet to/for her and to arise: establish vow her and injunction her

which to bind upon soul: myself her to arise: establish **8** and if
 in/on/with day to hear: hear man: husband her to forbid [obj] her
 and to break [obj] vow her which upon her and [obj] rash word
 lips her which to bind upon soul: myself her and LORD to forgive
 to/for her **9** and vow widow and to drive out: divorce all which to
 bind upon soul: myself her to arise: establish upon her **10** and if
 house: household man: husband her to vow or to bind injunction
 upon soul: myself her in/on/with oath **11** and to hear: hear man:
 husband her and be quiet to/for her not to forbid [obj] her and to
 arise: establish all vow her and all injunction which to bind upon
 soul: myself her to arise: establish **12** and if to break to break
 [obj] them man: husband her in/on/with day to hear: hear he all
 exit lips her to/for vow her and to/for injunction soul: myself her
 not to arise: establish man: husband her to break them and
 LORD to forgive to/for her **13** all vow and all oath injunction
 to/for to afflict soul: myself man: husband her to arise: establish
 him and man: husband her to break him **14** and if be quiet be
 quiet to/for her man: husband her from day to(wards) day and to
 arise: establish [obj] all vow her or [obj] all injunction her which
 upon her to arise: establish [obj] them for be quiet to/for her
 in/on/with day to hear: hear he **15** and if to break to break [obj]
 them after to hear: hear he and to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: crime
 her **16** these [the] statute: decree which to command LORD [obj]
 Moses between man to/for woman: wife his between father to/for
 daughter his in/on/with youth her house: household father her
31 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2**
 to avenge vengeance son: descendant/people Israel from with
 [the] Midianite (after *LP) to gather to(wards) kinsman your **3**
 and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) [the] people to/for to say

to arm from with you human to/for army: war and to be upon Midian to/for to give: put vengeance LORD in/on/with Midian 4 thousand to/for tribe thousand to/for tribe to/for all tribe Israel to send: depart to/for army: war 5 and to commit from thousand Israel thousand to/for tribe two ten thousand to arm army: war 6 and to send: depart [obj] them Moses thousand to/for tribe to/for army: war [obj] them and [obj] Phinehas son: child Eleazar [the] priest to/for army: war and article/utensil [the] holiness and trumpet [the] shout in/on/with hand his 7 and to serve upon Midian like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses and to kill all male 8 and [obj] king Midian to kill upon slain: killed their [obj] Evi and [obj] Rekem and [obj] Zur and [obj] Hur and [obj] Reba five king Midian and [obj] Balaam son: child Beor to kill in/on/with sword 9 and to take captive son: descendant/people Israel [obj] woman Midian and [obj] child their and [obj] all animal their and [obj] all livestock their and [obj] all strength: rich their to plunder 10 and [obj] all city their in/on/with seat their and [obj] all encampment their to burn in/on/with fire 11 and to take: take [obj] all [the] spoil and [obj] all [the] prey in/on/with man and in/on/with animal 12 and to come (in): bring to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Eleazar [the] priest and to(wards) congregation son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] captivity and [obj] [the] prey and [obj] [the] spoil to(wards) [the] camp to(wards) Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab which upon Jordan Jericho 13 and to come out: come Moses and Eleazar [the] priest and all leader [the] congregation to/for to encounter: meet them to(wards) from outside to/for camp 14 and be angry Moses upon to reckon: overseer [the] strength: soldiers ruler [the] thousand and ruler [the] hundred [the] to come (in): come from army: duty [the]

battle 15 and to say to(wards) them Moses to live all female
16 look! they(fem.) to be to/for son: descendant/people Israel
in/on/with word Balaam to/for to commit unfaithfulness in/on/with
LORD upon word: thing Peor and to be [the] plague in/on/with
congregation LORD 17 and now to kill all male in/on/with child
and all woman to know man to/for bed male to kill 18 and all
[the] child in/on/with woman which not to know bed male to live
to/for you 19 and you(m. p.) to camp from outside to/for camp
seven day all to kill soul: person and all to touch in/on/with slain:
killed to sin in/on/with day [the] third and in/on/with day [the]
seventh you(m. p.) and captivity your 20 and all garment and all
article/utensil skin and all deed: work goat and all article/utensil
tree: wood to sin 21 and to say Eleazar [the] priest to(wards)
human [the] army [the] to come (in): come to/for battle this
statute [the] instruction which to command LORD [obj] Moses 22
surely [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] silver: money [obj] [the]
bronze [obj] [the] iron [obj] [the] tin and [obj] [the] lead 23 all
word: thing which to come (in): come in/on/with fire to pass
in/on/with fire and be pure surely in/on/with water impurity to
sin and all which not to come (in): come in/on/with fire to pass
in/on/with water 24 and to wash garment your in/on/with day
[the] seventh and be pure and after to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] camp 25 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 26
to lift: count [obj] head: count prey [the] captivity in/on/with man
and in/on/with animal you(m. s.) and Eleazar [the] priest and
head: leader father [the] congregation 27 and to divide [obj] [the]
prey between to capture [the] battle [the] to come out: come
to/for army: war and between all [the] congregation 28 and to
exalt tribute to/for LORD from with human [the] battle [the] to

come out: come to/for army: war one soul: person from five [the] hundred from [the] man and from [the] cattle and from [the] donkey and from [the] flock 29 from half their to take: take and to give: give to/for Eleazar [the] priest contribution LORD 30 and from half son: descendant/people Israel to take: take one to grasp from [the] fifty from [the] man from [the] cattle from [the] donkey and from [the] flock from all [the] animal and to give: give [obj] them to/for Levi to keep: guard charge tabernacle LORD 31 and to make: do Moses and Eleazar [the] priest like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 32 and to be [the] prey remainder [the] plunder which to plunder people: soldiers [the] army flock six hundred thousand and seventy thousand and five thousand 33 and cattle two and seventy thousand 34 and donkey one and sixty thousand 35 and soul: person man from [the] woman which not to know bed male all soul: person two and thirty thousand 36 and to be [the] half portion [the] to come out: come in/on/with army number [the] flock three hundred thousand and thirty thousand and seven thousand and five hundred 37 and to be [the] tribute to/for LORD from [the] flock six hundred five and seventy 38 and [the] cattle six and thirty thousand and tribute their to/for LORD two and seventy 39 and donkey thirty thousand and five hundred and tribute their to/for LORD one and sixty 40 and soul: person man six ten thousand and tribute their to/for LORD two and thirty soul: person 41 and to give: give Moses [obj] tribute contribution LORD to/for Eleazar [the] priest like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 42 and from half son: descendant/people Israel which to divide Moses from [the] human [the] to serve 43 and to be half [the] congregation from [the] flock three hundred thousand

and thirty thousand seven thousand and five hundred 44 and cattle six and thirty thousand 45 and donkey thirty thousand and five hundred 46 and soul: person man six ten thousand 47 and to take: take Moses from half son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] to grasp one from [the] fifty from [the] man and from [the] animal and to give: give [obj] them to/for Levi to keep: guard charge tabernacle LORD like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses 48 and to present: come to(wards) Moses [the] to reckon: overseer which to/for thousand [the] army ruler [the] thousand and ruler [the] hundred 49 and to say to(wards) Moses servant/slave your to lift: count [obj] head: leader human [the] battle which in/on/with hand: power our and not to reckon: missing from us man: anyone 50 and to present: bring [obj] offering LORD man: anyone which to find article/utensil gold armlet and bracelet ring ring and bracelet to/for to atone upon soul: myself our to/for face: before LORD 51 and to take: receive Moses and Eleazar [the] priest [obj] [the] gold from with them all article/utensil deed: work 52 and to be all gold [the] contribution which to exalt to/for LORD six ten thousand seven hundred and fifty shekel from with ruler [the] thousand and from with ruler [the] hundred 53 human [the] army to plunder man: anyone to/for him 54 and to take: receive Moses and Eleazar [the] priest [obj] [the] gold from with ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred and to come (in): bring [obj] him to(wards) tent meeting memorial to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for face: before LORD

32 and livestock many to be to/for son: descendant/people Reuben and to/for son: descendant/people Gad mighty much and to see: see [obj] land: country/planet Jazer and [obj] land: country/planet Gilead and behold [the] place place livestock

2 and to come (in): come son: descendant/people Gad and
 son: descendant/people Reuben and to say to(wards) Moses
 and to(wards) Eleazar [the] priest and to(wards) leader [the]
 congregation to/for to say 3 Ataroth and Dibon and Jazer and
 Nimrah and Heshbon and Elealeh and Sebam and Nebo and
 Beon 4 [the] land: country/planet which to smite LORD to/for
 face: before congregation Israel land: country/planet livestock
 he/she/it and to/for servant/slave your livestock 5 and to say
 if to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your to give: give [obj]
 [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for servant/slave your
 to/for possession not to pass us [obj] [the] Jordan 6 and to
 say Moses to/for son: descendant/people Gad and to/for son:
 descendant/people Reuben brother: compatriot your to come
 (in): come to/for battle and you(m. p.) to dwell here 7 and to/for
 what? (to forbid [emph?]) *QK [obj] heart son: descendant/people
 Israel from to pass to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which
 to give: give to/for them LORD 8 thus to make: do father your
 in/on/with to send: depart I [obj] them from Kadesh-barnea
 Kadesh-barnea to/for to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet
 9 and to ascend: rise till (Eshcol) Valley (Valley of) Eshcol and to
 see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to forbid [obj] heart
 son: descendant/people Israel to/for lest to come (in): come
 to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for
 them LORD 10 and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with
 day [the] he/she/it and to swear to/for to say 11 if to see: see
 [the] human [the] to ascend: rise from Egypt from son: aged
 twenty year and above [to] [obj] [the] land: soil which to swear
 to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob for not to fill after me
 12 lest Caleb son: child Jephunneh [the] Kenizzite and Joshua

son: child Nun for to fill after LORD 13 and to be incensed
face: anger LORD in/on/with Israel and to shake them in/on/with
wilderness forty year till to finish all [the] generation [the] to
make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD 14 and
behold to arise: rise underneath: instead father your increase
human sinner to/for to snatch still upon burning anger face:
anger LORD to(wards) Israel 15 for to return: turn back [emph?]
from after him and to add: again still to/for to rest him in/on/with
wilderness and to ruin to/for all [the] people [the] this 16 and to
approach: approach to(wards) him and to say wall flock to build
to/for livestock our here and city to/for child our 17 and we to
arm to hasten to/for face: before son: descendant/people Israel
till which if: until to come (in): bring them to(wards) place their
and to dwell child our in/on/with city [the] fortification from face:
because to dwell [the] land: country/planet 18 not to return: return
to(wards) house: home our till to inherit son: descendant/people
Israel man: anyone inheritance his 19 for not to inherit with them
from side: beside to/for Jordan and further for to come (in):
come inheritance our to(wards) us from side: beside [the] Jordan
east [to] 20 and to say to(wards) them Moses if to make: do
[emph?] [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this if to arm to/for face:
before LORD to/for battle 21 and to pass to/for you all to arm
[obj] [the] Jordan to/for face: before LORD till to possess: take
he [obj] enemy his from face: before his 22 and to subdue [the]
land: country/planet to/for face: before LORD and after to return:
return and to be innocent from LORD and from Israel and to be
[the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for you to/for possession
to/for face: before LORD 23 and if not to make: do [emph?]
so behold to sin to/for LORD and to know sin your which to

find [obj] you 24 to build to/for you city to/for child your and wall to/for sheep your and [the] to come out: speak from lip your to make: do 25 and to say son: descendant/people Gad and son: descendant/people Reuben to(wards) Moses to/for to say servant/slave your to make: do like/as as which lord my to command 26 child our woman: wife our livestock our and all animal our to be there in/on/with city [the] Gilead 27 and servant/slave your to pass all to arm army: war to/for face: before LORD to/for battle like/as as which lord my to speak: speak 28 and to command to/for them Moses [obj] Eleazar [the] priest and [obj] Joshua son: child Nun and [obj] head: leader father [the] tribe to/for son: descendant/people Israel 29 and to say Moses to(wards) them if to pass son: descendant/people Gad and son: descendant/people Reuben with you [obj] [the] Jordan all to arm to/for battle to/for face: before LORD and to subdue [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before your and to give: give to/for them [obj] land: country/planet [the] Gilead to/for possession 30 and if not to pass to arm with you and to grasp in/on/with midst your in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan 31 and to answer son: descendant/people Gad and son: descendant/people Reuben to/for to say [obj] which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) servant/slave your so to make: do 32 we to pass to arm to/for face: before LORD land: country/planet Canaan and with us possession inheritance our from side: beyond to/for Jordan 33 and to give: give to/for them Moses to/for son: descendant/people Gad and to/for son: descendant/people Reuben and to/for half tribe Manasseh son: child Joseph [obj] kingdom Sihon king [the] Amorite and [obj] kingdom Og king [the] Bashan [the] land: country/planet to/for city her in/on/with

border city [the] land: country/planet around: whole 34 and to build son: descendant/people Gad [obj] Dibon and [obj] Ataroth and [obj] Aroer 35 and [obj] Atroth-shophan Atroth-shophan and [obj] Jazer and Jogbehah 36 and [obj] Beth-nimrah Beth-nimrah and [obj] Beth-haran Beth-haran city fortification and wall flock 37 and son: descendant/people Reuben to build [obj] Heshbon and [obj] Elealeh and [obj] Kiriathaim 38 and [obj] Nebo and [obj] Baal-meon Baal-meon to turn: turn name and [obj] Sibmah and to call: call by in/on/with name [obj] name [the] city which to build 39 and to go: went son: descendant/people Machir son: child Manasseh Gilead [to] and to capture her and to possess: take [obj] [the] Amorite which in/on/with her 40 and to give: give Moses [obj] [the] Gilead to/for Machir son: child Manasseh and to dwell in/on/with her 41 and Jair son: descendant/people Manasseh to go: went and to capture [obj] village their and to call: call by [obj] them Havvoth-jair Havvoth-jair 42 and Nobah to go: went and to capture [obj] Kenath and [obj] daughter: village her and to call: call by to/for her Nobah in/on/with name his

33 these journey son: descendant/people Israel which to come out: come from land: country/planet Egypt to/for army their in/on/with hand: power Moses and Aaron 2 and to write Moses [obj] exit their to/for journey their upon lip: word LORD and these journey their to/for exit their 3 and to set out from Rameses in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] first from morrow [the] Passover to come out: come son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with hand to exalt to/for eye: seeing all Egyptian 4 and Egyptian to bury [obj] which to smite LORD in/on/with them all firstborn and in/on/with God their to make: do LORD judgment 5 and to set

out son: descendant/people Israel from Rameses and to camp in/on/with Succoth 6 and to set out from Succoth and to camp in/on/with Etham which in/on/with end [the] wilderness 7 and to set out from Etham and to return: return upon Pi-hahiroth Pi-hahiroth which upon face: before Baal-zephon Baal-zephon and to camp to/for face: before Migdol 8 and to set out from face: before [the] Pi-hahiroth and to pass in/on/with midst [the] sea [the] wilderness [to] and to go: went way: journey three day in/on/with wilderness Etham and to camp in/on/with Marah 9 and to set out from Marah and to come (in): come Elim [to] and in/on/with Elim two ten spring water and seventy palm and to camp there 10 and to set out from Elim and to camp upon sea Red (Sea) 11 and to set out from sea Red (Sea) and to camp in/on/with wilderness Sin 12 and to set out from wilderness Sin and to camp in/on/with Dophkah 13 and to set out from Dophkah and to camp in/on/with Alush 14 and to set out from Alush and to camp in/on/with Rephidim and not to be there water to/for people to/for to drink 15 and to set out from Rephidim and to camp in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai 16 and to set out from wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai and to camp in/on/with Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-hattaavah 17 and to set out from Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-hattaavah and to camp in/on/with Hazeroth 18 and to set out from Hazeroth and to camp in/on/with Rithmah 19 and to set out from Rithmah and to camp in/on/with Rimmon-perez Rimmon-perez 20 and to set out from Rimmon-perez Rimmon-perez and to camp in/on/with Libnah 21 and to set out from Libnah and to camp in/on/with Rissah 22 and to set out from Rissah and to camp in/on/with Kehelathah 23 and to set out from Kehelathah and to

camp in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Shepher 24 and to set out from mountain: mount (Mount) Shepher and to camp in/on/with Haradah 25 and to set out from Haradah and to camp in/on/with Makheloth 26 and to set out from Makheloth and to camp in/on/with Tahath 27 and to set out from Tahath and to camp in/on/with Terah 28 and to set out from Terah and to camp in/on/with Mithkah 29 and to set out from Mithkah and to camp in/on/with Hashmonah 30 and to set out from Hashmonah and to camp in/on/with Moseroth 31 and to set out from Moseroth and to camp in/on/with Bene-jaakan Bene-jaakan 32 and to set out from Bene-jaakan Bene-jaakan and to camp in/on/with Hor-haggidgad Hor-haggidgad 33 and to set out from Hor-haggidgad Hor-haggidgad and to camp in/on/with Jotbathah 34 and to set out from Jotbathah and to camp in/on/with Abronah 35 and to set out from Abronah and to camp in/on/with Ezion-geber Ezion-geber 36 and to set out from Ezion-geber Ezion-geber and to camp in/on/with wilderness Zin he/she/it Kadesh 37 and to set out from Kadesh and to camp in/on/with (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount in/on/with end land: country/planet Edom 38 and to ascend: rise Aaron [the] priest to(wards) (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount upon lip: word LORD and to die there in/on/with year [the] forty to/for to come out: come son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with month [the] fifth in/on/with one to/for month 39 and Aaron son: aged three and twenty and hundred year in/on/with to die he in/on/with (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount 40 and to hear: hear [the] Canaanite king Arad and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Negeb in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan in/on/with to come (in): come son: descendant/people Israel 41 and to set out from (Mount) Hor

[the] mountain: mount and to camp in/on/with Zalmonah 42 and to set out from Zalmonah and to camp in/on/with Punon 43 and to set out from Punon and to camp in/on/with Oboth 44 and to set out from Oboth and to camp in/on/with Iye-abarim [the] Iye-abarim in/on/with border: area Moab 45 and to set out from Iyim and to camp in/on/with Dibon(-gad) (Dibon)-gad 46 and to set out from Dibon(-gad) (Dibon)-gad and to camp in/on/with Almon-diblathaim Almon-diblathaim 47 and to set out from Almon-diblathaim Almon-diblathaim and to camp in/on/with mountain: mount [the] Abarim to/for face: before Nebo 48 and to set out from mountain: mount [the] Abarim and to camp in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon Jordan Jericho 49 and to camp upon [the] Jordan from Beth-jeshimoth [the] Beth-jeshimoth till Abel-shittim Abel-shittim in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab 50 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon Jordan Jericho to/for to say 51 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them for you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan to(wards) land: country/planet Canaan 52 and to possess: take [obj] all to dwell [the] land: country/planet from face: before your and to perish [obj] all figure their and [obj] all image liquid their to perish and [obj] all high place their to destroy 53 and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to dwell in/on/with her for to/for you to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for to possess: take [obj] her 54 and to inherit [obj] [the] land: country/planet in/on/with allotted to/for family your to/for many to multiply [obj] inheritance his and to/for little to diminish [obj] inheritance his to(wards) which to come out: casting(lot) to/for him there [to] [the] allotted to/for him to

be to/for tribe father your to inherit 55 and if not to possess:
take [obj] to dwell [the] land: country/planet from face: before
your and to be which to remain from them to/for thorn in/on/with
eye your and to/for thorn in/on/with side your and to vex [obj]
you upon [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to dwell
in/on/with her 56 and to be like/as as which to resemble to/for to
make: do to/for them to make: do to/for you

34 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to command [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to say
to(wards) them for you(m. p.) to come (in): come to(wards) [the]
land: country/planet Canaan this [the] land: country/planet which
to fall: allot to/for you in/on/with inheritance land: country/planet
Canaan to/for border her 3 and to be to/for you side south
from wilderness Zin upon hand: to Edom and to be to/for you
border: boundary south from end sea [the] Salt (Sea) east [to] 4
and to turn: turn to/for you [the] border: boundary from south
to/for Akrabbim Akrabbim and to pass Zin [to] (and to be *QK)
outgoing his from south to/for Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea
and to come out: extends Hazar-addar Hazar-addar and to
pass Azmon [to] 5 and to turn: turn [the] border: boundary
from Azmon Brook [to] (Brook of) Egypt and to be outgoing
his [the] sea [to] 6 and border: boundary sea: west and to be
to/for you [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) and border: boundary this
to be to/for you border: boundary sea: west 7 and this to be
to/for you border: boundary north from [the] sea [the] Great
(Sea) to mark to/for you (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount 8
from (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount to mark Lebo-(Hamath)
Hamath and to be outgoing [the] border: boundary Zedad [to]
9 and to come out: extends [the] border: boundary Ziphron

[to] and to be outgoing his Hazar-enan Hazar-enan this to be
 to/for you border: boundary north 10 and to mark to/for you
 to/for border: boundary east [to] from Hazar-enan Hazar-enan
 Shepham [to] 11 and to go down [the] border: boundary from
 Shepham [the] Riblah from front: east to/for Ain and to go down
 [the] border: boundary and to strike upon shoulder sea (Sea of)
 Chinnereth east [to] 12 and to go down [the] border: boundary
 [the] Jordan [to] and to be outgoing his sea [the] Salt (Sea)
 this to be to/for you [the] land: country/planet to/for border her
 around 13 and to command Moses [obj] son: descendant/people
 Israel to/for to say this [the] land: country/planet which to inherit
 [obj] her in/on/with allotted which to command LORD to/for to
 give: give to/for nine [the] tribe and half [the] tribe 14 for to
 take: receive tribe son: descendant/people [the] Reubenite to/for
 house: household father their and tribe son: descendant/people
 [the] Gad to/for house: household father their and half tribe
 Manasseh to take: receive inheritance their 15 two [the] tribe
 and half [the] tribe to take: receive inheritance their from side:
 beyond to/for Jordan Jericho east [to] east [to] 16 and to
 speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say 17 these
 name [the] human which to inherit to/for you [obj] [the] land:
 country/planet Eleazar [the] priest and Joshua son: child Nun
 18 and leader one leader one from tribe to take: take to/for to
 inherit [obj] [the] land: country/planet 19 and these name [the]
 human to/for tribe Judah Caleb son: child Jephunneh 20 and
 to/for tribe son: descendant/people Simeon Shemuel son: child
 Ammihud 21 to/for tribe Benjamin Elidad son: child Chislon
 22 and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Dan leader Bukki
 son: child Jogli 23 to/for son: descendant/people Joseph to/for

tribe son: descendant/people Manasseh leader Hanniel son:
child Ephod **24** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Ephraim
leader Kemuel son: child Shiphtan **25** and to/for tribe son:
descendant/people Zebulun leader Elizaphan son: child Parnach
26 and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Issachar leader Paltiel
son: child Azzan **27** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people
Asher leader Ahihud son: child Shelomi **28** and to/for tribe son:
descendant/people Naphtali leader Pedahel son: child Ammihud
29 these which to command LORD to/for to inherit [obj] son:
descendant/people Israel in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan
35 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with
Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon Jordan Jericho to/for to
say **2** to command [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to
give: give to/for Levi from inheritance possession their city to/for
to dwell and pasture to/for city around them to give: give to/for
Levi **3** and to be [the] city to/for them to/for to dwell and pasture
their to be to/for animal their and to/for property their and to/for all
living thing their **4** and pasture [the] city which to give: give to/for
Levi from wall [the] city and outside [to] thousand cubit around
5 and to measure from outside to/for city [obj] side east [to]
thousand in/on/with cubit and [obj] side south thousand in/on/with
cubit and [obj] side sea: west thousand in/on/with cubit and [obj]
side north thousand in/on/with cubit and [the] city in/on/with
midst this to be to/for them pasture [the] city **6** and [obj] [the] city
which to give: give to/for Levi [obj] six city [the] refuge which
to give: allow to/for to flee there [to] [the] to murder and upon
them to give: give forty and two city **7** all [the] city which to give:
give to/for Levi forty and eight city [obj] them and [obj] pasture
their **8** and [the] city which to give: give from possession son:

descendant/people Israel from with [the] many to multiply and
from with [the] little to diminish man: anyone like/as lip: according
inheritance his which to inherit to give: give from city his to/for
Levi 9 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say
10 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and
to say to(wards) them for you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan
land: country/planet [to] Canaan 11 and to meet to/for you city
city refuge to be to/for you and to flee there [to] to murder to
smite soul: person in/on/with unintentionally 12 and to be to/for
you [the] city to/for refuge from to redeem: avenge and not to die
[the] to murder till to stand: stand he to/for face: before [the]
congregation to/for justice: judgement 13 and [the] city which to
give: give six city refuge to be to/for you 14 [obj] three [the] city
to give: give from side: beyond to/for Jordan and [obj] three
[the] city to give: give in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan
city refuge to be 15 to/for son: descendant/people Israel and
to/for sojourner and to/for sojourner in/on/with midst their to
be six [the] city [the] these to/for refuge to/for to flee there [to]
all to smite soul: person in/on/with unintentionally 16 and if
in/on/with article/utensil iron to smite him and to die to murder
he/she/it to die to die [the] to murder 17 and if in/on/with stone
hand: tool which to die in/on/with her to smite him and to die to
murder he/she/it to die to die [the] to murder 18 or in/on/with
article/utensil tree: stick hand: tool which to die in/on/with him to
smite him and to die to murder he/she/it to die to die [the] to
murder 19 to redeem: avenge [the] blood he/she/it to die [obj]
[the] to murder in/on/with to fall on he in/on/with him he/she/it
to die him 20 and if in/on/with hating to thrust him or to throw
upon him in/on/with ambush and to die 21 or in/on/with enmity to

smite him in/on/with hand his and to die to die to die [the] to
smite to murder he/she/it to redeem: avenge [the] blood to die
[obj] [the] to murder in/on/with to fall on he in/on/with him 22 and
if in/on/with suddenness in/on/with not enmity to thrust him or to
throw upon him all article/utensil in/on/with not ambush 23 or
in/on/with all stone which to die in/on/with her in/on/with not to
see: see and to fall: fall upon him and to die and he/she/it not
enemy to/for him and not to seek distress: harm his 24 and to
judge [the] congregation between [the] to smite and between to
redeem: avenge [the] blood upon [the] justice: judgement [the]
these 25 and to rescue [the] congregation [obj] [the] to murder
from hand to redeem: avenge [the] blood and to return: rescue
[obj] him [the] congregation to(wards) city refuge his which to flee
there [to] and to dwell in/on/with her till death [the] priest [the]
great: large which to anoint [obj] him in/on/with oil [the] holiness
26 and if to come out: come to come out: extends [the] to murder
[obj] border: boundary city refuge his which to flee there [to] 27
and to find [obj] him to redeem: avenge [the] blood from outside
to/for border: boundary city refuge his and to murder to redeem:
avenge [the] blood [obj] [the] to murder nothing to/for him blood
28 for in/on/with city refuge his to dwell till death [the] priest
[the] great: large and after death [the] priest [the] great: large
to return: return [the] to murder to(wards) land: country/planet
possession his 29 and to be these to/for you to/for statute justice:
judgement to/for generation your in/on/with all seat your 30 all
to smite soul: person to/for lip: word witness to murder [obj]
[the] to murder and witness one not to answer in/on/with soul:
person to/for to die 31 and not to take: receive ransom to/for
soul: life to murder which he/she/it wicked to/for to die for to die

to die **32** and not to take: receive ransom to/for to flee to(wards)
city refuge his to/for to return: return to/for to dwell in/on/with
land: country/planet till death [the] priest **33** and not to pollute
[obj] [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) in/on/with her for
[the] blood he/she/it to pollute [obj] [the] land: country/planet and
to/for land: country/planet not to atone to/for blood which to pour:
kill in/on/with her for if: except in/on/with blood to pour: kill him
34 and not to defile [obj] [the] land: country/planet which you(m.
p.) to dwell in/on/with her which I to dwell in/on/with midst her for
I LORD to dwell in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel
36 and to present: come head: leader [the] father to/for family
son: descendant/people Gilead son: child Machir son: child
Manasseh from family son: descendant/people Joseph and to
speak: speak to/for face: before Moses and to/for face: before
[the] leader head: leader father to/for son: descendant/people
Israel **2** and to say [obj] lord my to command LORD to/for to
give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet in/on/with inheritance
in/on/with allotted to/for son: descendant/people Israel and
lord my to command in/on/with LORD to/for to give: give [obj]
inheritance Zelophehad brother: male-sibling our to/for daughter
his **3** and to be to/for one from son: descendant/people tribe
son: descendant/people Israel to/for woman: wife and to diminish
inheritance their from inheritance father our and to add upon
inheritance [the] tribe which to be to/for them and from allotted
inheritance our to diminish **4** and if to be [the] jubilee/horn to/for
son: descendant/people Israel and to add inheritance their upon
inheritance [the] tribe which to be to/for them and from inheritance
tribe father our to diminish inheritance their **5** and to command
Moses [obj] son: descendant/people Israel upon lip: word LORD

to/for to say right tribe son: descendant/people Joseph to speak:
speak 6 this [the] word: thing which to command LORD to/for
daughter Zelophehad to/for to say to/for pleasant in/on/with eye:
appearance their to be to/for woman: wife surely to/for family
tribe father their to be to/for woman: wife 7 and not to turn:
turn inheritance to/for son: descendant/people Israel from tribe
to(wards) tribe for man: anyone in/on/with inheritance tribe father
his to cleave son: descendant/people Israel 8 and all daughter to
possess: possess inheritance from tribe son: descendant/people
Israel to/for one from family tribe father her to be to/for woman:
wife because to possess: possess son: descendant/people
Israel man: anyone inheritance father his 9 and not to turn:
turn inheritance from tribe to/for tribe another for man: anyone
in/on/with inheritance his to cleave tribe son: descendant/people
Israel 10 like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to
make: do daughter Zelophehad 11 and to be Mahlah Tirzah
and Hoglah and Milcah and Noah daughter Zelophehad to/for
son: child beloved: male relative their to/for woman: wife 12
from family son: descendant/people Manasseh son: child Joseph
to be to/for woman: wife and to be inheritance their upon tribe
family father their 13 these [the] commandment and [the] justice:
judgement which to command LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses
to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with Plains (of
Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon Jordan Jericho

Deuteronomy

1 these [the] word which to speak: speak Moses to(wards) all Israel in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan in/on/with wilderness in/on/with Arabah opposite Suph between Paran and between Tophel and Laban and Hazeroth and Dizahab Dizahab **2** one ten day from Horeb way: road mountain: mount (Mount) Seir till Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea **3** and to be in/on/with forty year in/on/with eleven ten month in/on/with one to/for month to speak: speak Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel like/as all which to command LORD [obj] him to(wards) them **4** after to smite he [obj] Sihon king [the] Amorite which to dwell in/on/with Heshbon and [obj] Og king [the] Bashan which to dwell in/on/with Ashtaroth in/on/with Edrei **5** in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan in/on/with land: country/planet Moab be willing Moses to make plain [obj] [the] instruction [the] this to/for to say **6** LORD God our to speak: speak to(wards) us in/on/with Horeb to/for to say many to/for you to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount [the] this **7** to turn and to set out to/for you and to come (in): come mountain: hill country [the] Amorite and to(wards) all neighboring his in/on/with Arabah in/on/with mountain: hill country and in/on/with Shephelah and in/on/with Negeb and in/on/with coast [the] sea land: country/planet [the] Canaanite and [the] Lebanon till [the] river [the] great: large river Euphrates **8** to see: behold! to give: put to/for face: before your [obj] [the] land: country/planet to come (in): come and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to swear LORD to/for father your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob to/for to give: give to/for them and to/for seed: children their after them **9** and to say to(wards) you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say

not be able to/for alone me to lift: bear [obj] you **10** LORD God
 your to multiply [obj] you and behold you [the] day like/as star
 [the] heaven to/for abundance **11** LORD God father your to add
 upon you like/as you thousand beat and to bless [obj] you like/as
 as which to speak: promise to/for you **12** how? to lift: bear to/for
 alone me burden your and burden your and strife your **13** to give
 to/for you human wise and to understand and to know to/for tribe
 your and to set: appoint them in/on/with head: leader your **14**
 and to answer [obj] me and to say pleasant [the] word: thing
 which to speak: speak to/for to make: do **15** and to take: take
 [obj] head: leader tribe your human wise and to know and to
 give: put [obj] them head: leader upon you ruler thousand and
 ruler hundred and ruler fifty and ruler ten and official to/for tribe
 your **16** and to command [obj] to judge you in/on/with time [the]
 he/she/it to/for to say to hear: hear between brother: compatriot
 your and to judge righteousness between man: anyone and
 between brother: compatriot his and between sojourner his **17**
 not to recognize face: kindness in/on/with justice: judgement
 like/as small like/as great: large to hear: hear [emph?] not to
 dread from face of man: anyone for [the] justice: judgement to/for
 God he/she/it and [the] word: case which to harden from you to
 present: bring [emph?] to(wards) me and to hear: hear him **18**
 and to command [obj] you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it [obj] all
 [the] word: thing which to make: do [emph?] **19** and to set out
 from Horeb and to go: walk [obj] all [the] wilderness [the] great:
 large and [the] to fear [the] he/she/it which to see: see way: road
 mountain: hill country [the] Amorite like/as as which to command
 LORD God our [obj] us and to come (in): come till Kadesh-
 barnea Kadesh-barnea **20** and to say to(wards) you to come (in):

come till mountain: hill country [the] Amorite which LORD God
 our to give: give to/for us 21 to see: behold! to give: put LORD
 God your to/for face: before your [obj] [the] land: country/planet
 to ascend: rise to possess: take like/as as which to speak: speak
 LORD God father your to/for you not to fear and not to to be
 dismayed 22 and to present: come [emph?] to(wards) me all
 your and to say to send: depart human to/for face: before our
 and to search to/for us [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to
 return: return [obj] us word [obj] [the] way: road which to ascend:
 rise in/on/with her and [obj] [the] city which to come (in): come
 to(wards) them 23 and be good in/on/with eye: appearance my
 [the] word: thing and to take: take from you two ten human
 man one to/for tribe 24 and to turn and to ascend: rise [the]
 mountain: hill country [to] and to come (in): come till (Eshcol)
 Valley (Valley of) Eshcol and to spy [obj] her 25 and to take: take
 in/on/with hand their from fruit [the] land: country/planet and to
 go down to(wards) us and to return: return [obj] us word and to
 say pleasant [the] land: country/planet which LORD God our to
 give: give to/for us 26 and not be willing to/for to ascend: rise
 and to rebel [obj] lip: word LORD God your 27 and to grumble
 in/on/with tent your and to say in/on/with hating LORD [obj] us to
 come out: send us from land: country/planet Egypt to/for to give:
 give [obj] us in/on/with hand: power [the] Amorite to/for to destroy
 us 28 where? we to ascend: rise brother: compatriot our to melt
 [obj] heart our to/for to say people great: large and to exalt
 from us city great: large and to gather/restrain/fortify in/on/with
 heaven and also son: child Anakite to see: see there 29 and
 to say to(wards) you not to tremble [emph?] and not to fear
 [emph?] from them 30 LORD God your [the] to go: went to/for

face: before your he/she/it to fight to/for you like/as all which to
 make: do with you in/on/with Egypt to/for eye: before(the eyes)
 your 31 and in/on/with wilderness which to see: see which to lift:
 bear you LORD God your like/as as which to lift: bear man:
 anyone [obj] son: child his in/on/with all [the] way: journey which
 to go: went till to come (in): come you till [the] place [the] this 32
 and in/on/with word [the] this nothing you be faithful in/on/with
 LORD God your 33 [the] to go: went to/for face: before your
 in/on/with way: road to/for to spy to/for you place to/for to camp
 you in/on/with fire night to/for to see: see you in/on/with way:
 road which to go: went in/on/with her and in/on/with cloud by day
 34 and to hear: hear LORD [obj] voice: [sound of] word your and
 be angry and to swear to/for to say 35 if: surely no to see: see
 man: anyone in/on/with human [the] these [the] generation [the]
 bad: evil [the] this [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant
 which to swear to/for to give: give to/for father your 36 exception
 Caleb son: child Jephunneh he/she/it to see: see her and to/for
 him to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to tread
 in/on/with her and to/for son: descendant/people his because
 which to fill after LORD 37 also in/on/with me be angry LORD
 in/on/with because of you to/for to say also you(m. s.) not to
 come (in): come there 38 Joshua son: child Nun [the] to stand:
 stand to/for face: before your he/she/it to come (in): come there
 [to] [obj] him to strengthen: strengthen for he/she/it to inherit
 her [obj] Israel 39 and child your which to say to/for plunder to
 be and son: child your which not to know [the] day good and
 bad: evil they(masc.) to come (in): come there [to] and to/for
 them to give: give her and they(masc.) to possess: take her 40
 and you(m. p.) to turn to/for you and to set out [the] wilderness

[to] way: direction sea Red (Sea) 41 and to answer and to say to(wards) me to sin to/for LORD we to ascend: rise and to fight like/as all which to command us LORD God our and to gird man: anyone [obj] article/utensil battle his and be ready to/for to ascend: rise [the] mountain: hill country [to] 42 and to say LORD to(wards) me to say to/for them not to ascend: rise and not to fight for nothing I in/on/with entrails: among your and not to strike to/for face: before enemy your 43 and to speak: speak to(wards) you and not to hear: hear and to rebel [obj] lip: word LORD and to boil and to ascend: rise [the] mountain: hill country [to] 44 and to come out: come [the] Amorite [the] to dwell in/on/with mountain: hill country [the] he/she/it to/for to encounter: toward you and to pursue [obj] you like/as as which to make: do [the] bee and to crush [obj] you in/on/with Seir till Hormah 45 and to return: return and to weep to/for face: before LORD and not to hear: hear LORD in/on/with voice your and not to listen to(wards) you 46 and to dwell in/on/with Kadesh day many like/as day which to dwell

2 and to turn and to set out [the] wilderness [to] way: direction sea Red (Sea) like/as as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) me and to turn: surround [obj] mountain: mount (Mount) Seir day many 2 and to say LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 3 many to/for you to turn: surround [obj] [the] mountain: hill country [the] this to turn to/for you north [to] 4 and [obj] [the] people to command to/for to say you(m. p.) to pass in/on/with border: area brother: compatriot your son: descendant/people Esau [the] to dwell in/on/with Seir and to fear from you and to keep: careful much 5 not to stir up in/on/with them for not to give: give to/for you from land: country/planet their till treading palm:

sole foot for possession to/for Esau to give: give [obj] mountain:
 mount (Mount) Seir 6 food to buy grain from with them in/on/with
 silver: money and to eat and also water to trade from with them
 in/on/with silver: money and to drink 7 for LORD God your to
 bless you in/on/with all deed: work hand your to know to go: went
 you [obj] [the] wilderness [the] great: large [the] this this forty
 year LORD God your with you not to lack word: thing 8 and to
 pass from with brother: compatriot our son: descendant/people
 Esau [the] to dwell in/on/with Seir from way: road [the] Arabah
 from Elath and from Ezion-geber Ezion-geber and to turn and
 to pass way: direction wilderness Moab 9 and to say LORD
 to(wards) me to(wards) to provoke [obj] Moab and not to stir up
 in/on/with them battle for not to give: give to/for you from land:
 country/planet his possession for to/for son: descendant/people
 Lot to give: give [obj] Ar possession 10 [the] Emim to/for face:
 before to dwell in/on/with her people great: large and many
 and to exalt like/as Anakite 11 Rephaim to devise: think also
 they(masc.) like/as Anakite and [the] Moabite to call: call by to/for
 them Emim 12 and in/on/with Seir to dwell [the] Horite to/for
 face: before and son: descendant/people Esau to possess: take
 them and to destroy them from face: before their and to dwell
 underneath: instead them like/as as which to make: do Israel
 to/for land: country/planet possession his which to give: give
 LORD to/for them 13 now to arise: rise and to pass to/for you
 [obj] torrent: valley Zered and to pass [obj] torrent: valley Zered
 14 and [the] day which to go: went from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-
 barnea till which to pass [obj] torrent: valley Zered thirty and
 eight year till to finish all [the] generation human [the] battle from
 entrails: among [the] camp like/as as which to swear LORD to/for

them 15 and also hand: power LORD to be in/on/with them to/for
 to confuse them from entrails: among [the] camp till to finish they
 16 and to be like/as as which to finish all human [the] battle to/for
 to die from entrails: among [the] people 17 and to speak: speak
 LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 18 you(m. s.) to pass [the]
 day [obj] border: boundary Moab [obj] Ar 19 and to present:
 come opposite son: descendant/people Ammon not to provoke
 them and not to stir up in/on/with them for not to give: give from
 land: country/planet son: descendant/people Ammon to/for you
 possession for to/for son: descendant/people Lot to give: give
 her possession 20 land: country/planet Rephaim to devise: think
 also he/she/it Rephaim to dwell in/on/with her to/for face: before
 and [the] Ammon to call: call by to/for them Zamzummin 21
 people great: large and many and to exalt like/as Anakite and
 to destroy them LORD from face: before their and to possess:
 take them and to dwell underneath: instead them 22 like/as as
 which to make: do to/for son: descendant/people Esau [the] to
 dwell in/on/with Seir which to destroy [obj] [the] Horite from face:
 before their and to possess: take them and to dwell underneath:
 instead them till [the] day [the] this 23 and [the] Avvim [the] to
 dwell in/on/with village till Gaza Caphtorim [the] to come out:
 come from Caphtor to destroy them and to dwell underneath:
 instead them 24 to arise: rise to set out and to pass [obj] torrent:
 valley Arnon to see: behold! to give: give in/on/with hand: power
 your [obj] Sihon king Heshbon [the] Amorite and [obj] land:
 country/planet his to profane/begin: begin to possess: take and
 to stir up in/on/with him battle 25 [the] day: today [the] this to
 profane/begin: begin to give: put dread your and fear your upon
 face [the] people underneath: under all [the] heaven which to

hear: hear [emph?] report your and to tremble and to twist: with
 in pain from face: before your 26 and to send: depart messenger
 from wilderness Kedemoth to(wards) Sihon king Heshbon word
 peace to/for to say 27 to pass in/on/with land: country/planet
 your in/on/with way: journey in/on/with way: road to go: went
 not to turn aside: turn aside right and left 28 food in/on/with
 silver: money to buy grain me and to eat and water in/on/with
 silver: money to give: give to/for me and to drink except to pass
 in/on/with foot my 29 like/as as which to make: do to/for me son:
 descendant/people Esau [the] to dwell in/on/with Seir and [the]
 Moabite [the] to dwell in/on/with Ar till which to pass [obj] [the]
 Jordan to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which LORD God our
 to give: give to/for us 30 and not be willing Sihon king Heshbon
 to pass us in/on/with him for to harden LORD God your [obj]
 spirit his and to strengthen [obj] heart his because to give: give
 him in/on/with hand: power your like/as day: today [the] this 31
 and to say LORD to(wards) me to see: behold! to profane/begin:
 begin to give: give to/for face: before your [obj] Sihon and [obj]
 land: country/planet his to profane/begin: begin to possess: take
 to/for to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet his 32 and to
 come out: come Sihon to/for to encounter: toward us he/she/it
 and all people his to/for battle Jahaz [to] 33 and to give: give him
 LORD God our to/for face: before our and to smite [obj] him
 and [obj] (son: child his *QK) and [obj] all people his 34 and to
 capture [obj] all city his in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to
 devote/destroy [obj] all city man and [the] woman and [the] child
 not to remain survivor 35 except [the] animal to plunder to/for us
 and spoil [the] city which to capture 36 from Aroer which upon lip:
 edge torrent: valley Arnon and [the] city which in/on/with torrent:

valley and till [the] Gilead not to be town which to exalt from us
 [obj] [the] all to give: give LORD God our to/for face of our 37
 except to(wards) land: country/planet son: child Ammon not to
 present: come all hand: to torrent: river Jabbok and city [the]
 mountain: hill country and all which to command LORD God our
3 and to turn and to ascend: rise way: road [the] Bashan and
 to come out: come Og king [the] Bashan to/for to encounter:
 toward us he/she/it and all people his to/for battle Edrei 2 and to
 say LORD to(wards) me not to fear [obj] him for in/on/with hand:
 power your to give: give [obj] him and [obj] all people his and
 [obj] land: country/planet his and to make: do to/for him like/as
 as which to make: do to/for Sihon king [the] Amorite which to
 dwell in/on/with Heshbon 3 and to give: give LORD God our
 in/on/with hand: power our also [obj] Og king [the] Bashan and
 [obj] all people his and to smite him till lest to remain to/for
 him survivor 4 and to capture [obj] all city his in/on/with time
 [the] he/she/it not to be town which not to take: take from with
 them sixty city all cord Argob kingdom Og in/on/with Bashan 5
 all these city to gather/restrain/fortify wall high door and bar
 to/for alone: besides from city [the] villager to multiply much 6
 and to devote/destroy [obj] them like/as as which to make: do
 to/for Sihon king Heshbon to devote/destroy all city man [the]
 woman and [the] child 7 and all [the] animal and spoil [the] city to
 plunder to/for us 8 and to take: take in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
 [obj] [the] land: country/planet from hand: power two king [the]
 Amorite which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan from torrent:
 valley Arnon till mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon 9 Sidonian to
 call: call by to/for (Mount) Hermon Sirion and [the] Amorite to
 call: call by to/for him Senir 10 all city [the] plain and all [the]

Gilead and all [the] Bashan till Salecah and Edrei city kingdom
 Og in/on/with Bashan 11 for except Og king [the] Bashan to
 remain from remainder [the] Rephaim behold bed his bed iron
 not he/she/it in/on/with Rabbah son: descendant/people Ammon
 nine cubit length her and four cubit width her in/on/with cubit
 man 12 and [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this to possess:
 take in/on/with time [the] he/she/it from Aroer which upon torrent:
 valley Arnon and half mountain: hill country [the] Gilead and
 city his to give: give to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad 13 and
 remainder [the] Gilead and all [the] Bashan kingdom Og to give:
 give to/for half tribe [the] Manasseh all cord [the] Argob to/for all
 [the] Bashan [the] he/she/it to call: call by land: country/planet
 Rephaim 14 Jair son: descendant/people Manasseh to take:
 take [obj] all cord Argob till border: boundary [the] Geshurite and
 [the] Maacathite and to call: call by [obj] them upon name his
 [obj] [the] Bashan Havvoth-jair Havvoth-jair till [the] day: today
 [the] this 15 and to/for Machir to give: give [obj] [the] Gilead
 16 and to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad to give: give from [the]
 Gilead and till torrent: valley Arnon midst [the] torrent: valley
 and border: boundary and till Jabbok [the] torrent: river border:
 boundary son: descendant/people Ammon 17 and [the] Arabah
 and [the] Jordan and border: boundary from (Sea of) Chinnereth
 and till sea [the] Arabah sea [the] Salt (Sea) underneath: under
 Slopes (of Pisgah) [the] Pisgah east [to] 18 and to command
 [obj] you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say LORD God
 your to give: give to/for you [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the]
 this to/for to possess: take her to arm to pass to/for face: before
 brother: compatriot your son: descendant/people Israel all son:
 descendant/people strength 19 except woman: wife your and

child your and livestock your to know for livestock many to/for
 you to dwell in/on/with city your which to give: give to/for you 20
 till which to rest LORD to/for brother: compatriot your like/as
 you and to possess: take also they(masc.) [obj] [the] land:
 country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for them
 in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan and to return: return man:
 anyone to/for possession his which to give: give to/for you 21 and
 [obj] Joshua to command in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to
 say eye your [the] to see: see [obj] all which to make: do LORD
 God your to/for two [the] king [the] these so to make: do LORD
 to/for all [the] kingdom which you(m. s.) to pass there [to] 22 not
 to fear them for LORD God your he/she/it [the] to fight to/for you
 23 and be gracious to(wards) LORD in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
 to/for to say 24 Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) to profane/begin:
 begin to/for to see: see [obj] servant/slave your [obj] greatness
 your and [obj] hand: power your [the] strong which who? God
 in/on/with heaven and in/on/with land: country/planet which to
 make: do like/as deed: work your and like/as might your 25
 to pass please and to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet
 [the] pleasant which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan [the]
 mountain: hill country [the] pleasant [the] this and [the] Lebanon
 26 and be angry LORD in/on/with me because you and not to
 hear: hear to(wards) me and to say LORD to(wards) me many
 to/for you not to add: again to speak: speak to(wards) me still
 in/on/with word: thing [the] this 27 to ascend: rise head: top [the]
 Pisgah and to lift: look eye your sea: west [to] and north [to] and
 south [to] and east [to] and to see: see in/on/with eye your for
 not to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this 28 and to command [obj]
 Joshua and to strengthen: strengthen him and to strengthen him

for he/she/it to pass to/for face: before [the] people [the] this
and he/she/it to inherit [obj] them [obj] [the] land: country/planet
which to see: see 29 and to dwell in/on/with valley opposite
Beth-peor Beth-peor

4 and now Israel to hear: hear to(wards) [the] statute: decree
and to(wards) [the] justice: judgement which I to learn: teach
[obj] you to/for to make: do because to live and to come (in):
come and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which
LORD God father your to give: give to/for you 2 not to add upon
[the] word which I to command [obj] you and not to diminish from
him to/for to keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD God your
which I to command [obj] you 3 eye your [the] to see: see [obj]
which to make: do LORD in/on/with Baal of Peor Baal of Peor
for all [the] man which to go: follow after Baal of Peor Baal
of Peor to destroy him LORD God your from entrails: among
your 4 and you(m. p.) [the] cleaving in/on/with LORD God your
alive all your [the] day 5 to see: behold! to learn: teach [obj]
you statute: decree and justice: judgement like/as as which to
command me LORD God my to/for to make: do so in/on/with
entrails: among [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to
come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take her 6 and
to keep: obey and to make: do for he/she/it wisdom your and
understanding your to/for eye: seeing [the] people which to hear:
hear [emph?] [obj] all [the] statute: decree [the] these and to say
except people wise and to understand [the] nation [the] great:
large [the] this 7 for who? nation great: large which to/for him
God near to(wards) him like/as LORD God our in/on/with all to
call: call to we to(wards) him 8 and who? nation great: large
which to/for him statute: decree and justice: judgement righteous

like/as all [the] instruction [the] this which I to give: put to/for
face: before your [the] day 9 except to keep: careful to/for you
and to keep: obey soul your much lest to forget [obj] [the] word:
thing which to see: see eye your and lest to turn aside: depart
from heart your all day life your and to know them to/for son:
child your and to/for son: child son: child your 10 day which to
stand: stand to/for face: before LORD God your in/on/with Horeb
in/on/with to say LORD to(wards) me to gather to/for me [obj]
[the] people and to hear: hear them [obj] word my which to learn:
learn [emph?] to/for to fear: revere [obj] me all [the] day which
they(masc.) alive upon [the] land: planet and [obj] son: child
their to learn: teach [emph?] 11 and to present: come [emph?]
and to stand: stand [emph?] underneath: under [the] mountain:
mount and [the] mountain: mount to burn: burn in/on/with fire till
heart [the] heaven darkness cloud and cloud 12 and to speak:
speak LORD to(wards) you from midst [the] fire voice: sound
word you(m. p.) to hear: hear and likeness nothing you to see:
see exception voice 13 and to tell to/for you [obj] covenant his
which to command [obj] you to/for to make: do ten [the] word
and to write them upon two tablet stone 14 and [obj] me to
command LORD in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to learn:
teach [obj] you statute: decree and justice: judgement to/for to
make: do you [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet which
you(m. p.) to pass there [to] to/for to possess: take her 15 and to
keep: guard much to/for soul: myself your for not to see: see all
likeness in/on/with day to speak: speak LORD to(wards) you
in/on/with Horeb from midst [the] fire 16 lest to ruin [emph?]
and to make to/for you idol likeness all idol pattern male or
female 17 pattern all animal which in/on/with land: country/planet

pattern all bird wing which to fly in/on/with heaven 18 pattern all
 to creep in/on/with land: soil pattern all fish which in/on/with
 water from underneath: under to/for land: country/planet 19 and
 lest to lift: raise eye your [the] heaven [to] and to see: see [obj]
 [the] sun and [obj] [the] moon and [obj] [the] star all army [the]
 heaven and to banish and to bow to/for them and to serve:
 minister them which to divide LORD God your [obj] them to/for
 all [the] people underneath: under all [the] heaven 20 and [obj]
 you to take: take LORD and to come out: send [obj] you from
 furnace [the] iron from Egypt to/for to be to/for him to/for people
 inheritance like/as day: today [the] this 21 and LORD be angry
 in/on/with me upon word: because your and to swear to/for lest
 to pass I [obj] [the] Jordan and to/for lest to come (in): come
 to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant which LORD
 God your to give: give to/for you inheritance 22 for I to die
 in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this nothing I to pass [obj]
 [the] Jordan and you(m. p.) to pass and to possess: take [obj]
 [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant [the] this 23 to keep:
 careful to/for you lest to forget [obj] covenant LORD God your
 which to cut: make(covenant) with you and to make to/for you
 idol likeness all which to command you LORD God your 24
 for LORD God your fire to eat he/she/it God jealous 25 for to
 beget son: child and son: child son: child and to sleep in/on/with
 land: country/planet and to ruin and to make idol likeness all
 and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD
 God your to/for to provoke him 26 to testify in/on/with you [the]
 day: today [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet
 for to perish to perish [emph?] quickly from upon [the] land:
 country/planet which you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan there

[to] to/for to possess: take her not to prolong [emph?] day: today
 upon her for to destroy to destroy [emph?] 27 and to scatter
 LORD [obj] you in/on/with people and to remain man number
 in/on/with nation which to lead LORD [obj] you there [to] 28 and
 to serve: minister there God deed: work hand man tree: wood
 and stone which not to see: see [emph?] and not to hear: hear
 [emph?] and not to eat [emph?] and not to smell [emph?] 29
 and to seek from there [obj] LORD God your and to find for to
 seek him in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your
 30 in/on/with distress to/for you and to find you all [the] word:
 thing [the] these in/on/with end [the] day and to return: return till
 LORD God your and to hear: obey in/on/with voice his 31 for
 God compassionate LORD God your not to slacken you and not
 to ruin you and not to forget [obj] covenant father your which to
 swear to/for them 32 for to ask please to/for day first: previous
 which to be to/for face: before your to/for from [the] day which
 to create God man upon [the] land: country/planet and to/for
 from end [the] heaven and till end [the] heaven to be like/as
 Chronicles [the] great: large [the] this or to hear: hear like him 33
 to hear: hear people voice God to speak: speak from midst [the]
 fire like/as as which to hear: hear you(m. s.) and to live 34 or to
 test: try God to/for to come (in): come to/for to take: take to/for
 him nation from entrails: among nation in/on/with trial in/on/with
 sign: miraculous and in/on/with wonder and in/on/with battle
 and in/on/with hand: power strong and in/on/with arm to stretch
 and in/on/with fear great: large like/as all which to make: do
 to/for you LORD God your in/on/with Egypt to/for eye: before(the
 eyes) your 35 you(m. s.) to see: see to/for to know for LORD
 he/she/it [the] God nothing still from to/for alone: besides him

36 from [the] heaven to hear: hear you [obj] voice his to/for to discipline you and upon [the] land: country/planet to see: see you [obj] fire his [the] great: large and word his to hear: hear from midst [the] fire 37 and underneath: because of for to love: lover [obj] father your and to choose in/on/with seed: children his after him and to come out: send you in/on/with face his in/on/with strength his [the] great: large from Egypt 38 to/for to possess: take nation great: large and mighty from you from face: before your to/for to come (in): bring you to/for to give: give to/for you [obj] land: country/planet their inheritance like/as day: today [the] this 39 and to know [the] day and to return: recall to(wards) heart your for LORD he/she/it [the] God in/on/with heaven from above and upon [the] land: country/planet from underneath: under nothing still 40 and to keep: obey [obj] statute: decree his and [obj] commandment his which I to command you [the] day which be good to/for you and to/for son: child your after you and because to prolong day upon [the] land: soil which LORD God your to give: give to/for you all [the] day 41 then to separate Moses three city in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan east [to] sun 42 to/for to flee there [to] to murder which to murder [obj] neighbor his in/on/with without knowledge and he/she/it not to hate to/for him from yesterday three days ago and to flee to(wards) one from [the] city [the] these and to live 43 [obj] Bezer in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet [the] plain to/for Reubenite and [obj] Ramoth in/on/with Gilead to/for Gad and [obj] Golan in/on/with Bashan to/for Manassite 44 and this [the] instruction which to set: make Moses to/for face: before son: descendant/people Israel 45 these [the] testimony and [the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement which to

speak: speak Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel
in/on/with to come out: come they from Egypt 46 in/on/with side:
beyond [the] Jordan in/on/with valley opposite Beth-peor Beth-
peor in/on/with land: country/planet Sihon king [the] Amorite
which to dwell in/on/with Heshbon which to smite Moses and
son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with to come out: come they
from Egypt 47 and to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet his
and [obj] land: country/planet Og king [the] Bashan two king [the]
Amorite which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan east sun 48
from Aroer which upon lip: edge torrent: valley Arnon and till
mountain: mount (Mount) Sirion he/she/it (Mount) Hermon 49
and all [the] Arabah side: beside [the] Jordan east [to] and till sea
[the] Arabah underneath: under Slopes (of Pisgah) [the] Pisgah
5 and to call: call to Moses to(wards) all Israel and to say
to(wards) them to hear: hear Israel [obj] [the] statute: decree and
[obj] [the] justice: judgement which I to speak: speak in/on/with
ear: hearing your [the] day and to learn: learn [obj] them and to
keep: careful to/for to make: do them 2 LORD God our to cut:
make(covenant) with us covenant in/on/with Horeb 3 not with
father our to cut: make(covenant) LORD [obj] [the] covenant
[the] this for with us we these here [the] day all our alive 4
face in/on/with face to speak: speak LORD with you in/on/with
mountain: mount from midst [the] fire 5 I to stand: stand between
LORD and between you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to
tell to/for you [obj] word LORD for to fear from face of [the] fire
and not to ascend: rise in/on/with mountain: mount to/for to say
6 I LORD God your which to come out: send you from land:
country/planet Egypt (from house: home servant/slave *Lp) 7
(not to be to/for you God another *Lp) upon (face: before my *Lp)

8 (not to make to/for you idol *Lp) all (likeness which in/on/with heaven from above and which in/on/with land: country/planet from underneath: under *Lp) and which (in/on/with water from underneath: under to/for land: country/planet *Lp) **9** not (to bow to/for them *Lp) and not (to serve: minister them *Lp) for I LORD God your God jealous to reckon: visit iniquity: crime father upon son: child and upon third and upon fourth (to/for to hate me *Lp) **10** (and to make: do kindness *Lp) (to/for thousand *Lbp) to/for to love: lover me and to/for to keep: obey (commandment my *QK) **11** not to lift: raise [obj] name LORD God your to/for vanity: vain for not to clear LORD [obj] which to lift: raise [obj] name his to/for vanity: vain **12** (to keep: obey *Lp) [obj] (day [the] Sabbath to/for to consecrate: consecate him *Lp) like/as as which (to command you LORD God your *Lp) **13** (six day *Lp) (to serve: labour *Lbp) (and to make: do all work your *Lp) **14** and day ([the] seventh Sabbath *Lp) (to/for LORD *Lbp) (God your *Lp) not to make: do all work you(m. s.) and son: child your and daughter your and servant/slave your and maidservant your and cattle your and donkey your and all animal your and sojourner your which in/on/with gate your because to rest servant/slave your and maidservant your (like you *Lp) **15** (and to remember *Lp) for (servant/slave to be *Lp) in/on/with land: country/planet (Egypt and to come out: send you LORD God your from there in/on/with hand: power strong *Lp) and in/on/with arm (to stretch *Lp) upon so to command you LORD God your to/for to make: do [obj] day [the] Sabbath **16** to honor: honour [obj] father your and [obj] mother your like/as as which to command you LORD God your because to prolong [emph?] day your and because be good to/for you upon [the] land: soil which LORD God your

to give: give to/for you 17 (not to murder *Lp) 18 (and not to
 commit adultery *Lp) 19 (and not to steal *Lp) 20 and not to
 answer in/on/with neighbor your witness vanity: false 21 and not
 to desire woman: wife neighbor your and not to desire house:
 home neighbor your land: country his and servant/slave his and
 maidservant his cattle his and donkey his and all which to/for
 neighbor your 22 [obj] [the] word [the] these to speak: speak
 LORD to(wards) all assembly your in/on/with mountain: mount
 from midst [the] fire [the] cloud and [the] cloud voice great: large
 and not to add and to write them upon two tablet stone and
 to give: give them to(wards) me 23 and to be like/as to hear:
 hear you [obj] [the] voice from midst [the] darkness and [the]
 mountain: mount to burn: burn in/on/with fire and to present:
 come [emph?] to(wards) me all head: leader tribe your and old:
 elder your 24 and to say look! to see: see us LORD God our
 [obj] glory his and [obj] greatness his and [obj] voice his to hear:
 hear from midst [the] fire [the] day: today [the] this to see: see
 for to speak: speak God with [the] man and to live 25 and now
 to/for what? to die for to eat us [the] fire [the] great: large [the]
 this if to add: again we to/for to hear: hear [obj] voice LORD God
 our still and to die 26 for who? all flesh which to hear: hear voice
 God alive to speak: speak from midst [the] fire like us and to live
 27 to present: come you(m. s.) and to hear: hear [obj] all which to
 say LORD God our and you(f. s.) to speak: speak to(wards) us
 [obj] all which to speak: speak LORD God our to(wards) you
 and to hear: hear and to make: do 28 and to hear: hear LORD
 [obj] voice: [sound of] word your in/on/with to speak: speak you
 to(wards) me and to say LORD to(wards) me to hear: hear [obj]
 voice: [sound of] word [the] people [the] this which to speak:

speak to(wards) you be good all which to speak: speak 29 who?
 to give: if only! and to be heart their this to/for them to/for to fear:
 revere [obj] me and to/for to keep: obey [obj] all commandment
 my all [the] day: always because be good to/for them and to/for
 son: descendant/people their to/for forever: enduring 30 to go:
 went to say to/for them to return: return to/for you to/for tent
 your 31 and you(m. s.) here to stand: stand with me me and to
 speak: speak to(wards) you [obj] all [the] commandment and
 [the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement which to learn:
 teach them and to make: do in/on/with land: country/planet which
 I to give: give to/for them to/for to possess: take her 32 and to
 keep: careful to/for to make: do like/as as which to command
 LORD God your [obj] you not to turn aside: turn aside right and
 left 33 in/on/with all [the] way: conduct which to command LORD
 God your [obj] you to go: walk because to live [emph?] and be
 pleasing to/for you and to prolong day: always in/on/with land:
 country/planet which to possess: take [emph?]

6 (and this *LP) [the] commandment [the] statute: decree and
 [the] justice: judgement which to command LORD God your
 to/for to learn: teach [obj] you to/for to make: do in/on/with
 land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to pass there [to] to/for to
 possess: take her 2 because to fear: revere [obj] LORD God
 your to/for to keep: obey [obj] all statute his and commandment
 his which I to command you you(m. s.) and son: child your and
 son: child son: child your all day life your and because to prolong
 [emph?] day your 3 and to hear: hear Israel and to keep: careful
 to/for to make: do which be good to/for you and which to multiply
 [emph?] much like/as as which to speak: promise LORD God
 father your to/for you land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk

and honey 4 to hear: hear Israel LORD God our LORD one
5 and to love: lover [obj] LORD God your in/on/with all heart
your and in/on/with all soul your and in/on/with all much your 6
and to be [the] word [the] these which I to command you [the]
day upon heart your 7 and to sharpen them to/for son: child
your and to speak: speak in/on/with them in/on/with to dwell
you in/on/with house: home your and in/on/with to go: walk you
in/on/with way: journey and in/on/with to lie down: lay down you
and in/on/with to arise: rise you 8 and to conspire them to/for
sign: indicator upon hand your and to be to/for phylacteries
between eye your 9 and to write them upon doorpost house:
home your and in/on/with gate your 10 and to be for to come (in):
bring you LORD God your to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
which to swear to/for father your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac
and to/for Jacob to/for to give: give to/for you city great: large
and pleasant which not to build 11 and house: home full all
goodness which not to fill and pit to hew which not to hew
vineyard and olive which not to plant and to eat and to satisfy 12
to keep: careful to/for you lest to forget [obj] LORD which to
come out: send you from land: country/planet Egypt from house:
home servant/slave 13 [obj] LORD God your to fear: revere and
[obj] him to serve and in/on/with name his to swear 14 not to
go: follow [emph?] after God another from God [the] people
which around you 15 for God jealous LORD God your in/on/with
entrails: among your lest to be incensed face: anger LORD God
your in/on/with you and to destroy you from upon face: surface
[the] land: planet 16 not to test [obj] LORD God your like/as as
which to test in/on/with Massah 17 to keep: careful to keep: obey
[emph?] [obj] commandment LORD God your and testimony

his and statute: decree his which to command you 18 and to make: do [the] upright and [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: seeing LORD because be good to/for you and to come (in): come and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant which to swear LORD to/for father your 19 to/for to thrust [obj] all enemy your from face: before your like/as as which to speak: promise LORD 20 for to ask you son: child your tomorrow to/for to say what? [the] testimony and [the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement which to command LORD God our [obj] you 21 and to say to/for son: child your servant/slave to be to/for Pharaoh in/on/with Egypt and to come out: send us LORD from Egypt in/on/with hand: power strong 22 and to give: give LORD sign: miraculous and wonder great: large and bad: harmful in/on/with Egypt in/on/with Pharaoh and in/on/with all house: household his to/for eye: before(the eyes) our 23 and [obj] us to come out: send from there because to come (in): bring [obj] us to/for to give: give to/for us [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for father our 24 and to command us LORD to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] statute: decree [the] these to/for to fear: revere [obj] LORD God our to/for good to/for us all [the] day: always to/for to live us like/as [the] day: today [the] this 25 and righteousness to be to/for us for to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] commandment [the] this to/for face: before LORD God our like/as as which to command us

7 for to come (in): bring you LORD God your to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take her and to slip nation many from face: before your [the] Hittite and [the] Girgashite and [the] Amorite and [the] Canaanite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the]

Jebusite seven nation many and mighty from you 2 and to give:
 give them LORD God your to/for face: before your and to smite
 them to devote/destroy to devote/destroy [obj] them not to cut:
 make(covenant) to/for them covenant and not be gracious them
 3 and not be related in/on/with them daughter your not to give:
 give to/for son: child his and daughter his not to take: take to/for
 son: child your 4 for to turn aside: depart [obj] son: child your
 from after me and to serve: minister God another and to be
 incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with you and to destroy you
 quickly 5 for if: except thus to make: do to/for them altar their to
 tear and pillar their to break and Asherah their to cut down/off
 [emph?] and idol their to burn [emph?] in/on/with fire 6 for people
 holy you(m. s.) to/for LORD God your in/on/with you to choose
 LORD God your to/for to be to/for him to/for people possession
 from all [the] people which upon face: surface [the] land: planet
 7 not from to multiply you from all [the] people to desire LORD
 in/on/with you and to choose in/on/with you for you(m. p.) [the]
 little from all [the] people 8 for from love LORD [obj] you and
 from to keep: obey he [obj] [the] oath which to swear to/for father
 your to come out: send LORD [obj] you in/on/with hand: power
 strong and to ransom you from house: home servant/slave from
 hand: power Pharaoh king Egypt 9 and to know for LORD God
 your he/she/it [the] God [the] God [the] be faithful to keep: obey
 [the] covenant and [the] kindness to/for to love: lover him and
 to/for to keep: obey (commandment his *QK) to/for thousand
 generation 10 and to complete to/for to hate him to(wards) face
 his to/for to perish him not to delay to/for to hate him to(wards)
 face his to complete to/for him 11 and to keep: careful [obj] [the]
 commandment and [obj] [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the]

justice: judgement which I to command you [the] day to/for to
make: do them 12 and to be consequence to hear: hear [emph?]
[obj] [the] justice: judgement [the] these and to keep: obey and
to make: do [obj] them and to keep: obey LORD God your to/for
you [obj] [the] covenant and [obj] [the] kindness which to swear
to/for father your 13 and to love: lover you and to bless you and
to multiply you and to bless fruit belly: womb your and fruit land:
soil your grain your and new wine your and oil your offspring
cattle your and young flock your upon [the] land: soil which to
swear to/for father your to/for to give: give to/for you 14 to bless
to be from all [the] people not to be in/on/with you barren and
barren and in/on/with animal your 15 and to turn aside: remove
LORD from you all sickness and all disease Egypt [the] bad: evil
which to know not to set: put them in/on/with you and to give:
put them in/on/with all to hate you 16 and to eat [obj] all [the]
people which LORD God your to give: give to/for you not to
pity eye your upon them and not to serve: minister [obj] God
their for snare he/she/it to/for you 17 for to say in/on/with heart
your many [the] nation [the] these from me how? be able to/for
to possess: take them 18 not to fear from them to remember
to remember [obj] which to make: do LORD God your to/for
Pharaoh and to/for all Egypt 19 [the] trial [the] great: large which
to see: see eye your and [the] sign: miraculous and [the] wonder
and [the] hand: power [the] strong and [the] arm [the] to stretch
which to come out: send you LORD God your so to make: do
LORD God your to/for all [the] people which you(m. s.) afraid
from face of their 20 and also [obj] [the] hornet to send: depart
LORD God your in/on/with them till to perish [the] to remain and
[the] to hide from face of your 21 not to tremble from face of

their for LORD God your in/on/with entrails: among your God
great: large and to fear: revere 22 and to slip LORD God your
[obj] [the] nation [the] these from face: before your little little
not be able to end: finish them quickly lest to multiply upon
you living thing [the] land: wildlife 23 and to give: give them
LORD God your to/for face: before your and to confuse them
tumult great: large till to destroy they 24 and to give: give king
their in/on/with hand: power your and to perish [obj] name their
from underneath: under [the] heaven not to stand man: anyone
in/on/with face: before your till to destroy you [obj] them 25 idol
God their to burn [emph?] in/on/with fire not to desire silver:
money and gold upon them and to take: take to/for you lest to
snare in/on/with him for abomination LORD God your he/she/it
26 and not to come (in): bring abomination to(wards) house:
home your and to be devoted thing like him to detest to detest
him and to abhor to abhor him for devoted thing he/she/it

8 all [the] commandment which I to command you [the] day to
keep: careful [emph?] to/for to make: do because to live [emph?]
and to multiply and to come (in): come and to possess: take [obj]
[the] land: country/planet which to swear LORD to/for father
your 2 and to remember [obj] all [the] way: journey which to go:
take you LORD God your this forty year in/on/with wilderness
because to afflict you to/for to test you to/for to know [obj] which
in/on/with heart your to keep: obey (commandment his *QK)
if not 3 and to afflict you and be hungry you and to eat you
[obj] [the] manna which not to know and not to know [emph?]
father your because to know you for not upon [the] food: bread
to/for alone him to live [the] man for upon all exit lip LORD
to live [the] man 4 mantle your not to become old from upon

you and foot your not to swell this forty year 5 and to know
with heart your for like/as as which to discipline man: anyone
[obj] son: child his LORD God your to discipline you 6 and to
keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD God your to/for to go:
walk in/on/with way: conduct his and to/for to fear: revere [obj]
him 7 for LORD God your to come (in): bring you to(wards)
land: country/planet pleasant land: country/planet torrent: river
water spring and abyss to come out: issue in/on/with valley and
in/on/with mountain: mount 8 land: country/planet wheat and
barley and vine and fig and pomegranate land: country/planet
olive oil and honey 9 land: country/planet which not in/on/with
poverty to eat in/on/with her food: bread not to lack all in/on/with
her land: country/planet which stone her iron and from mountain
her to hew bronze 10 and to eat and to satisfy and to bless [obj]
LORD God your upon [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant
which to give: give to/for you 11 to keep: careful to/for you
lest to forget [obj] LORD God your to/for lest to keep: obey
commandment his and justice: judgement his and statute his
which I to command you [the] day 12 lest to eat and to satisfy
and house: home pleasant to build and to dwell 13 and cattle
your and flock your to multiply [emph?] and silver: money and
gold to multiply to/for you and all which to/for you to multiply 14
and to exalt heart your and to forget [obj] LORD God your [the]
to come out: send you from land: country/planet Egypt from
house: home servant/slave 15 [the] to go: take you in/on/with
wilderness [the] great: large and [the] to fear serpent serpent
and scorpion and parched which nothing water [the] to come
out: issue to/for you water from rock [the] flint 16 [the] to eat you
manna in/on/with wilderness which not to know [emph?] father

your because to afflict you and because to test you to/for be
good you in/on/with end your 17 and to say in/on/with heart your
strength my and strength hand: power my to make: offer to/for
me [obj] [the] strength: rich [the] this 18 and to remember [obj]
LORD God your for he/she/it [the] to give: give to/for you strength
to/for to make: offer strength: rich because to arise: establish
[obj] covenant his which to swear to/for father your like/as day:
today [the] this 19 and to be if to forget to forget [obj] LORD God
your and to go: follow after God another and to serve: minister
them and to bow to/for them to testify in/on/with you [the] day for
to perish to perish [emph?] 20 like/as nation which LORD to
perish from face: before your so to perish [emph?] consequence
not to hear: obey [emph?] in/on/with voice LORD God your

9 to hear: hear Israel you(m. s.) to pass [the] day [obj] [the]
Jordan to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess: take nation
great: large and mighty from you city great: large and to
gather/restrain/fortify in/on/with heaven 2 people great: large and
to exalt son: child Anakite which you(m. s.) to know and you(m.
s.) to hear: hear who? to stand to/for face: before son: child
Anak 3 and to know [the] day for LORD God your he/she/it [the]
to pass to/for face: before your fire to eat he/she/it to destroy
them and he/she/it be humble them to/for face: before your and
to possess: take them and to perish them quickly like/as as
which to speak: promise LORD to/for you 4 not to say in/on/with
heart your in/on/with to thrust LORD God your [obj] them from
to/for face: before your to/for to say in/on/with righteousness
my to come (in): bring me LORD to/for to possess: take [obj]
[the] land: country/planet [the] this and in/on/with wickedness
[the] nation [the] these LORD to possess: take them from face:

before your 5 not in/on/with righteousness your and in/on/with
uprightness heart your you(m. s.) to come (in): come to/for
to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet their for in/on/with
wickedness [the] nation [the] these LORD God your to possess:
take them from face: before your and because to arise: establish
[obj] [the] word which to swear LORD to/for father your to/for
Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob 6 and to know for not
in/on/with righteousness your LORD God your to give: give
to/for you [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant [the] this
to/for to possess: take her for people severe neck you(m. s.)
7 to remember not to forget [obj] which be angry [obj] LORD
God your in/on/with wilderness to/for from [the] day which to
come out: come from land: country/planet Egypt till to come (in):
come you till [the] place [the] this to rebel to be with LORD 8
and in/on/with Horeb be angry [obj] LORD and be angry LORD
in/on/with you to/for to destroy [obj] you 9 in/on/with to ascend:
rise I [the] mountain: mount [to] to/for to take: receive tablet [the]
stone tablet [the] covenant which to cut: make(covenant) LORD
with you and to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount forty day and
forty night food: bread not to eat and water not to drink 10 and to
give: give LORD to(wards) me [obj] two tablet [the] stone to write
in/on/with finger God and upon them like/as all [the] word which
to speak: speak LORD with you in/on/with mountain: mount from
midst [the] fire in/on/with day [the] assembly 11 and to be from
end forty day and forty night to give: give LORD to(wards) me
[obj] two tablet [the] stone tablet [the] covenant 12 and to say
LORD to(wards) me to arise: rise to go down quickly from this
for to ruin people your which to come out: send from Egypt to
turn aside: turn aside quickly from [the] way: conduct which to

command them to make to/for them liquid 13 and to say LORD
 to(wards) me to/for to say to see: see [obj] [the] people [the]
 this and behold people severe neck he/she/it 14 to slacken
 from me and to destroy them and to wipe [obj] name their from
 underneath: under [the] heaven and to make [obj] you to/for
 nation mighty and many from him 15 and to turn and to go down
 from [the] mountain: mount and [the] mountain: mount to burn:
 burn in/on/with fire and two tablet [the] covenant upon two hand
 my 16 and to see: see and behold to sin to/for LORD God your
 to make to/for you calf liquid to turn aside: turn aside quickly from
 [the] way: conduct which to command LORD [obj] you 17 and to
 capture in/on/with two [the] tablet and to throw them from upon
 two hand my and to break them to/for eye: before(the eyes) your
 18 and to fall: fall to/for face: before LORD like/as first: previous
 forty day and forty night food: bread not to eat and water not to
 drink upon all sin your which to sin to/for to make: do [the] bad:
 evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to provoke him 19 for to
 fear from face of [the] face: anger and [the] rage which be angry
 LORD upon you to/for to destroy [obj] you and to hear: hear
 LORD to(wards) me also in/on/with beat [the] he/she/it 20 and
 in/on/with Aaron be angry LORD much to/for to destroy him
 and to pray also about/through/for Aaron in/on/with time [the]
 he/she/it 21 and [obj] sin your which to make [obj] [the] calf to
 take: take and to burn [obj] him in/on/with fire and to crush [obj]
 him to grind be good till which to crush to/for dust and to throw
 [obj] dust his to(wards) [the] torrent: river [the] to go down from
 [the] mountain: mount 22 and in/on/with Taberah and in/on/with
 Massah and in/on/with Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-hattaavah be
 angry to be [obj] LORD 23 and in/on/with to send: depart LORD

[obj] you from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea to/for to say to ascend: rise and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for you and to rebel [obj] lip: word LORD God your and not be faithful to/for him and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice his 24 to rebel to be with LORD from day to know I [obj] you 25 and to fall: fall to/for face: before LORD [obj] forty [the] day and [obj] forty [the] night which to fall: fall for to say LORD to/for to destroy [obj] you 26 and to pray to(wards) LORD and to say Lord YHWH/God not to ruin people your and inheritance your which to ransom in/on/with greatness your which to come out: send from Egypt in/on/with hand: power strong 27 to remember to/for servant/slave your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob not to turn to(wards) stubbornness [the] people [the] this and to(wards) wickedness his and to(wards) sin his 28 lest to say [the] land: country/planet which to come out: send us from there from without be able LORD to/for to come (in): bring them to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to speak: promise to/for them and from hating his [obj] them to come out: send them to/for to die them in/on/with wilderness 29 and they(masc.) people your and inheritance your which to come out: send in/on/with strength your [the] great: large and in/on/with arm your [the] to stretch

10 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to say LORD to(wards) me to hew to/for you two tablet stone like/as first and to ascend: rise to(wards) me [the] mountain: mount [to] and to make to/for you ark tree: wood 2 and to write upon [the] tablet [obj] [the] word which to be upon [the] tablet [the] first which to break and to set: put them in/on/with ark 3 and to make ark tree: wood acacia and to hew two tablet stone like/as first and to ascend: rise [the]

mountain: mount [to] and two [the] tablet in/on/with hand my 4
 and to write upon [the] tablet like/as writing [the] first: previous
 [obj] ten [the] word which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) you
 in/on/with mountain: mount from midst [the] fire in/on/with day
 [the] assembly and to give: give them LORD to(wards) me 5
 and to turn and to go down from [the] mountain: mount and to
 set: put [obj] [the] tablet in/on/with ark which to make and to
 be there like/as as which to command me LORD 6 and son:
 descendant/people Israel to set out from Beeroth-(bene-jaakan)
 (Beeroth) Bene-jaakan (Beeroth) Bene-jaakan Moserah there
 to die Aaron and to bury there and to minister Eleazar son:
 child his underneath: instead him 7 from there to set out [the]
 Gudgodah [to] and from [the] Gudgodah [to] Jotbathah land:
 country/planet torrent: river water 8 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
 to separate LORD [obj] tribe [the] Levi to/for to lift: bear [obj] ark
 covenant LORD to/for to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD
 to/for to minister him and to/for to bless in/on/with name his till
 [the] day: today [the] this 9 upon so not to be to/for Levi portion
 and inheritance with brother: compatriot his LORD he/she/it
 inheritance his like/as as which to speak: speak LORD God your
 to/for him 10 and I to stand: stand in/on/with mountain: mount
 like/as day [the] first forty day and forty night and to hear: hear
 LORD to(wards) me also in/on/with beat [the] he/she/it not be
 willing LORD to ruin you 11 and to say LORD to(wards) me
 to arise: rise to go: went to/for journey to/for face: before [the]
 people and to come (in): come and to possess: take [obj] [the]
 land: country/planet which to swear to/for father their to/for to
 give: give to/for them 12 and now Israel what? LORD God your
 to ask from from with you that if: except if: except to/for to fear:

revere [obj] LORD God your to/for to go: walk in/on/with all way:
conduct his and to/for to love: lover [obj] him and to/for to serve
[obj] LORD God your in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all
soul your 13 to/for to keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD
and [obj] statute his which I to command you [the] day to/for
good to/for you 14 look! to/for LORD God your [the] heaven and
heaven [the] heaven [the] land: country/planet and all which
in/on/with her 15 except in/on/with father your to desire LORD
to/for to love: lover [obj] them and to choose in/on/with seed:
children their after them in/on/with you from all [the] people
like/as day: today [the] this 16 and to circumcise [obj] foreskin
heart your and neck your not to harden still 17 for LORD God
your he/she/it God [the] God and lord [the] lord [the] God [the]
great: large [the] mighty man and [the] to fear: revere which not
to lift: kindness face: kindness and not to take: take bribe 18 to
make: do justice orphan and widow and to love: lover sojourner
to/for to give: give to/for him food and mantle 19 and to love:
lover [obj] [the] sojourner for sojourner to be in/on/with land:
country/planet Egypt 20 [obj] LORD God your to fear: revere
[obj] him to serve and in/on/with him to cleave and in/on/with
name his to swear 21 he/she/it praise your and he/she/it God
your which to make: do with you [obj] [the] great: large and [obj]
[the] to fear: revere [the] these which to see: see eye your 22
in/on/with seventy soul: person to go down father your Egypt [to]
and now to set: make you LORD God your like/as star [the]
heaven to/for abundance

11 and to love: lover [obj] LORD God your and to keep: obey
charge his and statute his and justice: judgement his and
commandment his all [the] day: always 2 and to know [the] day

for not [obj] son: child your which not to know and which not to
see: see [obj] discipline LORD God your [obj] greatness his [obj]
hand: power his [the] strong and arm his [the] to stretch 3 and
[obj] sign: miraculous his and [obj] deed his which to make: do
in/on/with midst Egypt to/for Pharaoh king Egypt and to/for all
land: country/planet his 4 and which to make: do to/for strength:
soldiers Egypt to/for horse his and to/for chariot his which to flow
[obj] water sea Red (Sea) upon face of their in/on/with to pursue
they after you and to perish them LORD till [the] day: today [the]
this 5 and which to make: do to/for you in/on/with wilderness till
to come (in): come you till [the] place [the] this 6 and which
to make: do to/for Dathan and to/for Abiram son: child Eliab
son: child Reuben which to open [the] land: soil [obj] lip her
and to swallow up them and [obj] house: household their and
[obj] tent their and [obj] all [the] existence which in/on/with foot
their in/on/with entrails: among all Israel 7 for eye your [the]
to see: see [obj] all deed: work LORD [the] great: large which
to make: do 8 and to keep: obey [obj] all [the] commandment
which I to command you [the] day because to strengthen:
strengthen and to come (in): come and to possess: take [obj]
[the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to pass there [to]
to/for to possess: take her 9 and because to prolong day: always
upon [the] land: soil which to swear LORD to/for father your
to/for to give: give to/for them and to/for seed: children their
land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey 10 for [the]
land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there
[to] to/for to possess: take her not like/as land: country/planet
Egypt he/she/it which to come out: come from there which
to sow [obj] seed your and to water: watering in/on/with foot

your like/as garden [the] herb 11 and [the] land: country/planet
which you(m. p.) to pass there [to] to/for to possess: take her
land: country/planet mountain: mount and valley to/for rain [the]
heaven to drink water 12 land: country/planet which LORD God
your to seek [obj] her continually eye LORD God your in/on/with
her from first: beginning [the] year and till end year 13 and to
be if to hear: obey to hear: obey to(wards) commandment my
which I to command [obj] you [the] day to/for to love: lover [obj]
LORD God your and to/for to serve him in/on/with all heart
your and in/on/with all soul your 14 and to give: give rain land:
country/planet your in/on/with time his autumn rain and spring
rain and to gather grain your and new wine your and oil your 15
and to give: give vegetation in/on/with land: country your to/for
animal your and to eat and to satisfy 16 to keep: careful to/for
you lest to entice heart your and to turn aside: turn aside and to
serve: minister God another and to bow to/for them 17 and to be
incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with you and to restrain [obj]
[the] heaven and not to be rain and [the] land: soil not to give:
give [obj] crops her and to perish haste from upon [the] land:
country/planet [the] pleasant which LORD to give: give to/for
you 18 and to set: put [obj] word my these upon heart your and
upon soul your and to conspire [obj] them to/for sign: indicator
upon hand your and to be to/for phylacteries between eye your
19 and to learn: teach [obj] them [obj] son: child your to/for to
speak: speak in/on/with them in/on/with to dwell you in/on/with
house: home your and in/on/with to go: walk you in/on/with way:
journey and in/on/with to lie down: lay down you and in/on/with
to arise: rise you 20 and to write them upon doorpost house:
home your and in/on/with gate your 21 because to multiply day

your and day son: child your upon [the] land: soil which to swear
 LORD to/for father your to/for to give: give to/for them like/as day
 [the] heaven upon [the] land: country/planet 22 that if: except
 if: except to keep: careful to keep: obey [emph?] [obj] all [the]
 commandment [the] this which I to command [obj] you to/for to
 make: do her to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your to/for
 to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct his and to/for to cleave
 in/on/with him 23 and to possess: take LORD [obj] all [the] nation
 [the] these from to/for face: before your and to possess: take
 nation great: large and mighty from you 24 all [the] place which
 to tread palm: sole foot your in/on/with him to/for you to be
 from [the] wilderness and [the] Lebanon from [the] River River
 Euphrates and till [the] sea [the] last to be border: area your 25
 not to stand man: anyone in/on/with face: before your dread your
 and fear your to give: put LORD God your upon face: before all
 [the] land: country/planet which to tread in/on/with her like/as
 as which to speak: promise to/for you 26 to see: behold! I to
 give: put to/for face: before your [the] day blessing and curse 27
 [obj] [the] blessing which to hear: obey to(wards) commandment
 LORD God your which I to command [obj] you [the] day 28 and
 [the] curse if not to hear: obey to(wards) commandment LORD
 God your and to turn aside: turn aside from [the] way: conduct
 which I to command [obj] you [the] day to/for to go: follow after
 God another which not to know 29 and to be for to come (in):
 bring you LORD God your to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
 which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess:
 take her and to give: put [obj] [the] blessing upon mountain:
 mount (Mount) Gerizim and [obj] [the] curse upon mountain:
 mount (Mount) Ebal 30 not they(masc.) in/on/with side: beyond

[the] Jordan after way: road entrance [the] sun in/on/with land:
country/planet [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with Arabah
opposite [the] Gilgal beside terebinth Moreh 31 for you(m. p.)
to pass [obj] [the] Jordan to/for to come (in): come to/for to
possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD God
your to give: give to/for you and to possess: take [obj] her and to
dwell in/on/with her 32 and to keep: careful to/for to make: do
[obj] all [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the] justice: judgement
which I to give: put to/for face: before your [the] day

12 these [the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement
which to keep: careful [emph?] to/for to make: do in/on/with
land: country/planet which to give: give LORD God father your
to/for you to/for to possess: take her all [the] day which you(m.
p.) alive upon [the] land: planet 2 to perish to perish [emph?]
[obj] all [the] place which to serve: minister there [the] nation
which you(m. p.) to possess: take [obj] them [obj] God their
upon [the] mountain: mount [the] to exalt and upon [the] hill and
underneath: under all tree luxuriant 3 and to tear [obj] altar their
and to break [obj] pillar their and Asherah their to burn [emph?]
in/on/with fire and idol God their to cut down/off [emph?] and to
perish [obj] name their from [the] place [the] he/she/it 4 not to
make: offer [emph?] so to/for LORD God your 5 that if: except if:
except to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD God your
from all tribe your to/for to set: put [obj] name his there to/for
to dwell his to seek and to come (in): come there [to] 6 and
to come (in): bring there [to] burnt offering your and sacrifice
your and [obj] tithe your and [obj] contribution hand: themselves
your and vow your and voluntariness your and firstborn cattle
your and flock your 7 and to eat there to/for face: before LORD

God your and to rejoice in/on/with all sending hand: undertake
your you(m. p.) and house: household your which to bless you
LORD God your 8 not to make: do [emph?] like/as all which
we to make: do here [the] day man: anyone all [the] upright
in/on/with eye: appearance his 9 for not to come (in): come till
now to(wards) [the] resting and to(wards) [the] inheritance which
LORD God your to give: give to/for you 10 and to pass [obj]
[the] Jordan and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet which
LORD God your to inherit [obj] you and to rest to/for you from all
enemy your from around and to dwell security 11 and to be [the]
place which to choose LORD God your in/on/with him to/for
to dwell name his there there [to] to come (in): bring [obj] all
which I to command [obj] you burnt offering your and sacrifice
your tithe your and contribution hand: themselves your and all
best vow your which to vow to/for LORD 12 and to rejoice to/for
face: before LORD God your you(m. p.) and son: child your and
daughter your and servant/slave your and maidservant your and
[the] Levi which in/on/with gate: town your for nothing to/for him
portion and inheritance with you 13 to keep: careful to/for you
lest to ascend: offer up burnt offering your in/on/with all place
which to see: see 14 that if: except if: except in/on/with place
which to choose LORD in/on/with one tribe your there to ascend:
offer up burnt offering your and there to make: do all which I to
command you 15 except in/on/with all desire soul: myself your
to sacrifice and to eat flesh like/as blessing LORD God your
which to give: give to/for you in/on/with all gate: town your [the]
unclean and [the] pure to eat him like/as gazelle and like/as deer
16 except [the] blood not to eat upon [the] land: soil to pour: pour
him like/as water 17 not be able to/for to eat in/on/with gate:

town your tithe grain your and new wine your and oil your and
 firstborn cattle your and flock your and all vow your which to
 vow and voluntariness your and contribution hand: themselves
 your 18 that if: except if: except to/for face: before LORD God
 your to eat him in/on/with place which to choose LORD God
 your in/on/with him you(m. s.) and son: child your and daughter
 your and servant/slave your and maidservant your and [the] Levi
 which in/on/with gate: town your and to rejoice to/for face: before
 LORD God your in/on/with all sending hand: undertake your 19
 to keep: careful to/for you lest to leave: neglect [obj] [the] Levi all
 day: always your upon land: soil your 20 for to enlarge LORD
 God your [obj] border: area your like/as as which to speak:
 promise to/for you and to say to eat flesh for to desire soul:
 appetite your to/for to eat flesh in/on/with all desire soul: appetite
 your to eat flesh 21 for to remove from you [the] place which to
 choose LORD God your to/for to set: put name his there and to
 sacrifice from cattle your and from flock your which to give: give
 LORD to/for you like/as as which to command you and to eat
 in/on/with gate: town your in/on/with all desire soul: myself your
 22 surely like/as as which to eat [obj] [the] gazelle and [obj] [the]
 deer so to eat him [the] unclean and [the] pure together to eat
 him 23 except to strengthen: ensure to/for lest to eat [the] blood
 for [the] blood he/she/it [the] soul: life and not to eat [the] soul:
 life with [the] flesh 24 not to eat him upon [the] land: soil to pour:
 pour him like/as water 25 not to eat him because be good to/for
 you and to/for son: child your after you for to make: do [the]
 upright in/on/with eye: seeing LORD 26 except holiness your
 which to be to/for you and vow your to lift: raise and to come
 (in): come to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD 27 and

to make: offer burnt offering your [the] flesh and [the] blood upon altar LORD God your and blood sacrifice your to pour: pour upon altar LORD God your and [the] flesh to eat 28 to keep: careful and to hear: obey [obj] all [the] word [the] these which I to command you because be good to/for you and to/for son: child your after you till forever: enduring for to make: do [the] pleasant and [the] upright in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God your 29 for to cut: eliminate LORD God your [obj] [the] nation which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take [obj] them from face: before your and to possess: take [obj] them and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet their 30 to keep: careful to/for you lest to snare after them after to destroy they from face: before your and lest to seek to/for God their to/for to say how? to serve: minister [the] nation [the] these [obj] God their and to make: do so also I 31 not to make: offer so to/for LORD God your for all abomination LORD which to hate to make: do to/for God their for also [obj] son: child their and [obj] daughter their to burn in/on/with fire to/for God their 32 [obj] all [the] word: thing which I to command [obj] you [obj] him to keep: careful to/for to make: do not to add upon him and not to diminish from him

13 for to arise: rise in/on/with entrails: among your prophet or to dream dream and to give: give to(wards) you sign: miraculous or wonder 2 and to come (in): come [the] sign: miraculous and [the] wonder which to speak: speak to(wards) you to/for to say to go: follow after God another which not to know them and to serve: minister them 3 not to hear: hear to(wards) word [the] prophet [the] he/she/it or to(wards) to dream [the] dream [the] he/she/it for to test LORD God your [obj] you to/for to know there you to love: lover [obj] LORD God your in/on/with all heart your

and in/on/with all soul your 4 after LORD God your to go: walk
and [obj] him to fear: revere and [obj] commandment his to keep:
obey and in/on/with voice his to hear: obey and [obj] him to
serve: minister and in/on/with him to cleave [emph?] 5 and [the]
prophet [the] he/she/it or to dream [the] dream [the] he/she/it
die for to speak: speak revolt upon LORD God your [the] to come
out: send [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt and [the] to
ransom you from house: home servant/slave to/for to banish
you from [the] way: conduct which to command you LORD God
your to/for to go: walk in/on/with her and to burn: purge [the]
bad: evil from entrails: among your 6 for to incite you brother:
male-sibling your son: child mother your or son: child your or
daughter your or woman: wife bosom: embrace your or neighbor
your which like/as soul your in/on/with secrecy to/for to say to
go: went and to serve: minister God another which not to know
you(m. s.) and father your 7 from God [the] people which around
you [the] near to(wards) you or [the] distant from you from end
[the] land: country/planet and till end [the] land: country/planet 8
not be willing to/for him and not to hear: hear to(wards) him and
not to pity eye your upon him and not to spare and not to cover
upon him 9 for to kill to kill him hand: power your to be in/on/with
him in/on/with first to/for to die him and hand: power all [the]
people in/on/with last 10 and to stone him in/on/with stone and
to die for to seek to/for to banish you from upon LORD God your
[the] to come out: send you from land: country/planet Egypt from
house: home servant/slave 11 and all Israel to hear: hear and to
fear [emph?] and not to add: again to/for to make: do like/as
Chronicles [the] bad: evil [the] this in/on/with entrails: among
your 12 for to hear: hear in/on/with one city your which LORD

God your to give: give to/for you to/for to dwell there to/for to
 say **13** to come out: come human son: young animal Belial from
 entrails: among your and to banish [obj] to dwell city their to/for
 to say to go: went and to serve: minister God another which not
 to know **14** and to seek and to search and to ask be good and
 behold truth: true to establish: right [the] word: promised to make:
 do [the] abomination [the] this in/on/with entrails: among your **15**
 to smite to smite [obj] to dwell [the] city ([the] he/she/it *Qk) to/for
 lip: edge sword to devote/destroy [obj] her and [obj] all which
 in/on/with her and [obj] animal her to/for lip: edge sword **16** and
 [obj] all spoil her to gather to(wards) midst street/plaza her and
 to burn in/on/with fire [obj] [the] city and [obj] all spoil her entire
 to/for LORD God your and to be mound forever: enduring not to
 build still **17** and not to cleave in/on/with hand your anything
 from [the] devoted thing because to return: turn back LORD
 from burning anger face: anger his and to give: give to/for you
 compassion and to have compassion you and to multiply you
 like/as as which to swear to/for father your **18** for to hear: obey
 in/on/with voice LORD God your to/for to keep: obey [obj] all
 commandment his which I to command you [the] day to/for to
 make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God your
14 son: child you(m. p.) to/for LORD God your not to cut and
 not to set: make bald spot between eye your to/for to die **2** for
 people holy you(m. s.) to/for LORD God your and in/on/with you
 to choose LORD to/for to be to/for him to/for people possession
 from all [the] people which upon face: surface [the] land: planet
3 not to eat all abomination **4** this [the] animal which to eat cattle
 sheep sheep and sheep goat **5** deer and gazelle and roebuck
 and wild goat and ibex and antelope and mountain goat **6** and

all animal to divide hoof and to cleave cleft two hoof to ascend:
 regurgitate cud in/on/with animal [obj] her to eat 7 surely [obj]
 this not to eat from to ascend: regurgitate [the] cud and from to
 divide [the] hoof [the] to cleave [obj] [the] camel and [obj] [the]
 hare and [obj] [the] rock badger for to ascend: regurgitate cud
 they(masc.) and hoof not to divide unclean they(masc.) to/for
 you 8 and [obj] [the] swine for to divide hoof he/she/it and not
 cud unclean he/she/it to/for you from flesh their not to eat and
 in/on/with carcass their not to touch 9 [obj] this to eat from all
 which in/on/with water all which to/for him fin and scale to eat 10
 and all which nothing to/for him fin and scale not to eat unclean
 he/she/it to/for you 11 all bird pure to eat 12 and this which not
 to eat from them [the] eagle and [the] vulture and [the] vulture 13
 and [the] glede and [obj] [the] falcon and [the] hawk to/for kind
 her 14 and [obj] all raven to/for kind his 15 and [obj] daughter
 [the] ostrich and [obj] [the] ostrich and [obj] [the] gull and [obj]
 [the] hawk to/for kind his 16 [obj] [the] owl and [obj] [the] owl and
 [the] chameleon 17 and [the] pelican and [obj] [the] carrion [to]
 and [obj] [the] cormorant 18 and [the] stork and [the] heron to/for
 kind her and [the] hoopoe and [the] bat 19 and all swarm [the]
 bird unclean he/she/it to/for you not to eat 20 all bird pure to
 eat 21 not to eat all carcass to/for sojourner which in/on/with
 gate: town your to give: give her and to eat her or to sell to/for
 foreign for people holy you(m. s.) to/for LORD God your not to
 boil kid in/on/with milk mother his 22 to tithe to tithe [obj] all
 produce seed your [the] to come out: produce [the] land: country
 year year 23 and to eat to/for face: before LORD God your
 in/on/with place which to choose to/for to dwell name his there
 tithe grain your new wine your and oil your and firstborn cattle

your and flock your because to learn: learn to/for to fear: revere
[obj] LORD God your all [the] day: always 24 and for to multiply
from you [the] way: journey for not be able to lift: bear him for
to remove from you [the] place which to choose LORD God
your to/for to set: make name his there for to bless you LORD
God your 25 and to give: give in/on/with silver: money and to
confine [the] silver: money in/on/with hand your and to go: went
to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD God your in/on/with
him 26 and to give: give [the] silver: money in/on/with all which
to desire soul: myself your in/on/with cattle and in/on/with flock
and in/on/with wine and in/on/with strong drink and in/on/with all
which to ask you soul: appetite your and to eat there to/for face:
before LORD God your and to rejoice you(m. s.) and house:
household your 27 and [the] Levi which in/on/with gate: town
your not to leave: neglect him for nothing to/for him portion and
inheritance with you 28 from end three year to come out: send
[obj] all tithe produce your in/on/with year [the] he/she/it and to
rest in/on/with gate: town your 29 and to come (in): come [the]
Levi for nothing to/for him portion and inheritance with you and
[the] sojourner and [the] orphan and [the] widow which in/on/with
gate: town your and to eat and to satisfy because to bless you
LORD God your in/on/with all deed: work hand your which to
make: do

15 from end seven year to make: offer remission 2 and this
Chronicles [the] remission to release all master: [master of] loan
hand his which to lend in/on/with neighbor his not to oppress
[obj] neighbor his and [obj] brother: compatriot his for to call: call
out remission to/for LORD 3 [obj] [the] foreign to oppress and
which to be to/for you with brother: compatriot your to release

hand your 4 end for not to be in/on/with you needy for to bless
 to bless you LORD in/on/with land: country/planet which LORD
 God your to give: give to/for you inheritance to/for to possess:
 possess her 5 except if to hear: obey to hear: obey in/on/with
 voice LORD God your to/for to keep: careful to/for to make: do
 [obj] all [the] commandment [the] this which I to command you
 [the] day 6 for LORD God your to bless you like/as as which to
 speak: promise to/for you and to lend nation many and you(m.
 s.) not to lend and to rule in/on/with nation many and in/on/with
 you not to rule 7 for to be in/on/with you needy from one brother:
 compatriot your in/on/with one gate: town your in/on/with land:
 country/planet your which LORD God your to give: give to/for
 you not to strengthen [obj] heart your and not to gather [obj]
 hand your from brother: compatriot your [the] needy 8 for to
 open to open [obj] hand your to/for him and to lend to lend him
 sufficiency need his which to lack to/for him 9 to keep: careful
 to/for you lest to be word with heart your Belial: worthless to/for
 to say to present: come year [the] seven year [the] remission and
 be evil eye your in/on/with brother: compatriot your [the] needy
 and not to give: give to/for him and to call: call to upon you
 to(wards) LORD and to be in/on/with you sin 10 to give: give to
 give: give to/for him and not be evil heart your in/on/with to give:
 give you to/for him for in/on/with because of [the] word: because
 [the] this to bless you LORD God your in/on/with all deed: work
 your and in/on/with all sending hand: undertake your 11 for not
 to cease needy from entrails: among [the] land: country/planet
 upon so I to command you to/for to say to open to open [obj]
 hand your to/for brother: compatriot your to/for afflicted your
 and to/for needy your in/on/with land: country/planet your 12

for to sell to/for you brother: compatriot your [the] Hebrew or [the] Hebrew and to serve you six year and in/on/with year [the] seventh to send: let go him free from from with you 13 and for to send: let go him free from from with you not to send: let go him emptily 14 to ornament to ornament to/for him from flock your and from threshing floor your and from wine your which to bless you LORD God your to give: give to/for him 15 and to remember for servant/slave to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to ransom you LORD God your upon so I to command you [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this [the] day 16 and to be for to say to(wards) you not to come out: come from from with you for to love: lover you and [obj] house: household your for be pleasing to/for him with you 17 and to take: take [obj] [the] awl and to give: put in/on/with ear his and in/on/with door and to be to/for you servant/slave forever: enduring and also to/for maidservant your to make: do so 18 not to harden in/on/with eye: appearance your in/on/with to send: let go you [obj] him free from from with you for second wages hired to serve you six year and to bless you LORD God your in/on/with all which to make: do 19 all [the] firstborn which to beget in/on/with cattle your and in/on/with flock your [the] male to consecrate: dedicate to/for LORD God your not to serve: labour in/on/with firstborn cattle your and not to shear firstborn flock your 20 to/for face: before LORD God your to eat him year in/on/with year in/on/with place which to choose LORD you(m. s.) and house: household your 21 and for to be in/on/with him blemish lame or blind all blemish bad: harmful not to sacrifice him to/for LORD God your 22 in/on/with gate: town your to eat him [the] unclean and [the] pure together like/as

gazelle and like/as deer 23 except [obj] blood his not to eat upon
[the] land: soil to pour: pour him like/as water

16 to keep: obey [obj] month [the] Abib and to make: do
Passover to/for LORD God your for in/on/with month [the] Abib
to come out: send you LORD God your from Egypt night 2 and
to sacrifice Passover to/for LORD God your flock and cattle
in/on/with place which to choose LORD to/for to dwell name
his there 3 not to eat upon him leaven seven day to eat upon
him unleavened bread food: bread affliction for in/on/with haste
to come out: come from land: country/planet Egypt because
to remember [obj] day to come out: come you from land:
country/planet Egypt all day life your 4 and not to see: see to/for
you leaven in/on/with all border: area your seven day and not
to lodge from [the] flesh which to sacrifice in/on/with evening
in/on/with day [the] first to/for morning 5 not be able to/for to
sacrifice [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with one gate: town your which
LORD God your to give: give to/for you 6 that if: except if: except
to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD God your to/for to
dwell name his there to sacrifice [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with
evening like/as to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun meeting: time
appointed to come out: come you from Egypt 7 and to boil and to
eat in/on/with place which to choose LORD God your in/on/with
him and to turn in/on/with morning and to go: went to/for tent
your 8 six day to eat unleavened bread and in/on/with day
[the] seventh assembly to/for LORD God your not to make: do
work 9 seven week to recount to/for you from to profane/begin:
begin sickle in/on/with standing grain to profane/begin: begin
to/for to recount seven week 10 and to make: do feast Weeks
to/for LORD God your payment voluntariness hand your which

to give: give like/as as which to bless you LORD God your
 11 and to rejoice to/for face: before LORD God your you(m.
 s.) and son: child your and daughter your and servant/slave
 your and maidservant your and [the] Levi which in/on/with gate:
 town your and [the] sojourner and [the] orphan and [the] widow
 which in/on/with entrails: among your in/on/with place which to
 choose LORD God your to/for to dwell name his there 12 and to
 remember for servant/slave to be in/on/with Egypt and to keep:
 careful and to make: do [obj] [the] statute: decree [the] these 13
 feast [the] booth to make: do to/for you seven day in/on/with
 to gather you from threshing floor your and from wine your 14
 and to rejoice in/on/with feast your you(m. s.) and son: child
 your and daughter your and servant/slave your and maidservant
 your and [the] Levi and [the] sojourner and [the] orphan and
 [the] widow which in/on/with gate: town your 15 seven day to
 celebrate to/for LORD God your in/on/with place which to choose
 LORD for to bless you LORD God your in/on/with all produce
 your and in/on/with all deed: work hand your and to be surely
 glad 16 three beat in/on/with year to see: see all male your with
 face: before LORD God your in/on/with place which to choose
 in/on/with feast [the] unleavened bread and in/on/with feast [the]
 Weeks and in/on/with feast [the] booth and not to see: see with
 face: before LORD empty 17 man: anyone like/as gift hand:
 power his like/as blessing LORD God your which to give: give
 to/for you 18 to judge and official to give: put to/for you in/on/with
 all gate: town your which LORD God your to give: give to/for you
 to/for tribe your and to judge [obj] [the] people justice: judgement
 righteousness 19 not to stretch justice not to recognize face:
 kindness and not to take: receive bribe for [the] bribe to blind

eye wise and to pervert word: case righteous 20 righteousness
 righteousness to pursue because to live and to possess: take
 [obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give:
 give to/for you 21 not to plant to/for you Asherah all tree beside
 altar LORD God your which to make to/for you 22 and not to
 arise: establish to/for you pillar which to hate LORD God your
17 not to sacrifice to/for LORD God your cattle and sheep
 which to be in/on/with him blemish all word: thing bad: harmful
 for abomination LORD God your he/she/it 2 for to find in/on/with
 entrails: among your in/on/with one gate: town your which LORD
 God your to give: give to/for you man or woman which to make:
 do [obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God your
 to/for to pass: trespass covenant his 3 and to go: went and to
 serve: minister God another and to bow to/for them and to/for
 sun or to/for moon or to/for all army [the] heaven which not to
 command 4 and to tell to/for you and to hear: hear and to seek
 be good and behold truth: true to establish: right [the] word:
 promised to make: do [the] abomination [the] this in/on/with
 Israel 5 and to come out: send [obj] [the] man [the] he/she/it or
 [obj] [the] woman [the] he/she/it which to make: do [obj] [the]
 word: thing [the] bad: evil [the] this to(wards) gate your [obj] [the]
 man or [obj] [the] woman and to stone them in/on/with stone and
 to die 6 upon lip: word two witness or three witness to die [the]
 to die not to die upon lip: word witness one 7 hand [the] witness
 to be in/on/with him in/on/with first to/for to die him and hand all
 [the] people in/on/with last and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil
 from entrails: among your 8 for to wonder from you word: case
 to/for justice: judgement between blood to/for blood between
 judgment to/for judgment and between plague to/for plague

word: case strife in/on/with gate: town your and to arise: rise and
 to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD
 God your in/on/with him 9 and to come (in): come to(wards)
 [the] priest [the] Levi and to(wards) [the] to judge which to be
 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and to seek and to tell to/for you
 [obj] word: promised [the] justice: judgement 10 and to make:
 do upon lip: word [the] word: promised which to tell to/for you
 from [the] place [the] he/she/it which to choose LORD and to
 keep: careful to/for to make: do like/as all which to show you 11
 upon lip: word [the] instruction which to show you and upon [the]
 justice: judgement which to say to/for you to make: do not to turn
 aside: turn aside from [the] word: case which to tell to/for you
 right and left 12 and [the] man which to make: do in/on/with
 arrogance to/for lest to hear: obey to(wards) [the] priest [the]
 to stand: stand to/for to minister there [obj] LORD God your
 or to(wards) [the] to judge and to die [the] man [the] he/she/it
 and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from Israel 13 and all [the]
 people to hear: hear and to fear and not to boil [emph?] still 14
 for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which
 LORD God your to give: give to/for you and to possess: take her
 and to dwell in/on/with her and to say to set: appoint upon me
 king like/as all [the] nation which around me 15 to set: appoint to
 set: appoint upon you king which to choose LORD God your
 in/on/with him from entrails: among brother: compatriot your to
 set: appoint upon you king not be able to/for to give: put upon
 you man foreign which not brother: compatriot your he/she/it 16
 except not to multiply to/for him horse and not to return: return
 [obj] [the] people Egypt [to] because to multiply horse and LORD
 to say to/for you not to add: again [emph?] to/for to return: return

in/on/with way: road [the] this still 17 and not to multiply to/for him woman: wife and not to turn aside: turn aside heart his and silver: money and gold not to multiply to/for him much 18 and to be like/as to dwell he upon throne kingdom his and to write to/for him [obj] second [the] instruction [the] this upon scroll: book from to/for face: before [the] priest [the] Levi 19 and to be with him and to call: read out in/on/with him all day life his because to learn: learn to/for to fear: revere [obj] LORD God his to/for to keep: obey [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this and [obj] [the] statute: decree [the] these to/for to make: do them 20 to/for lest to exalt heart his from brother: compatriot his and to/for lest to turn aside: turn aside from [the] commandment right and left because to prolong day: always upon kingdom his he/she/it and son: descendant/people his in/on/with entrails: among Israel

18 not to be to/for priest [the] Levi all tribe Levi portion and inheritance with Israel food offering LORD and inheritance his to eat [emph?] 2 and inheritance not to be to/for him in/on/with entrails: among brother: compatriot his LORD he/she/it inheritance his like/as as which to speak: promise to/for him 3 and this to be justice: custom [the] priest from with [the] people from with to sacrifice [the] sacrifice if cattle if sheep and to give: give to/for priest [the] arm and [the] jaw and [the] stomach 4 first: beginning grain your new wine your and oil your and first: beginning fleece flock your to give: give to/for him 5 for in/on/with him to choose LORD God your from all tribe your to/for to stand: stand to/for to minister in/on/with name LORD he/she/it and son: descendant/people his all [the] day 6 and for to come (in): come [the] Levi from one gate: town your from all Israel which he/she/it to sojourn there and to come (in): come

in/on/with all desire soul: appetite his to(wards) [the] place which
 to choose LORD 7 and to minister in/on/with name LORD God
 his like/as all brother: compatriot his [the] Levi [the] to stand:
 stand there to/for face: before LORD 8 portion like/as portion to
 eat to/for alone: besides sale his upon [the] father 9 for you(m.
 s.) to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which
 LORD God your to give: give to/for you not to learn: learn to/for
 to make: do like/as abomination [the] nation [the] they(masc.) 10
 not to find in/on/with you to pass son: child his and daughter his
 in/on/with fire to divine divination to divine and to divine and to
 practice sorcery 11 and to unite spell and to ask medium and
 spiritist and to seek to(wards) [the] to die 12 for abomination
 LORD all to make: do these and in/on/with because of [the]
 abomination [the] these LORD God your to possess: take [obj]
 them from face: before your 13 unblemished: blameless to be
 with LORD God your 14 for [the] nation [the] these which you(m.
 s.) to possess: take [obj] them to(wards) to divine and to(wards)
 to divine to hear: hear and you(m. s.) not so to give: allow to/for
 you LORD God your 15 prophet from entrails: among your from
 brother: compatriot your like me to arise: establish to/for you
 LORD God your to(wards) him to hear: hear [emph?] 16 like/as
 all which to ask from from with LORD God your in/on/with Horeb
 in/on/with day [the] assembly to/for to say not to add: again
 to/for to hear: hear [obj] voice LORD God my and [obj] [the]
 fire [the] great: large [the] this not to see: see still and not to
 die 17 and to say LORD to(wards) me be good which to speak:
 speak 18 prophet to arise: establish to/for them from entrails:
 among brother: compatriot their like you and to give: put word
 my in/on/with lip his and to speak: speak to(wards) them [obj] all

which to command him 19 and to be [the] man which not to hear:
hear to(wards) word my which to speak: speak in/on/with name
my I to seek from from with him 20 surely [the] prophet which to
boil to/for to speak: speak word in/on/with name my [obj] which
not to command him to/for to speak: speak and which to speak:
speak in/on/with name God another and to die [the] prophet [the]
he/she/it 21 and for to say in/on/with heart your how? to know
[obj] [the] word which not to speak: speak him LORD 22 which to
speak: speak [the] prophet in/on/with name LORD and not to be
[the] word and not to come (in): come he/she/it [the] word which
not to speak: speak him LORD in/on/with arrogance to speak:
speak him [the] prophet not to dread from him

19 for to cut: eliminate LORD God your [obj] [the] nation which
LORD God your to give: give to/for you [obj] land: country/planet
their and to possess: take them and to dwell in/on/with city
their and in/on/with house: home their 2 three city to separate
to/for you in/on/with midst land: country/planet your which LORD
God your to give: give to/for you to/for to possess: take her 3
to establish: right to/for you [the] way: road and to do three
[obj] border: area land: country/planet your which to inherit you
LORD God your and to be to/for to flee there [to] all to murder
4 and this word: case [the] to murder which to flee there [to]
and to live which to smite [obj] neighbor his in/on/with without
knowledge and he/she/it not to hate to/for him from yesterday
three days ago 5 and which to come (in): come with neighbor
his in/on/with wood to/for to chop tree: wood and to banish hand
his in/on/with axe to/for to cut: cut [the] tree and to slip [the]
iron from [the] tree: stake and to find [obj] neighbor his and to
die he/she/it to flee to(wards) one [the] city [the] these and to

live 6 lest to pursue to redeem: avenge [the] blood after [the] to
murder for to warm heart his and to overtake him for to multiply
[the] way: journey and to smite him soul: myself and to/for him
nothing justice: judgement death for not to hate he/she/it to/for
him from yesterday three days ago 7 upon so I to command you
to/for to say three city to separate to/for you 8 and if to enlarge
LORD God your [obj] border: area your like/as as which to swear
to/for father your and to give: give to/for you [obj] all [the] land:
country/planet which to speak: promise to/for to give: give to/for
father your 9 for to keep: careful [obj] all [the] commandment
[the] this to/for to make: do her which I to command you [the] day
to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your and to/for to go: walk
in/on/with way: conduct his all [the] day: today and to add to/for
you still three city upon [the] three [the] these 10 and not to pour:
kill blood innocent in/on/with entrails: among land: country/planet
your which LORD God your to give: give to/for you inheritance
and to be upon you blood 11 and for to be man: anyone to
hate to/for neighbor his and to ambush to/for him and to arise:
attack upon him and to smite him soul: life and to die and to flee
to(wards) one [the] city [the] these 12 and to send: depart old:
elder city his and to take: take [obj] him from there and to give:
give [obj] him in/on/with hand: to to redeem: avenge [the] blood
and to die 13 not to pity eye your upon him and to burn: purge
blood [the] innocent from Israel and pleasant to/for you 14 not to
remove border: boundary neighbor your which to border first:
previous in/on/with inheritance your which to inherit in/on/with
land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for
you to/for to possess: take her 15 not to arise: establish witness
one in/on/with man: anyone to/for all iniquity: crime and to/for all

sin in/on/with all sin which to sin upon lip: word two witness
or upon lip: word three witness to arise: establish word 16 for
to arise: rise witness violence in/on/with man: anyone to/for to
answer in/on/with him revolt 17 and to stand: stand two [the]
human which to/for them [the] strife to/for face: before LORD
to/for face: before [the] priest and [the] to judge which to be
in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) 18 and to seek [the] to judge
be good and behold witness deception [the] witness deception
to answer in/on/with brother: compatriot his 19 and to make:
do to/for him like/as as which to plan to/for to make: do to/for
brother: compatriot his and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from
entrails: among your 20 and [the] to remain to hear: hear and to
fear and not to add: again to/for to make still like/as word: thing
[the] bad: evil [the] this in/on/with entrails: among your 21 and not
to pity eye your soul: life in/on/with soul: life eye in/on/with eye
tooth in/on/with tooth hand in/on/with hand foot in/on/with foot

20 for to come out: come to/for battle upon enemy your and to
see: see horse and chariot people: soldiers many from you not
to fear from them for LORD God your with you [the] to ascend:
rise you from land: country/planet Egypt 2 and to be like/as
to present: come you to(wards) [the] battle and to approach:
approach [the] priest and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] people
3 and to say to(wards) them to hear: hear Israel you(m. p.)
approaching [the] day to/for battle upon enemy your not be
tender heart your not to fear and not to hurry and not to tremble
from face of their 4 for LORD God your [the] to go: went with
you to/for to fight to/for you with enemy your to/for to save [obj]
you 5 and to speak: speak [the] official to(wards) [the] people
to/for to say who? [the] man which to build house: home new

and not to dedicate him to go: went and to return: return to/for
house: home his lest to die in/on/with battle and man another to
dedicate him 6 and who? [the] man which to plant vineyard and
not to profane/begin: fruit him to go: went and to return: return
to/for house: home his lest to die in/on/with battle and man
another to profane/begin: fruit him 7 and who? [the] man which
to betroth woman: wife and not to take: marry her to go: went
and to return: return to/for house: home his lest to die in/on/with
battle and man another to take: marry her 8 and to add: again
[the] official to/for to speak: speak to(wards) [the] people and to
say who? [the] man [the] afraid and tender [the] heart to go:
went and to return: return to/for house: home his and not to melt
[obj] heart brother: compatriot his like/as heart his 9 and to be
like/as to end: finish [the] official to/for to speak: speak to(wards)
[the] people and to reckon: overseer ruler army in/on/with head:
leader [the] people 10 for to present: come to(wards) city to/for
to fight upon her and to call: call to to(wards) her to/for peace 11
and to be if peace to answer you and to open to/for you and to
be all [the] people [the] to find in/on/with her to be to/for you
to/for taskworker and to serve you 12 and if not to ally with you
and to make with you battle and to confine upon her 13 and
to give: give her LORD God your in/on/with hand: power your
and to smite [obj] all male her to/for lip: edge sword 14 except
[the] woman and [the] child and [the] animal and all which to
be in/on/with city all spoil her to plunder to/for you and to eat
[obj] spoil enemy your which to give: give LORD God your to/for
you 15 so to make: do to/for all [the] city [the] distant from you
much which not from city [the] nation [the] these they(fem.) 16
except from city [the] people [the] these which LORD God your

to give: give to/for you inheritance not to live all breath 17 for
to devote/destroy to devote/destroy them [the] Hittite and [the]
Amorite [the] Canaanite and [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and [the]
Jebusite like/as as which to command you LORD God your 18
because which not to learn: teach [obj] you to/for to make: do
like/as all abomination their which to make: do to/for God their
and to sin to/for LORD God your 19 for to confine to(wards) city
day many to/for to fight upon her to/for to capture her not to ruin
[obj] tree her to/for to banish upon him axe for from him to eat
and [obj] him not to cut: cut for man tree [the] land: country to/for
to come (in): besiege from face: before your in/on/with siege 20
except tree which to know for not tree food he/she/it [obj] him
to ruin and to cut: cut and to build siege upon [the] city which
he/she/it to make with you battle till to go down she

21 for to find slain: killed in/on/with land: soil which LORD God
your to give: give to/for you to/for to possess: take her to fall: kill
in/on/with land: country not to know who? to smite him 2 and to
come out: come old: elder your and to judge you and to measure
to(wards) [the] city which around [the] slain: killed 3 and to
be [the] city [the] near to(wards) [the] slain: killed and to take:
take old: elder [the] city [the] he/she/it heifer cattle which not to
serve: labour in/on/with her which not to draw in/on/with yoke
4 and to go down old: elder [the] city [the] he/she/it [obj] [the]
heifer to(wards) torrent: valley strong which not to serve: labour
in/on/with him and not to sow and to break the neck there [obj]
[the] heifer in/on/with torrent: valley 5 and to approach: approach
[the] priest son: child Levi for in/on/with them to choose LORD
God your to/for to minister him and to/for to bless in/on/with
name LORD and upon lip: word their to be all strife and all

plague 6 and all old: elder [the] city [the] he/she/it [the] near
 to(wards) [the] slain: killed to wash: wash [obj] hand their upon
 [the] heifer [the] to break the neck in/on/with torrent: valley 7 and
 to answer and to say hand our not (to pour: kill *QK) [obj] [the]
 blood [the] this and eye our not to see: see 8 to atone to/for
 people your Israel which to ransom LORD and not to give: put
 blood innocent in/on/with entrails: among people your Israel
 and to atone to/for them [the] blood 9 and you(m. s.) to burn:
 purge [the] blood [the] innocent from entrails: among your for to
 make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: seeing LORD 10 for to
 come out: come to/for battle upon enemy your and to give: give
 him LORD God your in/on/with hand: power your and to take
 captive captivity his 11 and to see: see in/on/with captive woman
 beautiful appearance and to desire in/on/with her and to take:
 take to/for you to/for woman: wife 12 and to come (in): bring her
 to(wards) midst house: home your and to shave [obj] head her
 and to make: do [obj] fingernail her 13 and to turn aside: remove
 [obj] mantle captivity her from upon her and to dwell in/on/with
 house: home your and to weep [obj] father her and [obj] mother
 her month day and after so to come (in): come to(wards) her
 and master: husband her and to be to/for you to/for woman: wife
 14 and to be if not to delight in in/on/with her and to send: let go
 her to/for soul: appetite her and to sell not to sell her in/on/with
 silver: money not to tyrannise in/on/with her underneath: because
 of which to afflict her 15 for to be to/for man two woman: wife
 [the] one to love: lover and [the] one to hate and to beget to/for
 him son: child [the] to love: lover and [the] to hate and to be [the]
 son: child [the] firstborn to/for hated 16 and to be in/on/with day
 to inherit he [obj] son: child his [obj] which to be to/for him not be

able to/for to be/bear firstborn [obj] son: child [the] to love: lover
upon face son: child [the] to hate [the] firstborn 17 for [obj] [the]
firstborn son: child [the] to hate to recognize to/for to give: give
to/for him lip: according two in/on/with all which to find to/for
him for he/she/it first: beginning strength his to/for him justice
[the] birthright 18 for to be to/for man: anyone son: child to rebel
and to rebel nothing he to hear: obey in/on/with voice father his
and in/on/with voice mother his and to discipline [obj] him and
not to hear: hear to(wards) them 19 and to capture in/on/with
him father his and mother his and to come out: send [obj] him
to(wards) old: elder city his and to(wards) gate place his 20 and
to say to(wards) old: elder city his son: child our this to rebel and
to rebel nothing he to hear: obey in/on/with voice our be vile and
be drunk 21 and to stone him all human city his in/on/with stone
and to die and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from entrails: among
your and all Israel to hear: hear and to fear 22 and for to be
in/on/with man: anyone sin justice: judgement death and to die
and to hang [obj] him upon tree 23 not to lodge carcass his upon
[the] tree for to bury to bury him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for
curse God to hang and not to defile [obj] land: soil your which
LORD God your to give: give to/for you inheritance

22 not to see: see [obj] cattle brother: compatriot your or [obj]
sheep his to banish and to conceal from them to return: return to
return: return them to/for brother: compatriot your 2 and if not
near brother: compatriot your to(wards) you and not to know him
and to gather him to(wards) midst house: home your and to be
with you till to seek brother: compatriot your [obj] him and to
return: rescue him to/for him 3 and so to make: do to/for donkey
his and so to make: do to/for mantle his and so to make: do

to/for all something lost brother: compatriot your which to perish
 from him and to find her not be able to/for to conceal 4 not to
 see: see [obj] donkey brother: compatriot your or cattle his to
 fall: kill in/on/with way: road and to conceal from them to arise:
 raise to arise: raise with him 5 not to be article/utensil great
 man upon woman and not to clothe great man mantle woman
 for abomination LORD God your all to make: do these 6 for to
 encounter: chanced nest bird to/for face: before your in/on/with
 way: journey in/on/with all tree or upon [the] land: soil young or
 egg and [the] mother to stretch upon [the] young or upon [the]
 egg not to take: take [the] mother upon [the] son: young animal
 7 to send: let go to send: let go [obj] [the] mother and [obj] [the]
 son: young animal to take: take to/for you because be good to/for
 you and to prolong day: always 8 for to build house: home new
 and to make parapet to/for roof your and not to set: put blood
 in/on/with house: home your for to fall: fall [the] to fall: fall from
 him 9 not to sow vineyard your mixture lest to consecrate: forfeit
 [the] fruit [the] seed which to sow and produce [the] vineyard 10
 not to plow/plot in/on/with cattle and in/on/with donkey together
 11 not to clothe mixed stuff wool and flax together 12 tassel to
 make to/for you upon four wing covering your which to cover
 in/on/with her 13 for to take: take man woman: wife and to come
 (in): come to(wards) her and to hate her 14 and to set: accuse
 to/for her wantonness word: case and to come out: send upon
 her name bad: harmful and to say [obj] [the] woman [the] this
 to take: marry and to present: come to(wards) her and not to
 find to/for her virginity 15 and to take: take father ([the] maiden
 *Qk) and mother her and to come out: send [obj] virginity ([the]
 maiden *Qk) to(wards) old: elder [the] city [the] gate [to] 16 and

to say father ([the] maiden *Qk) to(wards) [the] old: elder [obj]
 daughter my to give: give(marriage) to/for man [the] this to/for
 woman: wife and to hate her 17 and behold he/she/it to set:
 accuse wantonness word: case to/for to say not to find to/for
 daughter your virginity and these virginity daughter my and to
 spread [the] mantle to/for face: before old: elder [the] city 18 and
 to take: take old: elder [the] city [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] man
 and to discipline [obj] him 19 and to fine [obj] him hundred silver:
 money and to give: give to/for father [the] maiden for to come
 out: send name bad: harmful upon virgin Israel and to/for him to
 be to/for woman: wife not be able to/for to send: divorce her all
 day his 20 and if truth: true to be [the] word: thing [the] this not to
 find virginity (to/for maiden *Qk) 21 and to come out: send [obj]
 ([the] maiden *Qk) to(wards) entrance house: home father her
 and to stone her human city her in/on/with stone and to die for to
 make: do folly in/on/with Israel to/for to fornicate house: home
 father her and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from entrails: among
 your 22 for to find man to lie down: have sex with woman: wife
 rule: to marry master: husband and to die also two their [the]
 man [the] to lie down: have sex with [the] woman and [the]
 woman and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from Israel 23 for to be
 (maiden *Qk) virgin to betroth to/for man and to find her man
 in/on/with city and to lie down: have sex with her 24 and to come
 out: send [obj] two their to(wards) gate [the] city [the] he/she/it
 and to stone [obj] them in/on/with stone and to die [obj] ([the]
 maiden *Qk) upon word: case which not to cry in/on/with city and
 [obj] [the] man upon word: case which to afflict [obj] woman: wife
 neighbor his and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from entrails:
 among your 25 and if in/on/with land: country to find [the] man

[obj] ([the] maiden *Qk) [the] to betroth and to strengthen: hold in/on/with her [the] man and to lie down: have sex with her and to die [the] man which to lie down: have sex with her to/for alone him **26** (and to/for maiden *Qk) not to make: do word: thing nothing (to/for maiden *Qk) sin death for like/as as which to arise: attack man: anyone upon neighbor his and to murder him soul: life so [the] word: case [the] this **27** for in/on/with land: country to find her to cry ([the] maiden *Qk) [the] to betroth and nothing to save to/for her **28** for to find man (maiden *Qk) virgin which not to betroth and to capture her and to lie down: have sex with her and to find **29** and to give: pay [the] man [the] to lie down: have sex with her to/for father ([the] maiden *Qk) fifty silver: money and to/for him to be to/for woman: wife underneath: because of which to afflict her not be able to send: divorce her all day his **30** not to take: take man [obj] woman: wife father his and not to reveal: uncover wing father his

23 not to come (in): come to wound crushing and to cut: cut penis in/on/with assembly LORD **2** not to come (in): come bastard in/on/with assembly LORD also generation tenth not to come (in): come to/for him in/on/with assembly LORD **3** not to come (in): come Ammon and Moabite in/on/with assembly LORD also generation tenth not to come (in): come to/for them in/on/with assembly LORD till forever: enduring **4** upon word: because which not to meet [obj] you in/on/with food: bread and in/on/with water in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to come out: come you from Egypt and which to hire upon you [obj] Balaam son: child Beor from Pethor Mesopotamia Mesopotamia to/for to lighten you **5** and not be willing LORD God your to/for to hear: hear to(wards) Balaam and to overturn LORD God your to/for

you [obj] [the] curse to/for blessing for to love: lover you LORD
 God your 6 not to seek peace their and welfare their all day
 your to/for forever: enduring 7 not to abhor Edomite for brother:
 compatriot your he/she/it not to abhor Egyptian for sojourner
 to be in/on/with land: country/planet his 8 son: child which to
 beget to/for them generation third to come (in): come to/for them
 in/on/with assembly LORD 9 for to come out: come camp upon
 enemy your and to keep: guard from all word: thing bad: evil 10
 for to be in/on/with you man which not to be pure from accident
 night and to come out: come to(wards) from outside to/for camp
 not to come (in): come to(wards) midst [the] camp 11 and to be
 to/for to turn evening to wash: wash in/on/with water and like/as
 to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun to come (in): come to(wards)
 midst [the] camp 12 and hand: monument to be to/for you from
 outside to/for camp and to come out: come there [to] outside 13
 and peg to be to/for you upon weapon your and to be in/on/with
 to dwell you outside and to search in/on/with her and to return:
 return and to cover [obj] excrement your 14 for LORD God your
 to go: walk in/on/with entrails: among camp your to/for to rescue
 you and to/for to give: give enemy your to/for face: before your
 and to be camp your holy and not to see: see in/on/with you
 nakedness word: because and to return: turn back from after
 you 15 not to shut servant/slave to(wards) lord his which to
 rescue to(wards) you from from with lord his 16 with you to dwell
 in/on/with entrails: among your in/on/with place which to choose
 in/on/with one gate: town your in/on/with pleasant to/for him not
 to oppress him 17 not to be cult prostitute from daughter Israel
 and not to be male cult prostitute from son: child Israel 18 not to
 come (in): bring wages to fornicate and price dog house: temple

LORD God your to/for all vow for abomination LORD God your also two their **19** not to pay interest to/for brother: compatriot your interest silver: money interest food interest all word: thing which to pay interest **20** to/for foreign to pay interest and to/for brother: compatriot your not to pay interest because to bless you LORD God your in/on/with all sending hand: undertake your upon [the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take her **21** for to vow vow to/for LORD God your not to delay to/for to complete him for to seek to seek him LORD God your from from with you and to be in/on/with you sin **22** and for to cease to/for to vow not to be in/on/with you sin **23** exit lips your to keep: careful and to make: do like/as as which to vow to/for LORD God your voluntariness which to speak: promise in/on/with lip your **24** for to come (in): come in/on/with vineyard neighbor your and to eat grape like/as soul: appetite your satiety your and to(wards) article/utensil your not to give: put **25** for to come (in): come in/on/with standing grain neighbor your and to pluck ear in/on/with hand your and sickle not to wave upon standing grain neighbor your

24 for to take: take man woman: wife and rule: to marry her and to be if not to find favor in/on/with eye: appearance his for to find in/on/with her nakedness word: case and to write to/for her scroll: document divorce and to give: put in/on/with hand her and to send: divorce her from house: home his **2** and to come out: come from house: household his and to go: continue and to be to/for man another **3** and to hate her [the] man [the] last and to write to/for her scroll: document divorce and to give: put in/on/with hand her and to send: divorce her from house: home his or for to die [the] man [the] last which to take: take her to/for

him to/for woman: wife 4 not be able master: husband her [the]
 first: previous which to send: divorce her to/for to return: again
 to/for to take: marry her to/for to be to/for him to/for woman: wife
 after which to defile for abomination he/she/it to/for face: before
 LORD and not to sin [obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD
 God your to give: give to/for you inheritance 5 for to take: marry
 man woman: wife new not to come out: come in/on/with army
 and not to pass upon him to/for all word: promised innocent to be
 to/for house: home his year one and to rejoice [obj] woman: wife
 his which to take: marry 6 not to pledge millstone and chariot:
 millstone for soul: life he/she/it to pledge 7 for to find man:
 anyone to steal soul: person from brother: compatriot his from
 son: descendant/people Israel and to tyrannise in/on/with him
 and to sell him and to die [the] thief [the] he/she/it and to burn:
 purge [the] bad: evil from entrails: among your 8 to keep: careful
 in/on/with plague [the] leprosy to/for to keep: careful much and
 to/for to make: do like/as all which to show [obj] you [the] priest
 [the] Levi like/as as which to command them to keep: careful
 to/for to make: do 9 to remember [obj] which to make: do LORD
 God your to/for Miriam in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to come
 out: come you from Egypt 10 for to lend in/on/with neighbor your
 loan anything not to come (in): come to(wards) house: home his
 to/for to lend pledge his 11 in/on/with outside to stand: stand and
 [the] man which you(m. s.) to lend in/on/with him to come out:
 send to(wards) you [obj] [the] pledge [the] outside [to] 12 and if
 man afflicted he/she/it not to lie down: sleep in/on/with pledge
 his 13 to return: rescue to return: rescue to/for him [obj] [the]
 pledge like/as to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun and to lie down:
 sleep in/on/with garment his and to bless you and to/for you to

be righteousness to/for face: before LORD God your **14** not
 to oppress hired afflicted and needy from brother: compatriot
 your or from sojourner your which in/on/with land: country/planet
 your in/on/with gate: town your **15** in/on/with day his to give: pay
 wages his and not to come (in): (sun)set upon him [the] sun for
 afflicted he/she/it and to(wards) him he/she/it to lift: aid [obj] soul:
 appetite his and not to call: call to upon you to(wards) LORD
 and to be in/on/with you sin **16** not to die father upon son: child
 and son: child not to die upon father man: anyone in/on/with sin
 his to die **17** not to stretch justice sojourner orphan and not to
 pledge garment widow **18** and to remember for servant/slave to
 be in/on/with Egypt and to ransom you LORD God your from
 there upon so I to command you to/for to make: do [obj] [the]
 word: thing [the] this **19** for to reap harvest your in/on/with land:
 country your and to forget sheaf in/on/with land: country not
 to return: return to/for to take: take him to/for sojourner to/for
 orphan and to/for widow to be because to bless you LORD God
 your in/on/with all deed: work hand your **20** for to beat olive
 your not to re-harvest after you to/for sojourner to/for orphan
 and to/for widow to be **21** for to gather/restrain/fortify vineyard
 your not to glean after you to/for sojourner to/for orphan and
 to/for widow to be **22** and to remember for servant/slave to be
 in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt upon so I to command you
 to/for to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this

25 for to be strife between human and to approach: approach
 to(wards) [the] justice: judgement and to judge them and to
 justify [obj] [the] righteous and be wicked [obj] [the] wicked **2**
 and to be if son: descendant/people to smite [the] wicked and
 to fall: fall him [the] to judge and to smite him to/for face his

like/as sufficiency wickedness his in/on/with number 3 forty to
 smite him not to add: again lest to add: again to/for to smite him
 upon these wound many and to dishonor brother: compatriot
 your to/for eye: seeing your 4 not to muzzle cattle in/on/with
 to tread he 5 for to dwell brother: male-sibling together and
 to die one from them and son: child nothing to/for him not to
 be woman: wife [the] to die [the] outside [to] to/for man be a
 stranger brother-in-law her to come (in): come upon her and to
 take: marry her to/for him to/for woman: wife and be brother-
 in-law her 6 and to be [the] firstborn which to beget to arise:
 establish upon name brother: male-sibling his [the] to die and
 not to wipe name his from Israel 7 and if not to delight in [the]
 man to/for to take: marry [obj] sister-in-law his and to ascend:
 rise sister-in-law his [the] gate [to] to(wards) [the] old: elder and
 to say to refuse brother-in-law my to/for to arise: establish to/for
 brother: male-sibling his name in/on/with Israel not be willing
 be brother-in-law me 8 and to call: call to to/for him old: elder
 city his and to speak: speak to(wards) him and to stand: stand
 and to say not to delight in to/for to take: marry her 9 and to
 approach: approach sister-in-law his to(wards) him to/for eye:
 before(the eyes) [the] old: elder and to rescue sandal his from
 upon foot his and to spit in/on/with face his and to answer and to
 say thus to make: do to/for man which not to build [obj] house:
 household brother: male-sibling his 10 and to call: call by name
 his in/on/with Israel house: household to rescue [the] sandal
 11 for to struggle human together man: anyone and brother:
 compatriot his and to present: come woman: wife [the] one to/for
 to rescue [obj] man: husband her from hand to smite him and to
 send: reach hand her and to strengthen: hold in/on/with genitalia

his 12 and to cut [obj] palm her not to pity eye your 13 not to be to/for you in/on/with purse your stone: weight and stone: weight great: large and small 14 not to be to/for you in/on/with house: home your ephah and ephah great: large and small 15 stone: weight complete and righteousness to be to/for you ephah complete and righteousness to be to/for you because to prolong day your upon [the] land: soil which LORD God your to give: give to/for you 16 for abomination LORD God your all to make: do these all to make: do injustice 17 to remember [obj] which to make: do to/for you Amalek in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to come out: come you from Egypt 18 which to meet you in/on/with way: journey and to cut off the tail in/on/with you all [the] be feeble after you and you(m. s.) faint and weary and not to fear God 19 and to be in/on/with to rest LORD God your to/for you from all enemy your from around in/on/with land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you inheritance to/for to possess: take her to wipe [obj] memorial Amalek from underneath: under [the] heaven not to forget

26 and to be for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you inheritance and to possess: take her and to dwell in/on/with her 2 and to take: take from first: beginning all fruit [the] land: soil which to come (in): bring from land: country/planet your which LORD God your to give: give to/for you and to set: put in/on/with basket and to go: went to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD God your to/for to dwell name his there 3 and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] priest which to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and to say to(wards) him to tell [the] day to/for LORD God your for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land:

country/planet which to swear LORD to/for father our to/for to
give: give to/for us 4 and to take: take [the] priest [the] basket
from hand your and to rest him to/for face: before altar LORD
God your 5 and to answer and to say to/for face: before LORD
God your Aramean to perish father my and to go down Egypt [to]
and to sojourn there in/on/with man little and to be there to/for
nation great: large mighty and many 6 and be evil [obj] us [the]
Egyptian and to afflict us and to give: put upon us service: work
severe 7 and to cry to(wards) LORD God father our and to hear:
hear LORD [obj] voice our and to see: see [obj] affliction our and
[obj] trouble our and [obj] oppression our 8 and to come out:
send us LORD from Egypt in/on/with hand strong and in/on/with
arm to stretch and in/on/with fear great: large and in/on/with
sign: miraculous and in/on/with wonder 9 and to come (in): bring
us to(wards) [the] place [the] this and to give: give to/for us [obj]
[the] land: country/planet [the] this land: country/planet to flow:
flowing milk and honey 10 and now behold to come (in): bring
[obj] first: beginning fruit [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for
me LORD and to rest him to/for face: before LORD God your
and to bow to/for face: before LORD God your 11 and to rejoice
in/on/with all [the] good which to give: give to/for you LORD God
your and to/for house: home your you(m. s.) and [the] Levi and
[the] sojourner which in/on/with entrails: among your 12 for to
end: finish to/for to tithe [obj] all tithe produce your in/on/with
year [the] third year [the] tithe and to give: give to/for Levi to/for
sojourner to/for orphan and to/for widow and to eat in/on/with
gate: town your and to satisfy 13 and to say to/for face: before
LORD God your to burn: purge [the] holiness from [the] house:
home and also to give: give him to/for Levi and to/for sojourner

to/for orphan and to/for widow like/as all commandment your
which to command me not to pass: trespass from commandment
your and not to forget **14** not to eat in/on/with evil: trouble my
from him and not to burn: purge from him in/on/with unclean and
not to give: give from him to/for to die to hear: obey in/on/with
voice LORD God my to make: do like/as all which to command
me **15** to look [emph?] from habitation holiness your from [the]
heaven and to bless [obj] people your [obj] Israel and [obj] [the]
land: soil which to give: give to/for us like/as as which to swear
to/for father our land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and
honey **16** [the] day: today [the] this LORD God your to command
you to/for to make: do [obj] [the] statute: decree [the] these and
[obj] [the] justice: judgement and to keep: careful and to make:
do [obj] them in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul
your **17** [obj] LORD to say [the] day to/for to be to/for you to/for
God and to/for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct his and to/for
to keep: obey statute: decree his and commandment his and
justice: judgement his and to/for to hear: obey in/on/with voice
his **18** and LORD to say you [the] day to/for to be to/for him
to/for people possession like/as as which to speak: promise
to/for you and to/for to keep: obey all commandment his **19** and
to/for to give: put you high upon all [the] nation which to make
to/for praise and to/for name and to/for beauty and to/for to be
you people holy to/for LORD God your like/as as which to speak:
promise

27 and to command Moses and old: elder Israel [obj] [the]
people to/for to say to keep: obey [obj] all [the] commandment
which I to command [obj] you [the] day **2** and to be in/on/with
day which to pass [obj] [the] Jordan to(wards) [the] land:

country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you and
to arise: establish to/for you stone great: large and to whitewash
[obj] them in/on/with lime 3 and to write upon them [obj] all word
[the] instruction [the] this in/on/with to pass you because which to
come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which LORD
God your to give: give to/for you land: country/planet to flow:
flowing milk and honey like/as as which to speak: promise LORD
God father your to/for you 4 and to be in/on/with to pass you
[obj] [the] Jordan to arise: establish [obj] [the] stone [the] these
which I to command [obj] you [the] day in/on/with mountain:
mount (Mount) Ebal and to whitewash [obj] them in/on/with lime
5 and to build there altar to/for LORD God your altar stone not
to wave upon them iron 6 stone complete to build [obj] altar
LORD God your and to ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering
to/for LORD God your 7 and to sacrifice peace offering and to
eat there and to rejoice to/for face: before LORD God your 8
and to write upon [the] stone [obj] all word [the] instruction [the]
this to make plain be good 9 and to speak: speak Moses and
[the] priest [the] Levi to(wards) all Israel to/for to say be silent
and to hear: hear Israel [the] day: today [the] this to be to/for
people to/for LORD God your 10 and to hear: obey in/on/with
voice LORD God your and to make: do [obj] (commandment his
*QK) and [obj] statute: decree his which I to command you [the]
day 11 and to command Moses [obj] [the] people in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it to/for to say 12 these to stand: stand to/for to
bless [obj] [the] people upon mountain: mount (Mount) Gerizim
in/on/with to pass you [obj] [the] Jordan Simeon and Levi and
Judah and Issachar and Joseph and Benjamin 13 and these
to stand: stand upon [the] curse in/on/with mountain: mount

(Mount) Ebal Reuben Gad and Asher and Zebulun Dan and Naphtali 14 and to answer [the] Levi and to say to(wards) all man Israel voice to exalt 15 to curse [the] man which to make idol and liquid abomination LORD deed: work hand artificer and to set: make in/on/with secrecy and to answer all [the] people and to say amen 16 to curse to dishonor father his and mother his and to say all [the] people amen 17 to curse to remove border: boundary neighbor his and to say all [the] people amen 18 to curse to wander blind in/on/with way: road and to say all [the] people amen 19 to curse to stretch justice sojourner orphan and widow and to say all [the] people amen 20 to curse to lie down: have sex with woman: wife father his for to reveal: uncover wing father his and to say all [the] people amen 21 to curse to lie down: have sex with all animal and to say all [the] people amen 22 to curse to lie down: have sex with sister his daughter father his or daughter mother his and to say all [the] people amen 23 to curse to lie down: have sex with relative his and to say all [the] people amen 24 to curse to smite neighbor his in/on/with secrecy and to say all [the] people amen 25 to curse to take: take bribe to/for to smite soul: person blood innocent and to say all [the] people amen 26 to curse which not to arise: establish [obj] word [the] instruction [the] this to/for to make: do [obj] them and to say all [the] people amen

28 and to be if to hear: obey to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your to/for to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all commandment his which I to command you [the] day and to give: put you LORD God your high upon all nation [the] land: country/planet 2 and to come (in): come upon you all [the] blessing [the] these and to overtake you for to hear: obey

in/on/with voice LORD God your 3 to bless you(m. s.) in/on/with
city and to bless you(m. s.) in/on/with land: country 4 to bless
fruit belly: womb your and fruit land: soil your and fruit animal
your offspring cattle your and young flock your 5 to bless basket
your and kneading your 6 to bless you(m. s.) in/on/with to come
(in): come you and to bless you(m. s.) in/on/with to come out:
come you 7 to give: give LORD [obj] enemy your [the] to arise:
attack upon you to strike to/for face: before your in/on/with
way: road one to come out: come to(wards) you and in/on/with
seven way: road to flee to/for face: before your 8 to command
LORD with you [obj] [the] blessing in/on/with storehouse your
and in/on/with all sending hand: undertake your and to bless
you in/on/with land: country/planet which LORD God your to
give: give to/for you 9 to arise: establish you LORD to/for him
to/for people holy like/as as which to swear to/for you for to
keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD God your and to go: walk
in/on/with way: conduct his 10 and to see: see all people [the]
land: country/planet for name LORD to call: call by upon you
and to fear from you 11 and to remain you LORD to/for welfare
in/on/with fruit belly: womb your and in/on/with fruit animal your
and in/on/with fruit land: soil your upon [the] land: soil which to
swear LORD to/for father your to/for to give: give to/for you 12
to open LORD to/for you [obj] treasure his [the] pleasant [obj]
[the] heaven to/for to give: give rain land: country/planet your
in/on/with time his and to/for to bless [obj] all deed: work hand
your and to borrow nation many and you(m. s.) not to borrow 13
and to give: make you LORD to/for head and not to/for tail and
to be except to/for above [to] and not to be to/for beneath for to
hear: obey to(wards) commandment LORD God your which I to

command you [the] day to/for to keep: careful and to/for to make:
do 14 and not to turn aside: turn aside from all [the] word which I
to command [obj] you [the] day right and left to/for to go: follow
after God another to/for to serve: minister them 15 and to be if
not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your to/for to keep:
careful to/for to make: do [obj] all commandment his and statute
his which I to command you [the] day and to come (in): come
upon you all [the] curse [the] these and to overtake you 16 to
curse you(m. s.) in/on/with city and to curse you(m. s.) in/on/with
land: country 17 to curse basket your and kneading your 18 to
curse fruit belly: womb your and fruit land: soil your offspring
cattle your and young flock your 19 to curse you(m. s.) in/on/with
to come (in): come you and to curse you(m. s.) in/on/with to
come out: come you 20 to send: depart LORD in/on/with you
[obj] [the] curse [obj] [the] tumult and [obj] [the] rebuke in/on/with
all sending hand your which to make: do till to destroy you and
till to perish you quickly from face: because evil deed your which
to leave: forsake me 21 to cleave LORD in/on/with you [obj]
[the] pestilence till to end: destroy he [obj] you from upon [the]
land: soil which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for
to possess: take her 22 to smite you LORD in/on/with illness
and in/on/with fever and in/on/with inflammation and in/on/with
heat and in/on/with sword and in/on/with blight and in/on/with
mildew and to pursue you till to perish you 23 and to be heaven
your which upon head your bronze and [the] land: soil which
underneath: under you iron 24 to give: make LORD [obj] rain
land: country/planet your dust and dust from [the] heaven to go
down upon you till to destroy you 25 to give: give you LORD to
strike to/for face: before enemy your in/on/with way: road one

to come out: come to(wards) him and in/on/with seven way:
road to flee to/for face: before his and to be to/for horror to/for
all kingdom [the] land: country/planet 26 and to be carcass
your to/for food to/for all bird [the] heaven and to/for animal
[the] land: soil and nothing to tremble 27 to smite you LORD
in/on/with boil Egypt (and in/on/with tumor *QK) and in/on/with
scab and in/on/with itch which not be able to/for to heal 28 to
smite you LORD in/on/with madness and in/on/with blindness
and in/on/with bewilderment heart 29 and to be to feel in/on/with
midday like/as as which to feel [the] blind in/on/with darkness
and not to prosper [obj] way: conduct your and to be surely to
oppress and to plunder all [the] day: daily and nothing to save
30 woman: wife to betroth and man another (to lie down: have
sex her *QK) house: home to build and not to dwell in/on/with
him vineyard to plant and not to profane/begin: fruit him 31 cattle
your to slaughter to/for eye: before(the eyes) your and not to
eat from him donkey your to plunder from to/for face your and
not to return: rescue to/for you flock your to give: give to/for
enemy your and nothing to/for you to save 32 son: child your
and daughter your to give: give to/for people another and eye
your to see: see and longing to(wards) them all [the] day and
nothing to/for god: power hand: power your 33 fruit land: soil
your and all toil your to eat people which not to know and to be
except to oppress and to crush all [the] day: daily 34 and to be
be mad from appearance eye your which to see: see 35 to smite
you LORD in/on/with boil bad: harmful upon [the] knee and upon
[the] leg which not be able to/for to heal from palm: sole foot your
and till crown your 36 to go: take LORD [obj] you and [obj] king
your which to arise: establish upon you to(wards) nation which

not to know you(m. s.) and father your and to serve: minister
there God another tree: wood and stone 37 and to be to/for
horror: appalled to/for proverb and to/for taunt in/on/with all [the]
people which to lead you LORD there [to] 38 seed many to come
out: send [the] land: country and little to gather for to consume
him [the] locust 39 vineyard to plant and to serve: labour and
wine not to drink and not to gather for to eat him [the] worm
40 olive to be to/for you in/on/with all border: area your and oil
not to anoint for to slip olive your 41 son: child and daughter to
beget and not to be to/for you for to go: went in/on/with captivity
42 all tree your and fruit land: soil your to possess: take [the]
whirring 43 [the] sojourner which in/on/with entrails: among your
to ascend: rise upon you above [to] above [to] and you(m. s.) to
go down beneath beneath 44 he/she/it to borrow you and you(m.
s.) not to borrow him he/she/it to be to/for head: leader and
you(m. s.) to be to/for tail 45 and to come (in): come upon you
all [the] curse [the] these and to pursue you and to overtake you
till to destroy you for not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD
God your to/for to keep: obey commandment his and statute his
which to command you 46 and to be in/on/with you to/for sign:
miraculous and to/for wonder and in/on/with seed: children your
till forever: enduring 47 underneath: because of which not to
serve: minister [obj] LORD God your in/on/with joy and in/on/with
goodness heart from abundance all 48 and to serve [obj] enemy
your which to send: depart him LORD in/on/with you in/on/with
famine and in/on/with thirst and in/on/with naked and in/on/with
lack all and to give: put yoke iron upon neck your till to destroy
he [obj] you 49 to lift: bear LORD upon you nation from distant
from end [the] land: country/planet like/as as which to fly [the]

eagle nation which not to hear: understand tongue: language his
 50 nation strong face which not to lift: kindness face: kindness
 to/for old and youth not be gracious 51 and to eat fruit animal
 your and fruit land: soil your till to destroy you which not to
 remain to/for you grain new wine and oil offspring cattle your and
 young flock your till to perish he [obj] you 52 and to constrain
 to/for you in/on/with all gate: town your till to go down wall your
 [the] high and [the] to gather/restrain/fortify which you(m. s.) to
 trust in/on/with them in/on/with all land: country/planet your and
 to constrain to/for you in/on/with all gate: town your in/on/with all
 land: country/planet your which to give: give LORD God your
 to/for you 53 and to eat fruit belly: womb your flesh son: child
 your and daughter your which to give: give to/for you LORD God
 your in/on/with siege and in/on/with distress which to press to/for
 you enemy your 54 [the] man [the] tender in/on/with you and
 [the] dainty much be evil eye: appearance his in/on/with brother:
 compatriot his and in/on/with woman: wife bosom: embrace
 his and in/on/with remainder son: child his which to remain 55
 from to give: give to/for one from them from flesh son: child his
 which to eat from without to remain to/for him all in/on/with siege
 and in/on/with distress which to press to/for you enemy your
 in/on/with all gate: town your 56 [the] tender in/on/with you and
 [the] dainty which not to test: try palm: sole foot her to set upon
 [the] land: soil from to delight and from tenderness be evil eye
 her in/on/with man: husband bosom: embrace her and in/on/with
 son: child her and in/on/with daughter her 57 and in/on/with
 afterbirth her [the] to come out: come from between foot her and
 in/on/with son: child her which to beget for to eat them in/on/with
 lack all in/on/with secrecy in/on/with siege and in/on/with distress

which to press to/for you enemy your in/on/with gate: town your
58 if not to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all word [the]
instruction [the] this [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book [the] this
to/for to fear [obj] [the] name [the] to honor: honour and [the] to
fear: revere [the] this [obj] LORD God your 59 and to wonder
LORD [obj] wound your and [obj] wound seed: children your
wound great: large and be faithful and sickness bad: harmful
and be faithful 60 and to return: return in/on/with you [obj] all
disease Egypt which to fear from face of their and to cleave
in/on/with you 61 also all sickness and all wound which not to
write in/on/with scroll: book [the] instruction [the] this to ascend:
establish them LORD upon you till to destroy you 62 and to
remain in/on/with man little underneath: because of which to
be like/as star [the] heaven to/for abundance for not to hear:
obey in/on/with voice LORD God your 63 and to be like/as as
which to rejoice LORD upon you to/for be good [obj] you and
to/for to multiply [obj] you so to rejoice LORD upon you to/for
to perish [obj] you and to/for to destroy [obj] you and to pull
from upon [the] land: soil which you(m. s.) to come (in): come
there [to] to/for to possess: take her 64 and to scatter you LORD
in/on/with all [the] people from end [the] land: country/planet and
till end [the] land: country/planet and to serve: minister there
God another which not to know you(m. s.) and father your tree:
wood and stone 65 and in/on/with nation [the] they(masc.) not to
rest and not to be resting to/for palm: sole foot your and to give:
give LORD to/for you there heart quivering and failing eye and
sorrow soul 66 and to be life your to hang to/for you from before
and to dread night and by day and not be faithful in/on/with life
your 67 in/on/with morning to say who? to give: if only! evening

and in/on/with evening to say who? to give: if only! morning from
dread heart your which to dread and from appearance eye your
which to see: see 68 and to return: return you LORD Egypt
in/on/with fleet in/on/with way: journey which to say to/for you
not to add: again still to/for to see: see her and to sell there
to/for enemy your to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant
and nothing to buy

29 these word [the] covenant which to command LORD [obj]
Moses to/for to cut: make(covenant) with son: descendant/people
Israel in/on/with land: country/planet Moab from to/for alone:
besides [the] covenant which to cut: make(covenant) with them
in/on/with Horeb 2 and to call: call to Moses to(wards) all Israel
and to say to(wards) them you(m. p.) to see: see [obj] all which to
make: do LORD to/for eye: before(the eyes) your in/on/with land:
country/planet Egypt to/for Pharaoh and to/for all servant/slave
his and to/for all land: country/planet his 3 [the] trial [the] great:
large which to see: see eye your [the] sign: miraculous and [the]
wonder [the] great: large [the] they(masc.) 4 and not to give: give
LORD to/for you heart to/for to know and eye to/for to see: see
and ear to/for to hear: hear till [the] day: today [the] this 5 and to
go: take [obj] you forty year in/on/with wilderness not to become
old garment your from upon you and sandal your not to become
old from upon foot your 6 food: bread not to eat and wine and
strong drink not to drink because to know for I LORD God your
7 and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] place [the] this and to
come out: come Sihon king Heshbon and Og king [the] Bashan
to/for to encounter: toward us to/for battle and to smite them 8
and to take: take [obj] land: country/planet their and to give:
give her to/for inheritance to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad and

to/for half tribe [the] Manassite 9 and to keep: obey [obj] word
 [the] covenant [the] this and to make: do [obj] them because
 be prudent [obj] all which to make: do [emph?] 10 you(m. p.)
 to stand [the] day all your to/for face: before LORD God your
 head: leader your tribe your old: elder your and official your all
 man Israel 11 child your woman: wife your and sojourner your
 which in/on/with entrails: among camp your from to chop tree:
 wood your till to draw water your 12 to/for to pass you in/on/with
 covenant LORD God your and in/on/with oath his which LORD
 God your to cut: make(covenant) with you [the] day 13 because
 to arise: establish [obj] you [the] day to/for him to/for people and
 he/she/it to be to/for you to/for God like/as as which to speak:
 promise to/for you and like/as as which to swear to/for father
 your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob 14 and not
 with you to/for alone you I to cut: make(covenant) [obj] [the]
 covenant [the] this and [obj] [the] oath [the] this 15 for with which
 there he here with us to stand: stand [the] day to/for face: before
 LORD God our and with which nothing he here with us [the]
 day 16 for you(m. p.) to know [obj] which to dwell in/on/with
 land: country/planet Egypt and [obj] which to pass in/on/with
 entrails: among [the] nation which to pass 17 and to see: see
 [obj] abomination their and [obj] idol their tree: wood and stone
 silver: money and gold which with them 18 lest there in/on/with
 you man or woman or family or tribe which heart his to turn
 [the] day from from with LORD God our to/for to go: went to/for
 to serve: minister [obj] God [the] nation [the] they(masc.) lest
 there in/on/with you root be fruitful poison and wormwood 19
 and to be in/on/with to hear: hear he [obj] word [the] oath [the]
 this and to bless in/on/with heart his to/for to say peace: well-

being to be to/for me for in/on/with stubbornness heart my to go:
walk because to snatch [the] watered with [the] thirsty 20 not
be willing LORD to forgive to/for him for then be angry face:
anger LORD and jealousy his in/on/with man [the] he/she/it and
to stretch in/on/with him all [the] oath [the] to write in/on/with
scroll: book [the] this and to wipe LORD [obj] name his from
underneath: under [the] heaven 21 and to separate him LORD
to/for distress: harm from all tribe Israel like/as all oath [the]
covenant [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book [the] instruction
[the] this 22 and to say [the] generation [the] last son: child your
which to arise: rise from after you and [the] foreign which to
come (in): come from land: country/planet distant and to see:
see [obj] wound [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it and [obj]
disease her which be weak: ill LORD in/on/with her 23 brimstone
and salt fire all land: country/planet her not to sow and not to
spring and not to ascend: rise in/on/with her all vegetation like/as
overthrow Sodom and Gomorrah Admah (and Zeboiim *Qk)
which to overturn LORD in/on/with face: anger his and in/on/with
rage his 24 and to say all [the] nation upon what? to make: do
LORD thus to/for land: country/planet [the] this what? burning
[the] face: anger [the] great: large [the] this 25 and to say upon
which to leave: forsake [obj] covenant LORD God father their
which to cut: make(covenant) with them in/on/with to come out:
send he [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt 26 and to go:
went and to serve: minister God another and to bow to/for them
God which not to know them and not to divide to/for them 27 and
to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with land: country/planet
[the] he/she/it to/for to come (in): bring upon her [obj] all [the]
curse [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book [the] this 28 and to

uproot them LORD from upon land: soil their in/on/with face:
anger and in/on/with rage and in/on/with wrath great: large and
to throw them to(wards) land: country/planet another like/as day:
today [the] this 29 [the] to hide to/for LORD God our and [the]
to reveal: reveal to/for us and to/for son: child our till forever:
enduring to/for to make: do [obj] all word [the] instruction [the]
this

30 and to be for to come (in): come upon you all [the] word:
thing [the] these [the] blessing and [the] curse which to give:
put to/for face: before your and to return: recall to(wards) heart
your in/on/with all [the] nation which to banish you LORD God
your there [to] 2 and to return: return till LORD God your and to
hear: obey in/on/with voice his like/as all which I to command
you [the] day you(m. s.) and son: child your in/on/with all heart
your and in/on/with all soul your 3 and to return: rescue LORD
God your [obj] captivity your and to have compassion you and
to return: again and to gather you from all [the] people which
to scatter you LORD God your there [to] 4 if to be to banish
you in/on/with end [the] heaven from there to gather you LORD
God your and from there to take: take you 5 and to come (in):
bring you LORD God your to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
which to possess: take father your and to possess: take her
and be good you and to multiply you from father your 6 and to
circumcise LORD God your [obj] heart your and [obj] heart seed:
children your to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your in/on/with
all heart your and in/on/with all soul your because life your 7 and
to give: put LORD God your [obj] all [the] oath [the] these upon
enemy your and upon to hate you which to pursue you 8 and
you(m. s.) to return: again and to hear: obey in/on/with voice

LORD and to make: do [obj] all commandment his which I to
command you [the] day 9 and to remain you LORD God your
in/on/with all deed: work hand your in/on/with fruit belly: womb
your and in/on/with fruit animal your and in/on/with fruit land: soil
your to/for welfare for to return: again LORD to/for to rejoice
upon you to/for pleasant like/as as which to rejoice upon father
your 10 for to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your to/for
to keep: obey commandment his and statute his [the] to write
in/on/with scroll: book [the] instruction [the] this for to return:
return to(wards) LORD God your in/on/with all heart your and
in/on/with all soul your 11 for [the] commandment [the] this which
I to command you [the] day not to wonder he/she/it from you and
not distant he/she/it 12 not in/on/with heaven he/she/it to/for to
say who? to ascend: rise to/for us [the] heaven [to] and to take:
bring her to/for us and to hear: hear us [obj] her and to make: do
her 13 and not from side: beyond to/for sea he/she/it to/for to
say who? to pass to/for us to(wards) side: beyond [the] sea
and to take: bring her to/for us and to hear: hear us [obj] her
and to make: do her 14 for near to(wards) you [the] word much
in/on/with lip your and in/on/with heart your to/for to make: do
him 15 to see: behold! to give: put to/for face: before your [the]
day [obj] [the] life and [obj] [the] good and [obj] [the] death and
[obj] [the] bad: evil 16 (if to hear: obey to(wards) commandment
LORD God your *X) which I to command you [the] day to/for to
love: lover [obj] LORD God your to/for to go: walk in/on/with way:
conduct his and to/for to keep: obey commandment his and
statute his and justice: judgement his and to live and to multiply
and to bless you LORD God your in/on/with land: country/planet
which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess:

take her 17 and if to turn heart your and not to hear: hear and to banish and to bow to/for God another and to serve: minister them 18 to tell to/for you [the] day: today for to perish to perish [emph?] not to prolong [emph?] day: today upon [the] land: soil which you(m. s.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan to/for to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take her 19 to testify in/on/with you [the] day [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] life and [the] death to give: put to/for face: before your [the] blessing and [the] curse and to choose in/on/with life because to live you(m. s.) and seed: children your 20 to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your to/for to hear: obey in/on/with voice his and to/for to cleave in/on/with him for he/she/it life your and length day your to/for to dwell upon [the] land: soil which to swear LORD to/for father your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob to/for to give: give to/for them

31 and to go: continue Moses and to speak: speak [obj] [the] word [the] these to(wards) all Israel 2 and to say to(wards) them son: aged hundred and twenty year I [the] day not be able still to/for to come out: come and to/for to come (in): come and LORD to say to(wards) me not to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this 3 LORD God your he/she/it to pass to/for face: before your he/she/it to destroy [obj] [the] nation [the] these from to/for face: before your and to possess: take them Joshua he/she/it to pass to/for face: before your like/as as which to speak: speak LORD 4 and to make: do LORD to/for them like/as as which to make: do to/for Sihon and to/for Og king [the] Amorite and to/for land: country/planet their which to destroy [obj] them 5 and to give: give them LORD to/for face: before your and to make: do to/for them like/as all [the] commandment which to command [obj] you

6 to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen not to fear and not to tremble from face of their for LORD God your he/she/it [the] to go: went with you not to slacken you and not to leave: forsake you 7 and to call: call to Moses to/for Joshua and to say to(wards) him to/for eye: seeing all Israel to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen for you(m. s.) to come (in): come with [the] people [the] this to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear LORD to/for father their to/for to give: give to/for them and you(m. s.) to inherit her [obj] them 8 and LORD he/she/it [the] to go: went to/for face: before your he/she/it to be with you not to slacken you and not to leave: forsake you not to fear and not to be dismayed 9 and to write Moses [obj] [the] instruction [the] this and to give: give her to(wards) [the] priest son: child Levi [the] to lift: bear [obj] ark covenant LORD and to(wards) all old: elder Israel 10 and to command Moses [obj] them to/for to say from end seven year in/on/with meeting: time appointed year [the] remission in/on/with feast [the] booth 11 in/on/with to come (in): come all Israel to/for to see: see with face: before LORD God your in/on/with place which to choose to call: read out [obj] [the] instruction [the] this before all Israel in/on/with ear: hearing their 12 to gather [obj] [the] people [the] human and [the] woman and [the] child and sojourner your which in/on/with gate your because to hear: hear and because to learn: learn and to fear: revere [obj] LORD God your and to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this 13 and son: child their which not to know to hear: hear and to learn: learn to/for to fear: revere [obj] LORD God your all [the] day: always which you(m. p.) alive upon [the] land: soil which you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan there [to]

to/for to possess: take her 14 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses
look! to present: come day your to/for to die to call: call to [obj]
Joshua and to stand in/on/with tent meeting and to command
him and to go: went Moses and Joshua and to stand in/on/with
tent meeting 15 and to see: see LORD in/on/with tent in/on/with
pillar cloud and to stand: stand pillar [the] cloud upon entrance
[the] tent 16 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses behold you
to lie down: lay down with father your and to arise: rise [the]
people [the] this and to fornicate after God foreign [the] land:
country/planet which he/she/it to come (in): come there [to]
in/on/with entrails: among his and to leave: forsake me and to
break [obj] covenant my which to cut: make(covenant) with him
17 and to be incensed face: anger my in/on/with him in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it and to leave: forsake them and to hide face
my from them and to be to/for to eat and to find him distress: evil
many and distress and to say in/on/with day [the] he/she/it not
upon for nothing God my in/on/with entrails: among my to find
me [the] distress: evil [the] these 18 and I to hide to hide face my
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it upon all [the] distress: evil which
to make: do for to turn to(wards) God another 19 and now to
write to/for you [obj] [the] song [the] this and to learn: teach her
[obj] son: descendant/people Israel to set: put her in/on/with lip
their because to be to/for me [the] song [the] this to/for witness
in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel 20 for to come (in):
bring him to(wards) [the] land: soil which to swear to/for father
his to flow: flowing milk and honey and to eat and to satisfy
and to prosper and to turn to(wards) God another and to serve:
minister them and to spurn me and to break [obj] covenant my
21 and to be for to find [obj] him distress: evil many and distress

and to answer [the] song [the] this to/for face: before his to/for
 witness for not to forget from lip seed: children his for to know
 [obj] intention his which he/she/it to make: do [the] day in/on/with
 before to come (in): bring him to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
 which to swear 22 and to write Moses [obj] [the] song [the] this
 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to learn: teach her [obj] son:
 descendant/people Israel 23 and to command [obj] Joshua son:
 child Nun and to say to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen
 for you(m. s.) to come (in): bring [obj] son: descendant/people
 Israel to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for
 them and I to be with you 24 and to be like/as to end: finish
 Moses to/for to write [obj] word [the] instruction [the] this upon
 scroll: book till to finish they 25 and to command Moses [obj]
 [the] Levi to lift: bear ark covenant LORD to/for to say 26 to take:
 take [obj] scroll: book [the] instruction [the] this and to set: put
 [obj] him from side ark covenant LORD God your and to be
 there in/on/with you to/for witness 27 for I to know [obj] rebellion
 your and [obj] neck your [the] severe look! in/on/with still I alive
 with you [the] day to rebel to be with LORD and also for after
 death my 28 to gather to(wards) me [obj] all old: elder tribe your
 and official your and to speak: speak in/on/with ear: to ears their
 [obj] [the] word [the] these and to testify in/on/with them [obj]
 [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet 29 for to know
 after death my for to ruin to ruin [emph?] and to turn aside: turn
 aside from [the] way: conduct which to command [obj] you and
 to encounter: chanced [obj] you [the] distress: evil in/on/with
 end [the] day for to make: do [obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye:
 seeing LORD to/for to provoke him in/on/with deed: work hand

your **30** and to speak: speak Moses in/on/with ear: to ears all
 assembly Israel [obj] word [the] song [the] this till to finish they
32 to listen [the] heaven and to speak: speak and to hear:
 hear [the] land: country/planet word lip my **2** to drop like/as rain
 teaching my to flow like/as dew word my like/as rain upon grass
 and like/as shower upon vegetation **3** for name LORD to call:
 call out to give greatness to/for God our **4** [the] rock unblemished
 work his for all way: conduct his justice God faithfulness and
 nothing injustice righteous and upright he/she/it **5** to ruin to/for
 him not son: child his blemish their generation twisted and
 twisted **6** to/for LORD to wean this people foolish and not wise
 not he/she/it father your to buy you he/she/it to make you and
 to establish: make you **7** to remember day forever: antiquity
 to understand year generation and generation to ask father
 your and to tell you old: elder your and to say to/for you **8**
 in/on/with to inherit Most High nation in/on/with to separate
 he son: descendant/people man to stand border people to/for
 number son: child Israel **9** for portion LORD people his Jacob
 cord inheritance his **10** to find him in/on/with land: country/planet
 wilderness and in/on/with formlessness howling wilderness to
 turn: surround him to understand him to watch him like/as pupil
 eye his **11** like/as eagle to rouse nest his upon young bird his
 to hover to spread wing his to take: take him to lift: bear him
 upon pinion his **12** LORD isolation to lead him and nothing
 with him god foreign **13** to ride him upon (high place *Qk) land:
 country/planet and to eat fruit field and to suckle him honey from
 crag and oil from flint rock **14** curd cattle and milk flock with
 fat ram and ram son: young animal Bashan and goat with fat
 kidney wheat and blood grape to drink wine **15** and to grow

fat Jeshurun and to kick to grow fat to thicken be sated and to
 leave god to make him and be senseless rock salvation his 16
 be jealous him in/on/with be a stranger in/on/with abomination
 to provoke him 17 to sacrifice to/for demon not god God not
 to know them new from near to come (in): come not to know
 them father your 18 rock to beget you to forget and to forget
 God to twist: give birth you 19 and to see: see LORD and to
 spurn from vexation son: child his and daughter his 20 and to
 say to hide face my from them to see: see what? end their for
 generation perversity they(masc.) son: child not faithful in/on/with
 them 21 they(masc.) be jealous me in/on/with not god to provoke
 me in/on/with vanity their and I be jealous them in/on/with not
 people in/on/with nation foolish to provoke them 22 for fire to
 kindle in/on/with face: anger my and to burn till hell: Sheol lower
 and to eat land: country/planet and crops her and to kindle
 foundation mountain: mount (Sheol h7585) 23 to snatch upon
 them distress: harm arrow my to end: expend in/on/with them 24
 empty famine and to feed on flash and destruction bitter and
 tooth animal to send: depart in/on/with them with rage to crawl
 dust 25 from outside be bereaved sword and from chamber
 terror also youth also virgin to suckle with man greyheaded 26
 to say to cleave them to cease from human memorial their 27
 unless vexation enemy to dread lest to alienate enemy their
 lest to say hand: power our to exalt and not LORD to work all
 this 28 for nation to perish counsel they(masc.) and nothing
 in/on/with them understanding 29 if be wise be prudent this to
 understand to/for end their 30 how? to pursue one thousand
 and two to flee myriad if: until not for rock their to sell them and
 LORD to shut them 31 for not like/as rock our rock their and

enemy our judge 32 for from vine Sodom vine their and from
 field Gomorrah grape their grape poison cluster gall to/for them
 33 rage serpent: snake wine their and poison cobra cruel 34 not
 he/she/it to store up with me to seal in/on/with treasure my 35
 to/for me vengeance and recompense to/for time to shake foot
 their for near day calamity their and to hasten ready to/for them
 36 for to judge LORD people his and upon servant/slave his to
 be sorry: comfort for to see: see for be gone hand: power and
 end to restrain and to leave: release 37 and to say where? God
 their rock to seek refuge in/on/with him 38 which fat sacrifice
 their to eat to drink wine libation their to arise: rise and to help
 you to be upon you shelter 39 to see: see now for I I he/she/it
 and nothing God with me I to die and to live to wound and I
 to heal and nothing from hand: power my to rescue 40 for to
 lift: vow to(wards) heaven hand: vow my and to say alive I
 to/for forever: enduring 41 if to sharpen lightning sword my and
 to grasp in/on/with justice: judgement hand my to return: pay
 vengeance to/for enemy my and to/for to hate me to complete
 42 be drunk arrow my from blood and sword my to eat flesh from
 blood slain: killed and captive from head leader enemy 43 to
 sing nation people his for blood servant/slave his to avenge and
 vengeance to return: pay to/for enemy his and to atone land:
 soil his people his 44 and to come (in): come Moses and to
 speak: promise [obj] all word [the] song [the] this in/on/with ear:
 hearing [the] people he/she/it and Hoshea son: child Nun 45 and
 to end: finish Moses to/for to speak: speak [obj] all [the] word
 [the] these to(wards) all Israel 46 and to say to(wards) them to
 set: consider heart your to/for all [the] word which I to testify
 in/on/with you [the] day which to command them [obj] son: child

your to/for to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all word [the]
 instruction [the] this 47 for not word worthless he/she/it from you
 for he/she/it life your and in/on/with word [the] this to prolong day
 upon [the] land: soil which you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan
 there [to] to/for to possess: take her 48 and to speak: speak
 LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this
 to/for to say 49 to ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount [the]
 Abarim [the] this mountain: mount (Mount) Nebo which in/on/with
 land: country/planet Moab which upon face: before Jericho and
 to see: see [obj] land: country/planet Canaan which I to give: give
 to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for possession 50 and to
 die in/on/with mountain: mount which you(m. s.) to ascend: rise
 there [to] and to gather to(wards) kinsman your like/as as which
 to die Aaron brother: compatriot your in/on/with (Mount) Hor
 [the] mountain: mount and to gather to(wards) kinsman his 51
 upon which be unfaithful in/on/with me in/on/with midst son:
 descendant/people Israel in/on/with water Meribah (Meribath)-
 kadesh wilderness Zin upon which not to consecrate: consecate
 [obj] me in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel 52 for
 from before to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet and there
 [to] not to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
 which I to give: give to/for son: descendant/people Israel

33 and this [the] blessing which to bless Moses man [the] God
 [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to/for face: before death his
 2 and to say LORD from Sinai to come (in): come and to rise from
 Seir to/for them to shine from mountain: mount (Mount) Paran
 and to come from myriad holiness from right his (fire law *QK)
 to/for them 3 also to love people all holy: saint his in/on/with
 hand: power your and they(masc.) to follow to/for foot your to lift:

journey from word your 4 instruction to command to/for us Moses
possession assembly Jacob 5 and to be in/on/with Jeshurun
king in/on/with to gather head: leader people unitedness tribe
Israel 6 to live Reuben and not to die and to be man his number
7 and this to/for Judah and to say to hear: hear LORD voice
Judah and to(wards) people his to come (in): bring him hand his
to contend to/for him and helper from enemy his to be 8 and
to/for Levi to say Thummim your and Urim your to/for man pious
your which to test him in/on/with Massah to contend him upon
water Meribah 9 [the] to say to/for father his and to/for mother
his not to see: see him and [obj] brother: male-sibling his not to
recognize and [obj] (son: child his *QK) not to know for to keep:
obey word your and covenant your to watch 10 to show justice:
judgement your to/for Jacob and instruction your to/for Israel to
set: put incense in/on/with face your and entire upon altar your
11 to bless LORD strength: rich his and work hand his to accept
to wound loin to arise: attack him and to hate him from to arise:
attack [emph?] 12 to/for Benjamin to say beloved LORD to dwell
to/for security upon him to shield upon him all [the] day and
between shoulder his to dwell 13 and to/for Joseph to say to
bless LORD land: country/planet his from excellence heaven
from dew and from abyss to stretch underneath: under 14 and
from excellence produce sun and from excellence produce month
15 and from head: top mountain front: old and from excellence
hill forever: enduring 16 and from excellence land: country/planet
and fullness her and acceptance to dwell bush to come (in):
towards [emph?] to/for head Joseph and to/for crown Nazirite
brother: male-sibling his 17 firstborn cattle his glory to/for him
and horn wild ox horn his in/on/with them people to gore together

end land: country/planet and they(masc.) myriad Ephraim and they(masc.) thousand Manasseh 18 and to/for Zebulun to say to rejoice Zebulun in/on/with to come out: come you and Issachar in/on/with tent your 19 people mountain: mount to call: call to there to sacrifice sacrifice righteousness for abundance sea to suckle and to treasure to hide sand 20 and to/for Gad to say to bless to enlarge Gad like/as lion to dwell and to tear arm also crown 21 and to see: select first: best to/for him for there portion to decree to cover and to come head: leader people righteousness LORD to make: do and justice: judgement his with Israel 22 and to/for Dan to say Dan whelp lion to leap from [the] Bashan 23 and to/for Naphtali to say Naphtali sated acceptance and full blessing LORD sea and south to possess: take [emph?] 24 and to/for Asher to say to bless from son: child Asher to be to accept brother: male-sibling his and to dip in/on/with oil foot his 25 iron and bronze bolt your and like/as day your strength your 26 nothing like/as God Jeshurun to ride heaven in/on/with helper your and in/on/with pride his cloud 27 habitation God front: old and from underneath: under arm forever: enduring and to drive out: drive out from face: before your enemy and to say to destroy 28 and to dwell Israel security isolation spring Jacob to(wards) land: country/planet grain and new wine also heaven his to drop dew 29 blessed you Israel who? like you people to save in/on/with LORD shield helper your and which sword pride your and to deceive enemy your to/for you and you(m. s.) upon high place their to tread

34 and to ascend: rise Moses from Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab to(wards) mountain: mount (Mount) Nebo head: top [the] Pisgah which upon face: before Jericho and to see: see him

LORD [obj] all [the] land: country/planet [obj] [the] Gilead till Dan
2 and [obj] all Naphtali and [obj] land: country/planet Ephraim and
Manasseh and [obj] all land: country/planet Judah till [the] sea
[the] last 3 and [obj] [the] Negeb and [obj] [the] talent Valley (of
Jericho) (Plain of) Jericho Ir-hatmarim [the] Ir-hatmarim till Zoar
4 and to say LORD to(wards) him this [the] land: country/planet
which to swear to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob to/for
to say to/for seed: children your to give: give her to see: see you
in/on/with eye your and there [to] not to pass 5 and to die there
Moses servant/slave LORD in/on/with land: country/planet Moab
upon lip: word LORD 6 and to bury [obj] him in/on/with valley
in/on/with land: country/planet Moab opposite Beth-peor Beth-
peor and not to know man: anyone [obj] tomb his till [the] day:
today [the] this 7 and Moses son: aged hundred and twenty year
in/on/with to die he not to grow dim eye his and not to flee vigor
his 8 and to weep son: descendant/people Israel [obj] Moses
in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab thirty day and to
finish day weeping mourning Moses 9 and Joshua son: child
Nun full spirit wisdom for to support Moses [obj] hand his upon
him and to hear: obey to(wards) him son: descendant/people
Israel and to make: do like/as as which to command LORD
[obj] Moses 10 and not to arise: rise prophet still in/on/with
Israel like/as Moses which to know him LORD face to(wards)
face 11 to/for all [the] sign: miraculous and [the] wonder which
to send: depart him LORD to/for to make: do in/on/with land:
country/planet Egypt to/for Pharaoh and to/for all servant/slave
his and to/for all land: country/planet his 12 and to/for all [the]
hand: power [the] strong and to/for all [the] fear [the] great: large
which to make: do Moses to/for eye: seeing all Israel

Joshua

1 and to be after death Moses servant/slave LORD and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua son: child Nun to minister Moses to/for to say **2** Moses servant/slave my to die and now to arise: rise to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this you(m. s.) and all [the] people [the] this to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which I to give: give to/for them to/for son: descendant/people Israel **3** all place which to tread palm: sole foot your in/on/with him to/for you to give: give him like/as as which to speak: promise to(wards) Moses **4** from [the] wilderness and [the] Lebanon [the] this and till [the] river [the] Great (Sea) river Euphrates all land: country/planet [the] Hittite and till [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) entrance [the] sun to be border: area your **5** not to stand man: anyone to/for face: before your all day life your like/as as which to be with Moses to be with you not to slacken you and not to leave: forsake you **6** to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen for you(m. s.) to inherit [obj] [the] people [the] this [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for father their to/for to give: give to/for them **7** except to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen much to/for to keep: careful to/for to make: do like/as all [the] instruction which to command you Moses servant/slave my not to turn aside: turn aside from him right and left because be prudent in/on/with all which to go: went **8** not to remove scroll: book [the] instruction [the] this from lip your and to mutter in/on/with him by day and night because to keep: careful to/for to make: do like/as all [the] to write in/on/with him for then to prosper [obj] way: journey your and then be prudent **9** not to command you to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen not to tremble and not to to be dismayed for with

you LORD God your in/on/with all which to go: went 10 and to command Joshua [obj] official [the] people to/for to say 11 to pass in/on/with entrails: among [the] camp and to command [obj] [the] people to/for to say to establish: prepare to/for you provision for in/on/with still three day you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you to/for to possess: take her 12 and to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad and to/for half tribe [the] Manasseh to say Joshua to/for to say 13 to remember [obj] [the] word which to command [obj] you Moses servant/slave LORD to/for to say LORD God your to rest to/for you and to give: give to/for you [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this 14 woman: wife your child your and livestock your to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet which to give: give to/for you Moses in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan and you(m. p.) to pass armed to/for face: before brother: compatriot your all mighty man [the] strength and to help [obj] them 15 till which to rest LORD to/for brother: compatriot your like/as you and to possess: take also they(masc.) [obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for them and to return: return to/for land: country/planet possession your and to possess: take [obj] her which to give: give to/for you Moses servant/slave LORD in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan east [the] sun 16 and to answer [obj] Joshua to/for to say all which to command us to make: do and to(wards) all which to send: depart us to go: went 17 like/as all which to hear: obey to(wards) Moses so to hear: obey to(wards) you except to be LORD God your with you like/as as which to be with Moses 18 all man which to rebel [obj] lip: word your and not to hear: obey

[obj] word your to/for all which to command him to die except to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen

2 and to send: depart Joshua son: child Nun from [the] Shittim two human to spy silently to/for to say to go: went to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet and [obj] Jericho and to go: went and to come (in): come house: home woman to fornicate and name her Rahab and to lie down: lay down there [to] **2** and to say to/for king Jericho to/for to say behold human to come (in): come here/thus [the] night from son: descendant/people Israel to/for to search [obj] [the] land: country/planet **3** and to send: depart king Jericho to(wards) Rahab to/for to say to come out: send [the] human [the] to come (in): come to(wards) you which to come (in): come to/for house: home your for to/for to search [obj] all [the] land: country/planet to come (in): come **4** and to take: take [the] woman [obj] two [the] human and to treasure him and to say right to come (in): come to(wards) me [the] human and not to know from where? they(masc.) **5** and to be [the] gate to/for to shut in/on/with darkness and [the] human to come out: come not to know where? to go: went [the] human to pursue quickly after them for to overtake them **6** and he/she/it to ascend: establish them [the] roof [to] and to hide them in/on/with flax [the] tree: stick [the] to arrange to/for her upon [the] roof **7** and [the] human to pursue after them way: road [the] Jordan upon [the] ford and [the] gate to shut after like/as as which to come out: come [the] to pursue after them **8** and they(masc.) before to lie down: lay down [emph?] and he/she/it to ascend: rise upon them upon [the] roof **9** and to say to(wards) [the] human to know for to give: give LORD to/for you [obj] [the] land: country/planet and for to fall: fall terror your upon

us and for to melt all to dwell [the] land: country/planet from face:
because your 10 for to hear: hear [obj] which to wither LORD
[obj] water sea Red (Sea) from face: before your in/on/with to
come out: come you from Egypt and which to make: do to/for
two king [the] Amorite which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan
to/for Sihon and to/for Og which to devote/destroy [obj] them 11
and to hear: hear and to melt heart our and not to arise: rise
still spirit in/on/with man: anyone from face: because your for
LORD God your he/she/it God in/on/with heaven from above
and upon [the] land: country/planet from underneath: under 12
and now to swear please to/for me in/on/with LORD for to make:
do with you kindness and to make: do also you(m. p.) with
house: household father my kindness and to give: give to/for
me sign: indicator truth: certain 13 and to live [obj] father my
and [obj] mother my and [obj] brother: male-sibling my and [obj]
(sister my *QK) and [obj] all which to/for them and to rescue
[obj] soul: life our from death 14 and to say to/for her [the]
human soul: life our underneath: instead you to/for to die if not to
tell [obj] word: thing our this and to be in/on/with to give: give
LORD to/for us [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to make: do
with you kindness and truth: faithful 15 and to go down them
in/on/with cord about/through/for [the] window for house: home
her in/on/with wall [the] wall and in/on/with wall he/she/it to dwell
16 and to say to/for them [the] mountain: mount [to] to go: went
lest to fall on in/on/with you [the] to pursue and to hide there [to]
three day till to return: return [the] to pursue and after to go:
went to/for way: journey your 17 and to say to(wards) her [the]
human innocent we from oath your [the] this which to swear us
18 behold we to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet

[obj] cord thread [the] scarlet [the] this to conspire in/on/with window which to go down us in/on/with him and [obj] father your and [obj] mother your and [obj] brother: male-sibling your and [obj] all house: home father your to gather to(wards) you [the] house: home [to] 19 and to be all which to come out: come from door house: home your [the] outside [to] blood his in/on/with head his and we innocent and all which to be with you in/on/with house: home blood his in/on/with head our if hand: power to be in/on/with him 20 and if to tell [obj] word: thing our this and to be innocent from oath your which to swear us 21 and to say like/as word your so he/she/it and to send: depart them and to go: went and to conspire [obj] cord [the] scarlet in/on/with window 22 and to go: went and to come (in): come [the] mountain: mount [to] and to dwell there three day till to return: return [the] to pursue and to seek [the] to pursue in/on/with all [the] way: road and not to find 23 and to return: return two [the] human and to go down from [the] mountain: mount and to pass and to come (in): come to(wards) Joshua son: child Nun and to recount to/for him [obj] all [the] to find with them 24 and to say to(wards) Joshua for to give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power our [obj] all [the] land: country/planet and also to melt all to dwell [the] land: country/planet from face: because our

3 and to rise Joshua in/on/with morning and to set out from [the] Shittim and to come (in): come till [the] Jordan he/she/it and all son: descendant/people Israel and to lodge there before to pass 2 and to be from end three day and to pass [the] official in/on/with entrails: among [the] camp 3 and to command [obj] [the] people to/for to say like/as to see: see you [obj] ark covenant LORD God your and [the] priest [the] Levi to lift: bear [obj] him and

you(m. p.) to set out from place your and to go: follow after
 him 4 surely distant to be between you (and between him *Qk)
 like/as thousand cubit in/on/with measure not to present: come
 to(wards) him because which to know [obj] [the] way: road which
 to go: went in/on/with her for not to pass in/on/with way: road
 from yesterday three days ago 5 and to say Joshua to(wards)
 [the] people to consecrate: consecate for tomorrow to make:
 do LORD in/on/with entrails: among your to wonder 6 and to
 say Joshua to(wards) [the] priest to/for to say to lift: raise [obj]
 ark [the] covenant and to pass to/for face: before [the] people
 and to lift: raise [obj] ark [the] covenant and to go: went to/for
 face: before [the] people 7 and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua
 [the] day: today [the] this to profane/begin: begin to magnify you
 in/on/with eye: seeing all Israel which to know [emph?] for like/as
 as which to be with Moses to be with you 8 and you(m. s.) to
 command [obj] [the] priest to lift: bear ark [the] covenant to/for to
 say like/as to come (in): come you till end water [the] Jordan
 in/on/with Jordan to stand: stand 9 and to say Joshua to(wards)
 son: descendant/people Israel to approach: approach here/thus
 and to hear: hear [obj] word LORD God your 10 and to say
 Joshua in/on/with this to know [emph?] for God alive in/on/with
 entrails: among your and to possess: take to possess: take from
 face: before your [obj] [the] Canaanite and [obj] [the] Hittite and
 [obj] [the] Hivite and [obj] [the] Perizzite and [obj] [the] Girgashite
 and [the] Amorite and [the] Jebusite 11 behold ark [the] covenant
 Lord all [the] land: country/planet to pass to/for face: before your
 in/on/with Jordan 12 and now to take: take to/for you two ten
 man from tribe Israel man one man one to/for tribe 13 and to be
 like/as to rest palm: sole foot [the] priest to lift: bear ark LORD

Lord all [the] land: country/planet in/on/with water [the] Jordan
water [the] Jordan to cut: cut [emph?] [the] water [the] to go
down from to/for above [to] and to stand: stand heap one 14 and
to be in/on/with to set out [the] people from tent their to/for to
pass [obj] [the] Jordan and [the] priest to lift: bear [the] ark [the]
covenant to/for face: before [the] people 15 and like/as to come
(in): come to lift: bear [the] ark till [the] Jordan and foot [the]
priest to lift: bear [the] ark to dip in/on/with end [the] water and
[the] Jordan to fill upon all bank his all day harvest 16 and to
stand: stand [the] water [the] to go down from to/for above [to] to
arise: rise heap one to remove much (from Adam *QK) [the] city
which from side Zarethan and [the] to go down upon sea [the]
(Sea of) the Arabah sea [the] Salt (Sea) to finish to cut: cut and
[the] people to pass before Jericho 17 and to stand: stand [the]
priest to lift: bear [the] ark covenant LORD in/on/with dry ground
in/on/with midst [the] Jordan to establish: establish and all Israel
to pass in/on/with dry ground till which to finish all [the] nation
to/for to pass [obj] [the] Jordan

4 and to be like/as as which to finish all [the] nation to/for to
pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua to/for
to say 2 to take: take to/for you from [the] people two ten human
man one man one from tribe 3 and to command [obj] them to/for
to say to lift: raise to/for you from this from midst [the] Jordan
from station foot [the] priest to establish: establish two ten stone
and to pass: bring [obj] them with you and to rest [obj] them
in/on/with lodging which to lodge in/on/with him [the] night 4
and to call: call to Joshua to(wards) two [the] ten man which to
establish: establish from son: descendant/people Israel man one
man one from tribe 5 and to say to/for them Joshua to pass

to/for face: before ark LORD God your to(wards) midst [the]
Jordan and to exalt to/for you man: anyone stone one upon
shoulder his to/for number tribe son: descendant/people Israel 6
because to be this sign: indicator in/on/with entrails: among your
for to ask [emph?] son: child your tomorrow to/for to say what?
[the] stone [the] these to/for you 7 and to say to/for them which
to cut: cut water [the] Jordan from face: before ark covenant
LORD in/on/with to pass he in/on/with Jordan to cut: cut water
[the] Jordan and to be [the] stone [the] these to/for memorial
to/for son: descendant/people Israel till forever: enduring 8 and
to make: do so son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to
command Joshua and to lift: raise two ten stone from midst
[the] Jordan like/as as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards)
Joshua to/for number tribe son: descendant/people Israel and
to pass: bring them with them to(wards) [the] lodging and to
rest them there 9 and two ten stone to arise: establish Joshua
in/on/with midst [the] Jordan underneath: stand station foot [the]
priest to lift: bear ark [the] covenant and to be there till [the] day
[the] this 10 and [the] priest to lift: bear [the] ark to stand: stand
in/on/with midst [the] Jordan till to finish all [the] word: thing
which to command LORD [obj] Joshua to/for to speak: speak
to(wards) [the] people like/as all which to command Moses
[obj] Joshua and to hasten [the] people and to pass 11 and
to be like/as as which to finish all [the] people to/for to pass
and to pass ark LORD and [the] priest to/for face: before [the]
people 12 and to pass son: descendant/people Reuben and son:
descendant/people Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh armed
to/for face: before son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which
to speak: speak to(wards) them Moses 13 like/as forty thousand

to arm [the] army: war to pass to/for face: before LORD to/for
battle to(wards) plain Jericho 14 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to
magnify LORD [obj] Joshua in/on/with eye: seeing all Israel and
to fear: revere [obj] him like/as as which to fear: revere [obj]
Moses all day life his 15 and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua
to/for to say 16 to command [obj] [the] priest to lift: bear ark
[the] testimony and to ascend: rise from [the] Jordan 17 and to
command Joshua [obj] [the] priest to/for to say to ascend: rise
from [the] Jordan 18 and to be (like/as to ascend: rise *QK) [the]
priest to lift: bear ark covenant LORD from midst [the] Jordan to
tear palm: sole foot [the] priest to(wards) [the] dry ground and to
return: return water [the] Jordan to/for place their and to go: walk
like/as yesterday three days ago upon all bank his 19 and [the]
people to ascend: rise from [the] Jordan in/on/with ten to/for
month [the] first and to camp in/on/with Gilgal in/on/with end east
Jericho 20 and [obj] two ten [the] stone [the] these which to take:
take from [the] Jordan to arise: establish Joshua in/on/with Gilgal
21 and to say to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to
say which to ask [emph?] son: descendant/people your tomorrow
[obj] father their to/for to say what? [the] stone [the] these 22 and
to know [obj] son: child your to/for to say in/on/with dry land to
pass Israel [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this 23 which to wither LORD
God your [obj] water [the] Jordan from face: before your till to
pass you like/as as which to make: do LORD God your to/for
sea Red (Sea) which to wither from face: before our till to pass
we 24 because to know all people [the] land: country/planet [obj]
hand: power LORD for strong he/she/it because to fear: revere
[obj] LORD God your all [the] day: always

5 and to be like/as to hear: hear all king [the] Amorite which
 in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan sea: west [to] and all king
 [the] Canaanite which upon [the] sea [obj] which to wither LORD
 [obj] water [the] Jordan from face: before son: descendant/people
 Israel till (to pass they *QK) and to melt heart their and
 not to be in/on/with them still spirit from face: because son:
 descendant/people Israel 2 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to
 say LORD to(wards) Joshua to make to/for you sword rock
 and to return: again to circumcise [obj] son: descendant/people
 Israel second 3 and to make to/for him Joshua sword rock
 and to circumcise [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to(wards)
 Gibeath-(haaraloth) [the] (Gilgal)-haaraloth 4 and this [the] word:
 because which to circumcise Joshua all [the] people [the] to
 come out: come from Egypt [the] male all human [the] battle to
 die in/on/with wilderness in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to
 come out: come they from Egypt 5 for to circumcise to be all [the]
 people [the] to come out: come and all [the] people [the] born
 in/on/with wilderness in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to come
 out: come they from Egypt not to circumcise 6 for forty year to
 go: walk son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with wilderness till
 to finish all [the] nation human [the] battle [the] to come out: come
 from Egypt which not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD which
 to swear LORD to/for them to/for lest to see: see them [obj] [the]
 land: country/planet which to swear LORD to/for father their to/for
 to give: give to/for us land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk
 and honey 7 and [obj] son: child their to arise: raise underneath:
 instead them [obj] them to circumcise Joshua for uncircumcised
 to be for not to circumcise [obj] them in/on/with way: journey
 8 and to be like/as as which to finish all [the] nation to/for to

circumcise and to dwell underneath: stand them in/on/with camp
 till to live they 9 and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua [the] day to
 roll [obj] reproach Egypt from upon you and to call: call by name
 [the] place [the] he/she/it Gilgal till [the] day: today [the] this 10
 and to camp son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with Gilgal
 and to make: do [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with four ten day
 to/for month in/on/with evening in/on/with plain Jericho 11 and to
 eat from produce [the] land: country/planet from morrow [the]
 Passover unleavened bread and to roast in/on/with bone: same
 [the] day [the] this 12 and to cease [the] manna from morrow
 in/on/with to eat they from produce [the] land: country/planet and
 not to be still to/for son: descendant/people Israel manna and to
 eat from produce land: country/planet Canaan in/on/with year
 [the] he/she/it 13 and to be in/on/with to be Joshua in/on/with
 Jericho and to lift: look eye his and to see: see and behold man
 to stand: stand to/for before him and sword his to draw in/on/with
 hand his and to go: went Joshua to(wards) him and to say to/for
 him to/for us you(m. s.) if to/for enemy our 14 and to say not for I
 ruler army LORD now to come (in): come and to fall: fall Joshua
 to(wards) face his land: soil [to] and to bow and to say to/for him
 what? lord my to speak: speak to(wards) servant/slave his 15
 and to say ruler army LORD to(wards) Joshua to slip sandal your
 from upon foot your for [the] place which you(m. s.) to stand:
 stand upon him holiness he/she/it and to make: do Joshua so
6 and Jericho to shut and to shut from face: because son:
 descendant/people Israel nothing to come out: come and nothing
 to come (in): come 2 and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua to see:
 behold! to give: give in/on/with hand: power your [obj] Jericho
 and [obj] king her mighty man [the] strength 3 and to turn:

surround [obj] [the] city all human [the] battle to surround [obj]
[the] city beat one thus to make: do six day 4 and seven priest
to lift: bear seven trumpet [the] jubilee/horn to/for face: before
[the] ark and in/on/with day [the] seventh to turn: surround [obj]
[the] city seven beat and [the] priest to blow in/on/with trumpet 5
and to be in/on/with to draw in/on/with horn [the] jubilee/horn
(like/as to hear: hear you *QK) [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet to
shout all [the] people shout great: large and to fall: fall wall [the]
city underneath: stand her and to ascend: rise [the] people man:
anyone before him 6 and to call: call to Joshua son: child Nun
to(wards) [the] priest and to say to(wards) them to lift: raise [obj]
ark [the] covenant and seven priest to lift: bear seven trumpet
jubilee/horn to/for face: before ark LORD 7 (and to say *QK)
to(wards) [the] people to pass and to turn: surround [obj] [the]
city and [the] to arm to pass to/for face: before ark LORD 8 and
to be like/as to say Joshua to(wards) [the] people and seven [the]
priest to lift: bear seven trumpet [the] jubilee/horn to/for face:
before LORD to pass and to blow in/on/with trumpet and ark
covenant LORD to go: follow after them 9 and [the] to arm to go:
walk to/for face: before [the] priest (to blow *QK) [the] trumpet
and [the] to gather to go: walk after [the] ark to go: continue and
to blow in/on/with trumpet 10 and [obj] [the] people to command
Joshua to/for to say not to shout and not to hear: hear [obj] voice
your and not to come out: come from lip your word till day to say
I to(wards) you to shout and to shout 11 and to turn: surround
ark LORD [obj] [the] city to surround beat one and to come (in):
come [the] camp and to lodge in/on/with camp 12 and to rise
Joshua in/on/with morning and to lift: raise [the] priest [obj] ark
LORD 13 and seven [the] priest to lift: bear seven trumpet [the]

jubilee/horn to/for face: before ark LORD to go: walk to go:
continue and to blow in/on/with trumpet and [the] to arm to go:
walk to/for face: before their and [the] to gather to go: walk after
ark LORD (to go: continue *Qk) and to blow in/on/with trumpet
14 and to turn: surround [obj] [the] city in/on/with day [the] second
beat one and to return: return [the] camp thus to make: do six
day 15 and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh and to rise like/as
to ascend: dawn [the] dawn and to turn: surround [obj] [the] city
like/as justice: custom [the] this seven beat except in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it to turn: surround [obj] [the] city seven beat 16 and
to be in/on/with beat [the] seventh to blow [the] priest in/on/with
trumpet and to say Joshua to(wards) [the] people to shout for to
give: give LORD to/for you [obj] [the] city 17 and to be [the] city
devoted thing he/she/it and all which in/on/with her to/for LORD
except Rahab [the] to fornicate to live he/she/it and all which
with her in/on/with house: home for to hide [obj] [the] messenger
which to send: depart 18 and except you(m. p.) to keep: guard
from [the] devoted thing lest to devote/destroy and to take: take
from [the] devoted thing and to set: make [obj] camp Israel to/for
devoted thing and to trouble [obj] him 19 and all silver: money
and gold and article/utensil bronze and iron holiness he/she/it
to/for LORD treasure LORD to come (in): come 20 and to shout
[the] people and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to be like/as to
hear: hear [the] people [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet and to
shout [the] people shout great: large and to fall: fall [the] wall
underneath: because of her and to ascend: rise [the] people
[the] city [to] man: anyone before him and to capture [obj] [the]
city 21 and to devote/destroy [obj] all which in/on/with city from
man and till woman from youth and till old and till cattle and

sheep and donkey to/for lip: edge sword 22 and to/for two [the] human [the] to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet to say Joshua to come (in): come house: home [the] woman [the] to fornicate and to come out: send from there [obj] [the] woman and [obj] all as which to/for her like/as as which to swear to/for her 23 and to come (in): come [the] youth [the] to spy and to come out: send [obj] Rahab and [obj] father her and [obj] mother her and [obj] brother: male-sibling her and [obj] all which to/for her and [obj] all family her to come out: send and to rest them from outside to/for camp Israel 24 and [the] city to burn in/on/with fire and all which in/on/with her except [the] silver: money and [the] gold and article/utensil [the] bronze and [the] iron to give: put treasure house: temple LORD 25 and [obj] Rahab [the] to fornicate and [obj] house: household father her and [obj] all which to/for her to live Joshua and to dwell in/on/with entrails: among Israel till [the] day: today [the] this for to hide [obj] [the] messenger which to send: depart Joshua to/for to spy [obj] Jericho 26 and to swear Joshua in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say to curse [the] man to/for face: before LORD which to arise: establish and to build [obj] [the] city [the] this [obj] Jericho in/on/with firstborn his to found her and in/on/with little his to stand door her 27 and to be LORD with Joshua and to be report his in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet

7 and be unfaithful son: descendant/people Israel unfaithfulness in/on/with devoted thing and to take: take Achan son: child Carmi son: child Zabdi son: child Zerah to/for tribe Judah from [the] devoted thing and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel 2 and to send: depart Joshua human from Jericho [the] Ai which with Beth-aven Beth-

aven from front: east to/for Bethel Bethel and to say to(wards)
them to/for to say to ascend: rise and to spy [obj] [the] land:
country/planet and to ascend: rise [the] human and to spy [obj]
[the] Ai 3 and to return: return to(wards) Joshua and to say
to(wards) him not to ascend: rise all [the] people like/as thousand
man or like/as three thousand man to ascend: rise and to smite
[obj] [the] Ai not be weary/toil there [to] [obj] all [the] people for
little they(masc.) 4 and to ascend: rise from [the] people there
[to] like/as three thousand man and to flee to/for face: before
human [the] Ai 5 and to smite from them human [the] Ai like/as
thirty and six man and to pursue them to/for face: before [the]
gate till [the] Shebarim and to smite them in/on/with descent and
to melt heart [the] people and to be to/for water 6 and to tear
Joshua mantle his and to fall: kill upon face his land: soil [to]
to/for face: before ark LORD till [the] evening he/she/it and old:
elder Israel and to ascend: establish dust upon head their 7 and
to say Joshua alas! Lord YHWH/God to/for what? to pass: bring
to pass: bring [obj] [the] people [the] this [obj] [the] Jordan to/for
to give: give [obj] us in/on/with hand: power [the] Amorite to/for
to perish us and if be willing and to dwell in/on/with side: beyond
[the] Jordan 8 please Lord what? to say after which to overturn
Israel neck to/for face: before enemy his 9 and to hear: hear
[the] Canaanite and all to dwell [the] land: country/planet and
to turn: surround upon us and to cut: eliminate [obj] name our
from [the] land: country/planet and what? to make: do to/for
name your [the] great: large 10 and to say LORD to(wards)
Joshua to arise: rise to/for you to/for what? this you(m. s.) to fall:
fall upon face your 11 to sin Israel and also to pass: trespass
[obj] covenant my which to command [obj] them and also to

take: take from [the] devoted thing and also to steal and also to deceive and also to set: put in/on/with article/utensil their **12** and not be able son: descendant/people Israel to/for to arise: establish to/for face: before enemy their neck to turn to/for face: before enemy their for to be to/for devoted thing not to add: again to/for to be with you if: until not to destroy [the] devoted thing from entrails: among your **13** to arise: rise to consecrate: consecrate [obj] [the] people and to say to consecrate: consecrate to/for tomorrow for thus to say LORD God Israel devoted thing in/on/with entrails: among your Israel not be able to/for to arise: establish to/for face: before enemy your till to turn aside: remove you [the] devoted thing from entrails: among your **14** and to present: bring in/on/with morning to/for tribe your and to be [the] tribe which to capture him LORD to present: come to/for family and [the] family which to capture her LORD to present: come to/for house: household and [the] house: household which to capture him LORD to present: come to/for great man **15** and to be [the] to capture in/on/with devoted thing to burn in/on/with fire [obj] him and [obj] all which to/for him for to pass: trespass [obj] covenant LORD and for to make: do folly in/on/with Israel **16** and to rise Joshua in/on/with morning and to present: bring [obj] Israel to/for tribe his and to capture tribe Judah **17** and to present: bring [obj] family Judah and to capture [obj] family [the] Zerahite and to present: bring [obj] family [the] Zerahite to/for great man and to capture Zabdi **18** and to present: bring [obj] house: household his to/for great man and to capture Achan son: child Carmi son: child Zabdi son: child Zerah to/for tribe Judah **19** and to say Joshua to(wards) Achan son: child my to set: put please glory to/for LORD God Israel and to give: give

to/for him thanksgiving and to tell please to/for me what? to
make: do not to hide from me 20 and to answer Achan [obj]
Joshua and to say truly I to sin to/for LORD God Israel and
like/as this and like/as this to make: do 21 (and to see: see *Qk)
in/on/with spoil clothing Shinar one pleasant and hundred shekel
silver: money and tongue: bar gold one fifty shekel weight his
and to desire them and to take: take them and behold they to
hide in/on/with land: soil in/on/with midst [the] tent my and [the]
silver: money underneath: under her 22 and to send: depart
Joshua messenger and to run: run [the] tent [to] and behold
to hide in/on/with tent his and [the] silver: money underneath:
under her 23 and to take: take them from midst [the] tent and to
come (in): bring them to(wards) Joshua and to(wards) all son:
descendant/people Israel and to pour: set down them to/for face:
before LORD 24 and to take: take Joshua [obj] Achan son: child
Zerah and [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] clothing and
[obj] tongue: bar [the] gold and [obj] son: child his and [obj]
daughter his and [obj] cattle his and [obj] donkey his and [obj]
flock his and [obj] tent his and [obj] all which to/for him and all
Israel with him and to ascend: establish [obj] them Valley (of
Achor) (Valley of) Achor 25 and to say Joshua what? to trouble
us to trouble you LORD in/on/with day: today [the] this and to
stone [obj] him all Israel stone and to burn [obj] them in/on/with
fire and to stone [obj] them in/on/with stone 26 and to arise:
raise upon him heap stone great: large till [the] day: today [the]
this and to return: turn back LORD from burning anger face:
anger his upon so to call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it
Valley (of) Achor (Valley of) Achor till [the] day: today [the] this

8 and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua not to fear and not to be dismayed to take: take with you [obj] all people: soldiers [the] battle and to arise: rise to ascend: rise [the] Ai to see: behold! to give: give in/on/with hand: power your [obj] king [the] Ai and [obj] people his and [obj] city his and [obj] land: country/planet his **2** and to make: do to/for Ai and to/for king her like/as as which to make: do to/for Jericho and to/for king her except spoil her and animal her to plunder to/for you to set: put to/for you to ambush to/for city from after her **3** and to arise: rise Joshua and all people: soldiers [the] battle to/for to ascend: rise [the] Ai and to choose Joshua thirty thousand man mighty man [the] strength and to send: depart them night **4** and to command [obj] them to/for to say to see: behold! you(m. p.) to ambush to/for city from after [the] city not to remove from [the] city much and to be all your to establish: prepare **5** and I and all [the] people which with me to present: come to(wards) [the] city and to be for to come out: come to/for to encounter: toward us like/as as which in/on/with first: previous and to flee to/for face: before their **6** and to come out: come after us till to tear we [obj] them from [the] city for to say to flee to/for face: before our like/as as which in/on/with first: previous and to flee to/for face: before their **7** and you(m. p.) to arise: rise from [the] to ambush and to possess: take [obj] [the] city and to give: give her LORD God your in/on/with hand: power your **8** and to be like/as to capture you [obj] [the] city to kindle [obj] [the] city in/on/with fire like/as word LORD to make: do to see: behold! to command [obj] you **9** and to send: depart them Joshua and to go: went to(wards) [the] ambush and to dwell between Bethel Bethel and between [the] Ai from sea: west to/for Ai and to lodge Joshua in/on/with

night [the] he/she/it in/on/with midst [the] people 10 and to rise
 Joshua in/on/with morning and to reckon: list [obj] [the] people
 and to ascend: rise he/she/it and old: elder Israel to/for face:
 before [the] people [the] Ai 11 and all [the] people: soldiers
 [the] battle which with him to ascend: rise and to approach:
 approach and to come (in): towards before [the] city and to
 camp from north to/for Ai and [the] valley (between him *Qk) and
 between [the] Ai 12 and to take: take like/as five thousand man
 and to set: make [obj] them to ambush between Bethel Bethel
 and between [the] Ai from sea: west to/for city 13 and to set:
 put [the] people: soldiers [obj] all [the] camp which from north
 to/for city and [obj] heel his from sea: west to/for city and to go:
 continue Joshua in/on/with night [the] he/she/it in/on/with midst
 [the] valley 14 and to be like/as to see: see king [the] Ai and to
 hasten and to rise and to come out: come human [the] city to/for
 to encounter: toward Israel to/for battle he/she/it and all people
 his to/for meeting: time appointed to/for face: before [the] Arabah
 and he/she/it not to know for to ambush to/for him from after
 [the] city 15 and to touch Joshua and all Israel to/for face: before
 their and to flee way: direction [the] wilderness 16 and to cry
 out all [the] people which (in/on/with Ai *QK) to/for to pursue
 after them and to pursue after Joshua and to tear from [the]
 city 17 and not to remain man: anyone in/on/with Ai and Bethel
 Bethel which not to come out: come after Israel and to leave:
 forsake [obj] [the] city to open and to pursue after Israel 18 and
 to say LORD to(wards) Joshua to stretch in/on/with javelin which
 in/on/with hand your to(wards) [the] Ai for in/on/with hand your to
 give: give her and to stretch Joshua in/on/with javelin which
 in/on/with hand his to(wards) [the] city 19 and [the] to ambush to

arise: rise haste from place his and to run: run like/as to stretch
hand his and to come (in): come [the] city and to capture her
and to hasten and to kindle [obj] [the] city in/on/with fire 20
and to turn human [the] Ai after them and to see: behold! and
behold to ascend: rise smoke [the] city [the] heaven [to] and
not to be in/on/with them hand: power to/for to flee here/thus
and here/thus and [the] people [the] to flee [the] wilderness to
overturn to(wards) [the] to pursue 21 and Joshua and all Israel
to see: see for to capture [the] to ambush [obj] [the] city and
for to ascend: rise smoke [the] city and to return: return and
to smite [obj] human [the] Ai 22 and these to come out: come
from [the] city to/for to encounter: toward them and to be to/for
Israel in/on/with midst these from this and these from this and to
smite [obj] them till lest to remain to/for him survivor and survivor
23 and [obj] king [the] Ai to capture alive and to present: bring
[obj] him to(wards) Joshua 24 and to be like/as to end: finish
Israel to/for to kill [obj] all to dwell [the] Ai in/on/with land: country
in/on/with wilderness which to pursue them in/on/with him and to
fall: kill all their to/for lip: edge sword till to finish they and to
return: return all Israel [the] Ai and to smite [obj] her to/for lip:
edge sword 25 and to be all [the] to fall: kill in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it from man and till woman two ten thousand all human
[the] Ai 26 and Joshua not to return: return hand his which to
stretch in/on/with javelin till which to devote/destroy [obj] all to
dwell [the] Ai 27 except [the] animal and spoil [the] city [the]
he/she/it to plunder to/for them Israel like/as word LORD which
to command [obj] Joshua 28 and to burn Joshua [obj] [the] Ai
and to set: make her mound forever: enduring devastation till
[the] day: today [the] this 29 and [obj] king [the] Ai to hang upon

[the] tree till time [the] evening and like/as to come (in): besiege
[the] sun to command Joshua and to go down [obj] carcass his
from [the] tree and to throw [obj] her to(wards) entrance gate
[the] city and to arise: raise upon him heap stone great: large till
[the] day: today [the] this 30 then to build Joshua altar to/for
LORD God Israel in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Ebal 31
like/as as which to command Moses servant/slave LORD [obj]
son: descendant/people Israel like/as to write in/on/with scroll:
book instruction Moses altar stone complete which not to wave
upon them iron and to ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering
to/for LORD and to sacrifice peace offering 32 and to write there
upon [the] stone [obj] second instruction Moses which to write
to/for face son: descendant/people Israel 33 and all Israel and
old: elder his and official and to judge him to stand: stand from
this and from this to/for ark before [the] priest [the] Levi to lift:
bear ark covenant LORD like/as sojourner like/as born half his
to(wards) opposite mountain: mount (Mount) Gerizim and [the]
half his to(wards) opposite mountain: mount (Mount) Ebal like/as
as which to command Moses servant/slave LORD to/for to bless
[obj] [the] people Israel in/on/with first: previous 34 and after so
to call: read out [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] blessing and
[the] curse like/as all [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book [the]
instruction 35 not to be word from all which to command Moses
which not to call: read out Joshua before all assembly Israel and
[the] woman and [the] child and [the] sojourner [the] to go: walk
in/on/with entrails: among their

9 and to be like/as to hear: hear all [the] king which in/on/with
side: beyond [the] Jordan in/on/with mountain: mount and
in/on/with Shephelah and in/on/with all coast [the] sea [the]

Great (Sea) to(wards) opposite [the] Lebanon [the] Hittite and
 [the] Amorite [the] Canaanite [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and [the]
 Jebusite 2 and to gather together to/for to fight with Joshua and
 with Israel lip one 3 and to dwell Gibeon to hear: hear [obj] which
 to make: do Joshua to/for Jericho and to/for Ai 4 and to make:
 do also they(masc.) in/on/with craftiness and to go: went and to
 take provision and to take: take sackcloth old to/for donkey their
 and wineskin wine old and to break up/open and to constrain 5
 and sandal old and to spot in/on/with foot their and garment old
 upon them and all food: bread food their to wither to be crumb 6
 and to go: went to(wards) Joshua to(wards) [the] camp [the]
 Gilgal and to say to(wards) him and to(wards) man Israel from
 land: country/planet distant to come (in): come and now to cut:
 make(covenant) to/for us covenant 7 (and to say *QK) man
 Israel to(wards) [the] Hivite perhaps in/on/with entrails: among
 my you(m. s.) to dwell and how? (to cut: make(covenant) *Qk)
 to/for you covenant 8 and to say to(wards) Joshua servant/slave
 your we and to say to(wards) them Joshua who? you(m. p.)
 and from where? to come (in): come 9 and to say to(wards)
 him from land: country/planet distant much to come (in): come
 servant/slave your to/for name LORD God your for to hear: hear
 report his and [obj] all which to make: do in/on/with Egypt 10 and
 [obj] all which to make: do to/for two king [the] Amorite which
 in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan to/for Sihon king Heshbon
 and to/for Og king [the] Bashan which in/on/with Ashtaroth 11
 and to say to(wards) us old: elder our and all to dwell land:
 country/planet our to/for to say to take: take in/on/with hand your
 provision to/for way: journey and to go: went to/for to encounter:
 meet them and to say to(wards) them servant/slave your we

and now to cut: make(covenant) to/for us covenant 12 this
food: bread our hot to provision [obj] him from house: home
our in/on/with day to come out: come we to/for to go: come
to(wards) you and now behold to wither and to be crumb 13
and these wineskin [the] wine which to fill new and behold to
break up/open and these garment our and sandal our to become
old from abundance [the] way: journey much 14 and to take:
take [the] human from food their and [obj] lip: word LORD not
to ask 15 and to make to/for them Joshua peace and to cut:
make(covenant) to/for them covenant to/for to live them and to
swear to/for them leader [the] congregation 16 and to be from
end three day after which to cut: make(covenant) to/for them
covenant and to hear: hear for near they(masc.) to(wards) him
and in/on/with entrails: among his they(masc.) to dwell 17 and to
set out son: descendant/people Israel and to come (in): come
to(wards) city their in/on/with day [the] third and city their Gibeon
and [the] Chephirah and Beeroth and Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-
jearim 18 and not to smite them son: descendant/people Israel
for to swear to/for them leader [the] congregation in/on/with
LORD God Israel and to grumble all [the] congregation upon
[the] leader 19 and to say all [the] leader to(wards) all [the]
congregation we to swear to/for them in/on/with LORD God
Israel and now not be able to/for to touch in/on/with them 20 this
to make: do to/for them and to live [obj] them and not to be upon
us wrath upon [the] oath which to swear to/for them 21 and to
say to(wards) them [the] leader to live and to be to chop tree:
wood and to draw water to/for all [the] congregation like/as as
which to speak: speak to/for them [the] leader 22 and to call: call
to to/for them Joshua and to speak: speak to(wards) them to/for

to say to/for what? to deceive [obj] us to/for to say distant we
from you much and you(m. p.) in/on/with entrails: among our to
dwell 23 and now to curse you(m. p.) and not to cut: cut from
you servant/slave and to chop tree: wood and to draw water
to/for house: temple God my 24 and to answer [obj] Joshua and
to say for to tell to tell to/for servant/slave your [obj] which to
command LORD God your [obj] Moses servant/slave his to/for
to give: give to/for you [obj] all [the] land: country/planet and
to/for to destroy [obj] all to dwell [the] land: country/planet from
face: before your and to fear much to/for soul: life our from face:
because your and to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this 25
and now look! we in/on/with hand: power your like/as pleasant
and like/as upright in/on/with eye: seeing your to/for to make: do
to/for us to make: do 26 and to make: do to/for them so and to
rescue [obj] them from hand: power son: descendant/people
Israel and not to kill them 27 and to give: make them Joshua
in/on/with day: today [the] he/she/it to chop tree: wood and to
draw water to/for congregation and to/for altar LORD till [the]
day: today [the] this to(wards) [the] place which to choose

10 and to be like/as to hear: hear Adoni-zedek Adoni-zedek
king Jerusalem for to capture Joshua [obj] [the] Ai and to
devote/destroy her like/as as which to make: do to/for Jericho
and to/for king her so to make: do to/for Ai and to/for king her and
for to ally to dwell Gibeon with Israel and to be in/on/with entrails:
among their 2 and to fear much for city great: large Gibeon
like/as one city [the] kingdom and for he/she/it great: large from
[the] Ai and all human her mighty man 3 and to send: depart
Adoni-zedek Adoni-zedek king Jerusalem to(wards) Hoham king
Hebron and to(wards) Piram king Jarmuth and to(wards) Japhia

king Lachish and to(wards) Debir king Eglon to/for to say 4 to ascend: rise to(wards) me and to help me and to smite [obj] Gibeon for to ally with Joshua and with son: descendant/people Israel 5 and to gather and to ascend: rise five king [the] Amorite king Jerusalem king Hebron king Jarmuth king Lachish king Eglon they(masc.) and all camp their and to camp upon Gibeon and to fight upon her 6 and to send: depart human Gibeon to(wards) Joshua to(wards) [the] camp [the] Gilgal [to] to/for to say not to slacken hand your from servant/slave your to ascend: rise to(wards) us haste and to save [emph?] to/for us and to help us for to gather to(wards) us all king [the] Amorite to dwell [the] mountain: hill country 7 and to ascend: rise Joshua from [the] Gilgal he/she/it and all people [the] battle with him and all mighty man [the] strength 8 and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua not to fear from them for in/on/with hand: power your to give: give them not to stand: stand man: anyone from them in/on/with face: before your 9 and to come (in): come to(wards) them Joshua suddenly all [the] night to ascend: rise from [the] Gilgal 10 and to confuse them LORD to/for face: before Israel and to smite them wound great: large in/on/with Gibeon and to pursue them way: road ascent Beth-horon Beth-horon and to smite them till Azekah and till Makkedah 11 and to be in/on/with to flee they from face: before Israel they(masc.) in/on/with descent Beth-horon Beth-horon and LORD to throw upon them stone great: large from [the] heaven till Azekah and to die many which to die in/on/with stone [the] hail from whence to kill son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with sword 12 then to speak: speak Joshua to/for LORD in/on/with day to give: give LORD [obj] [the] Amorite to/for face: before son: descendant/people Israel and to say to/for eye:

seeing Israel sun in/on/with Gibeon to silence: stationary and moon in/on/with valley Aijalon 13 and to silence: stationary [the] sun and moon to stand: stand till to avenge nation enemy his not he/she/it to write upon scroll: book [the] upright and to stand: stand [the] sun in/on/with half [the] heaven and not to hasten to/for to come (in): (sun)set like/as day unblemished: complete 14 and not to be like/as day [the] he/she/it to/for face: before his and after him to/for to hear: hear LORD in/on/with voice man for LORD to fight to/for Israel 15 and to return: return Joshua and all Israel with him to(wards) [the] camp [the] Gilgal [to] 16 and to flee five [the] king [the] these and to hide in/on/with cave in/on/with Makkedah 17 and to tell to/for Joshua to/for to say to find five [the] king to hide in/on/with cave in/on/with Makkedah 18 and to say Joshua to roll stone great: large to(wards) lip [the] cave and to reckon: overseer upon her human to/for to keep: guard them 19 and you(m. p.) not to stand: stand to pursue after enemy your and to cut off the tail [obj] them not to give: allow them to/for to come (in): come to(wards) city their for to give: give them LORD God your in/on/with hand: power your 20 and to be like/as to end: finish Joshua and son: descendant/people Israel to/for to smite them wound great: large much till to finish they and [the] survivor to escape from them and to come (in): come to(wards) city [the] fortification 21 and to return: return all [the] people to(wards) [the] camp to(wards) Joshua Makkedah in/on/with peace: well-being not to decide to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for man: anyone [obj] tongue his 22 and to say Joshua to open [obj] lip [the] cave and to come out: send to(wards) me [obj] five [the] king [the] these from [the] cave 23 and to make: do so and to come out: send to(wards) him [obj] five [the] king

[the] these from [the] cave [obj] king Jerusalem [obj] king Hebron
[obj] king Jarmuth [obj] king Lachish [obj] king Eglon 24 and to
be like/as to come out: send they [obj] [the] king [the] these
to(wards) Joshua and to call: call to Joshua to(wards) all man
Israel and to say to(wards) chief human [the] battle [the] to go:
went with him to present: come to set: put [obj] foot your upon
neck [the] king [the] these and to present: come and to set: put
[obj] foot their upon neck their 25 and to say to(wards) them
Joshua not to fear and not to to be dismayed to strengthen:
strengthen and to strengthen for thus to make: do LORD to/for all
enemy your which you(m. p.) to fight [obj] them 26 and to smite
them Joshua after so and to die them and to hang them upon
five tree and to be to hang upon [the] tree till [the] evening 27
and to be to/for time to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun to command
Joshua and to go down them from upon [the] tree and to throw
them to(wards) [the] cave which to hide there and to set: make
stone great: large upon lip [the] cave till bone: same [the] day
[the] this 28 and [obj] Makkedah to capture Joshua in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it and to smite her to/for lip: edge sword and
[obj] king her to devote/destroy [obj] them and [obj] all [the] soul:
person which in/on/with her not to remain survivor and to make:
do to/for king Makkedah like/as as which to make: do to/for king
Jericho 29 and to pass Joshua and all Israel with him from
Makkedah Libnah and to fight with Libnah 30 and to give: give
LORD also [obj] her in/on/with hand: power Israel and [obj] king
her and to smite her to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] all [the] soul:
person which in/on/with her not to remain in/on/with her survivor
and to make: do to/for king her like/as as which to make: do
to/for king Jericho 31 and to pass Joshua and all Israel with

him from Libnah Lachish [to] and to camp upon her and to fight in/on/with her 32 and to give: give LORD [obj] Lachish in/on/with hand: power Israel and to capture her in/on/with day [the] second and to smite her to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with her like/as all which to make: do to/for Libnah 33 then to ascend: rise Horam king Gezer to/for to help [obj] Lachish and to smite him Joshua and [obj] people his till lest to remain to/for him survivor 34 and to pass Joshua and all Israel with him from Lachish Eglon [to] and to camp upon her and to fight upon her 35 and to capture her in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to smite her to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with her in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to devote/destroy like/as all which to make: do to/for Lachish 36 and to ascend: rise Joshua and all Israel with him from Eglon [to] Hebron [to] and to fight upon her 37 and to capture her and to smite her to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] king her and [obj] all city her and [obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with her not to remain survivor like/as all which to make: do to/for Eglon and to devote/destroy [obj] her and [obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with her 38 and to return: return Joshua and all Israel with him Debir [to] and to fight upon her 39 and to capture her and [obj] king her and [obj] all city her and to smite them to/for lip: edge sword and to devote/destroy [obj] all soul: person which in/on/with her not to remain survivor like/as as which to make: do to/for Hebron so to make: do to/for Debir [to] and to/for king her and like/as as which to make: do to/for Libnah and to/for king her 40 and to smite Joshua [obj] all [the] land: country/planet [the] mountain: hill country and [the] Negeb and [the] Shephelah and [the] slope and [obj] all king their not to remain survivor

and [obj] all [the] breath to devote/destroy like/as as which to command LORD God Israel 41 and to smite them Joshua from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea and till Gaza and [obj] all land: country/planet Goshen and till Gibeon 42 and [obj] all [the] king [the] these and [obj] land: country/planet their to capture Joshua beat one for LORD God Israel to fight to/for Israel 43 and to return: return Joshua and all Israel with him to(wards) [the] camp [the] Gilgal [to]

11 and to be like/as to hear: hear Jabin king Hazor and to send: depart to(wards) Jobab king Madon and to(wards) king Shimron and to(wards) king Achshaph 2 and to(wards) [the] king which from north in/on/with mountain: hill country and in/on/with Arabah south Chinneroth and in/on/with Shephelah and in/on/with height Dor from sea: west 3 [the] Canaanite from east and from sea: west and [the] Amorite and [the] Hittite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Jebusite in/on/with mountain: hill country and [the] Hivite underneath: under (Mount) Hermon in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Mizpah 4 and to come out: come they(masc.) and all camp their with them people: soldiers many like/as sand which upon lip: shore [the] sea to/for abundance and horse and chariot many much 5 and to appoint all [the] king [the] these and to come (in): come and to camp together to(wards) water Merom to/for to fight with Israel 6 and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua not to fear from face: because their for tomorrow like/as time [the] this I to give: give [obj] all their slain: killed to/for face: before Israel [obj] horse their to hamstring and [obj] chariot their to burn in/on/with fire 7 and to come (in): come Joshua and all people: soldiers [the] battle with him upon them upon water Merom suddenly and to fall: fall in/on/with them 8

and to give: give them LORD in/on/with hand: power Israel and
to smite them and to pursue them till Sidon (Sidon) the Great and
till Misrephoth-maim Misrephoth-maim and till (Mizpah) Valley
(Valley of) Mizpeh east [to] and to smite them till lest to remain
to/for them survivor 9 and to make: do to/for them Joshua like/as
as which to say to/for him LORD [obj] horse their to hamstring
and [obj] chariot their to burn in/on/with fire 10 and to return:
return Joshua in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to capture [obj]
Hazor and [obj] king her to smite in/on/with sword for Hazor
to/for face: before he/she/it head: leader all [the] kingdom [the]
these 11 and to smite [obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with
her to/for lip: edge sword to devote/destroy not to remain all
breath and [obj] Hazor to burn in/on/with fire 12 and [obj] all city
[the] king [the] these and [obj] all king their to capture Joshua
and to smite them to/for lip: edge sword to devote/destroy [obj]
them like/as as which to command Moses servant/slave LORD
13 except all [the] city [the] to stand: stand upon mound their not
to burn them Israel exception [obj] Hazor to/for alone her to burn
Joshua 14 and all spoil [the] city [the] these and [the] animal to
plunder to/for them son: descendant/people Israel except [obj] all
[the] man to smite to/for lip: edge sword till to destroy they [obj]
them not to remain all breath 15 like/as as which to command
LORD [obj] Moses servant/slave his so to command Moses [obj]
Joshua and so to make: do Joshua not to turn aside: turn aside
word: thing from all which to command LORD [obj] Moses 16
and to take: take Joshua [obj] all [the] land: country/planet [the]
this [the] mountain: hill country and [obj] all [the] Negeb and [obj]
all land: country/planet [the] Goshen and [obj] [the] Shephelah
and [obj] [the] Arabah and [obj] mountain: hill country Israel and

Shephelah his 17 from [the] mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Halak
 [the] to ascend: rise Seir and till Baal-gad Baal-gad in/on/with
 (Lebanon) Valley [the] (Valley of) Lebanon underneath: under
 mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon and [obj] all king their to
 capture and to smite them and to die them 18 day many to make
 Joshua with all [the] king [the] these battle 19 not to be city which
 to ally to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel lest [the] Hivite to
 dwell Gibeon [obj] [the] all to take: take in/on/with battle 20 for
 from with LORD to be to/for to strengthen: strengthen [obj] heart
 their to/for to encounter: toward [the] battle with Israel because
 to devote/destroy them to/for lest to be to/for them supplication
 for because to destroy them like/as as which to command LORD
 [obj] Moses 21 and to come (in): come Joshua in/on/with time
 [the] he/she/it and to cut: eliminate [obj] [the] Anakite from [the]
 mountain: hill country from Hebron from Debir from Anab and
 from all mountain: hill country Judah and from all mountain:
 hill country Israel with city their to devote/destroy them Joshua
 22 not to remain Anakite in/on/with land: country/planet son:
 descendant/people Israel except in/on/with Gaza in/on/with Gath
 and in/on/with Ashdod to remain 23 and to take: take Joshua
 [obj] all [the] land: country/planet like/as all which to speak:
 speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to give: give her Joshua to/for
 inheritance to/for Israel like/as division their to/for tribe their and
 [the] land: country/planet to quiet from battle

12 and these king [the] land: country/planet which to smite
 son: descendant/people Israel and to possess: take [obj] land:
 country/planet their in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan east [to]
 [the] sun from torrent: valley Arnon till mountain: mount (Mount)
 Hermon and all [the] Arabah east [to] 2 Sihon king [the] Amorite

[the] to dwell in/on/with Heshbon to rule from Aroer which upon lip: edge torrent: valley Arnon and midst [the] torrent: valley and half [the] Gilead and till Jabbok [the] torrent: river border: boundary son: descendant/people Ammon 3 and [the] Arabah till sea (Sea of) Chinnereth east [to] and till sea [the] Arabah sea [the] Salt (Sea) east [to] way: direction Beth-jeshimoth [the] Beth-jeshimoth and from south underneath: under Slopes (of Pisgah) [the] Pisgah 4 and border: boundary Og king [the] Bashan from remainder [the] Rephaim [the] to dwell in/on/with Ashtaroth and in/on/with Edrei 5 and to rule in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon and in/on/with Salecah and in/on/with all [the] Bashan till border: boundary [the] Geshurite and [the] Maacathite and half [the] Gilead border: boundary Sihon king Heshbon 6 Moses servant/slave LORD and son: descendant/people Israel to smite them and to give: give her Moses servant/slave LORD possession to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad and to/for half tribe [the] Manasseh 7 and these king [the] land: country/planet which to smite Joshua and son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with side: beside [the] Jordan sea: west [to] from Baal-gad Baal-gad in/on/with (Lebanon) Valley [the] (Valley of) Lebanon and till [the] mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Halak [the] to ascend: rise Seir [to] and to give: give her Joshua to/for tribe Israel possession like/as division their 8 in/on/with mountain: hill country and in/on/with Shephelah and in/on/with Arabah and in/on/with slope and in/on/with wilderness and in/on/with Negeb [the] Hittite [the] Amorite and [the] Canaanite [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite 9 king Jericho one king [the] Ai which from side Bethel Bethel one 10 king Jerusalem one king Hebron one 11 king Jarmuth one king Lachish one 12 king Eglon one king Gezer one

13 king Debir one king Geder one 14 king Hormah one king Arad one 15 king Libnah one king Adullam one 16 king Makkedah one king Bethel Bethel one 17 king Tappuah one king Hephher one 18 king Aphek one king to/for Lasharon one 19 king Madon one king Hazor one 20 king Shimron-meron Shimron-meron one king Achshaph one 21 king Taanach one king Megiddo one 22 king Kedesh one king Jokneam to/for Carmel one 23 king Dor to/for Naphath Dor one king Goiim to/for Galilee one 24 king Tirzah one all king thirty and one

13 and Joshua be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year and to say LORD to(wards) him you(m. s.) be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year and [the] land: country/planet to remain to multiply much to/for to possess: take her 2 this [the] land: country/planet [the] to remain all border [the] Philistine and all [the] Geshurite 3 from [the] Shihor which upon face: surface Egypt and till border: boundary Ekron north [to] to/for Canaanite to devise: count five lord Philistine [the] Gaza and [the] Ashdod [the] Ashkelonite [the] Gittite and [the] Ekron and [the] Avvim 4 from south all land: country/planet [the] Canaanite and Mearah which to/for Sidonian till Aphek [to] till border: boundary [the] Amorite 5 and [the] land: country/planet [the] Gebalite and all [the] Lebanon east [the] sun from Baal-gad Baal-gad underneath: under mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon till Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath 6 all to dwell [the] mountain: hill country from [the] Lebanon till Misrephoth-maim Misrephoth-maim all Sidonian I to possess: take them from face: before son: descendant/people Israel except to fall: allot her to/for Israel in/on/with inheritance like/as as which to command you 7 and now to divide [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this

in/on/with inheritance to/for nine [the] tribe and half [the] tribe
[the] Manasseh 8 with him [the] Reubenite and [the] Gad to take:
recieve inheritance their which to give: give to/for them Moses
in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan east [to] like/as as which to
give: give to/for them Moses servant/slave LORD 9 from Aroer
which upon lip: edge torrent: valley Arnon and [the] city which
in/on/with midst [the] torrent: valley and all [the] plain Medeba till
Dibon 10 and all city Sihon king [the] Amorite which to reign
in/on/with Heshbon till border: boundary son: descendant/people
Ammon 11 and [the] Gilead and border: area [the] Geshurite
and [the] Maacathite and all mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon
and all [the] Bashan till Salecah 12 all kingdom Og in/on/with
Bashan which to reign in/on/with Ashtaroth and in/on/with Edrei
he/she/it to remain from remainder [the] Rephaim and to smite
them Moses and to possess: take them 13 and not to possess:
take son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] Geshurite and [obj]
[the] Maacathite and to dwell Geshur and Maacah in/on/with
entrails: among Israel till [the] day: today [the] this 14 except
to/for tribe [the] Levi not to give: give inheritance food offering
LORD God Israel he/she/it inheritance his like/as as which to
speak: speak to/for him 15 and to give: give Moses to/for tribe
son: descendant/people Reuben to/for family their 16 and to be
to/for them [the] border: area from Aroer which upon lip: edge
torrent: valley Arnon and [the] city which in/on/with midst [the]
torrent: valley and all [the] plain upon Medeba 17 Heshbon and
all city her which in/on/with plain Dibon and Bamoth (Bamoth)-
baal and Beth-(baal-meon) Baal-meon Baal-meon 18 and Jahaz
[to] and Kedemoth and Mephaath 19 and Kiriathaim and Sibmah
and Zereth-shahar [the] Zereth-shahar in/on/with mountain:

mount [the] valley 20 and Beth-peor Beth-peor and Slopes (of
 Pisgah) [the] Pisgah and Beth-jeshimoth [the] Beth-jeshimoth 21
 and all city [the] plain and all kingdom Sihon king [the] Amorite
 which to reign in/on/with Heshbon which to smite Moses [obj]
 him and [obj] leader Midian [obj] Evi and [obj] Rekem and [obj]
 Zur and [obj] Hur and [obj] Reba prince Sihon to dwell [the]
 land: country/planet 22 and [obj] Balaam son: child Beor [the]
 to divine to kill son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with sword
 to(wards) slain: killed their 23 and to be border: boundary son:
 descendant/people Reuben [the] Jordan and border: boundary
 this inheritance son: descendant/people Reuben to/for family
 their [the] city and village their 24 and to give: give Moses to/for
 tribe Gad to/for son: descendant/people Gad to/for family their
 25 and to be to/for them [the] border: area Jazer and all city [the]
 Gilead and half land: country/planet son: descendant/people
 Ammon till Aroer which upon face: surface Rabbah 26 and
 from Heshbon till Ramath-mizpeh [the] Ramath-mizpeh and
 Betonim and from Mahanaim till border: area Debir 27 and
 in/on/with valley Beth-haram Beth-haram and Beth-nimrah Beth-
 nimrah and Succoth and Zaphon remainder kingdom Sihon king
 Heshbon [the] Jordan and border: boundary till end sea (Sea of)
 Chinnereth side: beyond [the] Jordan east [to] 28 this inheritance
 son: descendant/people Gad to/for family their [the] city and
 village their 29 and to give: give Moses to/for half tribe Manasseh
 and to be to/for half tribe son: descendant/people Manasseh
 to/for family their 30 and to be border: area their from Mahanaim
 all [the] Bashan all kingdom Og king [the] Bashan and all village
 Jair which in/on/with Bashan sixty city 31 and half [the] Gilead
 and Ashtaroth and Edrei city kingdom Og in/on/with Bashan

to/for son: descendant/people Machir son: child Manasseh to/for
half son: descendant/people Machir to/for family their 32 these
which to inherit Moses in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of)
Moab from side: beyond to/for Jordan Jericho east [to] 33 and
to/for tribe [the] Levi not to give: give Moses inheritance LORD
God Israel he/she/it inheritance their like/as as which to speak:
speak to/for them

14 and these which to inherit son: descendant/people Israel
in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan which to inherit [obj]
them Eleazar [the] priest and Joshua son: child Nun and head:
leader father [the] tribe to/for son: descendant/people Israel 2
in/on/with allotted inheritance their like/as as which to command
LORD in/on/with hand Moses to/for nine [the] tribe and half
[the] tribe 3 for to give: give Moses inheritance two [the] tribe
and half [the] tribe from side: beyond to/for Jordan and to/for
Levi not to give: give inheritance in/on/with midst their 4 for to
be son: descendant/people Joseph two tribe Manasseh and
Ephraim and not to give: give portion to/for Levi in/on/with
land: country/planet that if: except if: except city to/for to dwell
and pasture their to/for livestock their and to/for acquisition
their 5 like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses so
to make: do son: descendant/people Israel and to divide [obj]
[the] land: country/planet 6 and to approach: approach son:
descendant/people Judah to(wards) Joshua in/on/with Gilgal
and to say to(wards) him Caleb son: child Jephunneh [the]
Kenizzite you(m. s.) to know [obj] [the] word: thing which to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses man [the] God upon
because my and upon because your in/on/with Kadesh-barnea
Kadesh-barnea 7 son: aged forty year I in/on/with to send:

depart Moses servant/slave LORD [obj] me from Kadesh-barnea
Kadesh-barnea to/for to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet and
to return: return [obj] him word like/as as which with heart my 8
and brother: compatriot my which to ascend: rise with me to
liquefy [obj] heart [the] people and I to fill after LORD God my
9 and to swear Moses in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to
say if: surely yes not [the] land: country/planet which to tread
foot your in/on/with her to/for you to be to/for inheritance and
to/for son: child your till forever: enduring for to fill after LORD
God my 10 and now behold to live LORD [obj] me like/as as
which to speak: speak this forty and five year from the past to
speak: speak LORD [obj] [the] word [the] this to(wards) Moses
which to go: walk Israel in/on/with wilderness and now behold I
[the] day: today son: aged five and eighty year 11 still I [the]
day strong like/as as which in/on/with day to send: depart [obj]
me Moses like/as strength my then and like/as strength my
now to/for battle and to/for to come out: come and to/for to
come (in): come 12 and now to give: give [emph?] to/for me
[obj] [the] mountain: hill country [the] this which to speak: speak
LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for you(m. s.) to hear: hear
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for Anakite there and city great:
large to gather/restrain/fortify perhaps LORD with me and to
possess: take them like/as as which to speak: speak LORD 13
and to bless him Joshua and to give: give [obj] Hebron to/for
Caleb son: child Jephunneh to/for inheritance 14 upon so to be
Hebron to/for Caleb son: child Jephunneh [the] Kenizzite to/for
inheritance till [the] day: today [the] this because which to fill
after LORD God Israel 15 and name Hebron to/for face: before

Kiriath-arba Arba [the] man [the] great: large in/on/with Anakite
he/she/it and [the] land: country/planet to quiet from battle

15 and to be [the] allotted to/for tribe son: descendant/people
Judah to/for family their to(wards) border: boundary Edom
wilderness Zin south [to] from end south 2 and to be to/for
them border: boundary south from end sea [the] Salt (Sea) from
[the] tongue: bar [the] to turn south [to] 3 and to come out:
extends to(wards) from south to/for ascent Akrabbim and to pass
Zin [to] and to ascend: rise from south to/for Kadesh-barnea
Kadesh-barnea and to pass Hezron and to ascend: rise Addar
[to] and to turn: turn [the] Karka [to] 4 and to pass Azmon [to]
and to come out: extends Brook (Brook of) Egypt (and to be
*QK) outgoing [the] border: boundary sea [to] this to be to/for
you border: boundary south 5 and border: boundary east [to]
sea [the] Salt (Sea) till end [the] Jordan and border: boundary
to/for side north [to] from tongue: bar [the] sea from end [the]
Jordan 6 and to ascend: rise [the] border: boundary Beth-hoglah
Beth-hoglah and to pass from north to/for Beth-arabah [the]
Beth-arabah and to ascend: rise [the] border: boundary stone
Bohan son: child Reuben 7 and to ascend: rise [the] border:
boundary Debir [to] from Valley (of Achor) (Valley of) Achor and
north [to] to turn to(wards) [the] Gilgal which before to/for ascent
Adummim which from south to/for torrent: valley and to pass
[the] border: boundary to(wards) water En-shemesh En-shemesh
and to be outgoing his to(wards) En-rogel En-rogel 8 and to
ascend: rise [the] border: boundary Valley son: child (Topheth
of son of) Hinnom to(wards) shoulder [the] Jebus from south
he/she/it Jerusalem and to ascend: rise [the] border: boundary
to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: mount which upon face:

before Valley (Topheth of son of) Hinnom sea: west [to] which
 in/on/with end Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim north
 [to] **9** and to border [the] border: boundary from head: top [the]
 mountain: mount to(wards) spring water Nephtoah and to come
 out: extends to(wards) city mountain: mount (Mount) Ephron and
 to border [the] border: boundary Baalah he/she/it Kiriath-jearim
 Kiriath-jearim **10** and to turn: surround [the] border: boundary
 from Baalah sea: west [to] to(wards) mountain: mount (Mount)
 Seir and to pass to(wards) shoulder mountain: mount (Mount)
 Jearim from north [to] he/she/it Chesalon and to go down Beth-
 shemesh Beth-shemesh and to pass Timnah **11** and to come
 out: extends [the] border: boundary to(wards) shoulder Ekron
 north [to] and to border [the] border: boundary Shikkeron [to]
 and to pass mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Baalah and to come
 out: extends Jabneel and to be outgoing [the] border: boundary
 sea [to] **12** and border: boundary sea: west [the] sea [to] [the]
 Great (Sea) and border: boundary this border: boundary son:
 descendant/people Judah around to/for family their **13** and to/for
 Caleb son: child Jephunneh to give: give portion in/on/with midst
 son: descendant/people Judah to(wards) lip: word LORD to/for
 Joshua [obj] Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba father [the] Anak he/she/it
 Hebron **14** and to possess: take from there Caleb [obj] three son:
 descendant/people [the] Anak [obj] Sheshai and [obj] Ahiman
 and [obj] Talmai born [the] Anak **15** and to ascend: rise from
 there to(wards) to dwell Debir and name Debir to/for face: before
 Kiriath-sannah Kiriath-sannah **16** and to say Caleb which to
 smite [obj] Kiriath-sannah Kiriath-sannah and to capture her and
 to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj] Achsah daughter my to/for
 woman: wife **17** and to capture her Othniel son: child Kenaz

brother: male-sibling Caleb and to give: give(marriage) to/for
 him [obj] Achsah daughter his to/for woman: wife 18 and to be
 in/on/with to come (in): come she and to incite him to/for to ask
 from with father her land: country and to descend from upon [the]
 donkey and to say to/for her Caleb what? to/for you 19 and to say
 to give: give [emph?] to/for me blessing for land: country/planet
 [the] Negeb to give: give me and to give: give to/for me bowl
 water and to give: give to/for her [obj] bowl upper and [obj]
 bowl lower 20 this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people
 Judah to/for family their 21 and to be [the] city from end to/for
 tribe son: descendant/people Judah to(wards) border: boundary
 Edom in/on/with Negeb [to] Kabzeel and Eder and Jagur 22 and
 Kinah and Dimonah and Adadah 23 and Kedesh and Hazor and
 Ithnan 24 Ziph and Telem and Bealoth 25 and Hazor-hadattah
 Hazor-hadattah and Keriath (Kerioth)-hezron he/she/it Hazor 26
 Amam and Shema and Moladah 27 and Hazar-gaddah Hazar-
 gaddah and Heshmon and Beth-pelet Beth-pelet 28 and Hazar-
 shual Hazar-shual and Beersheba Beersheba and Biziothiah
 29 Baalah and lim and Ezem 30 and Eltolad and Chesil and
 Hormah 31 and Ziklag and Madmannah and Sansannah 32 and
 Lebaoth and Shilhim and Ain and Rimmon all city twenty and
 nine and village their 33 in/on/with Shephelah Eshtaol and Zorah
 and Ashnah 34 and Zanoah and En-gannim En-gannim Tappuah
 and [the] Enam 35 Jarmuth and Adullam Socoh and Azekah 36
 and Shaaraim and Adithaim and [the] Gederah and Gederothaim
 city four ten and village their 37 Zenan and Hadashah and
 Migdal-gad Migdal-gad 38 and Dilean and [the] Mizpeh and
 Joktheel 39 Lachish and Bozkath and Eglon 40 and Cabbon and
 Lahmam and Chitlish 41 and Gederoth Beth-dagon Beth-dagon

and Naamah and Makkedah city six ten and village their 42
 Libnah and Ether and Ashan 43 and Iphtah and Ashnah and
 Nezib 44 and Keilah and Achzib and Mareshah city nine and
 village their 45 Ekron and daughter: village her and village her
 46 from Ekron and sea [to] all which upon hand: to Ashdod and
 village their 47 Ashdod daughter: village her and village her Gaza
 daughter: village her and village her till Brook (Brook of) Egypt
 and [the] sea ([the] Great (Sea) *QK) and border: boundary 48
 and in/on/with mountain: hill country Shamir and Jattir and Socoh
 49 and Dannah and Kiriath-sannah Kiriath-sannah he/she/it Debir
 50 and Anab and Eshtemoa and Anim 51 and Goshen and Holon
 and Giloh city one ten and village their 52 Arab and Dumah and
 Eshan 53 (and Janim *QK) and Beth-tappuah Beth-tappuah and
 Aphekah 54 and Humtah and Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba he/she/it
 Hebron and Zior city nine and village their 55 Maon Carmel
 and Ziph and Juttah 56 and Jezreel and Jokdeam and Zanoah
 57 [the] Kain Gibeah and Timnah city ten and village their 58
 Halhul Beth-zur Beth-zur and Gedor 59 and Maarath and Beth-
 anoth Beth-anoth and Eltekon city six and village their 60 Kiriath-
 baal Kiriath-baal he/she/it Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim and [the]
 Rabbah city two and village their 61 in/on/with wilderness Beth-
 arabah Beth-arabah Middin and Secacah 62 and [the] Nibshan
 and City of Salt [the] City of Salt and Engedi Engedi city six and
 village their 63 and with [the] Jebusite to dwell Jerusalem not (be
 able *QK) son: descendant/people Judah to/for to possess: take
 them and to dwell [the] Jebusite with son: descendant/people
 Judah in/on/with Jerusalem till [the] day: today [the] this

16 and to come out: extends [the] allotted to/for son:
 descendant/people Joseph from Jordan Jericho to/for water

Jericho east [to] [the] wilderness to ascend: rise from Jericho
in/on/with mountain: hill country Bethel Bethel 2 and to come
out: extends from Bethel Bethel Luz [to] and to pass to(wards)
border: area [the] Archite Ataroth 3 and to go down sea: west [to]
to(wards) border: area [the] Japhletite till border: area (Lower)
Beth-horon (Lower) Beth-horon Lower (Beth Horon) and till
Gezer and to be (outgoing his *QK) sea [to] 4 and to inherit son:
descendant/people Joseph Manasseh and Ephraim 5 and to be
border: area son: descendant/people Ephraim to/for family their
and to be border: boundary inheritance their east [to] Ataroth-
addar Ataroth-addar till (Upper) Beth-horon (Upper) Beth-horon
Upper (Beth Horon) 6 and to come out: extends [the] border:
boundary [the] sea [to] [the] Michmethath from north and to turn:
turn [the] border: boundary east [to] Taanath-shiloh Taanath-
shiloh and to pass [obj] him from east Janoah 7 and to go down
from Janoah Ataroth and Naarah [to] and to fall on in/on/with
Jericho and to come out: extends [the] Jordan 8 from Tappuah
to go: went [the] border: boundary sea: west [to] torrent: river
Kanaah and to be outgoing his [the] sea [to] this inheritance tribe
son: descendant/people Ephraim to/for family their 9 and [the]
city [the] separate place to/for son: descendant/people Ephraim
in/on/with midst inheritance son: descendant/people Manasseh
all [the] city and village their 10 and not to possess: take [obj]
[the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with Gezer and to dwell [the]
Canaanite in/on/with entrails: among Ephraim till [the] day: today
[the] this and to be to/for taskworker to serve: labour

17 and to be [the] allotted to/for tribe Manasseh for he/she/it
firstborn Joseph to/for Machir firstborn Manasseh father [the]
Gilead for he/she/it to be man battle and to be to/for him

[the] Gilead and [the] Bashan 2 and to be to/for son:
 descendant/people Manasseh [the] to remain to/for family
 their to/for son: descendant/people Abiezer and to/for son:
 descendant/people Helek and to/for son: descendant/people
 Asriel and to/for son: descendant/people Shechem and to/for son:
 descendant/people Hephher and to/for son: descendant/people
 Shemida these son: descendant/people Manasseh son: child
 Joseph [the] male to/for family their 3 and to/for Zelophehad
 son: child Hephher son: child Gilead son: child Machir son: child
 Manasseh not to be to/for him son: child that if: except if: except
 daughter and these name daughter his Mahlah and Noah Hoglah
 Milcah and Tirzah 4 and to present: come to/for face: before
 Eleazar [the] priest and to/for face: before Joshua son: child
 Nun and to/for face: before [the] leader to/for to say LORD to
 command [obj] Moses to/for to give: give to/for us inheritance
 in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling our and to give: give to/for
 them to(wards) lip LORD inheritance in/on/with midst brother:
 male-sibling father their 5 and to fall: kill cord Manasseh ten
 to/for alone: besides from land: country/planet [the] Gilead and
 [the] Bashan which from side: beside to/for Jordan 6 for daughter
 Manasseh to inherit inheritance in/on/with midst son: child his
 and land: country/planet [the] Gilead to be to/for son: child
 Manasseh [the] to remain 7 and to be border: area Manasseh
 from Asher [the] Michmethath which upon face: surface Shechem
 and to go: went [the] border: boundary to(wards) [the] right: south
 to(wards) to dwell En-tappuah En-tappuah 8 to/for Manasseh to
 be land: country/planet Tappuah and Tappuah to(wards) border:
 boundary Manasseh to/for son: descendant/people Ephraim 9
 and to go down [the] border: boundary torrent: river Kanah south

[to] to/for torrent: river city [the] these to/for Ephraim in/on/with
midst city Manasseh and border: boundary Manasseh from north
to/for torrent: river and to be outgoing his [the] sea [to] 10 south
[to] to/for Ephraim and north [to] to/for Manasseh and to be
[the] sea border: boundary his and in/on/with Asher to fall on
[emph?] from north and in/on/with Issachar from east 11 and to
be to/for Manasseh in/on/with Issachar and in/on/with Asher
Beth-shean Beth-shean and daughter: village her and Ibleam
and daughter: village her and [obj] to dwell Dor and daughter:
village her and to dwell En-dor En-dor and daughter: village her
and to dwell Taanach and daughter: village her and to dwell
Megiddo and daughter: village her three [the] Naphath 12 and
not be able son: descendant/people Manasseh to/for to possess:
take [obj] [the] city [the] these and be willing [the] Canaanite
to/for to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this 13 and to
be for to strengthen: strengthen son: descendant/people Israel
and to give: put [obj] [the] Canaanite to/for taskworker and to
possess: take not to possess: take him 14 and to speak: speak
son: descendant/people Joseph with Joshua to/for to say why?
to give: give to/for me inheritance allotted one and cord one
and I people many till which till thus to bless me LORD 15
and to say to(wards) them Joshua if people many you(m. s.)
to ascend: rise to/for you [the] wood [to] and to create to/for
you there in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Perizzite and [the]
Rephaim for to hasten to/for you mountain: hill country Ephraim
16 and to say son: descendant/people Joseph not to find to/for
us [the] mountain: hill country and chariot iron in/on/with all [the]
Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the]
Valley (of Jezreel) to/for which in/on/with Beth-shean Beth-shean

and daughter: village her and to/for which in/on/with Valley (of Jezreel) (Valley of) Jezreel 17 and to say Joshua to(wards) house: household Joseph to/for Ephraim and to/for Manasseh to/for to say people many you(m. s.) and strength great: large to/for you not to be to/for you allotted one 18 for mountain: hill country to be to/for you for wood he/she/it and to create him and to be to/for you outgoing his for to possess: take [obj] [the] Canaanite for chariot iron to/for him for strong he/she/it

18 and to gather all congregation son: descendant/people Israel Shiloh and to dwell there [obj] tent meeting and [the] land: country/planet to subdue to/for face: before their 2 and to remain in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel which not to divide [obj] inheritance their seven tribe 3 and to say Joshua to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel till where? you(m. p.) to slacken to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for you LORD God father your 4 to give to/for you three human to/for tribe and to send: depart them and to arise: establish and to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet and to write [obj] her to/for lip: according inheritance their and to come (in): come to(wards) me 5 and to divide [obj] her to/for seven portion Judah to stand: stand upon border: area his from south and house: household Joseph to stand: stand upon border: area their from north 6 and you(m. p.) to write [obj] [the] land: country/planet seven portion and to come (in): bring to(wards) me here/thus and to shoot to/for you allotted here to/for face: before LORD God our 7 for nothing portion to/for Levi in/on/with entrails: among your for priesthood LORD inheritance his and Gad and Reuben and half tribe [the] Manasseh to take: receive inheritance their from side: beyond

to/for Jordan east [to] which to give: give to/for them Moses
 servant/slave LORD 8 and to arise: rise [the] human and to go:
 went and to command Joshua [obj] [the] to go: went to/for to
 write [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for to say to go: went and
 to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet and to write [obj] her
 and to return: return to(wards) me and here to throw to/for you
 allotted to/for face: before LORD in/on/with Shiloh 9 and to go:
 went [the] human and to pass in/on/with land: country/planet
 and to write her to/for city to/for seven portion upon scroll: book
 and to come (in): come to(wards) Joshua to(wards) [the] camp
 Shiloh 10 and to throw to/for them Joshua allotted in/on/with
 Shiloh to/for face: before LORD and to divide there Joshua
 [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for son: descendant/people
 Israel like/as division their 11 and to ascend: rise allotted tribe
 son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for family their and to
 come out: casting(lot) border: area allotted their between son:
 descendant/people Judah and between son: descendant/people
 Joseph 12 and to be to/for them [the] border: boundary to/for
 side north [to] from [the] Jordan and to ascend: rise [the] border:
 boundary to(wards) shoulder Jericho from north and to ascend:
 rise in/on/with mountain: hill country sea: west [to] (and to be
 *QK) outgoing his wilderness [to] Beth-aven Beth-aven 13 and
 to pass from there [the] border: boundary Luz [to] to(wards)
 shoulder Luz [to] south [to] he/she/it Bethel Bethel and to go
 down [the] border: boundary Ataroth-addar Ataroth-addar upon
 [the] mountain: mount which from south to/for (Lower) Beth-
 horon (Lower) Beth-horon Lower (Beth Horon) 14 and to border
 [the] border: boundary and to turn: turn to/for side sea: west
 south [to] from [the] mountain: mount which upon face: surface

Beth-horon Beth-horon south [to] (and to be *QK) outgoing his
 to(wards) Kiriath-baal Kiriath-baal he/she/it Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-
 jearim city son: descendant/people Judah this side sea: west **15**
 and side south [to] from end Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim and to
 come out: extends [the] border: boundary sea: west [to] and to
 come out: extends to(wards) spring water Nephtoah **16** and to
 go down [the] border: boundary to(wards) end [the] mountain:
 mount which upon face: surface Valley son: child (Topheth of
 son of) Hinnom which in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of)
 Rephaim north [to] and to go down Valley (Topheth of) Hinnom
 to(wards) shoulder [the] Jebusite south [to] and to go down En-
 rogel En-rogel **17** and to border from north and to come out:
 extends En-shemesh En-shemesh and to come out: extends
 to(wards) Geliloth which before ascent Adummim and to go
 down stone Bohan son: child Reuben **18** and to pass to(wards)
 shoulder opposite [the] (Beth)-arabah north [to] and to go down
 [the] (Beth)-arabah [to] **19** and to pass [the] border: boundary
 to(wards) shoulder Beth-hoglah Beth-hoglah north [to] (and to be
 outgoing *QK) [the] border: boundary to(wards) tongue: bar sea
 [the] Salt (Sea) north [to] to(wards) end [the] Jordan south [to]
 this border: boundary south **20** and [the] Jordan to border [obj]
 him to/for side east [to] this inheritance son: descendant/people
 Benjamin to/for border her around to/for family their **21** and to be
 [the] city to/for tribe son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for
 family their Jericho and Beth-hoglah Beth-hoglah and Emek
 (Emek)-keziz **22** and Beth-arabah [the] Beth-arabah and (Mount)
 Zemaraim and Bethel Bethel **23** and [the] Avvim and [the] Parah
 and Ophrah **24** and Chephar ([the] (Chephar)-ammoni *QK)
 and [the] Ophni and Geba city two ten and village their **25**

Gibeon and [the] Ramah and Beeroth 26 and [the] Mizpeh and [the] Chephirah and [the] Mozah 27 and Rekem and Irpeel and Taralah 28 and Zela Haeleph and [the] Jebus he/she/it Jerusalem Gibeah Kiriath-jearim city four ten and village their this inheritance son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for family their

19 and to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] second to/for Simeon to/for tribe son: descendant/people Simeon to/for family their and to be inheritance their in/on/with midst inheritance son: descendant/people Judah 2 and to be to/for them in/on/with inheritance their Beersheba Beersheba and Sheba and Moladah 3 and Hazar-shual Hazar-shual and Balah and Ezem 4 and Eltolad and Bethul and Hormah 5 and Ziklag and Beth-marcaboth [the] Beth-marcaboth and Hazar-susah Hazar-susah 6 and Beth-lebaoth Beth-lebaoth and Sharuhem city three ten and village their 7 Ain Rimmon and Ether and Ashan city four and village their 8 and all [the] village which around [the] city [the] these till Baalath-beer Baalath-beer Ramah Negeb this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Simeon to/for family their 9 from cord son: descendant/people Judah inheritance son: descendant/people Simeon for to be portion son: descendant/people Judah many from them and to inherit son: descendant/people Simeon in/on/with midst inheritance their 10 and to ascend: rise [the] allotted [the] third to/for son: descendant/people Zebulun to/for family their and to be border: area inheritance their till Sarid 11 and to ascend: rise border: boundary their to/for sea: west [to] and Mareal and to fall on in/on/with Dabbesheth and to fall on to(wards) [the] torrent: river which upon face: east Jokneam 12 and to return: return from Sarid east [to] east [the] sun upon border: boundary Chisloth-

tabor Chisloth-tabor and to come out: extends to(wards) [the] Daberath and to ascend: rise Japhia 13 and from there to pass east [to] east [to] Gath-hepther [to] Gath-hepther Eth-kazin [to] Eth-kazin and to come out: extends Rimmon [the] to border [the] Neah 14 and to turn: turn [obj] him [the] border: boundary from north Hannathon and to be outgoing his (Iphtahel) Valley (Valley of) Iphtahel (Valley of) Iphtahel 15 and Kattath and Nahalol and Shimron and Idalah and Bethlehem Bethlehem city two ten and village their 16 this inheritance son: descendant/people Zebulun to/for family their [the] city [the] these and village their 17 to/for Issachar to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] fourth to/for son: descendant/people Issachar to/for family their 18 and to be border: area their Jezreel [to] and [the] Chesulloth and Shunem 19 and Hapharaim and Shion and Anaharath 20 and [the] Rabbith and Kishion and Ebez 21 and Remeth and En-gannim En-gannim and En-haddah En-haddah and Beth-pazzez Beth-pazzez 22 and to fall on [the] border: boundary in/on/with (Mount) Tabor (and Shahazumah *QK) and Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and to be outgoing border: boundary their [the] Jordan city six ten and village their 23 this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Issachar to/for family their [the] city and village their 24 and to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] fifth to/for tribe son: descendant/people Asher to/for family their 25 and to be border: area their Helkath and Hali and Beten and Achshaph 26 and Allammelech and Amad and Mishal and to fall on in/on/with Carmel [the] sea: west [to] and in/on/with Shihor-libnath Shihor-libnath 27 and to return: return east [the] sun Beth-dagon Beth-dagon and to fall on in/on/with Zebulun and in/on/with (Iphtahel) Valley (Valley of) Iphtahel (Valley of) Iphtahel north [to] Beth-

emek Beth-emek and Neiel and to come out: extends to(wards)
 Cabul from left 28 and Ebron and Rehob and Hammon and
 Kanah till Sidon (Sidon) the Great 29 and to return: return [the]
 border: boundary [the] Ramah and till city fortification Tyre and
 to return: return [the] border: boundary Hosah (and to be *QK)
 outgoing his [the] sea [to] from Mahalab Achzib [to] 30 and
 Ummah and Aphek and Rehob city twenty and two and village
 their 31 this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Asher
 to/for family their [the] city [the] these and village their 32 to/for
 son: descendant/people Naphtali to come out: casting(lot) [the]
 allotted [the] sixth to/for son: descendant/people Naphtali to/for
 family their 33 and to be border: boundary their from Heleph
 from oak in/on/with Zaananim and Adami [the] (Adami)-nekeb
 and Jabneel till Lakkum and to be outgoing his [the] Jordan
 34 and to return: return [the] border: boundary sea: west [to]
 Aznoth-tabor Aznoth-tabor and to come out: extends from there
 Hukkok [to] and to fall on in/on/with Zebulun from south and
 in/on/with Asher to fall on from sea: west and in/on/with Judah
 [the] Jordan east [the] sun 35 and city fortification [the] Ziddim
 Zer and Hammath Rakkath and Chinneroth 36 and Adamah and
 [the] Ramah and Hazor 37 and Kedesh and Edrei and En-hazor
 En-hazor 38 and Yiron and Migdal-el Migdal-el Horem and Beth-
 anath Beth-anath and Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh city nine ten
 and village their 39 this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people
 Naphtali to/for family their [the] city and village their 40 to/for
 tribe son: descendant/people Dan to/for family their to come
 out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] seventh 41 and to be border:
 area inheritance their Zorah and Eshtaol and Ir-shemesh Ir-
 shemesh 42 and Shaalbim and Aijalon and Ithlah 43 and Elon

and Timnah [to] and Ekron 44 and Eltekeh and Gibbethon and Baalath 45 and Jehud and Bene-berak Bene-berak and Gath-rimmon Gath-rimmon 46 and Me-jarkon [the] Me-jarkon and [the] Rakkon with [the] border: area opposite Joppa 47 and to come out: come border: area son: descendant/people Dan from them and to ascend: rise son: descendant/people Dan and to fight with Leshem and to capture [obj] her and to smite [obj] her to/for lip: edge sword and to possess: take [obj] her and to dwell in/on/with her and to call: call by to/for Leshem Dan like/as name Dan father their 48 this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Dan to/for family their [the] city [the] these and village their 49 and to end: finish to/for to inherit [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for border her and to give: give son: descendant/people Israel inheritance to/for Joshua son: child Nun in/on/with midst their 50 upon lip: word LORD to give: give to/for him [obj] [the] city which to ask [obj] Timnath-serah Timnath-serah in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and to build [obj] [the] city and to dwell in/on/with her 51 these [the] inheritance which to inherit Eleazar [the] priest and Joshua son: child Nun and head: leader [the] father to/for tribe son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with allotted in/on/with Shiloh to/for face: before LORD entrance tent meeting and to end: finish from to divide [obj] [the] land: country/planet

20 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Joshua to/for to say 2 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say to give: put to/for you [obj] city [the] refuge which to speak: speak to(wards) you in/on/with hand: by Moses 3 to/for to flee there [to] to murder to smite soul: person in/on/with unintentionally in/on/with without knowledge and to be to/for

you to/for refuge from to redeem: avenge [the] blood 4 and
 to flee to(wards) one from [the] city [the] these and to stand:
 stand entrance gate [the] city and to speak: speak in/on/with
 ear: to ears old: elder [the] city [the] he/she/it [obj] word: case
 his and to gather [obj] him [the] city [to] to(wards) them and to
 give: give to/for him place and to dwell with them 5 and for to
 pursue to redeem: avenge [the] blood after him and not to shut
 [obj] [the] to murder in/on/with hand: power his for in/on/with
 without knowledge to smite [obj] neighbor his and not to hate
 he/she/it to/for him from yesterday three days ago 6 and to
 dwell in/on/with city [the] he/she/it till to stand: stand he to/for
 face: before [the] congregation to/for justice: judgement till death
 [the] priest [the] great: large which to be in/on/with day [the]
 they(masc.) then to return: return [the] to murder and to come
 (in): come to(wards) city his and to(wards) house: home his
 to(wards) [the] city which to flee from there 7 and to consecrate:
 prepare [obj] Kedesh in/on/with Galilee in/on/with mountain: hill
 country Naphtali and [obj] Shechem in/on/with mountain: hill
 country Ephraim and [obj] Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba he/she/it
 Hebron in/on/with mountain: hill country Judah 8 and from side:
 beyond to/for Jordan Jericho east [to] to give: put [obj] Bezer
 in/on/with wilderness in/on/with plain from tribe Reuben and [obj]
 Ramoth in/on/with Gilead from tribe Gad and [obj] (Golan *QK)
 in/on/with Bashan from tribe Manasseh 9 these to be city [the]
 designated to/for all son: descendant/people Israel and to/for
 sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst their to/for to flee there
 [to] all to smite soul: person in/on/with unintentionally and not to
 die in/on/with hand to redeem: avenge [the] blood till to stand:
 stand he to/for face: before [the] congregation

21 and to approach: approach head: leader father [the] Levi to(wards) Eleazar [the] priest and to(wards) Joshua son: child Nun and to(wards) head: leader father [the] tribe to/for son: descendant/people Israel **2** and to speak: speak to(wards) them in/on/with Shiloh in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan to/for to say LORD to command in/on/with hand: by Moses to/for to give: give to/for us city to/for to dwell and pasture their to/for animal our **3** and to give: give son: descendant/people Israel to/for Levi from inheritance their to(wards) lip: word LORD [obj] [the] city [the] these and [obj] pasture their **4** and to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted to/for family [the] Kohathite and to be to/for son: descendant/people Aaron [the] priest from [the] Levi from tribe Judah and from tribe [the] Simeon and from tribe Benjamin in/on/with allotted city three ten **5** and to/for son: descendant/people Kohath [the] to remain from family tribe Ephraim and from tribe Dan and from half tribe Manasseh in/on/with allotted city ten **6** and to/for son: descendant/people Gershon from family tribe Issachar and from tribe Asher and from tribe Naphtali and from half tribe Manasseh in/on/with Bashan in/on/with allotted city three ten **7** to/for son: descendant/people Merari to/for family their from tribe Reuben and from tribe Gad and from tribe Zebulun city two ten **8** and to give: give son: descendant/people Israel to/for Levi [obj] [the] city [the] these and [obj] pasture their like/as as which to command LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses in/on/with allotted **9** and to give: give from tribe son: descendant/people Judah and from tribe son: descendant/people Simeon [obj] [the] city [the] these which to call: call by [obj] them in/on/with name **10** and to be to/for son: descendant/people Aaron from family [the] Kohathite from

son: descendant/people Levi for to/for them to be [the] allotted first **11** and to give: give to/for them [obj] Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba father [the] Anak he/she/it Hebron in/on/with mountain: hill country Judah and with pasture her around her **12** and [obj] land: country [the] city and [obj] village her to give: give to/for Caleb son: child Jephunneh in/on/with possession his **13** and to/for son: descendant/people Aaron [the] priest to give: give [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] Hebron and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Libnah and [obj] pasture her **14** and [obj] Jattir and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Eshtemoa and [obj] pasture her **15** and [obj] Holon and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Debir and [obj] pasture her **16** and [obj] Ain and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Juttah and [obj] pasture her [obj] Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and [obj] pasture her city nine from with two [the] tribe [the] these **17** and from tribe Benjamin [obj] Gibeon and [obj] pasture her [obj] Geba and [obj] pasture her **18** [obj] Anathoth and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Almon and [obj] pasture her city four **19** all city son: descendant/people Aaron [the] priest three ten city and pasture their **20** and to/for family son: descendant/people Kohath [the] Levi [the] to remain from son: descendant/people Kohath and to be city allotted their from tribe Ephraim **21** and to give: give to/for them [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] Shechem and [obj] pasture her in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and [obj] Gezer and [obj] pasture her **22** and [obj] Kibzaim and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Beth-horon Beth-horon and [obj] pasture her city four **23** and from tribe Dan [obj] Eltekeh and [obj] pasture her [obj] Gibbethon and [obj] pasture her **24** [obj] Aijalon and [obj] pasture her [obj] Gath-rimmon Gath-rimmon and [obj] pasture her city four **25** and from half tribe Manasseh [obj] Taanach and

[obj] pasture her and [obj] Gath-rimmon Gath-rimmon and [obj] pasture her city two 26 all city ten and pasture their to/for family son: descendant/people Kohath [the] to remain 27 and to/for son: descendant/people Gershon from family [the] Levi from half tribe Manasseh [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] (Golan *QK) in/on/with Bashan and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Beeshterah and [obj] pasture her city two 28 and from tribe Issachar [obj] Kishion and [obj] pasture her [obj] Daberath and [obj] pasture her 29 [obj] Jarmuth and [obj] pasture her [obj] En-gannim En-gannim and [obj] pasture her city four 30 and from tribe Asher [obj] Mishal and [obj] pasture her [obj] Abdon and [obj] pasture her 31 [obj] Helkath and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Rehob and [obj] pasture her city four 32 and from tribe Naphtali [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] Kedesh in/on/with Galilee and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Hammoth-dor Hammoth-dor and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Kartan and [obj] pasture her city three 33 all city [the] Gershonite to/for family their three ten city and pasture their 34 and to/for family son: descendant/people Merari [the] Levi [the] to remain from with tribe Zebulun [obj] Jokneam and [obj] pasture her [obj] Kartah and [obj] pasture her 35 [obj] Dimnah and [obj] pasture her [obj] Nahalol and [obj] pasture her city four 36 (and from tribe Reuben [obj] Bezer and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Jahaz [to] and [obj] pasture her *R) 37 ([obj] Kedemoth and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Mephaath and [obj] pasture her city four *R) 38 and from tribe Gad [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] Ramoth (Gilead) in/on/with Gilead and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Mahanaim and [obj] pasture her 39 [obj] Heshbon and [obj] pasture her [obj] Jazer and [obj] pasture her all city four 40 all [the] city to/for son: descendant/people Merari to/for family their

[the] to remain from family [the] Levi and to be allotted their city
two ten 41 all city [the] Levi in/on/with midst possession son:
descendant/people Israel city forty and eight and pasture their
42 to be [the] city [the] these city city and pasture her around her
so to/for all [the] city [the] these 43 and to give: give LORD to/for
Israel [obj] all [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for
to give: give to/for father their and to possess: take her and
to dwell in/on/with her 44 and to rest LORD to/for them from
around: side like/as all which to swear to/for father their and not
to stand: stand man: anyone in/on/with face their from all enemy
their [obj] all enemy their to give: give LORD in/on/with hand:
power their 45 not to fall: fail word from all [the] word: promised
[the] pleasant which to speak: promise LORD to(wards) house:
household Israel [the] all to come (in): come

22 then to call: call to Joshua to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad
and to/for half tribe Manasseh 2 and to say to(wards) them
you(m. p.) to keep: obey [obj] all which to command [obj] you
Moses servant/slave LORD and to hear: obey in/on/with voice
my to/for all which to command [obj] you 3 not to leave: forsake
[obj] brother: compatriot your this day many till [the] day: today
[the] this and to keep: careful [obj] charge commandment LORD
God your 4 and now to rest LORD God your to/for brother:
compatriot your like/as as which to speak: promise to/for them
and now to turn and to go: went to/for you to/for tent your
to(wards) land: country/planet possession your which to give:
give to/for you Moses servant/slave LORD in/on/with side: beside
[the] Jordan 5 except to keep: careful much to/for to make: do
[obj] [the] commandment and [obj] [the] instruction which to
command [obj] you Moses servant/slave LORD to/for to love:

lover [obj] LORD God your and to/for to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct his and to/for to keep: obey commandment his and to/for to cleave in/on/with him and to/for to serve: minister him in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your 6 and to bless them Joshua and to send: depart them and to go: went to(wards) tent their 7 and to/for half tribe [the] Manasseh to give: give Moses in/on/with Bashan and to/for half his to give: give Joshua with brother: compatriot their (in/on/with side: beside *QK) [the] Jordan sea: west [to] and also for to send: depart them Joshua to(wards) tent: home their and to bless them 8 and to say to(wards) them to/for to say in/on/with wealth many to return: return to(wards) tent your and in/on/with livestock many much in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with gold and in/on/with bronze and in/on/with iron and in/on/with garment to multiply much to divide spoil enemy your with brother: compatriot your 9 and to return: return and to go: went son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh from with son: descendant/people Israel from Shiloh which in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan to/for to go: went to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Gilead to(wards) land: country/planet possession their which to grasp in/on/with her upon lip: word LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses 10 and to come (in): come to(wards) border [the] Jordan which in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and to build son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh there altar upon [the] Jordan altar great: large to/for appearance 11 and to hear: hear son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say behold to build son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad

and half tribe [the] Manasseh [obj] [the] altar to(wards) opposite
land: country/planet Canaan to(wards) border [the] Jordan
to(wards) side: beside son: descendant/people Israel 12 and
to hear: hear son: descendant/people Israel and to gather all
congregation son: descendant/people Israel Shiloh to/for to
ascend: attack upon them to/for army: war 13 and to send: depart
son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) son: descendant/people
Reuben and to(wards) son: descendant/people Gad and
to(wards) half tribe Manasseh to(wards) land: country/planet [the]
Gilead [obj] Phinehas son: child Eleazar [the] priest 14 and ten
leader with him leader one leader one to/for house: household
father to/for all tribe Israel and man: anyone head: leader house:
household father their they(masc.) to/for thousand: clan Israel 15
and to come (in): come to(wards) son: descendant/people Reuben
and to(wards) son: descendant/people Gad and to(wards) half
tribe Manasseh to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Gilead and
to speak: speak with them to/for to say 16 thus to say all
congregation LORD what? [the] unfaithfulness [the] this which
be unfaithful in/on/with God Israel to/for to return: return [the]
day: today from after LORD in/on/with to build you to/for you
altar to/for to rebel you [the] day: today in/on/with LORD 17
little to/for us [obj] iniquity: crime Peor which not be pure from
him till [the] day [the] this and to be [the] plague in/on/with
congregation LORD 18 and you(m. p.) to return: return [the] day:
today from after LORD and to be you(m. p.) to rebel [the] day:
today in/on/with LORD and tomorrow to(wards) all congregation
Israel be angry 19 and surely if unclean land: country/planet
possession your to pass to/for you to(wards) land: country/planet
possession LORD which to dwell there tabernacle LORD and

to grasp in/on/with midst our and in/on/with LORD not to rebel
and with us to(wards) to rebel in/on/with to build you to/for you
altar from beside altar LORD God our 20 not Achan son: child
Zerah be unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with devoted thing and
upon all congregation Israel to be wrath and he/she/it man
one not to die in/on/with iniquity: crime his 21 and to answer
son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people
Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh and to speak: speak with
head: leader thousand: clan Israel 22 God God LORD God
God LORD he/she/it to know and Israel he/she/it to know if
in/on/with rebellion and if in/on/with unfaithfulness in/on/with
LORD not to save us [the] day: today [the] this 23 to/for to build
to/for us altar to/for to return: turn back from after LORD and if
to/for to ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering and offering
and if to/for to make: offer upon him sacrifice peace offering
LORD he/she/it to seek 24 and if: surely no not from anxiety
from word: thing to make: do [obj] this to/for to say tomorrow to
say son: descendant/people your to/for son: descendant/people
our to/for to say what? to/for you and to/for LORD God Israel
25 and border: boundary to give: make LORD between us
and between you son: descendant/people Reuben and son:
descendant/people Gad [obj] [the] Jordan nothing to/for you
portion in/on/with LORD and to cease son: descendant/people
your [obj] son: descendant/people our to/for lest to fear: revere
[obj] LORD 26 and to say to make please to/for us to/for to
build [obj] [the] altar not to/for burnt offering and not to/for
sacrifice 27 for witness he/she/it between us and between you
and between generation our after us to/for to serve: minister
[obj] service: ministry LORD to/for face: before his in/on/with

burnt offering our and in/on/with sacrifice our and in/on/with
peace offering our and not to say son: descendant/people
your tomorrow to/for son: descendant/people our nothing to/for
you portion in/on/with LORD 28 and to say and to be for to
say to(wards) us and to(wards) generation our tomorrow and
to say to see: see [obj] pattern altar LORD which to make
father our not to/for burnt offering and not to/for sacrifice for
witness he/she/it between us and between you 29 forbid to/for
us from us to/for to rebel in/on/with LORD and to/for to return:
turn back [the] day: today from after LORD to/for to build altar
to/for burnt offering to/for offering and to/for sacrifice from to/for
alone: besides altar LORD God our which to/for face: before
tabernacle his 30 and to hear: hear Phinehas [the] priest and
leader [the] congregation and head: leader thousand: clan Israel
which with him [obj] [the] word which to speak: speak son:
descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad
and son: descendant/people Manasseh and be good in/on/with
eye their 31 and to say Phinehas son: child Eleazar [the] priest
to(wards) son: descendant/people Reuben and to(wards) son:
descendant/people Gad and to(wards) son: descendant/people
Manasseh [the] day to know for in/on/with midst our LORD which
not be unfaithful in/on/with LORD [the] unfaithfulness [the] this
then to rescue [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from hand:
power LORD 32 and to return: return Phinehas son: child Eleazar
[the] priest and [the] leader from with son: descendant/people
Reuben and from with son: descendant/people Gad from
land: country/planet [the] Gilead to(wards) land: country/planet
Canaan to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to return:
return with them word 33 and be good [the] word in/on/with

eye son: descendant/people Israel and to bless God son:
descendant/people Israel and not to say to/for to ascend:
attack upon them to/for army: war to/for to ruin [obj] [the] land:
country/planet which son: descendant/people Reuben and son:
descendant/people Gad to dwell in/on/with her 34 and to call: call
by son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people
Gad to/for altar for witness he/she/it between us for LORD [the]
God

23 and to be from day many after which to rest LORD to/for
Israel from all enemy their from around and Joshua be old to
come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year 2 and to call: call
to Joshua to/for all Israel to/for old: elder his and to/for head:
leader his and to/for to judge him and to/for official his and to
say to(wards) them I be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with
day: year 3 and you(m. p.) to see: see [obj] all which to make:
do LORD God your to/for all [the] nation [the] these from face:
before your for LORD God your he/she/it [the] to fight to/for you
4 to see: behold! to fall: allot to/for you [obj] [the] nation [the] to
remain [the] these in/on/with inheritance to/for tribe your from
[the] Jordan and all [the] nation which to cut: eliminate and [the]
sea [the] Great (Sea) entrance [the] sun 5 and LORD God your
he/she/it to thrust them from face: before your and to possess:
take [obj] them from to/for face: before your and to possess: take
[obj] land: country/planet their like/as as which to speak: promise
LORD God your to/for you 6 and to strengthen: strengthen much
to/for to keep: obey and to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] to write
in/on/with scroll: book instruction Moses to/for lest to turn aside:
turn aside from him right and left 7 to/for lest to come (in): come
in/on/with nation [the] these [the] to remain [the] these with you

and in/on/with name God their not to remember and not to swear
and not to serve: minister them and not to bow to/for them 8 that
if: except if: except in/on/with LORD God your to cleave like/as
as which to make: do till [the] day: today [the] this 9 and to
possess: take LORD from face: before your nation great: large
and mighty and you(m. p.) not to stand: stand man: anyone
in/on/with face: before your till [the] day: today [the] this 10 man
one from you to pursue thousand for LORD God your he/she/it
[the] to fight to/for you like/as as which to speak: promise to/for
you 11 and to keep: careful much to/for soul: myself your to/for
to love: lover [obj] LORD God your 12 for if: except to return:
return to return: return and to cleave in/on/with remainder [the]
nation [the] these [the] to remain [the] these with you and be
related in/on/with them and to come (in): marry in/on/with them
and they(masc.) in/on/with you 13 to know to know for not to
add: again LORD God your to/for to possess: take [obj] [the]
nation [the] these from to/for face: before your and to be to/for
you to/for snare and to/for snare and to/for scourge in/on/with
side your and to/for thorn in/on/with eye your till to perish you
from upon [the] land: soil [the] pleasant [the] this which to give:
give to/for you LORD God your 14 and behold I to go: went [the]
day: today in/on/with way: journey all [the] land: country/planet
and to know in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your
for not to fall: fail word: thing one from all [the] word: thing [the]
pleasant which to speak: promise LORD God your upon you
[the] all to come (in): come to/for you not to fall: fail from him
word: thing one 15 and to be like/as as which to come (in): fulfill
upon you all [the] word: thing [the] pleasant which to speak:
promise LORD God your to(wards) you so to come (in): bring

LORD upon you [obj] all [the] word: thing [the] bad: evil till to
destroy he [obj] you from upon [the] land: soil [the] pleasant [the]
this which to give: give to/for you LORD God your 16 in/on/with
to pass: trespass you [obj] covenant LORD God your which to
command [obj] you and to go: went and to serve: minister God
another and to bow to/for them and to be incensed face: anger
LORD in/on/with you and to perish haste from upon [the] land:
country/planet [the] pleasant which to give: give to/for you

24 and to gather Joshua [obj] all tribe Israel Shechem [to] and
to call: call to to/for old: elder Israel and to/for head: leader his
and to/for to judge him and to/for official his and to stand to/for
face: before [the] God 2 and to say Joshua to(wards) all [the]
people thus to say LORD God Israel in/on/with side: beyond [the]
River to dwell father your from forever: antiquity Terah father
Abraham and father Nahor and to serve: minister God another
3 and to take: take [obj] father your [obj] Abraham from side:
beyond [the] River and to go: take [obj] him in/on/with all land:
country/planet Canaan (and to multiply *Qk) [obj] seed: children
his and to give: give to/for him [obj] Isaac 4 and to give: give
to/for Isaac [obj] Jacob and [obj] Esau and to give: give to/for
Esau [obj] mountain: hill country Seir to/for to possess: take
[obj] him and Jacob and son: child his to go down Egypt 5 and
to send: depart [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron and to strike [obj]
Egypt like/as as which to make: do in/on/with entrails: among
his and after to come out: send [obj] you 6 and to come out:
send [obj] father your from Egypt and to come (in): come [the]
sea [to] and to pursue Egyptian after father your in/on/with
chariot and in/on/with horseman sea Red (Sea) 7 and to cry
to(wards) LORD and to set: put darkness between you and

between [the] Egyptian and to come (in): come upon him [obj]
[the] sea and to cover him and to see: see eye your [obj] which
to make: do in/on/with Egypt and to dwell in/on/with wilderness
day many 8 (and to come (in): bring *QK) [obj] you to(wards)
land: country/planet [the] Amorite [the] to dwell in/on/with side:
beside [the] Jordan and to fight with you and to give: give [obj]
them in/on/with hand: power your and to possess: take [obj]
land: country/planet their and to destroy them from face: before
your 9 and to arise: rise Balak son: child Zippor king Moab and
to fight in/on/with Israel and to send: depart and to call: call to
to/for Balaam son: child Beor to/for to lighten [obj] you 10 and
not be willing to/for to hear: hear to/for Balaam and to bless
to bless [obj] you and to rescue [obj] you from hand: power
his 11 and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to come (in): come
to(wards) Jericho and to fight in/on/with you master Jericho
[the] Amorite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Canaanite and [the]
Hittite and [the] Gergashite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite and
to give: give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power your 12 and to
send: depart to/for face: before your [obj] [the] hornet and to
drive out: drive out [obj] them from face: before your two king
[the] Amorite not in/on/with sword your and not in/on/with bow
your 13 and to give: give to/for you land: country/planet which
not be weary/toil in/on/with her and city which not to build and
to dwell in/on/with them vineyard and olive which not to plant
you(m. p.) to eat 14 and now to fear: revere [obj] LORD and
to serve: minister [obj] him in/on/with unblemished: blameless
and in/on/with truth: faithful and to turn aside: remove [obj] God
which to serve: minister father your in/on/with side: beyond [the]
River and in/on/with Egypt and to serve: minister [obj] LORD 15

and if bad: evil in/on/with eye: appearance your to/for to serve:
minister [obj] LORD to choose to/for you [the] day: today [obj]
who? to serve: minister [emph?] if [obj] God which to serve:
minister father your which (from side: beyond *QK) [the] River
and if [obj] God [the] Amorite which you(m. p.) to dwell in/on/with
land: country/planet their and I and house: household my to
serve: minister [obj] LORD 16 and to answer [the] people and to
say forbid to/for us from to leave: forsake [obj] LORD to/for to
serve: minister God another 17 for LORD God our he/she/it
[the] to ascend: establish [obj] us and [obj] father our from land:
country/planet Egypt from house: home servant/slave and which
to make: do to/for eye: seeing our [obj] [the] sign: miraculous
[the] great: large [the] these and to keep: guard us in/on/with all
[the] way: journey which to go: went in/on/with her and in/on/with
all [the] people which to pass in/on/with entrails: among their
18 and to drive out: drive out LORD [obj] all [the] people and
[obj] [the] Amorite to dwell [the] land: country/planet from face:
before our also we to serve: minister [obj] LORD for he/she/it
God our 19 and to say Joshua to(wards) [the] people not be able
to/for to serve: minister [obj] LORD for God holy he/she/it God
jealous he/she/it not to lift: forgive to/for transgression your and
to/for sin your 20 for to leave: forsake [obj] LORD and to serve:
minister God foreign and to return: turn back and be evil to/for
you and to end: destroy [obj] you after which be good to/for you
21 and to say [the] people to(wards) Joshua not for [obj] LORD
to serve: minister 22 and to say Joshua to(wards) [the] people
witness you(m. p.) in/on/with you for you(m. p.) to choose to/for
you [obj] LORD to/for to serve: minister [obj] him and to say
witness 23 and now to turn aside: remove [obj] God [the] foreign

which in/on/with entrails: among your and to stretch [obj] heart
your to(wards) LORD God Israel 24 and to say [the] people
to(wards) Joshua [obj] LORD God our to serve: minister and
in/on/with voice his to hear: obey 25 and to cut: make(covenant)
Joshua covenant to/for people in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and
to set: put to/for him statute: decree and justice: judgement
in/on/with Shechem 26 and to write Joshua [obj] [the] word [the]
these in/on/with scroll: book instruction God and to take: take
stone great: large and to arise: establish her there underneath:
under [the] oak which in/on/with sanctuary LORD 27 and to say
Joshua to(wards) all [the] people behold [the] stone [the] this to
be in/on/with us to/for witness for he/she/it to hear: hear [obj] all
word LORD which to speak: speak with us and to be in/on/with
you to/for witness lest to deceive [emph?] in/on/with God your
28 and to send: depart Joshua [obj] [the] people man: anyone
to/for inheritance his 29 and to be after [the] word: thing [the]
these and to die Joshua son: child Nun servant/slave LORD son:
aged hundred and ten year 30 and to bury [obj] him in/on/with
border: area inheritance his in/on/with Timnath-serah Timnath-
serah which in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim from north
to/for mountain: mount Gaash 31 and to serve: minister Israel
[obj] LORD all day Joshua and all day [the] old: elder which
to prolong day after Joshua and which to know [obj] all deed:
work LORD which to make: do to/for Israel 32 and [obj] bone
Joseph which to ascend: establish son: child Israel from Egypt to
bury in/on/with Shechem in/on/with portion [the] land: country
which to buy Jacob from with son: child Hamor father Shechem
in/on/with hundred coin and to be to/for son: child Joseph to/for
inheritance 33 and Eleazar son: child Aaron to die and to bury

[obj] him in/on/with Gibeah Phinehas son: child his which to give:
give to/for him in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim

Judges

1 and to be after death Joshua and to ask son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with LORD to/for to say who? to ascend: rise to/for us to(wards) [the] Canaanite in/on/with beginning to/for to fight in/on/with him **2** and to say LORD Judah to ascend: rise behold to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet in/on/with hand: power his **3** and to say Judah to/for Simeon brother: male-sibling his to ascend: rise with me in/on/with allotted my and to fight in/on/with Canaanite and to go: went also I with you in/on/with allotted your and to go: went with him Simeon **4** and to ascend: rise Judah and to give: give LORD [obj] [the] Canaanite and [the] Perizzite in/on/with hand: power their and to smite them in/on/with Bezek ten thousand man **5** and to find [obj] Adoni-bezek Adoni-bezek in/on/with Bezek and to fight in/on/with him and to smite [obj] [the] Canaanite and [obj] [the] Perizzite **6** and to flee Adoni-bezek Adoni-bezek and to pursue after him and to grasp [obj] him and to cut [obj] thumb/big toe hand his and foot his **7** and to say Adoni-bezek Adoni-bezek seventy king thumb/big toe hand their and foot their to cut to be to gather underneath: under table my like/as as which to make: do so to complete to/for me God and to come (in): bring him Jerusalem and to die there **8** and to fight son: descendant/people Judah in/on/with Jerusalem and to capture [obj] her and to smite her to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] [the] city to send: burn in/on/with fire **9** and after to go down son: descendant/people Judah to/for to fight in/on/with Canaanite to dwell [the] mountain: hill country and [the] Negeb and [the] Shephelah **10** and to go: went Judah to(wards) [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with Hebron and name Hebron to/for face: before Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba and to

smite [obj] Sheshai and [obj] Ahiman and [obj] Talmai 11 and to go: went from there to(wards) to dwell Debir and name Debir to/for face: before Kiriath-sannah Kiriath-sannah 12 and to say Caleb which to smite [obj] Kiriath-sannah Kiriath-sannah and to capture her and to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj] Achsah daughter my to/for woman: wife 13 and to capture her Othniel son: child Kenaz brother: male-sibling Caleb [the] small: young from him and to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj] Achsah daughter his to/for woman: wife 14 and to be in/on/with to come (in): come she and to incite him to/for to ask from with father her [the] land: country and to descend from upon [the] donkey and to say to/for her Caleb what? to/for you 15 and to say to/for him to give [emph?] to/for me blessing for land: country/planet [the] Negeb to give: put me and to give: give to/for me bowl water and to give: give to/for her Caleb [obj] bowl upper and [obj] bowl lower 16 and son: descendant/people Kenite relative Moses to ascend: rise from Ir-hatmarim [the] Ir-hatmarim with son: descendant/people Judah wilderness Judah which in/on/with Negeb Arad and to go: went and to dwell with [the] people 17 and to go: went Judah with Simeon brother: male-sibling his and to smite [obj] [the] Canaanite to dwell Zephath and to devote/destroy [obj] her and to call: call by [obj] name [the] city Hormah 18 and to capture Judah [obj] Gaza and [obj] border: area her and [obj] Ashkelon and [obj] border: area her and [obj] Ekron and [obj] border: area her 19 and to be LORD with Judah and to possess: take [obj] [the] mountain: hill country for not to/for to possess: take [obj] to dwell [the] valley for chariot iron to/for them 20 and to give: give to/for Caleb [obj] Hebron like/as as which to speak: speak Moses and to possess: take from

there [obj] three son: descendant/people [the] Anak 21 and
[obj] [the] Jebusite to dwell Jerusalem not to possess: take son:
descendant/people Benjamin and to dwell [the] Jebusite with
son: descendant/people Benjamin in/on/with Jerusalem till [the]
day: today [the] this 22 and to ascend: rise house: household
Joseph also they(masc.) Bethel Bethel and LORD with them 23
and to spy house: household Joseph in/on/with Bethel Bethel
and name [the] city to/for face: before Luz 24 and to see: see
[the] to keep: look at man to come out: come from [the] city and
to say to/for him to see: see us please [obj] entrance [the] city
and to make: do with you kindness 25 and to see: see them
[obj] entrance [the] city and to smite [obj] [the] city to/for lip:
edge sword and [obj] [the] man and [obj] all family his to send:
let go 26 and to go: went [the] man land: country/planet [the]
Hittite and to build city and to call: call by name her Luz he/she/it
name her till [the] day: today [the] this 27 and not to possess:
take Manasseh [obj] Beth-shean Beth-shean and [obj] daughter:
village her and [obj] Taanach and [obj] daughter: village her
and [obj] (to dwell *QK) Dor and [obj] daughter: village her and
[obj] to dwell Ibleam and [obj] daughter: village her and [obj] to
dwell Megiddo and [obj] daughter: village her and be willing [the]
Canaanite to/for to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the]
this 28 and to be for to strengthen: strengthen Israel and to
set: put [obj] [the] Canaanite to/for taskworker and to possess:
take not to possess: take him 29 and Ephraim not to possess:
take [obj] [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with Gezer and to
dwell [the] Canaanite in/on/with entrails: among his in/on/with
Gezer 30 Zebulun not to possess: take [obj] to dwell Kitron and
[obj] to dwell Nahalol and to dwell [the] Canaanite in/on/with

entrails: among his and to be to/for taskworker 31 Asher not to possess: take [obj] to dwell Acco and [obj] to dwell Sidon and [obj] Ahlab and [obj] Achzib and [obj] Helbah and [obj] Aphek and [obj] Rehob 32 and to dwell [the] Asherite in/on/with entrails: among [the] Canaanite to dwell [the] land: country/planet for not to possess: take him 33 Naphtali not to possess: take [obj] to dwell Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and [obj] to dwell Beth-anath Beth-anath and to dwell in/on/with entrails: among [the] Canaanite to dwell [the] land: country/planet and to dwell Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and Beth-anath Beth-anath to be to/for them to/for taskworker 34 and to oppress [the] Amorite [obj] son: descendant/people Dan [the] mountain: hill country [to] for not to give: allow him to/for to go down to/for valley 35 and be willing [the] Amorite to/for to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Heres in/on/with Aijalon and in/on/with Shaalbim and to honor: heavy hand: power house: household Joseph and to be to/for taskworker 36 and border: boundary [the] Amorite from ascent Akrabbim from [the] Sela and above [to]

2 and to ascend: rise messenger: angel LORD from [the] Gilgal to(wards) [the] Bochim and to say to ascend: establish [obj] you from Egypt and to come (in): bring [obj] you to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for father your and to say not to break covenant my with you to/for forever: enduring 2 and you(m. p.) not to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for to dwell [the] land: country/planet [the] this altar their to tear [emph?] and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice my what? this to make: do 3 and also to say not to drive out: drive out [obj] them from face: before your and to be to/for you to/for side and God their to be to/for you to/for snare 4 and to be like/as to speak: speak

messenger: angel LORD [obj] [the] word [the] these to(wards) all
son: descendant/people Israel and to lift: loud [the] people [obj]
voice their and to weep 5 and to call: call by name [the] place
[the] he/she/it Bochim and to sacrifice there to/for LORD 6 and
to send: depart Joshua [obj] [the] people and to go: went son:
descendant/people Israel man: anyone to/for inheritance his
to/for to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet 7 and to
serve: minister [the] people [obj] LORD all day Joshua and all
day [the] old: elder which to prolong day after Joshua which
to see: see [obj] all deed: work LORD [the] great: large which
to make: do to/for Israel 8 and to die Joshua son: child Nun
servant/slave LORD son: aged hundred and ten year 9 and
to bury [obj] him in/on/with border: boundary inheritance his
in/on/with Timnath-heres Timnath-heres in/on/with mountain: hill
country Ephraim from north to/for mountain: mount Gaash 10 and
also all [the] generation [the] he/she/it to gather to(wards) father
his and to arise: rise generation another after them which not to
know [obj] LORD and also [obj] [the] deed: work which to make:
do to/for Israel 11 and to make: do son: descendant/people
Israel [obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to
serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal 12 and to leave: forsake [obj]
LORD God father their [the] to come out: send [obj] them from
land: country/planet Egypt and to go: follow after God another
from God [the] people which around them and to bow to/for them
and to provoke [obj] LORD 13 and to leave: forsake [obj] LORD
and to serve: minister to/for Baal and to/for Ashtaroth 14 and to
be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Israel and to give: give
them in/on/with hand: to to plunder and to plunder [obj] them and
to sell them in/on/with hand: power enemy their from around

and not be able still to/for to stand: stand to/for face: before
enemy their 15 in/on/with all which to come out: come hand:
power LORD to be in/on/with them to/for distress: harm like/as
as which to speak: promise LORD and like/as as which to swear
LORD to/for them and be distressed to/for them much 16 and to
arise: raise LORD to judge and to save them from hand: power
to plunder them 17 and also to(wards) to judge them not to hear:
obey for to fornicate after God another and to bow to/for them to
turn aside: turn aside quickly from [the] way: conduct which to
go: walk father their to/for to hear: obey commandment LORD
not to make: do so 18 and for to arise: raise LORD to/for them to
judge and to be LORD with [the] to judge and to save them
from hand: power enemy their all day [the] to judge for to be
sorry: comfort LORD from groan their from face: because to
oppress them and to crowd them 19 and to be in/on/with to die
[the] to judge to return: turn back and to ruin from father their
to/for to go: follow after God another to/for to serve: minister
them and to/for to bow to/for them not to fall: fall from deed their
and from way: conduct their [the] severe 20 and to be incensed
face: anger LORD in/on/with Israel and to say because which to
pass: trespass [the] nation [the] this [obj] covenant my which to
command [obj] father their and not to hear: obey to/for voice my
21 also I not to add: again to/for to possess: take man: anyone
from face: before their from [the] nation which to leave: forsake
Joshua and to die 22 because to test in/on/with them [obj] Israel
to keep: careful they(masc.) [obj] way: conduct LORD to/for to
go: walk in/on/with them like/as as which to keep: obey father
their if not 23 and to rest LORD [obj] [the] nation [the] these

to/for lest to possess: take them quickly and not to give: give them in/on/with hand: power Joshua

3 and these [the] nation which to rest LORD to/for to test in/on/with them [obj] Israel [obj] all which not to know [obj] all battle Canaan 2 except because to know generation son: descendant/people Israel to/for to learn: teach them battle except which to/for face: before not to know them 3 five lord Philistine and all [the] Canaanite and [the] Sidonian and [the] Hivite to dwell mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Lebanon from mountain: mount (Mount) Baal-hermon (Mount) Baal-hermon till Lebo- (Hamath) Hamath 4 and to be to/for to test in/on/with them [obj] Israel to/for to know to hear: obey [obj] commandment LORD which to command [obj] father their in/on/with hand: power Moses 5 and son: descendant/people Israel to dwell in/on/with entrails: among [the] Canaanite [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite 6 and to take: marry [obj] daughter their to/for them to/for woman: wife and [obj] daughter their to give: give(marriage) to/for son: child their and to serve: minister [obj] God their 7 and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to forget [obj] LORD God their and to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal and [obj] [the] Asherah 8 and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Israel and to sell them in/on/with hand: power Cushan-rishathaim Cushan-rishathaim king Mesopotamia Mesopotamia and to serve son: descendant/people Israel [obj] Cushan-rishathaim Cushan-rishathaim eight year 9 and to cry out son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD and to arise: raise LORD to save to/for son: descendant/people Israel and to save them [obj] Othniel

son: child Kenaz brother: male-sibling Caleb [the] small: young
from him 10 and to be upon him spirit LORD and to judge [obj]
Israel and to come out: come to/for battle and to give: give LORD
in/on/with hand: power his [obj] Cushan-rishathaim Cushan-
rishathaim king Mesopotamia and be strong hand: power his
upon Cushan-rishathaim Cushan-rishathaim 11 and to quiet
[the] land: country/planet forty year and to die Othniel son: child
Kenaz 12 and to add: again son: descendant/people Israel
to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD
and to strengthen: strengthen LORD [obj] Eglon king Moab
upon Israel upon for to make: do [obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with
eye: seeing LORD 13 and to gather to(wards) him [obj] son:
descendant/people Ammon and Amalek and to go: went and to
smite [obj] Israel and to possess: take [obj] Ir-hatmarim [the]
Ir-hatmarim 14 and to serve son: descendant/people Israel
[obj] Eglon king Moab eight ten year 15 and to cry out son:
descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD and to arise: raise
LORD to/for them to save [obj] Ehud son: child Gera Benjaminite
[the] Benjaminite man lefthanded hand right his and to send:
depart son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with hand: by his
offering: tribute to/for Eglon king Moab 16 and to make to/for him
Ehud sword and to/for her two two-edged short cubit length her
and to gird [obj] her from underneath: under to/for garment his
upon thigh right his 17 and to present: bring [obj] [the] offering:
tribute to/for Eglon king Moab and Eglon man fat much 18 and to
be like/as as which to end: finish to/for to present: bring [obj]
[the] offering: tribute and to send: depart [obj] [the] people to lift:
bear [the] offering: tribute 19 and he/she/it to return: turn back
from [the] idol which with [the] Gilgal and to say word secrecy

to/for me to(wards) you [the] king and to say to silence and to come out: come from upon him all [the] to stand: appoint upon him 20 and Ehud to come (in): come to(wards) him and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with upper room [the] cool which to/for him to/for alone him and to say Ehud word God to/for me to(wards) you and to arise: rise from upon [the] throne 21 and to send: reach Ehud [obj] hand left his and to take: take [obj] [the] sword from upon thigh right his and to blow her in/on/with belly: abdomen his 22 and to come (in): come also [the] hilt after [the] flame and to shut [the] fat about/through/for [the] flame for not to draw [the] sword from belly: abdomen his and to come out: issue [the] refuse [to] 23 and to come out: come Ehud [the] porch [to] and to shut door [the] upper room about/through/for him and to lock 24 and he/she/it to come out: come and servant/slave his to come (in): come and to see: see and behold door [the] upper room to lock and to say surely to cover he/she/it [obj] foot his in/on/with chamber [the] cool 25 and to twist: anticipate till be ashamed and behold nothing he to open door [the] upper room and to take: take [obj] [the] key and to open and behold lord their to fall: kill land: soil [to] to die 26 and Ehud to escape till to delay they and he/she/it to pass [obj] [the] idol and to escape [the] Seirah [to] 27 and to be in/on/with to come (in): come he and to blow in/on/with trumpet in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and to go down with him son: descendant/people Israel from [the] mountain: hill country and he/she/it to/for face: before their 28 and to say to(wards) them to pursue after me for to give: give LORD [obj] enemy your [obj] Moab in/on/with hand: power your and to go down after him and to capture [obj] ford [the] Jordan to/for Moab and not to give: allow man: anyone to/for to

pass 29 and to smite [obj] Moab in/on/with time [the] he/she/it like/as ten thousand man all rich and all man strength and not to escape man: anyone 30 and be humble Moab in/on/with day [the] he/she/it underneath: owning hand: owner Israel and to quiet [the] land: country/planet eighty year 31 and after him to be Shamgar son: child Anath and to smite [obj] Philistine six hundred man in/on/with oxgoad [the] cattle and to save also he/she/it [obj] Israel

4 and to add: again son: descendant/people Israel to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and Ehud to die 2 and to sell them LORD in/on/with hand: power Jabin king Canaan which to reign in/on/with Hazor and ruler army his Sisera and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Harosheth (Harosheth)-hagoyim 3 and to cry son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD for nine hundred chariot iron to/for him and he/she/it to oppress [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with force twenty year 4 and Deborah woman: wife prophetess woman: wife Lappidoth he/she/it to judge [obj] Israel in/on/with time [the] he/she/it 5 and he/she/it to dwell underneath: under palm Deborah between [the] Ramah and between Bethel Bethel in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and to ascend: rise to(wards) her son: descendant/people Israel to/for justice: judgement 6 and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for Barak son: child Abinoam from Kedesh (Kedesh)-naphtali and to say to(wards) him not to command LORD God Israel to go: went and to draw in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Tabor and to take: take with you ten thousand man from son: descendant/people (Kedesh)-naphtali and from son: descendant/people Zebulun 7 and to draw to(wards) you to(wards) torrent: river Kishon [obj] Sisera

ruler army Jabin and [obj] chariot his and [obj] crowd his and
 to give: give him in/on/with hand: power your 8 and to say
 to(wards) her Barak if to go: went with me and to go: went and if
 not to go: went with me not to go: went 9 and to say to go: went
 to go: went with you end for not to be beauty your upon [the]
 way: road which you(m. s.) to go: went for in/on/with hand: power
 woman to sell LORD [obj] Sisera and to arise: rise Deborah
 and to go: went with Barak Kedesh [to] 10 and to cry out Barak
 [obj] Zebulun and [obj] Naphtali Kedesh [to] and to ascend:
 rise in/on/with foot his ten thousand man and to ascend: rise
 with him Deborah 11 and Heber [the] Kenite to separate from
 Kenite from son: descendant/people Hobab relative Moses and
 to stretch tent his till terebinth (in/on/with Zaananim *QK) which
 with Kedesh 12 and to tell to/for Sisera for to ascend: rise Barak
 son: child Abinoam mountain: mount (Mount) Tabor 13 and to
 cry out Sisera [obj] all chariot his nine hundred chariot iron and
 [obj] all [the] people: soldiers which with him from Harosheth
 (Harosheth)-hagoyim to(wards) torrent: river Kishon 14 and to
 say Deborah to(wards) Barak to arise: rise for this [the] day
 which to give: give LORD [obj] Sisera in/on/with hand: power
 your not LORD to come out: come to/for face: before your and to
 go down Barak from mountain: mount (Mount) Tabor and ten
 thousand man after him 15 and to confuse LORD [obj] Sisera
 and [obj] all [the] chariot and [obj] all [the] camp to/for lip: edge
 sword to/for face: before Barak and to go down Sisera from
 upon [the] chariot and to flee in/on/with foot his 16 and Barak
 to pursue after [the] chariot and after [the] camp till Harosheth
 (Harosheth)-hagoyim and to fall: kill all camp Sisera to/for lip:
 edge sword not to remain till one 17 and Sisera to flee in/on/with

foot his to(wards) tent Jael woman: wife Heber [the] Kenite for
 peace between Jabin king Hazor and between house: household
 Heber [the] Kenite **18** and to come out: come Jael to/for to
 encounter: meet Sisera and to say to(wards) him to turn aside:
 turn aside [emph?] lord my to turn aside: turn aside [emph?]
 to(wards) me not to fear and to turn aside: turn aside to(wards)
 her [the] tent [to] and to cover him in/on/with rug **19** and to say
 to(wards) her to water: drink me please little water for to thirst
 and to open [obj] wineskin [the] milk and to water: drink him
 and to cover him **20** and to say to(wards) her to stand: stand
 entrance [the] tent and to be if man: anyone to come (in): come
 and to ask you and to say there here man: anyone and to say
 nothing **21** and to take: take Jael woman: wife Heber [obj] peg
 [the] tent and to set: take [obj] [the] hammer in/on/with hand
 her and to come (in): come to(wards) him in/on/with secret and
 to blow [obj] [the] peg in/on/with temple his and to descend
 in/on/with land: soil and he/she/it to sleep and be faint and to die
22 and behold Barak to pursue [obj] Sisera and to come out:
 come Jael to/for to encounter: meet him and to say to/for him
 to go: come and to see: see you [obj] [the] man which you(m.
 s.) to seek and to come (in): come to(wards) her and behold
 Sisera to fall: kill to die and [the] peg in/on/with temple his **23**
 and be humble God in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] Jabin king
 Canaan to/for face: before son: descendant/people Israel **24** and
 to go: continue hand: power son: descendant/people Israel to
 go: continue and severe upon Jabin king Canaan till which to
 cut: eliminate [obj] Jabin king Canaan

5 and to sing Deborah and Barak son: child Abinoam in/on/with
 day [the] he/she/it to/for to say **2** in/on/with to lead leader

in/on/with Israel in/on/with be willing people to bless LORD 3 to
hear: hear king to listen to rule I to/for LORD I to sing to sing
to/for LORD God Israel 4 LORD in/on/with to come out: come
you from Seir in/on/with to march you from land: country Edom
land: country/planet to shake also heaven to drip/prophesy also
cloud to drip/prophesy water 5 mountain: mount to flow from
face: before LORD this Sinai from face: before LORD God Israel
6 in/on/with day Shamgar son: child Anath in/on/with day Jael to
cease way and to go: walk path to go: walk way crooked 7 to
cease villager in/on/with Israel to cease till which/that to arise:
rise Deborah which/that to arise: rise mother in/on/with Israel 8
to choose God new then war gate shield if: surely no to see: see
and spear in/on/with forty thousand in/on/with Israel 9 heart
my to/for to decree Israel [the] be willing in/on/with people to
bless LORD 10 to ride she-ass tawny to dwell upon garment
and to go: walk upon way: road to muse 11 from voice: sound
to shoot between well there to recount righteousness LORD
righteousness villager his in/on/with Israel then to go down to/for
gate people LORD 12 to rouse to rouse Deborah to rouse to
rouse to speak: promise song to arise: rise Barak and to take
captive captive your son: child Abinoam 13 then to go down
survivor to/for great people LORD to go down to/for me in/on/with
mighty man 14 from Ephraim root their in/on/with Amalek after
you Benjamin in/on/with kinsman your from Machir to go down to
decree and from Zebulun to draw in/on/with tribe: staff secretary
15 and ruler my in/on/with Issachar with Deborah and Issachar
so Barak in/on/with valley to send: depart in/on/with foot his
in/on/with division Reuben great: large decree heart 16 to/for
what? to dwell between: among [the] sheepfold to/for to hear:

hear piping flock to/for division Reuben great: large search heart
 17 Gilead in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan to dwell and Dan
 to/for what? to sojourn fleet Asher to dwell to/for coast sea and
 upon landing his to dwell 18 Zebulun people to taunt soul: life
 his to/for to die and Naphtali upon height land: country 19 to
 come (in): come king to fight then to fight king Canaan in/on/with
 Taanach upon water Megiddo unjust-gain silver: money not to
 take: receive 20 from heaven to fight [the] star from highway
 their to fight with Sisera 21 torrent: river Kishon to sweep away
 them torrent: river ancient torrent: river Kishon to tread soul
 my strength 22 then to smite heel horse from rushing rushing
 mighty: stallion his 23 to curse Meroz to say messenger: angel
 LORD to curse to curse to dwell her for not to come (in): come
 to/for help LORD to/for help LORD in/on/with mighty man 24 to
 bless from woman Jael woman: wife Heber [the] Kenite from
 woman in/on/with tent to bless 25 water to ask milk to give: give
 in/on/with bowl great to present: bring curd 26 hand her to/for
 peg to send: reach and right her to/for hammer labour(er) and
 to smite Sisera to destroy head his and to wound and to pass
 temple his 27 between foot her to bow to fall: kill to lie down: lay
 down between foot her to bow to fall: kill in/on/with in which to
 bow there to fall: kill to ruin 28 about/through/for [the] window to
 look and to cry mother Sisera about/through/for [the] lattice why?
 be ashamed chariot his to/for to come (in): come why? to delay
 beat chariot his 29 wise princess her to answer also he/she/it to
 return: reply word her to/for her 30 not to find to divide spoil
 womb womb to/for head great man spoil dye to/for Sisera spoil
 dye embroidery dye embroidery to/for neck spoil 31 so to perish
 all enemy your LORD and to love: friend him like/as to come out:

(sun)rise [the] sun in/on/with might his and to quiet [the] land:
country/planet forty year

6 and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel [the] bad:
evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to give: give them LORD
in/on/with hand: power Midian seven year 2 and be strong
hand: power Midian upon Israel from face: because Midian
to make to/for them son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the]
cave which in/on/with mountain: mount and [obj] [the] cave
and [obj] [the] stronghold 3 and to be if to sow Israel and to
ascend: rise Midian and Amalek and son: descendant/people
East and to ascend: rise upon him 4 and to camp upon them
and to ruin [obj] crops [the] land: country/planet till to come
(in): towards you Gaza and not to remain recovery in/on/with
Israel and sheep and cattle and donkey 5 for they(masc.)
and livestock their to ascend: rise and tent their (and to come
(in): come *QK) like/as sufficiency locust to/for abundance and
to/for them and to/for camel their nothing number and to come
(in): come in/on/with land: country/planet to/for to ruin her 6
and to languish Israel much from face: because Midian and
to cry out son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD 7
and to be for to cry out son: descendant/people Israel to(wards)
LORD upon because Midian 8 and to send: depart LORD man
prophet to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say
to/for them thus to say LORD God Israel I to ascend: establish
[obj] you from Egypt and to come out: send [obj] you from house:
home servant/slave 9 and to rescue [obj] you from hand: power
Egyptian and from hand: power all to oppress you and to drive
out: drive out [obj] them from face: before your and to give: give
[emph?] to/for you [obj] land: country/planet their 10 and to say

[emph?] to/for you I LORD God your not to fear: revere [obj]
God [the] Amorite which you(m. p.) to dwell in/on/with land:
country/planet their and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice my 11
and to come (in): come messenger: angel LORD and to dwell
underneath: under [the] oak which in/on/with Ophrah which to/for
Joash Abiezrite [the] Abiezrite and Gideon son: child his to beat
wheat in/on/with wine press to/for to flee from face of Midian 12
and to see: seer to(wards) him messenger: angel LORD and to
say to(wards) him LORD with you mighty man [the] strength
13 and to say to(wards) him Gideon please lord my and there
LORD with us and to/for what? to find us all this and where? all
to wonder his which to recount to/for us father our to/for to say
not from Egypt to ascend: establish us LORD and now to leave
us LORD and to give: give us in/on/with palm Midian 14 and
to turn to(wards) him LORD and to say to go: went in/on/with
strength your this and to save [obj] Israel from palm Midian not
to send: depart you 15 and to say to(wards) him please Lord
in/on/with what? to save [obj] Israel behold thousand: clan my
[the] poor in/on/with Manasseh and I [the] little in/on/with house:
household father my 16 and to say to(wards) him LORD for to
be with you and to smite [obj] Midian like/as man one 17 and to
say to(wards) him if please to find favor in/on/with eye your and
to make: do to/for me sign: miraculous which/that you(m. s.) to
speak: speak with me 18 not please to remove from this till to
come (in): come I to(wards) you and to come out: send [obj]
offering: gift my and to rest to/for face: before your and to say I to
dwell till to return: return you 19 and Gideon to come (in): come
and to make: offer kid goat and ephah flour unleavened bread
[the] flesh to set: put in/on/with basket and [the] broth to set: put

in/on/with pot and to come out: send to(wards) him to(wards)
underneath: under [the] oak and to approach: bring 20 and to
say to(wards) him messenger: angel [the] God to take: take [obj]
[the] flesh and [obj] [the] unleavened bread and to rest to(wards)
[the] crag this and [obj] [the] broth to pour: pour and to make: do
so 21 and to send: reach messenger: angel LORD [obj] end [the]
staff which in/on/with hand his and to touch in/on/with flesh and
in/on/with unleavened bread and to ascend: rise [the] fire from
[the] rock and to eat [obj] [the] flesh and [obj] [the] unleavened
bread and messenger: angel LORD to go: went from eye: seeing
his 22 and to see: examine Gideon for messenger: angel LORD
he/she/it and to say Gideon alas! Lord YHWH/God for as that:
since as as to see: see messenger: angel LORD face to(wards)
face 23 and to say to/for him LORD peace to/for you not to fear
not to die 24 and to build there Gideon altar to/for LORD and to
call: call by to/for him LORD Peace till [the] day: today [the] this
still he in/on/with Ophrah Abiezrite [the] Abiezrite 25 and to be
in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to say to/for him LORD to
take: take [obj] bullock [the] cattle which to/for father your and
bullock [the] second seven year and to overthrow [obj] altar [the]
Baal which to/for father your and [obj] [the] Asherah which upon
him to cut: cut 26 and to build altar to/for LORD God your upon
head: top [the] security [the] this in/on/with rank and to take: take
[obj] [the] bullock [the] second and to ascend: offer up burnt
offering in/on/with tree: wood [the] Asherah which to cut: cut 27
and to take: take Gideon ten human from servant/slave his and
to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) him
LORD and to be like/as as which to fear [obj] house: household
father his and [obj] human [the] city from to make: do by day

and to make: do night 28 and to rise human [the] city in/on/with morning and behold to tear altar [the] Baal and [the] Asherah which upon him to cut: cut and [obj] [the] bullock [the] second to ascend: offer up upon [the] altar [the] to build 29 and to say man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his who? to make: do [the] word: thing [the] this and to seek and to seek and to say Gideon son: child Joash to make: do [the] word: thing [the] this 30 and to say human [the] city to(wards) Joash to come out: send [obj] son: child your and to die for to tear [obj] altar [the] Baal and for to cut: cut [the] Asherah which upon him 31 and to say Joash to/for all which to stand: stand upon him you(m. p.) to contend [emph?] to/for Baal if you(m. p.) to save [emph?] [obj] him which to contend to/for him to die till [the] morning if God he/she/it to contend to/for him for to tear [obj] altar his 32 and to call: call by to/for him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it Jerubbaal to/for to say to contend in/on/with him [the] Baal for to tear [obj] altar his 33 and all Midian and Amalek and son: descendant/people East to gather together and to pass and to camp in/on/with Valley (of Jezreel) (Valley of) Jezreel 34 and spirit LORD to clothe [obj] Gideon and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to cry out Abiezer after him 35 and messenger to send: depart in/on/with all Manasseh and to cry out also he/she/it after him and messenger to send: depart in/on/with Asher and in/on/with Zebulun and in/on/with Naphtali and to ascend: rise to/for to encounter: meet them 36 and to say Gideon to(wards) [the] God if there you to save in/on/with hand: power my [obj] Israel like/as as which to speak: speak 37 behold I to set [obj] fleece [the] wool in/on/with threshing floor if dew to be upon [the] fleece to/for alone her and upon all [the] land: soil drought and to know for to save

in/on/with hand: power my [obj] Israel like/as as which to speak:
speak 38 and to be so and to rise from morrow and to crush
[obj] [the] fleece and to drain dew from [the] fleece fullness [the]
bowl water 39 and to say Gideon to(wards) [the] God not to be
incensed face: anger your in/on/with me and to speak: speak
surely [the] beat to test please except [the] beat in/on/with fleece
to be please drought to(wards) [the] fleece to/for alone her and
upon all [the] land: soil to be dew 40 and to make: do God so
in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to be drought to(wards) [the]
fleece to/for alone her and upon all [the] land: soil to be dew

7 and to rise Jerubbaal he/she/it Gideon and all [the] people:
soldiers which with him and to camp upon Harod Harod and
camp Midian to be to/for him from north from hill [the] Moreh
in/on/with valley 2 and to say LORD to(wards) Gideon many [the]
people: soldiers which with you from to give: give I [obj] Midian
in/on/with hand: power their lest to beautify upon me Israel to/for
to say hand: power my to save to/for me 3 and now to call: call
out please in/on/with ear: to ears [the] people: soldiers to/for to
say who? afraid and trembling to return: return and to depart
from mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Gilead and to return: return
from [the] people: soldiers twenty and two thousand and ten
thousand to remain 4 and to say LORD to(wards) Gideon still
[the] people: soldiers many to go down [obj] them to(wards) [the]
water and to refine him to/for you there and to be which to say
to(wards) you this to go: went with you he/she/it to go: went with
you and all which to say to(wards) you this not to go: went with
you he/she/it not to go: went 5 and to go down [obj] [the] people:
soldiers to(wards) [the] water and to say LORD to(wards) Gideon
all which to lick in/on/with tongue his from [the] water like/as as

which to lick [the] dog to set [obj] him to/for alone and all which
to bow upon knee his to/for to drink 6 and to be number [the]
to lick in/on/with hand their to(wards) lip their three hundred
man and all remainder [the] people: soldiers to bow upon knee
their to/for to drink water 7 and to say LORD to(wards) Gideon
in/on/with three hundred [the] man [the] to lick to save [obj] you
and to give: give [obj] Midian in/on/with hand: power your and all
[the] people: soldiers to go: went man: anyone to/for place his 8
and to take: take [obj] provision [the] people: soldiers in/on/with
hand their and [obj] trumpet their and [obj] all man Israel to send:
depart man: anyone to/for tent his and in/on/with three hundred
[the] man to strengthen: hold and camp Midian to be to/for him
from underneath: under in/on/with valley 9 and to be in/on/with
night [the] he/she/it and to say to(wards) him LORD to arise: rise
to go down in/on/with camp for to give: give him in/on/with hand:
power your 10 and if afraid you(m. s.) to/for to go down to go
down you(m. s.) and Purah youth your to(wards) [the] camp 11
and to hear: hear what? to speak: speak and after to strengthen:
strengthen hand your and to go down in/on/with camp and to go
down he/she/it and Purah youth his to(wards) end [the] armed
which in/on/with camp 12 and Midian and Amalek and all son:
descendant/people East to fall: fall in/on/with valley like/as locust
to/for abundance and to/for camel their nothing number like/as
sand which/that upon lip: shore [the] sea to/for abundance 13
and to come (in): come Gideon and behold man to recount
to/for neighbor his dream and to say behold dream to dream
and behold (bun *Qk) food: bread barley to overturn in/on/with
camp Midian and to come (in): come till [the] tent and to smite
him and to fall: fall and to overturn him to/for above [to] and

to fall: fall [the] tent 14 and to answer neighbor his and to say nothing this lest if: surely yes sword Gideon son: child Joash man Israel to give: give [the] God in/on/with hand: power his [obj] Midian and [obj] all [the] camp 15 and to be like/as to hear: hear Gideon [obj] number [the] dream and [obj] breaking his and to bow and to return: return to(wards) camp Israel and to say to arise: rise for to give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power your [obj] camp Midian 16 and to divide [obj] three hundred [the] man three head: group and to give: put trumpet in/on/with hand all their and jar worthless and torch in/on/with midst [the] jar 17 and to say to(wards) them from me to see: see and so to make: do and behold I to come (in): come in/on/with end [the] camp and to be like/as as which to make: do so to make: do [emph?] 18 and to blow in/on/with trumpet I and all which with me and to blow in/on/with trumpet also you(m. p.) around: side all [the] camp and to say to/for LORD and to/for Gideon 19 and to come (in): come Gideon and hundred man which with him in/on/with end [the] camp head: first [the] watch [the] middle surely to arise: guard to arise: guard [obj] [the] to keep: guard and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to shatter [the] jar which in/on/with hand their 20 and to blow three [the] head: group in/on/with trumpet and to break [the] jar and to strengthen: hold in/on/with hand left their in/on/with torch and in/on/with hand right their [the] trumpet to/for to blow and to call: call out sword to/for LORD and to/for Gideon 21 and to stand: stand man: anyone underneath: stand him around to/for camp and to run: run all [the] camp and to shout (and to flee *QK) 22 and to blow three hundred [the] trumpet and to set: make LORD [obj] sword man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his and in/on/with all [the] camp and

to flee [the] camp till Beth-shittah [the] Beth-shittah Zererah till lip: edge Abel-meholah Abel-meholah upon Tabbath 23 and to cry man Israel from Naphtali and from Asher and from all Manasseh and to pursue after Midian 24 and messenger to send: depart Gideon in/on/with all mountain: hill country Ephraim to/for to say to go down to/for to encounter: toward Midian and to capture to/for them [obj] [the] water till Beth-barah Beth-barah and [obj] [the] Jordan and to cry all man Ephraim and to capture [obj] [the] water till Beth-barah Beth-barah and [obj] [the] Jordan 25 and to capture two ruler Midian [obj] Oreb and [obj] Zeeb and to kill [obj] Oreb in/on/with rock Oreb and [obj] Zeeb to kill in/on/with wine Zeeb and to pursue to(wards) Midian and head Oreb and Zeeb to come (in): bring to(wards) Gideon from side: beyond to/for Jordan

8 and to say to(wards) him man Ephraim what? [the] word: thing [the] this to make: do to/for us to/for lest to call: call to to/for us for to go: went to/for to fight in/on/with Midian and to contend [emph?] with him in/on/with force 2 and to say to(wards) them what? to make: do now like/as you not pleasant gleaning Ephraim from vintage Abiezer 3 in/on/with hand: power your to give: give God [obj] ruler Midian [obj] Oreb and [obj] Zeeb and what? be able to make: do like/as you then to slacken spirit: temper their from upon him in/on/with to speak: speak he [the] word [the] this 4 and to come (in): come Gideon [the] Jordan [to] to pass he/she/it and three hundred [the] man which with him faint and to pursue 5 and to say to/for human Succoth to give: give please talent food: bread to/for people: soldiers which in/on/with foot my for faint they(masc.) and I to pursue after Zebah and Zalmunna king Midian 6 and to say ruler Succoth

palm Zebah and Zalmunna now in/on/with hand: power your for
 to give: give to/for army your food: bread 7 and to say Gideon
 to/for so in/on/with to give: give LORD [obj] Zebah and [obj]
 Zalmunna in/on/with hand: power my and to tread [obj] flesh your
 with thorn [the] wilderness and with [the] briar 8 and to ascend:
 rise from there Peniel and to speak: speak to(wards) them like/as
 this and to answer [obj] him human Peniel like/as as which to
 answer human Succoth 9 and to say also to/for human Peniel
 to/for to say in/on/with to return: return I in/on/with peace to tear
 [obj] [the] tower [the] this 10 and Zebah and Zalmunna in/on/with
 Karkor and camp their with them like/as five ten thousand all
 [the] to remain from all camp son: descendant/people East and
 [the] to fall: kill hundred and twenty thousand man to draw sword
 11 and to ascend: rise Gideon way: road [the] to dwell in/on/with
 tent from front: east to/for Nobah and Jogbehah and to smite
 [obj] [the] camp and [the] camp to be security 12 and to flee
 Zebah and Zalmunna and to pursue after them and to capture
 [obj] two king Midian [obj] Zebah and [obj] Zalmunna and all [the]
 camp to tremble 13 and to return: return Gideon son: child Joash
 from [the] battle from to/for ascent [the] Heres 14 and to capture
 youth from human Succoth and to ask him and to write to(wards)
 him [obj] ruler Succoth and [obj] old: elder her seventy and seven
 man 15 and to come (in): come to(wards) human Succoth and to
 say behold Zebah and Zalmunna which to taunt [obj] me to/for to
 say palm Zebah and Zalmunna now in/on/with hand: power your
 for to give: give to/for human your [the] weary food: bread 16
 and to take: take [obj] old: elder [the] city and [obj] thorn [the]
 wilderness and [obj] [the] briar and to know in/on/with them [obj]
 human Succoth 17 and [obj] tower Peniel to tear and to kill [obj]

human [the] city 18 and to say to(wards) Zebah and to(wards) Zalmunna where? [the] human which to kill in/on/with (Mount) Tabor and to say like you like them one like/as appearance son: child [the] king 19 and to say brother: male-sibling my son: child mother my they(masc.) alive LORD if to live [obj] them not to kill [obj] you 20 and to say to/for Jether firstborn his to arise: rise to kill [obj] them and not to draw [the] youth sword his for to fear for still he youth 21 and to say Zebah and Zalmunna to arise: rise you(m. s.) and to fall on in/on/with us for like/as man might his and to arise: rise Gideon and to kill [obj] Zebah and [obj] Zalmunna and to take: take [obj] [the] crescent which in/on/with neck camel their 22 and to say man Israel to(wards) Gideon to rule in/on/with us also you(m. s.) also son: child your also son: descendant/people son: child your for to save us from hand: power Midian 23 and to say to(wards) them Gideon not to rule I in/on/with you and not to rule son: child my in/on/with you LORD to rule in/on/with you 24 and to say to(wards) them Gideon to ask from you petition and to give: give to/for me man: anyone ring spoil his for ring gold to/for them for Ishmaelite they(masc.) 25 and to say to give: give to give: give and to spread [obj] [the] mantle and to throw there [to] man: anyone ring spoil his 26 and to be weight ring [the] gold which to ask thousand and seven hundred gold to/for alone from [the] crescent and [the] pendant and garment [the] purple which/that upon king Midian and to/for alone from [the] necklace which in/on/with neck camel their 27 and to make [obj] him Gideon to/for ephod and to set [obj] him in/on/with city his in/on/with Ophrah and to fornicate all Israel after him there and to be to/for Gideon and to/for house: household his to/for snare 28 and be humble Midian to/for face:

before son: descendant/people Israel and not to add: again to/for
 to lift: raise head their and to quiet [the] land: country/planet
 forty year in/on/with day Gideon 29 and to go: went Jerubbaal
 son: child Joash and to dwell in/on/with house: home his 30 and
 to/for Gideon to be seventy son: child to come out: produce thigh
 his for woman: wife many to be to/for him 31 and concubine
 his which in/on/with Shechem to beget to/for him also he/she/it
 son: child and to set: make [obj] name his Abimelech 32 and to
 die Gideon son: child Joash in/on/with greyheaded pleasant
 and to bury in/on/with grave Joash father his in/on/with Ophrah
 Abiezrite [the] Abiezrite 33 and to be like/as as which to die
 Gideon and to return: turn back son: descendant/people Israel
 and to fornicate after [the] Baal and to set: make to/for them
 Baal-berith Baal-berith to/for God 34 and not to remember son:
 descendant/people Israel [obj] LORD God their [the] to rescue
 [obj] them from hand: power all enemy their from around: side 35
 and not to make: do kindness with house: household Jerubbaal
 Gideon like/as all [the] welfare which to make: do with Israel

9 and to go: went Abimelech son: child Jerubbaal Shechem [to]
 to(wards) brother: male-relative mother his and to speak: speak
 to(wards) them and to(wards) all family house: household father
 mother his to/for to say 2 to speak: speak please in/on/with ear:
 to ears all master Shechem what? pleasant to/for you to rule
 in/on/with you seventy man all son: child Jerubbaal if to rule
 in/on/with you man one and to remember for bone your and
 flesh your I 3 and to speak: speak brother: male-relative mother
 his upon him in/on/with ear: to ears all master Shechem [obj] all
 [the] word [the] these and to stretch heart their after Abimelech
 for to say brother: male-sibling our he/she/it 4 and to give: give

to/for him seventy silver: money from house: household Baal-berith Baal-berith and to hire in/on/with them Abimelech human worthless and be reckless and to go: follow after him 5 and to come (in): come house: home father his Ophrah [to] and to kill [obj] brother: male-sibling his son: child Jerubbaal seventy man upon stone one and to remain Jotham son: child Jerubbaal [the] small: young for to hide 6 and to gather all master Shechem and all Beth-millo Beth-millo and to go: went and to reign [obj] Abimelech to/for king with terebinth to stand which in/on/with Shechem 7 and to tell to/for Jotham and to go: went and to stand: stand in/on/with head: top mountain: mount (Mount) Gerizim and to lift: loud voice his and to call: call out and to say to/for them to hear: hear to(wards) me master Shechem and to hear: hear to(wards) you God 8 to go: went to go: went [the] tree to/for to anoint upon them king and to say to/for olive (to reign [emph?] *Qk) upon us 9 and to say to/for them [the] olive to cease [obj] ashes my which in/on/with me to honor: honour God and human and to go: went to/for to shake upon [the] tree 10 and to say [the] tree to/for fig to go: come! you(f. s.) to reign upon us 11 and to say to/for them [the] fig to cease [obj] sweetness my and [obj] fruit my [the] pleasant and to go: went to/for to shake upon [the] tree 12 and to say [the] tree to/for vine to go: come! you(f. s.) (to reign *Qk) upon us 13 and to say to/for them [the] vine to cease [obj] new wine my [the] to rejoice God and human and to go: went to/for to shake upon [the] tree 14 and to say all [the] tree to(wards) [the] bramble to go: come! you(m. s.) to reign upon us 15 and to say [the] bramble to(wards) [the] tree if in/on/with truth: faithful you(m. p.) to anoint [obj] me to/for king upon you to come (in): come to seek refuge in/on/with shadow

my and if nothing to come out: issue fire from [the] bramble and
to eat [obj] cedar [the] Lebanon 16 and now if in/on/with truth:
faithful and in/on/with unblemished: blameless to make: do and
to reign [obj] Abimelech and if good to make: do with Jerubbaal
and with house: household his and if like/as recompense hand:
themselves his to make: do to/for him 17 which to fight father
my upon you and to throw [obj] soul: life his from before and
to rescue [obj] you from hand: power Midian 18 and you(m.
p.) to arise: attack upon house: household father my [the] day:
today and to kill [obj] son: child his seventy man upon stone one
and to reign [obj] Abimelech son: child maidservant his upon
master Shechem for brother: male-relative your he/she/it 19 and
if in/on/with truth: faithful and in/on/with unblemished: blameless
to make: do with Jerubbaal and with house: household his
[the] day: today [the] this to rejoice in/on/with Abimelech and
to rejoice also he/she/it in/on/with you 20 and if nothing to
come out: issue fire from Abimelech and to eat [obj] master
Shechem and [obj] Beth-millo Beth-millo and to come out: issue
fire from master Shechem and from Beth-millo Beth-millo and
to eat [obj] Abimelech 21 and to flee Jotham and to flee and
to go: went Beer [to] and to dwell there from face: because
Abimelech brother: male-sibling his 22 and to reign Abimelech
upon Israel three year 23 and to send: depart God spirit bad: evil
between Abimelech and between master Shechem and to act
treacherously master Shechem in/on/with Abimelech 24 to/for to
come (in): come violence seventy son: child Jerubbaal and blood
their to/for to set: put upon Abimelech brother: male-sibling their
which to kill [obj] them and upon master: men Shechem which to
strengthen: strengthen [obj] hand his to/for to kill [obj] brother:

male-sibling his 25 and to set: put to/for him master Shechem to
 ambush upon head: top [the] mountain: mount and to plunder
 [obj] all which to pass upon them in/on/with way: road and to tell
 to/for Abimelech 26 and to come (in): come Gaal son: child Ebed
 and brother: male-relative his and to pass in/on/with Shechem
 and to trust in/on/with him master Shechem 27 and to come
 out: come [the] land: country and to gather/restrain/fortify [obj]
 vineyard their and to tread and to make: do praise and to come
 (in): come house: temple God their and to eat and to drink and
 to lighten [obj] Abimelech 28 and to say Gaal son: child Ebed
 who? Abimelech and who? Shechem for to serve him not son:
 child Jerubbaal and Zebul overseer his to serve [obj] human
 Hamor father Shechem and why? to serve him we 29 and who?
 to give: if only! [obj] [the] people [the] this in/on/with hand: power
 my and to turn aside: remove [obj] Abimelech and to say to/for
 Abimelech to multiply army your and to come out: come [emph?]
 30 and to hear: hear Zebul ruler [the] city [obj] word Gaal son:
 child Ebed and to be incensed face: anger his 31 and to send:
 depart messenger to(wards) Abimelech in/on/with treachery
 to/for to say behold Gaal son: child Ebed and brother: male-
 relative his to come (in): come Shechem [to] and behold they
 to confine [obj] [the] city upon you 32 and now to arise: rise
 night you(m. s.) and [the] people: soldiers which with you and to
 ambush in/on/with land: country 33 and to be in/on/with morning
 like/as to rise [the] sun to rise and to strip upon [the] city and
 behold he/she/it and [the] people: soldiers which with him to
 come out: come to(wards) you and to make: do to/for him like/as
 as which to find hand your 34 and to arise: rise Abimelech and
 all [the] people: soldiers which with him night and to ambush

upon Shechem four head: group 35 and to come out: come Gaal
 son: child Ebed and to stand: stand entrance gate [the] city and
 to arise: rise Abimelech and [the] people: soldiers which with him
 from [the] ambush 36 and to see: see Gaal [obj] [the] people:
 soldiers and to say to(wards) Zebul behold people: soldiers
 to go down from head: top [the] mountain: mount and to say
 to(wards) him Zebul [obj] shadow [the] mountain: mount you(m.
 s.) to see: see like/as human 37 and to add: again still Gaal
 to/for to speak: speak and to say behold people: soldiers to go
 down from from with highest [the] land: country/planet and head:
 group one to come (in): come from way: direction (Diviners') Oak
 Diviners' (Oak) 38 and to say to(wards) him Zebul where? then
 lip your which to say who? Abimelech for to serve him not this
 [the] people: soldiers which to reject in/on/with him to come out:
 come please now and to fight in/on/with him 39 and to come
 out: come Gaal to/for face: before master Shechem and to fight
 in/on/with Abimelech 40 and to pursue him Abimelech and to
 flee from face: before his and to fall: kill slain: killed many till
 entrance [the] gate 41 and to dwell Abimelech in/on/with Arumah
 and to drive out: drive out Zebul [obj] Gaal and [obj] brother:
 male-relative his from to dwell in/on/with Shechem 42 and to
 be from morrow and to come out: come [the] people: soldiers
 [the] land: country and to tell to/for Abimelech 43 and to take:
 take [obj] [the] people: soldiers and to divide them to/for three
 head: group and to ambush in/on/with land: country and to see:
 see and behold [the] people: soldiers to come out: come from
 [the] city and to arise: rise upon them and to smite them 44
 and Abimelech and [the] head: group which with him to strip
 and to stand: stand entrance gate [the] city and two [the] head:

group to strip upon all which in/on/with land: country and to smite them 45 and Abimelech to fight in/on/with city all [the] day [the] he/she/it and to capture [obj] [the] city and [obj] [the] people which in/on/with her to kill and to tear [obj] [the] city and to sow her salt 46 and to hear: hear all master tower Shechem and to come (in): come to(wards) stronghold house: home El (Berith) (Baal)-berith 47 and to tell to/for Abimelech for to gather all master tower Shechem 48 and to ascend: rise Abimelech mountain: mount (Mount) Zalmon he/she/it and all [the] people: soldiers which with him and to take: take Abimelech [obj] [the] axe in/on/with hand his and to cut: cut branch tree: wood and to lift: raise her and to set: put upon shoulder his and to say to(wards) [the] people: soldiers which with him what? to see: see to make: do to hasten to make: do like me 49 and to cut: cut also all [the] people: soldiers man: anyone branch his and to go: follow after Abimelech and to set: put upon [the] stronghold and to kindle upon them [obj] [the] stronghold in/on/with fire and to die also all human tower Shechem like/as thousand man and woman 50 and to go: went Abimelech to(wards) Thebez and to camp in/on/with Thebez and to capture her 51 and tower strength to be in/on/with midst [the] city and to flee there [to] all [the] human and [the] woman and all master [the] city and to shut about/through/for them and to ascend: rise upon roof [the] tower 52 and to come (in): come Abimelech till [the] tower and to fight in/on/with him and to approach: approach till entrance [the] tower to/for to burn him in/on/with fire 53 and to throw woman one millstone chariot: millstone upon head Abimelech and to crush [obj] head his 54 and to call: call to haste to(wards) [the] youth to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his and to say to/for

him to draw sword your and to die me lest to say to/for me
woman to kill him and to pierce him youth his and to die 55 and
to see: see man Israel for to die Abimelech and to go: went man:
anyone to/for place his 56 and to return: pay God [obj] distress:
evil Abimelech which to make: do to/for father his to/for to kill
[obj] seventy brother: male-sibling his 57 and [obj] all distress:
evil human Shechem to return: pay God in/on/with head their
and to come (in): come to(wards) them curse Jotham son: child
Jerubbaal

10 and to arise: rise after Abimelech to/for to save [obj] Israel
Tola son: child Puah son: child Dodo man Issachar and he/she/it
to dwell in/on/with Shamir in/on/with mountain: hill country
Ephraim 2 and to judge [obj] Israel twenty and three year and to
die and to bury in/on/with Shamir 3 and to arise: rise after him
Jair [the] Gileadite and to judge [obj] Israel twenty and two year
4 and to be to/for him thirty son: child to ride upon thirty colt
and thirty colt to/for them to/for them to call: call by Havvoth-jair
Havvoth-jair till [the] day: today [the] this which in/on/with land:
country/planet [the] Gilead 5 and to die Jair and to bury in/on/with
Kamon 6 and to add: again son: descendant/people Israel to/for
to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to
serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal and [obj] [the] Ashtaroth and [obj]
God Syria and [obj] God Sidon and [obj] God Moab and [obj]
God son: descendant/people Ammon and [obj] God Philistine
and to leave: forsake [obj] LORD and not to serve: minister him
7 and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Israel and
to sell them in/on/with hand: power Philistine and in/on/with
hand: power son: descendant/people Ammon 8 and to shatter
and to crush [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with year

[the] he/she/it eight ten year [obj] all son: descendant/people Israel which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Amorite which in/on/with Gilead 9 and to pass son: descendant/people Ammon [obj] [the] Jordan to/for to fight also in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Benjamin and in/on/with house: household Ephraim and be distressed to/for Israel much 10 and to cry out son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD to/for to say to sin to/for you and for to leave: forsake [obj] God our and to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal 11 and to say LORD to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel not from Egypt and from [the] Amorite and from son: descendant/people Ammon and from Philistine 12 and Sidonian and Amalek and Maon to oppress [obj] you and to cry to(wards) me and to save [emph?] [obj] you from hand: power their 13 and you(m. p.) to leave: forsake [obj] me and to serve: minister God another to/for so not to add: again to/for to save [obj] you 14 to go: went and to cry out to(wards) [the] God which to choose in/on/with them they(masc.) to save to/for you in/on/with time distress your 15 and to say son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD to sin to make: do you(m. s.) to/for us like/as all [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your surely to rescue us please [the] day: today [the] this 16 and to turn aside: remove [obj] God [the] foreign from entrails: among their and to serve: minister [obj] LORD and be short soul: myself his in/on/with trouble Israel 17 and to cry son: descendant/people Ammon and to camp in/on/with Gilead and to gather son: descendant/people Israel and to camp in/on/with Mizpah 18 and to say [the] people ruler Gilead man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his who? [the] man which to profane/begin:

begin to/for to fight in/on/with son: descendant/people Ammon to
be to/for head: leader to/for all to dwell Gilead

11 and Jephthah [the] Gileadite to be mighty man strength and
he/she/it son: child woman to fornicate and to beget Gilead
[obj] Jephthah 2 and to beget woman: wife Gilead to/for him
son: child and to magnify son: child [the] woman: wife and to
drive out: divorce [obj] Jephthah and to say to/for him not to
inherit in/on/with house: household father our for son: child
woman another you(m. s.) 3 and to flee Jephthah from face:
before brother: male-sibling his and to dwell in/on/with land:
country/planet Tob and to gather to(wards) Jephthah human
worthless and to come out: come with him 4 and to be from
day and to fight son: descendant/people Ammon with Israel
5 and to be like/as as which to fight son: descendant/people
Ammon with Israel and to go: went old: elder Gilead to/for to
take: bring [obj] Jephthah from land: country/planet Tob 6 and
to say to/for Jephthah to go: come! [emph?] and to be to/for
us to/for chief and to fight in/on/with son: descendant/people
Ammon 7 and to say Jephthah to/for old: elder Gilead not you(m.
p.) to hate [obj] me and to drive out: drive out me from house:
household father my and why? to come (in): come to(wards)
me now like/as as which distress to/for you 8 and to say old:
elder Gilead to(wards) Jephthah to/for so now to return: return
to(wards) you and to go: went with us and to fight in/on/with
son: descendant/people Ammon and to be to/for us to/for head:
leader to/for all to dwell Gilead 9 and to say Jephthah to(wards)
old: elder Gilead if to return: rescue you(m. p.) [obj] me to/for to
fight in/on/with son: descendant/people Ammon and to give:
give LORD [obj] them to/for face: before my I to be to/for you

to/for head: leader 10 and to say old: elder Gilead to(wards)
Jephthah LORD to be to hear: judge between us if not like/as
word your so to make: do 11 and to go: went Jephthah with
old: elder Gilead and to set: make [the] people [obj] him upon
them to/for head: leader and to/for chief and to speak: speak
Jephthah [obj] all word his to/for face: before LORD in/on/with
Mizpah 12 and to send: depart Jephthah messenger to(wards)
king son: descendant/people Ammon to/for to say what? to/for
me and to/for you for to come (in): come to(wards) me to/for
to fight in/on/with land: country/planet my 13 and to say king
son: descendant/people Ammon to(wards) messenger Jephthah
for to take: take Israel [obj] land: country/planet my in/on/with
to ascend: rise he from Egypt from Arnon and till [the] Jabbok
and till [the] Jordan and now to return: rescue [emph?] [obj]
them in/on/with peace 14 and to add: again still Jephthah and to
send: depart messenger to(wards) king son: descendant/people
Ammon 15 and to say to/for him thus to say Jephthah not to
take: take Israel [obj] land: country/planet Moab and [obj] land:
country/planet son: descendant/people Ammon 16 for in/on/with
to ascend: rise they from Egypt and to go: went Israel in/on/with
wilderness till sea Red (Sea) and to come (in): come Kadesh
[to] 17 and to send: depart Israel messenger to(wards) king
Edom to/for to say to pass please in/on/with land: country/planet
your and not to hear: hear king Edom and also to(wards) king
Moab to send: depart and not be willing and to dwell Israel
in/on/with Kadesh 18 and to go: walk in/on/with wilderness and
to turn: surround [obj] land: country/planet Edom and [obj] land:
country/planet Moab and to come (in): come from east sun to/for
land: country/planet Moab and to camp [emph?] in/on/with side:

beside Arnon and not to come (in): come in/on/with border:
 area Moab for Arnon border: boundary Moab 19 and to send:
 depart Israel messenger to(wards) Sihon king [the] Amorite king
 Heshbon and to say to/for him Israel to pass please in/on/with
 land: country/planet your till place my 20 and not be faithful
 Sihon [obj] Israel to pass in/on/with border: area his and to
 gather Sihon [obj] all people: soldiers his and to camp in/on/with
 Jahaz [to] and to fight with Israel 21 and to give: give LORD God
 Israel [obj] Sihon and [obj] all people: soldiers his in/on/with
 hand: power Israel and to smite them and to possess: take Israel
 [obj] all land: country/planet [the] Amorite to dwell [the] land:
 country/planet [the] he/she/it 22 and to possess: take [obj] all
 border: area [the] Amorite from Arnon and till [the] Jabbok and
 from [the] wilderness and till [the] Jordan 23 and now LORD
 God Israel to possess: take [obj] [the] Amorite from face: before
 people his Israel and you(m. s.) to possess: take him 24 not [obj]
 which to possess: possess you Chemosh God your [obj] him to
 possess: take and [obj] all which to possess: take LORD God
 our from face: before our [obj] him to possess: take 25 and now
 be pleasing be pleasing you(m. s.) from Balak son: child Zippor
 king Moab to contend to contend with Israel if to fight to fight
 in/on/with them 26 in/on/with to dwell Israel in/on/with Heshbon
 and in/on/with daughter: village her and in/on/with Aroer and
 in/on/with daughter: village her and in/on/with all [the] city which
 upon hand: bank Arnon three hundred year and why? not to
 rescue in/on/with time [the] he/she/it 27 and I not to sin to/for
 you and you(m. s.) to make: do with me distress: evil to/for
 to fight in/on/with me to judge LORD [the] to judge [the] day:
 today between son: descendant/people Israel and between son:

descendant/people Ammon 28 and not to hear: hear king son:
 descendant/people Ammon to(wards) word Jephthah which to
 send: depart to(wards) him 29 and to be upon Jephthah spirit
 LORD and to pass [obj] [the] Gilead and [obj] Manasseh and
 to pass [obj] Mizpah Gilead and from Mizpah Gilead to pass
 son: descendant/people Ammon 30 and to vow Jephthah vow
 to/for LORD and to say if to give: give to give: give [obj] son:
 descendant/people Ammon in/on/with hand: power my 31 and to
 be [the] to come out: come which to come out: come from door
 house: home my to/for to encounter: meet me in/on/with to return:
 return I in/on/with peace from son: descendant/people Ammon
 and to be to/for LORD and to ascend: offer up him burnt offering
 32 and to pass Jephthah to(wards) son: descendant/people
 Ammon to/for to fight in/on/with them and to give: give them
 LORD in/on/with hand: power his 33 and to smite them from
 Aroer and till to come (in): towards you Minnith twenty city
 and till Abel-keramim Abel-keramim wound great: large much
 and be humble son: descendant/people Ammon from face:
 before son: descendant/people Israel 34 and to come (in): come
 Jephthah [the] Mizpah to(wards) house: home his and behold
 daughter his to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet him
 in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with dance and except he/she/it
 only nothing to/for him from him son: child or daughter 35 and to
 be like/as to see: see he [obj] her and to tear [obj] garment his
 and to say alas! daughter my to bow to bow me and you(f. s.)
 to be in/on/with to trouble me and I to open lip my to(wards)
 LORD and not be able to/for to return: turn back 36 and to say
 to(wards) him father my to open [obj] lip your to(wards) LORD to
 make: do to/for me like/as as which to come out: speak from

lip your after which to make: do to/for you LORD vengeance
from enemy your from son: descendant/people Ammon 37 and
to say to(wards) father her to make: do to/for me [the] word:
thing [the] this to slacken from me two month and to go: went
and to go down upon [the] mountain: mount and to weep upon
virginity my I (and companion my *QK) 38 and to say to go:
went and to send: let go [obj] her two month and to go: went
he/she/it and companion her and to weep upon virginity her
upon [the] mountain: mount 39 and to be from end two month
and to return: return to(wards) father her and to make: do to/for
her [obj] vow his which to vow and he/she/it not to know man
and to be statute: decree in/on/with Israel 40 from day: year
day: year [to] to go: went daughter Israel to/for to recount to/for
daughter Jephthah [the] Gileadite four day: year in/on/with year
12 and to cry man Ephraim and to pass Zaphon [to] and to
say to/for Jephthah why? to pass to/for to fight in/on/with son:
descendant/people Ammon and to/for us not to call: call to
to/for to go: went with you house: home your to burn upon you
in/on/with fire 2 and to say Jephthah to(wards) them man strife
to be I and people my and son: descendant/people Ammon
much and to cry out [obj] you and not to save [obj] me from
hand: power their 3 and to see: see for nothing you to save and
to set: take [emph?] soul: life my in/on/with palm my and to pass
[emph?] to(wards) son: descendant/people Ammon and to give:
give them LORD in/on/with hand: power my and to/for what? to
ascend: rise to(wards) me [the] day: today [the] this to/for to
fight in/on/with me 4 and to gather Jephthah [obj] all human
Gilead and to fight with Ephraim and to smite human Gilead [obj]
Ephraim for to say survivor Ephraim you(m. p.) Gilead in/on/with

midst Ephraim in/on/with midst Manasseh 5 and to capture Gilead [obj] ford [the] Jordan to/for Ephraim and to be for to say survivor Ephraim to pass and to say to/for him human Gilead Ephraimite you(m. s.) and to say not 6 and to say to/for him to say please Shibboleth and to say stream and not to establish: right to/for to speak: speak right and to grasp [obj] him and to slaughter him to(wards) ford [the] Jordan and to fall: kill in/on/with time [the] he/she/it from Ephraim forty and two thousand 7 and to judge Jephthah [obj] Israel six year and to die Jephthah [the] Gileadite and to bury in/on/with city Gilead 8 and to judge after him [obj] Israel Ibzan from Bethlehem Bethlehem 9 and to be to/for him thirty son: child and thirty daughter to send: marriage [the] outside [to] and thirty daughter to come (in): bring to/for son: child his from [the] outside and to judge [obj] Israel seven year 10 and to die Ibzan and to bury in/on/with Bethlehem Bethlehem 11 and to judge after him [obj] Israel Elon [the] Zebulunite and to judge [obj] Israel ten year 12 and to die Elon [the] Zebulunite and to bury in/on/with Aijalon in/on/with land: country/planet Zebulun 13 and to judge after him [obj] Israel Abdon son: child Hillel [the] Pirathon 14 and to be to/for him forty son: child and thirty son: descendant/people son: descendant/people to ride upon seventy colt and to judge [obj] Israel eight year 15 and to die Abdon son: child Hillel [the] Pirathon and to bury in/on/with Pirathon in/on/with land: country/planet Ephraim in/on/with mountain: hill country [the] Amalekite

13 and to add: again son: descendant/people Israel to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to give: give them LORD in/on/with hand: power Philistine forty year 2 and to be man one from Zorah from family [the] Danite

and name his Manoah and woman: wife his barren and not to
 beget **3** and to see: seer messenger: angel LORD to(wards)
 [the] woman and to say to(wards) her behold please you(f. s.)
 barren and not to beget and to conceive and to beget son: child
4 and now to keep: careful please and not to drink wine and
 strong drink and not to eat all unclean **5** for behold you pregnant
 and to beget son: child and razor not to ascend: rise upon head
 his for Nazirite God to be [the] youth from [the] belly: womb and
 he/she/it to profane/begin: begin to/for to save [obj] Israel from
 hand: power Philistine **6** and to come (in): come [the] woman
 and to say to/for man: husband her to/for to say man [the] God
 to come (in): come to(wards) me and appearance his like/as
 appearance messenger: angel [the] God to fear: revere much
 and not to ask him where? from this he/she/it and [obj] name his
 not to tell to/for me **7** and to say to/for me behold you pregnant
 and to beget son: child and now not to drink wine and strong
 drink and not to eat all uncleanness for Nazirite God to be [the]
 youth from [the] belly: womb till day death his **8** and to pray
 Manoah to(wards) LORD and to say please Lord man [the] God
 which to send: depart to come (in): come please still to(wards)
 us and to show us what? to make: do to/for youth [the] to beget
9 and to hear: hear [the] God in/on/with voice Manoah and to
 come (in): come messenger: angel [the] God still to(wards)
 [the] woman and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with land: country and
 Manoah man: husband her nothing with her **10** and to hasten
 [the] woman and to run: run and to tell to/for man: husband her
 and to say to(wards) him behold to see: seer to(wards) me [the]
 man which to come (in): come in/on/with day to(wards) me **11**
 and to arise: rise and to go: follow Manoah after woman: wife his

and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] man and to say to/for
 him you(m. s.) [the] man which to speak: speak to(wards) [the]
 woman and to say I 12 and to say Manoah now to come (in):
 come word your what? to be justice: custom [the] youth and
 deed: work his 13 and to say messenger: angel LORD to(wards)
 Manoah from all which to say to(wards) [the] woman to keep:
 careful 14 from all which to come out: produce from vine [the]
 wine not to eat and wine and strong drink not to drink and all
 uncleanness not to eat all which to command her to keep: obey
 15 and to say Manoah to(wards) messenger: angel LORD to
 restrain please [obj] you and to make: offer to/for face of your kid
 goat 16 and to say messenger: angel LORD to(wards) Manoah if
 to restrain me not to eat in/on/with food your and if to make: offer
 burnt offering to/for LORD to ascend: offer up her for not to know
 Manoah for messenger: angel LORD he/she/it 17 and to say
 Manoah to(wards) messenger: angel LORD who? name your
 for to come (in): come (word your *QK) and to honor: honour
 you 18 and to say to/for him messenger: angel LORD to/for
 what? this to ask to/for name my and he/she/it incomprehensible
 19 and to take: take Manoah [obj] kid [the] goat and [obj] [the]
 offering and to ascend: offer up upon [the] rock to/for LORD
 and to wonder to/for to make: do and Manoah and woman: wife
 his to see: see 20 and to be in/on/with to ascend: rise [the]
 flame from upon [the] altar [the] heaven [to] and to ascend:
 rise messenger: angel LORD in/on/with flame [the] altar and
 Manoah and woman: wife his to see: see and to fall: fall upon
 face their land: soil [to] 21 and not to add: again still messenger:
 angel LORD to/for to see: seer to(wards) Manoah and to(wards)
 woman: wife his then to know Manoah for messenger: angel

LORD he/she/it 22 and to say Manoah to(wards) woman: wife
his to die to die for God to see: see 23 and to say to/for him
woman: wife his if to delight in LORD to/for to die us not to take:
recieve from hand our burnt offering and offering and not to
see: see us [obj] all these and like/as time not to hear: proclaim
us like/as this 24 and to beget [the] woman son: child and to
call: call by [obj] name his Samson and to magnify [the] youth
and to bless him LORD 25 and to profane/begin: begin spirit
LORD to/for to trouble him in/on/with Mahaneh-dan Mahaneh-
dan between Zorah and between Eshtaol

14 and to go down Samson Timnah [to] and to see: see woman
in/on/with Timnah [to] from daughter Philistine 2 and to ascend:
rise and to tell to/for father his and to/for mother his and to
say woman to see: see in/on/with Timnah [to] from daughter
Philistine and now to take: take [obj] her to/for me to/for woman:
wife 3 and to say to/for him father his and mother his nothing
in/on/with daughter brother: male-relative your and in/on/with all
kinsman my woman for you(m. s.) to go: went to/for to take:
marry woman: wife from Philistine [the] uncircumcised and to say
Samson to(wards) father his [obj] her to take: marry to/for me
for he/she/it to smooth in/on/with eye my 4 and father his and
mother his not to know for from LORD he/she/it for opportunity
he/she/it to seek from Philistine and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
Philistine to rule in/on/with Israel 5 and to go down Samson and
father his and mother his Timnah [to] and to come (in): come
till vineyard Timnah [to] and behold lion lion to roar to/for to
encounter: meet him 6 and to rush upon him spirit LORD and
to cleave him like/as to cleave [the] kid and anything nothing
in/on/with hand his and not to tell to/for father his and to/for

mother his [obj] which to make: do 7 and to go down and
 to speak: speak to/for woman and to smooth in/on/with eye
 Samson 8 and to return: return from day to/for to take: marry her
 and to turn aside: turn aside to/for to see: see [obj] carcass [the]
 lion and behold congregation bee in/on/with body [the] lion and
 honey 9 and to scrape him to(wards) palm his and to go: went to
 go: come and to eat and to go: went to(wards) father his and
 to(wards) mother his and to give: give to/for them and to eat and
 not to tell to/for them for from body [the] lion to scrape [the]
 honey 10 and to go down father his to(wards) [the] woman and
 to make there Samson feast for so to make: do [the] youth 11
 and to be like/as to see: see they [obj] him and to take: take thirty
 companion and to be with him 12 and to say to/for them Samson
 to riddle please to/for you riddle if to tell to tell [obj] her to/for me
 seven day [the] feast and to find and to give: give to/for you thirty
 linen and thirty change garment 13 and if not be able to/for to tell
 to/for me and to give: give you(m. p.) to/for me thirty linen and
 thirty change garment and to say to/for him to riddle [emph?]
 riddle your and to hear: hear her 14 and to say to/for them from
 [the] to eat to come out: issue food and from strong to come out:
 issue sweet and not be able to/for to tell [the] riddle three day 15
 and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh and to say to/for woman:
 wife Samson to entice [obj] man: husband your and to tell to/for
 us [obj] [the] riddle lest to burn [obj] you and [obj] house: home
 father your in/on/with fire to/for to possess: poor us to call: call to
 to/for us not 16 and to weep woman: wife Samson upon him and
 to say except to hate me and not to love: lover me [the] riddle to
 riddle to/for son: descendant/people people my and to/for me not
 to tell and to say to/for her behold to/for father my and to/for

mother my not to tell and to/for you to tell 17 and to weep upon him seven [the] day which to be to/for them [the] feast and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh and to tell to/for her for to press him and to tell [the] riddle to/for son: descendant/people people her 18 and to say to/for him human [the] city in/on/with day [the] seventh in/on/with before to come (in): come [the] sun [to] what? sweet from honey and what? strong from lion and to say to/for them unless to plow/plot in/on/with heifer my not to find riddle my 19 and to rush upon him spirit LORD and to go down Ashkelon and to smite from them thirty man and to take: take [obj] spoil their and to give: give [the] change to/for to tell [the] riddle and to be incensed face: anger his and to ascend: rise house: home father his 20 and to be woman: wife Samson to/for companion his which to befriend to/for him

15 and to be from day in/on/with day harvest wheat and to reckon: visit Samson [obj] woman: wife his in/on/with kid goat and to say to come (in): come to(wards) woman: wife my [the] chamber [to] and not to give: allow him father her to/for to come (in): come 2 and to say father her to say to say for to hate to hate her and to give: give(marriage) her to/for companion your not sister her [the] small pleasant from her to be please to/for you underneath: instead her 3 and to say to/for them Samson to clear [the] beat from Philistine for to make: do I with them distress: harm 4 and to go: went Samson and to capture three hundred fox and to take: take torch and to turn tail to(wards) tail and to set: put torch one between two [the] tail in/on/with midst 5 and to burn: burn fire in/on/with torch and to send: let go in/on/with standing grain Philistine and to burn: burn from stack and till standing grain and till vineyard olive 6 and to say

Philistine who? to make: do this and to say Samson son-in-law [the] Timnite for to take: marry [obj] woman: wife his and to give: give(marriage) her to/for companion his and to ascend: rise Philistine and to burn [obj] her and [obj] father her in/on/with fire 7 and to say to/for them Samson if to make: do [emph?] like/as this that if: except if: except to avenge in/on/with you and after to cease 8 and to smite [obj] them leg upon thigh wound great: large and to go down and to dwell in/on/with cleft crag Etam 9 and to ascend: rise Philistine and to camp in/on/with Judah and to leave in/on/with Lehi 10 and to say man Judah to/for what? to ascend: rise upon us and to say to/for to bind [obj] Samson to ascend: rise to/for to make: do to/for him like/as as which to make: do to/for us 11 and to go down three thousand man from Judah to(wards) cleft crag Etam and to say to/for Samson not to know for to rule in/on/with us Philistine and what? this to make: do to/for us and to say to/for them like/as as which to make: do to/for me so to make: do to/for them 12 and to say to/for him to/for to bind you to go down to/for to give: give you in/on/with hand: power Philistine and to say to/for them Samson to swear to/for me lest to fall on [emph?] in/on/with me you(m. p.) 13 and to say to/for him to/for to say not for to bind to bind you and to give: give you in/on/with hand: power their and to die not to die you and to bind him in/on/with two cord new and to ascend: establish him from [the] crag 14 he/she/it to come (in): come till Lehi and Philistine to shout to/for to encounter: toward him and to rush upon him spirit LORD and to be [the] cord which upon arm his like/as flax which to burn: burn in/on/with fire and to melt bond his from upon hand his 15 and to find jaw donkey fresh and to send: reach hand his and to take: take her and to smite

in/on/with her thousand man **16** and to say Samson in/on/with
jaw [the] donkey heap heap in/on/with jaw [the] donkey to smite
thousand man **17** and to be like/as to end: finish he to/for to
speak: speak and to throw [the] jaw from hand his and to call:
call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Ramath-lehi Ramath-lehi **18**
and to thirst much and to call: call to to(wards) LORD and to say
you(m. s.) to give: give in/on/with hand: power servant/slave
your [obj] [the] deliverance: victory [the] great: large [the] this
and now to die in/on/with thirst and to fall: fall in/on/with hand:
power [the] uncircumcised **19** and to break up/open God [obj]
[the] hollow which in/on/with Lehi and to come out: issue from
him water and to drink and to return: return spirit his and to live
upon so to call: call by name her En-hakkore En-hakkore which
in/on/with Lehi till [the] day: today [the] this **20** and to judge [obj]
Israel in/on/with day Philistine twenty year

16 and to go: went Samson Gaza [to] and to see: see there
woman to fornicate and to come (in): marry to(wards) her **2**
to/for Gaza to/for to say to come (in): come Samson here/thus
and to turn: surround and to ambush to/for him all [the] night
in/on/with gate [the] city and be quiet all [the] night to/for to
say till light [the] morning and to kill him **3** and to lie down:
sleep Samson till half [the] night and to arise: rise in/on/with
half [the] night and to grasp in/on/with door gate [the] city and
in/on/with two [the] doorpost and to set out them with [the] bar
and to set: put upon shoulder his and to ascend: establish them
to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: mount which upon face:
before Hebron **4** and to be after so and to love: lover woman
in/on/with (Sorek) Valley (Valley of) Sorek and name her Delilah
5 and to ascend: rise to(wards) her lord Philistine and to say

to/for her to entice [obj] him and to see: see in/on/with what?
strength his great: large and in/on/with what? be able to/for him
and to bind him to/for to afflict him and we to give: give to/for
you man: anyone thousand and hundred silver: money 6 and
to say Delilah to(wards) Samson to tell [emph?] please to/for
me in/on/with what? strength your great: large and in/on/with
what? to bind to/for to afflict you 7 and to say to(wards) her
Samson if to bind me in/on/with seven cord fresh which not to
dry and be weak: weak and to be like/as one [the] man 8 and
to ascend: establish to/for her lord Philistine seven cord fresh
which not to dry and to bind him in/on/with them 9 and [the]
to ambush to dwell to/for her in/on/with chamber and to say
to(wards) him Philistine upon you Samson and to tear [obj] [the]
cord like/as as which to tear cord [the] tow in/on/with to smell he
fire and not to know strength his 10 and to say Delilah to(wards)
Samson behold to deceive in/on/with me and to speak: speak
to(wards) me lie now to tell [emph?] please to/for me in/on/with
what? to bind 11 and to say to(wards) her if to bind to bind me
in/on/with cord new which not to make: do in/on/with them work
and be weak: weak and to be like/as one [the] man 12 and to
take: take Delilah cord new and to bind him in/on/with them
and to say to(wards) him Philistine upon you Samson and [the]
to ambush to dwell in/on/with chamber and to tear them from
upon arm his like/as thread 13 and to say Delilah to(wards)
Samson till here/thus to deceive in/on/with me and to speak:
speak to(wards) me lie to tell [emph?] to/for me in/on/with what?
to bind and to say to(wards) her if to weave [obj] seven lock
head my with [the] weave (and to blow in/on/with peg to(wards)
[the] wall and be weak: weak and to be like/as one [the] man *X)

14 (and to sleep him and to weave [obj] seven lock head his with
 [the] weave *X) and to blow in/on/with peg and to say to(wards)
 him Philistine upon you Samson and to awake from sleep his
 and to set out [obj] [the] peg [the] shuttle and [obj] [the] weave
 15 and to say to(wards) him how? to say to love: lover you and
 heart your nothing with me this three beat to deceive in/on/with
 me and not to tell to/for me in/on/with what? strength your great:
 large 16 and to be for to press to/for him in/on/with word her all
 [the] day: daily and to urge him and be short soul his to/for to die
 17 and to tell to/for her [obj] all heart his and to say to/for her
 razor not to ascend: rise upon head my for Nazirite God I from
 belly: womb mother my if to shave and to turn aside: depart
 from me strength my and be weak: weak and to be like/as all
 [the] man 18 and to see: see Delilah for to tell to/for her [obj]
 all heart his and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for lord
 Philistine to/for to say to ascend: rise [the] beat for to tell (to/for
 me *QK) [obj] all heart his and to ascend: rise to(wards) her lord
 Philistine and to ascend: establish [the] silver: money in/on/with
 hand their 19 and to sleep him upon knee her and to call: call
 to to/for man and to shave [obj] seven lock head his and to
 profane/begin: begin to/for to afflict him and to turn aside: depart
 strength his from upon him 20 and to say Philistine upon you
 Samson and to awake from sleep his and to say to come out:
 come like/as beat in/on/with beat and to shake and he/she/it not
 to know for LORD to turn aside: depart from upon him 21 and to
 grasp him Philistine and to dig [obj] eye his and to go down
 [obj] him Gaza [to] and to bind him in/on/with bronze and to be
 to grind in/on/with house: home ([the] to bind *QK) 22 and to
 profane/begin: begin hair head his to/for to spring like/as as

which to shave 23 and lord Philistine to gather to/for to sacrifice
sacrifice great: large to/for Dagon God their and to/for joy and
to say to give: give God our in/on/with hand: power our [obj]
Samson enemy our 24 and to see: see [obj] him [the] people and
to boast: praise [obj] God their for to say to give: give God our
in/on/with hand: power our [obj] enemy our and [obj] to destroy
land: country/planet our and which to multiply [obj] slain: killed
our 25 and to be (for like/as be pleasing *QK) heart their and
to say to call: call to to/for Samson and to laugh to/for us and
to call: call to to/for Samson from house: home ([the] to bind
*QK) and to laugh to/for face: before their and to stand: stand
[obj] him between [the] pillar 26 and to say Samson to(wards)
[the] youth [the] to strengthen: hold in/on/with hand his to rest
[emph?] [obj] me (and to feel me *QK) [obj] [the] pillar which [the]
house: home to establish: establish upon them and to lean upon
them 27 and [the] house: home full [the] human and [the] woman
and there [to] all lord Philistine and upon [the] roof like/as three
thousand man and woman [the] to see: see in/on/with to laugh
Samson 28 and to call: call to Samson to(wards) LORD and to
say Lord YHWH/God to remember me please and to strengthen:
strengthen me please surely [the] beat [the] this [the] God and to
avenge vengeance one from two eye my from Philistine 29 and
to twist Samson [obj] two pillar [the] midst which [the] house:
home to establish: establish upon them and to support upon
them one in/on/with right his and one in/on/with left his 30 and to
say Samson to die soul: myself my with Philistine and to stretch
in/on/with strength and to fall: fall [the] house: home upon [the]
lord and upon all [the] people which in/on/with him and to be
[the] to die which to die in/on/with death his many from whence

to die in/on/with life his 31 and to go down brother: male-sibling
his and all house: household father his and to lift: raise [obj] him
and to ascend: establish and to bury [obj] him between Zorah
and between Eshtaol in/on/with grave Manoah father his and
he/she/it to judge [obj] Israel twenty year

17 and to be man from mountain: hill country Ephraim and
name his Micah 2 and to say to/for mother his thousand and
hundred [the] silver: money which to take: take to/for you (and
you(f. s.) *QK) to swear and also to say in/on/with ear: to ears
my behold [the] silver: money with me I to take: take him and to
say mother his to bless son: child my to/for LORD 3 and to
return: rescue [obj] thousand and hundred [the] silver: money
to/for mother his and to say mother his to consecrate: dedicate to
consecrate: dedicate [obj] [the] silver: money to/for LORD from
hand my to/for son: child my to/for to make idol and liquid and
now to return: rescue him to/for you 4 and to return: rescue [obj]
[the] silver: money to/for mother his and to take: take mother his
hundred silver: money and to give: give him to/for to refine and to
make him idol and liquid and to be in/on/with house: home Micah
5 and [the] man Micah to/for him house: temple God and to make
ephod and teraphim and to fill [obj] hand: donate one from son:
child his and to be to/for him to/for priest 6 in/on/with day [the]
they(masc.) nothing king in/on/with Israel man: anyone [the]
upright in/on/with eye his to make: do 7 and to be youth from
Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah from family Judah and he/she/it
Levi and he/she/it to sojourn there 8 and to go: went [the] man
from [the] city from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah to/for to sojourn
in/on/with in which to find and to come (in): come mountain:
hill country Ephraim till house: home Micah to/for to make: [do]

way: journey his 9 and to say to/for him Micah from where? to come (in): come and to say to(wards) him Levi I from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah and I to go: went to/for to sojourn in/on/with in which to find 10 and to say to/for him Micah to dwell [emph?] with me me and to be to/for me to/for father and to/for priest and I to give: give to/for you ten silver: money to/for day: year and valuation garment and recovery your and to go: went [the] Levi 11 and be willing [the] Levi to/for to dwell with [the] man and to be [the] youth to/for him like/as one from son: child his 12 and to fill Micah [obj] hand: donate [the] Levi and to be to/for him [the] youth to/for priest and to be in/on/with house: home Micah 13 and to say Micah now to know for be good LORD to/for me for to be to/for me [the] Levi to/for priest

18 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) nothing king in/on/with Israel and in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) tribe [the] Danite to seek to/for him inheritance to/for to dwell for not to fall: allot to/for him till [the] day [the] he/she/it in/on/with midst tribe Israel in/on/with inheritance 2 and to send: depart son: descendant/people Dan from family their five human from end their human son: descendant/people strength from Zorah and from Eshtaol to/for to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to/for to search her and to say to(wards) them to go: went to search [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to come (in): come mountain: hill country Ephraim till house: home Micah and to lodge there 3 they(masc.) with house: home Micah and they(masc.) to recognize [obj] voice [the] youth [the] Levi and to turn aside: turn aside there and to say to/for him who? to come (in): bring you here and what? you(m. s.) to make: do in/on/with this and what? to/for you here 4 and to say to(wards) them like/as this and like/as this

to make: do to/for me Micah and to hire me and to be to/for
 him to/for priest 5 and to say to/for him to ask please in/on/with
 God and to know to prosper way: journey our which we to go:
 went upon her 6 and to say to/for them [the] priest to go: went
 to/for peace before LORD way: journey your which to go: went
 in/on/with her 7 and to go: went five [the] human and to come
 (in): come Laish [to] and to see: see [obj] [the] people which
 in/on/with entrails: among her to dwell to/for security like/as
 justice: custom Sidonian to quiet and to trust and nothing be
 humiliated word: thing in/on/with land: country/planet to possess:
 possess magistrate and distant they(masc.) from Sidonian and
 word: thing nothing to/for them with man 8 and to come (in):
 come to(wards) brother: compatriot their Zorah and Eshtaol and
 to say to/for them brother: compatriot their what? you(m. p.)
 9 and to say to arise: rise [emph?] and to ascend: rise upon
 them for to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet and behold
 pleasant much and you(m. p.) be silent not be sluggish to/for
 to go: went to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess: take
 [obj] [the] land: country/planet 10 like/as to come (in): come
 you to come (in): come to(wards) people to trust and [the] land:
 country/planet broad: wide hand: spacious for to give: give her
 God in/on/with hand: power your place which nothing there need
 all word: thing which in/on/with land: country/planet 11 and to set
 out from there from family [the] Danite from Zorah and from
 Eshtaol six hundred man to gird article/utensil battle 12 and
 to ascend: rise and to camp in/on/with Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-
 jearim in/on/with Judah upon so to call: call by to/for place [the]
 he/she/it Mahaneh-dan Mahaneh-dan till [the] day: today [the]
 this behold after Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim 13 and to pass from

there mountain: hill country Ephraim and to come (in): come till
house: home Micah 14 and to answer five [the] human [the]
to go: went to/for to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet Laish
and to say to(wards) brother: compatriot their to know for there
in/on/with house: home [the] these ephod and teraphim and idol
and liquid and now to know what? to make: do 15 and to turn
aside: turn aside there [to] and to come (in): come to(wards)
house: home [the] youth [the] Levi house: home Micah and to
ask to/for him to/for peace: well-being 16 and six hundred man
to gird article/utensil battle their to stand entrance [the] gate
which from son: descendant/people Dan 17 and to ascend: rise
five [the] human [the] to go: went to/for to spy [obj] [the] land:
country/planet to come (in): come there [to] to take: take [obj]
[the] idol and [obj] [the] ephod and [obj] [the] teraphim and [obj]
[the] liquid and [the] priest to stand entrance [the] gate and six
hundred [the] man [the] to gird article/utensil [the] battle 18 and
these to come (in): come house: home Micah and to take: take
[obj] idol [the] ephod and [obj] [the] teraphim and [obj] [the]
liquid and to say to(wards) them [the] priest what? you(m. p.) to
make: do 19 and to say to/for him be quiet to set: put hand your
upon lip your and to go: come with us and to be to/for us to/for
father and to/for priest pleasant to be you priest to/for house:
home man one or to be you priest to/for tribe and to/for family
in/on/with Israel 20 and be good heart [the] priest and to take:
take [obj] [the] ephod and [obj] [the] teraphim and [obj] [the] idol
and to come (in): come in/on/with entrails: among [the] people
21 and to turn and to go: went and to set: put [obj] [the] child and
[obj] [the] livestock and [obj] [the] riches to/for face: before their
22 they(masc.) to remove from house: home Micah and [the]

human which in/on/with house: home which with house: home
Micah to cry out and to cleave [obj] son: descendant/people Dan
23 and to call: call out to(wards) son: descendant/people Dan
and to turn: turn face their and to say to/for Micah what? to/for
you for to cry out 24 and to say [obj] God my which to make
to take: take and [obj] [the] priest and to go: went and what?
to/for me still and what? this to say to(wards) me what? to/for
you 25 and to say to(wards) him son: descendant/people Dan
not to hear: hear voice your with us lest to fall on in/on/with
you human bitter soul: appetite and to gather soul: life your
and soul: life house: household your 26 and to go: went son:
descendant/people Dan to/for way: journey their and to see:
examine Micah for strong they(masc.) from him and to turn and
to return: return to(wards) house: home his 27 and they(masc.)
to take: take [obj] which to make Micah and [obj] [the] priest
which to be to/for him and to come (in): come upon Laish upon
people to quiet and to trust and to smite [obj] them to/for lip:
edge sword and [obj] [the] city to burn in/on/with fire 28 and
nothing to rescue for distant he/she/it from Sidon and word:
thing nothing to/for them with man and he/she/it in/on/with valley
which to/for Beth-rehob Beth-rehob and to build [obj] [the] city
and to dwell in/on/with her 29 and to call: call by name [the]
city Dan in/on/with name Dan father their which to beget to/for
Israel and but Laish name [the] city to/for first 30 and to arise:
establish to/for them son: descendant/people Dan [obj] [the] idol
and Jonathan son: child Gershom son: child Moses he/she/it
and son: child his to be priest to/for tribe [the] Danite till day to
reveal: remove [the] land: country/planet 31 and to set: make

to/for them [obj] idol Micah which to make all day to be house:
temple [the] God in/on/with Shiloh

19 and to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and king nothing
in/on/with Israel and to be man Levi to sojourn in/on/with flank
mountain: hill country Ephraim and to take: take to/for him
woman: wife concubine from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah **2**
and to fornicate upon him concubine his and to go: went from
with him to(wards) house: home father her to(wards) Bethlehem
Bethlehem Judah and to be there day four month **3** and to arise:
rise man: husband her and to go: went after her to/for to speak:
speak upon heart her (to/for to return: rescue her *QK) and youth
his with him and pair donkey and to come (in): bring him house:
home father her and to see: see him father [the] maiden and to
rejoice to/for to encounter: meet him **4** and to strengthen: hold
in/on/with him relative his father [the] maiden and to dwell with
him three day and to eat and to drink and to lodge there **5** and to
be in/on/with day [the] fourth and to rise in/on/with morning and
to arise: rise to/for to go: went and to say father [the] maiden
to(wards) son-in-law his to support heart your morsel food: bread
and after to go: went **6** and to dwell and to eat two their together
and to drink and to say father [the] maiden to(wards) [the] man
be willing please and to lodge and be good heart your **7** and to
arise: rise [the] man to/for to go: went and to press in/on/with
him relative his and to return: again and to lodge there **8** and to
rise in/on/with morning in/on/with day [the] fifth to/for to go: went
and to say father [the] maiden to support please heart your and
to delay till to stretch [the] day and to eat two their **9** and to
arise: rise [the] man to/for to go: went he/she/it and concubine
his and youth his and to say to/for him relative his father [the]

maiden behold please to slacken [the] day to/for to grow dark to lodge please behold to camp [the] day to lodge here and be good heart your and to rise tomorrow to/for way: journey your and to go: went to/for tent: home your 10 and not be willing [the] man to/for to lodge and to arise: rise and to go: went and to come (in): come till before Jebus he/she/it Jerusalem and with him pair donkey to saddle/tie and concubine his with him 11 they(masc.) with Jebus and [the] day to go down much and to say [the] youth to(wards) lord his to go: come! [emph?] please and to turn aside: turn aside to(wards) city [the] Jebusite [the] this and to lodge in/on/with her 12 and to say to(wards) him lord his not to turn aside: turn aside to(wards) city foreign which not from son: descendant/people Israel they(fem.) and to pass till Gibeah 13 and to say to/for youth his (to go: follow [emph?] *QK) and to present: come in/on/with one [the] place and to lodge in/on/with Gibeah or in/on/with Ramah 14 and to pass and to go: went and to come (in): come to/for them [the] sun beside [the] Gibeah which to/for Benjamin 15 and to turn aside: turn aside there to/for to come (in): come to/for to lodge in/on/with Gibeah and to come (in): come and to dwell in/on/with street/plaza [the] city and nothing man: anyone to gather [obj] them [the] house: home [to] to/for to lodge 16 and behold man old to come (in): come from deed: work his from [the] land: country in/on/with evening and [the] man from mountain: hill country Ephraim and he/she/it to sojourn in/on/with Gibeah and human [the] place Benjaminite Benjaminite 17 and to lift: look eye his and to see: see [obj] [the] man [the] to journey in/on/with street/plaza [the] city and to say [the] man [the] old where? to go: went and from where? to come (in): come 18 and to say to(wards) him to pass

we from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah till flank mountain: hill
country Ephraim from there I and to go: went till Bethlehem
Bethlehem Judah and [obj] house: temple LORD I to go: went
and nothing man: anyone to gather [obj] me [the] house: home
[to] 19 and also straw also fodder there to/for donkey our and
also food: bread and wine there to/for me and to/for maidservant
your and to/for youth with servant/slave your nothing need all
word: thing 20 and to say [the] man [the] old peace to/for you
except all need your upon me except in/on/with street/plaza not
to lodge 21 and to come (in): bring him to/for house: home his
(and to feed *Qk) to/for donkey and to wash: wash foot their and
to eat and to drink 22 they(masc.) be good [obj] heart their and
behold human [the] city human son: young animal Belial to turn:
surround [obj] [the] house: home to beat upon [the] door and to
say to(wards) [the] man master: men [the] house: home [the] old
to/for to say to come out: send [obj] [the] man which to come
(in): come to(wards) house: home your and to know him 23 and
to come out: come to(wards) them [the] man master [the] house:
home and to say to(wards) them not brother: compatriot my not
be evil please after which to come (in): come [the] man [the] this
not house: home my not to make: do [obj] [the] folly [the] this 24
behold daughter my [the] virgin and concubine his to come out:
send please [obj] them and to afflict [obj] them and to make:
do to/for them [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your
and to/for man [the] this not to make: do word: thing [the] folly
[the] this 25 and not be willing [the] human to/for to hear: hear
to/for him and to strengthen: hold [the] man in/on/with concubine
his and to come out: come to(wards) them [the] outside and
to know [obj] her and to abuse in/on/with her all [the] night till

[the] morning and to send: let go her (like/as to ascend: dawn
*QK) [the] dawn 26 and to come (in): come [the] woman to/for to
turn [the] morning and to fall: kill entrance house: home [the]
man which lord her there till [the] light 27 and to arise: rise lord
her in/on/with morning and to open door [the] house: home
and to come out: come to/for to go: went to/for way: journey
his and behold [the] woman concubine his to fall: kill entrance
[the] house: home and hand her upon [the] threshold 28 and to
say to(wards) her to arise: rise and to go: went and nothing to
answer and to take: bring her upon [the] donkey and to arise:
rise [the] man and to go: went to/for place his 29 and to come
(in): come to(wards) house: home his and to take: take [obj] [the]
knife and to strengthen: hold in/on/with concubine his and to cut
her to/for bone her to/for two ten piece and to send: depart her
in/on/with all border: area Israel 30 and to be all [the] to see: see
and to say not to be and not to see: see like/as this to/for from
day to ascend: rise son: descendant/people Israel from land:
country/planet Egypt till [the] day: today [the] this to set: consider
to/for you upon her to plan and to speak: speak

20 and to come out: come all son: descendant/people Israel
and to gather [the] congregation like/as man one to/for from
Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba and land: country/planet [the]
Gilead to(wards) LORD [the] Mizpah 2 and to stand corner all
[the] people all tribe Israel in/on/with assembly people [the] God
four hundred thousand man on foot to draw sword 3 and to
hear: hear son: descendant/people Benjamin for to ascend: rise
son: descendant/people Israel [the] Mizpah and to say son:
descendant/people Israel to speak: speak how? to be [the]
distress: evil [the] this 4 and to answer [the] man [the] Levi man:

husband [the] woman [the] to murder and to say [the] Gibeah
[to] which to/for Benjamin to come (in): come I and concubine
my to/for to lodge 5 and to arise: rise upon me master [the]
Gibeah and to turn: surround upon me [obj] [the] house: home
night [obj] me to resemble to/for to kill and [obj] concubine my to
afflict and to die 6 and to grasp in/on/with concubine my and
to cut her and to send: depart her in/on/with all land: country
inheritance Israel for to make: do wickedness and folly in/on/with
Israel 7 behold all your son: descendant/people Israel to give
to/for you word and counsel here 8 and to arise: rise all [the]
people like/as man one to/for to say not to go: went man: anyone
to/for tent his and not to turn aside: depart man: anyone to/for
house: home his 9 and now this [the] word: thing which to
make: do to/for Gibeah upon her in/on/with allotted 10 and to
take: take ten human to/for hundred to/for all tribe Israel and
hundred to/for thousand and thousand to/for myriad to/for to
take: bring provision to/for people: soldiers to/for to make: do
to/for to come (in): come them to/for Gibeah Benjamin like/as all
[the] folly which to make: do in/on/with Israel 11 and to gather
all man Israel to(wards) [the] city like/as man one companion
12 and to send: depart tribe Israel human in/on/with all tribe
Benjamin to/for to say what? [the] distress: evil [the] this which to
be in/on/with you 13 and now to give: give [obj] [the] human
son: type of Belial which in/on/with Gibeah and to die them
and to burn: purge distress: evil from Israel and not (be willing
son: descendant/people *QK) Benjamin to/for to hear: hear
in/on/with voice brother: compatriot their son: descendant/people
Israel 14 and to gather son: descendant/people Benjamin from
[the] city [the] Gibeah [to] to/for to come out: come to/for battle

with son: descendant/people Israel 15 and to reckon: list son:
descendant/people Benjamin in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from
[the] city twenty and six thousand man to draw sword to/for
alone: besides from to dwell [the] Gibeah to reckon: list seven
hundred man to choose 16 from all [the] people: soldiers [the]
this seven hundred man to choose lefthanded hand right his
all this to sling in/on/with stone to(wards) [the] hair and not to
sin 17 and man Israel to reckon: list to/for alone: besides from
Benjamin four hundred thousand man to draw sword all this man
battle 18 and to arise: rise and to ascend: rise Bethel Bethel and
to ask in/on/with God and to say son: descendant/people Israel
who? to ascend: rise to/for us in/on/with beginning to/for battle
with son: descendant/people Benjamin and to say LORD Judah
in/on/with beginning 19 and to arise: rise son: descendant/people
Israel in/on/with morning and to camp upon [the] Gibeah 20 and
to come out: come man Israel to/for battle with Benjamin and
to arrange with them man Israel battle to(wards) [the] Gibeah
21 and to come out: come son: descendant/people Benjamin
from [the] Gibeah and to ruin in/on/with Israel in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it two and twenty thousand man land: soil [to] 22
and to strengthen: strengthen [the] people: soldiers man Israel
and to add: again to/for to arrange battle in/on/with place which
to arrange there in/on/with day [the] first 23 and to ascend:
rise son: descendant/people Israel and to weep to/for face:
before LORD till [the] evening and to ask in/on/with LORD to/for
to say to add: again to/for to approach: approach to/for battle
with son: descendant/people Benjamin brother: compatriot my
and to say LORD to ascend: rise to(wards) him 24 and to
present: come son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) son:

descendant/people Benjamin in/on/with day [the] second 25
and to come out: come Benjamin to/for to encounter: toward
them from [the] Gibeah in/on/with day [the] second and to ruin
in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel still eight ten thousand
man land: soil [to] all these to draw sword 26 and to ascend: rise
all son: descendant/people Israel and all [the] people: soldiers
and to come (in): come Bethel Bethel and to weep and to dwell
there to/for face: before LORD and to fast in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it till [the] evening and to ascend: offer up burnt offering
and peace offering to/for face: before LORD 27 and to ask
son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with LORD and there ark
covenant [the] God in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) 28 and
Phinehas son: child Eleazar son: child Aaron to stand: appoint
to/for face: before his in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to/for to
say to add: again still to/for to come out: come to/for battle with
son: descendant/people Benjamin brother: compatriot my if to
cease and to say LORD to ascend: rise for tomorrow to give:
give him in/on/with hand: power your 29 and to set: make Israel
to ambush to(wards) [the] Gibeah around 30 and to ascend: rise
son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) son: descendant/people
Benjamin in/on/with day [the] third and to arrange to(wards) [the]
Gibeah like/as beat in/on/with beat 31 and to come out: come
son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for to encounter: toward
[the] people: soldiers to tear from [the] city and to profane/begin:
begin to/for to smite from [the] people: soldiers slain: killed like/as
beat in/on/with beat in/on/with highway which one to ascend: rise
Bethel Bethel and one Gibeah [to] in/on/with land: country like/as
thirty man in/on/with Israel 32 and to say son: descendant/people
Benjamin to strike they(masc.) to/for face: before our like/as

in/on/with first and son: descendant/people Israel to say to flee
 and to tear him from [the] city to(wards) [the] highway 33 and all
 man Israel to arise: rise from place his and to arrange in/on/with
 Baal-tamar Baal-tamar and to ambush Israel to burst/come out
 from place his from Maareh (Maareh)-geba 34 and to come (in):
 come from before to/for Gibeah ten thousand man to choose
 from all Israel and [the] battle to honor: heavy and they(masc.)
 not to know for to touch upon them [the] distress: harm 35 and to
 strike LORD [obj] Benjamin to/for face: before Israel and to ruin
 son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with Benjamin in/on/with day
 [the] he/she/it twenty and five thousand and hundred man all
 these to draw sword 36 and to see: see son: descendant/people
 Benjamin for to strike and to give: give man Israel place to/for
 Benjamin for to trust to(wards) [the] to ambush which to set:
 make to(wards) [the] Gibeah 37 and [the] to ambush to hasten
 and to strip to(wards) [the] Gibeah and to draw [the] to ambush
 and to smite [obj] all [the] city to/for lip: edge sword 38 and
 [the] meeting: signal appointed to be to/for man Israel with [the]
 to ambush to multiply to/for to ascend: rise them tribute [the]
 smoke from [the] city 39 and to overturn man Israel in/on/with
 battle and Benjamin to profane/begin: begin to/for to smite slain:
 killed in/on/with man Israel like/as thirty man for to say surely to
 strike to strike he/she/it to/for face: before our like/as battle [the]
 first 40 and [the] tribute to profane/begin: begin to/for to ascend:
 rise from [the] city pillar smoke and to turn Benjamin after him
 and behold to ascend: rise entire [the] city [the] heaven [to] 41
 and man Israel to overturn and to dismay man Benjamin for
 to see: see for to touch upon him [the] distress: harm 42 and
 to turn to/for face: before man Israel to(wards) way: direction

[the] wilderness and [the] battle to cleave him and which from [the] city to ruin [obj] him in/on/with midst his 43 to surround [obj] Benjamin to pursue him Nohah to tread him till before [the] Gibeah from east sun 44 and to fall: kill from Benjamin eight ten thousand man [obj] all these human strength 45 and to turn and to flee [the] wilderness [to] to(wards) crag [the] (Rock of) Rimmon and to glean him in/on/with highway five thousand man and to cleave after him till Gidom and to smite from him thousand man 46 and to be all [the] to fall: kill from Benjamin twenty and five thousand man to draw sword in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] all these human strength 47 and to turn and to flee [the] wilderness [to] to(wards) crag [the] (Rock of) Rimmon six hundred man and to dwell in/on/with crag (Rock of) Rimmon four month 48 and man Israel to return: turn back to(wards) son: descendant/people Benjamin and to smite them to/for lip: edge sword from city soundness till animal till all [the] to find also all [the] city [the] to find to send: burn in/on/with fire

21 and man Israel to swear in/on/with Mizpah to/for to say man: anyone from us not to give: give(marriage) daughter his to/for Benjamin to/for woman: wife 2 and to come (in): come [the] people Bethel Bethel and to dwell there till [the] evening to/for face: before [the] God and to lift: loud voice their and to weep weeping great: large 3 and to say to/for what? LORD God Israel to be this in/on/with Israel to/for to reckon: missing [the] day: today from Israel tribe one 4 and to be from morrow and to rise [the] people and to build there altar and to ascend: offer up burnt offering and peace offering 5 and to say son: descendant/people Israel who? which not to ascend: rise in/on/with assembly from all tribe Israel to(wards) LORD for [the] oath [the] great: large

to be to/for which not to ascend: rise to(wards) LORD [the]
 Mizpah to/for to say to die to die 6 and to be sorry: comfort son:
 descendant/people Israel to(wards) Benjamin brother: male-
 sibling his and to say to cut down/off [the] day: today tribe one
 from Israel 7 what? to make: do to/for them to/for to remain
 to/for woman: wife and we to swear in/on/with LORD to/for
 lest to give: give(marriage) to/for them from daughter our to/for
 woman: wife 8 and to say who? one from tribe Israel which not
 to ascend: rise to(wards) LORD [the] Mizpah and behold not to
 come (in): come man: anyone to(wards) [the] camp from Jabesh
 (Jabesh)-gilead to(wards) [the] assembly 9 and to reckon: list
 [the] people: soldiers and behold nothing there man: anyone
 from to dwell Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead 10 and to send: depart
 there [the] congregation two ten thousand man from son: warrior
 [the] strength and to command [obj] them to/for to say to go:
 went and to smite [obj] to dwell Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead to/for lip:
 edge sword and [the] woman and [the] child 11 and this [the]
 word: thing which to make: do all male and all woman to know
 bed male to devote/destroy 12 and to find from to dwell Jabesh
 (Gilead) (Jabesh)-gilead four hundred maiden virgin which not to
 know man to/for bed male and to come (in): bring [obj] them
 to(wards) [the] camp Shiloh which in/on/with land: country/planet
 Canaan 13 and to send: depart all [the] congregation and to
 speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Benjamin which
 in/on/with crag (Rock of) Rimmon and to call: call out to/for them
 peace 14 and to return: return Benjamin in/on/with time [the]
 he/she/it and to give: give(marriage) to/for them [the] woman
 which to live from woman Jabesh (Gilead) (Jabesh)-gilead and
 not to find to/for them so 15 and [the] people to be sorry: comfort

to/for Benjamin for to make LORD breach in/on/with tribe Israel
16 and to say old: elder [the] congregation what? to make: do
to/for to remain to/for woman: wife for to destroy from Benjamin
woman 17 and to say possession survivor to/for Benjamin and
not to wipe tribe from Israel 18 and we not be able to/for to
give: give(marriage) to/for them woman: wife from daughter
our for to swear son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say to
curse to give: give(marriage) woman: wife to/for Benjamin 19
and to say behold feast LORD in/on/with Shiloh from day: year
day: year [to] which from north [to] to/for Bethel Bethel east
[to] [the] sun to/for highway [the] to ascend: rise from Bethel
Bethel Shechem [to] and from south to/for Lebonah 20 (and to
command *QK) [obj] son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for to
say to go: went and to ambush in/on/with vineyard 21 and to
see: see and behold if to come out: come daughter Shiloh to/for
to twist: dance in/on/with dance and to come out: come from
[the] vineyard and to catch to/for you man: anyone woman: wife
his from daughter Shiloh and to go: went land: country/planet
Benjamin 22 and to be for to come (in): come father their or
brother: male-sibling their (to/for to contend *Qk) to(wards) us
and to say to(wards) them be gracious us [obj] them for not to
take: take man: anyone woman: wife his in/on/with battle for not
you(m. p.) to give: give(marriage) to/for them like/as time be
guilty 23 and to make: do so son: descendant/people Benjamin
and to lift: marry woman: wife to/for number their from [the] to
twist: dance which to plunder and to go: went and to return:
return to(wards) inheritance their and to build [obj] [the] city and
to dwell in/on/with them 24 and to go: went from there son:
descendant/people Israel in/on/with time [the] he/she/it man:

anyone to/for tribe his and to/for family his and to come out:
come from there man: anyone to/for inheritance his 25 in/on/with
day [the] they(masc.) nothing king in/on/with Israel man: anyone
[the] upright in/on/with eye his to make: do

Ruth

1 and to be in/on/with day to judge [the] to judge and to be
famine in/on/with land: country/planet and to go: went man from
Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah to/for to sojourn in/on/with land:
country Moab he/she/it and woman: wife his and two son: child
his **2** and name [the] man Elimelech and name woman: wife
his Naomi and name two son: child his Mahlon and Chilion
Ephrathite from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah and to come (in):
come land: country Moab and to be there **3** and to die Elimelech
man: husband Naomi and to remain he/she/it and two son: child
her **4** and to lift: marry to/for them woman: wife Moabite name
[the] one Orpah and name [the] second Ruth and to dwell there
like/as ten year **5** and to die also two their Mahlon and Chilion
and to remain [the] woman from two youth her and from man:
husband her **6** and to arise: rise he/she/it and daughter-in-law
her and to return: return from land: country Moab for to hear:
hear in/on/with land: country Moab for to reckon: visit LORD
[obj] people his to/for to give: give to/for them food **7** and to
come out: come from [the] place which to be there [to] and two
daughter-in-law her with her and to go: went in/on/with way:
journey to/for to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet
Judah **8** and to say Naomi to/for two daughter-in-law her to go:
went to return: return woman: another to/for house: household
mother her (to make: do *QK) LORD with you kindness like/as
as which to make: do with [the] to die and with me **9** to give:
give LORD to/for you and to find resting woman: another house:
household man: husband her and to kiss to/for them and to lift:
loud voice their and to weep **10** and to say to/for her for with
you to return: return to/for people your **11** and to say Naomi to

return: return daughter my to/for what? to go: went with me still
to/for me son: child in/on/with belly my and to be to/for you to/for
human 12 to return: return daughter my to go: went for be old
from to be to/for man: husband for to say there to/for me hope
also to be [the] night to/for man: husband and also to beget
son: child 13 therefore to await till which to magnify therefore to
refrain to/for lest to be to/for man: husband not daughter my
for to provoke to/for me much from you for to come out: come
in/on/with me hand LORD 14 and to lift: loud voice their and
to weep still and to kiss Orpah to/for mother-in-law her and
Ruth to cleave in/on/with her 15 and to say behold to return:
return sister-in-law your to(wards) people her and to(wards) God
her to return: return after sister-in-law your 16 and to say Ruth
not to fall on in/on/with me to/for to leave: forsake you to/for to
return: turn back from after you for to(wards) which to go: went
to go: went and in/on/with in which to lodge to lodge people your
people my and God your God my 17 in/on/with in which to die to
die and there to bury thus to make: do LORD to/for me and thus
to add for [the] death to separate between me and between you
18 and to see: see for to strengthen he/she/it to/for to go: went
with her and to cease to/for to speak: speak to(wards) her 19
and to go: went two their till to come (in): come they Bethlehem
Bethlehem and to be like/as to come (in): come they Bethlehem
Bethlehem and to make noise all [the] city upon them and to say
this Naomi 20 and to say to(wards) them not to call: call by to/for
me Naomi to call: call by to/for me Mara for to provoke Almighty
to/for me much 21 I full to go: went and emptily to return: return
me LORD to/for what? to call: call by to/for me Naomi and LORD
to answer in/on/with me and Almighty be evil to/for me 22 and to

return: return Naomi and Ruth [the] Moabite daughter-in-law
her with her [the] to return: return from land: country Moab and
they(masc.) to come (in): come Bethlehem Bethlehem in/on/with
beginning harvest barley

2 and to/for Naomi (kinsman *QK) to/for man: husband her
man mighty man strength from family Elimelech and name his
Boaz **2** and to say Ruth [the] Moabite to(wards) Naomi to go:
went please [the] land: country and to gather in/on/with ear after
which to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing his and to say to/for
her to go: went daughter my **3** and to go: went and to come
(in): come and to gather in/on/with land: country after [the] to
reap and to meet accident her portion [the] land: country to/for
Boaz which from family Elimelech **4** and behold Boaz to come
(in): come from Bethlehem Bethlehem and to say to/for to reap
LORD with you and to say to/for him to bless you LORD **5** and
to say Boaz to/for youth his [the] to stand upon [the] to reap
to/for who? [the] maiden [the] this **6** and to answer [the] youth
[the] to stand upon [the] to reap and to say maiden Moabite
he/she/it [the] to return: return with Naomi from land: country
Moab **7** and to say to gather please and to gather in/on/with
sheaf after [the] to reap and to come (in): come and to stand:
stand from the past [the] morning and till now this to dwell she
[the] house: home little **8** and to say Boaz to(wards) Ruth not to
hear: hear daughter my not to go: went to/for to gather in/on/with
land: country another and also not to pass from this and thus
to cleave [emph?] with maiden my **9** eye your in/on/with land:
country which to reap [emph?] and to go: follow after them not to
command [obj] [the] youth to/for lest to touch you and to thirst
and to go: went to(wards) [the] article/utensil and to drink from

whence to draw [emph?] [the] youth 10 and to fall: fall upon face
her and to bow land: soil [to] and to say to(wards) him why? to
find favor in/on/with eye your to/for to recognize me and I foreign
11 and to answer Boaz and to say to/for her to tell to tell to/for
me all which to make: do with mother-in-law your after death
man: husband your and to leave: forsake father your and mother
your and land: country/planet relatives your and to go: come
to(wards) people which not to know yesterday three days ago 12
to complete LORD work your and to be wage your complete
from from with LORD God Israel which to come (in): come to/for
to seek refuge underneath: under wing his 13 and to say to find
favor in/on/with eye your lord my for to be sorry: comfort me and
for to speak: speak upon heart maidservant your and I not to be
like/as one maidservant your 14 and to say to/for her Boaz to/for
time [the] food to approach: approach here and to eat from [the]
food: bread and to dip morsel your in/on/with vinegar and to
dwell from side [the] to reap and to serve to/for her roasted and
to eat and to satisfy and to remain 15 and to arise: rise to/for to
gather and to command Boaz [obj] youth his to/for to say also
between [the] sheaf to gather and not be humiliated her 16 and
also to take to take to/for her from [the] bundle and to leave:
forsake and to gather and not to rebuke in/on/with her 17 and to
gather in/on/with land: country till [the] evening and to beat [obj]
which to gather and to be like/as ephah barley 18 and to lift:
bear and to come (in): come [the] city and to see: see mother-in-
law her [obj] which to gather and to come out: send and to give:
give to/for her [obj] which to remain from satiety her 19 and to
say to/for her mother-in-law her where? to gather [the] day and
where? to make: do to be to recognize you to bless and to tell

to/for mother-in-law her [obj] which to make: do with him and to
say name [the] man which to make: do with him [the] day Boaz
20 and to say Naomi to/for daughter-in-law her to bless he/she/it
to/for LORD which not to leave: forsake kindness his with [the]
alive and with [the] to die and to say to/for her Naomi near to/for
us [the] man from to redeem: redeem our he/she/it 21 and to say
Ruth [the] Moabite also for to say to(wards) me with [the] youth
which to/for me to cleave [emph?] till if: until to end: finish [obj]
all [the] harvest which to/for me 22 and to say Naomi to(wards)
Ruth daughter-in-law her pleasant daughter my for to come out:
come with maiden his and not to fall on in/on/with you in/on/with
land: country another 23 and to cleave in/on/with maiden Boaz
to/for to gather till to end: finish harvest [the] barley and harvest
[the] wheat and to dwell with mother-in-law her

3 and to say to/for her Naomi mother-in-law her daughter my
not to seek to/for you resting which be good to/for you 2 and
now not Boaz kinsman our which to be with maiden his behold
he/she/it to scatter [obj] threshing floor [the] barley [the] night 3
and to wash: wash and to anoint and to set: put (mantle your
*QK) upon you (and to go down *QK) [the] threshing floor not to
know to/for man till to end: finish he to/for to eat and to/for to
drink 4 and to be in/on/with to lie down: lay down he and to
know [obj] [the] place which to lie down: lay down there and
to come (in): come and to reveal: uncover feet his (and to lie
down: lay down *Qk) and he/she/it to tell to/for you [obj] which to
make: do [emph?] 5 and to say to(wards) her all which (to say
to(wards) me *QK) to make: do 6 and to go down [the] threshing
floor and to make: do like/as all which to command her mother-
in-law her 7 and to eat Boaz and to drink and be good heart his

and to come (in): come to/for to lie down: lay down in/on/with
 end [the] heap and to come (in): come in/on/with secrecy and to
 reveal: uncover feet his and to lie down: lay down 8 and to be
 in/on/with half [the] night and to tremble [the] man and to twist
 and behold woman to lie down: lay down feet his 9 and to say
 who? you(f. s.) and to say I Ruth maidservant your and to spread
 wing your upon maidservant your for to redeem: redeem you(m.
 s.) 10 and to say to bless you(f. s.) to/for LORD daughter my be
 good kindness your [the] last from [the] first to/for lest to go:
 follow after [the] youth if poor and if rich 11 and now daughter
 my not to fear all which to say to make: do to/for you for to know
 all gate: town people my for woman strength: worthy you(f. s.)
 12 and now for truly for (if: except *QK) to redeem: redeem I
 and also there to redeem: redeem near from me 13 to lodge
 [the] night and to be in/on/with morning if to redeem: redeem
 you pleasant to redeem: redeem and if not to delight in to/for to
 redeem: redeem you and to redeem: redeem you I alive LORD
 to lie down: lay down till [the] morning 14 and to lie down: lay
 down (feet his *QK) till [the] morning and to arise: rise (in/on/with
 before *QK) to recognize man: anyone [obj] neighbor his and
 to say not to know for to come (in): come [the] woman [the]
 threshing floor 15 and to say to give [the] cloak which upon you
 and to grasp in/on/with her and to grasp in/on/with her and to
 measure six barley and to set: put upon her and to come (in):
 come [the] city 16 and to come (in): come to(wards) mother-in-
 law her and to say who? you(f. s.) daughter my and to tell to/for
 her [obj] all which to make: do to/for her [the] man 17 and to say
 six [the] barley [the] these to give: give to/for me for (to say
 to(wards) me *QK) not to come (in): come emptily to(wards)

mother-in-law your 18 and to say to dwell daughter my till which
to know [emph?] how? to fall: fall word: thing for not to quiet [the]
man for if: except to end: finish [the] word: thing [the] day

4 and Boaz to ascend: rise [the] gate and to dwell there and
behold [the] to redeem: redeem to pass which to speak: speak
Boaz and to say to turn aside: turn aside [emph?] to dwell
[emph?] here someone someone and to turn aside: turn aside
and to dwell 2 and to take: take ten human from old: elder [the]
city and to say to dwell here and to dwell 3 and to say to/for to
redeem: redeem portion [the] land: country which to/for brother:
male-relative our to/for Elimelech to sell Naomi [the] to return:
return from land: country Moab 4 and I to say to reveal: reveal
ear: to ears your to/for to say to buy before [the] to dwell and
before old: elder people my if to redeem: redeem to redeem:
redeem and if not to redeem: redeem to tell [emph?] to/for me
(and to know *QK) for nothing exception you to/for to redeem:
redeem and I after you and to say I to redeem: redeem 5 and to
say Boaz in/on/with day to buy you [the] land: country from hand
Naomi and from with Ruth [the] Moabite woman: wife [the] to die
(to buy *QK) to/for to arise: establish name [the] to die upon
inheritance his 6 and to say [the] to redeem: redeem not be
able (to/for to redeem: redeem *Qk) to/for me lest to ruin [obj]
inheritance my to redeem: redeem to/for you you(m. s.) [obj]
redemption my for not be able to/for to redeem: redeem 7 and
this to/for face: before in/on/with Israel upon [the] redemption
and upon [the] exchange to/for to arise: establish all word: case
to draw man: anyone sandal his and to give: give to/for neighbor
his and this [the] testimony in/on/with Israel 8 and to say [the]
to redeem: redeem to/for Boaz to buy to/for you and to draw

sandal his 9 and to say Boaz to/for old: elder and all [the] people witness you(m. p.) [the] day: today for to buy [obj] all which to/for Elimelech and [obj] all which to/for Chilion and Mahlon from hand Naomi 10 and also [obj] Ruth [the] Moabite woman: wife Mahlon to buy to/for me to/for woman: wife to/for to arise: establish name [the] to die upon inheritance his and not to cut: eliminate name [the] to die from from with brother: male-relative his and from gate place his witness you(m. p.) [the] day: today 11 and to say all [the] people which in/on/with gate and [the] old: elder witness to give: make LORD [obj] [the] woman [the] to come (in): come to(wards) house: household your like/as Rachel and like/as Leah which to build two their [obj] house: household Israel and to make: do strength: worthy in/on/with Ephrath and to call: call by name in/on/with Bethlehem Bethlehem 12 and to be house: household your like/as house: household Perez which to beget Tamar to/for Judah from [the] seed: children which to give: give LORD to/for you from [the] maiden [the] this 13 and to take: take Boaz [obj] Ruth and to be to/for him to/for woman: wife and to come (in): come to(wards) her and to give: give LORD to/for her conception and to beget son: child 14 and to say [the] woman to(wards) Naomi to bless LORD which not to cease to/for you to redeem: redeem [the] day: today and to call: call by name his in/on/with Israel 15 and to be to/for you to/for to return: rescue soul: life and to/for to sustain [obj] greyheaded your for daughter-in-law your which to love: lover you to beget him which he/she/it pleasant to/for you from seven son: child 16 and to take: take Naomi [obj] [the] youth and to set: put him in/on/with bosom: embrace her and to be to/for him to/for be faithful 17 and to call: call by to/for him [the] neighboring name to/for to say to

beget son: child to/for Naomi and to call: call by name his Obed
he/she/it father Jesse father David 18 and these generation
Perez Perez to beget [obj] Hezron 19 and Hezron to beget [obj]
Ram and Ram to beget [obj] Amminadab 20 and Amminadab to
beget [obj] Nahshon and Nahshon to beget [obj] Salmon 21 and
Salmon to beget [obj] Boaz and Boaz to beget [obj] Obed 22 and
Obed to beget [obj] Jesse and Jesse to beget [obj] David

1 Samuel

1 and to be man one from [the] Ramathaim-zophim Ramathaim-zophim from mountain: hill country Ephraim and name his Elkanah son: child Jeroham son: child Elihu son: child Tohu son: child Zuph Ephraimite **2** and to/for him two woman: wife name one Hannah and name [the] second Peninnah and to be to/for Peninnah youth and to/for Hannah nothing youth **3** and to ascend: rise [the] man [the] he/she/it from city his from day: year day: year [to] to/for to bow and to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD Hosts in/on/with Shiloh and there two son: child Eli Hophni and Phinehas priest to/for LORD **4** and to be [the] day and to sacrifice Elkanah and to give: give to/for Peninnah woman: wife his and to/for all son: child her and daughter her portion **5** and to/for Hannah to give: give portion one face for [obj] Hannah to love: lover and LORD to shut womb her **6** and to provoke her vexer her also vexation in/on/with for the sake of to thunder her for to shut LORD about/through/for womb her **7** and so to make: do year in/on/with year from sufficiency to ascend: rise she in/on/with house: temple LORD so to provoke her and to weep and not to eat **8** and to say to/for her Elkanah man: husband her Hannah to/for what? to weep and to/for what? not to eat and to/for what? be ill heart your not I pleasant to/for you from ten son: child **9** and to arise: rise Hannah after to eat in/on/with Shiloh and after to drink and Eli [the] priest to dwell upon [the] throne: seat upon doorpost temple LORD **10** and he/she/it bitter soul: myself and to pray upon LORD and to weep to weep **11** and to vow vow and to say LORD Hosts if to see: see to see: see in/on/with affliction maidservant your and to remember me and not to forget [obj] maidservant your and to

give: give to/for maidservant your seed: children human and
to give: give him to/for LORD all day life his and razor not to
ascend: rise upon head his 12 and to be for to multiply to/for to
pray to/for face: before LORD and Eli to keep: obey [obj] lip
her 13 and Hannah he/she/it to speak: speak upon heart her
except lips her to shake and voice her not to hear: hear and
to devise: think her Eli to/for drunken 14 and to say to(wards)
her Eli till how be drunk [emph?] to turn aside: remove [obj]
wine your from upon you 15 and to answer Hannah and to say
not lord my woman severe spirit I and wine and strong drink
not to drink and to pour: pour [obj] soul my to/for face: before
LORD 16 not to give: make [obj] maidservant your to/for face of
daughter Belial for from abundance complaint my and vexation
my to speak: speak till here/thus 17 and to answer Eli and to
say to go: went to/for peace and God Israel to give: give [obj]
petition your which to ask from from with him 18 and to say to
find maidservant your favor in/on/with eye: appearance your
and to go: went [the] woman to/for way: journey her and to eat
and face her not to be to/for her still 19 and to rise in/on/with
morning and to bow to/for face: before LORD and to return:
return and to come (in): marry to(wards) house: home their [the]
Ramah [to] and to know Elkanah [obj] Hannah woman: wife
his and to remember her LORD 20 and to be to/for circuit [the]
day and to conceive Hannah and to beget son: child and to
call: call by [obj] name his Samuel for from LORD to ask him
21 and to ascend: rise [the] man Elkanah and all house: home
his to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD [obj] sacrifice [the] day: year
and [obj] vow his 22 and Hannah not to ascend: rise for to say
to/for man: husband her till to wean [the] youth and to come

(in): bring him and to see: see with face: before LORD and to dwell there till forever: enduring 23 and to say to/for her Elkanah man: husband her to make: do [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your to dwell till to wean you [obj] him surely to arise: establish LORD [obj] word his and to dwell [the] woman and to suckle [obj] son: child her till to wean she [obj] him 24 and to ascend: rise him with her like/as as which to wean him in/on/with bullock three and ephah one flour and bag wine and to come (in): bring him house: temple LORD Shiloh and [the] youth youth 25 and to slaughter [obj] [the] bullock and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] youth to(wards) Eli 26 and to say please lord my alive soul: myself your lord my I [the] woman [the] to stand with you in/on/with this to/for to pray to(wards) LORD 27 to(wards) [the] youth [the] this to pray and to give: give LORD to/for me [obj] petition my which to ask from from with him 28 and also I to ask him to/for LORD all [the] day which to be he/she/it to ask to/for LORD and to bow there to/for LORD

2 and to pray Hannah and to say to rejoice heart my in/on/with LORD to exalt horn my in/on/with LORD to enlarge lip my upon enemy my for to rejoice in/on/with salvation your 2 nothing holy like/as LORD for nothing lest you and nothing rock like/as God our 3 not to multiply to speak: speak high high to come out: speak arrogant from lip your for God knowledge LORD (and to/for him *QK) to measure wantonness 4 bow mighty man shattered and to stumble to gird strength 5 sated in/on/with food: bread to hire and hungry to cease till barren to beget seven and many son: child to weaken 6 LORD to die and to live to go down hell: Sheol and to ascend: establish (Sheol h7585) 7 LORD to possess: poor and to enrich to abase also to exalt 8

to arise: raise from dust poor from refuse to exalt needy to/for
 to dwell with noble and throne glory to inherit them for to/for
 LORD pillar land: country/planet and to set: make upon them
 world 9 foot (pious his *QK) to keep: guard and wicked in/on/with
 darkness to silence: destroyed for not in/on/with strength to
 prevail man: anyone 10 LORD to descend (to contend him *QK)
 (upon him *Qk) in/on/with heaven to thunder LORD to judge
 end land: country/planet and to give: give strength to/for king
 his and to exalt horn anointed his 11 and to go: went Elkanah
 [the] Ramah [to] upon house: home his and [the] youth to be
 to minister [obj] LORD with face: before Eli [the] priest 12 and
 son: child Eli son: descendant/people Belial not to know [obj]
 LORD 13 and justice: custom [the] priest with [the] people all
 man to sacrifice sacrifice and to come (in): come youth [the]
 priest like/as to boil [the] flesh and [the] fork three [the] tooth:
 prong in/on/with hand his 14 and to smite in/on/with basin or
 in/on/with pot or in/on/with caldron or in/on/with pot all which to
 ascend: establish [the] fork to take: take [the] priest in/on/with
 him thus to make: do to/for all Israel [the] to come (in): come
 there in/on/with Shiloh 15 also in/on/with before to offer: burn
 [emph?] [obj] [the] fat and to come (in): come youth [the] priest
 and to say to/for man [the] to sacrifice to give: give [emph?] flesh
 to/for to roast to/for priest and not to take: receive from you flesh
 to boil that if: except if: except alive 16 and to say to(wards) him
 [the] man to offer: burn to offer: burn [emph?] like/as day: today
 [the] fat and to take: take to/for you like/as as which to desire
 soul: myself your and to say (not *QK) for now to give: give
 and if not to take: take in/on/with force 17 and to be sin [the]
 youth great: large much with face: before LORD for to spurn

[the] human [obj] offering LORD 18 and Samuel to minister with
face: before LORD youth to gird ephod linen 19 and robe small
to make to/for him mother his and to ascend: establish to/for him
from day: year day: year [to] in/on/with to ascend: rise she with
man: husband her to/for to sacrifice [obj] sacrifice [the] day:
year 20 and to bless Eli [obj] Elkanah and [obj] woman: wife his
and to say to set: put LORD to/for you seed: children from [the]
woman [the] this underneath: instead [the] petition which to ask
to/for LORD and to go: went to/for place his 21 for to reckon:
visit LORD [obj] Hannah and to conceive and to beget three
son: child and two daughter and to magnify [the] youth Samuel
with LORD 22 and Eli be old much and to hear: hear [obj] all
which to make: do [emph?] son: child his to/for all Israel and
[obj] which to lie down: have sex [emph?] [obj] [the] woman [the]
to serve entrance tent meeting 23 and to say to/for them to/for
what? to make: do [emph?] like/as Chronicles [the] these which I
to hear: hear [obj] Chronicles your bad: evil from with all [the]
people these 24 not son: child my for not pleasant [the] tidings
which I to hear: hear to pass people LORD 25 if to sin man
to/for man and to pray him God and if to/for LORD to sin man
who? to pray to/for him and not to hear: hear to/for voice father
their for to delight in LORD to/for to die them 26 and [the] youth
Samuel to go: continue and growing and be pleasing also with
LORD and also with human 27 and to come (in): come man
God to(wards) Eli and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD
to reveal: reveal to reveal: reveal to(wards) house: household
father your in/on/with to be they in/on/with Egypt to/for house:
household Pharaoh 28 and to choose [obj] him from all tribe
Israel to/for me to/for priest to/for to ascend: rise upon altar my

to/for to offer: burn incense to/for to lift: bear ephod to/for face:
before my and to give: give [emph?] to/for house: household
father your [obj] all food offering son: descendant/people Israel
29 to/for what? to kick in/on/with sacrifice my and in/on/with
offering my which to command habitation and to honor: honour
[obj] son: child your from me to/for to fatten you from first: best
all offering Israel to/for people my 30 to/for so utterance LORD
God Israel to say to say house: household your and house:
household father your to go: walk to/for face: before my till
forever: enduring and now utterance LORD forbid to/for me for
to honor: honour me to honor: honour and to despise me to
lighten 31 behold day to come (in): come and to cut down/off
[obj] arm your and [obj] arm house: household father your from
to be old in/on/with house: household your 32 and to look narrow
habitation in/on/with all which be good [obj] Israel and not to be
old in/on/with house: household your all [the] day: always 33 and
man not to cut: eliminate to/for you from from with altar my to/for
to end: destroy [obj] eye your and to/for to grieve [obj] soul your
and all greatness house: household your to die human 34 and
this to/for you [the] sign: miraculous which to come (in): come
to(wards) two son: child your to(wards) Hophni and Phinehas
in/on/with day one to die two their 35 and to arise: establish
to/for me priest be faithful like/as as which in/on/with heart my
and in/on/with soul my to make: do and to build to/for him house:
household be faithful and to go: walk to/for face: before anointed
my all [the] day: always 36 and to be all [the] to remain in/on/with
house: household your to come (in): come to/for to bow to/for
him to/for piece silver: money and talent food: bread and to say

to attach me please to(wards) one [the] priesthood to/for to eat
morsel food: bread

3 and [the] youth Samuel to minister [obj] LORD to/for face:
before Eli and word LORD to be precious in/on/with day [the]
they(masc.) nothing vision to break through 2 and to be in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it and Eli to lie down: lay down in/on/with place
his (and eye: seeing his *QK) to profane/begin: begin faint not
be able to/for to see: see 3 and lamp God before to quench and
Samuel to lie down: lay down in/on/with temple LORD which
there ark God 4 and to call: call to LORD to(wards) Samuel and
to say look! I 5 and to run: run to(wards) Eli and to say look! I for
to call: call to to/for me and to say not to call: call to to return:
again to lie down: lay down and to go: went and to lie down:
lay down 6 and to add: again LORD to call: call to still Samuel
and to arise: rise Samuel and to go: went to(wards) Eli and to
say look! I for to call: call to to/for me and to say not to call:
call to son: child my to return: again to lie down: lay down 7
and Samuel before to know [obj] LORD and before to reveal:
reveal to(wards) him word LORD 8 and to add: again LORD to
call: call to Samuel in/on/with third and to arise: rise and to go:
went to(wards) Eli and to say look! I for to call: call to to/for me
and to understand Eli for LORD to call: call to to/for youth 9
and to say Eli to/for Samuel to go: went to lie down: lay down
and to be if to call: call to to(wards) you and to say to speak:
speak LORD for to hear: hear servant/slave your and to go:
went Samuel and to lie down: lay down in/on/with place his 10
and to come (in): come LORD and to stand and to call: call to
like/as beat in/on/with beat Samuel Samuel and to say Samuel
to speak: speak for to hear: hear servant/slave your 11 and to

say LORD to(wards) Samuel behold I to make: do word: thing
 in/on/with Israel which all to hear: hear him to tingle two ear his
 12 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to arise: establish to(wards) Eli
 [obj] all which to speak: speak to(wards) house: household his to
 profane/begin: begin and to end: finish 13 and to tell to/for him
 for to judge I [obj] house: household his till forever: enduring
 in/on/with iniquity: crime which to know for to lighten to/for them
 son: child his and not to rebuke in/on/with them 14 and to/for
 so to swear to/for house: household Eli if: surely yes to atone
 iniquity: crime house: household Eli in/on/with sacrifice and
 in/on/with offering till forever: enduring 15 and to lie down: lay
 down Samuel till [the] morning and to open [obj] door house:
 temple LORD and Samuel to fear from to tell [obj] [the] vision
 to(wards) Eli 16 and to call: call to Eli [obj] Samuel and to say
 Samuel son: child my and to say look! I 17 and to say what?
 [the] word: thing which to speak: speak to(wards) you not please
 to hide from me thus to make: do to/for you God and thus to add
 if to hide from me word: thing from all [the] word: thing which to
 speak: speak to(wards) you 18 and to tell to/for him Samuel [obj]
 all [the] word: thing and not to hide from him and to say LORD
 he/she/it [the] pleasant (in/on/with eye: appearance his *QK) to
 make: do 19 and to magnify Samuel and LORD to be with him
 and not to fall: fall from all word his land: soil [to] 20 and to know
 all Israel from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba for be faithful
 Samuel to/for prophet to/for LORD 21 and to add: again LORD
 to/for to see: see in/on/with Shiloh for to reveal: reveal LORD
 to(wards) Samuel in/on/with Shiloh in/on/with word LORD
4 and to be word Samuel to/for all Israel and to come out:
 come Israel to/for to encounter: toward Philistine to/for battle

and to camp upon [the] Ebenezer Ebenezer and Philistine to
camp in/on/with Aphek 2 and to arrange Philistine to/for to
encounter: toward Israel and to leave [the] battle and to strike
Israel to/for face: before Philistine and to smite in/on/with rank
in/on/with land: country like/as four thousand man 3 and to
come (in): come [the] people to(wards) [the] camp and to say
old: elder Israel to/for what? to strike us LORD [the] day to/for
face: before Philistine to take: bring to(wards) us from Shiloh
[obj] ark covenant LORD and to come (in): come in/on/with
entrails: among our and to save us from palm enemy our 4
and to send: depart [the] people Shiloh and to lift: bear from
there [obj] ark covenant LORD Hosts to dwell [the] cherub and
there two son: child Eli with ark covenant [the] God Hophni and
Phinehas 5 and to be like/as to come (in): come ark covenant
LORD to(wards) [the] camp and to shout all Israel shout great:
large and to make noise [the] land: country/planet 6 and to hear:
hear Philistine [obj] voice: sound [the] shout and to say what?
voice: sound [the] shout [the] great: large [the] this in/on/with
camp [the] Hebrew and to know for ark LORD to come (in):
come to(wards) [the] camp 7 and to fear [the] Philistine for to
say to come (in): come God to(wards) [the] camp and to say
woe! to/for us for not to be like/as this previously three days
ago 8 woe! to/for us who? to rescue us from hand: power [the]
God [the] great [the] these these they(masc.) [the] God [the] to
smite [obj] Egypt in/on/with all wound in/on/with wilderness 9 to
strengthen: strengthen and to be to/for human Philistine lest to
serve to/for Hebrew like/as as which to serve to/for you and to
be to/for human and to fight 10 and to fight Philistine and to
strike Israel and to flee man: anyone to/for tent: home his and to

be [the] wound great: large much and to fall: kill from Israel thirty thousand on foot 11 and ark God to take: take and two son: child Eli to die Hophni and Phinehas 12 and to run: run man Benjamin from [the] rank and to come (in): come Shiloh in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and garment his to tear and land: soil upon head his 13 and to come (in): come and behold Eli to dwell upon [the] throne: seat (hand: by *QK) way: road to watch for to be heart his trembling upon ark [the] God and [the] man to come (in): come to/for to tell in/on/with city and to cry out all [the] city 14 and to hear: hear Eli [obj] voice: sound [the] cry and to say what? voice: sound [the] crowd [the] this and [the] man to hasten and to come (in): come and to tell to/for Eli 15 and Eli son: aged ninety and eight year and eye his to arise: establish and not be able to/for to see: see 16 and to say [the] man to(wards) Eli I [the] to come (in): come from [the] rank and I from [the] rank to flee [the] day and to say what? to be [the] word: thing son: child my 17 and to answer [the] to bear tidings and to say to flee Israel to/for face: before Philistine and also plague great: large to be in/on/with people and also two son: child your to die Hophni and Phinehas and ark [the] God to take: take 18 and to be like/as to remember he [obj] ark [the] God and to fall: fall from upon [the] throne: seat backwards about/through/for hand: to [the] gate and to break neck his and to die for be old [the] man and heavy and he/she/it to judge [obj] Israel forty year 19 and daughter-in-law his woman: wife Phinehas pregnant to/for to beget and to hear: hear [obj] [the] tidings to(wards) to take: take ark [the] God and to die father-in-law her and man: husband her and to bow and to beget for to overturn upon her pang her 20 and like/as time to die she and to speak: speak [the] to stand upon her not to fear

for son: child to beget and not to answer and not to set: consider
heart her 21 and to call: call by to/for youth Ichabod Ichabod
to/for to say to reveal: remove glory from Israel to(wards) to
take: take ark [the] God and to(wards) father-in-law her and
man: husband her 22 and to say to reveal: remove glory from
Israel for to take: take ark [the] God

5 and Philistine to take: take [obj] ark [the] God and to come
(in): bring him from Ebenezer [the] Ebenezer Ashdod [to] 2 and
to take: take Philistine [obj] ark [the] God and to come (in): bring
[obj] him house: temple Dagon and to set [obj] him beside Dagon
3 and to rise Ashdod from morrow and behold Dagon to fall: fall
to/for face his land: soil [to] to/for face: before ark LORD and
to take: take [obj] Dagon and to return: return [obj] him to/for
place his 4 and to rise in/on/with morning from morrow and
behold Dagon to fall: fall to/for face his land: soil [to] to/for face:
before ark LORD and head Dagon and two palm hand his to
cut: eliminate to(wards) [the] threshold except Dagon to remain
upon him 5 upon so not to tread priest Dagon and all [the] to
come (in): come house: temple Dagon upon threshold Dagon
in/on/with Ashdod till [the] day [the] this 6 and to honor: heavy
hand: power LORD to(wards) [the] Ashdod and be desolate:
appalled them and to smite [obj] them (in/on/with tumor *QK)
[obj] Ashdod and [obj] border: area her 7 and to see: see human
Ashdod for so and to say not to dwell ark God Israel with us
for to harden hand: power his upon us and upon Dagon God
our 8 and to send: depart and to gather [obj] all lord Philistine
to(wards) them and to say what? to make: do to/for ark God
Israel and to say Gath to turn: turn ark God Israel and to turn:
turn [obj] ark God Israel 9 and to be after to turn: turn [obj] him

and to be hand: power LORD in/on/with city tumult great: large
much and to smite [obj] human [the] city from small: young and
till great: old and to burst to/for them (tumor *QK) 10 and to
send: depart [obj] ark [the] God Ekron and to be like/as to come
(in): come ark [the] God Ekron and to cry out [the] Ekron to/for to
say to turn: turn to(wards) me [obj] ark God Israel to/for to die
me and [obj] people my 11 and to send: depart and to gather
[obj] all lord Philistine and to say to send: depart [obj] ark God
Israel and to return: return to/for place his and not to die [obj] me
and [obj] people my for to be tumult death in/on/with all [the] city
to honor: heavy much hand: power [the] God there 12 and [the]
human which not to die to smite (in/on/with tumor *QK) and to
ascend: rise cry [the] city [the] heaven

6 and to be ark LORD in/on/with land: country Philistine seven
month 2 and to call: call to Philistine to/for priest and to/for to
divine to/for to say what? to make: do to/for ark LORD to know
us in/on/with what? to send: depart him to/for place his 3 and to
say if to send: depart [obj] ark God Israel not to send: depart
[obj] him emptily for to return: return to return: return to/for him
guilt (offering) then to heal and to know to/for you to/for what?
not to turn aside: turn aside hand: power his from you 4 and
to say what? [the] guilt (offering) which to return: return to/for
him and to say number lord Philistine five (tumor *QK) gold and
five mouse gold for plague one to/for all their and to/for lord
your 5 and to make image (tumor your *QK) and image mouse
your [the] to ruin [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to give: give
to/for God Israel glory perhaps to lighten [obj] hand: power his
from upon you and from upon God your and from upon land:
country/planet your 6 and to/for what? to honor: heavy [obj] heart

your like/as as which to honor: heavy Egyptian and Pharaoh
 [obj] heart their not like/as as which to abuse in/on/with them
 and to send: depart them and to go: went 7 and now to take:
 take and to make cart new one and two heifer to nurse which
 not to ascend: rise upon them yoke and to bind [obj] [the] heifer
 in/on/with cart and to return: return son: young animal their from
 after them [the] house: home [to] 8 and to take: take [obj] ark
 LORD and to give: put [obj] him to(wards) [the] cart and [obj]
 article/utensil [the] gold which to return: return to/for him guilt
 (offering) to set: put in/on/with box from side his and to send:
 depart [obj] him and to go: went 9 and to see: see if way: road
 border: area his to ascend: rise Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh
 he/she/it to make: do to/for us [obj] [the] distress: harm [the]
 great: large [the] this and if not and to know for not hand: power
 his to touch in/on/with us accident he/she/it to be to/for us 10 and
 to make: do [the] human so and to take: take two heifer to nurse
 and to bind them in/on/with cart and [obj] son: young animal their
 to restrain in/on/with house: home 11 and to set: put [obj] ark
 LORD to(wards) [the] cart and [obj] [the] box and [obj] mouse
 [the] gold and [obj] image tumor their 12 and to smooth [the]
 heifer in/on/with way: journey upon way: direction Beth-shemesh
 Beth-shemesh in/on/with highway one to go: walk to go: journey
 and to low and not to turn aside: turn aside right and left and
 lord Philistine to go: follow after them till border: boundary Beth-
 shemesh Beth-shemesh 13 and Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh to
 reap harvest wheat in/on/with valley and to lift: look [obj] eye their
 and to see: see [obj] [the] ark and to rejoice to/for to see: see 14
 and [the] cart to come (in): come to(wards) land: country Joshua
 Bethshemite [the] Bethshemite and to stand: stand there and

there stone great: large and to break up/open [obj] tree: wood
 [the] cart and [obj] [the] heifer to ascend: offer up burnt offering
 to/for LORD 15 and [the] Levi to go down [obj] ark LORD and
 [obj] [the] box which with him which in/on/with him article/utensil
 gold and to set: make to(wards) [the] stone [the] great: large and
 human Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh to ascend: offer up burnt
 offering and to sacrifice sacrifice in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
 to/for LORD 16 and five lord Philistine to see: see and to return:
 return Ekron in/on/with day [the] he/she/it 17 and these tumor
 [the] gold which to return: return Philistine guilt (offering) to/for
 LORD to/for Ashdod one to/for Gaza one to/for Ashkelon one
 to/for Gath one to/for Ekron one 18 and mouse [the] gold number
 all city Philistine to/for five [the] lord from city fortification and till
 village [the] villager and till Abel [the] great: large which to rest
 upon her [obj] ark LORD till [the] day: today [the] this in/on/with
 land: country Joshua Bethshemite [the] Bethshemite 19 and
 to smite in/on/with human Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh for to
 see: see in/on/with ark LORD and to smite in/on/with people
 seventy man fifty thousand man and to mourn [the] people for to
 smite LORD in/on/with people wound great: large 20 and to say
 human Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh who? be able to/for to
 stand: stand to/for face: before LORD [the] God [the] holy [the]
 this and to(wards) who? to ascend: rise from upon us 21 and to
 send: depart messenger to(wards) to dwell Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-
 jearim to/for to say to return: return Philistine [obj] ark LORD to
 go down to ascend: establish [obj] him to(wards) you

7 and to come (in): come human Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim
 and to ascend: establish [obj] ark LORD and to come (in): bring
 [obj] him to(wards) house: home Abinadab in/on/with hill and

[obj] Eleazar son: child his to consecrate: consecate to/for to keep: guard [obj] ark LORD 2 and to be from day to dwell [the] ark in/on/with Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim and to multiply [the] day and to be twenty year and to wail all house: household Israel after LORD 3 and to say Samuel to(wards) all house: household Israel to/for to say if in/on/with all heart your you(m. p.) to return: return to(wards) LORD to turn aside: remove [obj] God [the] foreign from midst your and [the] Ashtaroth and to establish: commit heart your to(wards) LORD and to serve him to/for alone him and to rescue [obj] you from hand: power Philistine 4 and to turn aside: remove son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] Baal and [obj] [the] Ashtaroth and to serve [obj] LORD to/for alone him 5 and to say Samuel to gather [obj] all Israel [the] Mizpah [to] and to pray about/through/for you to(wards) LORD 6 and to gather [the] Mizpah [to] and to draw water and to pour: pour to/for face: before LORD and to fast in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to say there to sin to/for LORD and to judge Samuel [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with Mizpah 7 and to hear: hear Philistine for to gather son: descendant/people Israel [the] Mizpah [to] and to ascend: rise lord Philistine to(wards) Israel and to hear: hear son: descendant/people Israel and to fear from face of Philistine 8 and to say son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) Samuel not be quiet from us from to cry out to(wards) LORD God our and to save us from hand: power Philistine 9 and to take: take Samuel lamb milk one (and to ascend: offer up him *QK) burnt offering entire to/for LORD and to cry out Samuel to(wards) LORD about/through/for Israel and to answer him LORD 10 and to be Samuel to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering and Philistine to approach: approach to/for

battle in/on/with Israel and to thunder LORD in/on/with voice:
 sound great: large in/on/with day [the] he/she/it upon Philistine
 and to confuse them and to strike to/for face: before Israel **11** and
 to come out: come human Israel from [the] Mizpah and to pursue
 [obj] Philistine and to smite them till from underneath: under
 to/for Beth-car Beth-car **12** and to take: take Samuel stone one
 and to set: make between [the] Mizpah and between [the] Shen
 and to call: call by [obj] name her Ebenezer Ebenezer and to say
 till here/thus to help us LORD **13** and be humble [the] Philistine
 and not to add: again still to/for to come (in): come in/on/with
 border: area Israel and to be hand: power LORD in/on/with
 Philistine all day Samuel **14** and to return: rescue [the] city which
 to take: take Philistine from with Israel to/for Israel from Ekron
 and till Gath and [obj] border: area their to rescue Israel from
 hand: power Philistine and to be peace between Israel and
 between [the] Amorite **15** and to judge Samuel [obj] Israel all day
 life his **16** and to go: went from sufficiency year in/on/with year
 and to turn: surround Bethel Bethel and [the] Gilgal and [the]
 Mizpah and to judge [obj] Israel [obj] all [the] place [the] these **17**
 and turn his [the] Ramah [to] for there house: home his and
 there to judge [obj] Israel and to build there altar to/for LORD
8 and to be like/as as which be old Samuel and to set: make
 [obj] son: child his to judge to/for Israel **2** and to be name son:
 child his [the] firstborn Joel and name second his Abijah to judge
 in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba **3** and not to go: walk son: child
 his (in/on/with way: conduct his *QK) and to stretch after [the]
 unjust-gain and to take: take bribe and to stretch justice **4** and to
 gather all old: elder Israel and to come (in): come to(wards)
 Samuel [the] Ramah [to] **5** and to say to(wards) him behold

you(m. s.) be old and son: child your not to go: walk in/on/with
way: conduct your now to set: appoint [emph?] to/for us king
to/for to judge us like/as all [the] nation 6 and be evil [the] word:
thing in/on/with eye: appearance Samuel like/as as which to say
to give: give [emph?] to/for us king to/for to judge us and to pray
Samuel to(wards) LORD 7 and to say LORD to(wards) Samuel
to hear: obey in/on/with voice [the] people to/for all which to say
to(wards) you for not [obj] you to reject for [obj] me to reject from
to reign upon them 8 like/as all [the] deed which to make: do
from day: today to ascend: establish I [obj] them from Egypt and
till [the] day: today [the] this and to leave: forsake me and to
serve God another so they(masc.) to make: do also to/for you 9
and now to hear: obey in/on/with voice their surely for to testify
to testify in/on/with them and to tell to/for them justice: custom
[the] king which to reign upon them 10 and to say Samuel [obj]
all word LORD to(wards) [the] people [the] to ask from with him
king 11 and to say this to be justice: custom [the] king which to
reign upon you [obj] son: child your to take: take and to set:
appoint to/for him in/on/with chariot his and in/on/with horse his
and to run: run to/for face: before chariot his 12 and to/for to
set: appoint to/for him ruler thousand and ruler fifty and to/for to
plow/plot plowing his and to/for to reap harvest his and to/for
to make article/utensil battle his and article/utensil chariot his
13 and [obj] daughter your to take: take to/for perfumer and
to/for cook and to/for to bake 14 and [obj] land: country your
and [obj] vineyard your and olive your [the] pleasant to take:
take and to give: give to/for servant/slave his 15 and seed your
and vineyard your to tithe and to give: give to/for eunuch his
and to/for servant/slave his 16 and [obj] servant/slave your and

[obj] maidservant your and [obj] youth your [the] pleasant and [obj] donkey your to take: take and to make: do to/for work his 17 flock your to tithe and you(m. p.) to be to/for him to/for servant/slave 18 and to cry out in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from to/for face: because king your which to choose to/for you and not to answer LORD [obj] you in/on/with day [the] he/she/it 19 and to refuse [the] people to/for to hear: obey in/on/with voice Samuel and to say not that if: except if: except king to be upon us 20 and to be also we like/as all [the] nation and to judge us king our and to come out: come to/for face: before our and to fight [obj] battle our 21 and to hear: hear Samuel [obj] all word [the] people and to speak: speak them in/on/with ear: to ears LORD 22 and to say LORD to(wards) Samuel to hear: obey in/on/with voice their and to reign to/for them king and to say Samuel to(wards) human Israel to go: went man: anyone to/for city his

9 and to be man (from Benjamin [Ben]jamin *QK) and name his Kish son: child Abiel son: child Zeror son: child Becorath son: child Aphiah son: descendant/people man [Ben]jaminite mighty man strength: rich 2 and to/for him to be son: child and name his Saul youth and pleasant and nothing man from son: descendant/people Israel pleasant from him from shoulder his and above [to] high from all [the] people 3 and to perish [the] she-ass to/for Kish father Saul and to say Kish to(wards) Saul son: child his to take: take please with you [obj] one from [the] youth and to arise: rise to go: went to seek [obj] [the] she-ass 4 and to pass in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and to pass in/on/with land: country/planet Shalishah and not to find and to pass in/on/with land: country/planet Shaalim and nothing and to pass in/on/with land: country/planet [Ben]jaminite and

not to find 5 they(masc.) to come (in): come in/on/with land:
country/planet Zuph and Saul to say to/for youth his which with
him to go: come! [emph?] and to return: return lest to cease
father my from [the] she-ass and be anxious to/for us 6 and
to say to/for him behold please man God in/on/with city [the]
this and [the] man to honor: honour all which to speak: speak
to come (in): come to come (in): fulfill now to go: went there
perhaps to tell to/for us [obj] way: direction our which to go:
went upon her 7 and to say Saul to/for youth his and behold
to go: went and what? to come (in): bring to/for man for [the]
food: bread be gone from article/utensil our and present nothing
to/for to come (in): bring to/for man [the] God what? with us 8
and to add: again [the] youth to/for to answer [obj] Saul and to
say behold to find in/on/with hand: themselves my fourth shekel
silver: money and to give: give to/for man [the] God and to tell
to/for us [obj] way: direction our 9 to/for face: before in/on/with
Israel thus to say [the] man in/on/with to go: went he to/for to
seek God to go: come! and to go: went till [the] seer for to/for
prophet [the] day to call: call by to/for face: before [the] seer 10
and to say Saul to/for youth his pleasant word: speaking your to
go: come! [emph?] to go: went and to go: went to(wards) [the]
city which there man [the] God 11 they(masc.) to ascend: rise
in/on/with ascent [the] city and they(masc.) to find maiden to
come out: come to/for to draw water and to say to/for them there
in/on/with this [the] seer 12 and to answer [obj] them and to
say there behold to/for face: before your to hasten now for [the]
day: today to come (in): come to/for city for sacrifice [the] day:
today to/for people in/on/with high place 13 like/as to come (in):
come you [the] city so to find [emph?] [obj] him in/on/with before

to ascend: rise [the] high place [to] to/for to eat for not to eat
 [the] people till to come (in): come he for he/she/it to bless [the]
 sacrifice after so to eat [the] to call: call to and now to ascend:
 rise for [obj] him like/as [the] day: today to find [emph?] [obj] him
14 and to ascend: rise [the] city they(masc.) to come (in): come
 in/on/with midst [the] city and behold Samuel to come out: come
 to/for to encounter: toward them to/for to ascend: rise [the] high
 place **15** and LORD to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears Samuel
 day one to/for face: before to come (in): come Saul to/for to say
16 like/as time tomorrow to send: depart to(wards) you man from
 land: country/planet Benjamin and to anoint him to/for leader
 upon people my Israel and to save [obj] people my from hand:
 power Philistine for to see: see [obj] people my for to come (in):
 come cry his to(wards) me **17** and Samuel to see: see [obj]
 Saul and LORD to answer him behold [the] man which to say
 to(wards) you this to restrain in/on/with people my **18** and to
 approach: approach Saul [obj] Samuel in/on/with midst [the]
 gate and to say to tell [emph?] please to/for me where? this
 house: home [the] seer **19** and to answer Samuel [obj] Saul
 and to say I [the] seer to ascend: rise to/for face: before my
 [the] high place and to eat with me [the] day and to send: let go
 you in/on/with morning and all which in/on/with heart your to tell
 to/for you **20** and to/for she-ass [the] to perish to/for you [the]
 day three [the] day not to set: make [obj] heart your to/for them
 for to find and to/for who? all desire Israel not to/for you and
 to/for all house: household father your **21** and to answer Saul
 and to say not Benjaminite Benjaminite I from small tribe Israel
 and family my [the] little from all family tribe Benjamin and to/for
 what? to speak: speak to(wards) me like/as Chronicles [the] this

22 and to take: take Samuel [obj] Saul and [obj] youth his and
to come (in): bring them chamber [to] and to give: give to/for
them place in/on/with head [the] to call: call to and they(masc.)
like/as thirty man 23 and to say Samuel to/for guard to give: give
[emph?] [obj] [the] portion which to give: give to/for you which to
say to(wards) you to set: put [obj] her with you 24 and to exalt
[the] guard [obj] [the] leg and [the] upon her and to set: make
to/for face: before Saul and to say behold [the] to remain to
set: make to/for face: before your to eat for to/for meeting: time
appointed to keep: guard to/for you to/for to say [the] people
to call: call to and to eat Saul with Samuel in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it 25 and to go down from [the] high place [the] city and
to speak: speak with Saul upon [the] roof 26 and to rise and
to be like/as to ascend: dawn [the] dawn and to call: call out
Samuel to(wards) Saul ([the] roof [to] *QK) to/for to say to arise:
rise [emph?] and to send: depart you and to arise: rise Saul
and to come out: come two their he/she/it and Samuel [the]
outside [to] 27 they(masc.) to go down in/on/with end [the] city
and Samuel to say to(wards) Saul to say to/for youth and to
pass to/for face: before our and to pass and you(m. s.) to stand:
stand like/as day and to hear: proclaim you [obj] word God

10 and to take: take Samuel [obj] vial [the] oil and to pour: pour
upon head his and to kiss him and to say not for to anoint you
LORD (to/for leader upon people his upon Israel and you(m. s.)
to restrain in/on/with people LORD and you(m. s.) to save him
from hand: power enemy his from around: side and this to/for
you [the] sign: indicator to anoint you LORD *X) upon inheritance
his to/for leader 2 in/on/with to go: went you [the] day from
with me me and to find two human with tomb Rachel in/on/with

border: area Benjamin in/on/with Zelzah and to say to(wards)
you to find [the] she-ass which to go: went to/for to seek and
behold to leave father your [obj] word: thing [the] she-ass and be
anxious to/for you to/for to say what? to make: do to/for son:
child my 3 and to pass from there and further and to come (in):
come till terebinth Tabor and to find you there three human
to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] God Bethel Bethel one to lift:
bear three kid and one to lift: bear three talent food: bread and
one to lift: bear bag wine 4 and to ask to/for you to/for peace:
greeting and to give: give to/for you two food: bread and to take:
recieve from hand their 5 after so to come (in): come Gibeah
[the] (Gibeath)-elohim which there garrison Philistine and to be
like/as to come (in): come you there [the] city and to fall on cord
prophet to go down from [the] high place and to/for face: before
their harp and tambourine and flute and lyre and they(masc.) to
prophecy 6 and to rush upon you spirit LORD and to prophesy
with them and to overturn to/for man another 7 and to be for (to
come (in): fulfill *Qk) [the] sign: miraculous [the] these to/for you
to make: do to/for you which to find hand your for [the] God with
you 8 and to go down to/for face: before my [the] Gilgal and
behold I to go down to(wards) you to/for to ascend: offer up burnt
offering to/for to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering seven day to
wait: wait till to come (in): come I to(wards) you and to know
to/for you [obj] which to make: do 9 and to be like/as to turn he
shoulder his to/for to go: went from from with Samuel and to
overturn to/for him God heart another and to come (in): come all
[the] sign: miraculous [the] these in/on/with day [the] he/she/it 10
and to come (in): come there [the] Gibeah [to] and behold cord
prophet to/for to encounter: meet him and to rush upon him

spirit God and to prophesy in/on/with midst their 11 and to be all to know him from previously three days ago and to see: see and behold with prophet to prophesy and to say [the] people man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his what? this to be to/for son: child Kish also Saul in/on/with prophet 12 and to answer man from there and to say and who? father their upon so to be to/for proverb also Saul in/on/with prophet 13 and to end: finish from to prophesy and to come (in): come [the] high place 14 and to say beloved: male relative Saul to(wards) him and to(wards) youth his where? to go: went and to say to/for to seek [obj] [the] she-ass and to see: examine for nothing and to come (in): come to(wards) Samuel 15 and to say beloved: male relative Saul to tell [emph?] please to/for me what? to say to/for you Samuel 16 and to say Saul to(wards) beloved: male relative his to tell to tell to/for us for to find [the] she-ass and [obj] word: thing [the] kingship not to tell to/for him which to say Samuel 17 and to cry Samuel [obj] [the] people to(wards) LORD [the] Mizpah 18 and to say to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel thus to say LORD God Israel I to ascend: establish [obj] Israel from Egypt and to rescue [obj] you from hand: power Egypt and from hand: power all [the] kingdom [the] to oppress [obj] you 19 and you(m. p.) [the] day to reject [obj] God your which he/she/it to save to/for you from all distress: harm your and distress your and to say to/for him for king to set: appoint upon us and now to stand to/for face: before LORD to/for tribe your and to/for thousand: clan your 20 and to present: bring Samuel [obj] all tribe Israel and to capture tribe Benjamin 21 and to present: bring [obj] tribe Benjamin (to/for family his *QK) and to capture family [the] Matrite and to capture Saul son: child Kish and to seek him

and not to find 22 and to ask still in/on/with LORD to come (in):
come still here man and to say LORD behold he/she/it to hide
to(wards) [the] article/utensil 23 and to run: run and to take: take
him from there and to stand in/on/with midst [the] people and to
exult from all [the] people from shoulder his and above [to] 24
and to say Samuel to(wards) all [the] people to see: see which
to choose in/on/with him LORD for nothing like him in/on/with all
[the] people and to shout all [the] people and to say to live [the]
king 25 and to speak: speak Samuel to(wards) [the] people [obj]
justice: custom [the] kingship and to write in/on/with scroll: book
and to rest to/for face: before LORD and to send: depart Samuel
[obj] all [the] people man: anyone to/for house: home his 26 and
also Saul to go: went to/for house: home his Gibeah [to] and to
go: went with him [the] strength which to touch God in/on/with
heart their 27 and son: young animal Belial to say what? to save
us this and to despise him and not to come (in): bring to/for him
offering: gift and to be like/as be quiet

11 and to ascend: rise Nahash [the] Ammon and to camp upon
Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead and to say all human Jabesh (Gilead)
to(wards) Nahash to cut: make(covenant) to/for us covenant and
to serve you 2 and to say to(wards) them Nahash [the] Ammon
in/on/with this to cut: make(covenant) to/for you in/on/with to dig
to/for you all eye right and to set: put her reproach upon all Israel
3 and to say to(wards) him old: elder Jabesh (Gilead) to slacken
to/for us seven day and to send: depart messenger in/on/with
all border: area Israel and if nothing to save [obj] us and to
come out: come to(wards) you 4 and to come (in): come [the]
messenger Gibeah Saul and to speak: speak [the] word: thing
in/on/with ear: to ears [the] people and to lift: loud all [the] people

[obj] voice their and to weep 5 and behold Saul to come (in):
come after [the] cattle from [the] land: country and to say Saul
what? to/for people for to weep and to recount to/for him [obj]
word: deed human Jabesh (Gilead) 6 and to rush spirit God upon
Saul (like/as to hear: hear he *QK) [obj] [the] word [the] these
and to be incensed face: anger his much 7 and to take: take pair
cattle and to cut him and to send: depart in/on/with all border:
area Israel in/on/with hand [the] messenger to/for to say which
nothing he to come out: come after Saul and after Samuel thus to
make: do to/for cattle his and to fall: fall dread LORD upon [the]
people and to come out: come like/as man one 8 and to reckon:
list them in/on/with Bezek and to be son: descendant/people
Israel three hundred thousand and man Judah thirty thousand 9
and to say to/for messenger [the] to come (in): come thus to say
[emph?] to/for man Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead tomorrow to be to/for
you deliverance: salvation (like/as heat *QK) [the] sun and to
come (in): come [the] messenger and to tell to/for human Jabesh
(Gilead) and to rejoice 10 and to say human Jabesh (Gilead)
tomorrow to come out: come to(wards) you and to make: do
to/for us like/as all [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance
your 11 and to be from morrow and to set: put Saul [obj] [the]
people three head: group and to come (in): come in/on/with
midst [the] camp in/on/with watch [the] morning and to smite
[obj] Ammon till heat [the] day and to be [the] to remain and to
scatter and not to remain in/on/with them two unitedness 12 and
to say [the] people to(wards) Samuel who? [the] to say Saul to
reign upon us to give: give [the] human and to die them 13 and
to say Saul not to die man: anyone in/on/with day: today [the]
this for [the] day: today to make: do LORD deliverance: salvation

in/on/with Israel **14** and to say Samuel to(wards) [the] people to
 go: come! and to go: went [the] Gilgal and to renew there [the]
 kingship **15** and to go: went all [the] people [the] Gilgal and to
 reign there [obj] Saul to/for face: before LORD in/on/with Gilgal
 and to sacrifice there sacrifice peace offering to/for face: before
 LORD and to rejoice there Saul and all human Israel till much
12 and to say Samuel to(wards) all Israel behold to hear: obey
 in/on/with voice your to/for all which to say to/for me and to reign
 upon you king **2** and now behold [the] king to go: walk to/for
 face: before your and I be old and be gray and son: child my
 behold they with you and I to go: walk to/for face: before your
 from youth my till [the] day [the] this **3** look! I to answer in/on/with
 me before LORD and before anointed his [obj] cattle who? to
 take: take and donkey who? to take: take and [obj] who? to
 oppress [obj] who? to crush and from hand who? to take: take
 ransom and to conceal eye my in/on/with him and to return:
 rescue to/for you **4** and to say not to oppress us and not to
 crush us and not to take: take from hand man: anyone anything
5 and to say to(wards) them witness LORD in/on/with you and
 witness anointed his [the] day: today [the] this for not to find
 in/on/with hand my anything and to say witness **6** and to say
 Samuel to(wards) [the] people LORD which to make [obj] Moses
 and [obj] Aaron and which to ascend: establish [obj] father your
 from land: country/planet Egypt **7** and now to stand and to judge
 with you to/for face: before LORD [obj] all righteousness LORD
 which to make: do with you and with father your **8** like/as as
 which to come (in): come Jacob Egypt and to cry out father your
 to(wards) LORD and to send: depart LORD [obj] Moses and
 [obj] Aaron and to come out: send [obj] father your from Egypt

and to dwell them in/on/with place [the] this 9 and to forget [obj]
 LORD God their and to sell [obj] them in/on/with hand: power
 Sisera ruler army Hazor and in/on/with hand: power Philistine
 and in/on/with hand: power king Moab and to fight in/on/with
 them 10 and to cry out to(wards) LORD (and to say *QK) to sin
 for to leave: forsake [obj] LORD and to serve [obj] [the] Baal and
 [obj] [the] Ashtaroth and now to rescue us from hand: power
 enemy our and to serve you 11 and to send: depart LORD
 [obj] Jerubbaal and [obj] Barak and [obj] Jephthah and [obj]
 Samuel and to rescue [obj] you from hand: power enemy your
 from around: side and to dwell security 12 and to see: see for
 Nahash king son: descendant/people Ammon to come (in): come
 upon you and to say to/for me not for king to reign upon us and
 LORD God your king your 13 and now behold [the] king which to
 choose which to ask and behold to give: put LORD upon you
 king 14 if to fear: revere [obj] LORD and to serve [obj] him and
 to hear: obey in/on/with voice his and not to rebel [obj] lip: word
 LORD and to be also you(m. p.) and also [the] king which to
 reign upon you after LORD God your 15 and if not to hear: obey
 in/on/with voice LORD and to rebel [obj] lip: word LORD and
 to be hand: power LORD in/on/with you and in/on/with father
 your 16 also now to stand and to see: see [obj] [the] word: thing
 [the] great: large [the] this which LORD to make: do to/for eye:
 before(the eyes) your 17 not harvest wheat [the] day to call: call
 to to(wards) LORD and to give: give voice: thunder and rain and
 to know and to see: see for distress: evil your many which to
 make: do in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to ask to/for you
 king 18 and to call: call to Samuel to(wards) LORD and to give:
 give LORD voice: thunder and rain in/on/with day [the] he/she/it

and to fear: revere all [the] people much [obj] LORD and [obj] Samuel 19 and to say all [the] people to(wards) Samuel to pray about/through/for servant/slave your to(wards) LORD God your and not to die for to add upon all sin our distress: evil to/for to ask to/for us king 20 and to say Samuel to(wards) [the] people not to fear you(m. p.) to make: do [obj] all [the] distress: evil [the] this surely not to turn aside: turn aside from after LORD and to serve [obj] LORD in/on/with all heart your 21 and not to turn aside: turn aside for after [the] formlessness which not to gain and not to rescue for formlessness they(masc.) 22 for not to leave LORD [obj] people his in/on/with for the sake of name his [the] great: large for be willing LORD to/for to make [obj] you to/for him to/for people 23 also I forbid to/for me from to sin to/for LORD from to cease to/for to pray about/through/for you and to show [obj] you in/on/with way: conduct [the] pleasant and [the] upright 24 surely to fear: revere [obj] LORD and to serve [obj] him in/on/with truth: faithful in/on/with all heart your for to see: examine [obj] which to magnify with you 25 and if be evil be evil also you(m. p.) also king your to snatch

13 son: aged (thirty *X) year Saul in/on/with to reign he (and forty *X) and two year to reign upon Israel 2 and to choose to/for him Saul three thousand from Israel and to be with Saul thousand in/on/with Michmash and in/on/with mountain: hill country Bethel Bethel and thousand to be with Jonathan in/on/with Gibeah Benjamin and remainder [the] people to send: depart man: anyone to/for tent his 3 and to smite Jonathan [obj] garrison Philistine which in/on/with Geba and to hear: hear Philistine and Saul to blow in/on/with trumpet in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet to/for to say to hear: hear [the] Hebrew 4 and

all Israel to hear: hear to/for to say to smite Saul [obj] garrison
Philistine and also to stink Israel in/on/with Philistine and to cry
[the] people after Saul [the] Gilgal 5 and Philistine to gather
to/for to fight with Israel thirty thousand chariot and six thousand
horseman and people: soldiers like/as sand which upon lip:
shore [the] sea to/for abundance and to ascend: rise and to
camp in/on/with Michmash east Beth-aven Beth-aven 6 and
man: anyone Israel to see: see for distress to/for him for to
oppress [the] people and to hide [the] people in/on/with cave and
in/on/with thistle and in/on/with crag and in/on/with stronghold
and in/on/with pit 7 and Hebrew to pass [obj] [the] Jordan land:
country/planet Gad and Gilead and Saul still he in/on/with Gilgal
and all [the] people to tremble after him 8 (and to wait: wait *Qk)
seven day to/for meeting: time appointed which Samuel and
not to come (in): come Samuel [the] Gilgal and to scatter [the]
people from upon him 9 and to say Saul to approach: bring
to(wards) me [the] burnt offering and [the] peace offering and to
ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering 10 and to be like/as to end:
finish he to/for to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering and behold
Samuel to come (in): come and to come out: come Saul to/for to
encounter: meet him to/for to bless him 11 and to say Samuel
what? to make: do and to say Saul for to see: see for to disperse
[the] people from upon me and you(m. s.) not to come (in): come
to/for meeting: time appointed [the] day and Philistine to gather
Michmash 12 and to say now to go down Philistine to(wards)
me [the] Gilgal and face of LORD not to beg and to refrain and
to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering 13 and to say Samuel
to(wards) Saul be foolish not to keep: obey [obj] commandment
LORD God your which to command you for now to establish:

establish LORD [obj] kingdom your to(wards) Israel till forever:
enduring 14 and now kingdom your not to arise: establish to
seek LORD to/for him man like/as heart his and to command
him LORD to/for leader upon people his for not to keep: obey
[obj] which to command you LORD 15 and to arise: rise Samuel
and to ascend: rise from [the] Gilgal (and to go: went to/for
way: journey his and remainder [the] people to ascend: rise
after Saul to/for to encounter: meet people [the] battle and to
come (in): come from [the] Gilgal *X) Gibeah Benjamin and to
reckon: list Saul [obj] [the] people [the] to find with him like/as
six hundred man 16 and Saul and Jonathan son: child his and
[the] people [the] to find with them to dwell in/on/with Geba
Benjamin and Philistine to camp in/on/with Michmash 17 and to
come out: come [the] to ruin from camp Philistine three head:
group [the] head: group one to turn to(wards) way: direction
Ophrah to(wards) land: country/planet Shual 18 and [the] head:
group one to turn way: direction Beth-horon Beth-horon and [the]
head: group one to turn way: direction [the] border: boundary
[the] to look upon (Zeboim) Valley [the] (Valley of) Zeboim [the]
wilderness [to] 19 and artificer not to find in/on/with all land:
country/planet Israel for (to say *QK) Philistine lest to make
[the] Hebrew sword or spear 20 and to go down all Israel [the]
Philistine to/for to sharpen man: anyone [obj] plowshare his and
[obj] plowshare his and [obj] axe his and [obj] plowshare his
21 and to be [the] bluntness lip: one third to/for plowshare and
to/for plowshare and to/for three fork and to/for [the] axe and
to/for to stand [the] goad 22 and to be in/on/with day battle and
not to find sword and spear in/on/with hand all [the] people
which with Saul and with Jonathan and to find to/for Saul and

to/for Jonathan son: child his 23 and to come out: come station
Philistine to(wards) ford Michmash

14 and to be [the] day and to say Jonathan son: child Saul
to(wards) [the] youth to lift: bear article/utensil his to go: come!
[emph?] and to pass to(wards) station Philistine which from
side: beside this and to/for father his not to tell 2 and Saul
to dwell in/on/with end [the] Gibeah underneath: under [the]
pomegranate which in/on/with Migron and [the] people which
with him like/as six hundred man 3 and Ahijah son: child Ahitub
brother: male-sibling Ichabod son: child Phinehas son: child Eli
priest LORD in/on/with Shiloh to lift: bear ephod and [the] people
not to know for to go: went Jonathan 4 and between: among
[the] ford which to seek Jonathan to/for to pass upon station
Philistine tooth: crag [the] crag from [the] side: beside from this
and tooth: crag [the] crag from [the] side: beside from this and
name [the] one Bozez and name [the] one Seneh 5 [the] tooth:
crag [the] one pillar from north opposite Michmash and [the] one
from south opposite Geba 6 and to say Jonathan to(wards)
[the] youth to lift: bear article/utensil his to go: come! [emph?]
and to pass to(wards) station [the] uncircumcised [the] these
perhaps to make: do LORD to/for us for nothing to/for LORD
restraint to/for to save in/on/with many or in/on/with little 7 and to
say to/for him to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his to make:
do all which in/on/with heart your to stretch to/for you look! I
with you like/as heart your 8 and to say Jonathan behold we
to pass to(wards) [the] human and to reveal: reveal to(wards)
them 9 if thus to say to(wards) us to silence: stationary till to
touch we to(wards) you and to stand: stand underneath: stand
us and not to ascend: rise to(wards) them 10 and if thus to say

to ascend: rise upon us and to ascend: rise for to give: give them LORD in/on/with hand: power our and this to/for us [the] sign: indicator 11 and to reveal: reveal two their to(wards) station Philistine and to say Philistine behold Hebrew to come out: come from [the] hole which to hide there 12 and to answer human [the] guard [obj] Jonathan and [obj] to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his and to say to ascend: rise to(wards) us and to know [obj] you word: thing and to say Jonathan to(wards) to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his to ascend: rise after me for to give: give them LORD in/on/with hand: power Israel 13 and to ascend: rise Jonathan upon hand his and upon foot his and to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his after him and to fall: kill to/for face: before Jonathan and to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his to die after him 14 and to be [the] wound [the] first which to smite Jonathan and to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his like/as twenty man like/as in/on/with half furrow pair land: country 15 and to be trembling in/on/with camp in/on/with land: country and in/on/with all [the] people [the] station and [the] to ruin to tremble also they(masc.) and to tremble [the] land: country/planet and to be to/for trembling God 16 and to see: see [the] to watch to/for Saul in/on/with Gibeah Benjamin and behold [the] crowd to melt and to go: went and here 17 and to say Saul to/for people which with him to reckon: list please and to see: see who? to go: went from from with us and to reckon: list and behold nothing Jonathan and to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his 18 and to say Saul to/for Ahijah to approach: bring [emph?] ark [the] God for to be ark [the] God in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and son: descendant/people Israel 19 and to be till to speak: speak Saul to(wards) [the] priest and [the] crowd which

in/on/with camp Philistine and to go: continue to go: continue
and many and to say Saul to(wards) [the] priest to gather hand
your 20 and to cry out Saul and all [the] people which with him
and to come (in): come till [the] battle and behold to be sword
man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his tumult great: large much
21 and [the] Hebrew to be to/for Philistine like/as previously
three days ago which to ascend: rise with them in/on/with camp
around and also they(masc.) to/for to be with Israel which with
Saul and Jonathan 22 and all man Israel [the] to hide in/on/with
mountain: hill country Ephraim to hear: hear for to flee Philistine
and to cleave also they(masc.) after them in/on/with battle 23
and to save LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] Israel
and [the] battle to pass [obj] Beth-aven Beth-aven 24 and man
Israel to oppress in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to swear
Saul [obj] [the] people to/for to say to curse [the] man which
to eat food till [the] evening and to avenge from enemy my
and not to perceive all [the] people food 25 and all [the] land:
country/planet to come (in): come in/on/with honeycomb and
to be honey upon face: before [the] land: soil 26 and to come
(in): come [the] people to(wards) [the] honeycomb and behold
traveller honey and nothing to overtake hand his to(wards) lip his
for to fear [the] people [obj] [the] oath 27 and Jonathan not to
hear: hear in/on/with to swear father his [obj] [the] people and to
send: reach [obj] end [the] tribe: rod which in/on/with hand his
and to dip [obj] her in/on/with honeycomb [the] honey and to
return: return hand his to(wards) lip his (and to light *QK) eye his
28 and to answer man from [the] people and to say to swear
to swear father your [obj] [the] people to/for to say to curse
[the] man which to eat food [the] day: today and be faint [the]

people 29 and to say Jonathan to trouble father my [obj] [the]
land: country/planet to see: see please for to light eye my for to
perceive little honey [the] this 30 also for if to eat to eat [the] day
[the] people from spoil enemy his which to find for now not to
multiply wound in/on/with Philistine 31 and to smite in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it in/on/with Philistine from Michmash Aijalon
[to] and be faint [the] people much 32 (and to pounce *QK) [the]
people to(wards) ([the] spoil *QK) and to take: take flock and
cattle and son: young animal cattle and to slaughter land: soil
[to] and to eat [the] people upon [the] blood 33 and to tell to/for
Saul to/for to say behold [the] people to sin to/for LORD to/for
to eat upon [the] blood and to say to act treacherously to roll
to(wards) me [the] day stone great: large 34 and to say Saul to
scatter in/on/with people and to say to/for them to approach:
bring to(wards) me man: anyone cattle his and man: anyone
sheep his and to slaughter in/on/with this and to eat and not
to sin to/for LORD to/for to eat to(wards) [the] blood and to
approach: bring all [the] people man: anyone cattle his in/on/with
hand: monument his [the] night and to slaughter there 35 and to
build Saul altar to/for LORD [obj] him to profane/begin: begin
to/for to build altar to/for LORD 36 and to say Saul to go down
after Philistine night and to plunder in/on/with them till light [the]
morning and not to remain in/on/with them man: anyone and
to say all [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your to
make: do and to say [the] priest to present: come here to(wards)
[the] God 37 and to ask Saul in/on/with God to go down after
Philistine to give: give them in/on/with hand: power Israel and not
to answer him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it 38 and to say Saul to
approach: approach here all corner [the] people and to know

and to see: see in/on/with what? to be [the] sin [the] this [the] day 39 for alive LORD [the] to save [obj] Israel that if: except if: except there he in/on/with Jonathan son: child my for to die to die and nothing to answer him from all [the] people 40 and to say to(wards) all Israel you(m. p.) to be to/for side: beside one and I and Jonathan son: child my to be to/for side: beside one and to say [the] people to(wards) Saul [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your to make: do 41 and to say Saul to(wards) LORD God Israel (to/for what? not to answer [obj] servant/slave your [the] day: today if there in/on/with me or in/on/with Jonathan son: child my [the] iniquity: crime [the] this LORD God Israel to give [emph?] Urim and if there he [the] iniquity: crime [the] this in/on/with people your Israel *X) to give [emph?] unblemished: Thummim and to capture Jonathan and Saul and [the] people to come out: come 42 and to say Saul to fall: allot between me and between Jonathan son: child my and to capture Jonathan 43 and to say Saul to(wards) Jonathan to tell [emph?] to/for me what? to make: do and to tell to/for him Jonathan and to say to perceive to perceive in/on/with end [the] tribe: rod which in/on/with hand my little honey look! I to die 44 and to say Saul thus to make: do God and thus to add for to die to die Jonathan 45 and to say [the] people to(wards) Saul Jonathan to die which to make: do [the] salvation [the] great: large [the] this in/on/with Israel forbid alive LORD if: surely no to fall: fall from hair head his land: soil [to] for with God to make: do [the] day: today [the] this and to ransom [the] people [obj] Jonathan and not to die 46 and to ascend: rise Saul from after Philistine and Philistine to go: went to/for place their 47 and Saul to capture [the] kingship upon Israel and to fight around: side in/on/with all enemy his

in/on/with Moab and in/on/with son: descendant/people Ammon
and in/on/with Edom and in/on/with king Zobah and in/on/with
Philistine and in/on/with all which to turn be wicked 48 and to
make: do strength and to smite [obj] Amalek and to rescue [obj]
Israel from hand: power to plunder him 49 and to be son: child
Saul Jonathan and Ishvi and Malchi-shua Malchi-shua and name
two daughter his name [the] firstborn Merab and name [the]
small Michal 50 and name woman: wife Saul Ahinoam daughter
Ahimaaz and name ruler army his Abner son: child Ner beloved:
male relative Saul 51 and Kish father Saul and Ner father Abner
son: child Abiel 52 and to be [the] battle strong upon Philistine all
day Saul and to see: see Saul all man mighty man and all son:
descendant/people strength and to gather him to(wards) him

15 and to say Samuel to(wards) Saul [obj] me to send: depart
LORD to/for to anoint you to/for king upon people his upon Israel
and now to hear: hear to/for voice: message word LORD 2
thus to say LORD Hosts to reckon: list [obj] which to make: do
Amalek to/for Israel which to set: put to/for him in/on/with way:
journey in/on/with to ascend: rise he from Egypt 3 now to go:
went and to smite [obj] Amalek and to devote/destroy [obj] all
which to/for him and not to spare upon him and to die from man
till woman from infant and till to suckle from cattle and till sheep
from camel and till donkey 4 and to hear: proclaim Saul [obj]
[the] people and to reckon: list them in/on/with Telaim hundred
thousand on foot and ten thousand with man Judah 5 and to
come (in): come Saul till city Amalek and to ambush in/on/with
torrent: valley 6 and to say Saul to(wards) [the] Kenite to go:
went to turn aside: depart to go down from midst Amalekite lest
to gather you with him and you(m. s.) to make: do kindness

with all son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with to ascend: rise
 they from Egypt and to turn aside: depart Kenite from midst
 Amalek 7 and to smite Saul [obj] Amalek from Havilah to come
 (in): towards you Shur which upon face: surface Egypt 8 and to
 capture [obj] Agag king Amalek alive and [obj] all [the] people to
 devote/destroy to/for lip: edge sword 9 and to spare Saul and
 [the] people upon Agag and upon best [the] flock and [the] cattle
 and [the] second and upon [the] ram and upon all [the] good and
 not be willing to devote/destroy them and all [the] work vile and
 to melt [obj] her to devote/destroy 10 and to be word LORD
 to(wards) Samuel to/for to say 11 to be sorry: relent for to reign
 [obj] Saul to/for king for to return: turn back from after me and
 [obj] word my not to arise: establish and to be incensed to/for
 Samuel and to cry out to(wards) LORD all [the] night 12 and to
 rise Samuel to/for to encounter: meet Saul in/on/with morning
 and to tell to/for Samuel to/for to say to come (in): come Saul
 [the] Carmel [to] and behold to stand to/for him hand: themselves
 and to turn: turn and to pass and to go down [the] Gilgal 13 and
 to come (in): come Samuel to(wards) Saul and to say to/for him
 Saul to bless you(m. s.) to/for LORD to arise: establish [obj]
 word LORD 14 and to say Samuel and what? voice: sound [the]
 flock [the] this in/on/with ear my and voice: sound [the] cattle
 which I to hear: hear 15 and to say Saul from Amalekite to come
 (in): bring them which to spare [the] people upon best [the] flock
 and [the] cattle because to sacrifice to/for LORD God your and
 [obj] [the] advantage to devote/destroy 16 and to say Samuel
 to(wards) Saul to slacken and to tell to/for you [obj] which to
 speak: speak LORD to(wards) me [the] night (and to say *QK)
 to/for him to speak: speak 17 and to say Samuel not if small

you(m. s.) in/on/with eye: appearance your head: leader tribe
Israel you(m. s.) and to anoint you LORD to/for king upon Israel
18 and to send: depart you LORD in/on/with way: journey and to
say to go: went and to devote/destroy [obj] [the] sinner [obj]
Amalek and to fight in/on/with him till to end: destroy they [obj]
them 19 and to/for what? not to hear: obey in/on/with voice
LORD and to pounce to(wards) [the] spoil and to make: do
[the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD 20 and to say Saul
to(wards) Samuel which to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD
and to go: went in/on/with way: journey which to send: depart
me LORD and to come (in): bring [obj] Agag king Amalek and
[obj] Amalek to devote/destroy 21 and to take: take [the] people
from [the] spoil flock and cattle first: best [the] devoted thing
to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD God your in/on/with Gilgal 22 and
to say Samuel pleasure to/for LORD in/on/with burnt offering and
sacrifice like/as to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD behold to
hear: obey from sacrifice pleasant to/for to listen from fat ram 23
for sin divination rebellion and evil: wickedness and teraphim to
press because to reject [obj] word LORD and to reject you from
king 24 and to say Saul to(wards) Samuel to sin for to pass:
trespass [obj] lip: word LORD and [obj] word your for to fear [obj]
[the] people and to hear: obey in/on/with voice their 25 and now
to lift: forgive please [obj] sin my and to return: return with me
and to bow to/for LORD 26 and to say Samuel to(wards) Saul
not to return: return with you for to reject [obj] word LORD and to
reject you LORD from to be king upon Israel 27 and to turn: turn
Samuel to/for to go: went and to strengthen: hold in/on/with wing
robe his and to tear 28 and to say to(wards) him Samuel to tear
LORD [obj] kingdom Israel from upon you [the] day: today and to

give: give her to/for neighbor your [the] pleasant from you 29
and also perpetuity Israel not to deal and not to be sorry: relent
for not man he/she/it to/for to be sorry: relent 30 and to say to
sin now to honor: honour me please before old: elder people my
and before Israel and to return: return with me and to bow to/for
LORD God your 31 and to return: turn back Samuel after Saul
and to bow Saul to/for LORD 32 and to say Samuel to approach:
bring to(wards) me [obj] Agag king Amalek and to go: come
to(wards) him Agag bond and to say Agag surely to turn aside:
depart bitter [the] death 33 and to say Samuel like/as as which
be bereaved woman sword your so be bereaved from woman
mother your and to hew Samuel [obj] Agag to/for face: before
LORD in/on/with Gilgal 34 and to go: went Samuel [the] Ramah
[to] and Saul to ascend: rise to(wards) house: home his Gibeah
Saul 35 and not to add: again Samuel to/for to see: see [obj]
Saul till day death his for to mourn Samuel to(wards) Saul and
LORD to be sorry: relent for to reign [obj] Saul upon Israel

16 and to say LORD to(wards) Samuel till how you(m. s.) to
mourn to(wards) Saul and I to reject him from to reign upon
Israel to fill horn your oil and to go: went to send: depart you
to(wards) Jesse Bethlehemite [the] Bethlehemite for to see:
select in/on/with son: child his to/for me king 2 and to say
Samuel how? to go: went and to hear: hear Saul and to kill me
and to say LORD heifer cattle to take: take in/on/with hand:
themselves your and to say to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD to
come (in): come 3 and to call: call to to/for Jesse in/on/with
sacrifice and I to know you [obj] which to make: do and to anoint
to/for me [obj] which to say to(wards) you 4 and to make: do
Samuel [obj] which to speak: speak LORD and to come (in):

come Bethlehem Bethlehem and to tremble old: elder [the] city
 to/for to encounter: meet him and to say peace to come (in):
 come you 5 and to say peace to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD to
 come (in): come to consecrate: consecate and to come (in):
 come with me in/on/with sacrifice and to consecrate: consecate
 [obj] Jesse and [obj] son: child his and to call: call to to/for them
 to/for sacrifice 6 and to be in/on/with to come (in): come they and
 to see: see [obj] Eliab and to say surely before LORD anointed
 his 7 and to say LORD to(wards) Samuel not to look to(wards)
 appearance his and to(wards) high height his for to reject him
 for not which to see: see [the] man for [the] man to see: see
 to/for eye: appearance and LORD to see: see to/for heart 8
 and to call: call to Jesse to(wards) Abinadab and to pass him
 to/for face: before Samuel and to say also in/on/with this not to
 choose LORD 9 and to pass Jesse Shammah and to say also
 in/on/with this not to choose LORD 10 and to pass Jesse seven
 son: child his to/for face: before Samuel and to say Samuel
 to(wards) Jesse not to choose LORD in/on/with these 11 and to
 say Samuel to(wards) Jesse to finish [the] youth and to say still
 to remain [the] small and behold to pasture in/on/with flock and
 to say Samuel to(wards) Jesse to send: depart [emph?] and to
 take: take him for not to turn: turn till to come (in): come he here
 12 and to send: depart and to come (in): bring him and he/she/it
 red with beautiful eye and pleasant sight and to say LORD to
 arise: rise to anoint him for this he/she/it 13 and to take: take
 Samuel [obj] horn [the] oil and to anoint [obj] him in/on/with
 entrails: among brother: male-sibling his and to rush spirit LORD
 to(wards) David from [the] day [the] he/she/it and above [to] and
 to arise: rise Samuel and to go: went [the] Ramah [to] 14 and

spirit LORD to turn aside: depart from from with Saul and to terrify him spirit bad: harmful from with LORD 15 and to say servant/slave Saul to(wards) him behold please spirit God bad: harmful to terrify you 16 to say please lord our servant/slave your to/for face: before your to seek man to know to play in/on/with lyre and to be in/on/with to be upon you spirit God bad: harmful and to play in/on/with hand his and pleasant to/for you 17 and to say Saul to(wards) servant/slave his to see: behold! please to/for me man be good to/for to play and to come (in): bring to(wards) me 18 and to answer one from [the] youth and to say behold to see: see son: child to/for Jesse Bethlehemite [the] Bethlehemite to know to play and mighty man strength and man battle and to understand word: speaking and man appearance and LORD with him 19 and to send: depart Saul messenger to(wards) Jesse and to say to send: depart [emph?] to(wards) me [obj] David son: child your which in/on/with flock 20 and to take: take Jesse donkey food: bread and wineskin wine and kid goat one and to send: depart in/on/with hand: by David son: child his to(wards) Saul 21 and to come (in): come David to(wards) Saul and to stand: appoint to/for face: before his and to love: lover him much and to be to/for him to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil 22 and to send: depart Saul to(wards) Jesse to/for to say to stand: stand please David to/for face: before my for to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing my 23 and to be in/on/with to be spirit God to(wards) Saul and to take: take David [obj] [the] lyre and to play in/on/with hand his and be wide to/for Saul and pleasant to/for him and to turn aside: depart from upon him spirit [the] bad: harmful

17 and to gather Philistine [obj] camp their to/for battle and to gather Socoh which to/for Judah and to camp between Socoh

and between Azekah in/on/with Ephes-dammim Ephes-dammim
 2 and Saul and man Israel to gather and to camp in/on/with
 Valley (of Elah) [the] (Valley of) Elah and to arrange battle to/for
 to encounter: toward Philistine 3 and Philistine to stand: stand
 to(wards) [the] mountain: mount from this and Israel to stand:
 stand to(wards) [the] mountain: mount from this and [the] valley
 between them 4 and to come out: come man [the] champion
 from camp Philistine Goliath name his from Gath height his six
 cubit and span 5 and helmet bronze upon head his and armor
 scale he/she/it to clothe and weight [the] armor five thousand
 shekel bronze 6 and greave bronze upon foot his and javelin
 bronze between shoulder his 7 (and tree: wood *QK) spear his
 like/as loom-beam to weave and flame spear his six hundred
 shekel iron and to lift: bearing(armour) [the] shield to go: went
 to/for face: before his 8 and to stand: stand and to call: call
 out to(wards) rank Israel and to say to/for them to/for what?
 to come out: come to/for to arrange battle not I [the] Philistine
 and you(m. p.) servant/slave to/for Saul to eat to/for you man
 and to go down to(wards) me 9 if be able to/for to fight with
 me and to smite me and to be to/for you to/for servant/slave
 and if I be able to/for him and to smite him and to be to/for us
 to/for servant/slave and to serve [obj] us 10 and to say [the]
 Philistine I to taunt [obj] rank Israel [the] day: today [the] this to
 give: give to/for me man and to fight unitedness 11 and to hear:
 hear Saul and all Israel [obj] word [the] Philistine [the] these and
 to to be dismayed and to fear much 12 and David son: child man
 Ephrathite [the] this from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah and name
 his Jesse and to/for him eight son: child and [the] man in/on/with
 day Saul be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with human 13 and

to go: follow three son: child Jesse [the] great: old to go: follow
 after Saul to/for battle and name three son: child his which to
 go: went in/on/with battle Eliab [the] firstborn and second his
 Abinadab and [the] third Shammah 14 and David he/she/it [the]
 small and three [the] great: old to go: follow after Saul 15 and
 David to go: went and to return: return from upon Saul to/for to
 pasture [obj] flock father his Bethlehem Bethlehem 16 and to
 approach: approach [the] Philistine to rise and to grow dark and
 to stand forty day 17 and to say Jesse to/for David son: child
 his to take: take please to/for brother: male-sibling your ephah
 [the] roasted [the] this and ten food: bread [the] this and to run:
 run [the] camp to/for brother: male-sibling your 18 and [obj] ten
 incision [the] milk [the] these to come (in): bring to/for ruler [the]
 thousand and [obj] brother: male-sibling your to reckon: visit
 to/for peace: well-being and [obj] pledge their to take: bring 19
 and Saul and they(masc.) and all man Israel in/on/with Valley (of
 Elah) [the] (Valley of) Elah to fight with Philistine 20 and to rise
 David in/on/with morning and to leave [obj] [the] flock upon to
 keep: guard and to lift: raise and to go: went like/as as which to
 command him Jesse and to come (in): come [the] track [to] and
 [the] strength: soldiers [the] to come out: come to(wards) [the]
 rank and to shout in/on/with battle 21 and to arrange Israel and
 Philistine rank to/for to encounter: toward rank 22 and to leave
 David [obj] [the] article/utensil from upon him upon hand: power
 to keep: guard [the] article/utensil and to run: run [the] rank and
 to come (in): come and to ask to/for brother: male-sibling his
 to/for peace: greeting 23 and he/she/it to speak: speak with them
 and behold man [the] champion to ascend: rise Goliath [the]
 Philistine name his from Gath (from rank *QK) Philistine and to

speak: speak like/as word [the] these and to hear: hear David 24
 and all man Israel in/on/with to see: see they [obj] [the] man and
 to flee from face: before his and to fear much 25 and to say man
 Israel to see: see [the] man [the] to ascend: rise [the] this for
 to/for to taunt [obj] Israel to ascend: rise and to be [the] man
 which to smite him to enrich him [the] king riches great: large
 and [obj] daughter his to give: give(marriage) to/for him and [obj]
 house: household father his to make free in/on/with Israel 26
 and to say David to(wards) [the] human [the] to stand: stand with
 him to/for to say what? to make: do to/for man which to smite
 [obj] [the] Philistine this and to turn aside: remove reproach from
 upon Israel for who? [the] Philistine [the] uncircumcised [the]
 this for to taunt rank God alive 27 and to say to/for him [the]
 people like/as Chronicles [the] this to/for to say thus to make: do
 to/for man which to smite him 28 and to hear: hear Eliab brother:
 male-sibling his [the] great: old in/on/with to speak: speak he
 to(wards) [the] human and to be incensed face: anger Eliab
 in/on/with David and to say to/for what? this to go down and
 upon who? to leave little [the] flock [the] they(fem.) in/on/with
 wilderness I to know [obj] arrogance your and [obj] evil heart
 your for because to see: see [the] battle to go down 29 and
 to say David what? to make: do now not word he/she/it 30
 and to turn: turn from beside him to(wards) opposite another
 and to say like/as Chronicles [the] this and to return: again him
 [the] people word: speaking like/as Chronicles [the] first 31 and
 to hear: hear [the] word which to speak: speak David and to
 tell to/for face: before Saul and to take: recieve him 32 and to
 say David to(wards) Saul not to fall: fail heart man upon him
 servant/slave your to go: went and to fight with [the] Philistine

[the] this 33 and to say Saul to(wards) David not be able to/for to
 go: went to(wards) [the] Philistine [the] this to/for to fight with him
 for youth you(m. s.) and he/she/it man battle from youth his 34
 and to say David to(wards) Saul to pasture to be servant/slave
 your to/for father his in/on/with flock and to come (in): come [the]
 lion and with [the] bear and to lift: raise sheep from [the] flock 35
 and to come out: come after him and to smite him and to rescue
 from lip his and to arise: rise upon me and to strengthen: hold
 in/on/with beard his and to smite him and to die him 36 also [obj]
 [the] lion also [the] bear to smite servant/slave your and to be
 [the] Philistine [the] uncircumcised [the] this like/as one from
 them for to taunt rank God alive 37 and to say David LORD
 which to rescue me from hand [the] lion and from hand [the]
 bear he/she/it to rescue me from hand: power [the] Philistine
 [the] this and to say Saul to(wards) David to go: went and LORD
 to be with you 38 and to clothe Saul [obj] David garment his and
 to give: put helmet bronze upon head his and to clothe [obj]
 him armor 39 and to gird David [obj] sword his from upon to/for
 garment his and be willing to/for to go: went for not to test and to
 say David to(wards) Saul not be able to/for to go: went in/on/with
 these for not to test and to turn aside: remove them David from
 upon him 40 and to take: take rod his in/on/with hand his and to
 choose to/for him five smooth stone from [the] torrent: river and
 to set: put [obj] them in/on/with article/utensil [the] to pasture
 which to/for him and in/on/with pouch and sling his in/on/with
 hand his and to approach: approach to(wards) [the] Philistine 41
 and to go: come [the] Philistine to go: come and approaching
 to(wards) David and [the] man to lift: bearing(armour) [the] shield
 to/for face: before his 42 and to look [the] Philistine and to see:

see [obj] David and to despise him for to be youth and red with
 beautiful appearance 43 and to say [the] Philistine to(wards)
 David dog I for you(m. s.) to come (in): come to(wards) me
 in/on/with rod and to lighten [the] Philistine [obj] David in/on/with
 God his 44 and to say [the] Philistine to(wards) David to go:
 come [emph?] to(wards) me and to give: give [obj] flesh your
 to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land: country 45
 and to say David to(wards) [the] Philistine you(m. s.) to come
 (in): come to(wards) me in/on/with sword and in/on/with spear
 and in/on/with javelin and I to come (in): come to(wards) you
 in/on/with name LORD Hosts God rank Israel which to taunt 46
 [the] day: today [the] this to shut you LORD in/on/with hand:
 power my and to smite you and to turn aside: remove [obj] head
 your from upon you and to give: give corpse camp Philistine [the]
 day: today [the] this to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for living thing
 [the] land: soil and to know all [the] land: country/planet for there
 God to/for Israel 47 and to know all [the] assembly [the] this for
 not in/on/with sword and in/on/with spear to save LORD for to/for
 LORD [the] battle and to give: give [obj] you in/on/with hand:
 power our 48 and to be for to arise: rise [the] Philistine and to go:
 come and to present: come to/for to encounter: meet David and
 to hasten David and to run: run [the] rank to/for to encounter:
 meet [the] Philistine 49 and to send: reach David [obj] hand his
 to(wards) [the] article/utensil and to take: take from there stone
 and to sling and to smite [obj] [the] Philistine to(wards) forehead
 his and to sink [the] stone in/on/with forehead his and to fall:
 fall upon face his land: soil [to] 50 and to strengthen: prevail
 over David from [the] Philistine in/on/with sling and in/on/with
 stone and to smite [obj] [the] Philistine and to die him and sword

nothing in/on/with hand David 51 and to run: run David and to
stand: stand to(wards) [the] Philistine and to take: take [obj]
sword his and to draw her from razor her and to die him and
to cut: eliminate in/on/with her [obj] head his and to see: see
[the] Philistine for to die mighty man their and to flee 52 and to
arise: rise human Israel and Judah and to shout and to pursue
[obj] [the] Philistine till to come (in): towards you Gath and till
gate Ekron and to fall: fall slain: killed Philistine in/on/with way:
journey Shaaraim and till Gath and till Ekron 53 and to return:
return son: descendant/people Israel from to burn/pursue after
Philistine and to plunder [obj] camp their 54 and to take: take
David [obj] head [the] Philistine and to come (in): bring him
Jerusalem and [obj] article/utensil his to set: put in/on/with tent
his 55 and like/as to see: see Saul [obj] David to come out:
come to/for to encounter: toward [the] Philistine to say to(wards)
Abner ruler [the] army son: child who? this [the] youth Abner
and to say Abner alive soul your [the] king if: surely no to know
56 and to say [the] king to ask you(m. s.) son: child who? this
[the] youth 57 and like/as to return: return David from to smite
[obj] [the] Philistine and to take: take [obj] him Abner and to
come (in): bring him to/for face: before Saul and head [the]
Philistine in/on/with hand his 58 and to say to(wards) him Saul
son: child who? you(m. s.) [the] youth and to say David son:
child servant/slave your Jesse Bethlehemite [the] Bethlehemite
18 and to be like/as to end: finish he to/for to speak: speak
to(wards) Saul and soul Jonathan to conspire in/on/with soul
David (and to love: lover him *Qk) Jonathan like/as soul his 2
and to take: take him Saul in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and
not to give: allow him to/for to return: return house: household

father his **3** and to cut: make(covenant) Jonathan and David
covenant in/on/with love his [obj] him like/as soul his **4** and
to strip Jonathan [obj] [the] robe which upon him and to give:
give him to/for David and garment his and till sword his and
till bow his and till belt his **5** and to come out: come David
in/on/with all which to send: depart him Saul be prudent and
to set: appoint him Saul upon human [the] battle and be good
in/on/with eye: seeing all [the] people and also in/on/with eye:
seeing servant/slave Saul **6** and to be in/on/with to come (in):
come they in/on/with to return: return David from to smite [obj]
[the] Philistine and to come out: come [the] woman from all city
Israel (to/for to sing *Qk) and [the] dance to/for to encounter:
meet Saul [the] king in/on/with tambourine in/on/with joy and
in/on/with triangle **7** and to sing [the] woman [the] to laugh and
to say to smite Saul (in/on/with thousand his *QK) and David
in/on/with myriad his **8** and to be incensed to/for Saul much and
be evil in/on/with eye: appearance his [the] word: speaking [the]
this and to say to give: give to/for David myriad and to/for me to
give: give [the] thousand and still to/for him surely [the] kingship
9 and to be Saul (to watch *QK) [obj] David from [the] day [the]
he/she/it and further **10** and to be from morrow and to rush spirit
God bad: harmful to(wards) Saul and to prophesy in/on/with
midst [the] house: home and David to play in/on/with hand his
like/as day: daily in/on/with day: daily and [the] spear in/on/with
hand Saul **11** and to cast Saul [obj] [the] spear and to say to
smite in/on/with David and in/on/with wall and to turn: turn David
from face: before his beat **12** and to fear Saul from to/for face of
David for to be LORD with him and from from with Saul to turn
aside: depart **13** and to turn aside: remove him Saul from from

with him and to set: make him to/for him ruler thousand and
 to come out: come and to come (in): come to/for face: before
 [the] people 14 and to be David to/for all (way: conduct his *QK)
 be prudent and LORD with him 15 and to see: see Saul which
 he/she/it be prudent much and to dread from face of his 16 and
 all Israel and Judah to love: lover [obj] David for he/she/it to
 come out: come and to come (in): come to/for face: before their
 17 and to say Saul to(wards) David behold daughter my [the]
 great: old Merab [obj] her to give: give(marriage) to/for you to/for
 woman: wife surely to be to/for me to/for son: warrior strength
 and to fight battle LORD and Saul to say not to be hand: power
 my in/on/with him and to be in/on/with him hand: power Philistine
 18 and to say David to(wards) Saul who? I and who? kinsfolk my
 family father my in/on/with Israel for to be son-in-law to/for king
 19 and to be in/on/with time to give: give(marriage) [obj] Merab
 daughter Saul to/for David and he/she/it to give: give(marriage)
 to/for Adriel [the] Meholathite to/for woman: wife 20 and to love:
 lover Michal daughter Saul [obj] David and to tell to/for Saul and
 to smooth [the] word: thing in/on/with eye: appearance his 21
 and to say Saul to give: give her to/for him and to be to/for him
 to/for snare and to be in/on/with him hand: power Philistine and
 to say Saul to(wards) David in/on/with two be related in/on/with
 me [the] day: today 22 and to command Saul [obj] (servant/slave
 his *QK) to speak: speak to(wards) David in/on/with secrecy
 to/for to say behold to delight in in/on/with you [the] king and all
 servant/slave his to love: lover you and now be related in/on/with
 king 23 and to speak: speak servant/slave Saul in/on/with ear:
 to ears David [obj] [the] word [the] these and to say David to
 lighten in/on/with eye: appearance your be related in/on/with king

and I man be poor and to dishonor 24 and to tell servant/slave Saul to/for him to/for to say like/as word: thing [the] these to speak: speak David 25 and to say Saul thus to say to/for David nothing pleasure to/for king in/on/with brideprice for in/on/with hundred foreskin Philistine to/for to avenge in/on/with enemy [the] king and Saul to devise: devise to/for to fall: kill [obj] David in/on/with hand: power Philistine 26 and to tell servant/slave his to/for David [obj] [the] word [the] these and to smooth [the] word in/on/with eye: appearance David to/for be related in/on/with king and not to fill [the] day 27 and to arise: rise David and to go: went he/she/it and human his and to smite in/on/with Philistine hundred man and to come (in): bring David [obj] foreskin their and to fill them to/for king to/for be related in/on/with king and to give: give(marriage) to/for him Saul [obj] Michal daughter his to/for woman: wife 28 and to see: see Saul and to know for LORD with David and Michal daughter Saul to love: lover him 29 and to add Saul to/for to fear from face of David still and to be Saul enemy [obj] David all [the] day: daily 30 and to come out: come ruler Philistine and to be from sufficiency to come out: come they be prudent David from all servant/slave Saul and be precious name his much

19 and to speak: speak Saul to(wards) Jonathan son: child his and to(wards) all servant/slave his to/for to die [obj] David and Jonathan son: child Saul to delight in in/on/with David much 2 and to tell Jonathan to/for David to/for to say to seek Saul father my to/for to die you and now to keep: guard please in/on/with morning and to dwell in/on/with secrecy and to hide 3 and I to come out: come and to stand: stand to/for hand: to father my in/on/with land: country which you(m. s.) there and I to speak:

speak in/on/with you to(wards) father my and to see: examine
 what? and to tell to/for you 4 and to speak: speak Jonathan
 in/on/with David pleasant to(wards) Saul father his and to say
 to(wards) him not to sin [the] king in/on/with servant/slave his
 in/on/with David for not to sin to/for you and for deed his pleasant
 to/for you much 5 and to set: take [obj] soul: life his in/on/with
 palm his and to smite [obj] [the] Philistine and to make: do LORD
 deliverance: salvation great: large to/for all Israel to see: see and
 to rejoice and to/for what? to sin in/on/with blood innocent to/for
 to die [obj] David for nothing 6 and to hear: hear Saul in/on/with
 voice Jonathan and to swear Saul alive LORD if: surely no to
 die 7 and to call: call to Jonathan to/for David and to tell to/for
 him Jonathan [obj] all [the] word: thing [the] these and to come
 (in): bring Jonathan [obj] David to(wards) Saul and to be to/for
 face: before his like/as previously three days ago 8 and to add:
 again [the] battle to/for to be and to come out: come David
 and to fight in/on/with Philistine and to smite in/on/with them
 wound great: large and to flee from face: before his 9 and to be
 spirit LORD bad: harmful to(wards) Saul and he/she/it in/on/with
 house: home his to dwell and spear his in/on/with hand his
 and David to play in/on/with hand 10 and to seek Saul to/for
 to smite in/on/with spear in/on/with David and in/on/with wall
 and to separate from face: before Saul and to smite [obj] [the]
 spear in/on/with wall and David to flee and to escape in/on/with
 night he/she/it 11 and to send: depart Saul messenger to(wards)
 house: home David to/for to keep: look at him and to/for to die
 him in/on/with morning and to tell to/for David Michal woman:
 wife his to/for to say if nothing you to escape [obj] soul: life your
 [the] night tomorrow you(m. s.) to die 12 and to go down Michal

[obj] David about/through/for [the] window and to go: went and
 to flee and to escape 13 and to take: take Michal [obj] [the]
 teraphim and to set: put to(wards) [the] bed and [obj] quilt [the]
 goat to set: put head his and to cover in/on/with garment 14
 and to send: depart Saul messenger to/for to take: take [obj]
 David and to say be weak: ill he/she/it 15 and to send: depart
 Saul [obj] [the] messenger to/for to see: see [obj] David to/for
 to say to ascend: rise [obj] him in/on/with bed to(wards) me
 to/for to die him 16 and to come (in): come [the] messenger and
 behold [the] teraphim to(wards) [the] bed and quilt [the] goat
 head his 17 and to say Saul to(wards) Michal to/for what? thus
 to deceive me and to send: let go [obj] enemy my and to escape
 and to say Michal to(wards) Saul he/she/it to say to(wards) me
 to send: let go me to/for what? to die you 18 and David to flee
 and to escape and to come (in): come to(wards) Samuel [the]
 Ramah [to] and to tell to/for him [obj] all which to make: do to/for
 him Saul and to go: went he/she/it and Samuel and to dwell
 (in/on/with Naioth *Qk) 19 and to tell to/for Saul to/for to say
 behold David (in/on/with Naioth *Qk) in/on/with Ramah 20 and to
 send: depart Saul messenger to/for to take: take [obj] David and
 to see: see [obj] company [the] prophet to prophesy and Samuel
 to stand: stand to stand upon them and to be upon messenger
 Saul spirit God and to prophesy also they(masc.) 21 and to
 tell to/for Saul and to send: depart messenger another and to
 prophesy also they(masc.) and to add: again Saul and to send:
 depart messenger third and to prophesy also they(masc.) 22
 and to go: went also he/she/it [the] Ramah [to] and to come
 (in): come till pit [the] great: large which in/on/with Secu and to
 ask and to say where? Samuel and David and to say behold

(in/on/with Naioth *Qk) in/on/with Ramah 23 and to go: went there to(wards) (Naioth *Qk) in/on/with Ramah and to be upon him also he/she/it spirit God and to go: come to go: went and to prophesy till to come (in): come he (in/on/with Naioth *Qk) in/on/with Ramah 24 and to strip also he/she/it garment his and to prophesy also he/she/it to/for face: before Samuel and to fall: fall naked all [the] day [the] he/she/it and all [the] night upon so to say also Saul in/on/with prophet

20 and to flee David (from Naioth *Qk) in/on/with Ramah and to come (in): come and to say to/for face: before Jonathan what? to make: do what? iniquity: guilt my and what? sin my to/for face: before father your for to seek [obj] soul: life my 2 and to say to/for him forbid not to die behold (not to make: do *QK) father my word: thing great: large or word: thing small and not to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears my and why? to hide father my from me [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this nothing this 3 and to swear still David and to say to know to know father your for to find favor in/on/with eye: appearance your and to say not to know this Jonathan lest to hurt and but alive LORD and alive soul your for like/as step between me and between [the] death 4 and to say Jonathan to(wards) David what? to say soul: myself your and to make: do to/for you 5 and to say David to(wards) Jonathan behold month: new moon tomorrow and I to dwell to dwell with [the] king to/for to eat and to send: let go me and to hide in/on/with land: country till [the] evening [the] third 6 if to reckon: missing to reckon: missing me father your and to say to ask to ask from me David to/for to run: run Bethlehem Bethlehem city his for sacrifice [the] day: year there to/for all [the] family 7 if thus to say pleasant peace: well-being to/for

servant/slave your and if to be incensed to be incensed to/for
 him to know for to end: decides [the] distress: harm from from
 with him 8 and to make: do kindness upon servant/slave your for
 in/on/with covenant LORD to come (in): bring [obj] servant/slave
 your with you and if there in/on/with me iniquity: guilt to die me
 you(m. s.) and till father your to/for what? this to come (in): bring
 me 9 and to say Jonathan forbid to/for you for if: except to know
 to know for to end: decides [the] distress: harm from from with
 father my to/for to come (in): come upon you and not [obj] her to
 tell to/for you 10 and to say David to(wards) Jonathan who?
 to tell to/for me or what? to answer you father your severe 11
 and to say Jonathan to(wards) David to go: come! [emph?] and
 to come out: come [the] land: country and to come out: come
 two their [the] land: country 12 and to say Jonathan to(wards)
 David LORD God Israel for to search [obj] father my like/as time
 tomorrow [the] third and behold pleasant to(wards) David and
 not then to send: depart to(wards) you and to reveal: reveal [obj]
 ear: to ears your 13 thus to make: do LORD to/for Jonathan and
 thus to add for be good to(wards) father my [obj] [the] distress:
 harm upon you and to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears your and
 to send: depart you and to go: went to/for peace: well-being and
 to be LORD with you like/as as which to be with father my 14
 and not if still I alive and not to make: do with me me kindness
 LORD and not to die 15 and not to cut: eliminate [obj] kindness
 your from from with house: household my till forever: enduring
 and not in/on/with to cut: eliminate LORD [obj] enemy David
 man: anyone from upon face: surface [the] land: planet 16 and to
 cut: make(covenant) Jonathan with house: household David and
 to seek LORD from hand: to enemy David 17 and to add: again

Jonathan to/for to swear [obj] David in/on/with love his [obj] him
for love soul his to love: lover him 18 and to say to/for him
Jonathan tomorrow month: new moon and to reckon: missing for
to reckon: missing seat your 19 and to do three to go down
much and to come (in): towards to(wards) [the] place which to
hide there in/on/with day [the] deed and to dwell beside [the]
stone [the] Ezel 20 and I three [the] arrow side [to] to shoot to/for
to send: depart to/for me to/for guardhouse 21 and behold to
send: depart [obj] [the] youth to go: went to find [obj] [the] arrow
if to say to say to/for youth behold [the] arrow from you and
here/thus to take: take him and to come (in): come [emph?] for
peace: well-being to/for you and nothing word: thing alive LORD
22 and if thus to say to/for youth behold [the] arrow from you and
further to go: went for to send: depart you LORD 23 and [the]
word: thing which to speak: speak I and you(m. s.) behold LORD
between me and between you till forever: enduring 24 and to
hide David in/on/with land: country and to be [the] month: new
moon and to dwell [the] king (to(wards) *QK) [the] food to/for to
eat 25 and to dwell [the] king upon seat his like/as beat in/on/with
beat to(wards) seat [the] wall and to arise: establish Jonathan
and to dwell Abner from side Saul and to reckon: missing place
David 26 and not to speak: speak Saul anything in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it for to say accident he/she/it lest pure he/she/it for
not pure 27 and to be from morrow [the] month: new moon [the]
second and to reckon: missing place David and to say Saul
to(wards) Jonathan son: child his why? not to come (in): come
son: child Jesse also yesterday also [the] day to(wards) [the]
food 28 and to answer Jonathan [obj] Saul to ask to ask David
from with me me till Bethlehem Bethlehem 29 and to say to

send: let go me please for sacrifice family to/for us in/on/with
city and he/she/it to command to/for me brother: male-sibling
my and now if to find favor in/on/with eye: appearance your to
escape please and to see: see [obj] brother: male-sibling my
upon so not to come (in): come to(wards) table [the] king 30 and
to be incensed face: anger Saul in/on/with Jonathan and to say
to/for him son: child to pervert [the] rebellious not to know for to
choose you(m. s.) to/for son: child Jesse to/for shame your and
to/for shame nakedness mother your 31 for all [the] day which
son: child Jesse to live upon [the] land: planet not to establish:
establish you(m. s.) and royalty your and now to send: depart
and to take: bring [obj] him to(wards) me for son: type of death
he/she/it 32 and to answer Jonathan [obj] Saul father his and to
say to(wards) him to/for what? to die what? to make: do 33 and
to cast Saul [obj] [the] spear upon him to/for to smite him and
to know Jonathan for to end: decides he/she/it from from with
father his to/for to die [obj] David 34 and to arise: rise Jonathan
from from with [the] table in/on/with burning face: anger and
not to eat in/on/with day [the] month [the] second food for to
hurt to(wards) David for be humiliated him father his 35 and to
be in/on/with morning and to come out: come Jonathan [the]
land: country to/for meeting: time appointed David and youth
small with him 36 and to say to/for youth his to run: run to find
please [obj] [the] arrow which I to shoot [the] youth to run: run
and he/she/it to shoot [the] arrow to/for to pass him 37 and to
come (in): come [the] youth till place [the] arrow which to shoot
Jonathan and to call: call to Jonathan after [the] youth and to
say not [the] arrow from you and further 38 and to call: call to
Jonathan after [the] youth haste to hasten [emph?] not to stand:

stand and to gather youth Jonathan [obj] ([the] arrow *QK) and
to come (in): come to(wards) lord his 39 and [the] youth not to
know anything surely Jonathan and David to know [obj] [the]
word: thing 40 and to give: give Jonathan [obj] article/utensil his
to(wards) [the] youth which to/for him and to say to/for him to go:
went to come (in): bring [the] city 41 [the] youth to come (in):
come and David to arise: rise from beside [the] south and to fall:
fall to/for face his land: soil [to] and to bow three beat and to
kiss man: anyone [obj] neighbor his and to weep man: anyone
[obj] neighbor his till David to magnify 42 and to say Jonathan
to/for David to go: went to/for peace which to swear two our we
in/on/with name LORD to/for to say LORD to be between me
and between you and between seed: children my and between
seed: children your till forever: enduring and to arise: rise and to
go: went and Jonathan to come (in): come [the] city

21 and to come (in): come David Nob [to] to(wards) Ahimelech
[the] priest and to tremble Ahimelech to/for to encounter: meet
David and to say to/for him why? you(m. s.) to/for alone you
and man: anyone nothing with you 2 and to say David to/for
Ahimelech [the] priest [the] king to command me word: thing and
to say to(wards) me man: anyone not to know anything [obj] [the]
word: thing which I to send: depart you and which to command
you and [obj] [the] youth to know to(wards) place someone
someone 3 and now what? there underneath: owning hand:
owner your five food: bread to give: give [emph?] in/on/with hand:
owner my or [the] to find 4 and to answer [the] priest [obj] David
and to say nothing food: bread common to(wards) underneath:
owning hand: owner my for if: except food: bread holiness there
if to keep: guard [the] youth surely from woman 5 and to answer

David [obj] [the] priest and to say to/for him that if: except if:
 except woman to restrain to/for us like/as yesterday three days
 ago in/on/with to come out: come I and to be article/utensil [the]
 youth holiness and he/she/it way: journey common and also for
 [the] day to consecrate: consecate in/on/with article/utensil 6
 and to give: give to/for him [the] priest holiness for not to be
 there food: bread for if: except food: bread [the] face [the] to turn
 aside: remove from to/for face: before LORD to/for to set: put
 food: bread heat in/on/with day to take: take he 7 and there man
 from servant/slave Saul in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to restrain
 to/for face: before LORD and name his Doeg [the] Edomite
 mighty: strong [the] to pasture which to/for Saul 8 and to say
 David to/for Ahimelech and isn't? there here underneath: owning
 hand: owner your spear or sword for also sword my and also
 article/utensil my not to take: bring in/on/with hand: owner my for
 to be word: thing [the] king to urge 9 and to say [the] priest sword
 Goliath [the] Philistine which to smite in/on/with Valley (of Elah)
 [the] (Valley of) Elah behold he/she/it to wrap in/on/with mantle
 after [the] ephod if [obj] her to take: take to/for you to take: take
 for nothing another exception her in/on/with this and to say David
 nothing like her to give: give her to/for me 10 and to arise: rise
 David and to flee in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from face: before
 Saul and to come (in): come to(wards) Achish king Gath 11
 and to say servant/slave Achish to(wards) him not this David
 king [the] land: country/planet not to/for this to sing in/on/with
 dance to/for to say to smite Saul (in/on/with thousand his *QK)
 and David (in/on/with myriad his *QK) 12 and to set: consider
 David [obj] [the] word [the] these in/on/with heart his and to fear
 much from face of Achish king Gath 13 and to change him [obj]

taste his in/on/with eye: before(the eyes) their and to be foolish
in/on/with hand: power their (and to mark *Qk) upon door [the]
gate and to go down spittle his to(wards) beard his 14 and to
say Achish to(wards) servant/slave his behold to see: see man
be mad to/for what? to come (in): bring [obj] him to(wards) me
15 lacking be mad I for to come (in): bring [obj] this to/for be mad
upon me this to come (in): come to(wards) house: home my

22 and to go: went David from there and to escape to(wards)
cave Adullam and to hear: hear brother: male-sibling his and all
house: household father his and to go down to(wards) him there
[to] 2 and to gather to(wards) him all man distress and all man
which to/for him to exact and all man bitter soul and to be upon
them to/for ruler and to be with him like/as four hundred man
3 and to go: went David from there Mizpeh Moab and to say
to(wards) king Moab to come out: come please father my and
mother my with you till which to know what? to make: do to/for
me God 4 and to lead them with face: before king Moab and to
dwell with him all day to be David in/on/with fortress 5 and to
say Gad [the] prophet to(wards) David not to dwell in/on/with
fortress to go: went and to come (in): come to/for you land:
country/planet Judah and to go: went David and to come (in):
come wood Hereth 6 and to hear: hear Saul for to know David
and human which with him and Saul to dwell in/on/with Gibeah
underneath: under [the] tamarisk in/on/with high place and spear
his in/on/with hand: power his and all servant/slave his to stand
upon him 7 and to say Saul to/for servant/slave his [the] to stand
upon him to hear: hear please Benjaminite Benjaminite also
to/for all your to give: give son: child Jesse land: country and
vineyard to/for all your to set: make ruler thousand and ruler

hundred 8 for to conspire all your upon me and nothing to reveal:
 reveal [obj] ear: to ears my in/on/with to cut: make(covenant)
 son: child my with son: child Jesse and nothing be weak: grieved
 from you upon me and to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears my for
 to arise: attack son: child my [obj] servant/slave my upon me
 to/for to ambush like/as day: today [the] this 9 and to answer
 Doeg [the] Edomite and he/she/it to stand upon servant/slave
 Saul and to say to see: see [obj] son: child Jesse to come (in):
 come Nob [to] to(wards) Ahimelech son: child Ahitub 10 and
 to ask to/for him in/on/with LORD and provision to give: give
 to/for him and [obj] sword Goliath [the] Philistine to give: give
 to/for him 11 and to send: depart [the] king to/for to call: call to
 [obj] Ahimelech son: child Ahitub [the] priest and [obj] all house:
 household father his [the] priest which in/on/with Nob and to
 come (in): come all their to(wards) [the] king 12 and to say
 Saul to hear: hear please son: child Ahitub and to say look! I
 lord my 13 and to say (to(wards) him *Qk) Saul to/for what? to
 conspire upon me you(m. s.) and son: child Jesse in/on/with to
 give: give you to/for him food: bread and sword and to ask to/for
 him in/on/with God to/for to arise: attack to(wards) me to/for to
 ambush like/as day: today [the] this 14 and to answer Ahimelech
 [obj] [the] king and to say and who? in/on/with all servant/slave
 your like/as David be faithful and son-in-law [the] king and to
 turn aside: turn aside to(wards) guard your and to honor: honour
 in/on/with house: household your 15 [the] day to profane/begin:
 begin (to/for to ask *Qk) to/for to ask in/on/with God forbid to/for
 me not to set: put [the] king in/on/with servant/slave his word:
 thing in/on/with all house: household father my for not to know
 servant/slave your in/on/with all this word: thing small or great:

large 16 and to say [the] king to die to die Ahimelech you(m. s.)
 and all house: household father your 17 and to say [the] king
 to/for to run: guard [the] to stand upon him to turn: turn and to die
 priest LORD for also hand their with David and for to know for to
 flee he/she/it and not to reveal: reveal [obj] (ear: to ears my *QK)
 and not be willing servant/slave [the] king to/for to send: reach
 [obj] hand their to/for to fall on in/on/with priest LORD 18 and to
 say [the] king (to/for Doeg *Qk) to turn: turn you(m. s.) and to fall
 on in/on/with priest and to turn: turn (Doeg *Qk) [the] Edomite
 and to fall on he/she/it in/on/with priest and to die in/on/with
 day [the] he/she/it eighty and five man to lift: bear ephod linen
 19 and [obj] Nob city [the] priest to smite to/for lip: edge sword
 from man and till woman from infant and till to suckle and cattle
 and donkey and sheep to/for lip: edge sword 20 and to escape
 son: child one to/for Ahimelech son: child Ahitub and name his
 Abiathar and to flee after David 21 and to tell Abiathar to/for
 David for to kill Saul [obj] priest LORD 22 and to say David to/for
 Abiathar to know in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for there (Doeg
 *Qk) [the] Edomite for to tell to tell to/for Saul I to turn: turn
 in/on/with all soul: person house: household father your 23 to
 dwell [emph?] with me not to fear for which to seek [obj] soul: life
 my to seek [obj] soul: life your for charge you(m. s.) with me me
23 and to tell to/for David to/for to say behold Philistine to fight
 in/on/with Keilah and they(masc.) to plunder [obj] [the] threshing
 floor 2 and to ask David in/on/with LORD to/for to say to go: went
 and to smite in/on/with Philistine [the] these and to say LORD
 to(wards) David to go: went and to smite in/on/with Philistine and
 to save [obj] Keilah 3 and to say human David to(wards) him
 behold we here in/on/with Judah afraid and also for to go: went

Keilah to(wards) rank Philistine 4 and to add: again still David
 to/for to ask in/on/with LORD and to answer him LORD and
 to say to arise: rise to go down Keilah for I to give: give [obj]
 Philistine in/on/with hand: power your 5 and to go: went David
 (and human his *QK) Keilah and to fight in/on/with Philistine and
 to lead [obj] livestock their and to smite in/on/with them wound
 great: large and to save David [obj] to dwell Keilah 6 and to be
 in/on/with to flee Abiathar son: child Ahimelech to(wards) David
 Keilah ephod to go down in/on/with hand: power his 7 and to tell
 to/for Saul for to come (in): come David Keilah and to say Saul
 to alienate [obj] him God in/on/with hand: power my for to shut
 to/for to come (in): come in/on/with city door and bar 8 and to
 hear: proclaim Saul [obj] all [the] people to/for battle to/for to go
 down Keilah to/for to confine to(wards) David and to(wards)
 human his 9 and to know David for upon him Saul to plow/plot
 [the] distress: harm and to say to(wards) Abiathar [the] priest to
 approach: bring [emph?] [the] ephod 10 and to say David LORD
 God Israel to hear: hear to hear: hear servant/slave your for to
 seek Saul to/for to come (in): come to(wards) Keilah to/for to ruin
 to/for city in/on/with for the sake of me 11 to shut me master:
 men Keilah in/on/with hand: power his to go down Saul like/as
 as which to hear: hear servant/slave your LORD God Israel to
 tell please to/for servant/slave your and to say LORD to go down
 12 and to say David to shut master: men Keilah [obj] me and
 [obj] human my in/on/with hand: power Saul and to say LORD
 to shut 13 and to arise: rise David and human his like/as six
 hundred man and to come out: come from Keilah and to go: went
 in/on/with in which to go: went and to/for Saul to tell for to escape
 David from Keilah and to cease to/for to come out: come 14 and

to dwell David in/on/with wilderness in/on/with stronghold and
 to dwell in/on/with mountain: hill country in/on/with wilderness
 Ziph and to seek him Saul all [the] day and not to give: give him
 God in/on/with hand: power his 15 and to see: see David for to
 come out: come Saul to/for to seek [obj] soul: life his and David
 in/on/with wilderness Ziph in/on/with Horesh 16 and to arise:
 rise Jonathan son: child Saul and to go: went to(wards) David
 Horesh and to strengthen: strengthen [obj] hand: power his
 in/on/with God 17 and to say to(wards) him not to fear for not to
 find you hand: themselves Saul father my and you(m. s.) to reign
 upon Israel and I to be to/for you to/for second and also Saul
 father my to know so 18 and to cut: make(covenant) two their
 covenant to/for face: before LORD and to dwell David in/on/with
 Horesh and Jonathan to go: went to/for house: home his 19 and
 to ascend: rise Ziphite to(wards) Saul [the] Gibeah [to] to/for to
 say not David to hide with us in/on/with stronghold in/on/with
 Horesh in/on/with hill [the] Hachilah which from right: south [the]
 Jeshimon 20 and now to/for all desire soul your [the] king to/for
 to go down to go down and to/for us to shut him in/on/with hand:
 power [the] king 21 and to say Saul to bless you(m. p.) to/for
 LORD for to spare upon me 22 to go: went please to establish:
 right still and to know and to see: see [obj] place his which to be
 foot his who? to see: see him there for to say to(wards) me be
 shrewd be shrewd he/she/it 23 and to see: behold! and to know
 from all [the] refuge which to hide there and to return: return
 to(wards) me to(wards) to establish: establish and to go: went
 with you and to be if there he in/on/with land: country/planet and
 to search [obj] him in/on/with all thousand: clan Judah 24 and
 to arise: rise and to go: went Ziph [to] to/for face: before Saul

and David and human his in/on/with wilderness Maon in/on/with Arabah to(wards) right: south [the] Jeshimon 25 and to go: went Saul and human his to/for to seek and to tell to/for David and to go down [the] crag and to dwell in/on/with wilderness Maon and to hear: hear Saul and to pursue after David wilderness Maon 26 and to go: went Saul from side [the] mountain: mount from this and David and human his from side [the] mountain: mount from this and to be David to hurry to/for to go: went from face: before Saul and Saul and human his to surround to(wards) David and to(wards) human his to/for to capture them 27 and messenger to come (in): come to(wards) Saul to/for to say to hasten [emph?] and to go: come [emph?] for to strip Philistine upon [the] land: country/planet 28 and to return: return Saul from to pursue after David and to go: went to/for to encounter: toward Philistine upon so to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Rock of Escape Rock of Escape 29 and to ascend: rise David from there and to dwell in/on/with stronghold Engedi Engedi

24 and to be like/as as which to return: return Saul from after Philistine and to tell to/for him to/for to say behold David in/on/with wilderness Engedi Engedi 2 and to take: take Saul three thousand man to choose from all Israel and to go: went to/for to seek [obj] David and human his upon face: before Rocks (of Goats) [the] Wildgoats' 3 and to come (in): come to(wards) wall [the] flock upon [the] way: road and there cave and to come (in): come Saul to/for to cover [obj] foot his and David and human his in/on/with flank [the] cave to dwell 4 and to say human David to(wards) him behold [the] day which to say LORD to(wards) you behold I to give: give [obj] (enemy your *QK) in/on/with hand: power your and to make: do to/for him like/as as which be good

in/on/with eye: appearance your and to arise: rise David and to
cut: eliminate [obj] wing [the] robe which to/for Saul in/on/with
secrecy 5 and to be after so and to smite heart David [obj] him
upon which to cut: eliminate [obj] wing which to/for Saul 6 and to
say to/for human his forbid to/for me from LORD if: surely no to
make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this to/for lord my to/for
anointed LORD to/for to send: reach hand my in/on/with him for
anointed LORD he/she/it 7 and to cleave David [obj] human his
in/on/with word and not to give: allow them to/for to arise: attack
to(wards) Saul and Saul to arise: rise from [the] cave and to go:
went in/on/with way: journey 8 and to arise: rise David after so
and to come out: come (from from [the] cave *QK) and to call:
call out after Saul to/for to say lord my [the] king and to look
Saul after him and to bow David face land: soil [to] and to bow
9 and to say David to/for Saul to/for what? to hear: hear [obj]
word man to/for to say behold David to seek distress: harm your
10 behold [the] day: today [the] this to see: see eye your [obj]
which to give: give you LORD [the] day: today in/on/with hand
my in/on/with cave and to say to/for to kill you and to pity upon
you and to say not to send: reach hand my in/on/with lord my for
anointed LORD he/she/it 11 and father my to see: behold! also
to see: behold! [obj] wing robe your in/on/with hand: power my
for in/on/with to cut: cut I [obj] wing robe your and not to kill
you to know and to see: behold! for nothing in/on/with hand my
distress: evil and transgression and not to sin to/for you and
you(m. s.) to ambush [obj] soul: life my to/for to take: take her 12
to judge LORD between me and between you and to avenge me
LORD from you and hand my not to be in/on/with you 13 like/as
as which to say proverb [the] eastern: older from wicked to come

out: come wickedness and hand my not to be in/on/with you 14
after who? to come out: come king Israel after who? you(m. s.)
to pursue after dog to die after flea one 15 and to be LORD
to/for judge and to judge between me and between you and to
see: see and to contend [obj] strife my and to judge me from
hand: power your 16 and to be like/as to end: finish David to/for
to speak: speak [obj] [the] word [the] these to(wards) Saul and to
say Saul voice your this son: child my David and to lift: loud Saul
voice his and to weep 17 and to say to(wards) David righteous
you(m. s.) from me for you(m. s.) to wean me [the] welfare and I
to wean you [the] distress: evil 18 (and you(m. s.) *QK) to tell
[the] day: today [obj] which to make: do with me welfare [obj]
which to shut me LORD in/on/with hand your and not to kill me
19 and for to find man: anyone [obj] enemy his and to send: let
go him in/on/with way: journey pleasant and LORD to complete
you welfare underneath: because of [the] day: today [the] this
which to make: do to/for me 20 and now behold to know for
to reign to reign and to arise: establish in/on/with hand: power
your kingdom Israel 21 and now to swear [emph?] to/for me
in/on/with LORD if: surely no to cut: eliminate [obj] seed: children
my after me and if: surely no to destroy [obj] name my from
house: household father my 22 and to swear David to/for Saul
and to go: went Saul to(wards) house: home his and David and
human his to ascend: rise upon [the] fortress

25 and to die Samuel and to gather all Israel and to mourn
to/for him and to bury him in/on/with house: home his in/on/with
Ramah and to arise: rise David and to go down to(wards)
wilderness Paran 2 and man in/on/with Maon and deed: work
his in/on/with Carmel and [the] man great: large much and to/for

him flock three thousand and thousand goat and to be in/on/with
to shear [obj] flock his in/on/with Carmel 3 and name [the] man
Nabal and name woman: wife his Abigail and [the] woman
pleasant understanding and beautiful appearance and [the] man
severe and bad: evil deed and he/she/it (Calebite *QK) 4 and to
hear: hear David in/on/with wilderness for to shear Nabal [obj]
flock his 5 and to send: depart David ten youth and to say David
to/for youth to ascend: rise Carmel [to] and to come (in): come
to(wards) Nabal and to ask to/for him in/on/with name my to/for
peace: greeting 6 and to say thus to/for alive and you(m. s.)
peace: greeting and house: household your peace: greeting and
all which to/for you peace: greeting 7 and now to hear: hear for
to shear to/for you now [the] to pasture which to/for you to be
with us not be humiliated them and not to reckon: missing to/for
them anything all day to be they in/on/with Carmel 8 to ask [obj]
youth your and to tell to/for you and to find [the] youth favor
in/on/with eye: appearance your for upon day pleasant to come
(in): come to give: give [emph?] please [obj] which to find hand:
power your to/for servant/slave your and to/for son: child your
to/for David 9 and to come (in): come youth David and to speak:
speak to(wards) Nabal like/as all [the] word: thing [the] these
in/on/with name David and to rest 10 and to answer Nabal [obj]
servant/slave David and to say who? David and who? son: child
Jesse [the] day to multiply servant/slave [the] to break through
man: anyone from face: before lord his 11 and to take: take [obj]
food: bread my and [obj] water my and [obj] slaughtered my
which to slaughter to/for to shear me and to give: give to/for
human which not to know where? from this they(masc.) 12 and
to overturn youth David to/for way: journey their and to return:

return and to come (in): come and to tell to/for him like/as all
[the] word: thing [the] these 13 and to say David to/for human his
to gird man: anyone [obj] sword his and to gird man: anyone
[obj] sword his and to gird also David [obj] sword his and to
ascend: rise after David like/as four hundred man and hundred
to dwell upon [the] article/utensil 14 and to/for Abigail woman:
wife Nabal to tell youth one from [the] youth to/for to say behold
to send: depart David messenger from [the] wilderness to/for to
bless [obj] lord our and to scream in/on/with them 15 and [the]
human pleasant to/for us much and not be humiliated and not to
reckon: missing anything all day to go: went with them in/on/with
to be we in/on/with land: country 16 wall to be upon us also night
also by day all day to be we with them to pasture [the] flock 17
and now to know and to see: examine what? to make: do for to
end: decides [the] distress: harm to(wards) lord our and upon
all house: household his and he/she/it son: descendant/people
Belial from to speak: speak to(wards) him 18 and to hasten
(Abigail *Qk) and to take: take hundred food: bread and two bag
wine and five flock (to make *Qk) and five seah roasted and
hundred cluster and hundred fig cake and to set: put upon [the]
donkey 19 and to say to/for youth her to pass to/for face: before
my look! I after you to come (in): come and to/for man: husband
her Nabal not to tell 20 and to be he/she/it to ride upon [the]
donkey and to go down in/on/with secrecy [the] mountain: mount
and behold David and human his to go down to/for to encounter:
toward her and to meet [obj] them 21 and David to say surely
to/for deception to keep: guard [obj] all which to/for this in/on/with
wilderness and not to reckon: missing from all which to/for him
anything and to return: return to/for me distress: evil underneath:

instead welfare 22 thus to make: do God to/for enemy David
 and thus to add if: surely no to remain from all which to/for him
 till [the] morning to urinate in/on/with wall 23 and to see: see
 Abigail [obj] David and to hasten and to go down from upon
 [the] donkey and to fall: fall to/for face David upon face her and
 to bow land: soil 24 and to fall: fall upon foot his and to say
 in/on/with me I lord my [the] iniquity: guilt and to speak: speak
 please maidservant your in/on/with ear: to ears your and to hear:
 hear [obj] word maidservant your 25 not please to set: consider
 lord my [obj] heart his to(wards) man [the] Belial [the] this upon
 Nabal for like/as name his so he/she/it Nabal name his and folly
 with him and I maidservant your not to see: see [obj] youth lord
 my which to send: depart 26 and now lord my alive LORD and
 alive soul your which to withhold you LORD from to come (in):
 come in/on/with blood and to save hand: themselves your to/for
 you and now to be like/as Nabal enemy your and [the] to seek
 to(wards) lord my distress: evil 27 and now [the] blessing [the]
 this which to come (in): bring maidservant your to/for lord my
 and to give: give to/for youth [the] to go: follow in/on/with foot
 lord my 28 to lift: forgive please to/for transgression maidservant
 your for to make to make LORD to/for lord my house: household
 be faithful for battle LORD lord my to fight and distress: evil not
 to find in/on/with you from day your 29 and to arise: rise man
 to/for to pursue you and to/for to seek [obj] soul: life your and to
 be soul: life lord my to constrain in/on/with bundle [the] alive
 with LORD God your and [obj] soul: life enemy your to sling her
 in/on/with midst palm: dish [the] sling 30 and to be for to make:
 do LORD to/for lord my like/as all which to speak: speak [obj]
 [the] welfare upon you and to command you to/for leader upon

Israel 31 and not to be this to/for you to/for staggering and to/for
 stumbling heart to/for lord my and to/for to pour: kill blood for
 nothing and to/for to save lord my to/for him and be good LORD
 to/for lord my and to remember [obj] maidservant your 32 and to
 say David to/for Abigail to bless LORD God Israel which to send:
 depart you [the] day: today [the] this to/for to encounter: meet me
 33 and to bless taste your and to bless you(f. s.) which to restrain
 me [the] day: today [the] this from to come (in): come in/on/with
 blood and to save hand: themselves my to/for me 34 and but
 alive LORD God Israel which to withhold me from be evil [obj]
 you for unless to hasten (and to come (in): come *Qk) to/for to
 encounter: meet me that if: except if: except to remain to/for
 Nabal till light [the] morning to urinate in/on/with wall 35 and to
 take: receive David from hand: power her [obj] which to come
 (in): bring to/for him and to/for her to say to ascend: rise to/for
 peace to/for house: home your to see: behold! to hear: obey
 in/on/with voice your and to lift: kindness face: kindness your
 36 and to come (in): come Abigail to(wards) Nabal and behold
 to/for him feast in/on/with house: home his like/as feast [the] king
 and heart Nabal be pleasing upon him and he/she/it drunken till
 much and not to tell to/for him word: thing small and great: large
 till light [the] morning 37 and to be in/on/with morning in/on/with
 to come out: come [the] wine from Nabal and to tell to/for him
 woman: wife his [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these and to die
 heart his in/on/with entrails: among his and he/she/it to be to/for
 stone 38 and to be like/as ten [the] day and to strike LORD [obj]
 Nabal and to die 39 and to hear: hear David for to die Nabal and
 to say to bless LORD which to contend [obj] strife reproach my
 from hand: power Nabal and [obj] servant/slave his to withhold

from distress: evil and [obj] distress: evil Nabal to return: return
 LORD in/on/with head his and to send: depart David and to
 speak: speak in/on/with Abigail to/for to take: marry her to/for
 him to/for woman: wife 40 and to come (in): come servant/slave
 David to(wards) Abigail [the] Carmel [to] and to speak: speak
 to(wards) her to/for to say David to send: depart us to(wards)
 you to/for to take: marry you to/for him to/for woman: wife 41 and
 to arise: rise and to bow face land: soil [to] and to say behold
 maidservant your to/for maidservant to/for to wash: wash foot
 servant/slave lord my 42 and to hasten and to arise: rise Abigail
 and to ride upon [the] donkey and five maiden her [the] to go:
 follow to/for foot her and to go: follow after messenger David
 and to be to/for him to/for woman: wife 43 and [obj] Ahinoam to
 take: marry David from Jezreel and to be also two their to/for
 him to/for woman: wife 44 and Saul to give: give(marriage) [obj]
 Michal daughter his woman: wife David to/for Palti son: child
 Laish which from Gallim

26 and to come (in): come [the] Ziphite to(wards) Saul [the]
 Gibeah [to] to/for to say not David to hide in/on/with hill [the]
 Hachilah upon face: east [the] Jeshimon 2 and to arise: rise
 Saul and to go down to(wards) wilderness Ziph and with him
 three thousand man to choose Israel to/for to seek [obj] David
 in/on/with wilderness Ziph 3 and to camp Saul in/on/with hill [the]
 Hachilah which upon face: east [the] Jeshimon upon [the] way:
 road and David to dwell in/on/with wilderness and to see: see for
 to come (in): come Saul after him [the] wilderness [to] 4 and to
 send: depart David to spy and to know for to come (in): come
 Saul to(wards) to establish: right 5 and to arise: rise David and
 to come (in): come to(wards) [the] place which to camp there

Saul and to see: see David [obj] [the] place which to lie down:
lay down there Saul and Abner son: child Ner ruler army his and
Saul to lie down: lay down in/on/with track and [the] people:
soldiers to camp (around him *Qk) 6 and to answer David and to
say to(wards) Ahimelech [the] Hittite and to(wards) Abishai son:
child Zeruah brother: male-sibling Joab to/for to say who? to
go down with me to(wards) Saul to(wards) [the] camp and to
say Abishai I to go down with you 7 and to come (in): come
David and Abishai to(wards) [the] people: soldiers night and
behold Saul to lie down: lay down sleeping in/on/with track and
spear his to bruise in/on/with land: soil (head his *Qk) and Abner
and [the] people: soldiers to lie down: lay down (around him
*Qk) 8 and to say Abishai to(wards) David to shut God [the]
day: today [obj] enemy your in/on/with hand: power your and
now to smite him please in/on/with spear and in/on/with land:
soil beat one and not to repeat to/for him 9 and to say David
to(wards) Abishai not to ruin him for who? to send: reach hand
his in/on/with anointed LORD and to clear 10 and to say David
alive LORD that if: except if: except LORD to strike him or day
his to come (in): come and to die or in/on/with battle to go down
and to snatch 11 forbid to/for me from LORD from to send: reach
hand my in/on/with anointed LORD and now to take: take please
[obj] [the] spear which (head his *Qk) and [obj] jar [the] water and
to go: went to/for us 12 and to take: take David [obj] [the] spear
and [obj] jar [the] water head-place Saul and to go: went to/for
them and nothing to see: see and nothing to know and nothing
to awake for all their sleeping for deep sleep LORD to fall: fall
upon them 13 and to pass David [the] side: beside and to stand:
stand upon head: top [the] mountain: mount from distant many

[the] place between them 14 and to call: call to David to(wards)
[the] people: soldiers and to(wards) Abner son: child Ner to/for to
say not to answer Abner and to answer Abner and to say who?
you(m. s.) to call: call to to(wards) [the] king 15 and to say David
to(wards) Abner not man you(m. s.) and who? like you in/on/with
Israel and to/for what? not to keep: guard to(wards) lord your
[the] king for to come (in): come one [the] people to/for to ruin
[obj] [the] king lord your 16 not pleasant [the] word: thing [the]
this which to make: do alive LORD for son: descendant/people
death you(m. p.) which not to keep: guard upon lord your upon
anointed LORD and now to see: see where? spear [the] king and
[obj] jar [the] water which (head his *Qk) 17 and to recognize
Saul [obj] voice David and to say voice your this son: child my
David and to say David voice my lord my [the] king 18 and to
say to/for what? this lord my to pursue after servant/slave his
for what? to make: do and what? in/on/with hand my distress:
evil 19 and now to hear: hear please lord my [the] king [obj]
word servant/slave his if LORD to incite you in/on/with me to
smell offering and if son: descendant/people [the] man to curse
they(masc.) to/for face: before LORD for to drive out: drive out
me [the] day: today from to attach in/on/with inheritance LORD
to/for to say to go: went to serve God another 20 and now not to
fall: fall blood my land: soil [to] from before face: before LORD
for to come out: come king Israel to/for to seek [obj] flea one
like/as as which to pursue [the] partridge in/on/with mountain:
mount 21 and to say Saul to sin to return: return son: child
my David for not be evil to/for you still underneath: because of
which be precious soul: life my in/on/with eye: appearance your
[the] day: today [the] this behold be foolish and to wander to

multiply much 22 and to answer David and to say behold (spear *QK) [the] king and to pass one from [the] youth and to take: take her 23 and LORD to return: pay to/for man: anyone [obj] righteousness his and [obj] faithfulness his which to give: give you LORD [the] day in/on/with hand: power and not be willing to/for to send: reach hand my in/on/with anointed LORD 24 and behold like/as as which to magnify soul: life your [the] day: today [the] this in/on/with eye: seeing my so to magnify soul: life my in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to rescue me from all distress 25 and to say Saul to(wards) David to bless you(m. s.) son: child my David also to make: do to make: do and also be able be able and to go: went David to/for way: journey his and Saul to return: return to/for place his

27 and to say David to(wards) heart his now to snatch day one in/on/with hand: power Saul nothing to/for me pleasant for to escape to escape to(wards) land: country/planet Philistine and to despair from me Saul to/for to seek me still in/on/with all border: boundary Israel and to escape from hand: power his 2 and to arise: rise David and to pass he/she/it and six hundred man which with him to(wards) Achish son: child Moch king Gath 3 and to dwell David with Achish in/on/with Gath he/she/it and human his man: anyone and house: household his David and two woman: wife his Ahinoam [the] Jezreel and Abigail woman: wife Nabal [the] Carmelite 4 and to tell to/for Saul for to flee David Gath and not (to add: again *QK) still to/for to seek him 5 and to say David to(wards) Achish if please to find favor in/on/with eye: appearance your to give: give to/for me place in/on/with one city [the] land: country and to dwell there and to/for what? to dwell servant/slave your in/on/with city [the]

kingdom with you 6 and to give: give to/for him Achish in/on/with day: today [the] he/she/it [obj] Ziklag to/for so to be Ziklag to/for king Judah till [the] day: today [the] this 7 and to be number [the] day which to dwell David in/on/with land: country Philistine day: year and four month 8 and to ascend: rise David and human his and to strip to(wards) [the] Geshurite (and [the] Girzite *QK) and [the] Amalekite for they(fem.) to dwell [the] land: country/planet which from forever: antiquity to come (in): towards you Shur [to] and till land: country/planet Egypt 9 and to smite David [obj] [the] land: country/planet and not to live man and woman and to take: take flock and cattle and donkey and camel and garment and to return: return and to come (in): come to(wards) Achish 10 and to say Achish to(wards) to strip [the] day and to say David upon Negeb Judah and upon Negeb [the] Jerahmeelite and to(wards) Negeb [the] Kenite 11 and man and woman not to live David to/for to come (in): bring Gath to/for to say lest to tell upon us to/for to say thus to make: do David and thus justice: custom his all [the] day which to dwell in/on/with land: country Philistine 12 and be faithful Achish in/on/with David to/for to say to stink to stink in/on/with people his in/on/with Israel and to be to/for me to/for servant/slave forever: enduring

28 and to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and to gather Philistine [obj] camp their to/for army: war to/for to fight in/on/with Israel and to say Achish to(wards) David to know to know for with me to come out: come in/on/with camp you(m. s.) and human your 2 and to say David to(wards) Achish to/for so you(m. s.) to know [obj] which to make: do servant/slave your and to say Achish to(wards) David to/for so to keep: guard to/for head my to set: make you all [the] day 3 and Samuel to die and to

mourn to/for him all Israel and to bury him in/on/with Ramah and in/on/with city his and Saul to turn aside: remove [the] medium and [obj] [the] spiritist from [the] land: country/planet 4 and to gather Philistine and to come (in): come and to camp in/on/with Shunem and to gather Saul [obj] all Israel and to camp in/on/with Gilboa 5 and to see: see Saul [obj] camp Philistine and to fear and to tremble heart his much 6 and to ask Saul in/on/with LORD and not to answer him LORD also in/on/with dream also in/on/with Urim also in/on/with prophet 7 and to say Saul to/for servant/slave his to seek to/for me woman mistress medium and to go: went to(wards) her and to seek in/on/with her and to say servant/slave his to(wards) him behold woman mistress medium in/on/with En-dor En-dor 8 and to search Saul and to clothe garment another and to go: went he/she/it and two human with him and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] woman night and to say (to divine *Qk) please to/for me in/on/with medium and to ascend: establish to/for me [obj] which to say to(wards) you 9 and to say [the] woman to(wards) him behold you(m. s.) to know [obj] which to make: do Saul which to cut: eliminate [obj] [the] medium and [obj] [the] spiritist from [the] land: country/planet and to/for what? you(m. s.) to snare in/on/with soul: life my to/for to die me 10 and to swear to/for her Saul in/on/with LORD to/for to say alive LORD if: surely no to meet you iniquity: punishment in/on/with word: thing [the] this 11 and to say [the] woman [obj] who? to ascend: establish to/for you and to say [obj] Samuel to ascend: establish to/for me 12 and to see: see [the] woman [obj] Samuel and to cry out in/on/with voice great: large and to say [the] woman to(wards) Saul to/for to say to/for what? to deceive me and you(m. s.) Saul 13 and to say to/for her [the] king not to

fear for what? to see: see and to say [the] woman to(wards)
 Saul God to see: see to ascend: rise from [the] land: soil 14 and
 to say to/for her what? appearance his and to say man old to
 ascend: rise and he/she/it to enwrap robe and to know Saul for
 Samuel he/she/it and to bow face land: soil [to] and to bow 15
 and to say Samuel to(wards) Saul to/for what? to tremble me
 to/for to ascend: establish [obj] me and to say Saul to constrain
 to/for me much and Philistine to fight in/on/with me and God
 to turn aside: depart from upon me and not to answer me still
 also in/on/with hand: by [the] prophet also in/on/with dream and
 to call: call to [emph?] to/for you to/for to know me what? to
 make: do 16 and to say Samuel and to/for what? to ask me and
 LORD to turn aside: turn aside from upon you and to be enemy
 your 17 and to make: do LORD to/for him like/as as which to
 speak: speak in/on/with hand: themselves my and to tear LORD
 [obj] [the] kingdom from hand your and to give: give her to/for
 neighbor your to/for David 18 like/as as which not to hear: obey
 in/on/with voice LORD and not to make: do burning anger face:
 anger his in/on/with Amalek upon so [the] word: thing [the] this to
 make: do to/for you LORD [the] day: today [the] this 19 and
 to give: give LORD also [obj] Israel with you in/on/with hand:
 power Philistine and tomorrow you(m. s.) and son: child your
 with me also [obj] camp Israel to give: give LORD in/on/with
 hand: power Philistine 20 and to hasten Saul and to fall: fall
 fullness height his land: soil [to] and to fear much from word
 Samuel also strength not to be in/on/with him for not to eat food
 all [the] day and all [the] night 21 and to come (in): come [the]
 woman to(wards) Saul and to see: see for to dismay much and
 to say to(wards) him behold to hear: obey maidservant your

in/on/with voice: message your and to set: put soul: life my
 in/on/with palm my and to hear: hear [obj] word: thing your which
 to speak: speak to(wards) me **22** and now to hear: obey please
 also you(m. s.) in/on/with voice: listen maidservant your and to
 set: make to/for face: before your morsel food: bread and to
 eat and to be in/on/with you strength for to go: went in/on/with
 way: journey **23** and to refuse and to say not to eat and to
 break through in/on/with him servant/slave his and also [the]
 woman and to hear: hear to/for voice their and to arise: rise from
 [the] land: soil and to dwell to(wards) [the] bed **24** and to/for
 woman calf stall in/on/with house: home and to hasten and to
 sacrifice him and to take: take flour and to knead and to bake
 him unleavened bread **25** and to approach: bring to/for face:
 before Saul and to/for face: before servant/slave his and to eat
 and to arise: rise and to go: went in/on/with night [the] he/she/it
29 and to gather Philistine [obj] all camp their Apehek [to] and
 Israel to camp in/on/with spring which in/on/with Jezreel **2** and
 lord Philistine to pass to/for hundred and to/for thousand and
 David and human his to pass in/on/with last with Achish **3** and to
 say ruler Philistine what? [the] Hebrew [the] these and to say
 Achish to(wards) ruler Philistine not this David servant/slave
 Saul king Israel which to be with me this day or this year and not
 to find in/on/with him anything from day: today to fall: deserting
 he till [the] day: today [the] this **4** and be angry upon him ruler
 Philistine and to say to/for him ruler Philistine to return: return
 [obj] [the] man and to return: return to(wards) place his which to
 reckon: overseer him there and not to go down with us in/on/with
 battle and not to be to/for us to/for Satan in/on/with battle and
 in/on/with what? to accept this to(wards) lord his not in/on/with

head [the] human [the] they(masc.) 5 not this David which
 to sing to/for him in/on/with dance to/for to say to smite Saul
 in/on/with thousand his and David (in/on/with myriad his *QK) 6
 and to call: call to Achish to(wards) David and to say to(wards)
 him alive LORD for upright you(m. s.) and pleasant in/on/with
 eye: appearance my to come out: come you and to come (in):
 come you with me in/on/with camp for not to find in/on/with you
 distress: evil from day: today to come (in): come you to(wards)
 me till [the] day: today [the] this and in/on/with eye: appearance
 [the] lord not pleasant you(m. s.) 7 and now to return: return
 and to go: went in/on/with peace and not to make: [do] bad:
 evil in/on/with eye: appearance lord Philistine 8 and to say
 David to(wards) Achish for what? to make: do and what? to
 find in/on/with servant/slave your from day which to be to/for
 face: before your till [the] day: today [the] this for not to come
 (in): come and to fight in/on/with enemy lord my [the] king 9
 and to answer Achish and to say to(wards) David to know for
 pleasant you(m. s.) in/on/with eye: seeing my like/as messenger:
 angel God surely ruler Philistine to say not to ascend: rise with
 us in/on/with battle 10 and now to rise in/on/with morning and
 servant/slave lord your which to come (in): come with you and
 to rise in/on/with morning and to light to/for you and to go:
 went 11 and to rise David he/she/it and human his to/for to go:
 walk in/on/with morning to/for to return: return to(wards) land:
 country/planet Philistine and Philistine to ascend: rise Jezreel
30 and to be in/on/with to come (in): come David and human his
 Ziklag in/on/with day [the] third and Amalekite to strip to(wards)
 Negeb and to(wards) Ziklag and to smite [obj] Ziklag and to burn
 [obj] her in/on/with fire 2 and to take captive [obj] [the] woman

which in/on/with her from small and till great: large not to die
 man: anyone and to lead and to go: went to/for way: journey
 their 3 and to come (in): come David and human his to(wards)
 [the] city and behold to burn in/on/with fire and woman: wife their
 and son: child their and daughter their to take captive 4 and to
 lift: loud David and [the] people which with him [obj] voice their
 and to weep till which nothing in/on/with them strength to/for to
 weep 5 and two woman: wife David to take captive Ahinoam
 [the] Jezreel and Abigail woman: wife Nabal [the] Carmelite 6
 and be distressed to/for David much for to say [the] people to/for
 to stone him for to rebel soul all [the] people man: anyone upon
 (son: child his *QK) and upon daughter his and to strengthen:
 strengthen David in/on/with LORD God his 7 and to say David
 to(wards) Abiathar [the] priest son: child Ahimelech to approach:
 bring [emph?] please to/for me [the] ephod and to approach:
 bring Abiathar [obj] [the] ephod to(wards) David 8 and to ask
 David in/on/with LORD to/for to say to pursue after [the] band
 [the] this to overtake him and to say to/for him to pursue for to
 overtake to overtake and to rescue to rescue 9 and to go: went
 David he/she/it and six hundred man which with him and to come
 (in): come till torrent: valley [the] Besor and [the] to remain to
 stand: stand 10 and to pursue David he/she/it and four hundred
 man and to stand: stand hundred man which to faint from to
 pass [obj] torrent: valley [the] Besor 11 and to find man Egyptian
 in/on/with land: country and to take: bring [obj] him to(wards)
 David and to give: give to/for him food: bread and to eat and to
 water: drink him water 12 and to give: give to/for him millstone
 fig cake and two cluster and to eat and to return: rescue spirit
 his to(wards) him for not to eat food: bread and not to drink

water three day and three night 13 and to say to/for him David
 to/for who? you(m. s.) and where? from this you(m. s.) and to
 say youth Egyptian I servant/slave to/for man Amalekite and to
 leave: forsake me lord my for be weak: ill [the] day three 14 we
 to strip Negeb [the] Cherethite and upon which to/for Judah and
 upon Negeb Caleb and [obj] Ziklag to burn in/on/with fire 15 and
 to say to(wards) him David to go down me to(wards) [the] band
 [the] this and to say to swear [emph?] to/for me in/on/with God if:
 surely no to die me and if: surely no to shut me in/on/with hand:
 power lord my and to go down you to(wards) [the] band [the] this
 16 and to go down him and behold to leave upon face: surface
 all [the] land: country/planet to eat and to drink and to celebrate
 in/on/with all [the] spoil [the] great: large which to take: take
 from land: country/planet Philistine and from land: country/planet
 Judah 17 and to smite them David from [the] twilight and till [the]
 evening to/for morrow their and not to escape from them man:
 anyone that if: except if: except four hundred man youth which to
 ride upon [the] camel and to flee 18 and to rescue David [obj] all
 which to take: take Amalek and [obj] two woman: wife his to
 rescue David 19 and not to lack to/for them from [the] small and
 till [the] great: large and till son: child and daughter and from
 spoil and till all which to take: take to/for them [the] all to return:
 return David 20 and to take: take David [obj] all [the] flock and
 [the] cattle to lead to/for face: before [the] livestock [the] he/she/it
 and to say this spoil David 21 and to come (in): come David
 to(wards) hundred [the] human which to faint from to go: follow
 after David and to dwell them in/on/with torrent: valley [the]
 Besor and to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet David
 and to/for to encounter: meet [the] people which with him and to

approach: approach David [obj] [the] people and to ask to/for them to/for peace: greeting 22 and to answer all man bad: evil and Belial from [the] human which to go: went with David and to say because which not to go: went with me not to give: give to/for them from [the] spoil which to rescue for if: except man: anyone [obj] woman: wife his and [obj] son: child his and to lead and to go: went 23 and to say David not to make: do so brother: male-sibling my [obj] which to give: give LORD to/for us and to keep: guard [obj] us and to give: give [obj] [the] band [the] to come (in): come upon us in/on/with hand: power our 24 and who? to hear: hear to/for you to/for word: thing [the] this for like/as portion [the] to go down in/on/with battle and like/as portion [the] to dwell upon [the] article/utensil together to divide 25 and to be from [the] day: today [the] he/she/it and above [to] and to set: make her to/for statute: decree and to/for justice: judgement to/for Israel till [the] day: today [the] this 26 and to come (in): come David to(wards) Ziklag and to send: depart from [the] spoil to/for old: elder Judah to/for neighbor his to/for to say behold to/for you blessing from spoil enemy LORD 27 to/for which in/on/with Bethel Bethel and to/for which in/on/with Ramoth Negeb and to/for which in/on/with Jattir 28 and to/for which in/on/with Aroer and to/for which in/on/with Siphmoth and to/for which in/on/with Eshtemoa 29 and to/for which in/on/with Racal and to/for which in/on/with city [the] Jerahmeelite and to/for which in/on/with city [the] Kenite 30 and to/for which in/on/with Hormah and to/for which in/on/with Bor-ashan Bor-ashan and to/for which in/on/with Athach 31 and to/for which in/on/with Hebron and to/for all [the] place which to go: walk there David he/she/it and human his

31 and Philistine to fight in/on/with Israel and to flee human
 Israel from face: before Philistine and to fall: kill slain: killed
 in/on/with mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Gilboa **2** and to cleave
 Philistine [obj] Saul and [obj] son: child his and to smite Philistine
 [obj] Jonathan and [obj] Abinadab and [obj] Malchi-shua Malchi-
 shua son: child Saul **3** and to honor: heavy [the] battle to(wards)
 Saul and to find him [the] to shoot human in/on/with bow and
 to twist: writh in pain much from [the] to shoot **4** and to say
 Saul to/for to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his to draw
 sword your and to pierce me in/on/with her lest to come (in):
 come [the] uncircumcised [the] these and to pierce me and to
 abuse in/on/with me and not be willing to lift: bearing(armour)
 article/utensil his for to fear much and to take: take Saul [obj]
 [the] sword and to fall: fall upon her **5** and to see: see to lift:
 bearing(armour) article/utensil his for to die Saul and to fall:
 fall also he/she/it upon sword his and to die with him **6** and to
 die Saul and three son: child his and to lift: bearing(armour)
 article/utensil his also all human his in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
 together **7** and to see: see human Israel which in/on/with side:
 beside [the] valley and which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan
 for to flee human Israel and for to die Saul and son: child his and
 to leave: forsake [obj] [the] city and to flee and to come (in):
 come Philistine and to dwell in/on/with them **8** and to be from
 morrow and to come (in): come Philistine to/for to strip [obj] [the]
 slain: killed and to find [obj] Saul and [obj] three son: child his to
 fall: fall in/on/with mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Gilboa **9** and to
 cut: eliminate [obj] head his and to strip [obj] article/utensil his
 and to send: depart in/on/with land: country/planet Philistine
 around: whole to/for to bear tidings house: home idol their and

[obj] [the] people 10 and to set: put [obj] article/utensil his house:
temple Ashtaroth and [obj] body his to blow in/on/with wall Beth-
shean Beth-shean 11 and to hear: hear to(wards) him to dwell
Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead [obj] which to make: do Philistine to/for
Saul 12 and to arise: rise all man strength and to go: went all
[the] night and to take: take [obj] body Saul and [obj] body son:
child his from wall Beth-shean Beth-shean and to come (in):
come Jabesh (Gilead) [to] and to burn [obj] them there 13 and to
take: take [obj] bone their and to bury underneath: under [the]
tamarisk in/on/with Jabesh (Gilead) [to] and to fast seven day

2 Samuel

1 and to be after death Saul and David to return: return from to smite [obj] [the] Amalek and to dwell David in/on/with Ziklag day two **2** and to be in/on/with day [the] third and behold man to come (in): come from [the] camp from from with Saul and garment his to tear and land: soil upon head his and to be in/on/with to come (in): come he to(wards) David and to fall: fall land: soil [to] and to bow **3** and to say to/for him David where? from this to come (in): come and to say to(wards) him from camp Israel to escape **4** and to say to(wards) him David what? to be [the] word: thing to tell please to/for me and to say which to flee [the] people from [the] battle and also to multiply to fall: fall from [the] people and to die and also Saul and Jonathan son: child his to die **5** and to say David to(wards) [the] youth [the] to tell to/for him how? to know for to die Saul and Jonathan son: child his **6** and to say [the] youth [the] to tell to/for him to encounter: chanced to meet in/on/with mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Gilboa and behold Saul to lean upon spear his and behold [the] chariot and master: [master of] [the] horseman to cleave him **7** and to turn after him and to see: see me and to call: call to to(wards) me and to say look! I **8** and to say to/for me who? you(m. s.) (and to say *QK) to(wards) him Amalekite I **9** and to say to(wards) me to stand: stand please upon me and to die me for to grasp me [the] agony for all still soul: life my in/on/with me **10** and to stand: stand upon him and to die him for to know for not to live after to fall: fall he and to take: take [the] consecration: crown which upon head his and armlet which upon arm his and to come (in): bring them to(wards) lord my here/thus **11** and to strengthen: hold David (in/on/with garment

his *QK) and to tear them and also all [the] human which with
him 12 and to mourn and to weep and to fast till [the] evening
upon Saul and upon Jonathan son: child his and upon people
LORD and upon house: household Israel for to fall: fall in/on/with
sword 13 and to say David to(wards) [the] youth [the] to tell
to/for him where? from this you(m. s.) and to say son: child
man sojourner Amalekite I 14 and to say to(wards) him David
how? not to fear to/for to send: reach hand: power your to/for
to ruin [obj] anointed LORD 15 and to call: call to David to/for
one from [the] youth and to say to approach: approach to fall
on in/on/with him and to smite him and to die 16 and to say
to(wards) him David (blood your *QK) upon head your for lip
your to answer in/on/with you to/for to say I to die [obj] anointed
LORD 17 and to chant David [obj] [the] dirge [the] this upon
Saul and upon Jonathan son: child his 18 and to say to/for
to learn: teach son: descendant/people Judah bow behold to
write upon scroll: book [the] Jashar 19 [the] beauty Israel upon
high place your slain: killed how? to fall: fall mighty man 20
not to tell in/on/with Gath not to bear tidings in/on/with outside
Ashkelon lest to rejoice daughter Philistine lest to exult daughter
[the] uncircumcised 21 mountain: mount in/on/with Gilboa not
dew and not rain upon you and land: country contribution for
there to abhor shield mighty man shield Saul without anointed
in/on/with oil 22 from blood slain: killed from fat mighty man
bow Jonathan not to turn back back and sword Saul not to
return: return emptily 23 Saul and Jonathan [the] to love: lover
and [the] pleasant in/on/with life their and in/on/with death their
not to separate from eagle to lighten from lion to prevail 24
daughter Israel to(wards) Saul to weep [the] to clothe you scarlet

with delicacy [the] to ascend: rise ornament gold upon clothing
 your 25 how? to fall: fall mighty man in/on/with midst [the] battle
 Jonathan upon high place your slain: killed 26 to constrain to/for
 me upon you brother: compatriot my Jonathan be pleasant to/for
 me much to wonder love your to/for me from love woman 27
 how? to fall: fall mighty man and to perish article/utensil battle
2 and to be after so and to ask David in/on/with LORD to/for
 to say to ascend: rise in/on/with one city Judah and to say
 LORD to(wards) him to ascend: rise and to say David where? to
 ascend: rise and to say Hebron [to] 2 and to ascend: rise there
 David and also two woman: wife his Ahinoam [the] Jezreel and
 Abigail woman: wife Nabal [the] Carmelite 3 and human his
 which with him to ascend: establish David man: anyone and
 house: household his and to dwell in/on/with city Hebron 4
 and to come (in): come human Judah and to anoint there [obj]
 David to/for king upon house: household Judah and to tell to/for
 David to/for to say human Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead which to bury
 [obj] Saul 5 and to send: depart David messenger to(wards)
 human Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead and to say to(wards) them to
 bless you(m. p.) to/for LORD which to make: do [the] kindness
 [the] this with lord your with Saul and to bury [obj] him 6 and now
 to make: do LORD with you kindness and truth: faithful and also
 I to make: do with you [the] welfare [the] this which to make: do
 [the] word: thing [the] this 7 and now to strengthen: strengthen
 hand your and to be to/for son: warrior strength for to die lord
 your Saul and also [obj] me to anoint house: household Judah
 to/for king upon them 8 and Abner son: child Ner ruler army
 which to/for Saul to take: take [obj] Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son:
 child Saul and to pass: bring him Mahanaim 9 and to reign him

to(wards) [the] Gilead and to(wards) [the] Ashurite and to(wards) Jezreel and upon Ephraim and upon Benjamin and upon Israel all his 10 son: child forty year Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: aged Saul in/on/with to reign he upon Israel and two year to reign surely house: household Judah to be after David 11 and to be number [the] day which to be David king in/on/with Hebron upon house: household Judah seven year and six month 12 and to come out: come Abner son: child Ner and servant/slave Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: child Saul from Mahanaim Gibeon [to] 13 and Joab son: child Zeruah and servant/slave David to come out: come and to meet them upon pool Gibeon together and to dwell these upon [the] pool from this and these upon [the] pool from this 14 and to say Abner to(wards) Joab to arise: rise please [the] youth and to laugh to/for face: before our and to say Joab to arise: rise 15 and to arise: rise and to pass in/on/with number two ten to/for Benjamin and to/for Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: child Saul and two ten from servant/slave David 16 and to strengthen: hold man: anyone in/on/with head neighbor his and sword his in/on/with side neighbor his and to fall: fall together and to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Helkath-hazzurim Helkath-hazzurim which in/on/with Gibeon 17 and to be [the] battle severe till much in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to strike Abner and human Israel to/for face: before servant/slave David 18 and to be there three son: child Zeruah Joab and Abishai and Asahel and Asahel swift in/on/with foot his like/as one [the] gazelle which in/on/with land: wildlife 19 and to pursue Asahel after Abner and not to stretch to/for to go: went upon [the] right and upon [the] left from after Abner 20 and to turn Abner after him and to say you(m. s.) this Asahel and to say I 21

and to say to/for him Abner to stretch to/for you upon right your
 or upon left your and to grasp to/for you one from [the] youth and
 to take: take to/for you [obj] spoil his and not be willing Asahel
 to/for to turn aside: turn aside from after him 22 and to add:
 again still Abner to/for to say to(wards) Asahel to turn aside: turn
 aside to/for you from after me to/for what? to smite him land: soil
 [to] and how? to lift: kindness face: kindness my to(wards) Joab
 brother: male-sibling your 23 and to refuse to/for to turn aside:
 turn aside and to smite him Abner in/on/with after [the] spear
 to(wards) [the] belly and to come out: come [the] spear from after
 him and to fall: fall there and to die (underneath: stand him *Qk)
 and to be all [the] to come (in): come to(wards) [the] place which
 to fall: fall there Asahel and to die and to stand: stand 24 and to
 pursue Joab and Abishai after Abner and [the] sun to come (in):
 come and they(masc.) to come (in): come till hill Ammah which
 upon face: before Giah way: road wilderness Gibeon 25 and to
 gather son: descendant/people Benjamin after Abner and to
 be to/for band one and to stand: stand upon head: top hill one
 26 and to call: call out Abner to(wards) Joab and to say to/for
 perpetuity to eat sword not to know for bitter to be in/on/with last
 and till how not to say to/for people to/for to return: turn back
 from after brother: male-sibling their 27 and to say Joab alive
 [the] God for unless to speak: speak for then from [the] morning
 to ascend: rise [the] people: soldiers man: anyone from after
 brother: male-sibling his 28 and to blow Joab in/on/with trumpet
 and to stand: stand all [the] people: soldiers and not to pursue
 still after Israel and not to add: again still to/for to fight 29 and
 Abner and human his to go: went in/on/with Arabah all [the] night
 [the] he/she/it and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to go: walk all

[the] Bithron and to come (in): come Mahanaim 30 and Joab to return: return from after Abner and to gather [obj] all [the] people and to reckon: missing from servant/slave David nine ten man and Asahel Asahel 31 and servant/slave David to smite from Benjamin and in/on/with human Abner three hundred and sixty man to die 32 and to lift: raise [obj] Asahel and to bury him in/on/with grave father his which Bethlehem Bethlehem and to go: walk all [the] night Joab and human his and to light to/for them in/on/with Hebron

3 and to be [the] battle long between house: household Saul and between house: household David and David to go: continue and stronger and house: household Saul to go: continue and poor 2 (and to beget *QK) to/for David son: child in/on/with Hebron and to be firstborn his Amnon to/for Ahinoam [the] Jezreel 3 and second his Chileab (to/for Abigail *Qk) woman: wife Nabal [the] Carmelite and [the] third Absalom son: child Maacah daughter Talmi king Geshur 4 and [the] fourth Adonijah son: child Haggith and [the] fifth Shephatiah son: child Abital 5 and [the] sixth Ithream to/for Eglah woman: wife David these to beget to/for David in/on/with Hebron 6 and to be in/on/with to be [the] battle between house: household Saul and between house: household David and Abner to be to strengthen: strengthen in/on/with house: household Saul 7 and to/for Saul concubine and name her Rizpah daughter Aiah and to say to(wards) Abner why? to come (in): come to(wards) concubine father my 8 and to be incensed to/for Abner much upon word Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth and to say head dog I which to/for Judah [the] day to make: do kindness with house: household Saul father your to(wards) brother: male-sibling his and to(wards) companion his

and not to find you in/on/with hand: power David and to reckon:
visit upon me iniquity: crime [the] woman [the] day 9 thus to
make: do God to/for Abner and thus to add to/for him for like/as
as which to swear LORD to/for David for so to make: do to/for
him 10 to/for to pass: bring [the] kingdom from house: household
Saul and to/for to arise: establish [obj] throne David upon Israel
and upon Judah from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba 11
and not be able still to/for to return: reply [obj] Abner word from
to fear he [obj] him 12 and to send: depart Abner messenger
to(wards) David (underneath: stand him *Qk) to/for to say to/for
who? land: country/planet to/for to say to cut: make(covenant)
[emph?] covenant your with me and behold hand: power my with
you to/for to turn: turn to(wards) you [obj] all Israel 13 and to
say pleasant I to cut: make(covenant) with you covenant surely
word: thing one I to ask from with you to/for to say not to see:
see [obj] face my for if: except to/for face to come (in): bring you
[obj] Michal daughter Saul in/on/with to come (in): come you
to/for to see: see [obj] face my 14 and to send: depart David
messenger to(wards) Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: child Saul
to/for to say to give: give [emph?] [obj] woman: wife my [obj]
Michal which to betroth to/for me in/on/with hundred foreskin
Philistine 15 and to send: depart Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth and
to take: take her from from with man: husband from from with
Paltiel son: child (Laish *QK) 16 and to go: follow with her man:
husband her to go: follow and to weep after her till Bahurim
and to say to(wards) him Abner to go: follow to return: return
and to return: return 17 and word Abner to be with old: elder
Israel to/for to say also yesterday also three days ago to be to
seek [obj] David to/for king upon you 18 and now to make: do

for LORD to say to(wards) David to/for to say in/on/with hand:
 power David servant/slave my to save [obj] people my Israel
 from hand: power Philistine and from hand: power all enemy
 their 19 and to speak: speak also Abner in/on/with ear: to ears
 Benjamin and to go: went also Abner to/for to speak: speak
 in/on/with ear: to ears David in/on/with Hebron [obj] all which be
 pleasing in/on/with eye: appearance Israel and in/on/with eye:
 appearance all house: household Benjamin 20 and to come (in):
 come Abner to(wards) David Hebron and with him twenty human
 and to make David to/for Abner and to/for human which with him
 feast 21 and to say Abner to(wards) David to arise: rise and to
 go: went and to gather to(wards) lord my [the] king [obj] all Israel
 and to cut: make(covenant) with you covenant and to reign
 in/on/with all which to desire soul your and to send: depart David
 [obj] Abner and to go: went in/on/with peace 22 and behold
 servant/slave David and Joab to come (in): come from [the] band
 and spoil many with them to come (in): bring and Abner nothing
 he with David in/on/with Hebron for to send: depart him and to
 go: went in/on/with peace 23 and Joab and all [the] army which
 with him to come (in): come and to tell to/for Joab to/for to say to
 come (in): come Abner son: child Ner to(wards) [the] king and to
 send: let go him and to go: went in/on/with peace 24 and to come
 (in): come Joab to(wards) [the] king and to say what? to make:
 do behold to come (in): come Abner to(wards) you to/for what?
 this to send: depart him and to go: went to go: went 25 to know
 [obj] Abner son: child Ner for to/for to entice you to come (in):
 come and to/for to know [obj] exit your and [obj] (entrance your
 *QK) and to/for to know [obj] all which you(m. s.) to make: do 26
 and to come out: come Joab from from with David and to send:

depart messenger after Abner and to return: return [obj] him
from Cistern [the] Sirah and David not to know 27 and to return:
return Abner Hebron and to stretch him Joab to(wards) midst
[the] gate to/for to speak: speak with him in/on/with quietness
and to smite him there [the] belly and to die in/on/with blood
Asahel Asahel brother: male-sibling his 28 and to hear: hear
David from after so and to say innocent I and kingdom my from
from with LORD till forever: enduring from blood Abner son: child
Ner 29 to twist: dance upon head Joab and to(wards) all house:
household father his and not to cut: lack from house: household
Joab to flow: discharge and be leprous and to strengthen: hold
in/on/with district and to fall: fall in/on/with sword and lacking
food: bread 30 and Joab and Abishai brother: male-sibling his to
kill to/for Abner upon which to die [obj] Asahel brother: male-
sibling their in/on/with Gibeon in/on/with battle 31 and to say
David to(wards) Joab and to(wards) all [the] people which with
him to tear garment your and to gird sackcloth and to mourn
to/for face: before Abner and [the] king David to go: follow after
[the] bed 32 and to bury [obj] Abner in/on/with Hebron and to lift:
loud [the] king [obj] voice his and to weep to(wards) grave Abner
and to weep all [the] people 33 and to chant [the] king to(wards)
Abner and to say like/as death foolish to die Abner 34 hand your
not to bind and foot your not to/for bronze to approach: bring
like/as to fall: fall to/for face: before son: type of injustice to fall:
fall and to add: again all [the] people to/for to weep upon him 35
and to come (in): come all [the] people to/for to eat [obj] David
food: bread in/on/with still [the] day and to swear David to/for
to say thus to make: do to/for me God and thus to add that if:
except if: except to/for face: before to come (in): come [the] sun

to perceive food: bread or all anything 36 and all [the] people to recognize and be good in/on/with eye: appearance their like/as all which to make: do [the] king in/on/with eye: appearance all [the] people be pleasing 37 and to know all [the] people and all Israel in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for not to be from [the] king to/for to die [obj] Abner son: child Ner 38 and to say [the] king to(wards) servant/slave his not to know for ruler and great: large to fall: fall [the] day: today [the] this in/on/with Israel 39 and I [the] day tender and to anoint king and [the] human [the] these son: child Zeruah severe from me to complete LORD to/for to make: do [the] distress: evil like/as distress: evil his

4 and to hear: hear son: child Saul for to die Abner in/on/with Hebron and to slacken hand: themselves his and all Israel to dismay 2 and two human ruler band to be son: child Saul name [the] one Baanah and name [the] second Rechab son: child Rimmon [the] Beerothite from son: descendant/people Benjamin for also Beeroth to devise: count upon Benjamin 3 and to flee [the] Beerothite Gittaim [to] and to be there to sojourn till [the] day: today [the] this 4 and to/for Jonathan son: child Saul son: child crippled foot son: aged five year to be in/on/with to come (in): come tidings Saul and Jonathan from Jezreel and to lift: bear him be faithful him and to flee and to be in/on/with to hurry she to/for to flee and to fall: fall and to limp and name his Mephibosheth 5 and to go: went son: child Rimmon [the] Beerothite Rechab and Baanah and to come (in): come like/as heat [the] day to(wards) house: home Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth and he/she/it to lie down: sleep [obj] bed [the] midday 6 and they(fem.) to come (in): come till midst [the] house: home to take: take wheat and to smite him to(wards) [the] belly and

Rechab and Baanah brother: male-sibling his to escape 7 and to
 come (in): come [the] house: home and he/she/it to lie down: lay
 down upon bed his in/on/with chamber bed his and to smite him
 and to die him and to turn aside: remove [obj] head his and to
 take: take [obj] head his and to go: went way: road [the] Arabah
 all [the] night 8 and to come (in): bring [obj] head Ish-bosheth
 Ish-bosheth to(wards) David Hebron and to say to(wards) [the]
 king behold head Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: child Saul enemy
 your which to seek [obj] soul: life your and to give: give LORD
 to/for lord my [the] king vengeance [the] day: today [the] this
 from Saul and from seed: children his 9 and to answer David
 [obj] Rechab and [obj] Baanah brother: male-sibling his son:
 child Rimmon [the] Beerothite and to say to/for them alive LORD
 which to ransom [obj] soul: life my from all distress 10 for [the] to
 tell to/for me to/for to say behold to die Saul and he/she/it to be
 like/as to bear tidings in/on/with eye: appearance his and to
 grasp [emph?] in/on/with him and to kill him in/on/with Ziklag
 which to/for to give: give me to/for him good news 11 also for
 human wicked to kill [obj] man righteous in/on/with house: home
 his upon bed his and now not to seek [obj] blood his from hand
 your and to burn: destroy [obj] you from [the] land: country/planet
 12 and to command David [obj] [the] youth and to kill them and to
 cut [obj] hand their and [obj] foot their and to hang upon [the]
 pool in/on/with Hebron and [obj] head Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth to
 take: take and to bury in/on/with grave Abner in/on/with Hebron
5 and to come (in): come all tribe Israel to(wards) David Hebron
 [to] and to say to/for to say look! we bone your and flesh your we
 2 also previously also three days ago in/on/with to be Saul king
 upon us you(m. s.) (to be *Qk) ([the] to come out: send *QK) (and

[the] to come (in): bring *Qk) [obj] Israel and to say LORD to/for
 you you(m. s.) to pasture [obj] people my [obj] Israel and you(m.
 s.) to be to/for leader upon Israel 3 and to come (in): come
 all old: elder Israel to(wards) [the] king Hebron [to] and to cut:
 make(covenant) to/for them [the] king David covenant in/on/with
 Hebron to/for face: before LORD and to anoint [obj] David to/for
 king upon Israel 4 son: aged thirty year David in/on/with to reign
 he forty year to reign 5 in/on/with Hebron to reign upon Judah
 seven year and six month and in/on/with Jerusalem to reign
 thirty and three year upon all Israel and Judah 6 and to go: went
 [the] king and human his Jerusalem to(wards) [the] Jebusite to
 dwell [the] land: country/planet and to say to/for David to/for to
 say not to come (in): come here/thus that if: except if: except to
 turn aside: turn aside you [the] blind and [the] lame to/for to
 say not to come (in): come David here/thus 7 and to capture
 David [obj] fortress Zion he/she/it city David 8 and to say David
 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it all to smite Jebusite and to touch
 in/on/with water and [obj] [the] lame and [obj] [the] blind (to hate
 *QK) soul David upon so to say blind and lame not to come
 (in): come to(wards) [the] house: home 9 and to dwell David
 in/on/with fortress and to call: call by to/for her city David and to
 build David around from [the] Millo and house: inside [to] 10
 and to go: continue David to go: continue and to magnify and
 LORD God Hosts with him 11 and to send: depart Hiram king
 Tyre messenger to(wards) David and tree cedar and artificer
 tree: carpenter and artificer stone wall and to build house: home
 to/for David 12 and to know David for to establish: establish him
 LORD to/for king upon Israel and for to lift: exalt kingdom his
 in/on/with for the sake of people his Israel 13 and to take: take

David still concubine and woman: wife from Jerusalem after to
 come (in): come he from Hebron and to beget still to/for David
 son: child and daughter 14 and these name [the] born to/for him
 in/on/with Jerusalem Shammua and Shobab and Nathan and
 Solomon 15 and Ibhaz and Elishua and Nepheg and Japhia 16
 and Elishama and Eliada and Eliphelet 17 and to hear: hear
 Philistine for to anoint [obj] David to/for king upon Israel and
 to ascend: rise all Philistine to/for to seek [obj] David and to
 hear: hear David and to go down to(wards) [the] fortress 18 and
 Philistine to come (in): come and to leave in/on/with Valley (of
 Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim 19 and to ask David in/on/with
 LORD to/for to say to ascend: rise to(wards) Philistine to give:
 give them in/on/with hand: power my and to say LORD to(wards)
 David to ascend: rise for to give: give to give: give [obj] [the]
 Philistine in/on/with hand: power your 20 and to come (in): come
 David in/on/with Baal-perazim Baal-perazim and to smite them
 there David and to say to break through LORD [obj] enemy my
 to/for face: before my like/as breach water upon so to call: call
 by name [the] place [the] he/she/it Baal-perazim Baal-perazim
 21 and to leave: forsake there [obj] idol their and to lift: bear them
 David and human his 22 and to add: again still Philistine to/for to
 ascend: rise and to leave in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley
 of) Rephaim 23 and to ask David in/on/with LORD and to say
 not to ascend: rise to turn: surround to(wards) after them and to
 come (in): come to/for them from opposite balsam 24 and to
 be (like/as to hear: hear you *QK) [obj] voice: sound marching
 in/on/with head: top [the] balsam then to decide for then to come
 out: come LORD to/for face: before your to/for to smite in/on/with
 camp Philistine 25 and to make: do David so like/as as which to

command him LORD and to smite [obj] Philistine from Geba till
to come (in): towards you Gezer

6 and to gather still David [obj] all to choose in/on/with Israel
thirty thousand **2** and to arise: rise and to go: went David and
all [the] people which with him from Baalah (Baalah of) Judah
to/for to ascend: establish from there [obj] ark [the] God which
to call: call by name name LORD Hosts to dwell [the] cherub
upon him **3** and to ride [obj] ark [the] God to(wards) cart new
and to lift: bear him from house: household Abinadab which
in/on/with hill and Uzzah and Ahio son: child Abinadab to lead
[obj] [the] cart new **4** and to lift: bear him from house: household
Abinadab which in/on/with hill with ark [the] God and Ahio to go:
went to/for face: before [the] ark **5** and David and all house:
household Israel to laugh to/for face: before LORD in/on/with all
tree: wood cypress and in/on/with lyre and in/on/with harp and
in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with castanets and in/on/with
banging **6** and to come (in): come till threshing floor Nacon and
to send: depart Uzzah to(wards) ark [the] God and to grasp
in/on/with him for to release [the] cattle **7** and to be incensed
face: anger LORD in/on/with Uzzah and to smite him there [the]
God upon [the] irreverence and to die there with ark [the] God **8**
and to be incensed to/for David upon which to break through
LORD breach in/on/with Uzzah and to call: call by to/for place
[the] he/she/it Perez-uzzah Perez-uzzah till [the] day: today [the]
this **9** and to fear David [obj] LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
and to say how? to come (in): come to(wards) me ark LORD **10**
and not be willing David to/for to turn aside: remove to(wards)
him [obj] ark LORD upon city David and to stretch him David
house: home Obed-edom Obed-edom [the] Gittite **11** and to

dwelt ark LORD house: home Obed-edom Obed-edom [the]
Gittite three month and to bless LORD [obj] Obed-edom Obed-
edom and [obj] all house: household his 12 and to tell to/for king
David to/for to say to bless LORD [obj] house: home Obed-
edom Obed-edom and [obj] all which to/for him in/on/with for the
sake of ark [the] God and to go: went David and to ascend:
establish [obj] ark [the] God from house: home Obed-edom
Obed-edom city David in/on/with joy 13 and to be for to march to
lift: bear ark LORD six step and to sacrifice cattle and fatling 14
and David to dance in/on/with all strength to/for face: before
LORD and David to gird ephod linen 15 and David and all house:
household Israel to ascend: establish [obj] ark LORD in/on/with
shout and in/on/with voice: sound trumpet 16 and to be ark
LORD to come (in): come city David and Michal daughter Saul
to look about/through/for [the] window and to see: see [obj] [the]
king David be agile and to dance to/for face: before LORD and
to despise to/for him in/on/with heart her 17 and to come (in):
bring [obj] ark LORD and to set [obj] him in/on/with place his
in/on/with midst [the] tent which to stretch to/for him David and to
ascend: offer up David burnt offering to/for face: before LORD
and peace offering 18 and to end: finish David from to ascend:
offer up [the] burnt offering and [the] peace offering and to bless
[obj] [the] people in/on/with name LORD Hosts 19 and to divide
to/for all [the] people to/for all crowd Israel to/for from man and
till woman to/for man: anyone bun food: bread one and raisin
bun one and raisin bun one and to go: went all [the] people man:
anyone to/for house: home his 20 and to return: return David
to/for to bless [obj] house: household his and to come out: come
Michal daughter Saul to/for to encounter: meet David and to say

what? to honor: honour [the] day king Israel which to reveal:
uncover [the] day to/for eye maidservant servant/slave his like/as
to reveal: uncover to reveal: uncover one [the] worthless 21 and
to say David to(wards) Michal to/for face: before LORD which
to choose in/on/with me from father your and from all house:
household his to/for to command [obj] me leader upon people
LORD upon Israel and to laugh to/for face: before LORD 22 and
to lighten still from this and to be low in/on/with eye my and with
[the] maidservant which to say with them to honor: honour 23
and to/for Michal daughter Saul not to be to/for her youth till day
death her

7 and to be for to dwell [the] king in/on/with house: palace his
and LORD to rest to/for him from around from all enemy his
2 and to say [the] king to(wards) Nathan [the] prophet to see:
behold! please I to dwell in/on/with house: home cedar and ark
[the] God to dwell in/on/with midst [the] curtain 3 and to say
Nathan to(wards) [the] king all which in/on/with heart your to go:
went to make: do for LORD with you 4 and to be in/on/with
night [the] he/she/it and to be word LORD to(wards) Nathan
to/for to say 5 to go: went and to say to(wards) servant/slave
my to(wards) David thus to say LORD you(m. s.) to build to/for
me house: home to/for to dwell me 6 for not to dwell in/on/with
house: home to/for from day: today to ascend: establish I [obj]
son: descendant/people Israel from Egypt and till [the] day: today
[the] this and to be to go: walk in/on/with tent and in/on/with
tabernacle 7 in/on/with all which to go: walk in/on/with all son:
descendant/people Israel word to speak: speak with one tribe:
ruler Israel which to command to/for to pasture [obj] people my
[obj] Israel to/for to say to/for what? not to build to/for me house:

home cedar 8 and now thus to say to/for servant/slave my to/for David thus to say LORD Hosts I to take: take you from [the] pasture from after [the] flock to/for to be leader upon people my upon Israel 9 and to be with you in/on/with all which to go: went and to cut: eliminate [emph?] [obj] all enemy your from face: before your and to make to/for you name great: large like/as name [the] great: large which in/on/with land: country/planet 10 and to set: appoint place to/for people my to/for Israel and to plant him and to dwell underneath: stand him and not to tremble still and not to add: again son: descendant/people injustice to/for to afflict him like/as as which in/on/with first: previous 11 and to/for from [the] day which to command to judge upon people my Israel and to rest to/for you from all enemy your and to tell to/for you LORD for house: household to make to/for you LORD 12 for to fill day your and to lie down: lay down with father your and to arise: establish [obj] seed: children your after you which to come out: produce from belly your and to establish: establish [obj] kingdom his 13 he/she/it to build house: home to/for name my and to establish: establish [obj] throne kingdom his till forever: enduring 14 I to be to/for him to/for father and he/she/it to be to/for me to/for son: child which in/on/with to pervert he and to rebuke him in/on/with tribe: staff human and in/on/with plague son: child man 15 and kindness my not to turn aside: depart from him like/as as which to turn aside: remove from from with Saul which to turn aside: remove from to/for face: before your 16 and be faithful house: household your and kingdom your till forever: enduring to/for face: before your throne your to be to establish: establish till forever: enduring 17 like/as all [the] word [the] these and like/as all [the] vision [the] this so to speak:

speak Nathan to(wards) David 18 and to come (in): come [the]
 king David and to dwell to/for face: before LORD and to say
 who? I Lord YHWH/God and who? house: household my for to
 come (in): bring me till here 19 and be small still this in/on/with
 eye: appearance your Lord YHWH/God and to speak: speak
 also to(wards) house: household servant/slave your to/for from
 distant and this custom [the] man Lord YHWH/God 20 and
 what? to add David still to/for to speak: speak to(wards) you and
 you(m. s.) to know [obj] servant/slave your Lord YHWH/God
 21 in/on/with for the sake of word: promised your and like/as
 heart your to make: do [obj] all [the] greatness [the] this to/for
 to know [obj] servant/slave your 22 upon so to magnify Lord
 YHWH/God for nothing like you and nothing God exception
 you in/on/with all which to hear: hear in/on/with ear our 23 and
 who? like/as people your like/as Israel nation one in/on/with
 land: country/planet which to go: went God to/for to ransom
 to/for him to/for people and to/for to set: make to/for him name
 and to/for to make: do to/for you [the] greatness and to fear:
 revere to/for land: country/planet your from face: before people
 your which to ransom to/for you from Egypt nation and God
 his 24 and to establish: establish to/for you [obj] people your
 Israel to/for you to/for people till forever: enduring and you(m. s.)
 LORD to be to/for them to/for God 25 and now LORD God [the]
 word which to speak: speak upon servant/slave your and upon
 house: household his to arise: establish till forever: enduring
 and to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak 26 and to
 magnify name your till forever: enduring to/for to say LORD
 Hosts God upon Israel and house: household servant/slave your
 David to be to establish: establish to/for face: before your 27 for

you(m. s.) LORD Hosts God Israel to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears servant/slave your to/for to say house: home to build to/for you upon so to find servant/slave your [obj] heart his to/for to pray to(wards) you [obj] [the] prayer [the] this 28 and now Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) he/she/it [the] God and word your to be truth: certain and to speak: promise to(wards) servant/slave your [obj] [the] welfare [the] this 29 and now be willing and to bless [obj] house: household servant/slave your to/for to be to/for forever: enduring to/for face: before your for you(m. s.) Lord YHWH/God to speak: speak and from blessing your to bless house: household servant/slave your to/for forever: enduring

8 and to be after so and to smite David [obj] Philistine and be humble them and to take: take David [obj] Metheg-ammah [the] Metheg-ammah from hand: power Philistine 2 and to smite [obj] Moab and to measure them in/on/with cord to lie down: lay down [obj] them land: soil [to] and to measure two cord to/for to die and fullness [the] cord to/for to live and to be Moab to/for David to/for servant/slave to lift: bear offering: tribute 3 and to smite David [obj] Hadadezer son: child Rehob king Zobah in/on/with to go: went he to/for to return: rescue hand: power his (in/on/with River Euphrates *QK) 4 and to capture David from him thousand and seven hundred horseman and twenty thousand man on foot and to hamstring David [obj] all [the] chariot and to remain from him hundred chariot 5 and to come (in): come Syria Damascus to/for to help to/for Hadadezer king Zobah and to smite David in/on/with Syria twenty and two thousand man 6 and to set: put David garrison in/on/with Syria Damascus and to be Syria to/for David to/for servant/slave to lift: bear offering: tribute and to save LORD [obj] David in/on/with all which to go: went 7 and to

take: take David [obj] shield [the] gold which to be to(wards)
servant/slave Hadadezer and to come (in): bring them Jerusalem
8 and from Betah and from Berothai city Hadadezer to take: take
[the] king David bronze to multiply much 9 and to hear: hear
Toi king Hamath for to smite David [obj] all strength: soldiers
Hadadezer 10 and to send: depart Toi [obj] Joram son: child his
to(wards) [the] king David to/for to ask to/for him to/for peace:
well-being and to/for to bless him upon which to fight in/on/with
Hadadezer and to smite him for man battle Toi to be Hadadezer
and in/on/with hand: to his to be article/utensil silver: money and
article/utensil gold and article/utensil bronze 11 also [obj] them to
consecrate: dedicate [the] king David to/for LORD with [the]
silver: money and [the] gold which to consecrate: dedicate from
all [the] nation which to subdue 12 from Edom and from Moab
and from son: descendant/people Ammon and from Philistine
and from Amalek and from spoil Hadadezer son: child Rehob
king Zobah 13 and to make David name in/on/with to return:
return he from to smite he [obj] Edom in/on/with (Salt) Valley
(Valley of) Salt eight ten thousand 14 and to set: put in/on/with
Edom garrison in/on/with all Edom to set: put garrison and to
be all Edom servant/slave to/for David and to save LORD [obj]
David in/on/with all which to go: went 15 and to reign David upon
all Israel and to be David to make: do justice and righteousness
to/for all people his 16 and Joab son: child Zeruiah upon [the]
army and Jehoshaphat son: child Ahilud to remember 17 and
Zadok son: child Ahitub and Ahimelech son: child Abiathar priest
and Seraiah secretary 18 and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and
[the] Cherethite and [the] Pelethite and son: child David priest to
be

9 and to say David for there still which to remain to/for house:
household Saul and to make: do with him kindness in/on/with
for the sake of Jonathan **2** and to/for house: household Saul
servant/slave and name his Ziba and to call: call to to/for him
to(wards) David and to say [the] king to(wards) him you(m. s.)
Ziba and to say servant/slave your **3** and to say [the] king end
still man: anyone to/for house: household Saul and to make: do
with him kindness God and to say Ziba to(wards) [the] king still
son: child to/for Jonathan crippled foot **4** and to say to/for him
[the] king where? he/she/it and to say Ziba to(wards) [the] king
behold he/she/it house: household Machir son: child Ammiel
in/on/with Lo-debar Lo-debar **5** and to send: depart [the] king
David and to take: bring him from house: household Machir son:
child Ammiel from Lo-debar Lo-debar **6** and to come (in): come
Mephibosheth son: child Jonathan son: child Saul to(wards)
David and to fall: fall upon face his and to bow and to say David
Mephibosheth and to say behold servant/slave your **7** and to
say to/for him David not to fear for to make: do to make: do
with you kindness in/on/with for the sake of Jonathan father
your and to return: rescue to/for you [obj] all land: country Saul
father your and you(m. s.) to eat food upon table my continually
8 and to bow and to say what? servant/slave your for to turn
to(wards) [the] dog [the] to die which like me **9** and to call: call
to [the] king to(wards) Ziba youth Saul and to say to(wards)
him all which to be to/for Saul and to/for all house: household
his to give: give to/for son: descendant/people lord your **10**
and to serve: labour to/for him [obj] [the] land: soil you(m. s.)
and son: child your and servant/slave your and to come (in):
bring and to be to/for son: descendant/people lord your food:

bread and to eat him and Mephibosheth son: descendant/people
lord your to eat continually food upon table my and to/for Ziba
five ten son: child and twenty servant/slave **11** and to say Ziba
to(wards) [the] king like/as all which to command lord my [the]
king [obj] servant/slave his so to make: do servant/slave your
and Mephibosheth to eat upon table my like/as one from son:
child [the] king **12** and to/for Mephibosheth son: child small and
name his Mica and all seat house: household Ziba servant/slave
to/for Mephibosheth **13** and Mephibosheth to dwell in/on/with
Jerusalem for upon table [the] king continually he/she/it to eat
and he/she/it lame two foot his

10 and to be after so and to die king son: descendant/people
Ammon and to reign Hanun son: child his underneath: instead
him **2** and to say David to make: do kindness with Hanun
son: child Nahash like/as as which to make: do father his with
me me kindness and to send: depart David to/for to be sorry:
comfort him in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his to(wards)
father his and to come (in): come servant/slave David land:
country/planet son: descendant/people Ammon **3** and to say
ruler son: descendant/people Ammon to(wards) Hanun lord
their to honor: honour David [obj] father your in/on/with eye:
appearance your for to send: depart to/for you to be sorry:
comfort not in/on/with for the sake of to search [obj] [the] city
and to/for to spy her and to/for to overturn her to send: depart
David [obj] servant/slave his to(wards) you **4** and to take:
take Hanun [obj] servant/slave David and to shave [obj] half
beard their and to cut: cut [obj] garment their in/on/with half till
buttock their and to send: depart them **5** and to tell to/for David
and to send: depart to/for to encounter: meet them for to be

[the] human be humiliated much and to say [the] king to dwell in/on/with Jericho till to spring beard your and to return: return 6 and to see: see son: descendant/people Ammon for to stink in/on/with David and to send: depart son: descendant/people Ammon and to hire [obj] Syria Beth-rehob Beth-rehob and [obj] Syria Zobah twenty thousand on foot and [obj] king Maacah thousand man and man Tob two ten thousand man 7 and to hear: hear David and to send: depart [obj] Joab and [obj] all [the] army [the] mighty man 8 and to come out: come son: descendant/people Ammon and to arrange battle entrance [the] gate and Syria Zobah and Rehob and man Tob and Maacah to/for alone them in/on/with land: country 9 and to see: see Joab for to be to(wards) him face: before [the] battle from face: before and from back and to choose from all to choose (Israel *QK) and to arrange to/for to encounter: toward Syria 10 and [obj] remainder [the] people: soldiers to give: put in/on/with hand: power Abishai brother: male-sibling his and to arrange to/for to encounter: toward son: descendant/people Ammon 11 and to say if to strengthen: strengthen Syria from me and to be to/for me to/for salvation and if son: descendant/people Ammon to strengthen: strengthen from you and to go: come to/for to save to/for you 12 to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen: strengthen about/through/for people our and about/through/for city God our and LORD to make: do [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance his 13 and to approach: approach Joab and [the] people which with him to/for battle in/on/with Syria and to flee from face: before his 14 and son: descendant/people Ammon to see: see for to flee Syria and to flee from face: before Abishai and to come (in): come [the] city and to return: return Joab from

upon son: descendant/people Ammon and to come (in): come
 Jerusalem 15 and to see: see Syria for to strike to/for face:
 before Israel and to gather unitedness 16 and to send: depart
 Hadarezer and to come out: send [obj] Syria which from side:
 beyond [the] River and to come (in): come Helam and Shobach
 ruler army Hadarezer to/for face: before their 17 and to tell to/for
 David and to gather [obj] all Israel and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan
 and to come (in): come Helam [to] and to arrange Syria to/for to
 encounter: toward David and to fight with him 18 and to flee
 Syria from face: before Israel and to kill David from Syria seven
 hundred chariot and forty thousand horseman and [obj] Shobach
 ruler army his to smite and to die there 19 and to see: see all
 [the] king servant/slave Hadarezer for to strike to/for face: before
 Israel and to complete with Israel and to serve them and to fear
 Syria to/for to save still [obj] son: descendant/people Ammon
11 and to be to/for turn [the] year to/for time to come out: come
 ([the] messenger *LC) and to send: depart David [obj] Joab
 and [obj] servant/slave his with him and [obj] all Israel and to
 ruin [obj] son: descendant/people Ammon and to confine upon
 Rabbah and David to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem 2 and to be
 to/for time [the] evening and to arise: rise David from upon bed
 his and to go: walk upon roof house: home [the] king and to see:
 see woman to wash: wash from upon [the] roof and [the] woman
 pleasant appearance much 3 and to send: depart David and to
 seek to/for woman and to say not this Bathsheba Bathsheba
 daughter Eliam woman: wife Uriah [the] Hittite 4 and to send:
 depart David messenger and to take: take her and to come (in):
 come to(wards) him and to lie down: lay down with her and
 he/she/it to consecrate: consecate from uncleanness her and to

return: return to(wards) house: home her 5 and to conceive [the] woman and to send: depart and to tell to/for David and to say pregnant I 6 and to send: depart David to(wards) Joab to send: depart to(wards) me [obj] Uriah [the] Hittite and to send: depart Joab [obj] Uriah to(wards) David 7 and to come (in): come Uriah to(wards) him and to ask David to/for peace: greeting Joab and to/for peace: greeting [the] people and to/for peace: greeting [the] battle 8 and to say David to/for Uriah to go down to/for house: home your and to wash: wash foot your and to come out: come Uriah from house: home [the] king and to come out: come after him tribute [the] king 9 and to lie down: sleep Uriah entrance house: home [the] king with all servant/slave lord his and not to go down to(wards) house: home his 10 and to tell to/for David to/for to say not to go down Uriah to(wards) house: home his and to say David to(wards) Uriah not from way: journey you(m. s.) to come (in): come why? not to go down to(wards) house: home your 11 and to say Uriah to(wards) David [the] ark and Israel and Judah to dwell in/on/with booth and lord my Joab and servant/slave lord my upon face: surface [the] land: country to camp and I to come (in): come to(wards) house: home my to/for to eat and to/for to drink and to/for to lie down: lay down with woman: wife my alive your and alive soul your if: surely no to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this 12 and to say David to(wards) Uriah to dwell in/on/with this also [the] day and tomorrow to send: depart you and to dwell Uriah in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and from morrow 13 and to call: call to to/for him David and to eat to/for face: before his and to drink and be drunk him and to come out: come in/on/with evening to/for to lie down: lay down in/on/with bed his with

servant/slave lord his and to(wards) house: home his not to go
down 14 and to be in/on/with morning and to write David scroll:
document to(wards) Joab and to send: depart in/on/with hand:
power Uriah 15 and to write in/on/with scroll: document to/for to
say to give [obj] Uriah to(wards) opposite face: before [the] battle
[the] strong and to return: return from after him and to smite and
to die 16 and to be in/on/with to keep: look at Joab to(wards)
[the] city and to give: put [obj] Uriah to(wards) [the] place which
to know for human strength there 17 and to come out: come
human [the] city and to fight with Joab and to fall: kill from [the]
people from servant/slave David and to die also Uriah [the]
Hittite 18 and to send: depart Joab and to tell to/for David [obj] all
word: deed [the] battle 19 and to command [obj] [the] messenger
to/for to say like/as to end: finish you [obj] all word: deed [the]
battle to/for to speak: speak to(wards) [the] king 20 and to be if
to ascend: rise rage [the] king and to say to/for you why? to
approach: approach to(wards) [the] city to/for to fight not to know
[obj] which to shoot from upon [the] wall 21 who? to smite [obj]
Abimelech son: child Jerubbesheth not woman to throw upon
him millstone chariot: millstone from upon [the] wall and to die
in/on/with Thebez to/for what? to approach: approach to(wards)
[the] wall and to say also servant/slave your Uriah [the] Hittite to
die 22 and to go: went [the] messenger and to come (in): come
and to tell to/for David [obj] all which to send: depart him Joab
23 and to say [the] messenger to(wards) David for to prevail
upon us [the] human and to come out: come to(wards) us [the]
land: country and to be upon them till entrance [the] gate 24
(and to shoot *QK) ([the] to shoot *Qk) to(wards) servant/slave
your from upon [the] wall and to die from servant/slave [the]

king and also servant/slave your Uriah [the] Hittite to die 25 and to say David to(wards) [the] messenger thus to say to(wards) Joab not be evil in/on/with eye: appearance your [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this for like/as this and like/as this to eat [the] sword to strengthen: strengthen battle your to(wards) [the] city and to overthrow her and to strengthen: strengthen him 26 and to hear: hear woman: wife Uriah for to die Uriah man: husband her and to mourn upon master: husband her 27 and to pass [the] mourning and to send: depart David and to gather her to(wards) house: home his and to be to/for him to/for woman: wife and to beget to/for him son: child and be evil [the] word: thing which to make: do David in/on/with eye: appearance LORD

12 and to send: depart LORD [obj] Nathan to(wards) David and to come (in): come to(wards) him and to say to/for him two human to be in/on/with city one one rich and one be poor 2 to/for rich to be flock and cattle to multiply much 3 and to/for be poor nothing all that if: except if: except ewe-lamb one small which to buy and to live her and to magnify with him and with son: child his together from morsel his to eat and from cup his to drink and in/on/with bosom: embrace his to lie down: lay down and to be to/for him like/as daughter 4 and to come (in): come traveller to/for man [the] rich and to spare to/for to take: take from flock his and from cattle his to/for to make to/for to journey [the] to come (in): come to/for him and to take: take [obj] ewe-lamb [the] man [the] be poor and to make her to/for man [the] to come (in): come to(wards) him 5 and to be incensed face: anger David in/on/with man much and to say to(wards) Nathan alive LORD for son: descendant/people death [the] man [the] to make: do this 6 and [obj] [the] ewe-lamb to complete fourfold

consequence which to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this
and upon which not to spare 7 and to say Nathan to(wards)
David you(m. s.) [the] man thus to say LORD God Israel I to
anoint you to/for king upon Israel and I to rescue you from hand:
power Saul 8 and to give: give [emph?] to/for you [obj] house:
household lord your and [obj] woman: wife lord your in/on/with
bosom: embrace your and to give: give [emph?] to/for you [obj]
house: household Israel and Judah and if little and to add to/for
you like/as them and like/as them 9 why? to despise [obj] word
LORD to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil (in/on/with eye: seeing
my *QK) [obj] Uriah [the] Hittite to smite in/on/with sword and
[obj] woman: wife his to take: take to/for you to/for woman: wife
and [obj] him to kill in/on/with sword son: descendant/people
Ammon 10 and now not to turn aside: depart sword from house:
household your till forever: enduring consequence for to despise
me and to take: take [obj] woman: wife Uriah [the] Hittite to/for to
be to/for you to/for woman: wife 11 thus to say LORD look! I to
arise: rise upon you distress: evil from house: household your
and to take: take [obj] woman: wife your to/for eye: before(the
eyes) your and to give: give to/for neighbor your and to lie down:
lay down with woman: wife your to/for eye: seeing [the] sun
[the] this 12 for you(m. s.) to make: do in/on/with secrecy and
I to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this before all Israel
and before [the] sun 13 and to say David to(wards) Nathan to
sin to/for LORD and to say Nathan to(wards) David also LORD
to pass: bring sin your not to die 14 end for to spurn to spurn
[obj] enemy LORD in/on/with word: because [the] this also [the]
son: child [the] born to/for you to die to die 15 and to go: went
Nathan to(wards) house: home his and to strike LORD [obj] [the]

youth which to beget woman: wife Uriah to/for David and be
incurable 16 and to seek David [obj] [the] God about/through/for
[the] youth and to fast David fast and to come (in): come and to
lodge and to lie down: lay down (in/on/with sackcloth *X) land:
soil [to] 17 and to arise: establish old: elder house: household
his upon him to/for to arise: establish him from [the] land: soil
and not be willing and not to fatten with them food 18 and to be
in/on/with day [the] seventh and to die [the] youth and to fear
servant/slave David to/for to tell to/for him for to die [the] youth
for to say behold in/on/with to be [the] youth alive to speak:
speak to(wards) him and not to hear: hear in/on/with voice our
and how? to say to(wards) him to die [the] youth and to make:
do distress: harm 19 and to see: see David for servant/slave his
to whisper and to understand David for to die [the] youth and to
say David to(wards) servant/slave his to die [the] youth and to
say to die 20 and to arise: rise David from [the] land: soil and to
wash: wash and to anoint and to pass (mantle his *QK) and to
come (in): come house: temple LORD and to bow and to come
(in): come to(wards) house: home his and to ask and to set:
make to/for him food and to eat 21 and to say servant/slave his
to(wards) him what? [the] word: thing [the] this which to make:
do in/on/with for the sake of [the] youth alive to fast and to weep
and like/as as which to die [the] youth to arise: rise and to eat
food 22 and to say in/on/with still [the] youth alive to fast and
to weep for to say who? to know (and be gracious me *QK)
LORD and to live [the] youth 23 and now to die to/for what? this
I to fast be able to/for to return: return him still I to go: went
to(wards) him and he/she/it not to return: return to(wards) me
24 and to be sorry: comfort David [obj] Bathsheba Bathsheba

woman: wife his and to come (in): come to(wards) her and to lie down: lay down with her and to beget son: child (and to call: call by *QK) [obj] name his Solomon and LORD to love: lover him 25 and to send: depart in/on/with hand: to Nathan [the] prophet and to call: call by [obj] name his Jedidiah in/on/with for the sake of LORD 26 and to fight Joab in/on/with Rabbah son: descendant/people Ammon and to capture [obj] city [the] kingship 27 and to send: depart Joab messenger to(wards) David and to say to fight in/on/with Rabbah also to capture [obj] city [the] water 28 and now to gather [obj] remainder [the] people and to camp upon [the] city and to capture her lest to capture I [obj] [the] city and to call: call by name my upon her 29 and to gather David [obj] all [the] people and to go: went Rabbah [to] and to fight in/on/with her and to capture her 30 and to take: take [obj] crown king their from upon head his and weight her talent gold and stone precious and to be upon head David and spoil [the] city to come out: send to multiply much 31 and [obj] [the] people which in/on/with her to come out: send and to set: make in/on/with saw and in/on/with incision [the] iron and in/on/with axe [the] iron and to pass [obj] them (in/on/with brick *Qk) and so to make: do to/for all city son: descendant/people Ammon and to return: return David and all [the] people Jerusalem

13 and to be after so and to/for Absalom son: child David sister beautiful and name her Tamar and to love: lover her Amnon son: child David 2 and be distressed to/for Amnon to/for be weak: ill in/on/with for the sake of Tamar sister his for virgin he/she/it and to wonder in/on/with eye: appearance Amnon to/for to make: do to/for her anything 3 and to/for Amnon neighbor and name his Jonadab son: child Shimeah brother: male-sibling David and

Jonadab man wise much 4 and to say to/for him why? you(m.
 s.) thus poor son: child [the] king in/on/with morning in/on/with
 morning not to tell to/for me and to say to/for him Amnon [obj]
 Tamar sister Absalom brother: male-sibling my I to love: lover 5
 and to say to/for him Jonadab to lie down: lay down upon bed
 your and be weak: ill and to come (in): come father your to/for
 to see: see you and to say to(wards) him to come (in): come
 please Tamar sister my and to eat me food: bread and to make
 to/for eye: seeing my [obj] [the] food because which to see: see
 and to eat from hand her 6 and to lie down: lay down Amnon
 and be weak: ill and to come (in): come [the] king to/for to see:
 see him and to say Amnon to(wards) [the] king to come (in):
 come please Tamar sister my and to bake to/for eye: seeing my
 two cake and to eat from hand her 7 and to send: depart David
 to(wards) Tamar [the] house: home [to] to/for to say to go: went
 please house: home Amnon brother: male-sibling your and to
 make to/for him [the] food 8 and to go: went Tamar house: home
 Amnon brother: male-sibling her and he/she/it to lie down: lay
 down and to take: take [obj] [the] dough (and to knead *Qk) and
 to bake to/for eye: seeing his and to boil [obj] [the] cake 9 and to
 take: take [obj] [the] pan and to pour: set down to/for face: before
 his and to refuse to/for to eat and to say Amnon to come out:
 send all man from upon me and to come out: come all man from
 upon him 10 and to say Amnon to(wards) Tamar to come (in):
 bring [the] food [the] chamber and to eat from hand your and to
 take: take Tamar [obj] [the] cake which to make and to come
 (in): bring to/for Amnon brother: male-sibling her [the] chamber
 [to] 11 and to approach: bring to(wards) him to/for to eat and to
 strengthen: hold in/on/with her and to say to/for her to come (in):

come to lie down: lay down with me sister my 12 and to say
 to/for him not brother: male-sibling my not to afflict me for not to
 make: do so in/on/with Israel not to make: do [obj] [the] folly [the]
 this 13 and I where? to go: take [obj] reproach my and you(m. s.)
 to be like/as one [the] foolish in/on/with Israel and now to speak:
 speak please to(wards) [the] king for not to withhold me from you
 14 and not be willing to/for to hear: hear in/on/with voice: listen
 her and to strengthen: strengthen from her and to afflict her and
 to lie down: lay down with her 15 and to hate her Amnon hating
 great: large much for great: large [the] hating which to hate her
 from love which to love: lover her and to say to/for her Amnon to
 arise: rise to go: went 16 and to say to/for him not because [the]
 distress: evil [the] great: large [the] this from another which to
 make: do with me to/for to send: depart me and not be willing
 to/for to hear: hear to/for her 17 and to call: call to [obj] youth his
 to minister him and to say to send: let go please [obj] this from
 upon me [the] outside [to] and to lock [the] door after her 18 and
 upon her tunic long-sleeved for so to clothe daughter [the] king
 [the] virgin robe and to come out: send [obj] her to minister him
 [the] outside and to lock [the] door after her 19 and to take: bring
 Tamar ashes upon head her and tunic [the] long-sleeved which
 upon her to tear and to set: put hand her upon head her and to
 go: went to go: went and to cry out 20 and to say to(wards)
 her Absalom brother: male-sibling her Amnon brother: male-
 sibling your to be with you and now sister my be quiet brother:
 male-sibling your he/she/it not to set: consider [obj] heart your
 to/for word: thing [the] this and to dwell Tamar and devastated
 house: home Absalom brother: male-sibling her 21 and [the]
 king David to hear: hear [obj] all [the] word: thing [the] these

and to be incensed to/for him much 22 and not to speak: speak
Absalom with Amnon to/for from bad: harmful and till pleasant
for to hate Absalom [obj] Amnon upon word: because which to
afflict [obj] Tamar sister his 23 and to be to/for year day and to be
to shear to/for Absalom in/on/with Baal-hazor Baal-hazor which
with Ephraim and to call: call to Absalom to/for all son: child [the]
king 24 and to come (in): come Absalom to(wards) [the] king and
to say behold please to shear to/for servant/slave your to go:
went please [the] king and servant/slave his with servant/slave
your 25 and to say [the] king to(wards) Absalom not son: child
my not please to go: went all our and not to honor: heavy upon
you and to break through in/on/with him and not be willing to/for
to go: went and to bless him 26 and to say Absalom and not to
go: went please with us Amnon brother: male-sibling my and to
say to/for him [the] king to/for what? to go: went with you 27 and
to break through in/on/with him Absalom and to send: let go
with him [obj] Amnon and [obj] all son: child [the] king 28 and to
command Absalom [obj] youth his to/for to say to see: select
please like/as be pleasing heart Amnon in/on/with wine and to
say to(wards) you to smite [obj] Amnon and to die [obj] him not
to fear not for I to command [obj] you to strengthen: strengthen
and to be to/for son: warrior strength 29 and to make: do youth
Absalom to/for Amnon like/as as which to command Absalom
and to arise: rise all son: child [the] king and to ride man: anyone
upon mule his and to flee 30 and to be they(masc.) in/on/with
way: journey and [the] tidings to come (in): come to(wards)
David to/for to say to smite Absalom [obj] all son: child [the] king
and not to remain from them one 31 and to arise: rise [the] king
and to tear [obj] garment his and to lie down: lay down land: soil

[to] and all servant/slave his to stand to tear garment **32** and to answer Jonadab son: child Shimeah brother: male-sibling David and to say not to say lord my [obj] all [the] youth son: child [the] king to die for Amnon to/for alone him to die for upon lip: word Absalom to be fate from day to afflict he [obj] Tamar sister his **33** and now not to set: consider lord my [the] king to(wards) heart his word: thing to/for to say all son: child [the] king to die for (if: except *QK) Amnon to/for alone him to die **34** and to flee Absalom and to lift: look [the] youth [the] to watch [obj] (eye his *QK) and to see: see and behold people many to go: come from way: road after him (in/on/with descent and to come (in): come [the] to watch and to tell to/for king and to say human to see: see to go down from way: direction Horonaim *X) from side [the] mountain: mount **35** and to say Jonadab to(wards) [the] king behold son: child [the] king to come (in): come like/as word: speaking servant/slave your so to be **36** and to be like/as to end: finish he to/for to speak: speak and behold son: child [the] king to come (in): come and to lift: loud voice their and to weep and also [the] king and all servant/slave his to weep weeping great: large much **37** and Absalom to flee and to go: went to(wards) Talmai son: child (Ammihud *QK) king Geshur and to mourn upon son: child his all [the] day: daily **38** and Absalom to flee and to go: went Geshur and to be there three year **39** and to end: decides David [the] king to/for to come out: come to(wards) Absalom for to be sorry: comfort upon Amnon for to die

14 and to know Joab son: child Zeruiah for heart [the] king upon Absalom **2** and to send: depart Joab Tekoa [to] and to take: bring from there woman wise and to say to(wards) her to mourn please and to clothe please garment mourning and not

to anoint oil and to be like/as woman this day many to mourn
 upon to die 3 and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king and to
 speak: speak to(wards) him like/as Chronicles [the] this and to
 set: put Joab [obj] [the] word in/on/with lip her 4 and to say [the]
 woman [the] Tekoa to(wards) [the] king and to fall: fall upon face
 her land: soil [to] and to bow and to say to save [emph?] [the]
 king 5 and to say to/for her [the] king what? to/for you and to say
 truly woman: wife widow I and to die man: husband my 6 and
 to/for maidservant your two son: child and to struggle two their
 in/on/with land: country and nothing to rescue between them and
 to smite him [the] one [obj] [the] one and to die [obj] him 7 and
 behold to arise: rise all [the] family upon maidservant your and to
 say to give: give [obj] to smite brother: male-sibling his and to
 die him in/on/with soul: life brother: male-sibling his which to
 kill and to destroy also [obj] [the] to possess: possess and to
 quench [obj] coal my which to remain to/for lest (to set: put *QK)
 to/for man: husband my name and remnant upon face: surface
 [the] land: planet 8 and to say [the] king to(wards) [the] woman
 to go: went to/for house: home your and I to command upon
 you 9 and to say [the] woman [the] Tekoa to(wards) [the] king
 upon me lord my [the] king [the] iniquity: guilt and upon house:
 household father my and [the] king and throne his innocent 10
 and to say [the] king [the] to speak: speak to(wards) you and to
 come (in): bring him to(wards) me and not to add: again still
 to/for to touch in/on/with you 11 and to say to remember please
 [the] king [obj] LORD God your (from to multiply *Qk) to redeem:
 avenge [the] blood to/for to ruin and not to destroy [obj] son:
 child my and to say alive LORD if: surely no to fall: fall from
 hair son: child your land: soil [to] 12 and to say [the] woman to

speak: speak please maidservant your to(wards) lord my [the]
 king word and to say to speak: speak 13 and to say [the] woman
 and to/for what? to devise: devise like/as this upon people God
 and from to speak: promise [the] king [the] word: promised [the]
 this like/as guilty to/for lest to return: return [the] king [obj] to
 banish him 14 for to die to die and like/as water [the] to pour
 land: soil [to] which not to gather and not to lift: bear God soul:
 life and to devise: design plot to/for lest to banish from him to
 banish 15 and now which to come (in): come to/for to speak:
 speak to(wards) [the] king lord my [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this
 for to fear me [the] people and to say maidservant your to speak:
 speak please to(wards) [the] king perhaps to make: do [the] king
 [obj] word: speaking maidservant his 16 for to hear: hear [the]
 king to/for to rescue [obj] maidservant his from palm [the] man
 to/for to destroy [obj] me and [obj] son: child my unitedness from
 inheritance God 17 and to say maidservant your to be please
 word lord my [the] king to/for resting for like/as messenger: angel
 [the] God so lord my [the] king to/for to hear: hear [the] good and
 [the] bad: evil and LORD God your to be with you 18 and to
 answer [the] king and to say to(wards) [the] woman not please to
 hide from me word: thing which I to ask [obj] you and to say [the]
 woman to speak: speak please lord my [the] king 19 and to
 say [the] king hand: power Joab with you in/on/with all this and
 to answer [the] woman and to say alive soul: myself your lord
 my [the] king if: surely no there is to/for to go right and to/for
 to go left from all which to speak: speak lord my [the] king for
 servant/slave your Joab he/she/it to command me and he/she/it
 to set: put in/on/with lip maidservant your [obj] all [the] word
 [the] these 20 to/for in/on/with for the sake of to turn: changed

[obj] face of [the] word: thing to make: do servant/slave your
 Joab [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and lord my wise like/as
 wisdom messenger: angel [the] God to/for to know [obj] all which
 in/on/with land: country/planet 21 and to say [the] king to(wards)
 Joab behold please to make: offer [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this
 and to go: went to return: return [obj] [the] youth [obj] Absalom
 22 and to fall: fall Joab to(wards) face his land: soil [to] and to
 bow and to bless [obj] [the] king and to say Joab [the] day to
 know servant/slave your for to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing
 your lord my [the] king which to make: offer [the] king [obj]
 word (servant/slave your *QK) 23 and to arise: rise Joab and
 to go: went Geshur [to] and to come (in): bring [obj] Absalom
 Jerusalem 24 and to say [the] king to turn: turn to(wards) house:
 home his and face: before my not to see: see and to turn: turn
 Absalom to(wards) house: home his and face: before [the] king
 not to see: see 25 and like/as Absalom not to be man beautiful
 in/on/with all Israel to/for to boast: praise much from palm: sole
 foot his and till crown his not to be in/on/with him blemish 26 and
 in/on/with to shave he [obj] head his and to be from end day:
 year to/for day: year which to shave for heavy upon him and
 to shave him and to weigh [obj] hair head his hundred shekel
 in/on/with stone: weight [the] king 27 and to beget to/for Absalom
 three son: child and daughter one and name her Tamar he/she/it
 to be woman beautiful appearance 28 and to dwell Absalom
 in/on/with Jerusalem year day and face: before [the] king not to
 see: see 29 and to send: depart Absalom to(wards) Joab to/for
 to send: depart [obj] him to(wards) [the] king and not be willing
 to/for to come (in): come to(wards) him and to send: depart still
 second and not be willing to/for to come (in): come 30 and to

say to(wards) servant/slave his to see: behold! portion Joab
to(wards) hand: themselves my and to/for him there barley to
go: went (and to kindle her *QK) in/on/with fire and to kindle
servant/slave Absalom [obj] [the] portion in/on/with fire 31 and to
arise: rise Joab and to come (in): come to(wards) Absalom [the]
house: home [to] and to say to(wards) him to/for what? to kindle
servant/slave your [obj] [the] portion which to/for me in/on/with
fire 32 and to say Absalom to(wards) Joab behold to send:
depart to(wards) you to/for to say to come (in): come here/thus
and to send: depart [obj] you to(wards) [the] king to/for to say
to/for what? to come (in): come from Geshur pleasant to/for me
still I there and now to see: see face: before [the] king and if
there in/on/with me iniquity: guilt and to die me 33 and to come
(in): come Joab to(wards) [the] king and to tell to/for him and to
call: call to to(wards) Absalom and to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] king and to bow to/for him upon face his land: soil [to] to/for
face: before [the] king and to kiss [the] king to/for Absalom

15 and to be from after so and to make to/for him Absalom
chariot and horse and fifty man to run: run to/for face: before his
2 and to rise Absalom and to stand: stand upon hand: to way:
road [the] gate and to be all [the] man which to be to/for him
strife to/for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king to/for justice:
judgement and to call: call to Absalom to(wards) him and to
say where? from this city you(m. s.) and to say from one tribe
Israel servant/slave your 3 and to say to(wards) him Absalom to
see: behold! word: case your pleasant and straightforward and
to hear: hear nothing to/for you from with [the] king 4 and to
say Absalom who? to set: make me to judge in/on/with land:
country/planet and upon me to come (in): come all man which to

be to/for him strife and justice and to justify him 5 and to be in/on/with to present: come man: anyone to/for to bow to/for him and to send: reach [obj] hand his and to strengthen: hold to/for him and to kiss to/for him 6 and to make: do Absalom like/as Chronicles [the] this to/for all Israel which to come (in): come to/for justice: judgement to(wards) [the] king and to steal Absalom [obj] heart human Israel 7 and to be from end forty year and to say Absalom to(wards) [the] king to go: went please and to complete [obj] vow my which to vow to/for LORD in/on/with Hebron 8 for vow to vow servant/slave your in/on/with to dwell I in/on/with Geshur in/on/with Syria to/for to say if (to dwell *QK) to return: rescue me LORD Jerusalem and to serve: minister [obj] LORD (in/on/with Hebron *X) 9 and to say to/for him [the] king to go: went in/on/with peace and to arise: rise and to go: went Hebron [to] 10 and to send: depart Absalom to spy in/on/with all tribe Israel to/for to say like/as to hear: hear you [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet and to say to reign Absalom in/on/with Hebron 11 and with Absalom to go: went hundred man from Jerusalem to call: call to and to go: went to/for integrity their and not to know all word: thing 12 and to send: depart Absalom [obj] Ahithophel [the] Gilonite to advise David from city his from Giloh in/on/with to sacrifice he [obj] [the] sacrifice and to be [the] conspiracy strong and [the] people to go: continue and many with Absalom 13 and to come (in): come [the] to tell to(wards) David to/for to say to be heart man Israel after Absalom 14 and to say David to/for all servant/slave his which with him in/on/with Jerusalem to arise: rise and to flee for not to be to/for us survivor from face: before Absalom to hasten to/for to go: went lest to hasten and to overtake us and to banish

upon us [obj] [the] distress: harm and to smite [the] city to/for lip:
edge sword 15 and to say servant/slave [the] king to(wards)
[the] king like/as all which to choose lord my [the] king behold
servant/slave your 16 and to come out: come [the] king and
all house: home his in/on/with foot his and to leave: forsake
[the] king [obj] ten woman: wife concubine to/for to keep: obey
[the] house: home 17 and to come out: come [the] king and all
[the] people in/on/with foot his and to stand: stand house: home
[the] distance 18 and all servant/slave his to pass upon hand:
themselves his and all [the] Cherethite and all [the] Pelethite
and all [the] Gittite six hundred man which to come (in): come
in/on/with foot his from Gath to pass upon face: before [the] king
19 and to say [the] king to(wards) Ittai [the] Gittite to/for what? to
go: went also you(m. s.) with us to return: return and to dwell
with [the] king for foreign you(m. s.) and also to reveal: remove
you(m. s.) to/for place your 20 yesterday to come (in): come you
and [the] day (to shake you *QK) with us to/for to go: went and I
to go: went upon which I to go: went to return: return and to
return: return [obj] brother: male-sibling your with you kindness
and truth: faithful 21 and to answer Ittai [obj] [the] king and to
say alive LORD and alive lord my [the] king that if: except if:
except in/on/with place which to be there lord my [the] king if
to/for death if to/for life for there to be servant/slave your 22
and to say David to(wards) Ittai to go: went and to pass and
to pass Ittai [the] Gittite and all human his and all [the] child
which with him 23 and all [the] land: country/planet to weep
voice great: large and all [the] people to pass and [the] king to
pass in/on/with torrent: river Kidron and all [the] people to pass
upon face: surface way: direction [obj] [the] wilderness 24 and

behold also Zadok and all [the] Levi with him to lift: bear [obj] ark
covenant [the] God and to pour: set down [obj] ark [the] God and
to ascend: rise Abiathar till to finish all [the] people to/for to pass
from [the] city 25 and to say [the] king to/for Zadok to return:
return [obj] ark [the] God [the] city if to find favor in/on/with eye:
appearance LORD and to return: return me and to see: see me
[obj] him and [obj] pasture his 26 and if thus to say not to delight
in in/on/with you look! I to make: do to/for me like/as as which be
pleasing in/on/with eye: appearance his 27 and to say [the] king
to(wards) Zadok [the] priest to see: seer you(m. s.) to return:
return [emph?] [the] city in/on/with peace and Ahimaaz son: child
your and Jonathan son: child Abiathar two son: child your with
you 28 to see: behold! I to delay (in/on/with plain *QK) [the]
wilderness till to come (in): come word from from with you to/for
to tell to/for me 29 and to return: return Zadok and Abiathar [obj]
ark [the] God Jerusalem and to dwell there 30 and David to
ascend: rise in/on/with ascent [the] (Mount of) Olives to ascend:
rise and to weep and head to/for him to cover and he/she/it to
go: went barefoot and all [the] people which with him to cover
man: anyone head his and to ascend: rise to ascend: rise and to
weep 31 and David to tell to/for to say Ahithophel in/on/with to
conspire with Absalom and to say David be foolish please [obj]
counsel Ahithophel LORD 32 and to be David to come (in): come
till [the] head: top which to bow there to/for God and behold
to/for to encounter: meet him Hushai [the] Archite to tear tunic
his and land: soil upon head his 33 and to say to/for him David if
to pass with me and to be upon me to/for burden 34 and if [the]
city to return: return and to say to/for Absalom servant/slave
your I [the] king to be servant/slave father your and I from the

past and now and I servant/slave your and to break to/for me
[obj] counsel Ahithophel 35 and not with you there Zadok and
Abiathar [the] priest and to be all [the] word which to hear:
hear from house: home [the] king to tell to/for Zadok and to/for
Abiathar [the] priest 36 behold there with them two son: child
their Ahimaaz to/for Zadok and Jonathan to/for Abiathar and to
send: depart in/on/with hand: by their to(wards) me all word
which to hear: hear 37 and to come (in): come Hushai friend
David [the] city and Absalom to come (in): come Jerusalem

16 and David to pass little from [the] head: top and behold
Ziba youth Mephibosheth Mephibosheth to/for to encounter:
meet him and pair donkey to saddle/tie and upon them hundred
food: bread and hundred cluster and hundred summer and bag
wine 2 and to say [the] king to(wards) Ziba what? these to/for
you and to say Ziba [the] donkey to/for house: household [the]
king to/for to ride (and [the] food: bread *QK) and [the] summer
to/for to eat [the] youth and [the] wine to/for to drink [the] weary
in/on/with wilderness 3 and to say [the] king and where? son:
descendant/people lord your and to say Ziba to(wards) [the]
king behold to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem for to say [the] day to
return: return to/for me house: household Israel [obj] kingdom
father my 4 and to say [the] king to/for Ziba behold to/for you all
which to/for Mephibosheth Mephibosheth and to say Ziba to bow
to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your lord my [the] king 5 and
to come (in): come [the] king David till Bahurim and behold from
there man to come out: come from family house: household
Saul and name his Shimei son: child Gera to come out: come to
come out: come and to lighten 6 and to stone in/on/with stone
[obj] David and [obj] all servant/slave [the] king David and all

[the] people and all [the] mighty man from right his and from left
 his 7 and thus to say Shimei in/on/with to lighten he to come out:
 come to come out: come man [the] blood and man [the] Belial
 8 to return: pay upon you LORD all blood house: household
 Saul which to reign (underneath: instead him *Qk) and to give:
 give LORD [obj] [the] kingship in/on/with hand: power Absalom
 son: child your and look! you in/on/with distress: evil your for
 man blood you(m. s.) 9 and to say Abishai son: child Zeruiah
 to(wards) [the] king to/for what? to lighten [the] dog [the] to die
 [the] this [obj] lord my [the] king to pass please and to turn aside:
 remove [obj] head his 10 and to say [the] king what? to/for me
 and to/for you son: child Zeruiah (thus *QK) to lighten (for *QK)
 LORD to say to/for him to lighten [obj] David and who? to say
 why? to make: do so 11 and to say David to(wards) Abishai and
 to(wards) all servant/slave his behold son: descendant/people
 my which to come out: produce from belly my to seek [obj] soul:
 life my and also for now Benjaminite [the] Benjaminite to rest
 to/for him and to lighten for to say to/for him LORD 12 perhaps
 to see: see LORD (in/on/with eye: sin my *QK) and to return:
 pay LORD to/for me welfare underneath: instead curse his [the]
 day: today [the] this 13 and to go: went David and human his
 in/on/with way: road and Shimei to go: walk in/on/with side [the]
 mountain: mount to/for close him to go: went and to lighten and
 to stone in/on/with stone to/for close him and to throw in/on/with
 dust 14 and to come (in): come [the] king and all [the] people
 which with him faint and be refreshed there 15 and Absalom and
 all [the] people man Israel to come (in): come Jerusalem and
 Ahithophel with him 16 and to be like/as as which to come (in):
 come Hushai [the] Archite friend David to(wards) Absalom and to

say Hushai to(wards) Absalom to live [the] king to live [the] king
17 and to say Absalom to(wards) Hushai this kindness your with
neighbor your to/for what? not to go: went with neighbor your 18
and to say Hushai to(wards) Absalom not for which to choose
LORD and [the] people [the] this and all man Israel (to/for him
*QK) to be and with him to dwell 19 and [the] second to/for who?
I to serve: minister not to/for face: before son: child his like/as as
which to serve: minister to/for face: before father your so to be
to/for face of your 20 and to say Absalom to(wards) Ahithophel
to give to/for you counsel what? to make: do 21 and to say
Ahithophel to(wards) Absalom to come (in): come to(wards)
concubine father your which to rest to/for to keep: guard [the]
house: home and to hear: hear all Israel for to stink with father
your and to strengthen: strengthen hand all which with you 22
and to stretch to/for Absalom [the] tent upon [the] roof and to
come (in): come Absalom to(wards) concubine father his to/for
eye: seeing all Israel 23 and counsel Ahithophel which to advise
in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) like/as as which (to ask man
*QK) in/on/with word [the] God so all counsel Ahithophel also
to/for David also to/for Absalom

17 and to say Ahithophel to(wards) Absalom to choose please
two ten thousand man and to arise: rise and to pursue after
David [the] night 2 and to come (in): come upon him and
he/she/it weary and weak hand and to tremble [obj] him and
to flee all [the] people which with him and to smite [obj] [the]
king to/for alone him 3 and to return: return all [the] people
to(wards) you like/as to return: return [the] all [the] man: husband
which you(m. s.) to seek all [the] people to be peace 4 and
to smooth [the] word in/on/with eye: appearance Absalom and

in/on/with eye: appearance all old: elder Israel 5 and to say
 Absalom to call: call to please also to/for Hushai [the] Archite
 and to hear: hear what? in/on/with lip: word his also he/she/it 6
 and to come (in): come Hushai to(wards) Absalom and to say
 Absalom to(wards) him to/for to say like/as Chronicles [the] this
 to speak: speak Ahithophel to make: do [obj] word: speaking
 his if nothing you(m. s.) to speak: speak 7 and to say Hushai
 to(wards) Absalom not pleasant [the] counsel which to advise
 Ahithophel in/on/with beat [the] this 8 and to say Hushai you(m.
 s.) to know [obj] father your and [obj] human his for mighty man
 they(masc.) and bitter soul they(masc.) like/as bear childless
 in/on/with land: country and father your man battle and not to
 lodge with [the] people 9 behold now he/she/it to hide in/on/with
 one [the] pit or in/on/with one [the] place and to be like/as to
 fall: kill in/on/with them in/on/with beginning and to hear: hear
 [the] to hear: hear and to say to be plague in/on/with people
 which after Absalom 10 and he/she/it also son: warrior strength
 which heart his like/as heart [the] lion to melt to melt for to know
 all Israel for mighty man father your and son: warrior strength
 which with him 11 for to advise to gather to gather upon you
 all Israel from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba like/as sand
 which upon [the] sea to/for abundance and face of your to go:
 went in/on/with battle 12 and to come (in): come to(wards) him
 (in/on/with one *Qk) [the] place which to find there and to rest
 upon him like/as as which to fall: fall [the] dew upon [the] land:
 soil and not to remain in/on/with him and in/on/with all [the]
 human which with him also one 13 and if to(wards) city to gather
 and to lift: bear all Israel to(wards) [the] city [the] he/she/it cord
 and to drag [obj] him till [the] torrent: valley till which not to find

there also pebble 14 and to say Absalom and all man Israel
 pleasant counsel Hushai [the] Archite from counsel Ahithophel
 and LORD to command to/for to break [obj] counsel Ahithophel
 [the] pleasant to/for in/on/with for the sake of to come (in): bring
 LORD to(wards) Absalom [obj] [the] distress: harm 15 and to
 say Hushai to(wards) Zadok and to(wards) Abiathar [the] priest
 like/as this and like/as this to advise Ahithophel [obj] Absalom
 and [obj] old: elder Israel and like/as this and like/as this to
 advise I 16 and now to send: depart haste and to tell to/for
 David to/for to say not to lodge [the] night in/on/with plain [the]
 wilderness and also to pass to pass lest to swallow up to/for king
 and to/for all [the] people which with him 17 and Jonathan and
 Ahimaaz to stand: stand in/on/with En-rogel En-rogel and to go:
 went [the] maidservant and to tell to/for them and they(masc.) to
 go: went and to tell to/for king David for not be able to/for to see:
 see to/for to come (in): come [the] city [to] 18 and to see: see
 [obj] them youth and to tell to/for Absalom and to go: went two
 their haste and to come (in): come to(wards) house: home man
 in/on/with Bahurim and to/for him well in/on/with court his and to
 go down there 19 and to take: take [the] woman and to spread
 [obj] [the] covering upon face: surface [the] well and to spread
 upon him [the] grain and not to know word: thing 20 and to come
 (in): come servant/slave Absalom to(wards) [the] woman [the]
 house: home [to] and to say where? Ahimaaz and Jonathan and
 to say to/for them [the] woman to pass brook [the] water and to
 seek and not to find and to return: return Jerusalem 21 and to be
 after to go: went they and to ascend: rise from [the] well and
 to go: went and to tell to/for king David and to say to(wards)
 David to arise: rise and to pass haste [obj] [the] water for thus to

advise upon you Ahithophel 22 and to arise: rise David and all [the] people which with him and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan till light [the] morning till one not to lack which not to pass [obj] [the] Jordan 23 and Ahithophel to see: see for not to make: do counsel his and to saddle/tie [obj] [the] donkey and to arise: rise and to go: went to(wards) house: home his to(wards) city his and to command to(wards) house: home his and to strangle and to die and to bury in/on/with grave father his 24 and David to come (in): come Mahanaim [to] and Absalom to pass [obj] [the] Jordan he/she/it and all man Israel with him 25 and [obj] Amasa to set: appoint Absalom underneath: instead Joab upon [the] army and Amasa son: child man and name his Ithra [the] Ishmaelite which to come (in): marry to(wards) Abigail daughter Nahash sister Zeruah mother Joab 26 and to camp Israel and Absalom land: country/planet [the] Gilead 27 and to be like/as to come (in): come David Mahanaim [to] and Shobi son: child Nahash from Rabbah son: descendant/people Ammon and Machir son: child Ammiel from Lo-debar Lo-debar and Barzillai [the] Gileadite from Rogelim 28 bed and basin and article/utensil to form: potter and wheat and barley and flour and roasted and bean and lentil and roasted 29 and honey and curd and flock and cheese cattle to approach: bring to/for David and to/for people which with him to/for to eat for to say [the] people hungry and faint and thirsty in/on/with wilderness

18 and to reckon: list David [obj] [the] people: soldiers which with him and to set: appoint upon them ruler thousand and ruler hundred 2 and to send: depart David [obj] [the] people: soldiers [the] third in/on/with hand: power Joab and [the] third in/on/with hand: power Abishai son: child Zeruah brother: male-sibling

Joab and [the] third in/on/with hand: power Ittai [the] Gittite and
 to say [the] king to(wards) [the] people: soldiers to come out:
 come to come out: come also I with you 3 and to say [the]
 people: soldiers not to come out: come for if to flee to flee not to
 set: consider to(wards) us heart and if to die half our not to set:
 consider to(wards) us heart for now like us ten thousand and
 now pleasant for to be to/for us from city (to/for to help *Qk) 4
 and to say to(wards) them [the] king which be good in/on/with
 eye: appearance your to make: do and to stand: stand [the] king
 to(wards) hand: to [the] gate and all [the] people: soldiers to
 come out: come to/for hundred and to/for thousand 5 and to
 command [the] king [obj] Joab and [obj] Abishai and [obj] Ittai
 to/for to say to/for softly to/for me to/for youth to/for Absalom and
 all [the] people to hear: hear in/on/with to command [the] king
 [obj] all [the] ruler upon word: thing Absalom 6 and to come out:
 come [the] people: soldiers [the] land: country to/for to encounter:
 toward Israel and to be [the] battle in/on/with (Ephraim) Forest
 (Forest of) Ephraim 7 and to strike there people: soldiers Israel
 to/for face: before servant/slave David and to be there [the]
 plague great: large in/on/with day [the] he/she/it twenty thousand
 8 and to be there [the] battle (to scatter *Qk) upon face: surface
 all [the] land: country/planet and to multiply [the] wood to/for to
 eat in/on/with people from whence to eat [the] sword in/on/with
 day [the] he/she/it 9 and to encounter: meet Absalom to/for face:
 before servant/slave David and Absalom to ride upon [the] mule
 and to come (in): come [the] mule underneath: under thicket [the]
 oak [the] great: large and to strengthen: hold head his in/on/with
 oak and to give: put between [the] heaven and between [the]
 land: country/planet and [the] mule which underneath: under him

to pass 10 and to see: see man one and to tell to/for Joab and to
say behold to see: see [obj] Absalom to hang in/on/with oak 11
and to say Joab to/for man [the] to tell to/for him and behold to
see: see and why? not to smite him there land: soil [to] and
upon me to/for to give: give to/for you ten silver: money and
belt one 12 and to say [the] man to(wards) Joab (and if *Qk) I
to weigh upon palm my thousand silver: money not to send:
reach hand my to(wards) son: child [the] king for in/on/with ear:
hearing our to command [the] king [obj] you and [obj] Abishai
and [obj] Ittai to/for to say to keep: guard who? in/on/with youth
in/on/with Absalom 13 or to make: do (in/on/with soul: life my
*QK) deception and all word: thing not to hide from [the] king
and you(m. s.) to stand from before 14 and to say Joab not so to
wait: wait to/for face of your and to take: take three tribe: javelin
in/on/with palm his and to blow them in/on/with heart Absalom
still he alive in/on/with heart [the] oak 15 and to turn: surround
ten youth to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil Joab and to smite
[obj] Absalom and to die him 16 and to blow Joab in/on/with
trumpet and to return: return [the] people: soldiers from to pursue
after Israel for to withhold Joab [obj] [the] people: soldiers 17
and to take: take [obj] Absalom and to throw [obj] him in/on/with
wood to(wards) [the] pit [the] great: large and to stand upon
him heap stone great: large much and all Israel to flee man:
anyone (to/for tent: home his *QK) 18 and Absalom to take: take
and to stand to/for him (in/on/with life his *Qk) [obj] pillar which
in/on/with Valley (of Kings) [the] King's for to say nothing to/for
me son: child in/on/with for the sake of to remember name my
and to call: call by to/for pillar upon name his and to call: call by
to/for her hand: themselves Absalom till [the] day: today [the]

this 19 and Ahimaaz son: child Zadok to say to run: run please and to bear tidings [obj] [the] king for to judge him LORD from hand: power enemy his 20 and to say to/for him Joab not man good news you(m. s.) [the] day [the] this and to bear tidings in/on/with day another and [the] day [the] this not to bear tidings for as that: since (as as *QK) son: child [the] king to die 21 and to say Joab to/for Cushite to go: went to tell to/for king which to see: see and to bow Cushite to/for Joab and to run: run 22 and to add: again still Ahimaaz son: child Zadok and to say to(wards) Joab and to be what? to run: run please also I after [the] Cushite and to say Joab to/for what? this you(m. s.) to run: run son: child my and to/for you nothing good news to find 23 and to be what? to run: run and to say to/for him to run: run and to run: run Ahimaaz way: road [the] talent and to pass [obj] [the] Cushite 24 and David to dwell between two [the] gate and to go: walk [the] to watch to(wards) roof [the] gate to(wards) [the] wall and to lift: look [obj] eye his and to see: see and behold man to run: run to/for alone him 25 and to call: call out [the] to watch and to tell to/for king and to say [the] king if to/for alone him good news in/on/with lip his and to go: come to go: come and approaching 26 and to see: see [the] to watch man another to run: run and to call: call to [the] to watch to(wards) [the] gatekeeper and to say behold man to run: run to/for alone him and to say [the] king also this to bear tidings 27 and to say [the] to watch I to see: examine [obj] running [the] first like/as running Ahimaaz son: child Zadok and to say [the] king man pleasant this and to(wards) good news pleasant to come (in): come 28 and to call: call out Ahimaaz and to say to(wards) [the] king peace: well-being and to bow to/for king to/for face his land: soil [to] and to

say to bless LORD God your which to shut [obj] [the] human
which to lift: kindness [obj] hand their in/on/with lord my [the]
king **29** and to say [the] king peace: well-being to/for youth to/for
Absalom and to say Ahimaaz to see: see [the] crowd [the] great:
large to/for to send: depart [obj] servant/slave [the] king Joab
and [obj] servant/slave your and not to know what? **30** and to
say [the] king to turn: turn to stand thus and to turn: turn and to
stand: stand **31** and behold [the] Cushite to come (in): come and
to say [the] Cushite to bear tidings lord my [the] king for to judge
you LORD [the] day from hand: power all [the] to arise: attack
upon you **32** and to say [the] king to(wards) [the] Cushite peace:
well-being to/for youth to/for Absalom and to say [the] Cushite to
be like/as youth enemy lord my [the] king and all which to arise:
attack upon you to/for distress: evil **33** and to tremble [the] king
and to ascend: rise upon upper room [the] gate and to weep and
thus to say in/on/with to go: went he son: child my Absalom son:
child my son: child my Absalom who? to give: if only! to die I I
underneath: instead you Absalom son: child my son: child my
19 and to tell to/for Joab behold [the] king to weep and to
mourn upon Absalom **2** and to be [the] deliverance: victory
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for mourning to/for all [the] people
for to hear: hear [the] people in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for
to say to hurt [the] king upon son: child his **3** and to steal [the]
people in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to come (in): come
[the] city like/as as which to steal [the] people [the] be humiliated
in/on/with to flee they in/on/with battle **4** and [the] king to cover
[obj] face his and to cry out [the] king voice great: large son:
child my Absalom Absalom son: child my son: child my **5** and to
come (in): come Joab to(wards) [the] king [the] house: home and

to say be ashamed [the] day: today [obj] face all servant/slave
 your [the] to escape [obj] soul: life your [the] day: today and [obj]
 soul: life son: child your and daughter your and soul: life woman:
 wife your and soul: life concubine your 6 to/for to love: lover [obj]
 to hate you and to/for to hate [obj] to love: lover you for to tell
 [the] day for nothing to/for you ruler and servant/slave for to
 know [the] day for (if *QK) Absalom alive and all our [the] day to
 die for then upright in/on/with eye: appearance your 7 and now
 to arise: rise to come out: come and to speak: speak upon heart
 servant/slave your for in/on/with LORD to swear for nothing you
 to come out: come if: surely no to lodge man with you [the] night
 and be evil to/for you this from all [the] bad: evil which to come
 (in): come upon you from youth your till now 8 and to arise: rise
 [the] king and to dwell in/on/with gate and to/for all [the] people
 to tell to/for to say behold [the] king to dwell in/on/with gate and
 to come (in): come all [the] people to/for face: before [the] king
 and Israel to flee man: anyone to/for tent: home his 9 and to
 be all [the] people to judge in/on/with all tribe Israel to/for to
 say [the] king to rescue us from palm enemy our and he/she/it
 to escape us from palm Philistine and now to flee from [the]
 land: country/planet from upon Absalom 10 and Absalom which
 to anoint upon us to die in/on/with battle and now to/for what?
 you(m. p.) be quiet to/for to return: return [obj] [the] king 11 and
 [the] king David to send: depart to(wards) Zadok and to(wards)
 Abiathar [the] priest to/for to say to speak: speak to(wards) old:
 elder Judah to/for to say to/for what? to be last to/for to return:
 return [obj] [the] king to(wards) house: home his and word all
 Israel to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king to(wards) house:
 home his 12 brother: male-sibling my you(m. p.) bone my and

flesh my you(m. p.) and to/for what? to be last to/for to return:
return [obj] [the] king 13 and to/for Amasa to say not bone my
and flesh my you(m. s.) thus to make: do to/for me God and thus
to add if not ruler army to be to/for face: before my all [the] day:
always underneath: instead Joab 14 and to stretch [obj] heart all
man Judah like/as man one and to send: depart to(wards) [the]
king to return: return you(m. s.) and all servant/slave your 15
and to return: return [the] king and to come (in): come till [the]
Jordan and Judah to come (in): come [the] Gilgal [to] to/for to
go: follow to/for to encounter: meet [the] king to/for to pass: bring
[obj] [the] king [obj] [the] Jordan 16 and to hasten Shimei son:
child Gera Benjaminite [the] Benjaminite which from Bahurim
and to go down with man Judah to/for to encounter: meet [the]
king David 17 and thousand man with him from Benjamin and
Ziba youth house: household Saul and five ten son: child his and
twenty servant/slave his with him and to rush [the] Jordan to/for
face: before [the] king 18 and to pass [the] ford to/for to pass:
bring [obj] house: household [the] king and to/for to make: do
[the] pleasant (in/on/with eye: appearance his *QK) and Shimei
son: child Gera to fall: fall to/for face: before [the] king in/on/with
to pass he in/on/with Jordan 19 and to say to(wards) [the] king
not to devise: count to/for me lord my iniquity: guilt and not to
remember [obj] which to pervert servant/slave your in/on/with
day which to come out: come lord my [the] king from Jerusalem
to/for to set: consider [the] king to(wards) heart his 20 for to
know servant/slave your for I to sin and behold to come (in):
come [the] day: today first to/for all house: household Joseph
to/for to go down to/for to encounter: meet lord my [the] king 21
and to answer Abishai son: child Zeruiah and to say underneath:

because of this not to die Shimei for to lighten [obj] anointed
 LORD 22 and to say David what? to/for me and to/for you son:
 child Zeruah for to be to/for me [the] day: today to/for Satan
 [the] day: today to die man: anyone in/on/with Israel for not to
 know for [the] day: today I king upon Israel 23 and to say [the]
 king to(wards) Shimei not to die and to swear to/for him [the]
 king 24 and Mephibosheth son: descendant/people Saul to go
 down to/for to encounter: meet [the] king and not to make: do
 foot his and not to make: do mustache his and [obj] garment his
 not to wash to/for from [the] day to go: went [the] king till [the]
 day which to come (in): come in/on/with peace: well-being 25
 and to be for to come (in): come Jerusalem to/for to encounter:
 meet [the] king and to say to/for him [the] king to/for what? not to
 go: went with me Mephibosheth 26 and to say lord my [the] king
 servant/slave my to deceive me for to say servant/slave your to
 saddle/tie to/for me [the] donkey and to ride upon her and to go:
 went with [the] king for lame servant/slave your 27 and to spy
 in/on/with servant/slave your to(wards) lord my [the] king and
 lord my [the] king like/as messenger: angel [the] God and to
 make: do [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your 28 for
 not to be all house: household father my that if: except if: except
 human death to/for lord my [the] king and to set: make [obj]
 servant/slave your in/on/with to eat table your and what? there
 to/for me still righteousness and to/for to cry out still to(wards)
 [the] king 29 and to say to/for him [the] king to/for what? to
 speak: speak still word: case your to say you(m. s.) and Ziba
 to divide [obj] [the] land: country 30 and to say Mephibosheth
 to(wards) [the] king also [obj] [the] all to take: take after which to
 come (in): come lord my [the] king in/on/with peace: well-being

to(wards) house: home his 31 and Barzillai [the] Gileadite to go
 down from Rogelim and to pass with [the] king [the] Jordan to/for
 to send: depart him [obj] ([the] Jordan *QK) 32 and Barzillai be
 old much son: aged eighty year and he/she/it to sustain [obj] [the]
 king in/on/with sojourn his in/on/with Mahanaim for man great:
 large he/she/it much 33 and to say [the] king to(wards) Barzillai
 you(m. s.) to pass with me and to sustain [obj] you with me me
 in/on/with Jerusalem 34 and to say Barzillai to(wards) [the] king
 like/as what? day: year year life my for to ascend: rise with [the]
 king Jerusalem 35 son: aged eighty year I [the] day: today to
 know between good to/for bad: harmful if: surely yes to perceive
 servant/slave your [obj] which to eat and [obj] which to drink
 if: surely yes to hear: hear still in/on/with voice to sing and to
 sing and to/for what? to be servant/slave your still to/for burden
 to(wards) lord my [the] king 36 like/as little to pass servant/slave
 your [obj] [the] Jordan with [the] king and to/for what? to wean
 me [the] king [the] recompense [the] this 37 to return: return
 please servant/slave your and to die in/on/with city my with
 grave father my and mother my and behold servant/slave your
 Chimham to pass with lord my [the] king and to make: do to/for
 him [obj] which be pleasing in/on/with eye: appearance your 38
 and to say [the] king with me to pass Chimham and I to make:
 do to/for him [obj] [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your
 and all which to choose upon me to make: do to/for you 39
 and to pass all [the] people [obj] [the] Jordan and [the] king to
 pass and to kiss [the] king to/for Barzillai and to bless him and
 to return: return to/for place his 40 and to pass [the] king [the]
 Gilgal [to] and Chimham to pass with him and all people Judah
 (to pass: bring *QK) [obj] [the] king and also half people Israel 41

and behold all man Israel to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king
 and to say to(wards) [the] king why? to steal you brother: male-
 sibling our man Judah and to pass: bring [obj] [the] king and [obj]
 house: household his [obj] [the] Jordan and all human David with
 him **42** and to answer all man Judah upon man Israel for near
 [the] king to(wards) me and to/for what? this to be incensed
 to/for you upon [the] word: thing [the] this to eat to eat from [the]
 king if gift to lift: give(gift) to/for us **43** and to answer man Israel
 [obj] man Judah and to say ten hand: times to/for me in/on/with
 king and also in/on/with David I from you and why? to lighten me
 and not to be word my first to/for me to/for to return: return [obj]
 king my and to harden word man Judah from word man Israel
20 and there to encounter: chanced man Belial and name his
 Sheba son: child Bichri man [Ben]jaminite and to blow in/on/with
 trumpet and to say nothing to/for us portion in/on/with David and
 not inheritance to/for us in/on/with son: child Jesse man: anyone
 to/for tent his Israel **2** and to ascend: rise all man Israel from after
 David after Sheba son: child Bichri and man Judah to cleave
 in/on/with king their from [the] Jordan and till Jerusalem **3** and to
 come (in): come David to(wards) house: home his Jerusalem
 and to take: take [the] king [obj] ten woman: wife concubine
 which to rest to/for to keep: guard [the] house: home and to give:
 put them house: home charge and to sustain them and to(wards)
 them not to come (in): come and to be to constrain till day to die
 they widowhood living **4** and to say [the] king to(wards) Amasa to
 cry out to/for me [obj] man Judah three day and you(m. s.) here
 to stand: stand **5** and to go: went Amasa to/for to cry out [obj]
 Judah (and to delay *QK) from [the] meeting: time appointed
 which to appoint him **6** and to say David to(wards) Abishai now

be evil to/for us Sheba son: child Bichri from Absalom you(m. s.)
 to take: take [obj] servant/slave lord your and to pursue after
 him lest to find to/for him city to gather/restrain/fortify and to
 rescue eye: before(the eyes) our 7 and to come out: come after
 him human Joab and [the] Cherethite and [the] Pelethite and
 all [the] mighty man and to come out: come from Jerusalem
 to/for to pursue after Sheba son: child Bichri 8 they(masc.) with
 [the] stone [the] great: large which in/on/with Gibeon and Amasa
 to come (in): come to/for face: before their and Joab to gird
 garment his clothing his (and upon him *Qk) belt sword to join
 upon loin his in/on/with razor her and he/she/it to come out:
 come and to fall: fall 9 and to say Joab to/for Amasa peace:
 well-being you(m. s.) brother: compatriot my and to grasp hand
 right Joab in/on/with beard Amasa to/for to kiss to/for him 10 and
 Amasa not to keep: look at in/on/with sword which in/on/with
 hand Joab and to smite him in/on/with her to(wards) [the] belly
 and to pour: pour belly his land: soil [to] and not to repeat to/for
 him and to die and Joab and Abishai brother: male-sibling his to
 pursue after Sheba son: child Bichri 11 and man to stand: stand
 upon him from youth Joab and to say who? which to delight in
 in/on/with Joab and who? which to/for David after Joab 12 and
 Amasa to roll in/on/with blood in/on/with midst [the] highway and
 to see: see [the] man for to stand: stand all [the] people and to
 turn: turn [obj] Amasa from [the] highway [the] land: country and
 to throw upon him garment like/as as which to see: see all [the]
 to come (in): come upon him and to stand: stand 13 like/as as
 which to thrust away from [the] highway to pass all man after
 Joab to/for to pursue after Sheba son: child Bichri 14 and to
 pass in/on/with all tribe Israel Abel-beth-maachah [to] and Abel-

beth-maachah Abel-beth-maachah and all [the] Bichrites (and to
 gather *QK) and to come (in): come also after him 15 and to
 come (in): come and to confine upon him in/on/with Abel-beth-
 maachah [to] Abel-beth-maachah [the] Abel-beth-maachah and
 to pour: build siege mound mound to(wards) [the] city and to
 stand: stand in/on/with rampart and all [the] people: soldiers
 which with Joab to ruin to/for to fall: fall [the] wall 16 and to call:
 call to woman wise from [the] city to hear: hear to hear: hear
 to say please to(wards) Joab to present: come till here/thus
 and to speak: speak to(wards) you 17 and to present: come
 to(wards) her and to say [the] woman you(m. s.) Joab and to
 say I and to say to/for him to hear: hear word maidservant your
 and to say to hear: hear I 18 and to say to/for to say to speak:
 speak to speak: speak in/on/with first: previous to/for to say to
 ask to ask in/on/with Abel and so to finish 19 I to ally faithful
 Israel you(m. s.) to seek to/for to die city and mother in/on/with
 Israel to/for what? to swallow up inheritance LORD 20 and to
 answer Joab and to say forbid forbid to/for me if to swallow up
 and if to ruin 21 not so [the] word: thing for man from mountain:
 hill country Ephraim Sheba son: child Bichri name his to lift:
 fight hand his in/on/with king in/on/with David to give: give [obj]
 him to/for alone him and to go: went from upon [the] city and
 to say [the] woman to(wards) Joab behold head his to throw
 to(wards) you about/through/for [the] wall 22 and to come (in):
 come [the] woman to(wards) all [the] people in/on/with wisdom
 her and to cut: cut [obj] head Sheba son: child Bichri and to
 throw to(wards) Joab and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to
 scatter from upon [the] city man: anyone to/for tent: home his
 and Joab to return: return Jerusalem to(wards) [the] king 23

and Joab to(wards) all [the] army Israel and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada upon ([the] Cherethite *QK) and upon [the] Pelethite 24 and Adoram upon [the] taskworker and Jehoshaphat son: child Ahilud [the] to remember 25 (and Sheva *QK) secretary and Zadok and Abiathar priest 26 and also Ira [the] Jairite to be priest to/for David

21 and to be famine in/on/with day David three year year after year and to seek David [obj] face LORD and to say LORD to(wards) Saul and to(wards) house: household [the] blood upon which to die [obj] [the] Gibeonite 2 and to call: call to [the] king to/for Gibeonite and to say to(wards) them and [the] Gibeonite not from son: descendant/people Israel they(masc.) that if: except if: except from remainder [the] Amorite and son: descendant/people Israel to swear to/for them and to seek Saul to/for to smite them in/on/with be jealous he to/for son: descendant/people Israel and Judah 3 and to say David to(wards) [the] Gibeonite what? to make: do to/for you and in/on/with what? to atone and to bless [obj] inheritance LORD 4 and to say to/for him [the] Gibeonite nothing (to/for us *QK) silver: money and gold with Saul and with house: household his and nothing to/for us man to/for to die in/on/with Israel and to say what? you(m. p.) to say to make: do to/for you 5 and to say to(wards) [the] king [the] man which to end: destroy us and which to resemble to/for us to destroy from to stand in/on/with all border: area Israel 6 (to give: give *Qk) to/for us seven human from son: descendant/people his and to dislocate/hang them to/for LORD in/on/with Gibeah Saul chosen LORD and to say [the] king I to give: give 7 and to spare [the] king upon Mephibosheth Mephibosheth son: child Jonathan son: child Saul upon oath LORD which between them between

David and between Jonathan son: child Saul 8 and to take: take
 [the] king [obj] two son: child Rizpah daughter Aiah which to
 beget to/for Saul [obj] Armoni and [obj] Mephibosheth and [obj]
 five son: child Merab daughter Saul which to beget to/for Adriel
 son: child Barzillai [the] Meholathite 9 and to give: give them
 in/on/with hand: power [the] Gibeonite and to dislocate/hang
 them in/on/with mountain: mount to/for face: before LORD and
 to fall: kill (seven their *QK) unitedness (and they(masc.) *Qk) to
 die in/on/with day harvest in/on/with first (in/on/with beginning
 *QK) harvest barley 10 and to take: take Rizpah daughter Aiah
 [obj] [the] sackcloth and to stretch him to/for her to(wards) [the]
 rock from beginning harvest till to pour water upon them from
 [the] heaven and not to give: allow bird [the] heaven to/for to
 rest upon them by day and [obj] living thing [the] land: country
 night 11 and to tell to/for David [obj] which to make: do Rizpah
 daughter Aiah concubine Saul 12 and to go: went David and to
 take: take [obj] bone Saul and [obj] bone Jonathan son: child
 his from with master: men Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead which to
 steal [obj] them from street/plaza Beth-shean Beth-shean which
 (to hang them there [to] Philistine *QK) in/on/with day to smite
 Philistine [obj] Saul in/on/with Gilboa 13 and to ascend: establish
 from there [obj] bone Saul and [obj] bone Jonathan son: child
 his and to gather [obj] bone [the] to dislocate/hang 14 and to
 bury [obj] bone Saul and Jonathan son: child his in/on/with land:
 country/planet Benjamin in/on/with Zela in/on/with grave Kish
 father his and to make: do all which to command [the] king and
 to pray God to/for land: country/planet after so 15 and to be
 still battle to/for Philistine with Israel and to go down David and
 servant/slave his with him and to fight with Philistine and be faint

David 16 (and Ishbi-benob *QK) Ishbi-benob which in/on/with born [the] Rapha and weight spear his three hundred weight bronze and he/she/it to gird new and to say to/for to smite [obj] David 17 and to help to/for him Abishai son: child Zeruiah and to smite [obj] [the] Philistine and to die him then to swear human David to/for him to/for to say not to come out: come still with us to/for battle and not to quench [obj] lamp Israel 18 and to be after so and to be still [the] battle in/on/with Gob with Philistine then to smite Sibbecai [the] Hushathite [obj] Saph which in/on/with born [the] Rapha 19 and to be still [the] battle in/on/with Gob with Philistine and to smite Elhanan son: child Jaare-oregim Jaare-oregim Bethlehemite [the] Bethlehemite [obj] Goliath [the] Gittite and tree: stake spear his like/as loom-beam to weave 20 and to be still battle in/on/with Gath and to be man (stature *QK) and finger hand his and finger foot his six and six twenty and four number and also he/she/it to beget to/for [the] Rapha 21 and to taunt [obj] Israel and to smite him Jonathan son: child (Shimeah *QK) brother: male-sibling David 22 [obj] four these to beget to/for [the] Rapha in/on/with Gath and to fall: kill in/on/with hand: power David and in/on/with hand: power servant/slave his

22 and to speak: speak David to/for LORD [obj] word [the] song [the] this in/on/with day to rescue LORD [obj] him from palm all enemy his and from palm Saul 2 and to say LORD crag my and fortress my and to escape me to/for me 3 God rock my to seek refuge in/on/with him shield my and horn salvation my high refuge my and refuge my to save me from violence to save me 4 to boast: praise to call: call to LORD and from enemy my to save 5 for to surround me wave death torrent: river Belial: destruction to terrify me 6 cord hell: Sheol to turn:

surround me to meet me snare death (Sheol h7585) 7 in/on/with
distress to/for me to call: call to LORD and to(wards) God my to
call: call to and to hear: hear from temple his voice my and cry
my in/on/with ear his 8 (and to shake *QK) and to shake [the]
land: country/planet foundation [the] heaven to tremble and to
shake for to be incensed to/for him 9 to ascend: rise smoke
in/on/with face: nose his and fire from lip his to eat coal to burn:
burn from him 10 and to stretch heaven and to go down and
cloud underneath: under foot his 11 and to ride upon cherub
and to fly and to see: see upon wing spirit: breath 12 and to
set: make darkness around him booth collection water cloud
cloud 13 from brightness before him to burn: burn coal fire 14 to
thunder from heaven LORD and Most High to give: cry out voice
his 15 and to send: depart arrow and to scatter them lightning
(and to confuse *QK) 16 and to see: see channel sea to reveal:
uncover foundation world in/on/with rebuke LORD from breath
spirit: breath face: nose his 17 to send: depart from height to
take: take me to draw me from water many 18 to rescue me
from enemy my strong from to hate me for to strengthen from
me 19 to meet me in/on/with day calamity my and to be LORD
support to/for me 20 and to come out: send to/for broad [obj] me
to rescue me for to delight in in/on/with me 21 to wean me LORD
like/as righteousness my like/as cleanness hand my to return:
pay to/for me 22 for to keep: obey way: conduct LORD and not
be wicked from God my 23 for all (justice: judgement his *QK)
to/for before me and statute his not to turn aside: turn aside
from her 24 and to be unblemished: blameless to/for him and to
keep: guard [emph?] from iniquity: crime my 25 and to return:
pay LORD to/for me like/as righteousness my like/as cleanness

my to/for before eye his 26 with pious be kind with mighty man
unblemished: blameless to finish 27 with to purify to purify and
with twisted to twist 28 and [obj] people afflicted to save and eye
your upon to exalt to abase 29 for you(m. s.) lamp my LORD
and LORD to shine darkness my 30 for in/on/with you to run: run
band in/on/with God my to leap wall 31 [the] God unblemished
way: conduct his word LORD to refine shield he/she/it to/for
all [the] to seek refuge in/on/with him 32 for who? God from
beside LORD and who? rock from beside God our 33 [the] God
security my strength and to free unblemished: blameless (way:
conduct my *QK) 34 to set (foot my *QK) like/as doe and upon
high place my to stand: stand me 35 to learn: teach hand my
to/for battle and to descend bow bronze arm my 36 and to give:
give to/for me shield salvation your and humility your to multiply
me 37 to enlarge step my underneath: under me and not to slip
ankle my 38 to pursue enemy my and to destroy them and not to
return: return till to end: destroy them 39 and to end: destroy
them and to wound them and not to arise: rise [emph?] and to
fall: fall underneath: under foot my 40 and to gird me strength
to/for battle to bow to arise: attack me underneath: under me 41
and enemy my to give: make to/for me neck to hate me and to
destroy them 42 to gaze and nothing to save to(wards) LORD
and not to answer them 43 and to beat them like/as dust land:
soil like/as mud outside to crush them to beat them 44 and to
escape me from strife people my to keep: guard me to/for head:
leader nation people not to know to serve: minister me 45 son:
type of foreign to deceive to/for me to/for to hear: hear ear:
hearing to hear: obey to/for me 46 son: type of foreign to wither
and to gird from perimeter their 47 alive LORD and to bless rock

my and to exalt God rock salvation my 48 [the] God [the] to give:
give vengeance to/for me and to go down people underneath:
under me 49 and to come out: send me from enemy my and
from to arise: rise me to exalt me from man violence to rescue
me 50 upon so to give thanks you LORD in/on/with nation and
to/for name your to sing 51 (tower *QK) salvation king his and to
make: do kindness to/for anointed his to/for David and to/for
seed: children his till forever: enduring

23 and these word David [the] last utterance David son: child
Jesse and utterance [the] great man to arise: raise height
anointed God Jacob and musical song Israel 2 spirit LORD to
speak: speak in/on/with me and speech his upon tongue my 3
to say God Israel to/for me to speak: speak rock Israel to rule
in/on/with man righteous to rule fear God 4 and like/as light
morning to rise sun morning not cloud from brightness from
rain grass from land: soil 5 for not so house: household my
with God for covenant forever: enduring to set: make to/for me
to arrange in/on/with all and to keep: guard for all salvation
my and all pleasure for not to spring 6 and Belial like/as thorn
to wander all their for not in/on/with hand to take: take 7 and
man: anyone to touch in/on/with them to fill iron and tree: stake
spear and in/on/with fire to burn to burn in/on/with seat 8 these
name [the] mighty man which to/for David Josheb-basshebeth
Josheb-basshebeth Tahchemonite head: leader [the] officer
he/she/it `wielded` ([the] Eznite *QK) upon eight hundred slain:
killed in/on/with beat (one *Qk) 9 (and after him *Qk) Eleazar
son: child (Dodo *QK) son: child Ahohite in/on/with three ([the]
mighty man *QK) with David in/on/with to taunt they in/on/with
Philistine to gather there to/for battle and to ascend: rise man

Israel 10 he/she/it to arise: rise and to smite in/on/with Philistine
till for be weary/toil hand: power his and to cleave hand: power
his to(wards) [the] sword and to make: do LORD deliverance:
victory great: large in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and [the] people:
soldiers to return: return after him surely to/for to strip 11 and
after him Shammah son: child Agee Hararite and to gather
Philistine to/for community and to be there portion [the] land:
soil full lentil and [the] people: soldiers to flee from face: before
Philistine 12 and to stand in/on/with midst [the] portion and to
rescue her and to smite [obj] Philistine and to make: do LORD
deliverance: victory great: large 13 and to go down (three *QK)
from [the] thirty head: leader and to come (in): come to(wards)
harvest to(wards) David to(wards) cave Adullam and community
Philistine to camp in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of)
Rephaim 14 and David then in/on/with fortress and station
Philistine then Bethlehem Bethlehem 15 and to desire David and
to say who? to water: drink me water from cistern Bethlehem
Bethlehem which in/on/with gate 16 and to break up/open three
[the] mighty man in/on/with camp Philistine and to draw water
from cistern Bethlehem Bethlehem which in/on/with gate and to
lift: bear and to come (in): bring to(wards) David and not be
willing to/for to drink them and to pour [obj] them to/for LORD
17 and to say forbid to/for me LORD from to make: do I this
blood [the] human [the] to go: went in/on/with soul: life their and
not be willing to/for to drink them these to make: do three [the]
mighty man 18 and Abishai brother: male-sibling Joab son: child
Zeruiah he/she/it head: leader ([the] three *QK) and he/she/it
to rouse [obj] spear his upon three hundred slain: killed and
to/for him name in/on/with three 19 from [the] three for to honor:

honour and to be to/for them to/for ruler and till [the] three not
 to come (in): come 20 and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada son:
 warrior man (strength *QK) many work from Kabzeel he/she/it to
 smite [obj] two Ariel Moab and he/she/it to go down and to smite
 [obj] ([the] lion *QK) in/on/with midst [the] pit in/on/with day [the]
 snow 21 and he/she/it to smite [obj] man Egyptian (man *QK)
 appearance and in/on/with hand [the] Egyptian spear and to go
 down to(wards) him in/on/with tribe: staff and to plunder [obj] [the]
 spear from hand [the] Egyptian and to kill him in/on/with spear
 his 22 these to make: do Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to/for
 him name in/on/with three [the] mighty man 23 from [the] thirty to
 honor: honour and to(wards) [the] three not to come (in): come
 and to set: appoint him David to(wards) guard his 24 Asahel
 Asahel brother: male-sibling Joab in/on/with thirty Elhanan son:
 child Dodo Bethlehem Bethlehem 25 Shammah [the] Harodite
 Elika [the] Harodite 26 Helez [the] Paltite Ira son: child Ikkesh
 [the] Tekoa 27 Abiezer [the] Anathoth Mebunnai [the] Hushathite
 28 Zalmon [the] Ahohite Maharai [the] Netophathite 29 Heleb son:
 child Baanah [the] Netophathite Ittai son: child Ribai from Gibeah
 son: descendant/people Benjamin 30 Benaiah Pirathon Hiddai
 from torrent: river Gaash 31 Abi-albon Abi-albon [the] Arbathite
 Azmaveth [the] Bahurite 32 Eliahba [the] Shaalbonite son: child
 Jashen Jonathan 33 (son: child *X) Shammah [the] Hararite
 Ahiam son: child Sharar [the] Hararite 34 Eliphelet son: child
 Ahasbai son: child [the] Maacathite Eliam son: child Ahithophel
 [the] Gilonite 35 (Hezro *QK) [the] Carmelite Paarai [the] Arbite
 36 Igal son: child Nathan from Zobah Bani [the] Gad 37 Zelek
 [the] Ammon Naharai [the] Beerothite (to lift: bearing(armour))

*QK) article/utensil Joab son: child Zeruah **38** Ira [the] Ithrite
Gareb [the] Ithrite **39** Uriah [the] Hittite all thirty and seven

24 and to add: again face: anger LORD to/for to be incensed
in/on/with Israel and to incite [obj] David in/on/with them to/for to
say to go: went to count [obj] Israel and [obj] Judah **2** and to say
[the] king to(wards) Joab ruler [the] strength: soldiers which with
him to rove please in/on/with all tribe Israel from Dan and till
Beersheba Beersheba and to reckon: list [obj] [the] people and
to know [obj] number [the] people **3** and to say Joab to(wards)
[the] king and to add LORD God your to(wards) [the] people
like/as them and like/as them hundred beat and eye lord my [the]
king to see: see and lord my [the] king to/for what? to delight in
in/on/with word: thing [the] this **4** and to strengthen: prevail over
word [the] king to(wards) Joab and upon ruler [the] strength:
soldiers and to come out: come Joab and ruler [the] strength:
soldiers to/for face: before [the] king to/for to reckon: list [obj]
[the] people [obj] Israel **5** and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to
camp in/on/with Aroer right: south [the] city which in/on/with midst
[the] torrent: valley [the] Gad and to(wards) Jazer **6** and to come
(in): come [the] Gilead [to] and to(wards) land: country/planet
Kadesh Kadesh and to come (in): come Dan [to] Jaan and
around to(wards) Sidon **7** and to come (in): come fortification
Tyre and all city [the] Hivite and [the] Canaanite and to come
out: come to(wards) Negeb Judah Beersheba Beersheba **8** and
to rove in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and to come (in):
come from end nine month and twenty day Jerusalem **9** and to
give: give Joab [obj] number appointment [the] people to(wards)
[the] king and to be Israel eight hundred thousand man strength
to draw sword and man Judah five hundred thousand man **10**

and to smite heart David [obj] him after so to recount [obj] [the] people and to say David to(wards) LORD to sin much which to make: do and now LORD to pass: bring please [obj] iniquity: crime servant/slave your for be foolish much 11 and to arise: rise David in/on/with morning and word LORD to be to(wards) Gad [the] prophet seer David to/for to say 12 to go: went and to speak: speak to(wards) David thus to say LORD three I to lift upon you to choose to/for you one from them and to make: do to/for you 13 and to come (in): come Gad to(wards) David and to tell to/for him and to say to/for him to come (in): come to/for you seven year famine in/on/with land: country/planet your if: surely no three month to flee you to/for face: before enemy your and he/she/it to pursue you and if: surely no to be three day pestilence in/on/with land: country/planet your now to know and to see: select what? to return: return to send: depart me word: speaking 14 and to say David to(wards) Gad distress to/for me much to fall: fall please in/on/with hand: power LORD for many (compassion his *QK) and in/on/with hand: power man not to fall: fall 15 and to give: give LORD pestilence in/on/with Israel from [the] morning and till time meeting: time appointed and to die from [the] people from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba seventy thousand man 16 and to send: reach hand his [the] messenger: angel Jerusalem to/for to ruin her and to be sorry: relent LORD to(wards) [the] distress: harm and to say to/for messenger: angel [the] to ruin in/on/with people many now to slacken hand your and messenger: angel LORD to be with threshing floor ([the] Araunah *QK) [the] Jebusite 17 and to say David to(wards) LORD in/on/with to see: see he [obj] [the] messenger: angel [the] to smite in/on/with people and to say

behold I ([the] to pasture *X) to sin and I to pervert and these
[the] flock what? to make: do to be please hand your in/on/with
me and in/on/with house: household father my 18 and to come
(in): come Gad to(wards) David in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
and to say to/for him to ascend: rise to arise: raise to/for LORD
altar in/on/with threshing floor (Araunah *QK) [the] Jebusite 19
and to ascend: rise David like/as word Gad like/as as which to
command LORD 20 and to look Araunah and to see: see [obj]
[the] king and [obj] servant/slave his to pass upon him and to
come out: come Araunah and to bow to/for king face his land:
soil [to] 21 and to say Araunah why? to come (in): come lord my
[the] king to(wards) servant/slave his and to say David to/for to
buy from from with you [obj] [the] threshing floor to/for to build
altar to/for LORD and to restrain [the] plague from upon [the]
people 22 and to say Araunah to(wards) David to take: take and
to ascend: offer up lord my [the] king [the] pleasant (in/on/with
eye: appearance his *QK) to see: behold! [the] cattle to/for burnt
offering and [the] threshing sled and article/utensil [the] cattle
to/for tree: wood 23 [the] all to give: give Araunah [the] king
to/for king and to say Araunah to(wards) [the] king LORD God
your to accept you 24 and to say [the] king to(wards) Araunah
not for to buy to buy from [obj] you in/on/with price and not to
ascend: offer up to/for LORD God my burnt offering for nothing
and to buy David [obj] [the] threshing floor and [obj] [the] cattle
in/on/with silver: money shekel fifty 25 and to build there David
altar to/for LORD and to ascend: offer up burnt offering and
peace offering and to pray LORD to/for land: country/planet and
to restrain [the] plague from upon Israel

1 Kings

1 and [the] king David be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year and to cover him in/on/with garment and not to warm to/for him **2** and to say to/for him servant/slave his to seek to/for lord my [the] king maiden virgin and to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king and to be to/for him be useful and to lie down: lay down in/on/with bosom: embrace your and to warm to/for lord my [the] king **3** and to seek maiden beautiful in/on/with all border: area Israel and to find [obj] Abishag [the] Shunammites and to come (in): bring [obj] her to/for king **4** and [the] maiden beautiful till much and to be to/for king be useful and to minister him and [the] king not to know her **5** and Adonijah son: child Haggith to lift: exalt to/for to say I to reign and to make to/for him chariot and horseman and fifty man to run: run to/for face: before his **6** and not to hurt him father his from day his to/for to say why? thus to make: do and also he/she/it pleasant appearance much and [obj] him to beget after Absalom **7** and to be word: thing his with Joab son: child Zeruiah and with Abiathar [the] priest and to help after Adonijah **8** and Zadok [the] priest and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and Nathan [the] prophet and Shimei and Rei and [the] mighty man which to/for David not to be with Adonijah **9** and to sacrifice Adonijah flock and cattle and fatling with (Zohemoth) Stone [the] Serpent's which beside En-rogel En-rogel and to call: call to [obj] all brother: male-sibling his son: child [the] king and to/for all human Judah servant/slave [the] king **10** and [obj] Nathan [the] prophet and Benaiah and [obj] [the] mighty man and [obj] Solomon brother: male-sibling his not to call: call to **11** and to say Nathan to(wards) Bathsheba Bathsheba mother Solomon to/for to say not to hear: hear for to reign Adonijah son:

child Haggith and lord our David not to know 12 and now to go: come! to advise you please counsel and to escape [obj] soul: life your and [obj] soul: life son: child your Solomon 13 to go: went and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king David and to say to(wards) him not you(m. s.) lord my [the] king to swear to/for maidservant your to/for to say for Solomon son: child your to reign after me and he/she/it to dwell upon throne my and why? to reign Adonijah 14 behold still you to speak: speak there with [the] king and I to come (in): come after you and to fill [obj] word your 15 and to come (in): come Bathsheba Bathsheba to(wards) [the] king [the] chamber [to] and [the] king be old much and Abishag [the] Shunammites to minister [obj] [the] king 16 and to bow Bathsheba Bathsheba and to bow to/for king and to say [the] king what? to/for you 17 and to say to/for him lord my you(m. s.) to swear in/on/with LORD God your to/for maidservant your for Solomon son: child your to reign after me and he/she/it to dwell upon throne my 18 and now behold Adonijah to reign and now lord my [the] king not to know 19 and to sacrifice cattle and fatling and flock to/for abundance and to call: call to to/for all son: child [the] king and to/for Abiathar [the] priest and to/for Joab ruler [the] army and to/for Solomon servant/slave your not to call: call to 20 and you(m. s.) lord my [the] king eye all Israel upon you to/for to tell to/for them who? to dwell upon throne lord my [the] king after him 21 and to be like/as to lie down: sleep lord my [the] king with father his and to be I and son: child my Solomon sinner 22 and behold still she to speak: speak with [the] king and Nathan [the] prophet to come (in): come 23 and to tell to/for king to/for to say behold Nathan [the] prophet and to come (in): come to/for face: before [the] king

and to bow to/for king upon face his land: soil [to] 24 and to say Nathan lord my [the] king you(m. s.) to say Adonijah to reign after me and he/she/it to dwell upon throne my 25 for to go down [the] day: today and to sacrifice cattle and fatling and flock to/for abundance and to call: call to to/for all son: child [the] king and to/for ruler [the] army and to/for Abiathar [the] priest and behold they to eat and to drink to/for face: before his and to say to live [the] king Adonijah 26 and to/for me I servant/slave your and to/for Zadok [the] priest and to/for Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to/for Solomon servant/slave your not to call: call to 27 if: surely no from with lord my [the] king to be [the] word: thing [the] this and not to know [obj] (servant/slave your *QK) who? to dwell upon throne lord my [the] king after him 28 and to answer [the] king David and to say to call: call to to/for me to/for Bathsheba Bathsheba and to come (in): come to/for face: before [the] king and to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king 29 and to swear [the] king and to say alive LORD which to ransom [obj] soul my from all distress 30 for like/as as which to swear to/for you in/on/with LORD God Israel to/for to say for Solomon son: child your to reign after me and he/she/it to dwell upon throne my underneath: instead me for so to make: do [the] day: today [the] this 31 and to bow Bathsheba Bathsheba face land: soil and to bow to/for king and to say to live lord my [the] king David to/for forever: enduring 32 and to say [the] king David to call: call to to/for me to/for Zadok [the] priest and to/for Nathan [the] prophet and to/for Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to come (in): come to/for face: before [the] king 33 and to say [the] king to/for them to take: take with you [obj] servant/slave lord your and to ride [obj] Solomon son: child my upon [the] female mule

which to/for me and to go down [obj] him to(wards) Gihon 34
and to anoint [obj] him there Zadok [the] priest and Nathan [the]
prophet to/for king upon Israel and to blow in/on/with trumpet
and to say to live [the] king Solomon 35 and to ascend: rise
after him and to come (in): come and to dwell upon throne my
and he/she/it to reign underneath: instead me and with him to
command to/for to be leader upon Israel and upon Judah 36 and
to answer Benaiah son: child Jehoiada [obj] [the] king and to
say amen so to say LORD God lord my [the] king 37 like/as
as which to be LORD with lord my [the] king so (to be *QK)
with Solomon and to magnify [obj] throne his from throne lord
my [the] king David 38 and to go down Zadok [the] priest and
Nathan [the] prophet and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and [the]
Cherethite and [the] Pelethite and to ride [obj] Solomon upon
female mule [the] king David and to go: take [obj] him upon
Gihon 39 and to take: take Zadok [the] priest [obj] horn [the] oil
from [the] tent and to anoint [obj] Solomon and to blow in/on/with
trumpet and to say all [the] people to live [the] king Solomon 40
and to ascend: rise all [the] people after him and [the] people to
play flute in/on/with flute and glad joy great: large and to break
up/open [the] land: country/planet in/on/with voice: sound their
41 and to hear: hear Adonijah and all [the] to call: call to which
with him and they(masc.) to end: finish to/for to eat and to hear:
hear Joab [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet and to say why? voice:
sound [the] town to roar 42 still he to speak: speak and behold
Jonathan son: child Abiathar [the] priest to come (in): come and
to say Adonijah to come (in): come for man strength: worthy
you(m. s.) and good to bear tidings 43 and to answer Jonathan
and to say to/for Adonijah truly lord our [the] king David to reign

[obj] Solomon 44 and to send: depart with him [the] king [obj] Zadok [the] priest and [obj] Nathan [the] prophet and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and [the] Cherethite and [the] Pelethite and to ride [obj] him upon female mule [the] king 45 and to anoint [obj] him Zadok [the] priest and Nathan [the] prophet to/for king in/on/with Gihon and to ascend: rise from there glad and to make noise [the] town he/she/it [the] voice: sound which to hear: hear 46 and also to dwell Solomon upon throne [the] kingship 47 and also to come (in): come servant/slave [the] king to/for to bless [obj] lord our [the] king David to/for to say be good (God *QK) [obj] name Solomon from name your and to magnify [obj] throne his from throne your and to bow [the] king upon [the] bed 48 and also thus to say [the] king to bless LORD God Israel which to give: give [the] day: today to dwell upon throne my and eye my to see: see 49 and to tremble and to arise: rise all [the] to call: call to which to/for Adonijah and to go: went man: anyone to/for way: journey his 50 and Adonijah to fear from face of Solomon and to arise: rise and to go: went and to strengthen: hold in/on/with horn [the] altar 51 and to tell to/for Solomon to/for to say behold Adonijah to fear [obj] [the] king Solomon and behold to grasp in/on/with horn [the] altar to/for to say to swear to/for me like/as day: today [the] king Solomon if: surely no to die [obj] servant/slave his in/on/with sword 52 and to say Solomon if to be to/for son: descendant/people strength: worthy not to fall: fall from hair his land: soil [to] and if distress: evil to find in/on/with him and to die 53 and to send: depart [the] king Solomon and to go down him from upon [the] altar and to come (in): come and to bow to/for king Solomon and to say to/for him Solomon to go: went to/for house: home your

2 and to present: come day David to/for to die and to command
 [obj] Solomon son: child his to/for to say **2** I to go: went in/on/with
 way: journey all [the] land: country/planet and to strengthen:
 strengthen and to be to/for man **3** and to keep: obey [obj] charge
 LORD God your to/for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct his
 to/for to keep: obey statute his commandment his and justice:
 judgement his and testimony his like/as to write in/on/with
 instruction Moses because be prudent [obj] all which to make:
 do and [obj] all which to turn there **4** because to arise: establish
 LORD [obj] word his which to speak: speak upon me to/for to
 say if to keep: look at son: descendant/people your [obj] way:
 conduct their to/for to go: walk to/for face: before my in/on/with
 truth: faithful in/on/with all heart their and in/on/with all soul their
 to/for to say not to cut: lack to/for you man from upon throne
 Israel **5** and also you(m. s.) to know [obj] which to make: do
 to/for me Joab son: child Zeruah which to make: do to/for two
 ruler army Israel to/for Abner son: child Ner and to/for Amasa
 son: child Jether and to kill them and to set: put blood battle
 in/on/with peace and to give: put blood battle in/on/with belt
 his which in/on/with loin his and in/on/with sandal his which
 in/on/with foot his **6** and to make: do like/as wisdom your and
 not to go down greyheaded his in/on/with peace hell: Sheol
(Sheol h7585) **7** and to/for son: child Barzillai [the] Gileadite to
 make: do kindness and to be in/on/with to eat table your for so
 to present: come to(wards) me in/on/with to flee I from face:
 before Absalom brother: male-sibling your **8** and behold with
 you Shimei son: child Gera Benjaminite [the] Benjaminite from
 Bahurim and he/she/it to lighten me curse be sick in/on/with
 day to go: went I Mahanaim and he/she/it to go down to/for

to encounter: meet me [the] Jordan and to swear to/for him
in/on/with LORD to/for to say if: surely no to die you in/on/with
sword **9** and now not to clear him for man wise you(m. s.) and to
know [obj] which to make: do to/for him and to go down [obj]
greyheaded his in/on/with blood hell: Sheol (**Sheol h7585**) **10** and
to lie down: be dead David with father his and to bury in/on/with
city David **11** and [the] day which to reign David upon Israel
forty year in/on/with Hebron to reign seven year and in/on/with
Jerusalem to reign thirty and three year **12** and Solomon to dwell
upon throne David father his and to establish: establish royalty
his much **13** and to come (in): come Adonijah son: child Haggith
to(wards) Bathsheba Bathsheba mother Solomon and to say
peace to come (in): come you and to say peace **14** and to say
word: speaking to/for me to(wards) you and to say to speak:
speak **15** and to say you(f. s.) to know for to/for me to be [the]
kingship and upon me to set: consider all Israel face their to/for
to reign and to turn: turn [the] kingship and to be to/for brother:
male-sibling my for from LORD to be to/for him **16** and now
petition one I to ask from with you not to return: refuse [obj]
face: before my and to say to(wards) him to speak: speak **17**
and to say to say please to/for Solomon [the] king for not to
return: refuse [obj] face: before your and to give: give to/for me
[obj] Abishag [the] Shunammites to/for woman: wife **18** and to
say Bathsheba Bathsheba pleasant I to speak: speak upon
you to(wards) [the] king **19** and to come (in): come Bathsheba
Bathsheba to(wards) [the] king Solomon to/for to speak: speak
to/for him upon Adonijah and to arise: rise [the] king to/for to
encounter: meet her and to bow to/for her and to dwell upon
throne his and to set: put throne to/for mother [the] king and to

dwelt to/for right his 20 and to say petition one small I to ask
from with you not to return: refuse [obj] face: before my and to
say to/for her [the] king to ask mother my for not to return: refuse
[obj] face: before your 21 and to say to give: give(marriage) [obj]
Abishag [the] Shunammites to/for Adonijah brother: male-sibling
your to/for woman: wife 22 and to answer [the] king Solomon
and to say to/for mother his and to/for what? you(f. s.) to ask
[obj] Abishag [the] Shunammites to/for Adonijah and to ask to/for
him [obj] [the] kingship for he/she/it brother: male-sibling my [the]
great: old from me and to/for him and to/for Abiathar [the] priest
and to/for Joab son: child Zeruah 23 and to swear [the] king
Solomon in/on/with LORD to/for to say thus to make: do to/for
me God and thus to add for in/on/with soul: life his to speak:
speak Adonijah [obj] [the] word [the] this 24 and now alive LORD
which to establish: establish me (and to dwell me *Qk) upon
throne David father my and which to make to/for me house:
home like/as as which to speak: promise for [the] day to die
Adonijah 25 and to send: depart [the] king Solomon in/on/with
hand: by Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to fall on in/on/with
him and to die 26 and to/for Abiathar [the] priest to say [the] king
Anathoth to go: went upon land: country your for man death
you(m. s.) and in/on/with day: today [the] this not to die you for
to lift: bear [obj] ark Lord YHWH/God to/for face: before David
father my and for to afflict in/on/with all which to afflict father
my 27 and to drive out: drive out Solomon [obj] Abiathar from
to be priest to/for LORD to/for to fill [obj] word LORD which to
speak: speak upon house: household Eli in/on/with Shiloh 28
and [the] tidings to come (in): come till Joab for Joab to stretch
after Adonijah and after Absalom not to stretch and to flee Joab

to(wards) tent LORD and to strengthen: hold in/on/with horn
[the] altar 29 and to tell to/for king Solomon for to flee Joab
to(wards) tent LORD and behold beside [the] altar and to send:
depart Solomon [obj] Benaiah son: child Jehoiada to/for to say to
go: went to fall on in/on/with him 30 and to come (in): come
Benaiah to(wards) tent LORD and to say to(wards) him thus to
say [the] king to come out: come and to say not for here to die
and to return: return Benaiah [obj] [the] king word to/for to say
thus to speak: speak Joab and thus to answer me 31 and to
say to/for him [the] king to make: do like/as as which to speak:
speak and to fall on in/on/with him and to bury him and to turn
aside: remove blood for nothing which to pour: kill Joab from
upon me and from upon house: household father my 32 and to
return: return LORD [obj] blood his upon head his which to fall
on in/on/with two human righteous and pleasant from him and to
kill them in/on/with sword and father my David not to know [obj]
Abner son: child Ner ruler army Israel and [obj] Amasa son:
child Jether ruler army Judah 33 and to return: return blood
their in/on/with head Joab and in/on/with head seed: children
his to/for forever: enduring and to/for David and to/for seed:
children his and to/for house: household his and to/for throne
his to be peace till forever: enduring from from with LORD 34
and to ascend: rise Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to fall
on in/on/with him and to die him and to bury in/on/with house:
home his in/on/with wilderness 35 and to give: put [the] king
[obj] Benaiah son: child Jehoiada underneath: instead him upon
[the] army and [obj] Zadok [the] priest to give: put [the] king
underneath: instead Abiathar 36 and to send: depart [the] king
and to call: call to to/for Shimei and to say to/for him to build

to/for you house: home in/on/with Jerusalem and to dwell there
and not to come out: come from there where? and where? 37
and to be in/on/with day to come out: come you and to pass [obj]
torrent: valley Kidron to know to know for to die to die blood
your to be in/on/with head your 38 and to say Shimei to/for
king pleasant [the] word: speaking like/as as which to speak:
speak lord my [the] king so to make: do servant/slave your and
to dwell Shimei in/on/with Jerusalem day many 39 and to be
from end three year and to flee two servant/slave to/for Shimei
to(wards) Achish son: child Maacah king Gath and to tell to/for
Shimei to/for to say behold servant/slave your in/on/with Gath
40 and to arise: rise Shimei and to saddle/tie [obj] donkey his
and to go: went Gath [to] to(wards) Achish to/for to seek [obj]
servant/slave his and to go: went Shimei and to come (in): bring
[obj] servant/slave his from Gath 41 and to tell to/for Solomon for
to go: went Shimei from Jerusalem Gath and to return: return 42
and to send: depart [the] king and to call: call to to/for Shimei
and to say to(wards) him not to swear you in/on/with LORD and
to testify in/on/with you to/for to say in/on/with day to come out:
come you and to go: went where? and where? to know to know
for to die to die and to say to(wards) me pleasant [the] word:
speaking to hear: obey 43 and why? not to keep: obey [obj]
oath LORD and [obj] [the] commandment which to command
upon you 44 and to say [the] king to(wards) Shimei you(m. s.)
to know [obj] all [the] distress: harm which to know heart your
which to make: do to/for David father my and to return: return
LORD [obj] distress: harm your in/on/with head your 45 and
[the] king Solomon to bless and throne David to be to establish:
establish to/for face: before LORD till forever: enduring 46 and to

command [the] king [obj] Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to
 come out: come and to fall on in/on/with him and to die and [the]
 kingdom to establish: establish in/on/with hand: power Solomon
3 and be related Solomon with Pharaoh king Egypt and to
 take: marry [obj] daughter Pharaoh and to come (in): bring her
 to(wards) city David till to end: finish he to/for to build [obj] house:
 home his and [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] wall Jerusalem
 around 2 except [the] people to sacrifice in/on/with high place for
 not to build house: home to/for name LORD till [the] day [the]
 they(masc.) 3 and to love: lover Solomon [obj] LORD to/for to
 go: walk in/on/with statute David father his except in/on/with high
 place he/she/it to sacrifice and to offer: offer 4 and to go: went
 [the] king Gibeon [to] to/for to sacrifice there for he/she/it [the]
 high place [the] great: large thousand burnt offering to ascend:
 offer up Solomon upon [the] altar [the] he/she/it 5 in/on/with
 Gibeon to see: see LORD to(wards) Solomon in/on/with dream
 [the] night and to say God to ask what? to give: give to/for you 6
 and to say Solomon you(m. s.) to make: do with servant/slave
 your David father my kindness great: large like/as as which to
 go: walk to/for face: before your in/on/with truth: faithful and
 in/on/with righteousness and in/on/with uprightness heart with
 you and to keep: obey to/for him [obj] [the] kindness [the] great:
 large [the] this and to give: give to/for him son: child to dwell
 upon throne his like/as day: today [the] this 7 and now LORD
 God my you(m. s.) to reign [obj] servant/slave your underneath:
 instead David father my and I youth small not to know to come
 out: come and to come (in): come 8 and servant/slave your
 in/on/with midst people your which to choose people many which
 not to count and not to recount from abundance 9 and to give:

give to/for servant/slave your heart to hear: understand to/for to
judge [obj] people your to/for to understand between good to/for
bad: evil for who? be able to/for to judge [obj] people your [the]
heavy [the] this 10 and be good [the] word: thing in/on/with eye:
appearance Lord for to ask Solomon [obj] [the] word: thing [the]
this 11 and to say God to(wards) him because which to ask [obj]
[the] word: thing [the] this and not to ask to/for you day many
and not to ask to/for you riches and not to ask soul: life enemy
your and to ask to/for you to understand to/for to hear: judge
justice 12 behold to make: do like/as word your behold to give:
give to/for you heart wise and to understand which like you not
to be to/for face: before your and after you not to arise: rise like
you 13 and also which not to ask to give: give to/for you also
riches also glory which not to be like you man: anyone in/on/with
king all day your 14 and if to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct
my to/for to keep: obey statute: decree my and commandment
my like/as as which to go: walk David father your and to prolong
[obj] day your 15 and to awake Solomon and behold dream and
to come (in): come Jerusalem and to stand: stand to/for face:
before ark covenant Lord and to ascend: offer up burnt offering
and to make: offer peace offering and to make feast to/for all
servant/slave his 16 then to come (in): come two woman to
fornicate to(wards) [the] king and to stand: stand to/for face:
before his 17 and to say [the] woman [the] one please lord my
I and [the] woman [the] this to dwell in/on/with house: home
one and to beget with her in/on/with house: home 18 and to be
in/on/with day [the] third to/for to beget me and to beget also
[the] woman [the] this and we together nothing be a stranger with
us in/on/with house: home exception two we in/on/with house:

home 19 and to die son: child [the] woman [the] this night which
to lie down: lay down upon him 20 and to arise: rise in/on/with
midst [the] night and to take: take [obj] son: child my from beside
me and maidservant your sleeping and to lie down: lay down
him in/on/with bosom: embrace her and [obj] son: child her [the]
to die to lie down: lay down in/on/with bosom: embrace my 21
and to arise: rise in/on/with morning to/for to suckle [obj] son:
child my and behold to die and to understand to(wards) him
in/on/with morning and behold not to be son: child my which to
beget 22 and to say [the] woman [the] another not for son: child
my [the] alive and son: child your [the] to die and this to say not
for son: child your [the] to die and son: child my [the] alive and to
speak: speak to/for face: before [the] king 23 and to say [the]
king this to say this son: child my [the] alive and son: child your
[the] to die and this to say not for son: child your [the] to die and
son: child my [the] alive 24 and to say [the] king to take: bring
to/for me sword and to come (in): bring [the] sword to/for face:
before [the] king 25 and to say [the] king to cut [obj] [the] youth
[the] alive to/for two and to give: give [obj] [the] half to/for one
and [obj] [the] half to/for one 26 and to say [the] woman which
son: child her [the] alive to(wards) [the] king for to grow warm
compassion her upon son: child her and to say please lord my to
give: give to/for her [obj] [the] to beget [the] alive and to die not
to die him and this to say also to/for me also to/for you not to
be to cut 27 and to answer [the] king and to say to give: give
to/for her [obj] [the] to beget [the] alive and to die not to die
him he/she/it mother his 28 and to hear: hear all Israel [obj]
[the] justice: judgement which to judge [the] king and to fear:

revere from face of [the] king for to see: examine for wisdom
God in/on/with entrails: among his to/for to make: do justice

4 and to be [the] king Solomon king upon all Israel **2** and these [the] ruler which to/for him Azariah son: child Zadok [the] priest **3** Elihoreph and Ahijah son: child Shisha secretary Jehoshaphat son: child Ahilud [the] to remember **4** and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada upon [the] army and Zadok and Abiathar priest **5** and Azariah son: child Nathan upon [the] to stand and Zabud son: child Nathan priest friend [the] king **6** and Ahishar upon [the] house: home and Adoniram son: child Abda upon [the] taskworker **7** and to/for Solomon two ten to stand upon all Israel and to sustain [obj] [the] king and [obj] house: household his month in/on/with year to be upon ([the] one *QK) to/for to sustain **8** and these name their Ben-hur Ben-hur in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim **9** Ben-deker Ben-deker in/on/with Makaz and in/on/with Shaalbim and Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and Elonbeth-hanan Elonbeth-hanan Elonbeth-hanan **10** son: child Hesed in/on/with Arubboth to/for him Socoh and all land: country/planet Hephher **11** Ben-Abinadab Ben-Abinadab all Naphath Dor Taphath daughter Solomon to be to/for him to/for woman: wife **12** Baana son: child Ahilud Taanach and Megiddo and all Beth-shean Beth-shean which beside Zarethan [to] from underneath: under to/for Jezreel from Beth-shean Beth-shean till Abel-meholah Abel-meholah till from side: beside to/for Jokmeam **13** Ben-Geber Ben-Geber in/on/with Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead to/for him village Jair son: child Manasseh which in/on/with Gilead to/for him cord Argob which in/on/with Bashan sixty city great: large wall and bar bronze **14** Ahinadab son: child Iddo Mahanaim [to] **15** Ahimaaz in/on/with Naphtali also

he/she/it to take: marry [obj] Basemath daughter Solomon to/for
 woman: wife 16 Baana son: child Hushai in/on/with Asher and
 Bealoth 17 Jehoshaphat son: child Paruah in/on/with Issachar
 18 Shimei son: child Ela in/on/with Benjamin 19 Geber son: child
 Uri in/on/with land: country/planet Gilead land: country/planet
 Sihon king [the] Amorite and Og king [the] Bashan and garrison
 one which in/on/with land: country/planet 20 Judah and Israel
 many like/as sand which upon [the] sea to/for abundance to eat
 and to drink and glad 21 and Solomon to be to rule in/on/with all
 [the] kingdom from [the] River land: country/planet Philistine and
 till border: boundary Egypt to approach: bring offering: tribute
 and to serve [obj] Solomon all day life his 22 and to be food:
 allowance Solomon to/for day one thirty kor fine flour and sixty
 kor flour 23 ten cattle fat and twenty cattle pasture and hundred
 flock to/for alone from deer and gazelle and roebuck and fowl to
 fatten 24 for he/she/it to rule in/on/with all side: west [the] River
 from Tiphseh and till Gaza in/on/with all king side: west [the]
 River and peace to be to/for him from all side: beside his from
 around 25 and to dwell Judah and Israel to/for security man:
 anyone underneath: under vine his and underneath: under fig his
 from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba all day Solomon 26 and
 to be to/for Solomon forty thousand stall horse to/for chariot his
 and two ten thousand horseman 27 and to sustain [the] to stand
 [the] these [obj] [the] king Solomon and [obj] all [the] approaching
 to(wards) table [the] king Solomon man: anyone month his not to
 lack word: thing 28 and [the] barley and [the] straw to/for horse
 and to/for steed to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] place which to
 be there man: anyone like/as justice: custom his 29 and to give:
 give God wisdom to/for Solomon and understanding to multiply

much and width heart like/as sand which upon lip: shore [the]
sea 30 and to multiply wisdom Solomon from wisdom all son:
descendant/people front: east and from all wisdom Egypt 31
and be wise from all [the] man from Ethan [the] Ezrahite and
Heman and Calcol and Darda son: child Mahol and to be name
his in/on/with all [the] nation around 32 and to speak: speak
three thousand proverb and to be song his five and thousand
33 and to speak: speak upon [the] tree from [the] cedar which
in/on/with Lebanon and till [the] hyssop which to come out: issue
in/on/with wall and to speak: speak upon [the] animal and upon
[the] bird and upon [the] creeping and upon [the] fish 34 and to
come (in): come from all [the] people to/for to hear: hear [obj]
wisdom Solomon from with all king [the] land: country/planet
which to hear: hear [obj] wisdom his

5 and to send: depart Hiram king Tyre [obj] servant/slave his
to(wards) Solomon for to hear: hear for [obj] him to anoint to/for
king underneath: instead father his for to love: lover to be Hiram
to/for David all [the] day: always 2 and to send: depart Solomon
to(wards) Hiram to/for to say 3 you(m. s.) to know [obj] David
father my for not be able to/for to build house: home to/for name
LORD God his from face: because [the] battle which to turn:
surround him till to give: put LORD [obj] them underneath: under
palm: sole (foot my *QK) 4 and now to rest LORD God my to/for
me from around: side nothing Satan and nothing chance bad:
evil 5 and look! I to say to/for to build house: home to/for name
LORD God my like/as as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards)
David father my to/for to say son: child your which to give: put
underneath: instead you upon throne your he/she/it to build [the]
house: home to/for name my 6 and now to command and to cut:

cut to/for me cedar from [the] Lebanon and servant/slave my to
be with servant/slave your and wages servant/slave your to give:
pay to/for you like/as all which to say for you(m. s.) to know
for nothing in/on/with us man: anyone to know to/for to cut: cut
tree: wood like/as Sidonian 7 and to be like/as to hear: hear
Hiram [obj] word Solomon and to rejoice much and to say to
bless LORD [the] day: today which to give: give to/for David
son: child wise upon [the] people [the] many [the] this 8 and to
send: depart Hiram to(wards) Solomon to/for to say to hear:
hear [obj] which to send: depart to(wards) me I to make: do
[obj] all pleasure your in/on/with tree: wood cedar and in/on/with
tree: wood cypress 9 servant/slave my to go down from [the]
Lebanon sea [to] and I to set: make them raft in/on/with sea till
[the] place which to send: depart to(wards) me and to shatter
them there and you(m. s.) to lift: raise and you(m. s.) to make:
do [obj] pleasure my to/for to give: give food house: household
my 10 and to be Hiram to give: give to/for Solomon tree: wood
cedar and tree: wood cypress all pleasure his 11 and Solomon
to give: give to/for Hiram twenty thousand kor wheat food to/for
house: household his and twenty kor oil beaten thus to give:
give Solomon to/for Hiram year in/on/with year 12 and LORD to
give: give wisdom to/for Solomon like/as as which to speak:
promise to/for him and to be peace between Hiram and between
Solomon and to cut: make(covenant) covenant two their 13 and
to ascend: establish [the] king Solomon taskworker from all
Israel and to be [the] taskworker thirty thousand man 14 and to
send: depart them Lebanon [to] ten thousand in/on/with month
change month to be in/on/with Lebanon two month in/on/with
house: home his and Adoniram upon [the] taskworker 15 and

to be to/for Solomon seventy thousand to lift: bearing(armour)
burden and eighty thousand to hew in/on/with mountain: hill
country 16 to/for alone from ruler [the] to stand to/for Solomon
which upon [the] work three thousand and three hundred [the] to
rule in/on/with people [the] to make: do in/on/with work 17 and
to command [the] king and to set out stone great: large stone
precious to/for to found [the] house: home stone cutting 18 and
to hew to build Solomon and to build Hiram and [the] Gebalite
and to establish: prepare [the] tree: wood and [the] stone to/for
to build [the] house: home

6 and to be in/on/with eighty year and four hundred year to/for
to come out: come son: descendant/people Israel from land:
country/planet Egypt in/on/with year [the] fourth in/on/with month
Ziv he/she/it [the] month [the] second to/for to reign Solomon
upon Israel and to build [the] house: temple to/for LORD 2
and [the] house: home which to build [the] king Solomon to/for
LORD sixty cubit length his and twenty width his and thirty cubit
height his 3 and [the] Portico upon face: before temple: nave
[the] house: home twenty cubit length his upon face: before
width [the] house: home ten in/on/with cubit width his upon face:
before [the] house: home 4 and to make to/for house: home
window frame to shutter 5 and to build upon wall [the] house:
home (floor *QK) around [obj] wall [the] house: home around
to/for temple: nave and to/for sanctuary and to make side around
6 ([the] floor *QK) [the] lower five in/on/with cubit width her and
[the] middle six in/on/with cubit width her and [the] third seven
in/on/with cubit width her for recess to give: make to/for house:
home around outside [to] to/for lest to grasp in/on/with wall [the]
house: home 7 and [the] house: home in/on/with to build he

stone complete quarry to build and hammer and [the] axe all
article/utensil iron not to hear: hear in/on/with house: home
in/on/with to build he 8 entrance [the] side [the] middle to(wards)
shoulder [the] house: home [the] right: south and in/on/with stairs
to ascend: rise upon [the] middle and from [the] middle to(wards)
[the] third 9 and to build [obj] [the] house: home and to end:
finish him and to cover [obj] [the] house: home beam and rank
in/on/with cedar 10 and to build [obj] ([the] floor *QK) upon all
[the] house: home five cubit height his and to grasp [obj] [the]
house: home in/on/with tree: wood cedar 11 and to be word
LORD to(wards) Solomon to/for to say 12 [the] house: home
[the] this which you(m. s.) to build if to go: walk in/on/with statute
my and [obj] justice: judgement my to make: do and to keep:
obey [obj] all commandment my to/for to go: walk in/on/with them
and to arise: establish [obj] word my with you which to speak:
speak to(wards) David father your 13 and to dwell in/on/with
midst son: descendant/people Israel and not to leave: forsake
[obj] people my Israel 14 and to build Solomon [obj] [the] house:
home and to end: finish him 15 and to build [obj] wall [the] house:
home from house: home [to] in/on/with side cedar from floor
[the] house: home till wall [the] ceiling to overlay tree: wood
from house: home and to overlay [obj] floor [the] house: home
in/on/with side cypress 16 and to build [obj] twenty cubit (from
flank *Qk) [the] house: home in/on/with side cedar from [the]
floor till [the] wall and to build to/for him from house: home to/for
sanctuary to/for Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place 17 and
forty in/on/with cubit to be [the] house: home he/she/it [the]
temple: nave to/for face: before my 18 and cedar to(wards) [the]
house: home within engraving gourd and to separate flower [the]

all cedar nothing stone to see: see 19 and sanctuary in/on/with
midst [the] house: home from within to establish: prepare to/for
to give: put there [obj] ark covenant LORD 20 and to/for face:
before [the] sanctuary twenty cubit length and twenty cubit width
and twenty cubit height his and to overlay him gold to shut and
to overlay altar cedar 21 and to overlay Solomon [obj] [the]
house: home from within gold to shut and to pass (in/on/with
chain *QK) gold to/for face: before [the] sanctuary and to overlay
him gold 22 and [obj] all [the] house: home to overlay gold till
to finish all [the] house: home and all [the] altar which to/for
sanctuary to overlay gold 23 and to make in/on/with sanctuary
two cherub tree: wood oil ten cubit height his 24 and five cubit
wing [the] cherub [the] one and five cubit wing [the] cherub [the]
second ten cubit from end wing his and till end wing his 25 and
ten in/on/with cubit [the] cherub [the] second measure one and
shape one to/for two [the] cherub 26 height [the] cherub [the]
one ten in/on/with cubit and so [the] cherub [the] second 27 and
to give: put [obj] [the] cherub in/on/with midst [the] house: home
[the] inner and to spread [obj] wing [the] cherub and to touch
wing [the] one in/on/with wall and wing [the] cherub [the] second
to touch in/on/with wall [the] second and wing their to(wards)
midst [the] house: home to touch wing to(wards) wing 28 and to
overlay [obj] [the] cherub gold 29 and [obj] all wall [the] house:
home surrounds to carve engraving engraving cherub and palm
and to separate flower from to/for face: before and to/for outer
30 and [obj] floor [the] house: temple to overlay gold to/for within
and to/for outer 31 and [obj] entrance [the] sanctuary to make
door tree: wood oil [the] pillar doorpost fifth 32 and two door tree:
wood oil and to carve upon them engraving cherub and palm

and to separate flower and to overlay gold and to subdue upon
[the] cherub and upon [the] palm [obj] [the] gold 33 and so to
make to/for entrance [the] temple: nave doorpost tree: wood
oil from with fourth 34 and two door tree: wood cypress two
side [the] door [the] one turned and two curtain [the] door [the]
second turned 35 and to carve cherub and palm and to separate
flower and to overlay gold to smooth upon [the] to engrave 36
and to build [obj] [the] court [the] inner three row cutting and
row beam cedar 37 in/on/with year [the] fourth to found house:
temple LORD in/on/with month Ziv 38 and in/on/with year [the]
one ten in/on/with month Bul he/she/it [the] month [the] eighth to
end: finish [the] house: temple to/for all word: thing his and to/for
all (justice: custom his *QK) and to build him seven year

7 and [obj] house: home his to build Solomon three ten year
and to end: finish [obj] all house: home his 2 and to build [obj]
House (of the Forests of Lebanon) (House of) the Forest [the]
(House of the Forest of) Lebanon hundred cubit length his and
fifty cubit width his and thirty cubit height his upon four row
pillar cedar and beam cedar upon [the] pillar 3 and to cover
in/on/with cedar from above upon [the] side which upon [the]
pillar forty and five five ten [the] row 4 and frame three row and
window to(wards) window three beat 5 and all [the] entrance and
[the] doorpost to square frame and opposite window to(wards)
window three beat 6 and [obj] Hall (of pillars) [the] (Hall of)
Pillars to make fifty cubit length his and thirty cubit width his and
Hall (of pillars) upon face: before their and pillar and threshold
upon face: before their 7 and Hall (of the Throne) [the] (Hall of)
the Throne which to judge there Hall (of Justice) [the] (Hall of)
Judgment to make and to cover in/on/with cedar from [the] floor

till [the] floor 8 and house: home his which to dwell there court
[the] another from house: home to/for Hall (of pillars) like/as
deed: work [the] this to be and house: home to make to/for
daughter Pharaoh which to take: marry Solomon like/as Hall
(of pillars) [the] this 9 all these stone precious like/as measure
cutting to drag/chew/saw in/on/with saw from house: inside and
from outside and from foundation till [the] handbreadth and from
outside till [the] court [the] great: large 10 and to found stone
precious stone great: large stone ten cubit and stone eight cubit
11 and from to/for above [to] stone precious like/as measure
cutting and cedar 12 and court [the] great: large around three
row cutting and row beam cedar and to/for court house: temple
LORD [the] inner and to/for Hall (of pillars) [the] house: home
13 and to send: depart [the] king Solomon and to take: bring
[obj] Hiram from Tyre 14 son: child woman: wife widow he/she/it
from tribe Naphtali and father his man Tyrian artificer bronze
and to fill [obj] [the] wisdom and [obj] [the] understanding and
[obj] [the] knowledge to/for to make all work in/on/with bronze
and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king Solomon and to
make: do [obj] all work his 15 and to form [obj] two [the] pillar
bronze eight ten cubit height [the] pillar [the] one and thread two
ten cubit to turn: surround [obj] [the] pillar [the] second 16 and
two capital to make to/for to give: put upon head: top [the] pillar
casting bronze five cubit height [the] capital [the] one and five
cubit height [the] capital [the] second 17 latticework deed: work
latticework tassel deed: work chain to/for capital which upon
head: top [the] pillar seven to/for capital [the] one and seven
to/for capital [the] second 18 and to make [obj] [the] pillar and
two row around upon [the] latticework [the] one to/for to cover

[obj] [the] capital which upon head: top [the] pomegranate and so to make: do to/for capital [the] second 19 and capital which upon head: top [the] pillar deed: work lily in/on/with Portico four cubit 20 and capital upon two [the] pillar also from above from to/for close [the] belly: hump which to/for side: beside ([the] latticework *QK) and [the] pomegranate hundred row around upon [the] capital [the] second 21 and to arise: establish [obj] [the] pillar to/for Portico [the] temple and to arise: establish [obj] [the] pillar [the] right: south and to call: call by [obj] name his Jachin and to arise: establish [obj] [the] pillar [the] left: north and to call: call by [obj] name his Boaz 22 and upon head: top [the] pillar deed: work lily and to finish work [the] pillar 23 and to make [obj] [the] sea casting ten in/on/with cubit from lip: edge his till lip: edge his round around and five in/on/with cubit height his (and line *QK) thirty in/on/with cubit to turn: surround [obj] him around 24 and gourd from underneath: under to/for lip: edge his around to turn: surround [obj] him ten in/on/with cubit to surround [obj] [the] sea around two row [the] gourd to pour: cast metal in/on/with casting his 25 to stand: stand upon two ten cattle three to turn north [to] and three to turn sea: west [to] and three to turn south [to] and three to turn east [to] and [the] sea upon them from to/for above [to] and all back their house: inside [to] 26 and thickness his handbreadth and lip: edge his like/as deed: work lip: edge cup flower lily thousand bath to sustain 27 and to make [obj] [the] base ten bronze four in/on/with cubit length [the] base [the] one and four in/on/with cubit width her and three in/on/with cubit height her 28 and this deed: work [the] base perimeter to/for them and perimeter between [the] frame 29 and upon [the] perimeter which between [the] frame

lion cattle and cherub and upon [the] frame stand from above
 and from underneath: under to/for lion and to/for cattle wreath
 deed: work descent 30 and four wheel bronze to/for base [the]
 one and axle bronze and four beat his shoulder to/for them
 from underneath: under to/for basin [the] shoulder casting from
 side: beside man: anyone wreath 31 and lip: opening his from
 house: inside to/for capital and above [to] in/on/with cubit and lip:
 opening her round deed: work stand cubit and half [the] cubit
 and also upon lip: opening her engraving and perimeter their to
 square not round 32 and four [the] wheel to/for from underneath:
 under to/for perimeter and hand [the] wheel in/on/with base and
 height [the] wheel [the] one cubit and half [the] cubit 33 and
 deed: work [the] wheel like/as deed: work wheel [the] chariot
 hand their and back/rim/brow their and spoke their and hub their
 [the] all to pour: cast metal 34 and four shoulder to(wards) four
 corner [the] base [the] one from [the] base shoulder her 35
 and in/on/with head: top [the] base half [the] cubit height round
 around and upon head: top [the] base hand her and perimeter
 her from her 36 and to engrave upon [the] tablet hand her and
 upon (perimeter her *QK) cherub lion and palm like/as gap man:
 anyone and wreath around 37 like/as this to make [obj] ten [the]
 base casting one measure one shape one to/for all their 38 and
 to make ten basin bronze forty bath to sustain [the] basin [the]
 one four in/on/with cubit [the] basin [the] one basin one upon
 [the] base [the] one to/for ten [the] base 39 and to give: put [obj]
 [the] base five upon shoulder [the] house: home from right: south
 and five upon shoulder [the] house: home from left his and [obj]
 [the] sea to give: put from shoulder [the] house: home [the] right:
 south east [to] from opposite south 40 and to make Hiram [obj]

[the] basin and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] bowl and to end:
finish Hiram to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] work which to make:
do to/for king Solomon house: temple LORD 41 pillar two and
bowl [the] capital which upon head: top [the] pillar two and [the]
latticework two to/for to cover [obj] two bowl [the] capital which
upon head: top [the] pillar 42 and [obj] [the] pomegranate four
hundred to/for two [the] latticework two row pomegranate to/for
latticework [the] one to/for to cover [obj] two bowl [the] capital
which upon face: before [the] pillar 43 and [obj] [the] base ten
and [obj] [the] basin ten upon [the] base 44 and [obj] [the] sea
[the] one and [obj] [the] cattle two ten underneath: under [the]
sea 45 and [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the]
bowl and [obj] all [the] article/utensil ([the] these *QK) which to
make Hiram to/for king Solomon house: temple LORD bronze to
smooth 46 in/on/with talent [the] Jordan to pour: cast metal them
[the] king in/on/with thickness [the] land: soil between Succoth
and between Zarethan 47 and to rest Solomon [obj] all [the]
article/utensil from abundance much much not to search weight
[the] bronze 48 and to make Solomon [obj] all [the] article/utensil
which house: temple LORD [obj] altar [the] gold and [obj] [the]
table which upon him food: bread [the] face: before gold 49 and
[obj] [the] lampstand five from right: south and five from left to/for
face: before [the] sanctuary gold to shut and [the] flower and [the]
lamp and [the] tong gold 50 and [the] basin and [the] snuffer and
[the] bowl and [the] palm: dish and [the] censer gold to shut and
[the] hinge to/for door [the] house: home [the] inner to/for Most
Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place to/for door [the] house: home
to/for temple gold 51 and to complete all [the] work which to
make: do [the] king Solomon house: temple LORD and to come

(in): bring Solomon [obj] holiness David father his [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] article/utensil to give: put in/on/with treasure house: temple LORD

8 then to gather Solomon [obj] old: elder Israel [obj] all head: leader [the] tribe leader [the] father to/for son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) [the] king Solomon Jerusalem to/for to ascend: establish [obj] ark covenant LORD from city David he/she/it Zion 2 and to gather to(wards) [the] king Solomon all man Israel in/on/with month [the] Ethanim in/on/with feast he/she/it [the] month [the] seventh 3 and to come (in): come all old: elder Israel and to lift: raise [the] priest [obj] [the] ark 4 and to ascend: establish [obj] ark LORD and [obj] tent meeting and [obj] all article/utensil [the] holiness which in/on/with tent and to ascend: establish [obj] them [the] priest and [the] Levi 5 and [the] king Solomon and all congregation Israel [the] to appoint upon him with him to/for face: before [the] ark to sacrifice flock and cattle which not to recount and not to count from abundance 6 and to come (in): bring [the] priest [obj] ark covenant LORD to(wards) place his to(wards) sanctuary [the] house: home to(wards) Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place to(wards) underneath: under wing [the] cherub 7 for [the] cherub to spread wing to(wards) place [the] ark and to cover [the] cherub upon [the] ark and upon alone: pole his from to/for above [to] 8 and to prolong [the] alone: pole and to see: see head: top [the] alone: pole from [the] Holy Place upon face: before [the] sanctuary and not to see: see [the] outside [to] and to be there till [the] day [the] this 9 nothing in/on/with ark except two tablet [the] stone which to rest there Moses in/on/with Horeb which to cut: make(covenant) LORD with son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with to come out: come

they from land: country/planet Egypt 10 and to be in/on/with to
come out: come [the] priest from [the] Holy Place and [the] cloud
to fill [obj] house: temple LORD 11 and not be able [the] priest
to/for to stand: stand to/for to minister from face: because [the]
cloud for to fill glory LORD [obj] house: temple LORD 12 then to
say Solomon LORD to say to/for to dwell in/on/with cloud 13 to
build to build house: home elevation to/for you foundation to/for
to dwell you forever: enduring 14 and to turn: turn [the] king [obj]
face his and to bless [obj] all assembly Israel and all assembly
Israel to stand: stand 15 and to say to bless LORD God Israel
which to speak: speak in/on/with lip his with David father my
and in/on/with hand: power his to fill to/for to say 16 from [the]
day which to come out: send [obj] people my [obj] Israel from
Egypt not to choose in/on/with city from all tribe Israel to/for to
build house: home to/for to be name my there and to choose
in/on/with David to/for to be upon people my Israel 17 and to be
with heart David father my to/for to build house: home to/for
name LORD God Israel 18 and to say LORD to(wards) David
father my because which to be with heart your to/for to build
house: home to/for name my be pleasing for to be with heart
your 19 except you(m. s.) not to build [the] house: home that
if: except if: except son: child your [the] to come out: produce
from loin your he/she/it to build [the] house: home to/for name
my 20 and to arise: establish LORD [obj] word: promised his
which to speak: promise and to arise: rise underneath: instead
David father my and to dwell upon throne Israel like/as as which
to speak: promise LORD and to build [the] house: home to/for
name LORD God Israel 21 and to set: put there place to/for
ark which there covenant LORD which to cut: make(covenant)

with father our in/on/with to come out: send he [obj] them from
land: country/planet Egypt 22 and to stand: stand Solomon
to/for face: before altar LORD before all assembly Israel and to
spread palm his [the] heaven 23 and to say LORD God Israel
nothing like you God in/on/with heaven from above and upon
[the] land: country/planet from underneath: under to keep: obey
[the] covenant and [the] kindness to/for servant/slave your [the]
to go: walk to/for face: before your in/on/with all heart their 24
which to keep: obey to/for servant/slave your David father my
[obj] which to speak: promise to/for him and to speak: speak
in/on/with lip your and in/on/with hand: power your to fill like/as
day: today [the] this 25 and now LORD God Israel to keep: guard
to/for servant/slave your David father my [obj] which to speak:
promise to/for him to/for to say not to cut: lack to/for you man
from to/for face: before my to dwell upon throne Israel except if
to keep: careful son: descendant/people your [obj] way: conduct
their to/for to go: walk to/for face: before my like/as as which
to go: walk to/for face: before my 26 and now God Israel be
faithful please (word your *QK) which to speak: speak to/for
servant/slave your David father my 27 for truly to dwell God upon
[the] land: country/planet behold [the] heaven and heaven [the]
heaven not to sustain you also for [the] house: home [the] this
which to build 28 and to turn to(wards) prayer servant/slave your
and to(wards) supplication his LORD God my to/for to hear: hear
to(wards) [the] cry and to(wards) [the] prayer which servant/slave
your to pray to/for face: before your [the] day: today 29 to/for
to be eye your to open to(wards) [the] house: home [the] this
night and day to(wards) [the] place which to say to be name my
there to/for to hear: hear to(wards) [the] prayer which to pray

servant/slave your to(wards) [the] place [the] this 30 and to hear:
 hear to(wards) supplication servant/slave your and people your
 Israel which to pray to(wards) [the] place [the] this and you(m.
 s.) to hear: hear to(wards) place to dwell you to(wards) [the]
 heaven and to hear: hear and to forgive 31 [obj] which to sin
 man: anyone to/for neighbor his and to exact in/on/with him oath
 to/for to swear him and to come (in): come to swear to/for face:
 before altar your in/on/with house: home [the] this 32 and you(m.
 s.) to hear: hear [the] heaven and to make: do and to judge
 [obj] servant/slave your to/for be wicked wicked to/for to give:
 give way: conduct his in/on/with head his and to/for to justify
 righteous to/for to give: give to/for him like/as righteousness
 his 33 in/on/with to strike people your Israel to/for face: before
 enemy which to sin to/for you and to return: again to(wards)
 you and to give thanks [obj] name your and to pray and be
 gracious to(wards) you in/on/with house: home [the] this 34 and
 you(m. s.) to hear: hear [the] heaven and to forgive to/for sin
 people your Israel and to return: return them to(wards) [the]
 land: soil which to give: give to/for father their 35 in/on/with to
 restrain heaven and not to be rain for to sin to/for you and to
 pray to(wards) [the] place [the] this and to give thanks [obj] name
 your and from sin their to return: repent [emph?] for to afflict
 them 36 and you(m. s.) to hear: hear [the] heaven and to forgive
 to/for sin servant/slave your and people your Israel for to show
 them [obj] [the] way: conduct [the] pleasant which to go: walk
 in/on/with her and to give: give rain upon land: country/planet
 your which to give: give to/for people your to/for inheritance 37
 famine for to be in/on/with land: country/planet pestilence for to
 be blight mildew locust locust for to be for to constrain to/for him

enemy his in/on/with land: country/planet gate his all plague all
 sickness 38 all prayer all supplication which to be to/for all [the]
 man to/for all people your Israel which to know [emph?] man:
 anyone plague heart his and to spread palm his to(wards) [the]
 house: home [the] this 39 and you(m. s.) to hear: hear [the]
 heaven foundation to dwell you and to forgive and to make: do
 and to give: give to/for man like/as all way: journey his which to
 know [obj] heart his for you(m. s.) to know to/for alone you [obj]
 heart all son: child [the] man 40 because to fear you all [the] day
 which they(masc.) alive upon face: surface [the] land: soil which
 to give: give to/for father our 41 and also to(wards) [the] foreign
 which not from people your Israel he/she/it and to come (in):
 come from land: country/planet distant because name your 42
 for to hear: hear [emph?] [obj] name your [the] great: large and
 [obj] hand: power your [the] strong and arm your [the] to stretch
 and to come (in): come and to pray to(wards) [the] house: home
 [the] this 43 you(m. s.) to hear: hear [the] heaven foundation
 to dwell you and to make: do like/as all which to call: call to
 to(wards) you [the] foreign because to know [emph?] all people
 [the] land: country/planet [obj] name your to/for to fear [obj] you
 like/as people your Israel and to/for to know for name your to
 call: call by upon [the] house: home [the] this which to build 44
 for to come out: come people your to/for battle upon enemy
 his in/on/with way: journey which to send: depart them and to
 pray to(wards) LORD way: direction [the] city which to choose
 in/on/with her and [the] house: home which to build to/for name
 your 45 and to hear: hear [the] heaven [obj] prayer their and
 [obj] supplication their and to make: do justice their 46 for to
 sin to/for you for nothing man which not to sin and be angry

in/on/with them and to give: give them to/for face: before enemy
and to take captive them to take captive them to(wards) land:
country/planet [the] enemy distant or near 47 and to return: recall
to(wards) heart their in/on/with land: country/planet which to take
captive there and to return: repent and be gracious to(wards) you
in/on/with land: country/planet to take captive them to/for to say
to sin and to pervert be wicked 48 and to return: repent to(wards)
you in/on/with all heart their and in/on/with all soul their in/on/with
land: country/planet enemy their which to take captive [obj] them
and to pray to(wards) you way: direction land: country/planet
their which to give: give to/for father their [the] city which to
choose and [the] house: home which (to build *QK) to/for name
your 49 and to hear: hear [the] heaven foundation to dwell you
[obj] prayer their and [obj] supplication their and to make: do
justice their 50 and to forgive to/for people your which to sin
to/for you and to/for all transgression their which to transgress
in/on/with you and to give: give them to/for compassion to/for
face: before to take captive them and to have compassion them
51 for people your and inheritance your they(masc.) which to
come out: send from Egypt from midst furnace [the] iron 52 to/for
to be eye your to open to(wards) supplication servant/slave your
and to(wards) supplication people your Israel to/for to hear: hear
to(wards) them in/on/with all to call: call to they to(wards) you
53 for you(m. s.) to separate them to/for you to/for inheritance
from all people [the] land: country/planet like/as as which to
speak: promise in/on/with hand: by Moses servant/slave your
in/on/with to come out: send you [obj] father our from Egypt Lord
YHWH/God 54 and to be like/as to end: finish Solomon to/for to
pray to(wards) LORD [obj] all [the] prayer and [the] supplication

[the] this to arise: rise from to/for face: before altar LORD from to bow upon knee his and palm his to spread [the] heaven 55 and to stand: stand and to bless [obj] all assembly Israel voice great: large to/for to say 56 to bless LORD which to give: give resting to/for people his Israel like/as all which to speak: promise not to fall: fail word one from all word his [the] pleasant which to speak: promise in/on/with hand: by Moses servant/slave his 57 to be LORD God our with us like/as as which to be with father our not to leave: forsake us and not to leave us 58 to/for to stretch heart our to(wards) him to/for to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct his and to/for to keep: obey commandment his and statute: decree his and justice: judgement his which to command [obj] father our 59 and to be word my these which be gracious to/for face: before LORD near to(wards) LORD God our by day and night to/for to make: do justice servant/slave his and justice people his Israel word: thing day: daily in/on/with day: daily his 60 because to know all people [the] land: country/planet for LORD he/she/it [the] God nothing still 61 and to be heart your complete with LORD God our to/for to go: walk in/on/with statute: decree his and to/for to keep: obey commandment his like/as day: today [the] this 62 and [the] king and all Israel with him to sacrifice sacrifice to/for face: before LORD 63 and to sacrifice Solomon [obj] sacrifice [the] peace offering which to sacrifice to/for LORD cattle twenty and two thousand and flock hundred and twenty thousand and to dedicate [obj] house: temple LORD [the] king and all son: descendant/people Israel 64 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to consecrate: consecate [the] king [obj] midst [the] court which to/for face: before house: temple LORD for to make: offer there [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering and

[obj] fat [the] peace offering for altar [the] bronze which to/for face: before LORD small from to sustain [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering and [obj] fat [the] peace offering 65 and to make: do Solomon in/on/with time [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] feast and all Israel with him assembly great: large from Lebo Hamath till Brook (Brook of) Egypt to/for face: before LORD God our seven day and seven day four ten day 66 in/on/with day [the] eighth to send: depart [obj] [the] people and to bless [obj] [the] king and to go: went to/for tent: home their glad and pleasant heart upon all [the] welfare which to make: do LORD to/for David servant/slave his and to/for Israel people his

9 and to be like/as to end: finish Solomon to/for to build [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home [the] king and [obj] all desire Solomon which to delight in to/for to make 2 and to see: see LORD to(wards) Solomon second like/as as which to see: see to(wards) him in/on/with Gibeon 3 and to say LORD to(wards) him to hear: hear [obj] prayer your and [obj] supplication your which be gracious to/for face: before my to consecrate: consecate [obj] [the] house: home [the] this which to build to/for to set: put name my there till forever: enduring and to be eye my and heart my there all [the] day 4 and you(m. s.) if to go: walk to/for face: before my like/as as which to go: walk David father your in/on/with integrity heart and in/on/with uprightness to/for to make: do like/as all which to command you statute: decree my and justice: judgement my to keep: obey 5 and to arise: establish [obj] throne kingdom your upon Israel to/for forever: enduring like/as as which to speak: promise upon David father your to/for to say not to cut: lack to/for you man from upon throne Israel 6 if to return: turn back to return: turn

back [emph?] you(m. p.) and son: descendant/people your from
after me and not to keep: obey commandment my statute my
which to give: put to/for face: before your and to go: went and to
serve: minister God another and to bow to/for them 7 and to
cut: eliminate [obj] Israel from upon face [the] land: soil which
to give: give to/for them and [obj] [the] house: home which to
consecrate: consecrate to/for name my to send: depart from
upon face my and to be Israel to/for proverb and to/for taunt
in/on/with all [the] people 8 and [the] house: home [the] this to be
high all to pass upon him be desolate: appalled and to whistle
and to say upon what? to make: do LORD thus to/for land:
country/planet [the] this and to/for house: home [the] this 9 and
to say upon which to leave: forsake [obj] LORD God their which
to come out: send [obj] father their from land: country/planet
Egypt and to strengthen: hold in/on/with God another (and to
bow *QK) to/for them and to serve: minister them upon so to
come (in): bring LORD upon them [obj] all [the] distress: harm
[the] this 10 and to be from end twenty year which to build
Solomon [obj] two [the] house: home [obj] house: temple LORD
and [obj] house: home [the] king 11 Hiram king Tyre to lift:
bear [obj] Solomon in/on/with tree: wood cedar and in/on/with
tree: wood cypress and in/on/with gold to/for all pleasure his
then to give: give [the] king Solomon to/for Hiram twenty city
in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Galilee 12 and to come out:
come Hiram from Tyre to/for to see: see [obj] [the] city which to
give: give to/for him Solomon and not to smooth in/on/with eye:
appearance his 13 and to say what? [the] city [the] these which
to give: give to/for me brother: compatriot my and to call: call by
to/for them land: country/planet Cabul till [the] day: today [the]

this 14 and to send: depart Hiram to/for king hundred and twenty talent gold 15 and this word: because [the] taskworker which to ascend: establish [the] king Solomon to/for to build [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home his and [obj] [the] Millo and [obj] wall Jerusalem and [obj] Hazor and [obj] Megiddo and [obj] Gezer 16 Pharaoh king Egypt to ascend: rise and to capture [obj] Gezer and to burn her in/on/with fire and [obj] [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with city to kill and to give: give her parting gift to/for daughter his woman: wife Solomon 17 and to build Solomon [obj] Gezer and [obj] (Lower) Beth-horon (Lower) Beth-horon Lower (Beth Horon) 18 and [obj] Baalath and [obj] (Tadmor *QK) in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet 19 and [obj] all city [the] storage which to be to/for Solomon and [obj] city [the] chariot and [obj] city [the] horseman and [obj] desire Solomon which to desire to/for to build in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with Lebanon and in/on/with all land: country/planet dominion his 20 all [the] people [the] to remain from [the] Amorite [the] Hittite [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite which not from son: descendant/people Israel they(masc.) 21 son: descendant/people their which to remain after them in/on/with land: country/planet which not be able son: descendant/people Israel to/for to devote/destroy them and to ascend: establish them Solomon to/for taskworker to serve: labour till [the] day: today [the] this 22 and from son: descendant/people Israel not to give: make Solomon servant/slave for they(masc.) human [the] battle and servant/slave his and ruler his and officer his and ruler chariot his and horseman his 23 these ruler [the] to stand which upon [the] work to/for Solomon fifty and five hundred [the] to rule in/on/with people [the] to make: do in/on/with work 24 surely

daughter Pharaoh to ascend: rise from city David to(wards)
house: home her which to build to/for her then to build [obj] [the]
Millo 25 and to ascend: offer up Solomon three beat in/on/with
year burnt offering and peace offering upon [the] altar which
to build to/for LORD and to offer: offer with him which to/for
face: before LORD and to complete [obj] [the] house: home 26
and fleet to make [the] king Solomon in/on/with Ezion-geber
Ezion-geber which with Eloth upon lip: shore sea Red (Sea)
in/on/with land: country/planet Edom 27 and to send: depart
Hiram in/on/with fleet [obj] servant/slave his human fleet to
know [the] sea with servant/slave Solomon 28 and to come (in):
come Ophir [to] and to take: bring from there gold four hundred
and twenty talent and to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] king
Solomon

10 and Queen (of Sheba) Sheba to hear: hear [obj] report
Solomon to/for name LORD and to come (in): come to/for to test
him in/on/with riddle 2 and to come (in): come Jerusalem [to]
in/on/with strength: rich heavy much camel to lift: bear spice and
gold many much and stone precious and to come (in): come
to(wards) Solomon and to speak: speak to(wards) him [obj] all
which to be with heart her 3 and to tell to/for her Solomon [obj]
all word: thing her not to be word: thing to conceal from [the] king
which not to tell to/for her 4 and to see: see Queen (of Sheba)
Sheba [obj] all wisdom Solomon and [the] house: palace which
to build 5 and food table his and seat servant/slave his and
office (to minister him *QK) and garment their and cupbearer his
and burnt offering his which to ascend: offer up house: temple
LORD and not to be in/on/with her still spirit: breath 6 and to say
to(wards) [the] king truth: true to be [the] word which to hear:

hear in/on/with land: country/planet my upon word your and
upon wisdom your 7 and not be faithful to/for word till which
to come (in): come and to see: see eye my and behold not
to tell to/for me [the] half to add wisdom and good to(wards)
[the] tidings which to hear: hear 8 blessed human your blessed
servant/slave your these [the] to stand: stand to/for face: before
your continually [the] to hear: hear [obj] wisdom your 9 to be
LORD God your to bless which to delight in in/on/with you to/for
to give: put you upon throne Israel in/on/with to love: lover LORD
[obj] Israel to/for forever: enduring and to set: make you to/for
king to/for to make: do justice and righteousness 10 and to give:
give to/for king hundred and twenty talent gold and spice to
multiply much and stone precious not to come (in): come like/as
spice [the] he/she/it still to/for abundance which to give: give
Queen (of Sheba) Sheba to/for king Solomon 11 and also fleet
Hiram which to lift: bear gold from Ophir to come (in): bring from
Ophir tree: wood almug to multiply much and stone precious 12
and to make [the] king [obj] tree: wood [the] almug support to/for
house: temple LORD and to/for house: palace [the] king and lyre
and harp to/for to sing not to come (in): come so tree: wood
almug and not to see: see till [the] day: today [the] this 13 and
[the] king Solomon to give: give to/for Queen (of Sheba) Sheba
[obj] all pleasure her which to ask from to/for alone: besides
which to give: give to/for her like/as hand: power [the] king
Solomon and to turn and to go: went to/for land: country/planet
her he/she/it and servant/slave her 14 and to be weight [the] gold
which to come (in): come to/for Solomon in/on/with year one six
hundred sixty and six talent gold 15 to/for alone from human
[the] to spy and merchandise [the] to trade and all king [the]

Arabia and governor [the] land: country/planet 16 and to make
 [the] king Solomon hundred shield gold beaten six hundred gold
 to ascend: rise upon [the] shield [the] one 17 and three hundred
 shield gold beaten three mina gold to ascend: rise upon [the]
 shield [the] one and to give: put them [the] king House (of the
 Forests of Lebanon) (House of) the Forest [the] (House of the
 Forest of) Lebanon 18 and to make [the] king throne tooth: ivory
 great: large and to overlay him gold be refined 19 six step to/for
 throne and head: top round to/for throne from after him and hand
 from this and from this to(wards) place [the] seat and two lion to
 stand: stand beside [the] hand 20 and two ten lion to stand:
 stand there upon six [the] step from this and from this not to
 make so to/for all kingdom 21 and all article/utensil irrigation
 [the] king Solomon gold and all article/utensil House (of the
 Forests of Lebanon) (House of) the Forest [the] (House of the
 Forest of) Lebanon gold to shut nothing silver: money not to
 devise: count in/on/with day Solomon to/for anything 22 for fleet
 Tarshish to/for king in/on/with sea with fleet Hiram one to/for
 three year to come (in): come fleet Tarshish to lift: bear gold and
 silver: money ivory and ape and peacock 23 and to magnify
 [the] king Solomon from all king [the] land: country/planet to/for
 riches and to/for wisdom 24 and all [the] land: country/planet to
 seek [obj] face Solomon to/for to hear: hear [obj] wisdom his
 which to give: put God in/on/with heart his 25 and they(masc.)
 to come (in): bring man: anyone offering: gift his article/utensil
 silver: money and article/utensil gold and garment and weapon
 and spice horse and mule word: thing year in/on/with year 26
 and to gather Solomon chariot and horseman and to be to/for
 him thousand and four hundred chariot and two ten thousand

horseman and to lead them in/on/with city [the] chariot and with [the] king in/on/with Jerusalem 27 and to give: make [the] king [obj] [the] silver: money in/on/with Jerusalem like/as stone and [obj] [the] cedar to give: make like/as sycamore which in/on/with Shephelah to/for abundance 28 and exit [the] horse which to/for Solomon from Egypt and from Kue to trade [the] king to take: receive from Kue in/on/with price 29 and to ascend: establish and to come out: send chariot from Egypt in/on/with six hundred silver: money and horse in/on/with fifty and hundred and so to/for all king [the] Hittite and to/for king Syria in/on/with hand: by their to come out: send

11 and [the] king Solomon to love: lover woman foreign many and [obj] daughter Pharaoh Moabite Ammon Edomite Sidonian Hittite 2 from [the] nation which to say LORD to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel not to come (in): marry in/on/with them and they(masc.) not to come (in): marry in/on/with you surely to stretch [obj] heart your after God their in/on/with them to cleave Solomon to/for love 3 and to be to/for him woman: wife princess seven hundred and concubine three hundred and to stretch woman: wife his [obj] heart his 4 and to be to/for time old age Solomon woman: wife his to stretch [obj] heart his after God another and not to be heart his complete with LORD God his like/as heart David father his 5 and to go: follow Solomon after Ashtoreth God Sidonian and after Milcom abomination Ammon 6 and to make: do Solomon [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and not to fill after LORD like/as David father his 7 then to build Solomon high place to/for Chemosh abomination Moab in/on/with mountain: mount which upon face: east Jerusalem and to/for Molech abomination son: descendant/people Ammon

8 and so to make: do to/for all woman: wife his [the] foreign
to offer: offer and to sacrifice to/for God their 9 and be angry
LORD in/on/with Solomon for to stretch heart his from from
with LORD God Israel [the] to see: see to(wards) him beat 10
and to command to(wards) him upon [the] word: thing [the]
this to/for lest to go: follow after God another and not to keep:
obey [obj] which to command LORD 11 and to say LORD to/for
Solomon because which to be this with you and not to keep:
obey covenant my and statute my which to command upon you
to tear to tear [obj] [the] kingdom from upon you and to give:
give her to/for servant/slave your 12 surely in/on/with day your
not to make: do her because David father your from hand: power
son: child your to tear her 13 except [obj] all [the] kingdom not to
tear tribe one to give: give to/for son: child your because David
servant/slave my and because Jerusalem which to choose 14
and to arise: raise LORD Satan to/for Solomon [obj] Hadad
[the] Edomite from seed: children [the] king he/she/it in/on/with
Edom 15 and to be in/on/with to be David [obj] Edom in/on/with
to ascend: rise Joab ruler [the] army to/for to bury [obj] [the]
slain: killed and to smite all male in/on/with Edom 16 for six
month to dwell there Joab and all Israel till to cut: eliminate
all male in/on/with Edom 17 and to flee Hadad he/she/it and
human Edomite from servant/slave father his with him to/for
to come (in): come Egypt and Hadad youth small 18 and to
arise: rise from Midian and to come (in): come Paran and to
take: take human with them from Paran and to come (in): come
Egypt to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt and to give: give to/for him
house: home and food to say to/for him and land: country/planet
to give: give to/for him 19 and to find Hadad favor in/on/with

eye: seeing Pharaoh much and to give: give(marriage) to/for
him woman: wife [obj] sister woman: wife his sister Tahpenes
[the] queen 20 and to beget to/for him sister Tahpenes [obj]
Genubath son: child his and to wean him Tahpenes in/on/with
midst house: household Pharaoh and to be Genubath house:
household Pharaoh in/on/with midst son: child Pharaoh 21 and
Hadad to hear: hear in/on/with Egypt for to lie down: be dead
David with father his and for to die Joab ruler [the] army and to
say Hadad to(wards) Pharaoh to send: depart me and to go:
went to(wards) land: country/planet my 22 and to say to/for him
Pharaoh for what? you(m. s.) lacking with me and look! you to
seek to/for to go: went to(wards) land: country/planet your and to
say not for to send: let go to send: let go me 23 and to arise:
raise God to/for him Satan [obj] Rezon son: child Eliada which to
flee from with Hadadezer king Zobah lord his 24 and to gather
upon him human and to be ruler band in/on/with to kill David
[obj] them and to go: went Damascus and to dwell in/on/with
her and to reign in/on/with Damascus 25 and to be Satan to/for
Israel all day Solomon and with [the] distress: harm which Hadad
and to loathe in/on/with Israel and to reign upon Syria 26 and
Jeroboam son: child Nebat Ephraimite from [the] Zeredah and
name mother his Zeruah woman: wife widow servant/slave to/for
Solomon and to exalt hand in/on/with king 27 and this [the] word:
because which to exalt hand in/on/with king Solomon to build
[obj] [the] Millo to shut [obj] breach city David father his 28
and [the] man Jeroboam mighty man strength and to see: see
Solomon [obj] [the] youth for to make: [do] work he/she/it and to
reckon: overseer [obj] him to/for all burden house: household
Joseph 29 and to be in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and Jeroboam

to come out: come from Jerusalem and to find [obj] him Ahijah
[the] Shilonite [the] prophet in/on/with way: road and he/she/it to
cover in/on/with garment new and two their to/for alone them
in/on/with land: country 30 and to capture Ahijah in/on/with
garment [the] new which upon him and to tear her two ten
rags 31 and to say to/for Jeroboam to take: take to/for you ten
rags for thus to say LORD God Israel look! I to tear [obj] [the]
kingdom from hand: power Solomon and to give: give to/for
you [obj] ten [the] tribe 32 and [the] tribe [the] one to be to/for
him because servant/slave my David and because Jerusalem
[the] city which to choose in/on/with her from all tribe Israel 33
because which to leave: forsake me and to bow to/for Ashtoreth
God Sidonian to/for Chemosh God Moab and to/for Milcom God
son: descendant/people Ammon and not to go: walk in/on/with
way: conduct my to/for to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye:
seeing my and statute my and justice: judgement my like/as
David father his 34 and not to take: take [obj] all [the] kingdom
from hand: power his for leader to set: make him all day life
his because David servant/slave my which to choose [obj] him
which to keep: obey commandment my and statute my 35 and to
take: take [the] kingship from hand: power son: child his and to
give: give her to/for you [obj] ten [the] tribe 36 and to/for son:
child his to give: give tribe one because to be lamp to/for David
servant/slave my all [the] day: always to/for face: before my
in/on/with Jerusalem [the] city which to choose to/for me to/for to
set: put name my there 37 and [obj] you to take: take and to
reign in/on/with all which to desire soul your and to be king upon
Israel 38 and to be if to hear: hear [obj] all which to command
you and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct my and to make: do

[the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance my to/for to keep: obey statute my and commandment my like/as as which to make: do David servant/slave my and to be with you and to build to/for you house: household be faithful like/as as which to build to/for David and to give: give to/for you [obj] Israel 39 and to afflict [obj] seed: children David because this surely not all [the] day: always 40 and to seek Solomon to/for to die [obj] Jeroboam and to arise: rise Jeroboam and to flee Egypt to(wards) Shishak king Egypt and to be in/on/with Egypt till death Solomon 41 and remainder word: deed Solomon and all which to make: do and wisdom his not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book word: deed Solomon 42 and [the] day which to reign Solomon in/on/with Jerusalem upon all Israel forty year 43 and to lie down: be dead Solomon with father his and to bury in/on/with city David father his and to reign Rehoboam son: child his underneath: instead him

12 and to go: went Rehoboam Shechem for Shechem to come (in): come all Israel to/for to reign [obj] him 2 and to be like/as to hear: hear Jeroboam son: child Nebat and he/she/it still he in/on/with Egypt which to flee from face: because [the] king Solomon and to dwell Jeroboam in/on/with Egypt 3 and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for him (and to come (in): come *QK) Jeroboam and all assembly Israel and to speak: speak to(wards) Rehoboam to/for to say 4 father your to harden [obj] yoke our and you(m. s.) now to lighten from service father your [the] severe and from yoke his [the] heavy which to give: put upon us and to serve you 5 and to say to(wards) them to go: went still three day and to return: again to(wards) me and to go: went [the] people 6 and to advise [the] king Rehoboam with [the] old which to be to stand: stand with face: before Solomon father his

in/on/with to be he alive to/for to say how? you(m. p.) to advise
 to/for to return: reply [obj] [the] people [the] this word 7 (and to
 speak: speak *QK) to(wards) him to/for to say if [the] day to be
 servant/slave to/for people [the] this and to serve them and to
 answer them and to speak: speak to(wards) them word pleasant
 and to be to/for you servant/slave all [the] day: always 8 and to
 leave: forsake [obj] counsel [the] old which to advise him and to
 advise with [the] youth which to magnify with him which [the] to
 stand: stand to/for face: before his 9 and to say to(wards) them
 what? you(m. p.) to advise and to return: reply word [obj] [the]
 people [the] this which to speak: speak to(wards) me to/for to
 say to lighten from [the] yoke which to give: put father your upon
 us 10 and to speak: speak to(wards) him [the] youth which to
 magnify with him to/for to say thus to say to/for people [the] this
 which to speak: speak to(wards) you to/for to say father your
 to honor: heavy [obj] yoke our and you(m. s.) to lighten from
 upon us thus to speak: speak to(wards) them little finger my to
 thicken from loin father my 11 and now father my to lift upon you
 yoke heavy and I to add upon yoke your father my to discipline
 [obj] you in/on/with whip and I to discipline [obj] you in/on/with
 scorpion 12 (and to come (in): come *Qk) Jeroboam and all [the]
 people to(wards) Rehoboam in/on/with day [the] third like/as as
 which to speak: speak [the] king to/for to say to return: again
 to(wards) me in/on/with day [the] third 13 and to answer [the]
 king [obj] [the] people severe and to leave: forsake [obj] counsel
 [the] old which to advise him 14 and to speak: speak to(wards)
 them like/as counsel [the] youth to/for to say father my to honor:
 heavy [obj] yoke your and I to add upon yoke your father my to
 discipline [obj] you in/on/with whip and I to discipline [obj] you

in/on/with scorpion 15 and not to hear: hear [the] king to(wards)
[the] people for to be turn from from with LORD because to arise:
establish [obj] word his which to speak: speak LORD in/on/with
hand: by Ahijah [the] Shilonite to(wards) Jeroboam son: child
Nebat 16 and to see: see all Israel for not to hear: hear [the]
king to(wards) them and to return: reply [the] people [obj] [the]
king word to/for to say what? to/for us portion in/on/with David
and not inheritance in/on/with son: child Jesse to/for tent your
Israel now to see: see house: household your David and to
go: went Israel to/for tent his 17 and son: descendant/people
Israel [the] to dwell in/on/with city Judah and to reign upon them
Rehoboam 18 and to send: depart [the] king Rehoboam [obj]
Adoram which upon [the] taskworker and to stone all Israel
in/on/with him stone and to die and [the] king Rehoboam to
strengthen to/for to ascend: copulate in/on/with chariot to/for to
flee Jerusalem 19 and to transgress Israel in/on/with house:
household David till [the] day: today [the] this 20 and to be
like/as to hear: hear all Israel for to return: return Jeroboam
and to send: depart and to call: call to [obj] him to(wards) [the]
congregation and to reign [obj] him upon all Israel not to be after
house: household David exception tribe Judah to/for alone him
21 (and to come (in): come *QK) Rehoboam Jerusalem and to
gather [obj] all house: household Judah and [obj] tribe Benjamin
hundred and eighty thousand to choose to make: [do] battle
to/for to fight with house: household Israel to/for to return: rescue
[obj] [the] kingship to/for Rehoboam son: child Solomon 22 and
to be word [the] God to(wards) Shemaiah man [the] God to/for to
say 23 to say to(wards) Rehoboam son: child Solomon king
Judah and to(wards) all house: household Judah and Benjamin

and remainder [the] people to/for to say 24 thus to say LORD
not to ascend: rise and not to fight [emph?] with brother: male-
relative your son: descendant/people Israel to return: return
man: anyone to/for house: home his for from with me to be [the]
word: thing [the] this and to hear: hear [obj] word LORD and to
return: again to/for to go: went like/as word LORD 25 and to
build Jeroboam [obj] Shechem in/on/with mountain: hill country
Ephraim and to dwell in/on/with her and to come out: come
from there and to build [obj] Peniel 26 and to say Jeroboam
in/on/with heart his now to return: return [the] kingdom to/for
house: household David 27 if to ascend: rise [the] people [the]
this to/for to make: offer sacrifice in/on/with house: temple LORD
in/on/with Jerusalem and to return: again heart [the] people [the]
this to(wards) lord their to(wards) Rehoboam king Judah and to
kill me and to return: return to(wards) Rehoboam king Judah 28
and to advise [the] king and to make two calf gold and to say
to(wards) them many to/for you from to ascend: rise Jerusalem
behold God your Israel which to ascend: establish you from
land: country/planet Egypt 29 and to set: make [obj] [the] one
in/on/with Bethel Bethel and [obj] [the] one to give: put in/on/with
Dan 30 and to be [the] word: thing [the] this to/for sin and to go:
went [the] people to/for face: before [the] one till Dan 31 and to
make [obj] house: home high place and to make: do priest from
end [the] people which not to be from son: descendant/people
Levi 32 and to make Jeroboam feast in/on/with month [the]
eighth in/on/with five ten day to/for month like/as feast which
in/on/with Judah and to ascend: offer up upon [the] altar so to
make: do in/on/with Bethel Bethel to/for to sacrifice to/for calf
which to make and to stand: put in/on/with Bethel Bethel [obj]

priest [the] high place which to make 33 and to ascend: rise upon [the] altar which to make in/on/with Bethel Bethel in/on/with five ten day in/on/with month [the] eighth in/on/with month which to devise (from heart his *QK) and to make: do feast to/for son: descendant/people Israel and to ascend: rise upon [the] altar to/for to offer: offer

13 and behold man God to come (in): come from Judah in/on/with word LORD to(wards) Bethel Bethel and Jeroboam to stand: stand upon [the] altar to/for to offer: offer 2 and to call: call out upon [the] altar in/on/with word LORD and to say altar altar thus to say LORD behold son: child to beget to/for house: household David Josiah name his and to sacrifice upon you [obj] priest [the] high place [the] to offer: offer upon you and bone man to burn upon you 3 and to give: give in/on/with day [the] he/she/it wonder to/for to say this [the] wonder which to speak: speak LORD behold [the] altar to tear and to pour: pour [the] ashes which upon him 4 and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king [obj] word man [the] God which to call: call out upon [the] altar in/on/with Bethel Bethel and to send: reach Jeroboam [obj] hand his from upon [the] altar to/for to say to capture him and to wither hand his which to send: reach upon him and not be able to/for to return: return her to(wards) him 5 and [the] altar to tear and to pour: pour [the] ashes from [the] altar like/as wonder which to give: give man [the] God in/on/with word LORD 6 and to answer [the] king and to say to(wards) man [the] God to beg please [obj] face of LORD God your and to pray about/through/for me and to return: rescue hand my to(wards) me and to beg man [the] God [obj] face LORD and to return: rescue hand [the] king to(wards) him and to be like/as in/on/with first: previous 7 and to speak:

speak [the] king to(wards) man [the] God to come (in): come
[emph?] with me [the] house: home [to] and to support [emph?]
and to give: give to/for you gift 8 and to say man [the] God
to(wards) [the] king if to give: give to/for me [obj] half house:
household your not to come (in): come with you and not to eat
food: bread and not to drink water in/on/with place [the] this 9 for
so to command [obj] me in/on/with word LORD to/for to say
not to eat food: bread and not to drink water and not to return:
return in/on/with way: road which to go: come 10 and to go: went
in/on/with way: road another and not to return: return in/on/with
way: road which to come (in): come in/on/with her to(wards)
Bethel Bethel 11 and prophet one old to dwell in/on/with Bethel
Bethel and to come (in): come son: child his and to recount
to/for him [obj] all [the] deed which to make: do man [the] God
[the] day in/on/with Bethel Bethel [obj] [the] word which to speak:
speak to(wards) [the] king and to recount them to/for father their
12 and to speak: speak to(wards) them father their where? this
[the] way: direction to go: went and to see: see son: child his
[obj] [the] way: direction which to go: went man [the] God which
to come (in): come from Judah 13 and to say to(wards) son:
child his to saddle/tie to/for me [the] donkey and to saddle/tie
to/for him [the] donkey and to ride upon him 14 and to go: went
after man [the] God and to find him to dwell underneath: under
[the] oak and to say to(wards) him you(m. s.) man [the] God
which to come (in): come from Judah and to say I 15 and to say
to(wards) him to go: come with me [the] house: home [to] and
to eat food: bread 16 and to say not be able to/for to return:
return with you and to/for to come (in): come with you and not to
eat food: bread and not to drink with you water in/on/with place

[the] this 17 for word: speaking to(wards) me in/on/with word LORD not to eat food: bread and not to drink there water not to return: return to/for to go: went in/on/with way: road which to go: come in/on/with her 18 and to say to/for him also I prophet like you and messenger: angel to speak: speak to(wards) me in/on/with word LORD to/for to say to return: return him with you to(wards) house: home your and to eat food: bread and to drink water to deceive to/for him 19 and to return: return with him and to eat food: bread in/on/with house: home his and to drink water 20 and to be they(masc.) to dwell to(wards) [the] table and to be word LORD to(wards) [the] prophet which to return: return him 21 and to call: call out to(wards) man [the] God which to come (in): come from Judah to/for to say thus to say LORD because for to rebel lip: word LORD and not to keep: obey [obj] [the] commandment which to command you LORD God your 22 and to return: return and to eat food: bread and to drink water in/on/with place which to speak: speak to(wards) you not to eat food: bread and not to drink water not to come (in): come carcass your to(wards) grave father your 23 and to be after to eat he food: bread and after to drink he and to saddle/tie to/for him [the] donkey to/for prophet which to return: return him 24 and to go: went and to find him lion in/on/with way: road and to die him and to be carcass his to throw in/on/with way: road and [the] donkey to stand: stand beside her and [the] lion to stand: stand beside [the] carcass 25 and behold human to pass and to see: see [obj] [the] carcass to throw in/on/with way: road and [obj] [the] lion to stand: stand beside [the] carcass and to come (in): come and to speak: speak in/on/with city which [the] prophet [the] old to dwell in/on/with her 26 and to hear: hear

[the] prophet which to return: return him from [the] way: journey
and to say man [the] God he/she/it which to rebel [obj] lip: word
LORD and to give: give him LORD to/for lion and to break him
and to die him like/as word LORD which to speak: speak to/for
him 27 and to speak: speak to(wards) son: child his to/for to say
to saddle/tie to/for me [obj] [the] donkey and to saddle/tie 28
and to go: went and to find [obj] carcass his to throw in/on/with
way: road and donkey and [the] lion to stand: stand beside [the]
carcass not to eat [the] lion [obj] [the] carcass and not to break
[obj] [the] donkey 29 and to lift: raise [the] prophet [obj] carcass
man [the] God and to rest him to(wards) [the] donkey and to
return: return him and to come (in): come to(wards) city [the]
prophet [the] old to/for to mourn and to/for to bury him 30 and to
rest [obj] carcass his in/on/with grave his and to mourn upon
him woe! brother: compatriot my 31 and to be after to bury
he [obj] him and to say to(wards) son: child his to/for to say
in/on/with death my and to bury [obj] me in/on/with grave which
man [the] God to bury in/on/with him beside bone his to rest [obj]
bone my 32 for to be to be [the] word: speaking which to call:
call out in/on/with word LORD upon [the] altar which in/on/with
Bethel Bethel and upon all house: home [the] high place which
in/on/with city Samaria 33 after [the] word: thing [the] this not to
return: repent Jeroboam from way: journey his [the] bad: evil and
to return: again and to make from end [the] people priest high
place [the] delighting to fill [obj] hand: donate his and to be priest
high place 34 and to be in/on/with word: thing [the] this to/for
sin house: household Jeroboam and to/for to hide and to/for to
destroy from upon face: surface [the] land: planet

14 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it be weak: ill Abijah son: child
 Jeroboam 2 and to say Jeroboam to/for woman: wife his to
 arise: rise please and to change and not to know for (you(f. s.)
 *QK) woman: wife Jeroboam and to go: went Shiloh behold there
 Ahijah [the] prophet he/she/it to speak: speak upon me to/for
 king upon [the] people [the] this 3 and to take: take in/on/with
 hand: themselves your ten food: bread and crumb and flask
 honey and to come (in): come to(wards) him he/she/it to tell
 to/for you what? to be to/for youth 4 and to make: do so woman:
 wife Jeroboam and to arise: rise and to go: went Shiloh and to
 come (in): come house: household Ahijah and Ahijah not be
 able to/for to see: see for to arise: establish eye his from age
 his 5 and LORD to say to(wards) Ahijah behold woman: wife
 Jeroboam to come (in): come to/for to seek word: thing from
 from with you to(wards) son: child her for be weak: ill he/she/it
 like/as this and like/as this to speak: speak to(wards) her and to
 be like/as to come (in): come she and he/she/it to alienate 6
 and to be like/as to hear: hear Ahijah [obj] voice: sound foot
 her to come (in): come in/on/with entrance and to say to come
 (in): come woman: wife Jeroboam to/for what? this you(f. s.) to
 alienate and I to send: depart to(wards) you severe 7 to go: went
 to say to/for Jeroboam thus to say LORD God Israel because
 which to exalt you from midst [the] people and to give: put you
 leader upon people my Israel 8 and to tear [obj] [the] kingdom
 from house: household David and to give: give her to/for you and
 not to be like/as servant/slave my David which to keep: obey
 commandment my and which to go: follow after me in/on/with all
 heart his to/for to make: do except [the] upright in/on/with eye:
 appearance my 9 and be evil to/for to make: do from all which to

be to/for face: before your and to go: went and to make to/for
you God another and liquid to/for to provoke me and [obj] me to
throw after the back your 10 to/for so look! I to come (in): bring
distress: harm to(wards) house: household Jeroboam and to cut:
eliminate to/for Jeroboam to urinate in/on/with wall to restrain
and to leave: release in/on/with Israel and to burn: burn after
house: household Jeroboam like/as as which to burn: burn [the]
dung till to finish he 11 [the] to die to/for Jeroboam in/on/with city
to eat [the] dog and [the] to die in/on/with land: country to eat
bird [the] heaven for LORD to speak: speak 12 and you(f. s.) to
arise: rise to go: went to/for house: home your in/on/with to come
(in): come foot your [the] city [to] and to die [the] youth 13 and to
mourn to/for him all Israel and to bury [obj] him for this to/for
alone him to come (in): come to/for Jeroboam to(wards) grave
because to find in/on/with him word: thing pleasant to(wards)
LORD God Israel in/on/with house: household Jeroboam 14 and
to arise: establish LORD to/for him king upon Israel which to
cut: eliminate [obj] house: household Jeroboam this [the] day:
today and what? also now 15 and to smite LORD [obj] Israel
like/as as which to wander [the] branch: stem in/on/with water
and to uproot [obj] Israel from upon [the] land: soil [the] pleasant
[the] this which to give: give to/for father their and to scatter
them from side: beyond to/for River because which to make
[obj] Asherah their to provoke [obj] LORD 16 and to give: give
[obj] Israel in/on/with because of sin Jeroboam which to sin
and which to sin [obj] Israel 17 and to arise: rise woman: wife
Jeroboam and to go: went and to come (in): come Tirzah [to]
he/she/it to come (in): come in/on/with threshold [the] house:
home and [the] youth to die 18 and to bury [obj] him and to

mourn to/for him all Israel like/as word LORD which to speak:
speak in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his Ahijah [the] prophet
19 and remainder word: deed Jeroboam which to fight and which
to reign behold they to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the]
day to/for king Israel 20 and [the] day which to reign Jeroboam
twenty and two year and to lie down: be dead with father his and
to reign Nadab son: child his underneath: instead him 21 and
Rehoboam son: child Solomon to reign in/on/with Judah son:
aged forty and one year Rehoboam in/on/with to reign he and
seven ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem [the] city which to
choose LORD to/for to set: put [obj] name his there from all tribe
Israel and name mother his Naamah [the] Ammon 22 and to
make: do Judah [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD
and be jealous [obj] him from all which to make: do father their
in/on/with sin their which to sin 23 and to build also they(masc.)
to/for them high place and pillar and Asherah upon all hill high
and underneath: under all tree luxuriant 24 and also male cult
prostitute to be in/on/with land: country/planet to make: do like/as
all [the] abomination [the] nation which to possess: take LORD
from face: before son: descendant/people Israel 25 and to be
in/on/with year [the] fifth to/for king Rehoboam to ascend: rise
(Shishak *QK) king Egypt upon Jerusalem 26 and to take: take
[obj] treasure house: temple LORD and [obj] treasure house:
palace [the] king and [obj] [the] all to take: take and to take: take
[obj] all shield [the] gold which to make Solomon 27 and to make
[the] king Rehoboam underneath: instead them shield bronze
and to reckon: overseer upon hand ruler [the] to run: guard [the]
to keep: obey entrance house: palace [the] king 28 and to be
from sufficiency to come (in): come [the] king house: temple

LORD to lift: bear them [the] to run: guard and to return: return them to(wards) chamber [the] to run: guard 29 and remainder word: deed Rehoboam and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah 30 and battle to be between Rehoboam and between Jeroboam all [the] day: always 31 and to lie down: be dead Rehoboam with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with city David and name mother his Naamah [the] Ammon and to reign Abijam son: child his underneath: instead him

15 and in/on/with year eight ten to/for king Jeroboam son: child Nebat to reign Abijam upon Judah 2 three year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Maacah daughter Absalom 3 and to go: walk in/on/with all sin father his which to make: do to/for face: before his and not to be heart his complete with LORD God his like/as heart David father his 4 for because David to give: give LORD God his to/for him lamp in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to arise: establish [obj] son: child his after him and to/for to stand: stand [obj] Jerusalem 5 which to make: do David [obj] [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD and not to turn aside: turn aside from all which to command him all day life his except in/on/with word: thing Uriah [the] Hittite 6 and battle to be between Rehoboam and between Jeroboam all day life his 7 and remainder word: deed Abijam and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah and battle to be between Abijam and between Jeroboam 8 and to lie down: be dead Abijam with father his and to bury [obj] him in/on/with city David and to reign Asa son: child his underneath: instead him 9 and in/on/with year twenty to/for Jeroboam king Israel to reign Asa king Judah 10

and forty and one year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name
 mother his Maacah daughter Absalom **11** and to make: do Asa
 [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as David
 father his **12** and to pass [the] male cult prostitute from [the]
 land: country/planet and to turn aside: remove [obj] all [the] idol
 which to make father his **13** and also [obj] Maacah mother his
 and to turn aside: remove her from queen which to make horror
 to/for Asherah and to cut: cut Asa [obj] horror her and to burn
 in/on/with torrent: valley Kidron **14** and [the] high place not to
 turn aside: remove except heart Asa to be complete with LORD
 all day his **15** and to come (in): bring [obj] holiness father his
 (and holiness *QK) house: temple LORD silver: money and gold
 and article/utensil **16** and battle to be between Asa and between
 Baasha king Israel all day their **17** and to ascend: rise Baasha
 king Israel upon Judah and to build [obj] [the] Ramah to/for lest
 to give: allow to come out: come and to come (in): come to/for
 Asa king Judah **18** and to take: take Asa [obj] all [the] silver:
 money and [the] gold [the] to remain in/on/with treasure house:
 temple LORD and [obj] treasure house: home ([the] king *QK)
 and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power servant/slave his
 and to send: depart them [the] king Asa to(wards) Ben-hadad
 Ben-hadad son: child Tabrimmon son: child Hezion king Syria
 [the] to dwell in/on/with Damascus to/for to say **19** covenant
 between me and between you between father my and between
 father your behold to send: depart to/for you bribe silver: money
 and gold to go: went to break [emph?] [obj] covenant your with
 Baasha king Israel and to ascend: rise from upon me **20** and to
 hear: hear Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to(wards) [the] king Asa and
 to send: depart [obj] ruler [the] strength: soldiers which to/for him

upon city Israel and to smite [obj] Ijon and [obj] Dan and [obj] Abel-beth-maachah Abel-beth-maachah Abel-beth-maachah and [obj] all Chinneroth upon all land: country/planet Naphtali 21 and to be like/as to hear: hear Baasha and to cease from to build [obj] [the] Ramah and to dwell in/on/with Tirzah 22 and [the] king Asa to hear: proclaim [obj] all Judah nothing innocent and to lift: bear [obj] stone [the] Ramah and [obj] tree: wood her which to build Baasha and to build in/on/with them [the] king Asa [obj] Geba Benjamin and [obj] [the] Mizpah 23 and remainder all word: deed Asa and all might his and all which to make: do and [the] city which to build not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah except to/for time old age his be weak: ill [obj] foot his 24 and to lie down: be dead Asa with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with city David father his and to reign Jehoshaphat son: child his underneath: instead him 25 and Nadab son: child Jeroboam to reign upon Israel in/on/with year two to/for Asa king Judah and to reign upon Israel year 26 and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct father his and in/on/with sin his which to sin [obj] Israel 27 and to conspire upon him Baasha son: child Ahijah to/for house: household Issachar and to smite him Baasha in/on/with Gibbethon which to/for Philistine and Nadab and all Israel to confine upon Gibbethon 28 and to die him Baasha in/on/with year three to/for Asa king Judah and to reign underneath: instead him 29 and to be like/as to reign he to smite [obj] all house: household Jeroboam not to remain all breath to/for Jeroboam till to destroy him like/as word LORD which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his Ahijah [the] Shilonite 30 upon sin Jeroboam which to sin and

which to sin [obj] Israel in/on/with vexation his which to provoke [obj] LORD God Israel 31 and remainder word: deed Nadab and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel 32 and battle to be between Asa and between Baasha king Israel all day their 33 in/on/with year three to/for Asa king Judah to reign Baasha son: child Ahijah upon all Israel in/on/with Tirzah twenty and four year 34 and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct Jeroboam and in/on/with sin his which to sin [obj] Israel

16 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jehu son: child Hanani upon Baasha to/for to say 2 because which to exalt you from [the] dust and to give: put you leader upon people my Israel and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct Jeroboam and to sin [obj] people my Israel to/for to provoke me in/on/with sin their 3 look! I to burn: purge after Baasha and after house: household his and to give: make [obj] house: household your like/as house: household Jeroboam son: child Nebat 4 [the] to die to/for Baasha in/on/with city to eat [the] dog and [the] to die to/for him in/on/with land: country to eat bird [the] heaven 5 and remainder word: deed Baasha and which to make: do and might his not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel 6 and to lie down: be dead Baasha with father his and to bury in/on/with Tirzah and to reign Elah son: child his underneath: instead him 7 and also in/on/with hand: by Jehu son: child Hanani [the] prophet word LORD to be to(wards) Baasha and to(wards) house: household his and upon all [the] distress: evil which to make: do in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to provoke him in/on/with deed: work hand his to/for to be

like/as house: household Jeroboam and upon which to smite
 [obj] him 8 in/on/with year twenty and six year to/for Asa king
 Judah to reign Elah son: child Baasha upon Israel in/on/with
 Tirzah year 9 and to conspire upon him servant/slave his Zimri
 ruler half [the] chariot and he/she/it in/on/with Tirzah to drink
 drunken house: home Arza which upon [the] house: household
 in/on/with Tirzah 10 and to come (in): come Zimri and to smite
 him and to die him in/on/with year twenty and seven to/for Asa
 king Judah and to reign underneath: instead him 11 and to
 be in/on/with to reign he like/as to dwell he upon throne his to
 smite [obj] all house: household Baasha not to remain to/for
 him to urinate in/on/with wall and to redeem: relative his and
 neighbor his 12 and to destroy Zimri [obj] all house: household
 Baasha like/as word LORD which to speak: speak to(wards)
 Baasha in/on/with hand: by Jehu [the] prophet 13 to(wards) all
 sin Baasha and sin Elah son: child his which to sin and which to
 sin [obj] Israel to/for to provoke [obj] LORD God Israel in/on/with
 vanity their 14 and remainder word: deed Elah and all which to
 make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles
 [the] day to/for king Israel 15 in/on/with year twenty and seven
 year to/for Asa king Judah to reign Zimri seven day in/on/with
 Tirzah and [the] people: soldiers to camp upon Gibbethon which
 to/for Philistine 16 and to hear: hear [the] people: soldiers [the]
 to camp to/for to say to conspire Zimri and also to smite [obj]
 [the] king and to reign all Israel [obj] Omri ruler army upon Israel
 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it in/on/with camp 17 and to ascend:
 rise Omri and all Israel with him from Gibbethon and to confine
 upon Tirzah 18 and to be like/as to see: see Zimri for to capture
 [the] city and to come (in): come to(wards) citadel: palace house:

home [the] king and to burn upon him [obj] house: home king
in/on/with fire and to die 19 upon (sin his *QK) which to sin to/for
to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to
go: walk in/on/with way: conduct Jeroboam and in/on/with sin his
which to make to/for to sin [obj] Israel 20 and remainder word:
deed Zimri and conspiracy his which to conspire not they(masc.)
to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel
21 then to divide [the] people Israel to/for half half [the] people to
be after Tibni son: child Ginath to/for to reign him and [the] half
after Omri 22 and to strengthen: prevail over [the] people which
after Omri [obj] [the] people which after Tibni son: child Ginath
and to die Tibni and to reign Omri 23 in/on/with year thirty and
one year to/for Asa king Judah to reign Omri upon Israel two ten
year in/on/with Tirzah to reign six year 24 and to buy [obj] [the]
mountain: mount Samaria from with Shemer in/on/with talent
silver: money and to build [obj] [the] mountain: mount and to call:
call by [obj] name [the] city which to build upon name Shemer
lord [the] mountain: mount Samaria 25 and to make: do Omri
[the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and be evil from all
which to/for face: before his 26 and to go: walk in/on/with all
way: conduct Jeroboam son: child Nebat (and in/on/with sin
his *QK) which to sin [obj] Israel to/for to provoke [obj] LORD
God Israel in/on/with vanity their 27 and remainder word: deed
Omri which to make: do and might his which to make: do not
they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for
king Israel 28 and to lie down: be dead Omri with father his
and to bury in/on/with Samaria and to reign Ahab son: child his
underneath: instead him 29 and Ahab son: child Omri to reign
upon Israel in/on/with year thirty and eight year to/for Asa king

Judah and to reign Ahab son: child Omri upon Israel in/on/with Samaria twenty and two year 30 and to make: do Ahab son: child Omri [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD from all which to/for face: before his 31 and to be to lighten to go: walk he in/on/with sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat and to take: take woman: wife [obj] Jezebel daughter Ethbaal king Sidonian and to go: went and to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal and to bow to/for him 32 and to arise: raise altar to/for Baal house: home [the] Baal which to build in/on/with Samaria 33 and to make Ahab [obj] [the] Asherah and to add Ahab to/for to make: do to/for to provoke [obj] LORD God Israel from all king Israel which to be to/for face: before his 34 in/on/with day his to build Hiel Bethelite [the] Bethelite [obj] Jericho in/on/with Abiram firstborn his to found her (and in/on/with Segub *QK) little his to stand door her like/as word LORD which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by Joshua son: child Nun

17 and to say Elijah [the] Tishbite from sojourner Gilead to(wards) Ahab alive LORD God Israel which to stand: stand to/for face: before his if: surely no to be [the] year [the] these dew and rain that if: except if: except to/for lip: word word my 2 and to be word LORD to(wards) him to/for to say 3 to go: went from this and to turn to/for you east [to] and to hide in/on/with torrent: river Cherith which upon face: east [the] Jordan 4 and to be from [the] torrent: river to drink and [obj] [the] raven to command to/for to sustain you there 5 and to go: went and to make: do like/as word LORD and to go: went and to dwell in/on/with torrent: river Cherith which upon face: east [the] Jordan 6 and [the] raven to come (in): bring to/for him food: bread and flesh in/on/with morning and food: bread and flesh in/on/with evening and from

[the] torrent: river to drink 7 and to be from end day and to wither
 [the] torrent: river for not to be rain in/on/with land: country/planet
 8 and to be word LORD to(wards) him to/for to say 9 to arise:
 rise to go: went Zarephath [to] which to/for Sidon and to dwell
 there behold to command there woman: wife widow to/for to
 sustain you 10 and to arise: rise and to go: went Zarephath
 [to] and to come (in): come to(wards) entrance [the] city and
 behold there woman: wife widow to gather tree: stick and to
 call: call to to(wards) her and to say to take: bring please to/for
 me little water in/on/with article/utensil and to drink 11 and to
 go: went to/for to take: bring and to call: call to to(wards) her
 and to say to take: bring please to/for me morsel food: bread
 in/on/with hand your 12 and to say alive LORD God your if:
 surely no there to/for me bun that if: except if: except fullness
 palm flour in/on/with jar and little oil in/on/with jar and look! I to
 gather two tree: stick and to come (in): come and to make him
 to/for me and to/for son: child my and to eat him and to die 13
 and to say to(wards) her Elijah not to fear to come (in): come to
 make: do like/as word: speaking your surely to make to/for me
 from there bun small in/on/with first and to come out: send to/for
 me and to/for you and to/for son: child your to make in/on/with
 last 14 for thus to say LORD God Israel jar [the] flour not to end:
 expend and jar [the] oil not to lack till day (to give: give *Qk)
 LORD rain upon face: surface [the] land: country 15 and to go:
 went and to make: do like/as word: speaking Elijah and to eat
 (he/she/it and he/she/it *QK) and house: household her day
 16 jar [the] flour not to end: expend and jar [the] oil not to lack
 like/as word LORD which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by
 Elijah 17 and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these be weak: ill

son: child [the] woman mistress [the] house: household and to
be sickness his strong much till which not to remain in/on/with
him breath **18** and to say to(wards) Elijah what? to/for me and
to/for you man [the] God to come (in): come to(wards) me to/for
to remember [obj] iniquity: crime my and to/for to die [obj] son:
child my **19** and to say to(wards) her to give: give to/for me [obj]
son: child your and to take: take him from bosom: embrace her
and to ascend: establish him to(wards) [the] upper room which
he/she/it to dwell there and to lie down: lay down him upon bed
his **20** and to call: call to to(wards) LORD and to say LORD
God my also upon [the] widow which I to sojourn with her be
evil to/for to die [obj] son: child her **21** and to measure upon
[the] youth three beat and to call: call to to(wards) LORD and to
say LORD God my to return: return please soul: life [the] youth
[the] this upon entrails: among his **22** and to hear: hear LORD
in/on/with voice Elijah and to return: return soul: life [the] youth
upon entrails: among his and to live **23** and to take: take Elijah
[obj] [the] youth and to go down him from [the] upper room [the]
house: home [to] and to give: give him to/for mother his and to
say Elijah to see: behold! alive son: child your **24** and to say
[the] woman to(wards) Elijah now this to know for man God
you(m. s.) and word LORD in/on/with lip your truth: true

18 and to be day many and word LORD to be to(wards) Elijah
in/on/with year [the] third to/for to say to go: went to see: see
to(wards) Ahab and to give: give rain upon face: surface [the]
land: country **2** and to go: went Elijah to/for to see: see to(wards)
Ahab and [the] famine strong in/on/with Samaria **3** and to
call: call to Ahab to(wards) Obadiah which upon [the] house:
household and Obadiah to be afraid [obj] LORD much **4** and to

be in/on/with to cut: eliminate Jezebel [obj] prophet LORD and to
take: take Obadiah hundred prophet and to hide them fifty man
in/on/with cave and to sustain them food: bread and water 5
and to say Ahab to(wards) Obadiah to go: went in/on/with land:
country/planet to(wards) all spring [the] water and to(wards) all
[the] torrent: valley perhaps to find grass and to live horse and
mule and not to cut: lack from [the] animal 6 and to divide to/for
them [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for to pass in/on/with her
Ahab to go: went in/on/with way: direction one to/for alone him
and Obadiah to go: went in/on/with way: direction one to/for
alone him 7 and to be Obadiah in/on/with way: journey and
behold Elijah to/for to encounter: meet him and to recognize him
and to fall: fall upon face his and to say you(m. s.) this lord my
Elijah 8 and to say to/for him I to go: went to say to/for lord
your behold Elijah 9 and to say what? to sin for you(m. s.) to
give: give [obj] servant/slave your in/on/with hand: power Ahab
to/for to die me 10 alive LORD God your if: surely no there
nation and kingdom which not to send: depart lord my there
to/for to seek you and to say nothing and to swear [obj] [the]
kingdom and [obj] [the] nation for not to find him 11 and now
you(m. s.) to say to go: went to say to/for lord your behold Elijah
12 and to be I to go: went from with you and spirit LORD to
lift: bear you upon which not to know and to come (in): come
to/for to tell to/for Ahab and not to find you and to kill me and
servant/slave your afraid [obj] LORD from youth my 13 not to tell
to/for lord my [obj] which to make: do in/on/with to kill Jezebel
[obj] prophet LORD and to hide from prophet LORD hundred
man fifty fifty man in/on/with cave and to sustain them food:
bread and water 14 and now you(m. s.) to say to go: went to say

to/for lord your behold Elijah and to kill me 15 and to say Elijah
alive LORD Hosts which to stand: stand to/for face: before his for
[the] day to see: see to(wards) him 16 and to go: went Obadiah
to/for to encounter: meet Ahab and to tell to/for him and to go:
went Ahab to/for to encounter: meet Elijah 17 and to be like/as
to see: see Ahab [obj] Elijah and to say Ahab to(wards) him
you(m. s.) this to trouble Israel 18 and to say not to trouble [obj]
Israel that if: except if: except you(m. s.) and house: household
father your in/on/with to leave: forsake you [obj] commandment
LORD and to go: follow after [the] Baal 19 and now to send:
depart to gather to(wards) me [obj] all Israel to(wards) mountain:
mount [the] (Mount) Carmel and [obj] prophet [the] Baal four
hundred and fifty and prophet [the] Asherah four hundred to
eat table Jezebel 20 and to send: depart Ahab in/on/with all
son: descendant/people Israel and to gather [obj] [the] prophet
to(wards) mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Carmel 21 and to
approach: approach Elijah to(wards) all [the] people and to say
till how you(m. p.) to limp upon two [the] division if LORD [the]
God to go: follow after him and if [the] Baal to go: follow after
him and not to answer [the] people [obj] him word 22 and to say
Elijah to(wards) [the] people I to remain prophet to/for LORD
to/for alone me and prophet [the] Baal four hundred and fifty
man 23 and to give: give to/for us two bullock and to choose
to/for them [the] bullock [the] one and to cut him and to set: put
upon [the] tree: wood and fire not to set: put and I to make [obj]
[the] bullock [the] one and to give: put upon [the] tree: wood
and fire not to set: put 24 and to call: call to in/on/with name
God your and I to call: call to in/on/with name LORD and to be
[the] God which to answer in/on/with fire he/she/it [the] God

and to answer all [the] people and to say pleasant [the] word:
speaking 25 and to say Elijah to/for prophet [the] Baal to choose
to/for you [the] bullock [the] one and to make first for you(m. p.)
[the] many and to call: call to in/on/with name God your and fire
not to set: put 26 and to take: take [obj] [the] bullock which to
give: give to/for them and to make and to call: call to in/on/with
name [the] Baal from [the] morning and till [the] midday to/for to
say [the] Baal to answer us and nothing voice and nothing to
answer and to limp upon [the] altar which to make 27 and to be
in/on/with midday and to mock in/on/with them Elijah and to say
to call: call out in/on/with voice great: large for God he/she/it for
complaint and for pursuing to/for him and for way: journey to/for
him perhaps sleeping he/she/it and to awake 28 and to call: call
out in/on/with voice great: large and to cut like/as justice: custom
their in/on/with sword and in/on/with spear till to pour: pour blood
upon them 29 and to be like/as to pass [the] midday and to
prophecy till to/for to ascend: offer up [the] offering and nothing
voice and nothing to answer and nothing attentiveness 30 and to
say Elijah to/for all [the] people to approach: approach to(wards)
me and to approach: approach all [the] people to(wards) him and
to heal [obj] altar LORD [the] to overthrow 31 and to take: take
Elijah two ten stone like/as number tribe son: descendant/people
Jacob which to be word LORD to(wards) him to/for to say Israel
to be name your 32 and to build [obj] [the] stone altar in/on/with
name LORD and to make conduit like/as house: container seah
seed around to/for altar 33 and to arrange [obj] [the] tree: wood
and to cut [obj] [the] bullock and to set: put upon [the] tree: wood
and to say to fill four jar water and to pour: pour upon [the] burnt
offering and upon [the] tree: wood 34 and to say to repeat and to

repeat and to say to do three and to do three 35 and to go: walk [the] water around to/for altar and also [obj] [the] conduit to fill water 36 and to be in/on/with to ascend: offer up [the] offering and to approach: approach Elijah [the] prophet and to say LORD God Abraham Isaac and Israel [the] day: today to know for you(m. s.) God in/on/with Israel and I servant/slave your (and in/on/with word your *QK) to make: do [obj] all [the] word [the] these 37 to answer me LORD to answer me and to know [the] people [the] this for you(m. s.) LORD [the] God and you(m. s.) to turn: turn [obj] heart their backwards 38 and to fall: fall fire LORD and to eat [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] tree: wood and [obj] [the] stone and [obj] [the] dust and [obj] [the] water which in/on/with conduit to lick 39 and to see: see all [the] people and to fall: fall upon face their and to say LORD he/she/it [the] God LORD he/she/it [the] God 40 and to say Elijah to/for them to capture [obj] prophet [the] Baal man: anyone not to escape from them and to capture them and to go down them Elijah to(wards) torrent: valley Kishon and to slaughter them there 41 and to say Elijah to/for Ahab to ascend: rise to eat and to drink for voice: sound crowd [the] rain 42 and to ascend: rise Ahab to/for to eat and to/for to drink and Elijah to ascend: rise to(wards) head: top [the] (Mount) Carmel and to bend (down) land: soil [to] and to set: put face his between (knee his *QK) 43 and to say to(wards) youth his to ascend: rise please to look way: direction sea and to ascend: rise and to look and to say nothing anything and to say to return: again seven beat 44 and to be in/on/with seventh and to say behold cloud small like/as palm man to ascend: rise from sea and to say to ascend: rise to say to(wards) Ahab to bind and to go down and not to restrain you [the] rain 45 and to be till thus

and till thus and [the] heaven be dark cloud and spirit: breath
and to be rain great: large and to ride Ahab and to go: went
Jezreel [to] 46 and hand: power LORD to be to(wards) Elijah
and to gird loin his and to run: run to/for face: before Ahab till to
come (in): towards you Jezreel [to]

19 and to tell Ahab to/for Jezebel [obj] all which to make: do
Elijah and [obj] all which to kill [obj] all [the] prophet in/on/with
sword 2 and to send: depart Jezebel messenger to(wards) Elijah
to/for to say thus to make: do [emph?] God and thus to add
[emph?] for like/as time tomorrow to set: make [obj] soul: life
your like/as soul: life one from them 3 and to see: see and to
arise: rise and to go: walk to(wards) soul: life his and to come
(in): come Beersheba Beersheba which to/for Judah and to
rest [obj] youth his there 4 and he/she/it to go: went in/on/with
wilderness way: journey day and to come (in): come and to dwell
underneath: under broom (one *Qk) and to ask [obj] soul: myself
his to/for to die and to say many now LORD to take: take soul:
life my for not pleasant I from father my 5 and to lie down: lay
down and to sleep underneath: under broom one and behold this
messenger: angel to touch in/on/with him and to say to/for him to
arise: rise to eat 6 and to look and behold head his bun coal and
jar water and to eat and to drink and to return: again and to lie
down: lay down 7 and to return: again messenger: angel LORD
second and to touch in/on/with him and to say to arise: rise to
eat for many from you [the] way: journey 8 and to arise: rise and
to eat and to drink and to go: went in/on/with strength [the] food
[the] he/she/it forty day and forty night till mountain: mount [the]
God Horeb 9 and to come (in): come there to(wards) [the] cave
and to lodge there and behold word LORD to(wards) him and to

say to/for him what? to/for you here Elijah 10 and to say be
jealous be jealous to/for LORD God Hosts for to leave: forsake
covenant your son: descendant/people Israel [obj] altar your to
overthrow and [obj] prophet your to kill in/on/with sword and to
remain I to/for alone me and to seek [obj] soul: life my to/for to
take: take her 11 and to say to come out: come and to stand:
stand in/on/with mountain: mount to/for face: before LORD and
behold LORD to pass and spirit: breath great: large and strong to
tear mountain: mount and to break crag to/for face: before LORD
not in/on/with spirit: breath LORD and after [the] spirit: breath
quaking not in/on/with quaking LORD 12 and after [the] quaking
fire not in/on/with fire LORD and after [the] fire voice: sound
silence thin 13 and to be like/as to hear: hear Elijah and to wrap
face his in/on/with clothing his and to come out: come and to
stand: stand entrance [the] cave and behold to(wards) him voice
and to say what? to/for you here Elijah 14 and to say be jealous
be jealous to/for LORD God Hosts for to leave: forsake covenant
your son: descendant/people Israel [obj] altar your to overthrow
and [obj] prophet your to kill in/on/with sword and to remain I
to/for alone me and to seek [obj] soul: life my to/for to take: take
her 15 and to say LORD to(wards) him to go: went to return:
return to/for way: road your wilderness [to] Damascus and to
come (in): come and to anoint [obj] Hazael to/for king upon Syria
16 and [obj] Jehu son: child Nimshi to anoint to/for king upon
Israel and [obj] Elisha son: child Shaphat from Abel-meholah
Abel-meholah to anoint to/for prophet underneath: instead you
17 and to be [the] to escape from sword Hazael to die Jehu and
[the] to escape from sword Jehu to die Elisha 18 and to remain
in/on/with Israel seven thousand all [the] knee which not to bow

to/for Baal and all [the] lip which not to kiss to/for him 19 and to go: went from there and to find [obj] Elisha son: child Shaphat and he/she/it to plow/plot two ten pair to/for face: before his and he/she/it in/on/with two [the] ten and to pass Elijah to(wards) him and to throw clothing his to(wards) him 20 and to leave: forsake [obj] [the] cattle and to run: run after Elijah and to say to kiss please to/for father my and to/for mother my and to go: follow after you and to say to/for him to go: went to return: again for what? to make: do to/for you 21 and to return: return from after him and to take: take [obj] pair [the] cattle and to sacrifice him and in/on/with article/utensil [the] cattle to boil them [the] flesh and to give: give to/for people and to eat and to arise: rise and to go: follow after Elijah and to minister him

20 and Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Syria to gather [obj] all strength: soldiers his and thirty and two king with him and horse and chariot and to ascend: rise and to confine upon Samaria and to fight in/on/with her 2 and to send: depart messenger to(wards) Ahab king Israel [the] city [to] and to say to/for him thus to say Ben-hadad Ben-hadad 3 silver: money your and gold your to/for me he/she/it and woman: wife your and son: child your [the] pleasant to/for me they(masc.) 4 and to answer king Israel and to say like/as word: speaking your lord my [the] king to/for you I and all which to/for me 5 and to return: again [the] messenger and to say thus to say Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to/for to say for to send: depart to(wards) you to/for to say silver: money your and gold your and woman: wife your and son: child your to/for me to give: give 6 for if: except like/as time tomorrow to send: depart [obj] servant/slave my to(wards) you and to search [obj] house: home your and [obj] house: home servant/slave your and to be

all desire eye: appearance your to set: take in/on/with hand:
themselves their and to take: take 7 and to call: call to king Israel
to/for all old: elder [the] land: country/planet and to say to know
please and to see: see for distress: harm this to seek for to send:
depart to(wards) me to/for woman: wife my and to/for son: child
my and to/for silver: money my and to/for gold my and not to
withhold from him 8 and to say to(wards) him all [the] old: elder
and all [the] people not to hear: hear and not be willing 9 and to
say to/for messenger Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to say to/for lord
my [the] king all which to send: depart to(wards) servant/slave
your in/on/with first to make: do and [the] word: thing [the] this
not be able to/for to make: do and to go: went [the] messenger
and to return: return him word 10 and to send: depart to(wards)
him Ben-hadad Ben-hadad and to say thus to make: do [emph?]
to/for me God and thus to add if to suffice dust Samaria to/for
handful to/for all [the] people which in/on/with foot my 11 and
to answer king Israel and to say to speak: speak not to boast:
boast to gird like/as to open 12 and to be like/as to hear: hear
[obj] [the] word [the] this and he/she/it to drink he/she/it and [the]
king in/on/with booth and to say to(wards) servant/slave his to
set: take and to set: take upon [the] city 13 and behold prophet
one to approach: approach to(wards) Ahab king Israel and to
say thus to say LORD to see: see [obj] all [the] crowd [the] great:
large [the] this look! I to give: give him in/on/with hand: power
your [the] day: today and to know for I LORD 14 and to say
Ahab in/on/with who? and to say thus to say LORD in/on/with
youth ruler [the] province and to say who? to bind [the] battle
and to say you(m. s.) 15 and to reckon: list [obj] youth ruler [the]
province and to be hundred two and thirty and after them to

reckon: list [obj] all [the] people all son: descendant/people Israel
seven thousand 16 and to come out: come in/on/with midday
and Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to drink drunken in/on/with booth
he/she/it and [the] king thirty and two king to help [obj] him 17
and to come out: come youth ruler [the] province in/on/with first
and to send: depart Ben-hadad Ben-hadad and to tell to/for him
to/for to say human to come out: come from Samaria 18 and to
say if to/for peace to come out: come to capture them alive and
if to/for battle to come out: come alive to capture them 19 and
these to come out: come from [the] city youth ruler [the] province
and [the] strength: soldiers which after them 20 and to smite
man: anyone man his and to flee Syria and to pursue them Israel
and to escape Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Syria upon horse and
horseman 21 and to come out: come king Israel and to smite
[obj] [the] horse and [obj] [the] chariot and to smite in/on/with
Syria wound great: large 22 and to approach: approach [the]
prophet to(wards) king Israel and to say to/for him to go: come!
to strengthen: strengthen and to know and to see: examine [obj]
which to make: do for to/for turn [the] year king Syria to ascend:
rise upon you 23 and servant/slave king Syria to say to(wards)
him God mountain: mount God their upon so to strengthen:
strengthen from us and but to fight with them in/on/with plain if:
surely yes not to strengthen: strengthen from them 24 and [obj]
[the] word: thing [the] this to make: do to turn aside: remove
[the] king man: anyone from place his and to set: put governor
underneath: instead them 25 and you(m. s.) to count to/for you
strength: soldiers like/as strength: soldiers [the] to fall: fall from
[obj] you and horse like/as horse and chariot like/as chariot and
to fight [obj] them in/on/with plain if: surely yes not to strengthen:

strengthen from them and to hear: hear to/for voice their and to
make: do so 26 and to be to/for turn [the] year and to reckon: list
Ben-hadad Ben-hadad [obj] Syria and to ascend: rise Aphek [to]
to/for battle with Israel 27 and son: descendant/people Israel to
reckon: list and to sustain and to go: went to/for to encounter:
toward them and to camp son: descendant/people Israel before
them like/as two little flock goat and Syria to fill [obj] [the] land:
country/planet 28 and to approach: approach man [the] God
and to say to(wards) king Israel and to say thus to say LORD
because which to say Syria God mountain: mount LORD and
not God valley he/she/it and to give: give [obj] all [the] crowd
[the] great: large [the] this in/on/with hand: power your and to
know for I LORD 29 and to camp these before these seven day
and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh and to present: come [the]
battle and to smite son: descendant/people Israel [obj] Syria
hundred thousand on foot in/on/with day one 30 and to flee [the]
to remain Aphek [to] to(wards) [the] city and to fall: fall [the] wall
upon twenty and seven thousand man [the] to remain and Ben-
hadad Ben-hadad to flee and to come (in): come to(wards) [the]
city chamber in/on/with chamber 31 and to say to(wards) him
servant/slave his behold please to hear: hear for king house:
household Israel for king kindness they(masc.) to set: put please
sackcloth in/on/with loin our and cord in/on/with head our and
to come out: come to(wards) king Israel perhaps to live [obj]
soul: life your 32 and to gird sackcloth in/on/with loin their and
cord in/on/with head their and to come (in): come to(wards) king
Israel and to say servant/slave your Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to
say to live please soul: life my and to say still he alive brother:
compatriot my he/she/it 33 and [the] human to divine and to

hasten and to catch from him and to say brother: compatriot
your Ben-hadad Ben-hadad and to say to come (in): come to
take: bring him and to come out: come to(wards) him Ben-hadad
Ben-hadad and to ascend: rise him upon [the] chariot 34 and to
say to(wards) him [the] city which to take: take father my from
with father your to return: rescue and outside to set: make to/for
you in/on/with Damascus like/as as which to set: make father my
in/on/with Samaria and I in/on/with covenant to send: let go you
and to cut: make(covenant) to/for him covenant and to send: let
go him 35 and man one from son: child [the] prophet to say
to(wards) neighbor his in/on/with word LORD to smite me please
and to refuse [the] man to/for to smite him 36 and to say to/for
him because which not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD
look! you to go: went from with me and to smite you [the] lion
and to go: went from beside him and to find him [the] lion and to
smite him 37 and to find man another and to say to smite me
please and to smite him [the] man to smite and to wound 38
and to go: went [the] prophet and to stand: stand to/for king
(upon *LH) [the] way: road and to search in/on/with bandage
upon eye his 39 and to be [the] king to pass and he/she/it to cry
to(wards) [the] king and to say servant/slave your to come out:
come in/on/with entrails: among [the] battle and behold man to
turn aside: turn aside and to come (in): bring to(wards) me man
and to say to keep: guard [obj] [the] man [the] this if to reckon:
missing to reckon: missing and to be soul: life your underneath:
instead soul: life his or talent silver: money to weigh 40 and to
be servant/slave your to make: do here/thus and here/thus and
he/she/it nothing he and to say to(wards) him king Israel so
justice: judgement your you(m. s.) to decide 41 and to hasten

and to turn aside: remove [obj] [the] bandage (from upon *Qk)
eye his and to recognize [obj] him king Israel for from [the]
prophet he/she/it 42 and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD
because to send: let go [obj] man devoted thing my from hand:
power and to be soul: life your underneath: instead soul: life his
and people your underneath: instead people his 43 and to go:
went king Israel upon house: palace his stubborn and vexed and
to come (in): come Samaria [to]

21 and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these vineyard to be
to/for Naboth [the] Jezreelite which in/on/with Jezreel beside
temple: palace Ahab king Samaria 2 and to speak: speak Ahab
to(wards) Naboth to/for to say to give: give [emph?] to/for me
[obj] vineyard your and to be to/for me to/for garden herb for
he/she/it near beside house: palace my and to give: give to/for
you underneath: instead him vineyard pleasant from him if
pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your to give: give to/for you
silver: money price this 3 and to say Naboth to(wards) Ahab
forbid to/for me from LORD from to give: give I [obj] inheritance
father my to/for you 4 and to come (in): come Ahab to(wards)
house: home his stubborn and vexed upon [the] word which to
speak: speak to(wards) him Naboth [the] Jezreelite and to say
not to give: give to/for you [obj] inheritance father my and to lie
down: lay down upon bed his and to turn: turn [obj] face his and
not to eat food 5 and to come (in): come to(wards) him Jezebel
woman: wife his and to speak: speak to(wards) him what? this
spirit your stubborn and nothing you to eat food 6 and to speak:
speak to(wards) her for to speak: speak to(wards) Naboth [the]
Jezreelite and to say to/for him to give: give [emph?] to/for me
[obj] vineyard your in/on/with silver: money or if delighting you(m.

s.) to give: give to/for you vineyard underneath: instead him and to say not to give: give to/for you [obj] vineyard my 7 and to say to(wards) him Jezebel woman: wife his you(m. s.) now to make: [do] kingship upon Israel to arise: rise to eat food: bread and be good heart your I to give: give to/for you [obj] vineyard Naboth [the] Jezreelite 8 and to write scroll: document in/on/with name Ahab and to seal in/on/with signet his and to send: depart (scroll: document *QK) to(wards) [the] old: elder and to(wards) [the] noble which in/on/with city his [the] to dwell with Naboth 9 and to write in/on/with scroll: document to/for to say to call: call out fast and to dwell [obj] Naboth in/on/with head: leader [the] people 10 and to dwell two human son: young animal Belial before him and to testify him to/for to say to bless God and king and to come out: send him and to stone him and to die 11 and to make: do human city his [the] old: elder and [the] noble which [the] to dwell in/on/with city his like/as as which to send: depart to(wards) them Jezebel like/as as which to write in/on/with scroll: document which to send: depart to(wards) them 12 to call: call out fast and to dwell [obj] Naboth in/on/with head [the] people 13 and to come (in): come two [the] human son: young animal Belial and to dwell before him and to testify him human [the] Belial [obj] Naboth before [the] people to/for to say to bless Naboth God and king and to come out: send him from outside to/for city and to stone him in/on/with stone and to die 14 and to send: depart to(wards) Jezebel to/for to say to stone Naboth and to die 15 and to be like/as to hear: hear Jezebel for to stone Naboth and to die and to say Jezebel to(wards) Ahab to arise: rise to possess: take [obj] vineyard Naboth [the] Jezreelite which to refuse to/for to give: give to/for you in/on/with silver: money for nothing Naboth

alive for to die 16 and to be like/as to hear: hear Ahab for to
 die Naboth and to arise: rise Ahab to/for to go down to(wards)
 vineyard Naboth [the] Jezreelite to/for to possess: take him 17
 and to be word LORD to(wards) Elijah [the] Tishbite to/for to
 say 18 to arise: rise to go down to/for to encounter: meet Ahab
 king Israel which in/on/with Samaria behold in/on/with vineyard
 Naboth which to go down there to/for to possess: take him 19
 and to speak: speak to(wards) him to/for to say thus to say
 LORD to murder and also to possess: take and to speak: speak
 to(wards) him to/for to say thus to say LORD in/on/with place
 which to lick [the] dog [obj] blood Naboth to lick [the] dog [obj]
 blood your also you(m. s.) 20 and to say Ahab to(wards) Elijah
 to find me enemy my and to say to find because to sell you
 to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD 21
 look! I (to come (in): bring *Qk) to(wards) you distress: harm
 and to burn: burn after you and to cut: eliminate to/for Ahab
 to urinate in/on/with wall and to restrain and to leave: release
 in/on/with Israel 22 and to give: make [obj] house: household
 your like/as house: household Jeroboam son: child Nebat and
 like/as house: household Baasha son: child Ahijah to(wards)
 [the] vexation which to provoke and to sin [obj] Israel 23 and also
 to/for Jezebel to speak: speak LORD to/for to say [the] dog to
 eat [obj] Jezebel in/on/with rampart Jezreel 24 [the] to die to/for
 Ahab in/on/with city to eat [the] dog and [the] to die in/on/with
 land: country to eat bird [the] heaven 25 except not to be like/as
 Ahab which to sell to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with
 eye: seeing LORD which to incite [obj] him Jezebel woman:
 wife his 26 and to abhor much to/for to go: follow after [the] idol
 like/as all which to make: do [the] Amorite which to possess:

take LORD from face: before son: descendant/people Israel 27
and to be like/as to hear: hear Ahab [obj] [the] word [the] these
and to tear garment his and to set: put sackcloth upon flesh his
and to fast and to lie down: lay down in/on/with sackcloth and to
go: went softly 28 and to be word LORD to(wards) Elijah [the]
Tishbite to/for to say 29 to see: see for be humble Ahab from
to/for face: before my because for be humble from face: before
my not (to come (in): bring *Qk) [the] distress: harm in/on/with
day his in/on/with day son: child his to come (in): bring [the]
distress: harm upon house: household his

22 and to dwell three year nothing battle between Syria and
between Israel 2 and to be in/on/with year [the] third and to go
down Jehoshaphat king Judah to(wards) king Israel 3 and to
say king Israel to(wards) servant/slave his to know for to/for us
Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and we be silent from to take: take
[obj] her from hand: power king Syria 4 and to say to(wards)
Jehoshaphat to go: went with me to/for battle Ramoth Gilead and
to say Jehoshaphat to(wards) king Israel like me like you like/as
people my like/as people your like/as horse my like/as horse your
5 and to say Jehoshaphat to(wards) king Israel to seek please
like/as day: today [obj] word LORD 6 and to gather king Israel
[obj] [the] prophet like/as four hundred man and to say to(wards)
them to go: went upon Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead to/for battle if to
cease and to say to ascend: rise and to give: give Lord in/on/with
hand: power [the] king 7 and to say Jehoshaphat nothing here
prophet to/for LORD still and to seek from [obj] him 8 and to say
king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat still man one to/for to seek
[obj] LORD from [obj] him and I to hate him for not to prophesy
upon me pleasant that if: except if: except bad: evil Micaiah son:

child Imlah and to say Jehoshaphat not to say [the] king so 9
and to call: call to king Israel to(wards) eunuch one and to say to
hasten [emph?] Micaiah son: child Imlah 10 and king Israel and
Jehoshaphat king Judah to dwell man: anyone upon throne his to
clothe garment in/on/with threshing floor entrance gate Samaria
and all [the] prophet to prophesy to/for face: before their 11 and
to make to/for him Zedekiah son: child Chenaanah horn iron and
to say thus to say LORD in/on/with these to gore [obj] Syria till to
end: destroy them 12 and all [the] prophet to prophesy so to/for
to say to ascend: rise Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to prosper
and to give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power [the] king 13 and
[the] messenger which to go: went to/for to call: call to Micaiah
to speak: speak to(wards) him to/for to say behold please word
[the] prophet lip: according one pleasant to(wards) [the] king
to be please (word your *QK) like/as word one from them and
to speak: speak pleasant 14 and to say Micaiah alive LORD
for [obj] which to say LORD to(wards) me [obj] him to speak:
speak 15 and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king and to say
[the] king to(wards) him Micaiah to go: went to(wards) Ramoth
(Ramoth)-gilead to/for battle if to cease and to say to(wards) him
to ascend: rise and to prosper and to give: give LORD in/on/with
hand: power [the] king 16 and to say to(wards) him [the] king till
like/as what? beat I to swear you which not to speak: speak
to(wards) me except truth: true in/on/with name LORD 17 and to
say to see: see [obj] all Israel to scatter to(wards) [the] mountain:
mount like/as flock which nothing to/for them to pasture and to
say LORD not lord to/for these to return: return man: anyone
to/for house: home his in/on/with peace 18 and to say king Israel
to(wards) Jehoshaphat not to say to(wards) you not to prophesy

upon me pleasant that if: except if: except bad: evil 19 and to
say to/for so to hear: hear word LORD to see: see [obj] LORD
to dwell upon throne his and all army [the] heaven to stand:
stand upon him from right his and from left his 20 and to say
LORD who? to entice [obj] Ahab and to ascend: rise and to
fall: kill in/on/with Ramoth Gilead and to say this in/on/with thus
and this to say in/on/with thus 21 and to come out: come [the]
spirit and to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD and to say
I to entice him 22 and to say LORD to(wards) him in/on/with
what? and to say to come out: come and to be spirit deception
in/on/with lip all prophet his and to say to entice and also be able
to come out: come and to make: do so 23 and now behold to
give: put LORD spirit deception in/on/with lip all prophet your
these and LORD to speak: promise upon you distress: harm 24
and to approach: approach Zedekiah son: child Chenaanah and
to smite [obj] Micaiah upon [the] jaw and to say where? this to
pass spirit LORD from with me to/for to speak: speak with you
25 and to say Micaiah look! you to see: see in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it which to come (in): come chamber in/on/with chamber
to/for to hide 26 and to say king Israel to take: take [obj] Micaiah
and to return: return him to(wards) Amon ruler [the] city and
to(wards) Joash son: child [the] king 27 and to say thus to say
[the] king to set: put [obj] this house: home [the] prison and to
eat him food: bread oppression and water oppression till to come
(in): come I in/on/with peace 28 and to say Micaiah if to return:
return to return: return in/on/with peace not to speak: speak
LORD in/on/with me and to say to hear: hear people all their 29
and to ascend: rise king Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah
Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead 30 and to say king Israel to(wards)

Jehoshaphat to search and to come (in): come in/on/with battle
 and you(m. s.) to clothe garment your and to search king Israel
 and to come (in): come in/on/with battle 31 and king Syria to
 command [obj] ruler [the] chariot which to/for him thirty and two
 to/for to say not to fight with small and with great: large that
 if: except if: except with king Israel to/for alone him 32 and to
 be like/as to see: see ruler [the] chariot [obj] Jehoshaphat and
 they(masc.) to say surely king Israel he/she/it and to turn aside:
 turn aside upon him to/for to fight and to cry out Jehoshaphat
 33 and to be like/as to see: see ruler [the] chariot for not king
 Israel he/she/it and to return: return from after him 34 and man:
 anyone to draw in/on/with bow to/for integrity his and to smite
 [obj] king Israel between [the] joint and between [the] armor
 and to say to/for charioteer his to overturn hand: themselves
 your and to come out: send me from [the] camp for be weak: ill
 35 and to ascend: rise [the] battle in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
 and [the] king to be to stand: stand in/on/with chariot before
 Syria and to die in/on/with evening and to pour: pour blood [the]
 wound to(wards) bosom: lap [the] chariot 36 and to pass [the] cry
 in/on/with camp like/as to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun to/for to
 say man: anyone to(wards) city his and man: anyone to(wards)
 land: country/planet his 37 and to die [the] king and to come (in):
 come Samaria and to bury [obj] [the] king in/on/with Samaria 38
 and to overflow [obj] [the] chariot upon pool Samaria and to lick
 [the] dog [obj] blood his and [the] to fornicate to wash: wash
 like/as word LORD which to speak: speak 39 and remainder
 word: deed Ahab and all which to make: do and house: home
 [the] tooth: ivory which to build and all [the] city which to build
 not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day

to/for king Israel 40 and to lie down: be dead Ahab with father
 his and to reign Ahaziah son: child his underneath: instead
 him 41 and Jehoshaphat son: child Asa to reign upon Judah
 in/on/with year four to/for Ahab king Israel 42 Jehoshaphat son:
 aged thirty and five year in/on/with to reign he and twenty and
 five year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his
 Azubah daughter Shilhi 43 and to go: walk in/on/with all way:
 conduct Asa father his not to turn aside: turn aside from him
 to/for to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: seeing LORD
 surely [the] high place not to turn aside: remove still [the] people
 to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high place 44 and to
 ally Jehoshaphat with king Israel 45 and remainder word: deed
 Jehoshaphat and might his which to make: do and which to fight
 not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book word: deed [the] day
 to/for king Judah 46 and remainder [the] male cult prostitute
 which to remain in/on/with day Asa father his to burn: burn
 from [the] land: country/planet 47 and king nothing in/on/with
 Edom to stand king 48 Jehoshaphat (to make: do *QK) fleet
 Tarshish to/for to go: went Ophir [to] to/for gold and not to go:
 went for (to break *QK) fleet in/on/with Ezion-geber Ezion-geber
 49 then to say Ahaziah son: child Ahab to(wards) Jehoshaphat to
 go: went servant/slave my with servant/slave your in/on/with
 fleet and not be willing Jehoshaphat 50 and to lie down: be
 dead Jehoshaphat with father his and to bury with father his
 in/on/with city David father his and to reign Jehoram son: child
 his underneath: instead him 51 Ahaziah son: child Ahab to reign
 upon Israel in/on/with Samaria in/on/with year seven ten to/for
 Jehoshaphat king Judah and to reign upon Israel year 52 and to
 make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to

go: walk in/on/with way: conduct father his and in/on/with way:
conduct mother his and in/on/with way: conduct Jeroboam son:
child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel 53 and to serve: minister
[obj] [the] Baal and to bow to/for him and to provoke [obj] LORD
God Israel like/as all which to make: do father his

2 Kings

1 and to transgress Moab in/on/with Israel after death Ahab
2 and to fall: fall Ahaziah about/through/for [the] latticework
in/on/with upper room his which in/on/with Samaria and be weak:
ill and to send: depart messenger and to say to(wards) them to
go: went to seek in/on/with Baal-zebub Baal-zebub God Ekron if
to live from sickness this **3** and messenger: angel LORD to
speak: speak to(wards) Elijah [the] Tishbite to arise: rise to
ascend: rise to/for to encounter: meet messenger king Samaria
and to speak: speak to(wards) them from without nothing God
in/on/with Israel you(m. p.) to go: went to/for to seek in/on/with
Baal-zebub Baal-zebub God Ekron **4** and to/for so thus to say
LORD [the] bed which to ascend: rise there not to go down from
her for to die to die and to go: went Elijah **5** and to return: return
[the] messenger to(wards) him and to say to(wards) them what?
this to return: return **6** and to say to(wards) him man to ascend:
rise to/for to encounter: meet us and to say to(wards) us to
go: went to return: return to(wards) [the] king which to send:
depart [obj] you and to speak: speak to(wards) him thus to say
LORD from without nothing God in/on/with Israel you(m. s.) to
send: depart to/for to seek in/on/with Baal-zebub Baal-zebub
God Ekron to/for so [the] bed which to ascend: rise there not
to go down from her for to die to die **7** and to speak: speak
to(wards) them what? justice [the] man which to ascend: rise
to/for to encounter: meet you and to speak: speak to(wards) you
[obj] [the] word: thing [the] these **8** and to say to(wards) him man
master: owning hair and girdle skin to gird in/on/with loin his
and to say Elijah [the] Tishbite he/she/it **9** and to send: depart
to(wards) him ruler fifty and fifty his and to ascend: rise to(wards)

him and behold to dwell upon head: top [the] mountain: mount
and to speak: speak to(wards) him man [the] God [the] king to
speak: speak to go down [emph?] 10 and to answer Elijah and
to speak: speak to(wards) ruler [the] fifty and if man God I to go
down fire from [the] heaven and to eat [obj] you and [obj] fifty
your and to go down fire from [the] heaven and to eat [obj] him
and [obj] fifty his 11 and to return: again and to send: depart
to(wards) him ruler fifty another and fifty his and to answer and
to speak: speak to(wards) him man [the] God thus to say [the]
king haste to go down [emph?] 12 and to answer Elijah and
to speak: speak to(wards) them if man [the] God I to go down
fire from [the] heaven and to eat [obj] you and [obj] fifty your
and to go down fire God from [the] heaven and to eat [obj] him
and [obj] fifty his 13 and to return: again and to send: depart
ruler fifty third and fifty his and to ascend: rise and to come (in):
come ruler [the] fifty [the] third and to bow upon knee his to/for
before Elijah and be gracious to(wards) him and to speak: speak
to(wards) him man [the] God be precious please soul: life my
and soul: life servant/slave your these fifty in/on/with eye: seeing
your 14 behold to go down fire from [the] heaven and to eat [obj]
two ruler [the] fifty [the] first: previous and [obj] fifty their and now
be precious soul: life my in/on/with eye: seeing your 15 and to
speak: speak messenger: angel LORD to(wards) Elijah to go
down with him not to fear from face of his and to arise: rise and
to go down with him to(wards) [the] king 16 and to speak: speak
to(wards) him thus to say LORD because which to send: depart
messenger to/for to seek in/on/with Baal-zebul Baal-zebul God
Ekron from without nothing God in/on/with Israel to/for to seek
in/on/with word his to/for so [the] bed which to ascend: rise there

not to go down from her for to die to die 17 and to die like/as
word LORD which to speak: speak Elijah and to reign Joram
underneath: instead him in/on/with year two to/for Joram son:
child Jehoshaphat king Judah for not to be to/for him son: child
18 and remainder word: deed Ahaziah which to make: do not
they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for
king Israel

2 and to be in/on/with to ascend: establish LORD [obj] Elijah
in/on/with tempest [the] heaven and to go: went Elijah and Elisha
from [the] Gilgal 2 and to say Elijah to(wards) Elisha to dwell
please here for LORD to send: depart me till Bethel Bethel
and to say Elisha alive LORD and alive soul: myself your if:
surely no to leave: forsake you and to go down Bethel Bethel 3
and to come out: come son: child [the] prophet which Bethel
Bethel to(wards) Elisha and to say to(wards) him to know for
[the] day LORD to take: take [obj] lord your from upon head:
leader your and to say also I to know be silent 4 and to say
to/for him Elijah Elisha to dwell please here for LORD to send:
depart me Jericho and to say alive LORD and alive soul: myself
your if: surely no to leave: forsake you and to come (in): come
Jericho 5 and to approach: approach son: child [the] prophet
which in/on/with Jericho to(wards) Elisha and to say to(wards)
him to know for [the] day LORD to take: take [obj] lord your from
upon head: leader your and to say also I to know be silent 6 and
to say to/for him Elijah to dwell please here for LORD to send:
depart me [the] Jordan [to] and to say alive LORD and alive
soul: myself your if: surely no to leave: forsake you and to go:
went two their 7 and fifty man from son: child [the] prophet to
go: went and to stand: stand from before from distant and two

their to stand: stand upon [the] Jordan 8 and to take: take Elijah [obj] clothing his and to fold and to smite [obj] [the] water and to divide here/thus and here/thus and to pass two their in/on/with dry ground 9 and to be like/as to pass they and Elijah to say to(wards) Elisha to ask what? to make: do to/for you in/on/with before to take: take from from with you and to say Elisha and to be please lip: according two in/on/with spirit your to(wards) me 10 and to say to harden to/for to ask if to see: see [obj] me to take: take from with you to be to/for you so and if nothing not to be 11 and to be they(masc.) to go: went to go: went and to speak: speak and behold chariot fire and horse fire and to separate between two their and to ascend: rise Elijah in/on/with tempest [the] heaven 12 and Elisha to see: see and he/she/it to cry father my father my chariot Israel and horseman his and not to see: see him still and to strengthen: hold in/on/with garment his and to tear them to/for two rags 13 and to exalt [obj] clothing Elijah which to fall: fall from upon him and to return: return and to stand: stand upon lip: shore [the] Jordan 14 and to take: take [obj] clothing Elijah which to fall: fall from upon him and to smite [obj] [the] water and to say where? LORD God Elijah also he/she/it and to smite [obj] [the] water and to divide here/thus and here/thus and to pass Elisha 15 and to see: see him son: child [the] prophet which in/on/with Jericho from before and to say to rest spirit Elijah upon Elisha and to come (in): come to/for to encounter: meet him and to bow to/for him land: soil [to] 16 and to say to(wards) him behold please there with servant/slave your fifty human son: warrior strength to go: went please and to seek [obj] lord your lest to lift: bear him spirit LORD and to throw him in/on/with one [the] mountain: mount or in/on/with one

([the] valley *Qk) and to say not to send: depart 17 and to press in/on/with him till be ashamed and to say to send: depart and to send: depart fifty man and to seek three day and not to find him 18 and to return: return to(wards) him and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Jericho and to say to(wards) them not to say to(wards) you not to go: went 19 and to say human [the] city to(wards) Elisha behold please seat [the] city pleasant like/as as which lord my to see: see and [the] water bad: harmful and [the] land: country/planet barrenness 20 and to say to take: bring to/for me jar new and to set: put there salt and to take: bring to(wards) him 21 and to come out: come to(wards) exit [the] water and to throw there salt and to say thus to say LORD to heal to/for water [the] these not to be from there still death and barrenness 22 and to heal [the] water till [the] day [the] this like/as word Elisha which to speak: speak 23 and to ascend: rise from there Bethel Bethel and he/she/it to ascend: rise in/on/with way: journey and youth small to come out: come from [the] city and to mock in/on/with him and to say to/for him to ascend: rise bald to ascend: rise bald 24 and to turn after him and to see: see them and to lighten them in/on/with name LORD and to come out: come two bear from [the] wood and to break up/open from them forty and two youth 25 and to go: went from there to(wards) mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Carmel and from there to return: return Samaria

3 and Joram son: child Ahab to reign upon Israel in/on/with Samaria in/on/with year eight ten to/for Jehoshaphat king Judah and to reign two ten year 2 and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD except not like/as father his and like/as mother his and to turn aside: remove [obj] pillar [the] Baal which to make father his 3 except in/on/with sin Jeroboam son:

child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel to cleave not to turn aside:
depart from her 4 and Mesha king Moab to be shepherd and
to return: return to/for king Israel hundred thousand ram and
hundred thousand ram wool 5 and to be like/as death Ahab and
to transgress king Moab in/on/with king Israel 6 and to come
out: come [the] king Joram in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from
Samaria and to reckon: list [obj] all Israel 7 and to go: went
and to send: depart to(wards) Jehoshaphat king Judah to/for
to say king Moab to transgress in/on/with me to go: went with
me to(wards) Moab to/for battle and to say to ascend: rise like
me like you like/as people my like/as people your like/as horse
my like/as horse your 8 and to say where? this [the] way: road
to ascend: rise and to say way: road wilderness Edom 9 and
to go: went king Israel and king Judah and king Edom and to
turn: surround way: journey seven day and not to be water to/for
camp and to/for animal which in/on/with foot their 10 and to say
king Israel alas! for to call: call to LORD to/for three [the] king
[the] these to/for to give: give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power
Moab 11 and to say Jehoshaphat nothing here prophet to/for
LORD and to seek [obj] LORD from [obj] him and to answer one
from servant/slave king Israel and to say here Elisha son: child
Shaphat which to pour: pour water upon hand Elijah 12 and to
say Jehoshaphat there [obj] him word LORD and to go down
to(wards) him king Israel and Jehoshaphat and king Edom 13
and to say Elisha to(wards) king Israel what? to/for me and to/for
you to go: went to(wards) prophet father your and to(wards)
prophet mother your and to say to/for him king Israel not for
to call: call to LORD to/for three [the] king [the] these to/for to
give: give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power Moab 14 and to

say Elisha alive LORD Hosts which to stand: stand to/for face:
before his for unless face of Jehoshaphat king Judah I to lift:
kindness if: surely no to look to(wards) you and if: surely no to
see: see you 15 and now to take: bring to/for me to play and to
be like/as to play [the] to play and to be upon him hand: power
LORD 16 and to say thus to say LORD to make [the] torrent:
valley [the] this cistern cistern 17 for thus to say LORD not to
see: see spirit: breath and not to see: see rain and [the] torrent:
valley [the] he/she/it to fill water and to drink you(m. p.) and
livestock your and animal your 18 and to lighten this in/on/with
eye: seeing LORD and to give: give [obj] Moab in/on/with hand:
power your 19 and to smite all city fortification and all city choice
and all tree pleasant to fall: fell(trees) and all spring water to
close and all [the] portion [the] pleasant to pain in/on/with stone
20 and to be in/on/with morning like/as to ascend: offer up [the]
offering and behold water to come (in): come from way: direction
Edom and to fill [the] land: country/planet [obj] [the] water 21 and
all Moab to hear: hear for to ascend: rise [the] king to/for to
fight in/on/with them and to cry from all to gird belt and above
[to] and to stand: stand upon [the] border: boundary 22 and to
rise in/on/with morning and [the] sun to rise upon [the] water
and to see: see Moab from before [obj] [the] water red like/as
blood 23 and to say blood this to slay to slay [the] king and to
smite man: anyone [obj] neighbor his and now to/for spoil Moab
24 and to come (in): come to(wards) camp Israel and to arise:
rise Israel and to smite [obj] Moab and to flee from face: before
their (and to smite *QK) in/on/with her and to smite [obj] Moab
25 and [the] city to overthrow and all portion pleasant to throw
man: anyone stone his and to fill her and all spring water to

close and all tree pleasant to fall: fell(trees) till to remain stone
her in/on/with Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth and to turn: surround
[the] slinger and to smite her 26 and to see: see king Moab for
to strengthen: prevail over from him [the] battle and to take:
take with him seven hundred man to draw sword to/for to break
up/open to(wards) king Edom and not be able 27 and to take:
take [obj] son: child his [the] firstborn which to reign underneath:
instead him and to ascend: offer up him burnt offering upon [the]
wall and to be wrath great: large upon Israel and to set out from
upon him and to return: return to/for land: country/planet

4 and woman: wife one from woman: wife son: child [the]
prophet to cry to(wards) Elisha to/for to say servant/slave your
man: husband my to die and you(m. s.) to know for servant/slave
your to be afraid [obj] LORD and [the] to lend to come (in):
come to/for to take: take [obj] two youth my to/for him to/for
servant/slave 2 and to say to(wards) her Elisha what? to make:
do to/for you to tell to/for me what? there (to/for you *Qk)
in/on/with house: home and to say nothing to/for maidservant
your all in/on/with house: home that if: except if: except flask oil
3 and to say to go: went to ask to/for you article/utensil from
[the] outside from with all (neighboring your *Qk) article/utensil
worthless not to diminish 4 and to come (in): come and to shut
[the] door about/through/for you and about/through/for son: child
your and to pour: pour upon all [the] article/utensil [the] these and
[the] full to set out 5 and to go: went from with him and to shut
[the] door about/through/for her and about/through/for son: child
her they(masc.) to approach: bring to(wards) her and he/she/it
(to pour: pour *Qk) 6 and to be like/as to fill [the] article/utensil
and to say to(wards) son: child her to approach: bring [emph?]

to(wards) me still article/utensil and to say to(wards) her nothing
 still article/utensil and to stand: stand [the] oil 7 and to come (in):
 come and to tell to/for man [the] God and to say to go: went
 to sell [obj] [the] oil and to complete [obj] (debt your *Qk) and
 you(f. s.) (and son: child your *QK) to live in/on/with to remain 8
 and to be [the] day and to pass Elisha to(wards) Shunem and
 there woman great: large and to strengthen: ensure in/on/with
 him to/for to eat food and to be from sufficiency to pass he to
 turn aside: turn aside there [to] to/for to eat food 9 and to say
 to(wards) man: husband her behold please to know for man God
 holy: saint he/she/it to pass upon us continually 10 to make
 please upper room wall small and to set: put to/for him there bed
 and table and throne: seat and lampstand and to be in/on/with
 to come (in): come he to(wards) us to turn aside: turn aside
 there [to] 11 and to be [the] day and to come (in): come there
 [to] and to turn aside: turn aside to(wards) [the] upper room
 and to lie down: lay down there [to] 12 and to say to(wards)
 Gehazi youth his to call: call to to/for Shunammities [the] this and
 to call: call to to/for her and to stand: stand to/for face: before
 his 13 and to say to/for him to say please to(wards) her behold
 to tremble to(wards) us [obj] all [the] trembling [the] this what?
 to/for to make: do to/for you there to/for to speak: speak to/for
 you to(wards) [the] king or to(wards) ruler [the] army and to
 say in/on/with midst kinsman my I to dwell 14 and to say and
 what? to/for to make: do to/for her and to say Gehazi truly son:
 child nothing to/for her and man: husband her be old 15 and to
 say to call: call to to/for her and to call: call to to/for her and to
 stand: stand in/on/with entrance 16 and to say to/for meeting:
 time appointed [the] this like/as time alive (you(f. s.) *QK) to

embrace son: child and to say not lord my man [the] God not to
lie in/on/with maidservant your 17 and to conceive [the] woman
and to beget son: child to/for meeting: time appointed [the] this
like/as time alive which to speak: speak to(wards) her Elisha 18
and to magnify [the] youth and to be [the] day and to come out:
come to(wards) father his to(wards) [the] to reap 19 and to say
to(wards) father his head my head my and to say to(wards)
[the] youth to lift: bear him to(wards) mother his 20 and to lift:
raise him and to come (in): bring him to(wards) mother his and
to dwell upon knee her till [the] midday and to die 21 and to
ascend: rise and to lie down: lay down him upon bed man [the]
God and to shut about/through/for him and to come out: come
22 and to call: call to to(wards) man: husband her and to say to
send: depart [emph?] please to/for me one from [the] youth and
one [the] she-ass and to run: run till man [the] God and to return:
return 23 and to say why? (you(f. s.) *QK) (to go: went *Qk)
to(wards) him [the] day not month: new moon and not Sabbath
and to say peace: well-being 24 and to saddle/tie [the] she-ass
and to say to(wards) youth her to lead and to go: continue not to
restrain to/for me to/for to ride that if: except if: except to say
to/for you 25 and to go: went and to come (in): come to(wards)
man [the] God to(wards) mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Carmel
and to be like/as to see: see man [the] God [obj] her from before
and to say to(wards) Gehazi youth his behold [the] Shunammites
this 26 now to run: run please to/for to encounter: meet her and
to say to/for her peace: well-being to/for you peace: well-being
to/for man: husband your peace: well-being to/for youth and to
say peace: well-being 27 and to come (in): come to(wards) man
[the] God to(wards) [the] mountain: mount and to strengthen:

hold in/on/with foot his and to approach: approach Gehazi to/for
to thrust her and to say man [the] God to slacken to/for her for
soul: myself her to provoke to/for her and LORD to conceal from
me and not to tell to/for me 28 and to say to ask son: child
from with lord my not to say not to neglect [obj] me 29 and to
say to/for Gehazi to gird loin your and to take: take staff my
in/on/with hand your and to go: went for to find man: anyone not
to bless him and for to bless you man: anyone not to answer him
and to set: put staff my upon face [the] youth 30 and to say
mother [the] youth alive LORD and alive soul: myself your if:
surely no to leave: forsake you and to arise: rise and to go:
follow after her 31 and Gehazi to pass to/for face: before their
and to set: put [obj] [the] staff upon face [the] youth and nothing
voice: sound and nothing attentiveness and to return: return
to/for to encounter: meet him and to tell to/for him to/for to say
not to awake [the] youth 32 and to come (in): come Elisha [the]
house: home [to] and behold [the] youth to die to lie down: lay
down upon bed his 33 and to come (in): come and to shut [the]
door about/through/for two their and to pray to(wards) LORD 34
and to ascend: rise and to lie down: lay down upon [the] youth
and to set: put lip his upon lip his and eye his upon eye his and
palm his upon (palm his *QK) and to bend (down) upon him and
to warm flesh [the] youth 35 and to return: return and to go: walk
in/on/with house: home one here/thus and one here/thus and to
ascend: rise and to bend (down) upon him and to sneeze [the]
youth till seven beat and to open [the] youth [obj] eye his 36
and to call: call to to(wards) Gehazi and to say to call: call to
to(wards) [the] Shunammites [the] this and to call: call to her and
to come (in): come to(wards) him and to say to lift: raise son:

child your 37 and to come (in): come and to fall: fall upon foot
 his and to bow land: soil [to] and to lift: raise [obj] son: child
 her and to come out: come 38 and Elisha to return: return [the]
 Gilgal [to] and [the] famine in/on/with land: country/planet and
 son: child [the] prophet to dwell to/for face: before his and to say
 to/for youth his to set [the] pot [the] great: large and to boil stew
 to/for son: child [the] prophet 39 and to come out: come one
 to(wards) [the] land: country to/for to gather herb and to find vine
 land: wildlife and to gather from him gourd land: wildlife fullness
 garment his and to come (in): come and to cleave to(wards) pot
 [the] stew for not to know 40 and to pour: pour to/for human
 to/for to eat and to be like/as to eat they from [the] stew and
 they(masc.) to cry and to say death in/on/with pot man [the] God
 and not be able to/for to eat 41 and to say and to take: bring flour
 and to throw to(wards) [the] pot and to say to pour: pour to/for
 people and to eat and not to be word: deed bad: evil in/on/with
 pot 42 and man to come (in): come from Baal-shalishah Baal-
 shalishah and to come (in): bring to/for man [the] God food:
 bread firstfruit twenty food: bread barley and plantation in/on/with
 sack his and to say to give: give to/for people and to eat 43 and
 to say to minister him what? to give: put this to/for face: before
 hundred man and to say to give: give to/for people and to eat for
 thus to say LORD to eat and to remain 44 and to give: put to/for
 face: before their and to eat and to remain like/as word LORD
5 and Naaman ruler army king Syria to be man great: large
 to/for face: before lord his and to lift: kindness face: kindness
 for in/on/with him to give: give LORD deliverance: victory to/for
 Syria and [the] man to be mighty man strength be leprous 2 and
 Syria to come out: come band and to take captive from land:

country/planet Israel maiden small and to be to/for face: before
woman: wife Naaman 3 and to say to(wards) lady her O that!
lord my to/for face: before [the] prophet which in/on/with Samaria
then to gather [obj] him from leprosy his 4 and to come (in):
come and to tell to/for lord his to/for to say like/as this and like/as
this to speak: speak [the] maiden which from land: country/planet
Israel 5 and to say king Syria to go: went to come (in): come and
to send: depart scroll: document to(wards) king Israel and to go:
went and to take: take in/on/with hand: to his ten talent silver:
money and six thousand gold and ten change garment 6 and to
come (in): bring [the] scroll: document to(wards) king Israel to/for
to say and now like/as to come (in): come [the] scroll: document
[the] this to(wards) you behold to send: depart to(wards) you
[obj] Naaman servant/slave my and to gather him from leprosy
his 7 and to be like/as to call: read out king Israel [obj] [the]
scroll: document and to tear garment his and to say God I to/for
to die and to/for to live for this to send: depart to(wards) me
to/for to gather man from leprosy his for surely to know please
and to see: see for to meet he/she/it to/for me 8 and to be like/as
to hear: hear Elisha man [the] God for to tear king Israel [obj]
garment his and to send: depart to(wards) [the] king to/for to say
to/for what? to tear garment your to come (in): come please
to(wards) me and to know for there prophet in/on/with Israel
9 and to come (in): come Naaman (in/on/with horse his *QK)
and in/on/with chariot his and to stand: stand entrance [the]
house: home to/for Elisha 10 and to send: depart to(wards) him
Elisha messenger to/for to say to go: went and to wash: wash
seven beat in/on/with Jordan and to return: rescue flesh your
to/for you and be pure 11 and be angry Naaman and to go: went

and to say behold to say to(wards) me to come out: come to
come out: come and to stand: stand and to call: call to in/on/with
name LORD God his and to wave hand his to(wards) [the] place
and to gather [the] be leprous 12 not pleasant (Amana *QK)
and Pharpar river Damascus from all water Israel not to wash:
wash in/on/with them and be pure and to turn and to go: went
in/on/with rage 13 and to approach: approach servant/slave his
and to speak: speak to(wards) him and to say father word: thing
great: large [the] prophet to speak: speak to(wards) you not to
make: do and also for to say to(wards) you to wash: wash and
be pure 14 and to go down and to dip in/on/with Jordan seven
beat like/as word man [the] God and to return: rescue flesh his
like/as flesh youth small and be pure 15 and to return: return
to(wards) man [the] God he/she/it and all camp his and to come
(in): come and to stand: stand to/for face: before his and to say
behold please to know for nothing God in/on/with all [the] land:
country/planet that if: except if: except in/on/with Israel and now
to take: receive please blessing from with servant/slave your 16
and to say alive LORD which to stand: stand to/for face: before
his if: surely no to take: receive and to press in/on/with him to/for
to take: receive and to refuse 17 and to say Naaman and not
to give: give please to/for servant/slave your burden pair mule
land: soil for not to make: offer still servant/slave your burnt
offering and sacrifice to/for God another that if: except if: except
to/for LORD 18 to/for word: thing [the] this to forgive LORD to/for
servant/slave your in/on/with to come (in): come lord my house:
temple Rimmon to/for to bow there [to] and he/she/it to lean upon
hand my and to bow house: temple Rimmon in/on/with to bow I
house: temple Rimmon to forgive (please *QK) LORD to/for

servant/slave your in/on/with word: thing [the] this 19 and to say
 to/for him to go: went to/for peace and to go: went from with him
 distance land: country/planet 20 and to say Gehazi youth Elisha
 man [the] God behold to withhold lord my [obj] Naaman [the]
 Syrian [the] this from to take: recieve from hand his [obj] which
 to come (in): bring alive LORD for if: except to run: run after him
 and to take: recieve from with him anything 21 and to pursue
 Gehazi after Naaman and to see: see Naaman to run: run after
 him and to fall: fall from upon [the] chariot to/for to encounter:
 meet him and to say peace: well-being 22 and to say peace:
 well-being lord my to send: depart me to/for to say behold now
 this to come (in): come to(wards) me two youth from mountain:
 hill country Ephraim from son: child [the] prophet to give: give
 [emph?] please to/for them talent silver: money and two change
 garment 23 and to say Naaman be willing to take: recieve talent
 and to break through in/on/with him and to confine talent silver:
 money in/on/with two purse and two change garment and to
 give: put to(wards) two youth his and to lift: bear to/for face:
 before his 24 and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] hill and to
 take: take from hand their and to reckon: put in/on/with house:
 home and to send: depart [obj] [the] human and to go: went 25
 and he/she/it to come (in): come and to stand: stand to(wards)
 lord his and to say to(wards) him Elisha (from where? *QK)
 Gehazi and to say not to go: went servant/slave your where? and
 where? 26 and to say to(wards) him not heart my to go: went
 like/as as which to overturn man from upon chariot his to/for
 to encounter: meet you time to/for to take: recieve [obj] [the]
 silver: money and to/for to take: recieve garment and olive and
 vineyard and flock and cattle and servant/slave and maidservant

27 and leprosy Naaman to cleave in/on/with you and in/on/with seed: children your to/for forever: enduring and to come out: come from to/for face: before his be leprous like/as snow

6 and to say son: child [the] prophet to(wards) Elisha behold please [the] place which we to dwell there to/for face your narrow from us 2 to go: went please till [the] Jordan and to take: take from there man: anyone beam one and to make to/for us there place to/for to dwell there and to say to go: went 3 and to say [the] one be willing please and to go: went with servant/slave your and to say I to go: went 4 and to go: went with them and to come (in): come [the] Jordan [to] and to cut [the] tree 5 and to be [the] one to fall: fell(trees) [the] beam and [obj] [the] iron to fall: fell(trees) to(wards) [the] water and to cry and to say alas! lord my and he/she/it to ask 6 and to say man [the] God where? to fall: fall and to see: see him [obj] [the] place and to shear tree: stick and to throw there [to] and to flow [the] iron 7 and to say to exalt to/for you and to send: reach hand his and to take: take him 8 and king Syria to be to fight in/on/with Israel and to advise to(wards) servant/slave his to/for to say to(wards) place someone someone encampment my 9 and to send: depart man [the] God to(wards) king Israel to/for to say to keep: careful from to pass [the] place [the] this for there Syria descended 10 and to send: depart king Israel to(wards) [the] place which to say to/for him man [the] God (and to warn him *QK) and to keep: guard there not one and not two 11 and to rage heart king Syria upon [the] word: because [the] this and to call: call to to(wards) servant/slave his and to say to(wards) them not to tell to/for me who? from which/that to/for us to(wards) king Israel 12 and to say one from servant/slave his not lord my [the] king for Elisha

[the] prophet which in/on/with Israel to tell to/for king Israel [obj]
[the] word which to speak: speak in/on/with chamber bed your
13 and to say to go: went and to see: see where? he/she/it and
to send: depart and to take: take him and to tell to/for him to/for
to say behold in/on/with Dothan 14 and to send: depart there [to]
horse and chariot and strength: soldiers heavy and to come (in):
come night and to surround upon [the] city 15 and to rise to
minister man [the] God to/for to arise: rise and to come out:
come and behold strength: soldiers to turn: surround [obj] [the]
city and horse and chariot and to say youth his to(wards) him
alas! lord my how? to make: do 16 and to say not to fear for
many which with us from whence with them 17 and to pray
Elisha and to say LORD to open please [obj] eye his and to see:
see and to open LORD [obj] eye [the] youth and to see: see and
behold [the] mountain: mount to fill horse and chariot fire around
Elisha 18 and to go down to(wards) him and to pray Elisha
to(wards) LORD and to say to smite please [obj] [the] nation [the]
this in/on/with blindness and to smite them in/on/with blindness
like/as word Elisha 19 and to say to(wards) them Elisha not this
[the] way: road and not this [the] city to go: follow after me and
to go: take [obj] you to(wards) [the] man which to seek [emph?]
and to go: take [obj] them Samaria [to] 20 and to be like/as to
come (in): come they Samaria and to say Elisha LORD to open
[obj] eye these and to see: see and to open LORD [obj] eye their
and to see: see and behold in/on/with midst Samaria 21 and
to say king Israel to(wards) Elisha like/as to see: see he [obj]
them to smite to smite father my 22 and to say not to smite
which to take captive in/on/with sword your and in/on/with bow
your you(m. s.) to smite to set: make food: bread and water

to/for face: before their and to eat and to drink and to go: went
 to(wards) lord their 23 and to feed to/for them feast great: large
 and to eat and to drink and to send: depart them and to go:
 went to(wards) lord their and not to add: again still band Syria
 to/for to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet Israel 24
 and to be after so and to gather Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king
 Syria [obj] all camp his and to ascend: rise and to confine upon
 Samaria 25 and to be famine great: large in/on/with Samaria
 and behold to confine upon her till to be head donkey in/on/with
 eighty silver: money and fourth [the] kab (quano *QK) in/on/with
 five silver: money 26 and to be king Israel to pass upon [the] wall
 and woman to cry to(wards) him to/for to say to save [emph?]
 lord my [the] king 27 and to say not to save you LORD from
 where? to save you from [the] threshing floor or from [the] wine
 28 and to say to/for her [the] king what? to/for you and to say
 [the] woman [the] this to say to(wards) me to give: give [obj] son:
 child your and to eat him [the] day and [obj] son: child my to eat
 tomorrow 29 and to boil [obj] son: child my and to eat him and to
 say to(wards) her in/on/with day [the] another to give: give [obj]
 son: child your and to eat him and to hide [obj] son: child her 30
 and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king [obj] word [the] woman
 and to tear [obj] garment his and he/she/it to pass upon [the]
 wall and to see: see [the] people and behold [the] sackcloth
 upon flesh his from house: inside 31 and to say thus to make: do
 to/for me God and thus to add if to stand: stand head Elisha son:
 child Shaphat upon him [the] day: today 32 and Elisha to dwell
 in/on/with house: home his and [the] old: elder to dwell with him
 and to send: depart man from to/for face: before his in/on/with
 before to come (in): come [the] messenger to(wards) him and

he/she/it to say to(wards) [the] old: elder to see: behold! for to
send: depart son: warrior [the] to murder [the] this to/for to turn
aside: remove [obj] head my to see: behold! like/as to come (in):
come [the] messenger to shut [the] door and to oppress [obj] him
in/on/with door not voice: sound foot lord his after him 33 still he
to speak: speak with them and behold [the] messenger to go
down to(wards) him and to say behold this [the] distress: harm
from with LORD what? to wait: wait to/for LORD still

7 and to say Elisha to hear: hear word LORD thus to say LORD
like/as time tomorrow seah fine flour in/on/with shekel and seah
barley in/on/with shekel in/on/with gate Samaria 2 and to answer
[the] officer which to/for king to lean upon hand his [obj] man
[the] God and to say behold LORD to make window in/on/with
heaven to be [the] word: thing [the] this and to say look! you to
see: see in/on/with eye your and from there not to eat 3 and four
human to be be leprous entrance [the] gate and to say man:
anyone to(wards) neighbor his what? we to dwell here till to die
4 if to say to come (in): come [the] city and [the] famine in/on/with
city and to die there and if to dwell here and to die and now to
go: come! and to fall: fall to(wards) camp Syria if to live us to live
and if to die us and to die 5 and to arise: rise in/on/with twilight
to/for to come (in): come to(wards) camp Syria and to come (in):
come till end camp Syria and behold nothing there man: anyone
6 and Lord to hear: hear [obj] camp Syria voice: sound chariot
voice: sound horse voice: sound strength: soldiers great: large
and to say man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his behold
to hire upon us king Israel [obj] king [the] Hittite and [obj] king
Egypt to/for to come (in): come upon us 7 and to arise: rise and
to flee in/on/with twilight and to leave: forsake [obj] tent their and

[obj] horse their and [obj] donkey their [the] camp like/as as which he/she/it and to flee to(wards) soul: life their 8 and to come (in): come [the] be leprous [the] these till end [the] camp and to come (in): come to(wards) tent one and to eat and to drink and to lift: bear from there silver: money and gold and garment and to go: went and to hide and to return: return and to come (in): come to(wards) tent another and to lift: bear from there and to go: went and to hide 9 and to say man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his not right we to make: do [the] day: today [the] this day: today good news he/she/it and we be silent and to wait till light [the] morning and to find us iniquity: punishment and now to go: come! and to come (in): come and to tell house: household [the] king 10 and to come (in): come and to call: call to to(wards) gatekeeper [the] city and to tell to/for them to/for to say to come (in): come to(wards) camp Syria and behold nothing there man: anyone and voice: listen man that if: except if: except [the] horse to bind and [the] donkey to bind and tent like/as as which they(masc.) 11 and to call: call to [the] gatekeeper and to tell house: household [the] king within 12 and to arise: rise [the] king night and to say to(wards) servant/slave his to tell please to/for you [obj] which to make: do to/for us Syria to know for hungry we and to come out: come from [the] camp to/for to hide (in/on/with land: country *QK) to/for to say for to come out: come from [the] city and to capture them alive and to(wards) [the] city to come (in): come 13 and to answer one from servant/slave his and to say and to take: take please five from [the] horse [the] to remain which to remain in/on/with her behold they like/as all (crowd *QK) Israel which to remain in/on/with her look! they like/as all crowd Israel which to finish and to send: depart and to

see: see 14 and to take: take two chariot horse and to send:
 depart [the] king after camp Syria to/for to say to go: went and to
 see: see 15 and to go: follow after them till [the] Jordan and
 behold all [the] way: road full garment and article/utensil which to
 throw Syria (in/on/with to hurry they *QK) and to return: return
 [the] messenger and to tell to/for king 16 and to come out: come
 [the] people and to plunder [obj] camp Syria and to be seah fine
 flour in/on/with shekel and seah barley in/on/with shekel like/as
 word LORD 17 and [the] king to reckon: overseer [obj] [the]
 officer which to lean upon hand: power his upon [the] gate and
 to trample him [the] people in/on/with gate and to die like/as as
 which to speak: speak man [the] God which to speak: speak
 in/on/with to go down [the] king to(wards) him 18 and to be
 like/as to speak: speak man [the] God to(wards) [the] king to/for
 to say seah barley in/on/with shekel and seah fine flour in/on/with
 shekel to be like/as time tomorrow in/on/with gate Samaria 19
 and to answer [the] officer [obj] man [the] God and to say and
 behold LORD to make window in/on/with heaven to be like/as
 Chronicles [the] this and to say look! you to see: see in/on/with
 eye your and from there not to eat 20 and to be to/for him so
 and to trample [obj] him [the] people in/on/with gate and to die
8 and Elisha to speak: speak to(wards) [the] woman which
 to live [obj] son: child her to/for to say to arise: rise and to
 go: went (you(f. s.) *QK) and house: household your and to
 sojourn in/on/with in which to sojourn for to call: call to LORD
 to/for famine and also to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land:
 country/planet seven year 2 and to arise: rise [the] woman
 and to make: do like/as word man [the] God and to go: went
 he/she/it and house: household her and to sojourn in/on/with

land: country/planet Philistine seven year 3 and to be from
end seven year and to return: return [the] woman from land:
country/planet Philistine and to come out: come to/for to cry
to(wards) [the] king to(wards) house: home her and to(wards)
land: country her 4 and [the] king to speak: speak to(wards)
Gehazi youth man [the] God to/for to say to recount [emph?]
please to/for me [obj] all [the] great: large which to make: do
Elisha 5 and to be he/she/it to recount to/for king [obj] which to
live [obj] [the] to die and behold [the] woman which to live [obj]
son: child her to cry to(wards) [the] king upon house: home her
and upon land: country her and to say Gehazi lord my [the] king
this [the] woman and this son: child her which to live Elisha 6
and to ask [the] king to/for woman and to recount to/for him and
to give: put to/for her [the] king eunuch one to/for to say to return:
rescue [obj] all which to/for her and [obj] all produce [the] land:
country from day to leave: forsake [obj] [the] land: country/planet
and till now 7 and to come (in): come Elisha Damascus and
Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Syria be weak: ill and to tell to/for
him to/for to say to come (in): come man [the] God till here/thus
8 and to say [the] king to(wards) Hazael to take: take in/on/with
hand: themselves your offering: gift and to go: went to/for to
encounter: meet man [the] God and to seek [obj] LORD from
[obj] him to/for to say to live from sickness this 9 and to go:
went Hazael to/for to encounter: meet him and to take: take
offering: gift in/on/with hand: to his and all goodness Damascus
burden forty camel and to come (in): come and to stand: stand
to/for face: before his and to say son: child your Ben-hadad Ben-
hadad king Syria to send: depart me to(wards) you to/for to say
to live from sickness this 10 and to say to(wards) him Elisha to

go: went to say (to/for him *QK) to live to live and to see: see me
 LORD for to die to die **11** and to stand: stand [obj] face his and
 to set: consider till be ashamed and to weep man [the] God
12 and to say Hazael why? lord my to weep and to say for to
 know [obj] which to make: do to/for son: descendant/people
 Israel distress: evil fortification their to send: burn in/on/with fire
 and youth their in/on/with sword to kill and infant their to dash
 in pieces and pregnant their to break up/open **13** and to say
 Hazael for what? servant/slave your [the] dog for to make: do
 [the] word: thing [the] great: large [the] this and to say Elisha
 to see: see me LORD [obj] you king upon Syria **14** and to go:
 went from with Elisha and to come (in): come to(wards) lord
 his and to say to/for him what? to say to/for you Elisha and to
 say to say to/for me to live to live **15** and to be from morrow
 and to take: take [the] cloth and to dip in/on/with water and to
 spread upon face his and to die and to reign Hazael underneath:
 instead him **16** and in/on/with year five to/for Joram son: child
 Ahab king Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah to reign Jehoram
 son: child Jehoshaphat king Judah **17** son: aged thirty and two
 year to be in/on/with to reign he and eight (year *QK) to reign
 in/on/with Jerusalem **18** and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct
 king Israel like/as as which to make: do house: household Ahab
 for daughter Ahab to be to/for him to/for woman: wife and to
 make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **19** and
 not be willing LORD to/for to ruin [obj] Judah because David
 servant/slave his like/as as which to say to/for him to/for to give:
 give to/for him lamp to/for son: descendant/people his all [the]
 day: always **20** in/on/with day his to transgress Edom from
 underneath: owning hand: owner Judah and to reign upon them

king 21 and to pass Joram Zair [to] and all [the] chariot with him and to be he/she/it to arise: rise night and to smite [obj] Edom [the] to turn: surround to(wards) him and [obj] ruler [the] chariot and to flee [the] people: soldiers to/for tent: home his 22 and to transgress Edom from underneath: owning hand: owner Judah till [the] day: today [the] this then to transgress Libnah in/on/with time [the] he/she/it 23 and remainder word: deed Joram and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah 24 and to lie down: be dead Joram with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with city David and to reign Ahaziah son: child his underneath: instead him 25 in/on/with year two ten year to/for Joram son: child Ahab king Israel to reign Ahaziah son: child Jehoram king Judah 26 son: aged twenty and two year Ahaziah in/on/with to reign he and year one to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Athaliah daughter Omri king Israel 27 and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct house: household Ahab and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as house: household Ahab for son-in-law house: household Ahab he/she/it 28 and to go: went with Joram son: child Ahab to/for battle with Hazael king Syria in/on/with Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to smite Syrian [obj] Joram 29 and to return: return Joram [the] king to/for to heal in/on/with Jezreel from [the] wound which to smite him Syrian in/on/with Ramah in/on/with to fight he with Hazael king Syria and Ahaziah son: child Jehoram king Judah to go down to/for to see: see [obj] Joram son: child Ahab in/on/with Jezreel for be weak: ill he/she/it

9 and Elisha [the] prophet to call: call to to/for one from son: child [the] prophet and to say to/for him to gird loin your and to

take: take vial [the] oil [the] this in/on/with hand your and to go:
went Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead 2 and to come (in): come there
[to] and to see: see there Jehu son: child Jehoshaphat son: child
Nimshi and to come (in): come and to arise: rise him from midst
brother: compatriot his and to come (in): come [obj] him chamber
in/on/with chamber 3 and to take: take vial [the] oil and to pour:
pour upon head his and to say thus to say LORD to anoint you
to/for king to(wards) Israel and to open [the] door and to flee and
not to wait 4 and to go: went [the] youth [the] youth [the] prophet
Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead 5 and to come (in): come and behold
ruler [the] strength: soldiers to dwell and to say word to/for me
to(wards) you [the] ruler and to say Jehu to(wards) who? from all
our and to say to(wards) you [the] ruler 6 and to arise: rise and to
come (in): come [the] house: home [to] and to pour: pour [the] oil
to(wards) head his and to say to/for him thus to say LORD God
Israel to anoint you to/for king to(wards) people LORD to(wards)
Israel 7 and to smite [obj] house: household Ahab lord your
and to avenge blood servant/slave my [the] prophet and blood
all servant/slave LORD from hand: to Jezebel 8 and to perish
all house: household Ahab and to cut: eliminate to/for Ahab
to urinate in/on/with wall and to restrain and to leave: release
in/on/with Israel 9 and to give: make [obj] house: household
Ahab like/as house: household Jeroboam son: child Nebat and
like/as house: household Baasha son: child Ahijah 10 and [obj]
Jezebel to eat [the] dog in/on/with portion Jezreel and nothing to
bury and to open [the] door and to flee 11 and Jehu to come
out: come to(wards) servant/slave lord his and to say to/for him
peace: well-being why? to come (in): come [the] be mad [the]
this to(wards) you and to say to(wards) them you(m. p.) to know

[obj] [the] man and [obj] complaint his 12 and to say deception to tell please to/for us and to say like/as this and like/as this to say to(wards) me to/for to say thus to say LORD to anoint you to/for king to(wards) Israel 13 and to hasten and to take: take man: anyone garment his and to set: put underneath: under him to(wards) bone [the] step and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to say to reign Jehu 14 and to conspire Jehu son: child Jehoshaphat son: child Nimshi to(wards) Joram and Joram to be to keep: guard in/on/with Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead he/she/it and all Israel from face: before Hazael king Syria 15 and to return: return Joram [the] king to/for to heal in/on/with Jezreel from [the] wound which to smite him Syrian in/on/with to fight he with Hazael king Syria and to say Jehu if there soul: myself your not to come out: come survivor from [the] city to/for to go: went (to/for to tell *Qk) in/on/with Jezreel 16 and to ride Jehu and to go: went Jezreel [to] for Joram to lie down: lay down there [to] and Ahaziah king Judah to go down to/for to see: see [obj] Joram 17 and [the] to watch to stand: stand upon [the] tower in/on/with Jezreel and to see: see [obj] abundance Jehu in/on/with to come (in): come he and to say abundance I to see: see and to say Joram to take: take charioteer and to send: depart to/for to encounter: meet them and to say peace 18 and to go: went to ride [the] horse to/for to encounter: meet him and to say thus to say [the] king peace and to say Jehu what? to/for you and to/for peace to turn: turn to(wards) after me and to tell [the] to watch to/for to say to come (in): come [the] messenger till they(masc.) and not to return: return 19 and to send: depart to ride horse second and to come (in): come to(wards) them and to say thus to say [the] king peace and to say Jehu what? to/for you and

to/for peace to turn: turn to(wards) after me 20 and to tell [the] to
 watch to/for to say to come (in): come till to(wards) them and
 not to return: return and [the] driving like/as driving Jehu son:
 child Nimshi for in/on/with madness to lead 21 and to say Joram
 to bind and to bind chariot his and to come out: come Joram
 king Israel and Ahaziah king Judah man: anyone in/on/with
 chariot his and to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet
 Jehu and to find him in/on/with portion Naboth [the] Jezreelite
 22 and to be like/as to see: see Joram [obj] Jehu and to say
 peace Jehu and to say what? [the] peace till fornication Jezebel
 mother your and sorcery her [the] many 23 and to overturn
 Joram hand his and to flee and to say to(wards) Ahaziah deceit
 Ahaziah 24 and Jehu to fill hand: power his in/on/with bow and
 to smite [obj] Joram between arm his and to come out: issue
 [the] arrow from heart his and to bow in/on/with chariot his 25
 and to say to(wards) Bidkar (officer his *QK) to lift: raise to throw
 him in/on/with portion land: soil Naboth [the] Jezreelite for to
 remember I and you(m. s.) [obj] to ride pair after Ahab father his
 and LORD to lift: loud upon him [obj] [the] oracle [the] this 26 if:
 surely yes not [obj] blood Naboth and [obj] blood son: child his
 to see: see last night utterance LORD and to complete to/for
 you in/on/with portion [the] this utterance LORD and now to lift:
 raise to throw him in/on/with portion like/as word LORD 27 and
 Ahaziah king Judah to see: see and to flee way: direction Beth
 (Haggan) (Beth)-haggan and to pursue after him Jehu and to
 say also [obj] him to smite him to(wards) [the] chariot in/on/with
 ascent Gur which with Ibleam and to flee Megiddo and to die
 there 28 and to ride [obj] him servant/slave his Jerusalem [to]
 and to bury [obj] him in/on/with tomb his with father his in/on/with

city David 29 and in/on/with year one ten year to/for Joram son:
 child Ahab to reign Ahaziah upon Judah 30 and to come (in):
 come Jehu Jezreel [to] and Jezebel to hear: hear and to set: put
 in/on/with color eye her and be good [obj] head her and to look
 about/through/for [the] window 31 and Jehu to come (in): come
 in/on/with gate and to say peace Zimri to kill lord his 32 and
 to lift: raise face: kindness his to(wards) [the] window and to
 say who? with me who? and to look to(wards) him two three
 eunuch 33 and to say (to release her *QK) and to release her
 and to sprinkle from blood her to(wards) [the] wall and to(wards)
 [the] horse and to trample her 34 and to come (in): come and to
 eat and to drink and to say to reckon: visit please [obj] [the] to
 curse [the] this and to bury her for daughter king he/she/it 35
 and to go: went to/for to bury her and not to find in/on/with her
 that if: except if: except [the] head and [the] foot and palm [the]
 hand 36 and to return: return and to tell to/for him and to say
 word LORD he/she/it which to speak: speak in/on/with hand:
 by servant/slave his Elijah [the] Tishbite to/for to say in/on/with
 portion Jezreel to eat [the] dog [obj] flesh Jezebel 37 (and to be
 *Qk) carcass Jezebel like/as dung upon face: surface [the] land:
 country in/on/with portion Jezreel which not to say this Jezebel
10 and to/for Ahab seventy son: child in/on/with Samaria and
 to write Jehu scroll: document and to send: depart Samaria
 to(wards) ruler Jezreel [the] old: elder and to(wards) [the] be
 faithful Ahab to/for to say 2 and now like/as to come (in): come
 [the] scroll: document [the] this to(wards) you and with you son:
 child lord your and with you [the] chariot and [the] horse and city
 fortification and [the] weapon 3 and to see: select [the] pleasant
 and [the] upright from son: child lord your and to set: make upon

throne father his and to fight upon house: household lord your 4
and to fear much much and to say behold two [the] king not to
stand: stand to/for face: before his and how? to stand: stand we
5 and to send: depart which upon [the] house: home and which
upon [the] city and [the] old: elder and [the] be faithful to(wards)
Jehu to/for to say servant/slave your we and all which to say
to(wards) us to make: do not to reign man: anyone [the] pleasant
in/on/with eye: appearance your to make: do 6 and to write
to(wards) them scroll: document second to/for to say if to/for me
you(m. p.) and to/for voice: message my you(m. p.) to hear:
obey to take: take [obj] head human son: child lord your and to
come (in): come to(wards) me like/as time tomorrow Jezreel [to]
and son: child [the] king seventy man with great: large [the] city
to magnify [obj] them 7 and to be like/as to come (in): come [the]
scroll: document to(wards) them and to take: take [obj] son:
child [the] king and to slaughter seventy man and to set: put
[obj] head their in/on/with pot and to send: depart to(wards) him
Jezreel [to] 8 and to come (in): come [the] messenger and to tell
to/for him to/for to say to come (in): bring head son: child [the]
king and to say to set: put [obj] them two heap entrance [the]
gate till [the] morning 9 and to be in/on/with morning and to
come out: come and to stand: stand and to say to(wards) all
[the] people righteous you(m. p.) behold I to conspire upon lord
my and to kill him and who? to smite [obj] all these 10 to know
then for not to fall: fall from word LORD land: country/planet
[to] which to speak: speak LORD upon house: household Ahab
and LORD to make: do [obj] which to speak: speak in/on/with
hand: by servant/slave his Elijah 11 and to smite Jehu [obj] all
[the] to remain to/for house: household Ahab in/on/with Jezreel

and all great: large his and to know his and priest his till lest to remain to/for him survivor 12 and to arise: rise and to come (in): come and to go: went Samaria he/she/it Beth-eked Beth-eked House of Shepherds in/on/with way: journey 13 and Jehu to find [obj] brother: male-relative Ahaziah king Judah and to say who? you(m. p.) and to say brother: male-relative Ahaziah we and to go down to/for peace: greeting son: child [the] king and son: child [the] queen 14 and to say to capture them alive and to capture them alive and to slaughter them to(wards) pit Beth-eked Beth-eked forty and two man and not to remain man: anyone from them 15 and to go: went from there and to find [obj] Jonadab son: child Rechab to/for to encounter: meet him and to bless him and to say to(wards) him there with heart your upright like/as as which heart my with heart your and to say Jonadab there and there to give: give [emph?] [obj] hand your and to give: give hand his and to ascend: rise him to(wards) him to(wards) [the] chariot 16 and to say to go: come [emph?] with me and to see: see in/on/with jealousy my to/for LORD and to ride [obj] him in/on/with chariot his 17 and to come (in): come Samaria and to smite [obj] all [the] to remain to/for Ahab in/on/with Samaria till to destroy him like/as word LORD which to speak: speak to(wards) Elijah 18 and to gather Jehu [obj] all [the] people and to say to(wards) them Ahab to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal little Jehu to serve: minister him to multiply 19 and now all prophet [the] Baal all to serve: minister him and all priest his to call: call to to(wards) me man: anyone not to reckon: missing for sacrifice great: large to/for me to/for Baal all which to reckon: missing not to live and Jehu to make: do in/on/with cunning because to perish [obj] to serve: minister [the] Baal 20

and to say Jehu to consecrate: consecate assembly to/for Baal
 and to call: call out 21 and to send: depart Jehu in/on/with all
 Israel and to come (in): come all to serve: minister [the] Baal and
 not to remain man: anyone which not to come (in): come and
 to come (in): come house: home [the] Baal and to fill house:
 home [the] Baal lip: edge to/for lip: edge 22 and to say to/for
 which upon [the] apparel to come out: send clothing to/for all to
 serve: minister [the] Baal and to come out: send to/for them [the]
 garment 23 and to come (in): come Jehu and Jonadab son:
 child Rechab house: home [the] Baal and to say to/for to serve:
 minister [the] Baal to search and to see: see lest there here
 with you from servant/slave LORD that if: except if: except to
 serve: minister [the] Baal to/for alone them 24 and to come (in):
 come to/for to make: offer sacrifice and burnt offering and Jehu
 to set: put to/for him in/on/with outside eighty man and to say
 [the] man which to escape from [the] human which I to come
 (in): come upon hand: power your soul: life his underneath:
 instead soul: life his 25 and to be like/as to end: finish he to/for
 to make: offer [the] burnt offering and to say Jehu to/for to run:
 guard and to/for officer to come (in): come to smite them man:
 anyone not to come out: come and to smite them to/for lip: edge
 sword and to throw [the] to run: guard and [the] officer and to go:
 went till city house: home [the] Baal 26 and to come out: send
 [obj] pillar house: home [the] Baal and to burn her 27 and to
 tear [obj] pillar [the] Baal and to tear [obj] house: home [the]
 Baal and to set: make him (to/for going forth *QK) till [the] day:
 today 28 and to destroy Jehu [obj] [the] Baal from Israel 29
 except sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel
 not to turn aside: turn aside Jehu from after them calf [the]

gold which Bethel Bethel and which in/on/with Dan 30 and to say LORD to(wards) Jehu because which be pleasing to/for to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance my like/as all which in/on/with heart my to make: do to/for house: household Ahab son: descendant/people fourth to dwell to/for you upon throne Israel 31 and Jehu not to keep: careful to/for to go: walk in/on/with instruction LORD God Israel in/on/with all heart his not to turn aside: turn aside from upon sin Jeroboam which to sin [obj] Israel 32 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to profane/begin: begin LORD to/for to cut off in/on/with Israel and to smite them Hazael in/on/with all border: area Israel 33 from [the] Jordan east [the] sun [obj] all land: country/planet [the] Gilead [the] Gad and [the] Reubenite and [the] Manassite from Aroer which upon torrent: valley Arnon and [the] Gilead and [the] Bashan 34 and remainder word: deed Jehu and all which to make: do and all might his not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel 35 and to lie down: be dead Jehu with father his and to bury [obj] him in/on/with Samaria and to reign Jehoahaz son: child his underneath: instead him 36 and [the] day which to reign Jehu upon Israel twenty and eight year in/on/with Samaria

11 and Athaliah mother Ahaziah (to see: see *QK) for to die son: child her and to arise: rise and to perish [obj] all seed: children [the] kingdom 2 and to take: take Jehosheba daughter [the] king Joram sister Ahaziah [obj] Joash son: child Ahaziah and to steal [obj] him from midst son: child [the] king ([the] to die *QK) [obj] him and [obj] to suckle his in/on/with chamber [the] bed and to hide [obj] him from face: before Athaliah and not to die 3 and to be with her house: temple LORD to hide

six year and Athaliah to reign upon [the] land: country/planet 4
 and in/on/with year [the] seventh to send: depart Jehoiada and
 to take: bring [obj] ruler ([the] hundred *Qk) to/for Carite and
 to/for to run: guard and to come (in): come [obj] them to(wards)
 him house: temple LORD and to cut: make(covenant) to/for
 them covenant and to swear with them in/on/with house: temple
 LORD and to see: see [obj] them [obj] son: child [the] king 5 and
 to command them to/for to say this [the] word: thing which to
 make: do [emph?] [the] third from you to come (in): come [the]
 Sabbath and to keep: guard charge house: home [the] king 6
 and [the] third in/on/with gate Sur and [the] third in/on/with gate
 after [the] to run: guard and to keep: guard [obj] charge [the]
 house: home defense 7 and two [the] hand: times in/on/with
 you all to come out: come [the] Sabbath and to keep: guard
 [obj] charge house: temple LORD to(wards) [the] king 8 and to
 surround upon [the] king around man: anyone and article/utensil
 his in/on/with hand his and [the] to come (in): come to(wards)
 [the] rank to die and to be with [the] king in/on/with to come out:
 come he and in/on/with to come (in): come he 9 and to make: do
 ruler ([the] hundred *Qk) like/as all which to command Jehoiada
 [the] priest and to take: bring man: anyone [obj] human his to
 come (in): come [the] Sabbath with to come out: come [the]
 Sabbath and to come (in): come to(wards) Jehoiada [the] priest
 10 and to give: give [the] priest to/for ruler ([the] hundred *Qk)
 [obj] [the] spear and [obj] [the] shield which to/for king David
 which in/on/with house: temple LORD 11 and to stand: stand
 [the] to run: guard man: anyone and article/utensil his in/on/with
 hand his from shoulder [the] house: home [the] right: south till
 shoulder [the] house: home [the] left: north to/for altar and to/for

house: home upon [the] king around 12 and to come out: send
 [obj] son: child [the] king and to give: put upon him [obj] [the]
 consecration: crown and [obj] [the] testimony and to reign [obj]
 him and to anoint him and to smite palm and to say to live [the]
 king 13 and to hear: hear Athaliah [obj] voice: sound [the] to run:
 guard [the] people and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] people
 house: temple LORD 14 and to see: see and behold [the] king to
 stand: stand upon [the] pillar like/as justice: custom and [the]
 ruler and [the] trumpet to(wards) [the] king and all people [the]
 land: country/planet glad and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to
 tear Athaliah [obj] garment her and to call: call out conspiracy
 conspiracy 15 and to command Jehoiada [the] priest [obj] ruler
 ([the] hundred *Qk) to reckon: overseer [the] strength: soldiers
 and to say to(wards) them to come out: send [obj] her to(wards)
 from house: home to/for rank and [the] to come (in): come after
 her to die in/on/with sword for to say [the] priest not to die house:
 temple LORD 16 and to set: put to/for her hand and to come
 (in): come way: road entrance [the] horse house: home [the]
 king and to die there 17 and to cut: make(covenant) Jehoiada
 [obj] [the] covenant between LORD and between [the] king and
 between [the] people to/for to be to/for people to/for LORD and
 between [the] king and between [the] people 18 and to come
 (in): come all people [the] land: country/planet house: home [the]
 Baal and to tear him [obj] (altar his *QK) and [obj] image his to
 break be good and [obj] Mattan priest [the] Baal to kill to/for
 face: before [the] altar and to set: put [the] priest punishment
 upon house: temple LORD 19 and to take: take [obj] ruler [the]
 hundred and [obj] [the] Carite and [obj] [the] to run: guard and
 [obj] all people [the] land: country/planet and to go down [obj]

[the] king from house: temple LORD and to come (in): come
way: road gate [the] to run: guard house: home [the] king and to
dwell upon throne [the] king 20 and to rejoice all people [the]
land: country/planet and [the] city to quiet and [obj] Athaliah to
die in/on/with sword house: home ([the] king *QK) 21 son: aged
seven year Jehoash in/on/with to reign he

12 in/on/with year seven to/for Jehu to reign Jehoash and forty
year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Zibiah
from Beersheba Beersheba 2 and to make: do Jehoash [the]
upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD all day his which to
show him Jehoiada [the] priest 3 except [the] high place not to
turn aside: remove still [the] people to sacrifice and to offer: offer
in/on/with high place 4 and to say Jehoash to(wards) [the] priest
all silver: money [the] holiness which to come (in): bring house:
temple LORD silver: money to pass man: anyone silver: money
soul: person valuation his all silver: money which to ascend: rise
upon heart man to/for to come (in): bring house: temple LORD
5 to take: take to/for them [the] priest man: anyone from with
acquaintance his and they(masc.) to strengthen: strengthen [obj]
breach [the] house: home to/for all which to find there breach
6 and to be in/on/with year twenty and three year to/for king
Jehoash not to strengthen: strengthen [the] priest [obj] breach
[the] house: home 7 and to call: call to [the] king Jehoash to/for
Jehoiada [the] priest and to/for priest and to say to(wards) them
why? nothing you to strengthen: strengthen [obj] breach [the]
house: home and now not to take: take silver: money from
with acquaintance your for to/for breach [the] house: home
to give: give him 8 and to consent [the] priest to/for lest to
take: take silver: money from with [the] people and to/for lest to

strengthen: strengthen [obj] breach [the] house: home 9 and
 to take: take Jehoiada [the] priest ark one and to pierce hole
 in/on/with door his and to give: put [obj] him beside [the] altar
 (from right *QK) in/on/with to come (in): come man: anyone
 house: temple LORD and to give: put there [to] [the] priest to
 keep: guard [the] threshold [obj] all [the] silver: money [the] to
 come (in): bring house: temple LORD 10 and to be like/as to
 see: see they for many [the] silver: money in/on/with ark and
 to ascend: rise secretary [the] king and [the] priest [the] great:
 large and to confine and to count [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to
 find house: temple LORD 11 and to give: give [obj] [the] silver:
 money [the] to measure upon (hand *QK) to make: [do] [the]
 work ([the] to reckon: overseer *Qk) house: temple LORD and to
 come out: send him to/for artificer [the] tree: carpenter and to/for
 to build [the] to make: do house: temple LORD 12 and to/for to
 wall up/off and to/for to hew [the] stone and to/for to buy tree:
 wood and stone hewing to/for to strengthen: strengthen [obj]
 breach house: temple LORD and to/for all which to come out:
 issue upon [the] house: home to/for to strengthen: strengthen 13
 surely not to make house: temple LORD basin silver: money
 snuffer bowl trumpet all article/utensil gold and article/utensil
 silver: money from [the] silver: money [the] to come (in): bring
 house: temple LORD 14 for to/for to make: [do] [the] work to
 give: give him and to strengthen: strengthen in/on/with him
 [obj] house: temple LORD 15 and not to devise: count with
 [the] human which to give: give [obj] [the] silver: money upon
 hand their to/for to give: pay to/for to make: do [the] work for
 in/on/with faithfulness they(masc.) to make: do 16 silver: money
 guilt (offering) and silver: money sin: sin offering not to come (in):

bring house: temple LORD to/for priest to be 17 then to ascend:
rise Hazael king Syria and to fight upon Gath and to capture her
and to set: make Hazael face his to/for to ascend: rise upon
Jerusalem 18 and to take: take Jehoash king Judah [obj] all
[the] holiness which to consecrate: dedicate Jehoshaphat and
Jehoram and Ahaziah father his king Judah and [obj] holiness
his and [obj] all [the] gold [the] to find in/on/with treasure house:
temple LORD and house: home [the] king and to send: depart
to/for Hazael king Syria and to ascend: rise from upon Jerusalem
19 and remainder word: deed Joash and all which to make: do
not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book word: deed [the] day
to/for king Judah 20 and to arise: rise servant/slave his and to
conspire conspiracy and to smite [obj] Joash Beth-millo Beth-
millo [the] to go down Silla 21 and Jozacar son: child Shimeath
and Jehozabad son: child Shomer servant/slave his to smite him
and to die and to bury [obj] him with father his in/on/with city
David and to reign Amaziah son: child his underneath: instead
him

13 in/on/with year twenty and three year to/for Joash son: child
Ahaziah king Judah to reign Jehoahaz son: child Jehu upon
Israel in/on/with Samaria seven ten year 2 and to make: do
[the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to go: follow
after sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel
not to turn aside: depart from her 3 and to be incensed face:
anger LORD in/on/with Israel and to give: give them in/on/with
hand: power Hazael king Syria and in/on/with hand: power Ben-
hadad Ben-hadad son: child Hazael all [the] day: always 4
and to beg Jehoahaz [obj] face of LORD and to hear: hear
to(wards) him LORD for to see: see [obj] oppression Israel for to

oppress [obj] them king Syria 5 and to give: give LORD to/for
 Israel to save and to come out: come from underneath: owning
 hand: owner Syria and to dwell son: descendant/people Israel
 in/on/with tent: home their like/as yesterday three days ago
 6 surely not to turn aside: depart from sin house: household
 Jeroboam which (to sin *Qk) [obj] Israel in/on/with her to go:
 walk and also [the] Asherah to stand: stand in/on/with Samaria 7
 for not to remain to/for Jehoahaz people: soldiers that if: except
 if: except fifty horseman and ten chariot and ten thousand on
 foot for to perish them king Syria and to set: make them like/as
 dust to/for to tread 8 and remainder word: deed Jehoahaz and
 all which to make: do and might his not they(masc.) to write
 upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel 9 and to
 lie down: be dead Jehoahaz with father his and to bury him
 in/on/with Samaria and to reign Joash son: child his underneath:
 instead him 10 in/on/with year thirty and seven year to/for Joash
 king Judah to reign Jehoash son: child Jehoahaz upon Israel
 in/on/with Samaria six ten year 11 and to make: do [the] bad: evil
 in/on/with eye: seeing LORD not to turn aside: depart from all sin
 Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel in/on/with her
 to go: walk 12 and remainder word: deed Joash and all which to
 make: do and might his which to fight with Amaziah king Judah
 not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day
 to/for king Israel 13 and to lie down: be dead Joash with father
 his and Jeroboam to dwell upon throne his and to bury Joash
 in/on/with Samaria with king Israel 14 and Elisha be weak: ill
 [obj] sickness his which to die in/on/with him and to go down
 to(wards) him Joash king Israel and to weep upon face his and
 to say father my father my chariot Israel and horseman his 15

and to say to/for him Elisha to take: take bow and arrow and to take: take to(wards) him bow and arrow 16 and to say to/for king Israel to ride hand your upon [the] bow and to ride hand his and to set: put Elisha hand his upon hand [the] king 17 and to say to open [the] window east [to] and to open and to say Elisha to shoot and to shoot and to say arrow deliverance: victory to/for LORD and arrow deliverance: victory in/on/with Syria and to smite [obj] Syria in/on/with Aphek till to end: destroy 18 and to say to take: take [the] arrow and to take: take and to say to/for king Israel to smite land: soil [to] and to smite three beat and to stand: stand 19 and be angry upon him man [the] God and to say to/for to smite five or six beat then to smite [obj] Syria till to end: destroy and now three beat to smite [obj] Syria 20 and to die Elisha and to bury him and band Moab to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet to come (in): come year 21 and to be they(masc.) to bury man and behold to see: see [obj] [the] band and to throw [obj] [the] man in/on/with grave Elisha and to go: went and to touch [the] man in/on/with bone Elisha and to live and to arise: establish upon foot his 22 and Hazael king Syria to oppress [obj] Israel all day Jehoahaz 23 and be gracious LORD with them and to have compassion them and to turn to(wards) them because covenant his with Abraham Isaac and Jacob and not be willing to ruin them and not to throw them from upon face: before his till now 24 and to die Hazael king Syria and to reign Ben-hadad Ben-hadad son: child his underneath: instead him 25 and to return: again Jehoash son: child Jehoahaz and to take: take [obj] [the] city from hand: to Ben-hadad Ben-hadad son: child Hazael which to take: take

from hand: to Jehoahaz father his in/on/with battle three beat to smite him Joash and to return: rescue [obj] city Israel

14 in/on/with year two to/for Joash son: child Joahaz king Israel to reign Amaziah son: child Joash king Judah 2 son: aged twenty and five year to be in/on/with to reign he and twenty and nine year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his (Jehoaddan *QK) from Jerusalem 3 and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD except not like/as David father his like/as all which to make: do Joash father his to make: do 4 except [the] high place not to turn aside: remove still [the] people to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high place 5 and to be like/as as which to strengthen: hold [the] kingdom in/on/with hand: power his and to smite [obj] servant/slave his [the] to smite [obj] [the] king father his 6 and [obj] son: child [the] to smite not to die like/as to write in/on/with scroll: book instruction Moses which to command LORD to/for to say not to die father upon son: child and son: child not to die upon father that if: except if: except man: anyone in/on/with sin his (to die *QK) 7 he/she/it to smite [obj] Edom in/on/with (Salt) Valley ((Valley of) Salt *QK) ten thousand and to capture [obj] [the] Sela in/on/with battle and to call: call by [obj] name her Joktheel till [the] day: today [the] this 8 then to send: depart Amaziah messenger to(wards) Jehoash son: child Jehoahaz son: child Jehu king Israel to/for to say to go: come! [emph?] to see: see face 9 and to send: depart Jehoash king Israel to(wards) Amaziah king Judah to/for to say [the] thistle which in/on/with Lebanon to send: depart to(wards) [the] cedar which in/on/with Lebanon to/for to say to give: give(marriage) [emph?] [obj] daughter your to/for son: child my to/for woman: wife and to

pass living thing [the] land: wildlife which in/on/with Lebanon and
 to trample [obj] [the] thistle 10 to smite to smite [obj] Edom and
 to lift: enthuse you heart your to honor: honour and to dwell
 in/on/with house: home your and to/for what? to stir up in/on/with
 distress: harm and to fall: kill you(m. s.) and Judah with you 11
 and not to hear: hear Amaziah and to ascend: rise Jehoash king
 Israel and to see: see face he/she/it and Amaziah king Judah
 in/on/with Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh which to/for Judah 12
 and to strike Judah to/for face: before Israel and to flee man:
 anyone (to/for tent: home his *QK) 13 and [obj] Amaziah king
 Judah son: child Jehoash son: child Ahaziah to capture Jehoash
 king Israel in/on/with Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh (and to come
 (in): come *QK) Jerusalem and to break through in/on/with wall
 Jerusalem in/on/with gate Ephraim (Gate) till gate [the] Corner
 (Gate) four hundred cubit 14 and to take: take [obj] all [the] gold
 and [the] silver: money and [obj] all [the] article/utensil [the] to
 find house: temple LORD and in/on/with treasure house: home
 [the] king and [obj] son: type of [the] security and to return: return
 Samaria [to] 15 and remainder word: deed Jehoash which to
 make: do and might his and which to fight with Amaziah king
 Judah not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the]
 day to/for king Israel 16 and to lie down: be dead Jehoash with
 father his and to bury in/on/with Samaria with king Israel and
 to reign Jeroboam son: child his underneath: instead him 17
 and to live Amaziah son: child Joash king Judah after death
 Jehoash son: child Jehoahaz king Israel five ten year 18 and
 remainder word: deed Amaziah not they(masc.) to write upon
 scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah 19 and to
 conspire upon him conspiracy in/on/with Jerusalem and to flee

Lachish [to] and to send: depart after him Lachish [to] and to die
him there 20 and to lift: bear [obj] him upon [the] horse and to
bury in/on/with Jerusalem with father his in/on/with city David 21
and to take: take all people Judah [obj] Azariah and he/she/it
son: aged six ten year and to reign [obj] him underneath: instead
father his Amaziah 22 he/she/it to build [obj] Elath and to return:
rescue her to/for Judah after to lie down: be dead [the] king with
father his 23 in/on/with year five ten year to/for Amaziah son:
child Joash king Judah to reign Jeroboam son: child Joash king
Israel in/on/with Samaria forty and one year 24 and to make: do
[the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD not to turn aside:
depart from all sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj]
Israel 25 he/she/it to return: rescue [obj] border: boundary Israel
from Lebo Hamath till sea [the] (Sea of) the Arabah like/as word
LORD God Israel which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by
servant/slave his Jonah son: child Amittai [the] prophet which
from Gath-hepher [the] Gath-hepher 26 for to see: see LORD
[obj] affliction Israel to rebel much and end to restrain and end
to leave: release and nothing to help to/for Israel 27 and not
to speak: speak LORD to/for to wipe [obj] name Israel from
underneath: under [the] heaven and to save them in/on/with
hand: power Jeroboam son: child Joash 28 and remainder word:
deed Jeroboam and all which to make: do and might his which
to fight and which to return: rescue [obj] Damascus and [obj]
Hamath to/for Judah in/on/with Israel not they(masc.) to write
upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel 29 and to
lie down: be dead Jeroboam with father his with king Israel and
to reign Zechariah son: child his underneath: instead him

15 in/on/with year twenty and seven year to/for Jeroboam king Israel to reign Azariah son: child Amaziah king Judah 2 son: aged six ten year to be in/on/with to reign he and fifty and two year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Jecoliah from Jerusalem 3 and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as all which to make: do Amaziah father his 4 except [the] high place not to turn aside: remove still [the] people to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high place 5 and to touch LORD [obj] [the] king and to be be leprous till day death his and to dwell in/on/with house: home [the] freedom and Jotham son: child [the] king upon [the] house: palace to judge [obj] people [the] land: country/planet 6 and remainder word: deed Azariah and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah 7 and to lie down: be dead Azariah with father his and to bury [obj] him with father his in/on/with city David and to reign Jotham son: child his underneath: instead him 8 in/on/with year thirty and eight year to/for Azariah king Judah to reign Zechariah son: child Jeroboam upon Israel in/on/with Samaria six month 9 and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as as which to make: do father his not to turn aside: depart from sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel 10 and to conspire upon him Shallum son: child Jabesh and to smite him before (Ibleam)-am and to die him and to reign underneath: instead him 11 and remainder word: deed Zechariah behold they to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel 12 he/she/it word: promised LORD which to speak: speak to(wards) Jehu to/for to say son: descendant/people fourth to dwell to/for you upon throne Israel and to be so 13 Shallum son:

child Jabesh to reign in/on/with year thirty and nine year to/for Uzziah king Judah and to reign month day in/on/with Samaria 14 and to ascend: rise Menahem son: child Gadi from Tirzah and to come (in): come Samaria and to smite [obj] Shallum son: child Jabesh in/on/with Samaria and to die him and to reign underneath: instead him 15 and remainder word: deed Shallum and conspiracy his which to conspire behold they to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel 16 then to smite Menahem [obj] Tiphseh and [obj] all which in/on/with her and [obj] border: area her from Tirzah for not to open and to smite [obj] all [the] pregnant her to break up/open 17 in/on/with year thirty and nine year to/for Azariah king Judah to reign Menahem son: child Gadi upon Israel ten year in/on/with Samaria 18 and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD not to turn aside: depart from upon sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel all day his 19 to come (in): come Pul king Assyria upon [the] land: country/planet and to give: give Menahem to/for Pul thousand talent silver: money to/for to be hand: themselves his with him to/for to strengthen: ensure [the] kingdom in/on/with hand: themselves his 20 and to come out: send Menahem [obj] [the] silver: money upon Israel upon all mighty man [the] strength: rich to/for to give: give to/for king Assyria fifty shekel silver: money to/for man one and to return: return king Assyria and not to stand: stand there in/on/with land: country/planet 21 and remainder word: deed Menahem and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel 22 and to lie down: be dead Menahem with father his and to reign Pekahiah son: child his underneath: instead him 23 in/on/with year fifty year to/for

Azariah king Judah to reign Pekahiah son: child Menahem upon
 Israel in/on/with Samaria year 24 and to make: do [the] bad: evil
 in/on/with eye: seeing LORD not to turn aside: remove from sin
 Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel 25 and to
 conspire upon him Pekah son: child Remaliah officer his and to
 smite him in/on/with Samaria in/on/with citadel: palace house:
 home ([the] king *QK) with Argob and with [the] Arieah and with
 him fifty man from son: descendant/people Gileadite and to die
 him and to reign underneath: instead him 26 and remainder
 word: deed Pekahiah and all which to make: do behold they to
 write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel 27
 in/on/with year fifty and two year to/for Azariah king Judah to
 reign Pekah son: child Remaliah upon Israel in/on/with Samaria
 twenty year 28 and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye:
 seeing LORD not to turn aside: depart from sin Jeroboam son:
 child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel 29 in/on/with day Pekah
 king Israel to come (in): come Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king
 Assyria and to take: take [obj] Ijon and [obj] Abel-beth-maachah
 Abel-beth-maachah Abel-beth-maachah and [obj] Janoah and
 [obj] Kedesh and [obj] Hazor and [obj] [the] Gilead and [obj]
 [the] Galilee [to] all land: country/planet Naphtali and to reveal:
 remove them Assyria [to] 30 and to conspire conspiracy Hoshea
 son: child Elah upon Pekah son: child Remaliah and to smite him
 and to die him and to reign underneath: instead him in/on/with
 year twenty to/for Jotham son: child Uzziah 31 and remainder
 word: deed Pekah and all which to make: do behold they to
 write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel
 32 in/on/with year two to/for Pekah son: child Remaliah king
 Israel to reign Jotham son: child Uzziah king Judah 33 son: aged

twenty and five year to be in/on/with to reign he and six ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Jerusha daughter Zadok 34 and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as all which to make: do Uzziah father his to make: do 35 except [the] high place not to turn aside: remove still [the] people to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high place he/she/it to build [obj] gate house: temple LORD [the] high 36 and remainder word: deed Jotham which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah 37 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to profane/begin: begin LORD to/for to send: depart in/on/with Judah Rezin king Syria and [obj] Pekah son: child Remaliah 38 and to lie down: be dead Jotham with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with city David father his and to reign Ahaz son: child his underneath: instead him

16 in/on/with year seven ten year to/for Pekah son: child Remaliah to reign Ahaz son: child Jotham king Judah 2 son: aged twenty year Ahaz in/on/with to reign he and six ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and not to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD God his like/as David father his 3 and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct king Israel and also [obj] son: child his to pass in/on/with fire like/as abomination [the] nation which to possess: take LORD [obj] them from face: before son: descendant/people Israel 4 and to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high place and upon [the] hill and underneath: under all tree luxuriant 5 then to ascend: rise Rezin king Syria and Pekah son: child Remaliah king Israel Jerusalem to/for battle and to confine upon Ahaz and not be able to/for to fight 6 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to return: rescue Rezin king Syria

[obj] Elath to/for Syria and to slip [obj] [the] Jew from Elath (and Edomite *QK) to come (in): come Elath and to dwell there till [the] day: today [the] this 7 and to send: depart Ahaz messenger to(wards) Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Assyria to/for to say servant/slave your and son: child your I to ascend: rise and to save me from palm king Syria and from palm king Israel [the] to arise: attack upon me 8 and to take: take Ahaz [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold [the] to find house: temple LORD and in/on/with treasure house: home [the] king and to send: depart to/for king Assyria bribe 9 and to hear: hear to(wards) him king Assyria and to ascend: rise king Assyria to(wards) Damascus and to capture her and to reveal: remove her Kir [to] and [obj] Rezin to die 10 and to go: went [the] king Ahaz to/for to encounter: meet Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Assyria Damascus and to see: see [obj] [the] altar which in/on/with Damascus and to send: depart [the] king Ahaz to(wards) Uriah [the] priest [obj] likeness [the] altar and [obj] pattern his to/for all deed: work his 11 and to build Uriah [the] priest [obj] [the] altar like/as all which to send: depart [the] king Ahaz from Damascus so to make Uriah [the] priest till to come (in): come [the] king Ahaz from Damascus 12 and to come (in): come [the] king from Damascus and to see: see [the] king [obj] [the] altar and to present: come [the] king upon [the] altar and to ascend: offer up upon him 13 and to offer: burn [obj] burnt offering his and [obj] offering his and to pour [obj] drink offering his and to scatter [obj] blood [the] peace offering which to/for him upon [the] altar 14 and [obj] [the] altar [the] bronze which to/for face: before LORD and to present: come from with face: before [the] house: home from between [the] altar and from between house: temple LORD

and to give: put [obj] him upon thigh [the] altar north [to] **15** (and to command *QK) [the] king Ahaz [obj] Uriah [the] priest to/for to say upon [the] altar [the] great: large to offer: burn [obj] burnt offering [the] morning and [obj] offering [the] evening and [obj] burnt offering [the] king and [obj] offering his and [obj] burnt offering all people [the] land: country/planet and offering their and drink offering their and all blood burnt offering and all blood sacrifice upon him to scatter and altar [the] bronze to be to/for me to/for to enquire **16** and to make: do Uriah [the] priest like/as all which to command [the] king Ahaz **17** and to cut [the] king Ahaz [obj] [the] perimeter [the] base and to turn aside: remove from upon them ([obj] *QK) [the] basin and [obj] [the] sea to go down from upon [the] cattle [the] bronze which underneath: under her and to give: put [obj] him upon pavement stone **18** and [obj] (portico *Qk) [the] Sabbath which to build in/on/with house: home and [obj] entrance [the] king [the] outer to turn: surround house: temple LORD from face: because king Assyria **19** and remainder word: deed Ahaz which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **20** and to lie down: be dead Ahaz with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with city David and to reign Hezekiah son: child his underneath: instead him

17 in/on/with year two ten to/for Ahaz king Judah to reign Hoshea son: child Elah in/on/with Samaria upon Israel nine year **2** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD except not like/as king Israel which to be to/for face: before his **3** upon him to ascend: rise Shalmaneser king Assyria and to be to/for him Hoshea servant/slave and to return: pay to/for him offering: tribute **4** and to find king Assyria in/on/with

Hoshea conspiracy which to send: depart messenger to(wards)
So king Egypt and not to ascend: offer up offering: tribute to/for
king Assyria like/as year in/on/with year and to restrain him
king Assyria and to bind him house: home prison 5 and to
ascend: rise king Assyria in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet
and to ascend: rise Samaria and to confine upon her three
year 6 in/on/with year [the] ninth to/for Hoshea to capture king
Assyria [obj] Samaria and to reveal: remove [obj] Israel Assyria
[to] and to dwell [obj] them in/on/with Halah and in/on/with
Habor river Gozan and city Mede 7 and to be for to sin
son: descendant/people Israel to/for LORD God their [the] to
ascend: establish [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt
from underneath: owning hand: owner Pharaoh king Egypt and
to fear: revere God another 8 and to go: walk in/on/with statute
[the] nation which to possess: take LORD from face: before son:
descendant/people Israel and king Israel which to make: do 9
and to do secretly son: descendant/people Israel word: thing
which not right upon LORD God their and to build to/for them
high place in/on/with all city their from tower to watch till city
fortification 10 and to stand to/for them pillar and Asherah upon
all hill high and underneath: under all tree luxuriant 11 and to
offer: offer there in/on/with all high place like/as nation which to
reveal: remove LORD from face: before their and to make: do
word: thing bad: evil to/for to provoke [obj] LORD 12 and to
serve: minister [the] idol which to say LORD to/for them not to
make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this 13 and to testify LORD
in/on/with Israel and in/on/with Judah in/on/with hand: by all
(prophet *QK) all seer to/for to say to return: turn back from way:
conduct your [the] bad: evil and to keep: obey commandment

my statute my like/as all [the] instruction which to command [obj]
father your and which to send: depart to(wards) you in/on/with
hand: by servant/slave my [the] prophet 14 and not to hear:
hear and to harden [obj] neck their like/as neck father their
which not be faithful in/on/with LORD God their 15 and to reject
[obj] statute: decree his and [obj] covenant his which to cut:
make(covenant) with father their and [obj] testimony his which to
testify in/on/with them and to go: follow after [the] vanity and to
become vain and after [the] nation which around them which to
command LORD [obj] them to/for lest to make: do like/as them
16 and to leave: forsake [obj] all commandment LORD God
their and to make to/for them liquid (two *Qk) calf and to make
Asherah and to bow to/for all army [the] heaven and to serve:
minister [obj] [the] Baal 17 and to pass [obj] son: child their and
[obj] daughter their in/on/with fire and to divine divination and to
divine and to sell to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with
eye: seeing LORD to/for to provoke him 18 and be angry LORD
much in/on/with Israel and to turn aside: remove them from upon
face his not to remain except tribe Judah to/for alone him 19
also Judah not to keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD God
their and to go: walk in/on/with statute Israel which to make 20
and to reject LORD in/on/with all seed: children Israel and to
afflict them and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power to
plunder till which to throw them from face his 21 for to tear Israel
from upon house: household David and to reign [obj] Jeroboam
son: child Nebat (and to banish *QK) Jeroboam [obj] Israel from
after LORD and to sin them sin great: large 22 and to go: walk
son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with all sin Jeroboam which
to make: do not to turn aside: depart from her 23 till which to

turn aside: remove LORD [obj] Israel from upon face his like/as
as which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by all servant/slave
his [the] prophet and to reveal: remove Israel from upon land:
soil his Assyria [to] till [the] day [the] this 24 and to come (in):
bring king Assyria from Babylon and from Cuthah [to] and from
Ivah and from Hamath and Sepharvaim and to dwell in/on/with
city Samaria underneath: instead son: descendant/people Israel
and to possess: take [obj] Samaria and to dwell in/on/with city
her 25 and to be in/on/with beginning to dwell they there not
to fear [obj] LORD and to send: depart LORD in/on/with them
[obj] [the] lion and to be to kill in/on/with them 26 and to say
to/for king Assyria to/for to say [the] nation which to reveal:
remove and to dwell in/on/with city Samaria not to know [obj]
justice: rule God [the] land: country/planet and to send: depart
in/on/with them [obj] [the] lion and behold they to die [obj] them
like/as as which nothing they to know [obj] justice: rule God [the]
land: country/planet 27 and to command king Assyria to/for to
say to go: send there [to] one from [the] priest which to reveal:
remove from there and to go: went and to dwell there and to
show them [obj] justice: rule God [the] land: country/planet 28
and to come (in): come one from [the] priest which to reveal:
remove from Samaria and to dwell in/on/with Bethel Bethel and
to be to show [obj] them how? to fear [obj] LORD 29 and to
be to make nation nation God his and to rest in/on/with house:
home [the] high place which to make [the] Samaritan nation
nation in/on/with city their which they(masc.) to dwell there 30
and human Babylon to make [obj] Succoth-benoth Succoth-
benoth and human Cuthah to make [obj] Nergal and human
Hamath to make [obj] Ashima 31 and [the] Avvite to make Nibhaz

and [obj] Tartak and [the] Sepharvaim to burn [obj] son: child
 their in/on/with fire to/for Adrammelech and Anammelech (God
 Sepharvaim *QK) 32 and to be afraid [obj] LORD and to make
 to/for them from end their priest high place and to be to make:
 offer to/for them in/on/with house: home [the] high place 33 [obj]
 LORD to be afraid and [obj] God their to be to serve: minister
 like/as justice: custom [the] nation which to reveal: remove [obj]
 them from there 34 till [the] day: today [the] this they(masc.) to
 make: do like/as justice: custom [the] first: previous nothing they
 afraid [obj] LORD and nothing they to make: do like/as statute
 their and like/as justice: judgement their and like/as instruction
 and like/as commandment which to command LORD [obj] son:
 descendant/people Jacob which to set: name name his Israel 35
 and to cut: make(covenant) LORD with them covenant and to
 command them to/for to say not to fear God another and not
 to bow to/for them and not to serve: minister them and not to
 sacrifice to/for them 36 that if: except if: except [obj] LORD which
 to ascend: establish [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt
 in/on/with strength great: large and in/on/with arm to stretch [obj]
 him to fear and to/for him to bow and to/for him to sacrifice 37
 and [obj] [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the] justice: judgement
 and [the] instruction and [the] commandment which to write to/for
 you to keep: careful [emph?] to/for to make: do all [the] day:
 always and not to fear God another 38 and [the] covenant which
 to cut: make(covenant) with you not to forget and not to fear
 God another 39 that if: except if: except [obj] LORD God your
 to fear and he/she/it to rescue [obj] you from hand: power all
 enemy your 40 and not to hear: hear that if: except if: except
 like/as justice: custom their [the] first: previous they(masc.) to

make: do 41 and to be [the] nation [the] these afraid [obj] LORD
and [obj] idol their to be to serve: minister also son: child their
and son: child son: child their like/as as which to make: do father
their they(masc.) to make: do till [the] day: today [the] this

18 and to be in/on/with year three to/for Hoshea son: child
Elah king Israel to reign Hezekiah son: child Ahaz king Judah
2 son: aged twenty and five year to be in/on/with to reign he
and twenty and nine year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and
name mother his Abi daughter Zechariah 3 and to make: do
[the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as all which
to make: do David father his 4 he/she/it to turn aside: remove
[obj] [the] high place and to break [obj] [the] pillar and to cut:
cut [obj] [the] Asherah and to crush serpent [the] bronze which
to make Moses for till [the] day [the] they(masc.) to be son:
descendant/people Israel to offer: offer to/for him and to call: call
by to/for him Nehushtan 5 in/on/with LORD God Israel to trust
and after him not to be like him in/on/with all king Judah and
which to be to/for face: before his 6 and to cleave in/on/with
LORD not to turn aside: depart from after him and to keep: obey
commandment his which to command LORD [obj] Moses 7 and
to be LORD with him in/on/with all which to come out: come be
prudent and to rebel in/on/with king Assyria and not to serve him
8 he/she/it to smite [obj] Philistine till Gaza and [obj] border:
area her from tower to watch till city fortification 9 and to be
in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for king Hezekiah he/she/it [the]
year [the] seventh to/for Hoshea son: child Elah king Israel to
ascend: rise Shalmaneser king Assyria upon Samaria and to
confine upon her 10 and to capture her from end three year
in/on/with year six to/for Hezekiah he/she/it year nine to/for

Hoshea king Israel to capture Samaria **11** and to reveal: remove king Assyria [obj] Israel Assyria [to] and to lead them in/on/with Halah and in/on/with Habor river Gozan and city Mede **12** upon which not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God their and to pass: trespass [obj] covenant his [obj] all which to command Moses servant/slave LORD and not to hear: hear and not to make: do **13** and in/on/with four ten year to/for king Hezekiah to ascend: rise Sennacherib king Assyria upon all city Judah [the] to gather/restrain/fortify and to capture them **14** and to send: depart Hezekiah king Judah to(wards) king Assyria Lachish [to] to/for to say to sin to return: turn back from upon me [obj] which to give: pay upon me to lift: guilt and to set: take king Assyria upon Hezekiah king Judah three hundred talent silver: money and thirty talent gold **15** and to give: give Hezekiah [obj] all [the] silver: money [the] to find house: temple LORD and in/on/with treasure house: home [the] king **16** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to cut Hezekiah [obj] door temple LORD and [obj] [the] pillar which to overlay Hezekiah king Judah and to give: give them to/for king Assyria **17** and to send: depart king Assyria [obj] Tartan and [obj] Rab-saris Rab-saris and [obj] Rabshakeh Rabshakeh from Lachish to(wards) [the] king Hezekiah in/on/with strength: soldiers heavy Jerusalem and to ascend: rise and to come (in): come Jerusalem and to ascend: rise and to come (in): come and to stand: stand in/on/with conduit [the] pool [the] high which in/on/with highway Field (of the Launderer) Washer's **18** and to call: call to to(wards) [the] king and to come out: come to(wards) them Eliakim son: child Hilkiyah which upon [the] house: temple and Shebna [the] secretary and Joah son: child Asaph [the] to remember **19** and to say to(wards) them Rabshakeh

Rabshakeh to say please to(wards) Hezekiah thus to say [the]
 king [the] great: large king Assyria what? [the] trust [the] this
 which to trust 20 to say surely word lip: words counsel and
 might to/for battle now upon who? to trust for to rebel in/on/with
 me 21 now behold to trust to/for you upon staff [the] branch:
 stem [the] to crush [the] this upon Egypt which to support man:
 anyone upon him and to come (in): come in/on/with palm his
 and to pierce her so Pharaoh king Egypt to/for all [the] to trust
 upon him 22 and for to say [emph?] to(wards) me to(wards)
 LORD God our to trust not he/she/it which to turn aside: remove
 Hezekiah [obj] high place his and [obj] altar his and to say
 to/for Judah and to/for Jerusalem to/for face: before [the] altar
 [the] this to bow in/on/with Jerusalem 23 and now to pledge
 please with lord my with king Assyria and to give: give to/for you
 thousand horse if be able to/for to give: put to/for you to ride
 upon them 24 and how? to return: turn back [obj] face governor
 one servant/slave lord my [the] small and to trust to/for you upon
 Egypt to/for chariot and to/for horseman 25 now from beside
 LORD to ascend: rise upon [the] place [the] this to/for to ruin
 him LORD to say to(wards) me to ascend: rise upon [the] land:
 country/planet [the] this and to ruin her 26 and to say Eliakim
 son: child Hilkiyah and Shebna and Joah to(wards) Rabshakeh
 Rabshakeh to speak: speak please to(wards) servant/slave your
 Aramaic for to hear: understand we and not to speak: speak
 with us Judahite in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people which upon
 [the] wall 27 and to say to(wards) them Rabshakeh Rabshakeh
 upon lord your and to(wards) you to send: depart me lord my
 to/for to speak: speak [obj] [the] word [the] these not upon [the]
 human [the] to dwell upon [the] wall to/for to eat [obj] (filth their

*QK) and to/for to drink [obj] (water foot their *QK) with you 28
 and to stand: stand Rabshakeh Rabshakeh and to call: call out
 in/on/with voice great: large Judahite and to speak: speak and to
 say to hear: hear word [the] king [the] great: large king Assyria
 29 thus to say [the] king not to deceive to/for you Hezekiah for
 not be able to/for to rescue [obj] you from hand: power his 30
 and not to trust [obj] you Hezekiah to(wards) LORD to/for to
 say to rescue to rescue us LORD and not to give: give [obj]
 [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand: power king Assyria 31 not
 to hear: hear to(wards) Hezekiah for thus to say king Assyria
 to make with me blessing and to come out: come to(wards)
 me and to eat man: anyone vine his and man: anyone fig his
 and to drink man: anyone water pit his 32 till to come (in):
 come I and to take: take [obj] you to(wards) land: country/planet
 like/as land: country/planet your land: country/planet grain and
 new wine land: country/planet food: bread and vineyard land:
 country/planet olive oil and honey and to live and not to die and
 not to hear: hear to(wards) Hezekiah for to incite [obj] you to/for
 to say LORD to rescue us 33 to rescue to rescue God [the]
 nation man: anyone [obj] land: country/planet his from hand:
 power king Assyria 34 where? God Hamath and Arpad where?
 God Sepharvaim Hena and Ivvah for to rescue [obj] Samaria
 from hand: power my 35 who? in/on/with all God [the] land:
 country/planet which to rescue [obj] land: country/planet their
 from hand: power my for to rescue LORD [obj] Jerusalem from
 hand: power my 36 and be quiet [the] people and not to answer
 [obj] him word for commandment [the] king he/she/it to/for to
 say not to answer him 37 and to come (in): come Eliakim son:
 child Hilkiah which upon [the] house: temple and Shebna [the]

secretary and Joah son: child Asaph [the] to remember to(wards)
Hezekiah to tear garment and to tell to/for him word Rabshakeh
Rabshakeh

19 and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king Hezekiah and to
tear [obj] garment his and to cover in/on/with sackcloth and to
come (in): come house: temple LORD 2 and to send: depart
[obj] Eliakim which upon [the] house: temple and Shebna [the]
secretary and [obj] old: elder [the] priest to cover in/on/with
sackcloth to(wards) Isaiah [the] prophet son: child Amoz 3 and to
say to(wards) him thus to say Hezekiah day: today distress and
rebuke and contempt [the] day: today [the] this for to come (in):
come son: child till birth and strength nothing to/for to beget 4
perhaps to hear: hear LORD God your [obj] all word Rabshakeh
Rabshakeh which to send: depart him king Assyria lord his to/for
to taunt God alive and to rebuke in/on/with word which to hear:
hear LORD God your and to lift: loud prayer about/through/for
[the] remnant [the] to find 5 and to come (in): come servant/slave
[the] king Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah 6 and to say to/for them
Isaiah thus to say [emph?] to(wards) lord your thus to say LORD
not to fear from face of [the] word which to hear: hear which to
blaspheme youth king Assyria [obj] me 7 look! I to give: put
in/on/with him spirit and to hear: hear tidings and to return:
return to/for land: country/planet his and to fall: kill him in/on/with
sword in/on/with land: country/planet his 8 and to return: return
Rabshakeh Rabshakeh and to find [obj] king Assyria to fight
upon Libnah for to hear: hear for to set out from Lachish 9 and
to hear: hear to(wards) Tirhakah king Cush to/for to say behold
to come out: come to/for to fight with you and to return: again
and to send: depart messenger to(wards) Hezekiah to/for to say

10 thus to say [emph?] to(wards) Hezekiah king Judah to/for
 to say not to deceive you God your which you(m. s.) to trust
 in/on/with him to/for to say not to give: give Jerusalem in/on/with
 hand: power king Assyria 11 behold you(m. s.) to hear: hear [obj]
 which to make: do king Assyria to/for all [the] land: country/planet
 to/for to devote/destroy them and you(m. s.) to rescue 12 to
 rescue [obj] them God [the] nation which to ruin father my [obj]
 Gozan and [obj] Haran and Rezech and son: descendant/people
 Eden which in/on/with Telassar 13 where? he king Hamath and
 king Arpad and king city Sepharvaim Hena and Ivah 14 and to
 take: recieve Hezekiah [obj] [the] scroll: document from hand
 [the] messenger and to call: read out them and to ascend: rise
 house: temple LORD and to spread him Hezekiah to/for face:
 before LORD 15 and to pray Hezekiah to/for face: before LORD
 and to say LORD God Israel to dwell [the] cherub you(m. s.)
 he/she/it [the] God to/for alone you to/for all kingdom [the] land:
 country/planet you(m. s.) to make [obj] [the] heaven and [obj]
 [the] land: country/planet 16 to stretch LORD ear your and to
 hear: hear to open LORD eye your and to see: see and to hear:
 hear [obj] word Sennacherib which to send: depart him to/for
 to taunt God alive 17 truly LORD to destroy king Assyria [obj]
 [the] nation and [obj] land: country/planet their 18 and to give:
 throw [obj] God their in/on/with fire for not God they(masc.)
 that if: except if: except deed: work hand man tree: wood and
 stone and to perish them 19 and now LORD God our to save us
 please from hand: power his and to know all kingdom [the] land:
 country/planet for you(m. s.) LORD God to/for alone you 20 and
 to send: depart Isaiah son: child Amoz to(wards) Hezekiah to/for
 to say thus to say LORD God Israel which to pray to(wards)

me to(wards) Sennacherib king Assyria to hear: hear 21 this
[the] word which to speak: speak LORD upon him to despise
to/for you to mock to/for you virgin daughter Zion after you head
to shake daughter Jerusalem 22 [obj] who? to taunt and to
blaspheme and upon who? to exalt voice and to lift: look height
eye your upon holy Israel 23 in/on/with hand: by messenger your
to taunt Lord and to say (in/on/with abundance *QK) chariot my I
to ascend: rise height mountain: mount flank Lebanon and to
cut: cut height cedar his choice cypress his and to come (in):
come lodging (end his *Qk) wood plantation his 24 I to dig and
to drink water be a stranger and to dry in/on/with palm: sole
beat my all stream Egypt 25 not to hear: hear to/for from distant
[obj] her to make: do to/for from day front: old and to form: plan
her now to come (in): bring her and to be to/for to crash heap
to desolate city to gather/restrain/fortify 26 and to dwell their
short hand: power to to be dismayed and be ashamed to be
vegetation land: country and herb grass grass roof and blight
to/for face: before standing grain 27 and to dwell you and to
come out: come you and to come (in): come you to know and
[obj] to tremble you to(wards) me 28 because to tremble you
to(wards) me and secure your to ascend: rise in/on/with ear my
and to set: put hook my in/on/with face: nose your and bridle my
in/on/with lips your and to return: return you in/on/with way: road
which to come (in): come in/on/with her 29 and this to/for you
[the] sign: indicator to eat [the] year aftergrowth and in/on/with
year [the] second offspring and in/on/with year [the] third to sow
and to reap and to plant vineyard and to eat fruit their 30 and to
add: again survivor house: household Judah [the] to remain
root to/for beneath and to make fruit to/for above [to] 31 for

from Jerusalem to come out: come remnant and survivor from
mountain: mount Zion jealousy (LORD Hosts *QK) to make:
do this 32 to/for so thus to say LORD to(wards) king Assyria
not to come (in): come to(wards) [the] city [the] this and not to
shoot there arrow and not to meet her shield and not to pour:
build siege mound upon her mound 33 in/on/with way: road
which to come (in): come in/on/with her to return: return and
to(wards) [the] city [the] this not to come (in): come utterance
LORD 34 and to defend to(wards) [the] city [the] this to/for to
save her because me and because David servant/slave my 35
and to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to come out: come
messenger: angel LORD and to smite in/on/with camp Assyria
hundred eighty and five thousand and to rise in/on/with morning
and behold all their corpse to die 36 and to set out and to go:
went and to return: return Sennacherib king Assyria and to dwell
in/on/with Nineveh 37 and to be he/she/it to bow house: temple
Nisroch God his and Adrammelech (and Sharezer son: child his
*QK) to smite him in/on/with sword and they(masc.) to escape
land: country/planet Ararat and to reign Esarhaddon Esarhaddon
son: child his underneath: instead him

20 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) be weak: ill Hezekiah to/for
to die and to come (in): come to(wards) him Isaiah son: child
Amoz [the] prophet and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD
to command to/for house: home your for to die you(m. s.) and not
to live 2 and to turn: turn [obj] face his to(wards) [the] wall and to
pray to(wards) LORD to/for to say 3 Please! LORD to remember
please [obj] which to go: walk to/for face: before your in/on/with
truth: faithful and in/on/with heart complete and [the] pleasant
in/on/with eye: seeing your to make: do and to weep Hezekiah

weeping great: large 4 and to be Isaiah not to come out: come
(court *QK) [the] middle and word LORD to be to(wards) him
to/for to say 5 to return: return and to say to(wards) Hezekiah
leader people my thus to say LORD God David father your to
hear: hear [obj] prayer your to see: see [obj] tears your look! I to
heal to/for you in/on/with day [the] third to ascend: rise house:
temple LORD 6 and to add upon day your five ten year and
from palm king Assyria to rescue you and [obj] [the] city [the]
this and to defend upon [the] city [the] this because me and
because David servant/slave my 7 and to say Isaiah to take:
bring fig cake fig and to take: bring and to set: put upon [the]
boil and to live 8 and to say Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah what?
sign: miraculous for to heal LORD to/for me and to ascend: rise
in/on/with day [the] third house: temple LORD 9 and to say
Isaiah this to/for you [the] sign: miraculous from with LORD for to
make: do LORD [obj] [the] word: thing which to speak: promise
to go: went [the] shadow ten step if to return: return ten step 10
and to say Hezekiah to lighten to/for shadow to/for to stretch ten
step not for to return: return [the] shadow backwards ten step
11 and to call: call to Isaiah [the] prophet to(wards) LORD and
to return: return [obj] [the] shadow in/on/with step which to go
down in/on/with step Ahaz backwards ten step 12 in/on/with time
[the] he/she/it to send: depart Merodach-baladan Merodach-
baladan son: child Baladan king Babylon scroll: document and
offering: gift to(wards) Hezekiah for to hear: hear for be weak: ill
Hezekiah 13 and to hear: welcome upon them Hezekiah and to
see: see them [obj] all house: home (treasure his *Qk) [obj] [the]
silver: money and [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] spice and [obj]
oil [the] pleasant and [obj] house: home article/utensil his and

[obj] all which to find in/on/with treasure his not to be word: thing
 which not to see: see them Hezekiah in/on/with house: home his
 and in/on/with all dominion his 14 and to come (in): come Isaiah
 [the] prophet to(wards) [the] king Hezekiah and to say to(wards)
 him what? to say [the] human [the] these and from where? to
 come (in): come to(wards) you and to say Hezekiah from land:
 country/planet distant to come (in): come from Babylon 15 and
 to say what? to see: see in/on/with house: home your and to
 say Hezekiah [obj] all which in/on/with house: home my to see:
 see not to be word: thing which not to see: see them in/on/with
 treasure my 16 and to say Isaiah to(wards) Hezekiah to hear:
 hear word LORD 17 behold day to come (in): come and to lift:
 bear all which in/on/with house: home your and which to store
 father your till [the] day [the] this Babylon [to] not to remain word:
 thing to say LORD 18 and from son: descendant/people your
 which to come out: come from you which to beget (to take: take
 *QK) and to be eunuch in/on/with temple: palace king Babylon
 19 and to say Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah pleasant word LORD
 which to speak: speak and to say not if peace and truth: certain
 to be in/on/with day my 20 and remainder word: deed Hezekiah
 and all might his and which to make [obj] [the] pool and [obj] [the]
 conduit and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] water [the] city [to] not
 they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for
 king Judah 21 and to lie down: be dead Hezekiah with father his
 and to reign Manasseh son: child his underneath: instead him
21 son: aged two ten year Manasseh in/on/with to reign he
 and fifty and five year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name
 mother his Hephzibah Hephzibah 2 and to make: do [the]
 bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as abomination [the]

nation which to possess: take LORD from face: before son:
descendant/people Israel 3 and to return: rescue and to build
[obj] [the] high place which to perish Hezekiah father his and
to arise: raise altar to/for Baal and to make Asherah like/as
as which to make: do Ahab king Israel and to bow to/for all
army [the] heaven and to serve: minister [obj] them 4 and to
build altar in/on/with house: temple LORD which to say LORD
in/on/with Jerusalem to set: put [obj] name my 5 and to build
altar to/for all army [the] heaven in/on/with two court house:
temple LORD 6 and to pass [obj] son: child his in/on/with fire
and to divine and to divine and to make: do medium and spiritist
to multiply to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye:
seeing LORD to/for to provoke 7 and to set: make [obj] idol [the]
Asherah which to make in/on/with house: home which to say
LORD to(wards) David and to(wards) Solomon son: child his
in/on/with house: home [the] this and in/on/with Jerusalem which
to choose from all tribe Israel to set: put [obj] name my to/for
forever: enduring 8 and not to add: again to/for to wander foot
Israel from [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for father their
except if to keep: careful to/for to make: do like/as all which to
command them and to/for all [the] instruction which to command
[obj] them servant/slave my Moses 9 and not to hear: hear
and to go astray them Manasseh to/for to make: do [obj] [the]
bad: evil from [the] nation which to destroy LORD from face:
before son: descendant/people Israel 10 and to speak: speak
LORD in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his [the] prophet to/for
to say 11 because which to make Manasseh king Judah [the]
abomination [the] these be evil from all which to make: do [the]
Amorite which to/for face: before his and to sin also [obj] Judah

in/on/with idol his 12 to/for so thus to say LORD God Israel look!
I to come (in): bring distress: harm upon Jerusalem and Judah
which all (to hear: hear her *QK) to tingle two ear his 13 and to
stretch upon Jerusalem [obj] line Samaria and [obj] level house:
household Ahab and to wipe [obj] Jerusalem like/as as which to
wipe [obj] [the] dish to wipe and to overturn upon face her 14
and to leave [obj] remnant inheritance my and to give: give them
in/on/with hand: power enemy their and to be to/for plunder and
to/for plunder to/for all enemy their 15 because which to make:
do [obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing my and to be to
provoke [obj] me from [the] day: today which to come out: come
father their from Egypt and till [the] day: today [the] this 16 and
also blood innocent to pour: kill Manasseh to multiply much till
which to fill [obj] Jerusalem lip: edge to/for lip: edge to/for alone
from sin his which to sin [obj] Judah to/for to make: do [the] bad:
evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD 17 and remainder word: deed
Manasseh and all which to make: do and sin his which to sin not
they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for
king Judah 18 and to lie down: be dead Manasseh with father
his and to bury in/on/with garden house: home his in/on/with
Garden (of Uzza) (Garden of) Uzza and to reign Amon son: child
his underneath: instead him 19 son: aged twenty and two year
Amon in/on/with to reign he and two year to reign in/on/with
Jerusalem and name mother his Meshullemeth daughter Haruz
from Jotbah 20 and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye:
seeing LORD like/as as which to make: do Manasseh father his
21 and to go: walk in/on/with all [the] way: conduct which to go:
walk father his and to serve: minister [obj] [the] idol which to
serve: minister father his and to bow to/for them 22 and to leave:

forsake [obj] LORD God father his and not to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct LORD 23 and to conspire servant/slave Amon upon him and to die [obj] [the] king in/on/with house: home his 24 and to smite people [the] land: country/planet [obj] all [the] to conspire upon [the] king Amon and to reign people [the] land: country/planet [obj] Josiah son: child his underneath: instead him 25 and remainder word: deed Amon which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah 26 and to bury [obj] him in/on/with tomb his in/on/with Garden (of Uzza) (Garden of) Uzza and to reign Josiah son: child his underneath: instead him

22 son: aged eight year Josiah in/on/with to reign he and thirty and one year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Jedidah daughter Adaiah from Bozkath 2 and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD and to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct David father his and not to turn aside: turn aside right and left 3 and to be in/on/with eight ten year to/for king Josiah to send: depart [the] king [obj] Shaphan son: child Azaliah son: child Meshullam [the] secretary house: temple LORD to/for to say 4 to ascend: rise to(wards) Hilkiah [the] priest [the] great: large and to finish [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to come (in): bring house: temple LORD which to gather to keep: guard [the] threshold from with [the] people 5 (and to give: give him *Qk) upon hand to make: [do] [the] work [the] to reckon: overseer (house: home *QK) LORD and to give: give [obj] him to/for to make: [do] [the] work which in/on/with house: temple LORD to/for to strengthen: strengthen breach [the] house: home 6 to/for artificer and to/for to build and to/for to wall up/off and to/for to buy tree: wood and stone hewing to/for to strengthen:

strengthen [obj] [the] house: home 7 surely not to devise: count
with them [the] silver: money [the] to give: give upon hand their
for in/on/with faithfulness they(masc.) to make: do 8 and to
say Hilkiyah [the] priest [the] great: large upon Shaphan [the]
secretary scroll: book [the] instruction to find in/on/with house:
temple LORD and to give: give Hilkiyah [obj] [the] scroll: book
to(wards) Shaphan and to call: read out him 9 and to come (in):
come Shaphan [the] secretary to(wards) [the] king and to return:
reply [obj] [the] king word and to say to pour servant/slave your
[obj] [the] silver: money [the] to find in/on/with house: home and
to give: give him upon hand to make: [do] [the] work [the] to
reckon: overseer house: temple LORD 10 and to tell Shaphan
[the] secretary to/for king to/for to say scroll: book to give: give
to/for me Hilkiyah [the] priest and to call: read out him Shaphan
to/for face: before [the] king 11 and to be like/as to hear: hear
[the] king [obj] word scroll: book [the] instruction and to tear [obj]
garment his 12 and to command [the] king [obj] Hilkiyah [the]
priest and [obj] Ahikam son: child Shaphan and [obj] Achbor son:
child Micaiah and [obj] Shaphan [the] secretary and [obj] Asaiah
servant/slave [the] king to/for to say 13 to go: went to seek [obj]
LORD about/through/for me and about/through/for [the] people
and about/through/for all Judah upon word [the] scroll: book [the]
to find [the] this for great: large rage LORD which he/she/it to
kindle in/on/with us upon which not to hear: obey father our upon
word [the] scroll: book [the] this to/for to make: do like/as all
[the] to write upon us 14 and to go: went Hilkiyah [the] priest and
Ahikam and Achbor and Shaphan and Asaiah to(wards) Huldah
[the] prophetess woman: wife Shallum son: child Tikvah son:
child Harhas to keep: guard [the] garment and he/she/it to dwell

in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with Second [Quarter] and to speak:
speak to(wards) her 15 and to say to(wards) them thus to say
LORD God Israel to say to/for man which to send: depart [obj]
you to(wards) me 16 thus to say LORD look! I to come (in):
bring distress: harm to(wards) [the] place [the] this and upon to
dwell his [obj] all word [the] scroll: book which to call: read out
king Judah 17 underneath: because of which to leave: forsake
me and to offer: offer to/for God another because to provoke
me in/on/with all deed: work hand their and to kindle rage my
in/on/with place [the] this and not to quench 18 and to(wards)
king Judah [the] to send: depart [obj] you to/for to seek [obj]
LORD thus to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD God Israel
[the] word which to hear: hear 19 because be tender heart your
and be humble from face: before LORD in/on/with to hear: hear
you which to speak: speak upon [the] place [the] this and upon
to dwell his to/for to be to/for horror: destroyed and to/for curse
and to tear [obj] garment your and to weep to/for face: before my
and also I to hear: hear utterance LORD 20 to/for so look! I to
gather you upon father your and to gather to(wards) grave your
in/on/with peace and not to see: see eye your in/on/with all [the]
distress: harm which I to come (in): bring upon [the] place [the]
this and to return: return [obj] [the] king word

23 and to send: depart [the] king and to gather to(wards)
him all old: elder Judah and Jerusalem 2 and to ascend: rise
[the] king house: temple LORD and all man Judah and all to
dwell Jerusalem with him and [the] priest and [the] prophet
and all [the] people to/for from small and till great: large and
to call: read out in/on/with ear: hearing their [obj] all word
scroll: book [the] covenant [the] to find in/on/with house: temple

LORD 3 and to stand: stand [the] king upon [the] pillar and
to cut: make(covenant) [obj] [the] covenant to/for face: before
LORD to/for to go: walk after LORD and to/for to keep: obey
commandment his and [obj] testimony his and [obj] statute his
in/on/with all heart and in/on/with all soul to/for to arise: establish
[obj] word [the] covenant [the] this [the] to write upon [the] scroll:
book [the] this and to stand: stand all [the] people in/on/with
covenant 4 and to command [the] king [obj] Hilkiah [the] priest
[the] great: large and [obj] priest [the] second and [obj] to keep:
guard [the] threshold to/for to come out: send from temple LORD
[obj] all [the] article/utensil [the] to make to/for Baal and to/for
Asherah and to/for all army [the] heaven and to burn them from
outside to/for Jerusalem in/on/with field Kidron and to lift: bear
[obj] dust their Bethel Bethel 5 and to cease [obj] [the] pagan
priest which to give: put king Judah and to offer: offer in/on/with
high place in/on/with city Judah and surrounds Jerusalem and
[obj] [the] to offer: burn to/for Baal to/for sun and to/for moon and
to/for constellation and to/for all army [the] heaven 6 and to
come out: send [obj] [the] Asherah from house: temple LORD
from outside to/for Jerusalem to(wards) torrent: river Kidron and
to burn [obj] her in/on/with torrent: river Kidron and to crush
to/for dust and to throw [obj] dust her upon grave son: child [the]
people 7 and to tear [obj] house: home [the] male cult prostitute
which in/on/with house: temple LORD which [the] woman to
weave there house: container to/for Asherah 8 and to come (in):
bring [obj] all [the] priest from city Judah and to defile [obj] [the]
high place which to offer: offer there [to] [the] priest from Geba
till Beersheba Beersheba and to tear [obj] high place [the] gate
which entrance gate Joshua ruler [the] city which upon left man:

anyone in/on/with gate [the] city 9 surely not to ascend: rise
 priest [the] high place to(wards) altar LORD in/on/with Jerusalem
 that if: except if: except to eat unleavened bread in/on/with midst
 brother: male-sibling their 10 and to defile [obj] [the] Topheth
 which in/on/with Valley (son: child *QK) (Topheth of son of)
 Hinnom to/for lest to/for to pass man: anyone [obj] son: child
 his and [obj] daughter his in/on/with fire to/for Molech 11 and
 to cease [obj] [the] horse which to give: give king Judah to/for
 sun from to come (in): towards house: temple LORD to(wards)
 chamber Nathan-melech Nathan-melech [the] eunuch which
 in/on/with colonnade and [obj] chariot [the] sun to burn in/on/with
 fire 12 and [obj] [the] altar which upon [the] roof upper room
 Ahaz which to make king Judah and [obj] [the] altar which to
 make Manasseh in/on/with two court house: temple LORD to
 tear [the] king and to run: pieces from there and to throw [obj]
 dust their to(wards) torrent: river Kidron 13 and [obj] [the] high
 place which upon face: before Jerusalem which from right: south
 to/for mountain: mount [the] destruction which to build Solomon
 king Israel to/for Ashtoreth abomination Sidonian and to/for
 Chemosh abomination Moab and to/for Milcom abomination
 son: descendant/people Ammon to defile [the] king 14 and to
 break [obj] [the] pillar and to cut: cut [obj] [the] Asherah and
 to fill [obj] place their bone man 15 and also [obj] [the] altar
 which in/on/with Bethel Bethel [the] high place which to make
 Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel also [obj]
 [the] altar [the] he/she/it and [obj] [the] high place to tear and
 to burn [obj] [the] high place to crush to/for dust and to burn
 Asherah 16 and to turn Josiah and to see: see [obj] [the] grave
 which there in/on/with mountain: mount and to send: depart and

to take: take [obj] [the] bone from [the] grave and to burn upon [the] altar and to defile him like/as word LORD which to call: call out man [the] God which to call: call out [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these 17 and to say what? [the] signpost this which I to see: see and to say to(wards) him human [the] city [the] grave man [the] God which to come (in): come from Judah and to call: call out [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these which to make: do upon [the] altar Bethel Bethel 18 and to say to rest to/for him man: anyone not to shake bone his and to escape bone his [obj] bone [the] prophet which to come (in): come from Samaria 19 and also [obj] all house: home [the] high place which in/on/with city Samaria which to make king Israel to/for to provoke to turn aside: remove Josiah and to make: do to/for them like/as all [the] deed which to make: do in/on/with Bethel Bethel 20 and to sacrifice [obj] all priest [the] high place which there upon [the] altar and to burn [obj] bone man upon them and to return: return Jerusalem 21 and to command [the] king [obj] all [the] people to/for to say to make: do Passover to/for LORD God your like/as to write upon scroll: book [the] covenant [the] this 22 for not to make: do like/as Passover [the] this from day [the] to judge which to judge [obj] Israel and all day king Israel and king Judah 23 that if: except if: except in/on/with eight ten year to/for king Josiah to make: do [the] Passover [the] this to/for LORD in/on/with Jerusalem 24 and also [obj] [the] medium and [obj] [the] spiritist and [obj] [the] teraphim and [obj] [the] idol and [obj] all [the] abomination which to see: see in/on/with land: country/planet Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem to burn: purge Josiah because to arise: establish [obj] word [the] instruction [the] to write upon [the] scroll: book which to find Hilkiyah [the]

priest house: temple LORD 25 and like him not to be to/for
face: before his king which to return: return to(wards) LORD
in/on/with all heart his and in/on/with all soul his and in/on/with
all much his like/as all instruction Moses and after him not to
arise: rise like him 26 surely not to return: return LORD from
burning anger face: anger his [the] great: large which to be
incensed face: anger his in/on/with Judah upon all [the] vexation
which to provoke him Manasseh 27 and to say LORD also [obj]
Judah to turn aside: remove from upon face my like/as as which
to turn aside: remove [obj] Israel and to reject [obj] [the] city
[the] this which to choose [obj] Jerusalem and [obj] [the] house:
home which to say to be name my there 28 and remainder
word: deed Josiah and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to
write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah 29
in/on/with day his to ascend: rise Pharaoh (Neco) (Pharaoh)
Neco king Egypt upon king Assyria upon river Euphrates and to
go: went [the] king Josiah to/for to encounter: meet him and
to die him in/on/with Megiddo like/as to see: see he [obj] him
30 and to ride him servant/slave his to die from Megiddo and
to come (in): bring him Jerusalem and to bury him in/on/with
tomb his and to take: take people [the] land: country/planet [obj]
Jehoahaz son: child Josiah and to anoint [obj] him and to reign
[obj] him underneath: instead father his 31 son: aged twenty and
three year Jehoahaz in/on/with to reign he and three month
to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Hamutal
daughter Jeremiah from Libnah 32 and to make: do [the] bad:
evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as all which to make: do
father his 33 and to bind him Pharaoh (Neco) (Pharaoh) Neco
in/on/with Riblah in/on/with land: country/planet Hamath (from to

reign *QK) in/on/with Jerusalem and to give: put fine upon [the] land: country/planet hundred talent silver: money and talent gold 34 and to reign Pharaoh (Neco) (Pharaoh) Neco [obj] Eliakim son: child Josiah underneath: instead Josiah father his and to turn: changed [obj] name his Jehoiakim and [obj] Jehoahaz to take: take and to come (in): come Egypt and to die there 35 and [the] silver: money and [the] gold to give: give Jehoiakim to/for Pharaoh surely to value [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for to give: give [obj] [the] silver: money upon lip: word Pharaoh man: anyone like/as valuation his to oppress [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold [obj] people [the] land: country/planet to/for to give: give to/for Pharaoh (Pharaoh) Neco 36 son: aged twenty and five year Jehoiakim in/on/with to reign he and one ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his (Zebidah *QK) daughter Pedaiah from Rumah 37 and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as all which to make: do father his

24 in/on/with day his to ascend: rise Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to be to/for him Jehoiakim servant/slave three year and to return: turn back and to rebel in/on/with him 2 and to send: depart LORD in/on/with him [obj] band Chaldea and [obj] band Syria and [obj] band Moab and [obj] band son: descendant/people Ammon and to send: depart them in/on/with Judah to/for to perish him like/as word LORD which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his [the] prophet 3 surely upon lip: word LORD to be in/on/with Judah to/for to turn aside: remove from upon face his in/on/with sin Manasseh like/as all which to make: do 4 and also blood [the] innocent which to pour: kill and to fill [obj] Jerusalem blood innocent and not be willing

LORD to/for to forgive 5 and remainder word: deed Jehoiakim
 and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll:
 book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah 6 and to lie down: be
 dead Jehoiakim with father his and to reign Jehoiachin son:
 child his underneath: instead him 7 and not to add: again still
 king Egypt to/for to come out: come from land: country/planet
 his for to take: take king Babylon from Brook Egypt till river
 Euphrates all which to be to/for king Egypt 8 son: aged eight
 ten year Jehoiachin in/on/with to reign he and three month
 to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Nehushta
 daughter Elnathan from Jerusalem 9 and to make: do [the] bad:
 evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as all which to make: do
 father his 10 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it (to ascend: rise *QK)
 servant/slave Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon Jerusalem and to
 come (in): besiege [the] city in/on/with siege 11 and to come
 (in): come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon upon [the] city and
 servant/slave his to confine upon her 12 and to come out: come
 Jehoiachin king Judah upon king Babylon he/she/it and mother
 his and servant/slave his and ruler his and eunuch his and to
 take: take [obj] him king Babylon in/on/with year eight to/for to
 reign him 13 and to come out: send from there [obj] all treasure
 house: temple LORD and treasure house: home [the] king and
 to cut [obj] all article/utensil [the] gold which to make Solomon
 king Israel in/on/with temple LORD like/as as which to speak:
 promise LORD 14 and to reveal: remove [obj] all Jerusalem and
 [obj] all [the] ruler and [obj] all mighty man [the] strength (ten
 *Qk) thousand captivity and all [the] artificer and [the] locksmith
 not to remain exception poor people [the] land: country/planet 15
 and to reveal: remove [obj] Jehoiachin Babylon [to] and [obj]

mother [the] king and [obj] woman: wife [the] king and [obj] eunuch his and [obj] (leader *QK) [the] land: country/planet to go: take captivity from Jerusalem Babylon [to] 16 and [obj] all human [the] strength seven thousand and [the] artificer and [the] locksmith thousand [the] all mighty man to make battle and to come (in): bring them king Babylon captivity Babylon [to] 17 and to reign king Babylon [obj] Mattaniah beloved: male relative his underneath: instead him and to turn: changed [obj] name his Zedekiah 18 son: aged twenty and one year Zedekiah in/on/with to reign he and one ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his (Hamutal *QK) daughter Jeremiah from Libnah 19 and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as all which to make: do Jehoiakim 20 for upon face: anger LORD to be in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with Judah till to throw he [obj] them from upon face: before his and to rebel Zedekiah in/on/with king Babylon

25 and to be in/on/with year [the] ninth to/for to reign him in/on/with month [the] tenth in/on/with ten to/for month to come (in): come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon he/she/it and all strength: soldiers his upon Jerusalem and to camp upon her and to build upon her siegework around 2 and to come (in): besiege [the] city in/on/with siege till eleven ten year to/for king Zedekiah 3 (in/on/with month [the] fourth *X) in/on/with nine to/for month and to strengthen: strengthen [the] famine in/on/with city and not to be food to/for people [the] land: country/planet 4 and to break up/open [the] city and all human [the] battle [the] night way: road gate between [the] wall which upon garden [the] king and Chaldea upon [the] city around and to go: went way: road [the] Arabah 5 and to pursue strength: soldiers Chaldea after [the] king

and to overtake [obj] him in/on/with plain Jericho and all strength:
soldiers his to scatter from upon him 6 and to capture [obj] [the]
king and to ascend: establish [obj] him to(wards) king Babylon
Riblah [to] and to speak: promise with him justice: judgement 7
and [obj] son: child Zedekiah to slaughter to/for eye his and [obj]
eye: appearance Zedekiah to blind and to bind him in/on/with
bronze and to come (in): towards him Babylon 8 and in/on/with
month [the] fifth in/on/with seven to/for month he/she/it year
nine ten year to/for king Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon to come
(in): come Nebuzaradan chief guard servant/slave king Babylon
Jerusalem 9 and to burn [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj]
house: palace [the] king and [obj] all house: home Jerusalem and
[obj] all house: home great: large to burn in/on/with fire 10 and
[obj] wall Jerusalem around to tear all strength: soldiers Chaldea
which chief guard 11 and [obj] remainder [the] people [the] to
remain in/on/with city and [obj] [the] to fall: deserting which to
fall: deserting upon [the] king Babylon and [obj] remainder [the]
crowd to reveal: remove Nebuzaradan chief guard 12 and from
poor [the] land: country/planet to remain chief guard to/for to
tend vineyards and to/for to till 13 and [obj] pillar [the] bronze
which house: temple LORD and [obj] [the] base and [obj] sea
[the] bronze which in/on/with house: temple LORD to break
Chaldea and to lift: bear [obj] bronze their Babylon [to] 14 and
[obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] snuffer and
[obj] [the] palm: dish and [obj] all article/utensil [the] bronze
which to minister in/on/with them to take: take 15 and [obj] [the]
censer and [obj] [the] bowl which gold gold and which silver:
money silver: money to take: take chief guard 16 [the] pillar
two [the] sea [the] one and [the] base which to make Solomon

to/for house: temple LORD not to be weight to/for bronze all
 [the] article/utensil [the] these 17 eight ten cubit height [the]
 pillar [the] one and capital upon him bronze and height [the]
 capital three (cubit *QK) and latticework and pomegranate upon
 [the] capital around [the] all bronze and like/as these to/for
 pillar [the] second upon [the] latticework 18 and to take: take
 chief guard [obj] Seraiah priest [the] head: leader and [obj]
 Zephaniah priest second and [obj] three to keep: guard [the]
 threshold 19 and from [the] city to take: take eunuch one which
 he/she/it overseer upon human [the] battle and five human from
 to see: approach face [the] king which to find in/on/with city
 and [obj] [the] secretary ruler [the] army [the] to serve [obj]
 people [the] land: country/planet and sixty man from people
 [the] land: country/planet [the] to find in/on/with city 20 and to
 take: take [obj] them Nebuzaradan chief guard and to go: take
 [obj] them upon king Babylon Riblah [to] 21 and to smite [obj]
 them king Babylon and to die them in/on/with Riblah in/on/with
 land: country/planet Hamath and to reveal: remove Judah from
 upon land: soil his 22 and [the] people [the] to remain in/on/with
 land: country/planet Judah which to remain Nebuchadnezzar
 king Babylon and to reckon: overseer upon them [obj] Gedaliah
 son: child Ahikam son: child Shaphan 23 and to hear: hear all
 ruler [the] strength: soldiers they(masc.) and [the] human for to
 reckon: overseer king Babylon [obj] Gedaliah and to come (in):
 come to(wards) Gedaliah [the] Mizpah and Ishmael son: child
 Nethaniah and Johanan son: child Kareah and Seraiah son:
 child Tanhumeth [the] Netophathite and Jezaniah son: child [the]
 Maacathite they(masc.) and human their 24 and to swear to/for
 them Gedaliah and to/for human their and to say to/for them not

to fear from servant/slave [the] Chaldea to dwell in/on/with land:
country/planet and to serve [obj] king Babylon and be good to/for
you 25 and to be in/on/with month [the] seventh to come (in):
come Ishmael son: child Nethaniah son: child Elishama from
seed: children [the] kingship and ten human with him and to
smite [obj] Gedaliah and to die and [obj] [the] Jew and [obj] [the]
Chaldea which to be with him in/on/with Mizpah 26 and to arise:
rise all [the] people from small and till great: large and ruler [the]
strength: soldiers and to come (in): come Egypt for to fear from
face of Chaldea 27 and to be in/on/with thirty and seven year
to/for captivity Jehoiachin king Judah in/on/with two ten month
in/on/with twenty and seven to/for month to lift: kindness Evil-
merodach Evil-merodach king Babylon in/on/with year to reign
he [obj] head: leader Jehoiachin king Judah from house: home
prison 28 and to speak: speak with him welfare and to give:
give [obj] throne his from upon throne [the] king which with him
in/on/with Babylon 29 and to change [obj] garment prison his
and to eat food continually to/for face: before his all day life his
30 and ration his ration continually to give: give to/for him from
with [the] king word: portion day: daily in/on/with day: daily his all
day life his

1 Chronicles

1 Adam Seth Enosh 2 Kenan Mahalalel Jared 3 Enoch Methuselah Lamech 4 Noah Shem Ham and Japheth 5 son: child Japheth Gomer and Magog and Madai and Javan and Tubal and Meshech and Tiras 6 and son: child Gomer Ashkenaz and Riphath and Togarmah 7 and son: child Javan Elishah and Tarshish [to] Kittim and Dodanim 8 son: child Ham Cush and Egypt Put and Canaan 9 and son: child Cush Seba and Havilah and Sabtah and Raamah and Sabteca and son: child Raamah Sheba and Dedan 10 and Cush to beget [obj] Nimrod he/she/it to profane/begin: begin to/for to be mighty man in/on/with land: country/planet 11 and Egypt to beget [obj] (Ludite *QK) and [obj] Anamim and [obj] Lehabim and [obj] Naphtuhim 12 and [obj] Pathrusim and [obj] Casluhim which to come out: produce from there Philistine and [obj] Caphtorim 13 and Canaan to beget [obj] Sidon firstborn his and [obj] Heth 14 and [obj] [the] Jebusite and [obj] [the] Amorite and [obj] [the] Girgashite 15 and [obj] [the] Hivite and [obj] [the] Arkite and [obj] [the] Sinite 16 and [obj] [the] Arvadite and [obj] [the] Zemarite and [obj] [the] Hamathite 17 son: child Shem Elam and Asshur and Arpachshad and Lud and Aram and Uz and Hul and Gether and Meshech 18 and Arpachshad to beget [obj] Shelah and Shelah to beget [obj] Eber 19 and to/for Eber to beget two son: child name [the] one Peleg for in/on/with day his to divide [the] land: country/planet and name brother: male-sibling his Joktan 20 and Joktan to beget [obj] Almodad and [obj] Sheleph and [obj] Hazarmaveth and [obj] Jerah 21 and [obj] Hadoram and [obj] Uzal and [obj] Diklah 22 and [obj] Obal and [obj] Abimael and [obj] Sheba 23 and [obj] Ophir and [obj] Havilah and [obj] Jobab all these son:

child Joktan 24 Shem Arpachshad Shelah 25 Eber Peleg Reu
 26 Serug Nahor Terah 27 Abram he/she/it Abraham 28 son: child
 Abraham Isaac and Ishmael 29 these generation their firstborn
 Ishmael Nebaioth and Kedar and Adbeel and Mibsam 30 Mishma
 and Dumah Massa Hadad and Tema 31 Jetur Naphish and
 Kedemah these they(masc.) son: child Ishmael 32 and son:
 child Keturah concubine Abraham to beget [obj] Zimran and
 Jokshan and Medan and Midian and Ishbak and Shuah and
 son: child Jokshan Sheba and Dedan 33 and son: child Midian
 Ephah and Ephraim and Hanoch and Abida and Eldaah all these
 son: descendant/people Keturah 34 and to beget Abraham
 [obj] Isaac son: child Isaac Esau and Israel 35 son: child Esau
 Eliphaz Reuel and Jeush and Jalam and Korah 36 son: child
 Eliphaz Teman and Omar Zepho and Gatam Kenaz and Timna
 and Amalek 37 son: child Reuel Nahath Zerah Shammah and
 Mizzah 38 and son: child Seir Lotan and Shobal and Zibeon
 and Anah and Dishon and Ezer and Dishan 39 and son: child
 Lotan Hori and Hemam and sister Lotan Timna 40 son: child
 Shobal Alvan and Manahath and Ebal Shepho and Onam and
 son: child Zibeon Aiah and Anah 41 son: child Anah Dishon and
 son: child Dishon Hemdan and Eshban and Ithran and Cheran
 42 son: child Ezer Bilhan and Zaavan Akan son: child Dishan
 Uz and Aran 43 and these [the] king which to reign in/on/with
 land: country/planet Edom to/for face: before to reign king to/for
 son: descendant/people Israel Bela son: child Beor and name
 city his Dinhabah 44 and to die Bela and to reign underneath:
 instead him Jobab son: child Zerah from Bozrah 45 and to die
 Jobab and to reign underneath: instead him Husham from land:
 country/planet [the] Temanite 46 and to die Husham and to

reign underneath: instead him Hadad son: child Bedad [the] to smite [obj] Midian in/on/with land: country Moab and name city his (Avith *QK) 47 and to die Hadad and to reign underneath: instead him Samlah from Masrekah 48 and to die Samlah and to reign underneath: instead him Shaul from Rehoboth [the] River 49 and to die Shaul and to reign underneath: instead him Baal-hanan Baal-hanan son: child Achbor 50 and to die Baal-hanan Baal-hanan and to reign underneath: instead him Hadad and name city his Pau and name woman: wife his Mehetabel daughter Matred daughter Mezahab Mezahab 51 and to die Hadad and to be chief Edom chief Timna chief (Alvah *QK) chief Jetheth 52 chief Oholibamah chief Elah chief Pinon 53 chief Kenaz chief Teman chief Mibzar 54 chief Magdiel chief Iram these chief Edom

2 these son: child Israel Reuben Simeon Levi and Judah Issachar and Zebulun 2 Dan Joseph and Benjamin Naphtali Gad and Asher 3 son: child Judah Er and Onan and Shelah three to beget to/for him from Bath (Shua) Shua [the] Canaanite and to be Er firstborn Judah bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to die him 4 and Tamar daughter-in-law his to beget to/for him [obj] Perez and [obj] Zerah all son: child Judah five 5 son: child Perez Hezron and Hamul 6 and son: child Zerah Zimri and Ethan and Heman and Calcol and Dara all their five 7 and son: child Carmi Achan to trouble Israel which be unfaithful in/on/with devoted thing 8 and son: child Ethan Azariah 9 and son: child Hezron which to beget to/for him [obj] Jerahmeel and [obj] Ram and [obj] Chelubai 10 and Ram to beget [obj] Amminadab and Amminadab to beget [obj] Nahshon leader son: child Judah 11 and Nahshon to beget [obj] Salmon and Salmon

to beget [obj] Boaz 12 and Boaz to beget [obj] Obed and Obed
to beget [obj] Jesse 13 and Jesse to beget [obj] firstborn his
[obj] Eliab and Abinadab [the] second and Shimea [the] third 14
Nethanel [the] fourth Raddai [the] fifth 15 Ozem [the] sixth David
[the] seventh 16 (and sister their *Qk) Zeruah and Abigail and
son: child Zeruah Abishai and Joab and Asahel Asahel three
17 and Abigail to beget [obj] Amasa and father Amasa Jether
[the] Ishmaelite 18 and Caleb son: child Hezron to beget [obj]
Azubah woman: wife and with Jerioth and these son: child her
Jesher and Shobab and Ardon 19 and to die Azubah and to
take: marry to/for him Caleb [obj] Ephrathah and to beget to/for
him [obj] Hur 20 and Hur to beget [obj] Uri and Uri to beget
[obj] Bezalel 21 and after to come (in): come Hezron to(wards)
daughter Machir father Gilead and he/she/it to take: marry her
and he/she/it son: aged sixty year and to beget to/for him [obj]
Segub 22 and Segub to beget [obj] Jair and to be to/for him
twenty and three city in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Gilead
23 and to take: take Geshur and Aram [obj] Havvoth-jair Havvoth-
jair from with them [obj] Kenath and [obj] daughter: village her
sixty city all these son: descendant/people Machir father Gilead
24 and after death Hezron in/on/with Caleb Caleb and woman:
wife Hezron `his father` and to beget to/for him [obj] Ashhur
father Tekoa 25 and to be son: child Jerahmeel firstborn Hezron
[the] firstborn Ram and Bunah and Oren and Ozem Ahijah 26
and to be woman: wife another to/for Jerahmeel and name her
Atarah he/she/it mother Onam 27 and to be son: child Ram
firstborn Jerahmeel Maaz and Jamin and Eker 28 and to be son:
child Onam Shammai and Jada and son: child Shammai Nadab
and Abishur 29 and name woman: wife Abishur Abihail and to

beget to/for him [obj] Ahban and [obj] Molid 30 and son: child Nadab Seled and Appaim and to die Seled not son: child 31 and son: child Appaim Ishi and son: child Ishi Sheshan and son: child Sheshan Ahlai 32 and son: child Jada brother: male-sibling Shammai Jether and Jonathan and to die Jether not son: child 33 and son: child Jonathan Peleth and Zaza these to be son: descendant/people Jerahmeel 34 and not to be to/for Sheshan son: child that if: except if: except daughter and to/for Sheshan servant/slave Egyptian and name his Jarha 35 and to give: give Sheshan [obj] daughter his to/for Jarha servant/slave his to/for woman: wife and to beget to/for him [obj] Attai 36 and Attai to beget [obj] Nathan and Nathan to beget [obj] Zabad 37 and Zabad to beget [obj] Ephlal and Ephlal to beget [obj] Obed 38 and Obed to beget [obj] Jehu and Jehu to beget [obj] Azariah 39 and Azariah to beget [obj] Helez and Helez to beget [obj] Eleasah 40 and Eleasah to beget [obj] Sismai and Sismai to beget [obj] Shallum 41 and Shallum to beget [obj] Jekamiah and Jekamiah to beget [obj] Elishama 42 and son: child Caleb brother: male-sibling Jerahmeel Mareshah firstborn his he/she/it father Ziph and son: child Mareshah father Hebron 43 and son: child Hebron Korah and Tappuah and Rekem and Shema 44 and Shema to beget [obj] Raham father Jorkeam and Rekem to beget [obj] Shammai 45 and son: child Shammai Maon and Maon father Beth-zur Beth-zur 46 and Ephah concubine Caleb to beget [obj] Haran and [obj] Moza and [obj] Gazez and Haran to beget [obj] Gazez 47 and son: child Jahdai Regem and Jotham and Geshan and Pelet and Ephah and Shaaph 48 concubine Caleb Maacah to beget Sheber and [obj] Tirhanah 49 and to beget Shaaph father Madmannah [obj] Sheva father Machbenah

and father Gibeon and daughter Caleb Achsah 50 these to be son: descendant/people Caleb son: child Hur firstborn Ephrathah Shobal father Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim 51 Salma father Bethlehem Bethlehem Hareph father Beth-gader Beth-gader 52 and to be son: descendant/people to/for Shobal father Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim Haroeh half [the] Menuhoth 53 and family Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim [the] Ithrite and [the] Puthite and [the] Shumathite and [the] Mishraite from these to come out: produce [the] Zorathite and [the] Eshtaolite 54 son: descendant/people Salma Bethlehem Bethlehem and Netophathite Atroth-beth-joab Atroth-beth-joab Atroth-beth-joab and half [the] Manahathite [the] Zorathite 55 and family secretary (to dwell *QK) Jabez Tirathite Shimeathite Sucathites they(masc.) [the] Kenite [the] to come (in): come from Hammath father house: household Rechab

3 and these to be son: child David which to beget to/for him in/on/with Hebron [the] firstborn Amnon to/for Ahinoam [the] Jezreelite second Daniel to/for Abigail [the] Carmelite 2 [the] third to/for Absalom son: child Maacah daughter Talmai king Geshur [the] fourth Adonijah son: child Haggith 3 [the] fifth Shephatiah to/for Abital [the] sixth Ithream to/for Eglah woman: wife his 4 six to beget to/for him in/on/with Hebron and to reign there seven year and six month and thirty and three year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem 5 and these to beget to/for him in/on/with Jerusalem Shimea and Shobab and Nathan and Solomon four to/for Bath-shua Bath-shua daughter Ammiel 6 and Ibhar and Elishama and Elpelet 7 and Nogah and Nepheg and Japhia 8 and Elishama and Eliada and Eliphelet nine 9 all son: child David from to/for alone: besides son: child concubine and Tamar sister their 10 and son: child Solomon Rehoboam Abijah son:

child his Asa son: child his Jehoshaphat son: child his **11**
 Joram son: child his Ahaziah son: child his Joash son: child
 his **12** Amaziah son: child his Azariah son: child his Jotham
 son: child his **13** Ahaz son: child his Hezekiah son: child his
 Manasseh son: child his **14** Amon son: child his Josiah son:
 child his **15** and son: child Josiah [the] firstborn Johanan [the]
 second Jehoiakim [the] third Zedekiah [the] fourth Shallum **16**
 and son: descendant/people Jehoiakim Jeconiah son: child
 his Zedekiah son: child his **17** and son: descendant/people
 Jeconiah prisoner Shealtiel son: child his **18** and Malchiram
 and Pedaiah and Shenazzar Jekamiah Hoshama and Nedabiah
19 and son: child Pedaiah Zerubbabel and Shimei and son:
 child Zerubbabel Meshullam and Hananiah and Shelomith sister
 their **20** and Hashubah and Ohel and Berechiah and Hasadiah
 Jushab-hesed Jushab-hesed five **21** and son: child Hananiah
 Pelatiah and Jeshaiiah son: descendant/people Rephaiah son:
 child Arnan son: child Obadiah son: child Shecaniah **22** and
 son: descendant/people Shecaniah Shemaiah and son: child
 Shemaiah Hattush and Igal and Bariah and Neariah and Shaphat
 six **23** and son: child Neariah Elioenai and Hizkiah and Azrikam
 three **24** and son: child Elioenai (Hodaviah *QK) and Eliashib and
 Pelaiiah and Akkub and Johanan and Delaiah and Anani seven
4 son: descendant/people Judah Perez Hezron and Carmi
 and Hur and Shobal **2** and Reaiah son: child Shobal to beget
 [obj] Jahath and Jahath to beget [obj] Ahumai and [obj] Lahad
 these family [the] Zorathite **3** and these father Etam Jezreel
 and Ishma and Idbash and name sister their Hazzelponi **4**
 and Penuel father Gedor and Ezer father Hushah these son:
 child Hur firstborn Ephrathah father Bethlehem Bethlehem **5**

and to/for Ashhur father Tekoa to be two woman: wife Helah and Naarah 6 and to beget to/for him Naarah [obj] Ahuzzam and [obj] Hephher and [obj] Temeni and [obj] Haahashtari these son: child Naarah 7 and son: child Helah Zereth (and Zohar *QK) and Ethnan 8 and Koz to beget [obj] Anub and [obj] [the] Zobebeh and family Aharhel son: child Harum 9 and to be Jabez to honor: honour from brother: male-sibling his and mother his to call: call by name his Jabez to/for to say for to beget in/on/with pain 10 and to call: call to Jabez to/for God Israel to/for to say if: surely yes to bless to bless me and to multiply [obj] border: boundary my and to be hand: power your with me and to make: do from distress: harm to/for lest to hurt me and to come (in): fulfill God [obj] which to ask 11 and Chelub brother: male-sibling Shuhah to beget [obj] Mehir he/she/it father Eshton 12 and Eshton to beget [obj] Beth-rapha Beth-rapha and [obj] Paseah and [obj] Tehinnah father Ir- (Ir)-nahash these human Recah 13 and son: child Kenaz Othniel and Seraiah and son: child Othniel Hathath (and Meonothai *X) 14 and Meonothai to beget [obj] Ophrah and Seraiah to beget [obj] Joab father Ge (Ge)-harashim for artificer to be 15 and son: child Caleb son: child Jephunneh Iru Elah and Naam and son: child Elah and Kenaz 16 and son: child Jehallelel Ziph and Ziphah Tiria and Asarel 17 and son: child Ezrah Jether and Mered and Epher and Jalon and to conceive [obj] Miriam and [obj] Shammai and [obj] Ishbah father Eshtemoa 18 and woman: wife his [the] Judahite wife to beget [obj] Jered father Gedor and [obj] Heber father Soco and [obj] Jekuthiel father Zanoah and these son: child Bithiah daughter Pharaoh which to take: marry Mered 19 and son: child woman: wife Hodiah sister Naham father Keilah

[the] Garmite and Eshtemoa [the] Maacathite 20 and son: child
 Shimon Amnon and Rinnah Ben-hanan Ben-hanan (and Tilon
 *QK) and son: descendant/people Ishi Zoheth and Ben-zoheth
 Ben-zoheth 21 son: child Shelah son: child Judah Er father
 Lecah and Laadah father Mareshah and family Beth-(ashbea)
 service: work [the] fine linen to/for Beth-(ashbea) (Beth)-ashbea
 22 and Jokim and human Cozeba and Joash and Saraph which
 rule: to rule to/for Moab and Lehem Lehem and [the] word: deed
 ancient/taken 23 they(masc.) [the] to form: potter and to dwell
 Netaim and Gederah with [the] king in/on/with work his to dwell
 there 24 son: child Simeon Nemuel and Jamin Jarib Zerah Shaul
 25 Shallum son: child his Mibsam son: child his Mishma son:
 child his 26 and son: descendant/people Mishma Hammuel
 son: descendant/people his Zaccur son: descendant/people his
 Shimei son: descendant/people his 27 and to/for Shimei son:
 child six ten and daughter six and to/for brother: male-sibling his
 nothing son: child many and all family their not to multiply till son:
 descendant/people Judah 28 and to dwell in/on/with Beersheba
 Beersheba and Moladah and Hazar-shual Hazar-shual 29 and
 in/on/with Bilhah and in/on/with Ezem and in/on/with Tolad 30
 and in/on/with Bethuel and in/on/with Hormah and in/on/with
 Ziklag 31 and in/on/with Beth-marcaboth Beth-marcaboth and
 in/on/with Hazar-susim Hazar-susim and in/on/with Beth-biri
 Beth-biri and in/on/with Shaaraim these city their till to reign
 David 32 and court their Etam and Ain Rimmon and Tochen and
 Ashan city five 33 and all court their which around [the] city [the]
 these till Baal this seat their and to enroll they to/for them 34
 and Meshobab and Jamlech and Joshah son: child Amaziah 35
 and Joel and Jehu son: child Joshibiah son: child Seraiah son:

child Asiel 36 and Elioenai and Jaakobah and Jeshohaiah and Asaiah and Adiel and Jesimiel and Benaiah 37 and Ziza son: child Shiphi son: child Allon son: child Jedaiah son: child Shimri son: child Shemaiah 38 these [the] to come (in): come in/on/with name leader in/on/with family their and house: household father their to break through to/for abundance 39 and to go: went to/for entrance Gedor till to/for east [the] valley to/for to seek pasture to/for flock their 40 and to find pasture rich and pleasant and [the] land: country/planet broad: wide hand: to and to quiet and at ease for from Ham [the] to dwell there to/for face: before 41 and to come (in): come these [the] to write in/on/with name in/on/with day Hezekiah king Judah and to smite [obj] tent their and [obj] ([the] Meunite *QK) which to find there [to] and to devote/destroy them till [the] day: today [the] this and to dwell underneath: stand them for pasture to/for flock their there 42 and from them from son: descendant/people Simeon to go: went to/for mountain: mount (Mount) Seir human five hundred and Pelatiah and Neariah and Rephaiah and Uzziel son: child Ishi in/on/with head: leader their 43 and to smite [obj] remnant [the] survivor to/for Amalek and to dwell there till [the] day: today [the] this

5 and son: child Reuben firstborn Israel for he/she/it [the] firstborn and in/on/with to profane/begin: profane he bed father his to give: give(marriage) birthright his to/for son: child Joseph son: child Israel and not to/for to enroll to/for birthright 2 for Judah to prevail in/on/with brother: male-sibling his and to/for leader from him and [the] birthright to/for Joseph 3 son: child Reuben firstborn Israel Hanoah and Pallu Hezron and Carmi 4 son: descendant/people Joel Shemaiah son: child his Gog son:

child his Shimei son: child his 5 Micah son: child his Reaiah
 son: child his Baal son: child his 6 Beerah son: child his which
 to reveal: remove Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Assyria
 he/she/it leader to/for Reubenite 7 and brother: male-relative his
 to/for family his in/on/with to enroll to/for generation their [the]
 head: leader Jeiel and Zechariah 8 and Bela son: child Azaz
 son: child Shema son: child Joel he/she/it to dwell in/on/with
 Aroer and till Nebo and Baal-meon Baal-meon 9 and to/for
 east to dwell till to/for to come (in): towards wilderness [to]
 to/for from [the] river Euphrates for livestock their to multiply
 in/on/with land: country/planet Gilead 10 and in/on/with day Saul
 to make: [do] battle with [the] Hagri and to fall: fall in/on/with
 hand: power their and to dwell in/on/with tent their upon all face:
 surface east to/for Gilead 11 and son: child Gad to/for before
 them to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Bashan till
 Salecah 12 Joel [the] head: leader and Shapham [the] second
 and Janai and Shaphat in/on/with Bashan 13 and brother:
 male-relative their to/for house: household father their Michael
 and Meshullam and Sheba and Jorai and Jacan and Zia and
 Eber seven 14 these son: child Abihail son: child Huri son:
 child Jaroah son: child Gilead son: child Michael son: child
 Jeshishai son: child Jahdo son: child Buz 15 Ahi son: child
 Abdiel son: child Guni head: leader to/for house: household
 father their 16 and to dwell in/on/with Gilead in/on/with Bashan
 and in/on/with daughter: village her and in/on/with all pasture
 Sharon upon outgoing their 17 all their to enroll in/on/with day
 Jotham king Judah and in/on/with day Jeroboam king Israel 18
 son: descendant/people Reuben and Gad and half tribe: staff
 Manasseh from son: descendant/people strength human to lift:

bear shield and sword and to tread bow and to learn: teach battle
forty and four thousand and seven hundred and sixty to come
out: regular army: war **19** and to make: [do] battle with [the]
Hagri and Jetur and Naphish and Nodab **20** and to help upon
them and to give: give in/on/with hand: power their [the] Hagri
and all which/that with them for to/for God to cry out in/on/with
battle and to pray to/for them for to trust in/on/with him **21** and to
take captive livestock their camel their fifty thousand and flock
hundred and fifty thousand and donkey thousand and soul: life
man hundred thousand **22** for slain: killed many to fall: kill for
from [the] God [the] battle and to dwell underneath: stand them
till [the] captivity **23** and son: descendant/people half tribe: staff
Manasseh to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet from Bashan
till (Mount) Baal-hermon (Mount) Baal-hermon and Senir and
mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon they(masc.) to multiply **24** and
these head: leader house: household father their and Epher and
Ishi and Eliel and Azriel and Jeremiah and Hodaviah and Jahdiel
human mighty man strength human name head: leader to/for
house: household father their **25** and be unfaithful in/on/with
God father their and to fornicate after God people [the] land:
country/planet which to destroy God from face: before their **26**
and to rouse God Israel [obj] spirit Pul king Assyria and [obj]
spirit Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Assyria and to reveal:
remove them to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad and to/for half tribe:
staff Manasseh and to come (in): bring them to/for Halah and
Habor and Hara and river Gozan till [the] day: today [the] this

6 son: child Levi Gershon Kohath and Merari **2** and son: child
Kohath Amram Izhar and Hebron and Uzziel **3** and son: child
Amram Aaron and Moses and Miriam and son: child Aaron

Nadab and Abihu Eleazar and Ithamar 4 Eleazar to beget [obj]
 Phinehas Phinehas to beget [obj] Abishua 5 and Abishua to
 beget [obj] Bukki and Bukki to beget [obj] Uzzi 6 and Uzzi to
 beget [obj] Zerahiah and Zerahiah to beget [obj] Meraioth 7
 Meraioth to beget [obj] Amariah and Amariah to beget [obj]
 Ahitub 8 and Ahitub to beget [obj] Zadok and Zadok to beget
 [obj] Ahimaaz 9 and Ahimaaz to beget [obj] Azariah and Azariah
 to beget [obj] Johanan 10 and Johanan to beget [obj] Azariah
 he/she/it which to minister in/on/with house: temple which to
 build Solomon in/on/with Jerusalem 11 and to beget Azariah
 [obj] Amariah and Amariah to beget [obj] Ahitub 12 and Ahitub
 to beget [obj] Zadok and Zadok to beget [obj] Shallum 13 and
 Shallum to beget [obj] Hilkiyah and Hilkiyah to beget [obj] Azariah
 14 and Azariah to beget [obj] Seraiah and Seraiah to beget [obj]
 Jehozadak 15 and Jehozadak to go: went in/on/with to reveal:
 remove LORD [obj] Judah and Jerusalem in/on/with hand: power
 Nebuchadnezzar 16 son: child Levi Gershom Kohath and Merari
 17 and these name son: child Gershom Libni and Shimei 18 and
 son: child Kohath Amram and Izhar and Hebron and Uzziel 19
 son: child Merari Mahli and Mushi and these family [the] Levi
 to/for father their 20 to/for Gershom Libni son: child his Jahath
 son: child his Zimmah son: child his 21 Joah son: child his Iddo
 son: child his Zerah son: child his Jeatherai son: child his 22 son:
 descendant/people Kohath Izhar son: child his Korah son: child
 his Assir son: child his 23 Elkanah son: child his and Ebiasaph
 son: child his and Assir son: child his 24 Tahath son: child his
 Uriel son: child his Uzziyah son: child his and Shaul son: child
 his 25 and son: child Elkanah Amasai and Ahimoth 26 Elkanah
 (son: child *QK) Elkanah Zuph son: child his and Nahath son:

child his 27 Eliab son: child his Jeroham son: child his Elkanah
(son: child his and Samuel *X) son: child his 28 and son: child
Samuel [the] firstborn (Joel *X) `second` and Abijah 29 son:
descendant/people Merari Mahli Libni son: child his Shimei son:
child his Uzzah son: child his 30 Shimea son: child his Haggiah
son: child his Asaiah son: child his 31 and these which to stand:
appoint David upon hand: power song house: temple LORD
from resting [the] ark 32 and to be to minister to/for face: before
tabernacle tent meeting in/on/with song till to build Solomon [obj]
house: temple LORD in/on/with Jerusalem and to stand: appoint
like/as justice: custom their upon service: ministry their 33 and
these [the] to stand: appoint and son: child their from son: child
[the] Kohathite Heman [the] to sing son: child Joel son: child
Samuel 34 son: child Elkanah son: child Jeroham son: child Eliel
son: child Toah 35 son: child (Zuph *QK) son: child Elkanah
son: child Mahath son: child Amasai 36 son: child Elkanah son:
child Joel son: child Azariah son: child Zephaniah 37 son: child
Tahath son: child Assir son: child Ebiasaph son: child Korah 38
son: child Izhar son: child Kohath son: child Levi son: child Israel
39 and brother: male-sibling his Asaph [the] to stand: stand upon
right his Asaph son: child Berechiah son: child Shimea 40 son:
child Michael son: child Baaseiah son: child Malchijah 41 son:
child Ethni son: child Zerah son: child Adaiah 42 son: child Ethan
son: child Zimmah son: child Shimei 43 son: child Jahath son:
child Gershom son: child Levi 44 and son: child Merari brother:
male-sibling their upon [the] left Ethan son: child Kishi son:
child Abdi son: child Malluch 45 son: child Hashabiah son: child
Amaziah son: child Hilkiyah 46 son: child Amzi son: child Bani
son: child Shemer 47 son: child Mahli son: child Mushi son: child

Merari son: child Levi 48 and brother: male-sibling their [the] Levi
 to give: put to/for all service: ministry tabernacle house: temple
 [the] God 49 and Aaron and son: child his to offer: offer upon
 altar [the] burnt offering and upon altar [the] incense to/for all
 work Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place and to/for to atone
 upon Israel like/as all which to command Moses servant/slave
 [the] God 50 and these son: descendant/people Aaron Eleazar
 son: child his Phinehas son: child his Abishua son: child his 51
 Bukki son: child his Uzzi son: child his Zerahiah son: child his 52
 Meraioth son: child his Amariah son: child his Ahitub son: child
 his 53 Zadok son: child his Ahimaaz son: child his 54 and these
 seat their to/for encampment their in/on/with border: boundary
 their to/for son: child Aaron to/for family [the] Kohathite for to/for
 them to be [the] allotted 55 and to give: give to/for them [obj]
 Hebron in/on/with land: country/planet Judah and [obj] pasture
 her around her 56 and [obj] land: country [the] city and [obj]
 village her to give: give to/for Caleb son: child Jephunneh 57 and
 to/for son: child Aaron to give: give [obj] city [the] refuge [obj]
 Hebron and [obj] Libnah and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Jattir and
 [obj] Eshtemoa and [obj] pasture her 58 and [obj] Hilan and
 [obj] pasture her [obj] Debir and [obj] pasture her 59 and [obj]
 Ashan and [obj] pasture her (and [obj] Juttah and [obj] pasture
 her *X) and [obj] Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and [obj] pasture
 her 60 and from tribe Benjamin ([obj] Gibeon and [obj] pasture
 her *X) [obj] Geba and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Alemeth and
 [obj] pasture her and [obj] Anathoth and [obj] pasture her all
 city their three ten city in/on/with family their 61 and to/for son:
 descendant/people Kohath [the] to remain from family [the] tribe
 from half tribe half Manasseh in/on/with allotted city ten 62

and to/for son: descendant/people Gershom to/for family their from tribe Issachar and from tribe Asher and from tribe Naphtali and from tribe Manasseh in/on/with Bashan city three ten 63 to/for son: descendant/people Merari to/for family their from tribe Reuben and from tribe Gad and from tribe Zebulun in/on/with allotted city two ten 64 and to give: give son: descendant/people Israel to/for Levi [obj] [the] city and [obj] pasture their 65 and to give: give in/on/with allotted from tribe son: descendant/people Judah and from tribe son: descendant/people Simeon and from tribe son: descendant/people Benjamin [obj] [the] city [the] these which to call: call by [obj] them in/on/with name 66 and from family son: child Kohath and to be city border: area their from tribe Ephraim 67 and to give: give to/for them [obj] city [the] refuge [obj] Shechem and [obj] pasture her in/on/with mountain: mount Ephraim and [obj] Gezer and [obj] pasture her 68 and [obj] Jokmeam and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Beth-horon Beth-horon and [obj] pasture her 69 and [obj] Aijalon and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Gath-rimmon Gath-rimmon and [obj] pasture her 70 and from half tribe Manasseh [obj] Aner and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Bileam and [obj] pasture her to/for family to/for son: descendant/people Kohath [the] to remain 71 to/for son: descendant/people Gershom from family half tribe Manasseh [obj] Golan in/on/with Bashan and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Ashtaroth and [obj] pasture her 72 and from tribe Issachar [obj] Kedesh and [obj] pasture her [obj] Daberath and [obj] pasture her 73 and [obj] Ramoth and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Anem and [obj] pasture her 74 and from tribe Asher [obj] Mashal and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Abdon and [obj] pasture her 75 and [obj] Hukok and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Rehob and [obj]

pasture her **76** and from tribe Naphtali [obj] Kedesh in/on/with Galilee and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Hammon and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Kiriathaim and [obj] pasture her **77** to/for son: descendant/people Merari [the] to remain from tribe Zebulun ([obj] Jokneam and [obj] pasture her [obj] Kartah and [obj] pasture her *X) [obj] Rimmon and [obj] pasture her [obj] Tabor and [obj] pasture her **78** and from side: beyond to/for Jordan Jericho to/for east [the] Jordan from tribe Reuben [obj] Bezer in/on/with wilderness and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Jahaz [to] and [obj] pasture her **79** and [obj] Kedemoth and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Mephaath and [obj] pasture her **80** and from tribe Gad [obj] Ramoth in/on/with Gilead and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Mahanaim and [obj] pasture her **81** and [obj] Heshbon and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Jazer and [obj] pasture her

7 and to/for son: child Issachar Tola and Puah (Jashub *QK) and Shimron four **2** and son: descendant/people Tola Uzzi and Rephaiah and Jeriel and Jahmai and Ibsam and Shemuel head: leader to/for house: household father their to/for Tola mighty man strength to/for generation their number their in/on/with day David twenty and two thousand and six hundred **3** and son: child Uzzi Izrahiah and son: child Izrahiah Michael and Obadiah and Joel Isshiah five head: leader all their **4** and upon them to/for generation their to/for house: household father their band army battle thirty and six thousand for to multiply woman: wife and son: child **5** and brother: male-relative their to/for all family Issachar mighty man strength: soldiers eighty and seven thousand to enroll they to/for all **6** Benjamin Bela and Becher and Jediael three **7** and son: child Bela Ezbon and Uzzi and Uzziel and Jerimoth and Iri five head: leader house: household father

mighty man strength: soldiers and to enroll they twenty and two
 thousand and thirty and four **8** and son: child Becher Zemirah
 and Joash and Eliezer and Elioenai and Omri and Jeremoth and
 Abijah and Anathoth and Alemeth all these son: child Becher **9**
 and to enroll they to/for generation their head: leader house:
 household father their mighty man strength: soldiers twenty
 thousand and hundred **10** and son: child Jediael Bilhan and
 son: child Bilhan (Jeush *QK) and Benjamin and Ehud and
 Chenaanah and Zethan and Tarshish and Ahishahar **11** all these
 son: child Jediael to/for head: leader [the] father mighty man
 strength: soldiers seven ten thousand and hundred to come out:
 regular army: war to/for battle **12** and Shuppim and Huppim son:
 descendant/people Ir Hushim son: descendant/people Aher **13**
 son: child Naphtali Jahziel and Guni and Jezer and Shallum son:
 descendant/people Bilhah **14** son: descendant/people Manasseh
 Asriel which to beget concubine his [the] Aramean to beget [obj]
 Machir father Gilead **15** and Machir to take: take woman: wife
 to/for Huppim and to/for Shuppim and name sister his Maacah
 and name [the] second Zelophehad and to be to/for Zelophehad
 daughter **16** and to beget Maacah woman: wife Machir son: child
 and to call: call by name his Peresh and name brother: male-
 sibling his Sheresh and son: child his Ulam and Rakem **17** and
 son: child Ulam Bedan these son: child Gilead son: child Machir
 son: child Manasseh **18** and sister his Hammolecheth to beget
 [obj] Ishhod and [obj] Abiezer and [obj] Mahlah **19** and to be son:
 child Shemida Ahian and Shechem and Likhi and Aniam **20** and
 son: descendant/people Ephraim Shuthelah and Bered son: child
 his and Tahath son: child his and Eleadah son: child his and
 Tahath son: child his **21** and Zabad son: child his and Shuthelah

son: child his and Ezer and Elead and to kill them human Gath
 [the] to beget in/on/with land: country/planet for to go down to/for
 to take: bring [obj] livestock their 22 and to mourn Ephraim
 father their day many and to come (in): come brother: male-
 sibling his to/for to be sorry: comfort him 23 and to come (in):
 come to(wards) woman: wife his and to conceive and to beget
 son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Beriah for in/on/with
 distress: harm to be in/on/with house: household his 24 and
 daughter his Sheerah and to build [obj] (Lower) Beth-horon
 (Lower) Beth-horon [the] Lower (Beth Horon) and [obj] [the]
 Upper (Beth Horon) and [obj] Uzen-sheerah Uzen-sheerah 25
 and Rephah son: child his and Resheph (son: child his *X) and
 Telah son: child his and Tahan son: child his 26 Ladan son:
 child his Ammihud son: child his Elishama son: child his 27 Nun
 son: child his Joshua son: child his 28 and possession their
 and seat their Bethel Bethel and daughter: village her and to/for
 east Naaran and to/for west Gezer and daughter: village her
 and Shechem and daughter: village her till Gaza and daughter:
 village her 29 and upon hand: power son: descendant/people
 Manasseh Beth-shean Beth-shean and daughter: village her
 Taanach and daughter: village her Megiddo and daughter: village
 her Dor and daughter: village her in/on/with these to dwell son:
 descendant/people Joseph son: child Israel 30 son: child Asher
 Imnah and Ishvah and Ishvi and Beriah and Serah sister their
 31 and son: child Beriah Heber and Malchiel he/she/it father
 (Birzaith *QK) 32 and Heber to beget [obj] Japhlet and [obj]
 Shomer and [obj] Hotham and [obj] Shua sister their 33 and son:
 child Japhlet Pasach and Bimhal and Ashvath these son: child
 Japhlet 34 and son: child Shemer `brother` (and Rohgah and

Jehubbah *QK) and Aram 35 and son: child Helem brother:
 male-sibling his Zophah and Imna and Shelesh and Amal 36
 son: child Zophah Suah and Harnepher and Shual and Beri
 and Imrah 37 Bezer and Hod and Shamma and Shilshah and
 Ithran and Beera 38 and son: child Jether Jephunneh and Pispah
 and Ara 39 and son: child Ulla Arah and Hanniel and Riziah 40
 all these son: descendant/people Asher head: leader house:
 household [the] father to purify mighty man strength: soldiers
 head: leader [the] leader and to enroll they in/on/with army: duty
 in/on/with battle number their human twenty and six thousand
8 and Benjamin to beget [obj] Bela firstborn his Ashbel [the]
 second and Aharah [the] third 2 Nohah [the] fourth and Rapha
 [the] fifth 3 and to be son: child to/for Bela Addar and Gera and
 Abihud 4 and Abishua and Naaman and Ahoah 5 and Gera and
 Shephuphan and Hiram 6 and these son: descendant/people
 Ehud these they(masc.) head: leader father to/for to dwell Geba
 and to reveal: remove them to(wards) Manahath 7 and Naaman
 and Ahijah and Gera he/she/it Heglaim them and to beget [obj]
 Uzzi and [obj] Ahijah 8 and Shalmai to beget in/on/with
 land: country Moab from to send: depart he [obj] them Hushim
 and [obj] Baara woman: wife his 9 and to beget from Hodesh
 woman: wife his [obj] Jobab and [obj] Zibia and [obj] Mesha and
 [obj] Malcam 10 and [obj] Jeuz and [obj] Sachia and [obj] Mirmah
 these son: child his head: leader father 11 and from Hushim
 to beget [obj] Abihud and [obj] Elpaal 12 and son: child Elpaal
 Eber and Misham and Shemed he/she/it to build [obj] Ono and
 [obj] Lod and daughter: village her 13 and Beriah and Shema
 they(masc.) head: leader [the] father to/for to dwell Aijalon
 they(masc.) to flee [obj] to dwell Gath 14 and Ahio Shashak and

Jeremoth 15 and Zebadiah and Arad and Eder 16 and Michael
 and Ishpah and Joha son: child Beriah 17 and Zebadiah and
 Meshullam and Hizki and Heber 18 and Ishmerai and Izliah and
 Jobab son: child Elpaal 19 and Jakim and Zichri and Zabdi 20
 and Elienai and Zillethai and Eliel 21 and Adaiiah and Beraiah
 and Shimrath son: child Shimei 22 and Ishpan and Eber and
 Eliel 23 and Abdon and Zichri and Hanan 24 and Hananiah and
 Elam and Anthothijah 25 and Iphdeiah (and Penuel *QK) son:
 child Shashak 26 and Shamsheraï and Shehariah and Athaliah
 27 and Jaareshiah and Elijah and Zichri son: child Jeroham 28
 these head: leader father to/for generation their head: leader
 these to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem 29 and in/on/with Gibeon to
 dwell (Jeiel *X) father of Gibeon and name woman: wife his
 Maacah 30 and son: child his [the] firstborn Abdon and Zur and
 Kish and Baal (and Ner *X) and Nadab 31 and Gedor and Ahio
 and Zecher 32 and Mikloth to beget [obj] Shimeah and also
 they(masc.) before brother: male-relative their to dwell in/on/with
 Jerusalem with brother: male-relative their 33 and Ner to beget
 [obj] Kish and Kish to beget [obj] Saul and Saul to beget [obj]
 Jonathan and [obj] Malchi-shua Malchi-shua and [obj] Abinadab
 and [obj] Eshbaal 34 and son: child Jonathan Merib-baal Merib-
 baal and Merib-baal Merib-baal to beget [obj] Micah 35 and
 son: child Micah Pithon and Melech and Tarea and Ahaz 36
 and Ahaz to beget [obj] Jehoaddah and Jehoaddah to beget
 [obj] Alemeth and [obj] Azmaveth and [obj] Zimri and Zimri to
 beget [obj] Moza 37 and Moza to beget [obj] Binea Raphah
 son: child his Eleasah son: child his Azel son: child his 38 and
 to/for Azel six son: child and these name their Azrikam Bocheru
 and Ishmael and Sheariah and Obadiah and Hanan all these

son: child Azel **39** and son: child Eshek brother: male-sibling
his Ulam firstborn his Jeush [the] second and Eliphelet [the]
third **40** and to be son: child Ulam human mighty man strength:
soldiers to tread bow and to multiply son: child and son: child
son: descendant/people hundred and fifty all these from son:
descendant/people Benjamin

9 and all Israel to enroll and behold they to write upon scroll:
book king Israel and Judah to reveal: remove to/for Babylon
in/on/with unfaithfulness their **2** and [the] to dwell [the] first which
in/on/with possession their in/on/with city their Israel [the] priest
[the] Levi and [the] temple servant **3** and in/on/with Jerusalem
to dwell from son: descendant/people Judah and from son:
descendant/people Benjamin and from son: descendant/people
Ephraim and Manasseh **4** Uthai son: child Ammihud son:
child Omri son: child Imri son: child (Bani from *QK) son:
descendant/people Perez son: child Judah **5** and from [the]
Shilonite Asaiah [the] firstborn and son: child his **6** and from son:
child Zerah Jeuel and brother: male-relative their six hundred
and ninety **7** and from son: descendant/people Benjamin Sallu
son: child Meshullam son: child Hodaviah son: child [the] Senaah
8 and Ibneiah son: child Jeroham and Elah son: child Uzzi son:
child Michri and Meshullam son: child Shephatiah son: child
Reuel son: child Ibnijah **9** and brother: male-relative their to/for
generation their nine hundred and fifty and six all these human
head: leader father to/for house: household father their **10** and
from [the] priest Jedaiah and Jehoiarib and Jachin **11** and Azariah
son: child Hilkiyah son: child Meshullam son: child Zadok son:
child Meraioth son: child Ahitub leader house: temple [the] God
12 and Adaiah son: child Jeroham son: child Pashhur son: child

Malchijah and Maasai son: child Adiel son: child Jahzerah son:
 child Meshullam son: child Meshillemith son: child Immer **13** and
 brother: male-relative their head: leader to/for house: household
 father their thousand and seven hundred and sixty mighty man
 strength work service: ministry house: temple [the] God **14** and
 from [the] Levi Shemaiah son: child Hasshub son: child Azrikam
 son: child Hashabiah from son: child Merari **15** and Bakbakkar
 Heresh and Galal and Mattaniah son: child Mica son: child Zichri
 son: child Asaph **16** and Obadiah son: child Shemaiah son: child
 Galal son: child Jeduthun and Berechiah son: child Asa son:
 child Elkanah [the] to dwell in/on/with village Netophathite **17** and
 [the] gatekeeper Shallum and Akkub and Talmon and Ahiman
 and brother: male-relative their Shallum [the] head: leader **18**
 and till here/thus in/on/with gate [the] king east [to] they(masc.)
 [the] gatekeeper to/for camp son: descendant/people Levi **19** and
 Shallum son: child Kore son: child Ebiasaph son: child Korah
 and brother: male-relative his to/for house: household father his
 [the] Korahite upon work [the] service: ministry to keep: guard
 [the] threshold to/for tent and father their upon camp LORD to
 keep: guard [the] entrance **20** and Phinehas son: child Eleazar
 leader to be upon them to/for face: before LORD with him **21**
 Zechariah son: child Meshelemiah gatekeeper entrance to/for
 tent meeting **22** all their [the] to purify to/for gatekeeper in/on/with
 threshold hundred and two ten they(masc.) in/on/with village
 their to enroll they they(masc.) to found David and Samuel [the]
 seer in/on/with faithfulness their **23** and they(masc.) and son:
 descendant/people their upon [the] gate to/for house: temple
 LORD to/for house: home [the] tent to/for charge **24** to/for four
 spirit: side to be [the] gatekeeper east sea: west [to] north [to]

and south [to] 25 and brother: male-relative their in/on/with
village their to/for to come (in): come to/for seven [the] day from
time to(wards) time with these 26 for in/on/with faithfulness
they(masc.) four mighty man [the] gatekeeper they(masc.) [the]
Levi and to be upon [the] chamber and upon [the] treasure
house: temple [the] God 27 and around house: temple [the]
God to lodge for upon them charge and they(masc.) upon [the]
key and to/for morning to/for morning 28 and from them upon
article/utensil [the] service: ministry for in/on/with number to
come (in): bring them and in/on/with number to come out: send
them 29 and from them to count upon [the] article/utensil and
upon all article/utensil [the] holiness and upon [the] fine flour and
[the] wine and [the] oil and [the] frankincense and [the] spice
30 and from son: child [the] priest to mix [the] ointment to/for
spice 31 and Mattithiah from [the] Levi he/she/it [the] firstborn
to/for Shallum [the] Korahite in/on/with faithfulness upon deed:
work [the] flatbread 32 and from son: descendant/people [the]
Kohathite from brother: male-relative their upon food: bread [the]
row to/for to establish: prepare Sabbath Sabbath 33 and these
[the] to sing head: leader father to/for Levi in/on/with chamber (to
separate *QK) for by day and night upon them in/on/with work
34 these head: leader [the] father to/for Levi to/for generation
their head: leader these to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem 35 and
in/on/with Gibeon to dwell father of Gibeon (Jeiel *QK) and name
woman: wife his Maacah 36 and son: child his [the] firstborn
Abdon and Zur and Kish and Baal and Ner and Nadab 37 and
Gedor and Ahio and Zechariah and Mikloth 38 and Mikloth to
beget [obj] Shimeam and also they(masc.) before brother: male-
relative their to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem with brother: male-

relative their **39** and Ner to beget [obj] Kish and Kish to beget [obj] Saul and Saul to beget [obj] Jonathan and [obj] Malchi-shua Malchi-shua and [obj] Abinadab and [obj] Eshbaal **40** and son: child Jonathan Merib-baal Merib-baal and Merib-baal Merib-baal to beget [obj] Micah **41** and son: child Micah Pithon and Melech and Tahrea (and Ahaz *X) **42** and Ahaz to beget [obj] Jarah and Jarah to beget [obj] Alemeth and [obj] Azmaveth and [obj] Zimri and Zimri to beget [obj] Moza **43** and Moza to beget [obj] Binea and Rephaiah son: child his Eleasah son: child his Azel son: child his **44** and to/for Azel six son: child and these name their Azrikam Bocheru and Ishmael and Sheariah and Obadiah and Hanan these son: child Azel

10 and Philistine to fight in/on/with Israel and to flee man Israel from face: before Philistine and to fall: kill slain: killed in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Gilboa **2** and to cleave Philistine after Saul and after son: child his and to smite Philistine [obj] Jonathan and [obj] Abinadab and [obj] Malchi-shua Malchi-shua son: child Saul **3** and to honor: heavy [the] battle upon Saul and to find him [the] to shoot in/on/with bow and to twist: writh in pain from [the] to shoot **4** and to say Saul to(wards) to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his to draw sword your and to pierce me in/on/with her lest to come (in): come [the] uncircumcised [the] these and to abuse in/on/with me and not be willing to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his for to fear much and to take: take Saul [obj] [the] sword and to fall: fall upon her **5** and to see: see to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his for to die Saul and to fall: fall also he/she/it upon [the] sword and to die **6** and to die Saul and three son: child his and all house: household his together to die **7** and to see: see all man Israel which in/on/with valley

for to flee and for to die Saul and son: child his and to leave:
forsake city their and to flee and to come (in): come Philistine
and to dwell in/on/with them 8 and to be from morrow and to
come (in): come Philistine to/for to strip [obj] [the] slain: killed
and to find [obj] Saul and [obj] son: child his to fall: fall in/on/with
mountain: mount (Mount) Gilboa 9 and to strip him and to lift:
raise [obj] head his and [obj] article/utensil his and to send:
depart in/on/with land: country/planet Philistine around: whole
to/for to bear tidings [obj] idol their and [obj] [the] people 10 and
to set: put [obj] article/utensil his house: temple God their and
[obj] head his to blow house: temple Dagon 11 and to hear: hear
all Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead [obj] all which to make: do Philistine
to/for Saul 12 and to arise: rise all man strength and to lift: bear
[obj] body Saul and [obj] body son: child his and to come (in):
bring them Jabesh (Gilead) [to] and to bury [obj] bone their
underneath: under [the] oak in/on/with Jabesh (Gilead) and to
fast seven day 13 and to die Saul in/on/with unfaithfulness his
which be unfaithful in/on/with LORD upon word LORD which not
to keep: obey and also to/for to ask in/on/with medium to/for to
seek 14 and not to seek in/on/with LORD and to die him and to
turn: turn [obj] [the] kingship to/for David son: child Jesse

11 and to gather all Israel to(wards) David Hebron [to] to/for to
say behold bone your and flesh your we 2 also yesterday also
three days ago also in/on/with to be Saul king you(m. s.) [the] to
come out: send and [the] to come (in): bring [obj] Israel and
to say LORD God your to/for you you(m. s.) to pasture [obj]
people my [obj] Israel and you(m. s.) to be leader upon people
my Israel 3 and to come (in): come all old: elder Israel to(wards)
[the] king Hebron [to] and to cut: make(covenant) to/for them

David covenant in/on/with Hebron to/for face: before LORD and to anoint [obj] David to/for king upon Israel like/as word LORD in/on/with hand: by Samuel 4 and to go: went David and all Israel Jerusalem he/she/it Jebus and there [the] Jebusite to dwell [the] land: country/planet 5 and to say to dwell Jebus to/for David not to come (in): come here/thus and to capture David [obj] fortress Zion he/she/it city David 6 and to say David all to smite Jebusite in/on/with first to be to/for head: leader and to/for ruler and to ascend: rise in/on/with first Joab son: child Zeruijah and to be to/for head: leader 7 and to dwell David in/on/with stronghold upon so to call: call by to/for him city David 8 and to build [the] city from around from [the] Millo and till [the] around and Joab to live [obj] remnant [the] city 9 and to go: continue David to go: continue and to magnify and LORD Hosts with him 10 and these head: leader [the] mighty man which to/for David [the] to strengthen: strengthen with him in/on/with royalty his with all Israel to/for to reign him like/as word LORD upon Israel 11 and these number [the] mighty man which to/for David Jashobeam son: descendant/people Hachmonite head: leader ([the] officer *QK) he/she/it to rouse [obj] spear his upon three hundred slain: killed in/on/with beat one 12 and after him Eleazar son: child Dodo [the] Ahohite he/she/it in/on/with three [the] mighty man 13 he/she/it to be with David in/on/with Pas-dammim Pas-dammim and [the] Philistine to gather there to/for battle and to be portion [the] land: soil full barley and [the] people: soldiers to flee from face: before Philistine 14 and to stand in/on/with midst [the] portion and to rescue her and to smite [obj] Philistine and to save LORD deliverance: victory great: large 15 and to go down three from [the] thirty head: leader upon [the] rock

to(wards) David to(wards) cave Adullam and camp Philistine to
 camp in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim 16
 and David then in/on/with fortress and garrison Philistine then
 in/on/with Bethlehem Bethlehem 17 (and to desire *Qk) David
 and to say who? to water: drink me water from pit Bethlehem
 Bethlehem which in/on/with gate 18 and to break up/open [the]
 three in/on/with camp Philistine and to draw water from pit
 Bethlehem Bethlehem which in/on/with gate and to lift: raise and
 to come (in): bring to(wards) David and not be willing David to/for
 to drink them and to pour [obj] them to/for LORD 19 and to say
 forbid to/for me from God my from to make: do this blood [the]
 human [the] these to drink in/on/with soul: life their for in/on/with
 soul: life their to come (in): bring them and not be willing to/for to
 drink them these to make: do three [the] mighty man 20 and
 Abishai brother: male-sibling Joab he/she/it to be head: leader
 [the] three and he/she/it to rouse [obj] spear his upon three
 hundred slain: killed (and to/for him *QK) name in/on/with three
 21 from [the] three in/on/with two to honor: honour and to be
 to/for them to/for ruler and till [the] three not to come (in): come
 22 Benaiah son: child Jehoiada son: descendant/people man
 strength many work from Kabzeel he/she/it to smite [obj] two
 Ariel Moab and he/she/it to go down and to smite [obj] [the]
 lion in/on/with midst [the] pit in/on/with day [the] snow 23 and
 he/she/it to smite [obj] [the] man [the] Egyptian man measure five
 in/on/with cubit and in/on/with hand [the] Egyptian spear like/as
 loom-beam to weave and to go down to(wards) him in/on/with
 tribe: staff and to plunder [obj] [the] spear from hand [the]
 Egyptian and to kill him in/on/with spear his 24 these to make:
 do Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to/for him name in/on/with

three [the] mighty man 25 from [the] thirty look! he to honor:
 honour he/she/it and to(wards) [the] three not to come (in): come
 and to set: appoint him David upon guard his 26 and mighty man
 [the] strength Asahel Asahel brother: male-sibling Joab Elhanan
 son: child Dodo from Bethlehem Bethlehem 27 Shammoth [the]
 Harod Helez [the] Pelonite 28 Ira son: child Ikkesh [the] Tekoa
 Abiezer [the] Anathoth 29 Sibbecai [the] Hushathite Ilai [the]
 Ahohite 30 Maharai [the] Netophathite Heled son: child Baanah
 [the] Netophathite 31 Ittai son: child Ribai from Gibeah son:
 descendant/people Benjamin Benaiah [the] Pirathon 32 Hurai
 from torrent: river Gaash Abiel [the] Arbathite 33 Azmaveth [the]
 Baharumite Eliahba [the] Shaalbonite 34 son: child Hashem [the]
 Gizonite Jonathan son: child Shagee [the] Hararite 35 Ahiam
 son: child Sachar [the] Hararite Eliphal son: child Ur 36 Hopher
 [the] Mecherathite Ahijah [the] Pelonite 37 Hezro [the] Carmelite
 Naarai son: child Ezbai 38 Joel brother: male-sibling Nathan
 Mibhar son: child Hagri 39 Zelek [the] Ammon Naharai [the]
 Beeroth to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil Joab son: child
 Zeruah 40 Ira [the] Ithrite Gareb [the] Ithrite 41 Uriah [the] Hittite
 Zabad son: child Ahlai 42 Adina son: child Shiza [the] Reubenite
 head: leader to/for Reubenite and upon him thirty 43 Hanan
 son: child Maacah and Joshaphat [the] Mithnite 44 Uzzia [the]
 Ashterathite Shama (and Jeiel *QK) son: child Hotham [the]
 Aroerite 45 Jediael son: child Shimri and Joha brother: male-
 sibling his [the] Tizite 46 Eliel [the] Mahavite and Jeribai and
 Joshaviah son: child Elnaam and Ithmah [the] Moabite 47 Eliel
 and Obed and Jaasiel [the] Mezobaite

12 and these [the] to come (in): come to(wards) David to/for
 Ziklag still to restrain from face: before Saul son: child Kish and

they(masc.) in/on/with mighty man to help [the] battle 2 to handle
 bow to go right and to go left in/on/with stone and in/on/with
 arrow in/on/with bow from brother: male-relative Saul from
 Benjamin 3 [the] head: leader Ahiezer and Joash son: child [the]
 Shemaah [the] Gibeathite (and Jeziel *QK) and Pelet son: child
 Azmaveth and Beracah and Jehu [the] Anathoth 4 and Ishmaiah
 [the] Gibeonite mighty man in/on/with thirty and upon [the] thirty
 and Jeremiah and Jahaziel and Johanan and Jozabad [the]
 Gederathite 5 Eluzai and Jerimoth and Bealiah and Shemariah
 and Shephatiah ([the] Haruphite *QK) 6 Elkanah and Isshiah
 and Azarel and Joezer and Jashobeam [the] Korahite 7 and
 Joelah and Zebadiah son: child Jeroham from [the] Gedor 8 and
 from [the] Gad to separate to(wards) David to/for stronghold
 wilderness [to] mighty man [the] strength human army: war to/for
 battle to arrange shield and spear and face lion face their and
 like/as gazelle upon [the] mountain: mount to/for to hasten 9
 Ezer [the] head: leader Obadiah [the] second Eliab [the] third 10
 Mishmannah [the] fourth Jeremiah [the] fifth 11 Attai [the] sixth
 Eliel [the] seventh 12 Johanan [the] eighth Elzabad [the] ninth
 13 Jeremiah [the] tenth Machbannai eleven ten 14 these from
 son: descendant/people Gad head: leader [the] army one to/for
 hundred [the] small and [the] great: large to/for thousand 15
 these they(masc.) which to pass [obj] [the] Jordan in/on/with
 month [the] first and he/she/it to fill upon all (bank his *QK)
 and to flee [obj] all [the] valley to/for east and to/for west 16
 and to come (in): come from son: descendant/people Benjamin
 and Judah till to/for stronghold to/for David 17 and to come
 out: come David to/for face: before their and to answer and to
 say to/for them if to/for peace: friendship to come (in): come

to(wards) me to/for to help me to be to/for me upon you heart
to/for unitedness and if to/for to deceive me to/for enemy my
in/on/with not violence in/on/with palm my to see: see God father
our and to rebuke 18 and spirit to clothe [obj] Amasai head:
leader ([the] officer *QK) to/for you David and with you son: child
Jesse peace peace to/for you and peace to/for to help you for to
help you God your and to receive them David and to give: put
them in/on/with head: leader [the] band 19 and from Manasseh
to fall: deserting upon David in/on/with to come (in): come he
with Philistine upon Saul to/for battle and not to help them for
in/on/with counsel to send: depart him lord Philistine to/for to
say in/on/with head our to fall: deserting to(wards) lord his Saul
20 in/on/with to go: went he to(wards) Ziklag to fall: deserting
upon him from Manasseh Adnah and Jozabad and Jediael and
Michael and Jozabad and Elihu and Zillethai head: leader [the]
thousand which to/for Manasseh 21 and they(masc.) to help with
David upon [the] band for mighty man strength all their and to be
ruler in/on/with army 22 for to/for time day: daily in/on/with day:
daily to come (in): come upon David to/for to help him till to/for
camp great: large like/as camp God 23 and these number head:
group [the] to arm to/for army to come (in): come upon David
Hebron [to] to/for to turn: turn royalty Saul to(wards) him like/as
lip: word LORD 24 son: descendant/people Judah to lift: bear
shield and spear six thousand and eight hundred to arm army
25 from son: descendant/people Simeon mighty man strength
to/for army: war seven thousand and hundred 26 from son:
descendant/people [the] Levi four thousand and six hundred
27 and Jehoiada [the] leader to/for Aaron and with him three
thousand and seven hundred 28 and Zadok youth mighty man

strength and house: household father his ruler twenty and two
29 and from son: descendant/people Benjamin brother: male-
relative Saul three thousand and till here/thus greatness their to
keep: obey charge house: household Saul 30 and from son:
descendant/people Ephraim twenty thousand and eight hundred
mighty man strength human name to/for house: household father
their 31 and from half tribe Manasseh eight ten thousand which
to pierce in/on/with name to/for to come (in): come to/for to reign
[obj] David 32 and from son: descendant/people Issachar to
know understanding to/for time to/for to know what? to make: do
Israel head: leader their hundred and all brother: male-relative
their upon lip: word their 33 from Zebulun to come out: regular
army: war to arrange battle in/on/with all article/utensil battle
fifty thousand and to/for to help in/on/with not heart and heart
34 and from Naphtali ruler thousand and with them in/on/with
shield and spear thirty and seven thousand 35 and from [the]
Danite to arrange battle twenty and eight thousand and six
hundred 36 and from Asher to come out: regular army: war to/for
to arrange battle forty thousand 37 and from side: beyond to/for
Jordan from [the] Reubenite and [the] Gad and half tribe: staff
Manasseh in/on/with all article/utensil army: war battle hundred
and twenty thousand 38 all these human battle to help rank
in/on/with heart complete to come (in): come Hebron [to] to/for to
reign [obj] David upon all Israel and also all remnant Israel heart
one to/for to reign [obj] David 39 and to be there with David day
three to eat and to drink for to establish: prepare to/for them
brother: male-sibling their 40 and also [the] near to(wards) them
till Issachar and Zebulun and Naphtali to come (in): come food
in/on/with donkey and in/on/with camel and in/on/with mule and

in/on/with cattle food flour fig cake and cluster and wine and oil
and cattle and flock to/for abundance for joy in/on/with Israel

13 and to advise David with ruler [the] thousand and [the]
hundred to/for all leader **2** and to say David to/for all assembly
Israel if upon you pleasant and from LORD God our to break
through to send: depart upon brother: compatriot our [the] to
remain in/on/with all land: country/planet Israel and with them
[the] priest and [the] Levi in/on/with city pasture their and to
gather to(wards) us **3** and to turn: again [obj] ark God our
to(wards) us for not to seek him in/on/with day Saul **4** and to
say all [the] assembly to/for to make: do so for to smooth [the]
word: thing in/on/with eye: appearance all [the] people **5** and
to gather David [obj] all Israel from Nile Egypt and till Lebo-
(Hamath) Hamath to/for to come (in): bring [obj] ark [the] God
from Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim **6** and to ascend: rise David
and all Israel Baalah [to] to(wards) Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim
which to/for Judah to/for to ascend: establish from there [obj] ark
[the] God LORD to dwell [the] cherub which to call: call by name
7 and to ride [obj] ark [the] God upon cart new from house:
household Abinadab and Uzzah and Ahio to lead in/on/with cart
8 and David and all Israel to laugh to/for face: before [the] God
in/on/with all strength and in/on/with song and in/on/with lyre
and in/on/with harp and in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with
cymbal and in/on/with trumpet **9** and to come (in): come till
threshing floor Chidon and to send: reach Uzzah [obj] hand his
to/for to grasp [obj] [the] ark for to release [the] cattle **10** and to
be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Uzzah and to smite
him upon which to send: reach hand his upon [the] ark and to
die there to/for face: before God **11** and to be incensed to/for

David for to break through LORD breach in/on/with Uzzah and to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Perez-uzza Perez-uzza till [the] day: today [the] this 12 and to fear David [obj] [the] God in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say how? to come (in): bring to(wards) me [obj] ark [the] God 13 and not to turn aside: remove David [obj] [the] ark to(wards) him to(wards) city David and to stretch him to(wards) house: home Obed-edom Obed-edom [the] Gittite 14 and to dwell ark [the] God with house: household Obed-edom Obed-edom in/on/with house: home his three month and to bless LORD [obj] house: household Obed-edom Obed-edom and [obj] all which to/for him

14 and to send: depart (Hiram *QK) king Tyre messenger to(wards) David and tree cedar and artificer wall and artificer tree: wood to/for to build to/for him house: home 2 and to know David for to establish: establish him LORD to/for king upon Israel for to lift: exalt to/for above [to] royalty his in/on/with for the sake of people his Israel 3 and to take: take David still woman: wife in/on/with Jerusalem and to beget David still son: child and daughter 4 and these name [the] to beget which to be to/for him in/on/with Jerusalem Shammua and Shobab Nathan and Solomon 5 and Ibhar and Elishua and Elpelet 6 and Nogah and Nepheg and Japhia 7 and Elishama and Beeliada and Eliphelet 8 and to hear: hear Philistine for to anoint David to/for king upon all Israel and to ascend: rise all Philistine to/for to seek [obj] David and to hear: hear David and to come out: come to/for face: before their 9 and Philistine to come (in): come and to strip in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim 10 and to ask David in/on/with God to/for to say to ascend: rise upon (Philistine *Qk) and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power

my and to say to/for him LORD to ascend: rise and to give:
give them in/on/with hand: power your 11 and to ascend: rise
in/on/with Baal-perazim Baal-perazim and to smite them there
David and to say David to break through [the] God [obj] enemy
my in/on/with hand: power my like/as breach water upon so to
call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it Baal-perazim Baal-
perazim 12 and to leave: forsake there [obj] God their and to
say David and to burn in/on/with fire 13 and to add: again still
Philistine and to strip in/on/with valley 14 and to ask still David
in/on/with God and to say to/for him [the] God not to ascend: rise
after them to turn: surround from upon them and to come (in):
come to/for them from opposite [the] balsam 15 and to be like/as
to hear: hear you [obj] voice: sound [the] marching in/on/with
head: top [the] balsam then to come out: come in/on/with battle
for to come out: come [the] God to/for face: before your to/for to
smite [obj] camp Philistine 16 and to make: do David like/as
as which to command him [the] God and to smite [obj] camp
Philistine from Gibeon and till Gezer [to] 17 and to come out:
come name David in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and
LORD to give: give [obj] dread his upon all [the] nation

15 and to make to/for him house: home in/on/with city David
and to establish: prepare place to/for ark [the] God and to stretch
to/for him tent 2 then to say David not to/for to lift: bear [obj] ark
[the] God that if: except if: except [the] Levi for in/on/with them to
choose LORD to/for to lift: bear [obj] ark LORD and to/for to
minister him till forever: enduring 3 and to gather David [obj] all
Israel to(wards) Jerusalem to/for to ascend: establish [obj] ark
LORD to(wards) place his which to establish: prepare to/for him 4
and to gather David [obj] son: descendant/people Aaron and [obj]

[the] Levi 5 to/for son: descendant/people Kohath Uriel [the] ruler
 and brother: male-relative his hundred and twenty 6 to/for son:
 descendant/people Merari Asaiah [the] ruler and brother: male-
 relative his hundred and twenty 7 to/for son: descendant/people
 Gershon Joel [the] ruler and brother: male-relative his hundred
 and thirty 8 to/for son: descendant/people Elizaphan Shemaiah
 [the] ruler and brother: male-relative his hundred 9 to/for son:
 descendant/people Hebron Eliel [the] ruler and brother: male-
 relative his eighty 10 to/for son: descendant/people Uzziel
 Amminadab [the] ruler and brother: male-relative his hundred
 and two ten 11 and to call: call to David to/for Zadok and
 to/for Abiathar [the] priest and to/for Levi to/for Uriel Asaiah
 and Joel Shemaiah and Eliel and Amminadab 12 and to say
 to/for them you(m. p.) head: leader [the] father to/for Levi to
 consecrate: consecate you(m. p.) and brother: male-relative your
 and to ascend: establish [obj] ark LORD God Israel to(wards)
 to establish: prepare to/for him 13 for to/for what? in/on/with
 first not you(m. p.) to break through LORD God our in/on/with
 us for not to seek him like/as justice: judgement 14 and to
 consecrate: consecate [the] priest and [the] Levi to/for to ascend:
 establish [obj] ark LORD God Israel 15 and to lift: bear son:
 descendant/people [the] Levi [obj] ark [the] God like/as as which
 to command Moses like/as word LORD in/on/with shoulder their
 in/on/with yoke upon them 16 and to say David to/for ruler [the]
 Levi to/for to stand: appoint [obj] brother: male-relative their [the]
 to sing in/on/with article/utensil song harp and lyre and cymbal to
 hear: proclaim to/for to exalt in/on/with voice: sound to/for joy 17
 and to stand: appoint [the] Levi [obj] Heman son: child Joel and
 from brother: male-relative his Asaph son: child Berechiah and

from son: child Merari brother: male-relative their Ethan son:
child Kushaiah 18 and with them brother: male-relative their
[the] second Zechariah Ben and Jaaziel and Shemiramoth and
Jehiel and Unni Eliab and Benaiah and Maaseiah and Mattithiah
and Eliphelehu and Mikneiah and Obed-edom Obed-edom and
Jeiel [the] gatekeeper 19 and [the] to sing Heman Asaph and
Ethan in/on/with cymbal bronze to/for to hear: proclaim 20 and
Zechariah and Aziel and Shemiramoth and Jehiel and Unni
and Eliab and Maaseiah and Benaiah in/on/with harp upon
Alamoth 21 and Mattithiah and Eliphelehu and Mikneiah and
Obed-edom Obed-edom and Jeiel and Azaziah in/on/with lyre
upon [the] Sheminith to/for to conduct 22 and Chenaniah ruler
[the] Levi in/on/with burden to discipline in/on/with burden for to
understand he/she/it 23 and Berechiah and Elkanah gatekeeper
to/for ark 24 and Shebaniah and Joshaphat and Nethanel and
Amasai and Zechariah and Benaiah and Eliezer [the] priest (to
blow *Qk) in/on/with trumpet to/for face: before ark [the] God and
Obed-edom Obed-edom and Jehiah gatekeeper to/for ark 25
and to be David and old: elder Israel and ruler [the] thousand
[the] to go: went to/for to ascend: establish [obj] ark covenant
LORD from house: home Obed-edom Obed-edom in/on/with joy
26 and to be in/on/with to help [the] God [obj] [the] Levi to lift:
bear ark covenant LORD and to sacrifice seven bullock and
seven ram 27 and David be clothed in/on/with robe fine linen
and all [the] Levi [the] to lift: bear [obj] [the] ark and [the] to sing
and Chenaniah [the] ruler [the] burden [the] to sing and upon
David ephod linen 28 and all Israel to ascend: establish [obj] ark
covenant LORD in/on/with shout and in/on/with voice: sound
trumpet and in/on/with trumpet and in/on/with cymbal to hear:

proclaim in/on/with harp and lyre 29 and to be ark covenant LORD to come (in): come till city David and Michal daughter Saul to look about/through/for [the] window and to see: see [obj] [the] king David to skip about and to laugh and to despise to/for him in/on/with heart her

16 and to come (in): bring [obj] ark [the] God and to set [obj] him in/on/with midst [the] tent which to stretch to/for him David and to present: bring burnt offering and peace offering to/for face: before [the] God 2 and to end: finish David from to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering and [the] peace offering and to bless [obj] [the] people in/on/with name LORD 3 and to divide to/for all man Israel from man and till woman to/for man: anyone talent food: bread and raisin bun and raisin bun 4 and to give: put to/for face: before ark LORD from [the] Levi to minister and to/for to remember and to/for to give thanks and to/for to boast: praise to/for LORD God Israel 5 Asaph [the] head: leader and second his Zechariah Jeiel and Shemiramoth and Jehiel and Mattithiah and Eliab and Benaiah and Obed-edom Obed-edom and Jeiel in/on/with article/utensil harp and in/on/with lyre and Asaph in/on/with cymbal to hear: proclaim 6 and Benaiah and Jahaziel [the] priest in/on/with trumpet continually to/for face: before ark covenant [the] God 7 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it then to give: put David in/on/with head: first to/for to give thanks to/for LORD in/on/with hand: by Asaph and brother: male-relative his 8 to give thanks to/for LORD to call: call to in/on/with name his to know in/on/with people wantonness his 9 to sing to/for him to sing to/for him to muse in/on/with all to wonder his 10 to boast: boast in/on/with name holiness his to rejoice heart to seek LORD 11 to seek LORD and strength his to seek face:

before his continually 12 to remember to wonder his which to
make: do wonder his and justice: judgement lip: word his 13
seed: children Israel servant/slave his son: descendant/people
Jacob chosen his 14 he/she/it LORD God our in/on/with all [the]
land: country/planet justice: judgement his 15 to remember to/for
forever: enduring covenant his word to command to/for thousand
generation 16 which to cut: make(covenant) with Abraham and
oath his to/for Isaac 17 and to stand: appoint her to/for Jacob
to/for statute: decree to/for Israel covenant forever: enduring 18
to/for to say to/for you to give: give land: country/planet Canaan
cord inheritance your 19 in/on/with to be you man number like/as
little and to sojourn in/on/with her 20 and to go: walk from nation
to(wards) nation and from kingdom to(wards) people another 21
not to rest to/for man: anyone to/for to oppress them and to
rebuke upon them king 22 not to touch in/on/with anointed my
and in/on/with prophet my not be evil 23 to sing to/for LORD
all [the] land: country/planet to bear tidings from day to(wards)
day salvation his 24 to recount in/on/with nation [obj] glory his
in/on/with all [the] people to wonder his 25 for great: large LORD
and to boast: praise much and to fear he/she/it upon all God
26 for all God [the] people idol and LORD heaven to make
27 splendor and glory to/for face: before his strength and joy
in/on/with place his 28 to give to/for LORD family people to give
to/for LORD glory and strength 29 to give to/for LORD glory
name his to lift: bear offering and to come (in): come to/for face:
before his to bow to/for LORD in/on/with adornment holiness
30 to twist: tremble from to/for face: before his all [the] land:
country/planet also to establish: establish world not to shake 31
to rejoice [the] heaven and to rejoice [the] land: country/planet

and to say in/on/with nation LORD to reign 32 to thunder [the] sea and fullness his to rejoice [the] land: country and all which in/on/with him 33 then to sing tree [the] wood from to/for face: before LORD for to come (in): come to/for to judge [obj] [the] land: country/planet 34 to give thanks to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for forever: enduring kindness his 35 and to say to save us God salvation our and to gather us and to rescue us from [the] nation to/for to give thanks to/for name holiness your to/for to praise in/on/with praise your 36 to bless LORD God Israel from [the] forever: enduring and till [the] forever: enduring and to say all [the] people amen and to boast: praise to/for LORD 37 and to leave: forsake there to/for face: before ark covenant LORD to/for Asaph and to/for brother: male-relative his to/for to minister to/for face: before [the] ark continually to/for word: because day in/on/with day his 38 and Obed-edom Obed-edom and brother: male-relative their sixty and eight and Obed-edom Obed-edom son: child Jeduthun and Hosah to/for gatekeeper 39 and [obj] Zadok [the] priest and brother: male-relative his [the] priest to/for face: before tabernacle LORD in/on/with high place which in/on/with Gibeon 40 to/for to ascend: offer up burnt offering to/for LORD upon altar [the] burnt offering continually to/for morning and to/for evening and to/for all [the] to write in/on/with instruction LORD which to command upon Israel 41 and with them Heman and Jeduthun and remnant [the] to purify which to pierce in/on/with name to/for to give thanks to/for LORD for to/for forever: enduring kindness his 42 and with them Heman and Jeduthun trumpet and cymbal to/for to hear: proclaim and article/utensil song [the] God and son: child Jeduthun to/for gate 43 and to go: went all [the] people man: anyone to/for house:

home his and to turn: turn David to/for to bless [obj] house:
home his

17 and to be like/as as which to dwell David in/on/with house:
home his and to say David to(wards) Nathan [the] prophet behold
I to dwell in/on/with house: home [the] cedar and ark covenant
LORD underneath: under curtain 2 and to say Nathan to(wards)
David all which in/on/with heart your to make: do for [the] God
with you 3 and to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to be
word God to(wards) Nathan to/for to say 4 to go: went and to say
to(wards) David servant/slave my thus to say LORD not you(m.
s.) to build to/for me [the] house: home to/for to dwell 5 for not to
dwell in/on/with house: temple from [the] day: today which to
ascend: establish [obj] Israel till [the] day: today [the] this and to
be from tent to(wards) tent and from tabernacle 6 in/on/with all
which to go: walk in/on/with all Israel word to speak: speak with
one to judge Israel which to command to/for to pasture [obj]
people my to/for to say to/for what? not to build to/for me house:
home cedar 7 and now thus to say to/for servant/slave my to/for
David thus to say LORD Hosts I to take: take you from [the]
pasture from after [the] flock to/for to be leader upon people
my Israel 8 and to be with you in/on/with all which to go: went
and to cut: eliminate [obj] all enemy your from face: before your
and to make to/for you name like/as name [the] great: large
which in/on/with land: country/planet 9 and to set: appoint place
to/for people my Israel and to plant him and to dwell underneath:
stand him and not to tremble still and not to add: again son:
descendant/people injustice to/for to become old him like/as as
which in/on/with first: previous 10 and to/for from day which to
command to judge upon people my Israel and be humble [obj] all

enemy your and to tell to/for you and house: home to build to/for
you LORD 11 and to be for to fill day your to/for to go: walk with
father your and to arise: establish [obj] seed: children your after
you which to be from son: child your and to establish: establish
[obj] royalty his 12 he/she/it to build to/for me house: home and
to establish: establish [obj] throne his till forever: enduring 13 I to
be to/for him to/for father and he/she/it to be to/for me to/for son:
child and kindness my not to turn aside: remove from from with
him like/as as which to turn aside: remove from whence to be
to/for face: before your 14 and to stand: appoint him in/on/with
house: temple my and in/on/with royalty my till [the] forever:
enduring and throne his to be to establish: establish till forever:
enduring 15 like/as all [the] word [the] these and like/as all [the]
vision [the] this so to speak: speak Nathan to(wards) David 16
and to come (in): come [the] king David and to dwell to/for face:
before LORD and to say who? I LORD God and who? house:
household my for to come (in): bring me till here 17 and be small
this in/on/with eye: appearance your God and to speak: speak
upon house: household servant/slave your to/for from distant
and to see: see me like/as border [the] man [the] step LORD
God 18 what? to add still David to(wards) you to/for glory [obj]
servant/slave your and you(m. s.) [obj] servant/slave your to
know 19 LORD in/on/with for the sake of servant/slave your and
like/as heart your to make: do [obj] all [the] greatness [the] this
to/for to know [obj] all [the] greatness 20 LORD nothing like you
and nothing God exception you in/on/with all which to hear: hear
in/on/with ear our 21 and who? like/as people your Israel nation
one in/on/with land: country/planet which to go: went [the] God
to/for to ransom to/for him people to/for to set: make to/for you

name greatness and to fear: revere to/for to drive out: drive out
from face: before people your which to ransom from Egypt nation
22 and to give: make [obj] people your Israel to/for you to/for
people till forever: enduring and you(m. s.) LORD to be to/for
them to/for God 23 and now LORD [the] word which to speak:
speak upon servant/slave your and upon house: household his
be faithful till forever: enduring and to make: do like/as as which
to speak: speak 24 and be faithful and to magnify name your
till forever: enduring to/for to say LORD Hosts God Israel God
to/for Israel and house: household David servant/slave your to
establish: establish to/for face: before your 25 for you(m. s.) God
my to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears servant/slave your to/for to
build to/for him house: home upon so to find servant/slave your
to/for to pray to/for face: before your 26 and now LORD you(m.
s.) he/she/it [the] God and to speak: promise upon servant/slave
your [the] welfare [the] this 27 and now be willing to/for to bless
[obj] house: household servant/slave your to/for to be to/for
forever: enduring to/for face: before your for you(m. s.) LORD to
bless and to bless to/for forever: enduring

18 and to be after so and to smite David [obj] Philistine and
be humble them and to take: take [obj] Gath and daughter:
village her from hand: power Philistine 2 and to smite [obj]
Moab and to be Moab servant/slave to/for David to lift: bear
offering: tribute 3 and to smite David [obj] Hadarezer king Zobah
(Zobah)-Hamath [to] in/on/with to go: went he to/for to stand
hand: power his in/on/with river Euphrates 4 and to capture
David from him thousand chariot and seven thousand horseman
and twenty thousand man on foot and to hamstring David [obj]
all [the] chariot and to remain from him hundred chariot 5 and to

come (in): come Syria Damascus to/for to help to/for Hadarezer king Zobah and to smite David in/on/with Syria twenty and two thousand man 6 and to set: put David in/on/with Syria Damascus and to be Syria to/for David servant/slave to lift: bear offering: tribute and to save LORD to/for David in/on/with all which to go: went 7 and to take: take David [obj] shield [the] gold which to be upon servant/slave Hadarezer and to come (in): bring them Jerusalem 8 and from Tibhath and from Cun city Hadarezer to take: take David bronze many much in/on/with her to make Solomon [obj] sea [the] bronze and [obj] [the] pillar and [obj] article/utensil [the] bronze 9 and to hear: hear Toi king Hamath for to smite David [obj] all strength: soldiers Hadarezer king Zobah 10 and to send: depart [obj] Hadoram son: child his to(wards) [the] king David (to/for to ask *Qk) to/for to ask to/for peace: well-being and to/for to bless him upon which to fight in/on/with Hadarezer and to smite him for man battle Toi to be Hadarezer and all article/utensil gold and silver: money and bronze 11 also [obj] them to consecrate: dedicate [the] king David to/for LORD with [the] silver: money and [the] gold which to lift: bear from all [the] nation from Edom and from Moab and from son: descendant/people Ammon and from Philistine and from Amalek 12 and Abishai son: child Zeruijah to smite [obj] Edom in/on/with (Salt) Valley [the] (Valley of) Salt eight ten thousand 13 and to set: put in/on/with Edom garrison and to be all Edom servant/slave to/for David and to save LORD [obj] David in/on/with all which to go: went 14 and to reign David upon all Israel and to be to make: do justice and righteousness to/for all people his 15 and Joab son: child Zeruijah upon [the] army and Jehoshaphat son: child Ahilud to remember 16 and Zadok

son: child Ahitub and Ahimelech son: child Abiathar priest and Shavsha secretary 17 and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada upon [the] Cherethite and [the] Pelethite and son: child David [the] first: chief to/for hand: power [the] king

19 and to be after so and to die Nahash king son: descendant/people Ammon and to reign son: child his underneath: instead him 2 and to say David to make: do kindness with Hanun son: child Nahash for to make: do father his with me kindness and to send: depart David messenger to/for to be sorry: comfort him upon father his and to come (in): come servant/slave David to(wards) land: country/planet son: descendant/people Ammon to(wards) Hanun to/for to be sorry: comfort him 3 and to say ruler son: descendant/people Ammon to/for Hanun to honor: honour David [obj] father your in/on/with eye: appearance your for to send: depart to/for you to be sorry: comfort not in/on/with for the sake of to/for to search and to/for to overturn and to/for to spy [the] land: country/planet to come (in): come servant/slave his to(wards) you 4 and to take: take Hanun [obj] servant/slave David and to shave them and to cut: cut [obj] garment their in/on/with half till [the] hip and to send: depart them 5 and to go: went and to tell to/for David upon [the] human and to send: depart to/for to encounter: meet them for to be [the] human be humiliated much and to say [the] king to dwell in/on/with Jericho till which to spring beard your and to return: return 6 and to see: see son: descendant/people Ammon for to stink with David and to send: depart Hanun and son: descendant/people Ammon thousand talent silver: money to/for to hire to/for them from Mesopotamia Mesopotamia and from Aram (Maacah) (Aram)-maacah and from Zobah chariot and horseman 7 and to hire

to/for them two and thirty thousand chariot and [obj] king Maacah
and [obj] people: soldiers his and to come (in): come and to
camp to/for face: before Medeba and son: descendant/people
Ammon to gather from city their and to come (in): come to/for
battle 8 and to hear: hear David and to send: depart [obj]
Joab and [obj] all army [the] mighty man 9 and to come out:
come son: descendant/people Ammon and to arrange battle
entrance [the] city and [the] king which to come (in): come to/for
alone them in/on/with land: country 10 and to see: see Joab
for to be face: before [the] battle to(wards) him face: before
and back and to choose from all to choose in/on/with Israel
and to arrange to/for to encounter: toward Syria 11 and [obj]
remainder [the] people: soldiers to give: put in/on/with hand:
power Abishai brother: male-sibling his and to arrange to/for to
encounter: toward son: descendant/people Ammon 12 and to
say if to strengthen: strengthen from me Syria and to be to/for
me to/for deliverance: salvation and if son: descendant/people
Ammon to strengthen: strengthen from you and to save you
13 to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen: strengthen
about/through/for people our and about/through/for city God
our and LORD [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance his to
make: do 14 and to approach: approach Joab and [the] people
which with him to/for face: before Syria to/for battle and to flee
from face: before his 15 and son: descendant/people Ammon to
see: see for to flee Syria and to flee also they(masc.) from face:
before Abishai brother: male-sibling his and to come (in): come
[the] city [to] and to come (in): come Joab Jerusalem 16 and to
see: see Syria for to strike to/for face: before Israel and to send:
depart messenger and to come out: send [obj] Syria which from

side: beyond [the] River and Shophach ruler army Hadarezer
to/for face: before their 17 and to tell to/for David and to gather
[obj] all Israel and to pass [the] Jordan and to come (in): come
to(wards) them and to arrange to(wards) them and to arrange
David to/for to encounter: toward Syria battle and to fight with
him 18 and to flee Syria from to/for face: before Israel and to kill
David from Syria seven thousand chariot and forty thousand
man on foot and [obj] Shophach ruler [the] army to die 19 and to
see: see servant/slave Hadarezer for to strike to/for face: before
Israel and to ally with David and to serve him and not be willing
Syria to/for to save [obj] son: descendant/people Ammon still

20 and to be to/for time turn [the] year to/for time to come
out: come [the] king and to lead Joab [obj] strength: soldiers
[the] army: war and to ruin [obj] land: country/planet son:
descendant/people Ammon and to come (in): come and to
confine [obj] Rabbah and David to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem
and to smite Joab [obj] Rabbah and to overthrow her 2 and to
take: take David [obj] crown king their from upon head his and to
find her weight talent gold and in/on/with her stone precious and
to be upon head David and spoil [the] city to come out: send to
multiply much 3 and [obj] [the] people which in/on/with her to
come out: send and to saw in/on/with saw and in/on/with incision
[the] iron and in/on/with saw and so to make: do David to/for
all city son: descendant/people Ammon and to return: return
David and all [the] people Jerusalem 4 and to be after so and to
stand: rise battle in/on/with Gezer with Philistine then to smite
Sibbecai [the] Hushathite [obj] Sippai from born [the] Raphaite
and be humble 5 and to be still battle with Philistine and to smite
Elhanan son: child (Jair *QK) [obj] Lahmi brother: male-sibling

Goliath [the] Gittite and tree: stake spear his like/as loom-beam to weave 6 and to be still battle in/on/with Gath and to be man `great stature` and finger his six and six twenty and four and also he/she/it to beget to/for [the] Rapha 7 and to taunt [obj] Israel and to smite him Jonathan son: child Shimea brother: male-sibling David 8 these to beget to/for [the] Rapha in/on/with Gath and to fall: kill in/on/with hand: power David and in/on/with hand: power servant/slave his

21 and to stand: stand Satan upon Israel and to incite [obj] David to/for to count [obj] Israel 2 and to say David to(wards) Joab and to(wards) ruler [the] people: soldiers to go: went to recount [obj] Israel from Beersheba Beersheba and till Dan and to come (in): bring to(wards) me and to know [obj] number their 3 and to say Joab to add LORD upon people his like/as them hundred beat not lord my [the] king all their to/for lord my to/for servant/slave to/for what? to seek this lord my to/for what? to be to/for guiltiness to/for Israel 4 and word [the] king to strengthen: prevail over upon Joab and to come out: come Joab and to go: went in/on/with all Israel and to come (in): come Jerusalem 5 and to give: give Joab [obj] number appointment [the] people to(wards) David and to be all Israel thousand thousand and hundred thousand man to draw sword and Judah four hundred and seventy thousand man to draw sword 6 and Levi and Benjamin not to reckon: list in/on/with midst their for to abhor word [the] king with Joab 7 and be evil in/on/with eye: appearance [the] God upon [the] word: thing [the] this and to smite [obj] Israel 8 and to say David to(wards) [the] God to sin much which to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and now to pass please [obj] iniquity: crime servant/slave your for

be foolish much 9 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Gad
seer David to/for to say 10 to go: went and to speak: speak
to(wards) David to/for to say thus to say LORD three I to stretch
upon you to choose to/for you one from them and to make: do
to/for you 11 and to come (in): come Gad to(wards) David and
to say to/for him thus to say LORD to receive to/for you 12 if
three year famine and if three month to snatch from face: before
enemy your and sword enemy your to/for to overtake and if three
day sword LORD and pestilence in/on/with land: country/planet
and messenger: angel LORD to ruin in/on/with all border: area
Israel and now to see: select what? to return: return [obj] to
send: depart me word: speaking 13 and to say David to(wards)
Gad distress to/for me much to fall: fall please in/on/with hand:
power LORD for many compassion his much and in/on/with
hand: power man not to fall: fall 14 and to give: give LORD
pestilence in/on/with Israel and to fall: kill from Israel seventy
thousand man 15 and to send: depart [the] God messenger:
angel to/for Jerusalem to/for to ruin her and like/as to ruin to
see: see LORD and to be sorry: relent upon [the] distress: harm
and to say to/for messenger: angel [the] to ruin many now to
slacken hand: power your and messenger: angel LORD to stand:
stand with threshing floor Ornan [the] Jebusite 16 and to lift:
look David [obj] eye his and to see: see [obj] messenger: angel
LORD to stand: stand between [the] land: country/planet and
between [the] heaven and sword his to draw in/on/with hand
his to stretch upon Jerusalem and to fall: fall David and [the]
old: elder to cover in/on/with sackcloth upon face their 17 and
to say David to(wards) [the] God not I to say to/for to count
in/on/with people and I he/she/it ([the] to pasture *X) which to

sin and be evil be evil and these [the] flock what? to make: do
LORD God my to be please hand: power your in/on/with me and
in/on/with house: household father my and in/on/with people
your not to/for plague 18 and messenger: angel LORD to say
to(wards) Gad to/for to say to/for David for to ascend: rise David
to/for to arise: raise altar to/for LORD in/on/with threshing floor
Ornan [the] Jebusite 19 and to ascend: rise David in/on/with
word Gad which to speak: speak in/on/with name LORD 20 and
to return: return Ornan and to see: see [obj] [the] messenger:
angel and four son: child his with him to hide and Ornan to tread
wheat 21 and to come (in): come David till Ornan and to look
Ornan and to see: see [obj] David and to come out: come from
[the] threshing floor and to bow to/for David face land: soil [to] 22
and to say David to(wards) Ornan to give: give [emph?] to/for
me place [the] threshing floor and to build in/on/with him altar
to/for LORD in/on/with silver: price full to give: give him to/for me
and to restrain [the] plague from upon [the] people 23 and to say
Ornan to(wards) David to take: take to/for you and to make:
do lord my [the] king [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance
his to see: behold! to give: give [the] cattle to/for burnt offering
and [the] threshing sled to/for tree: wood and [the] wheat to/for
offering [the] all to give: give 24 and to say [the] king David to/for
Ornan not for to buy to buy in/on/with silver: price full for not
to lift: raise which to/for you to/for LORD and to ascend: offer
up burnt offering for nothing 25 and to give: pay David to/for
Ornan in/on/with place shekel gold weight six hundred 26 and to
build there David altar to/for LORD and to ascend: offer up burnt
offering and peace offering and to call: call to to(wards) LORD
and to answer him in/on/with fire from [the] heaven upon altar

[the] burnt offering 27 and to say LORD to/for messenger: angel
and to return: return sword his to(wards) sheath her 28 in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it in/on/with to see: see David for to answer
him LORD in/on/with threshing floor Ornan [the] Jebusite and to
sacrifice there 29 and tabernacle LORD which to make Moses
in/on/with wilderness and altar [the] burnt offering in/on/with time
[the] he/she/it in/on/with high place in/on/with Gibeon 30 and not
be able David to/for to go: went to/for face: before his to/for to
seek God for to terrify from face of sword messenger: angel
LORD

22 and to say David this he/she/it house: temple LORD [the]
God and this altar to/for burnt offering to/for Israel 2 and to
say David to/for to gather [obj] [the] sojourner which in/on/with
land: country/planet Israel and to stand: stand to hew to/for to
hew stone cutting to/for to build house: temple [the] God 3 and
iron to/for abundance to/for nail to/for door [the] gate and to/for
clamp to establish: prepare David and bronze to/for abundance
nothing weight 4 and tree: wood cedar to/for nothing number for
to come (in): bring [the] Sidonian and [the] Tyrian tree: wood
cedar to/for abundance to/for David 5 and to say David Solomon
son: child my youth and tender and [the] house: home to/for
to build to/for LORD to/for to magnify to/for above [to] to/for
name and to/for beauty to/for all [the] land: country/planet to
establish: prepare please to/for him and to establish: prepare
David to/for abundance to/for face: before death his 6 and to
call: call to to/for Solomon son: child his and to command him
to/for to build house: temple to/for LORD God Israel 7 and
to say David to/for Solomon (son: child my *QK) I to be with
heart my to/for to build house: home to/for name LORD God

my 8 and to be upon me word LORD to/for to say blood to/for abundance to pour: kill and battle great: large to make: [do] not to build house: home to/for name my for blood many to pour: kill land: country/planet [to] to/for face: before my 9 behold son: child to beget to/for you he/she/it to be man resting and to rest to/for him from all enemy his from around for Solomon to be name his and peace and quietness to give: give upon Israel in/on/with day his 10 he/she/it to build house: temple to/for name my and he/she/it to be to/for me to/for son: child and I to/for him to/for father and to establish: establish throne royalty his upon Israel till forever: enduring 11 now son: child my to be LORD with you and to prosper and to build house: temple LORD God your like/as as which to speak: speak upon you 12 surely to give: give to/for you LORD understanding and understanding and to command you upon Israel and to/for to keep: obey [obj] instruction LORD God your 13 then to prosper if to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the] justice: judgement which to command LORD [obj] Moses upon Israel to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen not to fear and not to be dismayed 14 and behold in/on/with affliction my to establish: prepare to/for house: temple LORD gold talent hundred thousand and silver: money thousand thousand talent and to/for bronze and to/for iron nothing weight for to/for abundance to be and tree: wood and stone to establish: prepare and upon them to add 15 and with you to/for abundance to make: [do] work to hew and artificer stone and tree: carpenter and all wise in/on/with all work 16 to/for gold to/for silver: money and to/for bronze and to/for iron nothing number to arise: rise and to make: do and to be LORD with you 17 and to command David to/for all ruler Israel to/for to

help to/for Solomon son: child his **18** not LORD God your with
you and to rest to/for you from around: side for to give: give
in/on/with hand: power my [obj] to dwell [the] land: country/planet
and to subdue [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before LORD
and to/for face: before people his **19** now to give: put heart your
and soul your to/for to seek to/for LORD God your and to arise:
rise and to build [obj] sanctuary LORD [the] God to/for to come
(in): bring [obj] ark covenant LORD and article/utensil holiness
[the] God to/for house: home [the] to build to/for name LORD

23 and David be old and to satisfy day and to reign [obj]
Solomon son: child his upon Israel **2** and to gather [obj] all ruler
Israel and [the] priest and [the] Levi **3** and to recount [the] Levi
from son: aged thirty year and above [to] and to be number their
to/for head their to/for great man thirty and eight thousand **4**
from these to/for to conduct upon work house: temple LORD
twenty and four thousand and official and to judge six thousand
5 and four thousand gatekeeper and four thousand to boast:
praise to/for LORD in/on/with article/utensil which to make to/for
to boast: praise **6** and to divide them David division to/for son:
child Levi to/for Gershon Kohath and Merari **7** to/for Gershonite
Ladan and Shimei **8** son: child Ladan [the] head: leader Jehiel
and Zetham and Joel three **9** son: child Shimei (Shelomoth *QK)
and Haziël and Haran three these head: leader [the] father to/for
Ladan **10** and son: child Shimei Jahath Zina and Jeush and
Beriah these son: child Shimei four **11** and to be Jahath [the]
head: leader and Zizah [the] second and Jeush and Beriah not
to multiply son: child and to be to/for house: household father
to/for punishment one **12** son: child Kohath Amram Izhar Hebron
and Uzziel four **13** son: descendant/people Amram Aaron and

Moses and to separate Aaron to/for to consecrate: dedicate him holiness holiness he/she/it and son: descendant/people his till forever: enduring to/for to offer: offer to/for face: before LORD to/for to minister him and to/for to bless in/on/with name his till forever: enduring 14 and Moses man [the] God son: child his to call: call by upon tribe [the] Levi 15 son: child Moses Gershom and Eliezer 16 son: descendant/people Gershom Shebuel [the] head: leader 17 and to be son: descendant/people Eliezer Rehabiah [the] head: leader and not to be to/for Eliezer son: child another and son: child Rehabiah to multiply to/for above [to] 18 son: child Izhar Shelomith [the] head: leader 19 son: child Hebron Jeriah [the] head: leader Amariah [the] second Jahaziel [the] third and Jekameam [the] fourth 20 son: child Uzziel Micah [the] head: leader and Isshiah [the] second 21 son: child Merari Mahli and Mushi son: child Mahli Eleazar and Kish 22 and to die Eleazar and not to be to/for him son: child that if: except if: except daughter and to lift: marry them son: child Kish brother: male-relative their 23 son: child Mushi Mahli and Eder and Jerimoth three 24 these son: child Levi to/for house: household father their head: leader [the] father to/for to reckon: list their in/on/with number name to/for head their to make: do [the] work to/for service: ministry house: temple LORD from son: aged twenty year and above [to] 25 for to say David to rest LORD God Israel to/for people his and to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem till to/for forever: enduring 26 and also to/for Levi nothing to/for to lift: bear [obj] [the] tabernacle and [obj] all article/utensil his to/for service: ministry his 27 for in/on/with word David [the] last they(masc.) number son: aged Levi from son: aged twenty year and to/for above [to] 28 for office their to/for

hand: to son: descendant/people Aaron to/for service: ministry
house: temple LORD upon [the] court and upon [the] chamber
and upon purifying to/for all holiness and deed: work service:
ministry house: temple [the] God 29 and to/for food: bread [the]
row and to/for fine flour to/for offering and to/for flatbread [the]
unleavened bread and to/for griddle and to/for to stir and to/for
all capacity and measure 30 and to/for to stand: stand in/on/with
morning in/on/with morning to/for to give thanks and to/for to
boast: praise to/for LORD and so to/for evening 31 and to/for all
to ascend: offer up burnt offering to/for LORD to/for Sabbath
to/for month: new moon and to/for meeting: festival in/on/with
number like/as justice: rule upon them continually to/for face:
before LORD 32 and to keep: obey [obj] charge tent meeting and
[obj] charge [the] holiness and charge son: descendant/people
Aaron brother: male-relative their to/for service: ministry house:
temple LORD

24 and to/for son: descendant/people Aaron division their son:
child Aaron Nadab and Abihu Eleazar and Ithamar 2 and to die
Nadab and Abihu to/for face: before father their and son: child
not to be to/for them and to minister Eleazar and Ithamar 3
and to divide them David and Zadok from son: child Eleazar
and Ahimelech from son: child Ithamar to/for punishment their
in/on/with service: ministry their 4 and to find son: child Eleazar
many to/for head: leader [the] great man from son: child Ithamar
and to divide them to/for son: child Eleazar head: leader to/for
house: household father six ten and to/for son: child Ithamar
to/for house: household father their eight 5 and to divide them
in/on/with allotted these with these for to be ruler holiness and
ruler [the] God from son: child Eleazar and in/on/with son: child

Ithamar 6 and to write them Shemaiah son: child Nethanel [the] secretary from [the] Levi to/for face: before [the] king and [the] ruler and Zadok [the] priest and Ahimelech son: child Abiathar and head: leader [the] father to/for priest and to/for Levi house: household father one to grasp to/for Eleazar and to grasp to grasp to/for Ithamar 7 and to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] first to/for Jehoiarib to/for Jedaiah [the] second 8 to/for Harim [the] third to/for Seorim [the] fourth 9 to/for Malchijah [the] fifth to/for Mijamin [the] sixth 10 to/for Hakkoz [the] seventh to/for Abijah [the] eighth 11 to/for Jeshua [the] ninth to/for Shecaniah [the] tenth 12 to/for Eliashib eleven ten to/for Jakim two ten 13 to/for Huppah three ten to/for Jeshebeab four ten 14 to/for Bilgah five ten to/for Immer six ten 15 to/for Hezir seven ten to/for Happizzez eight ten 16 to/for Pethahiah nine ten to/for Jehezkel [the] twenty 17 to/for Jachin one and twenty to/for Gamul two and twenty 18 to/for Delaiah three and twenty to/for Maaziah four and twenty 19 these punishment their to/for service: ministry their to/for to come (in): come to/for house: temple LORD like/as justice: rule their in/on/with hand: by Aaron father their like/as as which to command him LORD God Israel 20 and to/for son: descendant/people Levi [the] to remain to/for son: child Amram Shebuel to/for son: child Shebuel Jehdeiah 21 to/for Rehabiah to/for son: child Rehabiah [the] head: leader Isshiah 22 to/for Izharite Shelomoth to/for son: child Shelomoth Jahath 23 and son: child Jeriah Amariah [the] second Jahaziel [the] third Jekameam [the] fourth 24 son: child Uzziel Micah to/for son: child Micah (Shamir *QK) 25 brother: male-sibling Micah Isshiah to/for son: child Isshiah Zechariah 26 son: child Merari Mahli and Mushi son: child Jaaziah (Beno *LF) 27 son: child Merari

to/for Jaaziah (Beno *LF) and Shoham and Zaccur and Ibri **28**
 to/for Mahli Eleazar and not to be to/for him son: child **29** to/for
 Kish son: child Kish Jerahmeel **30** and son: child Mushi Mahli
 and Eder and Jerimoth these son: child [the] Levi to/for house:
 household father their **31** and to fall: allot also they(masc.)
 allotted to/for close brother: male-sibling their son: child Aaron
 to/for face: before David [the] king and Zadok and Ahimelech and
 head: leader [the] father to/for priest and to/for Levi father [the]
 head: leader to/for close brother: male-relative his [the] small
25 and to separate David and ruler [the] army: duty to/for
 service: ministry to/for son: child Asaph and Heman and Jeduthun
 ([the] to prophesy *QK) in/on/with lyre in/on/with harp and
 in/on/with cymbal and to be number their human work to/for
 service: ministry their **2** to/for son: child Asaph Zaccur and
 Joseph and Nethaniah and Asharelah son: child Asaph upon
 hand: power Asaph [the] to prophesy upon hand: power [the]
 king **3** to/for Jeduthun son: child Jeduthun Gedaliah and Zeri and
 Jeshaiiah Hashabiah and Mattithiah six upon hand: power father
 their Jeduthun in/on/with lyre [the] to prophesy upon to give
 thanks and to boast: praise to/for LORD **4** to/for Heman son:
 child Heman Bukkiah Mattaniah Uzziel Shebuel and Jerimoth
 Hananiah Hanani Eliathah Giddalti and Romamti-ezer Romamti-
 ezer Joshbekashah Mallothi Hothir Mahazioth **5** all these son:
 child to/for Heman seer [the] king in/on/with word: promised [the]
 God to/for to exalt horn and to give: give [the] God to/for Heman
 son: child four ten and daughter three **6** all these upon hand:
 power father their in/on/with song house: temple LORD in/on/with
 cymbal harp and lyre to/for service: ministry house: temple [the]
 God upon hand: power [the] king Asaph and Jeduthun and

Heman 7 and to be number their with brother: male-relative their
 to learn: teach song to/for LORD all [the] to understand hundred
 eighty and eight 8 and to fall: allot allotted charge to/for close
 like/as small like/as great: large to understand with pupil 9 and
 to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] first to/for Asaph
 to/for Joseph (and brother: male-relative his and son: child his
 two ten *X) Gedaliah [the] second he/she/it and brother: male-
 relative his and son: child his two ten 10 [the] third Zaccur son:
 child his and brother: male-relative his two ten 11 [the] fourth
 to/for Izri son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten 12
 [the] fifth Nethaniah son: child his and brother: male-relative his
 two ten 13 [the] sixth Bukkiah son: child his and brother: male-
 relative his two ten 14 [the] seventh Jesharelah son: child his
 and brother: male-relative his two ten 15 [the] eighth Jeshaiiah
 son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten 16 [the] ninth
 Mattaniah son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten 17
 [the] tenth Shimei son: child his and brother: male-relative his
 two ten 18 eleven ten Azarel son: child his and brother: male-
 relative his two ten 19 [the] two ten to/for Hashabiah son: child
 his and brother: male-relative his two ten 20 to/for three ten
 Shebuel son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten
 21 to/for four ten Mattithiah son: child his and brother: male-
 relative his two ten 22 to/for five ten to/for Jerimoth son: child his
 and brother: male-relative his two ten 23 to/for six ten to/for
 Hananiah son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten 24
 to/for seven ten to/for Joshbekashah son: child his and brother:
 male-relative his two ten 25 to/for eight ten to/for Hanani son:
 child his and brother: male-relative his two ten 26 to/for nine ten
 to/for Mallothi son: child his and brother: male-relative his two

ten 27 to/for twenty to/for Eliathah son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten 28 to/for one and twenty to/for Hothir son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten 29 to/for two and twenty to/for Giddalti son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten 30 to/for three and twenty to/for Mahazioth son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten 31 to/for four and twenty to/for Romanti-ezer Romanti-ezer son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten

26 to/for division to/for gatekeeper to/for Korahite Meshelemiah son: child Kore from son: child Asaph 2 and to/for Meshelemiah son: child Zechariah [the] firstborn Jediael [the] second Zebadiah [the] third Jathniel [the] fourth 3 Elam [the] fifth Jehohanan [the] sixth Eliehoenai [the] seventh 4 and to/for Obed-edom Obed-edom son: child Shemaiah [the] firstborn Jehozabad [the] second Joah [the] third and Sachar [the] fourth and Nethanel [the] fifth 5 Ammiel [the] sixth Issachar [the] seventh Peullethai [the] eighth for to bless him God 6 and to/for Shemaiah son: child his to beget son: child [the] dominion to/for house: household father their for mighty man strength they(masc.) 7 son: child Shemaiah Othni and Rephael and Obed Elzabad brother: male-relative his son: descendant/people strength Elihu and Semachiah 8 all these from son: child Obed-edom Obed-edom they(masc.) and son: child their and brother: male-relative their man strength in/on/with strength to/for service sixty and two to/for Obed-edom Obed-edom 9 and to/for Meshelemiah son: child and brother: male-relative son: descendant/people strength eight ten 10 and to/for Hosah from son: child Merari son: child Shimri [the] head: leader for not to be firstborn and to set: make him father his to/for head: leader 11 Hilkiyah [the] second Tebaliah [the] third Zechariah

[the] fourth all son: child and brother: male-relative to/for Hosah
 three ten 12 to/for these division [the] gatekeeper to/for head:
 leader [the] great man charge to/for close brother: male-relative
 their to/for to minister in/on/with house: temple LORD 13 and to
 fall: allot allotted like/as small like/as great: large to/for house:
 household father their to/for gate and gate 14 and to fall: allot
 [the] allotted east [to] to/for Shelemiah and Zechariah son: child
 his to advise in/on/with understanding to fall: allot allotted and to
 come out: casting(lot) allotted his north [to] 15 to/for Obed-edom
 Obed-edom south [to] and to/for son: child his house: home
 [the] storehouse 16 to/for Shuppim and to/for Hosah to/for west
 with gate Shallecheth in/on/with highway [the] to ascend: rise
 custody to/for close custody 17 to/for east [the] Levi six to/for
 north [to] to/for day four to/for south [to] to/for day four and to/for
 storehouse two two 18 to/for colonnade to/for west four to/for
 highway two to/for colonnade 19 these division [the] gatekeeper
 to/for son: descendant/people [the] Korahite and to/for son: child
 Merari 20 and [the] Levi Ahijah upon treasure house: temple
 [the] God and to/for treasure [the] holiness 21 son: child Ladan
 son: child [the] Gershonite to/for Ladan head: leader [the] father
 to/for Ladan [the] Gershonite Jehieli 22 son: child Jehieli Zetham
 and Joel brother: male-sibling his upon treasure house: temple
 LORD 23 to/for Amramite to/for Izharite to/for Hebronite to/for
 Uzzielite 24 and Shebuel son: descendant/people Gershom son:
 child Moses leader upon [the] treasure 25 and brother: male-
 relative his to/for Eliezer Rehabiah son: child his and Jeshaiiah
 son: child his and Joram son: child his and Zichri son: child his
 (and Shelomoth *QK) son: child his 26 he/she/it Shelomoth and
 brother: male-relative his upon all treasure [the] holiness which

to consecrate: dedicate David [the] king and head: leader [the] father to/for ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred and ruler [the] army 27 from [the] battle and from [the] spoil to consecrate: dedicate to/for to strengthen: strengthen to/for house: temple LORD 28 and all [the] to consecrate: dedicate Samuel [the] seer and Saul son: child Kish and Abner son: child Ner and Joab son: child Zeruah all [the] to consecrate: dedicate upon hand: power Shelomoth and brother: male-relative his 29 to/for Izharite Chenaniah and son: child his to/for work [the] outer upon Israel to/for official and to/for to judge 30 to/for Hebronite Hashabiah and brother: male-relative his son: descendant/people strength thousand and seven hundred upon punishment Israel from side: beside to/for Jordan west [to] to/for all work LORD and to/for service [the] king 31 to/for Hebronite Jerijah [the] head: leader to/for Hebronite to/for generation his to/for father in/on/with year [the] forty to/for royalty David to seek and to find in/on/with them mighty man strength in/on/with Jazer Gilead 32 and brother: male-relative his son: descendant/people strength thousand and seven hundred head: leader [the] father and to reckon: overseer them David [the] king upon [the] Reubenite and [the] Gad and half tribe: staff [the] Manassite to/for all word: thing [the] God and word: deed [the] king

27 and son: descendant/people Israel to/for number their head: leader [the] father and ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred and official their [the] to minister [obj] [the] king to/for all word: thing [the] division [the] to come (in): come and [the] to come out: come month in/on/with month to/for all month [the] year [the] division [the] one twenty and four thousand 2 upon [the] division [the] first to/for month [the] first Jashobeam son: child Zabdiel

and upon division his twenty and four thousand **3** from son:
descendant/people Perez [the] head: leader to/for all ruler [the]
Hosts to/for month [the] first **4** and upon division [the] month
[the] second Dodai [the] Ahohite and division his and Mikloth
[the] leader and upon division his twenty and four thousand **5**
ruler [the] army [the] third to/for month [the] third Benaiah son:
child Jehoiada [the] priest head: leader and upon division his
twenty and four thousand **6** he/she/it Benaiah mighty man [the]
thirty and upon [the] thirty and division his Ammizabad son:
child his **7** [the] fourth to/for month [the] fourth Asahel Asahel
brother: male-sibling Joab and Zebadiah son: child his after
him and upon division his twenty and four thousand **8** [the]
fifth to/for month [the] fifth [the] ruler Shamhuth [the] Izrahite
and upon division his twenty and four thousand **9** [the] sixth
to/for month [the] sixth Ira son: child Ikkesh [the] Tekoa and
upon division his twenty and four thousand **10** [the] seventh
to/for month [the] seventh Helez [the] Pelonite from son: child
Ephraim and upon division his twenty and four thousand **11**
[the] eighth to/for month [the] eighth Sibbecai [the] Hushathite
to/for Zerahite and upon division his twenty and four thousand
12 [the] ninth to/for month [the] ninth Abiezer [the] Anathoth
(to/for son: descendant/people [Ben]jaminite *QK) and upon
division his twenty and four thousand **13** [the] tenth to/for month
[the] tenth Maharai [the] Netophathite to/for Zerahite and upon
division his twenty and four thousand **14** eleven ten to/for eleven
ten [the] month Benaiah [the] Pirathon from son: child Ephraim
and upon division his twenty and four thousand **15** [the] two
ten to/for two ten [the] month Heldai [the] Netophathite to/for
Othniel and upon division his twenty and four thousand **16**

and upon tribe Israel to/for Reubenite leader Eliezer son: child
 Zichri to/for Simeon Shephatiah son: child Maacah 17 to/for
 Levi Hashabiah son: child Kemuel to/for Aaron Zadok 18 to/for
 Judah Elihu from brother: male-sibling David to/for Issachar
 Omri son: child Michael 19 to/for Zebulun Ishmaiah son: child
 Obadiah to/for Naphtali Jeremoth son: child Azriel 20 to/for
 son: descendant/people Ephraim Hoshea son: child Azaziah
 to/for half tribe: staff Manasseh Joel son: child Pedaiah 21 to/for
 half [the] Manasseh Gilead [to] Iddo son: child Zechariah to/for
 Benjamin Jaasiel son: child Abner 22 to/for Dan Azarel son:
 child Jeroham these ruler tribe Israel 23 and not to lift: count
 David number their to/for from son: aged twenty year and to/for
 beneath for to say LORD to/for to multiply [obj] Israel like/as star
 [the] heaven 24 Joab son: child Zeruah to profane/begin: begin
 to/for to count and not to end: finish and to be in/on/with this
 wrath upon Israel and not to ascend: rise [the] number in/on/with
 number word: deed [the] day to/for king David 25 and upon
 treasure [the] king Azmaveth son: child Adiel and upon [the]
 treasure in/on/with land: country in/on/with city and in/on/with
 village and in/on/with tower Jonathan son: child Uzziah 26 and
 upon to make: do work [the] land: country to/for service: work
 [the] land: soil Ezri son: child Chelub 27 and upon [the] vineyard
 Shimei [the] Ramathite and upon which/that in/on/with vineyard
 to/for treasure [the] wine Zabdi [the] Shiphmite 28 and upon
 [the] olive and [the] sycamore which in/on/with Shephelah Baal-
 hanan Baal-hanan [the] Gederite and upon treasure [the] oil
 Joash 29 and upon [the] cattle [the] to pasture in/on/with Sharon
 (Shitrai *QK) [the] Sharonite and upon [the] cattle in/on/with
 valley Shaphat son: child Adlai 30 and upon [the] camel Obil [the]

Ishmaelite and upon [the] she-ass Jehdeiah [the] Meronothite 31
and upon [the] flock Jaziz [the] Hagri all these ruler [the] property
which to/for king David 32 and Jonathan beloved: male relative
David to advise man to understand and secretary he/she/it and
Jehiel son: child Hachmoni with son: child [the] king 33 and
Ahithophel to advise to/for king and Hushai [the] Archite neighbor
[the] king 34 and after Ahithophel Jehoiada son: child Benaiah
and Abiathar and ruler army to/for king Joab

28 and to gather David [obj] all ruler Israel ruler [the] tribe
and ruler [the] division [the] to minister [obj] [the] king and ruler
[the] thousand and ruler [the] hundred and ruler all property and
livestock to/for king and to/for son: child his with [the] eunuch
and [the] mighty man and to/for all mighty man strength: soldiers
to(wards) Jerusalem 2 and to arise: rise David [the] king upon
foot his and to say to hear: hear me brother: compatriot my and
people my I with heart my to/for to build house: home resting
to/for ark covenant LORD and to/for footstool foot God our and to
establish: prepare to/for to build 3 and [the] God to say to/for me
not to build house: home to/for name my for man battle you(m.
s.) and blood to pour: kill 4 and to choose LORD God Israel
in/on/with me from all house: household father my to/for to be
to/for king upon Israel to/for forever: enduring for in/on/with Judah
to choose to/for leader and in/on/with house: household Judah
house: household father my and in/on/with son: child father my
in/on/with me to accept to/for to reign upon all Israel 5 and from
all son: child my for many son: child to give: give to/for me LORD
and to choose in/on/with Solomon son: child my to/for to dwell
upon throne royalty LORD upon Israel 6 and to say to/for me
Solomon son: child your he/she/it to build house: home my and

court my for to choose in/on/with him to/for me to/for son: child
and I to be to/for him to/for father 7 and to establish: establish
[obj] royalty his till to/for forever: enduring if to strengthen:
strengthen to/for to make: do commandment my and justice:
judgement my like/as day: today [the] this 8 and now to/for eye:
seeing all Israel assembly LORD and in/on/with ear: hearing God
our to keep: obey and to seek all commandment LORD God
your because to possess: possess [obj] [the] land: country/planet
[the] pleasant and to inherit to/for son: descendant/people your
after you till forever: enduring 9 and you(m. s.) Solomon son:
child my to know [obj] God father your and to serve: minister him
in/on/with heart complete and in/on/with soul delighting for all
heart to seek LORD and all intention plot to understand if to seek
him to find to/for you and if to leave: forsake him to reject you
to/for perpetuity 10 to see: examine now for LORD to choose
in/on/with you to/for to build house: home to/for sanctuary to
strengthen: strengthen and to make: do 11 and to give: give
David to/for Solomon son: child his [obj] pattern [the] Portico
and [obj] house: home his and treasury his and upper room his
and chamber his [the] inner and house: home [the] mercy seat
12 and pattern all which to be in/on/with spirit with him to/for
court house: temple LORD and to/for all [the] chamber around
to/for treasure house: temple [the] God and to/for treasure [the]
holiness 13 and to/for division [the] priest and [the] Levi and
to/for all work service: ministry house: temple LORD and to/for
all article/utensil service: ministry house: temple LORD 14 to/for
gold in/on/with weight to/for gold to/for all article/utensil service:
ministry and service: ministry to/for all article/utensil [the] silver:
money in/on/with weight to/for all article/utensil service: ministry

and service: ministry 15 and weight to/for lampstand [the] gold
and lamp their gold in/on/with weight lampstand and lampstand
and lamp her and to/for lampstand [the] silver: money in/on/with
weight to/for lampstand and lamp her like/as service: ministry
lampstand and lampstand 16 and [obj] [the] gold weight to/for
table [the] row to/for table and table and silver: money to/for
table [the] silver: money 17 and [the] fork and [the] bowl and
[the] jug gold pure and to/for bowl [the] gold in/on/with weight
to/for bowl and bowl and to/for bowl [the] silver: money in/on/with
weight to/for bowl and bowl 18 and to/for altar [the] incense gold
to refine in/on/with weight and to/for pattern [the] chariot [the]
cherub gold to/for to spread and to cover upon ark covenant
LORD 19 [the] all in/on/with writing from hand: power LORD
upon me be prudent all work [the] pattern 20 and to say David
to/for Solomon son: child his to strengthen: strengthen and to
strengthen and to make: do not to fear and not to to be dismayed
for LORD God God my with you not to slacken you and not
to leave: forsake you till to/for to end: finish all work service:
ministry house: temple LORD 21 and behold division [the] priest
and [the] Levi to/for all service: ministry house: temple [the] God
and with you in/on/with all work to/for all noble: willing in/on/with
wisdom to/for all service: ministry and [the] ruler and all [the]
people to/for all word your

29 and to say David [the] king to/for all [the] assembly Solomon
son: child my one to choose in/on/with him God youth and tender
and [the] work great: large for not to/for man [the] palace for
to/for LORD God 2 and like/as all strength my to establish:
prepare to/for house: temple God my [the] gold to/for gold and
[the] silver: money to/for silver: money and [the] bronze to/for

bronze [the] iron to/for iron and [the] tree: wood to/for tree:
wood stone onyx and setting stone color and embroidery and all
stone precious and stone alabaster to/for abundance 3 and still
in/on/with to accept I in/on/with house: temple God my there
to/for me possession gold and silver: money to give: give to/for
house: temple God my to/for above [to] from all to establish:
prepare to/for house: home [the] holiness 4 three thousand talent
gold from gold Ophir and seven thousand talent silver: money to
refine to/for to overspread wall [the] house: home 5 to/for gold
to/for gold and to/for silver: money to/for silver: money and to/for
all work in/on/with hand: themselves artificer and who? be willing
to/for to fill hand: themselves his [the] day to/for LORD 6 and be
willing ruler [the] father and ruler tribe: staff Israel and ruler [the]
thousand and [the] hundred and to/for ruler work [the] king 7 and
to give: give to/for service: ministry house: temple [the] God gold
talent five thousand and dram ten thousand and silver: money
talent ten thousand and bronze ten thousand and eight thousand
talent and iron hundred thousand talent 8 and [the] to find with
him stone to give: give to/for treasure house: temple LORD upon
hand: power Jehiel [the] Gershonite 9 and to rejoice [the] people
upon be willing they for in/on/with heart complete be willing to/for
LORD and also David [the] king to rejoice joy great: large 10
and to bless David [obj] LORD to/for eye: before(the eyes) all
[the] assembly and to say David to bless you(m. s.) LORD God
Israel father our from forever: enduring and till forever: enduring
11 to/for you LORD [the] greatness and [the] might and [the]
beauty and [the] perpetuity and [the] splendor for all in/on/with
heaven and in/on/with land: country/planet to/for you LORD [the]
kingdom and [the] to lift: exalt to/for all to/for head: leader 12

and [the] riches and [the] glory from to/for face of your and you(m. s.) to rule in/on/with all and in/on/with hand: power your strength and might and in/on/with hand: power your to/for to magnify and to/for to strengthen: strengthen to/for all 13 and now God our to give thanks we to/for you and to boast: praise to/for name beauty your 14 and for who? I and who? people my for to restrain strength to/for be willing like/as this for from you [the] all and from hand: themselves your to give: give to/for you 15 for sojourner we to/for face: before your and sojourner like/as all father our like/as shadow day our upon [the] land: country/planet and nothing hope 16 LORD God our all [the] crowd [the] this which to establish: prepare to/for to build to/for you house: home to/for name holiness your from hand: power your (he/she/it *Qk) and to/for you [the] all 17 and to know God my for you(m. s.) to test heart and uprightness to accept I in/on/with uprightness heart my be willing all these and now people your [the] to find here to see: see in/on/with joy to/for be willing to/for you 18 LORD God Abraham Isaac and Israel father our to keep: obey [emph?] this to/for forever: enduring to/for intention plot heart people your and to establish: commit heart their to(wards) you 19 and to/for Solomon son: child my to give: give heart complete to/for to keep: obey commandment your testimony your and statute: decree your and to/for to make: do [the] all and to/for to build [the] palace which to establish: prepare 20 and to say David to/for all [the] assembly to bless please [obj] LORD God your and to bless all [the] assembly to/for LORD God father their and to bow and to bow to/for LORD and to/for king 21 and to sacrifice to/for LORD sacrifice and to ascend: offer up burnt offering to/for LORD to/for morrow [the] day [the] he/she/it

bullock thousand ram thousand lamb thousand and drink offering
their and sacrifice to/for abundance to/for all Israel 22 and to
eat and to drink to/for face: before LORD in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it in/on/with joy great: large and to reign second to/for
Solomon son: child David and to anoint to/for LORD to/for leader
and to/for Zadok to/for priest 23 and to dwell Solomon upon
throne LORD to/for king underneath: instead David father his
and to prosper and to hear: obey to(wards) him all Israel 24
and all [the] ruler and [the] mighty man and also all son: child
[the] king David to give: give hand: swear underneath: swear
Solomon [the] king 25 and to magnify LORD [obj] Solomon to/for
above [to] to/for eye: seeing all Israel and to give: give upon him
splendor royalty which not to be upon all king to/for face: before
his upon Israel 26 and David son: child Jesse to reign upon all
Israel 27 and [the] day which to reign upon Israel forty year
in/on/with Hebron to reign seven year and in/on/with Jerusalem
to reign thirty and three 28 and to die in/on/with greyheaded
pleasant sated day riches and glory and to reign Solomon son:
child his underneath: instead him 29 and word: deed David [the]
king [the] first and [the] last behold they to write upon word: deed
Samuel [the] seer and upon word: deed Nathan [the] prophet
and upon word: deed Gad [the] seer 30 with all royalty his and
might his and [the] time which to pass upon him and upon Israel
and upon all kingdom [the] land: country/planet

2 Chronicles

1 and to strengthen: strengthen Solomon son: child David upon royalty his and LORD God his with him and to magnify him to/for above [to] **2** and to say Solomon to/for all Israel to/for ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred and to/for to judge and to/for all leader to/for all Israel head [the] father **3** and to go: went Solomon and all [the] assembly with him to/for high place which in/on/with Gibeon for there to be tent meeting [the] God which to make Moses servant/slave LORD in/on/with wilderness **4** truly ark [the] God to ascend: establish David from Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim in/on/with to establish: prepare to/for him David for to stretch to/for him tent in/on/with Jerusalem **5** and altar [the] bronze which to make Bezalel son: child Uri son: child Hur to set: make to/for face: before tabernacle LORD and to seek him Solomon and [the] assembly **6** and to ascend: rise Solomon there upon altar [the] bronze to/for face: before LORD which to/for tent meeting and to ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering thousand **7** in/on/with night [the] he/she/it to see: see God to/for Solomon and to say to/for him to ask what? to give: give to/for you **8** and to say Solomon to/for God you(m. s.) to make: do with David father my kindness great: large and to reign me underneath: instead him **9** now LORD God be faithful word your with David father my for you(m. s.) to reign me upon people many like/as dust [the] land: soil **10** now wisdom and knowledge to give: give to/for me and to come out: come to/for face: before [the] people [the] this and to come (in): come for who? to judge [obj] people your [the] this [the] great: large **11** and to say God to/for Solomon because which to be this with heart your and not to ask riches wealth and glory and [obj] soul: life to hate you and

also day many not to ask and to ask to/for you wisdom and knowledge which to judge [obj] people my which to reign you upon him 12 [the] wisdom and [the] knowledge to give: give to/for you and riches and wealth and glory to give: give to/for you which not to be so to/for king which to/for face: before your and after you not to be so 13 and to come (in): come Solomon to/for high place which in/on/with Gibeon Jerusalem from to/for face: before tent meeting and to reign upon Israel 14 and to gather Solomon chariot and horseman and to be to/for him thousand and four hundred chariot and two ten thousand horseman and to rest them in/on/with city [the] chariot and with [the] king in/on/with Jerusalem 15 and to give: make [the] king [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold in/on/with Jerusalem like/as stone and [obj] [the] cedar to give: make like/as sycamore which in/on/with Shephelah to/for abundance 16 and exit [the] horse which to/for Solomon from Egypt and from Kue to trade [the] king from Kue to take: buy in/on/with price 17 and to ascend: establish and to come out: send from Egypt chariot in/on/with six hundred silver: money and horse in/on/with fifty and hundred and so to/for all king [the] Hittite and king Syria in/on/with hand: by their to come out: send

2 and to say Solomon to/for to build house: home to/for name LORD and house: home to/for royalty his 2 and to recount Solomon seventy thousand man burden and eighty thousand man to hew in/on/with mountain: hill country and to conduct upon them three thousand and six hundred 3 and to send: depart Solomon to(wards) Hiram king Tyre to/for to say like/as as which to make: do with David father my and to send: depart to/for him cedar to/for to build to/for him house: home to/for to dwell

in/on/with him 4 behold I to build house: home to/for name LORD
God my to/for to consecrate: dedicate to/for him to/for to offer:
burn to/for face: before his incense spice and row continually and
burnt offering to/for morning and to/for evening to/for Sabbath
and to/for month: new moon and to/for meeting: festival LORD
God our to/for forever: enduring this upon Israel 5 and [the]
house: home which I to build great: large for great: large God
our from all [the] God 6 and who? to restrain strength to/for to
build to/for him house: home for [the] heaven and heaven [the]
heaven not to sustain him and who? I which to build to/for him
house: home that if: except if: except to/for to offer: offer to/for
face: before his 7 and now to send: depart to/for me man wise
to/for to make: do in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver: money
and in/on/with bronze and in/on/with iron and in/on/with purple
and crimson and blue and to know to/for to engrave engraving
with [the] wise which with me in/on/with Judah and in/on/with
Jerusalem which to establish: prepare David father my 8 and to
send: depart to/for me tree: wood cedar cypress and algum from
[the] Lebanon for I to know which servant/slave your to know
to/for to cut: cut tree: wood Lebanon and behold servant/slave
my with servant/slave your 9 and to/for to establish: prepare
to/for me tree: wood to/for abundance for [the] house: home
which I to build great: large and to wonder 10 and behold to/for
to chop to/for to cut: cut [the] tree: wood to give: give wheat
wound to/for servant/slave your kor twenty thousand and barley
kor twenty thousand and wine bath twenty thousand and oil bath
twenty thousand 11 and to say Hiram king Tyre in/on/with writing
and to send: depart to(wards) Solomon in/on/with love LORD
[obj] people his to give: make you upon them king 12 and to

say Hiram to bless LORD God Israel which to make [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for David [the] king son: child wise to know understanding and understanding which to build house: temple to/for LORD and house: home to/for royalty his 13 and now to send: depart man wise to know understanding to/for Hiram (Hiram)-abi 14 son: child woman from daughter Dan and father his man Tyrian to know to/for to make: do in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver: money in/on/with bronze in/on/with iron in/on/with stone and in/on/with tree: wood in/on/with purple in/on/with blue and in/on/with fine linen and in/on/with crimson and to/for to engrave all engraving and to/for to devise: design all plot which to give: give to/for him with wise your and wise lord my David father your 15 and now [the] wheat and [the] barley [the] oil and [the] wine which to say lord my to send: depart to/for servant/slave his 16 and we to cut: cut tree: wood from [the] Lebanon like/as all need your and to come (in): bring them to/for you raft upon sea Joppa and you(m. s.) to ascend: establish [obj] them Jerusalem 17 and to recount Solomon all [the] human [the] sojourner which in/on/with land: country/planet Israel after [the] numbering which to recount them David father his and to find hundred and fifty thousand and three thousand and six hundred 18 and to make from them seventy thousand burden and eighty thousand to hew in/on/with mountain: hill country and three thousand and six hundred to conduct to/for to serve [obj] [the] people

3 and to profane/begin: begin Solomon to/for to build [obj] house: temple LORD in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Moriah which to see: see to/for David father his which to establish: establish in/on/with place David in/on/with

threshing floor Ornan [the] Jebusite 2 and to profane/begin:
begin to/for to build in/on/with month [the] second in/on/with
second in/on/with year four to/for royalty his 3 and these to
found Solomon to/for to build [obj] house: temple [the] God [the]
length cubit in/on/with measure [the] first: previous cubit sixty
and width cubit twenty 4 and [the] Portico which upon face:
before [the] length upon face: before width [the] house: home
cubit twenty and [the] height hundred and twenty and to overlay
him from within gold pure 5 and [obj] [the] house: home [the]
great: large to cover tree: wood cypress and to cover him gold
pleasant and to ascend: establish upon him palm and chain
6 and to overlay [obj] [the] house: home stone precious to/for
beauty and [the] gold gold Parvaim 7 and to cover [obj] [the]
house: home [the] beam [the] threshold and wall his and door
his gold and to engrave cherub upon [the] wall 8 and to make
[obj] house: home Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place length
his upon face of width [the] house: home cubit twenty and width
his cubit twenty and to cover him gold pleasant to/for talent six
hundred 9 and weight to/for nail to/for shekel fifty gold and [the]
upper room to cover gold 10 and to make in/on/with house:
home Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place cherub two deed:
work image and to overlay [obj] them gold 11 and wing [the]
cherub length their cubit twenty wing [the] one to/for cubit five to
touch to/for wall [the] house: home and [the] wing [the] another
cubit five to touch to/for wing [the] cherub [the] another 12 and
wing [the] cherub [the] one cubit five to touch to/for wall [the]
house: home and [the] wing [the] another cubit five cleaving
to/for wing [the] cherub [the] another 13 wing [the] cherub [the]
these to spread cubit twenty and they(masc.) to stand: stand

upon foot their and face their to/for house: inside 14 and to make [obj] [the] curtain blue and purple and crimson and fine linen and to ascend: establish upon him cherub 15 and to make to/for face: before [the] house: home pillar two cubit thirty and five length and [the] capital which upon head: top his cubit five 16 and to make chain in/on/with sanctuary and to give: put upon head: top [the] pillar and to make pomegranate hundred and to give: put in/on/with chain 17 and to arise: establish [obj] [the] pillar upon face: before [the] temple one from right: south and one from [the] left: north and to call: call by name ([the] right: south *QK) Jachin and name [the] left: north Boaz

4 and to make altar bronze twenty cubit length his and twenty cubit width his and ten cubit height his 2 and to make [obj] [the] sea to pour: cast metal ten in/on/with cubit from lip: edge his to(wards) lip: edge his round around and five in/on/with cubit height his and line thirty in/on/with cubit to turn: turn [obj] him around 3 and likeness cattle underneath: under to/for him around around to turn: surround [obj] him ten in/on/with cubit to surround [obj] [the] sea around two row [the] cattle to pour: cast metal in/on/with casting his 4 to stand: stand upon two ten cattle three to turn north [to] and three to turn sea: west [to] and three to turn south [to] and three to turn east [to] and [the] sea upon them from to/for above [to] and all back their house: inside [to] 5 and thickness his handbreadth and lip: edge his like/as deed: work lip: edge cup flower lily to strengthen: hold bath three thousand to sustain 6 and to make basin ten and to give: put five from right: south and five from left to/for to wash: wash in/on/with them [obj] deed: work [the] burnt offering to wash in/on/with them and [the] sea to/for to wash: wash to/for

priest in/on/with him 7 and to make [obj] lampstand [the] gold ten like/as justice: rule their and to give: put in/on/with temple five from right: south and five from left: north 8 and to make table ten and to rest in/on/with temple five from right: south and five from left: north and to make bowl gold hundred 9 and to make court [the] priest and [the] enclosure [the] great: large and door to/for enclosure and door their to overlay bronze 10 and [obj] [the] sea to give: put from shoulder [the] right: south east [to] from opposite south [to] 11 and to make Hiram [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] bowl and to end: finish (Hiram *QK) to/for to make: do [obj] [the] work which to make: do to/for king Solomon in/on/with house: temple [the] God 12 pillar two and [the] bowl and [the] capital upon head: top [the] pillar two and [the] latticework two to/for to cover [obj] two bowl [the] capital which upon head: top [the] pillar 13 and [obj] [the] pomegranate four hundred to/for two [the] latticework two row pomegranate to/for latticework [the] one to/for to cover [obj] two bowl [the] capital which upon face of [the] pillar 14 and [obj] [the] base to make and [obj] [the] basin to make upon [the] base 15 [obj] [the] sea one and [obj] [the] cattle two ten underneath: under him 16 and [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] fork and [obj] all article/utensil their to make Hiram (Hiram)-abi to/for king Solomon to/for house: temple LORD bronze to polish 17 in/on/with talent [the] Jordan to pour: cast metal them [the] king in/on/with thickness [the] land: soil between Succoth and between Zeredah 18 and to make Solomon all [the] article/utensil [the] these to/for abundance much for not to search weight [the] bronze 19 and to make Solomon [obj] all [the] article/utensil which house: temple [the] God and [obj] altar [the] gold and

[obj] [the] table and upon them food: bread [the] face 20 and [obj] [the] lampstand and lamp their to/for to burn: burn them like/as justice: rule to/for face: before [the] sanctuary gold to shut 21 and [the] flower and [the] lamp and [the] tong gold he/she/it perfection gold 22 and [the] snuffer and [the] bowl and [the] palm: dish and [the] censer gold to shut and entrance [the] house: temple door his [the] inner to/for Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place and door [the] house: palace to/for temple gold

5 and to complete all [the] work which to make: do Solomon to/for house: temple LORD and to come (in): bring Solomon [obj] holiness David father his and [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold and [obj] all [the] article/utensil to give: put in/on/with treasure house: temple [the] God 2 then to gather Solomon [obj] old: elder Israel and [obj] all head: leader [the] tribe leader [the] father to/for son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) Jerusalem to/for to ascend: establish [obj] ark covenant LORD from city David he/she/it Zion 3 and to gather to(wards) [the] king all man Israel in/on/with feast he/she/it [the] month [the] seventh 4 and to come (in): come all old: elder Israel and to lift: raise [the] Levi [obj] [the] ark 5 and to ascend: establish [obj] [the] ark and [obj] tent meeting and [obj] all article/utensil [the] holiness which in/on/with tent to ascend: establish [obj] them [the] priest [the] Levi 6 and [the] king Solomon and all congregation Israel [the] to appoint upon him to/for face: before [the] ark to sacrifice flock and cattle which not to recount and not to count from abundance 7 and to come (in): bring [the] priest [obj] ark covenant LORD to(wards) place his to(wards) sanctuary [the] house: home to(wards) Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place to(wards) underneath: under wing [the] cherub 8 and to be [the] cherub to

spread wing upon place [the] ark and to cover [the] cherub upon [the] ark and upon alone: pole his from to/for above [to] 9 and to prolong [the] alone: pole and to see: see head: top [the] alone: pole from [the] ark upon face: before [the] sanctuary and not to see: see [the] outside [to] and to be there till [the] day [the] this 10 nothing in/on/with ark except two [the] tablet which to give: put Moses in/on/with Horeb which to cut: make(covenant) LORD with son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with to come out: come they from Egypt 11 and to be in/on/with to come out: come [the] priest from [the] Holy Place for all [the] priest [the] to find to consecrate: consecate nothing to/for to keep: careful to/for division 12 and [the] Levi [the] to sing to/for all their to/for Asaph to/for Heman to/for Jeduthun and to/for son: child their and to/for brother: male-relative their to clothe fine linen in/on/with cymbal and in/on/with harp and lyre to stand: stand east to/for altar and with them priest to/for hundred and twenty (to blow *Qk) in/on/with trumpet 13 and to be like/as one (to/for to blow *Qk) and to/for to sing to/for to hear: hear voice: [sound of] one to/for to boast: praise and to/for to give thanks to/for LORD and like/as to exalt voice: [sound of] in/on/with trumpet and in/on/with cymbal and in/on/with article/utensil [the] song and in/on/with to boast: praise to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for forever: enduring kindness his and [the] house: home to fill cloud house: temple LORD 14 and not be able [the] priest to/for to stand: stand to/for to minister from face: because [the] cloud for to fill glory LORD [obj] house: temple [the] God

6 then to say Solomon LORD to say to/for to dwell in/on/with cloud 2 and I to build house: home elevation to/for you and foundation to/for to dwell you forever: enduring 3 and to turn:

turn [the] king [obj] face his and to bless [obj] all assembly Israel
and all assembly Israel to stand: stand 4 and to say to bless
LORD God Israel which to speak: promise in/on/with lip his with
David father my and in/on/with hand: power his to fill to/for to
say 5 from [the] day which to come out: send [obj] people my
from land: country/planet Egypt not to choose in/on/with city
from all tribe Israel to/for to build house: home to/for to be name
my there and not to choose in/on/with man to/for to be leader
upon people my Israel 6 and to choose in/on/with Jerusalem
to/for to be name my there and to choose in/on/with David to/for
to be upon people my Israel 7 and to be with heart David father
my to/for to build house: home to/for name LORD God Israel 8
and to say LORD to(wards) David father my because which
to be with heart your to/for to build house: home to/for name
my be pleasing for to be with heart your 9 except you(m. s.)
not to build [the] house: home for son: child your [the] to come
out: produce from loin your he/she/it to build [the] house: home
to/for name my 10 and to arise: establish LORD [obj] word:
promised his which to speak: promise and to arise: establish
underneath: instead David father my and to dwell upon throne
Israel like/as as which to speak: promise LORD and to build [the]
house: home to/for name LORD God Israel 11 and to set: make
there [obj] [the] ark which there covenant LORD which to cut:
make(covenant) with son: descendant/people Israel 12 and to
stand: stand to/for face: before altar LORD before all assembly
Israel and to spread palm his 13 for to make Solomon basin
bronze and to give: put him in/on/with midst [the] enclosure five
cubit length his and five cubit width his and cubit three height his
and to stand: stand upon him and to bless upon knee his before

all assembly Israel and to spread palm his [the] heaven [to] 14
and to say LORD God Israel nothing like you God in/on/with
heaven and in/on/with land: country/planet to keep: obey [the]
covenant and [the] kindness to/for servant/slave your [the] to go:
walk to/for face: before your in/on/with all heart their 15 which to
keep: obey to/for servant/slave your David father my [obj] which
to speak: promise to/for him and to speak: speak in/on/with lip
your and in/on/with hand: power your to fill like/as day: today
[the] this 16 and now LORD God Israel to keep: guard to/for
servant/slave your David father my [obj] which to speak: promise
to/for him to/for to say not to cut: lack to/for you man from to/for
face: before my to dwell upon throne Israel except if to keep:
careful son: descendant/people your [obj] way: conduct their
to/for to go: walk in/on/with instruction my like/as as which to go:
walk to/for face: before my 17 and now LORD God Israel be
faithful word your which to speak: speak to/for servant/slave your
to/for David 18 for truly to dwell God with [the] man upon [the]
land: country/planet behold heaven and heaven [the] heaven
not to sustain you also for [the] house: home [the] this which to
build 19 and to turn to(wards) prayer servant/slave your and
to(wards) supplication his LORD God my to/for to hear: hear
to(wards) [the] cry and to(wards) [the] prayer which servant/slave
your to pray to/for face: before your 20 to/for to be eye your to
open to(wards) [the] house: home [the] this by day and night
to(wards) [the] place which to say to/for to set: make name your
there to/for to hear: hear to(wards) [the] prayer which to pray
servant/slave your to(wards) [the] place [the] this 21 and to hear:
hear to(wards) supplication servant/slave your and people your
Israel which to pray to(wards) [the] place [the] this and you(m. s.)

to hear: hear from place to dwell you from [the] heaven and to
hear: hear and to forgive 22 if to sin man: anyone to/for neighbor
his and to lift: raise in/on/with him oath to/for oath his and to
come (in): come to swear to/for face: before altar your in/on/with
house: home [the] this 23 and you(m. s.) to hear: hear from [the]
heaven and to make: do and to judge [obj] servant/slave your
to/for to return: pay to/for wicked to/for to give: give way: conduct
his in/on/with head his and to/for to justify righteous to/for to
give: give to/for him like/as righteousness his 24 and if to strike
people your Israel to/for face: before enemy for to sin to/for you
and to return: repent and to give thanks [obj] name your and to
pray and be gracious to/for face: before your in/on/with house:
home [the] this 25 and you(m. s.) to hear: hear from [the] heaven
and to forgive to/for sin people your Israel and to return: return
them to(wards) [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for them and
to/for father their 26 in/on/with to restrain [the] heaven and not to
be rain for to sin to/for you and to pray to(wards) [the] place
[the] this and to give thanks [obj] name your from sin their to
return: repent [emph?] for to afflict them 27 and you(m. s.) to
hear: hear [the] heaven and to forgive to/for sin servant/slave
your and people your Israel for to show them to(wards) [the]
way: conduct [the] pleasant which to go: walk in/on/with her
and to give: give rain upon land: country/planet your which to
give: give to/for people your to/for inheritance 28 famine for
to be in/on/with land: country/planet pestilence for to be blight
and mildew locust and locust for to be for to confine to/for him
enemy his in/on/with land: country/planet gate his all plague and
all sickness 29 all prayer all supplication which to be to/for all
[the] man and to/for all people your Israel which to know man:

anyone plague his and pain his and to spread palm his to(wards)
[the] house: home [the] this 30 and you(m. s.) to hear: hear
from [the] heaven foundation to dwell you and to forgive and to
give: give to/for man like/as all way: conduct his which to know
[obj] heart his for you(m. s.) to/for alone you to know [obj] heart
son: child [the] man 31 because to fear you to/for to go: walk
in/on/with way: conduct your all [the] day which they(masc.)
alive upon face: surface [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for
father our 32 and also to(wards) [the] foreign which not from
people your Israel he/she/it and to come (in): come from land:
country/planet distant because name your [the] great: large and
hand: power your [the] strong and arm your [the] to stretch and
to come (in): come and to pray to(wards) [the] house: home
[the] this 33 and you(m. s.) to hear: hear from [the] heaven from
foundation to dwell you and to make: do like/as all which to call:
call to to(wards) you [the] foreign because to know all people
[the] land: country/planet [obj] name your and to/for to fear:
revere [obj] you like/as people your Israel and to/for to know
for name your to call: call by upon [the] house: home [the] this
which to build 34 for to come out: come people your to/for battle
upon enemy his in/on/with way: direction which to send: depart
them and to pray to(wards) you way: direction [the] city [the] this
which to choose in/on/with her and [the] house: home which to
build to/for name your 35 and to hear: hear from [the] heaven
[obj] prayer their and [obj] supplication their and to make: do
justice their 36 for to sin to/for you for nothing man which not to
sin and be angry in/on/with them and to give: give them to/for
face: before enemy and to take captive them to take captive
them to(wards) land: country/planet distant or near 37 and to

return: recall to(wards) heart their in/on/with land: country/planet
which to take captive there and to return: repent and be gracious
to(wards) you in/on/with land: country/planet captivity their to/for
to say to sin to pervert and be wicked 38 and to return: repent
to(wards) you in/on/with all heart their and in/on/with all soul
their in/on/with land: country/planet captivity their which to take
captive [obj] them and to pray way: direction land: country/planet
their which to give: give to/for father their and [the] city which to
choose and to/for house: home which to build to/for name your
39 and to hear: hear from [the] heaven from foundation to dwell
you [obj] prayer their and [obj] supplication their and to make: do
justice their and to forgive to/for people your which to sin to/for
you 40 now God my to be please eye your to open and ear
your attentive to/for prayer [the] place [the] this 41 and now to
arise: rise [emph?] LORD God to/for rest your you(m. s.) and
ark strength your priest your LORD God to clothe deliverance:
salvation and pious your to rejoice in/on/with good 42 LORD
God not to return: turn back face anointed your to remember
[emph?] to/for kindness David servant/slave your

7 and like/as to end: finish Solomon to/for to pray and [the] fire
to go down from [the] heaven and to eat [the] burnt offering and
[the] sacrifice and glory LORD to fill [obj] [the] house: home 2
and not be able [the] priest to/for to come (in): come to(wards)
house: temple LORD for to fill glory LORD [obj] house: temple
LORD 3 and all son: descendant/people Israel to see: see
in/on/with to go down [the] fire and glory LORD upon [the] house:
home and to bow face land: soil [to] upon [the] pavement and
to bow and to give thanks to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for
forever: enduring kindness his 4 and [the] king and all [the]

people to sacrifice sacrifice to/for face: before LORD 5 and to sacrifice [the] king Solomon [obj] sacrifice [the] cattle twenty and two thousand and flock hundred and twenty thousand and to dedicate [obj] house: temple [the] God [the] king and all [the] people 6 and [the] priest upon charge their to stand: stand and [the] Levi in/on/with article/utensil song LORD which to make David [the] king to/for to give thanks to/for LORD for to/for forever: enduring kindness his in/on/with to boast: praise David in/on/with hand: themselves their and [the] priest (to blow *Qk) before them and all Israel to stand: stand 7 and to consecrate: consecate Solomon [obj] midst [the] court which to/for face: before house: temple LORD for to make: offer there [the] burnt offering and [obj] fat [the] peace offering for altar [the] bronze which to make Solomon not be able to/for to sustain [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering and [obj] [the] fat 8 and to make: do Solomon [obj] [the] feast in/on/with time [the] he/she/it seven day and all Israel with him assembly great: large much from Lebo Hamath till Brook (Brook of) Egypt 9 and to make: do in/on/with day [the] eighth assembly for dedication [the] altar to make: do seven day and [the] feast seven day 10 and in/on/with day twenty and three to/for month [the] seventh to send: depart [obj] [the] people to/for tent: home their glad and pleasant heart upon [the] welfare which to make: offer LORD to/for David and to/for Solomon and to/for Israel people his 11 and to end: finish Solomon [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home [the] king and [obj] all [the] to come (in): come upon heart Solomon to/for to make: do in/on/with house: temple LORD and in/on/with house: home his to prosper 12 and to see: see LORD to(wards) Solomon in/on/with night and to say to/for him to hear: hear [obj]

prayer your and to choose in/on/with place [the] this to/for me
to/for house: home sacrifice 13 look! to restrain [the] heaven
and not to be rain and look! to command upon locust to/for to
eat [the] land: country/planet and if to send: depart pestilence
in/on/with people my 14 and be humble people my which to call:
call by name my upon them and to pray and to seek face my and
to return: repent from way: conduct their [the] bad: evil and I to
hear: hear from [the] heaven and to forgive to/for sin their and to
heal [obj] land: country/planet their 15 now eye my to be to open
and ear my attentive to/for prayer [the] place [the] this 16 and
now to choose and to consecrate: consecate [obj] [the] house:
home [the] this to/for to be name my there till forever: enduring
and to be eye my and heart my there all [the] day 17 and you(m.
s.) if to go: walk to/for face: before my like/as as which to go:
walk David father your and to/for to make: do like/as all which to
command you and statute: decree my and justice: judgement
my to keep: obey 18 and to arise: establish [obj] throne royalty
your like/as as which to cut: lack to/for David father your to/for
to say not to cut: lack to/for you man to rule in/on/with Israel
19 and if to return: turn back [emph?] you(m. p.) and to leave:
forsake statute my and commandment my which to give: put
to/for face: before your and to go: went and to serve: minister
God another and to bow to/for them 20 and to uproot them from
upon land: soil my which to give: give to/for them and [obj] [the]
house: home [the] this which to consecrate: consecate to/for
name my to throw from upon face: before my and to give: make
him to/for proverb and to/for taunt in/on/with all [the] people 21
and [the] house: home [the] this which to be high to/for all to
pass upon him be desolate: appalled and to say in/on/with what?

to make: do LORD thus to/for land: country/planet [the] this and
to/for house: home [the] this 22 and to say upon which to leave:
forsake [obj] LORD God father their which to come out: send
them from land: country/planet Egypt and to strengthen: hold
in/on/with God another and to bow to/for them and to serve:
minister them upon so to come (in): bring upon them [obj] all
[the] distress: harm [the] this

8 and to be from end twenty year which to build Solomon [obj]
house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home his 2 and [the] city
which to give: give Hiram to/for Solomon to build Solomon [obj]
them and to dwell there [obj] son: descendant/people Israel 3
and to go: went Solomon Hamath-zobah Hamath-zobah and to
strengthen: prevail over upon her 4 and to build [obj] Tadmor
in/on/with wilderness and [obj] all city [the] storage which to
build in/on/with Hamath 5 and to build [obj] (Upper) Beth-horon
(Upper) Beth-horon [the] Upper (Beth Horon) and [obj] (Lower)
Beth-horon (Lower) Beth-horon [the] Lower (Beth Horon) city
siege wall door and bar 6 and [obj] Baalath and [obj] all city
[the] storage which to be to/for Solomon and [obj] all city [the]
chariot and [obj] city [the] horseman and [obj] all desire Solomon
which to desire to/for to build in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with
Lebanon and in/on/with all land: country/planet dominion his 7
all [the] people [the] to remain from [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite
and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite which not
from Israel they(masc.) 8 from son: descendant/people their
which to remain after them in/on/with land: country/planet which
not to end: destroy them son: descendant/people Israel and
to ascend: establish them Solomon to/for taskworker till [the]
day: today [the] this 9 and from son: descendant/people Israel

which not to give: make Solomon to/for servant/slave to/for work his for they(masc.) human battle and ruler officer his and ruler chariot his and horseman his 10 and these ruler ([the] to stand *QK) which to/for king Solomon fifty and hundred [the] to rule in/on/with people 11 and [obj] daughter Pharaoh to ascend: establish Solomon from city David to/for house: home which to build to/for her for to say not to dwell woman: wife to/for me in/on/with house: home David king Israel for holiness they(masc.) which to come (in): come to(wards) them ark LORD 12 then to ascend: offer up Solomon burnt offering to/for LORD upon altar LORD which to build to/for face: before [the] Portico 13 and in/on/with word: promised day: daily in/on/with day: daily to/for to ascend: offer up like/as commandment Moses to/for Sabbath and to/for month: new moon and to/for meeting: festival three beat in/on/with year in/on/with feast [the] unleavened bread and in/on/with feast [the] Weeks and in/on/with feast [the] booth 14 and to stand: appoint like/as justice: judgement David father his [obj] division [the] priest upon service: ministry their and [the] Levi upon charge their to/for to boast: praise and to/for to minister before [the] priest to/for word: promised day: daily in/on/with day: daily his and [the] gatekeeper in/on/with division their to/for gate and gate for so commandment David man [the] God 15 and not to turn aside: turn aside commandment [the] king upon [the] priest and [the] Levi to/for all word: thing and to/for treasure 16 and to establish: prepare all work Solomon till [the] day foundation house: temple LORD and till to end: finish he complete house: temple LORD 17 then to go: went Solomon to/for Ezion-geber Ezion-geber and to(wards) Eloth upon lip: shore [the] sea in/on/with land: country/planet Edom 18 and

to send: depart to/for him Hiram in/on/with hand servant/slave
his (fleet *Qk) and servant/slave to know sea and to come (in):
come with servant/slave Solomon Ophir [to] and to take: take
from there four hundred and fifty talent gold and to come (in):
bring to(wards) [the] king Solomon

9 and Queen (of Sheba) Sheba to hear: hear [obj] report
Solomon and to come (in): come to/for to test [obj] Solomon
in/on/with riddle in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with strength: rich
heavy much and camel to lift: bear spice and gold to/for
abundance and stone precious and to come (in): come to(wards)
Solomon and to speak: speak with him [obj] all which to be with
heart her **2** and to tell to/for her Solomon [obj] all word: thing
her and not to conceal word: thing from Solomon which not to
tell to/for her **3** and to see: see Queen (of Sheba) Sheba [obj]
wisdom Solomon and [the] house: home which to build **4** and
food table his and seat servant/slave his and office to minister
him and garment their and cupbearer his and garment their
and upper room his which to ascend: offer up house: temple
LORD and not to be still in/on/with her spirit: breath **5** and to say
to(wards) [the] king truth: true [the] word which to hear: hear
in/on/with land: country/planet my upon word your and upon
wisdom your **6** and not be faithful to/for word their till which
to come (in): come and to see: see eye my and behold not
to tell to/for me half greatness wisdom your to add upon [the]
tidings which to hear: hear **7** blessed human your and blessed
servant/slave your these [the] to stand: stand to/for face: before
your continually and to hear: hear [obj] wisdom your **8** to be
LORD God your to bless which to delight in in/on/with you to/for
to give: put you upon throne his to/for king to/for LORD God

your in/on/with to love: lover God your [obj] Israel to/for to stand:
 stand him to/for forever: enduring and to give: make you upon
 them to/for king to/for to make: do justice and righteousness **9**
 and to give: give to/for king hundred and twenty talent gold and
 spice to/for abundance much and stone precious and not to be
 like/as spice [the] he/she/it which to give: give Queen (of Sheba)
 Sheba to/for king Solomon **10** and also servant/slave (Hiram
 *QK) and servant/slave Solomon which to come (in): bring gold
 from Ophir to come (in): bring tree: wood algum and stone
 precious **11** and to make [the] king [obj] tree: wood [the] algum
 highway to/for house: temple LORD and to/for house: home
 [the] king and lyre and harp to/for to sing and not to see: see
 like/as them to/for face: before in/on/with land: country/planet
 Judah **12** and [the] king Solomon to give: give to/for Queen (of
 Sheba) Sheba [obj] all pleasure her which to ask from to/for
 alone: besides which to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] king
 and to overturn and to go: walk to/for land: country/planet her
 he/she/it and servant/slave her **13** and to be weight [the] gold
 which to come (in): come to/for Solomon in/on/with year one six
 hundred and sixty and six talent gold **14** to/for alone from human
 [the] to spy and [the] to trade to come (in): bring and all king
 Arabia and governor [the] land: country/planet to come (in): bring
 gold and silver: money to/for Solomon **15** and to make [the] king
 Solomon hundred shield gold beaten six hundred gold beaten to
 ascend: rise upon [the] shield [the] one **16** and three hundred
 shield gold beaten three hundred gold to ascend: rise upon [the]
 shield [the] one and to give: put them [the] king in/on/with House
 (of the Forests of Lebanon) (House of) the Forest [the] (House of
 the Forest of) Lebanon **17** and to make [the] king throne tooth:

ivory great: large and to overlay him gold pure 18 and six step
to/for throne and footstool in/on/with gold to/for throne to grasp
and hand from this and from this upon place [the] seat and two
lion to stand: stand beside [the] hand 19 and two ten lion to
stand: stand there upon six [the] step from this and from this not
to make so to/for all kingdom 20 and all article/utensil irrigation
[the] king Solomon gold and all article/utensil House (of the
Forests of Lebanon) (House of) the Forest [the] (House of the
Forest of) Lebanon gold to shut nothing silver: money to devise:
count in/on/with day Solomon to/for anything 21 for fleet to/for
king to go: went Tarshish with servant/slave Hiram one to/for
three year to come (in): come fleet Tarshish to lift: bear gold and
silver: money ivory and ape and peacock 22 and to magnify [the]
king Solomon from all king [the] land: country/planet to/for riches
and wisdom 23 and all king [the] land: country/planet to seek
[obj] face Solomon to/for to hear: hear [obj] wisdom his which
to give: put [the] God in/on/with heart his 24 and they(masc.)
to come (in): bring man: anyone offering: gift his article/utensil
silver: money and article/utensil gold and garment weapon and
spice horse and mule word: portion year in/on/with year 25
and to be to/for Solomon four thousand stall horse and chariot
and two ten thousand horseman and to rest them in/on/with
city [the] chariot and with [the] king in/on/with Jerusalem 26
and to be to rule in/on/with all [the] king from [the] River and till
land: country/planet Philistine and till border: boundary Egypt 27
and to give: make [the] king [obj] [the] silver: money in/on/with
Jerusalem like/as stone and [obj] [the] cedar to give: make like/as
sycamore which in/on/with Shephelah to/for abundance 28 and
to come out: send horse from Egypt to/for Solomon and from all

[the] land: country/planet 29 and remnant word: deed Solomon
[the] first and [the] last not they(masc.) to write upon word: deed
Nathan [the] prophet and upon prophecy Ahijah [the] Shilonite
and in/on/with vision (Iddo *QK) [the] seer upon Jeroboam son:
child Nebat 30 and to reign Solomon in/on/with Jerusalem upon
all Israel forty year 31 and to lie down: be dead Solomon with
father his and to bury him in/on/with city David father his and to
reign Rehoboam son: child his underneath: instead him

10 and to go: went Rehoboam Shechem [to] for Shechem to
come (in): come all Israel to/for to reign [obj] him 2 and to be
like/as to hear: hear Jeroboam son: child Nebat and he/she/it
in/on/with Egypt which to flee from face Solomon [the] king and
to return: return Jeroboam from Egypt 3 and to send: depart and
to call: call to to/for him and to come (in): come Jeroboam and
all Israel and to speak: speak to(wards) Rehoboam to/for to
say 4 father your to harden [obj] yoke our and now to lighten
from service father your [the] severe and from yoke his [the]
heavy which to give: put upon us and to serve you 5 and to say
to(wards) them still three day and to return: again to(wards)
me and to go: went [the] people 6 and to advise [the] king
Rehoboam with [the] old which to be to stand: stand to/for face:
before Solomon father his in/on/with to be he alive to/for to say
how? you(m. p.) to advise to/for to return: reply to/for people
[the] this word 7 and to speak: speak to(wards) him to/for to
say if to be to/for pleasant to/for [the] people [the] this and to
accept them and to speak: speak to(wards) them word pleasant
and to be to/for you servant/slave all [the] day: always 8 and to
leave: forsake [obj] counsel [the] old which to advise him and to
advise with [the] youth which to magnify with him [the] to stand:

stand to/for face: before his 9 and to say to(wards) them what?
you(m. p.) to advise and to return: reply word [obj] [the] people
[the] this which to speak: speak to(wards) me to/for to say to
lighten from [the] yoke which to give: put father your upon us
10 and to speak: speak with him [the] youth which to magnify
with him to/for to say thus to say to/for people which to speak:
speak to(wards) you to/for to say father your to honor: heavy
[obj] yoke our and you(m. s.) to lighten from upon us thus to say
to(wards) them little finger my to thicken from loin father my 11
and now father my to lift upon you yoke heavy and I to add upon
yoke your father my to discipline [obj] you in/on/with whip and I
in/on/with scorpion 12 and to come (in): come Jeroboam and all
[the] people to(wards) Rehoboam in/on/with day [the] third like/as
as which to speak: speak [the] king to/for to say to return: again
to(wards) me in/on/with day [the] third 13 and to answer them
[the] king severe and to leave: forsake [the] king Rehoboam
[obj] counsel [the] old 14 and to speak: speak to(wards) them
like/as counsel [the] youth to/for to say to honor: heavy [obj]
yoke your and I to add upon him father my to discipline [obj] you
in/on/with whip and I in/on/with scorpion 15 and not to hear: hear
[the] king to(wards) [the] people for to be turn from from with
[the] God because to arise: rise LORD [obj] word his which to
speak: speak in/on/with hand: by Ahijah [the] Shilonite to(wards)
Jeroboam son: child Nebat 16 and all Israel for not to hear:
hear [the] king to/for them and to return: reply [the] people [obj]
[the] king to/for to say what? to/for us portion in/on/with David
and not inheritance in/on/with son: child Jesse man: anyone
to/for tent your Israel now to see: see house: household your
David and to go: went all Israel to/for tent his 17 and son:

descendant/people Israel [the] to dwell in/on/with city Judah and to reign upon them Rehoboam 18 and to send: depart [the] king Rehoboam [obj] Hadoram which upon [the] taskworker and to stone in/on/with him son: descendant/people Israel stone and to die and [the] king Rehoboam to strengthen to/for to ascend: copulate in/on/with chariot to/for to flee Jerusalem 19 and to transgress Israel in/on/with house: household David till [the] day: today [the] this

11 and to come (in): come Rehoboam Jerusalem and to gather [obj] house: household Judah and Benjamin hundred and eighty thousand to choose to make: do battle to/for to fight with Israel to/for to return: rescue [obj] [the] kingdom to/for Rehoboam 2 and to be word LORD to(wards) Shemaiah man [the] God to/for to say 3 to say to(wards) Rehoboam son: child Solomon king Judah and to(wards) all Israel in/on/with Judah and Benjamin to/for to say 4 thus to say LORD not to ascend: rise and not to fight with brother: male-relative your to return: return man: anyone to/for house: home his for from with me to be [the] word: thing [the] this and to hear: hear [obj] word LORD and to return: repent from to go: went to(wards) Jeroboam 5 and to dwell Rehoboam in/on/with Jerusalem and to build city to/for siege in/on/with Judah 6 and to build [obj] Bethlehem Bethlehem and [obj] Etam and [obj] Tekoa 7 and [obj] Beth-zur Beth-zur and [obj] Soco and [obj] Adullam 8 and [obj] Gath and [obj] Mareshah and [obj] Ziph 9 and [obj] Adoraim and [obj] Lachish and [obj] Azekah 10 and [obj] Zorah and [obj] Aijalon and [obj] Hebron which in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Benjamin city fortress 11 and to strengthen: strengthen [obj] [the] fortress and to give: put in/on/with them leader and treasure food and oil and

wine 12 and in/on/with all city and city shield and spear and to strengthen: strengthen them to/for to multiply much and to be to/for him Judah and Benjamin 13 and [the] priest and [the] Levi which in/on/with all Israel to stand upon him from all border: boundary their 14 for to leave: forsake [the] Levi [obj] pasture their and possession their and to go: come to/for Judah and to/for Jerusalem for to reject them Jeroboam and son: child his from to minister to/for LORD 15 and to stand: appoint to/for him priest to/for high place and to/for satyr and to/for calf which to make 16 and after them from all tribe Israel [the] to give: put [obj] heart their to/for to seek [obj] LORD God Israel to come (in): come Jerusalem to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD God father their 17 and to strengthen: strengthen [obj] royalty Judah and to strengthen [obj] Rehoboam son: child Solomon to/for year three for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct David and Solomon to/for year three 18 and to take: marry to/for him Rehoboam woman: wife [obj] Mahalath (daughter *QK) Jerimoth son: child David Abihail daughter Eliab son: child Jesse 19 and to beget to/for him son: child [obj] Jeush and [obj] Shemariah and [obj] Zaham 20 and after her to take: marry [obj] Maacah daughter Absalom and to beget to/for him [obj] Abijah and [obj] Attai and [obj] Ziza and [obj] Shelomith 21 and to love: lover Rehoboam [obj] Maacah daughter Absalom from all woman: wife his and concubine his for woman: wife eight ten to lift: marry and concubine sixty and to beget twenty and eight son: child and sixty daughter 22 and to stand: appoint to/for head: leader Rehoboam [obj] Abijah son: child Maacah to/for leader in/on/with brother: male-sibling his for to/for to reign him 23 and to understand and to break through from all son: child his to/for all land: country/planet Judah and

Benjamin to/for all city [the] fortress and to give: give to/for them
[the] food to/for abundance and to ask crowd woman: wife

12 and to be like/as to establish: establish royalty Rehoboam
and like/as strength his to leave: forsake [obj] instruction LORD
and all Israel with him **2** and to be in/on/with year [the] fifth
to/for king Rehoboam to ascend: rise Shishak king Egypt
upon Jerusalem for be unfaithful in/on/with LORD **3** in/on/with
thousand and hundred chariot and in/on/with sixty thousand
horseman and nothing number to/for people which to come (in):
come with him from Egypt Libyan Sukkiim and Ethiopian **4**
and to capture [obj] city [the] fortress which to/for Judah and to
come (in): come till Jerusalem **5** and Shemaiah [the] prophet to
come (in): come to(wards) Rehoboam and ruler Judah which to
gather to(wards) Jerusalem from face: because Shishak and to
say to/for them thus to say LORD you(m. p.) to leave: forsake
[obj] me and also I to leave: forsake [obj] you in/on/with hand:
power Shishak **6** and be humble ruler Israel and [the] king and
to say righteous LORD **7** and in/on/with to see: see LORD
for be humble to be word LORD to(wards) Shemaiah to/for to
say be humble not to ruin them and to give: give to/for them
like/as little to/for survivor and not to pour rage my in/on/with
Jerusalem in/on/with hand: power Shishak **8** for to be to/for him
to/for servant/slave and to know service my and service kingdom
[the] land: country/planet **9** and to ascend: rise Shishak king
Egypt upon Jerusalem and to take: take [obj] treasure house:
temple LORD and [obj] treasure house: home [the] king [obj]
[the] all to take: take and to take: take [obj] shield [the] gold
which to make Solomon **10** and to make [the] king Rehoboam
underneath: instead them shield bronze and to reckon: overseer

upon hand ruler [the] to run: guard [the] to keep: guard entrance
house: home [the] king 11 and to be from sufficiency to come
(in): come [the] king house: temple LORD to come (in): come
[the] to run: guard and to lift: bear them and to return: return
them to(wards) chamber [the] to run: guard 12 and in/on/with be
humble he to return: turn back from him face: anger LORD and
not to/for to ruin to/for consumption and also in/on/with Judah
to be word: thing pleasant 13 and to strengthen: strengthen
[the] king Rehoboam in/on/with Jerusalem and to reign for son:
aged forty and one year Rehoboam in/on/with to reign he and
seven ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem [the] city which to
choose LORD to/for to set: put [obj] name his there from all
tribe Israel and name mother his Naamah [the] Ammon 14 and
to make: do [the] bad: evil for not to establish: establish heart
his to/for to seek [obj] LORD 15 and word: deed Rehoboam
[the] first and [the] last not they(masc.) to write in/on/with word:
deed Shemaiah [the] prophet and Iddo [the] seer to/for to enroll
and battle Rehoboam and Jeroboam all [the] day: always 16
and to lie down: be dead Rehoboam with father his and to
bury in/on/with city David and to reign Abijah son: child his
underneath: instead him

13 in/on/with year eight ten to/for king Jeroboam and to reign
Abijah upon Judah 2 three year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem
and name mother his Micaiah daughter Uriel from Gibeah and
battle to be between Abijah and between Jeroboam 3 and to
bind Abijah [obj] [the] battle in/on/with strength: soldiers mighty
man battle four hundred thousand man to choose and Jeroboam
to arrange with him battle in/on/with eight hundred thousand man
to choose mighty man strength 4 and to arise: rise Abijah from

upon to/for mountain: mount (Mount) Zemaraim which in/on/with
mountain: hill country Ephraim and to say to hear: hear me
Jeroboam and all Israel 5 not to/for you to/for to know for LORD
God Israel to give: give kingdom to/for David upon Israel to/for
forever: enduring to/for him and to/for son: descendant/people
his covenant salt 6 and to arise: rise Jeroboam son: child Nebat
servant/slave Solomon son: child David and to rebel upon lord
his 7 and to gather upon him human worthless son: type of Belial
and to strengthen upon Rehoboam son: child Solomon and
Rehoboam to be youth and tender heart and not to strengthen:
prevail over to/for face of their 8 and now you(m. p.) to say
to/for to strengthen: prevail over to/for face: before kingdom
LORD in/on/with hand: power son: descendant/people David and
you(m. p.) crowd many and with you calf gold which to make
to/for you Jeroboam to/for God 9 not to banish [obj] priest LORD
[obj] son: child Aaron and [the] Levi and to make to/for you priest
like/as people [the] land: country/planet all [the] to come (in):
come to/for to fill hand: donate his in/on/with bullock son: young
animal cattle and ram seven and to be priest to/for not God
10 and we LORD God our and not to leave: forsake him and
priest to minister to/for LORD son: child Aaron and [the] Levi
in/on/with work 11 and to offer: offer to/for LORD burnt offering
in/on/with morning in/on/with morning and in/on/with evening
in/on/with evening and incense spice and row food: bread upon
[the] table [the] pure and lampstand [the] gold and lamp her
to/for to burn: burn in/on/with evening in/on/with evening for
to keep: obey we [obj] charge LORD God our and you(m. p.)
to leave: forsake [obj] him 12 and behold with us in/on/with
head: leader [the] God and priest his and trumpet [the] shout

to/for to shout upon you son: child Israel not to fight with LORD
God father your for not to prosper 13 and Jeroboam to turn:
surround [obj] [the] ambush to/for to come (in): come from after
them and to be to/for face: before Judah and [the] ambush
from after them 14 and to turn Judah and behold to/for them
[the] battle face: before and back and to cry to/for LORD and
[the] priest (to blow *Qk) in/on/with trumpet 15 and to shout
man Judah and to be in/on/with to shout man Judah and [the]
God to strike [obj] Jeroboam and all Israel to/for face: before
Abijah and Judah 16 and to flee son: descendant/people Israel
from face: before Judah and to give: give them God in/on/with
hand: power their 17 and to smite in/on/with them Abijah and
people his wound many and to fall: kill slain: killed from Israel
five hundred thousand man to choose 18 and be humble son:
descendant/people Israel in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to
strengthen son: descendant/people Judah for to lean upon LORD
God father their 19 and to pursue Abijah after Jeroboam and to
capture from him city [obj] Bethel Bethel and [obj] daughter:
village her and [obj] Jeshanah and [obj] daughter: village her
and [obj] (Ephron *QK) and daughter: village her 20 and not
to restrain strength Jeroboam still in/on/with day Abijah and to
strike him LORD and to die 21 and to strengthen: strengthen
Abijah and to lift: marry to/for him woman: wife four ten and to
beget twenty and two son: child and six ten daughter 22 and
remainder word: deed Abijah and way: conduct his and word his
to write in/on/with story [the] prophet Iddo

14 and to lie down: be dead Abijah with father his and to bury
[obj] him in/on/with city David and to reign Asa son: child his
underneath: instead him in/on/with day his to quiet [the] land:

country/planet ten year 2 and to make: do Asa [the] pleasant
and [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD God his
3 and to turn aside: remove [obj] altar [the] foreign and [the]
high place and to break [obj] [the] pillar and to cut down/off
[obj] [the] Asherah 4 and to say to/for Judah to/for to seek [obj]
LORD God father their and to/for to make: do [the] instruction
and [the] commandment 5 and to turn aside: remove from all
city Judah [obj] [the] high place and [obj] [the] pillar and to
quiet [the] kingdom to/for face: before his 6 and to build city
fortress in/on/with Judah for to quiet [the] land: country/planet
and nothing with him battle in/on/with year [the] these for to rest
LORD to/for him 7 and to say to/for Judah to build [obj] [the]
city [the] these and to turn: surround wall and tower door and
bar still he [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before our for
to seek [obj] LORD God our to seek and to rest to/for us from
around: whole and to build and to prosper 8 and to be to/for
Asa strength: soldiers to lift: bear shield and spear from Judah
three hundred thousand and from Benjamin to lift: bear shield
and to tread bow hundred and eighty thousand all these mighty
man strength 9 and to come out: come to(wards) them Zerah
[the] Ethiopian in/on/with strength: soldiers thousand thousand
and chariot three hundred and to come (in): come till Mareshah
10 and to come out: come Asa to/for face: before his and to
arrange battle in/on/with (Zephathah) Valley Zephathah to/for
Mareshah 11 and to call: call to Asa to(wards) LORD God his
and to say LORD nothing with you to/for to help between many
to/for nothing strength to help us LORD God our for upon you to
lean and in/on/with name your to come (in): come upon [the]
crowd [the] this LORD God our you(m. s.) not to restrain with

you human 12 and to strike LORD [obj] [the] Ethiopian to/for face: before Asa and to/for face: before Judah and to flee [the] Ethiopian 13 and to pursue them Asa and [the] people which with him till to/for Gerar and to fall: kill from Ethiopian to/for nothing to/for them recovery for to break to/for face: before LORD and to/for face: before camp his and to lift: bear spoil to multiply much 14 and to smite [obj] all [the] city around Gerar for to be dread LORD upon them and to plunder [obj] all [the] city for plunder many to be in/on/with them 15 and also tent livestock to smite and to take captive flock to/for abundance and camel and to return: return Jerusalem

15 and Azariah son: child Oded to be upon him spirit God 2 and to come out: come to/for face: before Asa and to say to/for him to hear: hear me Asa and all Judah and Benjamin LORD with you in/on/with to be you with him and if to seek him to find to/for you and if to leave: forsake him to leave: forsake [obj] you 3 and day many to/for Israel to/for not God truth: true and to/for not priest to show and to/for not instruction 4 and to return: turn back in/on/with distress to/for him upon LORD God Israel and to seek him and to find to/for them 5 and in/on/with time [the] they(masc.) nothing peace to/for to come out: come and to/for to come (in): come for tumult many upon all to dwell [the] land: country/planet 6 and to crush nation in/on/with nation and city in/on/with city for God to confuse them in/on/with all distress 7 and you(m. p.) to strengthen: strengthen and not to slacken hand your for there wages to/for wages your 8 and like/as to hear: hear Asa [the] word [the] these and [the] prophecy (Azariah son: child *X) Oded [the] prophet to strengthen: strengthen and to pass: bring [the] abomination from all land: country/planet

Judah and Benjamin and from [the] city which to capture from mountain: hill country Ephraim and to renew [obj] altar LORD which to/for face: before Portico LORD 9 and to gather [obj] all Judah and Benjamin and [the] to sojourn with them from Ephraim and Manasseh and from Simeon for to fall: deserting upon him from Israel to/for abundance in/on/with to see: see they for LORD God his with him 10 and to gather Jerusalem in/on/with month [the] third to/for year five ten to/for royalty Asa 11 and to sacrifice to/for LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from [the] spoil to come (in): bring cattle seven hundred and flock seven thousand 12 and to come (in): come in/on/with covenant to/for to seek [obj] LORD God father their in/on/with all heart their and in/on/with all soul their 13 and all which not to seek to/for LORD God Israel to die to/for from small: young and till great: large to/for from man and till woman 14 and to swear to/for LORD in/on/with voice great: large and in/on/with shout and in/on/with trumpet and in/on/with trumpet 15 and to rejoice all Judah upon [the] oath for in/on/with all heart their to swear and in/on/with all acceptance their to seek him and to find to/for them and to rest LORD to/for them from around 16 and also Maacah mother Asa [the] king to turn aside: remove her from queen which to make to/for Asherah horror and to cut: cut Asa [obj] horror her and to crush and to burn in/on/with torrent: valley Kidron 17 and [the] high place not to turn aside: remove from Israel except heart Asa to be complete all day his 18 and to come (in): bring [obj] holiness father his and holiness his house: temple [the] God silver: money and gold and article/utensil 19 and battle not to be till year thirty and five to/for royalty Asa

16 in/on/with year thirty and six to/for royalty Asa to ascend:
 rise Baasha king Israel upon Judah and to build [obj] [the]
 Ramah to/for lest to give: allow to come out: come and to come
 (in): come to/for Asa king Judah 2 and to come out: send Asa
 silver: money and gold from treasure house: temple LORD and
 house: home [the] king and to send: depart to(wards) Ben-hadad
 Ben-hadad king Syria [the] to dwell in/on/with Damascus to/for to
 say 3 covenant between me and between you and between
 father my and between father your behold to send: depart to/for
 you silver: money and gold to go: went to break covenant your
 with Baasha king Israel and to ascend: rise from upon me 4
 and to hear: hear Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to(wards) [the] king
 Asa and to send: depart [obj] ruler [the] strength: soldiers which
 to/for him to(wards) city Israel and to smite [obj] Ijon and [obj]
 Dan and [obj] Abel-maim Abel-maim and [obj] all storage city
 Naphtali 5 and to be like/as to hear: hear Baasha and to cease
 from to build [obj] [the] Ramah and to cease [obj] work his 6
 and Asa [the] king to take: take [obj] all Judah and to lift: bear
 [obj] stone [the] Ramah and [obj] tree: wood her which to build
 Baasha and to build in/on/with them [obj] Geba and [obj] [the]
 Mizpah 7 and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to come (in): come
 Hanani [the] seer to(wards) Asa king Judah and to say to(wards)
 him in/on/with to lean you upon king Syria and not to lean upon
 LORD God your upon so to escape strength: soldiers king Syria
 from hand: themselves your 8 not [the] Ethiopian and [the]
 Libyan to be to/for strength: soldiers to/for abundance to/for
 chariot and to/for horseman to/for to multiply much and in/on/with
 to lean you upon LORD to give: give them in/on/with hand:
 power your 9 for LORD eye his to rove in/on/with all [the] land:

country/planet to/for to strengthen: strengthen with heart their complete to(wards) him be foolish upon this for from now there with you battle 10 and to provoke Asa to(wards) [the] seer and to give: put him house: home [the] stocks for in/on/with rage with him upon this and to crush Asa from [the] people in/on/with time [the] he/she/it 11 and behold word: deed Asa [the] first and [the] last look! they to write upon scroll: book [the] king to/for Judah and Israel 12 and be sick Asa in/on/with year thirty and nine to/for royalty his in/on/with foot his till to/for above [to] sickness his and also in/on/with sickness his not to seek [obj] LORD for in/on/with to heal 13 and to lie down: be dead Asa with father his and to die in/on/with year forty and one to/for to reign him 14 and to bury him in/on/with grave his which to pierce to/for him in/on/with city David and to lie down: lay down him in/on/with bed which to fill spice and kind to mix in/on/with ointment deed: work and to burn to/for him fire great: large till to/for much

17 and to reign Jehoshaphat son: child his underneath: instead him and to strengthen: strengthen upon Israel 2 and to give: put strength: soldiers in/on/with all city Judah [the] to gather/restrain/fortify and to give: put garrison in/on/with land: country/planet Judah and in/on/with city Ephraim which to capture Asa father his 3 and to be LORD with Jehoshaphat for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct David father his [the] first: previous and not to seek to/for Baal 4 for to/for God father his to seek and in/on/with commandment his to go: walk and not like/as deed Israel 5 and to establish: establish LORD [obj] [the] kingdom in/on/with hand: power his and to give: give all Judah offering: tribute to/for Jehoshaphat and to be to/for him riches and glory to/for abundance 6 and to exult heart his in/on/with

way: conduct LORD and still to turn aside: remove [obj] [the] high place and [obj] [the] Asherah from Judah 7 and in/on/with year three to/for to reign him to send: depart to/for ruler his to/for Ben-hail Ben-hail and to/for Obadiah and to/for Zechariah and to/for Nethanel and to/for Micaiah to/for to learn: teach in/on/with city Judah 8 and with them [the] Levi Shemaiah and Nethaniah and Zebadiah and Asahel (and Shemiramoth *QK) and Jehonathan and Adonijah and Tobijah and Tobadonijah Tobadonijah [the] Levi and with them Elishama and Jehoram [the] priest 9 and to learn: teach in/on/with Judah and with them scroll: book instruction LORD and to turn: surround in/on/with all city Judah and to learn: teach in/on/with people 10 and to be dread LORD upon all kingdom [the] land: country/planet which around Judah and not to fight with Jehoshaphat 11 and from Philistine to come (in): bring to/for Jehoshaphat offering: gift and silver: money burden also [the] Arabian to come (in): bring to/for him flock ram seven thousand and seven hundred and male goat seven thousand and seven hundred 12 and to be Jehoshaphat to go: continue and growing till to/for above [to] and to build in/on/with Judah fortress and city storage 13 and work many to be to/for him in/on/with city Judah and human battle mighty man strength in/on/with Jerusalem 14 and these punishment their to/for house: household father their to/for Judah ruler thousand Adnah [the] ruler and with him mighty man strength three hundred thousand 15 and upon hand: to his Jehohanan [the] ruler and with him hundred and eighty thousand 16 and upon hand: to his Amasiah son: child Zichri [the] be willing to/for LORD and with him hundred thousand mighty man strength 17 and from Benjamin mighty man strength Eliada and with him to

handle bow and shield hundred thousand **18** and upon hand: to his Jehozabad and with him hundred and eighty thousand to arm army: war **19** these [the] to minister [obj] [the] king from to/for alone: besides which to give: put [the] king in/on/with city [the] fortification in/on/with all Judah

18 and to be to/for Jehoshaphat riches and glory to/for abundance and be related to/for Ahab **2** and to go down to/for end year to(wards) Ahab to/for Samaria and to sacrifice to/for him Ahab flock and cattle to/for abundance and to/for people which with him and to incite him to/for to ascend: rise to(wards) Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead **3** and to say Ahab king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat king Judah to go: went with me Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to say to/for him like me like you and like/as people your people my and with you in/on/with battle **4** and to say Jehoshaphat to(wards) king Israel to seek please like/as day: today [obj] word LORD **5** and to gather king Israel [obj] [the] prophet four hundred man and to say to(wards) them to go: went to(wards) Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead to/for battle if to cease and to say to ascend: rise and to give: give [the] God in/on/with hand: power [the] king **6** and to say Jehoshaphat nothing here prophet to/for LORD still and to seek from [obj] him **7** and to say king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat still man one to/for to seek [obj] LORD from [obj] him and I to hate him for nothing he to prophesy upon me to/for welfare for all day: always his to/for bad: evil he/she/it Micaiah son: child Imlah and to say Jehoshaphat not to say [the] king so **8** and to call: call to king Israel to(wards) eunuch one and to say to hasten (Micaiah *QK) son: child Imlah **9** and king Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah to dwell man: anyone upon throne his to clothe garment and to

dwell in/on/with threshing floor entrance gate Samaria and all
 [the] prophet to prophesy to/for face: before their 10 and to make
 to/for him Zedekiah son: child Chenaanah horn iron and to say
 thus to say LORD in/on/with these to gore [obj] Syria till to end:
 destroy them 11 and all [the] prophet to prophesy so to/for to say
 to ascend: rise Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to prosper and to
 give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power [the] king 12 and [the]
 messenger which to go: went to/for to call: call to to/for Micaiah
 to speak: speak to(wards) him to/for to say behold word [the]
 prophet lip: according one pleasant to(wards) [the] king and
 to be please word your like/as one from them and to speak:
 speak pleasant 13 and to say Micaiah alive LORD for [obj] which
 to say God my [obj] him to speak: speak 14 and to come (in):
 come to(wards) [the] king and to say [the] king to(wards) him
 Micaiah to go: went to(wards) Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead to/for
 battle if to cease and to say to ascend: rise and to prosper and
 to give: give in/on/with hand: power your 15 and to say to(wards)
 him [the] king till like/as what? beat I to swear you which not to
 speak: speak to(wards) me except truth: true in/on/with name
 LORD 16 and to say to see: see [obj] all Israel to scatter upon
 [the] mountain: mount like/as flock which nothing to/for them to
 pasture and to say LORD not lord to/for these to return: return
 man: anyone to/for house: home his in/on/with peace 17 and to
 say king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat not to say to(wards) you
 not to prophesy upon me pleasant that if: except if: except to/for
 bad: evil 18 and to say to/for so to hear: hear word LORD to
 see: see [obj] LORD to dwell upon throne his and all army [the]
 heaven to stand: stand upon right his and left his 19 and to say
 LORD who? to entice [obj] Ahab king Israel and to ascend: rise

and to fall: fall in/on/with Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to say this
to say thus and this to say thus 20 and to come out: come [the]
spirit and to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD and to say I
to entice him and to say LORD to(wards) him in/on/with what?
21 and to say to come out: come and to be to/for spirit deception
in/on/with lip all prophet his and to say to entice and also be able
to come out: come and to make: do so 22 and now behold to
give: put LORD spirit deception in/on/with lip prophet your these
and LORD to speak: promise upon you distress: harm 23 and
to approach: approach Zedekiah son: child Chenaanah and to
smite [obj] Micaiah upon [the] jaw and to say where? this [the]
way: direction to pass spirit LORD from with me to/for to speak:
speak with you 24 and to say Micaiah look! you to see: see
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it which to come (in): come chamber
in/on/with chamber to/for to hide 25 and to say king Israel to
take: take [obj] Micaiah and to return: return him to(wards) Amon
ruler [the] city and to(wards) Joash son: child [the] king 26 and to
say thus to say [the] king to set: put this house: home [the] prison
and to eat him food: bread oppression and water oppression till
to return: return I in/on/with peace 27 and to say Micaiah if to
return: return to return: return in/on/with peace not to speak:
speak LORD in/on/with me and to say to hear: hear people all
their 28 and to ascend: rise king Israel and Jehoshaphat king
Judah to(wards) Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead 29 and to say king
Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat to search and to come (in): come
in/on/with battle and you(m. s.) to clothe garment your and to
search king Israel and to come (in): come in/on/with battle 30
and king Syria to command [obj] ruler [the] chariot which to/for
him to/for to say not to fight with [the] small with [the] great: large

that if: except if: except with king Israel to/for alone him 31 and to be like/as to see: see ruler [the] chariot [obj] Jehoshaphat and they(masc.) to say king Israel he/she/it and to turn: turn upon him to/for to fight and to cry out Jehoshaphat and LORD to help him and to incite them God from him 32 and to be like/as to see: see ruler [the] chariot for not to be king Israel and to return: return from after him 33 and man: anyone to draw in/on/with bow to/for integrity his and to smite [obj] king Israel between [the] joint and between [the] armor and to say to/for charioteer to overturn (hand: themselves your *QK) and to come out: send me from [the] camp for be weak: ill 34 and to ascend: rise [the] battle in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and king Israel to be to stand: stand in/on/with chariot before Syria till [the] evening and to die to/for time to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun

19 and to return: return Jehoshaphat king Judah to(wards) house: home his in/on/with peace: well-being to/for Jerusalem 2 and to come out: come to(wards) face: before his Jehu son: child Hanani [the] seer and to say to(wards) [the] king Jehoshaphat to/for wicked to/for to help and to/for to hate LORD to love: lover and in/on/with this upon you wrath from to/for face: before LORD 3 truly word: thing pleasant to find with you for to burn: destroy [the] Asherah from [the] land: country/planet and to establish: establish heart your to/for to seek [the] God 4 and to dwell Jehoshaphat in/on/with Jerusalem and to return: return and to come out: come in/on/with people from Beersheba Beersheba till mountain: hill country Ephraim and to return: repent them to(wards) LORD God father their 5 and to stand: appoint to judge in/on/with land: country/planet in/on/with all city Judah [the] to gather/restrain/fortify to/for city and city 6 and to say to(wards)

[the] to judge to see: examine what? you(m. p.) to make: do for not to/for man to judge for to/for LORD and with you in/on/with word: case justice: judgement 7 and now to be dread LORD upon you to keep: careful and to make: do for nothing with LORD God our injustice and respect face: kindness and taking bribe 8 and also in/on/with Jerusalem to stand: appoint Jehoshaphat from [the] Levi and [the] priest and from head: leader [the] father to/for Israel to/for justice: judgement LORD and to/for strife and to return: return Jerusalem 9 and to command upon them to/for to say thus to make: do [emph?] in/on/with fear LORD in/on/with faithfulness and in/on/with heart complete 10 and all strife which to come (in): come upon you from brother: compatriot your [the] to dwell in/on/with city their between blood to/for blood between instruction to/for commandment to/for statute: decree and to/for justice: judgement and to warn [obj] them and not be guilty to/for LORD and to be wrath upon you and upon brother: compatriot your thus to make: do [emph?] and not be guilty 11 and behold Amariah priest [the] head: leader upon you to/for all word: thing LORD and Zebadiah son: child Ishmael [the] leader to/for house: household Judah to/for all word: thing [the] king and official [the] Levi to/for face: before your to strengthen: strengthen and to make: do and to be LORD with [the] pleasant

20 and to be after so to come (in): come son: descendant/people Moab and son: descendant/people Ammon and with them from [the] Meunite upon Jehoshaphat to/for battle 2 and to come (in): come and to tell to/for Jehoshaphat to/for to say to come (in): come upon you crowd many from side: beyond to/for sea from Edom and behold they in/on/with Hazazon-tamar Hazazon-tamar he/she/it Engedi Engedi 3 and to fear and to give: put

Jehoshaphat [obj] face his to/for to seek to/for LORD and to call:
 call out fast upon all Judah 4 and to gather Judah to/for to seek
 from LORD also from all city Judah to come (in): come to/for to
 seek [obj] LORD 5 and to stand: stand Jehoshaphat in/on/with
 assembly Judah and Jerusalem in/on/with house: temple LORD
 to/for face: before [the] court [the] new 6 and to say LORD God
 father our not you(m. s.) he/she/it God in/on/with heaven and
 you(m. s.) to rule in/on/with all kingdom [the] nation and in/on/with
 hand: power your strength and might and nothing with you to/for
 to stand 7 not you(m. s.) God our to possess: take [obj] to dwell
 [the] land: country/planet [the] this from to/for face: before people
 your Israel and to give: give her to/for seed: children Abraham to
 love: friend you to/for forever: enduring 8 and to dwell in/on/with
 her and to build to/for you in/on/with her sanctuary to/for name
 your to/for to say 9 if to come (in): come upon us distress: harm
 sword judgment and pestilence and famine to stand: stand to/for
 face: before [the] house: home [the] this and to/for face: before
 your for name your in/on/with house: home [the] this and to cry
 out to(wards) you from distress our and to hear: hear and to
 save 10 and now behold son: descendant/people Ammon and
 Moab and mountain: mount (Mount) Seir which not to give: allow
 to/for Israel to/for to come (in): come in/on/with them in/on/with
 to come (in): come they from land: country/planet Egypt for to
 turn aside: turn aside from upon them and not to destroy them
 11 and behold they(masc.) to wean upon us to/for to come (in):
 come to/for to drive out: drive out us from possession your which
 to possess: possess us 12 God our not to judge in/on/with them
 for nothing in/on/with us strength to/for face: before [the] crowd
 [the] many [the] this [the] to come (in): come upon us and we

not to know what? to make: do for upon you eye our 13 and
all Judah to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD also child
their woman: wife their and son: child their 14 and Jahaziel son:
descendant/people Zechariah son: descendant/people Benaiah
son: descendant/people Jeiel son: descendant/people Mattaniah
[the] Levi from son: descendant/people Asaph to be upon him
spirit LORD in/on/with midst [the] assembly 15 and to say to listen
all Judah and to dwell Jerusalem and [the] king Jehoshaphat
thus to say LORD to/for you you(m. p.) not to fear and not to
be dismayed from face: because [the] crowd [the] many [the] this
for not to/for you [the] battle for to/for God 16 tomorrow to go
down upon them look! they to ascend: rise in/on/with ascent [the]
Ziz and to find [obj] them in/on/with end [the] torrent: valley face:
east wilderness Jeruel 17 not to/for you to/for to fight in/on/with
this to stand to stand: stand and to see: see [obj] salvation
LORD with you Judah and Jerusalem not to fear and not to be
dismayed tomorrow to come out: come to/for face: before their
and LORD with you 18 and to bow Jehoshaphat face land: soil
[to] and all Judah and to dwell Jerusalem to fall: fall to/for face:
before LORD to/for to bow to/for LORD 19 and to arise: rise
[the] Levi from son: descendant/people [the] Kohathite and from
son: descendant/people [the] Korahite to/for to boast: praise
to/for LORD God Israel in/on/with voice great: large to/for above
[to] 20 and to rise in/on/with morning and to come out: come
to/for wilderness Tekoa and in/on/with to come out: come they to
stand: stand Jehoshaphat and to say to hear: hear me Judah
and to dwell Jerusalem be faithful in/on/with LORD God your
and be faithful be faithful in/on/with prophet his and to prosper
21 and to advise to(wards) [the] people and to stand: appoint to

sing to/for LORD and to boast: praise to/for adornment holiness
in/on/with to come out: come to/for face: before [the] to arm and
to say to give thanks to/for LORD for to/for forever: enduring
kindness his 22 and in/on/with time to profane/begin: begin
in/on/with cry and praise to give: put LORD to ambush upon son:
descendant/people Ammon Moab and mountain: mount (Mount)
Seir [the] to come (in): come to/for Judah and to strike 23 and to
stand: rise son: descendant/people Ammon and Moab upon to
dwell mountain: mount (Mount) Seir to/for to devote/destroy and
to/for to destroy and like/as to end: finish they in/on/with to dwell
(Mount) Seir to help man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his to/for
destruction 24 and Judah to come (in): come upon [the] lookout
to/for wilderness and to turn to(wards) [the] crowd and look! they
corpse to fall: fall land: soil [to] and nothing survivor 25 and to
come (in): come Jehoshaphat and people his to/for to plunder
[obj] spoil their and to find in/on/with them to/for abundance and
property and corpse and article/utensil precious thing and to
rescue to/for them to/for nothing burden and to be day three to
plunder [obj] [the] spoil for many he/she/it 26 and in/on/with day:
today [the] fourth to gather to/for Valley (of Beracah) Beracah
(Valley) for there to bless [obj] LORD upon so to call: call by [obj]
name [the] place [the] he/she/it Valley (of Beracah) Beracah
(Valley) till [the] day: today 27 and to return: return all man
Judah and Jerusalem and Jehoshaphat in/on/with head: leader
their to/for to return: return to(wards) Jerusalem in/on/with joy
for to rejoice them LORD from enemy their 28 and to come
(in): come Jerusalem in/on/with harp and in/on/with lyre and
in/on/with trumpet to(wards) house: temple LORD 29 and to be
dread God upon all kingdom [the] land: country/planet in/on/with

to hear: hear they for to fight LORD with enemy Israel 30 and to quiet royalty Jehoshaphat and to rest to/for him God his from around 31 and to reign Jehoshaphat upon Judah son: aged thirty and five year in/on/with to reign he and twenty and five year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Azubah daughter Shilhi 32 and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct father his Asa and not to turn aside: turn aside from her to/for to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: seeing LORD 33 surely [the] high place not to turn aside: remove and still [the] people not to establish: establish heart their to/for God father their 34 and remainder word: deed Jehoshaphat [the] first and [the] last look! they to write in/on/with word: deed Jehu son: child Hanani which to ascend: establish upon scroll: book king Israel 35 and after so to unite Jehoshaphat king Judah with Ahaziah king Israel he/she/it be wicked to/for to make: do 36 and to unite him with him to/for to make fleet to/for to go: went Tarshish and to make fleet in/on/with Ezion-geber Ezion-geber 37 and to prophesy Eliezer son: child Dodavahu from Mareshah upon Jehoshaphat to/for to say like/as to unite you with Ahaziah to break through LORD [obj] deed: work your and to break fleet and not to restrain to/for to go: went to(wards) Tarshish

21 and to lie down: be dead Jehoshaphat with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with city David and to reign Jehoram son: child his underneath: instead him 2 and to/for him brother: male-sibling son: child Jehoshaphat Azariah and Jehiel and Zechariah and Azariah and Michael and Shephatiah all these son: child Jehoshaphat king Israel 3 and to give: give to/for them father their gift many to/for silver: money and to/for gold and to/for precious thing with city fortress in/on/with Judah and

[obj] [the] kingdom to give: give to/for Jehoram for he/she/it [the]
 firstborn 4 and to arise: rise Jehoram upon kingdom father his
 and to strengthen: strengthen and to kill [obj] all brother: male-
 sibling his in/on/with sword and also from ruler Israel 5 son:
 aged thirty and two year Jehoram in/on/with to reign he and eight
 year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem 6 and to go: walk in/on/with
 way: conduct king Israel like/as as which to make: do house:
 household Ahab for daughter Ahab to be to/for him woman: wife
 and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD 7
 and not be willing LORD to/for to ruin [obj] house: household
 David because [the] covenant which to cut: make(covenant)
 to/for David and like/as as which to say to/for to give: give to/for
 him lamp and to/for son: descendant/people his all [the] day:
 always 8 in/on/with day his to transgress Edom from underneath:
 owning hand: owner Judah and to reign upon them king 9 and
 to pass Jehoram with ruler his and all [the] chariot with him
 and to be to arise: rise night and to smite [obj] Edom [the] to
 turn: surround to(wards) him and [obj] ruler [the] chariot 10
 and to transgress Edom from underneath: owning hand: owner
 Judah till [the] day: today [the] this then to transgress Libnah
 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it from underneath: owning hand:
 owner his for to leave: forsake [obj] LORD God father his 11 also
 he/she/it to make high place in/on/with mountain: hill country
 Judah and to fornicate [obj] to dwell Jerusalem and to banish
 [obj] Judah 12 and to come (in): come to(wards) him writing
 from Elijah [the] prophet to/for to say thus to say LORD God
 David father your underneath: because of which not to go: walk
 in/on/with way: conduct Jehoshaphat father your and in/on/with
 way: conduct Asa king Judah 13 and to go: walk in/on/with way:

conduct king Israel and to fornicate [obj] Judah and [obj] to dwell
Jerusalem like/as to fornicate house: household Ahab and also
[obj] brother: male-sibling your house: household father your
[the] pleasant from you to kill **14** behold LORD to strike plague
great: large in/on/with people your and in/on/with son: child your
and in/on/with woman: wife your and in/on/with all property your
15 and you(m. s.) in/on/with sickness many in/on/with sickness
belly your till to come out: issue belly your from [the] sickness
day upon day **16** and to rouse LORD upon Jehoram [obj] spirit:
temper [the] Philistine and [the] Arabian which upon hand: to
Ethiopian **17** and to ascend: rise in/on/with Judah and to break
up/open her and to take captive [obj] all [the] property [the] to
find to/for house: home [the] king and also son: child his and
woman: wife his and not to remain to/for him son: child that if:
except if: except Ahaziah small: young son: child his **18** and after
all this to strike him LORD in/on/with belly his to/for sickness
to/for nothing healing **19** and to be to/for day from day and
like/as time to come out: extends [the] end to/for day: year two to
come out: come belly his with sickness his and to die in/on/with
disease bad: harmful and not to make to/for him people his fire
like/as fire father his **20** son: aged thirty and two to be in/on/with
to reign he and eight year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and to
go: went in/on/with not desire and to bury him in/on/with city
David and not in/on/with grave [the] king

22 and to reign to dwell Jerusalem [obj] Ahaziah son: child his
[the] small: young underneath: instead him for all [the] first: chief
to kill [the] band [the] to come (in): come in/on/with Arabian to/for
camp and to reign Ahaziah son: child Jehoram king Judah **2**
son: aged forty and two year Ahaziah in/on/with to reign he and

year one to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his
 Athaliah daughter Omri 3 also he/she/it to go: walk in/on/with
 way: conduct house: household Ahab for mother his to be to
 advise him to/for be wicked 4 and to make: do [the] bad: evil
 in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as house: household Ahab for
 they(masc.) to be to/for him to advise after death father his to/for
 destruction to/for him 5 also in/on/with counsel their to go: follow
 and to go: follow with Joram son: child Ahab king Israel to/for
 battle upon Hazael king Syria in/on/with Ramoth (Ramoah)-gilead
 and to smite [the] Syrian [obj] Joram 6 and to return: return to/for
 to heal in/on/with Jezreel for [the] wound which to smite him
 in/on/with Ramah in/on/with to fight he with Hazael king Syria
 and Ahaziah son: child Jehoram king Judah to go down to/for to
 see: see [obj] Jehoram son: child Ahab in/on/with Jezreel for be
 weak: ill he/she/it 7 and from God to be ruin Ahaziah to/for to
 come (in): come to(wards) Joram and in/on/with to come (in):
 come he to come out: come with Joram to(wards) Jehu son:
 child Nimshi which to anoint him LORD to/for to cut: eliminate
 [obj] house: household Ahab 8 and to be like/as to judge Jehu
 with house: household Ahab and to find [obj] ruler Judah and
 son: child brother: male-sibling Ahaziah to minister to/for Ahaziah
 and to kill them 9 and to seek [obj] Ahaziah and to capture him
 and he/she/it to hide in/on/with Samaria and to come (in): bring
 him to(wards) Jehu and to die him and to bury him for to say
 son: descendant/people Jehoshaphat he/she/it which to seek
 [obj] LORD in/on/with all heart his and nothing to/for house:
 household Ahaziah to/for to restrain strength to/for kingdom 10
 and Athaliah mother Ahaziah to see: see for to die son: child her
 and to arise: rise and to speak: subdue [obj] all seed: children

[the] kingdom to/for house: household Judah **11** and to take: take Jehoshabeath daughter [the] king [obj] Joash son: child Ahaziah and to steal [obj] him from midst son: child [the] king [the] to die and to give: put [obj] him and [obj] to suckle his in/on/with chamber [the] bed and to hide him Jehoshabeath daughter [the] king Jehoram woman: wife Jehoiada [the] priest for he/she/it to be sister Ahaziah from face: before Athaliah and not to die him **12** and to be with them in/on/with house: temple [the] God to hide six year and Athaliah to reign upon [the] land: country/planet **23** and in/on/with year [the] seventh to strengthen: strengthen Jehoiada and to take: take [obj] ruler [the] hundred to/for Azariah son: child Jeroham and to/for Ishmael son: child Jehohanan and to/for Azariah son: child Obed and [obj] Maaseiah son: child Adaiah and [obj] Elishaphat son: child Zichri with him in/on/with covenant **2** and to turn: turn in/on/with Judah and to gather [obj] [the] Levi from all city Judah and head: leader [the] father to/for Israel and to come (in): come to(wards) Jerusalem **3** and to cut: make(covenant) all [the] assembly covenant in/on/with house: temple [the] God with [the] king and to say to/for them behold son: descendant/people [the] king to reign like/as as which to speak: speak LORD upon son: descendant/people David **4** this [the] word: thing which to make: do [the] third from you to come (in): come [the] Sabbath to/for priest and to/for Levi to/for gatekeeper [the] threshold **5** and [the] third in/on/with house: home [the] king and [the] third in/on/with gate [the] (Gate of the) Foundation and all [the] people in/on/with court house: temple LORD **6** and not to come (in): come house: temple LORD that if: except if: except [the] priest and [the] to minister to/for Levi they(masc.) to come (in): come for holiness they(masc.) and all

[the] people to keep: obey charge LORD 7 and to surround
[the] Levi [obj] [the] king around man: anyone and article/utensil
his in/on/with hand his and [the] to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] house: home to die and to be with [the] king in/on/with
to come (in): come he and in/on/with to come out: come he 8
and to make: do [the] Levi and all Judah like/as all which to
command Jehoiada [the] priest and to take: bring man: anyone
[obj] human his to come (in): come [the] Sabbath with to come
out: come [the] Sabbath for not to separate Jehoiada [the] priest
[obj] [the] division 9 and to give: give Jehoiada [the] priest to/for
ruler [the] hundred [obj] [the] spear and [obj] [the] shield and
[obj] [the] shield which to/for king David which house: temple
[the] God 10 and to stand: appoint [obj] all [the] people and
man: anyone missile his in/on/with hand his from shoulder [the]
house: home [the] right: south till shoulder [the] house: home
[the] left: north to/for altar and to/for house: home upon [the] king
around 11 and to come out: send [obj] son: child [the] king and
to give: put upon him [obj] [the] consecration: crown and [obj]
[the] testimony and to reign [obj] him and to anoint him Jehoiada
and son: child his and to say to live [the] king 12 and to hear:
hear Athaliah [obj] voice: sound [the] people [the] to run: run and
[the] to boast: praise [obj] [the] king and to come (in): come
to(wards) [the] people house: temple LORD 13 and to see: see
and behold [the] king to stand: stand upon pillar his in/on/with
entrance and [the] ruler and [the] trumpet upon [the] king and all
people [the] land: country/planet glad and to blow in/on/with
trumpet and [the] to sing in/on/with article/utensil [the] song and
to know to/for to boast: praise and to tear Athaliah [obj] garment
her and to say conspiracy conspiracy 14 and to come out: send

Jehoiada [the] priest [obj] ruler [the] hundred to reckon: overseer [the] strength: soldiers and to say to(wards) them to come out: send her to(wards) from house: home [the] rank and [the] to come (in): come after her to die in/on/with sword for to say [the] priest not to die her house: temple LORD 15 and to set: put to/for her hand and to come (in): come to(wards) entrance gate [the] horse house: home [the] king and to die her there 16 and to cut: make(covenant) Jehoiada covenant between him and between all [the] people and between [the] king to/for to be to/for people to/for LORD 17 and to come (in): come all [the] people house: home [the] Baal and to tear him and [obj] altar his and [obj] image his to break and [obj] Mattan priest [the] Baal to kill to/for face: before [the] altar 18 and to set: put Jehoiada punishment house: temple LORD in/on/with hand: power [the] priest [the] Levi which to divide David upon house: temple LORD to/for to ascend: offer up burnt offering LORD like/as to write in/on/with instruction Moses in/on/with joy and in/on/with song upon hand: power David 19 and to stand: stand [the] gatekeeper upon gate house: temple LORD and not to come (in): come unclean to/for all word: thing 20 and to take: take [obj] ruler [the] hundred and [obj] [the] great and [obj] [the] to rule in/on/with people and [obj] all people [the] land: country/planet and to go down [obj] [the] king from house: temple LORD and to come (in): come in/on/with midst gate [the] high house: home [the] king and to dwell [obj] [the] king upon throne [the] kingdom 21 and to rejoice all people [the] land: country/planet and [the] city to quiet and [obj] Athaliah to die in/on/with sword

24 son: aged seven year Joash in/on/with to reign he and forty year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Zibiah

from Beersheba Beersheba 2 and to make: do Joash [the]
upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD all day Jehoiada [the]
priest 3 and to lift: marry to/for him Jehoiada woman: wife two
and to beget son: child and daughter 4 and to be after so to be
with heart Joash to/for to renew [obj] house: temple LORD 5 and
to gather [obj] [the] priest and [the] Levi and to say to/for them to
come out: come to/for city Judah and to gather from all Israel
silver: money to/for to strengthen: strengthen [obj] house: temple
God your from sufficiency year in/on/with year and you(m. p.) to
hasten to/for word: thing and not to hasten [the] Levi 6 and to
call: call to [the] king to/for Jehoiada [the] head: leader and to
say to/for him why? not to seek upon [the] Levi to/for to come
(in): bring from Judah and from Jerusalem [obj] tribute Moses
servant/slave LORD and [the] assembly to/for Israel to/for tent
[the] testimony 7 for Athaliah [the] wickedness son: child her to
break through [obj] house: temple [the] God and also all holiness
house: temple LORD to make to/for Baal 8 and to say [the]
king and to make ark one and to give: put him in/on/with gate
house: temple LORD outside [to] 9 and to give: make voice:
message in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to
come (in): bring to/for LORD tribute Moses servant/slave [the]
God upon Israel in/on/with wilderness 10 and to rejoice all [the]
ruler and all [the] people and to come (in): bring and to throw
to/for ark till to/for to end: finish 11 and to be in/on/with time to
come (in): bring [obj] [the] ark to(wards) punishment [the] king
in/on/with hand: by [the] Levi and like/as to see: see they for
many [the] silver: money and to come (in): come secretary [the]
king and overseer priest [the] head: leader and to uncover [obj]
[the] ark and to lift: raise him and to return: return him to(wards)

place his thus to make: do to/for day: daily in/on/with day: daily
and to gather silver: money to/for abundance 12 and to give:
give him [the] king and Jehoiada to(wards) to make: do work
service: ministry house: temple LORD and to be to hire to hew
and artificer to/for to renew house: temple LORD and also to/for
artificer iron and bronze to/for to strengthen: strengthen [obj]
house: temple LORD 13 and to make: do to make: do [the] work
and to ascend: rise health to/for work in/on/with hand their and
to stand: stand [obj] house: temple [the] God upon tally his and
to strengthen him 14 and like/as to end: finish they to come (in):
bring to/for face: before [the] king and Jehoiada [obj] remnant
[the] silver: money and to make him article/utensil to/for house:
temple LORD article/utensil ministry and to ascend: offer up
and palm: dish and article/utensil gold and silver: money and to
be to ascend: offer up burnt offering in/on/with house: temple
LORD continually all day Jehoiada 15 and be old Jehoiada and
to satisfy day and to die son: aged hundred and thirty year
in/on/with death his 16 and to bury him in/on/with city David
with [the] king for to make: do welfare in/on/with Israel and with
[the] God and house: home his 17 and after death Jehoiada to
come (in): come ruler Judah and to bow to/for king then to hear:
hear [the] king to(wards) them 18 and to leave: forsake [obj]
house: temple LORD God father their and to serve [obj] [the]
Asherah and [obj] [the] idol and to be wrath upon Judah and
Jerusalem in/on/with guiltiness their this 19 and to send: depart
in/on/with them prophet to/for to return: return them to(wards)
LORD and to testify in/on/with them and not to listen 20 and
spirit God to clothe [obj] Zechariah son: child Jehoiada [the]
priest and to stand: stand from upon to/for people and to say

to/for them thus to say [the] God to/for what? you(m. p.) to pass:
trespass [obj] commandment LORD and not to prosper for to
leave: forsake [obj] LORD and to leave: forsake [obj] you 21
and to conspire upon him and to stone him stone in/on/with
commandment [the] king in/on/with court house: temple LORD
22 and not to remember Joash [the] king [the] kindness which to
make: do Jehoiada father his with him and to kill [obj] son: child
his and like/as to die he to say to see: see LORD and to seek
23 and to be to/for circuit [the] year to ascend: rise upon him
strength: soldiers Syria and to come (in): come to(wards) Judah
and Jerusalem and to ruin [obj] all ruler [the] people from people
and all spoil their to send: depart to/for king Damascus 24 for
in/on/with little human to come (in): come strength: soldiers Syria
and LORD to give: give in/on/with hand: power their strength:
soldiers to/for abundance much for to leave: forsake [obj] LORD
God father their and with Joash to make: do judgment 25
and in/on/with to go: went they from him for to leave: forsake
[obj] him (in/on/with suffering *Qk) many to conspire upon him
servant/slave his in/on/with blood son: child Jehoiada [the] priest
and to kill him upon bed his and to die and to bury him in/on/with
city David and not to bury him in/on/with grave [the] king 26 and
these [the] to conspire upon him Zabad son: child Shimeath
[the] Ammon and Jehozabad son: child Shimrith [the] Moabite
27 and son: child his (to multiply *QK) [the] oracle upon him
and to found house: temple [the] God look! they to write upon
story scroll: book [the] king and to reign Amaziah son: child his
underneath: instead him

25 son: aged twenty and five year to reign Amaziah and twenty
and nine year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother

his Jehoaddan from Jerusalem 2 and to make: do [the] upright
in/on/with eye: appearance LORD except not in/on/with heart
complete 3 and to be like/as as which to strengthen: hold [the]
kingdom upon him and to kill [obj] servant/slave his [the] to smite
[obj] [the] king father his 4 and [obj] son: child their not to die for
like/as to write in/on/with instruction in/on/with scroll: book Moses
which to command LORD to/for to say not to die father upon
son: child and son: child not to die upon father for man: anyone
in/on/with sin his to die 5 and to gather Amaziah [obj] Judah and
to stand: stand them to/for house: household father to/for ruler
[the] thousand and to/for ruler [the] hundred to/for all Judah and
Benjamin and to reckon: list them to/for from son: aged twenty
year and above [to] and to find them three hundred thousand to
choose to come out: regular army: war to grasp spear and shield
6 and to hire from Israel hundred thousand mighty man strength
in/on/with hundred talent silver: money 7 and man [the] God to
come (in): come to(wards) him to/for to say [the] king not to
come (in): come with you army Israel for nothing LORD with
Israel all son: descendant/people Ephraim 8 that if: except if:
except to come (in): come you(m. s.) to make: do to strengthen:
strengthen to/for battle to stumble you [the] God to/for face:
before enemy for there strength in/on/with God to/for to help and
to/for to stumble 9 and to say Amaziah to/for man [the] God and
what? to/for to make: do to/for hundred [the] talent which to give:
give to/for band Israel and to say man [the] God there to/for
LORD to/for to give: give to/for you to multiply from this 10 and
to separate them Amaziah to/for [the] band which to come (in):
come to(wards) him from Ephraim to/for to go: went to/for place
their and to be incensed face: anger their much in/on/with Judah

and to return: return to/for place their in/on/with burning face:
anger 11 and Amaziah to strengthen: strengthen and to lead
[obj] people his and to go: went (Salt) Valley [the] (Valley of) Salt
and to smite [obj] son: descendant/people Seir ten thousand 12
and ten thousand alive to take captive son: descendant/people
Judah and to come (in): bring them to/for head: top [the] rock
and to throw them from head: top [the] rock and all their to break
up/open 13 and son: descendant/people [the] band which to
return: return Amaziah from to go: went with him to/for battle
and to strip in/on/with city Judah from Samaria and till Beth-
horon Beth-horon and to smite from them three thousand and to
plunder plunder many 14 and to be after to come (in): come
Amaziah from to smite [obj] Edomite and to come (in): bring
[obj] God son: descendant/people Seir and to stand: stand them
to/for him to/for God and to/for face: before their to bow and
to/for them to offer: offer 15 and to be incensed face: anger
LORD in/on/with Amaziah and to send: depart to(wards) him
prophet and to say to/for him to/for what? to seek [obj] God [the]
people which not to rescue [obj] people their from hand: power
your 16 and to be in/on/with to speak: speak he to(wards) him
and to say to/for him to/for to advise to/for king to give: make
you to cease to/for you to/for what? to smite you and to cease
[the] prophet and to say to know for to advise God to/for to ruin
you for to make: do this and not to hear: hear to/for counsel
my 17 and to advise Amaziah king Judah and to send: depart
to(wards) Joash son: child Jehoahaz son: child Jehu king Israel
to/for to say (to go: come! [emph?]) *QK to see: see face 18
and to send: depart Joash king Israel to(wards) Amaziah king
Judah to/for to say [the] thistle which in/on/with Lebanon to

send: depart to(wards) [the] cedar which in/on/with Lebanon
 to/for to say to give: give(marriage) [emph?] [obj] daughter your
 to/for son: child my to/for woman: wife and to pass living thing
 [the] land: wildlife which in/on/with Lebanon and to trample [obj]
 [the] thistle 19 to say behold to smite [obj] Edom and to lift:
 enthuse you heart your to/for to honor: honour now to dwell
 [emph?] in/on/with house: home your to/for what? to stir up
 in/on/with distress: harm and to fall: kill you(m. s.) and Judah
 with you 20 and not to hear: hear Amaziah for from [the] God
 he/she/it because to give: give them in/on/with hand: power for
 to seek [obj] God Edom 21 and to ascend: rise Joash king Israel
 and to see: approach face: kindness he/she/it and Amaziah
 king Judah in/on/with Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh which to/for
 Judah 22 and to strike Judah to/for face: before Israel and to flee
 man: anyone to/for tent: home his 23 and [obj] Amaziah king
 Judah son: child Joash son: child Ahaziah to capture Joash
 king Israel in/on/with Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and to come
 (in): bring him Jerusalem and to break through in/on/with wall
 Jerusalem from gate Ephraim (Gate) till gate [the] Corner (Gate)
 four hundred cubit 24 and all [the] gold and [the] silver: money
 and [obj] all [the] article/utensil [the] to find in/on/with house:
 temple [the] God with Obed-edom Obed-edom and [obj] treasure
 house: palace [the] king and [obj] son: type of [the] security and
 to return: return Samaria 25 and to live Amaziah son: child Joash
 king Judah after death Joash son: child Jehoahaz king Israel five
 ten year 26 and remainder word: deed Amaziah [the] first and
 [the] last not look! they to write upon scroll: book king Judah and
 Israel 27 and from time which to turn aside: turn aside Amaziah
 from after LORD and to conspire upon him conspiracy in/on/with

Jerusalem and to flee Lachish [to] and to send: depart after him
Lachish [to] and to die him there 28 and to lift: bear him upon
[the] horse and to bury [obj] him with father his in/on/with city
Judah

26 and to take: take all people Judah [obj] Uzziah and he/she/it
son: aged six ten year and to reign [obj] him underneath: instead
father his Amaziah 2 he/she/it to build [obj] Eloth and to return:
rescue her to/for Judah after to lie down: be dead [the] king
with father his 3 son: aged six ten year Uzziah in/on/with to
reign he and fifty and two year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem
and name mother his (Jecoliah *QK) from Jerusalem 4 and
to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD
like/as all which to make: do Amaziah father his 5 and to be
to/for to seek God in/on/with day Zechariah [the] to understand
in/on/with to see: seer [the] God and in/on/with day to seek
he [obj] LORD to prosper him [the] God 6 and to come out:
come and to fight in/on/with Philistine and to break through
[obj] wall Gath and [obj] wall Jabneh and [obj] wall Ashdod
and to build city in/on/with Ashdod and in/on/with Philistine
7 and to help him [the] God upon Philistine and upon ([the]
Arabian *Qk) [the] to dwell in/on/with Gurbaal Gurbaal and
[the] Meunite 8 and to give: pay [the] Ammon offering: tribute
to/for Uzziah and to go: walk name his till to/for to come (in):
towards Egypt for to strengthen: strengthen till to/for above [to]
9 and to build Uzziah tower in/on/with Jerusalem upon gate
[the] Corner (Gate) and upon gate [the] Valley (Gate) and upon
[the] Angle and to strengthen: strengthen them 10 and to build
tower in/on/with wilderness and to hew pit many for livestock
many to be to/for him and in/on/with Shephelah and in/on/with

plain farmer and to tend vineyards in/on/with mountain: mount
and in/on/with plantation for to love: lover land: soil to be 11
and to be to/for Uzziah strength: soldiers to make: [do] battle
to come out: regular army: war to/for band in/on/with number
punishment their in/on/with hand: to (Jeiel *QK) [the] secretary
and Maaseiah [the] official upon hand: power Hananiah from
ruler [the] king 12 all number head: leader [the] father to/for
mighty man strength thousand and six hundred 13 and upon
hand: power their strength: soldiers army: war three hundred
thousand and seven thousand and five hundred to make battle
in/on/with strength strength to/for to help to/for king upon [the]
enemy 14 and to establish: prepare to/for them Uzziah to/for all
[the] army shield and spear and helmet and armor and bow and
to/for stone sling 15 and to make in/on/with Jerusalem invention
plot to devise: design to/for to be upon [the] tower and upon [the]
corner to/for to shoot in/on/with arrow and in/on/with stone great:
large and to come out: issue name his till to/for from distant
for to wonder to/for to help till for to strengthen: strengthen 16
and like/as strength his to exult heart his till to/for to ruin and
be unfaithful in/on/with LORD God his and to come (in): come
to(wards) temple LORD to/for to offer: burn upon altar [the]
incense 17 and to come (in): come after him Azariah [the] priest
and with him priest to/for LORD eighty son: descendant/people
strength 18 and to stand: stand upon Uzziah [the] king and to
say to/for him not to/for you Uzziah to/for to offer: burn to/for
LORD for to/for priest son: descendant/people Aaron [the] to
consecrate: consecate to/for to offer: burn to come out: come
from [the] sanctuary for be unfaithful and not to/for you to/for
glory from LORD God 19 and to enrage Uzziah and in/on/with

hand his censer to/for to offer: burn and in/on/with to enrage he
with [the] priest and [the] leprosy to rise in/on/with forehead his
to/for face [the] priest in/on/with house: temple LORD from upon
to/for altar [the] incense 20 and to turn to(wards) him Azariah
priest [the] head: leader and all [the] priest and behold he/she/it
be leprous in/on/with forehead his and to dismay him from there
and also he/she/it to hasten to/for to come out: come for to touch
him LORD 21 and to be Uzziah [the] king be leprous till day
death his and to dwell house: home ([the] freedom *Qk) be
leprous for to cut from house: temple LORD and Jotham son:
child his upon house: palace [the] king to judge [obj] people [the]
land: country/planet 22 and remainder word: deed Uzziah [the]
first and [the] last to write Isaiah son: child Amoz [the] prophet
23 and to lie down: be dead Uzziah with father his and to bury
[obj] him with father his in/on/with land: country [the] tomb which
to/for king for to say be leprous he/she/it and to reign Jotham
son: child his underneath: instead him

27 son: aged twenty and five year Jotham in/on/with to reign he
and six ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother
his Jerusha daughter Zadok 2 and to make: do [the] upright
in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as all which to make: do
Uzziah father his except not to come (in): come to(wards) temple
LORD and still [the] people to ruin 3 he/she/it to build [obj] gate
house: temple LORD [the] high and in/on/with wall [the] Ophel to
build to/for abundance 4 and city to build in/on/with mountain:
hill country Judah and in/on/with wood to build fortress and
tower 5 and he/she/it to fight with king son: descendant/people
Ammon and to strengthen: prevail over upon them and to give:
give to/for him son: descendant/people Ammon in/on/with year

[the] he/she/it hundred talent silver: money and ten thousand kor wheat and barley ten thousand this to return: pay to/for him son: descendant/people (Ammon *Lav) and in/on/with year [the] second and [the] third 6 and to strengthen: strengthen Jotham for to establish: commit way: conduct his to/for face: before LORD God his 7 and remainder word: deed Jotham and all battle his and way: conduct his look! they to write upon scroll: book king Israel and Judah 8 son: aged twenty and five year to be in/on/with to reign he and six ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem 9 and to lie down: be dead Jotham with father his and to bury [obj] him in/on/with city David and to reign Ahaz son: child his underneath: instead him

28 son: aged twenty year Ahaz in/on/with to reign he and six ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and not to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as David father his 2 and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct king Israel and also liquid to make to/for Baal 3 and he/she/it to offer: offer in/on/with Valley son: child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom and to burn: burn [obj] son: child his in/on/with fire like/as abomination [the] nation which to possess: take LORD from face: before son: descendant/people Israel 4 and to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high place and upon [the] hill and underneath: under all tree luxuriant 5 and to give: give him LORD God his in/on/with hand: power king Syria and to smite in/on/with him and to take captive from him captive great: large and to come (in): bring Damascus and also in/on/with hand: power king Israel to give: give and to smite in/on/with him wound great: large 6 and to kill Pekah son: child Remaliah in/on/with Judah hundred and twenty thousand in/on/with day one [the] all son: descendant/people

strength in/on/with to leave: forsake they [obj] LORD God father
their 7 and to kill Zichri mighty man Ephraim [obj] Maaseiah
son: child [the] king and [obj] Azrikam leader [the] house: home
and [obj] Elkanah second [the] king 8 and to take captive
son: descendant/people Israel from brother: male-relative their
hundred thousand woman son: child and daughter and also spoil
many to plunder from them and to come (in): bring [obj] [the]
spoil to/for Samaria 9 and there to be prophet to/for LORD Oded
name his and to come out: come to/for face: before [the] army
[the] to come (in): come to/for Samaria and to say to/for them
behold in/on/with rage LORD God father your upon Judah to
give: give them in/on/with hand: power your and to kill in/on/with
them in/on/with rage till to/for heaven to touch 10 and now son:
descendant/people Judah and Jerusalem you(m. p.) to say to/for
to subdue to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant to/for you
not except you(m. p.) with you guiltiness to/for LORD God your
11 and now to hear: hear me and to return: return [the] captive
which to take captive from brother: male-relative your for burning
anger face: anger LORD upon you 12 and to arise: attack human
from head: leader son: descendant/people Ephraim Azariah son:
child Johanan Berechiah son: child Meshillemoth and Jehizkiah
son: child Shallum and Amasa son: child Hadlai upon [the] to
come (in): come from [the] army: war 13 and to say to/for them
not to come (in): bring [obj] [the] captive here/thus for to/for
guiltiness LORD upon us you(m. p.) to say to/for to add upon sin
our and upon guiltiness our for many guiltiness to/for us and
burning anger face: anger upon Israel 14 and to leave: forsake
[the] to arm [obj] [the] captive and [obj] [the] plunder to/for face:
before [the] ruler and all [the] assembly 15 and to arise: rise

[the] human which to pierce in/on/with name and to strengthen:
hold in/on/with captive and all naked their to clothe from [the]
spoil and to clothe them and to shoe them and to eat them
and to water: drink them and to anoint them and to guide them
in/on/with donkey to/for all to stumble and to come (in): bring
them Jericho Ir-hatmarim [the] Ir-hatmarim beside brother: male-
relative their and to return: return Samaria 16 in/on/with time
[the] he/she/it to send: depart [the] king Ahaz upon king Assyria
to/for to help to/for him 17 and still Edomite to come (in): come
and to smite in/on/with Judah and to take captive captivity 18
and Philistine to strip in/on/with city [the] Shephelah and [the]
Negeb to/for Judah and to capture [obj] Beth-shemesh Beth-
shemesh and [obj] Aijalon and [obj] [the] Gederoth and [obj]
Soco and daughter: village her and [obj] Timnah and daughter:
village her and [obj] Gimzo and [obj] daughter: village her and to
dwell there 19 for be humble LORD [obj] Judah in/on/with for the
sake of Ahaz king Israel for to neglect in/on/with Judah and
be unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with LORD 20 and to come
(in): come upon him Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Assyria
and to constrain to/for him and not to strengthen: strengthen
him 21 for to divide Ahaz [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj]
house: home [the] king and [the] ruler and to give: give to/for
king Assyria and not to/for help to/for him 22 and in/on/with time
to constrain to/for him and to add to/for be unfaithful in/on/with
LORD he/she/it [the] king Ahaz 23 and to sacrifice to/for God
Damascus [the] to smite in/on/with him and to say for God king
Syria they(masc.) to help [obj] them to/for them to sacrifice and
to help me and they(masc.) to be to/for him to/for to stumble him
and to/for all Israel 24 and to gather Ahaz [obj] article/utensil

house: temple [the] God and to cut [obj] article/utensil house:
temple [the] God and to shut [obj] door house: temple LORD and
to make to/for him altar in/on/with all corner in/on/with Jerusalem
25 and in/on/with all city and city to/for Judah to make high place
to/for to offer: offer to/for God another and to provoke [obj] LORD
God father his 26 and remainder word: deed his and all way:
conduct his [the] first and [the] last look! they to write upon
scroll: book king Judah and Israel 27 and to lie down: be dead
Ahaz with father his and to bury him in/on/with city in/on/with
Jerusalem for not to come (in): bring him to/for grave king Israel
and to reign Hezekiah son: child his underneath: instead him

29 Hezekiah to reign son: aged twenty and five year and twenty
and nine year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother
his Abijah daughter Zechariah 2 and to make: do [the] upright
in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as all which to make: do
David father his 3 he/she/it in/on/with year [the] first to/for to
reign him in/on/with month [the] first to open [obj] door house:
temple LORD and to strengthen: strengthen them 4 and to come
(in): bring [obj] [the] priest and [obj] [the] Levi and to gather
them to/for street/plaza [the] east 5 and to say to/for them to
hear: hear me [the] Levi now to consecrate: consecate and to
consecrate: consecate [obj] house: temple LORD God father
your and to come out: send [obj] [the] impurity from [the] Holy
Place 6 for be unfaithful father our and to make: do [the] bad: evil
in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God our and to leave: forsake him
and to turn: turn face their from tabernacle LORD and to give:
put neck 7 also to shut door [the] Portico and to quench [obj]
[the] lamp and incense not to offer: burn and burnt offering not to
ascend: offer up in/on/with Holy Place to/for God Israel 8 and to

be wrath LORD upon Judah and Jerusalem and to give: make them (to/for horror *QK) to/for horror: appalled and to/for hissing like/as as which you(m. p.) to see: see in/on/with eye your 9 and behold to fall: fall father our in/on/with sword and son: child our and daughter our and woman: wife our in/on/with captivity upon this 10 now with heart my to/for to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for LORD God Israel and to return: turn back from us burning anger face: anger his 11 son: child my now not to neglect for in/on/with you to choose LORD to/for to stand: stand to/for face: before his to/for to minister him and to/for to be to/for him to minister and to offer: offer 12 and to arise: rise [the] Levi Mahath son: child Amasai and Joel son: child Azariah from son: child [the] Kohathite and from son: child Merari Kish son: child Abdi and Azariah son: child Jehallelel and from [the] Gershonite Joah son: child Zimmah and Eden son: child Joah 13 and from son: descendant/people Elizaphan Shimri (and Jeuel *QK) and from son: descendant/people Asaph Zechariah and Mattaniah 14 and from son: descendant/people Heman (Jehuel *QK) and Shimei and from son: descendant/people Jeduthun Shemaiah and Uzziel 15 and to gather [obj] brother: male-sibling their and to consecrate: consecate and to come (in): come like/as commandment [the] king in/on/with word LORD to/for be pure house: temple LORD 16 and to come (in): come [the] priest to/for within house: temple LORD to/for be pure and to come out: send [obj] all [the] uncleanness which to find in/on/with temple LORD to/for court house: temple LORD and to receive [the] Levi to/for to come out: send to/for torrent: valley Kidron outside [to] 17 and to profane/begin: begin in/on/with one to/for month [the] first to/for to consecrate: consecate and in/on/with

day eight to/for month to come (in): come to/for Portico LORD
and to consecrate: consecate [obj] house: temple LORD to/for
day eight and in/on/with day six ten to/for month [the] first to
end: finish 18 and to come (in): come within to(wards) Hezekiah
[the] king and to say be pure [obj] all house: temple LORD [obj]
altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj]
table [the] row and [obj] all article/utensil his 19 and [obj] all
[the] article/utensil which to reject [the] king Ahaz in/on/with
royalty his in/on/with unfaithfulness his to establish: prepare
and to consecrate: consecate and look! they to/for face: before
altar LORD 20 and to rise Hezekiah [the] king and to gather
[obj] ruler [the] city and to ascend: rise house: temple LORD 21
and to come (in): bring bullock seven and ram seven and lamb
seven and male goat goat seven to/for sin: sin offering upon [the]
kingdom and upon [the] sanctuary and upon Judah and to say
to/for son: descendant/people Aaron [the] priest to/for to ascend:
offer up upon altar LORD 22 and to slaughter [the] cattle and to
receive [the] priest [obj] [the] blood and to scatter [the] altar [to]
and to slaughter [the] ram and to scatter [the] blood [the] altar
[to] and to slaughter [the] lamb and to scatter [the] blood [the]
altar [to] 23 and to approach: bring [obj] he-goat [the] sin: sin
offering to/for face: before [the] king and [the] assembly and to
support hand their upon them 24 and to slaughter them [the]
priest and to sin [obj] blood their [the] altar [to] to/for to atone
upon all Israel for to/for all Israel to say [the] king [the] burnt
offering and [the] sin: sin offering 25 and to stand: stand [obj]
[the] Levi house: temple LORD in/on/with cymbal in/on/with harp
and in/on/with lyre in/on/with commandment David and Gad
seer [the] king and Nathan [the] prophet for in/on/with hand: to

LORD [the] commandment in/on/with hand: to prophet his 26
and to stand: stand [the] Levi in/on/with article/utensil David
and [the] priest in/on/with trumpet 27 and to say Hezekiah to/for
to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering to/for [the] altar and
in/on/with time to profane/begin: begin [the] burnt offering to
profane/begin: begin song LORD and [the] trumpet and upon
hand: to article/utensil David king Israel 28 and all [the] assembly
to bow and [the] song to sing and [the] trumpet (to blow *Qk)
[the] all till to/for to end: finish [the] burnt offering 29 and like/as
to end: finish to/for to ascend: offer up to bow [the] king and
all [the] to find with him and to bow 30 and to say Hezekiah
[the] king and [the] ruler to/for Levi to/for to boast: praise to/for
LORD in/on/with word David and Asaph [the] seer and to boast:
praise till to/for joy and to bow and to bow 31 and to answer
Hezekiah and to say now to fill hand: donate your to/for LORD
to approach: approach and to come (in): bring sacrifice and
thanksgiving to/for house: temple LORD and to come (in): bring
[the] assembly sacrifice and thanksgiving and all noble: willing
heart burnt offering 32 and to be number [the] burnt offering
which to come (in): bring [the] assembly cattle seventy ram
hundred lamb hundred to/for burnt offering to/for LORD all these
33 and [the] holiness cattle six hundred and flock three thousand
34 except [the] priest to be to/for little and not be able to/for to
strip [obj] all [the] burnt offering and to strengthen: strengthen
them brother: male-relative their [the] Levi till to end: finish [the]
work and till to consecrate: consecate [the] priest for [the] Levi
upright heart to/for to consecrate: consecate from [the] priest
35 and also burnt offering to/for abundance in/on/with fat [the]
peace offering and in/on/with drink offering to/for burnt offering

and to establish: make service: ministry house: temple LORD
36 and to rejoice Hezekiah and all [the] people upon [the] to
establish: prepare [the] God to/for people for in/on/with suddenly
to be [the] word: thing

30 and to send: depart Hezekiah upon all Israel and Judah
and also letter to write upon Ephraim and Manasseh to/for to
come (in): come to/for house: temple LORD in/on/with Jerusalem
to/for to make: do Passover to/for LORD God Israel 2 and to
advise [the] king and ruler his and all [the] assembly in/on/with
Jerusalem to/for to make: do [the] Passover in/on/with month
[the] second 3 for not be able to/for to make: do him in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it for [the] priest not to consecrate: consecate
to/for what? sufficiency and [the] people not to gather to/for
Jerusalem 4 and to smooth [the] word: thing in/on/with eye:
appearance [the] king and in/on/with eye: appearance all [the]
assembly 5 and to stand: appoint word: promised to/for to pass
voice: message in/on/with all Israel from Beersheba Beersheba
and till Dan to/for to come (in): come to/for to make: do Passover
to/for LORD God Israel in/on/with Jerusalem for not to/for
abundance to make: do like/as to write 6 and to go: went [the] to
run: run in/on/with letter from hand: to [the] king and ruler his
in/on/with all Israel and Judah and like/as commandment [the]
king to/for to say son: descendant/people Israel to return: return
to(wards) LORD God Abraham Isaac and Israel and to return:
return to(wards) [the] survivor [the] to remain to/for you from
palm king Assyria 7 and not to be like/as father your and like/as
brother: male-sibling your which be unfaithful in/on/with LORD
God father their and to give: make them to/for horror: destroyed
like/as as which you(m. p.) to see: see 8 now not to harden

neck your like/as father your to give: give hand: themselves
to/for LORD and to come (in): come to/for sanctuary his which to
consecrate: consecate to/for forever: enduring and to serve:
minister [obj] LORD God your and to return: return from you
burning anger face: anger his 9 for in/on/with to return: return
you upon LORD brother: male-sibling your and son: child your
to/for compassion to/for face: before to take captive them and
to/for to return: return to/for land: country/planet [the] this for
gracious and compassionate LORD God your and not to turn
aside: turn aside face from you if to return: return to(wards) him
10 and to be [the] to run: run to pass from city to/for city in/on/with
land: country/planet Ephraim and Manasseh and till Zebulun and
to be to laugh upon them and to mock in/on/with them 11 surely
human from Asher and Manasseh and from Zebulun be humble
and to come (in): come to/for Jerusalem 12 also in/on/with Judah
to be hand: power [the] God to/for to give: give to/for them heart
one to/for to make: do commandment [the] king and [the] ruler
in/on/with word LORD 13 and to gather Jerusalem people many
to/for to make: do [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread in/on/with
month [the] second assembly to/for abundance much 14 and
to arise: establish and to turn aside: remove [obj] [the] altar
which in/on/with Jerusalem and [obj] all [the] incense-altar to
turn aside: remove and to throw to/for torrent: valley Kidron
15 and to slaughter [the] Passover in/on/with four ten to/for
month [the] second and [the] priest and [the] Levi be humiliated
and to consecrate: consecate and to come (in): bring burnt
offering house: temple LORD 16 and to stand: stand upon post
their like/as justice: custom their like/as instruction Moses man
[the] God [the] priest to scatter [obj] [the] blood from hand [the]

Levi 17 for many in/on/with assembly which not to consecrate:
 consecrate and [the] Levi upon slaughtering [the] Passover to/for
 all not pure to/for to consecrate: consecate to/for LORD 18
 for greatness [the] people many from Ephraim and Manasseh
 Issachar and Zebulun not be pure for to eat [obj] [the] Passover
 in/on/with not like/as to write for to pray Hezekiah upon them
 to/for to say LORD [the] pleasant to atone about/through/for 19
 all heart his to establish: establish to/for to seek [the] God LORD
 God father his and not like/as purifying [the] holiness 20 and
 to hear: hear LORD to(wards) Hezekiah and to heal [obj] [the]
 people 21 and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel [the]
 to find (in/on/with Jerusalem *Lb) [obj] feast [the] unleavened
 bread seven day in/on/with joy great: large and to boast: praise
 to/for LORD day: daily in/on/with day: daily [the] Levi and [the]
 priest in/on/with article/utensil strength to/for LORD 22 and
 to speak: speak Hezekiah upon heart all [the] Levi [the] be
 prudent understanding pleasant to/for LORD and to eat [obj]
 [the] meeting: festival seven [the] day to sacrifice sacrifice peace
 offering and to give thanks to/for LORD God father their 23 and
 to advise all [the] assembly to/for to make: do seven day another
 and to make: do seven day joy 24 for Hezekiah king Judah to
 exalt to/for assembly thousand bullock and seven thousand flock
 and [the] ruler to exalt to/for assembly bullock thousand and
 flock ten thousand and to consecrate: consecate priest to/for
 abundance 25 and to rejoice all assembly Judah and [the] priest
 and [the] Levi and all [the] assembly [the] to come (in): come
 from Israel and [the] sojourner [the] to come (in): come from land:
 country/planet Israel and [the] to dwell in/on/with Judah 26 and
 to be joy great: large in/on/with Jerusalem for from day Solomon

son: child David king Israel not like/as this in/on/with Jerusalem
27 and to arise: rise [the] priest [the] Levi and to bless [obj] [the]
people and to hear: hear in/on/with voice their and to come (in):
come prayer their to/for habitation holiness his to/for heaven

31 and like/as to end: finish all this to come out: come all
Israel [the] to find to/for city Judah and to break [the] pillar
and to cut down/off [the] Asherah and to tear [obj] [the] high
place and [obj] [the] altar from all Judah and Benjamin and
in/on/with Ephraim and Manasseh till to/for to end: destroy and
to return: return all son: descendant/people Israel man: anyone
to/for possession his to/for city their 2 and to stand: appoint
Hezekiah [obj] division [the] priest and [the] Levi upon division
their man: anyone like/as lip: according service: ministry his
to/for priest and to/for Levi to/for burnt offering and to/for peace
offering to/for to minister and to/for to give thanks and to/for to
boast: praise in/on/with gate camp LORD 3 and portion [the]
king from property his to/for burnt offering to/for burnt offering
[the] morning and [the] evening and [the] burnt offering to/for
Sabbath and to/for month: new moon and to/for meeting: festival
like/as to write in/on/with instruction LORD 4 and to say to/for
people to/for to dwell Jerusalem to/for to give: give portion [the]
priest and [the] Levi because to strengthen: strengthen in/on/with
instruction LORD 5 and like/as to break through [the] word to
multiply son: descendant/people Israel first: beginning grain
new wine and oil and honey and all produce land: country and
tithe [the] all to/for abundance to come (in): bring 6 and son:
descendant/people Israel and Judah [the] to dwell in/on/with city
Judah also they(masc.) tithe cattle and flock and tithe holiness
[the] to consecrate: dedicate to/for LORD God their to come (in):

bring and to give: put heap heap 7 in/on/with month [the] third to profane/begin: begin [the] heap to/for to found and in/on/with month [the] seventh to end: finish 8 and to come (in): come Hezekiah and [the] ruler and to see: see [obj] [the] heap and to bless [obj] LORD and [obj] people his Israel 9 and to seek Hezekiah upon [the] priest and [the] Levi upon [the] heap 10 and to say to(wards) him Azariah [the] priest [the] head: leader to/for house: home Zadok and to say from to profane/begin: begin [the] contribution to/for to come (in): bring house: temple LORD to eat and to satisfy and to remain till to/for abundance for LORD to bless [obj] people his and [the] to remain [obj] [the] crowd [the] this 11 and to say Hezekiah to/for to establish: prepare chamber in/on/with house: temple LORD and to establish: prepare 12 and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] contribution and [the] tithe and [the] holiness in/on/with faithfulness and upon them leader (Conaniah *Qk) [the] Levi and Shimei brother: male-sibling his second 13 and Jehiel and Azaziah and Nahath and Asahel and Jerimoth and Jozabad and Eliel and Ismachiah and Mahath and Benaiah overseer from hand (Conaniah *Qk) and Shimei brother: male-sibling his in/on/with appointment Hezekiah [the] king and Azariah leader house: temple [the] God 14 and Kore son: child Imnah [the] Levi [the] gatekeeper to/for east [to] upon voluntariness [the] God to/for to give: put contribution LORD and holiness [the] holiness 15 and upon hand his Eden and Miniamin and Jeshua and Shemaiah Amariah and Shecaniah in/on/with city [the] priest in/on/with faithfulness to/for to give: give to/for brother: male-relative their in/on/with division like/as great: large like/as small 16 from to/for alone: besides to enroll they to/for male from son: aged three year and to/for above [to]

to/for all [the] to come (in): come to/for house: temple LORD
to/for word: promised day: daily in/on/with day: daily his to/for
service: ministry their in/on/with charge their like/as division
their 17 and [obj] genealogy [the] priest to/for house: household
father their and [the] Levi from son: aged twenty year and to/for
above [to] in/on/with charge their in/on/with division their 18
and to/for genealogy in/on/with all child their woman: wife their
and son: child their and daughter their to/for all assembly for
in/on/with faithfulness their to consecrate: consecate holiness 19
and to/for son: descendant/people Aaron [the] priest in/on/with
land: country pasture city their in/on/with all city and city human
which to pierce in/on/with name to/for to give: give portion to/for
all male in/on/with priest and to/for all to enroll in/on/with Levi 20
and to make: do like/as this Hezekiah in/on/with all Judah and to
make: do [the] pleasant and [the] upright and [the] truth: faithful
to/for face: before LORD God his 21 and in/on/with all deed:
work which to profane/begin: begin in/on/with service: ministry
house: temple [the] God and in/on/with instruction and in/on/with
commandment to/for to seek to/for God his in/on/with all heart
his to make: do and to prosper

32 after [the] word: thing and [the] truth: faithful [the] these to
come (in): besiege Sennacherib king Assyria and to come (in):
besiege in/on/with Judah and to camp upon [the] city [the] to
gather/restrain/fortify and to say to/for to break up/open them
to(wards) him 2 and to see: see Hezekiah for to come (in): come
Sennacherib and face his to/for battle upon Jerusalem 3 and to
advise with ruler his and mighty man his to/for to close [obj]
water [the] spring which from outside to/for city and to help him
4 and to gather people many and to close [obj] all [the] spring

and [obj] [the] torrent: river [the] to overflow in/on/with midst
[the] land: country/planet to/for to say to/for what? to come (in):
come king Assyria and to find water many 5 and to strengthen:
persevere and to build [obj] all [the] wall [the] to break through
and to ascend: establish upon [the] tower and to/for outside [to]
[the] wall another and to strengthen: persevere [obj] [the] Millo
city David and to make missile to/for abundance and shield 6
and to give: put ruler battle upon [the] people and to gather them
to(wards) him to(wards) street/plaza gate [the] city and to speak:
speak upon heart their to/for to say 7 to strengthen: strengthen
and to strengthen not to fear and not to be dismayed from
face: before king Assyria and from to/for face: before all [the]
crowd which with him for with us many from from with him 8 with
him arm flesh and with us LORD God our to/for to help us and
to/for to fight battle our and to support [the] people upon word
Hezekiah king Judah 9 after this to send: depart Sennacherib
king Assyria servant/slave his Jerusalem [to] and he/she/it upon
Lachish and all dominion his with him upon Hezekiah king Judah
and upon all Judah which in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to say 10
thus to say Sennacherib king Assyria upon what? you(m. p.) to
trust and to dwell in/on/with siege in/on/with Jerusalem 11 not
Hezekiah to incite [obj] you to/for to give: give [obj] you to/for to
die in/on/with famine and in/on/with thirst to/for to say LORD
God our to rescue us from palm king Assyria 12 not he/she/it
Hezekiah to turn aside: remove [obj] high place his and [obj]
altar his and to say to/for Judah and to/for Jerusalem to/for to
say to/for face: before altar one to bow and upon him to offer:
offer 13 not to know what? to make: do I and father my to/for all
people [the] land: country/planet be able be able God nation [the]

land: country/planet to/for to rescue [obj] land: country/planet
their from hand: power my 14 who? in/on/with all God [the]
nation [the] these which to devote/destroy father my which be
able to/for to rescue [obj] people his from hand: power my for be
able God your to/for to rescue [obj] you from hand: power my 15
and now not to deceive [obj] you Hezekiah and not to incite
[obj] you like/as this and not be faithful to/for him for not be able
all god all nation and kingdom to/for to rescue people his from
hand: power my and from hand: power father my also for God
your not to rescue [obj] you from hand: power my 16 and still to
speak: speak servant/slave his upon LORD [the] God and upon
Hezekiah servant/slave his 17 and scroll: document to write
to/for to taunt to/for LORD God Israel and to/for to say upon
him to/for to say like/as God nation [the] land: country/planet
which not to rescue people their from hand: power my so not to
rescue God Hezekiah people his from hand: power my 18 and to
call: call out in/on/with voice great: large Judahite upon people
Jerusalem which upon [the] wall to/for to fear them and to/for to
dismay them because to capture [obj] [the] city 19 and to speak:
speak to(wards) God Jerusalem like/as upon God people [the]
land: country/planet deed: work hand [the] man 20 and to pray
Hezekiah [the] king and Isaiah son: child Amoz [the] prophet
upon this and to cry out [the] heaven 21 and to send: depart
LORD messenger: angel and to hide all mighty man strength
and leader and ruler in/on/with camp king Assyria and to return:
return in/on/with shame face to/for land: country/planet his and to
come (in): come house: temple God his (and from offspring *QK)
belly his there to fall: kill him in/on/with sword 22 and to save
LORD [obj] Hezekiah and [obj] to dwell Jerusalem from hand:

power Sennacherib king Assyria and from hand: power all and to
 guide them from around: side 23 and many to come (in): bring
 offering: gift to/for LORD to/for Jerusalem and precious thing
 to/for Hezekiah king Judah and to lift: exalt to/for eye: seeing all
 [the] nation from after so 24 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) be
 weak: ill Hezekiah till to/for to die and to pray to(wards) LORD
 and to say to/for him and wonder to give: give to/for him 25 and
 not like/as recompense upon him to return: return Hezekiah for
 to exult heart his and to be upon him wrath and upon Judah
 and Jerusalem 26 and be humble Hezekiah in/on/with height
 heart his he/she/it and to dwell Jerusalem and not to come (in):
 come upon them wrath LORD in/on/with day Hezekiah 27 and
 to be to/for Hezekiah riches and glory to multiply much and
 treasure to make to/for him to/for silver: money and to/for gold
 and to/for stone precious and to/for spice and to/for shield and
 to/for all article/utensil desire 28 and storage to/for produce grain
 and new wine and oil and stall to/for all animal and animal and
 flock to/for stall 29 and city to make to/for him and livestock
 flock and cattle to/for abundance for to give: give to/for him God
 property many much 30 and he/she/it Hezekiah to close [obj]
 exit water Gihon [the] high and to smooth them to/for beneath
 west [to] to/for city David and to prosper Hezekiah in/on/with all
 deed his 31 and so in/on/with to mock ruler Babylon [the] to
 send: depart upon him to/for to seek [the] wonder which to be
 in/on/with land: country/planet to leave: forsake him [the] God
 to/for to test him to/for to know all in/on/with heart his 32 and
 remainder word: deed Hezekiah and kindness his look! they to
 write in/on/with vision Isaiah son: child Amoz [the] prophet upon
 scroll: book king Judah and Israel 33 and to lie down: be dead

Hezekiah with father his and to bury him in/on/with ascent grave
son: descendant/people David and glory to make: do to/for him
in/on/with death his all Judah and to dwell Jerusalem and to
reign Manasseh son: descendant/people his underneath: instead
him

33 son: aged two ten year Manasseh in/on/with to reign he
and fifty and five year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem 2 and to
make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as
abomination [the] nation which to possess: take LORD from face:
before son: descendant/people Israel 3 and to return: rescue
and to build [obj] [the] high place which to tear Hezekiah father
his and to arise: raise altar to/for Baal and to make Asherah
and to bow to/for all army [the] heaven and to serve: minister
[obj] them 4 and to build altar in/on/with house: temple LORD
which to say LORD in/on/with Jerusalem to be name my to/for
forever: enduring 5 and to build altar to/for all army [the] heaven
in/on/with two court house: temple LORD 6 and he/she/it to
pass [obj] son: child his in/on/with fire in/on/with Valley son:
child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom and to divine and to divine
and to practice sorcery and to make: do medium and spiritist to
multiply to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing
LORD to/for to provoke him 7 and to set: make [obj] idol [the]
idol which to make in/on/with house: temple [the] God which to
say God to(wards) David and to(wards) Solomon son: child his
in/on/with house: home [the] this and in/on/with Jerusalem which
to choose from all tribe Israel to set: put [obj] name my to/for
ever 8 and not to add: again to/for to turn aside: remove [obj]
foot Israel from upon [the] land: soil which to stand: appoint
to/for father your except if to keep: careful to/for to make: do

[obj] all which to command them to/for all [the] instruction and
 [the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement in/on/with hand:
 by Moses 9 and to go astray Manasseh [obj] Judah and to dwell
 Jerusalem to/for to make: do bad: evil from [the] nation which
 to destroy LORD from face: before son: descendant/people
 Israel 10 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Manasseh and
 to(wards) people his and not to listen 11 and to come (in): bring
 LORD upon them [obj] ruler [the] army which to/for king Assyria
 and to capture [obj] Manasseh in/on/with thistle and to bind
 him in/on/with bronze and to go: take him Babylon [to] 12 and
 like/as to constrain to/for him to beg [obj] face of LORD God
 his and be humble much from to/for face: before God father
 his 13 and to pray to(wards) him and to pray to/for him and to
 hear: hear supplication his and to return: return him Jerusalem
 to/for royalty his and to know Manasseh for LORD he/she/it [the]
 God 14 and after so to build wall outer to/for city David west [to]
 to/for Gihon in/on/with torrent: valley and to/for to come (in):
 towards in/on/with gate [the] Fish (Gate) and to turn: surround
 to/for Ophel and to exult her much and to set: put ruler strength:
 soldiers in/on/with all [the] city [the] to gather/restrain/fortify
 in/on/with Judah 15 and to turn aside: remove [obj] God [the]
 foreign and [obj] [the] idol from house: temple LORD and all [the]
 altar which to build in/on/with mountain: mount house: temple
 LORD and in/on/with Jerusalem and to throw outside [to] to/for
 city 16 (and to build *QK) [obj] altar LORD and to sacrifice upon
 him sacrifice peace offering and thanksgiving and to say to/for
 Judah to/for to serve: minister [obj] LORD God Israel 17 truly still
 [the] people to sacrifice in/on/with high place except to/for LORD
 God their 18 and remainder word: deed Manasseh and prayer

his to(wards) God his and word: deed [the] seer [the] to speak:
speak to(wards) him in/on/with name LORD God Israel look!
they upon Chronicles king Israel 19 and prayer his and to pray
to/for him and all sin his and unfaithfulness his and [the] place
which to build in/on/with them high place and to stand: stand
[the] Asherah and [the] idol to/for face: before be humble he
look! they to write upon word: deed seer 20 and to lie down: be
dead Manasseh with father his and to bury him house: home
his and to reign Amon son: child his underneath: instead him
21 son: aged twenty and two year Amon in/on/with to reign he
and two year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem 22 and to make: do
[the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as as which
to make: do Manasseh father his and to/for all [the] idol which
to make Manasseh father his to sacrifice Amon and to serve:
minister them 23 and not be humble from to/for face: before
LORD like/as be humble Manasseh father his for he/she/it Amon
to multiply guiltiness 24 and to conspire upon him servant/slave
his and to die him in/on/with house: home his 25 and to smite
people [the] land: country/planet [obj] all [the] to conspire upon
[the] king Amon and to reign people [the] land: country/planet
[obj] Josiah son: child his underneath: instead him

34 son: aged eight year Josiah in/on/with to reign he and thirty
and one year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem 2 and to make: do
[the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD and to go: walk
in/on/with way: conduct David father his and not to turn aside:
turn aside right and left 3 and in/on/with eight year to/for to reign
him and he/she/it still he youth to profane/begin: begin to/for to
seek to/for God David father his and in/on/with two ten year to
profane/begin: begin to/for be pure [obj] Judah and Jerusalem

from [the] high place and [the] Asherah and [the] idol and [the] liquid 4 and to tear to/for face his [obj] altar [the] Baal and [the] pillar which to/for above [to] from upon them to cut down/off and [the] Asherah and [the] idol and [the] liquid to break and to crush and to scatter upon face: surface [the] grave [the] to sacrifice to/for them 5 and bone priest to burn upon (altar their *QK) and be pure [obj] Judah and [obj] Jerusalem 6 and in/on/with city Manasseh and Ephraim and Simeon and till Naphtali (in/on/with mountain: mount in/on/with sword their *QK) around 7 and to tear [obj] [the] altar and [obj] [the] Asherah and [the] idol to crush to/for to crush and all [the] pillar to cut down/off in/on/with all land: country/planet Israel and to return: return to/for Jerusalem 8 and in/on/with year eight ten to/for to reign him to/for be pure [the] land: country/planet and [the] house: home to send: depart [obj] Shaphan son: child Azaliah and [obj] Maaseiah ruler [the] city and [obj] Joah son: child Joahaz [the] to remember to/for to strengthen: strengthen [obj] house: temple LORD God his 9 and to come (in): come to(wards) Hilkiah [the] priest [the] great: large and to give: give [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to come (in): bring house: temple God which to gather [the] Levi to keep: guard [the] threshold from hand: to Manasseh and Ephraim and from all remnant Israel and from all Judah and Benjamin (and to return: return *QK) Jerusalem 10 and to give: give upon hand: to to make: [do] [the] work [the] to reckon: overseer in/on/with house: temple LORD and to give: give [obj] him to make: [do] [the] work which to make in/on/with house: temple LORD to/for to repair and to/for to strengthen: strengthen [the] house: home 11 and to give: give to/for artificer and to/for to build to/for to buy stone hewing and tree: wood to/for clamp and to/for to lay beams [obj]

[the] house: home which to ruin king Judah 12 and [the] human to make: do in/on/with faithfulness in/on/with work and upon them to reckon: overseer Jahath and Obadiah [the] Levi from son: descendant/people Merari and Zechariah and Meshullam from son: descendant/people [the] Kohathite to/for to conduct and [the] Levi all to understand in/on/with article/utensil song 13 and upon [the] burden and to conduct to/for all to make: do work to/for service: ministry and service: ministry and from [the] Levi secretary and official and gatekeeper 14 and in/on/with to come out: send they [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to come (in): bring house: temple LORD to find Hilkiyah [the] priest [obj] scroll: book instruction LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses 15 and to answer Hilkiyah and to say to(wards) Shaphan [the] secretary scroll: book [the] instruction to find in/on/with house: temple LORD and to give: give Hilkiyah [obj] [the] scroll: book to(wards) Shaphan 16 and to come (in): bring Shaphan [obj] [the] scroll: book to(wards) [the] king and to return: reply still [obj] [the] king word to/for to say all which to give: give in/on/with hand: to servant/slave your they(masc.) to make: do 17 and to pour [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to find in/on/with house: temple LORD and to give: give him upon hand [the] to reckon: overseer and upon hand: to to make: [do] [the] work 18 and to tell Shaphan [the] secretary to/for king to/for to say scroll: book to give: give to/for me Hilkiyah [the] priest and to call: read out in/on/with him Shaphan to/for face: before [the] king 19 and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king [obj] word [the] instruction and to tear [obj] garment his 20 and to command [the] king [obj] Hilkiyah and [obj] Ahikam son: child Shaphan and [obj] Abdon son: child Micah and [obj] Shaphan [the] secretary and [obj] Asaiah servant/slave [the] king

to/for to say 21 to go: went to seek [obj] LORD about/through/for me and about/through/for [the] to remain in/on/with Israel and in/on/with Judah upon word [the] scroll: book which to find for great: large rage LORD which to pour in/on/with us upon which not to keep: obey father our [obj] word LORD to/for to make: do like/as all [the] to write upon [the] scroll: book [the] this 22 and to go: went Hilkiah and which [the] king to(wards) Huldah [the] prophetess woman: wife Shallum son: child (Tikvah *QK) son: child Hasrah to keep: guard [the] garment and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with Second [Quarter] and to speak: speak to(wards) her like/as this 23 and to say to/for them thus to say LORD God Israel to say to/for man which to send: depart [obj] you to(wards) me 24 thus to say LORD look! I to come (in): bring distress: harm upon [the] place [the] this and upon to dwell his [obj] all [the] oath [the] to write upon [the] scroll: book which to call: read out to/for face: before king Judah 25 underneath: because of which to leave: forsake me (and to offer: offer *Qk) to/for God another because to provoke me in/on/with all deed: work hand their and to pour rage my in/on/with place [the] this and not to quench 26 and to(wards) king Judah [the] to send: depart [obj] you to/for to seek in/on/with LORD thus to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD God Israel [the] word which to hear: hear 27 because be tender heart your and be humble from to/for face: before God in/on/with to hear: hear you [obj] word his upon [the] place [the] this and upon to dwell his and be humble to/for face: before my and to tear [obj] garment your and to weep to/for face: before my and also I to hear: hear utterance LORD 28 look! I to gather you to(wards) father your and to gather to(wards) grave your in/on/with peace and not to

see: see eye your in/on/with all [the] distress: harm which I to
come (in): bring upon [the] place [the] this and upon to dwell his
and to return: return [obj] [the] king word **29** and to send: depart
[the] king and to gather [obj] all old: elder Judah and Jerusalem
30 and to ascend: rise [the] king house: temple LORD and all
man Judah and to dwell Jerusalem and [the] priest and [the]
Levi and all [the] people from great: large and till small and to
call: read out in/on/with ear: hearing their [obj] all word scroll:
book [the] covenant [the] to find house: temple LORD **31** and to
stand: stand [the] king upon post his and to cut: make(covenant)
[obj] [the] covenant to/for face: before LORD to/for to go: walk
after LORD and to/for to keep: obey [obj] commandment his and
testimony his and statute: decree his in/on/with all heart his and
in/on/with all soul his to/for to make: do [obj] word [the] covenant
[the] to write upon [the] scroll: book [the] this **32** and to stand:
stand [obj] all [the] to find in/on/with Jerusalem and Benjamin
and to make: do to dwell Jerusalem like/as covenant God God
father their **33** and to turn aside: remove Josiah [obj] all [the]
abomination from all [the] land: country/planet which to/for son:
descendant/people Israel and to serve: minister [obj] all [the] to
find in/on/with Israel to/for to serve: minister [obj] LORD God
their all day his not to turn aside: turn aside from after LORD
God father their

35 and to make: do Josiah in/on/with Jerusalem Passover
to/for LORD and to slaughter [the] Passover in/on/with four ten
to/for month [the] first **2** and to stand: appoint [the] priest upon
charge their and to strengthen: strengthen them to/for service:
ministry house: temple LORD **3** and to say to/for Levi ([the]
to understand *QK) to/for all Israel [the] holy to/for LORD to

give: put [obj] ark [the] holiness in/on/with house: home which to
build Solomon son: child David king Israel nothing to/for you
burden in/on/with shoulder now to serve: minister [obj] LORD
God your and [obj] people his Israel 4 (and to establish: prepare
*QK) to/for house: household father your like/as division your
in/on/with writing David king Israel and in/on/with writing Solomon
son: child his 5 and to stand: stand in/on/with Holy Place to/for
division house: household [the] father to/for brother: compatriot
your son: descendant/people [the] people and division house:
household father to/for Levi 6 and to slaughter [the] Passover
and to consecrate: consecate and to establish: prepare to/for
brother: compatriot your to/for to make: do like/as word LORD
in/on/with hand: by Moses 7 and to exalt Josiah to/for son:
descendant/people [the] people flock lamb and son: young
animal goat [the] all to/for Passover to/for all [the] to find to/for
number thirty thousand and cattle three thousand these from
property [the] king 8 and ruler his to/for voluntariness to/for
people to/for priest and to/for Levi to exalt Hilkiah and Zechariah
and Jehiel leader house: temple [the] God to/for priest to give:
give to/for Passover thousand and six hundred and cattle three
hundred 9 (and Conaniah *Qk) and Shemaiah and Nethanel
brother: male-sibling his and Hashabiah and Jeiel and Jozabad
ruler [the] Levi to exalt to/for Levi to/for Passover five thousand
and cattle five hundred 10 and to establish: prepare [the] service
and to stand: stand [the] priest upon post their and [the] Levi
upon division their like/as commandment [the] king 11 and to
slaughter [the] Passover and to scatter [the] priest from hand:
themselves their and [the] Levi to strip 12 and to turn aside: turn
aside [the] burnt offering to/for to give: give them to/for division

to/for house: household father to/for son: descendant/people
[the] people to/for to present: bring to/for LORD like/as to write
in/on/with scroll: book Moses and so to/for cattle 13 and to
boil [the] Passover in/on/with fire like/as justice: judgement
and [the] holiness to boil in/on/with pot and in/on/with pot and
in/on/with pot and to run: run to/for all son: descendant/people
[the] people 14 and after to establish: prepare to/for them
and to/for priest for [the] priest son: descendant/people Aaron
in/on/with to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering and [the] fat till
night and [the] Levi to establish: prepare to/for them and to/for
priest son: descendant/people Aaron 15 and [the] to sing son:
descendant/people Asaph upon office their like/as commandment
David and Asaph and Heman and Jeduthun seer [the] king and
[the] gatekeeper to/for gate and gate nothing to/for them to/for
to turn aside: depart from upon service their for brother: male-
relative their [the] Levi to establish: prepare to/for them 16 and to
establish: prepare all service: ministry LORD in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it to/for to make: do [the] Passover and to ascend: offer
up burnt offering upon altar LORD like/as commandment [the]
king Josiah 17 and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel
[the] to find [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
and [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread seven day 18 and not to
make: do Passover like him in/on/with Israel from day Samuel
[the] prophet and all king Israel not to make: do like/as Passover
which to make: do Josiah and [the] priest and [the] Levi and
all Judah and Israel [the] to find and to dwell Jerusalem 19
in/on/with eight ten year to/for royalty Josiah to make: do [the]
Passover [the] this 20 after all this which to establish: prepare
Josiah [obj] [the] house: home to ascend: rise Neco king Egypt

to/for to fight in/on/with Carchemish upon Euphrates and to
come out: come to/for to encounter: meet him Josiah 21 and
to send: depart to(wards) him messenger to/for to say what?
to/for me and to/for you king Judah not upon you you(m. s.) [the]
day: today for to(wards) house: home battle my and God to say
to/for to dismay me to cease to/for you from God which with me
and not to ruin you 22 and not to turn: turn Josiah face: before
his from him for to/for to fight in/on/with him to search and not
to hear: hear to(wards) word Neco from lip God and to come
(in): come to/for to fight in/on/with valley Megiddo 23 and to
shoot [the] to shoot to/for king Josiah and to say [the] king to/for
servant/slave his to pass: bring me for be weak: ill much 24 and
to pass: bring him servant/slave his from [the] chariot and to ride
him upon chariot [the] second which to/for him and to go: take
him Jerusalem and to die and to bury in/on/with grave father his
and all Judah and Jerusalem to mourn upon Josiah 25 and to
chant Jeremiah upon Josiah and to say all [the] to sing and [the]
to sing in/on/with dirge their upon Josiah till [the] day: today
and to give: make them to/for statute: decree upon Israel and
look! they to write upon [the] dirge 26 and remainder word: deed
Josiah and kindness his like/as to write in/on/with instruction
LORD 27 and word: deed his [the] first and [the] last look! they
to write upon scroll: book king Israel and Judah

36 and to take: take people [the] land: country/planet [obj]
Jehoahaz son: child Josiah and to reign him underneath: instead
father his in/on/with Jerusalem 2 son: aged three and twenty
year Jehoahaz in/on/with to reign he and three month to reign
in/on/with Jerusalem 3 and to turn aside: remove him king Egypt
in/on/with Jerusalem and to fine [obj] [the] land: country/planet

hundred talent silver: money and talent gold 4 and to reign king Egypt [obj] Eliakim brother: male-sibling his upon Judah and Jerusalem and to turn: changed [obj] name his Jehoiakim and [obj] Jehoahaz brother: male-sibling his to take: take Neco and to come (in): bring him Egypt [to] 5 son: aged twenty and five year Jehoiakim in/on/with to reign he and one ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God his 6 upon him to ascend: rise Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to bind him in/on/with bronze to/for to go: take him Babylon [to] 7 and from article/utensil house: temple LORD to come (in): bring Nebuchadnezzar to/for Babylon and to give: put them in/on/with temple: palace his in/on/with Babylon 8 and remainder word: deed Jehoiakim and abomination his which to make: do and [the] to find upon him look! they to write upon scroll: book king Israel and Judah and to reign Jehoiachin son: child his underneath: instead him 9 son: aged eight year Jehoiachin in/on/with to reign he and three month and ten day to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD 10 and to/for turn [the] year to send: depart [the] king Nebuchadnezzar and to come (in): bring him Babylon [to] with article/utensil desire house: temple LORD and to reign [obj] Zedekiah brother: male-sibling his upon Judah and Jerusalem 11 son: aged twenty and one year Zedekiah in/on/with to reign he and one ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem 12 and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God his not be humble from to/for face: before Jeremiah [the] prophet from lip LORD 13 and also in/on/with king Nebuchadnezzar to rebel which to swear him in/on/with God and to harden [obj] neck his and to

strengthen [obj] heart his from to return: turn back to(wards)
LORD God Israel 14 also all ruler [the] priest and [the] people
to multiply (to/for be unfaithful *QK) unfaithfulness like/as all
abomination [the] nation and to defile [obj] house: temple LORD
which to consecrate: consecate in/on/with Jerusalem 15 and
to send: depart LORD God father their upon them in/on/with
hand: by messenger his to rise and to send: depart for to spare
upon people his and upon habitation his 16 and to be to jest
in/on/with messenger [the] God and to despise word his and
to mock in/on/with prophet his till to ascend: rise rage LORD
in/on/with people his till to/for nothing healing 17 and to ascend:
establish upon them [obj] king (Chaldea *Qk) and to kill youth
their in/on/with sword in/on/with house: home sanctuary their
and not to spare upon youth and virgin old and decrepit [the] all
to give: give in/on/with hand: power his 18 and all article/utensil
house: temple [the] God [the] great: large and [the] small and
treasure house: temple LORD and treasure [the] king and ruler
his [the] all to come (in): bring Babylon 19 and to burn [obj]
house: temple [the] God and to tear [obj] wall Jerusalem and all
citadel: palace her to burn in/on/with fire and all article/utensil
desire her to/for to ruin 20 and to reveal: remove [the] remnant
from [the] sword to(wards) Babylon and to be to/for him and
to/for son: child his to/for servant/slave till to reign royalty Persia
21 to/for to fill word LORD in/on/with lip Jeremiah till to accept
[the] land: country/planet [obj] Sabbath her all day [the] be
desolate: destroyed her to cease to/for to fill seventy year 22
and in/on/with year one to/for Cyrus king Persia to/for to end:
destroy word LORD in/on/with lip Jeremiah to rouse LORD [obj]
spirit Cyrus king Persia and to pass voice: message in/on/with

all royalty his and also in/on/with writing to/for to say 23 thus to
say Cyrus king Persia all kingdom [the] land: country/planet to
give: give to/for me LORD God [the] heaven and he/she/it to
reckon: overseer upon me to/for to build to/for him house: home
in/on/with Jerusalem which in/on/with Judah who? in/on/with you
from all people his LORD God his with him and to ascend: rise

Ezra

1 and in/on/with year one to/for Cyrus king Persia to/for to end:
destroy word LORD from lip Jeremiah to rouse LORD [obj] spirit
Cyrus king Persia and to pass voice: message in/on/with all
royalty his and also in/on/with writing to/for to say **2** thus to
say Cyrus king Persia all kingdom [the] land: country/planet
to give: give to/for me LORD God [the] heaven and he/she/it
to reckon: overseer upon me to/for to build to/for him house:
home in/on/with Jerusalem which in/on/with Judah **3** who?
in/on/with you from all people his to be God his with him and
to ascend: rise to/for Jerusalem which in/on/with Judah and
to build [obj] house: temple LORD God Israel he/she/it [the]
God which in/on/with Jerusalem **4** and all [the] to remain from
all [the] place which he/she/it to sojourn there to lift: aid him
human place his in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with gold and
in/on/with property and in/on/with animal with [the] voluntariness
to/for house: temple [the] God which in/on/with Jerusalem **5**
and to arise: rise head: leader [the] father to/for Judah and
Benjamin and [the] priest and [the] Levi to/for all to rouse [the]
God [obj] spirit his to/for to ascend: rise to/for to build [obj]
house: temple LORD which in/on/with Jerusalem **6** and all
around them to strengthen: strengthen in/on/with hand their
in/on/with article/utensil silver: money in/on/with gold in/on/with
property and in/on/with animal and in/on/with precious thing
to/for alone: besides upon all be willing **7** and [the] king Cyrus to
come out: send [obj] article/utensil house: temple LORD which
to come out: send Nebuchadnezzar from Jerusalem and to give:
put them in/on/with house: temple God his **8** and to come out:
send them Cyrus king Persia upon hand: power Mithredath

[the] treasurer and to recount them to/for Sheshbazzar [the] leader to/for Judah **9** and these number their basin gold thirty basin silver: money thousand knife nine and twenty **10** bowl gold thirty bowl silver: money second four hundred and ten article/utensil another thousand **11** all article/utensil to/for gold and to/for silver: money five thousand and four hundred [the] all to ascend: establish Sheshbazzar with to ascend: establish [the] captivity from Babylon to/for Jerusalem

2 and these son: descendant/people [the] province [the] to ascend: rise from captivity [the] captivity which to reveal: remove (Nebuchadnezzar *QK) king Babylon to/for Babylon and to return: return to/for Jerusalem and Judah man: anyone to/for city his **2** which to come (in): come with Zerubbabel Jeshua Nehemiah Seraiah Reelaiah Mordecai Bilshan Mispar Bigvai Rehum Baanah number human people Israel **3** son: descendant/people Parosh thousand hundred seventy and two **4** son: descendant/people Shephatiah three hundred seventy and two **5** son: descendant/people Arah seven hundred five and seventy **6** son: descendant/people Pahath-moab Pahath-moab to/for son: descendant/people Jeshua Joab thousand eight hundred and two ten **7** son: descendant/people Elam thousand hundred fifty and four **8** son: descendant/people Zattu nine hundred and forty and five **9** son: descendant/people Zaccai seven hundred and sixty **10** son: descendant/people Bani six hundred forty and two **11** son: descendant/people Bebai six hundred twenty and three **12** son: descendant/people Azgad thousand hundred twenty and two **13** son: descendant/people Adonikam six hundred sixty and six **14** son: descendant/people Bigvai thousand fifty and six **15** son: descendant/people Adin

four hundred fifty and four 16 son: descendant/people Ater to/for
Hezekiah ninety and eight 17 son: descendant/people Bezai
three hundred twenty and three 18 son: descendant/people Jorah
hundred and two ten 19 son: descendant/people Hashum hundred
twenty and three 20 son: descendant/people Gibbar ninety and
five 21 son: descendant/people Bethlehem Bethlehem hundred
twenty and three 22 human Netophah fifty and six 23 human
Anathoth hundred twenty and eight 24 son: descendant/people
Azmaveth forty and two 25 son: descendant/people Kiriath-
jearim Kiriath-jearim Chephirah and Beeroth seven hundred and
forty and three 26 son: descendant/people [the] Ramah and
Geba six hundred twenty and one 27 human Michmash hundred
twenty and two 28 human Bethel Bethel and [the] Ai hundred
twenty and three 29 son: descendant/people Nebo fifty and two
30 son: descendant/people Magbish hundred fifty and six 31 son:
descendant/people Elam another thousand hundred fifty and
four 32 son: descendant/people Harim three hundred and twenty
33 son: descendant/people Lod Hadid and Ono seven hundred
twenty and five 34 son: descendant/people Jericho three hundred
forty and five 35 son: descendant/people Senaah three thousand
and six hundred and thirty 36 [the] priest son: descendant/people
Jedaiah to/for house: household Jeshua nine hundred seventy
and three 37 son: descendant/people Immer thousand fifty and
two 38 son: descendant/people Pashhur thousand hundred forty
and seven 39 son: descendant/people Harim thousand and
seven ten 40 [the] Levi son: descendant/people Jeshua and
Kadmiel to/for son: descendant/people Hodaviah seventy and
four 41 [the] to sing son: descendant/people Asaph hundred
twenty and eight 42 son: descendant/people [the] gatekeeper

son: descendant/people Shallum son: descendant/people Ater
son: descendant/people Talmon son: descendant/people Akkub
son: descendant/people Hatita son: descendant/people Shobai
[the] all hundred thirty and nine 43 [the] temple servant son:
descendant/people Ziha son: descendant/people Hasupha son:
descendant/people Tabbaoth 44 son: descendant/people Keros
son: descendant/people Siaha son: descendant/people Padon
45 son: descendant/people Lebanah son: descendant/people
Hagabah son: descendant/people Akkub 46 son:
descendant/people Hagab son: descendant/people (Shalmi *QK)
son: descendant/people Hanan 47 son: descendant/people Giddel
son: descendant/people Gahar son: descendant/people Reaiah
48 son: descendant/people Rezin son: descendant/people Nekoda
son: descendant/people Gazzam 49 son: descendant/people
Uzza son: descendant/people Paseah son: descendant/people
Besai 50 son: descendant/people Asnah son: descendant/people
(Meunim *QK) son: descendant/people (Nephisim *QK) 51
son: descendant/people Bakbuk son: descendant/people
Hakupha son: descendant/people Harhur 52 son:
descendant/people Bazluth son: descendant/people Mehida son:
descendant/people Harsha 53 son: descendant/people Barkos
son: descendant/people Sisera son: descendant/people Temah
54 son: descendant/people Neziah son: descendant/people
Hatipha 55 son: descendant/people servant/slave Solomon
son: descendant/people Sotai son: descendant/people
[the] Sophereth son: descendant/people Peruda 56 son:
descendant/people Jaalah son: descendant/people Darkon son:
descendant/people Giddel 57 son: descendant/people Shephatiah
son: descendant/people Hattil son: descendant/people Pochereth-

hazzebaim Pochereth-hazzebaim son: descendant/people Ami 58
all [the] temple servant and son: descendant/people servant/slave
Solomon three hundred ninety and two 59 and these [the]
to ascend: rise from Tel-melah Tel-melah Tel-harsha Tel-
harsha Cherub Addan Immer and not be able to/for to tell
house: household father their and seed: children their if from
Israel they(masc.) 60 son: descendant/people Delaiah son:
descendant/people Tobiah son: descendant/people Nekoda six
hundred fifty and two 61 and from son: descendant/people [the]
priest son: descendant/people Habaiah son: descendant/people
Hakkoz son: descendant/people Barzillai which to take: marry
from daughter Barzillai [the] Gileadite woman: wife and to call:
call by upon name their 62 these to seek writing their [the] to
enroll and not to find and to defile from [the] priesthood 63 and
to say [the] governor to/for them which not to eat from holiness
[the] holiness till to stand: appoint priest to/for Urim and to/for
Thummim 64 all [the] assembly like/as one four ten thousand
thousand three hundred sixty 65 from to/for alone: besides
servant/slave their and maidservant their these seven thousand
three hundred thirty and seven and to/for them to sing and to
sing hundred 66 horse their seven hundred thirty and six mule
their hundred forty and five 67 camel their four hundred thirty
and five donkey six thousand seven hundred and twenty 68
and from head: leader [the] father in/on/with to come (in): come
they to/for house: temple LORD which in/on/with Jerusalem be
willing to/for house: temple [the] God to/for to stand: stand him
upon foundation his 69 like/as strength their to give: give to/for
treasure [the] work gold drachma six ten thousand and thousand
and silver: money mina five thousand and tunic priest hundred

70 and to dwell [the] priest and [the] Levi and from [the] people and [the] to sing and [the] gatekeeper and [the] temple servant in/on/with city their and all Israel in/on/with city their

3 and to touch [the] month [the] seventh and son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with city and to gather [the] people like/as man one to(wards) Jerusalem 2 and to arise: rise Jeshua son: child Jozadak and brother: compatriot his [the] priest and Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel and brother: male-relative his and to build [obj] altar God Israel to/for to ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering like/as to write in/on/with instruction Moses man [the] God 3 and to establish: establish [the] altar upon base his for in/on/with terror upon them from people [the] land: country/planet (and to ascend: offer up *QK) upon him burnt offering to/for LORD burnt offering to/for morning and to/for evening 4 and to make: do [obj] feast [the] booth like/as to write and burnt offering day: daily in/on/with day: daily in/on/with number like/as justice: judgement word: portion day: daily in/on/with day: daily his 5 and after so burnt offering continually and to/for month: new moon and to/for all meeting: festival LORD [the] to consecrate: consecate and to/for all be willing voluntariness to/for LORD 6 from day one to/for month [the] seventh to profane/begin: begin to/for to ascend: offer up burnt offering to/for LORD and temple LORD not to found 7 and to give: give silver: money to/for to hew and to/for artificer and food and feast and oil to/for Sidonian and to/for Tyrian to/for to come (in): bring tree cedar from [the] Lebanon to(wards) sea Joppa like/as permission Cyrus king Persia upon them 8 and in/on/with year [the] second to/for to come (in): come them to(wards) house: temple [the] God to/for Jerusalem in/on/with

month [the] second to profane/begin: begin Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel and Jeshua son: child Jozadak and remnant brother: male-relative their [the] priest and [the] Levi and all [the] to come (in): come from [the] captivity Jerusalem and to stand: appoint [obj] [the] Levi from son: aged twenty year and above [to] to/for to conduct upon work house: temple LORD 9 and to stand: appoint Jeshua son: child his and brother: male-sibling his Kadmiel and son: child his son: child Judah like/as one to/for to conduct upon to make: [do] [the] work in/on/with house: temple [the] God son: child Henadad son: child their and brother: male-sibling their [the] Levi 10 and to found [the] to build [obj] temple LORD and to stand: appoint [the] priest to clothe in/on/with trumpet and [the] Levi son: descendant/people Asaph in/on/with cymbal to/for to boast: praise [obj] LORD upon hand: power David king Israel 11 and to sing in/on/with to boast: praise and in/on/with to give thanks to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for forever: enduring kindness his upon Israel and all [the] people to shout shout great: large in/on/with to boast: praise to/for LORD upon to found house: temple LORD 12 and many from [the] priest and [the] Levi and head: leader [the] father [the] old which to see: see [obj] [the] house: temple [the] first in/on/with to found him this [the] house: temple in/on/with eye: seeing their to weep in/on/with voice great: large and many in/on/with shout in/on/with joy to/for to exalt voice 13 and nothing [the] people to recognize voice: sound shout [the] joy to/for voice: sound weeping [the] people for [the] people to shout shout great: large and [the] voice: sound to hear: hear till to/for from distant

4 and to hear: hear enemy Judah and Benjamin for son: type of [the] captivity to build temple to/for LORD God Israel 2 and

to approach: approach to(wards) Zerubbabel and to(wards)
head: leader [the] father and to say to/for them to build with
you for like/as you to seek to/for God your (and to/for him *QK)
we to sacrifice from day Esarhaddon Esarhaddon king Assyria
[the] to ascend: establish [obj] us here 3 and to say to/for them
Zerubbabel and Jeshua and remnant head: leader [the] father
to/for Israel not to/for you and to/for us to/for to build house:
temple to/for God our for we unitedness to build to/for LORD
God Israel like/as as which to command us [the] king Cyrus king
Persia 4 and to be people [the] land: country/planet to slacken
hand people Judah (and to dismay *QK) [obj] them to/for to build
5 and to hire upon them to advise to/for to break counsel their
all day Cyrus king Persia and till royalty Darius king Persia 6
and in/on/with royalty Ahasuerus in/on/with beginning royalty his
to write accusation upon to dwell Judah and Jerusalem 7 and
in/on/with day Artaxerxes to write Bishlam Mithredath Tabeel and
remnant (associate his *QK) upon (Artaxerxes *QK) king Persia
and writing [the] letter to write Aramaic and to translate Aramaic
8 Rehum commander command and Shimshai scribe [the] to
write letter one since Jerusalem to/for Artaxerxes king [the] thus
9 then Rehum commander command and Shimshai scribe [the]
and remainder associate their judge [the] and governors [the]
officials [the] Persia [the] (Erech [the] *QK) Babylonian [the] Susa
[the] (Dehavite [the] *QK) Elamite [the] 10 and remainder people
[the] that to reveal Osnappar great [the] and honorable [the] and
to dwell they in/on/with town that Samaria and remainder beyond
River [the] and now 11 this copy letter [the] that to send since
him since Artaxerxes king [the] (servant/slave your *QK) man
beyond River [the] and now 12 to know to be to/for king [the] that

Jew [the] that to ascend from with you since us to come to/for
Jerusalem town [the] rebellious [the] (and bad [the] *Qk) to build
(and wall [the] to complete *QK) and foundation [the] to repair 13
now to know to be to/for king [the] that if town [the] this to build
and wall [the] to complete tribute tribute and toll not to give: pay
and revenue king to suffer injury 14 now like/as to/for before:
because that salt temple: palace [the] to eat salt and dishonor
king [the] not be proper to/for us to/for to see since this to send
and to know to/for king [the] 15 that to enquire in/on/with scroll
record [the] that father your and to find in/on/with scroll record
[the] and to know that town [the] this town rebellious and to suffer
injury king and province and sedition to make in/on/with midst
her from day perpetuity [the] since this town [the] this be wasted
16 to know we to/for king [the] that if town [the] this to build and
wall [the] to complete to/for before this portion in/on/with beyond
River [the] not there is to/for you 17 edict [the] to send king [the]
since Rehum commander command and Shimshai scribe [the]
and remainder associate their that to dwell in/on/with Samaria
and remainder beyond River [the] peace and now 18 document
[the] that to send since us to make clear to read before me 19
and from me to set: make command and to enquire and to find
that town [the] this from day perpetuity [the] since king to lift and
rebellion and sedition to make in/on/with her 20 and king strong
to be since Jerusalem and ruling in/on/with all beyond River [the]
and tribute tribute and toll to give to/for them 21 now to set:
make command to/for to cease man [the] these and town [the]
this not to build till from me command [the] to set: make 22 and
to take heed to be neglect to/for to make since this to/for what?
to grow great harm [the] to/for to suffer injury king 23 then from

that copy document [the] that (Artaxerxes *Qk) king [the] to read before Rehum and Shimshai scribe [the] and associate their to go in/on/with hastily to/for Jerusalem since Jew [the] and to cease they in/on/with force and strength 24 in/on/with then to cease service house god [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and to be to cease till year two to/for kingdom Darius king Persia

5 and to prophesy Haggai (prophet [the] *QK) and Zechariah son: child Iddo (prophet [the] *Qk) since Jew [the] that in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with name god Israel since them 2 in/on/with then to stand: rise Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel and Jeshua son: child Jozadak and to loose to/for to build house god [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and with them (prophet [the] *Qk) that god [the] to support to/for them 3 in/on/with her time [the] to come since them Tattenai governor beyond River [the] and Shethar-bozenai Shethar-bozenai and associate their and thus to say to/for them who? to set: make to/for you command house [the] this to/for to build and wall [the] this to/for to complete 4 then thus to say to/for them who? they name man [the] that this building [the] to build 5 and eye god their to be since be gray Jew [the] and not to cease they till account [the] to/for Darius to go and then to return: reply document [the] since this 6 copy letter [the] that to send Tattenai governor beyond River [the] and Shethar-bozenai Shethar-bozenai and associate her governors [the] that in/on/with beyond River [the] since Darius king [the] 7 edict [the] to send since him and like/as this to write in/on/with midst her to/for Darius king [the] peace [the] all [the] 8 to know to be to/for king [the] that to go to/for Judah province [the] to/for house god [the] great [the] and he/she/it to build stone great and wood to set: put/give

in/on/with wall [the] and service [the] this diligently to make and to prosper in/on/with hand their 9 then to ask to/for be gray [the] these thus to say to/for them who? to set: make to/for you command house [the] this to/for to build and wall [the] this to/for to complete 10 and also name their to ask to/for them to/for to know you that to write name man [the] that in/on/with head their 11 and thus edict [the] to return: reply us to/for to say we they servant/slave his that god heaven [the] and earth: planet [the] and to build house [the] that to be to build from previously this year greatly and king to/for Israel great to build him and to complete her 12 except from that to enrage father our to/for god heaven [the] to give they in/on/with hand Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon (Chaldean [the] *Qk) and house [the] this to destroy her and people [the] to reveal to/for Babylon 13 nevertheless in/on/with year one to/for Cyrus king [the] that Babylon Cyrus king [the] to set: make command house god [the] this to/for to build 14 and also utensil [the] that house god [the] that gold [the] and silver [the] that Nebuchadnezzar to go out from temple [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and to bring they to/for temple [the] that Babylon to go out they Cyrus king [the] from temple [the] that Babylon and to give to/for Sheshbazzar name her that governor to set: appoint her 15 and to say to/for her (these *QK) utensil [the] to lift to go to descend they in/on/with temple [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and house god [the] to build since place her 16 then Sheshbazzar this to come to give foundation [the] that house god [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and from then and till now to build and not be complete 17 and now if since king [the] fine to enquire in/on/with house treasure [the] that king [the] there that in/on/with Babylon if there is that from

Cyrus king [the] to set: make command to/for to build house god [the] this in/on/with Jerusalem and pleasure king [the] since this to send since us

6 in/on/with then Darius king [the] to set: make command and to enquire in/on/with house scroll [the] that treasure [the] to descend there in/on/with Babylon **2** and to find in/on/with Ecbatana in/on/with citadel [the] that in/on/with Media province [the] scroll one and thus to write in/on/with midst her record [the] **3** in/on/with year one to/for Cyrus king [the] Cyrus king [the] to set: make command house god [the] in/on/with Jerusalem house [the] to build place that to sacrifice sacrifice and foundation his to bear height her cubit sixty breadth her cubit sixty **4** layer that stone great three and layer that wood new and cost [the] from house king [the] to give **5** and also utensil house god [the] that gold [the] and silver [the] that Nebuchadnezzar to go out from temple [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and to bring to/for Babylon to return: rescue and to go to/for temple [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem to/for place her and to descend in/on/with house god [the] **6** now Tattenai governor beyond River [the] Shethar-bozenai Shethar-bozenai and associate their governors [the] that in/on/with beyond River [the] far to be from there **7** to be left to/for service house god [the] this governor Jew [the] and to/for be gray Jew [the] house god [the] this to build since place her **8** and from me to set: make command to/for what that to make with be gray Jew [the] these to/for to build house god [the] this and from wealth king [the] that tribute beyond River [the] diligently cost [the] to be to give to/for man [the] these that not to/for to cease **9** and what? necessity and son: young animal bullock and ram and lamb to/for burnt offering to/for god heaven

[the] wheat salt wine and oil like/as command priest [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem to be to give to/for them day in/on/with day that not neglect 10 that to be to approach soothing to/for god heaven [the] and to pray to/for living king [the] and son: child his 11 and from me to set: make command that all man that to change edict [the] this to pull away wood from house her and to raise to smite since him and house her dunghill to make since this 12 and god [the] that to dwell name her there to overthrow all king and people that to send hand her to/for to change to/for to destroy house god [the] this that in/on/with Jerusalem me Darius to set: make command diligently to make 13 then Tattenai governor beyond River [the] Shethar-bozenai Shethar-bozenai and associate their to/for before that to send Darius king [the] thus diligently to make 14 and be gray Jew [the] to build and to prosper in/on/with prophesying Haggai (prophet [the] *QK) and Zechariah son: child Iddo and to build and to complete from command god Israel and from command Cyrus and Darius and Artaxerxes king Persia 15 and to bring forth house [the] this till day three to/for month Adar that he/she/it year six to/for kingdom Darius king [the] 16 and to make son: descendant/people Israel priest [the] and Levite [the] and remainder son: type of captivity [the] dedication house god [the] this in/on/with joy 17 and to approach to/for dedication house god [the] this bullock hundred ram hundred lamb four hundred and male goat goat (to/for sin offering *QK) since all Israel two ten to/for number tribe Israel 18 and to stand: establish priest [the] in/on/with division their and Levite [the] in/on/with class their since service god [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem like/as inscription scroll Moses 19 and to make: do son: type of [the] captivity [obj] [the] Passover

in/on/with four ten to/for month [the] first 20 for be pure [the] priest and [the] Levi like/as one all their pure and to slaughter [the] Passover to/for all son: type of [the] captivity and to/for brother: compatriot their [the] priest and to/for them 21 and to eat son: descendant/people Israel [the] to return: return from [the] captivity and all [the] to separate from uncleanness nation [the] land: country/planet to(wards) them to/for to seek to/for LORD God Israel 22 and to make: do feast unleavened bread seven day in/on/with joy for to rejoice them LORD and to turn: turn heart king Assyria upon them to/for to strengthen: strengthen hand: themselves their in/on/with work house: temple [the] God God Israel

7 and after [the] word: thing [the] these in/on/with royalty Artaxerxes king Persia Ezra son: child Seraiah son: child Azariah son: child Hilkiah 2 son: child Shallum son: child Zadok son: child Ahitub 3 son: child Amariah son: child Azariah son: child Meraioth 4 son: child Zerariah son: child Uzzi son: child Bukki 5 son: child Abishua son: child Phinehas son: child Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest [the] head: leader 6 he/she/it Ezra to ascend: rise from Babylon and he/she/it secretary quick in/on/with instruction Moses which to give: give LORD God Israel and to give: give to/for him [the] king like/as hand: power LORD God his upon him all request his 7 and to ascend: rise from son: descendant/people Israel and from [the] priest and [the] Levi and [the] to sing and [the] gatekeeper and [the] temple servant to(wards) Jerusalem in/on/with year seven to/for Artaxerxes [the] king 8 and to come (in): come Jerusalem in/on/with month [the] fifth he/she/it year [the] seventh to/for king 9 for in/on/with one to/for month [the] first he/she/it beginning [the] step from

Babylon and in/on/with one to/for month [the] fifth to come (in):
come to(wards) Jerusalem like/as hand: power God his [the]
pleasant upon him 10 for Ezra to establish: establish heart his
to/for to seek [obj] instruction LORD and to/for to make: do and
to/for to learn: teach in/on/with Israel statute: decree and justice:
judgement 11 and this copy [the] letter which to give: give [the]
king Artaxerxes to/for Ezra [the] priest [the] secretary secretary
word: thing commandment LORD and statute: decree his upon
Israel 12 Artaxerxes king king [the] to/for Ezra priest [the] scribe
law [the] that god heaven [the] to complete and now 13 from me
to set: make command that all be willing in/on/with kingdom my
from people [the] Israel and priest his and Levite [the] to/for to go
to/for Jerusalem with you to go 14 like/as to/for before: because
that from before king [the] and seven counsellor his to send
to/for to enquire since Judah and to/for Jerusalem in/on/with
law god your that in/on/with hand your 15 and to/for to bring
silver and gold that king [the] and counsellor his be willing to/for
god Israel that in/on/with Jerusalem habitation his 16 and all
silver and gold that to find in/on/with all province Babylon with be
willing people [the] and priest [the] be willing to/for house god
their that in/on/with Jerusalem 17 like/as to/for before: because
this diligently to buy in/on/with silver [the] this bullock ram lamb
and offering their and drink offering their and to approach they
since altar [the] that house god your that in/on/with Jerusalem
18 and what? that (since you *Qk) and since (brother your *Qk)
be good in/on/with remainder silver [the] and gold [the] to/for to
make like/as pleasure god your to make 19 and utensil [the] that
to give to/for you to/for service house god your be complete
before god Jerusalem 20 and remainder requirement house

god your that to fall to/for you to/for to give: give to give: give
from house treasure king [the] 21 and from me me Artaxerxes
king [the] to set: make command to/for all treasurer [the] that
in/on/with beyond River [the] that all that to ask you Ezra priest
[the] scribe law [the] that god heaven [the] diligently to make
22 till silver talent hundred and till wheat kor hundred and till
wine bath hundred and till bath oil hundred and salt that not
inscription 23 all that from command god heaven [the] to make
diligently to/for house god heaven [the] that to/for what? to be
wrath since kingdom king [the] and son: child his 24 and to/for
you to know that all priest [the] and Levite [the] singer [the]
doorkeeper [the] temple servant [the] and to serve house god
[the] this tribute tribute and toll not ruling to/for to cast since
them 25 and you Ezra like/as wisdom god your that in/on/with
hand your to reckon/appoint to judge and judge that to be (to
judge *Qk) to/for all people [the] that in/on/with beyond River
[the] to/for all to know law god your and that not to know to know
26 and all that not to be to make law [the] that god your and law
[the] that king [the] diligently judgment [the] to be to make from
him if to/for death if (to/for banishment *Qk) if to/for confiscation
wealth and to/for bond 27 to bless LORD God father our which to
give: put like/as this in/on/with heart [the] king to/for to beautify
[obj] house: temple LORD which in/on/with Jerusalem 28 and
upon me to stretch kindness to/for face: before [the] king and to
advise him and to/for all ruler [the] king [the] mighty man and I
to strengthen: strengthen like/as hand: power LORD God my
upon me and to gather [emph?] from Israel head: leader to/for to
ascend: rise with me

8 and these head: leader father their and to enroll they [the]
to ascend: rise with me in/on/with royalty Artaxerxes [the]
king from Babylon **2** from son: descendant/people Phinehas
Gershom from son: descendant/people Ithamar Daniel from son:
descendant/people David Hattush **3** from son: descendant/people
Shecaniah from son: descendant/people Parosh Zechariah and
with him to enroll to/for male hundred and fifty **4** from son:
descendant/people Pahath-moab Pahath-moab Eliehoenai son:
descendant/people Zerariah and with him hundred [the] male **5**
from son: descendant/people (Zattu *X) Shecaniah son: child
Jahaziel and with him three hundred [the] male **6** and from son:
descendant/people Adin Ebed son: child Jonathan and with him
fifty [the] male **7** and from son: descendant/people Elam Jeshaiiah
son: child Athaliah and with him seventy [the] male **8** and from
son: descendant/people Shephatiah Zebadiah son: child Michael
and with him eighty [the] male **9** from son: descendant/people
Joab Obadiah son: child Jehiel and with him hundred and
eight ten [the] male **10** and from son: descendant/people
(Bani *X) Shelomith son: descendant/people Josiphiah and
with him hundred and sixty [the] male **11** and from son:
descendant/people Bebai Zechariah son: descendant/people
Bebai and with him twenty and eight [the] male **12** and from son:
descendant/people Azgad Johanan son: descendant/people
Hakkatan and with him hundred and ten [the] male **13** and from
son: descendant/people Adonikam last and these name their
Eliphelet Jeuel and Shemaiah and with them sixty [the] male **14**
and from son: descendant/people Bigvai Uthai (and Zaccur *QK)
and with him seventy [the] male **15** and to gather them to(wards)
[the] river [the] to come (in): come to(wards) Ahava and to

camp there day three and to understand [emph?] in/on/with people and in/on/with priest and from son: descendant/people Levi not to find there 16 and to send: depart [emph?] to/for Eliezer to/for Ariel to/for Shemaiah and to/for Elnathan and to/for Jarib and to/for Elnathan and to/for Nathan and to/for Zechariah and to/for Meshullam head: leader and to/for Joiarib and to/for Elnathan to understand 17 (and to command *QK) [obj] them upon Iddo [the] head: leader in/on/with Casiphia [the] place and to set: put [emph?] in/on/with lip their word: speaking to/for to speak: speak to(wards) Iddo brother: male-sibling his ([the] temple servant *QK) in/on/with Casiphia [the] place to/for to come (in): bring to/for us to minister to/for house: temple God our 18 and to come (in): bring to/for us like/as hand: power God our [the] pleasant upon us man understanding from son: descendant/people Mahli son: child Levi son: child Israel and Sherebiah and son: descendant/people his and brother: male-relative his eight ten 19 and [obj] Hashabiah and with him Jeshaiiah from son: descendant/people Merari brother: male-relative his and son: descendant/people their twenty 20 and from [the] temple servant which/that to give: put David and [the] ruler to/for service: ministry [the] Levi temple servant hundred and twenty all their to pierce in/on/with name 21 and to call: call out there fast upon [the] river Ahava to/for to afflict to/for face: before God our to/for to seek from him way: journey upright to/for us and to/for child our and to/for all property our 22 for be ashamed to/for to ask from [the] king strength: soldiers and horseman to/for to help us from enemy in/on/with way: journey for to say to/for king to/for to say hand: power God our upon all to seek him to/for welfare and strength his and face: anger his upon

all to leave: forsake him 23 and to fast [emph?] and to seek [emph?] from God our upon this and to pray to/for us 24 and to separate [emph?] from ruler [the] priest two ten to/for Sherebiah Hashabiah and with them from brother: male-relative their ten 25 (and to weigh [emph?] *Qk) to/for them [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] article/utensil contribution house: temple God our [the] to exalt [the] king and to advise him and ruler his and all Israel [the] to find 26 and to weigh [emph?] upon hand their silver: money talent six hundred and fifty and article/utensil silver: money hundred to/for talent gold hundred talent 27 and bowl gold twenty to/for dram thousand and article/utensil bronze to gleam pleasant two precious thing like/as gold 28 and to say [emph?] to(wards) them you(m. p.) holiness to/for LORD and [the] article/utensil holiness and [the] silver: money and [the] gold voluntariness to/for LORD God father your 29 to watch and to keep: guard till to weigh to/for face: before ruler [the] priest and [the] Levi and ruler [the] father to/for Israel in/on/with Jerusalem [the] chamber house: temple LORD 30 and to receive [the] priest and [the] Levi weight [the] silver: money and [the] gold and [the] article/utensil to/for to come (in): bring to/for Jerusalem to/for house: temple God our 31 and to set out [emph?] from river Ahava in/on/with two ten to/for month [the] first to/for to go: went Jerusalem and hand: power God our to be upon us and to rescue us from palm enemy and to ambush upon [the] way: journey 32 and to come (in): come Jerusalem and to dwell there day three 33 and in/on/with day [the] fourth to weigh [the] silver: money and [the] gold and [the] article/utensil in/on/with house: temple God our upon hand: power Meremoth son: child Uriah [the] priest and with him Eleazar son: child

Phinehas and with them Jozabad son: child Jeshua and Noadiah
son: child Binnui [the] Levi 34 in/on/with number in/on/with weight
to/for all and to write all [the] weight in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
35 [the] to come (in): come from [the] captivity son: type of [the]
captivity to present: bring burnt offering to/for God Israel bullock
two ten upon all Israel ram ninety and six lamb seventy and
seven male goat sin: sin offering two ten [the] all burnt offering
to/for LORD 36 and to give: give [obj] law [the] king to/for satrap
[the] king and governor side: beside [the] River and to lift: aid
[obj] [the] people and [obj] house: temple [the] God

9 and like/as to end: finish these to approach: approach
to(wards) me [the] ruler to/for to say not to separate [the] people
Israel and [the] priest and [the] Levi from people [the] land:
country/planet like/as abomination their to/for Canaanite [the]
Hittite [the] Perizzite [the] Jebusite [the] Ammon [the] Moabite
[the] Egyptian and [the] Amorite 2 for to lift: marry from daughter
their to/for them and to/for son: child their and to pledge seed:
children [the] holiness in/on/with people [the] land: country/planet
and hand: power [the] ruler and [the] ruler to be in/on/with
unfaithfulness [the] this first: chief 3 and like/as to hear: hear I
[obj] [the] word: thing [the] this to tear [obj] garment my and robe
my and to smooth [emph?] from hair head my and beard my
and to dwell [emph?] be desolate: appalled 4 and to(wards)
me to gather all trembling in/on/with word God Israel upon
unfaithfulness [the] captivity and I to dwell be desolate: appalled
till to/for offering [the] evening 5 and in/on/with offering [the]
evening to arise: rise from fasting my and in/on/with to tear I
garment my and robe my and to bow [emph?] upon knee my
and to spread [emph?] palm my to(wards) LORD God my 6 and

to say [emph?] God my be ashamed and be humiliated to/for
to exalt God my face my to(wards) you for iniquity: crime our
to multiply to/for above [to] head and guiltiness our to magnify
till to/for heaven 7 from day father our we in/on/with guiltiness
great: large till [the] day: daily [the] this and in/on/with iniquity:
crime our to give: give we king our priest our in/on/with hand:
power king [the] land: country/planet in/on/with sword in/on/with
captivity and in/on/with plunder and in/on/with shame face of
like/as [the] day: today [the] this 8 and now like/as little moment
to be supplication from with LORD God our to/for to remain to/for
us survivor and to/for to give: give to/for us peg in/on/with place
holiness his to/for to light eye our God our and to/for to give:
give us recovery little in/on/with slavery our 9 for servant/slave
we and in/on/with slavery our not to leave: forsake us God
our and to stretch upon us kindness to/for face: before king
Persia to/for to give: give to/for us recovery to/for to exalt [obj]
house: temple God our and to/for to stand: rise [obj] desolation
his and to/for to give: give to/for us wall in/on/with Judea and
in/on/with Jerusalem 10 and now what? to say God our after this
for to leave: forsake commandment your 11 which to command
in/on/with hand: by servant/slave your [the] prophet to/for to say
[the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to come (in): come
to/for to possess: take her land: country/planet impurity he/she/it
in/on/with impurity people [the] land: country/planet in/on/with
abomination their which to fill her from lip: edge to(wards) lip:
edge in/on/with uncleanness their 12 and now daughter your
not to give: give(marriage) to/for son: child their and daughter
their not to lift: marry to/for son: child your and not to seek
peace their and welfare their till forever: enduring because to

strengthen: strengthen and to eat [obj] goodness [the] land:
country/planet and to possess: possess to/for son: child your till
forever: enduring 13 and after all [the] to come (in): come upon
us in/on/with deed our [the] bad: evil and in/on/with guiltiness our
[the] great: large for you(m. s.) God our to withhold to/for beneath
from iniquity: crime our and to give: give to/for us survivor like/as
this 14 to return: again to/for to break commandment your and
to/for be related in/on/with people [the] abomination [the] these
not be angry in/on/with us till to end: destroy to/for nothing
remnant and survivor 15 LORD God Israel righteous you(m. s.)
for to remain survivor like/as [the] day: today [the] this look! we
to/for face: before your in/on/with guiltiness our for nothing to/for
to stand: stand to/for face: before your upon this

10 and like/as to pray Ezra and like/as to give thanks he to
weep and to fall: fall to/for face: before house: temple [the]
God to gather to(wards) him from Israel assembly many much
human and woman and youth for to weep [the] people to multiply
bitterly 2 and to answer Shecaniah son: child Jehiel from son:
descendant/people (Elam *QK) and to say to/for Ezra we be
unfaithful in/on/with God our and to dwell woman foreign from
people [the] land: country/planet and now there hope to/for Israel
upon this 3 and now to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for
God our to/for to come out: send all woman: wife and [the] to
beget from them in/on/with counsel Lord and [the] trembling
in/on/with commandment God our and like/as instruction to
make: do 4 to arise: rise for upon you [the] word: thing and we
with you to strengthen: strengthen and to make: do 5 and to
arise: rise Ezra and to swear [obj] ruler [the] priest [the] Levi and
all Israel to/for to make: do like/as Chronicles [the] this and to

swear 6 and to arise: rise Ezra from to/for face: before house:
temple [the] God and to go: went to(wards) chamber Jehohanan
son: child Eliashib and to go: continue there food: bread not
to eat and water not to drink for to mourn upon unfaithfulness
[the] captivity 7 and to pass voice: message in/on/with Judah
and Jerusalem to/for all son: type of [the] captivity to/for to
gather Jerusalem 8 and all which not to come (in): come to/for
three [the] day like/as counsel [the] ruler and [the] old: elder
to devote/destroy all property his and he/she/it to separate
from assembly [the] captivity 9 and to gather all human Judah
and Benjamin Jerusalem to/for three [the] day he/she/it month
[the] ninth in/on/with twenty in/on/with month and to dwell all
[the] people in/on/with street/plaza house: temple [the] God to
tremble upon [the] word: because and from [the] rain 10 and to
arise: rise Ezra [the] priest and to say to(wards) them you(m.
p.) be unfaithful and to dwell woman foreign to/for to add upon
guiltiness Israel 11 and now to give: make thanksgiving to/for
LORD God father your and to make: do acceptance his and to
separate from people [the] land: country/planet and from [the]
woman: wife [the] foreign 12 and to answer all [the] assembly
and to say voice great: large so (like/as word your *QK) upon us
to/for to make: do 13 truly [the] people many and [the] time rain
and nothing strength to/for to stand: stand in/on/with outside and
[the] work not to/for day one and not to/for two for to multiply
to/for to transgress in/on/with word: thing [the] this 14 to stand:
stand please ruler our to/for all [the] assembly and all which
in/on/with city our [the] to dwell woman: wife foreign to come (in):
come to/for time to appoint and with them old: elder city and city
and to judge her till to/for to return: return burning anger face:

anger God our from us till to/for word: thing [the] this 15 surely
Jonathan son: child Asahel and Jahzeiah son: child Tikvah to
stand: stand upon this and Meshullam and Shabbethai [the] Levi
to help them 16 and to make: do so son: type of [the] captivity
and to separate Ezra [the] priest human head: leader [the] father
to/for house: household father their and all their in/on/with name
and to dwell in/on/with day one to/for month [the] tenth to/for to
seek [the] word: thing 17 and to end: finish in/on/with all human
[the] to dwell woman foreign till day one to/for month [the] first
18 and to find from son: descendant/people [the] priest which
to dwell woman foreign from son: descendant/people Jeshua
son: child Jozadak and brother: male-sibling his Maaseiah and
Eliezer and Jarib and Gedaliah 19 and to give: give hand:
themselves their to/for to come out: send woman: wife their
and guilty ram flock upon guiltiness their 20 and from son:
descendant/people Immer Hanani and Zebadiah 21 and from son:
descendant/people Harim Maaseiah and Elijah and Shemaiah
and Jehiel and Uziah 22 and from son: descendant/people
Pashhur Elioenai Maaseiah Ishmael Nethanel Jozabad and
Elasah 23 and from [the] Levi Jozabad and Shimei and Kelaiah
he/she/it Kelita Pethahiah Judah and Eliezer 24 and from [the] to
sing Eliashib and from [the] gatekeeper Shallum and Telem and
Uri 25 and from Israel from son: descendant/people Parosh
Ramiah and Izziah and Malchijah and Mijamin and Eleazar and
Hashabiah and Benaiah 26 and from son: descendant/people
Elam Mattaniah Zechariah and Jehiel and Abdi and Jeremoth and
Elijah 27 and from son: descendant/people Zattu Elioenai Eliashib
Mattaniah and Jeremoth and Zabad and Aziza 28 and from son:
descendant/people Bebai Jehohanan Hananiah Zabbai Athlai 29

and from son: descendant/people Bani Meshullam Malluch and
Adaiah Jashub and Sheal (and Ramoth *QK) 30 and from son:
descendant/people Pahath-moab Pahath-moab Adna and Chelal
Benaiah Maaseiah Mattaniah Bezalel and Binnui and Manasseh
31 and son: descendant/people Harim Eliezer Isshijah Malchijah
Shemaiah Shimeon 32 Benjamin Malluch Shemariah 33 from son:
descendant/people Hashum Mattenai Mattattah Zabad Eliphelet
Jeremai Manasseh Shimei 34 from son: descendant/people Bani
Maadai Amram and Uel 35 Benaiah Bedeiah (Cheluhi *QK) 36
Vaniah Meremoth Eliashib 37 Mattaniah Mattenai (and Jaasu
*QK) 38 and `sons` and Binnui Shimei 39 and Shelemiah and
Nathan and Adaiah 40 Machnadebai Shashai Sharai 41 Azarel
and Shelemiah Shemariah 42 Shallum Amariah Joseph 43 from
son: descendant/people Nebo Jeiel Mattithiah Zabad Zebina
(Jaddai *QK) and Joel Benaiah 44 all these (to lift: marry *QK)
woman foreign and there from them woman and to set: take son:
child

Nehemiah

1 word Nehemiah son: child Hacaliah and to be in/on/with month (Chislew *Qk) year twenty and I to be in/on/with Susa [the] palace **2** and to come (in): come Hanani one from brother: compatriot my he/she/it and human from Judah and to ask them upon [the] Jew [the] survivor which to remain from [the] captivity and upon Jerusalem **3** and to say to/for me [the] to remain which to remain from [the] captivity there in/on/with province in/on/with distress: harm great: large and in/on/with reproach and wall Jerusalem to break through and gate her to kindle in/on/with fire **4** and to be like/as to hear: hear I [obj] [the] word [the] these to dwell and to weep and to mourn [emph?] day and to be to fast and to pray to/for face: before God [the] heaven **5** and to say Please! LORD God [the] heaven [the] God [the] great: large and [the] to fear: revere to keep: obey [the] covenant and kindness to/for to love: lover him and to/for to keep: obey commandment his **6** to be please ear your attentive and eye your to open to/for to hear: hear to(wards) prayer servant/slave your which I to pray to/for face: before your [the] day by day and night upon son: descendant/people Israel servant/slave your and to give thanks upon sin son: descendant/people Israel which to sin to/for you and I and house: household father my to sin **7** to destroy to destroy to/for you and not to keep: obey [obj] [the] commandment and [obj] [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the] justice: judgement which to command [obj] Moses servant/slave your **8** to remember please [obj] [the] word which to command [obj] Moses servant/slave your to/for to say you(m. p.) be unfaithful I to scatter [obj] you in/on/with people **9** and to return: repent to(wards) me and to keep: obey commandment

my and to make: do [obj] them if to be to banish you in/on/with
end [the] heaven from there to gather them (and to come (in):
bring them *Qk) to(wards) [the] place which to choose to/for to
dwell [obj] name my there 10 and they(masc.) servant/slave your
and people your which to ransom in/on/with strength your [the]
great: large and in/on/with hand: power your [the] strong 11
Please! Lord to be please ear your attentive to(wards) prayer
servant/slave your and to(wards) prayer servant/slave your [the]
delighting to/for to fear: revere [obj] name your and to prosper
[emph?] please to/for servant/slave your [the] day and to give:
give him to/for compassion to/for face: before [the] man [the] this
and I to be cupbearer to/for king

2 and to be in/on/with month Nisan year twenty to/for Artaxerxes
[the] king wine to/for face: before his and to lift: raise [obj] [the]
wine and to give: give [emph?] to/for king and not to be bad:
harmful to/for face: before his 2 and to say to/for me [the] king
why? face your bad: harmful and you(m. s.) nothing you be
weak: ill nothing this for if: except evil heart and to fear to multiply
much 3 and to say to/for king [the] king to/for forever: enduring
to live why? not be evil face my which [the] city place grave
father my desolate and gate her to eat in/on/with fire 4 and to
say to/for me [the] king upon what? this you(m. s.) to seek and to
pray to(wards) God [the] heaven 5 and to say to/for king if upon
[the] king pleasant and if be good servant/slave your to/for face:
before your which to send: depart me to(wards) Judah to(wards)
city grave father my and to build her 6 and to say to/for me [the]
king and [the] queen to dwell beside him till how to be journey
your and how to return: return and be good to/for face of [the]
king and to send: depart me and to give: give [emph?] to/for

him time 7 and to say to/for king if upon [the] king pleasant
letter to give: give to/for me upon governor side: beside [the]
River which to pass me till which to come (in): come to(wards)
Judah 8 and letter to(wards) Asaph to keep: guard [the] park
which to/for king which to give: give to/for me tree: wood to/for
to lay beams [obj] gate [the] palace which to/for house: home
and to/for wall [the] city and to/for house: home which to come
(in): come to(wards) him and to give: give to/for me [the] king
like/as hand: power God my [the] pleasant upon me 9 and to
come (in): come to(wards) governor side: beside [the] River
and to give: give [emph?] to/for them [obj] letter [the] king and
to send: depart with me [the] king ruler strength: soldiers and
horseman 10 and to hear: hear Sanballat [the] Horonite and
Tobiah [the] servant/slave [the] Ammon and be evil to/for them
distress: evil great: large which to come (in): come man to/for
to seek welfare to/for son: descendant/people Israel 11 and to
come (in): come to(wards) Jerusalem and to be there day three
12 and to arise: rise night I and human little with me and not to
tell to/for man what? God my to give: put to(wards) heart my
to/for to make: do to/for Jerusalem and animal nothing with me
that if: except if: except [the] animal which I to ride in/on/with her
13 and to come out: come [emph?] in/on/with gate [the] Valley
(Gate) night and to(wards) face: before Fountain of Dragon and
to(wards) gate [the] Dung (Gate) and to be to inspect in/on/with
wall Jerusalem which (they(masc.) to break through *QKB) and
gate her to eat in/on/with fire 14 and to pass to(wards) gate [the]
Fountain (Gate) and to(wards) (Shelah) Pool [the] King's and
nothing place to/for animal to/for to pass underneath: under me
15 and to be to ascend: rise in/on/with torrent: valley night and to

be to inspect in/on/with wall and to return: return and to come (in): come in/on/with gate [the] Valley (Gate) and to return: return 16 and [the] ruler not to know where? to go: went and what? I to make: do and to/for Jew and to/for priest and to/for noble and to/for ruler and to/for remainder to make: do [the] work till so not to tell 17 and to say to(wards) them you(m. p.) to see: see [the] distress: harm which we in/on/with her which Jerusalem desolate and gate her to kindle in/on/with fire to go: come! and to build [obj] wall Jerusalem and not to be still reproach 18 and to tell to/for them [obj] hand: power God my which he/she/it pleasant upon me and also word [the] king which to say to/for me and to say to arise: rise and to build and to strengthen: strengthen hand their to/for welfare 19 and to hear: hear Sanballat [the] Horonite and Tobiah [the] servant/slave [the] Ammon and Geshem [the] Arabian and to mock to/for us and to despise upon us and to say what? [the] word: thing [the] this which you(m. p.) to make: do upon [the] king you(m. p.) to rebel 20 and to return: reply [obj] them word and to say to/for them God [the] heaven he/she/it to prosper to/for us and we servant/slave his to arise: rise and to build and to/for you nothing portion and righteousness and memorial in/on/with Jerusalem

3 and to arise: rise Eliashib [the] priest [the] great: large and brother: male-relative his [the] priest and to build [obj] gate [the] Sheep (Gate) they(masc.) to consecrate: consecate him and to stand: stand door his and till Tower (of the Hundred) [the] (Tower of) the Hundred to consecrate: consecate him till tower (Tower of) Hananel 2 and upon hand: themselves his to build human Jericho and upon hand: themselves his to build Zaccur son: child Imri 3 and [obj] gate [the] Fish (Gate) to

build son: child [the] Senaah they(masc.) to lay beams him
and to stand: stand door his bolt his and bar his 4 and upon
hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen Meremoth
son: child Uriah son: child Hakkoz and upon hand: themselves
their to strengthen: strengthen Meshullam son: child Berechiah
son: child Meshezabel and upon hand: themselves their to
strengthen: strengthen Zadok son: child Baana 5 and upon
hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen [the] Tekoa and
great their not to come (in): come neck their in/on/with service
lord their 6 and [obj] gate [the] (Gate of) Yeshanah to strengthen:
strengthen Joiada son: child Paseah and Meshullam son: child
Besodeiah they(masc.) to lay beams him and to stand: stand
door his and bolt his and bar his 7 and upon hand: themselves
their to strengthen: strengthen Melatiah [the] Gibeonite and
Jadon [the] Meronothite human Gibeon and [the] Mizpah to/for
throne: seat governor side: beside [the] River 8 upon hand:
themselves his to strengthen: strengthen Uzziel son: child
Harhaiah to refine and upon hand: themselves his to strengthen:
strengthen Hananiah son: type of [the] perfumer and to restore
Jerusalem till [the] (Broad) Wall [the] Broad 9 and upon hand:
themselves their to strengthen: strengthen Rephaiah son: child
Hur ruler half district Jerusalem 10 and upon hand: themselves
their to strengthen: strengthen Jedaiah son: child Harumaph
and before house: home his and upon hand: themselves his
to strengthen: strengthen Hattush son: child Hashabneiah 11
measure second to strengthen: strengthen Malchijah son: child
Harim and Hasshub son: child Pahath-moab Pahath-moab and
[obj] Tower (Of the Ovens) [the] (Tower of) the Ovens 12 and
upon hand: themselves his to strengthen: strengthen Shallum

son: child Hallohesh ruler half district Jerusalem he/she/it and
 daughter his 13 [obj] gate [the] Valley (Gate) to strengthen:
 strengthen Hanun and to dwell Zanoah they(masc.) to build him
 and to stand: stand door his bolt his and bar his and thousand
 cubit in/on/with wall till gate [the] Dung (Gate) 14 and [obj]
 gate [the] Dung (Gate) to strengthen: strengthen Malchijah son:
 child Rechab ruler district Beth-haccherem Beth-haccherem
 he/she/it to build him and to stand: stand door his bolt his and
 bar his 15 and [obj] gate [the] Fountain (Gate) to strengthen:
 strengthen Shallum son: child Col-hozeh Col-hozeh ruler district
 [the] Mizpah he/she/it to build him and to cover him (and to
 stand: stand *QK) door his bolt his and bar his and [obj] wall pool
 [the] Shelah to/for garden [the] king and till [the] step [the] to go
 down from city David 16 after him to strengthen: strengthen
 Nehemiah son: child Azbuk ruler half district Beth-zur Beth-zur till
 before grave David and till [the] pool [the] to make and till house:
 home [the] mighty man 17 after him to strengthen: strengthen
 [the] Levi Rehum son: child Bani upon hand: themselves his
 to strengthen: strengthen Hashabiah ruler half district Keilah
 to/for district his 18 after him to strengthen: strengthen brother:
 male-relative their Bavvai son: child Henadad ruler half district
 Keilah 19 and to strengthen: strengthen upon hand: themselves
 his Ezer son: child Jeshua ruler [the] Mizpah measure second
 from before to ascend: rise [the] weapon [the] corner 20 after
 him to be incensed to strengthen: strengthen Baruch son: child
 (Zaccai *QK) measure second from [the] corner till entrance
 house: home Eliashib [the] priest [the] great: large 21 after
 him to strengthen: strengthen Meremoth son: child Uriah son:
 child Hakkoz measure second from entrance house: home

Eliashib and till limit house: home Eliashib 22 and after him to
strengthen: strengthen [the] priest human [the] talent 23 after
him to strengthen: strengthen Benjamin and Hasshub before
house: home their after him to strengthen: strengthen Azariah
son: child Maaseiah son: child Ananiah beside house: home his
24 after him to strengthen: strengthen Binnui son: child Henadad
measure second from house: home Azariah till [the] corner and
till [the] corner 25 Palal son: child Uzai from before [the] corner
and [the] tower [the] to come out: issue from house: home [the]
king [the] high which to/for court [the] guardhouse after him
Pedaiah son: child Parosh 26 and [the] temple servant to be to
dwell in/on/with Ophel till before gate [the] Water (Gate) to/for
east and [the] tower [the] to come out: issue 27 after him to
strengthen: strengthen [the] Tekoa measure second from before
[the] tower [the] great: large [the] to come out: issue and till wall
[the] Ophel 28 from upon gate [the] Horse (Gate) to strengthen:
strengthen [the] priest man: anyone to/for before house: home
his 29 after him to strengthen: strengthen Zadok son: child Immer
before house: home his and after him to strengthen: strengthen
Shemaiah son: child Shecaniah to keep: guard gate [the] East
(Gate) 30 (after him *QK) to strengthen: strengthen Hananiah
son: child Shelemiah and Hanun son: child Zalaph [the] sixth
measure second after him to strengthen: strengthen Meshullam
son: child Berechiah before chamber his 31 (after him *QK) to
strengthen: strengthen Malchijah son: descendant/people [the]
goldsmith till house: home [the] temple servant and [the] to trade
before gate [the] Muster (Gate) and till upper room [the] corner
32 and between upper room [the] corner to/for gate [the] Sheep
(Gate) to strengthen: strengthen [the] to refine and [the] to trade

4 and to be like/as as which to hear: hear Sanballat for we to build [obj] [the] wall and to be incensed to/for him and to provoke to multiply and to mock upon [the] Jew **2** and to say to/for face brother: compatriot his and strength: soldiers Samaria and to say what? [the] Jew [the] weak to make: do to leave: release to/for them to sacrifice to end: finish in/on/with day to live [obj] [the] stone from heap [the] dust and they(masc.) to burn **3** and Tobiah [the] Ammon beside him and to say also which they(masc.) to build if to ascend: rise fox and to break through wall stone their **4** to hear: hear God our for to be contempt and to return: return reproach their to(wards) head their and to give: give them to/for plunder in/on/with land: country/planet captive **5** and not to cover upon iniquity: guilt their and sin their from to/for face: before your not to wipe for to provoke to/for before [the] to build **6** and to build [obj] [the] wall and to conspire all [the] wall till half her and to be heart to/for people to/for to make: do **7** and to be like/as as which to hear: hear Sanballat and Tobiah and [the] Arabian and [the] Ammon and [the] Ashdod for to ascend: rise health to/for wall Jerusalem for to profane/begin: begin [the] to break through to/for to close and to be incensed to/for them much **8** and to conspire all their together to/for to come (in): come to/for to fight in/on/with Jerusalem and to/for to make: do to/for him error **9** and to pray to(wards) God our and to stand: stand custody upon them by day and night from face: because their **10** and to say Judah to stumble strength [the] burden and [the] dust to multiply and we not be able to/for to build in/on/with wall **11** and to say enemy our not to know and not to see: see till which to come (in): come to(wards) midst their and to kill them and to cease [obj] [the] work **12** and to be like/as as which to come (in): come

[the] Jew [the] to dwell beside them and to say to/for us ten beat from all [the] place which to return: return upon us 13 and to stand: put from lower to/for place from after to/for wall (in/on/with bare *QK) and to stand: put [obj] [the] people to/for family with sword their spear their and bow their 14 and to see: see and to arise: rise and to say to(wards) [the] noble and to(wards) [the] ruler and to(wards) remainder [the] people not to fear from face of their [obj] Lord [the] great: large and [the] to fear: revere to remember and to fight upon brother: compatriot your son: child your and daughter your woman: wife your and house: home your 15 and to be like/as as which to hear: hear enemy our for to know to/for us and to break [the] God [obj] counsel their (and to return: return *Qk) all our to(wards) [the] wall man: anyone to(wards) work his 16 and to be from [the] day [the] he/she/it half youth my to make: do in/on/with work and half their to strengthen: hold and [the] spear [the] shield and [the] bow and [the] armor and [the] ruler after all house: household Judah 17 [the] to build in/on/with wall and [the] to lift: bear in/on/with burden to lift in/on/with one hand his to make: do in/on/with work and one to strengthen: hold [the] missile 18 and [the] to build man: anyone sword his to bind upon loin his and to build and [the] to blow in/on/with trumpet beside me 19 and to say to(wards) [the] noble and to(wards) [the] ruler and to(wards) remainder [the] people [the] work to multiply and broad: wide and we to separate upon [the] wall distant man: anyone from brother: compatriot his 20 in/on/with place which to hear: hear [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet there [to] to gather to(wards) us God our to fight to/for us 21 and we to make: do in/on/with work and half their to strengthen: hold in/on/with spear from to ascend: dawn [the] dawn till to come

out: come [the] star 22 also in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to say
to/for people man: anyone and youth his to lodge in/on/with
midst Jerusalem and to be to/for us [the] night custody and [the]
day work 23 and nothing I and brother: compatriot my and youth
my and human [the] custody which after me nothing we to strip
garment our man: anyone missile his [the] water

5 and to be cry [the] people and woman: wife their great: large
to(wards) brother: compatriot their [the] Jew 2 and there which
to say son: child our and daughter our we many and to take:
take grain and to eat and to live 3 and there which to say
land: country our and vineyard our and house: home our we to
pledge and to take: take grain in/on/with famine 4 and there
which to say to borrow silver: money to/for tribute [the] king
land: country our and vineyard our 5 and now like/as flesh
brother: compatriot our flesh our like/as son: child their son:
child our and behold we to subdue [obj] son: child our and [obj]
daughter our to/for servant/slave and there from daughter our
to subdue and nothing to/for god: power hand: power our and
land: country our and vineyard our to/for another 6 and to be
incensed to/for me much like/as as which to hear: hear [obj]
outcry their and [obj] [the] word [the] these 7 and to advise heart
my upon me and to contend [emph?] with [the] noble and with
[the] ruler and to say [emph?] to/for them interest man: anyone
in/on/with brother: compatriot his you(m. p.) (to lift: aid *QK) and
to give: make upon them assembly great: large 8 and to say
[emph?] to/for them we to buy [obj] brother: compatriot our [the]
Jew [the] to sell to/for nation like/as sufficiency in/on/with us
and also you(m. p.) to sell [obj] brother: compatriot your and to
sell to/for us and be quiet and not to find word 9 (and to say

*QK) not pleasant [the] word: thing which you(m. p.) to make:
do not in/on/with fear God our to go: walk from reproach [the]
nation enemy our 10 and also I brother: male-sibling my and
youth my to lend in/on/with them silver: money and grain to
leave: forsake please [obj] [the] interest [the] this 11 to return:
return please to/for them like/as [the] day land: country their
vineyard their olive their and house: home their and hundred
[the] silver: money and [the] grain [the] new wine and [the] oil
which you(m. p.) to lend in/on/with them 12 and to say to return:
rescue and from them not to seek so to make: do like/as as
which you(m. s.) to say and to call: call to [obj] [the] priest and to
swear them to/for to make: do like/as Chronicles [the] this 13
also bosom my to shake and to say [emph?] thus to shake [the]
God [obj] all [the] man which not to arise: establish [obj] [the]
word: promised [the] this from house: home his and from toil
his and thus to be to shake and worthless and to say all [the]
assembly amen and to boast: praise [obj] LORD and to make:
do [the] people like/as Chronicles [the] this 14 also from day
which to command [obj] me to/for to be governor their in/on/with
land: country/planet Judah from year twenty and till year thirty
and two to/for Artaxerxes [the] king year two ten I and brother:
male-sibling my food: allowance [the] governor not to eat 15
and [the] governor [the] first: previous which to/for face: before
my to honor: heavy upon [the] people and to take: take from
them in/on/with food: allowance and wine after silver: money
shekel forty also youth their to domineer upon [the] people and I
not to make: do so from face: because fear God 16 and also
in/on/with work [the] wall [the] this to strengthen: persevere and
land: country not to buy and all youth my to gather there upon

[the] work 17 and [the] Jew and [the] ruler hundred and fifty man
and [the] to come (in): come to(wards) us from [the] nation which
around us upon table my 18 and which to be to make: do to/for
day one cattle one flock six to purify and bird to make: do to/for
me and between ten day in/on/with all wine to/for to multiply and
with this food: allowance [the] governor not to seek for to honor:
heavy [the] service upon [the] people [the] this 19 to remember
[emph?] to/for me God my to/for welfare all which to make: do
upon [the] people [the] this

6 and to be like/as as which to hear: hear to/for Sanballat and
Tobiah and to/for Geshem [the] Arabian and to/for remainder
enemy our for to build [obj] [the] wall and not to remain in/on/with
her breach also till [the] time [the] he/she/it door not to stand:
stand in/on/with gate 2 and to send: depart Sanballat and
Geshem to(wards) me to/for to say to go: come! [emph?] and
to appoint together in/on/with Hakkephirim in/on/with valley
Ono and they(masc.) to devise: devise to/for to make: do to/for
me distress: harm 3 and to send: depart [emph?] upon them
messenger to/for to say work great: large I to make: do and not
be able to/for to go down to/for what? to cease [the] work like/as
as which to slacken her and to go down to(wards) you 4 and to
send: depart to(wards) me like/as Chronicles [the] this four beat
and to return: reply [obj] them like/as Chronicles [the] this 5 and
to send: depart to(wards) me Sanballat like/as Chronicles [the]
this beat fifth [obj] youth his and letter to open in/on/with hand
his 6 to write in/on/with her in/on/with nation to hear: proclaim
and Geshem to say you(m. s.) and [the] Jew to devise: devise
to/for to rebel upon so you(m. s.) to build [the] wall and you(m.
s.) to be to/for them to/for king like/as word [the] these 7 and

also prophet to stand: stand to/for to call: call out upon you
in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to say king in/on/with Judah and
now to hear: hear to/for king like/as word [the] these and now
to go: come! [emph?] and to advise together 8 and to send:
depart [emph?] to(wards) him to/for to say not to be like/as word:
thing [the] these which you(m. s.) to say for from heart your
you(m. s.) to devise them 9 for all their to fear [obj] us to/for to
say to slacken hand their from [the] work and not to make: do
and now to strengthen: strengthen [obj] hand my 10 and I to
come (in): come house: home Shemaiah son: child Delaiah son:
child Mehetabel and he/she/it to restrain and to say to appoint
to(wards) house: temple [the] God to(wards) midst [the] temple
and to shut door [the] temple for to come (in): come to/for to kill
you and night to come (in): come to/for to kill you 11 and to
say [emph?] man like me to flee and who? like me which to
come (in): come to(wards) [the] temple and to live not to come
(in): come 12 and to recognize [emph?] and behold not God to
send: depart him for [the] prophecy to speak: promise upon
me and Tobiah and Sanballat to hire him 13 because to hire
he/she/it because to fear and to make: do so and to sin and to
be to/for them to/for name bad: harmful because to taunt me 14
to remember [emph?] God my to/for Tobiah and to/for Sanballat
like/as deed his these and also to/for Noadiah [the] prophetess
and to/for remainder [the] prophet which to be to fear [obj] me 15
and to complete [the] wall in/on/with twenty and five to/for Elul
to/for fifty and two day 16 and to be like/as as which to hear: hear
all enemy our and to fear all [the] nation which around us and
to fall: fall much in/on/with eye: appearance their and to know
for from with God our to make: do [the] work [the] this 17 also

in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to multiply noble Judah letter
 their to go: send upon Tobiah and which to/for Tobiah to come
 (in): come to(wards) them 18 for many in/on/with Judah master:
 owning oath to/for him for son-in-law he/she/it to/for Shecaniah
 son: child Arah and Jehohanan son: child his to take: marry [obj]
 daughter Meshullam son: child Berechiah 19 also welfare his to
 be to say to/for face: before my and word my to be to come out:
 speak to/for him letter to send: depart Tobiah to/for to fear me
7 and to be like/as as which to build [the] wall and to stand:
 stand [the] door and to reckon: overseer [the] gatekeeper and
 [the] to sing and [the] Levi 2 and to command [obj] Hanani
 brother: male-sibling my and [obj] Hananiah ruler [the] palace
 upon Jerusalem for he/she/it like/as man truth: faithful and to
 fear: revere [obj] [the] God from many 3 (and to say *QK) to/for
 them not to open gate Jerusalem till to warm [the] sun and till
 they(masc.) to stand: appoint to shut [the] door and to grasp
 and to stand: appoint charge to dwell Jerusalem man: anyone
 in/on/with custody his and man: anyone before house: home
 his 4 and [the] city broad: wide hand: spacious and great:
 large and [the] people little in/on/with midst her and nothing
 house: home to build 5 and to give: put God my to(wards)
 heart my and to gather [emph?] [obj] [the] noble and [obj] [the]
 ruler and [obj] [the] people to/for to enroll and to find scroll:
 book [the] genealogy [the] to ascend: rise in/on/with first and
 to find to write in/on/with him 6 these son: descendant/people
 [the] province [the] to ascend: rise from captivity [the] captivity
 which to reveal: remove Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to
 return: return to/for Jerusalem and to/for Judah man: anyone
 to/for city his 7 [the] to come (in): come with Zerubbabel

Jeshua Nehemiah Azariah Raamiah Nahamani Mordecai Bilshan
Mispereth Bigvai Nehum Baanah number human people Israel 8
son: descendant/people Parosh thousand hundred and seventy
and two 9 son: descendant/people Shephatiah three hundred
seventy and two 10 son: descendant/people Arah six hundred
fifty and two 11 son: descendant/people Pahath-moab Pahath-
moab to/for son: descendant/people Jeshua and Joab thousand
and eight hundred eight ten 12 son: descendant/people Elam
thousand hundred fifty and four 13 son: descendant/people
Zattu eight hundred forty and five 14 son: descendant/people
Zaccai seven hundred and sixty 15 son: descendant/people
Binnui six hundred forty and eight 16 son: descendant/people
Bebai six hundred twenty and eight 17 son: descendant/people
Azgad thousand three hundred twenty and two 18 son:
descendant/people Adonikam six hundred sixty and seven 19
son: descendant/people Bigvai thousand sixty and seven 20
son: descendant/people Adin six hundred fifty and five 21 son:
descendant/people Ater to/for Hezekiah ninety and eight 22 son:
descendant/people Hashum three hundred twenty and eight 23
son: descendant/people Bezai three hundred twenty and four
24 son: descendant/people Hariph hundred two ten 25 son:
descendant/people Gibeon ninety and five 26 human Bethlehem
Bethlehem and Netophah hundred eighty and eight 27 human
Anathoth hundred twenty and eight 28 human Beth-azmaveth
Beth-azmaveth forty and two 29 human Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-
jearim Chephirah and Beeroth seven hundred forty and three 30
human [the] Ramah and Geba six hundred twenty and one 31
human Michmash hundred and twenty and two 32 human Bethel
Bethel and [the] Ai hundred twenty and three 33 human Nebo

another fifty and two 34 son: descendant/people Elam another
thousand hundred fifty and four 35 son: descendant/people
Harim three hundred and twenty 36 son: descendant/people
Jericho three hundred forty and five 37 son: descendant/people
Lod Hadid and Ono seven hundred and twenty and one 38
son: descendant/people Senaah three thousand nine hundred
and thirty 39 [the] priest son: descendant/people Jedaiah to/for
house: household Jeshua nine hundred seventy and three
40 son: descendant/people Immer thousand fifty and two 41
son: descendant/people Pashhur thousand hundred forty and
seven 42 son: descendant/people Harim thousand seven ten 43
[the] Levi son: descendant/people Jeshua to/for Kadmiel to/for
son: descendant/people to/for Hodevah seventy and four 44
[the] to sing son: descendant/people Asaph hundred forty and
eight 45 [the] gatekeeper son: descendant/people Shallum son:
descendant/people Ater son: descendant/people Talmon son:
descendant/people Akkub son: descendant/people Hatita son:
descendant/people Shobai hundred thirty and eight 46 [the] temple
servant son: descendant/people Ziha son: descendant/people
Hasupha son: descendant/people Tabbaoth 47 son:
descendant/people Keros son: descendant/people Siaha son:
descendant/people Padon 48 son: descendant/people Lebanah
son: descendant/people Hagaba son: descendant/people Shalmal
49 son: descendant/people Hanan son: descendant/people Giddel
son: descendant/people Gahar 50 son: descendant/people
Reaiah son: descendant/people Rezin son: descendant/people
Nekoda 51 son: descendant/people Gazzam son:
descendant/people Uzza son: descendant/people Paseah
52 son: descendant/people Besai son: descendant/people

Meunim son: descendant/people (Nephushesim *QK) 53
 son: descendant/people Bakbuk son: descendant/people
 Hakupha son: descendant/people Harhur 54 son:
 descendant/people Bazluth son: descendant/people Mehida son:
 descendant/people Harsha 55 son: descendant/people Barkos
 son: descendant/people Sisera son: descendant/people Temah
 56 son: descendant/people Neziah son: descendant/people
 Hatipha 57 son: descendant/people servant/slave Solomon son:
 descendant/people Sotai son: descendant/people Sophereth son:
 descendant/people Peruda 58 son: descendant/people Jaalah
 son: descendant/people Darkon son: descendant/people Giddel
 59 son: descendant/people Shephatiah son: descendant/people
 Hattil son: descendant/people Pochereth-hazzebaim Pochereth-
 hazzebaim son: descendant/people Amon 60 all [the] temple
 servant and son: descendant/people servant/slave Solomon
 three hundred ninety and two 61 and these [the] to ascend:
 rise from Tel-melah Tel-melah Tel-harsha Tel-harsha Cherub
 Addon and Immer and not be able to/for to tell house: household
 father their and seed: children their if from Israel they(masc.) 62
 son: descendant/people Delaiah son: descendant/people Tobiah
 son: descendant/people Nekoda six hundred and forty and two
 63 and from [the] priest son: descendant/people Habaiah son:
 descendant/people Hakkoz son: descendant/people Barzillai
 which to take: marry from daughter Barzillai [the] Gileadite
 woman: wife and to call: call by upon name their 64 these to
 seek writing their [the] to enroll and not to find and to defile from
 [the] priesthood 65 and to say [the] governor to/for them which
 not to eat from holiness [the] holiness till to stand: appoint [the]
 priest to/for Urim and Thummim 66 all [the] assembly like/as one

four ten thousand thousand three hundred and sixty 67 from
to/for alone: besides servant/slave their and maidservant their
these seven thousand three hundred thirty and seven and to/for
them to sing and to sing hundred 68 (horse their seven hundred
thirty and six mule their hundred *R) and forty and five 69 camel
four hundred thirty and five donkey six thousand seven hundred
and twenty 70 and from end head: leader [the] father to give:
give to/for work [the] governor to give: give to/for treasure gold
drachma thousand bowl fifty tunic priest thirty and five hundred
71 and from head: leader [the] father to give: give to/for treasure
[the] work gold drachma two ten thousand and silver: money
mina thousand and hundred 72 and which to give: give remnant
[the] people gold drachma two ten thousand and silver: money
mina thousand and tunic priest sixty and seven 73 and to dwell
[the] priest and [the] Levi and [the] gatekeeper and [the] to sing
and from [the] people and [the] temple servant and all Israel
in/on/with city their and to touch [the] month [the] seventh and
son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with city their

8 and to gather all [the] people like/as man one to(wards) [the]
street/plaza which to/for face: before gate [the] Water (Gate)
and to say to/for Ezra [the] secretary to/for to come (in): bring
[obj] scroll: book instruction Moses which to command LORD
[obj] Israel 2 and to come (in): bring Ezra [the] priest [obj] [the]
instruction to/for face: before [the] assembly from man and till
woman and all to understand to/for to hear: hear in/on/with
day one to/for month [the] seventh 3 and to call: read out
in/on/with him to/for face: before [the] street/plaza which to/for
face: before gate [the] Water (Gate) from [the] light till half [the]
day before [the] human and [the] woman and [the] to understand

and ear all [the] people to(wards) scroll: book [the] instruction
4 and to stand: stand Ezra [the] secretary upon tower tree:
wood which to make to/for word: because and to stand: stand
beside him Mattithiah and Shema and Anaiah and Uriah and
Hilkiah and Maaseiah upon right his and from left his Pedaiah
and Mishael and Malchijah and Hashum and Hashbaddanah
Zechariah Meshullam 5 and to open Ezra [the] scroll: book
to/for eye: seeing all [the] people for from upon all [the] people
to be and like/as to open he to stand: stand all [the] people 6
and to bless Ezra [obj] LORD [the] God [the] great: large and
to answer all [the] people amen amen in/on/with lifting hand
their and to bow and to bow to/for LORD face land: soil [to] 7
and Jeshua and Bani and Sherebiah Jamin Akkub Shabbethai
Hodiah Maaseiah Kelita Azariah Jozabad Hanan Pelaiah and
[the] Levi to understand [obj] [the] people to/for instruction and
[the] people upon post their 8 and to call: read out in/on/with
scroll: book in/on/with instruction [the] God to declare and to set:
name understanding and to understand in/on/with assembly 9
and to say Nehemiah he/she/it [the] governor and Ezra [the]
priest [the] secretary and [the] Levi [the] to understand [obj] [the]
people to/for all [the] people [the] day holy he/she/it to/for LORD
God your not to mourn and not to weep for to weep all [the]
people like/as to hear: hear they [obj] word [the] instruction 10
and to say to/for them to go: went to eat fat piece and to drink
sweetness and to send: depart portion to/for nothing to establish:
prepare to/for him for holy [the] day to/for lord our and not to
hurt for joy LORD he/she/it security your 11 and [the] Levi be
silent to/for all [the] people to/for to say to silence for [the] day
holy and not to hurt 12 and to go: went all [the] people to/for to

eat and to/for to drink and to/for to send: depart portion and to/for to make joy great: large for to understand in/on/with word which to know to/for them 13 and in/on/with day [the] second to gather head: leader [the] father to/for all [the] people [the] priest and [the] Levi to(wards) Ezra [the] secretary and to/for be prudent to(wards) word [the] instruction 14 and to find to write in/on/with instruction which to command LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses which to dwell son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with booth in/on/with feast in/on/with month [the] seventh 15 and which to hear: proclaim and to pass voice: message in/on/with all city their and in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to say to come out: come [the] mountain: mount and to come (in): bring leaf olive and leaf tree oil and leaf myrtle and leaf palm and leaf tree leafy to/for to make booth like/as to write 16 and to come out: come [the] people and to come (in): bring and to make to/for them booth man: anyone upon roof his and in/on/with court their and in/on/with court house: temple [the] God and in/on/with street/plaza gate [the] Water (Gate) and in/on/with street/plaza gate Ephraim (Gate) 17 and to make all [the] assembly [the] to return: return from [the] captivity booth and to dwell in/on/with booth for not to make: do from day Jeshua son: child Nun so son: descendant/people Israel till [the] day [the] he/she/it and to be joy great: large much 18 and to call: read out in/on/with scroll: book instruction [the] God day: daily in/on/with day: daily from [the] day: daily [the] first till [the] day: daily [the] last and to make: do feast seven day and in/on/with day: daily [the] eighth assembly like/as justice: judgement

9 and in/on/with day twenty and four to/for month [the] this to gather son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with fast and

in/on/with sackcloth and land: soil upon them 2 and to separate
seed: children Israel from all son: type of foreign and to stand:
stand and to give thanks upon sin their and iniquity: crime father
their 3 and to arise: establish upon post their and to call: read
out in/on/with scroll: book instruction LORD God their fourth [the]
day and fourth to give thanks and to bow to/for LORD God their
4 and to arise: establish upon ascent [the] Levi Jeshua and Bani
Kadmiel Shebaniah Bunni Sherebiah Bani Chenani and to cry
out in/on/with voice great: large to(wards) LORD God their 5
and to say [the] Levi Jeshua and Kadmiel Bani Hashabneiah
Sherebiah Hodiah Shebaniah Pethahiah to arise: establish to
bless [obj] LORD God your from [the] forever: enduring till [the]
forever: enduring and to bless name glory your and to exalt upon
all blessing and praise 6 you(m. s.) he/she/it LORD to/for alone
you (you(m. s.) *QK) to make [obj] [the] heaven heaven [the]
heaven and all army their [the] land: country/planet and all which
upon her [the] sea and all which in/on/with them and you(m. s.)
to live [obj] all their and army [the] heaven to/for you to bow 7
you(m. s.) he/she/it LORD [the] God which to choose in/on/with
Abram and to come out: send him from Ur Chaldea and to
set: name name his Abraham 8 and to find [obj] heart his be
faithful to/for face: before your and to cut: make(covenant) with
him [the] covenant to/for to give: give [obj] land: country/planet
[the] Canaanite [the] Hittite [the] Amorite and [the] Perizzite
and [the] Jebusite and [the] Girgashite to/for to give: give to/for
seed: children his and to arise: establish [obj] word: promised
your for righteous you(m. s.) 9 and to see: see [obj] affliction
father our in/on/with Egypt and [obj] outcry their to hear: hear
upon sea Red (Sea) 10 and to give: make sign: miraculous and

wonder in/on/with Pharaoh and in/on/with all servant/slave his
and in/on/with all people land: country/planet his for to know for
to boil upon them and to make to/for you name like/as [the] day
[the] this 11 and [the] sea to break up/open to/for face: before
their and to pass in/on/with midst [the] sea in/on/with dry land
and [obj] to pursue them to throw in/on/with depth like stone
in/on/with water strong 12 and in/on/with pillar cloud to lead them
by day and in/on/with pillar fire night to/for to light to/for them
[obj] [the] way: road which to go: went in/on/with her 13 and
upon mountain: mount Sinai to go down and to speak: speak
with them from heaven and to give: give to/for them justice:
judgement upright and instruction truth: certain statute: decree
and commandment pleasant 14 and [obj] Sabbath holiness your
to know to/for them and commandment and statute: decree and
instruction to command to/for them in/on/with hand: by Moses
servant/slave your 15 and food: bread from heaven to give: give
to/for them to/for famine their and water from crag to come
out: issue to/for them to/for thirst their and to say to/for them
to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess: take [obj] [the] land:
country/planet which to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow your to/for to
give: give to/for them 16 and they(masc.) and father our to boil
and to harden [obj] neck their and not to hear: obey to(wards)
commandment your 17 and to refuse to/for to hear: obey and not
to remember to wonder your which to make: do with them and to
harden [obj] neck their and to give: put head: leader to/for to
return: return to/for slavery their in/on/with rebellion their and
you(m. s.) god forgiveness gracious and compassionate slow
face: anger and many (kindness *QK) and not to leave: forsake
them 18 also for to make to/for them calf liquid and to say this

God your which to ascend: establish you from Egypt and to
make: do contempt great: large 19 and you(m. s.) in/on/with
compassion your [the] many not to leave: forsake them in/on/with
wilderness [obj] pillar [the] cloud not to turn aside: depart from
upon them in/on/with day their to/for to lead them in/on/with
[the] way: road and [obj] pillar [the] fire in/on/with night to/for
to light to/for them and [obj] [the] way: road which to go: went
in/on/with her 20 and spirit your [the] pleasant to give: give
to/for be prudent them and manna your not to withhold from
lip their and water to give: give to/for them to/for thirst their 21
and forty year to sustain them in/on/with wilderness not to lack
garment their not to become old and foot their not to swell 22
and to give: give to/for them kingdom and people and to divide
them to/for side and to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet
Sihon and [obj] land: country/planet king Heshbon and [obj] land:
country/planet Og king [the] Bashan 23 and son: child their to
multiply like/as star [the] heaven and to come (in): bring them
to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to say to/for father their
to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess: take 24 and to come
(in): come [the] son: descendant/people and to possess: take
[obj] [the] land: country/planet and be humble to/for face: before
their [obj] to dwell [the] land: country/planet [the] Canaanite and
to give: give them in/on/with hand: power their and [obj] king
their and [obj] people [the] land: country/planet to/for to make: do
in/on/with them like/as acceptance their 25 and to capture city to
gather/restrain/fortify and land: soil rich and to possess: take
house: home full all goodness pit to hew vineyard and olive
and tree food to/for abundance and to eat and to satisfy and to
grow fat and to luxuriate in/on/with goodness your [the] great:

large 26 and to rebel and to rebel in/on/with you and to throw
[obj] instruction your after the back their and [obj] prophet your
to kill which to testify in/on/with them to/for to return: repent
them to(wards) you and to make contempt great: large 27 and
to give: give them in/on/with hand: power enemy their and be
distressed to/for them and in/on/with time distress their to cry
to(wards) you and you(m. s.) from heaven to hear: hear and
like/as compassion your [the] many to give: give to/for them
to save and to save them from hand: power enemy their 28
and like/as to rest to/for them to return: again to/for to make: do
bad: evil to/for face: before your and to leave: forsake them
in/on/with hand: power enemy their and to rule in/on/with them
and to return: repent and to cry out you and you(m. s.) from
heaven to hear: hear and to rescue them like/as compassion
your many time 29 and to testify in/on/with them to/for to return:
repent them to(wards) instruction your and they(masc.) to boil
and not to hear: obey to/for commandment your and in/on/with
justice: judgement your to sin in/on/with them which to make: do
man and to live in/on/with them and to give: put shoulder to
rebel and neck their to harden and not to hear: obey 30 and
to draw upon them year many and to testify in/on/with them
in/on/with spirit your in/on/with hand: by prophet your and not
to listen and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power people
[the] land: country/planet 31 and in/on/with compassion your
[the] many not to make them consumption and not to leave:
forsake them for God gracious and compassionate you(m. s.) 32
and now God our [the] God [the] great: large [the] mighty man
and [the] to fear: revere to keep: obey [the] covenant and [the]
kindness not to diminish to/for face of your [obj] all [the] hardship

which to find us to/for king our to/for ruler our and to/for priest
our and to/for prophet our and to/for father our and to/for all
people your from day king Assyria till [the] day [the] this 33 and
you(m. s.) righteous upon all [the] to come (in): come upon us
for truth: faithful to make: do and we be wicked 34 and [obj]
king our ruler our priest our and father our not to make: do
instruction your and not to listen to(wards) commandment your
and to/for testimony your which to testify in/on/with them 35 and
they(masc.) in/on/with royalty their and in/on/with goodness your
[the] many which to give: give to/for them and in/on/with land:
country/planet [the] broad: wide and [the] rich which to give: put
to/for face: before their not to serve: minister you and not to
return: repent from deed their [the] bad: evil 36 behold we [the]
day: today servant/slave and [the] land: country/planet which to
give: give to/for father our to/for to eat [obj] fruit her and [obj]
goodness her behold we servant/slave upon her 37 and produce
her to multiply to/for king which to give: put upon us in/on/with
sin our and upon body our to rule and in/on/with animal our
like/as acceptance their and in/on/with distress great: large we
38 and in/on/with all this we to cut: make(covenant) sure and to
write and upon [the] to seal ruler our Levi our priest our

10 and upon [the] to seal Nehemiah [the] governor son: child
Hacaliah and Zedekiah 2 Seraiah Azariah Jeremiah 3 Pashhur
Amariah Malchijah 4 Hattush Shebaniah Malluch 5 Harim
Meremoth Obadiah 6 Daniel Ginnethon Baruch 7 Meshullam
Abijah Mijamin 8 Maaziah Bilgai Shemaiah these [the] priest
9 and [the] Levi and Jeshua son: child Azaniah Binnui from
son: child Henadad Kadmiel 10 and brother: male-relative
their Shebaniah Hodiah Kelita Pelaiah Hanan 11 Mica Rehob

Hashabiah 12 Zaccur Sherebiah Shebaniah 13 Hodiah Bani
 Beninu 14 head: leader [the] people Parosh Pahath-moab
 Pahath-moab Elam Zattu Bani 15 Bunni Azgad Bebai 16 Adonijah
 Bigvai Adin 17 Ater Hezekiah Azzur 18 Hodiah Hashum Bezai
 19 Hariph Anathoth (Nebai *QK) 20 Magpiash Meshullam Hezir
 21 Meshezabel Zadok Jaddua 22 Pelatiah Hanan Anaiah 23
 Hoshea Hananiah Hasshub 24 Hallohesh Pilha Shobek 25
 Rehum Hashabnah Maaseiah 26 and Ahiah Hanan Anan 27
 Malluch Harim Baanah 28 and remnant [the] people [the] priest
 [the] Levi [the] gatekeeper [the] to sing [the] temple servant
 and all [the] to separate from people [the] land: country/planet
 to(wards) instruction [the] God woman: wife their son: child their
 and daughter their all to know to understand 29 to strengthen:
 strengthen upon brother: male-relative their great their and to
 come (in): come in/on/with oath and in/on/with oath to/for to go:
 walk in/on/with instruction [the] God which to give: give in/on/with
 hand: by Moses servant/slave [the] God and to/for to keep: obey
 and to/for to make: do [obj] all commandment LORD lord our
 and justice: judgement his and statute: decree his 30 and which
 not to give: give(marriage) daughter our to/for people [the] land:
 country/planet and [obj] daughter their not to take: take to/for
 son: child our 31 and people [the] land: country/planet [the] to
 come (in): bring [obj] [the] ware and all grain in/on/with day
 [the] Sabbath to/for to sell not to take: buy from them in/on/with
 Sabbath and in/on/with day holiness and to leave [obj] [the] year
 [the] seventh and interest all hand 32 and to stand: appoint
 upon us commandment to/for to give: give upon us third [the]
 shekel in/on/with year to/for service: ministry house: temple God
 our 33 to/for food: bread [the] row and offering [the] continually

and to/for burnt offering [the] continually [the] Sabbath [the] month: new moon to/for meeting: festival and to/for holiness and to/for sin: sin offering to/for to atone upon Israel and all work house: temple God our 34 and [the] allotted to fall: allot upon offering [the] tree: wood [the] priest [the] Levi and [the] people to/for to come (in): bring to/for house: temple God our to/for house: household father our to/for time to appoint year in/on/with year to/for to burn: burn upon altar LORD God our like/as to write in/on/with instruction 35 and to/for to come (in): bring [obj] firstfruit land: soil our and firstfruit all fruit all tree year in/on/with year to/for house: temple LORD 36 and [obj] firstborn son: child our and animal our like/as to write in/on/with instruction and [obj] firstborn cattle our and flock our to/for to come (in): bring to/for house: temple God our to/for priest [the] to minister in/on/with house: temple God our 37 and [obj] first: beginning dough our and contribution our and fruit all tree new wine and oil to come (in): bring to/for priest to(wards) chamber house: temple God our and tithe land: soil our to/for Levi and they(masc.) [the] Levi [the] to tithe in/on/with all city service: work our 38 and to be [the] priest son: descendant/people Aaron with [the] Levi in/on/with to tithe [the] Levi and [the] Levi to ascend: establish [obj] tithe [the] tithe to/for house: temple God our to(wards) [the] chamber to/for house: home [the] treasure 39 for to(wards) [the] chamber to come (in): bring son: descendant/people Israel and son: descendant/people [the] Levi [obj] contribution [the] grain [the] new wine and [the] oil and there article/utensil [the] sanctuary and [the] priest [the] to minister and [the] gatekeeper and [the] to sing and not to leave: neglect [obj] house: temple God our

11 and to dwell ruler [the] people in/on/with Jerusalem and remnant [the] people to fall: allot allotted to/for to come (in): bring one from [the] ten to/for to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem city [the] holiness and nine [the] hand: times in/on/with city 2 and to bless [the] people to/for all [the] human [the] be willing to/for to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem 3 and these head: leader [the] province which to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with city Judah to dwell man: anyone in/on/with possession his in/on/with city their Israel [the] priest and [the] Levi and [the] temple servant and son: descendant/people servant/slave Solomon 4 and in/on/with Jerusalem to dwell from son: descendant/people Judah and from son: descendant/people Benjamin from son: descendant/people Judah Athaiah son: child Uzziah son: child Zechariah son: child Amariah son: child Shephatiah son: child Mahalalel from son: descendant/people Perez 5 and Maaseiah son: child Baruch son: child Col-hozeh Col-hozeh son: child Hazaiah son: child Adaiah son: child Joiarib son: child Zechariah son: child [the] Shilonite 6 all son: descendant/people Perez [the] to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem four hundred sixty and eight human strength 7 and these son: descendant/people Benjamin Sallu son: child Meshullam son: child Joed son: child Pedaiah son: child Kolaiah son: child Maaseiah son: child Ithiel son: child Jeshaiiah 8 and after him `men` `valor` nine hundred twenty and eight 9 and Joel son: child Zichri overseer upon them and Judah son: child [the] Hassenuah upon [the] city second 10 from [the] priest Jedaiah son: child Joiarib Jachin 11 Seraiah son: child Hilkiyah son: child Meshullam son: child Zadok son: child Meraioth son: child Ahitub leader house: temple [the] God 12 and brother: male-relative their to make: do [the] work to/for house: temple eight hundred twenty

and two and Adaiah son: child Jeroham son: child Pelaliah son:
child Amzi son: child Zechariah son: child Pashhur son: child
Malchijah 13 and brother: male-relative his head: leader to/for
father hundred forty and two and Amashsai son: child Azarel
son: child Ahzai son: child Meshillemoth son: child Immer 14
and brother: male-relative their mighty man strength hundred
twenty and eight and overseer upon them Zabdiel son: child
(Haggedolim *LF) 15 and from [the] Levi Shemaiah son: child
Hasshub son: child Azrikam son: child Hashabiah son: child
Bunni 16 and Shabbethai and Jozabad upon [the] work [the]
outer to/for house: temple [the] God from head: leader [the] Levi
17 and Mattaniah son: child Mica son: child Zabdi son: child
Asaph head: leader [the] beginning to give thanks to/for prayer
and Bakbukiah second from brother: male-relative his and Abda
son: child Shammua son: child Galal son: child (Jeduthun *QK)
18 all [the] Levi in/on/with city [the] holiness hundred eighty and
four 19 and [the] gatekeeper Akkub Talmon and brother: male-
relative their [the] to keep: guard in/on/with gate hundred seventy
and two 20 and remnant Israel [the] priest [the] Levi in/on/with all
city Judah man: anyone in/on/with inheritance his 21 and [the]
temple servant to dwell in/on/with Ophel and Ziha and Gishpa
upon [the] temple servant 22 and overseer [the] Levi in/on/with
Jerusalem Uzzi son: child Bani son: child Hashabiah son: child
Mattaniah son: child Mica from son: descendant/people Asaph
[the] to sing to/for before work house: temple [the] God 23 for
commandment [the] king upon them and sure upon [the] to sing
word: portion day in/on/with day: daily his 24 and Pethahiah son:
child Meshezabel from son: descendant/people Zerah son: child
Judah to/for hand: to [the] king to/for all word: thing to/for people

25 and to(wards) [the] village in/on/with land: country their from
son: descendant/people Judah to dwell in/on/with Kiriath-arba
[the] Kiriath-arba and daughter: village her and in/on/with Dibon
and daughter: village her and in/on/with Jekabzeel and village her
26 and in/on/with Jeshua and in/on/with Moladah and in/on/with
Beth-pelet Beth-pelet 27 and in/on/with Hazar-shual Hazar-shual
and in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba and daughter: village her
28 and in/on/with Ziklag and in/on/with Meconah and in/on/with
daughter: village her 29 and in/on/with En-rimmon En-rimmon
and in/on/with Zorah and in/on/with Jarmuth 30 Zanoah Adullam
and village their Lachish and land: country her Azekah and
daughter: village her and to camp from Beersheba Beersheba
till Valley (Topheth of) Hinnom 31 and son: descendant/people
Benjamin from Geba Michmash and Ai and Bethel Bethel and
daughter: village her 32 Anathoth Nob Ananiah 33 Hazor Ramah
Gittaim 34 Hadid Zeboim Neballat 35 Lod and Ono valley [the]
artificer 36 and from [the] Levi division Judah to/for Benjamin

12 and these [the] priest and [the] Levi which to ascend:
rise with Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel and Jeshua Seraiah
Jeremiah Ezra 2 Amariah Malluch Hattush 3 Shecaniah Rehum
Meremoth 4 Iddo Ginnethon Abijah 5 Mijamin Maadiah Bilgah 6
Shemaiah and Joiarib Jedaiah 7 Sallu Amok Hilkiah Jedaiah
these head: leader [the] priest and brother: male-relative their
in/on/with day Jeshua 8 and [the] Levi Jeshua Binnui Kadmiel
Sherebiah Judah Mattaniah upon praise he/she/it and brother:
male-relative his 9 and Bakbukiah (and Unni *QK) brother: male-
relative their to/for before them to/for charge 10 and Jeshua
to beget [obj] Joiakim and Joiakim to beget [obj] Eliashib and
Eliashib [obj] Joiada 11 and Joiada to beget [obj] Jonathan and

Jonathan to beget [obj] Jaddua 12 and in/on/with day Joiakim to be priest head: leader [the] father to/for Seraiah Meraiah to/for Jeremiah Hananiah 13 to/for Ezra Meshullam to/for Amariah Jehohanan 14 (to/for Mallichu *QK) Jonathan to/for Shebaniah Joseph 15 to/for Harim Adna to/for Meraioth Helkai 16 (to/for Iddo *QK) Zechariah to/for Ginnethon Meshullam 17 to/for Abijah Zichri to/for Miniamin to/for Moadiah Piltai 18 to/for Bilgah Shammua to/for Shemaiah Jehonathan 19 and to/for Joarib Mattenai to/for Jedaiah Uzzi 20 to/for Sallai Kallai to/for Amok Eber 21 to/for Hilkiah Hashabiah to/for Jedaiah Nethanel 22 [the] Levi in/on/with day Eliashib Joiada and Johanan and Jaddua to write head: leader father and [the] priest upon royalty Darius [the] Persian 23 son: descendant/people Levi head: leader [the] father to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day and till day Johanan son: child Eliashib 24 and head: leader [the] Levi Hashabiah Sherebiah and Jeshua son: child Kadmiel and brother: male-relative their to/for before them to/for to boast: praise to/for to give thanks in/on/with commandment David man [the] God custody to/for close custody 25 Mattaniah and Bakbukiah Obadiah Meshullam Talmon Akkub to keep: guard gatekeeper custody in/on/with storehouse [the] gate 26 these in/on/with day Joiakim son: child Jeshua son: child Jozadak and in/on/with day Nehemiah [the] governor and Ezra [the] priest [the] secretary 27 and in/on/with dedication wall Jerusalem to seek [obj] [the] Levi from all place their to/for to come (in): bring them to/for Jerusalem to/for to make: do dedication and joy and in/on/with thanksgiving and in/on/with song cymbal harp and in/on/with lyre 28 and to gather son: descendant/people [the] to sing and from [the] talent around Jerusalem and from

village Netophathite 29 and from Beth-gilgal [the] Beth-gilgal
and from land: country Geba and Azmaveth for village to build
to/for them [the] to sing around Jerusalem 30 and be pure
[the] priest and [the] Levi and be pure [obj] [the] people and
[obj] [the] gate and [obj] [the] wall 31 and to ascend: establish
[obj] ruler Judah from upon to/for wall and to stand: appoint
[emph?] two thanksgiving great: large and procession to/for
right: south from upon to/for wall to/for gate [the] Dung (Gate) 32
and to go: follow after them Hoshai and half ruler Judah 33
and Azariah Ezra and Meshullam 34 Judah and Benjamin and
Shemaiah and Jeremiah 35 and from son: descendant/people
[the] priest in/on/with trumpet Zechariah son: child Jonathan son:
child Shemaiah son: child Mattaniah son: child Micaiah son:
child Zaccur son: child Asaph 36 and brother: male-relative his
Shemaiah and Azarel Milalai Gilalai Maai Nethanel and Judah
Hanani in/on/with article/utensil song David man [the] God and
Ezra [the] secretary to/for face: before their 37 and upon gate
[the] Fountain (Gate) and before them to ascend: rise upon step
city David in/on/with ascent to/for wall from upon to/for house:
home David and till gate [the] Water (Gate) east 38 and [the]
thanksgiving [the] second [the] to go: walk to/for opposite and I
after her and half [the] people from upon to/for [the] (Broad)
Wall from upon to/for tower [the] (Tower of) the Ovens and till
[the] (Broad) Wall [the] Broad 39 and from upon to/for gate
Ephraim (Gate) and upon gate [the] (Gate of) Yeshanah and
upon gate [the] Fish (Gate) and (Hananel) Tower (Tower of)
Hananel and (Hananel) Tower [the] (Tower of) the Hundred
and till gate [the] Sheep (Gate) and to stand: stand in/on/with
gate [the] (Gate of the) Guard 40 and to stand: stand two [the]

thanksgiving in/on/with house: temple [the] God and I and half
[the] ruler with me 41 and [the] priest Eliakim Maaseiah Miniamin
Micaiah Elioenai Zechariah Hananiah in/on/with trumpet 42 and
Maaseiah and Shemaiah and Eleazar and Uzzi and Jehohanan
and Malchijah and Elam and Ezer and to hear: proclaim [the] to
sing and Jezrahiah [the] overseer 43 and to sacrifice in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it sacrifice great: large and to rejoice for [the]
God to rejoice them joy great: large and also [the] woman and
[the] youth to rejoice and to hear: hear joy Jerusalem from
distant 44 and to reckon: overseer in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
human upon [the] chamber to/for treasure to/for contribution
to/for first: beginning and to/for tithe to/for to gather in/on/with
them to/for land: country [the] city portion [the] instruction to/for
priest and to/for Levi for joy Judah upon [the] priest and upon
[the] Levi [the] to stand: appoint 45 and to keep: obey charge
God their and charge [the] purifying and [the] to sing and [the]
gatekeeper like/as commandment David Solomon son: child his
46 for in/on/with day David and Asaph from front: old (head:
leader *QK) [the] to sing and song praise and to give thanks
to/for God 47 and all Israel in/on/with day Zerubbabel and
in/on/with day Nehemiah to give: give portion [the] to sing and
[the] gatekeeper word: because day: daily in/on/with day: daily
his and to consecrate: dedicate to/for Levi and [the] Levi to
consecrate: dedicate to/for son: descendant/people Aaron

13 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to call: read out in/on/with
scroll: book Moses in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people and to
find to write in/on/with him which not to come (in): come Ammon
and Moabite in/on/with assembly [the] God till forever: enduring
2 for not to meet [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with

food: bread and in/on/with water and to hire upon him [obj]
Balaam to/for to lighten him and to overturn God our [the] curse
to/for blessing 3 and to be like/as to hear: hear they [obj] [the]
instruction and to separate all racial-mix from Israel 4 and to/for
face: before from this Eliashib [the] priest to give: put in/on/with
chamber house: temple God our near to/for Tobiah 5 and to
make to/for him chamber great: large and there to be to/for
face: before to give: put [obj] [the] offering [the] frankincense
and [the] article/utensil and tithe [the] grain [the] new wine and
[the] oil commandment [the] Levi and [the] to sing and [the]
gatekeeper and contribution [the] priest 6 and in/on/with all this
not to be in/on/with Jerusalem for in/on/with year thirty and two
to/for Artaxerxes king Babylon to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] king and to/for end day to ask from [the] king 7 and to
come (in): come to/for Jerusalem and to understand [emph?]
in/on/with distress: evil which to make: do Eliashib to/for Tobiah
to/for to make to/for him chamber in/on/with court house: temple
[the] God 8 and be evil to/for me much and to throw [emph?]
[obj] all article/utensil house: home Tobiah [the] outside from
[the] chamber 9 and to say [emph?] and be pure [the] chamber
and to return: return [emph?] there article/utensil house: temple
[the] God [obj] [the] offering and [the] frankincense 10 and to
know [emph?] for portion [the] Levi not to give: give and to
flee man: anyone to/for land: country his [the] Levi and [the] to
sing to make: do [the] work 11 and to contend [emph?] with
[the] ruler and to say [emph?] why? to leave: neglect house:
temple [the] God and to gather them and to stand: stand them
upon post their 12 and all Judah to come (in): bring tithe [the]
grain and [the] new wine and [the] oil to/for treasure 13 and to

store [emph?] upon treasure Shelemiah [the] priest and Zadok
[the] secretary and Pedaiah from [the] Levi and upon hand:
to their Hanan son: child Zaccur son: child Mattaniah for be
faithful to devise: count and upon them to/for to divide to/for
brother: male-relative their 14 to remember [emph?] to/for me
God my upon this and not to wipe kindness my which to make:
do in/on/with house: temple God my and in/on/with custody his
15 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to see: see in/on/with Judah
to tread wine press in/on/with Sabbath and to come (in): bring
[the] heap and to lift upon [the] donkey and also wine grape and
fig and all burden and to come (in): bring Jerusalem in/on/with
day [the] Sabbath and to testify in/on/with day to sell they food
16 and [the] Tyrian to dwell in/on/with her to come (in): bring
fish and all merchandise and to sell in/on/with Sabbath to/for
son: descendant/people Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem 17
and to contend [emph?] with noble Judah and to say [emph?]
to/for them what? [the] word: thing [the] bad: evil [the] this which
you(m. p.) to make: do and to profane/begin: profane [obj] day
[the] Sabbath 18 not thus to make: do father your and to come
(in): bring God our upon us [obj] all [the] distress: harm [the]
this and upon [the] city [the] this and you(m. p.) to add burning
anger upon Israel to/for to profane/begin: profane [obj] [the]
Sabbath 19 and to be like/as as which to shade gate Jerusalem
to/for face: before [the] Sabbath and to say [emph?] and to
shut [the] door and to say [emph?] which not to open them till
after [the] Sabbath and from youth my to stand: stand upon
[the] gate not to come (in): come burden in/on/with day [the]
Sabbath 20 and to lodge [the] to trade and to sell all sale from
outside to/for Jerusalem beat and two 21 and to testify [emph?]

in/on/with them and to say [emph?] to(wards) them why? you(m.
p.) to lodge before [the] wall if to repeat hand to send: reach
in/on/with you from [the] time [the] he/she/it not to come (in):
come in/on/with Sabbath 22 and to say [emph?] to/for Levi which
to be be pure and to come (in): come to keep: guard [the] gate
to/for to consecrate: consecate [obj] day [the] Sabbath also this
to remember [emph?] to/for me God my and to pity [emph?]
upon me like/as abundance kindness your 23 also in/on/with day
[the] they(masc.) to see: see [obj] [the] Jew to dwell woman
(Ashdod Ammon *Qk) Moabite 24 and son: child their half to
speak: speak Ashdod and nothing they to recognize to/for to
speak: speak Judahite and like/as tongue: language people and
people 25 and to contend with them and to lighten them and to
smite from them human and to smooth them and to swear them
in/on/with God if: surely no to give: give(marriage) daughter your
to/for son: child their and if: surely no to lift: marry from daughter
their to/for son: child your and to/for you 26 not upon these to
sin Solomon king Israel and in/on/with nation [the] many not to
be king like him and to love: lover to/for God his to be and to
give: make him God king upon all Israel also [obj] him to sin
[the] woman [the] foreign 27 and to/for you to hear: hear to/for
to make: do [obj] all [the] distress: evil [the] great: large [the]
this to/for be unfaithful in/on/with God our to/for to dwell woman
foreign 28 and from son: child Joiada son: child Eliashib [the]
priest [the] great: large son-in-law to/for Sanballat [the] Horonite
and to flee him from upon me 29 to remember [emph?] to/for
them God my upon defilement [the] priesthood and covenant
[the] priesthood and [the] Levi 30 and be pure them from all
foreign and to stand: appoint [emph?] charge to/for priest and

to/for Levi man: anyone in/on/with work his 31 and to/for offering
[the] tree: wood in/on/with time to appoint and to/for firstfruit to
remember [emph?] to/for me God my to/for welfare

Esther

1 and to be in/on/with day Ahasuerus he/she/it Ahasuerus [the] to reign from India and till Ethiopia seven and twenty and hundred province **2** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) like/as to dwell [the] king Ahasuerus upon throne royalty his which in/on/with Susa [the] palace **3** in/on/with year three to/for to reign him to make: offer feast to/for all ruler his and servant/slave his strength: soldiers Persia and Media [the] noble and ruler [the] province to/for face: before his **4** in/on/with to see: see he [obj] riches glory royalty his and [obj] preciousness beauty greatness his day many eighty and hundred day **5** and in/on/with to fill [the] day [the] these to make: offer [the] king to/for all [the] people [the] to find in/on/with Susa [the] palace to/for from great: large and till small feast seven day in/on/with court garden palace [the] king **6** white fine linen and blue to grasp in/on/with cord fine linen and purple upon circuit silver: money and pillar alabaster bed gold and silver: money upon pavement porphyry and alabaster and mother-of-pearl and stone **7** and to water: drink in/on/with article/utensil gold and article/utensil from article/utensil to change and wine royalty many like/as hand: to [the] king **8** and [the] drinking like/as law nothing to compel for so to found [the] king upon all chief house: home his to/for to make: do like/as acceptance man and man **9** also Vashti [the] queen to make: offer feast woman house: home [the] royalty which to/for king Ahasuerus **10** in/on/with day [the] seventh like/as be pleasing heart [the] king in/on/with wine to say to/for Mehuman Biztha Harbona Bigtha and Abagtha Zethar and Carkas seven [the] eunuch [the] to minister with face: before [the] king Ahasuerus **11** to/for to come (in): bring [obj] Vashti

[the] queen to/for face: before [the] king in/on/with crown royalty
to/for to see: see [the] people and [the] ruler [obj] beauty her
for pleasant appearance he/she/it 12 and to refuse [the] queen
Vashti to/for to come (in): come in/on/with word [the] king which
in/on/with hand: to [the] eunuch and be angry [the] king much
and rage his to burn: burn in/on/with him 13 and to say [the]
king to/for wise to know [the] time for so Chronicles [the] king
to/for face: before all to know law and judgment 14 and [the]
near to(wards) him Carshena Shethar Admatha Tarshish Meres
Marsena Memucan seven ruler Persia and Media to see: see
face [the] king [the] to dwell first in/on/with royalty 15 like/as law
what? to/for to make: do in/on/with queen Vashti upon which
not to make: do [obj] command [the] king Ahasuerus in/on/with
hand: to [the] eunuch 16 and to say (Memucan *Qk) to/for face:
before [the] king and [the] ruler not upon [the] king to/for alone
him to pervert Vashti [the] queen for upon all [the] ruler and upon
all [the] people which in/on/with all province [the] king Ahasuerus
17 for to come out: speak word: deed [the] queen upon all [the]
woman to/for to despise master: husband their in/on/with eye:
appearance their in/on/with to say they [the] king Ahasuerus to
say to/for to come (in): bring [obj] Vashti [the] queen to/for face:
before his and not to come (in): come 18 and [the] day: today
[the] this to say princess Persia and Media which to hear: hear
[obj] word: deed [the] queen to/for all ruler [the] king and like/as
sufficiency contempt and wrath 19 if upon [the] king pleasant
to come out: come word royalty from to/for face: before his
and to write in/on/with law Persia and Mede and not to pass
which not to come (in): come Vashti to/for face: before [the] king
Ahasuerus and royalty her to give: give [the] king to/for neighbor

her [the] pleasant from her 20 and to hear: proclaim edict [the]
king which to make in/on/with all royalty his for many he/she/it
and all [the] woman to give: give preciousness to/for master:
husband their to/for from great: large and till small 21 and be
good [the] word in/on/with eye: appearance [the] king and [the]
ruler and to make: do [the] king like/as word Memucan 22 and to
send: depart scroll: document to(wards) all province [the] king
to(wards) province and province like/as writing her and to(wards)
people and people like/as tongue: language his to/for to be all
man to rule in/on/with house: household his and to speak: speak
like/as tongue: language people his

2 after [the] word: thing [the] these like/as to subside rage [the]
king Ahasuerus to remember [obj] Vashti and [obj] which to
make: do and [obj] which to cut upon her 2 and to say youth [the]
king to minister him to seek to/for king maiden virgin pleasant
appearance 3 and to reckon: overseer [the] king overseer
in/on/with all province royalty his and to gather [obj] all maiden
virgin pleasant appearance to(wards) Susa [the] palace to(wards)
house: palace [the] woman: wife to(wards) hand: power Hegai
eunuch [the] king to keep: guard [the] woman and to give: give
cosmetic their 4 and [the] maiden which be good in/on/with eye:
appearance [the] king to reign underneath: instead Vashti and be
good [the] word: thing in/on/with eye: appearance [the] king and
to make: do so 5 man Jew to be in/on/with Susa [the] palace and
name his Mordecai son: child Jair son: child Shimei son: child
Kish man Benjaminite 6 which to reveal: remove from Jerusalem
with [the] captivity which to reveal: remove with Jeconiah king
Judah which to reveal: remove Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon 7
and to be be faithful [obj] Hadassah he/she/it Esther daughter

beloved: male relative his for nothing to/for her father and mother
and [the] maiden beautiful appearance and pleasant appearance
and in/on/with death father her and mother her to take: take her
Mordecai to/for him to/for daughter 8 and to be in/on/with to hear:
proclaim word [the] king and law his and in/on/with to gather
maiden many to(wards) Susa [the] palace to(wards) hand: power
Hegai and to take: take Esther to(wards) house: home [the] king
to(wards) hand: power Hegai to keep: guard [the] woman 9 and
be good [the] maiden in/on/with eye: appearance his and to lift:
kindness kindness to/for face: kindness his and to dismay [obj]
cosmetic her and [obj] portion her to/for to give: give to/for her
and [obj] seven [the] maiden [the] to see: select to/for to give:
give to/for her from house: home [the] king and to change her
and [obj] maiden her to/for pleasant house: home [the] woman:
wife 10 not to tell Esther [obj] people her and [obj] relatives her
for Mordecai to command upon her which not to tell 11 and
in/on/with all day and day: daily Mordecai to go: walk to/for face:
before court house: palace [the] woman: wife to/for to know
[obj] peace: greeting Esther and what? to make: do in/on/with
her 12 and in/on/with to touch plait maiden and maiden to/for to
come (in): come to(wards) [the] king Ahasuerus from end to be
to/for her like/as law [the] woman two ten month for so to fill
day rubbing their six month in/on/with oil [the] myrrh and six
month in/on/with spice and in/on/with cosmetic [the] woman 13
and in/on/with this [the] maiden to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] king [obj] all which to say to give: give to/for her to/for to
come (in): come with her from house: home [the] woman: wife
till house: home [the] king 14 in/on/with evening he/she/it to
come (in): come and in/on/with morning he/she/it to return: return

to(wards) house: palace [the] woman: wife second to(wards)
hand: power Shaashgaz eunuch [the] king to keep: guard [the]
concubine not to come (in): come still to(wards) [the] king that
if: except if: except to delight in in/on/with her [the] king and
to call: call to in/on/with name 15 and in/on/with to touch plait
Esther daughter Abihail beloved: male relative Mordecai which
to take: take to/for him to/for daughter to/for to come (in): come
to(wards) [the] king not to seek word: thing that if: except if:
except [obj] which to say Hegai eunuch [the] king to keep: guard
[the] woman and to be Esther to lift: kindness favor in/on/with
eye: appearance all to see: see her 16 and to take: take Esther
to(wards) [the] king Ahasuerus to(wards) house: home royalty
his in/on/with month [the] tenth he/she/it month Tebeth in/on/with
year seven to/for royalty his 17 and to love: lover [the] king
[obj] Esther from all [the] woman and to lift: kindness favor and
kindness to/for face: kindness his from all [the] virgin and to
set: make crown royalty in/on/with head her and to reign her
underneath: instead Vashti 18 and to make: offer [the] king feast
great: large to/for all ruler his and servant/slave his [obj] feast
Esther and holiday to/for province to make: offer and to give:
give tribute like/as hand: to [the] king 19 and in/on/with to gather
virgin second and Mordecai to dwell in/on/with gate [the] king 20
nothing Esther to tell relatives her and [obj] people her like/as
as which to command upon her Mordecai and [obj] command
Mordecai Esther to make: do like/as as which to be in/on/with
brought up with him 21 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and
Mordecai to dwell in/on/with gate [the] king be angry Bigthan and
Teresh two eunuch [the] king from to keep: guard [the] threshold
and to seek to/for to send: reach hand in/on/with king Ahasuerus

22 and to know [the] word: thing to/for Mordecai and to tell to/for Esther [the] queen and to say Esther to/for king in/on/with name Mordecai 23 and to seek [the] word: deed and to find and to hang two their upon tree: stake and to write in/on/with scroll: book word: deed [the] day to/for face: before [the] king

3 after [the] word: thing [the] these to magnify [the] king Ahasuerus [obj] Haman son: child Hammedatha [the] Agagite and to lift: exalt him and to set: make [obj] throne: seat his from upon all [the] ruler which with him 2 and all servant/slave [the] king which in/on/with gate [the] king to bow and to bow to/for Haman for so to command to/for him [the] king and Mordecai not to bow and not to bow 3 and to say servant/slave [the] king which in/on/with gate [the] king to/for Mordecai why? you(m. s.) to pass: trespass [obj] commandment [the] king 4 and to be (like/as to say they *QK) to(wards) him day: daily and day: daily and not to hear: hear to(wards) them and to tell to/for Haman to/for to see: see to stand: stand word Mordecai for to tell to/for them which he/she/it Jew 5 and to see: see Haman for nothing Mordecai to bow and to bow to/for him and to fill Haman rage 6 and to despise in/on/with eye: appearance his to/for to send: reach hand in/on/with Mordecai to/for alone him for to tell to/for him [obj] people Mordecai and to seek Haman to/for to destroy [obj] all [the] Jew which in/on/with all royalty Ahasuerus people Mordecai 7 in/on/with month [the] first he/she/it month Nisan in/on/with year two ten to/for king Ahasuerus to fall: allot Purim he/she/it [the] allotted to/for face: before Haman from day to/for day and from month to/for month (and to fall: fall [the] allotted upon three ten day to/for month *X) two ten he/she/it month Adar 8 and to say Haman to/for king Ahasuerus there he people one to

scatter and to separate between: among [the] people in/on/with
all province royalty your and law their to change from all people
and [obj] law [the] king nothing they to make: do and to/for king
nothing be like to/for to rest them 9 if upon [the] king pleasant to
write to/for to perish them and ten thousand talent silver: money
to weigh upon hand to make: do [the] work to/for to come (in):
bring to(wards) treasury [the] king 10 and to turn aside: remove
[the] king [obj] ring his from upon hand his and to give: give her
to/for Haman son: child Hammedatha [the] Agagite to vex [the]
Jew 11 and to say [the] king to/for Haman [the] silver: money to
give: give to/for you and [the] people to/for to make: do in/on/with
him like/as pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your 12 and to
call: call to scribe [the] king in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with
three ten day in/on/with him and to write like/as all which to
command Haman to(wards) satrap [the] king and to(wards) [the]
governor which upon province and province and to(wards) ruler
people and people province and province like/as writing her and
people and people like/as tongue: language his in/on/with name
[the] king Ahasuerus to write and to seal in/on/with ring [the] king
13 and to send: depart scroll: document in/on/with hand: by [the]
to run: run to(wards) all province [the] king to/for to destroy to/for
to kill and to/for to perish [obj] all [the] Jew from youth and till
old child and woman in/on/with day one in/on/with three ten
to/for month two ten he/she/it month Adar and spoil their to/for to
plunder 14 copy [the] writing to/for to give: give law in/on/with all
province and province to reveal: proclaim to/for all [the] people
to/for to be ready to/for day [the] this 15 [the] to run: run to come
out: come to hasten in/on/with word [the] king and [the] law to

give: give in/on/with Susa [the] palace and [the] king and Haman
to dwell to/for to drink and [the] city Susa to perplex

4 and Mordecai to know [obj] all which to make: do and to
tear Mordecai [obj] garment his and to clothe sackcloth and
ashes and to come out: come in/on/with midst [the] city and to
cry out outcry great: large and bitter **2** and to come (in): come
till to/for face: before gate [the] king for nothing to/for to come
(in): come to(wards) gate [the] king in/on/with clothing sackcloth
3 and in/on/with all province and province place which word
[the] king and law his to touch mourning great: large to/for Jew
and fast and weeping and mourning sackcloth and ashes to
lay to/for many **4** (and to come (in): come *Qk) maiden Esther
and eunuch her and to tell to/for her and to twist: tremble [the]
queen much and to send: depart garment to/for to clothe [obj]
Mordecai and to/for to turn aside: remove sackcloth his from
upon him and not to receive **5** and to call: call to Esther to/for
Hathach from eunuch [the] king which to stand: appoint to/for
face: before her and to command him upon Mordecai to/for
to know what? this and upon what? this **6** and to come out:
come Hathach to(wards) Mordecai to(wards) street/plaza [the]
city which to/for face: before gate [the] king **7** and to tell to/for
him Mordecai [obj] all which to meet him and [obj] declaration
[the] silver: money which to say Haman to/for to weigh upon
treasury [the] king (in/on/with Jew *Qk) to/for to perish them **8**
and [obj] copy writing [the] law which to give: give in/on/with
Susa to/for to destroy them to give: give to/for him to/for to see:
see [obj] Esther and to/for to tell to/for her and to/for to command
upon her to/for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king to/for be
gracious to/for him and to/for to seek from to/for face: before his

upon people her 9 and to come (in): come Hathach and to tell to/for Esther [obj] word: speaking Mordecai 10 and to say Esther to/for Hathach and to command him to(wards) Mordecai 11 all servant/slave [the] king and people province [the] king to know which all man and woman which to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king to(wards) [the] court [the] inner which not to call: call to one law his to/for to die to/for alone from whence to extend to/for him [the] king [obj] scepter [the] gold and to live and I not to call: call to to/for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king this thirty day 12 and to tell to/for Mordecai [obj] word: speaking Esther 13 and to say Mordecai to/for to return: reply to(wards) Esther not to resemble in/on/with soul: myself your to/for to escape house: home [the] king from all [the] Jew 14 that if: except if: except be quiet be quiet in/on/with time [the] this space and deliverance to stand: rise to/for Jew from place another and you(f. s.) and house: household father your to perish and who? to know if to/for time like/as this to touch to/for royalty 15 and to say Esther to/for to return: reply to(wards) Mordecai 16 to go: went to gather [obj] all [the] Jew [the] to find in/on/with Susa and to fast upon me and not to eat and not to drink three day night and day also I and maiden my to fast so and in/on/with so to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king which not like/as law and like/as as which to perish to perish 17 and to pass Mordecai and to make: do like/as all which to command upon him Esther

5 and to be in/on/with day [the] third and to clothe Esther royalty and to stand: stand in/on/with court house: home [the] king [the] inner before house: home [the] king and [the] king to dwell upon throne royalty his in/on/with house: home [the] royalty before entrance [the] house: home 2 and to be like/as to see: see [the]

king [obj] Esther [the] queen to stand: stand in/on/with court to
lift: kindness favor in/on/with eye: seeing his and to extend [the]
king to/for Esther [obj] scepter [the] gold which in/on/with hand
his and to present: come Esther and to touch in/on/with head:
top [the] scepter 3 and to say to/for her [the] king what? to/for
you Esther [the] queen and what? request your till half [the]
royalty and to give: give to/for you 4 and to say Esther if upon
[the] king pleasant to come (in): come [the] king and Haman
[the] day to(wards) [the] feast which to make to/for him 5 and to
say [the] king to hasten [obj] Haman to/for to make: do [obj]
word: speaking Esther and to come (in): come [the] king and
Haman to(wards) [the] feast which to make Esther 6 and to say
[the] king to/for Esther in/on/with feast [the] wine what? petition
your and to give: give to/for you and what? request your till half
[the] royalty and to make: do 7 and to answer Esther and to
say petition my and request my 8 if to find favor in/on/with eye:
seeing [the] king and if upon [the] king pleasant to/for to give:
give [obj] petition my and to/for to make: do [obj] request my
to come (in): come [the] king and Haman to(wards) [the] feast
which to make to/for them and tomorrow to make: do like/as
word: speaking [the] king 9 and to come out: come Haman
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it glad and pleasant heart and like/as
to see: see Haman [obj] Mordecai in/on/with gate [the] king and
not to arise: rise and not to tremble from him and to fill Haman
upon Mordecai rage 10 and to refrain Haman and to come (in):
come to(wards) house: home his and to send: depart and to
come (in): bring [obj] to love: friend him and [obj] Zeresh woman:
wife his 11 and to recount to/for them Haman [obj] glory riches
his and abundance son: child his and [obj] all which to magnify

him [the] king and [obj] which to lift: exalt him upon [the] ruler and servant/slave [the] king 12 and to say Haman also not to come (in): come Esther [the] queen with [the] king to(wards) [the] feast which to make that if: except if: except [obj] me and also to/for tomorrow I to call: call to to/for her with [the] king 13 and all this nothing he be like to/for me in/on/with all time which I to see: see [obj] Mordecai [the] Jew to dwell in/on/with gate [the] king 14 and to say to/for him Zeresh woman: wife his and all to love: friend him to make tree: stake high fifty cubit and in/on/with morning to say to/for king and to hang [obj] Mordecai upon him and to come (in): come with [the] king to(wards) [the] feast glad and be good [the] word: thing to/for face: before Haman and to make [the] tree: stake

6 in/on/with night [the] he/she/it to wander sleep [the] king and to say to/for to come (in): bring [obj] scroll: book [the] memorial word: deed [the] day and to be to call: read out to/for face: before [the] king 2 and to find to write which to tell Mordecai upon Bigthan and Teresh two eunuch [the] king from to keep: guard [the] threshold which to seek to/for to send: reach hand in/on/with king Ahasuerus 3 and to say [the] king what? to make: offer preciousness and greatness to/for Mordecai upon this and to say youth [the] king to minister him not to make: do with him word: thing 4 and to say [the] king who? in/on/with court and Haman to come (in): come to/for court house: home [the] king [the] outer to/for to say to/for king to/for to hang [obj] Mordecai upon [the] tree: stake which to establish: prepare to/for him 5 and to say youth [the] king to(wards) him behold Haman to stand: stand in/on/with court and to say [the] king to come (in): come 6 and to come (in): come Haman and to say to/for him

[the] king what? to/for to make: do in/on/with man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his and to say Haman in/on/with heart his to/for who? to delight in [the] king to/for to make: do preciousness advantage from me 7 and to say Haman to(wards) [the] king man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his 8 to come (in): bring clothing royalty which to clothe in/on/with him [the] king and horse which to ride upon him [the] king and which to give: put crown royalty in/on/with head his 9 and to give: give [the] clothing and [the] horse upon hand: to man from ruler [the] king [the] noble and to clothe [obj] [the] man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his and to ride him upon [the] horse in/on/with street/plaza [the] city and to call: call out to/for face: before his thus to make: do to/for man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his 10 and to say [the] king to/for Haman to hasten to take: take [obj] [the] clothing and [obj] [the] horse like/as as which to speak: speak and to make: do so to/for Mordecai [the] Jew [the] to dwell in/on/with gate [the] king not to fall: fall word: thing from all which to speak: speak 11 and to take: take Haman [obj] [the] clothing and [obj] [the] horse and to clothe [obj] Mordecai and to ride him in/on/with street/plaza [the] city and to call: call out to/for face: before his thus to make: do to/for man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his 12 and to return: return Mordecai to(wards) gate [the] king and Haman to hasten to(wards) house: home his mourning and to cover head 13 and to recount Haman to/for Zeresh woman: wife his and to/for all to love: friend him [obj] all which to meet him and to say to/for him wise his and Zeresh woman: wife his if from seed: children [the] Jew Mordecai which to profane/begin: begin to/for to fall: fall to/for face: before

his not be able to/for him for to fall: fall to fall: fall to/for face:
before his 14 still they to speak: speak with him and eunuch
[the] king to touch and to dismay to/for to come (in): bring [obj]
Haman to(wards) [the] feast which to make Esther

7 and to come (in): come [the] king and Haman to/for to drink
with Esther [the] queen 2 and to say [the] king to/for Esther also
in/on/with day [the] second in/on/with feast [the] wine what?
petition your Esther [the] queen and to give: give to/for you and
what? request your till half [the] royalty and to make: do 3 and to
answer Esther [the] queen and to say if to find favor in/on/with
eye: seeing your [the] king and if upon [the] king pleasant to give:
give to/for me soul: life my in/on/with petition my and people
my in/on/with request my 4 for to sell I and people my to/for
to destroy to/for to kill and to/for to perish and except to/for
servant/slave and to/for maidservant to sell be quiet for nothing
[the] distress be like in/on/with injury [the] king 5 and to say
[the] king Ahasuerus and to say to/for Esther [the] queen who?
he/she/it this and where? this he/she/it which to fill him heart
his to/for to make: do so 6 and to say Esther man enemy and
enemy Haman [the] bad: evil [the] this and Haman to terrify from
to/for face: before [the] king and [the] queen 7 and [the] king to
arise: rise in/on/with rage his from feast [the] wine to(wards)
garden [the] palace and Haman to stand: stand to/for to seek
upon soul: life his from Esther [the] queen for to see: see for
to end: decides to(wards) him [the] distress: harm from with
[the] king 8 and [the] king to return: return from garden [the]
palace to(wards) house: home feast [the] wine and Haman to
fall: fall upon [the] bed which Esther upon her and to say [the]
king also to/for to subdue [obj] [the] queen with me in/on/with

house: home [the] word to come out: speak from lip [the] king
and face Haman to cover 9 and to say Harbona one from [the]
eunuch to/for face: before [the] king also behold [the] tree: stake
which to make Haman to/for Mordecai which to speak: speak
pleasant upon [the] king to stand: stand in/on/with house: home
Haman high fifty cubit and to say [the] king to hang him upon
him 10 and to hang [obj] Haman upon [the] tree: stake which to
establish: prepare to/for Mordecai and rage [the] king to subside
8 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to give: give [the] king Ahasuerus
to/for Esther [the] queen [obj] house: home Haman to vex ([the]
Jew *Qk) and Mordecai to come (in): come to/for face: before
[the] king for to tell Esther what? he/she/it to/for her 2 and to turn
aside: remove [the] king [obj] ring his which to pass: bring from
Haman and to give: give her to/for Mordecai and to set: appoint
Esther [obj] Mordecai upon house: home Haman 3 and to add:
again Esther and to speak: speak to/for face: before [the] king
and to fall: fall to/for face: before foot his and to weep and be
gracious to/for him to/for to pass: bring [obj] distress: evil Haman
[the] Agagite and [obj] plot his which to devise: design upon
[the] Jew 4 and to extend [the] king to/for Esther [obj] scepter
[the] gold and to arise: rise Esther and to stand: stand to/for
face: before [the] king 5 and to say if upon [the] king pleasant
and if to find favor to/for face: before his and to succeed [the]
word: thing to/for face: before [the] king and pleasant I in/on/with
eye: appearance his to write to/for to return: turn back [obj]
[the] scroll: document plot Haman son: child Hammedatha [the]
Agagite which to write to/for to perish [obj] [the] Jew which
in/on/with all province [the] king 6 for how? be able and to see:
see in/on/with distress: harm which to find [obj] people my and

how? be able and to see: see in/on/with destruction relatives my
7 and to say [the] king Ahasuerus to/for Esther [the] queen and
to/for Mordecai [the] Jew behold house: household Haman to
give: give to/for Esther and [obj] him to hang upon [the] tree:
stake upon which to send: reach hand his (in/on/with Jew *Qk) 8
and you(m. p.) to write upon [the] Jew like/as pleasant in/on/with
eye: appearance your in/on/with name [the] king and to seal
in/on/with ring [the] king for writing which to write in/on/with name
[the] king and to seal in/on/with ring [the] king nothing to/for to
return: turn back 9 and to call: call to scribe [the] king in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it in/on/with month [the] third he/she/it month
Sivan in/on/with three and twenty in/on/with him and to write
like/as all which to command Mordecai to(wards) [the] Jew and
to(wards) [the] satrap and [the] governor and ruler [the] province
which from India and till Ethiopia seven and twenty and hundred
province province and province like/as writing her and people
and people like/as tongue: language his and to(wards) [the] Jew
like/as writing their and like/as tongue: language their 10 and to
write in/on/with name [the] king Ahasuerus and to seal in/on/with
ring [the] king and to send: depart scroll: document in/on/with
hand: by [the] to run: run in/on/with horse to ride [the] steed [the]
steed son: young animal [the] mare 11 which to give: allow [the]
king to/for Jew which in/on/with all city and city to/for to gather
and to/for to stand: stand upon soul: life their to/for to destroy
and to/for to kill and to/for to perish [obj] all strength: soldiers
people and province [the] to provoke [obj] them child and woman
and spoil their to/for to plunder 12 in/on/with day one in/on/with
all province [the] king Ahasuerus in/on/with three ten to/for month
two ten he/she/it month Adar 13 copy [the] writing to/for to give:

give law in/on/with all province and province to reveal: proclaim to/for all [the] people and to/for to be ([the] Jew *Qk) (ready *QK) to/for day [the] this to/for to avenge from enemy their 14 [the] to run: run to ride [the] steed [the] steed to come out: come to dismay and to hasten in/on/with word [the] king and [the] law to give: give in/on/with Susa [the] palace 15 and Mordecai to come out: come from to/for face [the] king in/on/with clothing royalty blue and white and crown gold great: large and robe fine linen and purple and [the] city Susa to cry out and to rejoice 16 to/for Jew to be light and joy and rejoicing and preciousness 17 and in/on/with all province and province and in/on/with all city and city place which word [the] king and law his to touch joy and rejoicing to/for Jew feast and day pleasant and many from people [the] land: country/planet to become a Jew for to fall: fall dread [the] Jew upon them

9 and in/on/with two ten month he/she/it month Adar in/on/with three ten day in/on/with him which to touch word [the] king and law his to/for to make: do in/on/with day which to await enemy [the] Jew to/for to domineer in/on/with them and to overturn he/she/it which to domineer [the] Jew they(masc.) in/on/with to hate them 2 to gather [the] Jew in/on/with city their in/on/with all province [the] king Ahasuerus to/for to send: reach hand in/on/with to seek distress: harm their and man: anyone not to stand: stand to/for face: before their for to fall: fall dread their upon all [the] people 3 and all ruler [the] province and [the] satrap and [the] governor and to make: [do] [the] work which to/for king to lift: aid [obj] [the] Jew for to fall: fall dread Mordecai upon them 4 for great: large Mordecai in/on/with house: palace [the] king and report his to go: walk in/on/with all [the] province for [the]

man Mordecai to go: continue and to magnify 5 and to smite
[the] Jew in/on/with all enemy their wound sword and slaughter
and destruction and to make: do in/on/with to hate them like/as
acceptance their 6 and in/on/with Susa [the] palace to kill [the]
Jew and to perish five hundred man 7 and [obj] Parshandatha
and [obj] Dalphon and [obj] Aspatha 8 and [obj] Poratha and
[obj] Adalia and [obj] Aridatha 9 and [obj] Parmashta and [obj]
Arisai and [obj] Aridai and [obj] Vaizatha 10 ten son: child Haman
son: child Hammedatha to vex [the] Jew to kill and in/on/with
plunder not to send: reach [obj] hand their 11 in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it to come (in): come number [the] to kill in/on/with Susa
[the] palace to/for face: before [the] king 12 and to say [the]
king to/for Esther [the] queen in/on/with Susa [the] palace to
kill [the] Jew and to perish five hundred man and [obj] ten son:
child Haman in/on/with remnant province [the] king what? to
make: do and what? petition your and to give: give to/for you
and what? request your still and to make: do 13 and to say
Esther if upon [the] king pleasant to give: if only! also tomorrow
to/for Jew which in/on/with Susa to/for to make: do like/as law
[the] day: today and [obj] ten son: child Haman to hang upon
[the] tree: stake 14 and to say [the] king to/for to make: do so
and to give: give law in/on/with Susa and [obj] ten son: child
Haman to hang 15 and to gather ([the] Jew *Qk) which in/on/with
Susa also in/on/with day four ten to/for month Adar and to kill
in/on/with Susa three hundred man and in/on/with plunder not to
send: reach [obj] hand their 16 and remnant [the] Jew which
in/on/with province [the] king to gather and to stand: stand upon
soul: life their and rest from enemy their and to kill in/on/with to
hate them five and seventy thousand and in/on/with plunder not

to send: reach [obj] hand their 17 in/on/with day three ten to/for month Adar and to rest in/on/with four ten in/on/with him and to make [obj] him day feast and joy 18 (and [the] Jew *Qk) which in/on/with Susa to gather in/on/with three ten in/on/with him and in/on/with four ten in/on/with him and to rest in/on/with five ten in/on/with him and to make [obj] him day feast and joy 19 upon so [the] Jew ([the] villager *Qk) [the] to dwell in/on/with city [the] village to make: do [obj] day four ten to/for month Adar joy and feast and day pleasant and sending portion man: anyone to/for neighbor his 20 and to write Mordecai [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these and to send: depart scroll: document to(wards) all [the] Jew which in/on/with all province [the] king Ahasuerus [the] near and [the] distant 21 to/for to arise: establish upon them to/for to be to make: do [obj] day four ten to/for month Adar and [obj] day five ten in/on/with him in/on/with all year and year 22 like/as day which to rest in/on/with them [the] Jew from enemy their and [the] month which to overturn to/for them from sorrow to/for joy and from mourning to/for day pleasant to/for to make [obj] them day feast and joy and sending portion man: anyone to/for neighbor his and gift to/for needy 23 and to receive [the] Jew [obj] which to profane/begin: begin to/for to make: do and [obj] which to write Mordecai to(wards) them 24 for Haman son: child Hammedatha [the] Agagite to vex all [the] Jew to devise: devise upon [the] Jew to/for to perish them and to fall: allot Purim he/she/it [the] allotted to/for to confuse them and to/for to perish them 25 and in/on/with to come (in): come she to/for face: before [the] king to say with [the] scroll: document to return: return plot his [the] bad: evil which to devise: design upon [the] Jew upon head his and to hang [obj] him and [obj] son:

child his upon [the] tree: stake 26 upon so to call: call to to/for
 day [the] these Purim upon name [the] Purim upon so upon
 all word [the] letter [the] this and what? to see: see upon thus
 and what? to touch to(wards) them 27 to arise: establish (and
 to receive *QK) [the] Jew upon them and upon seed: children
 their and upon all [the] to join upon them and not to pass to/for
 to be to make: do [obj] two [the] day [the] these like/as writing
 their and like/as time their in/on/with all year and year 28 and
 [the] day [the] these to remember and to make: do in/on/with
 all generation and generation family and family province and
 province and city and city and day [the] Purim [the] these not to
 pass from midst [the] Jew and memorial their not to cease from
 seed: children their 29 and to write Esther [the] queen daughter
 Abihail and Mordecai [the] Jew [obj] all power to/for to arise:
 establish [obj] letter [the] Purim [the] this [the] second 30 and to
 send: depart scroll: document to(wards) all [the] Jew to(wards)
 seven and twenty and hundred province royalty Ahasuerus word
 peace and truth: true 31 to/for to arise: establish [obj] day [the]
 Purim [the] these in/on/with time their like/as as which to arise:
 establish upon them Mordecai [the] Jew and Esther [the] queen
 and like/as as which to arise: establish upon soul: myself their
 and upon seed: children their word: thing [the] fast and outcry
 their 32 and command Esther to arise: establish word: thing [the]
 Purim [the] these and to write in/on/with scroll: document

10 and to set: put [the] king (Ahasuerus *QK) taskworker upon
 [the] land: country/planet and coastland [the] sea 2 and all
 deed: work power his and might his and declaration greatness
 Mordecai which to magnify him [the] king not they(masc.) to write
 upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Media and

Persia 3 for Mordecai [the] Jew second to/for king Ahasuerus
and great: large to/for Jew and to accept to/for abundance
brother: compatriot his to seek good to/for people his and to
speak: speak peace to/for all seed: children his

Job

1 man to be in/on/with land: country/planet Uz Job name his and to be [the] man [the] he/she/it complete and upright and afraid God and to turn aside: turn aside from bad: evil **2** and to beget to/for him seven son: child and three daughter **3** and to be livestock his seven thousand flock and three thousand camel and five hundred pair cattle and five hundred she-ass and service many much and to be [the] man [the] he/she/it great: large from all son: descendant/people front: east **4** and to go: went son: child his and to make: do feast house: home man: anyone day his and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for three (sister their *Qk) to/for to eat and to/for to drink with them **5** and to be for to surround day [the] feast and to send: depart Job and to consecrate: consecate them and to rise in/on/with morning and to ascend: offer up burnt offering number all their for to say Job perhaps to sin son: child my and to bless God in/on/with heart their thus to make: do Job all [the] day: daily **6** and to be [the] day and to come (in): come son: child [the] God to/for to stand upon LORD and to come (in): come also [the] Satan in/on/with midst their **7** and to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan from where? to come (in): come and to answer [the] Satan [obj] LORD and to say from to rove in/on/with land: country/planet and from to go: walk in/on/with her **8** and to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan to set: consider heart your upon servant/slave my Job for nothing like him in/on/with land: country/planet man complete and upright afraid God and to turn aside: turn aside from bad: evil **9** and to answer [the] Satan [obj] LORD and to say for nothing to fear: revere Job God **10** not (you(m. s.) *QK) to hedge about/through/for him and about/through/for house:

home his and about/through/for all which to/for him from around:
side deed: work hand his to bless and livestock his to break
through in/on/with land: country/planet 11 and but to send: reach
please hand your and to touch in/on/with all which to/for him if:
surely yes not upon face your to bless you 12 and to say LORD
to(wards) [the] Satan behold all which to/for him in/on/with hand
your except to(wards) him not to send: reach hand your and to
come out: come [the] Satan from from with face LORD 13 and to
be [the] day and son: child his and daughter his to eat and to
drink wine in/on/with house: home brother: male-sibling their
[the] firstborn 14 and messenger to come (in): come to(wards)
Job and to say [the] cattle to be to plow/plot and [the] she-ass to
pasture upon hand: to their 15 and to fall: fall Sheba and to take:
take them and [obj] [the] youth to smite to/for lip: edge sword
and to escape [emph?] except I to/for alone me to/for to tell to/for
you 16 still this to speak: speak and this to come (in): come
and to say fire God to fall: fall from [the] heaven and to burn:
burn in/on/with flock and in/on/with youth and to eat them and
to escape [emph?] except I to/for alone me to/for to tell to/for
you 17 still this to speak: speak and this to come (in): come
and to say Chaldea to set: make three head: group and to strip
upon [the] camel and to take: take them and [obj] [the] youth
to smite to/for lip: edge sword and to escape [emph?] except
I to/for alone me to/for to tell to/for you 18 till this to speak:
speak and this to come (in): come and to say son: child your
and daughter your to eat and to drink wine in/on/with house:
home brother: male-sibling their [the] firstborn 19 and behold
spirit: breath great: large to come (in): come from side: beyond
[the] wilderness and to touch in/on/with four corner [the] house:

home and to fall: fall upon [the] youth and to die and to escape
[emph?] except I to/for alone me to/for to tell to/for you 20 and to
arise: rise Job and to tear [obj] robe his and to shear [obj] head
his and to fall: fall land: soil [to] and to bow 21 and to say naked
(to come out: produce *Qk) from belly: womb mother my and
naked to return: return there [to] LORD to give: give and LORD
to take: take to be name LORD to bless 22 in/on/with all this not
to sin Job and not to give: give folly to/for God

2 and to be [the] day and to come (in): come son: child [the]
God to/for to stand upon LORD and to come (in): come also
[the] Satan in/on/with midst their to/for to stand upon LORD
2 and to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan where? from this to
come (in): come and to answer [the] Satan [obj] LORD and
to say from to rove in/on/with land: country/planet and from
to go: walk in/on/with her 3 and to say LORD to(wards) [the]
Satan to set: consider heart your to(wards) servant/slave my
Job for nothing like him in/on/with land: country/planet man
complete and upright afraid God and to turn aside: turn aside
from bad: evil and still he to strengthen: hold in/on/with integrity
his and to incite me in/on/with him to/for to swallow up him for
nothing 4 and to answer [the] Satan [obj] LORD and to say
skin about/through/for skin and all which to/for man to give: give
about/through/for soul: life his 5 but to send: reach please hand
your and to touch to(wards) bone his and to(wards) flesh his if:
surely yes not to(wards) face your to bless you 6 and to say
LORD to(wards) [the] Satan look! he in/on/with hand your surely
[obj] soul: life his to keep: guard 7 and to come out: come [the]
Satan from with face LORD and to smite [obj] Job in/on/with
boil bad: harmful from palm: sole foot his (and till *QK) crown

his 8 and to take: take to/for him earthenware to/for to scrape
in/on/with him and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with midst [the] ashes
9 and to say to/for him woman: wife his still you to strengthen:
hold in/on/with integrity your to bless God and to die 10 and to
say to(wards) her like/as to speak: speak one [the] foolish to
speak: speak also [obj] [the] good to receive from with [the] God
and [obj] [the] bad: evil not to receive in/on/with all this not to
sin Job in/on/with lips his 11 and to hear: hear three neighbor
Job [obj] all [the] distress: evil [the] this [the] to come (in): come
upon him and to come (in): come man: anyone from place his
Eliphaz [the] Temanite and Bildad [the] Shuhite and Zophar [the]
Naamathite and to appoint together to/for to come (in): come
to/for to wander to/for him and to/for to be sorry: comfort him 12
and to lift: look [obj] eye: seeing their from distant and not to
recognize him and to lift: loud voice their and to weep and to
tear man: anyone robe his and to scatter dust upon head their
[the] heaven [to] 13 and to dwell with him to/for land: soil seven
day and seven night and nothing to speak: speak to(wards) him
word for to see: see for to magnify [the] pain much

3 after so to open Job [obj] lip his and to lighten [obj] day his 2
and to answer Job and to say 3 to perish day to beget in/on/with
him and [the] night to say to conceive great man 4 [the] day [the]
he/she/it to be darkness not to seek him god from above and not
to shine upon him light 5 to redeem: redeem him darkness and
shadow to dwell upon him cloud to terrify him darkness day 6
[the] night [the] he/she/it to take: take him darkness not to rejoice
in/on/with day year in/on/with number month not to come (in):
come 7 behold [the] night [the] he/she/it to be solitary not to
come (in): come triumphing in/on/with him 8 to curse him to

curse day [the] ready to rouse Leviathan 9 to darken star twilight
his to await to/for light and nothing and not to see: see in/on/with
eyelid dawn 10 for not to shut door belly: womb my and to hide
trouble from eye my 11 to/for what? not from womb to die from
belly: womb to come out: produce and to die 12 why? to meet
me knee and what? breast for to suckle 13 for now to lie down:
lay down and to quiet to sleep then to rest to/for me 14 with
king and to advise land: country/planet [the] to build desolation
to/for them 15 or with ruler gold to/for them [the] to fill house:
home their silver: money 16 or like/as miscarriage to hide not to
be like/as infant not to see: see light 17 there wicked to cease
turmoil and there to rest weary strength 18 unitedness prisoner
to rest not to hear: hear voice to oppress 19 small and great:
large there he/she/it and servant/slave free from lord his 20
to/for what? to give: give to/for labour(er) light and life to/for
bitter soul 21 [the] to wait to/for death and nothing he and to
search him from treasure 22 [the] glad to(wards) rejoicing to
rejoice for to find grave 23 to/for great man which way: journey
his to hide and to fence god about/through/for him 24 for to/for
face: before food: bread my sighing my to come (in): come and
to pour like/as water roaring my 25 for dread to dread and to
come me and which to fear to come (in): come to/for me 26 not
to prosper and not to quiet and not to rest and to come (in):
come turmoil

4 and to answer Eliphaz [the] Temanite and to say 2 to test:
try word to(wards) you be weary and to restrain in/on/with
speech who? be able 3 behold to discipline many and hand
weak to strengthen: strengthen 4 to stumble to arise: establish
[emph?] speech your and knee to bow to strengthen 5 for now

to come (in): come to(wards) you and be weary to touch till you
and to dismay 6 not fear your confidence your hope your and
integrity way: conduct your 7 to remember please who? he/she/it
innocent to perish and where? upright to hide 8 like/as as which
to see: see to plow/plot evil: wickedness and to sow trouble to
reap him 9 from breath god to perish and from spirit: breath
face: anger his to end: destroy 10 roaring lion and voice lion
and tooth lion to break 11 lion to perish from without prey and
son: young animal lion to separate 12 and to(wards) me word to
steal and to take: receive ear my whisper from him 13 in/on/with
disquietings from vision night in/on/with to fall: fall deep sleep
upon human 14 dread to encounter: toward me and trembling
and abundance bone my to dread 15 and spirit upon face my to
pass to bristle up hair flesh my 16 to stand: stand and not to
recognize appearance his likeness to/for before eye my silence
and voice to hear: hear 17 human from god to justify if: surely
no from to make him be pure great man 18 look! in/on/with
servant/slave his not be faithful and in/on/with messenger: angel
his to set: make error 19 also to dwell house: home clay which
in/on/with dust foundation their to crush them to/for face: before
moth 20 from morning to/for evening to crush from without to
set: consider to/for perpetuity to perish 21 not to set out cord
their in/on/with them to die and not in/on/with wisdom

5 to call: call out please there to answer you and to(wards)
who? from holy to turn 2 for to/for fool(ish) to kill vexation and to
entice to die jealousy 3 I to see: see fool(ish) to uproot and
to curse pasture his suddenly 4 to remove son: child his from
salvation and to crush in/on/with gate and nothing to rescue 5
which harvest his hungry to eat and to(wards) from thorn to

take: take him and to long for snare strength: rich their 6 for not
to come out: come from dust evil: trouble and from land: soil
not to spring trouble 7 for man to/for trouble to beget and son:
type of flash to exult to fly 8 but I to seek to(wards) God and
to(wards) God to set: put cause my 9 to make: do great: large
and nothing search to wonder till nothing number 10 [the] to give:
give rain upon face: surface land: country/planet and to send:
depart water upon face: surface outside 11 to/for to set: make
low to/for height and be dark to exalt salvation 12 to break plot
prudent and not to make: do hand their wisdom 13 to capture
wise in/on/with be shrewd they and counsel to twist to hasten
14 by day to meet darkness and like/as night to feel in/on/with
midday 15 and to save from sword from lip their and from hand:
power strong needy 16 and to be to/for poor hope and injustice
to gather lip her 17 behold blessed human to rebuke him god
and discipline Almighty not to reject 18 for he/she/it to pain and
to saddle/tie to wound (and hand his *QK) to heal 19 in/on/with
six distress to rescue you and in/on/with seven not to touch
in/on/with you bad: evil 20 in/on/with famine to ransom you from
death and in/on/with battle from hand: power sword 21 in/on/with
whip tongue to hide and not to fear from violence for to come
(in): come 22 to/for violence and to/for famine to laugh and from
living thing [the] land: soil not to fear 23 for with stone [the] land:
country covenant your and living thing [the] land: country to ally
to/for you 24 and to know for peace tent your and to reckon:
list pasture your and not to sin 25 and to know for many seed:
children your and offspring your like/as vegetation [the] land: soil
26 to come (in): come in/on/with vigor to(wards) grave like/as to
ascend: establish stack in/on/with time his 27 behold this to

search her so he/she/it to hear: hear her and you(m. s.) to know
to/for you

6 and to answer Job and to say **2** if to weigh to weigh vexation
my (and desire my *QK) in/on/with balance to lift: bear unitedness
3 for now from sand sea to honor: heavy upon so word my to
talk wildly **4** for arrow Almighty with me me which rage their to
drink spirit my terror god to arrange me **5** to bray wild donkey
upon grass if: surely no to low cattle upon fodder his **6** to eat
insipid from without salt if there taste in/on/with spittle mallow **7**
to refuse to/for to touch soul: appetite my they(masc.) like/as
illness food my **8** who? to give: if only! to come (in): fulfill petition
my and hope my to give: give god **9** and be willing god and to
crush me to free hand his and to cut off me **10** and to be still
comfort my and to rejoice in/on/with agony not to spare for not to
hide word holy **11** what? strength my for to wait: hope and what?
end my for to prolong soul: life my **12** if: surely no strength
stone strength my if: surely no flesh my bronze **13** if: surely no
nothing help my in/on/with me and wisdom to banish from me **14**
to/for despairing from neighbor his kindness and fear Almighty to
leave: forsake **15** brother: male-sibling my to act treacherously
like torrent: river like/as channel torrent: river to pass **16** [the] be
dark from ice upon them to conceal snow **17** in/on/with time
to burn to destroy in/on/with to warm his to put out from place
their **18** to twist way way: journey their to ascend: rise in/on/with
formlessness and to perish **19** to look way Tema walk Sheba to
await to/for them **20** be ashamed for to trust to come (in): come
till her and be ashamed **21** for now to be (to/for him *QK) to see:
see terror and to fear **22** for to say to give to/for me and from
strength your to bribe about/through/for me **23** and to escape

me from hand: power enemy and from hand: power ruthless to
ransom me 24 to show me and I be quiet and what? to wander
to understand to/for me 25 what? be sick word uprightness and
what? to rebuke to rebuke from you 26 to/for to rebuke speech
to devise: think and to/for spirit: breath word to despair 27 also
upon orphan to fall: allot and to trade upon neighbor your 28 and
now be willing to turn in/on/with me and upon face your if: surely
no to lie 29 to return: repent please not to be injustice (and to
return: turn back *Qk) still righteousness my in/on/with her 30
there in/on/with tongue my injustice if: surely no palate my not to
understand desire

7 not army: duty to/for human (upon *Qk) land: country/planet
and like/as day hired day his 2 like/as servant/slave to long for
shadow and like/as hired to await work his 3 so to inherit to/for
me month vanity: vain and night trouble to count to/for me 4 if to
lie down: lay down and to say how to arise: rise and to measure
evening and to satisfy tossing till twilight 5 to clothe flesh my
worm (and clod *Qk) dust skin my to harden and to flow 6 day
my to lighten from shuttle and to end: finish in/on/with end hope
7 to remember for spirit: breath life my not to return: again eye
my to/for to see: see good 8 not to see me eye sight eye your
in/on/with me and nothing I 9 to end: expend cloud and to go:
went so to go down hell: Sheol not to ascend: rise (Sheol h7585)
10 not to return: return still to/for house: home his and not to
recognize him still place his 11 also I not to withhold lip my to
speak: speak in/on/with distress spirit my to muse in/on/with
bitter soul my 12 sea I if serpent: monster for to set: make upon
me custody 13 for to say to be sorry: comfort me bed my to lift:
forgive in/on/with complaint my bed my 14 and to to be dismayed

me in/on/with dream and from vision to terrify me 15 and to
choose strangling soul: myself my death from bone my 16 to
reject not to/for forever: enduring to live to cease from me for
vanity day my 17 what? human for to magnify him and for to set:
make to(wards) him heart your 18 and to reckon: visit him to/for
morning to/for moment to test him 19 like/as what? not to gaze
from me not to slacken me till to swallow up I spittle my 20 to sin
what? to work to/for you to watch [the] man to/for what? to set:
make me to/for target to/for you and to be upon me to/for burden
21 and what? not to lift: forgive transgression my and to pass:
bring [obj] iniquity: crime my for now to/for dust to lie down: be
dead and to seek me and nothing I

8 and to answer Bildad [the] Shuhite and to say 2 till where? to
speak these and spirit: breath mighty word lip your 3 God to
pervert justice and if Almighty to pervert righteousness 4 if son:
child your to sin to/for him and to send: let go them in/on/with
hand: power transgression their 5 if you(m. s.) to seek to(wards)
God and to(wards) Almighty be gracious 6 if pure and upright
you(m. s.) for now to rouse upon you and to complete pasture
righteousness your 7 and to be first: beginning your little and
end your to increase much 8 for to ask please to/for generation
first: previous and to establish: right to/for search father their
9 for yesterday we and not to know for shadow day our upon
land: country/planet 10 not they(masc.) to show you to say to/for
you and from heart their to come out: speak speech 11 to rise
up reed in/on/with not swamp to grow meadow without water
12 still he in/on/with greenery his not to pluck and to/for face:
before all grass to wither 13 so way all to forget God and hope
profane to perish 14 which to cut off loin his and house: home

spider confidence his 15 to lean upon house: home his and not
to stand: stand to strengthen: hold in/on/with him and not to
arise: establish 16 fresh he/she/it to/for face: before sun and
upon garden his shoot his to come out: issue 17 upon heap root
his to interweave place stone to see 18 if to swallow up him
from place his and to deceive in/on/with him not to see: see
you 19 look! he/she/it rejoicing way: conduct his and from dust
another to spring 20 look! God not to reject complete and not
to strengthen: hold in/on/with hand: power be evil 21 till to fill
laughter lip your and lips your shout 22 to hate you to clothe
shame and tent wicked nothing he

9 and to answer Job and to say 2 truly to know for so and what?
to justify human with God 3 if to delight in to/for to contend with
him not to answer him one from thousand 4 wise heart and
strong strength who? to harden to(wards) him and to complete
5 [the] to proceed mountain: mount and not to know which to
overturn them in/on/with face: anger his 6 [the] to tremble land:
country/planet from place her and pillar her to shudder [emph?]
7 [the] to say to/for sun and not to rise and about/through/for star
to seal 8 to stretch heaven to/for alone him and to tread upon
high place sea 9 to make Bear Orion and Pleiades and chamber
south 10 to make: do great: large till nothing search and to
wonder till nothing number 11 look! to pass upon me and not to
see: see and to pass and not to understand to/for him 12 look!
to seize who? to return: return him who? to say to(wards) him
what? to make: do 13 god not to return: turn back face: anger
his (underneath: under him *Qk) to bow to help Rahab monster
14 also for I to answer him to choose word my with him 15 which
if to justify not to answer to/for to judge me be gracious 16 if to

call: call to and to answer me not be faithful for to listen voice my
17 which in/on/with storm to bruise me and to multiply wound my
for nothing 18 not to give: allow me to return: return spirit: breath
my for to satisfy me bitterness 19 if to/for strength strong behold
and if to/for justice who? to appoint me 20 if to justify lip my
be wicked me complete I and to twist me 21 complete I not to
know soul my to reject life my 22 one he/she/it upon so to say
complete and wicked he/she/it to end: destroy 23 if whip to die
suddenly to/for despair innocent to mock 24 land: country/planet
to give: give in/on/with hand: power wicked face to judge her to
cover if not then who? he/she/it 25 and day my to lighten from to
run: run to flee not to see: see welfare 26 to pass with fleet
papyrus like/as eagle to dart upon food 27 if to say I to forget
complaint my to leave: release face my and be cheerful 28 to
fear all injury my to know for not to clear me 29 I be wicked to/for
what? this vanity be weary/toil 30 if to wash: wash (in/on/with
water *QK) snow and be clean in/on/with lye palm my 31 then
in/on/with pit: grave to dip me and to abhor me garment my 32
for not man like me to answer him to come (in): come together
in/on/with justice: judgement 33 not there between us to rebuke
to set: put hand his upon two our 34 to turn aside: remove from
upon me tribe: staff his and terror his not to terrify me 35 to
speak: speak and not to fear him for not so I with me me

10 to tire soul my in/on/with life my to leave: release upon me
complaint my to speak: speak in/on/with bitter soul my 2 to say
to(wards) god not be wicked me to know me upon what? to
contend me 3 pleasant to/for you for to oppress for to reject
toil palm your and upon counsel wicked to shine 4 eye flesh
to/for you if: surely no like/as to see: see human to see: see 5

like/as day human day your if: surely no year your like/as day:
year great man 6 for to seek to/for iniquity: crime my and to/for
sin my to seek 7 upon knowledge your for not be wicked and
nothing from hand: power your to rescue 8 hand your to shape
me and to make me unitedness around and to swallow up me 9
to remember please for like/as clay to make me and to(wards)
dust to return: return me 10 not like/as milk to pour me and
like/as cheese to congeal me 11 skin and flesh to clothe me and
in/on/with bone and sinew to weave me 12 life and kindness to
make: offer with me me and punishment your to keep: guard
spirit my 13 and these to treasure in/on/with heart your to know
for this with you 14 if to sin and to keep: look at me and from
iniquity: crime my not to clear me 15 if be wicked woe! to/for me
and to justify not to lift: kindness head my sated dishonor and to
see affliction my 16 and to rise up like/as lion to hunt me and to
return: again to wonder in/on/with me 17 to renew witness your
before me and to multiply vexation your with me me change
and army with me 18 and to/for what? from womb to come out:
produce me to die and eye not to see: see me 19 like/as as
which not to be to be from belly: womb to/for grave to conduct
20 not little day my (and to cease and to set: put *QK) from me
and be cheerful little 21 in/on/with before to go: went and not
to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet darkness and
shadow 22 land: country/planet darkness like darkness shadow
and not order and to shine like darkness

11 and to answer Zophar [the] Naamathite and to say 2
abundance word not to answer and if: surely no man lip: words
to justify 3 bluster your man be quiet and to mock and nothing
be humiliated 4 and to say pure teaching my and pure to be

in/on/with eye your 5 and but who? to give: if only! god to speak:
speak and to open lips his with you 6 and to tell to/for you secret
wisdom for double to/for wisdom and to know for to forget to/for
you god from iniquity: guilt your 7 search god to find if: surely no
till limit Almighty to find 8 height heaven what? to work deep
from hell: Sheol what? to know (Sheol h7585) 9 long from land:
country/planet garment her and broad: wide from sea 10 if to
pass and to shut and to gather and who? to return: return him
11 for he/she/it to know man vanity: false and to see: see evil:
wickedness and not to understand 12 and man be hollow to
encourage and colt wild donkey man to beget 13 if you(m. s.)
to establish: prepare heart your and to spread to(wards) him
palm your 14 if evil: wickedness in/on/with hand your to remove
him and not to dwell in/on/with tent your injustice 15 for then
to lift: kindness face: kindness your from blemish and to be to
pour: firm and not to fear 16 for you(m. s.) trouble to forget
like/as water to pass to remember 17 and from midday to arise:
establish lifetime/world gloom like/as morning to be 18 and to
trust for there hope and to search to/for security to lie down:
sleep 19 and to stretch and nothing to tremble and to beg face
of your many 20 and eye wicked to end: expend and refuge to
perish from them and hope their exhalation soul: life

12 and to answer Job and to say 2 truly for you(m. p.) people
and with you to die wisdom 3 also to/for me heart like you
not to fall: fall I from you and with who? nothing like these 4
laughter to/for neighbor his to be to call: call to to/for god and to
answer him laughter righteous unblemished: blameless 5 to/for
disaster contempt to/for thought secure blow to/for to slip foot 6
to prosper tent to/for to ruin and security to/for to tremble God

to/for which to come (in): bring god in/on/with hand his 7 and but
to ask please animal and to show you and bird [the] heaven
and to tell to/for you 8 or to muse to/for land: soil and to show
you and to recount to/for you fish [the] sea 9 who? not to know
in/on/with all these for hand: power LORD to make: do this 10
which in/on/with hand: power his soul: life all alive and spirit:
breath all flesh man 11 not ear speech to test and palate food
to perceive to/for him 12 in/on/with aged wisdom and length
day: old understanding 13 with him wisdom and might to/for him
counsel and understanding 14 look! to overthrow and not to build
to shut upon man and not to open 15 look! to restrain in/on/with
water and to wither and to send: depart them and to overturn
land: country/planet 16 with him strength and wisdom to/for him
to go astray and to wander 17 to go: take to advise barefoot and
to judge to be foolish 18 discipline: bonds king to open and to
bind girdle in/on/with loin their 19 to go: take priest barefoot
and strong to pervert 20 to turn aside: remove lip: words to/for
be faithful and taste old: elder to take: take 21 to pour: pour
contempt upon noble and belt channel to slacken 22 to reveal:
reveal deep from darkness and to come out: produce to/for light
shadow 23 to grow great to/for nation and to perish them to
spread to/for nation and to lead them 24 to turn aside: remove
heart head: leader people [the] land: country/planet and to go
astray them in/on/with formlessness not way: road 25 to feel
darkness and not light and to go astray them like/as drunken

13 look! all to see: see eye my to hear: hear ear my and to
understand to/for her 2 like/as knowledge your to know also I
not to fall: fall I from you 3 but I to(wards) Almighty to speak:
speak and to rebuke to(wards) God to delight in 4 and but

you(m. p.) to smear deception to heal idol all your 5 who? to
give: give be quiet be quiet [emph?] and to be to/for you to/for
wisdom 6 to hear: hear please argument my and strife lips my
to listen 7 to/for God to speak: speak injustice and to/for him
to speak: speak deceit 8 face: kindness his to lift: kindness
[emph?] if: surely no to/for God to contend [emph?] 9 pleasant
for to search [obj] you if: surely no like/as to deceive in/on/with
human to deceive in/on/with him 10 to rebuke to rebuke [obj]
you if in/on/with secrecy face to lift: kindness [emph?] 11 not
elevation his to terrify [obj] you and dread his to fall: fall upon
you 12 memorial your proverb ashes to/for back/rim/brow clay
back/rim/brow your 13 be quiet from me and to speak: speak I
and to pass upon me what? 14 upon what? to lift: raise flesh my
in/on/with tooth my and soul: life my to set: put in/on/with palm
my 15 look! to slay me (to/for him *QK) to wait: hope surely
way: conduct my to(wards) face his to rebuke 16 also he/she/it
to/for me to/for salvation for not to/for face: before his profane to
come (in): come 17 to hear: hear to hear: hear speech my and
declaration my in/on/with ear your 18 behold please to arrange
justice: judgement to know for I to justify 19 who? he/she/it to
contend with me me for now be quiet and to die 20 surely two
not to make: offer with me me then from face your not to hide 21
palm your from upon me to remove and terror your not to terrify
me 22 and to call: call to and I to answer or to speak: speak and
to return: reply me 23 like/as what? to/for me iniquity: crime and
sin transgression my and sin my to know me 24 to/for what?
face your to hide and to devise: think me to/for enemy to/for you
25 leaf to drive to tremble and [obj] stubble dry to pursue 26 for
to write upon me gall and to possess: possess me iniquity: crime

youth my 27 and to set: put in/on/with stock foot my and to keep:
 look at all way my upon root foot my to engrave 28 and he/she/it
 like/as rottenness to become old like/as garment to eat him moth
14 man to beget woman short day and sated turmoil 2 like/as
 flower to come out: issue and to languish and to flee like/as
 shadow and not to stand: stand 3 also upon this to open eye
 your and [obj] me to come (in): bring in/on/with justice: judgement
 with you 4 who? to give: give pure from unclean not one 5 if to
 decide day his number month his with you (statute: allotment his
 *QK) to make and not to pass 6 to gaze from upon him and to
 cease till to accept like/as hired day his 7 for there to/for tree
 hope if to cut: cut and still to pass and shoot his not to cease 8 if
 be old in/on/with land: soil root his and in/on/with dust to die
 stock his 9 from aroma water to sprout and to make foliage like
 plantation 10 and great man to die and to weaken and to die man
 and where? he 11 be gone water from sea and river to dry and
 to wither 12 and man to lie down: lay down and not to arise: rise
 till lest heaven not to awake and not to rouse from sleep their 13
 who? to give: if only! in/on/with hell: Sheol to treasure me to hide
 me till to return: turn back face: anger your to set: appoint to/for
 me statute: portion and to remember me (Sheol h7585) 14 if to die
 great man to live all day army: duty my to wait: wait till to come
 (in): come change my 15 to call: call to and I to answer you to/for
 deed: work hand your to long 16 for now step my to recount
 not to keep: look at upon sin my 17 to seal in/on/with bundle
 transgression my and to smear upon iniquity: crime my 18 and
 but mountain: mount to fall: fall to wither and rock to proceed
 from place his 19 stone to beat water to overflow outpouring
 her dust land: soil and hope human to perish 20 to prevail him

to/for perpetuity and to go: went to change face his and to send:
depart him 21 to honor: honour son: child his and not to know
and be little and not to understand to/for them 22 surely flesh his
upon him to pain and soul: myself his upon him to mourn

15 and to answer Eliphaz [the] Temanite and to say 2 wise to
answer knowledge spirit: breath and to fill east belly: abdomen
his 3 to rebuke in/on/with word: speaking not be useful and
speech not to gain in/on/with them 4 also you(m. s.) to break
fear and to diminish meditation to/for face: before God 5 for to
teach/learn iniquity: crime your lip your and to choose tongue
prudent 6 be wicked you lip your and not I and lips your to
answer in/on/with you 7 first man to beget and to/for face: before
hill to twist: give birth 8 in/on/with counsel god to hear: hear and
to diminish to(wards) you wisdom 9 what? to know and not to
know to understand and not with us he/she/it 10 also be gray
also aged in/on/with us mighty from father your day: old 11 little
from you consolation God and word to/for softly with you 12
what? to take: take you heart your and what? to flash [emph?]
eye your 13 for to return: turn back to(wards) God spirit your and
to come out: speak from lip your speech 14 what? human for
to clean and for to justify to beget woman 15 look! (in/on/with
holy his *QK) not be faithful and heaven not be clean in/on/with
eye: seeing his 16 also for to abhor and to corrupt man to drink
like/as water injustice 17 to explain you to hear: hear to/for me
and this to see and to recount 18 which wise to tell and not to
hide from father their 19 to/for them to/for alone them to give:
give [the] land: country/planet and not to pass be a stranger
in/on/with midst their 20 all day wicked he/she/it to twist: with
in pain and number year to treasure to/for ruthless 21 voice:

sound dread in/on/with ear his in/on/with peace: well-being to
ruin to come (in): come him 22 not be faithful to return: return
from darkness (and to watch *Qk) he/she/it to(wards) sword 23
to wander he/she/it to/for food: bread where? to know for to
establish: prepare in/on/with hand his day darkness 24 to terrify
him distress and distress to prevail him like/as king ready to/for
battle 25 for to stretch to(wards) God hand his and to(wards)
Almighty to prevail 26 to run: run to(wards) him in/on/with neck
in/on/with thickness back/rim/brow shield his 27 for to cover face
his in/on/with fat his and to make excess fat upon loin 28 and to
dwell city to hide house: home not to dwell to/for them which be
ready to/for heap 29 not to enrich and not to arise: establish
strength: rich his and not to stretch to/for land: country/planet
gain their 30 not to turn aside: depart from darkness shoot his to
wither flame and to turn aside: depart in/on/with spirit: breath lip
his 31 not be faithful (in/on/with vanity: vain *QK) to go astray for
vanity: vain to be exchange his 32 in/on/with not day his to fill
and branch his not be fresh 33 to injure like/as vine unripe grape
his and to throw like/as olive flower his 34 for congregation
profane solitary and fire to eat tent bribe 35 to conceive trouble
and to beget evil: wickedness and belly: womb their to establish:
prepare deceit

16 and to answer Job and to say 2 to hear: hear like/as these
many to be sorry: comfort trouble all your 3 end to/for word spirit:
breath or what? be sick you for to answer 4 also I like/as you
to speak: speak if there soul: myself your underneath: instead
soul: myself my to unite upon you in/on/with speech and to
shake upon you in/at/by head my 5 to strengthen you in/at/by lip
my and solace lips my to withhold 6 if to speak: speak not to

withhold pain my and to cease what? from me to go: went 7
surely now be weary me be desolate: destroyed all congregation
my 8 and to seize me to/for witness to be and to arise: attack
in/on/with me lie my in/on/with face my to answer 9 face: anger
his to tear and to hate me to grind upon me in/on/with tooth his
enemy my to sharpen eye his to/for me 10 to open upon me
in/on/with lip their in/on/with reproach to smite jaw my unitedness
upon me to fill [emph?] 11 to shut me God to(wards) unjust one
and upon hand wicked to wring me 12 at ease to be and to
break me and to grasp in/on/with neck my and to shatter me and
to arise: establish me to/for him to/for guardhouse 13 to turn:
surround upon me archer his to cleave kidney my and not to
spare to pour: pour to/for land: soil gall my 14 to break through
me breach upon face of breach to run: run upon me like/as
mighty man 15 sackcloth to sew upon skin my and to thrust
in/on/with dust horn my 16 face my (be red *QK) from weeping
and upon eyelid my shadow 17 upon not violence in/on/with
palm my and prayer my pure 18 land: soil not to cover blood
my and not to be place to/for outcry my 19 also now behold
in/on/with heaven witness my and advocate my in/on/with height
20 to mock me neighbor my to(wards) god to drip eye my 21 and
to rebuke to/for great man with god and son: child man to/for
neighbor his 22 for year number to come and way not to return:
return to go: went

17 spirit my to destroy day my to extinguish grave to/for me 2
if: surely yes not mockery with me me and in/on/with to rebel
they to lodge eye my 3 to set: put [emph?] please to pledge me
with you who? he/she/it to/for hand: themselves my to blow 4 for
heart their to treasure from understanding upon so not to exalt

5 to/for portion to tell neighbor and eye son: child his to end:
expend 6 and to set me to/for byword people and spit to/for
face: before to be 7 and to grow dim from vexation eye my and
member my like/as shadow all their 8 be desolate: appalled
upright upon this and innocent upon profane to rouse 9 and to
grasp righteous way: conduct his and pure hand to add strength
10 and but all their to return: return and to come (in): come
please and not to find in/on/with you wise 11 day my to pass
wickedness my to tear possession heart my 12 night to/for day
to set: make light near from face: before darkness 13 if to await
hell: Sheol house: home my in/on/with darkness to spread bed
my (Sheol h7585) 14 to/for pit: grave to call: call out father my
you(m. s.) mother my and sister my to/for worm 15 and where?
then hope my and hope my who? to see her 16 alone: pole hell:
Sheol to go down if: surely no unitedness upon dust to descend
(Sheol h7585)

18 and to answer Bildad [the] Shuhite and to say 2 till where?
to set: make [emph?] snare to/for speech to understand and
after to speak: speak 3 why? to devise: think like/as animal
to defile in/on/with eye: seeing your 4 to tear soul: myself his
in/on/with face: anger his because you to leave: forsake land:
country/planet and to proceed rock from place his 5 also light
wicked to put out and not to shine flame fire his 6 light to
darken in/on/with tent his and lamp his upon him to put out
7 be distressed step strength his and to throw him counsel
his 8 for to send: depart in/on/with net in/on/with foot his and
upon latticework to go: walk 9 to grasp in/on/with heel snare to
strengthen: hold upon him snare 10 to hide in/on/with land: soil
cord his and snare his upon path 11 around: side to terrify him

terror and to scatter him to/for foot his 12 to be hungry strength
his and calamity to establish: prepare to/for stumbling his 13 to
eat alone: pole skin his to eat alone: pole his firstborn death 14
to tear from tent his confidence his and to march him to/for king
terror 15 to dwell in/on/with tent his (from without *Lb) to/for
him to scatter upon pasture his brimstone 16 from underneath:
under root his to wither and from above to languish foliage
his 17 memorial his to perish from land: country/planet and not
name to/for him upon face: surface outside 18 to thrust him from
light to(wards) darkness and from world to wander him 19 not
offspring to/for him and not progeny in/on/with people his and
nothing survivor in/on/with sojourning his 20 upon day: today his
be desolate: appalled last and eastern to grasp shuddering 21
surely these tabernacle unjust and this place not to know God

19 and to answer Job and to say 2 till where? to suffer [emph?]
soul: myself my and to crush me in/on/with speech 3 this ten
beat be humiliated me not be ashamed to wrong to/for me 4 and
also truly to wander with me to lodge error my 5 if truly upon me
to magnify and to rebuke upon me reproach my 6 to know then
for god to pervert me and net his upon me to surround 7 look! to
cry violence and not to answer to cry and nothing justice 8 way
my to wall up/off and not to pass and upon path my darkness to
set: make 9 glory my from upon me to strip and to turn aside:
remove crown head my 10 to tear me around: side and to go:
went and to set out like/as tree hope my 11 and to be incensed
upon me face: anger his and to devise: think me to/for him
like/as enemy his 12 unitedness to come (in): come band his
and to build upon me way: road their and to camp around to/for
tent my 13 brother: male-sibling my from upon me to remove

and to know me surely be a stranger from me 14 to cease near
 my and to know my to forget me 15 to sojourn house: home my
 and maidservant my to/for be a stranger to devise: think me
 foreign to be in/on/with eye their 16 to/for servant/slave my to
 call: call to and not to answer in/at/by lip my be gracious to/for
 him 17 spirit: breath my be loathsome to/for woman: wife my and
 be loathsome to/for son: child belly: womb my 18 also boy to
 reject in/on/with me to arise: rise and to speak: speak in/on/with
 me 19 to abhor me all man counsel my and this to love: lover to
 overturn in/on/with me 20 in/on/with skin my and in/on/with flesh
 my to cleave bone my and to escape [emph?] in/on/with skin
 tooth my 21 be gracious me be gracious me you(m. p.) neighbor
 my for hand: power god to touch in/on/with me 22 to/for what? to
 pursue me like God and from flesh my not to satisfy 23 who? to
 give: if only! then and to write [emph?] speech my who? to give:
 if only! in/on/with scroll: book and to decree 24 in/on/with stylus
 iron and lead to/for perpetuity in/on/with rock to hew [emph?] 25
 and I to know to redeem: redeem my alive and last upon dust to
 arise: establish 26 and after skin my to strike this and from flesh
 my to see god 27 which I to see to/for me and eye my to see:
 see and not be a stranger to end: expend kidney my in/on/with
 bosom: embrace my 28 for to say what? to pursue to/for him and
 root word: thing to find in/on/with me 29 to dread to/for you from
 face of sword for rage iniquity: punishment sword because to
 know [emph?] (which/that judgment *Qk)

20 and to answer Zophar [the] Naamathite and to say 2 to/for
 so disquietings my to return: reply me and in/on/with for the sake
 of to hasten I in/on/with me 3 discipline shame my to hear: hear
 and spirit from understanding my to answer me 4 this to know

from perpetuity from to set: put man upon land: country/planet 5
for triumphing wicked from near and joy profane till moment 6 if
to ascend: rise to/for heaven loftiness his and head his to/for
cloud to touch 7 like/as dung his to/for perpetuity to perish to
see: see him to say where? he 8 like/as dream to fly and not to
find him and to wander like/as vision night 9 eye to see him and
not to add: again and not still to see him place his 10 son: child
his to accept poor and hand his to return: return strength his 11
bone his to fill (youth his *QK) and with him upon dust to lie
down: lay down 12 if be sweet in/on/with lip his distress: evil to
hide her underneath: under tongue his 13 to spare upon her and
not to leave: release her and to withhold her in/on/with midst
palate his 14 food his in/on/with belly his to overturn gall cobra
in/on/with entrails: among his 15 strength: rich to swallow up
and to vomit him from belly: abdomen his to possess: take him
God 16 poison cobra to suckle to kill him tongue viper 17 not to
see: see in/on/with stream river torrent: river honey and curd
18 to return: return toil and not to swallow up like/as strength:
rich exchange his and not to rejoice 19 for to crush to leave:
neglect poor house: home to plunder and not to build him 20 for
not to know at ease in/on/with belly: abdomen his in/on/with to
desire his not to escape 21 nothing survivor to/for to eat he upon
so not be firm goodness his 22 in/on/with to fill sufficiency his
be distressed to/for him all hand labour(er) to come (in): come
him 23 to be to/for to fill belly: abdomen his to send: depart
in/on/with him burning anger face: anger his and to rain upon
them in/on/with intestine his 24 to flee from weapon iron to
pass him bow bronze 25 to draw and to come out: come from
back and lightning from gall his to go: come upon him terror 26

all darkness to hide to/for to treasure his to eat him fire not to breathe be evil survivor in/on/with tent his 27 to reveal: reveal heaven iniquity: crime his and land: country/planet to arise: attack to/for him 28 to reveal: remove crops house: home his to pour in/on/with day face: anger his 29 this portion man wicked from God and inheritance word his from God

21 and to answer Job and to say 2 to hear: hear to hear: hear speech my and to be this consolation your 3 to lift: bear me and I to speak: speak and after to speak: speak I to mock 4 I to/for man complaint my and if: surely no why? not be short spirit: temper my 5 to turn to(wards) me and be desolate: appalled and to set: put hand upon lip 6 and if to remember and to dismay and to grasp flesh my shuddering 7 why? wicked to live to proceed also to prevail strength 8 seed: children their to establish: establish to/for face their with them and offspring their to/for eye their 9 house: household their peace: well-being from dread and not tribe: staff god upon them 10 cattle his to pass and not to abhor to escape heifer his and not be bereaved 11 to send: depart like/as flock boy their and youth their to skip about [emph?] 12 to lift: bear like/as tambourine and lyre and to rejoice to/for voice: sound pipe 13 (to end: finish *QK) in/on/with good day their and in/on/with moment hell: Sheol to descend (Sheol h7585) 14 and to say to/for God to turn aside: depart from us and knowledge way: conduct your not to delight in 15 what? Almighty for to serve: minister him and what? to gain for to fall on in/on/with him 16 look! not in/on/with hand their goodness their counsel wicked to remove from me 17 like/as what? lamp wicked to put out and to come (in): come upon them calamity their pain to divide in/on/with face: anger his 18 to be

like/as straw to/for face: before spirit: breath and like/as chaff
to steal him whirlwind 19 god to treasure to/for son: child his
evil: wickedness his to complete to(wards) him and to know 20
to see: see (eye his *QK) ruin his and from rage Almighty to
drink 21 for what? pleasure his in/on/with house: household
his after him and number month his to divide 22 to/for God to
learn: teach knowledge and he/she/it to exalt to judge 23 this to
die in/on/with bone integrity his all his at ease and at ease 24
belly his to fill milk and marrow bone his to water: watering 25
and this to die in/on/with soul bitter and not to eat in/on/with
welfare 26 unitedness upon dust to lie down: lay down and worm
to cover upon them 27 look! to know plot your and plot upon me
to injure 28 for to say where? house: home noble and where?
tent tabernacle wicked 29 not to ask to pass way: road and
sign: indicator their not to recognize 30 for to/for day calamity to
withhold bad: evil to/for day fury to conduct 31 who? to tell upon
face his way: conduct his and he/she/it to make: do who? to
complete to/for him 32 and he/she/it to/for grave to conduct and
upon tomb to watch 33 be sweet to/for him clod torrent: valley
and after him all man to draw and to/for face: before his nothing
number 34 and how? to be sorry: comfort me vanity and turn
your to remain unfaithfulness

22 and to answer Eliphaz [the] Temanite and to say 2 to/for
God be useful great man for be useful upon them be prudent
3 pleasure to/for Almighty for to justify and if unjust-gain for
to finish way: conduct your 4 from fear your to rebuke you to
come (in): come with you in/on/with justice: judgement 5 not
distress: evil your many and nothing end to/for iniquity: crime
your 6 for to pledge brother: male-sibling your for nothing and

garment naked to strip 7 not water faint to water: drink and from
hungry to withhold food: bread 8 and man arm to/for him [the]
land: country/planet and to lift: kindness face: kindness to dwell
in/on/with her 9 widow to send: depart emptily and arm orphan
to crush 10 upon so around you snare and to dismay you dread
suddenly 11 or darkness not to see: see and abundance water
to cover you 12 not god height heaven and to see: behold!
head: top star for to exalt 13 and to say what? to know God
about/through/for cloud to judge 14 cloud secrecy to/for him and
not to see: see and circle heaven to go: walk 15 way forever:
antiquity to keep: obey which to tread man evil: wickedness 16
which to seize and not time river to pour: pour foundation their
17 [the] to say to/for God to turn aside: depart from us and what?
to work Almighty to/for them 18 and he/she/it to fill house: home
their good and counsel wicked to remove from me 19 to see:
see righteous and to rejoice and innocent to mock to/for them 20
if: surely yes not to hide adversary our and remainder their to
eat fire 21 be useful please with him and to ally in/on/with them
to come (in): come you welfare 22 to take: receive please from
lip his instruction and to set: put word his in/on/with heart your
23 if to return: return till Almighty to build to remove injustice from
tent your 24 and to set: put upon dust gold and in/on/with rock
torrent: river Ophir 25 and to be Almighty gold your and silver:
money peak to/for you 26 for then upon Almighty to delight and
to lift: kindness to(wards) god face your 27 to pray to(wards) him
and to hear: hear you and vow your to complete 28 and to cut
word and to arise: establish to/for you and upon way: conduct
your to shine light 29 for to abase and to say pride and lowly

eye to save 30 to escape not innocent and to escape in/on/with
cleanness palm your

23 and to answer Job and to say 2 also [the] day rebellion
complaint my hand my to honor: heavy upon sighing my 3
who? to give: if only! to know and to find him to come (in):
come till place his 4 to arrange to/for face: before his justice
and lip my to fill argument 5 to know speech to answer me and
to understand what? to say to/for me 6 in/on/with abundance
strength to contend with me me not surely he/she/it to set:
consider in/on/with me 7 there upright to rebuke with him and to
escape to/for perpetuity from to judge me 8 look! front: forward
to go: went and nothing he and back and not to understand to/for
him 9 left in/on/with to make: do he and not to see to turn aside
right and not to see: see 10 for to know way: conduct with me
me to test me like/as gold to come out: come 11 in/on/with step
his to grasp foot my way: conduct his to keep: obey and not to
stretch 12 commandment lips his and not to remove from statute:
portion my to treasure word lip his 13 and he/she/it in/on/with
one and who? to return: turn back him and soul: myself his to
desire and to make: do 14 for to complete statute: portion my
and like/as them many with him 15 upon so from face his to
dismay to understand and to dread from him 16 and God be
tender heart my and Almighty to dismay me 17 for not to destroy
from face: before darkness and from face my to cover darkness

24 why? from Almighty not to treasure time (and to know him
*QK) not to see day his 2 border to overtake flock to plunder and
to pasture 3 donkey orphan to lead to pledge cattle widow 4
to stretch needy from way: road unitedness to hide poor land:
country/planet 5 look! wild donkey in/on/with wilderness to come

out: come in/on/with work their to seek to/for prey plain to/for
 him food to/for youth 6 in/on/with land: country fodder his (to
 reap *QK) and vineyard wicked to glean 7 naked to lodge from
 without clothing and nothing covering in/on/with cold 8 from
 storm mountain: mount be moist and from without refuge to
 embrace rock 9 to plunder from breast orphan and upon afflicted
 to pledge 10 naked to go: went without clothing and hungry to
 lift: bear sheaf 11 between: among wall their to press wine to
 tread and to thirst 12 from city man to groan and soul slain:
 wounded to cry and god not to set: put folly 13 they(masc.) to be
 in/on/with to rebel light not to recognize way: conduct his and not
 to dwell in/on/with path his 14 to/for light to arise: rise to murder
 to slay afflicted and needy and in/on/with night to be like/as thief
 15 and eye to commit adultery to keep: look at twilight to/for to
 say not to see me eye and secrecy face to set: make 16 to dig
 in/on/with darkness house: home by day to seal to/for them not
 to know light 17 for together morning to/for them shadow for to
 recognize terror shadow 18 swift he/she/it upon face: surface
 water to lighten portion their in/on/with land: country/planet not to
 turn way: road vineyard 19 dryness also heat to plunder water
 snow hell: Sheol to sin (Sheol h7585) 20 to forget him womb be
 sweet him worm still not to remember and to break like/as tree
 injustice 21 to pasture barren not to beget and widow not be
 good 22 and to draw mighty: strong in/on/with strength his to
 arise: rise and not be faithful in/on/with life 23 to give: give to/for
 him to/for security and to lean and eye his upon way: conduct
 their 24 be exalted little and nothing he and to sink like/as all to
 gather [emph?] and like/as head ear to languish 25 and if not
 then who? to lie me and to set: accuse to/for not speech my

25 and to answer Bildad [the] Shuhite and to say 2 to rule and dread with him to make peace in/on/with height his 3 there number to/for band his and upon who? not to arise: rise light his 4 and what? to justify human with God and what? to clean to beget woman 5 look! till moon and not to shine and star not be clean in/on/with eye his 6 also for human worm and son: child man worm

26 and to answer Job and to say 2 what? to help to/for not strength to save arm not strength 3 what? to advise to/for not wisdom and wisdom to/for abundance to know 4 [obj] who? to tell speech and breath who? to come out: come from you 5 [the] shade to twist: tremble from underneath: under water and to dwell them 6 naked hell: Sheol before him and nothing covering to/for Abaddon (Sheol h7585) 7 to stretch north upon formlessness to hang land: country/planet upon without what? 8 to constrain water in/on/with cloud his and not to break up/open cloud underneath: under them 9 to grasp face: surface throne to spread upon him cloud his 10 statute: allotment to mark upon face: surface water till limit light with darkness 11 pillar heaven to tremble and to astounded from rebuke his 12 in/on/with strength his to disturb [the] sea (and in/on/with understanding his *QK) to wound Rahab monster 13 in/on/with spirit: breath his heaven clearness to bore hand his serpent fleeing 14 look! these end (way: conduct his *QK) and what? whisper word to hear: hear in/on/with him and thunder (might his *QK) who? to understand

27 and to add: again Job to lift: loud proverb his and to say 2 alive God to turn aside: remove justice my and Almighty to provoke soul my 3 for all still breath my in/on/with me and spirit god in/on/with face: nose my 4 if: surely no to speak: speak lips

my injustice and tongue my if: surely no to mutter deceit 5 forbid
to/for me if: surely yes to justify [obj] you till to die not to turn
aside: remove integrity my from me 6 in/on/with righteousness
my to strengthen: hold and not to slacken her not to taunt heart
my from day my 7 to be like/as wicked enemy my and to arise:
attack me like/as unjust 8 for what? hope profane for to cut off
for to extract god soul: life his 9 cry his to hear: hear God for
to come (in): come upon him distress 10 if: surely yes upon
Almighty to delight to call: call to god in/on/with all time 11 to
show [obj] you in/on/with hand: power God which with Almighty
not to hide 12 look! you(m. p.) all your to see and to/for what?
this vanity to become vain 13 this portion man wicked with God
and inheritance ruthless from Almighty to take: receive 14 if to
multiply son: child his upon sword and offspring his not to satisfy
food: bread 15 (survivor his *QK) in/on/with death to bury and
widow his not to weep 16 if to heap like/as dust silver: money
and like/as clay to establish: prepare garment 17 to establish:
prepare and righteous to clothe and silver: money innocent to
divide 18 to build like/as moth house: home his and like/as booth
to make to watch 19 rich to lie down: sleep and not to gather eye
his to open and nothing he 20 to overtake him like/as water
terror night to steal him whirlwind 21 to lift: bear him east and to
go: went and to storm him from place his 22 and to throw upon
him and not to spare from hand: power his to flee to flee 23 to
slap upon them palm their and to whistle upon him from place
his

28 for there to/for silver: money exit and place to/for gold to
refine 2 iron from dust to take: take and stone to pour bronze 3
end to set: put to/for darkness and to/for all limit he/she/it to

search stone darkness and shadow 4 to break through torrent:
river from from with to sojourn [the] to forget from foot to languish
from human to shake 5 land: soil from her to come out: produce
food: bread and underneath: under her to overturn like fire 6
place sapphire stone her and dust gold to/for him 7 path not to
know him bird of prey and not to see him eye falcon 8 not to
tread him son: type of pride not to advance upon him lion 9
in/on/with flint to send: reach hand: power his to overturn from
root mountain: mount 10 in/on/with rock stream to break up/open
and all preciousness to see: see eye his 11 from weeping river
to saddle/tie and secret her to come out: send light 12 and [the]
wisdom from where? to find and where? this place understanding
13 not to know human valuation her and not to find in/on/with
land: country/planet [the] alive 14 abyss to say not in/on/with me
he/she/it and sea to say nothing with me me 15 not to give:
give enclosure underneath: instead her and not to weigh silver:
money price her 16 not to weigh in/on/with gold Ophir in/on/with
onyx precious and sapphire 17 not to arrange her gold and glass
and exchange her article/utensil pure gold 18 coral and crystal
not to remember and bag/price wisdom from jewel 19 not to
arrange her topaz Ethiopia in/on/with gold pure not to weigh 20
and [the] wisdom from where? to come (in): come and where?
this place understanding 21 and to conceal from eye all alive
and from bird [the] heaven to hide 22 Abaddon and death to say
in/on/with ear our to hear: hear report her 23 God to understand
way: direction her and he/she/it to know [obj] place her 24 for
he/she/it to/for end [the] land: country/planet to look underneath:
under all [the] heaven to see: see 25 to/for to make: offer to/for
spirit: breath weight and water to measure in/on/with measure

26 in/on/with to make he to/for rain statute: decree and way:
journey to/for lightning voice: thunder 27 then to see: see her
and to recount her to establish: establish her and also to search
her 28 and to say to/for man look! fear Lord he/she/it wisdom
and to turn aside: turn aside from bad: evil understanding

29 and to add: again Job to lift: loud proverb his and to say 2
who? to give: if only! me like/as month front: old like/as day god
to keep: guard me 3 in/on/with to shine he lamp his upon head
my to/for light his to go: walk darkness 4 like/as as which to be
in/on/with day autumn my in/on/with counsel god upon tent my
5 in/on/with still Almighty with me me around me youth my 6
in/on/with to wash: wash step my in/on/with heat and rock to
pour with me me stream oil 7 in/on/with to come out: come I
gate upon town in/on/with street/plaza to establish: prepare seat
my 8 to see: see me youth and to hide and aged to arise: rise
to stand: stand 9 ruler to restrain in/on/with speech and palm
to set: put to/for lip their 10 voice leader to hide and tongue
their to/for palate their to cleave 11 for ear to hear: hear and to
bless me and eye to see: see and to testify me 12 for to escape
afflicted to cry and orphan and not to help to/for him 13 blessing
to perish upon me to come (in): come and heart widow to sing
14 righteousness to clothe and to clothe me like/as robe and
turban justice my 15 eye to be to/for blind and foot to/for lame I
16 father I to/for needy and strife not to know to search him 17
and to break [emph?] jaw unjust and from tooth his to throw prey
18 and to say with nest my to die and like/as sand to multiply day
19 root my to open to(wards) water and dew to lodge in/on/with
foliage my 20 glory my new with me me and bow my in/on/with
hand my to pass 21 to/for me to hear: hear and to wait: wait and

to silence: silent upon counsel my 22 after word: speaking my
not to repeat and upon them to drip/prophesy speech my 23 and
to wait: wait like/as rain to/for me and lip their to open to/for
spring rain 24 to laugh to(wards) them not be faithful and light
face my not to fall: fall [emph?] 25 to choose way: conduct their
and to dwell head: leader and to dwell like/as king in/on/with
band like/as as which mourning to be sorry: comfort

30 and now to laugh upon me little from me to/for day: old
which to reject father their to/for to set: make with dog flock my
2 also strength hand their to/for what? to/for me upon them to
perish vigor 3 in/on/with poverty and in/on/with famine solitary
[the] to gnaw dryness last night devastation and desolation 4
[the] to pluck mallow upon bush and root broom food their 5
from midst to drive out: drive out to shout upon them like/as thief
6 in/on/with dreadful torrent: river to/for to dwell hole dust and
rock 7 between bush to bray underneath: under nettle to attach
8 son: type of foolish also son: child without name to whip from
[the] land: country/planet 9 and now music their to be and to be
to/for them to/for speech 10 to abhor me to remove from me and
from face my not to withhold spittle 11 for (cord my *QK) to open
and to afflict me and bridle from face my to send: depart 12 upon
right brood to arise: rise foot my to send: depart and to build
upon me way calamity their 13 to break path my to/for desire my
to gain not to help to/for them 14 like/as breach broad: wide to
come underneath: stand devastation to roll 15 to overturn upon
me terror to pursue like/as spirit: breath honor my and like/as
cloud to pass salvation my 16 and now upon me to pour: pour
soul my to grasp me day affliction 17 night bone my to dig from
upon me and to gnaw me not to lie down: sleep [emph?] 18

in/on/with many strength to search clothing my like/as lip: edge
tunic my to gird me 19 to shoot me to/for clay and to liken like/as
dust and ashes 20 to cry to(wards) you and not to answer me to
stand: stand and to understand in/on/with me 21 to overturn
to/for cruel to/for me in/on/with strength hand: power your to
hate me 22 to lift: raise me to(wards) spirit: breath to ride me
and to melt me (wisdom *QK) 23 for to know death to return:
return me and house: home meeting: time appointed to/for all
alive 24 surely not in/on/with ruin to send: reach hand if: surely
yes in/on/with disaster his to/for them cry 25 if: surely no not to
weep to/for severe day be grieved soul my to/for needy 26 for
good to await and to come (in): come bad: evil and to wait: hope
to/for light and to come (in): come darkness 27 belly my to boil
and not to silence: stationary to meet me day affliction 28 be
dark to go: walk in/on/with not heat to arise: establish in/on/with
assembly to cry 29 brother: male-sibling to be to/for jackal and
neighbor to/for daughter ostrich 30 skin my be black from upon
me and bone my to scorch from drought 31 and to be to/for
mourning lyre my and pipe my to/for voice to weep

31 covenant to cut: make(covenant) to/for eye my and what?
to understand upon virgin 2 and what? portion god from above
and inheritance Almighty from height 3 not calamity to/for unjust
and misfortune to/for to work evil: wickedness 4 not he/she/it to
see: see way: conduct my and all step my to recount 5 if to go:
walk with vanity: false and to hasten upon deceit foot my 6 to
weigh me in/on/with balance righteousness and to know god
integrity my 7 if to stretch step my from [the] way: conduct and
after eye my to go: went heart my and in/on/with palm my to
cleave blemish 8 to sow and another to eat and offspring my to

uproot 9 if to entice heart my upon woman and upon entrance
neighbor my to ambush 10 to grind to/for another woman: wife
my and upon her to bow [emph?] another 11 for (he/she/it *Qk)
wickedness (and he/she/it *Qk) iniquity: crime judge 12 for fire
he/she/it till Abaddon to eat and in/on/with all produce my to
uproot 13 if to reject justice servant/slave my and maidservant
my in/on/with strife their with me me 14 and what? to make: do
for to arise: rise God and for to reckon: visit what? to return:
reply him 15 not in/on/with belly: womb to make me to make him
and to establish: make him in/on/with womb one 16 if to withhold
from pleasure poor and eye widow to end: expend 17 and to eat
morsel my to/for alone me and not to eat orphan from her 18 for
from youth my to magnify me like/as father and from belly: womb
mother my to lead her 19 if to see: see to perish from without
clothing and nothing covering to/for needy 20 if not to bless me
(loin his *QK) and from fleece lamb my to warm 21 if to wave
upon orphan hand: power my for to see: see in/on/with gate help
my 22 shoulder my from shoulder [to] to fall: fall and arm my
from branch: shoulder her to break 23 for dread to(wards) me
calamity God and from elevation his not be able 24 if to set:
make gold loin my and to/for gold to say confidence my 25 if to
rejoice for many strength: rich my and for mighty to find hand my
26 if to see: see light for to shine and moon precious to go: walk
27 and to entice in/on/with secrecy heart my and to kiss hand
my to/for lip my 28 also he/she/it iniquity: crime judge for to
deceive to/for God from above 29 if to rejoice in/on/with disaster
to hate me and to rouse for to find him bad: evil 30 and not to
give: allow to/for to sin palate my to/for to ask in/on/with oath
soul: life his 31 if not to say man tent my who? to give: allow

from flesh his not to satisfy 32 in/on/with outside not to lodge
sojourner door my to/for way to open 33 if to cover like/as Adam
transgression my to/for to hide in/on/with breast my iniquity:
crime my 34 for to tremble crowd many and contempt family to
to be dismayed me and to silence: silent not to come out: come
entrance 35 who? to give: if only! to/for me to hear: hear to/for
me look! mark my Almighty to answer me and scroll: document
to write man strife my 36 if: surely yes not upon shoulder my to
lift: bear him to bind him crown to/for me 37 number step my to
tell him like leader to present: come him 38 if upon me land: soil
my to cry out and unitedness furrow her to weep [emph?] 39 if
strength her to eat without silver: money and soul: life master
her to breathe 40 underneath: instead wheat to come out: issue
thistle and underneath: instead barley foul weed to finish word
Job

32 and to cease three [the] human [the] these from to answer
[obj] Job for he/she/it righteous in/on/with eye his 2 and to be
incensed face: anger Elihu son: child Barachel [the] Buzite from
family Ram in/on/with Job to be incensed face: anger his upon
to justify he soul: myself his from God 3 and in/on/with three
neighbor his to be incensed face: anger his upon which not to
find answer and be wicked [obj] Job 4 and Elihu to wait [obj] Job
in/on/with word: speaking for old they(masc.) from him to/for day:
old 5 and to see: see Elihu for nothing answer in/on/with lip three
[the] human and to be incensed face: anger his 6 and to answer
Elihu son: child Barachel [the] Buzite and to say little I to/for day:
year and you(m. p.) aged upon so to fear and to fear from to
explain knowledge my [obj] you 7 to say day to speak: speak
and abundance year to know wisdom 8 surely spirit he/she/it

in/on/with human and breath Almighty to understand them 9 not many be wise and old to understand justice 10 to/for so to say to hear: hear [emph?] to/for me to explain knowledge my also I 11 look! to wait: wait to/for word your to listen till understanding your till to search [emph?] speech 12 and till you to understand and behold nothing to/for Job to rebuke to answer word his from you 13 lest to say to find wisdom God to drive him not man 14 and not to arrange to(wards) me speech and in/on/with word your not to return: reply him 15 to to be dismayed not to answer still to proceed from them speech 16 and to wait: wait for not to speak: speak for to stand: stand not to answer still 17 to answer also I portion my to explain knowledge my also I 18 for to fill speech to press me spirit belly: body my 19 behold belly: abdomen my like/as wine not to open like/as medium new to break up/open 20 to speak: speak and be wide to/for me to open lips my and to answer 21 not please to lift: kindness face: kindness man: anyone and to(wards) man not to flatter 22 for not to know to flatter like/as little to lift: bear me to make me

33 and but to hear: hear please Job speech my and all word my to listen [emph?] 2 behold please to open lip my to speak: speak tongue my in/on/with palate my 3 uprightness heart my word my and knowledge lips my to purify to speak 4 spirit God to make me and breath Almighty to live me 5 if be able to return: reply me to arrange [emph?] to/for face: before my to stand [emph?] 6 look! I like/as lip: according your to/for God from clay to wink also I 7 behold terror my not to terrify you and burden my upon you not to honor: heavy 8 surely to say in/on/with ear my and voice: sound speech to hear: hear 9 pure I without transgression clean I and not iniquity: crime to/for me 10 look! opposition upon

me to find to devise: think me to/for enemy to/for him 11 to set:
put in/on/with stock foot my to keep: look at all way my 12 look!
this not to justify to answer you for to multiply god from human
13 why? to(wards) him to contend for all word his not to answer
14 for in/on/with one to speak: speak God and in/on/with two not
to see her 15 in/on/with dream vision night in/on/with to fall: fall
deep sleep upon human in/on/with slumber upon bed 16 then
to reveal: uncover ear human and in/on/with discipline their to
seal 17 to/for to turn aside: turn aside man deed and pride from
great man to cover 18 to withhold soul his from Pit: hell and
living thing his from to pass in/on/with missile (questioned) 19 and
to rebuke in/on/with pain upon bed his (and abundance *QK)
bone his strong 20 and to loathe him living thing his food: bread
and soul: appetite his food desire 21 to end: destroy flesh his
from sight (and be bare *QK) bone his not to see: see 22 and
to present: come to/for pit: grave soul his and living thing his
to/for to die 23 if there upon him messenger: angel to mock one
from thousand to/for to tell to/for man uprightness his 24 and be
gracious him and to say to deliver him from to go down Pit: hell
to find ransom (questioned) 25 be fresh flesh his from youth to
return: return to/for day youth his 26 to pray to(wards) god and
to accept him and to see: see face his in/on/with shout and to
return: rescue to/for human righteousness his 27 to see upon
human and to say to sin and upright to twist and not be like
to/for me 28 to ransom (soul his *QK) from to pass in/on/with
Pit: hell (and living thing his *QK) in/on/with light to see: enjoy
(questioned) 29 look! all these to work God beat three with great
man 30 to/for to return: return soul his from Pit: hell to/for to light
in/on/with light [the] alive (questioned) 31 to listen Job to hear:

hear to/for me be quiet and I to speak: speak 32 if there speech
to return: reply me to speak: speak for to delight in to justify you
33 if nothing you(m. s.) to hear: hear to/for me be quiet and to
teach/learn you wisdom

34 and to answer Elihu and to say 2 to hear: hear wise speech
my and to know to listen to/for me 3 for ear speech to test
and palate to perceive to/for to eat 4 justice to choose to/for
us to know between: among us what? pleasant 5 for to say
Job to justify and God to turn aside: remove justice my 6 upon
justice my to lie be incurable arrow my without transgression 7
who? great man like/as Job to drink derision like/as water 8
and to journey to/for company with to work evil: wickedness
and to/for to go: walk with human wickedness 9 for to say not
be useful great man in/on/with to accept he with God 10 to/for
so human heart to hear: hear to/for me forbid to/for God from
wickedness and Almighty from injustice 11 for work man to
complete to/for him and like/as way man to find him 12 also truly
God not be wicked and Almighty not to pervert justice 13 who?
to reckon: overseer upon him land: country/planet [to] and who?
to set: put world all her 14 if to set: make to(wards) him heart his
spirit his and breath his to(wards) him to gather 15 to die all
flesh together and man upon dust to return: return 16 and if
understanding to hear: hear [emph?] this to listen [emph?] to/for
voice: message speech my 17 also to hate justice to saddle/tie
and if: surely no righteous mighty be wicked 18 to say to/for king
Belial: worthless wicked to(wards) noble 19 which not to lift:
kindness face: kindness ruler and not to recognize rich to/for
face: before poor for deed: work hand his all their 20 moment to
die and middle night to shake people and to pass and to turn

aside: remove mighty: strong not in/on/with hand 21 for eye his
upon way: conduct man: anyone and all step his to see: see 22
nothing darkness and nothing shadow to/for to hide there to
work evil: wickedness 23 for not upon man to set: consider still
to/for to go: went to(wards) God in/on/with justice: judgement
24 to shatter mighty not search and to stand: stand another
underneath: instead them 25 to/for so to recognize work their
and to overturn night and to crush 26 underneath: because of
wicked to slap them in/on/with place to see: see 27 which upon
so to turn aside: turn aside from after him and all way: conduct
his not be prudent 28 to/for to come (in): come upon him cry
poor and cry afflicted to hear: hear 29 and he/she/it to quiet and
who? be wicked and to hide face and who? to see him and upon
nation and upon man unitedness 30 from to reign man profane
from snare people 31 for to(wards) God to say to lift: bear not to
destroy 32 beside to see you(m. s.) to show me if injustice to
work not to add: again 33 from from with you to complete her for
to reject for you(m. s.) to choose and not I and what? to know to
speak: promise 34 human heart to say to/for me and great man
wise to hear: hear to/for me 35 Job not in/on/with knowledge
to speak: speak and word his not in/on/with be prudent 36 oh
that! to test Job till perpetuity upon turn in/on/with human evil:
wickedness 37 for to add upon sin his transgression between us
to slap and to multiply word his to/for God

35 and to answer Elihu and to say 2 this to devise: think to/for
justice to say righteousness my from God 3 for to say what? be
useful to/for you what? to gain from sin my 4 I to return: return
you speech and [obj] neighbor your with you 5 to look heaven
and to see: see and to see cloud to exult from you 6 if to sin

what? to work in/on/with him and to multiply transgression your
what? to make: do to/for him 7 if to justify what? to give: give
to/for him or what? from hand your to take: receive 8 to/for man
like you wickedness your and to/for son: child man righteousness
your 9 from abundance oppression to cry out to cry from arm
many 10 and not to say where? god to make me to give: give
song in/on/with night 11 to teach/learn us from animal land: soil
and from bird [the] heaven be wise us 12 there to cry and not to
answer from face: because pride bad: evil 13 surely vanity: vain
not to hear: hear God and Almighty not to see her 14 also for to
say not to see him judgment to/for face: before his and to twist:
anticipate to/for him 15 and now for nothing to reckon: punish
face: anger his and not to know in/on/with folly much 16 and Job
vanity to open lip his in/on/with without knowledge speech to
multiply

36 and to add: again Elihu and to say 2 to surround to/for
me little and to explain you for still to/for god speech 3 to lift:
bear knowledge my to/for from distant and to/for to work me to
give: give righteousness 4 for truly not deception speech my
unblemished knowledge with you 5 look! God mighty and not
to reject mighty strength heart 6 not to live wicked and justice
afflicted to give: give 7 not to diminish from righteous eye his
and with king to/for throne and to dwell them to/for perpetuity
and to exult 8 and if to bind in/on/with fetter to capture [emph?]
in/on/with cord affliction 9 and to tell to/for them work their and
transgression their for to prevail 10 and to reveal: uncover ear
their to/for discipline: instruction and to say for to return: return
[emph?] from evil: wickedness 11 if to hear: hear and to serve:
minister to end: finish day their in/on/with good and year their

in/on/with pleasant 12 and if not to hear: hear in/on/with missile
to pass and to die like/as without knowledge 13 and profane
heart to set: make face: anger not to cry for to bind them 14 to
die in/on/with youth soul their and living thing their in/on/with
male cult prostitute 15 to rescue afflicted in/on/with affliction his
and to reveal: uncover in/on/with oppression ear their 16 and
also to incite you from lip: opening enemy breadth not constraint
underneath: stand her and quietness table your to fill ashes 17
and judgment wicked to fill judgment and justice to grasp 18 for
rage lest to incite you in/on/with mockery and many ransom not
to stretch you 19 to arrange cry your not in/on/with distress and
all power strength 20 not to long for [the] night to/for to ascend:
rise people underneath: stand them 21 to keep: careful not to
turn to(wards) evil: wickedness for upon this to choose from
affliction 22 look! God to exalt in/on/with strength his who? like
him rain/teacher 23 who? to reckon: overseer upon him way:
conduct his and who? to say to work injustice 24 to remember
for to grow great work his which to sing human 25 all man to see
in/on/with him human to look from distant 26 look! God great and
not to know number year his and not search 27 for to diminish
drop water to refine rain to/for mist his 28 which to flow cloud
to drip upon man many 29 also if: surely yes to understand
spreading cloud shout booth his 30 look! to spread upon him
light his and root [the] sea to cover 31 for in/on/with them to
judge people to give: give food to/for to increase 32 upon palm
to cover light and to command upon her in/on/with to fall on 33
to tell upon him shouting his livestock also upon to ascend: rise
37 also to/for this to tremble heart my and to start from place
his 2 to hear: hear to hear: hear in/on/with turmoil voice his and

moaning from lip his to come out: come 3 underneath: under
all [the] heaven to free him and light his upon wing [the] land:
country/planet 4 after him to roar voice to thunder in/on/with
voice pride his and not to assail them for to hear: hear voice
his 5 to thunder God in/on/with voice his to wonder to make:
do great: large and not to know 6 for to/for snow to say to fall
land: country/planet and rain rain and rain rain strength his 7
in/on/with hand all man to seal to/for to know all human deed:
work his 8 and to come (in): come living thing in/at/by ambush
and in/on/with habitation her to dwell 9 from [the] chamber to
come (in): come whirlwind and from scattering wind cold 10 from
breath God to give: give ice and width water in/on/with constraint
11 also in/on/with moisture to burden cloud to scatter cloud light
his 12 and he/she/it surrounds to overturn (in/on/with counsel his
*QK) to/for to work they all which to command them upon face:
surface world land: country/planet [to] 13 if to/for tribe: staff if
to/for land: country/planet his if to/for kindness to find him 14 to
listen [emph?] this Job to stand: stand and to understand to
wonder God 15 to know in/on/with to set: put god upon them and
to shine light cloud his 16 to know upon swaying cloud wonder
unblemished knowledge 17 which garment your hot in/on/with to
quiet land: country/planet from south 18 to beat with him to/for
cloud strong like/as mirror to pour: firm 19 to know us what? to
say to/for him not to arrange from face: because darkness 20
to recount to/for him for to speak: speak if: surely no to say
man: anyone for to swallow up 21 and now not to see: see light
bright he/she/it in/on/with cloud and spirit: breath to pass and be
pure them 22 from north gold to come upon god to fear: revere
splendor 23 Almighty not to find him great strength and justice

and abundance righteousness not to afflict 24 to/for so to fear:
revere him human not to see: see all wise heart

38 and to answer LORD [obj] Job (from *QK) ([the] tempest
*Qk) and to say 2 who? this to darken counsel in/on/with speech
without knowledge 3 to gird please like/as great man loin your
and to ask you and to know me 4 where? to be in/on/with to
found I land: country/planet to tell if to know understanding 5
who? to set: make measurement her for to know or who? to
stretch upon her line 6 upon what? socket her to sink or who?
to shoot stone corner her 7 in/on/with to sing unitedness star
morning and to shout all son: child God 8 and to fence in/on/with
door sea in/on/with to burst/come out he from womb to come
out: produce 9 in/on/with to set: make I cloud clothing his and
cloud swaddling his 10 and to break upon him statute: allotment
my and to set: make bar and door 11 and to say till here to come
(in): come and not to add and here to set: appoint in/on/with
pride heap: wave your 12 from day your to command morning
(to know [the] dawn *QK) place his 13 to/for to grasp in/on/with
wing [the] land: country/planet and to shake wicked from her 14
to overturn like/as homer signet and to stand like clothing 15 and
to withhold from wicked light their and arm to exalt to break 16 to
come (in): come till spring sea and in/on/with search abyss to go:
walk 17 to reveal: reveal to/for you gate death and gate shadow
to see: see 18 to understand till breadth land: country/planet
to tell if to know all her 19 where? this [the] way: direction to
dwell light and darkness where? this place his 20 for to take:
take him to(wards) border: area his and for to understand path
house: home his 21 to know for then to beget and number day
your many 22 to come (in): come to(wards) treasure snow and

treasure hail to see: see 23 which to withhold to/for time distress
to/for day battle and battle 24 where? this [the] way: direction to
divide light to scatter east upon land: country/planet 25 who? to
divide to/for flood conduit and way: road to/for lightning voice:
thunder 26 to/for to rain upon land: country/planet not man:
anyone wilderness not man in/on/with him 27 to/for to satisfy
devastation and desolation and to/for to spring exit grass 28
there to/for rain father or who? to beget drop dew 29 from belly:
womb who? to come out: come [the] ice and frost heaven who?
to beget him 30 like/as stone water to hide and face: surface
abyss to capture 31 to conspire bond Pleiades or cord Orion to
open 32 to come out: send Mazzaroth in/on/with time his and
Bear upon son: child her to lead them 33 to know statute heaven
if: surely no to set: make rule his in/on/with land: country/planet
34 to exalt to/for cloud voice your and abundance water to cover
you 35 to send: depart lightning and to go: went and to say to/for
you look! we 36 who? to set: put in/on/with inner parts wisdom or
who? to give: give to/for heart understanding 37 who? to recount
cloud in/on/with wisdom and bag heaven who? to lie down: lay
down 38 in/on/with to pour: pour dust to/for casting and clod to
cleave 39 to hunt to/for lion prey and living thing lion to fill 40
for to bow in/on/with habitation to dwell in/on/with booth upon
ambush 41 who? to establish: prepare to/for raven food his for
(youth his *QK) to(wards) God to cry to go astray to/for without
food

39 to know time to beget goat crag to twist: give birth doe to
keep: look at 2 to recount month to fill and to know time to beget
they 3 to bow youth their to cleave pain their to send: let go 4 be
healthy son: child their to multiply in/on/with field to come out:

come and not to return: return to/for them 5 who? to send: let go
wild donkey free and bond wild donkey who? to open 6 which to
set: put plain house: home his and tabernacle his saltiness 7 to
laugh to/for crowd town shout to oppress not to hear: hear 8 to
spy mountain: mount pasture his and after all green to seek 9 be
willing wild ox to serve you if: surely no to lodge upon crib your
10 to conspire wild ox in/on/with furrow cord his if: surely no
to harrow valley after you 11 to trust in/on/with him for many
strength his and to leave: forsake to(wards) him toil your 12 be
faithful in/on/with him for (to return: return *QK) seed your and
threshing floor your to gather 13 wing ostrich to rejoice if: surely
yes pinion stork and plumage 14 for to leave: forsake to/for land:
country/planet egg her and upon dust to warm 15 and to forget
for foot to crush her and living thing [the] land: wildlife to tread
her 16 to harden son: young animal her to/for not to/for her to/for
vain toil her without dread 17 for to forget her god wisdom and
not to divide to/for her in/on/with understanding 18 like/as time
in/on/with height to flap to laugh to/for horse and to/for to ride
his 19 to give: give to/for horse might to clothe neck his mane
20 to shake him like/as locust splendor snorting his terror 21
to search in/on/with valley and to rejoice in/on/with strength to
come out: come to/for to encounter: meet weapon 22 to laugh
to/for dread and not to be dismayed and not to return: return
from face: before sword 23 upon him to rattle quiver flame spear
and javelin 24 in/on/with quaking and turmoil to swallow land:
soil and not be faithful for voice: sound trumpet 25 in/on/with
sufficiency trumpet to say Aha! and from distant to smell battle
thunder ruler and shout 26 from understanding your to fly hawk
to spread (wing his *QK) to/for south 27 if: surely no upon lip:

word your to exult eagle and for to exalt nest his 28 crag to dwell
and to lodge upon tooth: crag crag and fortress 29 from there to
search food to/for from distant eye his to look 30 (and young his
*QK) to suck blood and in/on/with in which slain: killed there
he/she/it

40 and to answer LORD [obj] Job and to say 2 to contend
with Almighty faultfinder to rebuke god to answer her 3 and
to answer Job [obj] LORD and to say 4 look! to lighten what?
to return: reply you hand my to set: put upon lip my 5 one to
speak: speak and not to answer and two and not to add: again 6
and to answer LORD [obj] Job (from *QK) (tempest *Qk) and to
say 7 to gird please like/as great man loin your to ask you and
to know me 8 also to break justice: judgement my be wicked me
because to justify 9 and if: surely yes arm like/as God to/for
you and in/on/with voice like him to thunder 10 to adorn please
pride and height and splendor and glory to clothe 11 to scatter
fury face: anger your and to see: see all proud and to abase
him 12 to see: see all proud be humble him and to tread down
wicked underneath: stand them 13 to hide them in/on/with dust
unitedness face their to saddle/tie in/on/with to hide 14 and also
I to give thanks you for to save to/for you right your 15 behold
please Behemoth which to make with you grass like/as cattle to
eat 16 behold please strength his in/on/with loin his and strength
his in/on/with muscle belly: abdomen his 17 to sway tail his like
cedar sinew (thigh his *QK) to intertwine 18 bone his channel
bronze bone his like/as rod iron 19 he/she/it first: beginning way:
conduct God [the] to make him to approach: bring sword his 20
for produce mountain: mount to lift: aid to/for him and all living
thing [the] land: wildlife to laugh there 21 underneath: under

lotus to lie down: lay down in/on/with secrecy branch: stem and
swamp 22 to cover him lotus shadow his to turn: surround him
willow torrent: river 23 look! to oppress river not to hurry to trust
for to burst/come out Jordan to(wards) lip his 24 in/on/with eye
his to take: take him in/on/with snare to pierce face: nose

41 to draw Leviathan in/on/with hook and in/on/with cord to
sink tongue his 2 to set: put bulrush in/on/with face: nose his
and in/on/with thistle to pierce jaw his 3 to multiply to(wards) you
supplication if: surely yes to speak: speak to(wards) you tender
4 to cut: make(covenant) covenant with you to take: take him
to/for servant/slave forever: enduring 5 to laugh in/on/with him
like/as bird and to conspire him to/for maiden your 6 to trade
upon him associate to divide him between: among merchant 7
to fill in/on/with spear skin his and in/on/with spear fish head
his 8 to set: put upon him palm your to remember battle not to
add: again 9 look! hope his to lie also to(wards) appearance his
to cast 10 not cruel for to rouse him and who? he/she/it to/for
face: before my to stand 11 who? to meet me and to complete
underneath: under all [the] heaven to/for me he/she/it 12 (to/for
him *QK) be quiet bluster his and word: thing might and beauty
valuation his 13 who? to reveal: uncover face: surface clothing
his in/on/with double bridle his who? to come (in): come 14
door face his who? to open around tooth his terror 15 pride
channel shield to shut signet narrow 16 one in/on/with one to
approach: approach and spirit: breath not to come (in): come
between them 17 man: anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot his
to cleave to capture and not to separate 18 sneezing his to shine
light and eye his like/as eyelid dawn 19 from lip his torch to go:
went spark fire to escape 20 from nostril his to come out: come

smoke like/as pot to breathe and bulrush 21 soul: life his coal to
kindle and flame from lip his to come out: come 22 in/on/with
neck his to lodge strength and to/for face: before his to dance
dismay 23 refuse flesh his to cleave to pour: cast metal upon
him not to shake 24 heart his to pour: firm like stone and to
pour: firm like/as millstone lower 25 from elevation his to dread
god from breaking to sin 26 to overtake him sword without to
arise: establish spear missile and lance 27 to devise: think to/for
straw iron to/for tree: wood rottenness bronze 28 not to flee
him son: type of bow to/for stubble to overturn to/for him stone
sling 29 like/as stubble to devise: think club and to laugh to/for
quaking javelin 30 underneath: under him point earthenware to
spread sharp upon mud 31 to boil like/as pot depth sea to set:
make like/as ointment pot/seasoning 32 after him to light path
to devise: think abyss to/for greyheaded 33 nothing upon dust
likeness his [the] to make to/for without terror 34 [obj] all high to
see: see he/she/it king upon all son: child pride

42 and to answer Job [obj] LORD and to say 2 (to know *QK)
for all be able and not to gather/restrain/fortify from you plot 3
who? this to conceal counsel without knowledge to/for so to tell
and not to understand to wonder from me and not to know 4 to
hear: hear please and I to speak: speak to ask you and to know
me 5 to/for report ear to hear: hear you and now eye my to
see: see you 6 upon so to reject and to be sorry: relent upon
dust and ashes 7 and to be after to speak: speak LORD [obj]
[the] word [the] these to(wards) Job and to say LORD to(wards)
Eliphaz [the] Temanite to be incensed face: anger my in/on/with
you and in/on/with two neighbor your for not to speak: speak
to(wards) me to establish: right like/as servant/slave my Job

8 and now to take: take to/for you seven bullock and seven ram and to go: went to(wards) servant/slave my Job and to ascend: offer up burnt offering about/through/for you and Job servant/slave my to pray upon you that if: except if: except face: kindness his to lift: kindness to/for lest to make: do with you folly for not to speak: speak to(wards) me to establish: right like/as servant/slave my Job 9 and to go: went Eliphaz [the] Temanite and Bildad [the] Shuhite Zophar [the] Naamathite and to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) them LORD and to lift: vow LORD [obj] face: kindness Job 10 and LORD to return: rescue [obj] (captivity *Qk) Job in/on/with to pray he about/through/for neighbor his and to add LORD [obj] all which to/for Job to/for second 11 and to come (in): come to(wards) him all brother: male-sibling his and all (sister his *Qk) and all to know him to/for face: before and to eat with him food: bread in/on/with house: home his and to wander to/for him and to be sorry: comfort [obj] him upon all [the] distress: evil which to come (in): bring LORD upon him and to give: give to/for him man: anyone coin one and man: anyone ring gold one 12 and LORD to bless [obj] end Job from first: beginning his and to be to/for him four ten thousand flock and six thousand camel and thousand pair cattle and thousand she-ass 13 and to be to/for him seven son: child and three daughter 14 and to call: call by name [the] one Jemimah and name [the] second Keziah and name [the] third Keren-happuch Keren-happuch 15 and not to find woman beautiful like/as daughter Job in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and to give: give to/for them father their inheritance in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling their 16 and to live Job after this hundred and forty year (and to see: see

*Qk) [obj] son: child his and [obj] son: child son: child his four
generation 17 and to die Job old and sated day

Psalms

1 blessed [the] man which not to go: walk in/on/with counsel
wicked and in/on/with way: conduct sinner not to stand: stand
and in/on/with seat to mock not to dwell **2** that if: except if:
except in/on/with instruction LORD pleasure his and in/on/with
instruction his to mutter by day and night **3** and to be like/as
tree to transplant upon stream water which fruit his to give: give
in/on/with time his and leaf his not to wither and all which to
make: do to prosper **4** not so [the] wicked that if: except if:
except like/as chaff which to drive him spirit: breath **5** upon so
not to arise: establish wicked in/on/with justice: judgement and
sinner in/on/with congregation righteous **6** for to know LORD
way: journey righteous and way: journey wicked to perish

2 to/for what? to throng nation and people to mutter vain **2** to
stand king land: country/planet and to rule to found unitedness
upon LORD and upon anointed his **3** to tear [obj] bond their and
to throw from us cord their **4** to dwell in/on/with heaven to laugh
Lord to mock to/for them **5** then to speak: speak to(wards) them
in/on/with face: anger his and in/on/with burning anger his to
dismay them **6** and I to install king my upon Zion mountain:
mount holiness my **7** to recount to(wards) statute: decree LORD
to say to(wards) me son: child my you(m. s.) I [the] day to beget
you **8** to ask from me and to give: make nation inheritance your
and possession your end land: country/planet **9** to shatter them
in/on/with tribe: staff iron like/as article/utensil to form: potter to
shatter them **10** and now king be prudent to discipline to judge
land: country/planet **11** to serve: minister [obj] LORD in/on/with
fear and to rejoice in/on/with trembling **12** to kiss son: child lest

be angry and to perish way: journey for to burn: burn like/as little
face: anger his blessed all to seek refuge in/on/with him

3 melody to/for David in/on/with to flee he from face: before
Absalom son: child his LORD what? to multiply enemy my many
to arise: attack upon me 2 many to say to/for soul my nothing
salvation to/for him in/on/with God (Selah) 3 and you(m. s.)
LORD shield about/through/for me glory my and to exalt head
my 4 voice my to(wards) LORD to call: call out and to answer
me from mountain: mount holiness his (Selah) 5 I to lie down:
lay down and to sleep [emph?] to awake for LORD to support
me 6 not to fear from myriad people which around to set: make
upon me 7 to arise: rise [emph?] LORD to save me God my for
to smite [obj] all enemy my jaw tooth wicked to break 8 to/for
LORD [the] salvation upon people your blessing your (Selah)

4 to/for to conduct in/on/with music melody to/for David in/on/with
to call: call to I to answer me God righteousness my in/on/with
distress to enlarge to/for me be gracious me and to hear: hear
prayer my 2 son: descendant/people man till what? glory my
to/for shame to love: lover [emph?] vain to seek lie (Selah) 3 and
to know for be distinguished LORD pious to/for him LORD to
hear: hear in/on/with to call: call to I to(wards) him 4 to tremble
and not to sin to say in/on/with heart your upon bed your and to
silence: silent (Selah) 5 to sacrifice sacrifice righteousness and
to trust to(wards) LORD 6 many to say who? to see: see us
good to lift: kindness [emph?] upon us light face your LORD 7 to
give: put joy in/on/with heart my from time grain their and new
wine their to multiply 8 in/on/with peace together to lie down: lay
down and to sleep for you(m. s.) LORD to/for isolation to/for
security to dwell me

5 to/for to conduct to(wards) [the] flute melody to/for David word
my to listen [emph?] LORD to understand [emph?] meditation
my **2** to listen [emph?] to/for voice: sound to cry my king my and
God my for to(wards) you to pray **3** LORD morning to hear:
hear voice my morning to arrange to/for you and to watch **4** for
not God delighting wickedness you(m. s.) not to sojourn you
bad: evil **5** not to stand to be foolish to/for before eye your to
hate all to work evil: wickedness **6** to perish to speak: speak lie
man: anyone blood and deceit to abhor LORD **7** and I in/on/with
abundance kindness your to come (in): come house: home your
to bow to(wards) temple holiness your in/on/with fear your **8**
LORD to lead me in/on/with righteousness your because enemy
my (to smooth *Qk) to/for face: before my way: conduct your **9**
for nothing in/on/with lip his to establish: right entrails: inner parts
their desire grave to open throat their tongue their to smooth
[emph?] **10** be guilty them God to fall: fall from counsel their
in/on/with abundance transgression their to banish them for to
rebel in/on/with you **11** and to rejoice all to seek refuge in/on/with
you to/for forever: enduring to sing and to cover upon them
and to rejoice in/on/with you to love: lover name your **12** for
you(m. s.) to bless righteous LORD like/as shield acceptance to
surround him

6 to/for to conduct in/on/with music upon [the] Sheminith melody
to/for David LORD not in/on/with face: anger your to rebuke me
and not in/on/with rage your to discipline me **2** be gracious me
LORD for weak I to heal me LORD for to dismay bone my **3** and
soul my to dismay much (and you(f. s.) *Qk) LORD till how **4**
to return: return [emph?] LORD to rescue [emph?] soul my to
save me because kindness your **5** for nothing in/on/with death

memorial your in/on/with hell: Sheol who? to give thanks to/for
you (Sheol h7585) 6 be weary/toil in/on/with sighing my to swim
in/on/with all night bed my in/on/with tears my bed my to liquefy
7 to waste from vexation eye my to proceed in/on/with all to vex
me 8 to turn aside: depart from me all to work evil: wickedness
for to hear: hear LORD voice: sound weeping my 9 to hear: hear
LORD supplication my LORD prayer my to take: receive 10 be
ashamed and to dismay much all enemy my to return: return be
ashamed moment

7 Shiggaion to/for David which to sing to/for LORD upon word
Cush Benjaminite Benjaminite LORD God my in/on/with you to
seek refuge to save me from all to pursue me and to rescue me
2 lest to tear like/as lion soul my to tear and nothing to rescue 3
LORD God my if to make: do this if there injustice in/on/with
palm my 4 if to wean to ally me bad: evil and to rescue [emph?]
to vex me emptily 5 to pursue enemy soul my and to overtake
and to trample to/for land: soil life my and glory my to/for dust to
dwell (Selah) 6 to arise: rise [emph?] LORD in/on/with face:
anger your to lift: raise in/on/with fury to vex me and to rouse
[emph?] to(wards) me justice: judgement to command 7 and
congregation people to turn: turn you and upon her to/for height
to return: return [emph?] 8 LORD to judge people to judge me
LORD like/as righteousness my and like/as integrity my upon me
9 to cease please bad: evil wicked and to establish: establish
righteous and to test heart and kidney God righteous 10 shield
my upon God to save upright heart 11 God to judge righteous
and God be indignant in/on/with all day 12 if not to return: repent
sword his to sharpen bow his to tread and to establish: prepare
her 13 and to/for him to establish: prepare article/utensil death

arrow his to/for to burn/pursue to work 14 behold be in labour
evil: wickedness and to conceive trouble and to beget deception
15 pit to pierce and to search him and to fall: fall in/on/with pit:
grave to work 16 to return: return trouble his in/on/with head his
and upon crown his violence his to go down 17 to give thanks
LORD like/as righteousness his and to sing name LORD Most
High

8 to/for to conduct upon [the] Gittith melody to/for David
LORD lord our what? great name your in/on/with all [the] land:
country/planet which to give: put [emph?] splendor your upon
[the] heaven 2 from lip infant and to suckle to found strength
because to vex you to/for to cease enemy and to avenge 3 for to
see: see heaven your deed: work finger your moon and star
which to establish: make 4 what? human for to remember him
and son: child man for to reckon: visit him 5 and to lack him
little from God and glory and glory to crown him 6 to rule him
in/on/with deed: work hand your all to set: put underneath: under
foot his 7 sheep and cattle all their and also animal field 8 bird
heaven and fish [the] sea to pass way sea 9 LORD lord our
what? great name your in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet

9 to/for to conduct Alamothe (Muth-)labben melody to/for David
to give thanks LORD in/on/with all heart my to recount all to
wonder your 2 to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with you to sing
name your Most High 3 in/on/with to return: return enemy my
back to stumble and to perish from face: before your 4 for to
make: do justice my and judgment my to dwell to/for throne
to judge righteousness 5 to rebuke nation to perish wicked
name their to wipe to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity 6 [the]
enemy to finish desolation to/for perpetuity and city to uproot to

perish memorial their they(masc.) 7 and LORD to/for forever:
enduring to dwell to establish: establish to/for justice throne
his 8 and he/she/it to judge world in/on/with righteousness to
judge people in/on/with uprightness 9 and to be LORD high
refuge to/for crushed high refuge to/for time dearth 10 and to
trust in/on/with you to know name your for not to leave: forsake
to seek you LORD 11 to sing to/for LORD to dwell Zion to tell
in/on/with people wantonness his 12 for to seek blood [obj] them
to remember not to forget cry (poor *QK) 13 be gracious me
LORD to see: behold! affliction my from to hate me to exalt me
from gate death 14 because to recount all praise your in/on/with
gate daughter Zion to rejoice in/on/with salvation your 15 to sink
nation in/on/with pit: grave to make in/on/with net this to hide to
capture foot their 16 to know LORD justice: judgement to make:
do in/on/with work palm his to snare wicked Higgaion (Selah) 17
to return: return wicked to/for hell: Sheol [to] all nation forgetful
God (Sheol h7585) 18 for not to/for perpetuity to forget needy
hope (afflicted *QK) to perish to/for perpetuity 19 to arise: rise
[emph?] LORD not be strong human to judge nation upon face:
before your 20 to set: appoint [emph?] LORD fear to/for them to
know nation human they(masc., Selah)

10 to/for what? LORD to stand: stand in/on/with distant to
conceal to/for time dearth 2 in/on/with pride wicked to burn/pursue
afflicted to capture in/on/with plot this to devise: devise 3 for to
boast: boast wicked upon desire soul his and to cut off: to gain
to bless to spurn LORD 4 wicked like/as height face his not to
seek nothing God all plot his 5 be firm (way: conduct his *Qk)
in/on/with all time height justice: judgement your from before
him all to vex him to breathe in/on/with them 6 to say in/on/with

heart his not to shake to/for generation and generation which not
in/on/with bad: evil 7 oath lip his to fill and deceit and oppression
underneath: under tongue his trouble and evil: wickedness 8 to
dwell in/on/with ambush village in/on/with hiding to kill innocent
eye his to/for helpless to treasure 9 to ambush in/on/with hiding
like/as lion in/on/with lair his to ambush to/for to catch afflicted to
catch afflicted in/on/with to draw he in/on/with net his 10 (to
crush *QK) to bow and to fall: fall in/on/with mighty his (strength:
soldiers disheartened *QK) 11 to say in/on/with heart his to
forget God to hide face his not to see: see to/for perpetuity 12 to
arise: rise [emph?] LORD God to lift: vow hand: vow your not to
forget (poor *QK) 13 upon what? to spurn wicked God to say
in/on/with heart his not to seek 14 to see: see for you(m. s.)
trouble and vexation to look to/for to give: give in/on/with hand
your upon you to leave: forsake helpless orphan you(m. s.) to be
to help 15 to break arm wicked and bad: evil to seek wickedness
his not to find 16 LORD king forever: enduring and perpetuity to
perish nation from land: country/planet his 17 desire poor to
hear: hear LORD to establish: establish heart their to listen ear
your 18 to/for to judge orphan and crushed not to add: again still
to/for to tremble human from [the] land: country/planet

11 to/for to conduct to/for David in/on/with LORD to seek refuge
how? to say to/for soul my (to wander *Qk) mountain: mount
your bird 2 for behold [the] wicked to tread [emph?] bow to
establish: prepare arrow their upon cord to/for to shoot in/at/by
darkness to/for upright heart 3 for [the] foundation to overthrow
[emph?] righteous what? to work 4 LORD in/on/with temple
holiness his LORD in/on/with heaven throne his eye his to see
eyelid his to test son: child man 5 LORD righteous to test and

wicked and to love: lover violence to hate soul his 6 to rain upon
wicked snare fire and brimstone and spirit: breath scorching
portion cup their 7 for righteous LORD righteousness to love:
lover upright to see face their

12 to/for to conduct upon [the] Sheminith melody to/for David to
save [emph?] LORD for to cease pious for to disappear faithful
from son: child man 2 vanity: false to speak: speak man: anyone
with neighbor his lips smoothness in/on/with heart and heart
to speak: speak 3 to cut: eliminate LORD all lips smoothness
tongue to speak: speak great: large 4 which to say to/for tongue
our to prevail lips our with us who? lord to/for us 5 from violence
afflicted from groaning needy now to arise: rise to say LORD to
set: put in/on/with salvation to breathe to/for him 6 word LORD
word pure silver: money to refine in/on/with furnace to/for land:
soil to refine sevenfold 7 you(m. s.) LORD to keep: guard them
to watch him from [the] generation this to/for forever: enduring 8
around: side wicked to go: walk [emph?] like/as to exalt vileness
to/for son: child man

13 to/for to conduct melody to/for David till where? LORD to
forget me perpetuity till where? to hide [obj] face your from me 2
till where? to set: consider counsel in/on/with soul my sorrow
in/on/with heart my by day till where? to exalt enemy my upon
me 3 to look [emph?] to answer me LORD God my to light
[emph?] eye my lest to sleep [the] death 4 lest to say enemy my
be able him enemy my to rejoice for to shake 5 and I in/on/with
kindness your to trust to rejoice heart my in/on/with salvation
your 6 to sing to/for LORD for to wean upon me

14 to/for to conduct to/for David to say foolish in/on/with heart
his nothing God to ruin to abhor wantonness nothing to make:

do good 2 LORD from heaven to look upon son: child man to/for
to see: see there be prudent to seek [obj] God 3 [the] all to turn
aside: turn aside together to corrupt nothing to make: do good
nothing also one 4 not to know all to work evil: wickedness to
eat people my to eat food: bread LORD not to call: call to 5
there to dread dread for God in/on/with generation righteous
6 counsel afflicted be ashamed for LORD refuge his 7 who?
to give: if only! from Zion salvation Israel in/on/with to return:
rescue LORD captivity people his to rejoice Jacob to rejoice
Israel

15 melody to/for David LORD who? to sojourn in/on/with tent
your who? to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount holiness your 2 to
go: walk unblemished: blameless and to work righteousness and
to speak: speak truth: true in/on/with heart his 3 not to spy upon
tongue his not to make: do to/for neighbor his distress: evil and
reproach not to lift: loud upon near his 4 to despise in/on/with
eye his to reject and [obj] afraid LORD to honor: honour to swear
to/for be evil and not to change 5 silver: money his not to give:
put in/on/with interest and bribe upon innocent not to take: take
to make: do these not to shake to/for forever: enduring

16 Miktam to/for David to keep: guard me God for to seek
refuge in/on/with you 2 to say to/for LORD Lord you(m. s.)
welfare my not upon you 3 to/for holy: saint which in/on/with land:
country/planet they(masc.) and great all pleasure my in/on/with
them 4 to multiply injury their another to hasten not to pour drink
offering their from blood and not to lift: raise [obj] name their
upon lips my 5 LORD portion portion my and cup my you(m.
s.) to grasp allotted my 6 cord to fall: fall to/for me in/on/with
pleasant also inheritance to polish upon me 7 to bless [obj]

LORD which to advise me also night to discipline me kidney my
8 to set LORD to/for before me continually for from right my not
to shake 9 to/for so to rejoice heart my and to rejoice glory my
also flesh my to dwell to/for security 10 for not to leave: forsake
soul my to/for hell: Sheol not to give: allow pious your to/for to
see: see Pit: hell (Sheol h7585) 11 to know me way life satiety joy
with face your pleasant in/on/with right your perpetuity

17 prayer to/for David to hear: hear [emph?] LORD
righteousness to listen [emph?] cry my to listen [emph?] prayer
my in/on/with not lips deceit 2 from to/for face your justice:
judgement my to come out: come eye your to see uprightness 3
to test heart my to reckon: visit night to refine me not to find to
plan not to pass: trespass lip my 4 to/for wages man in/on/with
word lips your I to keep: guard way violent 5 to grasp step my
in/on/with track your not to shake beat my 6 I to call: call to
you for to answer me God to stretch ear your to/for me to hear:
hear word my 7 be distinguished kindness your to save to seek
refuge from to arise: attack in/on/with right your 8 to keep: guard
me like/as pupil daughter eye in/on/with shadow wing your to
hide me 9 from face: before wicked this to ruin me enemy my
in/on/with soul: life to surround upon me 10 fat their to shut lip
their to speak: speak in/on/with majesty 11 step our now (to
turn: surround us *QK) eye their to set: make to/for to stretch
in/on/with land: soil 12 likeness his like/as lion to long to/for to
tear and like/as lion to dwell in/on/with hiding 13 to arise: rise
[emph?] LORD to meet [emph?] face of his to bow him to escape
[emph?] soul my from wicked sword your 14 from man hand:
power your LORD from man from lifetime/world portion their
in/on/with life (and to treasure your *QK) to fill belly: womb their

to satisfy son: child and to rest remainder their to/for infant their
15 I in/on/with righteousness to see face your to satisfy in/on/with
to awake likeness your

18 to/for to conduct to/for servant/slave LORD to/for David
which to speak: speak to/for LORD [obj] word [the] song [the]
this in/on/with day to rescue LORD [obj] him from palm all enemy
his and from hand: power Saul and to say to have compassion
you LORD strength my 2 LORD crag my and fortress my and
to escape me God my rock my to seek refuge in/on/with him
shield my and horn salvation my high refuge my 3 to boast:
praise to call: call to LORD and from enemy my to save 4 to
surround me cord death and torrent: river Belial: destruction to
terrify me 5 cord hell: Sheol to turn: surround me to meet me
snare death (Sheol h7585) 6 in/on/with distress to/for me to call:
call to LORD and to(wards) God my to cry to hear: hear from
temple his voice my and cry my to/for face: before his to come
(in): come in/on/with ear his 7 and to shake and to shake [the]
land: country/planet and foundation mountain: mount to tremble
and to shake for to be incensed to/for him 8 to ascend: rise
smoke in/on/with face: nose his and fire from lip his to eat coal
to burn: burn from him 9 and to stretch heaven and to go down
and cloud underneath: under foot his 10 and to ride upon cherub
and to fly and to fly upon wing spirit: breath 11 to set: make
darkness secrecy his around him booth his dark water cloud
cloud 12 from brightness before him cloud his to pass hail and
coal fire 13 and to thunder in/on/with heaven LORD and Most
High to give: cry out voice his hail and coal fire 14 and to send:
depart arrow his and to scatter them and lightning to multiply ten
thousand and to confuse them 15 and to see: see channel water

and to reveal: uncover foundation world from rebuke your LORD
from breath spirit: breath face: nose your 16 to send: depart
from height to take: take me to draw me from water many 17 to
rescue me from enemy my strong and from to hate me for to
strengthen from me 18 to meet me in/on/with day calamity my
and to be LORD to/for support to/for me 19 and to come out:
send me to/for broad to rescue me for to delight in in/on/with me
20 to wean me LORD like/as righteousness my like/as cleanness
hand my to return: pay to/for me 21 for to keep: obey way:
conduct LORD and not be wicked from God my 22 for all justice:
judgement his to/for before me and statute his not to turn aside:
remove from me 23 and to be unblemished: blameless with him
and to keep: guard from iniquity: crime my 24 and to return: pay
LORD to/for me like/as righteousness my like/as cleanness hand
my to/for before eye: seeing his 25 with pious be kind with great
man unblemished: blameless to finish 26 with to purify to purify
and with twisted to twist 27 for you(m. s.) people afflicted to
save and eye to exalt to abase 28 for you(m. s.) to light lamp
my LORD God my to shine darkness my 29 for in/on/with you
to run: run band and in/on/with God my to leap wall 30 [the]
God unblemished way: conduct his word LORD to refine shield
he/she/it to/for all [the] to seek refuge in/on/with him 31 for
who? god from beside LORD and who? rock exception God
our 32 [the] God [the] to gird me strength and to give: make
unblemished: blameless way: conduct my 33 to set foot my
like/as doe and upon high place my to stand: stand me 34 to
learn: teach hand my to/for battle and to descend bow bronze
arm my 35 and to give: give to/for me shield salvation your and
right your to support me and gentleness your to multiply me 36

to enlarge step my underneath: under me and not to slip ankle
 my 37 to pursue enemy my and to overtake them and not to
 return: return till to end: destroy them 38 to wound them and not
 be able to arise: rise to fall: fall underneath: under foot my 39
 and to gird me strength to/for battle to bow to arise: rise me
 underneath: under me 40 and enemy my to give: put to/for me
 neck and to hate me to destroy them 41 to cry and nothing
 to save upon LORD and not to answer them 42 and to beat
 them like/as dust upon face: before spirit: breath like/as mud
 outside to empty them 43 to escape me from strife people to
 set: make me to/for head: leader nation people not to know to
 serve: minister me 44 to/for report ear: hearing to hear: obey
 to/for me son: type of foreign to deceive to/for me 45 son: type
 of foreign to wither and to quake from perimeter their 46 alive
 LORD and to bless rock my and to exalt God salvation my 47
 [the] God [the] to give: give vengeance to/for me and to speak:
 subdue people underneath: under me 48 to escape me from
 enemy my also from to arise: rise me to exalt me from man
 violence to rescue me 49 upon so to give thanks you in/on/with
 nation LORD and to/for name your to sing 50 (to magnify *Qk)
 salvation king his and to make: do kindness to/for anointed his
 to/for David and to/for seed: children his till forever: enduring
19 to/for to conduct melody to/for David [the] heaven to recount
 glory God and deed: work hand his to tell [the] expanse 2
 day to/for day to bubble word and night to/for night to explain
 knowledge 3 nothing word and nothing word without to hear:
 hear voice their 4 in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet to come
 out: speak line their and in/on/with end world speech their to/for
 sun to set: make tent in/on/with them 5 and he/she/it like/as

son-in-law to come out: come from canopy his to rejoice like/as
mighty man to/for to run: run way 6 from end [the] heaven exit his
and circuit his upon end their and nothing to hide from heat his 7
instruction LORD unblemished to return: rescue soul testimony
LORD be faithful be wise simple 8 precept LORD upright to
rejoice heart commandment LORD pure to light eye 9 fear
LORD pure to stand: stand to/for perpetuity justice: judgement
LORD truth: certain to justify together 10 [the] to desire from
gold and from pure gold many and sweet from honey and honey
honeycomb 11 also servant/slave your to warn in/on/with them
in/on/with to keep: obey them consequence many 12 error who?
to understand from to hide to clear me 13 also from arrogant
to withhold servant/slave your not to rule in/on/with me then
to finish and to clear from transgression many 14 to be to/for
acceptance word lip my and meditation heart my to/for face your
LORD rock my and to redeem: redeem my

20 to/for to conduct melody to/for David to answer you LORD
in/on/with day distress to exalt you name God Jacob 2 to send:
depart helper your from holiness and from Zion to support you 3
to remember all offering your and burnt offering your to prosper
[emph?] (Selah) 4 to give: give to/for you like/as heart your and
all counsel your to fill 5 to sing in/on/with salvation your and
in/on/with name God our to set a banner to fill LORD all petition
your 6 now to know for to save LORD anointed his to answer
him from heaven holiness his in/on/with might salvation right his
7 these in/on/with chariot and these in/on/with horse and we
in/on/with name LORD God our to remember 8 they(masc.) to
bow and to fall: fall and we to arise: rise and to uphold 9 LORD

to save [emph?] [the] king to answer us in/on/with day to call:
call to we

21 to/for to conduct melody to/for David LORD in/on/with
strength your to rejoice king and in/on/with salvation your what?
(to rejoice *Qk) much 2 desire heart his to give: give to/for
him and request lips his not to withhold (Selah) 3 for to meet
him blessing good to set: make to/for head his crown pure
gold 4 life to ask from you to give: give to/for him length day
forever: enduring and perpetuity 5 great: large glory his in/on/with
salvation your splendor and glory to set upon him 6 for to set:
make him blessing to/for perpetuity to rejoice him in/on/with joy
with face your 7 for [the] king to trust in/on/with LORD and
in/on/with kindness Most High not to shake 8 to find hand: power
your to/for all enemy your right your to find to hate you 9 to
set: make them like/as oven fire to/for time face your LORD
in/on/with face: anger his to swallow up them and to eat them
fire 10 fruit their from land: country/planet to perish and seed:
children their from son: child man 11 for to stretch upon you
distress: evil to devise: devise plot not be able 12 for to set:
make them shoulder in/on/with cord your to establish: prepare
upon face their 13 to exalt [emph?] LORD in/on/with strength
your to sing and to sing might your

22 to/for to conduct upon doe [the] dawn melody to/for David
God my God my to/for what? to leave: forsake me distant from
salvation my word roaring my 2 God my to call: call to by day
and not to answer and night and not silence to/for me 3 and
you(m. s.) holy to dwell praise Israel 4 in/on/with you to trust
father our to trust and to escape them 5 to(wards) you to cry out
and to escape in/on/with you to trust and not be ashamed 6 and

I worm and not man reproach man and to despise people 7 all to see: see me to mock to/for me to separate in/on/with lips to shake head 8 to roll to(wards) LORD to escape him to rescue him for to delight in in/on/with him 9 for you(m. s.) to burst/come out me from belly: womb to trust me upon breast mother my 10 upon you to throw from womb from belly: womb mother my God my you(m. s.) 11 not to remove from me for distress near for nothing to help 12 to turn: surround me bullock many mighty: ox Bashan to surround me 13 to open upon me lip their lion to tear and to roar 14 like/as water to pour: pour and to separate all bone my to be heart my like/as wax to melt in/on/with midst belly my 15 to wither like/as earthenware strength my and tongue my to cleave jaw my and to/for dust death to set me 16 for to turn: surround me dog congregation be evil to surround me (like/as lion *LD) hand my and foot my 17 to recount all bone my they(masc.) to look to see: see in/on/with me 18 to divide garment my to/for them and upon clothing my to fall: allot allotted 19 and you(m. s.) LORD not to remove strength my to/for help my to hasten [emph?] 20 to rescue [emph?] from sword soul my from hand: power dog only my 21 to save me from lip lion and from horn wild ox to answer me 22 to recount name your to/for brother: male-sibling my in/on/with midst assembly to boast: praise you 23 afraid LORD to boast: praise him all seed: children Jacob to honor: honour him and to dread from him all seed: children Israel 24 for not to despise and not to detest affliction afflicted and not to hide face his from him and in/on/with to cry he to(wards) him to hear: hear 25 from with you praise my in/on/with assembly many vow my to complete before afraid his 26 to eat poor and to satisfy to boast: praise LORD to seek him

to live heart your to/for perpetuity 27 to remember and to return:
repent to(wards) LORD all end land: country/planet and to bow
to/for face: before your all family nation 28 for to/for LORD [the]
kingship and to rule in/on/with nation 29 to eat and to bow all fat
land: country/planet to/for face: before his to bow all to go down
dust and soul: myself his not to live 30 seed: children to serve:
minister him to recount to/for Lord to/for generation 31 to come
(in): come and to tell righteousness his to/for people to beget for
to make: do

23 melody to/for David LORD to pasture my not to lack 2
in/on/with habitation grass to stretch me upon water resting to
guide me 3 soul my to return: rescue to lead me in/on/with track
righteousness because name his 4 also for to go: walk in/on/with
valley shadow not to fear bad: evil for you(m. s.) with me me
tribe: staff your and staff your they(masc.) to be sorry: comfort
me 5 to arrange to/for face: before my table before to vex me to
prosper in/on/with oil head my cup my abundance 6 surely good
and kindness to pursue me all day life my and to return: return
in/on/with house: temple LORD to/for length day: always

24 to/for David melody to/for LORD [the] land: country/planet
and fullness her world and to dwell in/on/with her 2 for he/she/it
upon sea to found her and upon river to establish: establish her
3 who? to ascend: rise in/on/with mountain: mount LORD and
who? to arise: establish in/on/with place holiness his 4 innocent
palm and pure heart which not to lift: trust to/for vanity: false soul
my and not to swear to/for deceit 5 to lift: bear blessing from
with LORD and righteousness from God salvation his 6 this
generation (to seek him *Qk) to seek face your Jacob (Selah) 7
to lift: kindness gate head your and to lift: kindness entrance

forever: antiquity and to come (in): come king [the] glory 8 who?
this king [the] glory LORD mighty and mighty man LORD mighty
man battle 9 to lift: vow gate head your and to lift: vow entrance
forever: antiquity and to come (in): come king [the] glory 10
who? he/she/it this king [the] glory LORD Hosts he/she/it king
[the] glory (Selah)

25 to/for David to(wards) you LORD soul my to lift: trust 2
God my in/on/with you to trust not be ashamed not to rejoice
enemy my to/for me 3 also all to await you not be ashamed be
ashamed [the] to act treacherously emptily 4 way: conduct your
LORD to know me way your to learn: teach me 5 to tread me
in/on/with truth: true your and to learn: teach me for you(m. s.)
God salvation my [obj] you to await all [the] day 6 to remember
compassion your LORD and kindness your for from forever:
antiquity they(masc.) 7 sin youth my and transgression my not to
remember like/as kindness your to remember to/for me you(m.
s.) because goodness your LORD 8 pleasant and upright LORD
upon so to show sinner in/on/with way: conduct 9 to tread poor
in/on/with justice and to learn: teach poor way: conduct his 10 all
way LORD kindness and truth: faithful to/for to watch covenant
his and testimony his 11 because name your LORD and to
forgive to/for iniquity: crime my for many he/she/it 12 who? this
[the] man afraid LORD to show him in/on/with way: conduct to
choose 13 soul his in/on/with good to lodge and seed: children
his to possess: possess land: country/planet 14 counsel LORD
to/for afraid his and covenant his to/for to know them 15 eye my
continually to(wards) LORD for he/she/it to come out: send from
net foot my 16 to turn to(wards) me and be gracious me for
only and afflicted I 17 distress heart my to enlarge from distress

my to come out: send me **18** to see: examine affliction my and trouble my and to lift: forgive to/for all sin my **19** to see: examine enemy my for to multiply and hating violence to hate me **20** to keep: guard [emph?] soul my and to rescue me not be ashamed for to seek refuge in/on/with you **21** integrity and uprightness to watch me for to await you (LORD *X) **22** to ransom God [obj] Israel from all distress his

26 to/for David to judge me LORD for I in/on/with integrity my to go: walk and in/on/with LORD to trust not to slip **2** to test me LORD and to test: try me (to refine [emph?] *Qk) kidney my and heart my **3** for kindness your to/for before eye my and to go: walk in/on/with truth: faithful your **4** not to dwell with man vanity: false and with to conceal not to come (in): come **5** to hate assembly be evil and with wicked not to dwell **6** to wash: wash in/on/with innocence palm my and to turn: surround [obj] altar your LORD **7** to/for to hear: proclaim in/on/with voice thanksgiving and to/for to recount all to wonder your **8** LORD to love: lover habitation house: home your and place tabernacle glory your **9** not to gather with sinner soul my and with human blood life my **10** which in/on/with hand their wickedness and right their to fill bribe **11** and I in/on/with integrity my to go: walk to ransom me and be gracious me **12** foot my to stand: stand in/on/with plain in/on/with assembly to bless LORD

27 to/for David LORD light my and salvation my from who? to fear: revere LORD security life my from who? to dread **2** in/on/with to present: come upon me be evil to/for to eat [obj] flesh my enemy my and enemy my to/for me they(masc.) to stumble and to fall: fall **3** if to camp upon me camp not to fear heart my if to arise: rise upon me battle in/on/with this I to trust **4**

one to ask from with LORD [obj] her to seek to dwell I in/on/with
house: temple LORD all day life my to/for to see in/on/with
pleasantness LORD and to/for to enquire in/on/with temple his 5
for to treasure me in/on/with lair his in/on/with day distress: harm
to hide me in/on/with secrecy tent his in/on/with rock to exalt me
6 and now to exalt head my upon enemy my around me and to
sacrifice in/on/with tent his sacrifice shout to sing and to sing
to/for LORD 7 to hear: hear LORD voice my to call: call to and
be gracious me and to answer me 8 to/for you to say heart my
to seek face my [obj] face your LORD to seek 9 not to hide face
your from me not to stretch in/on/with face: anger servant/slave
your help my to be not to leave me and not to leave: forsake me
God salvation my 10 for father my and mother my to leave:
forsake me and LORD to gather me 11 to show me LORD
way: conduct your and to lead me in/on/with way plain because
enemy my 12 not to give: give me in/on/with soul: appetite
enemy my for to arise: attack in/on/with me witness deception
and breathing violence 13 unless be faithful to/for to see: see
in/on/with goodness LORD in/on/with land: country/planet alive
14 to await to(wards) LORD to strengthen: strengthen and to
strengthen heart your and to await to(wards) LORD

28 to/for David to(wards) you LORD to call: call to rock my not
be quiet from me lest be silent from me and to liken with to go
down pit 2 to hear: hear voice supplication my in/on/with to cry I
to(wards) you in/on/with to lift: vow I hand: vow my to(wards)
sanctuary holiness your 3 not to draw me with wicked and with to
work evil: wickedness to speak: speak peace with neighbor their
and distress: evil in/on/with heart their 4 to give: give to/for them
like/as work their and like/as evil deed their like/as deed: work

hand their to give: give to/for them to return: pay recompense
their to/for them 5 for not to understand to(wards) wages LORD
and to(wards) deed: work hand his to overthrow them and not to
build them 6 to bless LORD for to hear: hear voice supplication
my 7 LORD strength my and shield my in/on/with him to trust
heart my and to help and to exult heart my and from song my
to give thanks him 8 LORD strength to/for them and security
salvation anointed his he/she/it 9 to save [emph?] [obj] people
your and to bless [obj] inheritance your and to pasture them and
to lift: bear them till [the] forever: enduring

29 melody to/for David to give to/for LORD son: type of god to
give to/for LORD glory and strength 2 to give to/for LORD glory
name his to bow to/for LORD in/on/with adornment holiness 3
voice LORD upon [the] water God [the] glory to thunder LORD
upon water many 4 voice LORD in/on/with strength voice LORD
in/on/with glory 5 voice LORD to break cedar and to break LORD
[obj] cedar [the] Lebanon 6 and to skip about them like calf
Lebanon and Sirion like son: young animal wild ox 7 voice LORD
to hew flame fire 8 voice LORD to twist: tremble wilderness to
twist: tremble LORD wilderness Kadesh 9 voice LORD to twist:
dance doe and to strip wood and in/on/with temple his all his to
say glory 10 LORD to/for flood to dwell and to dwell LORD king
to/for forever: enduring 11 LORD strength to/for people his to
give: give LORD to bless [obj] people his in/on/with peace

30 melody song dedication [the] house: home to/for David to
exalt you LORD for to draw (up/out) me and not to rejoice enemy
my to/for me 2 LORD God my to cry to(wards) you and to heal
me 3 LORD to ascend: establish from hell: Sheol soul my to
live me (from to go down I *QK) pit (Sheol h7585) 4 to sing to/for

LORD pious his and to give thanks to/for memorial holiness his
5 for moment in/on/with face: anger his life in/on/with acceptance
his in/on/with evening to lodge weeping and to/for morning cry 6
and I to say in/on/with prosperity my not to shake to/for forever:
any time 7 LORD in/on/with acceptance your to stand: stand
to/for mountain my strength to hide face your to be to dismay
8 to(wards) you LORD to call: call to and to(wards) Lord be
gracious 9 what? unjust-gain in/on/with blood my in/on/with to go
down I to(wards) Pit: hell to give thanks you dust to tell truth:
faithful your (questioned) 10 to hear: hear LORD and be gracious
me LORD to be to help to/for me 11 to overturn mourning my
to/for dance to/for me to open sackcloth my and to gird me joy
12 because to sing you glory and not to silence: silent LORD
God my to/for forever: enduring to give thanks you

31 to/for to conduct melody to/for David in/on/with you LORD to
seek refuge not be ashamed to/for forever: enduring in/on/with
righteousness your to escape me 2 to stretch to(wards) me
ear your haste to rescue me to be to/for me to/for rock security
to/for house: home fortress to/for to save me 3 for crag my and
fortress my you(m. s.) and because name your to lead me and
to guide me 4 to come out: send me from net this to hide to/for
me for you(m. s.) security my 5 in/on/with hand your to reckon:
overseer spirit my to ransom [obj] me LORD God truth: faithful 6
to hate [the] to keep: look at vanity vanity: vain and I to(wards)
LORD to trust 7 to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with kindness your
which to see: see [obj] affliction my to know in/on/with distress
soul my 8 and not to shut me in/on/with hand: power enemy to
stand: stand in/on/with broad foot my 9 be gracious me LORD for
to constrain to/for me to waste in/on/with vexation eye my soul

my and belly: body my 10 for to end: expend in/on/with sorrow
 life my and year my in/on/with sighing to stumble in/on/with
 iniquity: crime my strength my and bone my to waste 11 from
 all to vex me to be reproach and to/for neighboring my much
 and dread to/for to know my to see: see me in/on/with outside
 to wander from me 12 to forget like/as to die from heart to be
 like/as article/utensil to perish 13 for to hear: hear slander many
 terror from around: side in/on/with to found they unitedness upon
 me to/for to take: take soul: life my to plan 14 and I upon you to
 trust LORD to say God my you(m. s.) 15 in/on/with hand your
 time my to rescue me from hand enemy my and from to pursue
 me 16 to light [emph?] face your upon servant/slave your to
 save me in/on/with kindness your 17 LORD not be ashamed
 for to call: call to you be ashamed wicked to silence: silent
 to/for hell: Sheol (Sheol h7585) 18 be dumb lips deception [the]
 to speak: speak upon righteous arrogant in/on/with pride and
 contempt 19 what? many goodness your which to treasure to/for
 afraid your to work to/for to seek refuge in/on/with you before
 son: child man 20 to hide them in/on/with secrecy face your
 from conspiracy man to treasure them in/on/with booth from
 strife tongue 21 to bless LORD for to wonder kindness his to/for
 me in/on/with city siege 22 and I to say in/on/with to hurry I to
 cut off from before eye: seeing your surely to hear: hear voice
 supplication my in/on/with to cry I to(wards) you 23 to love: lover
 [obj] LORD all pious his faithful to watch LORD and to complete
 upon remainder to make: do pride 24 to strengthen: strengthen
 and to strengthen heart your all [the] to wait: hope to/for LORD
32 to/for David Maskil blessed to lift: forgive transgression to
 cover sin 2 blessed man not to devise: count LORD to/for him

iniquity: crime and nothing in/on/with spirit his deceit 3 for be quiet to become old bone my in/on/with roaring my all [the] day 4 for by day and night to honor: heavy upon me hand your to overturn juicy bit my in/on/with drought summer (Selah) 5 sin my to know you and iniquity: crime my not to cover to say to give thanks upon transgression my to/for LORD and you(m. s.) to lift: forgive iniquity: crime sin my (Selah) 6 upon this to pray all pious to(wards) you to/for time to find except to/for flood water many to(wards) him not to touch 7 you(m. s.) secrecy to/for me from distress to watch me song deliverance to turn: surround me (Selah) 8 be prudent you and to show you in/on/with way: conduct this to go: went to advise upon you eye my 9 not to be like/as horse like/as mule nothing to understand in/on/with bridle and bridle ornament his to/for to hold in not to present: come to(wards) you 10 many pain to/for wicked and [the] to trust in/on/with LORD kindness to turn: surround him 11 to rejoice in/on/with LORD and to rejoice righteous and to sing all upright heart

33 to sing righteous in/on/with LORD to/for upright lovely praise 2 to give thanks to/for LORD in/on/with lyre in/on/with harp ten to sing to/for him 3 to sing to/for him song new be good to play in/on/with shout 4 for upright word LORD and all deed: work his in/on/with faithfulness 5 to love: lover righteousness and justice kindness LORD to fill [the] land: country/planet 6 in/on/with word LORD heaven to make and in/on/with spirit: breath lip his all army their 7 to gather like/as heap water [the] sea to give: put in/on/with treasure abyss 8 to fear: revere from LORD all [the] land: country/planet from him to dread all to dwell world 9 for he/she/it to say and to be he/she/it to command and to stand:

stand **10** LORD to break counsel nation to forbid plot people **11**
 counsel LORD to/for forever: enduring to stand: stand plot heart
 his to/for generation and generation **12** blessed [the] nation
 which LORD God his [the] people to choose to/for inheritance
 to/for him **13** from heaven to look LORD to see: see [obj] all
 son: child [the] man **14** from foundation to dwell his to gaze
 to(wards) all to dwell [the] land: country/planet **15** [the] to form:
 formed unitedness heart their [the] to understand to(wards) all
 deed their **16** nothing [the] king to save in/on/with abundance
 strength: soldiers mighty man not to rescue in/on/with abundance
 strength **17** deception [the] horse to/for deliverance: salvation
 and in/on/with abundance strength his not to escape **18** behold
 eye LORD to(wards) afraid his to/for to wait: hope to/for kindness
 his **19** to/for to rescue from death soul their and to/for to live
 them in/on/with famine **20** soul our to wait to/for LORD helper
 our and shield our he/she/it **21** for in/on/with him to rejoice heart
 our for in/on/with name holiness his to trust **22** to be kindness
 your LORD upon us like/as as which to wait: hope to/for you
34 to/for David in/on/with to change he [obj] taste his to/for
 face: before Abimelech and to drive out: drive out him and to go:
 went to bless [obj] LORD in/on/with all time continually praise
 his in/on/with lip my **2** in/on/with LORD to boast: boast soul
 my to hear: hear poor and to rejoice **3** to magnify to/for LORD
 with me and to exalt name his together **4** to seek [obj] LORD
 and to answer me and from all fear my to rescue me **5** to look
 to(wards) him and to shine and face their not be ashamed **6** this
 afflicted to call: call out and LORD to hear: hear and from all
 distress his to save him **7** to camp messenger: angel LORD
 around to/for afraid his and to rescue them **8** to perceive and to

see: see for pleasant LORD blessed [the] great man to seek
 refuge in/on/with him 9 to fear: revere [obj] LORD holy: saint his
 for nothing need to/for afraid his 10 lion be poor and be hungry
 and to seek LORD not to lack all good 11 to go: come! son:
 child to hear: hear to/for me fear LORD to learn: teach you 12
 who? [the] man [the] delighting life to love: lover day to/for to
 see: see good 13 to watch tongue your from bad: evil and lips
 your from to speak: speak deceit 14 to turn aside: remove from
 bad: evil and to make: do good to seek peace and to pursue
 him 15 eye LORD to(wards) righteous and ear his to(wards) cry
 their 16 face LORD in/on/with to make: do bad: evil to/for to cut:
 eliminate from land: country/planet memorial their 17 to cry and
 LORD to hear: hear and from all distress their to rescue them 18
 near LORD to/for to break heart and [obj] contrite spirit to save
 19 many distress: harm righteous and from all their to rescue him
 LORD 20 to keep: guard all bone his one from them not to break
 21 to die wicked distress: harm and to hate righteous be guilty 22
 to ransom LORD soul: life servant/slave his and not be guilty all
 [the] to seek refuge in/on/with him

35 to/for David to contend [emph?] LORD with opponent my to
 fight with to fight me 2 to strengthen: hold shield and shield and
 to arise: rise [emph?] in/on/with help my 3 and to empty spear
 and to shut to/for to encounter: toward to pursue me to say
 to/for soul my salvation your I 4 be ashamed and be humiliated
 to seek soul: life my to turn back and be ashamed to devise:
 devise distress: evil my 5 to be like/as chaff to/for face: before
 spirit: breath and messenger: angel LORD to thrust 6 to be way:
 conduct their darkness and smoothness and messenger: angel
 LORD to pursue them 7 for for nothing to hide to/for me pit:

grave net their for nothing to search to/for soul: life my 8 to come
(in): come him devastation not to know and net his which to hide
to capture him in/on/with devastation to fall: fall in/on/with her
9 and soul my to rejoice in/on/with LORD to rejoice in/on/with
salvation his 10 all bone my to say LORD who? like you to
rescue afflicted from strong from him and afflicted and needy
from to plunder him 11 to arise: rise [emph?] witness violence
which not to know to ask me 12 to complete me distress: evil
underneath: instead welfare bereavement to/for soul my 13
and I in/on/with be weak: ill they clothing my sackcloth to afflict
in/on/with fast soul: myself my and prayer my upon bosom:
embrace my to return: return 14 like/as neighbor like/as brother:
male-sibling to/for me to go: walk like/as mourning mother be
dark to bow 15 and in/on/with stumbling my to rejoice and to
gather to gather upon me smitten and not to know to tear and
not to silence: stationary 16 in/on/with profane mocking bun to
grind upon me tooth their 17 Lord like/as what? to see: see to
return: rescue [emph?] soul: myself my from ravage their from
lion only my 18 to give thanks you in/on/with assembly many
in/on/with people mighty to boast: praise you 19 not to rejoice
to/for me enemy my deception to hate me for nothing to wink
eye 20 for not peace to speak: speak and upon restful land:
country/planet word deceit to devise: design [emph?] 21 and
to enlarge upon me lip their to say Aha! Aha! to see: see eye
our 22 to see: see LORD not be quiet Lord not to remove from
me 23 to rouse [emph?] and to awake [emph?] to/for justice:
judgement my God my and Lord to/for strife my 24 to judge me
like/as righteousness your LORD God my and not to rejoice
to/for me 25 not to say in/on/with heart their Aha! soul our not

to say to swallow up him 26 be ashamed and be ashamed
together glad distress: harm my to clothe shame and shame
[the] to magnify upon me 27 to sing and to rejoice delighting
righteousness my and to say continually to magnify LORD [the]
delighting peace: well-being servant/slave his 28 and tongue my
to mutter righteousness your all [the] day praise your

36 to/for to conduct to/for servant/slave LORD to/for David
utterance transgression to/for wicked in/on/with entrails: among
heart my nothing dread God to/for before eye his 2 for to smooth
to(wards) him in/on/with eye his to/for to find iniquity: crime his
to/for to hate 3 word lip his evil: wickedness and deceit to cease
to/for be prudent to/for be good 4 evil: wickedness to devise:
devise upon bed his to stand upon way: conduct not pleasant
bad: evil not to reject 5 LORD in/on/with [the] heaven kindness
your faithfulness your till cloud 6 righteousness your like/as
mountain God (justice: judgement your *LP) abyss many man
and animal to save LORD 7 what? precious kindness your God
and son: child man in/on/with shadow wing your to seek refuge
[emph?] 8 to quench [emph?] from ashes house: home your and
torrent: river delicacy your to water: drink them 9 for with you
fountain life in/on/with light your to see: see light 10 to draw
kindness your to/for to know you and righteousness your to/for
upright heart 11 not to come (in): come me foot pride and hand:
power wicked not to wander me 12 there to fall: fall to work evil:
wickedness to thrust and not be able to arise: rise

37 to/for David not to be incensed in/on/with be evil not be
jealous in/on/with to make: [do] injustice 2 for like/as grass
haste to languish and like/as green grass to wither [emph?] 3
to trust in/on/with LORD and to make: do good to dwell land:

country/planet and to accompany faithfulness 4 and to delight upon LORD and to give: give to/for you petition heart your 5 to roll upon LORD way: conduct your and to trust upon him and he/she/it to make: do 6 and to come out: send like/as light righteousness your and justice your like/as midday 7 to silence: stationary to/for LORD and to twist: anticipate to/for him not to be incensed in/on/with to prosper way: conduct his in/on/with man to make: do plot 8 to slacken from face: anger and to leave: forsake rage not to be incensed surely to/for be evil 9 for be evil to cut: eliminate [emph?] and to await LORD they(masc.) to possess: possess land: country/planet 10 and still little and nothing wicked and to understand upon place his and nothing he 11 and poor to possess: possess land: country/planet and to delight upon abundance peace 12 to plan wicked to/for righteous and to grind upon him tooth his 13 Lord to laugh to/for him for to see: see for to come (in): come day his 14 sword to open wicked and to tread bow their to/for to fall: kill afflicted and needy to/for to slaughter upright way: journey 15 sword their to come (in): come in/on/with heart their and bow their to break 16 pleasant little to/for righteous from crowd wicked many 17 for arm wicked to break and to support righteous LORD 18 to know LORD day unblemished: blameless and inheritance their to/for forever: enduring to be 19 not be ashamed in/on/with time bad: evil and in/on/with day famine to satisfy 20 for wicked to perish and enemy LORD like/as precious pasture to end: expend in/on/with smoke to end: expend 21 to borrow wicked and not to complete and righteous be gracious and to give: give 22 for to bless his to possess: possess land: country/planet and to lighten his to cut: eliminate 23 from LORD step great man to establish: establish

and way: conduct his to delight in 24 for to fall: fall not to cast for
LORD to support hand his 25 youth to be also be old and not to
see: see righteous to leave: forsake and seed: children his to
seek food: bread 26 all [the] day: always be gracious and to
borrow and seed: children his to/for blessing 27 to turn aside:
depart from bad: evil and to make: do good and to dwell to/for
forever: enduring 28 for LORD to love: lover justice and not to
leave: forsake [obj] pious his to/for forever: enduring to keep:
guard and seed: children wicked to cut: eliminate 29 righteous
to possess: possess land: country/planet and to dwell to/for
perpetuity upon her 30 lip righteous to mutter wisdom and tongue
his to speak: speak justice 31 instruction God his in/on/with heart
his not to slip step his 32 to watch wicked to/for righteous and
to seek to/for to die him 33 LORD not to leave: forsake him
in/on/with hand: power his and not be wicked him in/on/with to
judge he 34 to await to(wards) LORD and to keep: obey way:
journey his and to exalt you to/for to possess: possess land:
country/planet in/on/with to cut: eliminate wicked to see: see 35
to see: see wicked ruthless and to uncover like/as born luxuriant
36 and to pass and behold nothing he and to seek him and not to
find 37 to keep: look at complete and to see: see upright for end
to/for man peace 38 and to transgress to destroy together end
wicked to cut: eliminate 39 and deliverance: salvation righteous
from LORD security their in/on/with time distress 40 and to help
them LORD and to escape them to escape them from wicked
and to save them for to seek refuge in/on/with him

38 melody to/for David to/for to remember LORD not in/on/with
wrath your to rebuke me and in/on/with rage your to discipline
me 2 for arrow your to descend in/on/with me and to descend

upon me hand your 3 nothing soundness in/on/with flesh my
from face: because indignation your nothing peace: well-being
in/on/with bone my from face: because sin my 4 for iniquity:
crime my to pass head my like/as burden heavy to honor: heavy
from me 5 to stink to rot wound my from face: because folly my
6 to twist to bow till much all [the] day be dark to go: went 7 for
loin my to fill to roast and nothing soundness in/on/with flesh my
8 be numb and to crush till much to roar from groaning heart my
9 Lord before you all desire my and sighing my from you not to
hide 10 heart my to trade to leave: forsake me strength my and
light eye my also they(masc.) nothing with me 11 to love: friend
me and neighbor my from before plague my to stand: stand and
near my from distant to stand: stand 12 and to snare to seek
soul: life my and to seek distress: harm my to speak: speak
desire and deceit all [the] day to mutter 13 and I like/as deaf
not to hear: hear and like/as mute not to open lip his 14 and to
be like/as man which not to hear: hear and nothing in/on/with
lip his argument 15 for to/for you LORD to wait: wait you(m.
s.) to answer Lord God my 16 for to say lest to rejoice to/for
me in/on/with to shake foot my upon me to magnify 17 for I
to/for stumbling to establish: prepare and pain my before me
continually 18 for iniquity: crime my to tell be anxious from sin
my 19 and enemy my alive be vast and to multiply to hate
me deception 20 and to complete distress: evil underneath:
instead welfare to oppose me underneath: because of (to pursue
I *Qk) pleasant 21 not to leave: forsake me LORD God my not
to remove from me 22 to hasten [emph?] to/for help my Lord
deliverance: salvation my

39 to/for to conduct (to/for Jeduthun *QK) melody to/for David
to say to keep: guard way: conduct my from to sin in/on/with
tongue my to keep: guard to/for lip my muzzle in/on/with still
wicked to/for before me 2 be dumb silence be silent from good
and pain my to trouble 3 to warm heart my in/on/with entrails:
among my in/on/with meditation my to burn: burn fire to speak:
speak in/on/with tongue my 4 to know me LORD end my and
measure day my what? he/she/it to know what? rejected/fleeting
I 5 behold handbreadth to give: make day my and lifetime/world
my like/as nothing before you surely all vanity all man to stand
(Selah) 6 surely in/on/with image to go: walk man surely vanity
to roar [emph?] to heap and not to know who? to gather them 7
and now what? to await Lord hope my to/for you he/she/it 8 from
all transgression my to rescue me reproach foolish not to set:
make me 9 be dumb not to open lip my for you(m. s.) to make:
do 10 to turn aside: remove from upon me plague your from
strife hand your I to end: expend 11 in/on/with argument upon
iniquity: crime to discipline man and to liquefy like/as moth to
desire his surely vanity all man (Selah) 12 to hear: hear [emph?]
prayer my LORD and cry my to listen [emph?] to(wards) tears
my not be quiet for sojourner I with you sojourner like/as all
father my 13 to gaze from me and be cheerful in/on/with before
to go: went and nothing I

40 to/for to conduct to/for David melody to await to await LORD
and to stretch to(wards) me and to hear: hear cry my 2 and to
ascend: establish me from pit roar from mud [the] mire and to
arise: establish upon crag foot my to establish: establish step my
3 and to give: put in/on/with lip my song new praise to/for God our
to see: see many and to fear: revere and to trust in/on/with LORD

4 blessed [the] great man which to set: make LORD confidence
his and not to turn to(wards) proud and to swerve lie 5 many to
make: do you(m. s.) LORD God my to wonder your and plot
your to(wards) us nothing to arrange to(wards) you to tell and to
speak: speak be vast from to recount 6 sacrifice and offering not
to delight in ear to pierce to/for me burnt offering and sin not to
ask 7 then to say behold to come (in): come in/on/with scroll
scroll: book to write upon me 8 to/for to make: do acceptance
your God my to delight in and instruction your in/on/with midst
belly my 9 to bear tidings righteousness in/on/with assembly
many behold lips my not to restrain LORD you(m. s.) to know
10 righteousness your not to cover in/on/with midst heart my
faithfulness your and deliverance: salvation your to say not to
hide kindness your and truth: faithful your to/for assembly many
11 you(m. s.) LORD not to restrain compassion your from me
kindness your and truth: faithful your continually to watch me
12 for to surround upon me distress: evil till nothing number to
overtake me iniquity: crime my and not be able to/for to see: see
be vast from hair head my and heart my to leave: forsake me
13 to accept LORD to/for to rescue me LORD to/for help my
to hasten [emph?] 14 be ashamed and be ashamed together
to seek soul: life my to/for to snatch her to turn back and be
humiliated delighting distress: harm my 15 be desolate: appalled
upon consequence shame their [the] to say to/for me Aha! Aha!
16 to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with you all to seek you to say
continually to magnify LORD to love: lover deliverance: salvation
your 17 and I afflicted and needy Lord to devise: devise to/for
me help my and to escape me you(m. s.) God my not to delay

41 to/for to conduct melody to/for David blessed be prudent
to(wards) poor in/on/with day distress: harm to escape him
LORD 2 LORD to keep: guard him and to live him (and to bless
*QK) in/on/with land: country/planet and not to give: give him
in/on/with soul: appetite enemy his 3 LORD to support him upon
bed illness all bed his to overturn in/on/with sickness his 4 I to
say LORD be gracious me to heal [emph?] soul: myself my for
to sin to/for you 5 enemy my to say bad: evil to/for me how to
die and to perish name his 6 and if to come (in): come to/for
to see: see vanity: false to speak: speak heart his to gather
evil: wickedness to/for him to come out: come to/for outside to
speak: speak 7 unitedness upon me to whisper all to hate me
upon me to devise: devise distress: harm to/for me 8 word: thing
Belial: destruction to pour: pour in/on/with him and which to lie
down: lay down not to add: again to/for to arise: rise 9 also man
peace: friendship my which to trust in/on/with him to eat food:
bread my to magnify upon me heel 10 and you(m. s.) LORD
be gracious me and to arise: raise me and to complete to/for
them 11 in/on/with this to know for to delight in in/on/with me for
not to shout enemy my upon me 12 and I in/on/with integrity
my to grasp in/on/with me and to stand me to/for face your
to/for forever: enduring 13 to bless LORD God Israel from [the]
forever: enduring and till [the] forever: enduring amen and amen

42 to/for to conduct Maskil to/for son: descendant/people Korah
like/as deer to long for upon channel water so soul my to long
for to(wards) you God 2 to thirst soul my to/for God to/for God
alive how to come (in): come and to see: see face: before God 3
to be to/for me tears my food by day and night in/on/with to say
to(wards) me all [the] day where? God your 4 these to remember

and to pour: pour upon me soul my for to pass in/on/with throng
to go slowly them till house: temple God in/on/with voice cry and
thanksgiving crowd to celebrate 5 what? to bow soul my and to
roar upon me to wait: hope to/for God for still to give thanks him
salvation face of his 6 God my upon me soul my to bow upon so
to remember you from land: country/planet Jordan and Hermon
from mountain: mount (Mount) Mizar 7 abyss to(wards) abyss to
call: call to to/for voice: sound water your all wave your and
heap: wave your upon me to pass 8 by day to command LORD
kindness his and in/on/with night (song his *Qk) with me prayer
to/for God life my 9 to say to/for God crag my to/for what? to
forget me to/for what? be dark to go: went in/on/with oppression
enemy 10 in/on/with shattering in/on/with bone my to taunt me to
vex me in/on/with to say they to(wards) me all [the] day where?
God your 11 what? to bow soul my and what? to roar upon me
to wait: hope to/for God for still to give thanks him salvation face
of my and God my

43 to judge me God and to contend [emph?] strife my from
nation not pious from man deceit and injustice to escape me 2
for you(m. s.) God security my to/for what? to reject me to/for
what? be dark to go: went in/on/with oppression enemy 3 to
send: depart light your and truth: true your they(masc.) to lead
me to come (in): bring me to(wards) mountain: mount holiness
your and to(wards) tabernacle your 4 and to come (in): come
to(wards) altar God to(wards) God joy rejoicing my and to give
thanks you in/on/with lyre God God my 5 what? to bow soul my
and what? to roar upon me to wait: hope to/for God for still to
give thanks him salvation face of my and God my

44 to/for to conduct to/for son: descendant/people Korah Maskil
God in/on/with ear our to hear: hear father our to recount to/for
us work to work in/on/with day their in/on/with day front: old **2**
you(m. s.) hand your nation to possess: take and to plant them
be evil people and to send: let go them **3** for not in/on/with
sword their to possess: take land: country/planet and arm their
not to save to/for them for right your and arm your and light
face your for to accept them **4** you(m. s.) he/she/it king my God
to command salvation Jacob **5** in/on/with you enemy our to
gore in/on/with name your to trample to arise: rise us **6** for not
in/on/with bow my to trust and sword my not to save me **7** for to
save us from enemy our and to hate us be ashamed **8** in/on/with
God to boast: boast all [the] day: always and name your to/for
forever: enduring to give thanks (Selah) **9** also to reject and
be humiliated us and not to come out: come in/on/with army
our **10** to return: return us back from enemy and to hate us to
plunder to/for them **11** to give: make us like/as flock food and
in/on/with nation to scatter us **12** to sell people your in/on/with
not substance and not to multiply in/on/with price their **13** to set:
make us reproach to/for neighboring our derision and derision
to/for around us **14** to set: make us proverb in/on/with nation
shaking head not people **15** all [the] day shame my before me
and shame face my to cover me **16** from voice: sound to taunt
and to blaspheme from face enemy and to avenge **17** all this
to come (in): come us and not to forget you and not to deal
in/on/with covenant your **18** not to turn back heart our and to
stretch step our from way your **19** for to crush us in/on/with place
jackal and to cover upon us in/on/with shadow **20** if to forget
name God our and to spread palm our to/for god be a stranger

21 not God to search this for he/she/it to know secret heart 22
for upon you to kill all [the] day to devise: count like/as flock
slaughtered 23 to rouse [emph?] to/for what? to sleep Lord to
awake [emph?] not to reject to/for perpetuity 24 to/for what? face
your to hide to forget affliction our and oppression our 25 for to
sink to/for dust soul our to cleave to/for land: soil belly: abdomen
our 26 to arise: rise [emph?] help to/for us and to ransom us
because kindness your

45 to/for to conduct upon lily to/for son: descendant/people
Korah Maskil song love to overflow heart my word: thing pleasant
to say I deed my to/for king tongue my stylus secretary quick 2
be beautiful from son: descendant/people man to pour: pour
favor in/on/with lips your upon so to bless you God to/for forever:
enduring 3 to gird sword your upon thigh mighty man splendor
your and glory your 4 and glory your to prosper to ride upon word:
because truth: true and gentleness righteousness and to show
you to fear: revere right your 5 arrow your to sharpen people
underneath: under you to fall: fall in/on/with heart enemy [the]
king 6 throne your God forever: enduring and perpetuity tribe:
staff plain tribe: staff royalty your 7 to love: lover righteousness
and to hate wickedness upon so to anoint you God God your
oil rejoicing from companion your 8 myrrh and aloe cassia all
garment your from temple: palace tooth: ivory string to rejoice
you 9 daughter king in/on/with precious your to stand queen
to/for right your in/on/with gold Ophir 10 to hear: hear daughter
and to see: examine and to stretch ear your and to forget people
your and house: household father your 11 and to desire [the]
king beauty your for he/she/it lord your and to bow to/for him 12
and daughter Tyre in/on/with offering: gift face of your to beg

rich people 13 all glorious daughter king within from filigree
gold clothing her 14 to/for embroidery to conduct to/for king
virgin after her companion her to come (in): come to/for you
15 to conduct in/on/with joy and rejoicing to come (in): come
in/on/with temple: palace king 16 underneath: instead father your
to be son: descendant/people your to set: make them to/for ruler
in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet 17 to remember name
your in/on/with all generation and generation upon so people to
give thanks you to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity

46 to/for to conduct to/for son: descendant/people Korah upon
Alamoth song God to/for us refuge and strength help in/on/with
distress to find much 2 upon so not to fear in/on/with to change
land: country/planet and in/on/with to shake mountain: mount
in/on/with heart sea 3 to roar to aggitate water his to shake
mountain: mount in/on/with pride his (Selah) 4 river stream his
to rejoice city God holy tabernacle Most High 5 God in/on/with
entrails: among her not to shake to help her God to/for to
turn morning 6 to roar nation to shake kingdom to give: cry
out in/on/with voice his to melt land: country/planet 7 LORD
Hosts with us high refuge to/for us God Jacob (Selah) 8 to go:
come! to see deed LORD which to set: put horror: destroyed
in/on/with land: country/planet 9 to cease battle till end [the]
land: country/planet bow to break and to cut spear cart to burn
in/on/with fire 10 to slacken and to know for I God to exalt
in/on/with nation to exalt in/on/with land: country/planet 11 LORD
Hosts with us high refuge to/for us God Jacob (Selah)

47 to/for to conduct to/for son: descendant/people Korah
melody all [the] people to blow palm to shout to/for God in/on/with
voice: sound cry 2 for LORD Most High to fear: revere king

great: large upon all [the] land: country/planet 3 to speak: subdue
people underneath: under us and people underneath: under foot
our 4 to choose to/for us [obj] inheritance our [obj] pride Jacob
which to love: lover (Selah) 5 to ascend: rise God in/on/with
shout LORD in/on/with voice: sound trumpet 6 to sing God
to sing to sing to/for king our to sing 7 for king all [the] land:
country/planet God to sing Maskil 8 to reign God upon nation
God to dwell upon throne holiness his 9 noble people to gather
people God Abraham for to/for God shield land: country/planet
much to ascend: establish

48 song melody to/for son: descendant/people Korah great:
large LORD and to boast: praise much in/on/with city God our
mountain: mount holiness his 2 beautiful elevation rejoicing all
[the] land: country/planet mountain: mount Zion flank Zaphon
town king many 3 God in/on/with citadel: palace her to know
to/for high refuge 4 for behold [the] king to appoint to pass
together 5 they(masc.) to see: see so to astounded to dismay to
hurry 6 trembling to grasp them there agony like/as to beget 7
in/on/with spirit: breath east to break fleet Tarshish 8 like/as as
which to hear: hear so to see: see in/on/with city LORD Hosts
in/on/with city God our God to establish: establish her till forever:
enduring (Selah) 9 to resemble God kindness your in/on/with
entrails: among temple your 10 like/as name your God so praise
your upon boundary land: country/planet righteousness to fill
right your 11 to rejoice mountain: mount Zion to rejoice daughter
Judah because justice: judgement your 12 to turn: surround Zion
and to surround her to recount tower her 13 to set: consider
heart your to/for bulwark her to go through citadel: palace her

because to recount to/for generation last 14 for this God God our
 forever: enduring and perpetuity he/she/it to lead us upon to die
49 to/for to conduct to/for son: descendant/people Korah
 melody to hear: hear this all [the] people to listen all to dwell
 lifetime/world 2 also son: descendant/people man also son:
 descendant/people man unitedness rich and needy 3 lip my to
 speak: speak wisdom and meditation heart my understanding 4
 to stretch to/for proverb ear my to open in/on/with lyre riddle my
 5 to/for what? to fear in/on/with day bad: evil iniquity: crime heel
 my to turn: surround me 6 [the] to trust upon strength: rich their
 and in/on/with abundance riches their to boast: boast 7 brother:
 compatriot not to ransom to ransom man: anyone not to give:
 give to/for God ransom his 8 and be precious redemption soul
 their and to cease to/for forever: enduring 9 and to live still to/for
 perpetuity not to see: see [the] Pit: hell (questioned) 10 for to
 see: see wise to die unitedness fool and stupid to perish and to
 leave: forsake to/for another strength: rich their 11 entrails: inner
 parts their house: home their to/for forever: enduring tabernacle
 their to/for generation and generation to call: call by in/on/with
 name their upon land: soil 12 and man in/on/with preciousness
 not to lodge to liken like/as animal to cease 13 this way: conduct
 their loin to/for them and after them in/on/with lip: word their
 to accept (Selah) 14 like/as flock to/for hell: Sheol to appoint
 death to pasture them and to rule in/on/with them upright to/for
 morning (and rock their *QK) to/for to become old hell: Sheol
 from elevation to/for him (Sheol h7585) 15 surely God to ransom
 soul my from hand: power hell: Sheol for to take: receive me
 (Selah) (Sheol h7585) 16 not to fear for to enrich man: anyone for
 to multiply glory house: home his 17 for not in/on/with death his

to take: take [the] all not to go down after him glory his 18 for
soul his in/on/with life his to bless and to give thanks you for be
good to/for you 19 to come (in): come till generation father his till
perpetuity not to see: see light 20 man in/on/with preciousness
and not to understand to liken like/as animal to cease

50 melody to/for Asaph God God LORD to speak: speak and
to call: call to land: country/planet from east sun till entrance
his 2 from Zion perfection beauty God to shine 3 to come (in):
come God our and not be quiet fire to/for face: before his to
eat and around him to storm much 4 to call: call to to(wards)
[the] heaven from height and to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
to/for to judge people his 5 to gather to/for me pious my to
cut: make(covenant) covenant my upon sacrifice 6 and to tell
heaven righteousness his for God to judge he/she/it (Selah) 7 to
hear: hear [emph?] people my and to speak: speak Israel and to
testify in/on/with you God God your I 8 not upon sacrifice your to
rebuke you and burnt offering your to/for before me continually 9
not to take: recieve from house: home your bullock from fold
your goat 10 for to/for me all living thing wood animal in/on/with
mountain thousand 11 to know all bird mountain: mount and
creature field with me me 12 if be hungry not to say to/for you for
to/for me world and fullness her 13 to eat flesh mighty: ox and
blood goat to drink 14 to sacrifice to/for God thanksgiving and
to complete to/for Most High vow your 15 and to call: call to
me in/on/with day distress to rescue you and to honor: honour
me 16 and to/for wicked to say God what? to/for you to/for to
recount statute: decree my and to lift: raise covenant my upon
lip your 17 and you(m. s.) to hate discipline and to throw word
my after you 18 if to see: see thief and to accept with him and

with to commit adultery portion your 19 lip your to send: let go
in/on/with distress: evil and tongue your to join deceit 20 to dwell
in/on/with brother: male-sibling your to speak: speak in/on/with
son: child mother your to give: do slander 21 these to make: do
and be quiet to resemble to be to be like you to rebuke you and
to arrange to/for eye: before(the eyes) your 22 to understand
please this to forget god lest to tear and nothing to rescue 23 to
sacrifice thanksgiving to honor: honour me and to set: make
way: journey to see: see him in/on/with salvation God

51 to/for to conduct melody to/for David in/on/with to come (in):
come to(wards) him Nathan [the] prophet like/as as which to
come (in): come to(wards) Bathsheba Bathsheba be gracious
me God like/as kindness your like/as abundance compassion
your to wipe transgression my 2 (to multiply *QK) to wash
me from iniquity: crime my and from sin my be pure me 3 for
transgression my I to know and sin my before me continually 4
to/for you to/for alone you to sin and [the] bad: evil in/on/with
eye: seeing your to make: do because to justify in/on/with to
speak: promise you to clean in/on/with to judge you 5 look!
in/on/with iniquity: crime to twist: give birth and in/on/with sin to
conceive me mother my 6 look! truth: true to delight in in/on/with
inner parts and in/on/with to close wisdom to know me 7 to sin
me in/on/with hyssop and be pure to wash me and from snow to
whiten 8 to hear: hear me rejoicing and joy to rejoice bone to
crush 9 to hide face your from sin my and all iniquity: crime
my to wipe 10 heart pure to create to/for me God and spirit to
establish: right to renew in/on/with entrails: among my 11 not
to throw me from to/for face your and spirit holiness your not
to take: take from me 12 to return: rescue [emph?] to/for me

rejoicing salvation your and spirit noble: willing to support me
 13 to learn: teach to transgress way: conduct your and sinner
 to(wards) you to return: repent 14 to rescue me from blood God
 God deliverance: salvation my to sing tongue my righteousness
 your 15 Lord lips my to open and lip my to tell praise your 16 for
 not to delight in sacrifice and to give: give burnt offering not
 to accept 17 sacrifice God spirit to break heart to break and
 to crush God not to despise 18 be good [emph?] in/on/with
 acceptance your [obj] Zion to build wall Jerusalem 19 then to
 delight in sacrifice righteousness burnt offering and entire then
 to ascend: offer up upon altar your bullock

52 to/for to conduct Maskil to/for David in/on/with to come (in):
 come Doeg [the] Edomite and to tell to/for Saul and to say
 to/for him to come (in): come David to(wards) house: household
 Ahimelech what? to boast: boast in/on/with distress: evil [the]
 mighty man kindness God all [the] day 2 desire to devise:
 devise tongue your like/as razor to sharpen to make: do deceit
 3 to love: lover bad: evil from good deception from to speak:
 speak righteousness (Selah) 4 to love: lover all word swallowing
 tongue deceit 5 also God to tear you to/for perpetuity to snatch
 up you and to pull you from tent and to uproot you from land:
 country/planet alive (Selah) 6 and to see: see righteous and
 to fear: revere and upon him to laugh 7 behold [the] great
 man not to set: make God security his and to trust in/on/with
 abundance riches his be strong in/on/with desire his 8 and
 I like/as olive luxuriant in/on/with house: temple God to trust
 in/on/with kindness God forever: enduring and perpetuity 9 to
 give thanks you to/for forever: enduring for to make: do and to
 await name your for pleasant before pious your

53 to/for to conduct upon Mahalath Maskil to/for David to say foolish in/on/with heart his nothing God to ruin and to abhor injustice nothing to make: do good 2 God from heaven to look upon son: child man to/for to see: see there be prudent to seek [obj] God 3 all his to turn together to corrupt nothing to make: do good nothing also one 4 not to know to work evil: wickedness to eat people my to eat food: bread God not to call: call to 5 there to dread dread not to be dread for God to scatter bone to camp you be ashamed for God to reject them 6 who? to give: if only! from Zion salvation Israel in/on/with to return: rescue God captivity people his to rejoice Jacob to rejoice Israel

54 to/for to conduct in/on/with music Maskil to/for David in/on/with to come (in): come [the] Ziphite and to say to/for Saul not David to hide with us God in/on/with name your to save me and in/on/with might your to judge me 2 God to hear: hear prayer my to listen [emph?] to/for word lip my 3 for be a stranger to arise: attack upon me and ruthless to seek soul: life my not to set: make God to/for before them (Selah) 4 behold God to help to/for me Lord in/on/with to support soul: life my 5 (to return: rescue *QK) [the] bad: evil to/for enemy my in/on/with truth: faithful your to destroy them 6 in/on/with voluntariness to sacrifice to/for you to give thanks name your LORD for pleasant 7 for from all distress to rescue me and in/on/with enemy my to see: see eye my

55 to/for to conduct in/on/with music Maskil to/for David to listen [emph?] God prayer my and not to conceal from supplication my 2 to listen [emph?] to/for me and to answer me to roam in/on/with complaint my and to make noise 3 from voice: sound enemy from face: because pressure wicked for to shake upon me evil:

wickedness and in/on/with face: anger to hate me 4 heart my to
twist: tremble in/on/with entrails: among my and terror death
to fall: fall upon me 5 fear and trembling to come (in): come
in/on/with me and to cover me shuddering 6 and to say who?
to give: if only! to/for me wing like/as dove to fly and to dwell
7 behold to remove to wander to lodge in/on/with wilderness
(Selah) 8 to hasten escape to/for me from spirit: breath to
rush from tempest 9 to swallow up Lord to divide tongue:
language their for to see: see violence and strife in/on/with city
10 by day and night to turn: surround her upon wall her and
evil: wickedness and trouble in/on/with entrails: among her 11
desire in/on/with entrails: among her and not to remove from
street/plaza her oppression and deceit 12 for not enemy to taunt
me and to lift: bear not to hate me upon me to magnify and to
hide from him 13 and you(m. s.) human like/as valuation my
tame my and to know my 14 which together be sweet counsel
in/on/with house: temple God to go: walk in/on/with thron 15 (to
deceive death *QK) upon them to go down hell: Sheol alive for
bad: evil in/on/with sojourning their in/on/with entrails: inner parts
their (Sheol h7585) 16 I to(wards) God to call: call to and LORD to
save me 17 evening and morning and midday to muse and to
roar and to hear: hear voice my 18 to ransom in/on/with peace:
well-being soul my from battle to/for me for in/on/with many to
be with me me 19 to hear: hear God and to afflict them and to
dwell front: old (Selah) which nothing change to/for them and
not to fear: revere God 20 to send: reach hand his in/on/with
peace: friendship his to profane/begin: profane covenant his 21
to smooth butter lip: word his and battle heart his be tender
word his from oil and they(masc.) drawn sword 22 to throw upon

LORD burden your and he/she/it to sustain you not to give:
allow to/for forever: enduring to shake to/for righteous 23 and
you(m. s.) God to go down them to/for well Pit: hell human blood
and deceit not to divide day their and I to trust in/on/with you
(questioned)

56 to/for to conduct upon Dove on Far-off Terebinths Dove
on Far-off Terebinths Dove on Far-off Terebinths to/for David
Miktam in/on/with to grasp [obj] him Philistine in/on/with Gath be
gracious me God for to crush me human all [the] day to fight
to oppress me 2 to crush enemy my all [the] day for many to
fight to/for me height 3 day to fear I to(wards) you to trust 4
in/on/with God to boast: praise word his in/on/with God to trust
not to fear what? to make: do flesh to/for me 5 all [the] day word
my to hurt upon me all plot their to/for bad: evil 6 to quarrel (to
treasure *Qk) they(masc.) heel my to keep: look at like/as as
which to await soul: life my 7 upon evil: wickedness (nothing *X)
to escape to/for them in/on/with face: anger people to go down
God 8 wandering my to recount you(m. s.) to set: put [emph?]
tears my in/on/with wineskin your not in/on/with scroll your 9
then to return: return enemy my back in/on/with day to call: call
out this to know for God to/for me 10 in/on/with God to boast:
praise word in/on/with LORD to boast: praise word 11 in/on/with
God to trust not to fear what? to make: do man to/for me 12
upon me God vow your to complete thanksgiving to/for you 13
for to rescue soul my from death not foot my from falling to/for to
go: walk to/for face: before God in/on/with light [the] alive

57 to/for to conduct Do Not Destroy Do Not Destroy to/for David
Miktam in/on/with to flee he from face: before Saul in/on/with
cave be gracious me God be gracious me for in/on/with you to

seek refuge soul my and in/on/with shadow wing your to seek
 refuge till to pass desire 2 to call: call to to/for God Most High
 to/for God to cease upon me 3 to send: depart from heaven and
 to save me to taunt to crush me (Selah) to send: depart God
 kindness his and truth: faithful his 4 soul my in/on/with midst lion
 to lie down: lay down to kindle son: child man tooth their spear
 and arrow and tongue their sword sharp 5 to exalt [emph?] upon
 [the] heaven God upon all [the] land: country/planet glory your 6
 net to establish: establish to/for beat my to bend soul my to
 pierce to/for face: before my pit to fall: fall in/on/with midst her
 (Selah) 7 to establish: establish heart my God to establish:
 establish heart my to sing and to sing 8 to rouse [emph?] glory
 my to rouse [emph?] [the] harp and lyre to rouse dawn 9 to give
 thanks you in/on/with people Lord to sing you not people 10 for
 great: large till heaven kindness your and till cloud truth: faithful
 your 11 to exalt [emph?] upon heaven God upon all [the] land:
 country/planet glory your

58 to/for to conduct Do Not Destroy Do Not Destroy to/for
 David Miktam truly silence righteousness to speak: promise
 [emph?] uprightness to judge son: child man 2 also in/on/with
 heart injustice to work [emph?] in/on/with land: country/planet
 violence hand your to envy [emph?] 3 be a stranger wicked
 from womb to go astray from belly: womb to speak: speak lie 4
 rage to/for them like/as likeness rage serpent like cobra deaf to
 shutter ear his 5 which not to hear: hear to/for voice to whisper
 to unite spell be wise 6 God to overthrow tooth their in/on/with
 lip their tooth lion to tear LORD 7 to flow like water to go: went
 to/for them to tread (arrow his *QK) like to circumcise 8 like snail
 melting to go: continue miscarriage woman not to see sun 9

in/on/with before to understand pot your bramble like alive like
burning anger to storm him 10 to rejoice righteous for to see
vengeance beat his to wash: wash in/on/with blood [the] wicked
11 and to say man surely fruit to/for righteous surely there God to
judge in/on/with land: country/planet

59 to/for to conduct Do Not Destroy Do Not Destroy to/for
David Miktam in/on/with to send: depart Saul and to keep: guard
[obj] [the] house: home to/for to die him to rescue me from
enemy my God my from to arise: attack me to exalt me 2 to
rescue me from to work evil: wickedness and from human blood
to save me 3 for behold to ambush to/for soul: life my to quarrel
upon me strong not transgression my and not sin my LORD
4 without iniquity: crime to run: run [emph?] and to establish:
prepare to rouse [emph?] to/for to encounter: meet me and to
see: see 5 and you(m. s.) LORD God Hosts God Israel to awake
[emph?] to/for to reckon: punish all [the] nation not be gracious
all to act treacherously evil: wickedness (Selah) 6 to return:
return to/for evening to roar like/as dog and to turn: surround city
7 behold to bubble [emph?] in/on/with lip their sword in/on/with
lips their for who? to hear: hear 8 and you(m. s.) LORD to laugh
to/for them to mock to/for all nation 9 strength his to(wards) you
to keep: look at for God high refuge my 10 God (kindness my
*QK) to meet me God to see: see me in/on/with enemy my 11
not to kill them lest to forget people my to shake them in/on/with
strength your and to go down them shield our Lord 12 sin lip
their word lips their and to capture in/on/with pride their and from
oath and from lie to recount 13 to end: destroy in/on/with rage
to end: destroy and nothing they and to know for God to rule
in/on/with Jacob to/for end [the] land: country/planet (Selah) 14

and to return: return to/for evening to roar like/as dog and to
turn: surround city 15 they(masc.) (to shake [emph?]) *QK to/for
to eat if not to satisfy and to grumble 16 and I to sing strength
your and to sing to/for morning kindness your for to be high
refuge to/for me and refuge in/on/with day to distress to/for me
17 strength my to(wards) you to sing for God high refuge my God
kindness my

60 to/for to conduct upon lily testimony Miktam to/for David
to/for to learn: teach in/on/with to struggle he [obj] Aram-naharaim
Aram-naharaim and [obj] Aram-zobah Aram-zobah and to return:
return Joab and to smite [obj] Edom in/on/with (Salt) Valley
(Valley of) Salt two ten thousand God to reject us to break
through us be angry to return: rescue to/for us 2 to shake land:
country/planet to split open her to heal [emph?] breaking her for
to shake 3 to see: see people your severe to water: drink us
wine reeling 4 to give: put to/for afraid your ensign to/for to shine
from face: because bow (Selah) 5 because to rescue [emph?]
beloved your to save [emph?] right your (and to answer me *QK)
6 God to speak: speak in/on/with holiness his to exult to divide
Shechem and valley Succoth to measure 7 to/for me Gilead
and to/for me Manasseh and Ephraim security head: leader my
Judah to decree me 8 Moab pot washing my upon Edom to
throw sandal my upon me Philistia to shout 9 who? to conduct
me city siege who? to lead me till Edom 10 not you(m. s.) God
to reject us and not to come out: come God in/on/with army
our 11 to give [emph?] to/for us help from enemy and vanity:
vain deliverance: salvation man 12 in/on/with God to make: do
strength and he/she/it to trample enemy our

61 to/for to conduct upon music to/for David to hear: hear [emph?] God cry my to listen [emph?] prayer my 2 from end [the] land: country/planet to(wards) you to call: call to in/on/with to enfeeble heart my in/on/with rock to exalt from me to lead me 3 for to be refuge to/for me tower strength from face: before enemy 4 to sojourn in/on/with tent your forever: enduring to seek refuge in/on/with secrecy wing your (Selah) 5 for you(m. s.) God to hear: hear to/for vow my to give: give possession afraid name your 6 day: always upon day: always king to add: again year his like generation and generation 7 to dwell forever: enduring to/for face: before God kindness and truth: faithful to count to watch him 8 so to sing name your to/for perpetuity to/for to complete me vow my day: daily day: daily

62 to/for to conduct upon Jeduthun melody to/for David surely to(wards) God silence soul my from him salvation my 2 surely he/she/it rock my and salvation my high refuge my not to shake many 3 till where? to plot upon man to murder all your like/as wall to stretch wall [the] to thrust 4 surely from elevation his to advise to/for to banish to accept lie in/on/with lip his to bless and in/on/with entrails: inner parts their to lighten (Selah) 5 surely to/for God to silence: silent soul my for from him hope my 6 surely he/she/it rock my and salvation my high refuge my not to shake 7 upon God salvation my and glory my rock strength my refuge my in/on/with God 8 to trust in/on/with him in/on/with all time people to pour: pour to/for face: before his heart your God refuge to/for us (Selah) 9 surely vanity son: descendant/people man lie son: descendant/people man: anyone in/on/with balance to/for to ascend: rise they(masc.) from vanity unitedness 10 not to trust in/on/with oppression and in/on/with robbery not to

become vain strength: rich for to bear fruit not to set: make heart
11 one to speak: speak God two this to hear: hear for strength
to/for God 12 and to/for you Lord kindness for you(m. s.) to
complete to/for man like/as deed his

63 melody to/for David in/on/with to be he in/on/with wilderness
Judah God God my you(m. s.) to seek you to thirst to/for you
soul my to pine to/for you flesh my in/on/with land: country/planet
dryness and faint without water 2 so in/on/with holiness to see
you to/for to see: see strength your and glory your 3 for pleasant
kindness your from life lips my to praise you 4 so to bless you
in/on/with life my in/on/with name your to lift: vow palm my 5 like
fat and ashes to satisfy soul my and lips triumphing to boast:
praise lip my 6 if to remember you upon bed my in/on/with
watch to mutter in/on/with you 7 for to be help to/for me and
in/on/with shadow wing your to sing 8 to cleave soul my after
you in/on/with me to grasp right your 9 and they(masc.) to/for
devastation to seek soul: life my to come (in): come in/on/with
lower [the] land: country/planet 10 to pour him upon hand: power
sword portion fox to be 11 and [the] king to rejoice in/on/with
God to boast: boast all [the] to swear in/on/with him for to stop
lip to speak: speak deception

64 to/for to conduct melody to/for David to hear: hear God
voice my in/on/with complaint my from dread enemy to watch life
my 2 to hide me from counsel be evil from scheming to work
evil: wickedness 3 which to sharpen like/as sword tongue their
to tread arrow their word bitter 4 to/for to shoot in/on/with hiding
complete suddenly to shoot him and not to fear 5 to strengthen:
hold to/for them word: deed bad: evil to recount to/for to hide
snare to say who? to see: see to/for them 6 to search injustice

to finish plot to search and entrails: inner parts man and heart
deep 7 and to shoot them God arrow suddenly to be wound their
8 and to stumble him upon them tongue their to wander all to
see: see in/on/with them 9 and to fear: revere all man and to tell
work God and deed: work his be prudent 10 to rejoice righteous
in/on/with LORD and to seek refuge in/on/with him and to boast:
boast all upright heart

65 to/for to conduct melody to/for David song to/for you silence
praise God in/on/with Zion and to/for you to complete vow 2
to hear: hear prayer till you all flesh to come (in): come 3
word: because iniquity: guilt to prevail from me transgression
our you(m. s.) to atone them 4 blessed to choose and to
present: come to dwell court your to satisfy in/on/with goodness
house: home your holy temple your 5 to fear: revere in/on/with
righteousness to answer us God salvation our confidence all
boundary land: country/planet and sea distant 6 to establish:
make mountain: mount in/on/with strength his to gird in/on/with
might 7 to soothe roar sea roar heap: wave their and crowd
people 8 and to fear: revere to dwell end from sign: miraculous
your exit morning and evening to sing 9 to reckon: visit [the]
land: country/planet and to overflow her many to enrich her
stream God full water to establish: prepare grain their for right
to establish: prepare her 10 furrow her to quench to descend
furrow her in/on/with shower to melt her branch her to bless 11
to crown year welfare your and track your to drip [emph?] ashes
12 to drip habitation wilderness and rejoicing hill to gird 13 to
clothe pasture [the] flock and valley to envelope grain to shout
also to sing

66 to/for to conduct song melody to shout to/for God all [the]
 land: country/planet **2** to sing glory name his to set: put glory
 praise his **3** to say to/for God what? to fear: revere deed your
 in/on/with abundance strength your to deceive to/for you enemy
 your **4** all [the] land: country/planet to bow to/for you and to sing
 to/for you to sing name your (Selah) **5** to go: come! and to see:
 see deed God to fear: revere wantonness upon son: child man **6**
 to overturn sea to/for dry land in/on/with river to pass in/on/with
 foot there to rejoice in/on/with him **7** to rule in/on/with might his
 forever: enduring eye his in/on/with nation to watch [the] to rebel
 not (to exalt *QK) to/for them (Selah) **8** to bless people God
 our and to hear: hear voice: sound praise his **9** [the] to set: put
 soul our in/on/with life and not to give: allow to/for yoke foot
 our **10** for to test us God to refine us like/as to refine silver:
 money **11** to come (in): bring us in/on/with net to set: put distress
 in/on/with loin our **12** to ride human to/for head our to come
 (in): come in/on/with fire and in/on/with water and to come out:
 send us to/for abundance **13** to come (in): come house: home
 your in/on/with burnt offering to complete to/for you vow my **14**
 which to open lips my and to speak: promise lip my in/on/with
 distress to/for me **15** burnt offering fatling to ascend: offer up
 to/for you with incense ram to make cattle with goat (Selah) **16**
 to go: come! to hear: hear and to recount all afraid God which to
 make: do to/for soul my **17** to(wards) him lip my to call: call out
 and extolling underneath: under tongue my **18** evil: wickedness
 if to see: select in/on/with heart my not to hear: hear Lord **19**
 surely to hear: hear God to listen in/on/with voice prayer my **20**
 to bless God which not to turn aside: turn aside prayer my and
 kindness his from with me

67 to/for to conduct in/on/with music melody song God be gracious us and to bless us to light face his with us (Selah)
2 to/for to know in/on/with land: country/planet way: conduct your in/on/with all nation salvation your 3 to give thanks you people God to give thanks you people all their 4 to rejoice and to sing people for to judge people plain and people in/on/with land: country/planet to lead them (Selah) 5 to give thanks you people God to give thanks you people all their 6 land: country/planet to give: give crops her to bless us God God our 7 to bless us God and to fear: revere [obj] him all end land: country/planet

68 to/for to conduct to/for David melody song to arise: rise God to scatter enemy his and to flee to hate him from face: before his 2 like/as to drive smoke to drive like/as to melt wax from face: before fire to perish wicked from face: before God 3 and righteous to rejoice to rejoice to/for face: before God and to rejoice in/on/with joy 4 to sing to/for God to sing name his to build to/for to ride in/on/with plain in/on/with LORD name his and to exult to/for face: before his 5 father orphan and judge widow God in/on/with habitation holiness his 6 God to dwell only house: home [to] to come out: send prisoner in/on/with prosperity surely to rebel to dwell parched 7 God in/on/with to come out: come you to/for face: before people your in/on/with to march you in/on/with wilderness (Selah) 8 land: country/planet to shake also heaven to drip/prophesy from face: before God this Sinai from face: before God God Israel 9 rain voluntariness to sprinkle God inheritance your and be weary you(m. s.) to establish: make her 10 community your to dwell in/on/with her to establish: prepare in/on/with welfare your to/for afflicted God 11 Lord to give: give word [the] to bear tidings army many 12 king Hosts to wander

[emph?] to wander [emph?] and dwelling house: home to divide
spoil 13 if to lie down: lay down [emph?] between: among ash
heap wing dove to cover in/on/with silver: money and pinion her
in/on/with greenish gold 14 in/on/with to spread Almighty king
in/on/with her to snow in/on/with (Mount) Zalmon 15 mountain:
mount God mountain: mount Bashan mountain: mount peak
mountain: mount Bashan 16 to/for what? to watch with envy
[emph?] mountain: mount peak [the] mountain: mount to desire
God to/for to dwell him also LORD to dwell to/for perpetuity 17
chariot God ten thousand thousand thousands Lord in/on/with
them Sinai in/on/with holiness 18 to ascend: rise to/for height to
take captive captivity to take: receive gift in/on/with man and
also to rebel to/for to dwell LORD God 19 to bless Lord day:
daily day: daily to lift to/for us [the] God salvation our (Selah) 20
[the] God to/for us God to/for salvation and to/for YHWH/God
Lord to/for death outgoing 21 surely God to wound head enemy
his crown hair to go: walk in/on/with guilt (offering) his 22 to say
Lord from Bashan to return: return to return: return from depth
sea 23 because to wound foot your in/on/with blood tongue
dog your from enemy portion his 24 to see: see walk your God
walk God my king my in/on/with holiness 25 to meet to sing
(after *LS) to play in/on/with midst maiden to beat 26 in/on/with
assembly to bless God LORD from fountain Israel 27 there
Benjamin little to rule them ruler Judah crowd their ruler Zebulun
ruler Naphtali 28 to command God your strength your be strong
[emph?] God this to work to/for us 29 from temple your upon
Jerusalem to/for you to conduct king gift 30 to rebuke living thing
branch: stem congregation mighty: ox in/on/with calf people to
stamp in/on/with piece silver: money to scatter people battle to

delight in 31 to come ambassador from Egypt Cush to run: run
hand his to/for God 32 kingdom [the] land: country/planet to sing
to/for God to sing Lord (Selah) 33 to/for to ride in/on/with heaven
heaven front: old look! to give: cry out in/on/with voice his voice
strength 34 to give: give strength to/for God upon Israel pride his
and strength his in/on/with cloud 35 to fear: revere God from
sanctuary your God Israel he/she/it to give: give strength and
power to/for people to bless God

69 to/for to conduct upon lily to/for David to save me God for to
come (in): come water till soul: neck 2 to sink in/on/with mire
depth and nothing foothold to come (in): come in/on/with deep
water and stream to overflow me 3 be weary/toil in/on/with to
call: call out I to scorch throat my to end: expend eye my to wait:
wait to/for God my 4 to multiply from hair head my to hate me
for nothing be vast to destroy me enemy my deception which
not to plunder then to return: rescue 5 God you(m. s.) to know
to/for folly my and guiltiness my from you not to hide 6 not be
ashamed in/on/with me to await you Lord YHWH/God Hosts
not be humiliated in/on/with me to seek you God Israel 7 for
upon you to lift: bear reproach to cover shame face my 8 be a
stranger to be to/for brother: male-sibling my and foreign to/for
son: descendant/people mother my 9 for jealousy house: temple
your to eat me and reproach to taunt you to fall: fall upon me 10
and to weep in/on/with fast soul my and to be to/for reproach
to/for me 11 and to give: make [emph?] clothing my sackcloth
and to be to/for them to/for proverb 12 to muse in/on/with me to
dwell gate and music to drink strong drink 13 and I prayer my
to/for you LORD time acceptance God in/on/with abundance
kindness your to answer me in/on/with truth: faithful salvation

your 14 to rescue me from mud and not to sink to rescue from to
hate me and from deep water 15 not to overflow me stream
water and not to swallow up me depth and not to shut upon me
well lip her 16 to answer me LORD for pleasant kindness your
like/as abundance compassion your to turn to(wards) me 17 and
not to hide face your from servant/slave your for to constrain
to/for me to hasten to answer me 18 to present: come [emph?]
to(wards) soul my to redeem: redeem her because enemy my to
ransom me 19 you(m. s.) to know reproach my and shame my
and shame my before you all to vex me 20 reproach to break
heart my and be sick [emph?] and to await to/for to wander and
nothing and to/for to be sorry: comfort and not to find 21 and to
give: give in/on/with food my poison and to/for thirst my to water:
drink me vinegar 22 to be table their to/for face: before their
to/for snare and to/for peace to/for snare 23 to darken eye their
from to see: see and loin their continually to slip 24 to pour:
pour upon them indignation your and burning anger face: anger
your to overtake them 25 to be encampment their be desolate:
destroyed in/on/with tent their not to be to dwell 26 for you(m. s.)
which to smite to pursue and to(wards) pain slain: wounded your
to recount 27 to give: give [emph?] iniquity: punishment upon
iniquity: punishment their and not to come (in): come in/on/with
righteousness your 28 to wipe from scroll: book alive and with
righteous not to write 29 and I afflicted and to pain salvation your
God to exalt me 30 to boast: praise name God in/on/with song
and to magnify him in/on/with thanksgiving 31 and be good to/for
LORD from cattle bullock to shine to divide 32 to see: see poor
to rejoice to seek God and to live heart your 33 for to hear: hear
to(wards) needy LORD and [obj] prisoner his not to despise 34

to boast: praise him heaven and land: country/planet sea and all
to creep in/on/with them 35 for God to save Zion and to build city
Judah and to dwell there and to possess: take her 36 and seed:
children servant/slave his to inherit her and to love: lover name
his to dwell in/on/with her

70 to/for to conduct to/for David to/for to remember God to/for
to rescue me LORD to/for help my to hasten [emph?] 2 be
ashamed and be ashamed to seek soul: life my to turn back and
be humiliated delighting distress: harm my 3 to return: return
upon consequence shame their [the] to say Aha! Aha! 4 to
rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with you all to seek you and to say
continually to magnify God to love: lover salvation your 5 and I
afflicted and needy God to hasten [emph?] to/for me helper my
and to escape me you(m. s.) LORD not to delay

71 in/on/with you LORD to seek refuge not be ashamed to/for
forever: enduring 2 in/on/with righteousness your to rescue me
and to escape me to stretch to(wards) me ear your and to save
me 3 to be to/for me to/for rock habitation to/for to come (in):
come continually to command to/for to save me for crag my and
fortress my you(m. s.) 4 God my to escape me from hand: power
wicked from palm to act unjustly and to oppress 5 for you(m. s.)
hope my Lord YHWH/God confidence my from youth my 6 upon
you to support from belly: womb from belly mother my you(m. s.)
to cut me in/on/with you praise my continually 7 like/as wonder
to be to/for many and you(m. s.) refuge my strength 8 to fill
lip my praise your all [the] day beauty your 9 not to throw me
to/for time old age like/as to end: expend strength my not to
leave: forsake me 10 for to say enemy my to/for me and to keep:
look at soul: life my to advise together 11 to/for to say God to

leave: forsake him to pursue and to capture him for nothing to
rescue 12 God not to remove from me God my to/for help my (to
hasten [emph?] *QK) 13 be ashamed to end: destroy to oppose
soul: myself my to enwrap reproach and shame to seek distress:
harm my 14 and I continually to wait: hope and to add upon all
praise your 15 lip my to recount righteousness your all [the]
day deliverance: salvation your for not to know number 16 to
come (in): come in/on/with might Lord YHWH/God to remember
righteousness your to/for alone you 17 God to learn: teach me
from youth my and till here/thus to tell to wonder your 18 and
also till old age and greyheaded God not to leave: forsake me till
to tell arm your to/for generation to/for all to come (in): come
might your 19 and righteousness your God till height which to
make: do great: large God who? like you 20 which (to see: see
me *QK) distress many and bad: harmful to return: again (to live
me *QK) and from abyss [the] land: country/planet to return:
again to ascend: establish me 21 to multiply greatness my and
to turn: again to be sorry: comfort me 22 also I to give thanks
you in/on/with article/utensil harp truth: faithful your God my to
sing to/for you in/on/with lyre holy Israel 23 to sing lips my for to
sing to/for you and soul my which to ransom 24 also tongue my
all [the] day to mutter righteousness your for be ashamed for be
ashamed to seek distress: harm my

72 to/for Solomon God justice your to/for king to give: give and
righteousness your to/for son: child king 2 to judge people your
in/on/with righteousness and afflicted your in/on/with justice 3
to lift: bear mountain: mount peace: well-being to/for people
and hill in/on/with righteousness 4 to judge afflicted people to
save to/for son: child needy and to crush to oppress 5 to fear

you with sun and to/for face moon generation generation 6
to go down like/as rain upon fleece like/as shower drip land:
country/planet 7 to sprout in/on/with day his righteous and
abundance peace till without moon 8 and to rule from sea till sea
and from River till end land: country/planet 9 to/for face: before
his to bow wild beast and enemy his dust to lick 10 king Tarshish
and coastland offering: tribute to return: pay king Sheba and
Seba gift to present: bring 11 and to bow to/for him all king all
nation to serve: minister him 12 for to rescue needy to cry and
afflicted and nothing to help to/for him 13 to pity upon poor and
needy and soul: life needy to save 14 from oppression and from
violence to redeem: redeem soul: life their and be precious blood
their in/on/with eye: seeing his 15 and to live and to give: give
to/for him from gold Sheba and to pray about/through/for him
continually all [the] day to bless him 16 to be abundance grain
in/on/with land: country/planet in/on/with head: top mountain:
mount to shake like/as Lebanon fruit his and to blossom from
city like/as vegetation [the] land: country/planet 17 to be name
his to/for forever: enduring to/for face: before sun (to propagate
*QK) name his and to bless in/on/with him all nation to bless him
18 to bless LORD God God Israel to make: do to wonder to/for
alone him 19 and to bless name glory his to/for forever: enduring
and to fill glory his [obj] all [the] land: country/planet amen and
amen 20 to end: finish prayer David son: child Jesse

73 melody to/for Asaph surely pleasant to/for Israel God to/for
pure heart 2 and I like/as little (to stretch *QK) foot my like/as
nothing (to pour: scatter *QK) step my 3 for be jealous in/on/with
to be foolish peace: well-being wicked to see: see 4 for nothing
bond to/for death their and fat strength their 5 in/on/with trouble

human nothing they and with man not to touch 6 to/for so to
ornament them pride to envelope garment violence to/for them 7
to come out: come from fat eye their to pass figure heart 8 to
mock and to speak: speak in/on/with bad: evil oppression from
height to speak: speak 9 to appoint in/on/with heaven lip their
and tongue their to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet 10
to/for so (to return: return *QK) people his here and water full to
drain to/for them 11 and to say how? to know God and there
knowledge in/on/with Most High 12 behold these wicked and at
ease forever: enduring to increase strength: rich 13 surely vain
to clean heart my and to wash: wash in/on/with innocence palm
my 14 and to be to touch all [the] day and argument my to/for
morning 15 if to say to recount like behold generation son: child
your to act treacherously 16 and to devise: think [emph?] to/for to
know this trouble (he/she/it *Qk) in/on/with eye: appearance my
17 till to come (in): come to(wards) sanctuary God to understand
to/for end their 18 surely in/on/with smoothness to set: make
to/for them to fall: fall them to/for desolation 19 how? to be
to/for horror: destroyed like/as moment to cease to finish from
terror 20 like/as dream from to awake Lord in/on/with to rouse
image their to despise 21 for to leaven heart my and kidney
my to sharpen 22 and I stupid and not to know animal to be
with you 23 and I continually with you to grasp in/on/with hand
right my 24 in/on/with counsel your to lead me and after glory
to take: receive me 25 who? to/for me in/on/with heaven and
with you not to delight in in/on/with land: country/planet 26 to
end: expend flesh my and heart my rock heart my and portion
my God to/for forever: enduring 27 for behold removed your to
perish to destroy all to fornicate from you 28 and I nearness

God to/for me pleasant to set: make in/on/with Lord YHWH/God
refuge my to/for to recount all work your

74 Maskil to/for Asaph to/for what? God to reject to/for perpetuity
be angry face: anger your in/on/with flock pasturing your 2
to remember congregation your to buy front: old to redeem:
redeem tribe inheritance your mountain: mount Zion this to dwell
in/on/with him 3 to exalt [emph?] beat your to/for desolation
perpetuity all be evil enemy in/on/with holiness 4 to roar to
vex you in/on/with entrails: among meeting your to set: make
sign: indicator their sign: indicator 5 to know like/as to come
(in): bring to/for above [to] in/on/with thicket tree axe 6 (and
now *QK) engraving her unitedness in/on/with axe and axe to
smite [emph?] 7 to send: burn in/on/with fire sanctuary your
to/for land: soil to profane/begin: profane tabernacle name your
8 to say in/on/with heart their to oppress them unitedness to
burn all meeting God in/on/with land: country/planet 9 sign:
miraculous our not to see: see nothing still prophet and not with
us to know till what? 10 till how God to taunt enemy to spurn
enemy name your to/for perpetuity 11 to/for what? to return:
return hand your and right your from entrails: among (bosom:
garment your *QK) to end: destroy 12 and God king my from
front: old to work salvation in/on/with entrails: among [the] land:
country/planet 13 you(m. s.) to split in/on/with strength your sea
to break head serpent: monster upon [the] water 14 you(m. s.)
to crush head Leviathan to give: give him food to/for people:
creatures to/for wild beast 15 you(m. s.) to break up/open spring
and torrent: river you(m. s.) to wither river strong 16 to/for you
day also to/for you night you(m. s.) to establish: establish light
and sun 17 you(m. s.) to stand all border land: country/planet

summer and autumn you(m. s.) to form: formed them 18 to remember this enemy to taunt LORD and people foolish to spurn name your 19 not to give: give to/for living thing soul turtle dove your community afflicted your not to forget to/for perpetuity 20 to look to/for covenant for to fill darkness land: country/planet habitation violence 21 not to return: turn back crushed be humiliated afflicted and needy to boast: praise name your 22 to arise: rise [emph?] God to contend [emph?] strife your to remember reproach your from foolish all [the] day 23 not to forget voice: sound to vex you roar to arise: attack you to ascend: rise continually

75 to/for to conduct Do Not Destroy Do Not Destroy melody to/for Asaph song to give thanks to/for you God to give thanks and near name your to recount to wonder your 2 for to take: receive meeting: time appointed I uprightness to judge 3 to melt land: country/planet and all to dwell her I to measure pillar her (Selah) 4 to say to/for to be foolish not to be foolish and to/for wicked not to exalt horn 5 not to exalt to/for height horn your to speak: speak in/on/with neck arrogant 6 for not from exit and from west and not from wilderness to exalt 7 for God to judge this to abase and this to exalt 8 for cup in/on/with hand LORD and wine to agitate full mixture and to pour from this surely dreg her to drain to drink all wicked land: country/planet 9 and I to tell to/for forever: enduring to sing to/for God Jacob 10 and all horn wicked to cut down/off to exalt horn righteous

76 to/for to conduct in/on/with music melody to/for Asaph song to know in/on/with Judah God in/on/with Israel great: large name his 2 and to be in/on/with Salem lair his and habitation his in/on/with Zion 3 there [to] to break flash bow shield and sword

and battle (Selah) 4 to light you(m. s.) great from mountain prey
5 to loot mighty: strong heart to slumber sleep their and not
to find all human strength: soldiers hand their 6 from rebuke
your God Jacob to sleep and chariot and horse 7 you(m. s.)
to fear you(m. s.) and who? to stand: stand to/for face: before
your from the past face: anger your 8 from heaven to hear:
proclaim judgment land: country/planet to fear and to quiet 9
in/on/with to arise: rise to/for justice: judgement God to/for to
save all poor land: country/planet (Selah) 10 for rage man to
give thanks you remnant rage to gird 11 to vow and to complete
to/for LORD God your all around him to conduct gift to/for fear
12 to gather/restrain/fortify spirit leader to fear to/for king land:
country/planet

77 to/for to conduct upon (Jeduthun *QK) to/for Asaph melody
voice my to(wards) God and to cry voice my to(wards) God and
to listen to(wards) me 2 in/on/with day distress my Lord to seek
hand my night to pour and not be numb to refuse to be sorry:
comfort soul my 3 to remember God and to roar to muse and to
enfeeble spirit my (Selah) 4 to grasp waking eye my to trouble
and not to speak: speak 5 to devise: think day from front: old
year forever: antiquity 6 to remember music my in/on/with night
with heart my to muse and to search spirit my 7 to/for forever:
enduring to reject Lord and not to add: again to/for to accept
still 8 to end to/for perpetuity kindness his to cease word to/for
generation and generation 9 to forget be gracious God if: surely
no to gather in/on/with face: anger compassion his (Selah) 10
and to say be weak: grieved I he/she/it year right Most High 11
(to remember *QK) deed LORD for to remember from front:
old wonder your 12 and to mutter in/on/with all work your and

in/on/with wantonness your to muse 13 God in/on/with holiness
way: conduct your who? god great: large like/as God 14 you(m.
s.) [the] God to make: do wonder to know in/on/with people
strength your 15 to redeem: redeem in/on/with arm people your
son: descendant/people Jacob and Joseph (Selah) 16 to see:
see you water God to see: see you water to twist: writh in pain
also to tremble abyss 17 to flood water cloud voice: thunder to
give: cry out cloud also arrow your to go: walk 18 voice: sound
thunder your in/on/with wheel to light lightning world to tremble
and to shake [the] land: country/planet 19 in/on/with sea way:
journey your (and path your *QK) in/on/with water many and heel
your not to know 20 to lead like/as flock people your in/on/with
hand Moses and Aaron

78 Maskil to/for Asaph to listen [emph?] people my instruction
my to stretch ear your to/for word lip my 2 to open in/on/with
proverb lip my to bubble riddle from front: old 3 which to hear:
hear and to know them and father our to recount to/for us 4 not
to hide from son: child their to/for generation last to recount
praise LORD and strength his and to wonder his which to make:
do 5 and to arise: establish testimony in/on/with Jacob and
instruction to set: appoint in/on/with Israel which to command
[obj] father our to/for to know them to/for son: child their 6
because to know generation last son: child to beget to arise: rise
and to recount to/for son: child their 7 and to set: make in/on/with
God loin their and not to forget deed God and commandment
his to watch 8 and not to be like/as father their generation to
rebel and to rebel generation not to establish: establish heart his
and not be faithful with God spirit his 9 son: descendant/people
Ephraim to handle to shoot bow to overturn in/on/with day battle

10 not to keep: obey covenant God and in/on/with instruction his
to refuse to/for to go: walk 11 and to forget wantonness his and
to wonder his which to see: see them 12 before father their to
make: do wonder in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt land:
country Zoan 13 to break up/open sea and to pass: bring them
and to stand water like heap 14 and to lead them in/on/with
cloud by day and all [the] night in/on/with light fire 15 to break
up/open rock in/on/with wilderness and to water: drink like/as
abyss many 16 and to come out: issue to flow from crag and to
go down like/as river water 17 and to add: again still to/for to
sin to/for him to/for to rebel Most High in/on/with dryness 18
and to test God in/on/with heart their to/for to ask food to/for
soul: appetite their 19 and to speak: speak in/on/with God to say
be able God to/for to arrange table in/on/with wilderness 20
look! to smite rock and to flow: flowing water and torrent: river to
overflow also food: bread be able to give: give if: surely no to
establish: prepare flesh to/for people his 21 to/for so to hear:
hear LORD and be angry and fire to kindle in/on/with Jacob and
also face: anger to ascend: rise in/on/with Israel 22 for not be
faithful in/on/with God and not to trust in/on/with salvation his 23
and to command cloud from above and door heaven to open 24
and to rain upon them manna to/for to eat and grain heaven to
give: give to/for them 25 food: bread mighty: angel to eat man:
anyone provision to send: depart to/for them to/for satiety 26 to
set out east in/on/with heaven and to lead in/on/with strength his
south 27 and to rain upon them like/as dust flesh and like/as
sand sea bird wing 28 and to fall: fall in/on/with entrails: among
camp his around to/for tabernacle his 29 and to eat and to satisfy
much and desire their to come (in): bring to/for them 30 not be a

stranger from desire their still food their in/on/with lip their 31
and face: anger God to ascend: rise in/on/with them and to kill
in/on/with fatness their and youth Israel to bow 32 in/on/with all
this to sin still and not be faithful in/on/with to wonder his 33
and to end: expend in/on/with vanity day their and year their
in/on/with dismay 34 if to kill them and to seek him and to return:
repent and to seek God 35 and to remember for God rock their
and El (Most High) (LORD) Most High to redeem: redeem their
36 and to entice him in/on/with lip their and in/on/with tongue their
to lie to/for him 37 and heart their not to establish: establish with
him and not be faithful in/on/with covenant his 38 and he/she/it
compassionate to atone iniquity: crime and not to ruin and to
multiply to/for to return: repent face: anger his and not to rouse
all rage his 39 and to remember for flesh they(masc.) spirit:
breath to go: walk and not to return: return 40 like/as what? to
rebel him in/on/with wilderness to hurt him in/on/with wilderness
41 and to return: again and to test God and holy Israel to wound
42 not to remember [obj] hand: power his day which to ransom
them from enemy 43 which to set: put in/on/with Egypt sign:
miraculous his and wonder his in/on/with land: country Zoan
44 and to overturn to/for blood stream their and to flow their
not to drink [emph?] 45 to send: depart in/on/with them swarm
and to eat them and frog and to ruin them 46 and to give:
give to/for locust crops their and toil their to/for locust 47 to kill
in/on/with hail vine their and sycamore their in/on/with frost 48
and to shut to/for hail cattle their and livestock their to/for flash
49 to send: let go in/on/with them burning anger face: anger
his fury and indignation and distress deputation messenger:
angel bad: harmful 50 to envy path to/for face: anger his not to

withhold from death soul: myself their and living thing their to/for
pestilence to shut 51 and to smite all firstborn in/on/with Egypt
first: beginning strength in/on/with tent Ham 52 and to set out
like/as flock people his and to lead them like/as flock in/on/with
wilderness 53 and to lead them to/for security and not to dread
and [obj] enemy their to cover [the] sea 54 and to come (in):
bring them to(wards) border: boundary holiness his mountain:
mount this to buy right his 55 and to drive out: drive out from
face: before their nation and to fall: allot them in/on/with cord
inheritance and to dwell in/on/with tent their tribe Israel 56 and
to test and to rebel [obj] God Most High and testimony his not
to keep: obey 57 and to turn and to act treacherously like/as
father their to overturn like/as bow deceit 58 and to provoke him
in/on/with high place their and in/on/with idol their be jealous him
59 to hear: hear God and be angry and to reject much in/on/with
Israel 60 and to leave tabernacle Shiloh tent to dwell in/on/with
man 61 and to give: give to/for captivity strength his and beauty
his in/on/with hand: power enemy 62 and to shut to/for sword
people his and in/on/with inheritance his be angry 63 youth
his to eat fire and virgin his not to boast: praise 64 priest his
in/on/with sword to fall: kill and widow his not to weep 65 and to
awake like/as sleeping Lord like/as mighty man to overcome
from wine 66 and to smite enemy his back reproach forever:
enduring to give: put to/for them 67 and to reject in/on/with tent
Joseph and in/on/with tribe Ephraim not to choose 68 and to
choose [obj] tribe Judah [obj] mountain: mount Zion which to
love: lover 69 and to build like to exalt sanctuary his like/as land:
country/planet to found her to/for forever: enduring 70 and to
choose in/on/with David servant/slave his and to take: take him

from fold flock 71 from after to nurse to come (in): bring him
to/for to pasture in/on/with Jacob people his and in/on/with Israel
inheritance his 72 and to pasture them like/as integrity heart his
and in/on/with understanding palm his to lead them

79 melody to/for Asaph God to come (in): come nation in/on/with
inheritance your to defile [obj] temple holiness your to set:
put [obj] Jerusalem to/for ruin 2 to give: give [obj] carcass
servant/slave your food to/for bird [the] heaven flesh pious your
to/for living thing land: country/planet 3 to pour: pour blood
their like/as water around Jerusalem and nothing to bury 4
to be reproach to/for neighboring our derision and derision
to/for around us 5 till what? LORD be angry to/for perpetuity
to burn: burn like fire jealousy your 6 to pour: pour rage your
to(wards) [the] nation which not to know you and upon kingdom
which in/on/with name your not to call: call to 7 for to eat [obj]
Jacob and [obj] pasture his be desolate: destroyed 8 not to
remember to/for us iniquity: crime first: previous to hasten to
meet us compassion your for to languish much 9 to help us God
salvation our upon word: because glory name your and to rescue
us and to atone upon sin our because name your 10 to/for
what? to say [the] nation where? God their to know (in/on/with
nation *Qk) to/for eye our vengeance blood servant/slave your
[the] to pour: pour 11 to come (in): come to/for face: before
your groaning prisoner like/as greatness arm your to remain
son: descendant/people death 12 and to return: return to/for
neighboring our sevenfold to(wards) bosom: lap their reproach
their which to taunt you Lord 13 and we people your and flock
pasturing your to give thanks to/for you to/for forever: enduring
to/for generation and generation to recount praise your

80 to/for to conduct to(wards) lily testimony to/for Asaph melody
to pasture Israel to listen [emph?] to lead like/as flock Joseph to
dwell [the] cherub to shine [emph?] 2 to/for face: before Ephraim
and Benjamin and Manasseh to rouse [emph?] [obj] might your
and to go: come [emph?] to/for salvation to/for us 3 God to
return: rescue us and to light face your and to save 4 LORD
God Hosts till how be angry in/on/with prayer people your 5 to
eat them food: bread tears and to water: drink them in/on/with
tears third 6 to set: make us strife to/for neighboring our and
enemy our to mock to/for them 7 God Hosts to return: rescue us
and to light face your and to save 8 vine from Egypt to set out to
drive out: drive out nation and to plant her 9 to turn to/for face:
before her and to uproot root her and to fill land: country/planet
10 to cover mountain: mount shadow her and branch her cedar
God 11 to send: depart foliage her till sea and to(wards) River
shoot her 12 to/for what? to break through wall her and to pluck
her all to pass way: road 13 to tear off her swine from wood
and creature field to pasture her 14 God Hosts to return: again
please to look from heaven and to see: see and to reckon: visit
vine this 15 and shoot which to plant right your and upon son:
child to strengthen to/for you 16 to burn in/on/with fire to cut from
rebuke face your to perish 17 to be hand: power your upon man
right your upon son: child man to strengthen to/for you 18 and
not to turn from you to live us and in/on/with name your to call:
call to 19 LORD God Hosts to return: rescue us to light face your
and to save

81 to/for to conduct upon [the] Gittith to/for Asaph to sing to/for
God strength our to shout to/for God Jacob 2 to lift: raise melody
and to give: cry out tambourine lyre musical with harp 3 to

blow in/on/with month: new moon trumpet in/on/with full moon
to/for day feast our 4 for statute: decree to/for Israel he/she/it
justice: judgement to/for God Jacob 5 testimony in/on/with
Joseph to set: make him in/on/with to come out: come he upon
land: country/planet Egypt lip: language not to know to hear:
hear 6 to turn aside: remove from burden shoulder his palm
his from pot to pass 7 in/on/with distress to call: call to and to
rescue you to answer you in/on/with secrecy thunder to test
you upon water Meribah (Selah) 8 to hear: hear people my and
to testify in/on/with you Israel if to hear: hear to/for me 9 not
to be in/on/with you god be a stranger and not to bow to/for
god foreign 10 I LORD God your [the] to ascend: establish you
from land: country/planet Egypt to enlarge lip your and to fill him
11 and not to hear: hear people my to/for voice my and Israel
not be willing to/for me 12 and to send: let go him in/on/with
stubbornness heart their to go: follow in/on/with counsel their
13 if people my to hear: hear to/for me Israel in/on/with way:
conduct my to go: walk 14 like/as little enemy their be humble
and upon enemy their to return: turn back hand my 15 to hate
LORD to deceive to/for him and to be time their to/for forever:
enduring 16 and to eat him from fat wheat and from rock honey
to satisfy you

82 melody to/for Asaph God to stand in/on/with congregation
God in/on/with entrails: among God to judge 2 till how to judge
injustice and face: kindness wicked to lift: kindness (Selah) 3
to judge poor and orphan afflicted and be poor to justify 4 to
escape poor and needy from hand: power wicked to rescue 5
not to know and not to understand in/on/with darkness to go:
walk to shake all foundation land: country/planet 6 I to say God

you(m. p.) and son: descendant/people Most High all your 7
 surely like/as man to die [emph?] and like/as one [the] ruler to
 fall: fall 8 to arise: rise [emph?] God to judge [emph?] [the] land:
 country/planet for you(m. s.) to inherit in/on/with all [the] nation
83 song melody to/for Asaph God not quiet to/for you not be
 quiet and not to quiet God 2 for behold enemy your to roar
 [emph?] and to hate you to lift: kindness head 3 upon people
 your be shrewd counsel and to advise upon to treasure your
 4 to say to go: come! and to hide them from nation and not
 to remember name Israel still 5 for to advise heart together
 upon you covenant to cut: make(covenant) 6 tent Edom and
 Ishmaelite Moab and Hagri 7 Gebal and Ammon and Amalek
 Philistia with to dwell Tyre 8 also Assyria to join with them to be
 arm to/for son: descendant/people Lot (Selah) 9 to make: do
 to/for them like/as Midian like/as Sisera like/as Jabin in/on/with
 torrent: river Kishon 10 to destroy in/on/with En-dor En-dor to be
 dung to/for land: soil 11 to set: make them noble their like/as
 Oreb and like/as Zeeb and like/as Zebah and like/as Zalmunna
 all prince their 12 which to say to possess: take to/for us [obj]
 habitation God 13 God my to set: make them like/as wheel
 like/as stubble to/for face: before spirit: breath 14 like/as fire to
 burn: burn wood and like/as flame to kindle mountain: mount
 15 so to pursue them in/on/with tempest your and in/on/with
 whirlwind your to dismay them 16 to fill face their dishonor and to
 seek name your LORD 17 be ashamed and to dismay perpetuity
 till and be ashamed and to perish 18 and to know for you(m. s.)
 name your LORD to/for alone you Most High upon all [the] land:
 country/planet

84 to/for to conduct upon [the] Gittith to/for son:
descendant/people Korah melody what? beloved tabernacle
your LORD Hosts 2 to long and also to end: expend soul my
to/for court LORD heart my and flesh my to sing to(wards) God
alive 3 also bird to find house: home and swallow nest to/for her
which to set: put young her with altar your LORD Hosts king
my and God my 4 blessed to dwell house: home your still to
boast: praise you (Selah) 5 blessed man strength to/for him
in/on/with you highway in/on/with heart their 6 to pass in/on/with
Valley (of Topheth) [the] (Tophet of) Baca spring to set: make
him also blessing to enwrap rain/teacher 7 to go: went from
strength to(wards) strength to see: see to(wards) God in/on/with
Zion 8 LORD God Hosts to hear: hear [emph?] prayer my to
listen [emph?] God Jacob (Selah) 9 shield our to see: see God
and to look face anointed your 10 for pleasant day in/on/with
court your from thousand to choose to stand in/on/with house:
temple God my from to dwell in/on/with tent wickedness 11 for
sun and shield LORD God favor and glory to give: give LORD
not to withhold good to/for to go: walk in/on/with unblemished:
blameless 12 LORD Hosts blessed man to trust in/on/with you

85 to/for to conduct to/for son: descendant/people Korah
melody to accept LORD land: country/planet your to return:
rescue (captivity *Qk) Jacob 2 to lift: forgive iniquity: crime
people your to cover all sin their (Selah) 3 to gather all fury your
to return: turn back from burning anger face: anger your 4 to
return: again us God salvation our and to break vexation your
with us 5 to/for forever: enduring be angry in/on/with us to draw
face: anger your to/for generation and generation 6 not you(m.
s.) to return: again to live us and people your to rejoice in/on/with

you 7 to see: see us LORD kindness your and salvation your to
give: give to/for us 8 to hear: hear what? to speak: speak [the]
God LORD for to speak: speak peace to(wards) people his and
to(wards) pious his and not to return: return to/for confidence 9
surely near to/for afraid his salvation his to/for to dwell glory
in/on/with land: country/planet our 10 kindness and truth: faithful
to meet righteousness and peace to kiss 11 truth: faithful from
land: soil to spring and righteousness from heaven to look 12
also LORD to give: give [the] good and land: country/planet our
to give: give crops her 13 righteousness to/for face: before his to
go: went and to set: make to/for way: road beat his

86 prayer to/for David to stretch LORD ear your to answer
me for afflicted and needy I 2 to keep: guard [emph?] soul
my for pious I to save servant/slave your you(m. s.) God my
[the] to trust to(wards) you 3 be gracious me Lord for to(wards)
you to call: call to all [the] day 4 to rejoice soul servant/slave
your for to(wards) you Lord soul my to lift: trust 5 for you(m.
s.) Lord pleasant and forgiving and many kindness to/for all to
call: call to you 6 to listen [emph?] LORD prayer my and to
listen [emph?] in/on/with voice supplication my 7 in/on/with day
distress my to call: call to you for to answer me 8 nothing like
you in/on/with God Lord and nothing like/as deed: work your 9
all nation which to make to come (in): come and to bow to/for
face: before your Lord and to honor: honour to/for name your 10
for great: large you(m. s.) and to make: do to wonder you(m. s.)
God to/for alone you 11 to show me LORD way: conduct your
to go: walk in/on/with truth: true your be joined heart my to/for
to fear: revere name your 12 to give thanks you Lord God my
in/on/with all heart my and to honor: honour name your to/for

forever: enduring 13 for kindness your great: large upon me and
to rescue soul my from hell: Sheol lower (Sheol h7585) 14 God
arrogant to arise: attack upon me and congregation ruthless to
seek soul: life my and not to set: make you to/for before them
15 and you(m. s.) Lord God compassionate and gracious slow
face: anger and many kindness and truth: faithful 16 to turn
to(wards) me and be gracious me to give: give [emph?] strength
your to/for servant/slave your and to save [emph?] to/for son:
child maidservant your 17 to make: do with me sign: miraculous
to/for welfare and to see: see to hate me and be ashamed for
you(m. s.) LORD to help me and to be sorry: comfort me

87 to/for son: descendant/people Korah melody song foundation
his in/on/with mountain holiness 2 to love: lover LORD gate Zion
from all tabernacle Jacob 3 to honor: honour to speak: speak
in/on/with you city [the] God (Selah) 4 to remember Rahab and
Babylon to/for to know me behold Philistia and Tyre with Cush
this to beget there 5 and to/for Zion to say man and man to
beget in/on/with her and he/she/it to establish: establish her
Most High 6 LORD to recount in/on/with to write people this to
beget there (Selah) 7 and to sing like/as to play flute all spring
my in/on/with you

88 song melody to/for son: descendant/people Korah to/for to
conduct upon Mahalath to/for to sing Maskil to/for Heman [the]
Ezrahite LORD God salvation my day to cry in/on/with night
before you 2 to come (in): come to/for face: before your prayer
my to stretch ear your to/for cry my 3 for to satisfy in/on/with
distress: harm soul my and life my to/for hell: Sheol to touch
(Sheol h7585) 4 to devise: count with to go down pit to be like/as
great man nothing strength 5 in/on/with to die free like slain:

killed to lie down: be dead grave which not to remember them
still and they(masc.) from hand your to cut 6 to set: put me
in/on/with pit lower in/on/with darkness in/on/with depth 7 upon
me to support rage your and all wave your to afflict (Selah) 8
to remove to know my from me to set: make me abomination
to/for them to restrain and not to come out: come 9 eye my to
languish from affliction to call: call to you LORD in/on/with all
day to spread to(wards) you palm my 10 to/for to die to make:
do wonder if: surely no shade to arise: rise to give thanks you
(Selah) 11 to recount in/on/with grave kindness your faithfulness
your in/on/with Abaddon 12 to know in/on/with darkness wonder
your and righteousness your in/on/with land: country/planet
forgetfulness 13 and I to(wards) you LORD to cry and in/on/with
morning prayer my to meet you 14 to/for what? LORD to reject
soul my to hide face your from me 15 afflicted I and to die from
youth to lift: bear terror your to distract 16 upon me to pass
burning anger your terror your to destroy me 17 to turn: surround
me like/as water all [the] day to surround upon me unitedness
18 to remove from me to love: lover and neighbor to know my
darkness

89 Maskil to/for Ethan [the] Ezrahite kindness LORD forever:
enduring to sing to/for generation and generation to know
faithfulness your in/on/with lip my 2 for to say forever: enduring
kindness to build heaven to establish: establish faithfulness
your in/on/with them 3 to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for
chosen my to swear to/for David servant/slave my 4 till forever:
enduring to establish: establish seed: children your and to build
to/for generation and generation throne your (Selah) 5 and
to give thanks heaven wonder your LORD also faithfulness

your in/on/with assembly holy 6 for who? in/on/with cloud to
arrange to/for LORD to resemble to/for LORD in/on/with son:
child god 7 God to tremble in/on/with counsel holy many and to
fear: revere upon all around him 8 LORD God Hosts who? like
you mighty LORD and faithfulness your around you 9 you(m.
s.) to rule in/on/with majesty [the] sea in/on/with to lift: raise
heap: wave his you(m. s.) to soothe them 10 you(m. s.) to crush
like/as slain: killed Rahab monster in/on/with arm strength your
to scatter enemy your 11 to/for you heaven also to/for you land:
country/planet world and fullness her you(m. s.) to found them
12 north and right: south you(m. s.) to create them (Mount) Tabor
and (Mount) Hermon in/on/with name your to sing 13 to/for you
arm with might be strong hand: power your to exalt right your
14 righteousness and justice foundation throne your kindness
and truth: faithful to meet face: before your 15 blessed [the]
people to know shout LORD in/on/with light face your to go: walk
[emph?] 16 in/on/with name your to rejoice [emph?] all [the]
day and in/on/with righteousness your to exalt 17 for beauty
strength their you(m. s.) and in/on/with acceptance your (to
exalt *QK) horn our 18 for to/for LORD shield our and to/for
holy Israel king our 19 then to speak: speak in/on/with vision
to/for pious your and to say to set helper upon mighty man
to exalt to choose from people 20 to find David servant/slave
my in/on/with oil holiness my to anoint him 21 which hand
my to establish: establish with him also arm my to strengthen
him 22 not to deceive enemy in/on/with him and son: type of
injustice not to afflict him 23 and to crush from face: before his
enemy his and to hate him to strike 24 and faithfulness my and
kindness my with him and in/on/with name my to exalt horn

his 25 and to set: make in/on/with sea hand his and in/on/with
 river right his 26 he/she/it to call: call to me father my you(m.
 s.) God my and rock salvation my 27 also I firstborn to give:
 make him high to/for king land: country/planet 28 to/for forever:
 enduring (to keep: guard *Qk) to/for to keep: guard kindness
 my and covenant my be faithful to/for him 29 and to set: make
 to/for perpetuity seed: children his and throne his like/as day
 heaven 30 if to leave: forsake son: child his instruction my and
 in/on/with justice: judgement my not to go: walk [emph?] 31 if
 statute my to profane/begin: profane and commandment my not
 to keep: obey 32 and to reckon: punish in/on/with tribe: staff
 transgression their and in/on/with plague iniquity: crime their 33
 and kindness my not to break from from with him and not to
 deal in/on/with faithfulness my 34 not to profane/begin: profane
 covenant my and exit lips my not to change 35 one to swear
 in/on/with holiness my if: surely no to/for David to lie 36 seed:
 children his to/for forever: enduring to be and throne his like/as
 sun before me 37 like/as moon to establish: establish forever:
 enduring and witness in/on/with cloud be faithful (Selah) 38 and
 you(m. s.) to reject and to reject be angry with anointed your 39
 to disown covenant servant/slave your to profane/begin: profane
 to/for land: soil consecration: crown his 40 to break through all
 wall his to set: put fortification his terror 41 to plunder him all to
 pass way: journey to be reproach to/for neighboring his 42 to
 exalt right enemy his to rejoice all enemy his 43 also to return:
 return rock sword his and not to arise: establish him in/on/with
 battle 44 to cease from clearness his and throne his to/for land:
 soil to cast 45 be short day youth his to enwrap upon him shame
 (Selah) 46 till what? LORD to hide to/for perpetuity to burn: burn

like fire rage your 47 to remember I what? lifetime/world upon
 what? vanity: vain to create all son: child man 48 who? great
 man to live and not to see: see death to escape soul his from
 hand: power hell: Sheol (Selah) (Sheol h7585) 49 where? kindness
 your [the] first: previous Lord to swear to/for David in/on/with
 faithfulness your 50 to remember Lord reproach servant/slave
 your to lift: bear I in/on/with bosom: embrace my all many people
 51 which to taunt enemy your LORD which to taunt heel anointed
 your 52 to bless LORD to/for forever: enduring amen and amen
90 prayer to/for Moses man [the] God Lord habitation you(m. s.)
 to be to/for us in/on/with generation and generation 2 in/on/with
 before mountain: mount to beget and to twist: give birth land:
 country/planet and world and from forever: enduring till forever:
 enduring you(m. s.) God 3 to return: return human till dust and
 to say to return: return son: child man 4 for thousand year
 in/on/with eye: seeing your like/as day previously for to pass and
 watch in/on/with night 5 to flood them sleep to be in/on/with
 morning like/as grass to pass 6 in/on/with morning to blossom
 and to pass to/for evening to circumcise and to wither 7 for to
 end: finish in/on/with face: anger your and in/on/with rage your to
 dismay 8 (to set: make *Qk) iniquity: crime our to/for before you
 to conceal our to/for light face: before your 9 for all day our to
 turn in/on/with fury your to end: finish year our like moaning 10
 day: year year our in/on/with them seventy year and if in/on/with
 might eighty year and pride their trouble and evil: trouble for to
 cut off quickly and to fly [emph?] 11 who? to know strength face:
 anger your and like/as fear your fury your 12 to/for to count day
 our so to know and to come (in): bring heart wisdom 13 to return:
 return [emph?] LORD till how and to be sorry: comfort upon

servant/slave your 14 to satisfy us in/on/with morning kindness
your and to sing and to rejoice in/on/with all day our 15 to rejoice
us like/as day to afflict us year to see: see distress: evil 16 to
see: see to(wards) servant/slave your work your and glory your
upon son: child their 17 and to be pleasantness Lord God our
upon us and deed: work hand our to establish: establish [emph?]
upon us and deed: work hand our to establish: establish him

91 to dwell in/on/with secrecy Most High in/on/with shadow
Almighty to lodge 2 to say to/for LORD refuge my and fortress
my God my to trust in/on/with him 3 for he/she/it to rescue you
from snare fowler from pestilence desire 4 in/on/with pinion
his to cover to/for you and underneath: under wing his to seek
refuge shield and buckler truth: faithful his 5 not to fear from
dread night from arrow to fly by day 6 from pestilence in/on/with
darkness to go: walk from destruction to waste midday 7 to fall:
fall from side your thousand and myriad from right your to(wards)
you not to approach: approach 8 except in/on/with eye your to
look and recompense wicked to see: see 9 for you(m. s.) LORD
refuge my Most High to set: make habitation your 10 not to meet
to(wards) you distress: evil and plague not to present: come
in/on/with tent your 11 for messenger: angel his to command
to/for you to/for to keep: guard you in/on/with all way: conduct
your 12 upon palm to lift: raise you lest to strike in/on/with stone
foot your 13 upon lion and cobra to tread to trample lion and
serpent: snake 14 for in/on/with me to desire and to escape him
to exalt him for to know name my 15 to call: call to me and to
answer him with him I in/on/with distress to rescue him and to
honor: honour him 16 length day to satisfy him and to see: see
him in/on/with salvation my

92 melody song to/for day [the] Sabbath pleasant to/for to give thanks to/for LORD and to/for to sing to/for name your Most High
2 to/for to tell in/on/with morning kindness your and faithfulness your in/on/with night 3 upon ten and upon harp upon meditation in/on/with lyre 4 for to rejoice me LORD in/on/with work your in/on/with deed: work hand your to sing 5 what? to magnify deed: work your LORD much be deep plot your 6 man stupid not to know and fool not to understand [obj] this 7 in/on/with to sprout wicked like vegetation and to blossom all to work evil: wickedness to/for to destroy them perpetuity till 8 and you(m. s.) height to/for forever: enduring LORD 9 for behold enemy your LORD for behold enemy your to perish to separate all to work evil: wickedness 10 and to exalt like/as wild ox horn my to mix in/on/with oil luxuriant 11 and to look eye my in/on/with enemy my in/on/with to arise: attack upon me be evil to hear: hear ear my 12 righteous like/as palm to sprout like/as cedar in/on/with Lebanon to increase 13 to transplant in/on/with house: temple LORD in/on/with court God our to sprout 14 still to bear fruit [emph?] in/on/with greyheaded fat and luxuriant to be 15 to/for to tell for upright LORD rock my and not (injustice *Qk) in/on/with him

93 LORD to reign majesty to clothe to clothe LORD strength to gird also to establish: establish world not to shake 2 to establish: establish throne your from the past from forever: enduring you(m. s.) 3 to lift: raise river LORD to lift: raise river voice their to lift: raise river pounding their 4 from voice: sound water many great wave sea great in/on/with height LORD 5 testimony your be faithful much to/for house: home your be lovely holiness LORD to/for length day: always

94 God vengeance LORD God vengeance to shine 2 to lift: raise to judge [the] land: country/planet to return: pay recompense upon proud 3 till how wicked LORD till how wicked to exult 4 to bubble to speak: speak arrogant to say all to work evil: wickedness 5 people your LORD to crush and inheritance your to afflict 6 widow and sojourner to kill and orphan to murder 7 and to say not to see: see LORD and not to understand God Jacob 8 to understand be brutish in/on/with people and fool how be prudent 9 to plant ear not to hear: hear if: surely yes to form: formed eye not to look 10 to discipline nation not to rebuke [the] to learn: teach man knowledge 11 LORD to know plot man for they(masc.) vanity 12 blessed [the] great man which to discipline him LORD and from instruction your to learn: teach him 13 to/for to quiet to/for him from day bad: evil till to pierce to/for wicked pit: grave 14 for not to leave LORD people his and inheritance his not to leave: forsake 15 for till righteousness to return: return justice and after him all upright heart 16 who? to arise: rise to/for me with be evil who? to stand to/for me with to work evil: wickedness 17 unless LORD help to/for me like/as little to dwell silence soul my 18 if to say to shake foot my kindness your LORD to support me 19 in/on/with abundance anxiety my in/on/with entrails: inner parts my consolation your to delight soul my 20 to unite you throne desire to form: plan trouble upon statute: decree 21 to cut upon soul: life righteous and blood innocent be wicked 22 and to be LORD to/for me to/for high refuge and God my to/for rock refuge my 23 and to return: return upon them [obj] evil: wickedness their and in/on/with distress: evil their to destroy them to destroy them LORD God our

95 to go: come! to sing to/for LORD to shout to/for rock salvation our 2 to meet face: before his in/on/with thanksgiving in/on/with song to shout to/for him 3 for God great: large LORD and king great: large upon all God 4 which in/on/with hand his range land: country/planet and peak mountain: mount to/for him 5 which to/for him [the] sea and he/she/it to make him and dry land hand his to form: formed 6 to come (in): come to bow and to bow to bless to/for face: before LORD to make us 7 for he/she/it God our and we people pasturing his and flock hand his [the] day if in/on/with voice his to hear: hear 8 not to harden heart your like/as Meribah like/as day Massah in/on/with wilderness 9 which to test me father your to test me also to see: see work my 10 forty year to loath in/on/with generation and to say people to go astray heart they(masc.) and they(masc.) not to know way: conduct my 11 which to swear in/on/with face: anger my if: surely no to come (in): come [emph?] to(wards) resting my

96 to sing to/for LORD song new to sing to/for LORD all [the] land: country/planet 2 to sing to/for LORD to bless name his to bear tidings from day to/for day salvation his 3 to recount in/on/with nation glory his in/on/with all [the] people to wonder his 4 for great: large LORD and to boast: praise much to fear: revere he/she/it upon all God 5 for all God [the] people idol and LORD heaven to make 6 splendor and glory to/for face: before his strength and beauty in/on/with sanctuary his 7 to give to/for LORD family people to give to/for LORD glory and strength 8 to give to/for LORD glory name his to lift: bear offering and to come (in): come to/for court his 9 to bow to/for LORD in/on/with adornment holiness to twist: tremble from face: before his all [the] land: country/planet 10 to say in/on/with nation LORD to

reign also to establish: establish world not to shake to judge
people in/on/with uprightness **11** to rejoice [the] heaven and to
rejoice [the] land: country/planet to thunder [the] sea and fullness
his **12** to exult field and all which in/on/with him then to sing all
tree wood **13** to/for face: before LORD for to come (in): come
for to come (in): come to/for to judge [the] land: country/planet
to judge world in/on/with righteousness and people in/on/with
faithfulness his

97 LORD to reign to rejoice [the] land: country/planet to rejoice
coastland many **2** cloud and cloud around him righteousness
and justice foundation throne his **3** fire to/for face: before his to
go: went and to kindle around enemy his **4** to light lightning his
world to see: see and to twist: tremble [the] land: country/planet
5 mountain: mount like/as wax to melt from to/for face: before
LORD from to/for face: before lord all [the] land: country/planet **6**
to tell [the] heaven righteousness his and to see: see all [the]
people glory his **7** be ashamed all to serve: minister idol [the] to
boast: boast in/on/with idol to bow to/for him all God **8** to hear:
hear and to rejoice Zion and to rejoice daughter Judah because
justice: judgement your LORD **9** for you(m. s.) LORD high upon
all [the] land: country/planet much to ascend: establish upon all
God **10** to love: lover LORD to hate bad: evil to keep: guard
soul: life pious his from hand: power wicked to rescue them
11 light to sow to/for righteous and to/for upright heart joy **12**
to rejoice righteous in/on/with LORD and to give thanks to/for
memorial holiness his

98 melody to sing to/for LORD song new for to wonder to
make: do to save to/for him right his and arm holiness his **2**
to know LORD salvation his to/for eye: seeing [the] nation to

reveal: reveal righteousness his 3 to remember kindness his
and faithfulness his to/for house: household Israel to see: see
all end land: country/planet [obj] salvation God our 4 to shout
to/for LORD all [the] land: country/planet to break out and to sing
and to sing 5 to sing to/for LORD in/on/with lyre in/on/with lyre
and voice: sound melody 6 in/on/with trumpet and voice: sound
trumpet to shout to/for face: before [the] king LORD 7 to thunder
[the] sea and fullness his world and to dwell in/on/with her 8
river to clap palm unitedness mountain: mount to sing 9 to/for
face: before LORD for to come (in): come to/for to judge [the]
land: country/planet to judge world in/on/with righteousness and
people in/on/with uprightness

99 LORD to reign to tremble people to dwell cherub to shake
[the] land: country/planet 2 LORD in/on/with Zion great: large
and to exalt he/she/it upon all [the] people 3 to give thanks name
your great: large and to fear: revere holy he/she/it 4 and strength
king justice to love: lover you(m. s.) to establish: establish
uprightness justice and righteousness in/on/with Jacob you(m.
s.) to make: do 5 to exalt LORD God our and to bow to/for
footstool foot his holy he/she/it 6 Moses and Aaron in/on/with
priest his and Samuel in/on/with to call: call to name his to
call: call to to(wards) LORD and he/she/it to answer them 7
in/on/with pillar cloud to speak: speak to(wards) them to keep:
obey testimony his and statute: decree to give: give to/for them
8 LORD God our you(m. s.) to answer them God to lift: forgive to
be to/for them and to avenge upon wantonness their 9 to exalt
LORD God our and to bow to/for mountain: mount holiness his
for holy LORD God our

100 melody to/for thanksgiving to shout to/for LORD all [the] land: country/planet 2 to serve: minister [obj] LORD in/on/with joy to come (in): come to/for face his in/on/with triumphing 3 to know for LORD he/she/it God he/she/it to make us (and to/for him *QK) we people his and flock pasturing his 4 to come (in): come gate his in/on/with thanksgiving court his in/on/with praise to give thanks to/for him to bless name his 5 for pleasant LORD to/for forever: enduring kindness his and till generation and generation faithfulness his

101 to/for David melody kindness and justice to sing to/for you LORD to sing 2 be prudent in/on/with way: conduct unblemished: blameless how to come (in): come to(wards) me to go: walk in/on/with integrity heart my in/on/with entrails: among house: home my 3 not to set: make to/for before eye my word: thing Belial: worthless to make: do rebellion to hate not to cleave in/on/with me 4 heart twisted to turn aside: remove from me bad: evil not to know 5 (to slander *Qk) in/on/with secrecy neighbor his [obj] him to destroy high eye: seeing and broad: wide heart [obj] him not be able 6 eye: seeing my in/on/with be faithful land: country/planet to/for to dwell with me me to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct unblemished: blameless he/she/it to minister me 7 not to dwell in/on/with entrails: among house: home my to make: do deceit to speak: speak deception not to establish: establish to/for before eye my 8 to/for morning to destroy all wicked land: country/planet to/for to cut: eliminate from city LORD all to work evil: wickedness

102 prayer to/for afflicted for to enfeeble and to/for face: before LORD to pour: pour complaint his LORD to hear: hear [emph?] prayer my and cry my to(wards) you to come (in): come 2 not to

hide face your from me in/on/with day to distress to/for me to stretch to(wards) me ear your in/on/with day to call: call to hasten to answer me 3 for to end: expend in/on/with smoke day my and bone my like burning to scorch 4 to smite like/as vegetation and to wither heart my for to forget from to eat food: bread my 5 from voice: sound sighing my to cleave bone my to/for flesh my 6 to resemble to/for pelican wilderness to be like/as owl desolation 7 to watch and to be like/as bird be alone upon roof 8 all [the] day to taunt me enemy my to boast: rave madly me in/on/with me to swear 9 for ashes like/as food: bread to eat and drink my in/on/with weeping to mix 10 from face: because indignation your and wrath your for to lift: raise me and to throw me 11 day my like/as shadow to stretch and I like/as vegetation to wither 12 and you(m. s.) LORD to/for forever: enduring to dwell and memorial your to/for generation and generation 13 you(m. s.) to arise: rise to have compassion Zion for time to/for be gracious her for to come (in): come meeting: time appointed 14 for to accept servant/slave your [obj] stone her and [obj] dust her be gracious 15 and to fear: revere nation [obj] name LORD and all king [the] land: country/planet [obj] glory your 16 for to build LORD Zion to see: see in/on/with glory his 17 to turn to(wards) prayer [the] destitute and not to despise [obj] prayer their 18 to write this to/for generation last and people to create to boast: praise LORD 19 for to look from height holiness his LORD from heaven to(wards) land: country/planet to look 20 to/for to hear: hear groaning prisoner to/for to open son: descendant/people death 21 to/for to recount in/on/with Zion name LORD and praise his in/on/with Jerusalem 22 in/on/with to gather people together and kingdom to/for to serve: minister

[obj] LORD 23 to afflict in/on/with way: journey (strength my *QK) be short day my 24 to say God my not to ascend: establish me in/on/with half day my in/on/with generation generation year your 25 to/for face: before [the] land: country/planet to found and deed: work hand your heaven 26 they(masc.) to perish and you(m. s.) to stand: stand and all their like/as garment to become old like/as clothing to pass them and to pass 27 and you(m. s.) he/she/it and year your not to finish 28 son: child servant/slave your to dwell and seed: children their to/for face: before your to establish: establish

103 to/for David to bless soul my [obj] LORD and all entrails: among my [obj] name holiness his 2 to bless soul my [obj] LORD and not to forget all recompense his 3 [the] to forgive to/for all iniquity: crime your [the] to heal to/for all disease your 4 [the] to redeem: redeem from Pit: hell life your [the] to crown you kindness and compassion (questioned) 5 [the] to satisfy in/on/with good ornament your to renew like/as eagle youth your 6 to make: do righteousness LORD and justice to/for all to oppress 7 to know way: conduct his to/for Moses to/for son: descendant/people Israel wantonness his 8 compassionate and gracious LORD slow face: anger and many kindness 9 not to/for perpetuity to contend and not to/for forever: enduring to keep 10 not like/as sin our to make: do to/for us and not like/as iniquity: crime our to wean upon us 11 for like/as to exult heaven upon [the] land: country/planet to prevail kindness his upon afraid his 12 like/as to remove east from west to remove from us [obj] transgression our 13 like/as to have compassion father upon son: child to have compassion LORD upon afraid his 14 for he/she/it to know intention our to remember for dust

we 15 human like/as grass day his like/as flower [the] land:
country so to blossom 16 for spirit: breath to pass in/on/with him
and nothing he and not to recognize him still place his 17 and
kindness LORD from forever: enduring and till forever: enduring
upon afraid his and righteousness his to/for son: child son: child
18 to/for to keep: obey covenant his and to/for to remember
precept his to/for to make: do them 19 LORD in/on/with heaven
to establish: establish throne his and royalty his in/on/with all
to rule 20 to bless LORD messenger: angel his mighty man
strength to make: do word his to/for to hear: obey in/on/with
voice word his 21 to bless LORD all army his to minister him to
make: do acceptance his 22 to bless LORD all deed: work his
in/on/with all place dominion his to bless soul my [obj] LORD

104 to bless soul my [obj] LORD LORD God my to magnify
much splendor and glory to clothe 2 to enwrap light like/as
garment to stretch heaven like/as curtain 3 [the] to lay beams
in/on/with water upper room his [the] to set: make cloud chariot
his [the] to go: walk upon wing spirit: breath 4 to make messenger
his spirit: breath to minister him fire to kindle 5 to found land:
country/planet upon foundation her not to shake forever: enduring
and perpetuity 6 abyss like/as clothing to cover him upon
mountain: mount to stand: stand water 7 from rebuke your to flee
[emph?] from voice: sound thunder your to hurry [emph?] 8 to
ascend: rise mountain: mount to go down valley to(wards) place
this to found to/for them 9 border: boundary to set: make not to
pass [emph?] not to return: again [emph?] to/for to cover [the]
land: country/planet 10 [the] to send: depart spring in/on/with
torrent: valley between mountain: mount to go: walk [emph?] 11
to water: watering all living thing field to break wild donkey thirst

their 12 upon them bird [the] heaven to dwell from between:
among branch to give: do voice 13 to water: watering mountain:
mount from upper room his from fruit deed: work your to satisfy
[the] land: country/planet 14 to spring grass to/for animal and
vegetation to/for service: work [the] man to/for to come out: send
food from [the] land: country/planet 15 and wine to rejoice heart
human to/for to shine face from oil and food: bread heart human
to support 16 to satisfy tree LORD cedar Lebanon which to plant
17 which there bird to make a nest stork cypress house: home
her 18 mountain: mount [the] high to/for goat crag refuge to/for
rock badger 19 to make moon to/for meeting: time appointed sun
to know entrance his 20 to set: make darkness and to be night
in/on/with him to creep all living thing wood 21 [the] lion to roar
to/for prey and to/for to seek from God food their 22 to rise [the]
sun to gather [emph?] and to(wards) habitation their to stretch
[emph?] 23 to come out: come man to/for work his and to/for
service: work his till evening 24 what? to multiply deed: work
your LORD all their in/on/with wisdom to make to fill [the] land:
country/planet acquisition your 25 this [the] sea great: large and
broad: wide hand: spacious there creeping and nothing number
living thing small with great: large 26 there fleet to go: went
[emph?] Leviathan this to form: formed to/for to laugh in/on/with
him 27 all their to(wards) you to await [emph?] to/for to give:
give food their in/on/with time his 28 to give: give to/for them to
gather [emph?] to open hand your to satisfy [emph?] good 29 to
hide face your to dismay [emph?] to gather spirit: breath their to
die [emph?] and to(wards) dust their to return: return [emph?] 30
to send: depart spirit your to create [emph?] and to renew face:
surface land: soil 31 to be glory LORD to/for forever: enduring to

rejoice LORD in/on/with deed: work his 32 [the] to look to/for
land: country/planet and to tremble to touch in/on/with mountain:
mount and be angry 33 to sing to/for LORD in/on/with life my to
sing to/for God my in/on/with still my 34 to please upon him
complaint my I to rejoice in/on/with LORD 35 to finish sinner
from [the] land: country/planet and wicked still nothing they to
bless soul my [obj] LORD to boast: praise LORD

105 to give thanks to/for LORD to call: call to in/on/with name
his to know in/on/with people wantonness his 2 to sing to/for him
to sing to/for him to muse in/on/with all to wonder his 3 to boast:
boast in/on/with name holiness his to rejoice heart to seek LORD
4 to seek LORD and strength his to seek face his continually
5 to remember to wonder his which to make: do wonder his
and justice: judgement lip: word his 6 seed: children Abraham
servant/slave his son: descendant/people Jacob chosen his 7
he/she/it LORD God our in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet
justice: judgement his 8 to remember to/for forever: enduring
covenant his word to command to/for thousand generation 9
which to cut: make(covenant) with Abraham and oath his to/for
Isaac 10 and to stand: appoint her to/for Jacob to/for statute:
decree to/for Israel covenant forever: enduring 11 to/for to say
to/for you to give: give [obj] land: country/planet Canaan cord
inheritance your 12 in/on/with to be they man number like/as
little and to sojourn in/on/with her 13 and to go: walk from nation
to(wards) nation from kingdom to(wards) people another 14 not
to rest man to/for to oppress them and to rebuke upon them
king 15 not to touch in/on/with anointed my and to/for prophet
my not be evil 16 and to call: call to famine upon [the] land:
country/planet all tribe: supply food: bread to break 17 to send:

depart to/for face: before their man to/for servant/slave to sell Joseph 18 to afflict in/on/with fetter (foot his *QK) iron to come (in): bring soul: neck his 19 till time to come (in): come word his word LORD to refine him 20 to send: depart king and to free him to rule people and to open him 21 to set: make him lord to/for house: home his and to rule in/on/with all acquisition his 22 to/for to bind ruler his in/on/with soul: appetite his and old: elder his be wise 23 and to come (in): come Israel Egypt and Jacob to sojourn in/on/with land: country/planet Ham 24 and be fruitful [obj] people his much and be vast him from enemy his 25 to overturn heart their to/for to hate people his to/for to plot in/on/with servant/slave his 26 to send: depart Moses servant/slave his Aaron which to choose in/on/with him 27 to set: put in/on/with them word: because sign: miraculous his and wonder in/on/with land: country/planet Ham 28 to send: depart darkness and to darken and not to rebel [obj] (word his *QK) 29 to overturn [obj] water their to/for blood and to die [obj] fish their 30 to swarm land: country/planet their frog in/on/with chamber king their 31 to say and to come (in): come swarm gnat in/on/with all border: area their 32 to give: give rain their hail fire flame in/on/with land: country/planet their 33 and to smite vine their and fig their and to break tree border: area their 34 to say and to come (in): come locust and locust and nothing number 35 and to eat all vegetation in/on/with land: country/planet their and to eat fruit land: soil their 36 and to smite all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet their first: beginning to/for all strength their 37 and to come out: send them in/on/with silver: money and gold and nothing in/on/with tribe his to stumble 38 to rejoice Egypt in/on/with to come out: come they for to fall: fall dread their upon

them **39** to spread cloud to/for covering and fire to/for to light
night **40** to ask and to come (in): bring quail and food: bread
heaven to satisfy them **41** to open rock and to flow: flowing
water to go: walk in/on/with dryness river **42** for to remember
[obj] word: promised holiness his [obj] Abraham servant/slave
his **43** and to come out: send people his in/on/with rejoicing
in/on/with cry [obj] chosen his **44** and to give: give to/for them
land: country/planet nation and trouble people to possess: take
45 in/on/with for the sake of to keep: obey statute: decree his
and instruction his to watch to boast: praise LORD

106 to boast: praise LORD to give thanks to/for LORD for
pleasant for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **2** who? to
speak might LORD to hear: proclaim all praise his **3** blessed to
keep: obey justice to make: do righteousness in/on/with all time
4 to remember me LORD in/on/with acceptance people your to
reckon: visit me in/on/with salvation your **5** to/for to see: enjoy
in/on/with welfare chosen your to/for to rejoice in/on/with joy
nation your to/for to boast: boast with inheritance your **6** to sin
with father our to pervert be wicked **7** father our in/on/with Egypt
not be prudent to wonder your not to remember [obj] abundance
kindness your and to rebel upon sea in/on/with sea Red (Sea) **8**
and to save them because name his to/for to know [obj] might
his **9** and to rebuke in/on/with sea Red (Sea) and to dry and to
go: take them in/on/with abyss like/as wilderness **10** and to save
them from hand: power to hate and to redeem: redeem them
from hand: power enemy **11** and to cover water enemy their one
from them not to remain **12** and be faithful in/on/with word his to
sing praise his **13** to hasten to forget deed: work his not to wait
to/for counsel his **14** and to desire desire in/on/with wilderness

and to test God in/on/with wilderness 15 and to give: give to/for them petition their and to send: depart leanness in/on/with soul: myself their 16 and be jealous to/for Moses in/on/with camp to/for Aaron holy: saint LORD 17 to open land: country/planet and to swallow up Dathan and to cover upon congregation Abiram 18 and to burn: burn fire in/on/with congregation their flame to kindle wicked 19 to make calf in/on/with Horeb and to bow to/for liquid 20 and to change [obj] glory their in/on/with pattern cattle to eat vegetation 21 to forget God to save them to make: do great: large in/on/with Egypt 22 to wonder in/on/with land: country/planet Ham to fear: revere upon sea Red (Sea) 23 and to say to/for to destroy them unless Moses chosen his to stand: stand in/on/with breach to/for face: before his to/for to return: turn back rage his from to ruin 24 and to reject in/on/with land: country/planet desire not be faithful to/for word: promised his 25 and to grumble in/on/with tent their not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD 26 and to lift: vow hand: vow his to/for them to/for to fall: fall [obj] them in/on/with wilderness 27 and to/for to fall: fall seed: children their in/on/with nation and to/for to scatter them in/on/with land: country/planet 28 and to join to/for Baal of Peor Baal of Peor and to eat sacrifice to die 29 and to provoke in/on/with deed their and to break through in/on/with them plague 30 and to stand: stand Phinehas and to pray and to restrain [the] plague 31 and to devise: count to/for him to/for righteousness to/for generation and generation till forever: enduring 32 and be angry upon water Meribah and be evil to/for Moses in/on/with for the sake of them 33 for to rebel [obj] spirit his and to speak rashly in/on/with lips his 34 not to destroy [obj] [the] people which to say LORD to/for them 35 and to pledge in/on/with nation and

to learn: learn deed their 36 and to serve: minister [obj] idol their
and to be to/for them to/for snare 37 and to sacrifice [obj] son:
descendant/people their and [obj] daughter their to/for demon 38
and to pour: pour blood innocent blood son: descendant/people
their and daughter their which to sacrifice to/for idol Canaan
and to pollute [the] land: country/planet in/on/with blood 39 and
to defile in/on/with deed their and to fornicate in/on/with deed
their 40 and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with people
his and to abhor [obj] inheritance his 41 and to give: give them
in/on/with hand: power nation and to rule in/on/with them to
hate them 42 and to oppress them enemy their and be humble
underneath: under hand: power their 43 beat many to rescue
them and they(masc.) to rebel in/on/with counsel their and to
sink in/on/with iniquity: crime their 44 and to see: see in/on/with
distress to/for them in/on/with to hear: hear he [obj] cry their 45
and to remember to/for them covenant his and to be sorry: relent
like/as abundance (kindness his *QK) 46 and to give: do [obj]
them to/for compassion to/for face: before all to take captive
them 47 to save us LORD God our and to gather us from [the]
nation to/for to give thanks to/for name holiness your to/for to
praise in/on/with praise your 48 to bless LORD God Israel from
[the] forever: enduring and till [the] forever: enduring and to say
all [the] people amen to boast: praise LORD

107 to give thanks to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for forever:
enduring kindness his 2 to say to redeem: redeem LORD which
to redeem: redeem them from hand enemy 3 and from land:
country/planet to gather them from east and from west from north
and from sea 4 to go astray in/on/with wilderness in/on/with
wilderness way: journey city seat not to find 5 hungry also thirsty

soul their in/on/with them to enfeeble 6 and to cry to(wards)
LORD in/on/with distress to/for them from distress their to rescue
them 7 and to tread them in/on/with way: road upright to/for
to go: went to(wards) city seat 8 to give thanks to/for LORD
kindness his and to wonder his to/for son: child man 9 for to
satisfy soul to rush and soul hungry to fill good 10 to dwell
darkness and shadow prisoner affliction and iron 11 for to rebel
word God and counsel Most High to spurn 12 and be humble
in/on/with trouble heart their to stumble and nothing to help 13
and to cry out to(wards) LORD in/on/with distress to/for them
from distress their to save them 14 to come out: send them from
darkness and shadow and bond their to tear 15 to give thanks
to/for LORD kindness his and to wonder his to/for son: child
man 16 for to break door bronze and bar iron to cut down/off 17
fool(ish) from way: journey transgression their and from iniquity:
crime their to afflict 18 all food to abhor soul: myself their and to
touch till gate death 19 and to cry out to(wards) LORD in/on/with
distress to/for them from distress their to save them 20 to send:
depart word his and to heal them and to escape from pit their 21
to give thanks to/for LORD kindness his and to wonder his to/for
son: child man 22 and to sacrifice sacrifice thanksgiving and
to recount deed: work his in/on/with cry 23 to go down [the]
sea in/on/with fleet to make: do work in/on/with water many 24
they(masc.) to see: see deed: work LORD and to wonder his
in/on/with depth 25 and to say and to stand: rise spirit: breath
tempest and to exalt heap: wave his 26 to ascend: copulate
heaven to go down abyss soul: myself their in/on/with distress:
harm to melt 27 to celebrate and to shake like/as drunken and
all wisdom their to swallow up 28 and to cry to(wards) LORD

in/on/with distress to/for them and from distress their to come out: send them 29 to arise: establish tempest to/for silence and be silent heap: wave their 30 and to rejoice for be quiet and to lead them to(wards) haven pleasure their 31 to give thanks to/for LORD kindness his and to wonder his to/for son: child man 32 and to exalt him in/on/with assembly people and in/on/with seat old: elder to boast: praise him 33 to set: make river to/for wilderness and exit water to/for parched 34 land: country/planet fruit to/for saltiness from distress: evil to dwell in/on/with her 35 to set: put wilderness to/for pool water and land: country/planet dryness to/for exit water 36 and to dwell there hungry and to establish: make city seat 37 and to sow land: country and to plant vineyard and to make: do fruit produce 38 and to bless them and to multiply much and animal their not to diminish 39 and to diminish and to bow from coercion distress: evil and sorrow 40 to pour: pour contempt upon noble and to go astray them in/on/with formlessness not way: road 41 and to exalt needy from affliction and to set: make like/as flock family 42 to see: see upright and to rejoice and all injustice to gather lip her 43 who? wise and to keep: careful these and to understand kindness LORD

108 song melody to/for David to establish: establish heart my God to sing and to sing also glory my 2 to rouse [emph?] [the] harp and lyre to rouse dawn 3 to give thanks you in/on/with people LORD and to sing you not people 4 for great: large from upon heaven kindness your and till cloud truth: faithful your 5 to exalt [emph?] upon heaven God and upon all [the] land: country/planet glory your 6 because to rescue [emph?] beloved your to save [emph?] right your and to answer me 7 God to speak: promise in/on/with holiness his to exult to divide

Shechem and valley Succoth to measure 8 to/for me Gilead
to/for me Manasseh and Ephraim security head: leader my
Judah to decree me 9 Moab pot washing my upon Edom to
throw sandal my upon Philistia to shout 10 who? to conduct me
city fortification who? to lead me till Edom 11 not God to reject us
and not to come out: come God in/on/with army our 12 to give
[emph?] to/for us help from enemy and vanity: vain deliverance:
salvation man 13 in/on/with God to make: do strength and
he/she/it to trample enemy our

109 to/for to conduct to/for David melody God praise my not
be quiet 2 for lip wicked and lip deceit upon me to open to speak:
speak with me tongue deception 3 and word hating to turn:
surround me and to fight me for nothing 4 underneath: instead
love my to oppose me and I prayer 5 and to set: put upon me
distress: evil underneath: instead welfare and hating underneath:
instead love my 6 to reckon: overseer upon him wicked and
Satan to stand: stand upon right his 7 in/on/with to judge he to
come out: come wicked and prayer his to be to/for sin 8 to be
day his little punishment his to take: take another 9 to be son:
child his orphan and woman: wife his widow 10 and to shake to
shake son: child his and to ask and to seek from desolation their
11 to snare to lend to/for all which to/for him and to plunder be a
stranger toil his 12 not to be to/for him to draw kindness and not
to be be gracious to/for orphan his 13 to be end his to/for to cut:
eliminate in/on/with generation another to wipe name their 14 to
remember iniquity: crime father his to(wards) LORD and sin
mother his not to wipe 15 to be before LORD continually and
to cut: eliminate from land: country/planet memorial their 16
because which not to remember to make: do kindness and to

pursue man: anyone afflicted and needy and be disheartened
heart to/for to die 17 and to love: lover curse and to come (in):
come him and not to delight in in/on/with blessing and to remove
from him 18 and to clothe curse like/as garment his and to come
(in): come like/as water in/on/with entrails: inner parts his and
like/as oil in/on/with bone his 19 to be to/for him like/as garment
to enwrap and to/for belt continually to gird her 20 this wages
to oppose me from with LORD and [the] to speak: speak bad:
evil upon soul: life my 21 and you(m. s.) YHWH/God Lord to
make: do with me because name your for pleasant kindness
your to rescue me 22 for afflicted and needy I and heart my to
bore in/on/with entrails: among my 23 like/as shadow like/as to
stretch he to go: went to shake like/as locust 24 knee my to
stumble from fast and flesh my to deceive from oil 25 and I to be
reproach to/for them to see: see me to shake [emph?] head
their 26 to help me LORD God my to save me like/as kindness
your 27 and to know for hand your this you(m. s.) LORD to
make: do her 28 to lighten they(masc.) and you(m. s.) to bless to
arise: rise and be ashamed and servant/slave your to rejoice
29 to clothe to oppose me shame and to enwrap like/as robe
shame their 30 to give thanks LORD much in/on/with lip my and
in/on/with midst many to boast: praise him 31 for to stand: stand
to/for right needy to/for to save from to judge soul his

110 to/for David melody utterance LORD to/for lord my to
dwell to/for right my till to set: make enemy your footstool to/for
foot your 2 tribe: rod strength your to send: depart LORD from
Zion to rule in/on/with entrails: among enemy your 3 people
your voluntariness in/on/with day strength your in/on/with glory
holiness from womb dawn to/for you dew youth your 4 to swear

LORD and not to be sorry: relent you(m. s.) priest to/for forever:
enduring upon cause Melchizedek Melchizedek 5 Lord upon
right your to wound in/on/with day face: anger his king 6 to judge
in/on/with nation to fill body to wound head: leader upon land:
country/planet many 7 from torrent: river in/on/with way: journey
to drink upon so to exalt head

111 to boast: praise LORD to give thanks LORD in/on/with all
heart in/on/with counsel upright and congregation 2 great: large
deed: work LORD to seek to/for all pleasure their 3 splendor
and glory work his and righteousness his to stand: stand to/for
perpetuity 4 memorial to make: do to/for to wonder his gracious
and compassionate LORD 5 prey to give: give to/for afraid his
to remember to/for forever: enduring covenant his 6 strength
deed: work his to tell to/for people his to/for to give: give to/for
them inheritance nation 7 deed: work hand his truth: faithful and
justice be faithful all precept his 8 to support to/for perpetuity
to/for forever: enduring to make: do in/on/with truth: faithful
and upright 9 redemption to send: depart to/for people his to
command to/for forever: enduring covenant his holy and to
fear: revere name his 10 first: beginning wisdom fear LORD
understanding pleasant to/for all to make: do them praise his to
stand: stand to/for perpetuity

112 to boast: praise LORD blessed man afraid [obj] LORD
in/on/with commandment his to delight in much 2 mighty man
in/on/with land: country/planet to be seed: children his generation
upright to bless 3 substance and riches in/on/with house: home
his and righteousness his to stand: stand to/for perpetuity 4
to rise in/on/with darkness light to/for upright gracious and
compassionate and righteous 5 pleasant man be gracious and

to borrow to sustain word: case his in/on/with justice 6 for
to/for forever: enduring not to shake to/for memorial forever:
enduring to be righteous 7 from tidings bad: harmful not to fear
to establish: establish heart his to trust in/on/with LORD 8 to
support heart his not to fear till which to see: see in/on/with
enemy his 9 to scatter to give: give to/for needy righteousness
his to stand: stand to/for perpetuity horn his to exalt in/on/with
glory 10 wicked to see: see and to provoke tooth his to grind and
to melt desire wicked to perish

113 to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise servant/slave
LORD to boast: praise [obj] name LORD 2 to be name LORD to
bless from now and till forever: enduring 3 from east sun till
entrance his to boast: praise name LORD 4 to exalt upon all
nation LORD upon [the] heaven glory his 5 who? like/as LORD
God our [the] to exult to/for to dwell 6 [the] to abase to/for to
see: see in/on/with heaven and in/on/with land: country/planet 7
to arise: raise from dust poor from refuse to exalt needy 8 to/for
to dwell with noble with noble people his 9 to dwell barren [the]
house: home mother [the] son: child glad to boast: praise LORD

114 in/on/with to come out: come Israel from Egypt house:
household Jacob from people to mumble 2 to be Judah to/for
holiness his Israel dominion his 3 [the] sea to see: see and to
flee [the] Jordan to turn: turn to/for back 4 [the] mountain: mount
to skip about like/as ram hill like/as son: young animal flock 5
what? to/for you [the] sea for to flee [the] Jordan to turn: turn
to/for back 6 [the] mountain: mount to skip about like/as ram hill
like/as son: young animal flock 7 from to/for face lord to twist:
tremble land: country/planet from to/for face god Jacob 8 [the] to
overturn [the] rock pool water flint to/for spring his water

115 not to/for us LORD not to/for us for to/for name your to
give: give glory upon kindness your upon truth: faithful your **2**
to/for what? to say [the] nation where? please God their **3** and
God our in/on/with heaven all which to delight in to make: do **4**
idol their silver: money and gold deed: work hand man **5** lip to/for
them and not to speak: speak eye to/for them and not to see: see
6 ear to/for them and not to hear: hear face: nose to/for them
and not to smell [emph?] **7** hand their and not to feel [emph?]
foot their and not to go: walk not to mutter in/on/with throat their
8 like them to be to make them all which to trust in/on/with them
9 Israel to trust in/on/with LORD helper their and shield their
he/she/it **10** house: household Aaron to trust in/on/with LORD
helper their and shield their he/she/it **11** afraid LORD to trust
in/on/with LORD helper their and shield their he/she/it **12** LORD
to remember us to bless to bless [obj] house: household Israel to
bless [obj] house: household Aaron **13** to bless afraid LORD
[the] small with [the] great: large **14** to add LORD upon you
upon you and upon son: child your **15** to bless you(m. p.) to/for
LORD to make heaven and land: country/planet **16** [the] heaven
heaven to/for LORD and [the] land: country/planet to give: give
to/for son: child man **17** not [the] to die to boast: praise LORD
and not all to go down silence **18** and we to bless LORD from
now and till forever: enduring to boast: praise LORD

116 to love: lover for to hear: hear LORD [obj] voice my
supplication my **2** for to stretch ear his to/for me and in/on/with
day my to call: call to **3** to surround me cord death and terror
hell: Sheol to find me distress and sorrow to find (Sheol h7585)
4 and in/on/with name LORD to call: call to Please! LORD to
escape [emph?] soul my **5** gracious LORD and righteous and

God our to have compassion 6 to keep: guard simple LORD to
languish and to/for me to save 7 to return: return soul my to/for
resting your for LORD to wean upon you 8 for to rescue soul my
from death [obj] eye my from tears [obj] foot my from falling 9 to
go: walk to/for face: before LORD in/on/with land: country/planet
[the] alive 10 be faithful for to speak: speak I to afflict much 11 I
to say in/on/with to hurry I all [the] man to lie 12 what? to return:
pay to/for LORD all benefit his upon me 13 cup salvation to lift:
raise and in/on/with name LORD to call: call to 14 vow my to/for
LORD to complete before [to] please to/for all people his 15
precious in/on/with eye: seeing LORD [the] death [to] to/for pious
his 16 Please! LORD for I servant/slave your I servant/slave
your son: child maidservant your to open to/for bond my 17
to/for you to sacrifice sacrifice thanksgiving and in/on/with name
LORD to call: call to 18 vow my to/for LORD to complete before
[to] please to/for all people his 19 in/on/with court house: temple
LORD in/on/with midst your Jerusalem to boast: praise LORD

117 to boast: praise [obj] LORD all nation to praise him all
[the] people 2 for to prevail upon us kindness his and truth:
faithful LORD to/for forever: enduring to boast: praise LORD

118 to give thanks to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for forever:
enduring kindness his 2 to say please Israel for to/for forever:
enduring kindness his 3 to say please house: household Aaron
for to/for forever: enduring kindness his 4 to say please afraid
LORD for to/for forever: enduring kindness his 5 from [the] terror
to call: call to LORD to answer me in/on/with broad LORD 6
LORD to/for me not to fear what? to make: do to/for me man 7
LORD to/for me in/on/with to help me and I to see: see in/on/with
to hate me 8 pleasant to/for to seek refuge in/on/with LORD

from to trust in/on/with man 9 pleasant to/for to seek refuge
in/on/with LORD from to trust in/on/with noble 10 all nation to
turn: surround me in/on/with name LORD for to circumcise them
11 to turn: surround me also to turn: surround me in/on/with
name LORD for to circumcise them 12 to turn: surround me
like/as bee to put out like/as fire thorn in/on/with name LORD for
to circumcise them 13 to thrust to thrust me to/for to fall: fall and
LORD to help me 14 strength my and song LORD and to be
to/for me to/for salvation 15 voice cry and salvation in/on/with
tent righteous right LORD to make: do strength 16 right LORD
be exalted right LORD to make: do strength 17 not to die for to
live and to recount deed LORD 18 to discipline to discipline me
LORD and to/for death not to give: give me 19 to open to/for
me gate righteousness to come (in): come in/on/with them to
give thanks LORD 20 this [the] gate to/for LORD righteous to
come (in): come in/on/with him 21 to give thanks you for to
answer me and to be to/for me to/for salvation 22 stone to reject
[the] to build to be to/for head corner 23 from with LORD to be
this he/she/it to wonder in/on/with eye our 24 this [the] day to
make LORD to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with him 25 Please!
LORD to save [emph?] please Please! LORD to prosper [emph?]
please 26 to bless [the] to come (in): come in/on/with name
LORD to bless you from house: temple LORD 27 God LORD
and to light to/for us to bind feast in/on/with cord till horn [the]
altar 28 God my you(m. s.) and to give thanks you God my to
exalt you 29 to give thanks to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for
forever: enduring kindness his

119 blessed unblemished: blameless way: conduct [the] to go:
walk in/on/with instruction LORD 2 blessed to watch testimony

his in/on/with all heart to seek him 3 also not to work injustice
in/on/with way: conduct his to go: walk 4 you(m. s.) to command
precept your to/for to keep: obey much 5 O that! to establish:
establish way: conduct my to/for to keep: obey statute: decree
your 6 then not be ashamed in/on/with to look I to(wards) all
commandment your 7 to give thanks you in/on/with uprightness
heart in/on/with to learn: learn I justice: judgement righteousness
your 8 [obj] statute: decree your to keep: obey not to leave:
forsake me till much 9 in/on/with what? to clean youth [obj] way
his to/for to keep: guard like/as word your 10 in/on/with all heart
my to seek you not to wander me from commandment your
11 in/on/with heart my to treasure word your because not to
sin to/for you 12 to bless you(m. s.) LORD to learn: teach me
statute: decree your 13 in/on/with lips my to recount all justice:
judgement lip your 14 in/on/with way: conduct testimony your to
rejoice like/as upon all substance 15 in/on/with precept your to
muse and to look way your 16 in/on/with statute your to delight
not to forget word your 17 to wean upon servant/slave your to live
and to keep: obey word your 18 to reveal: uncover eye my and
to look to wonder from instruction your 19 sojourner I in/on/with
land: country/planet not to hide from me commandment your
20 to break soul my to/for longing to(wards) justice: judgement
your in/on/with all time 21 to rebuke arrogant to curse [the]
to wander from commandment your 22 to roll from upon me
reproach and contempt for testimony your to watch 23 also to
dwell ruler in/on/with me to speak: speak servant/slave your to
muse in/on/with statute: decree your 24 also testimony your
delight my human counsel my 25 to cleave to/for dust soul my to
live me like/as word your 26 way: conduct my to recount and

to answer me to learn: teach me statute: decree your 27 way:
conduct precept your to understand me and to muse in/on/with
to wonder your 28 to drip soul my from grief to arise: establish
me like/as word your 29 way: conduct deception to turn aside:
remove from me and instruction your be gracious me 30 way:
conduct faithfulness to choose justice: judgement your be like 31
to cleave in/on/with testimony your LORD not be ashamed me
32 way: conduct commandment your to run: run for to enlarge
heart my 33 to show me LORD way: conduct statute: decree
your and to watch her consequence 34 to understand me and to
watch instruction your and to keep: obey her in/on/with all heart
35 to tread me in/on/with path commandment your for in/on/with
him to delight in 36 to stretch heart my to(wards) testimony your
and not to(wards) unjust-gain 37 to pass: bring eye my from to
see: see vanity: vain in/on/with way: conduct your to live me 38
to arise: establish to/for servant/slave your word your which to/for
fear your 39 to pass: bring reproach my which to fear for justice:
judgement your pleasant 40 behold to long for to/for precept
your in/on/with righteousness your to live me 41 and to come
(in): come me kindness your LORD deliverance: salvation your
like/as word your 42 and to answer to taunt me word: because
for to trust in/on/with word your 43 and not to rescue from lip my
word truth: true till much for to/for justice: judgement your to wait:
hope 44 and to keep: obey instruction your continually to/for
forever: enduring and perpetuity 45 and to go: walk in/on/with
broad: wide for precept your to seek 46 and to speak: speak
in/on/with testimony your before king and not be ashamed 47
and to delight in/on/with commandment your which to love: lover
48 and to lift: vow palm my to(wards) commandment your which

to love: lover and to muse in/on/with statute: decree your 49 to
remember word to/for servant/slave your upon which to wait:
hope me 50 this comfort my in/on/with affliction my for word your
to live me 51 arrogant to mock me till much from instruction
your not to stretch 52 to remember justice: judgement your from
forever: antiquity LORD and to be sorry: comfort 53 scorching
to grasp me from wicked to leave: forsake instruction your 54
song to be to/for me statute: decree your in/on/with house: home
sojourning my 55 to remember in/on/with night name your LORD
and to keep: obey [emph?] instruction your 56 this to be to/for
me for precept your to watch 57 portion my LORD to say to/for
to keep: obey word your 58 to beg face of your in/on/with all
heart be gracious me like/as word your 59 to devise: think way:
conduct my and to return: return [emph?] foot my to(wards)
testimony your 60 to hasten and not to delay to/for to keep: obey
commandment your 61 cord wicked to uphold me instruction
your not to forget 62 middle night to arise: rise to/for to give
thanks to/for you upon justice: judgement righteousness your 63
companion I to/for all which to fear: revere you and to/for to
keep: obey precept your 64 kindness your LORD to fill [the] land:
country/planet statute: decree your to learn: teach me 65 good
to make: do with servant/slave your LORD like/as word your 66
goodness taste and knowledge to learn: teach me for in/on/with
commandment your be faithful 67 before to afflict I to go astray
and now word your to keep: obey 68 pleasant you(m. s.) and be
good to learn: teach me statute: decree your 69 to smear upon
me deception arrogant I in/on/with all heart to watch precept your
70 be insensitive like/as fat heart their I instruction your to delight
71 be pleasing to/for me for to afflict because to learn: learn

statute: decree your 72 pleasant to/for me instruction lip your
from thousand gold and silver: money 73 hand your to make
me and to establish: make me to understand me and to learn:
learn commandment your 74 afraid your to see: see me and to
rejoice for to/for word: because your to wait: hope 75 to know
LORD for righteousness justice: judgement your and faithfulness
to afflict me 76 to be please kindness your to/for to be sorry:
comfort me like/as word your to/for servant/slave your 77 to
come (in): come me compassion your and to live for instruction
your delight my 78 be ashamed arrogant for deception to pervert
me I to muse in/on/with precept your 79 to return: return to/for
me afraid your (and to know *QK) testimony your 80 to be
heart my unblemished: blameless in/on/with statute: decree your
because not be ashamed 81 to end: decides to/for deliverance:
salvation your soul my to/for word your to wait: hope 82 to end:
decides eye my to/for word your to/for to say how to be sorry:
comfort me 83 for to be like/as wineskin in/on/with smoke statute:
decree your not to forget 84 like/as what? day servant/slave your
how to make: [do] in/on/with to pursue me justice: judgement
85 to pierce to/for me arrogant pit which not like/as instruction
your 86 all commandment your faithfulness deception to pursue
me to help me 87 like/as little to end: finish me in/on/with land:
country/planet and I not to leave: forsake precept your 88 like/as
kindness your to live me and to keep: obey testimony lip your
89 to/for forever: enduring LORD word your to stand in/on/with
heaven 90 to/for generation and generation faithfulness your
to establish: establish land: country/planet and to stand: stand
91 to/for justice: rule your to stand: stand [the] day for [the] all
servant/slave your 92 unless instruction your delight my then to

perish in/on/with affliction my 93 to/for forever: enduring not to forget precept your for in/on/with them to live me 94 to/for you I to save me for precept your to seek 95 to/for me to await wicked to/for to perish me testimony your to understand 96 to/for all perfection to see: see end broad: wide commandment your much 97 what? to love: lover instruction your all [the] day he/she/it meditation my 98 from enemy my be wise me commandment your for to/for forever: enduring he/she/it to/for me 99 from all to learn: teach me be prudent for testimony your meditation to/for me 100 from old to understand for precept your to watch 101 from all way bad: evil to restrain foot my because to keep: obey word your 102 from justice: judgement your not to turn aside: turn aside for you(m. s.) to show me 103 what? to smooth to/for palate my word your from honey to/for lip my 104 from precept your to understand upon so to hate all way deception 105 lamp to/for foot my word your and light to/for path my 106 to swear and to arise: establish [emph?] to/for to keep: obey justice: judgement righteousness your 107 to afflict till much LORD to live me like/as word your 108 voluntariness lip my to accept please LORD and justice: judgement your to learn: teach me 109 soul: life my in/on/with palm my continually and instruction your not to forget 110 to give: put wicked snare to/for me and from precept your not to go astray 111 to inherit testimony your to/for forever: enduring for rejoicing heart my they(masc.) 112 to stretch heart my to/for to make: do statute: decree your to/for forever: enduring consequence 113 divided to hate and instruction your to love: lover 114 secrecy my and shield my you(m. s.) to/for word your to wait: hope 115 to turn aside: depart from me be evil and to watch commandment God my 116 to support me

like/as word your and to live and not be ashamed me from
hope my 117 to support me and to save and to gaze in/on/with
statute: decree your continually 118 to reject all to wander from
statute: decree your for deception deceitfulness their 119 dross
to cease all wicked land: country/planet to/for so to love: lover
testimony your 120 to bristle up from dread your flesh my and
from justice: judgement your to fear 121 to make: do justice and
righteousness not to rest me to/for to oppress me 122 to pledge
servant/slave your to/for good not to oppress me arrogant 123
eye my to end: decides to/for salvation your and to/for word
righteousness your 124 to make: do with servant/slave your
like/as kindness your and statute: decree your to learn: teach me
125 servant/slave your I to understand me and to know testimony
your 126 time to/for to make: do to/for LORD to break instruction
your 127 upon so to love: lover commandment your from gold
and from pure gold 128 upon so all precept all to smooth all way
deception to hate 129 wonder testimony your upon so to watch
them soul my 130 opening word your to light to understand
simple 131 lip my to open and to long for [emph?] for to/for
commandment your to long 132 to turn to(wards) me and be
gracious me like/as justice: custom to/for to love: lover name
your 133 beat my to establish: establish in/on/with word your and
not to domineer in/on/with me all evil: wickedness 134 to ransom
me from oppression man and to keep: obey precept your 135
face your to light in/on/with servant/slave your and to learn:
teach me [obj] statute: decree your 136 stream water to go down
eye my upon not to keep: obey instruction your 137 righteous
you(m. s.) LORD and upright justice: judgement your 138 to
command righteousness testimony your and faithfulness much

139 to destroy me jealousy my for to forget word your enemy my
140 to refine word your much and servant/slave your to love:
lover her 141 little I and to despise precept your not to forget 142
righteousness your righteousness to/for forever: enduring and
instruction your truth: certain 143 distress and distress to find me
commandment your delight my 144 righteousness testimony
your to/for forever: enduring to understand me and to live 145
to call: call to in/on/with all heart to answer me LORD statute:
decree your to watch 146 to call: call to you to save me and to
keep: obey testimony your 147 to meet in/on/with twilight and to
cry [emph?] (to/for word your *QK) to wait: hope 148 to meet eye
my watch to/for to muse in/on/with word your 149 voice my to
hear: hear [emph?] like/as kindness your LORD like/as justice
your to live me 150 to present: come to pursue wickedness from
instruction your to remove 151 near you(m. s.) LORD and all
commandment your truth: certain 152 front: old to know from
testimony your for to/for forever: enduring to found them 153 to
see: see affliction my and to rescue me for instruction your not to
forget 154 to contend [emph?] strife my and to redeem: redeem
me to/for word your to live me 155 distant from wicked salvation
for statute: decree your not to seek 156 compassion your many
LORD like/as justice: judgement your to live me 157 many to
pursue me and enemy my from testimony your not to stretch 158
to see: see to act treacherously and to loath [emph?] which word
your not to keep: obey 159 to see: examine for precept your to
love: lover LORD like/as kindness your to live me 160 head:
group word your truth: true and to/for forever: enduring all justice:
judgement righteousness your 161 ruler to pursue me for nothing
(and from word your *QK) to dread heart my 162 to rejoice I

upon word your like/as to find spoil many 163 deception to hate
and to abhor instruction your to love: lover 164 seven in/on/with
day to boast: praise you upon justice: judgement righteousness
your 165 peace many to/for to love: lover instruction your and
nothing to/for them stumbling 166 to await to/for salvation your
LORD and commandment your to make: do 167 to keep: obey
soul my testimony your and to love: lover them much 168 to
keep: obey precept your and testimony your for all way: conduct
my before you 169 to present: come cry my to/for face: before
your LORD like/as word your to understand me 170 to come (in):
come supplication my to/for face: before your like/as word your
to rescue me 171 to bubble lips my praise for to learn: teach
me statute: decree your 172 to sing tongue my word your for
all commandment your righteousness 173 to be hand: power
your to/for to help me for precept your to choose 174 to long for
to/for salvation your LORD and instruction your delight my 175 to
live soul my and to boast: praise you and justice: judgement
your to help me 176 to go astray like/as sheep to perish to seek
servant/slave your for commandment your not to forget

120 song [the] step to(wards) LORD in/on/with distress [to]
to/for me to call: call to and to answer me 2 LORD to rescue
[emph?] soul: myself my from lips deception from tongue deceit
3 what? to give: give to/for you and what? to add to/for you
tongue deceit 4 arrow mighty man to sharpen with coal broom 5
woe! to/for me for to sojourn Meshech to dwell with tent Kedar 6
many to dwell to/for her soul: myself my with to hate peace 7 I
peace and for to speak: speak they(masc.) to/for battle

121 song to/for step to lift: raise eye my to(wards) [the]
mountain: mount from where? to come (in): come helper my

2 helper my from from with LORD to make heaven and land:
country/planet 3 not to give: allow to/for yoke foot your not to
slumber to keep: guard you 4 behold not to slumber and not to
sleep to keep: guard Israel 5 LORD to keep: guard you LORD
shadow your upon hand right your 6 by day [the] sun not to
smite him and moon in/on/with night 7 LORD to keep: guard you
from all bad: evil to keep: guard [obj] soul: life your 8 LORD to
keep: guard to come out: come you and to come (in): come you
from now and till forever: enduring

122 song [the] step to/for David to rejoice in/on/with to say
to/for me house: temple LORD to go: went 2 to stand: stand to
be foot our in/on/with gate your Jerusalem 3 Jerusalem [the]
to build like/as city which/that to unite to/for her together 4
which/that there to ascend: rise tribe tribe LORD testimony to/for
Israel to/for to give thanks to/for name LORD 5 for there [to]
to dwell throne to/for justice: judgement throne to/for house:
household David 6 to ask peace Jerusalem to prosper to love:
lover you 7 to be peace in/on/with rampart your ease in/on/with
citadel: fortress your 8 because brother: male-sibling my and
neighbor my to speak: speak please peace in/on/with you 9
because house: temple LORD God our to seek good to/for you

123 song [the] step to(wards) you to lift: look [obj] eye my [the]
to dwell in/on/with heaven 2 behold like/as eye servant/slave
to(wards) hand lord their like/as eye maidservant to(wards) hand
lady her so eye our to(wards) LORD God our till which/that be
gracious us 3 be gracious us LORD be gracious us for many
to satisfy contempt 4 many to satisfy to/for her soul our [the]
derision [the] secure [the] contempt (to/for proud to oppress
*QK)

124 song [the] step to/for David unless LORD which/that to be to/for us to say please Israel 2 unless LORD which/that to be to/for us in/on/with to arise: attack upon us man 3 in that case alive to swallow up us in/on/with to be incensed face: anger their in/on/with us 4 in that case [the] water to overflow us torrent: river [to] to pass upon soul: myself our 5 in that case to pass upon soul: myself our [the] water [the] raging 6 to bless LORD which/that not to give: give us prey to/for tooth their 7 soul: myself our like/as bird to escape from snare to snare [the] snare to break and we to escape 8 helper our in/on/with name LORD to make heaven and land: country/planet

125 song [the] step [the] to trust in/on/with LORD like/as mountain: mount Zion not to shake to/for forever: enduring to dwell 2 Jerusalem mountain: mount around to/for her and LORD around to/for people his from now and till forever: enduring 3 for not to rest tribe: staff [the] wickedness upon allotted [the] righteous because not to send: reach [the] righteous in/on/with injustice hand their 4 be good [emph?] LORD to/for pleasant and to/for upright in/on/with heart their 5 and [the] to stretch crooked their to go: went them LORD with to work [the] evil: wickedness peace upon Israel

126 song [the] step in/on/with to return: rescue LORD [obj] captivity Zion to be like/as to dream 2 then to fill laughter lip our and tongue our cry then to say in/on/with nation to magnify LORD to/for to make: do with these 3 to magnify LORD to/for to make: do with us to be glad 4 to return: rescue [emph?] LORD [obj] (captivity our *Qk) like/as channel in/on/with Negeb 5 [the] to sow in/on/with tears in/on/with cry to reap 6 to go: went to go:

went and to weep to lift: bear bag/price [the] seed to come (in):
come to come (in): come in/on/with cry to lift: bear sheaf his

127 song [the] step to/for Solomon if: until LORD not to build
house: home vanity: vain to toil to build him in/on/with him if:
until LORD not to keep: guard city vanity: vain to watch to keep:
guard 2 vanity: vain to/for you to rise to arise: rise to delay to
dwell to eat food: bread [the] toil so to give: give to/for beloved
his sleep 3 behold inheritance LORD son: child wages fruit [the]
belly: womb 4 like/as arrow in/on/with hand mighty man so son:
child [the] youth 5 blessed [the] great man which to fill [obj]
quiver his from them not be ashamed for to speak: speak with
enemy in/on/with gate

128 song [the] step blessed all afraid LORD [the] to go: walk
in/on/with way: conduct his 2 toil palm your for to eat blessed
you and pleasant to/for you 3 woman: wife your like/as vine be
fruitful in/on/with flank house: home your son: child your like/as
shoot olive around to/for table your 4 behold for so to bless
great man afraid LORD 5 to bless you LORD from Zion and to
see: see in/on/with goodness Jerusalem all day life your 6 and
to see: see son: child to/for son: child your peace upon Israel

129 song [the] step many to vex me from youth my to say
please Israel 2 many to vex me from youth my also not be able
to/for me 3 upon back/rim/brow my to plow/plot to plow/plot
to prolong (to/for furrow their *QK) 4 LORD righteous to cut
cord wicked 5 be ashamed and to turn back all to hate Zion 6
to be like/as grass roof which/that former to draw to wither 7
which/that not to fill palm his to reap and bosom his to bind 8

and not to say [the] to pass blessing LORD to(wards) you to
bless [obj] you in/on/with name LORD

130 song [the] step from deep to call: call to you LORD 2 Lord
to hear: hear [emph?] in/on/with voice my to be ear your attentive
to/for voice supplication my 3 if iniquity: crime to keep: look at
LORD Lord who? to stand: stand 4 for with you [the] forgiveness
because to fear: revere 5 to await LORD to await soul my and
to/for word his to wait: hope 6 soul my to/for Lord from to keep:
guard to/for morning to keep: guard to/for morning 7 to wait:
hope Israel to(wards) LORD for with LORD [the] kindness and to
multiply with him redemption 8 and he/she/it to ransom [obj]
Israel from all iniquity: crime his

131 song [the] step to/for David LORD not to exult heart my
and not to exalt eye my and not to go: continue in/on/with great:
large and in/on/with to wonder from me 2 if: surely yes not be
like and to silence: silent soul my like/as to wean upon mother
his like/as to wean upon me soul my 3 to wait: hope Israel
to(wards) LORD from now and till forever: enduring

132 song [the] step to remember LORD to/for David [obj] all to
afflict he 2 which to swear to/for LORD to vow to/for mighty
Jacob 3 if: surely no to come (in): come in/on/with tent: home
house: home my if: surely no to ascend: rise upon bed bed my 4
if: surely no to give: give sleep to/for eye my to/for eyelid my
slumber 5 till to find place to/for LORD tabernacle to/for mighty
Jacob 6 behold to hear: hear her in/on/with Ephrath to find
her in/on/with land: country Jaar 7 to come (in): come to/for
tabernacle his to bow to/for footstool foot his 8 to arise: rise
[emph?] LORD to/for resting your you(m. s.) and ark strength
your 9 priest your to clothe righteousness and pious your to

sing 10 in/on/with for the sake of David servant/slave your not to return: turn back face anointed your 11 to swear LORD to/for David truth: faithful not to return: return from her from fruit belly: body your to set: make to/for throne to/for you 12 if to keep: obey son: descendant/people your covenant my and testimony my this to learn: teach them also son: descendant/people their perpetuity perpetuity to dwell to/for throne to/for you 13 for to choose LORD in/on/with Zion to desire her to/for seat to/for him 14 this resting my perpetuity perpetuity here to dwell for to desire her 15 food her to bless to bless needy her to satisfy food: bread 16 and priest her to clothe salvation and pious her to sing to sing 17 there to spring horn to/for David to arrange lamp to/for anointed my 18 enemy his to clothe shame and upon him to blossom consecration: crown his

133 song [the] step to/for David behold what? pleasant and what? pleasant to dwell brother: male-sibling also unitedness 2 like/as oil [the] pleasant upon [the] head to go down upon [the] beard beard Aaron which/that to go down upon lip: edge measure his 3 like/as dew (Mount) Hermon which/that to go down upon mountain Zion for there to command LORD [obj] [the] blessing life till [the] forever: enduring

134 song [the] step behold to bless [obj] LORD all servant/slave LORD [the] to stand: stand in/on/with house: temple LORD in/on/with night 2 to lift: trust hand your holiness and to bless [obj] LORD 3 to bless you LORD from Zion to make heaven and land: country/planet

135 to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise [obj] name LORD to boast: praise servant/slave LORD 2 which/that to stand: stand in/on/with house: temple LORD in/on/with court house: temple

God our 3 to boast: praise LORD for pleasant LORD to sing
to/for name his for pleasant 4 for Jacob to choose to/for him
LORD Israel to/for possession his 5 for I to know for great:
large LORD and lord our from all God 6 all which to delight
in LORD to make: do in/on/with heaven and in/on/with land:
country/planet in/on/with sea and all abyss 7 to ascend: rise mist
from end [the] land: country/planet lightning to/for rain to make to
come out: send spirit: breath from treasure his 8 which/that to
smite firstborn Egypt from man till animal 9 to send: depart sign:
miraculous and wonder in/on/with midst your Egypt in/on/with
Pharaoh and in/on/with all servant/slave his 10 which/that to
smite nation many and to kill king mighty 11 to/for Sihon king
[the] Amorite and to/for Og king [the] Bashan and to/for all
kingdom Canaan 12 and to give: give land: country/planet
their inheritance inheritance to/for Israel people his 13 LORD
name your to/for forever: enduring LORD memorial your to/for
generation and generation 14 for to judge LORD people his and
upon servant/slave his to be sorry: comfort 15 idol [the] nation
silver: money and gold deed: work hand man 16 lip to/for them
and not to speak: speak eye to/for them and not to see: see 17
ear to/for them and not to listen also nothing there spirit: breath
in/on/with lip their 18 like them to be to make them all which to
trust in/on/with them 19 house: household Israel to bless [obj]
LORD house: household Aaron to bless [obj] LORD 20 house:
household [the] Levi to bless [obj] LORD afraid LORD to bless
[obj] LORD 21 to bless LORD from Zion to dwell Jerusalem to
boast: praise LORD

136 to give thanks to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for forever:
enduring kindness his 2 to give thanks to/for God [the] God

for to/for forever: enduring kindness his 3 to give thanks to/for
lord [the] lord for to/for forever: enduring kindness his 4 to/for
to make: do to wonder great: large to/for alone him for to/for
forever: enduring kindness his 5 to/for to make [the] heaven
in/on/with understanding for to/for forever: enduring kindness his
6 to/for to beat [the] land: country/planet upon [the] water for to/for
forever: enduring kindness his 7 to/for to make light great: large
for to/for forever: enduring kindness his 8 [obj] [the] sun to/for
dominion in/on/with day for to/for forever: enduring kindness his
9 [obj] [the] moon and star to/for dominion in/on/with night for
to/for forever: enduring kindness his 10 to/for to smite Egypt
in/on/with firstborn their for to/for forever: enduring kindness
his 11 and to come out: send Israel from midst their for to/for
forever: enduring kindness his 12 in/on/with hand strong and
in/on/with arm to stretch for to/for forever: enduring kindness
his 13 to/for to cut sea Red (Sea) to/for piece for to/for forever:
enduring kindness his 14 and to pass Israel in/on/with midst
his for to/for forever: enduring kindness his 15 and to shake
Pharaoh and strength: soldiers his in/on/with sea Red (Sea) for
to/for forever: enduring kindness his 16 to/for to go: take people
his in/on/with wilderness for to/for forever: enduring kindness his
17 to/for to smite king great: large for to/for forever: enduring
kindness his 18 and to kill king great for to/for forever: enduring
kindness his 19 to/for Sihon king [the] Amorite for to/for forever:
enduring kindness his 20 and to/for Og king [the] Bashan for
to/for forever: enduring kindness his 21 and to give: give land:
country/planet their to/for inheritance for to/for forever: enduring
kindness his 22 inheritance to/for Israel servant/slave his for
to/for forever: enduring kindness his 23 which/that in/on/with

poverty our to remember to/for us for to/for forever: enduring
kindness his 24 and to tear us from enemy our for to/for forever:
enduring kindness his 25 to give: give food to/for all flesh for
to/for forever: enduring kindness his 26 to give thanks to/for God
[the] heaven for to/for forever: enduring kindness his

137 upon river Babylon there to dwell also to weep in/on/with
to remember we [obj] Zion 2 upon willow in/on/with midst her
to hang lyre our 3 for there to ask us to take captive us word:
because song and tormentor our joy to sing to/for us from song
Zion 4 how? to sing [obj] song LORD upon land: soil foreign 5 if
to forget you Jerusalem to forget right my 6 to cleave tongue my
to/for palate my if not to remember you if not to ascend: establish
[obj] Jerusalem upon head: top joy my 7 to remember LORD
to/for son: descendant/people Edom [obj] day Jerusalem [the] to
say to uncover to uncover till [the] foundation in/on/with her 8
daughter Babylon [the] to ruin blessed which/that to complete
to/for you [obj] recompense your which/that to wean to/for us
9 blessed which/that to grasp and to shatter [obj] infant your
to(wards) [the] crag

138 to/for David to give thanks you in/on/with all heart my
before God to sing you 2 to bow to(wards) temple holiness your
and to give thanks [obj] name your upon kindness your and upon
truth: faithful your for to magnify upon all name your word your 3
in/on/with day to call: call to and to answer me to be assertive
me in/on/with soul my strength 4 to give thanks you LORD all
king land: country/planet for to hear: hear word lip your 5 and to
sing in/on/with way: conduct LORD for great: large glory LORD
6 for to exalt LORD and low to see: see and high from distance
to know 7 if to go: walk in/on/with entrails: among distress to live

me upon face: anger enemy my to send: reach hand your and
to save me right your 8 LORD to cease about/through/for me
LORD kindness your to/for forever: enduring deed: work hand
your not to slacken

139 to/for to conduct to/for David melody LORD to search me
and to know 2 you(m. s.) to know to dwell I and to arise: rise I to
understand to/for thought my from distant 3 to journey I and to
lie down I to scatter and all way: conduct my be useful 4 for
nothing speech in/on/with tongue my look! LORD to know all
her 5 back and front: old to confine me and to set: put upon
me palm your 6 (incomprehensible *Qk) knowledge from me to
exalt not be able to/for her 7 where? to go: went from spirit
your and where? from face your to flee 8 if to ascend heaven
there you(m. s.) and to lay hell: Sheol look! you (Sheol h7585) 9 to
lift: raise wing dawn to dwell in/on/with end sea 10 also there
hand your to lead me and to grasp me right your 11 and to say
surely darkness to bruise me and night light about/through/for
me 12 also darkness not to darken from you and night like/as
day to light like/as darkness like/as light 13 for you(m. s.) to buy
kidney my to weave me in/on/with belly: womb mother my 14
to give thanks you upon for to fear: revere be distinguished to
wonder deed: work your and soul my to know much 15 not to
hide strength my from you which to make in/on/with secrecy to
weave in/on/with lower land: country/planet 16 embryo my to
see: see eye your and upon scroll: book your all their to write
day to form: formed (and to/for him *QK) one in/on/with them 17
and to/for me what? be precious thought your God what? be
vast head: group their 18 to recount them from sand to multiply
[emph?] to awake and still I with you 19 if: surely yes to slay god

wicked and human blood to turn aside: depart from me 20 which
to say you to/for plot to lift: raise to/for vanity: vain enemy your
21 not to hate you LORD to hate and in/on/with to confront you to
loathe 22 limit hating to hate them to/for enemy to be to/for me 23
to search me God and to know heart my to test me and to know
anxiety my 24 and to see: see if way: conduct pain in/on/with me
and to lead me in/on/with way: conduct forever: enduring

140 to/for to conduct melody to/for David to rescue me LORD
from man bad: evil from man violence to watch me 2 which
to devise: devise distress: evil in/on/with heart all day: always
to quarrel battle 3 to sharpen tongue their like serpent rage
viper underneath: under lips their (Selah) 4 to keep: guard me
LORD from hand wicked from man violence to watch me which
to devise: devise to/for to thrust beat my 5 to hide proud snare
to/for me and cord to spread net to/for hand: to track snare to
set: make to/for me (Selah) 6 to say to/for LORD God my you(m.
s.) to listen [emph?] LORD voice supplication my 7 YHWH/God
Lord strength salvation my to cover to/for head my in/on/with
day weapon 8 not to give: give LORD desire wicked plan his
not to promote to exalt (Selah) 9 head surrounds my trouble
lips their (to cover them *QK) 10 (to shake *QK) upon them
coal in/on/with fire to fall: fall them in/on/with flood not to arise:
rise 11 man tongue not to establish: establish in/on/with land:
country/planet man violence bad: evil to hunt him to/for thrust 12
(to know *Qk) for to make: do LORD judgment afflicted justice
needy 13 surely righteous to give thanks to/for name your to
dwell upright with face your

141 melody to/for David LORD to call: call to you to hasten
[emph?] to/for me to listen [emph?] voice my in/on/with to call:

call to I to/for you 2 to establish: make prayer my incense to/for
face: before your tribute palm my offering evening 3 to set: make
[emph?] LORD guard to/for lip my to watch [emph?] upon door
lips my 4 not to stretch heart my to/for word: because bad: evil
to/for to abuse wantonness in/on/with wickedness with man to
work evil: wickedness and not to feed on in/on/with delicacy their
5 to smite me righteous kindness and to rebuke me oil head not
to forbid head my for still and prayer my in/on/with distress: evil
their 6 to release in/on/with hand: bank crag to judge them and
to hear: hear word my for be pleasant 7 like to cleave and to
break up/open in/on/with land: country/planet to scatter bone our
to/for lip hell: Sheol (Sheol h7585) 8 for to(wards) you YHWH/God
Lord eye my in/on/with you to seek refuge not to uncover soul:
myself my 9 to keep: guard me from hand: power snare to
snare to/for me and snare to work evil: wickedness 10 to fall: fall
in/on/with net his wicked unitedness I till to pass

142 Maskil to/for David in/on/with to be he in/on/with cave
prayer voice my to(wards) LORD to cry out voice my to(wards)
LORD be gracious 2 to pour: pour to/for face: before his
complaint my distress my to/for face: before his to tell 3 in/on/with
to enfeeble upon me spirit my and you(m. s.) to know path
my in/on/with way this to go: walk to hide snare to/for me 4 to
look right and to see: see and nothing to/for me to recognize to
perish refuge from me nothing to seek to/for soul my 5 to cry out
to(wards) you LORD to say you(m. s.) refuge my portion my
in/on/with land: country/planet [the] alive 6 to listen [emph?]
to(wards) cry my for to languish much to rescue me from to
pursue me for to strengthen from me 7 to come out: send
[emph?] from locksmith soul: myself my to/for to give thanks

[obj] name your in/on/with me to surround righteous for to wear upon me

143 melody to/for David LORD to hear: hear prayer my to listen [emph?] to(wards) supplication my in/on/with faithfulness your to answer me in/on/with righteousness your 2 and not to come (in): come in/on/with justice: judgement with servant/slave your for not to justify to/for face: before your all alive 3 for to pursue enemy soul my to crush to/for land: soil living thing my to dwell me in/on/with darkness like/as to die forever: antiquity 4 and to enfeeble upon me spirit my in/on/with midst me be desolate: appalled heart my 5 to remember day from front: old to mutter in/on/with all work your in/on/with deed: work hand your to muse 6 to spread hand my to(wards) you soul my like/as land: country/planet faint to/for you (Selah) 7 to hasten to answer me LORD to end: finish spirit my not to hide face your from me and to liken with to go down pit 8 to hear: hear me in/on/with morning kindness your for in/on/with you to trust to know me way: conduct this to go: went for to(wards) you to lift: kindness soul my 9 to rescue me from enemy my LORD to(wards) you to cover 10 to learn: teach me to/for to make: do acceptance your for you(m. s.) God my spirit your pleasant to lead me in/on/with land: soil plain 11 because name your LORD to live me in/on/with righteousness your to come out: send from distress soul my 12 and in/on/with kindness your to destroy enemy my and to perish all to vex soul my for I servant/slave your

144 to/for David to bless LORD rock my [the] to learn: teach hand my to/for battle finger my to/for battle 2 kindness my and fortress my high refuge my and to escape me to/for me shield my and in/on/with him to seek refuge [the] to subdue people my

underneath: under me 3 LORD what? man and to know him
son: child human and to devise: think him 4 man to/for vanity to
resemble day his like/as shadow to pass 5 LORD to stretch
heaven your and to go down to touch in/on/with mountain: mount
and be angry 6 to flash lightning and to scatter them to send:
depart arrow your and to confuse them 7 to send: reach hand
your from height to open me and to rescue me from water many
from hand son: type of foreign 8 which lip their to speak: speak
vanity: false and right their right deception 9 God song new to
sing to/for you in/on/with harp ten to sing to/for you 10 [the]
to give: give deliverance: victory to/for king [the] to open [obj]
David servant/slave his from sword bad: evil 11 to open me
and to rescue me from hand son: type of foreign which lip their
to speak: speak vanity: false and right their right deception
12 which son: descendant/people our like/as plant to magnify
in/on/with youth their daughter our like/as corner to chop pattern
temple: palace 13 granary our full to promote from kind to(wards)
kind flock our to produce thousands to multiply in/on/with outside
our 14 tame our to bear nothing breach and nothing to come
out: produce and nothing outcry in/on/with street/plaza our 15
blessed [the] people which/that thus to/for him blessed [the]
people which/that LORD God his

145 praise to/for David to exalt you God my [the] king and
to bless name your to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity 2
in/on/with all day to bless you and to boast: praise name your
to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity 3 great: large LORD and
to boast: praise much and to/for greatness his nothing search
4 generation to/for generation to praise deed: work your and
might your to tell 5 glory glory splendor your and word: deed

to wonder your to muse 6 and strength to fear: revere you to
say (and greatness your *QK) to recount her 7 memorial many
goodness your to bubble and righteousness your to sing 8
gracious and compassionate LORD slow face: anger and great:
large kindness 9 pleasant LORD to/for all and compassion his
upon all deed: work his 10 to give thanks you LORD all deed:
work your and pious your to bless you 11 glory royalty your to
say and might your to speak: speak 12 to/for to know to/for son:
child [the] man might his and glory glory royalty his 13 royalty
your royalty all forever: enduring and dominion your in/on/with all
generation and generation (be faithful LORD in/on/with all word
his and pious in/on/with all deed his *X) 14 to support LORD
to/for all [the] to fall: fall and to raise to/for all [the] to bend 15
eye all to(wards) you to await and you(m. s.) to give: give to/for
them [obj] food their in/on/with time his 16 to open [obj] hand
your and to satisfy to/for all alive acceptance 17 righteous LORD
in/on/with all way: journey his and pious in/on/with all deed: work
his 18 near LORD to/for all to call: call to him to/for all which to
call: call to him in/on/with truth: true 19 acceptance afraid his to
make: do and [obj] cry their to hear: hear and to save them 20 to
keep: guard LORD [obj] all to love: lover him and [obj] all [the]
wicked to destroy 21 praise LORD to speak: speak lip my and to
bless all flesh name holiness his to/for forever: enduring and
perpetuity

146 to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise soul my [obj] LORD
2 to boast: praise LORD in/on/with life my to sing to/for God my
in/on/with still my 3 not to trust in/on/with noble in/on/with son:
child man which/that nothing to/for him deliverance: salvation 4
to come out: come spirit: breath his to return: return to/for land:

soil his in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to perish thought his 5
blessed which/that God Jacob in/on/with helper his hope his
upon LORD God his 6 to make heaven and land: country/planet
[obj] [the] sea and [obj] all which in/on/with them [the] to keep:
obey truth: faithful to/for forever: enduring 7 to make: do justice
to/for to oppress to give: give food to/for hungry LORD to free to
bind 8 LORD to open blind LORD to raise to bend LORD to
love: lover righteous 9 LORD to keep: guard [obj] sojourner
orphan and widow to uphold and way: conduct wicked to pervert
10 to reign LORD to/for forever: enduring God your Zion to/for
generation and generation to boast: praise LORD

147 to boast: praise LORD for pleasant to sing God our for
pleasant lovely praise 2 to build Jerusalem LORD to banish
Israel to gather 3 [the] to heal to/for to break heart and to
saddle/tie to/for injury their 4 to count number to/for star to/for
all their name to call: call by 5 great: large lord our and many
strength to/for understanding his nothing number 6 to uphold
poor LORD to abase wicked till land: soil 7 to sing to/for LORD
in/on/with thanksgiving to sing to/for God our in/on/with lyre 8
[the] to cover heaven in/on/with cloud [the] to establish: prepare
to/for land: country/planet rain [the] to spring mountain: mount
grass 9 to give: give to/for animal food her to/for son: young
animal raven which to call: call out 10 not in/on/with might [the]
horse to delight in not in/on/with leg [the] man to accept 11
to accept LORD [obj] afraid his [obj] [the] to wait: hope to/for
kindness his 12 to praise Jerusalem [obj] LORD to boast: praise
God your Zion 13 for to strengthen: strengthen bar gate your to
bless son: child your in/on/with entrails: among your 14 [the]
to set: make border: boundary your peace fat wheat to satisfy

you 15 [the] to send: depart word his land: country/planet till
haste to run: run word his 16 [the] to give: give snow like/as wool
frost like/as ashes to scatter 17 to throw ice his like/as morsel
to/for face: before cold his who? to stand: stand 18 to send:
depart word his and to liquefy them to blow spirit: breath his to
flow water 19 to tell (word his *QK) to/for Jacob statute: decree
his and justice: judgement his to/for Israel 20 not to make: do
so to/for all nation and justice: judgement not to know them to
boast: praise LORD

148 to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise [obj] LORD from
[the] heaven to boast: praise him in/on/with height 2 to boast:
praise him all messenger: angel his to boast: praise him all (army
his *QK) 3 to boast: praise him sun and moon to boast: praise
him all star light 4 to boast: praise him heaven [the] heaven and
[the] water which from upon [the] heaven 5 to boast: praise
[obj] name LORD for he/she/it to command and to create 6 and
to stand: stand them to/for perpetuity to/for forever: enduring
statute: decree to give: give and not to pass 7 to boast: praise
[obj] LORD from [the] land: country/planet serpent: monster and
all abyss 8 fire and hail snow and smoke spirit: breath tempest
to make: do word his 9 [the] mountain: mount and all hill tree
fruit and all cedar 10 [the] living thing and all animal creeping
and bird wing 11 king land: country/planet and all people ruler
and all to judge land: country/planet 12 youth and also virgin
old with youth 13 to boast: praise [obj] name LORD for to exalt
name his to/for alone him splendor his upon land: country/planet
and heaven 14 and to exalt horn to/for people his praise to/for all
pious his to/for son: descendant/people Israel people near his to
boast: praise LORD

149 to boast: praise LORD to sing to/for LORD song new
praise his in/on/with assembly pious 2 to rejoice Israel in/on/with
to make him son: child Zion to rejoice in/on/with king their 3 to
boast: praise name his in/on/with dance in/on/with tambourine
and lyre to sing to/for him 4 for to accept LORD in/on/with people
his to beautify poor in/on/with salvation 5 to exult pious in/on/with
glory to sing upon bed their 6 extolling God in/on/with throat
their and sword tooth in/on/with hand their 7 to/for to make: do
vengeance in/on/with nation rebuke not people 8 to/for to bind
king their in/on/with fetter and to honor: honour them in/on/with
fetter iron 9 to/for to make: do in/on/with them justice: judgement
to write glory he/she/it to/for all pious his to boast: praise LORD

150 to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise God in/on/with
holiness his to boast: praise him in/on/with expanse strength
his 2 to boast: praise him in/on/with might his to boast: praise
him like/as abundance greatness his 3 to boast: praise him
in/on/with blast trumpet to boast: praise him in/on/with harp and
lyre 4 to boast: praise him in/on/with tambourine and dance to
boast: praise him in/on/with string and pipe 5 to boast: praise
him in/on/with banging sound to boast: praise him in/on/with
banging shout 6 all [the] breath to boast: praise LORD to boast:
praise LORD

Proverbs

1 proverb Solomon son: child David king Israel **2** to/for to know wisdom and discipline: instruction to/for to understand word understanding **3** to/for to take: receive discipline: instruction be prudent righteousness and justice and uprightness **4** to/for to give: give to/for simple craftiness to/for youth knowledge and plot **5** to hear: hear wise and to add teaching and to understand counsel to buy **6** to/for to understand proverb and mockery word wise and riddle their **7** fear LORD first: beginning knowledge wisdom and discipline: instruction fool(ish) to despise **8** to hear: hear son: child my discipline: instruction father your and not to leave instruction mother your **9** for wreath favor they(masc.) to/for head your and necklace to/for neck your **10** son: child my if to entice you sinner not be willing **11** if to say to go: come [emph?] with us to ambush to/for blood to treasure to/for innocent for nothing **12** to swallow up them like/as hell: Sheol alive and unblemished: complete like/as to go down pit (**Sheol h7585**) **13** all substance precious to find to fill house: home our spoil **14** allotted your to fall: deserting in/on/with midst our purse one to be to/for all our **15** son: child my not to go: walk in/on/with way: journey with them to withhold foot your from path their **16** for foot their to/for bad: evil to run: run and to hasten to/for to pour: kill blood **17** for for nothing to scatter [the] net in/on/with eye: seeing all master: [master of] wing **18** and they(masc.) to/for blood their to ambush to treasure to/for soul: life their **19** so way all to cut off: to gain unjust-gain [obj] soul: life master his to take: take **20** wisdom in/on/with outside to sing in/on/with street/plaza to give: cry out voice her **21** in/on/with head: top to roar to call: call out in/on/with entrance gate in/on/with city word her to say

22 till how simple to love: lover simplicity and to mock scorning
to desire to/for them and fool to hate knowledge 23 to return:
repent to/for argument my behold to bubble to/for you spirit my to
know word my [obj] you 24 because to call: call to and to refuse
to stretch hand my and nothing to listen 25 and to neglect all
counsel my and argument my not be willing 26 also I in/on/with
calamity your to laugh to mock in/on/with to come (in): come
dread your 27 in/on/with to come (in): come (like/as devastation
*QK) dread your and calamity your like/as whirlwind to come
in/on/with to come (in): come upon you distress and anguish 28
then to call: call to me and not to answer to seek me and not to
find me 29 underneath: because of for to hate knowledge and
fear LORD not to choose 30 not be willing to/for counsel my to
spurn all argument my 31 and to eat from fruit way: journey their
and from counsel their to satisfy 32 for faithlessness simple to
kill them and ease fool to perish them 33 and to hear: hear to/for
me to dwell security and to rest from dread distress: harm

2 son: child my if to take: receive word my and commandment
my to treasure with you 2 to/for to listen to/for wisdom ear your to
stretch heart your to/for understanding 3 that if: except if: except
to/for understanding to call: call out to/for understanding to give:
cry out voice your 4 if to seek her like/as silver: money and
like/as treasure to search her 5 then to understand fear LORD
and knowledge God to find 6 for LORD to give: give wisdom from
lip his knowledge and understanding 7 (to treasure *QK) to/for
upright wisdom shield to/for to go: walk integrity 8 to/for to watch
way justice and way: journey (pious his *QK) to keep: guard 9
then to understand righteousness and justice and uprightness all
track good 10 for to come (in): come wisdom in/on/with heart

your and knowledge to/for soul your be pleasant 11 plot to keep:
guard upon you understanding to watch him 12 to/for to rescue
you from way: conduct bad: evil from man: anyone to speak:
speak perversity 13 [the] to leave: forsake way uprightness to/for
to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct darkness 14 [the] glad to/for
to make: do bad: evil to rejoice in/on/with perversity bad: evil 15
which way their twisted and be devious in/on/with track their 16
to/for to rescue you from woman be a stranger from foreign word
her to smooth 17 [the] to leave: forsake tame youth her and [obj]
covenant God her to forget 18 for to sink to(wards) death house:
home her and to(wards) shade track her 19 all to come (in):
come her not to return: return [emph?] and not to overtake way
life 20 because to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct pleasant
and way righteous to keep: obey 21 for upright to dwell land:
country/planet and unblemished: blameless to remain in/on/with
her 22 and wicked from land: country/planet to cut: eliminate and
to act treacherously to pull from her

3 son: child my instruction my not to forget and commandment
my to watch heart your 2 for length day and year life and peace
to add to/for you 3 kindness and truth: faithful not to leave:
forsake you to conspire them upon neck your to write them
upon tablet heart your 4 and to find favor and understanding
pleasant in/on/with eye: seeing God and man 5 to trust to(wards)
LORD in/on/with all heart your and to(wards) understanding
your not to lean 6 in/on/with all way: conduct your to know him
and he/she/it to smooth way your 7 not to be wise in/on/with
eye your to fear: revere [obj] LORD and to turn aside: depart
from bad: evil 8 healing to be to/for umbilical cord your and
drink to/for bone your 9 to honor: honour [obj] LORD from

substance your and from first: beginning all produce your 10 and
 to fill storehouse your abundance and new wine wine your to
 break through 11 discipline LORD son: child my not to reject
 and not to loathe in/on/with argument his 12 for [obj] which to
 love: lover LORD to rebuke and like/as father [obj] son: child to
 accept 13 blessed man to find wisdom and man to promote
 understanding 14 for pleasant profit her from profit silver: money
 and from gold produce her 15 precious he/she/it (from jewel
 *Qk) and all pleasure your not be like in/on/with her 16 length
 day in/on/with right her in/on/with left her riches and glory 17
 way: conduct her way: conduct pleasantness and all path her
 peace 18 tree life he/she/it to/for to strengthen: hold in/on/with
 her and to grasp her to bless 19 LORD in/on/with wisdom
 to found land: country/planet to establish: establish heaven
 in/on/with understanding 20 in/on/with knowledge his abyss to
 break up/open and cloud to drip dew 21 son: child my not be
 devious from eye: seeing your to watch wisdom and plot 22 and
 to be life to/for soul your and favor to/for neck your 23 then to
 go: walk to/for security way: conduct your and foot your not to
 strike 24 if to lie down: lay down not to dread and to lie down:
 lay down and to please sleep your 25 not to fear from dread
 suddenly and from devastation wicked for to come (in): come
 26 for LORD to be in/on/with loin your and to keep: guard foot
 your from capture 27 not to withhold good from master: men his
 in/on/with to be to/for god: power (hand: power your *QK) to/for
 to make: do 28 not to say (to/for neighbor your *QK) to go: went
 and to return: again and tomorrow to give: give and there with
 you 29 not to plow/plot upon neighbor your distress: evil and
 he/she/it to dwell to/for security with you 30 not (to contend *Qk)

with man for nothing if not to wean you distress: harm 31 not be
jealous in/on/with man violence and not to choose in/on/with
all way: conduct his 32 for abomination LORD be devious and
with upright counsel his 33 curse LORD in/on/with house: home
wicked and pasture righteous to bless 34 if: surely yes to/for to
mock he/she/it to mock (and to/for poor *QK) to give: give favor
35 glory wise to inherit and fool to exalt dishonor

4 to hear: hear son: descendant/people discipline: instruction
father and to listen to/for to know understanding 2 for teaching
pleasant to give: give to/for you instruction my not to leave:
neglect 3 for son: child to be to/for father my tender and only
to/for face mother my 4 and to show me and to say to/for me to
grasp word my heart your to keep: obey commandment my and
to live 5 to buy wisdom to buy understanding not to forget and
not to stretch from word lip my 6 not to leave: forsake her and
to keep: obey you to love: lover her and to watch you 7 first:
beginning wisdom to buy wisdom and in/on/with all acquisition
your to buy understanding 8 to build her and to exalt you to
honor: honour you for to embrace her 9 to give: put to/for head
your wreath favor crown beauty to deliver you 10 to hear: hear
son: child my and to take: receive word my and to multiply to/for
you year life 11 in/on/with way: conduct wisdom to show you to
tread you in/on/with track uprightness 12 in/on/with to go: walk
you not be distressed step your and if to run: run not to stumble
13 to strengthen: hold in/on/with discipline: instruction not to
slacken to watch her for he/she/it life your 14 in/on/with way
wicked not to come (in): come and not to bless in/on/with way:
conduct bad: evil 15 to neglect him not to pass in/on/with him to
turn aside from upon him and to pass 16 for not to sleep if: until

not be evil and to plunder sleep their if: until not (to stumble
*QK) 17 for to feed on food: bread wickedness and wine violence
to drink 18 and way righteous like/as light brightness to go:
continue and to light till to establish: prepare [the] day 19 way:
conduct wicked like/as darkness not to know in/on/with what? to
stumble 20 son: child my to/for word my to listen [emph?] to/for
word my to stretch ear your 21 not be devious from eye: seeing
your to keep: obey them in/on/with midst heart your 22 for life
they(masc.) to/for to find them and to/for all flesh his healing
23 from all custody to watch heart your for from him outgoing
life 24 to turn aside: remove from you crookedness lip: word
and perversity lip: words to remove from you 25 eye your to/for
before to look and eyelid your to smooth before you 26 to envy
track foot your and all way: conduct your to establish: establish
27 not to stretch right and left to turn aside: depart foot your from
bad: evil

5 son: child my to/for wisdom my to listen [emph?] to/for
understanding my to stretch ear your 2 to/for to keep: guard plot
and knowledge lips your to watch 3 for honey to drip/prophesy
lips be a stranger and smooth from oil palate her 4 and end her
bitter like/as wormwood sharp like/as sword lip: edge 5 foot
her to go down death hell: Sheol step her to grasp (Sheol h7585)
6 way life lest to envy to shake track her not to know 7 and
now son: descendant/people to hear: hear to/for me and not to
turn aside: depart from word lip my 8 to remove from upon her
way: journey your and not to present: come to(wards) entrance
house: home her 9 lest to give: give to/for another splendor
your and year your to/for cruel 10 lest to satisfy be a stranger
strength your and toil your in/on/with house: home foreign 11

and to groan in/on/with end your in/on/with to end: destroy flesh
your and flesh your 12 and to say how? to hate discipline and
argument to spurn heart my 13 and not to hear: hear in/on/with
voice rain/teacher my and to/for to learn: teach me not to stretch
ear my 14 like/as little to be in/on/with all bad: evil in/on/with
midst assembly and congregation 15 to drink water from pit
your and to flow from midst well your 16 to flow spring your
outside [to] in/on/with street/plaza stream water 17 to be to/for
you to/for alone you and nothing to/for be a stranger with you 18
to be fountain your to bless and to rejoice from woman: wife
youth your 19 doe lover and doe favor breast her to quench you
in/on/with all time in/on/with love her to wander continually 20
and to/for what? to wander son: child my in/on/with be a stranger
and to embrace bosom: embrace foreign 21 for before eye
LORD way: conduct man and all track his to envy 22 iniquity:
crime his to capture him [obj] [the] wicked and in/on/with cord sin
his to grasp 23 he/she/it to die in/on/with nothing discipline and
in/on/with abundance folly his to wander

6 son: child my if to pledge to/for neighbor your to blow to/for
be a stranger palm your 2 to snare in/on/with word lip your to
capture in/on/with word lip your 3 to make: do this then son:
child my and to rescue for to come (in): come in/on/with palm
neighbor your to go: went to stamp and to be assertive neighbor
your 4 not to give: give sleep to/for eye your and slumber to/for
eyelid your 5 to rescue like/as gazelle from hand and like/as bird
from hand fowler 6 to go: went to(wards) ant sluggish to see:
examine way: conduct her and be wise 7 which nothing to/for
her chief official and to rule 8 to establish: prepare in/on/with
summer food: bread her to gather in/on/with harvest food her 9

till how sluggish to lie down: lay down how to arise: rise from
 sleep your 10 little sleep little slumber little folding hand to/for to
 lie down: sleep 11 and to come (in): come like/as to go: follow
 poverty your and need your like/as man shield 12 man Belial:
 worthless man evil: wickedness to go: walk crookedness lip:
 word 13 to wink (in/on/with eye his *QK) to rub (in/on/with foot
 his *QK) to show in/on/with finger his 14 perversity in/on/with
 heart his to plow/plot bad: evil in/on/with all time (contention
 *QK) to send: depart 15 upon so suddenly to come (in): come
 calamity his suddenness to break and nothing healing 16 six
 they(fem.) to hate LORD and seven (abomination *QK) soul:
 myself his 17 eye to exalt tongue deception and hand to pour:
 kill blood innocent 18 heart to plow/plot plot evil: wickedness foot
 to hasten to/for to run: run to/for distress: evil 19 to breathe lie
 witness deception and to send: depart strife between brother:
 male-sibling 20 to watch son: child my commandment father your
 and not to leave instruction mother your 21 to conspire them
 upon heart your continually to bind them upon neck your 22
 in/on/with to go: walk you to lead [obj] you in/on/with to lie down:
 lay down you to keep: guard upon you and to awake he/she/it to
 muse you 23 for lamp commandment and instruction light and
 way: conduct life argument discipline 24 to/for to keep: guard
 you from woman bad: evil from smoothness tongue foreign 25
 not to desire beauty her in/on/with heart your and not to take:
 take you in/on/with eyelid her 26 for about/through/for woman to
 fornicate till talent food: bread and woman man: husband soul:
 life precious to hunt 27 to snatch up man fire in/on/with bosom:
 lap his and garment his not to burn 28 if to go: walk man upon
 [the] coal and foot his not to burn 29 so [the] to come (in): come

to(wards) woman: wife neighbor his not to clear all [the] to touch
in/on/with her 30 not to despise to/for thief for to steal to/for to
fill soul: appetite his for be hungry 31 and to find to complete
sevenfold [obj] all substance house: home his to give: give 32 to
commit adultery woman lacking heart to ruin soul: myself his
he/she/it to make: do her 33 plague and dishonor to find and
reproach his not to wipe 34 for jealousy rage great man and not
to spare in/on/with day vengeance 35 not to lift: kindness face:
kindness all ransom and not be willing for to multiply bribe

7 son: child my to keep: guard word my and commandment my
to treasure with you 2 to keep: guard commandment my and
to live and instruction my like/as pupil eye your 3 to conspire
them upon finger your to write them upon tablet heart your 4
to say to/for wisdom sister my you(f. s.) and kinsman to/for
understanding to call: call to 5 to/for to keep: guard you from
woman be a stranger from foreign word her to smooth 6 for
in/on/with window house: home my about/through/for lattice
my to look 7 and to see: see in/on/with simple to understand
in/on/with son: child youth lacking heart 8 to pass in/on/with
street beside corner her and way: road house: home her to
march 9 in/on/with twilight in/on/with evening day in/on/with pupil
night and darkness 10 and behold woman to/for to encounter:
meet him garment to fornicate and to watch heart 11 to roar
he/she/it and to rebel in/on/with house: home her not to dwell
foot her 12 beat in/on/with outside beat in/on/with street/plaza
and beside all corner to ambush 13 and to strengthen: hold
in/on/with him and to kiss to/for him be strong face her and to
say to/for him 14 sacrifice peace offering upon me [the] day
to complete vow my 15 upon so to come out: come to/for to

encounter: meet you to/for to seek face of your and to find you
16 covering to spread bed my colored fine linen Egypt 17 to
sprinkle bed my myrrh aloe and cinnamon 18 to go: come!
[emph?] to quench beloved: love till [the] morning to rejoice
in/on/with beloved 19 for nothing [the] man: husband in/on/with
house: home his to go: went in/on/with way: journey from distant
20 bundle [the] silver: money to take: take in/on/with hand: to his
to/for day [the] full moon to come (in): come house: home his
21 to stretch him in/on/with abundance teaching her in/on/with
smoothness lip: words her to banish him 22 to go: follow after
her suddenly like/as cattle to(wards) slaughter to come (in):
come and like/as anklet to(wards) discipline: bonds fool(ish) 23
till to cleave arrow liver his like/as to hasten bird to(wards) snare
and not to know for in/on/with soul: life his he/she/it 24 and now
son: descendant/people to hear: hear to/for me and to listen
to/for word lip my 25 not to turn aside to(wards) way: conduct
her heart your not to go astray in/on/with path her 26 for many
slain: wounded to fall: deserting and mighty all to kill her 27
way: journey hell: Sheol house: home her to go down to(wards)
chamber death (Sheol h7585)

8 not wisdom to call: call out and understanding to give: cry
out voice her 2 in/on/with head: top height upon way: road
place path to stand 3 to/for hand: to gate to/for lip: edge town
entrance entrance to sing 4 to(wards) you man to call: call
out and voice my to(wards) son: child man 5 to understand
simple craftiness and fool to understand heart 6 to hear: hear
for leader to speak: speak and opening lips my uprightness
7 for truth: true to mutter palate my and abomination lips my
wickedness 8 in/on/with righteousness all word lip my nothing

in/on/with them to twist and twisted 9 all their straightforward
 to/for to understand and upright to/for to find knowledge 10 to
 take: take discipline: instruction my and not silver: money and
 knowledge from gold to choose 11 for pleasant wisdom from
 jewel and all pleasure not be like in/on/with her 12 I wisdom to
 dwell craftiness and knowledge plot to find 13 fear LORD to
 hate bad: evil pride and pride and way: conduct bad: evil and
 lip: word perversity to hate 14 to/for me counsel and wisdom I
 understanding to/for me might 15 in/on/with me king to reign and
 to rule to decree righteousness 16 in/on/with me ruler to rule
 and noble all to judge (righteousness *LH) 17 I (to love: lover
 me *QK) to love: lover and to seek me to find me 18 riches
 and glory with me substance surpassing and righteousness 19
 pleasant fruit my from gold and from pure gold and produce my
 from silver: money to choose 20 in/on/with way righteousness to
 go: walk in/on/with midst path justice 21 to/for to inherit to love:
 lover me there and treasure their to fill 22 LORD to buy me first:
 beginning way: conduct his front: old work his from the past 23
 from forever: antiquity to install from head: first from front: old
 land: country/planet 24 in/on/with nothing abyss to twist: give
 birth in/on/with nothing spring to honor: many water 25 in/on/with
 before mountain: mount to sink to/for face: before hill to twist:
 give birth 26 till not to make land: country/planet and outside and
 head: first dust world 27 in/on/with to establish: establish he
 heaven there I in/on/with to decree he circle upon face: surface
 abyss 28 in/on/with to strengthen he cloud from above in/on/with
 be strong spring abyss 29 in/on/with to set: appoint he to/for sea
 statute: allotment his and water not to pass: trespass lip: word
 his in/on/with to decree he foundation land: country/planet 30

and to be beside him artisan and to be delight day: daily day:
daily to laugh to/for face: before his in/on/with all time 31 to
laugh in/on/with world land: country/planet his and delight my
with son: child man 32 and now son: descendant/people to hear:
hear to/for me and blessed way: conduct my to keep: obey 33 to
hear: hear discipline: instruction and be wise and not to neglect
34 blessed man to hear: hear to/for me to/for to watch upon door
my day: daily day: daily to/for to keep: look at doorpost entrance
my 35 for to find me (to find *QK) life and to promote acceptance
from LORD 36 and to sin me to injure soul: myself his all to hate
me to love: lover death

9 wisdom to build house: home her to hew pillar her seven
2 to slaughter slaughter her to mix wine her also to arrange
table her 3 to send: depart maiden her to call: call out upon
single/height height town 4 who? simple to turn aside: depart
here/thus lacking heart to say to/for him 5 to go: come! to feed
on in/on/with food: bread my and to drink in/on/with wine to mix
6 to leave: forsake simple and to live and to bless in/on/with way:
conduct understanding 7 to discipline to mock to take: receive
to/for him dishonor and to rebuke to/for wicked blemish his 8 not
to rebuke to mock lest to hate you to rebuke to/for wise and to
love: lover you 9 to give: give to/for wise and be wise still to
know to/for righteous and to add teaching 10 beginning wisdom
fear LORD and knowledge holy understanding 11 for in/on/with
me to multiply day your and to add to/for you year life 12 if be
wise be wise to/for you and to mock to/for alone you to lift: bear
13 woman stupidity to roar naive and not to know what? 14
and to dwell to/for entrance house: home her upon throne: seat
height town 15 to/for to call: call to to/for to pass way: journey

[the] to smooth way their 16 who? simple to turn aside: depart here/thus and lacking heart and to say to/for him 17 water to steal be sweet and food: bread secrecy be pleasant 18 and not to know for shade there in/on/with unfathomable hell: Sheol to call: call to her (Sheol h7585)

10 proverb Solomon son: child wise to rejoice father and son: child fool grief mother his 2 not to gain treasure wickedness and righteousness to rescue from death 3 not be hungry LORD soul: appetite righteous and desire wicked to thrust 4 be poor to make palm slackness and hand sharp to enrich 5 to gather in/on/with summer son: child be prudent to sleep in/on/with harvest son: child be ashamed 6 blessing to/for head righteous and lip wicked to cover violence 7 memorial righteous to/for blessing and name wicked to rot 8 wise heart to take: receive commandment and fool(ish) lip: words to ruin 9 to go: walk in/on/with integrity to go: walk security and to twist way: conduct his to know 10 to wink eye to give: give injury and fool(ish) lip: words to ruin 11 fountain life lip righteous and lip wicked to cover violence 12 hating to rouse strife and upon all transgression to cover love 13 in/on/with lips to understand to find wisdom and tribe: staff to/for back lacking heart 14 wise to treasure knowledge and lip fool(ish) terror near 15 substance rich town strength his terror poor poverty their 16 wages righteous to/for life produce wicked to/for sin 17 way to/for life to keep: careful discipline and to leave: neglect argument to go astray 18 to cover hating lips deception and to come out: speak slander he/she/it fool 19 in/on/with abundance word not to cease transgression and to withhold lips his be prudent 20 silver: money to choose tongue righteous heart wicked like/as little 21 lips righteous to pasture

many and fool(ish) in/on/with lacking heart to die 22 blessing
LORD he/she/it to enrich and not to add toil with her 23 like/as
laughter to/for fool to make: do wickedness and wisdom to/for
man understanding 24 fear wicked he/she/it to come (in): come
him and desire righteous to give: give 25 like/as to pass whirlwind
and nothing wicked and righteous foundation forever: enduring
26 like/as vinegar to/for tooth and like/as smoke to/for eye so
[the] sluggish to/for to send: depart him 27 fear LORD to add:
again day and year wicked be short 28 hope righteous joy and
hope wicked to perish 29 security to/for integrity way: conduct
LORD and terror to/for to work evil: wickedness 30 righteous
to/for forever: any time not to shake and wicked not to dwell
land: country/planet 31 lip righteous to bear fruit wisdom and
tongue perversity to cut: cut 32 lips righteous to know [emph?]
acceptance and lip wicked perversity

11 balance deceit abomination LORD and stone: weight
complete acceptance his 2 to come (in): come arrogance and to
come (in): come dishonor and with humble wisdom 3 integrity
upright to lead them and crookedness to act treacherously
(to ruin them *QK) 4 not to gain substance in/on/with day
fury and righteousness to rescue from death 5 righteousness
unblemished: blameless to smooth way: conduct his and
in/on/with wickedness his to fall: fall wicked 6 righteousness
upright to rescue them and in/on/with desire to act treacherously
to capture 7 in/on/with death man wicked to perish hope and
hope strength to perish 8 righteous from distress to rescue and to
come (in): come wicked underneath: instead him 9 in/on/with lip
profane to ruin neighbor his and in/on/with knowledge righteous
to rescue 10 in/on/with goodness righteous to rejoice town and

in/on/with to perish wicked cry 11 in/on/with blessing upright to
exalt town and in/on/with lip wicked to overthrow 12 to despise
to/for neighbor his lacking heart and man understanding be quiet
13 to go: went slander to reveal: reveal counsel and be faithful
spirit to cover word: thing 14 in/on/with nothing counsel to fall: fall
people and deliverance: victory in/on/with abundance to advise
15 bad: evil be evil for to pledge be a stranger and to hate to
blow to trust 16 woman favor to grasp glory and ruthless to grasp
riches 17 to wean soul: myself his man kindness and to trouble
flesh his cruel 18 wicked to make: do wages deception and to
sow righteousness hire truth: certain 19 right righteousness to/for
life and to pursue distress: evil to/for death his 20 abomination
LORD twisted heart and acceptance his unblemished: blameless
way: conduct 21 hand: to to/for hand: certainly not to clear bad:
evil and seed: children righteous to escape 22 ring gold in/on/with
face: nose swine woman beautiful and to turn aside: remove
taste 23 desire righteous surely good hope wicked fury 24 there
to scatter and to add still and to withhold from uprightness surely
to/for need 25 soul: myself blessing to prosper and to quench
also he/she/it to shoot 26 to withhold grain to curse him people
and blessing to/for head to buy grain 27 to seek good to seek
acceptance and to seek distress: evil to come (in): come him 28
to trust in/on/with riches his he/she/it to fall: fall and like/as leaf
righteous to sprout 29 to trouble house: household his to inherit
spirit: breath and servant/slave fool(ish) to/for wise heart 30 fruit
righteous tree life and to take: take soul wise 31 look! righteous
in/on/with land: country/planet to complete also for wicked and to
sin

12 to love: lover discipline to love: lover knowledge and to
 hate argument stupid **2** pleasant to promote acceptance from
 LORD and man plot be wicked **3** not to establish: establish
 man in/on/with wickedness and root righteous not to shake
4 woman: wife strength: worthy crown master: husband her
 and like/as rottenness in/on/with bone his be ashamed **5** plot
 righteous justice counsel wicked deceit **6** word wicked to ambush
 blood and lip upright to rescue them **7** to overturn wicked and
 nothing they and house: home righteous to stand: stand **8** to/for
 lip: according understanding his to boast: praise man and to
 twist heart to be to/for contempt **9** pleasant to dishonor and
 servant/slave to/for him from to honor: honour and lacking food:
 bread **10** to know righteous soul: life animal his and compassion
 wicked cruel **11** to serve: labour land: soil his to satisfy food:
 bread and to pursue worthless lacking heart **12** to desire wicked
 net bad: evil and root righteous to give: give **13** in/on/with
 transgression lips snare bad: evil and to come out: come from
 distress righteous **14** from fruit lip man to satisfy good and
 recompense hand man (to return: return *QK) to/for him **15**
 way: conduct fool(ish) upright in/on/with eye his and to hear:
 hear to/for counsel wise **16** fool(ish) in/on/with day: today to
 know vexation his and to cover dishonor prudent **17** to breathe
 faithfulness to tell righteousness and witness deception deceit
18 there to speak rashly like/as thrust sword and tongue wise
 healing **19** lips truth: true to establish: establish to/for perpetuity
 and till to disturb tongue deception **20** deceit in/on/with heart to
 plow/plot bad: evil and to/for to advise peace joy **21** not to meet
 to/for righteous all evil: trouble and wicked to fill bad: evil **22**
 abomination LORD lips deception and to make: do faithfulness

acceptance his 23 man prudent to cover knowledge and heart
fool to call: call out folly 24 hand sharp to rule and slackness to
be to/for taskworker 25 anxiety in/on/with heart man to bow her
and word pleasant to rejoice her 26 to spy from neighbor his
righteous and way: conduct wicked to go astray them 27 not to
roast slackness wild game his and substance man precious
sharp 28 in/on/with way righteousness life and way: road path
not death

13 son: child wise discipline father and to mock not to hear:
hear rebuke 2 from fruit lip man to eat good and soul: appetite
to act treacherously violence 3 to watch lip his to keep: guard
soul: life his to open lips his terror to/for him 4 to desire and
nothing soul his sluggish and soul sharp to prosper 5 word:
because deception to hate righteous and wicked to stink and be
ashamed 6 righteousness to watch integrity way: conduct and
wickedness to pervert sin 7 there to enrich and nothing all be
poor and substance many 8 ransom soul: life man riches his
and be poor not to hear: hear rebuke 9 light righteous to rejoice
and lamp wicked to put out 10 except in/on/with arrogance
to give: give strife and with to advise wisdom 11 substance
from vanity to diminish and to gather upon hand to multiply 12
hope to draw be weak: ill heart and tree life desire to come
(in): fulfill 13 to despise to/for word to destroy to/for him and
afraid commandment he/she/it to complete 14 instruction wise
fountain life to/for to turn aside: depart from snare death 15
understanding pleasant to give: give favor and way: conduct to
act treacherously strong 16 all prudent to make: do in/on/with
knowledge and fool to spread folly 17 messenger wicked to fall:
fall in/on/with bad: evil and envoy faithful healing 18 poverty

and dishonor to neglect discipline and to keep: guard argument
to honor: honour 19 desire to be to please to/for soul and
abomination fool to turn aside: depart from bad: evil 20 (to go:
walk *QK) with wise (be wise *QK) and to accompany fool be
evil 21 sinner to pursue distress: harm and [obj] righteous to
complete good 22 pleasant to inherit son: child son: child and to
treasure to/for righteous strength: rich to sin 23 abundance food
fallow ground be poor and there to snatch in/on/with not justice
24 to withhold tribe: staff his to hate son: child his and to love:
lover him to seek him discipline 25 righteous to eat to/for satiety
soul: appetite his and belly: abdomen wicked to lack

14 wise woman to build house: home her and folly in/on/with
hand her to overthrow him 2 to go: walk in/on/with uprightness
his afraid LORD and be devious way: conduct his to despise
him 3 in/on/with lip fool(ish) branch pride and lips wise to keep:
guard them 4 in/on/with nothing cattle crib pure and abundance
produce in/on/with strength cattle 5 witness faithful not to lie
and to breathe lie witness deception 6 to seek to mock wisdom
and nothing and knowledge to/for to understand to lighten 7
to go: went from before to/for man fool and not to know lip:
words knowledge 8 wisdom prudent to understand way: conduct
his and folly fool deceit 9 fool(ish) to mock guilt (offering) and
between upright acceptance 10 heart to know bitterness soul:
myself his and in/on/with joy his not to pledge be a stranger 11
house: household wicked to destroy and tent upright to sprout 12
there way: conduct upright to/for face of man and end her way:
conduct death 13 also in/on/with laughter to pain heart and end
her joy grief 14 from way: conduct his to satisfy to turn heart and
from upon him man pleasant 15 simple be faithful to/for all word:

thing and prudent to understand to/for step his 16 wise afraid
 and to turn aside: depart from bad: evil and fool be arrogant and
 to trust 17 short face: anger to make: do folly and man plot to
 hate 18 to inherit simple folly and prudent to surround knowledge
 19 to bow bad: evil to/for face: before pleasant and wicked upon
 gate righteous 20 also to/for neighbor his to hate be poor and to
 love: friend rich many 21 to despise to/for neighbor his to sin
 and be gracious (poor *QK) blessed he 22 not to go astray to
 plow/plot bad: evil and kindness and truth: faithful to plow/plot
 good 23 in/on/with all toil to be advantage and word: because
 lip: words surely to/for need 24 crown wise riches their folly fool
 folly 25 to rescue soul: life witness truth: true and to breathe lie
 deceit 26 in/on/with fear LORD confidence strength and to/for
 son: child his to be refuge 27 fear LORD fountain life to/for to
 turn aside: depart from snare death 28 in/on/with abundance
 people adornment king and in/on/with end people terror prince
 29 slow face: anger many understanding and short spirit: temper
 to exalt folly 30 life flesh heart healing and rottenness bone
 jealousy 31 to oppress poor to taunt to make him and to honor:
 honour him be gracious needy 32 in/on/with distress: evil his to
 thrust wicked and to seek refuge in/on/with death his righteous
 33 in/on/with heart to understand to rest wisdom and in/on/with
 entrails: among fool to know 34 righteousness to exalt nation
 and shame people sin 35 acceptance king to/for servant/slave
 be prudent and fury his to be be ashamed

15 answer tender to return: turn back rage and word toil to
 ascend: establish face: anger 2 tongue wise be good knowledge
 and lip fool to bubble folly 3 in/on/with all place eye LORD to
 watch bad: evil and pleasant 4 healing tongue tree life and

crookedness in/on/with her breaking in/on/with spirit 5 fool(ish)
to spurn discipline father his and to keep: look at argument be
shrewd 6 house: home righteous wealth many and in/on/with
produce wicked to trouble 7 lips wise to scatter knowledge
and heart fool not right 8 sacrifice wicked abomination LORD
and prayer upright acceptance his 9 abomination LORD way:
conduct wicked and to pursue righteousness to love: lover
10 discipline bad: harmful to/for to leave: forsake way to hate
argument to die 11 hell: Sheol and Abaddon before LORD also
for heart son: child man (Sheol h7585) 12 not to love: lover to
mock to rebuke to/for him to(wards) wise not to go: went 13
heart glad be good face and in/on/with injury heart spirit stricken
14 heart to understand to seek knowledge (and lip *QK) fool to
pasture folly 15 all day afflicted bad: evil and pleasant heart feast
continually 16 pleasant little in/on/with fear LORD from treasure
many and tumult in/on/with him 17 pleasant ration herb and
love there from cattle to fatten and hating in/on/with him 18 man
rage to stir up strife and slow face: anger to quiet strife 19 way:
conduct sluggish like/as hedge briar and way upright to build 20
son: child wise to rejoice father and fool man to despise mother
his 21 folly joy to/for lacking heart and man understanding to
smooth to go: walk 22 to break plot in/on/with nothing counsel
and in/on/with abundance to advise to arise: establish 23 joy
to/for man in/on/with answer lip his and word in/on/with time his
what? pleasant 24 way life to/for above [to] to/for be prudent
because to turn aside: depart from hell: Sheol beneath (Sheol
h7585) 25 house: home proud to pull LORD and to stand border:
boundary widow 26 abomination LORD plot bad: evil and pure
word pleasantness 27 to trouble house: household his to cut off:

to gain unjust-gain and to hate gift to live 28 heart righteous to
mutter to/for to answer and lip wicked to bubble bad: evil 29
distant LORD from wicked and prayer righteous to hear: hear 30
light eye to rejoice heart tidings pleasant to prosper bone 31
ear to hear: hear argument life in/on/with entrails: among wise
to lodge 32 to neglect discipline to reject soul: myself his and
to hear: hear argument to buy heart 33 fear LORD discipline:
instruction wisdom and to/for face: before glory humility

16 to/for man plan heart and from LORD answer tongue 2
all way: conduct man pure in/on/with eye his and to measure
spirit LORD 3 to roll to(wards) LORD deed: work your and to
establish: establish plot your 4 all to work LORD to/for answer
his and also wicked to/for day distress: harm 5 abomination
LORD all high heart hand: certainly to/for hand: certainly not to
clear 6 in/on/with kindness and truth: faithful to atone iniquity:
crime and in/on/with fear LORD to turn aside: depart from bad:
evil 7 in/on/with to accept LORD way: conduct man also enemy
his to ally with him 8 pleasant little in/on/with righteousness from
abundance produce in/on/with not justice 9 heart man to devise:
devise way: journey his and LORD to establish: establish step
his 10 divination upon lips king in/on/with justice: judgement
not be unfaithful lip his 11 balance and balance justice to/for
LORD deed his all stone: weight purse 12 abomination king to
make: do wickedness for in/on/with righteousness to establish:
establish throne 13 acceptance king lips righteousness and to
speak: speak upright to love: lover 14 rage king messenger
death and man wise to atone her 15 in/on/with light face king life
and acceptance his like/as cloud spring rain 16 to buy wisdom
what? pleasant from gold and to buy understanding to choose

from silver: money 17 highway upright to turn aside: depart from
 bad: evil to keep: guard soul: life his to watch way: conduct
 his 18 to/for face: before breaking pride and to/for face: before
 stumbling height spirit 19 pleasant to abase spirit with (poor
 *QK) from to divide spoil with proud 20 be prudent upon word to
 find good and to trust in/on/with LORD blessed he 21 to/for wise
 heart to call: call to to understand and sweetness lip: words
 to add teaching 22 fountain life understanding master: owning
 his and discipline fool(ish) folly 23 heart wise be prudent lip:
 word his and upon lips his to add teaching 24 honeycomb honey
 word pleasantness sweet to/for soul and healing to/for bone:
 body 25 there way: conduct upright to/for face of man and end
 her way: conduct death 26 soul: appetite labour(er) to toil to/for
 him for to crave upon him lip his 27 man Belial: worthless to
 pierce distress: evil and upon (lip: words his *QK) like/as fire
 burning 28 man perversity to send: depart strife and to grumble
 to separate tame 29 man violence to entice neighbor his and to
 go: take him in/on/with way: conduct not pleasant 30 to shut eye
 his to/for to devise: devise perversity to wink lips his to end:
 decides distress: evil 31 crown beauty greyheaded in/on/with
 way: conduct righteousness to find 32 pleasant slow face: anger
 from mighty man and to rule in/on/with spirit his from to capture
 city 33 in/on/with bosom: lap to cast [obj] [the] allotted and from
 LORD all justice: judgement his

17 pleasant morsel dry and ease in/on/with her from house:
 home full sacrifice strife 2 servant/slave be prudent to rule
 in/on/with son: child be ashamed and in/on/with midst brother:
 male-sibling to divide inheritance 3 crucible to/for silver: money
 and furnace to/for gold and to test heart LORD 4 be evil to

listen upon lips evil: wickedness deception to listen upon tongue
desire 5 to mock to/for be poor to taunt to make him glad to/for
calamity not to clear 6 crown old son: descendant/people son:
descendant/people and beauty son: child father their 7 not
lovely to/for foolish lip: words remainder also for to/for noble lip:
words deception 8 stone favor [the] bribe in/on/with eye master:
owning his to(wards) all which to turn be prudent 9 to cover
transgression to seek love and to repeat in/on/with word: thing to
separate tame 10 to descend rebuke in/on/with to understand
from to smite fool hundred 11 surely rebellion to seek bad: evil
and messenger cruel to send: depart in/on/with him 12 to meet
bear childless in/on/with man and not fool in/on/with folly his
13 to return: return distress: evil underneath: instead welfare
not (to remove *Qk) distress: evil from house: home his 14 to
separate water first: beginning strife and to/for face: before to
quarrel [the] strife to leave 15 to justify wicked and be wicked
righteous abomination LORD also two their 16 to/for what? this
price in/on/with hand fool to/for to buy wisdom and heart nothing
17 in/on/with all time to love: lover [the] neighbor and brother:
male-sibling to/for distress to beget 18 man lacking heart to
blow palm to pledge pledge to/for face neighbor his 19 to love:
lover transgression to love: lover strife to exult entrance his to
seek breaking 20 twisted heart not to find good and to overturn
in/on/with tongue his to fall: fall in/on/with distress: harm 21 to
beget fool to/for grief to/for him and not to rejoice father foolish
22 heart glad be good cure and spirit stricken to wither bone
23 bribe from bosom: secret wicked to take: receive to/for to
stretch way justice 24 with face to understand wisdom and eye
fool in/on/with end land: country/planet 25 vexation to/for father

his son: child fool and bitterness to/for to beget him 26 also
to fine to/for righteous not pleasant to/for to smite noble upon
uprightness 27 to withhold word his to know knowledge (precious
*QK) spirit: temper man understanding 28 also fool(ish) be quiet
wise to devise: think to shutter lips his to understand

18 to/for desire to seek to separate in/on/with all wisdom to
quarrel 2 not to delight in fool in/on/with understanding that if:
except if: except in/on/with to reveal: reveal heart his 3 in/on/with
to come (in): come wicked to come (in): come also contempt
and with dishonor reproach 4 water deep word lip man torrent:
river to bubble fountain wisdom 5 to lift: kindness face: kindness
wicked not pleasant to/for to stretch righteous in/on/with justice
6 lips fool to come (in): come in/on/with strife and lip his to/for
blow to call: call to 7 lip fool terror to/for him and lips his snare
soul his 8 word to grumble like/as to swallow and they(masc.)
to go down chamber belly: body 9 also to slacken in/on/with
work his brother: male-sibling he/she/it to/for master: [master of]
destruction 10 tower strength name LORD in/on/with him to
run: run righteous and to exalt 11 substance rich town strength
his and like/as wall to exalt in/on/with figure his 12 to/for face:
before breaking to exult heart man and to/for face: before glory
humility 13 to return: reply word: speaking in/on/with before to
hear: hear folly he/she/it to/for him and shame 14 spirit man to
sustain sickness his and spirit stricken who? to lift: bear her 15
heart to understand to buy knowledge and ear wise to seek
knowledge 16 gift man to enlarge to/for him and to/for face:
before great: large to lead him 17 righteous [the] first in/on/with
strife his (and to come (in): come *QK) neighbor his and to
search him 18 contention to cease [the] allotted and between

mighty to separate **19** brother: male-sibling to transgress from town strength (and contention *QK) like/as bar citadel: fortress **20** from fruit lip man to satisfy belly: abdomen his produce lips his to satisfy **21** death and life in/on/with hand: power tongue and to love: lover her to eat fruit her **22** to find woman: wife to find good and to promote acceptance from LORD **23** supplication to speak: speak be poor and rich to answer strong **24** man neighbor to/for to shatter and there to love: friend cleaving from brother: male-sibling

19 pleasant be poor to go: walk in/on/with integrity his from twisted lip: words his and he/she/it fool **2** also in/on/with not knowledge soul: person not pleasant and to hasten in/on/with foot to sin **3** folly man to pervert way: conduct his and upon LORD to enrage heart his **4** substance to add neighbor many and poor from neighbor his to separate **5** witness deception not to clear and to breathe lie not to escape **6** many to beg face of noble and all [the] neighbor to/for man gift **7** all brother: male-sibling be poor to hate him also for companion his to remove from him to pursue word (to/for him *QK) they(masc.) **8** to buy heart to love: lover soul his to keep: guard understanding to/for to find good **9** witness deception not to clear and to breathe lie to perish **10** not lovely to/for fool luxury also for to/for servant/slave to rule in/on/with ruler **11** understanding man to prolong face: anger his and beauty his to pass upon transgression **12** roaring like/as lion rage king and like/as dew upon vegetation acceptance his **13** desire to/for father his son: child fool and dripping to pursue contention woman: wife **14** house: home and substance inheritance father and from LORD woman: wife be prudent **15** sluggishness to fall: fall deep sleep and soul: person slackness

be hungry **16** to keep: obey commandment to keep: guard
 soul: life his to despise way: conduct his (to die *QK) **17** to
 borrow LORD be gracious poor and recompense his to complete
 to/for him **18** to discipline son: child your for there hope and
 to(wards) to die him not to lift: trust soul your **19** (great: large
 *QK) rage to lift: guilt fine that if: except if: except to rescue
 and still to add: again **20** to hear: hear counsel and to receive
 discipline: instruction because be wise in/on/with end your **21**
 many plot in/on/with heart man and counsel LORD he/she/it to
 arise: establish **22** desire man kindness his and pleasant be
 poor from man lie **23** fear LORD to/for life and sated to lodge not
 to reckon: visit bad: evil **24** to hide sluggish hand his in/on/with
 dish also to(wards) lip his not to return: return her **25** to mock to
 smite and simple be shrewd and to rebuke to/for to understand
 to understand knowledge **26** to ruin father to flee mother son:
 child be ashamed and be ashamed **27** to cease son: child my
 to/for to hear: hear discipline: instruction to/for to wander from
 word knowledge **28** witness Belial: worthless to mock justice
 and lip wicked to swallow up evil: wickedness **29** to establish:
 prepare to/for to mock judgment and blow to/for back fool

20 to mock [the] wine to roar strong drink and all to wander
 in/on/with him not be wise **2** roaring like/as lion terror king be
 angry him to sin soul: life his **3** glory to/for man cessation from
 strife and all fool(ish) to quarrel **4** from autumn sluggish not to
 plow/plot (and to ask *QK) in/on/with harvest and nothing **5**
 water deep counsel in/on/with heart man and man understanding
 to draw (up/out) her **6** abundance man to call: call out man:
 anyone kindness his and man faithful who? to find **7** to go: walk
 in/on/with integrity his righteous blessed son: child his after him

8 king to dwell upon throne judgment to scatter in/on/with eye
his all bad: evil 9 who? to say to clean heart my be pure from
sin my 10 stone: weight and stone: weight ephah and ephah
abomination LORD also two their 11 also in/on/with deed his to
recognize youth if pure and if upright work his 12 ear to hear:
hear and eye to see: see LORD to make also two their 13 not to
love: lover sleep lest to possess: poor to open eye your to satisfy
food: bread 14 bad: harmful bad: harmful to say [the] to buy
and be gone to/for him then to boast: boast 15 there gold and
abundance jewel and article/utensil preciousness lips knowledge
16 to take: take garment his for to pledge be a stranger and
about/through/for (foreign *QK) to pledge him 17 sweet to/for
man food: bread deception and after to fill lip his gravel 18 plot
in/on/with counsel to establish: establish and in/on/with counsel
to make battle 19 to reveal: reveal counsel to go: went slander
and to/for to open wide lip: words his not to pledge 20 to lighten
father his and mother his to put out lamp his (in/on/with pupil
*QK) darkness 21 inheritance (to dismay *QK) in/on/with first
and end her not to bless 22 not to say to complete bad: evil to
await to/for LORD and to save to/for you 23 abomination LORD
stone: weight and stone: weight and balance deceit not pleasant
24 from LORD step great man and man what? to understand
way: conduct his 25 snare man to blurt holiness and after vow
to/for to enquire 26 to scatter wicked king wise and to return:
return upon them wheel 27 lamp LORD breath man to search all
chamber belly: abdomen 28 kindness and truth: faithful to watch
king and to support in/on/with kindness throne his 29 beauty
youth strength their and glory old greyheaded 30 wound wound

(cosmetic *QK) in/on/with bad: evil and wound chamber belly:
abdomen

21 stream water heart king in/on/with hand LORD upon all
which to delight in to stretch him **2** all way: conduct man upright
in/on/with eye his and to measure heart LORD **3** to make: do
righteousness and justice to choose to/for LORD from sacrifice
4 height eye and broad: arrogant heart lamp wicked sin **5** plot
sharp surely to/for advantage and all to hasten surely to/for need
6 work treasure in/on/with tongue deception vanity to drive to
seek death **7** violence wicked to drag/chew/saw them for to
refuse to/for to make: do justice **8** crooked way: conduct man
guilty and pure upright work his **9** pleasant to/for to dwell upon
corner roof from woman: wife contention and house: home fellow
10 soul wicked to desire bad: evil not be gracious in/on/with eye
his neighbor his **11** in/on/with to fine to mock be wise simple and
in/on/with be prudent to/for wise to take: receive knowledge **12**
be prudent righteous to/for house: household wicked to pervert
wicked to/for bad: evil **13** to shutter ear his from outcry poor also
he/she/it to call: call out and not to answer **14** gift in/on/with
secrecy to subdue face: anger and bribe in/on/with bosom: secret
rage strong **15** joy to/for righteous to make: do justice and terror
to/for to work evil: wickedness **16** man to go astray from way:
conduct be prudent in/on/with assembly shade to rest **17** man
need to love: lover joy to love: lover wine and oil not to enrich
18 ransom to/for righteous wicked and underneath: instead
upright to act treacherously **19** pleasant to dwell in/on/with land:
country/planet wilderness from woman (contention *QK) and
vexation **20** treasure to desire and oil in/on/with pasture wise
and fool man to swallow up him **21** to pursue righteousness and

kindness to find life righteousness and glory 22 city mighty man
to ascend: rise wise and to go down strength confidence her
23 to keep: guard lip his and tongue his to keep: guard from
distress soul: myself his 24 arrogant proud to mock name his to
make: do in/on/with fury arrogance 25 desire sluggish to die him
for to refuse hand his to/for to make: do 26 all [the] day to desire
desire and righteous to give: give and not to withhold 27 sacrifice
wicked abomination also for in/on/with wickedness to come (in):
bring him 28 witness lie to perish and man to hear: hear to/for
perpetuity to speak: speak 29 be strong man wicked in/on/with
face his and upright he/she/it (to understand way: conduct his
*QK) 30 nothing wisdom and nothing understanding and nothing
counsel to/for before LORD 31 horse to establish: prepare to/for
day battle and to/for LORD [the] deliverance: victory

22 to choose name from riches many from silver: money and
from gold favor pleasant 2 rich and be poor to meet to make all
their LORD 3 prudent to see: see distress: harm (and to hide
*Qk) and simple to pass and to fine 4 consequence humility
fear LORD riches and glory and life 5 thorn snare in/on/with
way: conduct twisted to keep: guard soul his to remove from
them 6 to dedicate to/for youth upon lip: word way: conduct
his also for be old not to turn aside: depart from her 7 rich
in/on/with be poor to rule and servant/slave to borrow to/for
man to borrow 8 to sow injustice (to reap *Qk) evil: trouble and
tribe: staff fury his to end: expend 9 pleasant eye he/she/it to
bless for to give: give from food: bread his to/for poor 10 to
drive out: drive out to mock and to come out: come strife and to
cease judgment and dishonor 11 to love: lover (pure *Qk) heart
favor lip: words his neighbor his king 12 eye LORD to watch

knowledge and to pervert word to act treacherously 13 to say
 sluggish lion in/on/with outside in/on/with midst street/plaza to
 murder 14 pit deep lip be a stranger be indignant LORD (to
 fall: fall *Qk) there 15 folly to conspire in/on/with heart youth
 tribe: staff discipline to remove her from him 16 to oppress poor
 to/for to multiply to/for him to give: give to/for rich surely to/for
 need 17 to stretch ear your and to hear: hear word wise and
 heart your to set: make to/for knowledge my 18 for pleasant for
 to keep: guard them in/on/with belly: body your to establish:
 prepare together upon lips your 19 to/for to be in/on/with LORD
 confidence your to know you [the] day also you(m. s.) 20 not to
 write to/for you (officer *QK) in/on/with counsel and knowledge
 21 to/for to know you truth word truth: true to/for to return: reply
 word truth: true to/for to send: depart you 22 not to plunder poor
 for poor he/she/it and not to crush afflicted in/on/with gate 23 for
 LORD to contend strife their and to rob [obj] to rob them soul:
 life 24 not to accompany with master: men face: anger and with
 man rage not to come (in): come 25 lest to teach/learn (way his
 *QK) and to take: receive snare to/for soul: myself your 26 not to
 be in/on/with to blow palm in/on/with to pledge loan 27 if nothing
 to/for you to/for to complete to/for what? to take: take bed your
 from underneath: under you 28 not to remove border: boundary
 forever: antiquity which to make father your 29 to see man quick
 in/on/with work his to/for face: before king to stand not to stand
 to/for face: before obscure

23 for to dwell to/for to feed on with to rule to understand to
 understand [obj] which to/for face: before your 2 and to set: put
 knife in/on/with throat your if master: men soul: appetite you(m.
 s.) 3 not (to desire *QK) to/for delicacy his and he/she/it food lie

4 not be weary/toil to/for to enrich from understanding your to
 cease 5 (to fly *QK) eye your in/on/with him and nothing he
 for to make to make to/for him wing like/as eagle (to fly *QK)
 [the] heaven 6 not to feed on [obj] food: bread bad: evil eye:
 appearance and not (to desire *QK) to/for delicacy his 7 for
 like to calculate in/on/with soul his so he/she/it to eat and to
 drink to say to/for you and heart his not with you 8 morsel
 your to eat to vomit her and to ruin word your [the] pleasant 9
 in/on/with ear: hearing fool not to speak: speak for to despise
 to/for understanding speech your 10 not to remove border:
 boundary forever: antiquity and in/on/with land: country orphan
 not to come (in): come 11 for to redeem: redeem their strong
 he/she/it to contend [obj] strife their with you 12 to come (in):
 bring [emph?] to/for discipline: instruction heart your and ear your
 to/for word knowledge 13 not to withhold from youth discipline
 for to smite him in/on/with tribe: staff not to die 14 you(m. s.)
 in/on/with tribe: staff to smite him and soul his from hell: Sheol to
 rescue (Sheol h7585) 15 son: child my if be wise heart your to
 rejoice heart my also I 16 and to exult kidney my in/on/with to
 speak: speak lips your uprightness 17 not be jealous heart your
 in/on/with sinner that if: except if: except in/on/with fear LORD all
 [the] day 18 that if: except if: except there end and hope your
 not to cut: eliminate 19 to hear: hear you(m. s.) son: child my
 and be wise and to bless in/on/with way: conduct heart your 20
 not to be in/on/with to imbibe wine in/on/with be vile flesh to/for
 them 21 for to imbibe and be vile to possess: poor and rags to
 clothe drowsiness 22 to hear: hear to/for father your this to beget
 you and not to despise for be old mother your 23 truth: true
 to buy and not to sell wisdom and discipline: instruction and

understanding 24 (to rejoice to rejoice *Qk) father righteous (and
 to beget *QK) wise (to rejoice *QK) in/on/with to rejoice 25 to
 rejoice father your and mother your and to rejoice to beget you
 26 to give: give [emph?] son: child my heart your to/for me and
 eye your way: conduct my (to watch *QK) 27 for pit deep to
 fornicate and well narrow foreign 28 also he/she/it like/as robber
 to ambush and to act treacherously in/on/with man to add 29
 to/for who? woe! to/for who? pain! to/for who? (contention *QK)
 to/for who? complaint to/for who? wound for nothing to/for who?
 dullness eye 30 to/for to delay upon [the] wine to/for to come
 (in): come to/for to search mixed drink 31 not to see: see wine
 for to redden for to give: do (in/on/with cup *QK) eye his to go:
 went in/on/with uprightness 32 end his like/as serpent to bite and
 like/as serpent to pierce 33 eye your to see: see be a stranger
 and heart your to speak: speak perversity 34 and to be like/as to
 lie down: lay down in/on/with heart sea and like/as to lie down:
 lay down in/on/with head: top mast 35 to smite me not be weak:
 ill to smite me not to know how to awake to add to seek him still
24 not be jealous in/on/with human distress: evil and not (to
 desire *Qk) to/for to be with them 2 for violence to mutter
 heart their and trouble lips their to speak: speak 3 in/on/with
 wisdom to build house: home and in/on/with understanding
 to establish: establish 4 and in/on/with knowledge chamber
 to fill all substance precious and pleasant 5 great man wise
 in/on/with strength and man knowledge to strengthen strength 6
 for in/on/with counsel to make to/for you battle and deliverance:
 victory in/on/with abundance to advise 7 to exalt to/for fool(ish)
 wisdom in/on/with gate not to open lip his 8 to devise: devise
 to/for be evil to/for him master: [master of] plot to call: call to 9

wickedness folly sin and abomination to/for man to mock 10
to slacken in/on/with day distress narrow strength your 11 to
rescue to take: take to/for death and to shake to/for slaughter if
to withhold 12 for to say look! not to know this not to measure
heart he/she/it to understand and to watch soul your he/she/it to
know and to return: pay to/for man like/as work his 13 to eat son:
child my honey for pleasant and honey sweet upon palate your
14 so to know [emph?] wisdom to/for soul your if to find and there
end and hope your not to cut: eliminate 15 not to ambush wicked
to/for pasture righteous not to ruin rest his 16 for seven to fall:
fall righteous and to arise: rise and wicked to stumble in/on/with
distress: harm 17 in/on/with to fall: fall (enemy your *QK) not to
rejoice and in/on/with to stumble he not to rejoice heart your 18
lest to see: see LORD and be evil in/on/with eye: appearance
his and to return: turn back from upon him face: anger his 19
not to be incensed in/on/with be evil not be jealous in/on/with
wicked 20 for not to be end to/for bad: evil lamp wicked to put
out 21 to fear: revere [obj] LORD son: child my and king with to
change not to pledge 22 for suddenly to arise: rise calamity their
and disaster two their who? to know 23 also these to/for wise
to recognize face: kindness in/on/with justice: judgement not
pleasant 24 to say to/for wicked righteous you(m. s.) to curse
him people be indignant him people 25 and to/for to rebuke be
pleasant and upon them to come (in): come blessing good 26
lips to kiss to return: reply word: speaking straightforward 27 to
establish: prepare in/on/with outside work your and be ready
her in/on/with land: country to/for you after and to build house:
home your 28 not to be witness for nothing in/on/with neighbor
your and to open wide in/on/with lips your 29 not to say like/as

as which to make: do to/for me so to make: do to/for him to
return: pay to/for man like/as work his 30 upon land: country
man sluggish to pass and upon vineyard man lacking heart 31
and behold to ascend: rise all his thorn to cover face: surface
his nettle and wall stone his to overthrow 32 and to see I to
set: consider heart my to see: see to take: receive discipline:
instruction 33 little sleep little slumber little folding hand to/for to
lie down: sleep 34 and to come (in): come to go: follow poverty
your and need your like/as man shield

25 also these proverb Solomon which to proceed human
Hezekiah king Judah 2 glory God to hide word: thing and glory
king to search word: thing 3 heaven to/for height and land:
country/planet to/for depth and heart king nothing search 4 to
remove dross from silver: money and to come out: produce to/for
to refine article/utensil 5 to remove wicked to/for face king and to
establish: establish in/on/with righteousness throne his 6 not to
honor to/for face king and in/on/with place great: large not to
stand: stand 7 for pleasant to say to/for you to ascend: rise
here/thus from to abase you to/for face noble which to see: see
eye your 8 not to come out: send to/for to contend quickly lest
what? to make: do in/on/with end her in/on/with be humiliated
[obj] you neighbor your 9 strife your to contend with neighbor
your and counsel another not to reveal: reveal 10 lest to shame
you to hear: hear and slander your not to return: return 11
apple gold in/on/with figure silver: money word to speak: speak
upon (right) time his 12 ring gold and ornament gold to rebuke
wise upon ear to hear: hear 13 like/as coolness snow in/on/with
day harvest envoy be faithful to/for to send: depart him and
soul lord his to return: rescue 14 mist and spirit: breath and

rain nothing man to boast: boast in/on/with gift deception 15
in/on/with length face: anger to entice chief and tongue tender to
break bone 16 honey to find to eat sufficiency your lest to satisfy
him and to vomit him 17 be precious foot your from house:
home neighbor your lest to satisfy you and to hate you 18 war-
club and sword and arrow to sharpen man to answer in/on/with
neighbor his witness deception 19 tooth to shatter and foot to
slip confidence to act treacherously in/on/with day distress 20 to
advance garment in/on/with day cold vinegar upon lye and to
sing in/on/with song upon heart bad: harmful 21 if hungry to hate
you to eat him food: bread and if thirsty to water: drink him water
22 for coal you(m. s.) to snatch up upon head his and LORD to
complete to/for you 23 spirit: breath north to twist: give birth
rain and face be indignant tongue secrecy 24 pleasant to dwell
upon corner roof from woman: wife (contention *QK) and house:
home fellow 25 water cool upon soul faint and tidings pleasant
from land: country/planet distance 26 spring to foul and fountain
to ruin righteous to shake to/for face: before wicked 27 to eat
honey to multiply not pleasant and search glory their glory 28
city to break through nothing wall man which nothing restraint
to/for spirit: temper his

26 like/as snow in/on/with summer and like/as rain in/on/with
harvest so not lovely to/for fool glory 2 like/as bird to/for to
wander like/as swallow to/for to fly so curse for nothing (to/for
him *QK) to come (in): come 3 whip to/for horse bridle to/for
donkey and tribe: staff to/for back fool 4 not to answer fool
like/as folly his lest be like to/for him also you(m. s.) 5 to answer
fool like/as folly his lest to be wise in/on/with eye his 6 to cut off
foot violence to drink to send: depart word in/on/with hand fool

7 to languish leg from lame and proverb in/on/with lip fool 8
 like/as to constrain stone in/on/with sling so to give: give to/for
 fool glory 9 thistle to ascend: rise in/on/with hand drunken and
 proverb in/on/with lip fool 10 archer to bore all and to hire fool
 and to hire to pass 11 like/as dog to return: return upon vomit
 his fool to repeat in/on/with folly his 12 to see: see man wise
 in/on/with eye his hope to/for fool from him 13 to say sluggish
 lion in/on/with way: road lion between [the] street/plaza 14 [the]
 door to turn: turn upon hinge her and sluggish upon bed his
 15 to hide sluggish hand his in/on/with dish be weary to/for to
 return: return her to(wards) lip his 16 wise sluggish in/on/with
 eye his from seven to return: reply taste 17 to strengthen: hold
 in/on/with ear dog to pass: bring be angry upon strife not to/for
 him 18 like/as to amaze [the] to shoot missile arrow and death
 19 so man to deceive [obj] neighbor his and to say not to laugh I
 20 in/on/with end tree: wood to quench fire and in/on/with nothing
 to grumble be quiet strife 21 coal to/for coal and tree: wood
 to/for fire and man (contention *QK) to/for to scorch strife 22
 word to grumble like/as to swallow and they(masc.) to go down
 chamber belly: body 23 silver: money dross to overlay upon
 earthenware lips to burn/pursue and heart bad: evil 24 (in/on/with
 lips his *QK) to alienate to hate and in/on/with entrails: among
 his to set: put deceit 25 for be gracious voice his not be faithful
 in/on/with him for seven abomination in/on/with heart his 26 to
 cover hating in/on/with guile to reveal: reveal distress: evil his
 in/on/with assembly 27 to pierce pit: grave in/on/with her to fall:
 fall and to roll stone to(wards) him to return: return 28 tongue
 deception to hate crushed his and lip smooth to make ruin

27 not to boast: boast in/on/with day tomorrow for not to know
 what? to beget day 2 to boast: praise you be a stranger and not
 lip your foreign and not lips your 3 heaviness stone and weight
 [the] sand and vexation fool(ish) heavy from two their 4 cruel
 rage and flood face: anger and who? to stand: stand to/for face:
 before jealousy 5 pleasant argument to reveal: uncover from
 love to hide 6 be faithful wound to love: friend and be abundant
 kiss to hate 7 soul: person sated to trample honey and soul:
 person hungry all bitter sweet 8 like/as bird to wander from nest
 her so man to wander from place his 9 oil and incense to rejoice
 heart and sweetness neighbor his from counsel soul: myself
 10 neighbor your (and neighbor *QK) father your not to leave:
 forsake and house: home brother: male-sibling your not to come
 (in): come in/on/with day calamity your pleasant neighboring
 near from brother: male-sibling distant 11 be wise son: child my
 and to rejoice heart my and to return: reply to taunt me word 12
 prudent to see: see distress: harm to hide simple to pass to fine
 13 to take: take garment his for to pledge be a stranger and
 about/through/for foreign to pledge him 14 to bless neighbor his
 in/on/with voice great: large in/on/with morning to rise curse to
 devise: count to/for him 15 dripping to pursue in/on/with day rain
 and woman: wife (contention *QK) be like 16 to treasure her to
 treasure spirit: breath and oil right his to encounter: toward 17
 iron in/on/with iron to sharpen and man: anyone to sharpen face
 neighbor his 18 to watch fig to eat fruit her and to keep: guard
 lord his to honor: honour 19 like/as water [the] face to/for face
 so heart [the] man to/for man 20 hell: Sheol (and destruction
 his *QK) not to satisfy and eye [the] man not to satisfy (Sheol
 h7585) 21 crucible to/for silver: money and furnace to/for gold

and man to/for lip praise his 22 if to pound [obj] [the] fool(ish)
in/on/with hollow in/on/with midst [the] grain in/on/with pestle not
to turn aside: depart from upon him folly his 23 to know to know
face flock your to set: put heart your to/for flock 24 for not to/for
forever: enduring wealth and if: surely yes consecration: crown
to/for generation (and generation *QK) 25 to reveal: remove
grass and to see: see grass and to gather vegetation mountain:
mount 26 lamb to/for clothing your and price land: country goat
27 and sufficiency milk goat to/for food your to/for food house:
household your and life to/for maiden your

28 to flee and nothing to pursue wicked and righteous like/as
lion to trust 2 in/on/with transgression land: country/planet
many ruler her and in/on/with man to understand to know right
to prolong 3 great man be poor and to oppress poor rain to
prostrate and nothing food 4 to leave: forsake instruction to
boast: praise wicked and to keep: obey instruction to stir up
in/on/with them 5 human bad: evil not to understand justice
and to seek LORD to understand all 6 pleasant be poor to
go: walk in/on/with integrity his from twisted way: conduct and
he/she/it rich 7 to watch instruction son: child to understand
and to accompany be vile be humiliated father his 8 to multiply
substance his in/on/with interest (and increment *QK) to/for be
gracious poor to gather him 9 to turn aside: depart ear his
from to hear: hear instruction also prayer his abomination 10 to
wander upright in/on/with way: conduct bad: evil in/on/with pit
his he/she/it to fall: fall and unblemished: blameless to inherit
good 11 wise in/on/with eye his man rich and poor to understand
to search him 12 in/on/with to rejoice righteous many beauty
and in/on/with to arise: rise wicked to search man 13 to cover

transgression his not to prosper and to give thanks and to leave:
 forsake to have compassion 14 blessed man to dread continually
 and to harden heart his to fall: fall in/on/with distress: harm 15
 lion to groan and bear to rush to rule wicked upon people poor
 16 leader lacking understanding and many oppression (to hate
 *QK) unjust-gain to prolong day 17 man to oppress in/on/with
 blood soul: person till pit to flee not to grasp in/on/with him 18
 to go: walk unblemished: blameless to save and to twist way:
 conduct to fall: fall in/on/with one 19 to serve: labour land: soil his
 to satisfy food: bread and to pursue worthless to satisfy poverty
 20 man faithfulness many blessing and to hasten to/for to enrich
 not to clear 21 to recognize face: kindness not pleasant and upon
 morsel food: bread to transgress great man 22 to dismay to/for
 substance man bad: evil eye: appearance and not to know for
 poverty to come (in): come him 23 to rebuke man backwards me
 favor to find from to smooth tongue 24 to plunder father his and
 mother his and to say nothing transgression companion he/she/it
 to/for man to ruin 25 broad: arrogant soul: person to stir up strife
 and to trust upon LORD to prosper 26 to trust in/on/with heart
 his he/she/it fool and to go: walk in/on/with wisdom he/she/it
 to escape 27 to give: give to/for be poor nothing need and to
 conceal eye his many curse 28 in/on/with to arise: rise wicked to
 hide man and in/on/with to perish they to multiply righteous

29 man argument to harden neck suddenness to break and
 nothing healing 2 in/on/with to multiply righteous to rejoice [the]
 people and in/on/with to rule wicked to sigh people 3 man to
 love: lover wisdom to rejoice father his and to accompany to
 fornicate to perish substance 4 king in/on/with justice to stand:
 rise land: country/planet and man contribution to overthrow her 5

great man to smooth upon neighbor his net to spread upon beat
his 6 in/on/with transgression man bad: evil snare and righteous
to overcome and to rejoice 7 to know righteous judgment poor
wicked not to understand knowledge 8 human scorning to
breathe town and wise to return: turn back face: anger 9 man
wise to judge with man fool(ish) and to tremble and to laugh and
nothing quietness 10 human blood to hate complete and upright
to seek soul: life his 11 all spirit: temper his to come out: speak
fool and wise in/on/with back to soothe her 12 to rule to listen
upon word: because deception all to minister him wicked 13 be
poor and man oppression to meet to light eye two their LORD
14 king to judge in/on/with truth: faithful poor throne his to/for
perpetuity to establish: establish 15 tribe: staff and argument to
give: give wisdom and youth to send: let go be ashamed mother
his 16 in/on/with to multiply wicked to multiply transgression and
righteous in/on/with carcass their to see: see 17 to discipline
son: child your and to rest you and to give: give delicacy to/for
soul your 18 in/on/with nothing vision to neglect people and
to keep: obey instruction blessed he 19 in/on/with word not to
discipline servant/slave for to understand and nothing to answer
20 to see man: anyone to hasten in/on/with word his hope to/for
fool from him 21 to pamper from youth servant/slave his and end
his to be progeny 22 man face: anger to stir up strife and master:
men rage many transgression 23 pride man to abase him and
low spirit to grasp glory 24 to divide with thief to hate soul: life his
oath to hear: hear and not to tell 25 trembling man to give: put
snare and to trust in/on/with LORD to exalt 26 many to seek face
to rule and from LORD justice man 27 abomination righteous
man injustice and abomination wicked upright way: conduct

30 word Agur son: child Jakeh [the] burden utterance [the]
 great man to/for `God` to/for `God` and `worn out` 2 for stupid I
 from man: anyone and not understanding man to/for me 3 and
 not to learn: learn wisdom and knowledge holy to know 4 who?
 to ascend: rise heaven and to go down who? to gather spirit:
 breath in/on/with palm his who? to constrain water in/on/with
 mantle who? to arise: establish all end land: country/planet
 what? name his and what? name son: child his for to know 5 all
 word god to refine shield he/she/it to/for to seek refuge in/on/with
 him 6 not to add upon word his lest to rebuke in/on/with you
 and to lie 7 two to ask from with you not to withhold from me
 in/on/with before to die 8 vanity: false and word: because lie to
 remove from me poverty and riches not to give: give to/for me to
 tear me food statute: portion my 9 lest to satisfy and to deceive
 and to say who? LORD and lest to possess: poor and to steal
 and to capture name God my 10 not to slander servant/slave
 to(wards) (lord his *QK) lest to lighten you and be guilty 11
 generation father his to lighten and [obj] mother his not to bless
 12 generation pure in/on/with eye his and from filth his not to
 wash: wash 13 generation what? to exalt eye his and eyelid his
 to lift: look 14 generation sword tooth his and knife jaw his to/for
 to eat afflicted from land: country/planet and needy from man 15
 to/for leech two daughter to give to give three they(fem.) not to
 satisfy four not to say substance 16 hell: Sheol and coercion
 womb land: country/planet not to satisfy water and fire not to
 say substance (Sheol h7585) 17 eye to mock to/for father and to
 despise to/for obedience mother to dig her raven torrent: valley
 and to eat her son: young animal eagle 18 three they(masc.)
 to wonder from me (and four *Qk) not to know them 19 way:

journey [the] eagle in/on/with heaven way: journey serpent upon
rock way: journey fleet in/on/with heart sea and way: journey
great man in/on/with maiden 20 so way: conduct woman to
commit adultery to eat and to wipe lip her and to say not to
work evil: wickedness 21 underneath: under three to tremble
land: country/planet and underneath: under four not be able
to lift: bear 22 underneath: instead servant/slave for to reign
and foolish for to satisfy food 23 underneath: instead to hate for
rule: to marry and maidservant for to possess: take lady her
24 four they(masc.) small land: country/planet and they(masc.)
wise be wise 25 [the] ant people not strong and to establish:
prepare in/on/with summer food their 26 rock badger people not
mighty and to set: make in/on/with crag house: home their 27
king nothing to/for locust and to come out: come to divide all
his 28 lizard in/on/with hand to capture and he/she/it in/on/with
temple: palace king 29 three they(masc.) be good step and four
be good to go: walk 30 lion mighty man in/on/with animal and not
to return: return from face: before all 31 greyhound loin or male
goat and king army with him 32 if be senseless in/on/with to lift:
exalt and if to plan hand to/for lip 33 for pressing milk to come
out: produce curd and pressing face: nose to come out: produce
blood and pressing face: anger to come out: produce strife

31 word Lemuel king burden which to discipline him mother
his 2 what? son: child my and what? son: child belly: womb my
and what? son: child vow my 3 not to give: give to/for woman
strength your and way: conduct your to/for to wipe king 4 not
to/for king Lemuel not to/for king to drink wine and to/for to rule
(where? *QK) strong drink 5 lest to drink and to forget to decree
and to change judgment all son: type of affliction 6 to give: give

strong drink to/for to perish and wine to/for bitter soul 7 to drink
and to forget poverty his and trouble his not to remember still 8
to open lip your to/for mute to(wards) judgment all son: type
of destruction 9 to open lip your to judge righteousness and
to judge afflicted and needy 10 woman: wife strength: worthy
who? to find and distant from jewel merchandise her 11 to trust
in/on/with her heart master: husband her and spoil not to lack 12
to wean him good and not bad: evil all day life her 13 to seek
wool and flax and to make: do in/on/with pleasure palm her 14 to
be like/as fleet to trade from distance to come (in): bring food her
15 and to arise: rise in/on/with still night and to give: give prey
to/for house: household her and statute: portion to/for maiden her
16 to plan land: country and to take: buy him from fruit palm her
(to plant *QK) vineyard 17 to gird in/on/with strength loin her and
to strengthen arm her 18 to perceive for pleasant profit her not to
quench (in/on/with night *Qk) lamp her 19 hand her to send:
reach in/on/with distaff and palm her to grasp district 20 palm
her to spread to/for afflicted and hand her to send: reach to/for
needy 21 not to fear to/for house: household her from snow for
all house: household her to clothe scarlet 22 covering to make
to/for her linen and purple clothing her 23 to know in/on/with
gate master: husband her in/on/with to dwell he with old: elder
land: country/planet 24 linen to make and to sell and belt to give:
give to/for merchant 25 strength and glory clothing her and to
laugh to/for day last 26 lip her to open in/on/with wisdom and
instruction kindness upon tongue her 27 to watch walk house:
household her and food: bread sluggishness not to eat 28 to
arise: rise son: child her and to bless her master: husband her
and to boast: praise her 29 many daughter to make: do strength:

worthy and you(f. s.) to ascend: rise upon all their 30 deception
[the] favor and vanity [the] beauty woman afraid LORD he/she/it
to boast: praise 31 to give: give to/for her from fruit hand her and
to boast: praise her in/on/with gate deed: work her

Ecclesiastes

1 word preacher son: child David king in/on/with Jerusalem **2**
vanity vanity to say preacher vanity vanity [the] all vanity **3**
what? advantage to/for man in/on/with all trouble his which/that
to toil underneath: under [the] sun **4** generation to go: went and
generation to come (in): come and [the] land: country/planet
to/for forever: enduring to stand: stand **5** and to rise [the] sun
and to come (in): come [the] sun and to(wards) place his to long
for to rise he/she/it there **6** to go: walk to(wards) south and to
turn: turn to(wards) north to turn: surround to turn: surround to
go: walk [the] spirit: breath and upon around him to return: return
[the] spirit: breath **7** all [the] torrent: river to go: walk to(wards)
[the] sea and [the] sea nothing he full to(wards) place which/that
[the] torrent: river to go: walk there they(masc.) to return: return
to/for to go: walk **8** all [the] word: thing weary not be able man:
anyone to/for to speak: speak not to satisfy eye to/for to see:
see and not to fill ear from to hear: hear **9** what? which/that to
be he/she/it which/that to be and what? which/that to make: do
he/she/it which/that to make: do and nothing all new underneath:
under [the] sun **10** there word: thing which/that to say to see:
behold! this new he/she/it already to be to/for forever: antiquity
which to be from to/for face: before our **11** nothing memorial
to/for first: previous and also to/for last which/that to be not to
be to/for them memorial with which/that to be to/for last **12** I
preacher to be king upon Israel in/on/with Jerusalem **13** and to
give: put [obj] heart my to/for to seek and to/for to spy in/on/with
wisdom upon all which to make: do underneath: under [the]
heaven he/she/it task bad: harmful to give: put God to/for son:
child [the] man to/for be occupied in/on/with him **14** to see: see

[obj] all [the] deed: work which/that to make: do underneath:
under [the] sun and behold [the] all vanity and longing spirit:
breath 15 to pervert not be able to/for be straight and deficiency
not be able to/for to count 16 to speak: speak I with heart my
to/for to say I behold to magnify and to add wisdom upon all
which to be to/for face: before my upon Jerusalem and heart my
to see: examine to multiply wisdom and knowledge 17 and to
give: put [emph?] heart my to/for to know wisdom and to know
madness and folly to know which/that also this he/she/it striving
spirit: breath 18 for in/on/with abundance wisdom many vexation
and to add knowledge to add pain

2 to say I in/on/with heart my to go: come! [emph?] please to test
you in/on/with joy and to see: enjoy in/on/with good and behold
also he/she/it vanity 2 to/for laughter to say to boast: rave madly
and to/for joy what? this to make: do 3 to spy in/on/with heart my
to/for to draw in/on/with wine [obj] flesh my and heart my to lead
in/on/with wisdom and to/for to grasp in/on/with folly till which to
see: see where? this pleasant to/for son: child [the] man which
to make: do underneath: under [the] heaven number day life
their 4 to magnify deed: work my to build to/for me house: home
to plant to/for me vineyard 5 to make to/for me garden and park
and to plant in/on/with them tree all fruit 6 to make to/for me pool
water to/for to water: watering from them wood to spring tree 7
to buy servant/slave and maidservant and son: child house:
home to be to/for me also livestock cattle and flock to multiply
to be to/for me from all which/that to be to/for face: before my
in/on/with Jerusalem 8 to gather to/for me also silver: money and
gold and possession king and [the] province to make: offer to/for
me to sing and to sing and luxury son: child [the] man concubine

and concubine 9 and to magnify and to add from all which/that
to be to/for face: before my in/on/with Jerusalem also wisdom
my to stand: stand to/for me 10 and all which to ask eye my not
to reserve from them not to withhold [obj] heart my from all joy
for heart my glad from all trouble my and this to be portion my
from all trouble my 11 and to turn I in/on/with all deed: work my
which/that to make: do hand my and in/on/with trouble which/that
to toil to/for to make: do and behold [the] all vanity and longing
spirit: breath and nothing advantage underneath: under [the] sun
12 and to turn I to/for to see: examine wisdom and madness and
folly for what? [the] man which/that to come (in): come after [the]
king [obj] which already to make: do him 13 and to see: see I
which/that there advantage to/for wisdom from [the] folly like/as
advantage [the] light from [the] darkness 14 [the] wise eye his
in/on/with head his and [the] fool in/on/with darkness to go: walk
and to know also I which/that accident one to meet [obj] all their
15 and to say I in/on/with heart my like/as accident [the] fool
also I to meet me and to/for what? be wise I then advantage
and to speak: speak in/on/with heart my which/that also this
vanity 16 for nothing memorial to/for wise with [the] fool to/for
forever: enduring in/on/with which/that already [the] day [the] to
come (in): come [the] all to forget and how? to die [the] wise with
[the] fool 17 and to hate [obj] [the] life for bad: harmful upon me
[the] deed: work which/that to make: do underneath: under [the]
sun for [the] all vanity and longing spirit: breath 18 and to hate
I [obj] all trouble my which/that I laborious underneath: under
[the] sun which/that to rest him to/for man which/that to be after
me 19 and who? to know wise to be or fool and to domineer
in/on/with all trouble my which/that to toil and which/that be wise

underneath: under [the] sun also this vanity 20 and to turn: turn I
 to/for to despair [obj] heart my upon all [the] trouble which/that to
 toil underneath: under [the] sun 21 for there man which/that
 trouble his in/on/with wisdom and in/on/with knowledge and
 in/on/with skill and to/for man which/that not to toil in/on/with him
 to give: put him portion his also this vanity and distress: evil
 many 22 for what? to be to/for man in/on/with all trouble his
 and in/on/with striving heart his which/that he/she/it laborious
 underneath: under [the] sun 23 for all day his pain and vexation
 task his also in/on/with night not to lie down: sleep heart his
 also this vanity he/she/it 24 nothing pleasant in/on/with man
 which/that to eat and to drink and to see: enjoy [obj] soul: myself
 his good in/on/with trouble his also this to see: see I for from
 hand: power [the] God he/she/it 25 for who? to eat and who? to
 enjoy outside from me 26 for to/for man which/that pleasant
 to/for face: before his to give: give wisdom and knowledge and
 joy and to/for to sin to give: give task to/for to gather and to/for to
 gather to/for to give: give to/for pleasant to/for face: before [the]
 God also this vanity and longing spirit: breath

3 to/for all time and time to/for all pleasure underneath: under
 [the] heaven 2 time to/for to beget and time to/for to die time
 to/for to plant and time to/for to uproot to plant 3 time to/for to kill
 and time to/for to heal time to/for to break through and time
 to/for to build 4 time to/for to weep and time to/for to laugh time
 to mourn and time to skip about 5 time to/for to throw stone and
 time to gather stone time to/for to embrace and time to/for to
 remove from to embrace 6 time to/for to seek and time to/for to
 perish time to/for to keep: guard and time to/for to throw 7 time
 to/for to tear and time to/for to sew time to/for be silent and time

to/for to speak: speak 8 time to/for to love: lover and time to/for
to hate time battle and time peace 9 what? advantage [the] to
make: do in/on/with in which he/she/it laborious 10 to see: see
[obj] [the] task which to give: give God to/for son: child [the]
man to/for be occupied in/on/with him 11 [obj] [the] all to make
beautiful in/on/with time his also [obj] [the] forever: enduring to
give: put in/on/with heart their from without which not to find [the]
man [obj] [the] deed: work which to make: do [the] God from
head: first and till end 12 to know for nothing pleasant in/on/with
them that if: except if: except to/for to rejoice and to/for to make:
do pleasant in/on/with life his 13 and also all [the] man which/that
to eat and to drink and to see: enjoy good in/on/with all trouble
his gift God he/she/it 14 to know for all which to make: do [the]
God he/she/it to be to/for forever: enduring upon him nothing
to/for to add and from him nothing to/for to diminish and [the] God
to make: do which/that to fear: revere from to/for face: before his
15 what? which/that to be already he/she/it and which to/for to
be already to be and [the] God to seek [obj] to pursue 16 and
still to see: see underneath: under [the] sun place [the] justice
there [to] [the] wickedness and place [the] righteousness there
[to] [the] wickedness 17 to say I in/on/with heart my [obj] [the]
righteous and [obj] [the] wicked to judge [the] God for time to/for
all pleasure and upon all [the] deed there 18 to say I in/on/with
heart my upon cause son: child [the] man to/for to purify them
[the] God and to/for to see: see which/that they(masc.) animal
they(masc.) to/for them 19 for accident son: child [the] man and
accident [the] animal and accident one to/for them like/as death
this so death this and spirit: breath one to/for all and advantage
[the] man from [the] animal nothing for [the] all vanity 20 [the] all

to go: went to(wards) place one [the] all to be from [the] dust and
[the] all to return: return to(wards) [the] dust 21 who? to know
spirit son: descendant/people [the] man [the] to ascend: rise
he/she/it to/for above [to] and spirit [the] animal [the] to go down
he/she/it to/for beneath to/for land: soil 22 and to see: see for
nothing pleasant from whence to rejoice [the] man in/on/with
deed: work his for he/she/it portion his for who? to come (in):
bring him to/for to see: see in/on/with what? which/that to be
after him

4 and to return: again I and to see: see [obj] all [the] oppression
which to make: do underneath: under [the] sun and behold tears
[the] oppression and nothing to/for them to be sorry: comfort and
from hand: themselves to oppress them strength and nothing
to/for them to be sorry: comfort 2 and to praise I [obj] [the] to die
which/that already to die from [the] alive which they(masc.) alive
still [to] 3 and pleasant from two their [obj] which still not to be
which not to see: see [obj] [the] deed [the] bad: evil which to
make: do underneath: under [the] sun 4 and to see: see I [obj]
all trouble and [obj] all skill [the] deed: work for he/she/it jealousy
man: anyone from neighbor his also this vanity and longing
spirit: breath 5 [the] fool to embrace [obj] hand his and to eat
[obj] flesh his 6 pleasant fullness palm quietness from fullness
palm trouble and longing spirit: breath 7 and to return: again I
and to see: see vanity underneath: under [the] sun 8 there one
and nothing second also son: child and brother: male-sibling
nothing to/for him and nothing end to/for all trouble his also (eye
his *QK) not to satisfy riches and to/for who? I laborious and
to lack [obj] soul: myself my from welfare also this vanity and
task bad: harmful he/she/it 9 pleasant [the] two from [the] one

which there to/for them wages pleasant in/on/with trouble their
10 that if: except if: except to fall: fall [the] one to arise: raise [obj]
companion his and to/for woe! him [the] one which/that to fall:
fall and nothing second to/for to arise: raise him 11 also if to lie
down: lay down two and to warm to/for them and to/for one how?
to warm 12 and if to prevail him [the] one [the] two to stand:
stand before him and [the] thread [the] to do three not in/on/with
haste to tear 13 pleasant youth poor and wise from king old and
fool which not to know to/for to warn still 14 for from house:
home [the] to bind to come out: come to/for to reign for also
in/on/with royalty his to beget be poor 15 to see: see [obj] all
[the] alive [the] to go: walk underneath: under [the] sun with [the]
youth [the] second which to stand: stand underneath: instead
him 16 nothing end to/for all [the] people to/for all which to be
to/for face: before their also [the] last not to rejoice in/on/with him
for also this vanity and striving spirit: breath

5 to keep: guard (foot your *QK) like/as as which to go: went
to(wards) house: temple [the] God and to present: come to/for
to hear: hear from to give: give [the] fool sacrifice for nothing
they to know to/for to make: do bad: evil 2 not to dismay upon
lip your and heart your not to hasten to/for to come out: speak
word to/for face: before [the] God for [the] God in/on/with heaven
and you(m. s.) upon [the] land: country/planet upon so to be
word your little 3 for to come (in): come [the] dream in/on/with
abundance task and voice fool in/on/with abundance word 4
like/as as which to vow vow to/for God not to delay to/for to
complete him for nothing pleasure in/on/with fool [obj] which to
vow to complete 5 pleasant which not to vow from which/that to
vow and not to complete 6 not to give: allow [obj] lip your to/for

to sin [obj] flesh your and not to say to/for face: before [the] messenger for unintentionally he/she/it to/for what? be angry [the] God upon voice your and to destroy [obj] deed: work hand your 7 for in/on/with abundance dream and vanity and word to multiply for [obj] [the] God to fear: revere 8 if oppression be poor and robbery justice and righteousness to see: see in/on/with province not to astounded upon [the] pleasure for high from upon high to keep: look at and high upon them 9 and advantage land: country/planet in/on/with all (he/she/it *Qk) king to/for land: country to serve: labour 10 to love: lover silver: money not to satisfy silver: money and who? to love: lover in/on/with crowd not produce also this vanity 11 in/on/with to multiply [the] welfare to multiply to eat her and what? skill to/for master her that if: except if: except (sight *QK) eye his 12 sweet sleep [the] to serve: labour if little and if to multiply to eat and [the] abundance to/for rich nothing he to rest to/for him to/for to sleep 13 there distress: evil be weak: grieved to see: see underneath: under [the] sun riches to keep: guard to/for master his to/for distress: harm his 14 and to perish [the] riches [the] he/she/it in/on/with task bad: harmful and to beget son: child and nothing in/on/with hand his anything 15 like/as as which to come out: come from belly: womb mother his naked to return: again to/for to go: went like/as which/that to come (in): come and anything not to lift: raise in/on/with trouble his which/that to go: take in/on/with hand his 16 and also this distress: evil be weak: grieved all close which/that to come (in): come so to go: went and what? advantage to/for him which/that to toil to/for spirit: breath 17 also all day his in/on/with darkness to eat and vexation to multiply and sickness his and wrath 18 behold which to see: see I pleasant which beautiful to/for to eat

and to/for to drink and to/for to see: enjoy welfare in/on/with all trouble his which/that to toil underneath: under [the] sun number day (life his *Qk) which to give: give to/for him [the] God for he/she/it portion his 19 also all [the] man which to give: give to/for him [the] God riches and wealth and to domineer him to/for to eat from him and to/for to lift: bear [obj] portion his and to/for to rejoice in/on/with trouble his this gift God he/she/it 20 for not to multiply to remember [obj] day life his for [the] God to afflict in/on/with joy heart his

6 there distress: evil which to see: see underneath: under [the] sun and many he/she/it upon [the] man 2 man: anyone which to give: give to/for him [the] God riches and wealth and glory and nothing he lacking to/for soul: myself his from all which to desire and not to domineer him [the] God to/for to eat from him for man foreign to eat him this vanity and sickness bad: harmful he/she/it 3 if to beget man: anyone hundred and year many to live and many which/that to be day year his and soul: appetite his not to satisfy from [the] welfare and also tomb not to be to/for him to say pleasant from him [the] miscarriage 4 for in/on/with vanity to come (in): come and in/on/with darkness to go: went and in/on/with darkness name his to cover 5 also sun not to see: see and not to know quietness to/for this from this 6 and except to live thousand year beat and welfare not to see: enjoy not to(wards) place one [the] all to go: went 7 all trouble [the] man to/for lip his and also [the] soul: appetite not to fill 8 for what? advantage to/for wise from [the] fool what? to/for afflicted to know to/for to go: walk before [the] alive 9 pleasant appearance eye from to go: walk soul: appetite also this vanity and longing spirit: breath 10 what? which/that to be already to call: call by

name his and to know which he/she/it man and not be able to/for
to judge with (which/that mighty *QK) from him 11 for there word
to multiply to multiply vanity what? advantage to/for man 12 for
who? to know what? pleasant to/for man in/on/with life number
day life vanity his and to make: do them like/as shadow which
who? to tell to/for man what? to be after him underneath: under
[the] sun

7 pleasant name from oil pleasant and day [the] death from
day to beget he 2 pleasant to/for to go: went to(wards) house:
home mourning from to go: went to(wards) house: home feast
in/on/with in which he/she/it end all [the] man and [the] alive to
give: put to(wards) heart his 3 pleasant vexation from laughter
for in/on/with evil face be good heart 4 heart wise in/on/with
house: home mourning and heart fool in/on/with house: home joy
5 pleasant to/for to hear: hear rebuke wise from man: anyone
to hear: hear song fool 6 for like/as voice: sound [the] thorn
underneath: under [the] pot so laughter [the] fool and also this
vanity 7 for [the] oppression to boast: rave madly wise and
to perish [obj] heart gift 8 pleasant end word: thing from first:
beginning his pleasant slow spirit from high spirit 9 not to dismay
in/on/with spirit: temper your to/for to provoke for vexation
in/on/with bosom: embrace fool to rest 10 not to say what? to be
which/that [the] day [the] first: previous to be pleasant from these
for not from wisdom to ask upon this 11 pleasant wisdom with
inheritance and advantage to/for to see: see [the] sun 12 for
in/on/with shadow [the] wisdom in/on/with shadow [the] silver:
money and advantage knowledge [the] wisdom to live master:
owning her 13 to see: examine [obj] deed: work [the] God for
who? be able to/for be straight [obj] which to pervert him 14

in/on/with day welfare to be in/on/with good and in/on/with day
distress: harm to see: examine also [obj] this to/for close this to
make [the] God upon cause which/that not to find [the] man after
him anything 15 [obj] [the] all to see: see in/on/with day vanity
my there righteous to perish in/on/with righteousness his and
there wicked to prolong in/on/with distress: evil his 16 not to be
righteous to multiply and not be wise advantage to/for what?
be desolate: destroyed 17 not be wicked to multiply and not to
be fool to/for what? to die in/on/with not time your 18 pleasant
which to grasp in/on/with this and also from this not to rest [obj]
hand your for afraid God to come out: come [obj] all their 19
[the] wisdom be strong to/for wise from ten domineering which to
be in/on/with city 20 for man nothing righteous in/on/with land:
country/planet which to make: do good and not to sin 21 also
to/for all [the] word: thing which to speak: speak not to give: put
heart your which not to hear: hear [obj] servant/slave your to
lighten you 22 for also beat many to know heart your which also
(you(m. s.) *QK) to lighten another 23 all this to test in/on/with
wisdom to say be wise and he/she/it distant from me 24 distant
what? which/that to be and deep deep who? to find him 25 to
turn: turn I and heart my to/for to know and to/for to spy and to
seek wisdom and explanation and to/for to know wickedness loin
and [the] folly madness 26 and to find I bitter from death [obj]
[the] woman which he/she/it net and net heart her bond hand her
pleasant to/for face: before [the] God to escape from her and to
sin to capture in/on/with her 27 to see: behold! this to find to say
preacher one to/for one to/for to find explanation 28 which still to
seek soul my and not to find man one from thousand to find
and woman in/on/with all these not to find 29 to/for alone to

see: behold! this to find which to make [the] God [obj] [the] man upright and they(masc.) to seek invention many

8 who? like/as [the] wise and who? to know interpretation word: thing wisdom man to light face his and strength face his to change 2 I lip: word king to keep: obey and upon cause oath God 3 not to dismay from face his to go: went not to stand: stand in/on/with word: case bad: evil for all which to delight in to make: do 4 in/on/with in which word king power and who? to say to/for him what? to make: do 5 to keep: obey commandment not to know word: thing bad: evil and time and justice: custom to know heart wise 6 for to/for all pleasure there time and justice: custom for distress: harm [the] man many upon him 7 for nothing he to know what? which/that to be for like/as as which to be who? to tell to/for him 8 nothing man domineering in/on/with spirit to/for to restrain [obj] [the] spirit and nothing power in/on/with day [the] death and nothing deputation in/on/with battle and not to escape wickedness [obj] master: owning his 9 [obj] all this to see: see and to give: put [obj] heart my to/for all deed which to make: do underneath: under [the] sun time which to domineer [the] man in/on/with man to/for bad: evil to/for him 10 and in/on/with so to see: see wicked to bury and to come (in): come and from place holy to go: went and to forget in/on/with city which right to make: do also this vanity 11 which nothing to make: do edict deed [the] distress: evil haste upon so to fill heart son: child [the] man in/on/with them to/for to make: do bad: evil 12 which to sin to make: do bad: evil hundred and to prolong to/for him for also to know I which to be pleasant to/for afraid [the] God which to fear: revere from to/for face: before his 13 and pleasant not to be to/for wicked and not to prolong day like/as shadow

which nothing he afraid from to/for face: before God 14 there
vanity which to make: do upon [the] land: country/planet which
there righteous which to touch to(wards) them like/as deed [the]
wicked and there wicked which/that to touch to(wards) them
like/as deed [the] righteous to say which/that also this vanity
15 and to praise I [obj] [the] joy which nothing pleasant to/for
man underneath: under [the] sun that if: except if: except to/for
to eat and to/for to drink and to/for to rejoice and he/she/it to
join him in/on/with trouble his day life his which to give: give
to/for him [the] God underneath: under [the] sun 16 like/as as
which to give: put [obj] heart my to/for to know wisdom and
to/for to see: see [obj] [the] task which to make: do upon [the]
land: country/planet for also in/on/with day and in/on/with night
sleep in/on/with eye: appearance his nothing he to see: see 17
and to see: see [obj] all deed: work [the] God for not be able
[the] man to/for to find [obj] [the] deed: work which to make: do
underneath: under [the] sun in/on/with which/that to/for which to
toil [the] man to/for to seek and not to find and also if to say [the]
wise to/for to know not be able to/for to find

9 for [obj] all this to give: put to(wards) heart my and to/for to
explain [obj] all this which [the] righteous and [the] wise and
work their in/on/with hand: power [the] God also love also hating
nothing to know [the] man [the] all to/for face: before their 2
[the] all like/as as which to/for all accident one to/for righteous
and to/for wicked to/for pleasant (and to/for bad: evil *X) and
to/for pure and to/for unclean and to/for to sacrifice and to/for
which nothing he to sacrifice like/as pleasant like/as to sin [the]
to swear like/as as which oath afraid 3 this bad: evil in/on/with all
which to make: do underneath: under [the] sun for accident one

to/for all and also heart son: child [the] man full bad: evil and
madness in/on/with heart their in/on/with life their and after him
to(wards) [the] to die 4 for who? which (to unite *QK) to(wards)
all [the] alive there trust for to/for dog alive he/she/it pleasant
from [the] lion [the] to die 5 for [the] alive to know which/that to
die and [the] to die nothing they to know anything and nothing
still to/for them wages for to forget memorial their 6 also love
their also hating their also jealousy their already to perish and
portion nothing to/for them still to/for forever: enduring in/on/with
all which to make: do underneath: under [the] sun 7 to go: went
to eat in/on/with joy food: bread your and to drink in/on/with
heart pleasant wine your for already to accept [the] God [obj]
deed your 8 in/on/with all time to be garment your white and oil
upon head your not to lack 9 to see: enjoy life with woman: wife
which to love: lover all day life vanity your which to give: give
to/for you underneath: under [the] sun all day vanity your for
he/she/it portion your in/on/with life and in/on/with trouble your
which you(m. s.) laborious underneath: under [the] sun 10 all
which to find hand your to/for to make: do in/on/with strength
your to make: do for nothing deed: work and explanation and
knowledge and wisdom in/on/with hell: Sheol which you(m. s.) to
go: went there [to] (Sheol h7585) 11 to return: again and to see:
see underneath: under [the] sun for not to/for swift [the] race
and not to/for mighty man [the] battle and also not to/for wise
food: bread and also not to/for to understand riches and also
not to/for to know favor for time and chance to meet [obj] all
their 12 for also not to know [the] man [obj] time his like/as fish
which/that to grasp in/on/with net bad: evil and like/as bird [the]
to grasp in/on/with snare like/as them to snare son: child [the]

man to/for time bad: evil like/as which/that to fall: fall upon them suddenly 13 also this to see: see wisdom underneath: under [the] sun and great: large he/she/it to(wards) me 14 city small and human in/on/with her little and to come (in): come to(wards) her king great: large and to turn: surround [obj] her and to build upon her siegework great: large 15 and to find in/on/with her man poor wise and to escape he/she/it [obj] [the] city in/on/with wisdom his and man not to remember [obj] [the] man [the] poor [the] he/she/it 16 and to say I pleasant wisdom from might and wisdom [the] poor to despise and word his nothing they to hear: hear 17 word wise in/on/with quietness to hear: hear from outcry to rule in/on/with fool 18 pleasant wisdom from article/utensil battle and to sin one to perish welfare to multiply

10 fly death to stink to bubble oil to mix precious from wisdom from glory folly little 2 heart wise to/for right his and heart fool to/for left his 3 and also in/on/with way: road (like/as which/that fool *QK) to go: walk heart his lacking and to say to/for all fool he/she/it 4 if spirit: temper [the] to rule to ascend: rise upon you place your not to rest for healing to rest sin great: large 5 there distress: evil to see: see underneath: under [the] sun like/as unintentionally which/that to come out: come from to/for face: before [the] domineering 6 to give: put [the] folly in/on/with height many and rich in/on/with poverty to dwell 7 to see: see servant/slave upon horse and ruler to go: walk like/as servant/slave upon [the] land: soil 8 to search pit in/on/with him to fall: fall and to break through wall to bite him serpent 9 to set out stone to hurt in/on/with them to break up/open tree: stick to endanger in/on/with them 10 if be blunt [the] iron and he/she/it not face to lighten and strength to prevail and advantage (to

succeed *Qk) wisdom 11 if to bite [the] serpent in/on/with not charm and nothing advantage to/for master: [master of] [the] tongue 12 word lip wise favor and lips fool to swallow up him 13 beginning word lip his folly and end lip: word his madness bad: evil 14 and [the] fool to multiply word not to know [the] man what? which/that to be and which to be from after him who? to tell to/for him 15 trouble [the] fool be weary/toil him which not to know to/for to go: journey to(wards) city 16 woe! to/for you land: country/planet which/that king your youth and ruler your in/on/with morning to eat 17 blessed you land: country/planet which/that king your son: child noble and ruler your in/on/with time to eat in/on/with might and not in/on/with drunkenness 18 in/on/with sluggishness to sink [the] rafter and in/on/with idleness hand to drip [the] house: home 19 to/for laughter to make food: bread and wine to rejoice life and [the] silver: money to answer [obj] [the] all 20 also in/on/with knowledge your king not to lighten and in/on/with chamber bed your not to lighten rich for bird [the] heaven to go: take [obj] [the] voice and master: men (wing *QK) to tell word: thing

11 to send: depart food: bread your upon face: surface [the] water for in/on/with abundance [the] day to find him 2 to give: give portion to/for seven and also to/for eight for not to know what? to be distress: harm upon [the] land: country/planet 3 if to fill [the] cloud rain upon [the] land: country/planet to empty and if to fall: fall tree in/on/with south and if in/on/with north place which/that to fall: fall [the] tree there to be 4 to keep: look at spirit: breath not to sow and to see: see in/on/with cloud not to reap 5 like/as as which nothing you to know what? way: journey [the] spirit like/as bone in/on/with belly: womb [the] full thus not

to know [obj] deed: work [the] God which to make [obj] [the] all 6
in/on/with morning to sow [obj] seed your and to/for evening
not to rest hand your for nothing you to know where? this to
succeed this or this and if two their like/as one pleasant 7 and
sweet [the] light and pleasant to/for eye to/for to see: see [obj]
[the] sun 8 that if: except if: except year to multiply to live [the]
man in/on/with all their to rejoice and to remember [obj] day
[the] darkness for to multiply to be all which/that to come (in):
come vanity 9 to rejoice youth in/on/with youth your and be
good you heart your in/on/with day youth your and to go: walk
in/on/with way: conduct heart your and in/on/with appearance
eye your and to know for upon all these to come (in): bring you
[the] God in/on/with justice: judgement 10 and to turn aside:
remove vexation from heart your and to pass: bring distress:
harm from flesh your for [the] youth and [the] dark hair vanity
12 and to remember [obj] to create you in/on/with day youth
your till which not to come (in): come day [the] distress: evil
and to touch year which to say nothing to/for me in/on/with
them pleasure 2 till which not to darken [the] sun and [the] light
and [the] moon and [the] star and to return: return [the] cloud
after [the] rain 3 in/on/with day which/that to tremble to keep:
guard [the] house: home and to pervert human [the] strength
and to cease [the] to grind for to diminish and to darken [the] to
see: see in/on/with window 4 and to shut door in/on/with street
in/on/with to abase voice: sound [the] mill and to arise: rise to/for
voice: sound [the] bird and to bow all daughter [the] song 5
also from high to fear and terror in/on/with way: journey and to
spurn [the] almond and to bear [the] locust and to break [the]
desire for to go: went [the] man to(wards) house: home forever:

enduring his and to turn: turn in/on/with street [the] to mourn
6 till which not (to bind *QK) cord [the] silver: money and to
crush bowl [the] gold and to break jar upon [the] spring and
to crush [the] wheel to(wards) [the] pit 7 and to return: return
[the] dust upon [the] land: soil like/as which/that to be and [the]
spirit to return: return to(wards) [the] God which to give: give
her 8 vanity vanity to say [the] preacher [the] all vanity 9 and
advantage which/that to be preacher wise still to learn: teach
knowledge [obj] [the] people and to ponder and to search be
straight proverb to multiply 10 to seek preacher to/for to find
word pleasure and to write uprightness word truth: true 11 word
wise like/as goad and like/as nail to plant master: [master of]
collection to give: give from to pasture one 12 and advantage
from them son: child my to warn to make scroll: book to multiply
nothing end and study to multiply weariness flesh 13 end word:
thing [the] all to hear: hear [obj] [the] God to fear: revere and
[obj] commandment his to keep: obey for this all [the] man 14 for
[obj] all deed [the] God to come (in): bring in/on/with justice:
judgement upon all to conceal if pleasant and if bad: evil

Song of Solomon

1 song [the] song which to/for Solomon **2** to kiss me from kiss lip his for pleasant beloved: love your from wine **3** to/for aroma oil your pleasant oil to empty name your upon so maiden to love: lover you **4** to draw me after you to run: run to come (in): bring me [the] king chamber his to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with you to remember beloved: love your from wine uprightness to love: lover you **5** black I and lovely daughter Jerusalem like/as tent Kedar like/as curtain Solomon **6** not to see: see me which/that I blackish which/that to see me [the] sun son: child mother my to be incensed in/on/with me to set: make me to keep [obj] [the] vineyard vineyard my which/that to/for me not to keep **7** to tell [emph?] to/for me which/that to love: lover soul my how? to pasture how? to stretch in/on/with midday which/that to/for what? to be like/as to enwrap upon flock companion your **8** if not to know to/for you [the] beautiful in/on/with woman to come out: come to/for you in/on/with heel [the] flock and to pasture [obj] kid your upon tabernacle [the] to pasture **9** to/for mare my in/on/with chariot Pharaoh to resemble you darling my **10** be lovely jaw your in/on/with plait neck your in/on/with string **11** plait gold to make to/for you with bead [the] silver: money **12** till which/that [the] king in/on/with surrounds his nard my to give: give aroma his **13** bundle [the] myrrh beloved my to/for me between breast my to lodge **14** cluster [the] henna beloved my to/for me in/on/with vineyard Engedi Engedi **15** look! you beautiful darling my look! you beautiful eye your dove **16** look! you beautiful beloved my also pleasant also bed our luxuriant **17** beam house: home our cedar (rafter our *Qk) cypress

2 I crocus [the] Sharon lily [the] valley **2** like/as lily between:
among [the] thistle so darling my between: among [the] daughter
3 like/as apple in/on/with tree [the] wood so beloved my between:
among [the] son: descendant/people in/on/with shadow his to
desire and to dwell and fruit his sweet to/for palate my **4** to come
(in): bring me to(wards) house: home [the] wine and standard his
upon me love **5** to support me in/on/with raisin bun to spread
me in/on/with apple for be weak: ill love I **6** left his underneath:
under to/for head my and right his to embrace me **7** to swear
[obj] you daughter Jerusalem in/on/with gazelle or in/on/with
doe [the] land: country if: surely no to rouse and if: surely no to
rouse [obj] [the] love till which/that to delight in **8** voice beloved
my behold this to come (in): come to leap upon [the] mountain:
mount to gather upon [the] hill **9** to resemble beloved my to/for
gazelle or to/for fawn [the] deer behold this to stand: stand after
wall our to gaze from [the] window to gaze from [the] lattice **10** to
answer beloved my and to say to/for me to arise: rise to/for you
darling my beautiful my and to go: went to/for you **11** for behold
([the] winter *Qk) to pass [the] rain to pass to go: went to/for him
12 [the] flower to see: see in/on/with land: soil time [the] branch
to touch and voice [the] turtledove to hear: hear in/on/with land:
country/planet our **13** [the] fig to spice early fig her and [the] vine
blossom to give: give aroma to arise: rise (to/for you *QK) darling
my beautiful my and to go: come to/for you **14** dove my in/on/with
cleft [the] crag in/on/with secrecy [the] steep to see: see me [obj]
appearance your to hear: hear me [obj] voice your for voice your
sweet and appearance your lovely **15** to grasp to/for us fox fox
small to destroy vineyard and vineyard our blossom **16** beloved
my to/for me and I to/for him [the] to pasture in/on/with lily **17** till

which/that to breathe [the] day and to flee [the] shadow to turn:
turn to resemble to/for you beloved my to/for gazelle or to/for
fawn [the] deer upon mountain: mount cleft

3 upon bed my in/on/with night to seek [obj] which/that to love:
lover soul my to seek him and not to find him **2** to arise: rise
please and to turn: surround in/on/with city in/on/with street and
in/on/with street/plaza to seek [obj] which/that to love: lover soul
my to seek him and not to find him **3** to find me [the] to keep:
guard [the] to turn: surround in/on/with city [obj] which/that to
love: lover soul my to see: see **4** like/as little which/that to pass
from them till which/that to find [obj] which/that to love: lover
soul my to grasp him and not to slacken him till which/that to
come (in): bring him to(wards) house: home mother my and
to(wards) chamber to conceive me **5** to swear [obj] you daughter
Jerusalem in/on/with gazelle or in/on/with doe [the] land: country
if: surely no to rouse and if: surely no to rouse [obj] [the] love till
which/that to delight in **6** who? this to ascend: rise from [the]
wilderness like/as column smoke to offer: to perfume myrrh and
frankincense from all aromatic powder to trade **7** behold bed
his which/that to/for Solomon sixty mighty man around to/for
her from mighty man Israel **8** all their to grasp sword to learn:
teach battle man: anyone sword his upon thigh his from dread
in/on/with night **9** carriage to make to/for him [the] king Solomon
from tree: wood [the] Lebanon **10** pillar his to make silver: money
back his gold chariot his purple midst his to fit love from daughter
Jerusalem **11** to come out: come and to see: see daughter Zion
in/on/with king Solomon in/on/with crown which/that to crown
to/for him mother his in/on/with day marriage his and in/on/with
day joy heart his

4 look! you beautiful darling my look! you beautiful eye your
dove from about/through/for to/for veil your hair your like/as flock
[the] goat which/that to step down from mountain: hill country
Gilead **2** tooth your like/as flock [the] to shear which/that to
ascend: rise from [the] washing which/that all their be double
and childless nothing in/on/with them **3** like/as thread [the]
scarlet lips your and mouth your lovely like/as millstone [the]
pomegranate temple your from about/through/for to/for veil your
4 like/as tower David neck your to build to/for weapon thousand
[the] shield to hang upon him all shield [the] mighty man **5**
two breast your like/as two fawn twin gazelle [the] to pasture
in/on/with lily **6** till which/that to breathe [the] day and to flee [the]
shadow to go: went to/for me to(wards) mountain: mount [the]
myrrh and to(wards) hill [the] frankincense **7** all your beautiful
darling my and blemish nothing in/on/with you **8** with me from
Lebanon daughter-in-law: bride with me from Lebanon to come
(in): come to travel from head: top Amana from head: top Senir
and (Mount) Hermon from habitation lion from mountain leopard
9 to encourage me sister my daughter-in-law: bride to encourage
me (in/on/with one *Qk) from eye your in/on/with one necklace
from necklace your **10** what? be beautiful beloved: love your
sister my daughter-in-law: bride what? be pleasing beloved: love
your from wine and aroma oil your from all spice **11** honey to
drip/prophesy lips your daughter-in-law: bride honey and milk
underneath: under tongue your and aroma garment your like/as
aroma Lebanon **12** garden to lock sister my daughter-in-law:
bride heap: wave to lock spring to seal **13** missile your park
pomegranate with fruit excellence henna with nard **14** nard and
saffron branch: calamus and cinnamon with all tree frankincense

myrrh and aloe with all head: top spice 15 spring garden well
water alive and to flow from Lebanon 16 to rouse north and to
come (in): come south to breathe garden my to flow spice his to
come (in): come beloved my to/for garden his and to eat fruit
excellence his

5 to come (in): come to/for garden my sister my daughter-in-
law: bride to pluck myrrh my with spice my to eat honeycomb my
with honey my to drink wine my with milk my to eat neighbor to
drink and be drunk beloved: love 2 I sleeping and heart my to
rouse voice: sound beloved my to beat to open to/for me sister
my darling my dove my complete my which/that head my to fill
dew lock my drop night 3 to strip [obj] tunic my how? to clothe
her to wash: wash [obj] foot my how? to soil them 4 beloved
my to send: reach hand his from [the] hole and belly my to
roar upon him 5 to arise: rise I to/for to open to/for beloved my
and hand my to drip/prophesy myrrh and finger my myrrh to
pass upon palm [the] bolt 6 to open I to/for beloved my and
beloved my to turn away to pass soul my to come out: surrender
in/on/with to speak: speak he to seek him and not to find him
to call: call to him and not to answer me 7 to find me [the] to
keep: guard [the] to turn: surround in/on/with city to smite me to
wound me to lift: raise [obj] veil my from upon me to keep: guard
[the] wall 8 to swear [obj] you daughter Jerusalem if to find [obj]
beloved my what? to tell to/for him which/that be weak: ill love
I 9 what? beloved your from beloved [the] beautiful in/on/with
woman what? beloved your from beloved which/that thus to
swear us 10 beloved my dazzling and red to look from myriad 11
head his gold pure gold lock his lock black like/as raven 12 eye
his like/as dove upon channel water to wash: wash in/on/with

milk to dwell upon setting 13 jaw his like/as bed [the] spice tower
spice lips his lily to drip/prophesy myrrh to pass 14 hand his
circuit gold to fill in/on/with jasper belly his plate tooth: ivory to
enwrap sapphire 15 leg his pillar alabaster to found upon socket
pure gold appearance his like/as Lebanon to choose like/as
cedar 16 palate his sweetness and all his desire this beloved my
and this neighbor my daughter Jerusalem

6 where? to go: went beloved your [the] beautiful in/on/with
woman where? to turn beloved your and to seek him with you 2
beloved my to go down to/for garden his to/for bed [the] spice
to/for to pasture in/on/with garden and to/for to gather lily 3 I
to/for beloved my and beloved my to/for me [the] to pasture
in/on/with lily 4 beautiful you(f. s.) darling my like/as Tirzah lovely
like/as Jerusalem terrible like/as to set a banner 5 to turn: repell
eye your from before me which/that they(masc.) to be assertive
me hair your like/as flock [the] goat which/that to step down from
[the] Gilead 6 tooth your like/as flock [the] ewe which/that to
ascend: rise from [the] washing which/that all their be double
and childless nothing in/on/with them 7 like/as millstone [the]
pomegranate temple your from about/through/for to/for veil your
8 sixty they(masc.) queen and eighty concubine and maiden
nothing number 9 one he/she/it dove my complete my one
he/she/it to/for mother her pure he/she/it to/for to beget her to
see: see her daughter and to bless her queen and concubine
and to boast: praise her 10 who? this [the] to look like dawn
beautiful like/as moon pure like/as heat terrible like/as to set
a banner 11 to(wards) garden nut to go down to/for to see:
see in/on/with greenery [the] torrent: valley to/for to see: see
to sprout [the] vine to bud [the] pomegranate 12 not to know

soul: appetite my to set: make me chariot (Amminadib *LB) 13
to return: return to return: return [the] Shulammites to return:
return to return: return and to see in/on/with you what? to see
in/on/with Shulammites like/as dance [the] camp

7 what? be beautiful beat your in/on/with sandal daughter noble
curve thigh your like ornament deed: work hand artisan 2 navel
your vessel [the] roundness not to lack [the] mixture belly:
abdomen your heap wheat to fence in/on/with lily 3 two breast
your like/as two fawn twin gazelle 4 neck your like/as tower [the]
tooth: ivory eye your pool in/on/with Heshbon upon gate Bath-
rabbim Bath-rabbim face: nose your like/as tower [the] Lebanon
to watch face: before Damascus 5 head your upon you like/as
Carmel and hair head your like/as purple king to bind in/on/with
lock 6 what? be beautiful and what? be pleasant love in/on/with
luxury 7 this height your to resemble to/for palm and breast your
to/for cluster 8 to say to ascend: rise in/on/with palm to grasp
in/on/with fruit-stalk his and to be please breast your like/as
cluster [the] vine (and aroma *Lb) face: nose your like/as apple
9 and palate your like/as wine [the] pleasant to go: went to/for
beloved my to/for uprightness to glide lips sleeping 10 I to/for
beloved my and upon me desire his 11 to go: come! [emph?]
beloved my to come out: come [the] land: country to lodge
in/on/with village 12 to rise to/for vineyard to see: see if to sprout
[the] vine to open [the] blossom to bud [the] pomegranate there
to give: give [obj] beloved: love my to/for you 13 [the] mandrake
to give: give aroma and upon entrance our all excellence new
also old beloved my to treasure to/for you

8 who? to give: put you like/as brother: male-sibling to/for me to
suckle breast mother my to find you in/on/with outside to kiss you

also not to despise to/for me 2 to lead you to come (in): bring you
 to(wards) house: home mother my to learn: teach me to water:
 drink you from wine [the] spice from sweet pomegranate my 3
 left his underneath: under head my and right his to embrace me
 4 to swear [obj] you daughter Jerusalem what? to rouse and
 what? to rouse [obj] [the] love till which/that to delight in 5 who?
 this to ascend: rise from [the] wilderness to lean upon beloved
 her underneath: under [the] apple to rouse you there [to] be in
 labour you mother your there [to] be in labour to beget you 6
 to set: make me like/as signet upon heart your like/as signet
 upon arm your for strong like/as death love severe like/as hell:
 Sheol jealousy flash her flash fire flame LORD (Sheol h7585) 7
 water many not be able to/for to quench [obj] [the] love and
 river not to overflow her if to give: give man: anyone [obj] all
 substance house: home his in/on/with love to despise to despise
 to/for him 8 sister to/for us small and breast nothing to/for her
 what? to make: do to/for sister our in/on/with day which/that to
 speak: speak in/on/with her 9 if wall he/she/it to build upon her
 encampment silver: money and if door he/she/it to confine upon
 her tablet cedar 10 I wall and breast my like/as tower then to
 be in/on/with eye his like/as to find peace 11 vineyard to be
 to/for Solomon in/on/with Baal-hamon Baal-hamon to give: give
 [obj] [the] vineyard to/for to keep man: anyone to come (in):
 bring in/on/with fruit his thousand silver: money 12 vineyard my
 which/that to/for me to/for face: before my [the] thousand to/for
 you Solomon and hundred to/for to keep [obj] fruit his 13 [the] to
 dwell in/on/with garden companion to listen to/for voice your to
 hear: hear me 14 to flee beloved my and to resemble to/for you

to/for gazelle or to/for fawn [the] deer upon mountain: mount
spice

Isaiah

1 vision Isaiah son: child Amoz which to see upon Judah and Jerusalem in/on/with day Uzziah Jotham Ahaz Hezekiah king Judah **2** to hear: hear heaven and to listen land: country/planet for LORD to speak: speak son: child to magnify and to exalt and they(masc.) to transgress in/on/with me **3** to know cattle to buy him and donkey crib master his Israel not to know people my not to understand **4** woe! nation to sin people heavy iniquity: crime seed: children be evil son: child to ruin to leave: forsake [obj] LORD to spurn [obj] holy Israel be a stranger back **5** upon what? to smite still to add: again revolt all head to/for sickness and all heart faint **6** from palm: sole foot and till head nothing in/on/with him soundness wound and wound and wound fresh not to crush and not to saddle/tie and not be tender in/on/with oil **7** land: country/planet your devastation city your to burn fire land: soil your to/for before you be a stranger to eat [obj] her and devastation like/as overthrow be a stranger **8** and to remain daughter Zion like/as booth in/on/with vineyard like/as lodge in/on/with cucumber field like/as city to watch **9** unless LORD Hosts to remain to/for us survivor like/as little like/as Sodom to be to/for Gomorrah to resemble **10** to hear: hear word LORD chief Sodom to listen instruction God our people Gomorrah **11** to/for what? to/for me abundance sacrifice your to say LORD to satisfy burnt offering ram and fat fatling and blood bullock and lamb and goat not to delight in **12** for to come (in): come to/for to see: see face: before my who? to seek this from hand: themselves your to trample court my **13** not to add: again to come (in): bring offering vanity: vain incense abomination he/she/it to/for me month: new moon and Sabbath to call: call to

assembly not be able evil: wickedness and assembly 14 month:
new moon your and meeting: festival your to hate soul my to be
upon me to/for burden be weary to lift: bear 15 and in/on/with to
spread you palm your to conceal eye my from you also for to
multiply prayer nothing I to hear: hear hand your blood to fill 16
to wash: wash to clean to turn aside: remove evil deed your from
before eye my to cease be evil 17 to learn: learn be good to seek
justice to bless oppression to judge orphan to contend widow 18
to go: come! please and to rebuke to say LORD if to be sin your
like/as scarlet like/as snow to whiten if to redden like/as worm
like/as wool to be 19 if be willing and to hear: obey goodness
[the] land: country/planet to eat 20 and if to refuse and to rebel
sword to eat for lip LORD to speak: speak 21 how? to be to/for
to fornicate town be faithful full justice righteousness to lodge
in/on/with her and now to murder 22 silver: money your to be
to/for dross liquor your to weaken in/on/with water 23 ruler your
to rebel and companion thief all his to love: lover bribe and to
pursue reward orphan not to judge and strife widow not to come
(in): come to(wards) them 24 to/for so utterance [the] lord LORD
Hosts mighty Israel woe! to be sorry: comfort from enemy my
and to avenge from enemy my 25 and to return: return hand my
upon you and to refine like/as lye dross your and to turn aside:
remove all tin your 26 and to return: rescue to judge you like/as
in/on/with first and to advise you like/as in/on/with beginning
after so to call: call by to/for you city [the] righteousness town be
faithful 27 Zion in/on/with justice to ransom and to return: repent
her in/on/with righteousness 28 and breaking to transgress and
sinner together and to leave: forsake LORD to end: destroy 29
for be ashamed from terebinth which to desire and be ashamed

from [the] garden which to choose 30 for to be like/as oak to
wither leaf her and like/as garden which water nothing to/for her
31 and to be [the] strong to/for tow and work his to/for spark and
to burn: burn two their together and nothing to quench

2 [the] word which to see Isaiah son: child Amoz upon Judah
and Jerusalem 2 and to be in/on/with end [the] day to establish:
establish to be mountain: mount house: temple LORD in/on/with
head: top [the] mountain: mount and to lift: raise from hill and to
flow to(wards) him all [the] nation 3 and to go: come people
many and to say to go: come! and to ascend: rise to(wards)
mountain: mount LORD to(wards) house: temple God Jacob and
to show us from way: conduct his and to go: walk in/on/with
way his for from Zion to come out: come instruction and word
LORD from Jerusalem 4 and to judge between [the] nation and
to rebuke to/for people many and to crush sword their to/for
plowshare and spear their to/for pruner not to lift: fight nation
to(wards) nation sword and not to learn: learn still battle 5 house:
household Jacob to go: come! and to go: walk in/on/with light
LORD 6 for to leave people your house: household Jacob for to
fill from front: east and to divine like/as Philistine and in/on/with
youth foreign to slap 7 and to fill land: country/planet his silver:
money and gold and nothing end to/for treasure his and to fill
land: country/planet his horse and nothing end to/for chariot his
8 and to fill land: country/planet his idol to/for deed: work hand
his to bow to/for which to make finger his 9 and to bow man and
to abase man: anyone and not to lift: forgive to/for them 10 to
come (in): come in/on/with rock and to hide in/on/with dust from
face: before dread LORD and from glory pride his 11 eye: seeing
haughtiness man to abase and to bow height human and to

exalt LORD to/for alone him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it 12 for day to/for LORD Hosts upon all proud and to exalt and upon all to lift: raise and to abase 13 and upon all cedar [the] Lebanon [the] to exalt and [the] to lift: raise and upon all oak [the] Bashan 14 and upon all [the] mountain: mount [the] to exalt and upon all [the] hill [the] to lift: raise 15 and upon all tower high and upon all wall to gather/restrain/fortify 16 and upon all fleet Tarshish and upon all image [the] desire 17 and to bow haughtiness [the] man and to abase height human and to exalt LORD to/for alone him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it 18 and [the] idol entire to pass 19 and to come (in): come in/on/with cave rock and in/on/with hole dust from face: before dread LORD and from glory pride his in/on/with to arise: rise he to/for to tremble [the] land: country/planet 20 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to throw [the] man [obj] idol silver: money his and [obj] idol gold his which to make: do to/for him to/for to bow to/for mole mole and to/for bat 21 to/for to come (in): come in/on/with crevice [the] rock and in/on/with cleft [the] crag from face: before dread LORD and from glory pride his in/on/with to arise: rise he to/for to tremble [the] land: country/planet 22 to cease to/for you from [the] man which breath in/on/with face: nose his for in/on/with what? to devise: think he/she/it

3 for behold [the] lord LORD Hosts to turn aside: remove from Jerusalem and from Judah support and support all support food: bread and all support water 2 mighty man and man battle to judge and prophet and to divine and old: elder 3 ruler fifty and to lift: kindness face: kindness and to advise and wise craftily and to understand charm 4 and to give: make youth ruler their and caprice to rule in/on/with them 5 and to oppress

[the] people man: anyone in/on/with man and man: anyone
 in/on/with neighbor his to be assertive [the] youth in/on/with old:
 elder and [the] to dishonor in/on/with to honor: honour 6 for to
 capture man: anyone in/on/with brother: male-sibling his house:
 household father his mantle to/for you chief to be to/for us and
 [the] ruins [the] this underneath: owning hand: owner your 7 to
 lift: loud in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say not to be to
 saddle/tie and in/on/with house: home my nothing food: bread
 and nothing mantle not to set: make me chief people 8 for to
 stumble Jerusalem and Judah to fall: fall for tongue their and
 deed their to(wards) LORD to/for to rebel eye: appearance glory
 his 9 look face their to answer in/on/with them and sin their
 like/as Sodom to tell not to hide woe! to/for soul: myself their
 for to wean to/for them distress: evil 10 to say righteous for
 pleasant for fruit deed their to eat 11 woe! to/for wicked bad:
 harmful for recompense hand his to make: do to/for him 12
 people my to oppress him to mock and woman to rule in/on/with
 him people my to bless you to go astray and way: conduct way
 your to swallow up 13 to stand to/for to contend LORD and to
 stand: stand to/for to judge people 14 LORD in/on/with justice:
 judgement to come (in): come with old: elder people his and ruler
 his and you(m. p.) to burn: destroy [the] vineyard violence [the]
 afflicted in/on/with house: home your 15 (what? to/for you *QK)
 to crush people my and face afflicted to grind utterance Lord
 YHWH/God Hosts 16 and to say LORD because for to exult
 daughter Zion and to go: walk (to stretch *Qk) throat and to ogle
 eye to go: walk and to mince to go: went and in/on/with foot their
 to tinkle 17 and to scar Lord crown daughter Zion and LORD
 hinge their to uncover 18 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to turn

aside: remove Lord [obj] beauty [the] anklet and [the] headband
and [the] crescent 19 [the] pendant and [the] bracelet and [the]
veil 20 [the] headdress and [the] bracelette and [the] sash and
house: home [the] soul: life and [the] charm 21 [the] ring and
ring [the] face: nose 22 [the] robe and [the] overtunic and [the]
cloak and [the] purse 23 and [the] tablet and [the] linen and [the]
turban and [the] veil 24 and to be underneath: instead spice
decay to be and underneath: instead belt rope and underneath:
instead deed: work hairstyle bald spot and underneath: instead
robe girding sackcloth branding underneath: instead beauty 25
man your in/on/with sword to fall: fall and might your in/on/with
battle 26 and to lament and to mourn entrance her and to clear
to/for land: soil to dwell

4 and to strengthen: hold seven woman in/on/with man one
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say food: bread our to eat
and mantle our to clothe except to call: call by name your upon
us to gather reproach our 2 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be
branch LORD to/for beauty and to/for glory and fruit [the] land:
country/planet to/for pride and to/for beauty to/for survivor Israel
3 and to be [the] to remain in/on/with Zion and [the] to remain
in/on/with Jerusalem holy to say to/for him all [the] to write
to/for life in/on/with Jerusalem 4 if to wash: wash Lord [obj] filth
daughter Zion and [obj] blood Jerusalem to wash from entrails:
among her in/on/with spirit justice: judgement and in/on/with
spirit to burn: burn 5 and to create LORD upon all foundation
mountain: mount Zion and upon assembly her cloud by day and
smoke and brightness fire flame night for upon all glory canopy
6 and booth to be to/for shadow by day from drought and to/for
refuge and to/for shelter from storm and from rain

5 to sing please to/for beloved my song beloved: love my to/for vineyard his vineyard to be to/for beloved my in/on/with horn son: type of oil **2** and to dig about him and to stone him and to plant him vine and to build tower in/on/with midst his and also wine to hew in/on/with him and to await to/for to make: do grape and to make: do sour grapes **3** and now to dwell Jerusalem and man: anyone Judah to judge please between me and between vineyard my **4** what? to/for to make: do still to/for vineyard my and not to make: do in/on/with him why? to await to/for to make grape and to make sour grapes **5** and now to know please [obj] you [obj] which I to make: do to/for vineyard my to turn aside: remove hedge his and to be to/for to burn: destroy to break through wall his and to be to/for trampling **6** and to set: make him waste not to prune and not to hoe and to ascend: rise thorn and thornbush and upon [the] cloud to command from to rain upon him rain **7** for vineyard LORD Hosts house: household Israel and man: anyone Judah plantation delight his and to await to/for justice and behold bloodshed to/for righteousness and behold cry **8** woe! to touch house: home in/on/with house: home land: country in/on/with land: country to present: come till end place and to dwell to/for alone you in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet **9** in/on/with ear: hearing my LORD Hosts if: surely yes not house: home many to/for horror: destroyed to be great: large and pleasant from nothing to dwell **10** for ten pair vineyard to make: do bath one and seed homer to make: do ephah **11** woe! to rise in/on/with morning strong drink to pursue to delay in/on/with twilight wine to burn/pursue them **12** and to be lyre and harp tambourine and flute and wine feast their and [obj] work LORD not to look and deed: work hand his not to see: see

13 to/for so to reveal: remove people my from without knowledge
and glory his man famine and crowd his parched thirst 14 to/for
so to enlarge hell: Sheol soul: appetite her and to open lip her
to/for without statute: allotment and to go down glory her and
crowd her and roar her and exultant in/on/with her (Sheol h7585)
15 and to bow man and to abase man: anyone and eye high to
abase 16 and to exult LORD Hosts in/on/with justice and [the]
God [the] holy to consecrate: consecate in/on/with righteousness
17 and to pasture lamb like/as pasture their and desolation fatling
to sojourn to eat 18 woe! to draw [the] iniquity: crime in/on/with
cord [the] vanity: false and like/as cord [the] cart sin 19 [the] to
say to hasten to hasten [emph?] deed: work his because to
see: see and to present: come and to come (in): come [emph?]
counsel holy Israel and to know 20 woe! [the] to say to/for bad:
evil good and to/for good bad: evil to set: put darkness to/for
light and light to/for darkness to set: put bitter to/for sweet and
sweet to/for bitter 21 woe! wise in/on/with eye their and before
face: before their to understand 22 woe! mighty man to/for to
drink wine and human strength to/for to mix strong drink 23 to
justify wicked consequence bribe and righteousness righteous to
turn aside: remove from him 24 to/for so like/as to eat stubble
tongue fire and chaff flame to slacken root their like/as decay to
be and flower their like/as dust to ascend: rise for to reject [obj]
instruction LORD Hosts and [obj] word holy Israel to spurn 25
upon so to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with people
his and to stretch hand his upon him and to smite him and to
tremble [the] mountain: mount and to be carcass their like/as
offal in/on/with entrails: among outside in/on/with all this not to
return: turn back face: anger his and still hand his to stretch 26

and to lift: raise ensign to/for nation from distant and to whistle
to/for him from end [the] land: country/planet and behold haste
swift to come (in): come 27 nothing faint and nothing to stumble
in/on/with him not to slumber and not to sleep and not to open
girdle loin his and not to tear thong sandal his 28 which arrow
his to sharpen and all bow his to tread hoof horse his like/as
hard to devise: think and wheel his like/as whirlwind 29 roaring
to/for him like/as lion (to roar *QK) like/as lion and to groan and
to grasp prey and to escape and nothing to rescue 30 and to
groan upon him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as groaning
sea and to look to/for land: country/planet and behold darkness
distress and light to darken in/on/with cloud her

6 in/on/with year death [the] king Uzziah and to see: see [obj]
Lord to dwell upon throne to exalt and to lift: raise and hem his
to fill [obj] [the] temple 2 Seraph to stand: stand from above
to/for him six wing six wing to/for one in/on/with two to cover
face his and in/on/with two to cover foot his and in/on/with two to
fly 3 and to call: call to this to(wards) this and to say holy holy
holy LORD Hosts fullness all [the] land: country/planet glory his
4 and to shake foundation [the] threshold from voice [the] to call:
call to and [the] house: temple to fill smoke 5 and to say woe!
to/for me for to cease for man unclean lips I and in/on/with midst
people unclean lips I to dwell for [obj] [the] king LORD Hosts to
see: see eye my 6 and to fly to(wards) me one from [the] Seraph
and in/on/with hand his glowing stone in/on/with tong to take:
take from upon [the] altar 7 and to touch upon lip my and to say
behold to touch this upon lips your and to turn aside: remove
iniquity: guilt your and sin your to atone 8 and to hear: hear [obj]
voice Lord to say [obj] who? to send: depart and who? to go:

went to/for us and to say look! I to send: depart me 9 and to say
to go: went and to say to/for people [the] this to hear: hear to
hear: hear and not to understand and to see: see to see: see
and not to know 10 to grow fat heart [the] people [the] this and
ear his to honor: heavy and eye his to smear lest to see: see
in/on/with eye his and in/on/with ear his to hear: hear and heart
his to understand and to return: repent and to heal to/for him 11
and to say till how Lord and to say till which if: until to crash city
from nothing to dwell and house: home from nothing man and
[the] land: soil to crash devastation 12 and to remove LORD
[obj] [the] man and to multiply [the] desolation in/on/with entrails:
among [the] land: country/planet 13 and still in/on/with her tenth
and to return: again and to be to/for to burn: burn like/as oak and
like/as oak which in/on/with felling pillar in/on/with them seed:
children holiness pillar her

7 and to be in/on/with day Ahaz son: child Jotham son: child
Uzziah king Judah to ascend: rise Rezin king Syria and Pekah
son: child Remaliah king Israel Jerusalem to/for battle upon her
and not be able to/for to fight upon her 2 and to tell to/for house:
household David to/for to say to rest Syria upon Ephraim and to
shake heart his and heart people his like/as to shake tree wood
from face: before spirit: breath 3 and to say LORD to(wards)
Isaiah to come out: come please to/for to encounter: meet
Ahaz you(m. s.) and Shear-jashub Shear-jashub son: child your
to(wards) end conduit [the] pool [the] high to(wards) highway
Field (of the Launderer) Washer's 4 and to say to(wards) him
to keep: careful and to quiet not to fear and heart your not be
tender from two tail [the] firebrand [the] smoking [the] these
in/on/with burning face: anger Rezin and Syria and son: child

Remaliah 5 because for to advise upon you Syria distress: evil
 Ephraim and son: child Remaliah to/for to say 6 to ascend: rise
 in/on/with Judah and to loathe her and to break up/open her
 to(wards) us and to reign king in/on/with midst her [obj] son: child
 Tabeal 7 thus to say Lord YHWH/God not to arise: establish and
 not to be 8 for head: leader Syria Damascus and head: leader
 Damascus Rezin and in/on/with still sixty and five year to to be
 dismayed Ephraim from people 9 and head: leader Ephraim
 Samaria and head: leader Samaria son: child Remaliah if not be
 faithful for not be faithful 10 and to add: again LORD to speak:
 speak to(wards) Ahaz to/for to say 11 to ask to/for you sign:
 miraculous from from with LORD God your be deep hell: Sheol
 or to exult to/for above [to] (Sheol h7585) 12 and to say Ahaz
 not to ask and not to test [obj] LORD 13 and to say to hear:
 hear please house: household David little from you be weary
 human for be weary also [obj] God my 14 to/for so to give: give
 Lord he/she/it to/for you sign: miraculous behold [the] maiden
 pregnant and to beget son: child and to call: call by name his
 Immanuel Immanuel 15 curd and honey to eat to/for to know him
 to reject in/on/with bad: evil and to choose in/on/with good 16 for
 in/on/with before to know [the] youth to reject in/on/with bad: evil
 and to choose in/on/with good to leave: forsake [the] land: soil
 which you(m. s.) to loathe from face of two king her 17 to come
 (in): bring LORD upon you and upon people your and upon
 house: household father your day which not to come (in): come
 to/for from day to turn aside: depart Ephraim from upon Judah
 [obj] king Assyria 18 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to
 whistle LORD to/for fly which in/on/with end stream Egypt and
 to/for bee which in/on/with land: country/planet Assyria 19 and to

come (in): come and to rest all their in/on/with torrent: valley
[the] precipice and in/on/with cleft [the] crag and in/on/with all
[the] thorn bush and in/on/with all [the] watering 20 in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to shave Lord in/on/with razor [the] hired
in/on/with side: beyond River in/on/with king Assyria [obj] [the]
head and hair [the] foot and also [obj] [the] beard to snatch 21
and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to live man heifer cattle
and two flock 22 and to be from abundance to make: offer milk
to eat curd for curd and honey to eat all [the] to remain in/on/with
entrails: among [the] land: country/planet 23 and to be in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to be all place which to be there thousand
vine in/on/with thousand silver: money to/for thorn and to/for
thornbush to be 24 in/on/with arrow and in/on/with bow to come
(in): come there [to] for thorn and thornbush to be all [the] land:
country/planet 25 and all [the] mountain: mount which in/on/with
hoe to hoe [emph?] not to come (in): come there [to] fear thorn
and thornbush and to be to/for sending cattle and to/for trampling
sheep

8 and to say LORD to(wards) me to take: take to/for you tablet
great: large and to write upon him in/on/with stylus human
to/for Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-
shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz 2 and to testify to/for me
witness be faithful [obj] Uriah [the] priest and [obj] Zechariah
son: child Jeberechiah 3 and to present: come to(wards) [the]
prophetess and to conceive and to beget son: child and to say
LORD to(wards) me to call: call by name his Maher-shalal-
hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-
shalal-hash-baz 4 for in/on/with before to know [the] youth to
call: call to father my and mother my to lift: bear [obj] strength:

rich Damascus and [obj] spoil Samaria to/for face: before king Assyria 5 and to add: again LORD to speak: speak to(wards) me still to/for to say 6 because for to reject [the] people [the] this [obj] water [the] Shiloah [the] to go: walk to/for softly and rejoicing [obj] Rezin and son: child Remaliah 7 and to/for so behold Lord to ascend: establish upon them [obj] water [the] River [the] mighty and [the] many [obj] king Assyria and [obj] all glory his and to ascend: rise upon all channel his and to go: went upon all bank his 8 and to pass in/on/with Judah to overflow and to pass till neck to touch and to be spread wing his fullness width land: country/planet your Immanuel Immanuel 9 to shatter people and to to be dismayed and to listen all distance land: country/planet to gird and to to be dismayed to gird and to to be dismayed 10 to plan counsel and to break to speak: speak word and not to arise: establish for with us God 11 for thus to say LORD to(wards) me like/as strength [the] hand: power and to discipline me from to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct [the] people [the] this to/for to say 12 not to say [emph?] conspiracy to/for all which to say [the] people [the] this conspiracy and [obj] fear his not to fear and not to tremble 13 [obj] LORD Hosts [obj] him to consecrate: consecate and he/she/it fear your and he/she/it to tremble you 14 and to be to/for sanctuary and to/for stone plague and to/for rock stumbling to/for two house: household Israel to/for snare and to/for snare to/for to dwell Jerusalem 15 and to stumble in/on/with them many and to fall: fall and to break and to snare and to capture 16 to constrain testimony to seal instruction in/on/with disciple my 17 and to wait to/for LORD [the] to hide face his from house: household Jacob and to await to/for him 18 behold I and [the] youth which to give: give to/for me LORD

to/for sign: miraculous and to/for wonder in/on/with Israel from
 from with LORD Hosts [the] to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount
 Zion **19** and for to say to(wards) you to seek to(wards) [the]
 medium and to(wards) [the] spiritist [the] to whisper and [the] to
 mutter not people to(wards) God his to seek about/through/for
 [the] alive to(wards) [the] to die **20** to/for instruction and to/for
 testimony if not to say like/as Chronicles [the] this which nothing
 to/for him dawn **21** and to pass in/on/with her to harden and
 hungry and to be for be hungry and be angry and to lighten
 in/on/with king his and in/on/with God his and to turn to/for above
 [to] **22** and to(wards) land: country/planet to look and behold
 distress and darkness gloom anguish and darkness to banish
9 for not gloom to/for which constraint to/for her like/as time
 [the] first: previous to lighten land: country/planet [to] Zebulun
 and land: country/planet [to] Naphtali and [the] last to honor:
 honour way: journey [the] sea side: beyond [the] Jordan Galilee
 [the] nation **2** [the] people [the] to go: walk in/on/with darkness to
 see: see light great: large to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet
 shadow light to shine upon them **3** to multiply [the] nation (to/for
 him *QK) to magnify [the] joy to rejoice to/for face: before your
 like/as joy in/on/with harvest like/as as which to rejoice in/on/with
 to divide they spoil **4** for [obj] yoke burden his and [obj] tribe: rod
 shoulder his tribe: staff [the] to oppress in/on/with him to to be
 dismayed like/as day Midian **5** for all boot to tread in/on/with
 quaking and mantle to roll in/on/with blood and to be to/for
 fire fuel fire **6** for youth to beget to/for us son: child to give:
 give to/for us and to be [the] dominion upon shoulder his and
 to call: call by name his wonder to advise God mighty man
 father perpetuity ruler peace **7** (to/for abundance *Qk) [the]

dominion and to/for peace nothing end upon throne David and upon kingdom his to/for to establish: establish [obj] her and to/for to support her in/on/with justice and in/on/with righteousness from now and till forever: enduring jealousy LORD Hosts to make: do this 8 word to send: depart Lord in/on/with Jacob and to fall: fall in/on/with Israel 9 and to know [the] people all his Ephraim and to dwell Samaria in/on/with pride and in/on/with greatness heart to/for to say 10 brick to fall: fall and cutting to build sycamore to cut down/off and cedar to pass 11 and to exalt LORD [obj] enemy Rezin upon him and [obj] enemy his to cover 12 Syria from front: east and Philistine from back and to eat [obj] Israel in/on/with all lip in/on/with all this not to return: turn back face: anger his and still hand his to stretch 13 and [the] people not to return: turn back till [the] to smite him and [obj] LORD Hosts not to seek 14 and to cut: cut LORD from Israel head and tail branch and bulrush day one 15 old: elder and to lift: kindness face: kindness he/she/it [the] head: leader and prophet to show deception he/she/it [the] tail 16 and to be to bless [the] people [the] this to go astray and to bless his to swallow up 17 upon so upon youth his not to rejoice Lord and [obj] orphan his and [obj] widow his not to have compassion for all his profane and be evil and all lip to speak: speak folly in/on/with all this not to return: turn back face: anger his and still hand his to stretch 18 for to burn: burn like/as fire wickedness thorn and thornbush to eat and to kindle in/on/with thicket [the] wood and to roll up majesty smoke 19 in/on/with fury LORD Hosts to burn land: country/planet and to be [the] people like/as fuel fire man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his not to spare 20 and to cut upon right and be hungry and to eat upon left and not

to satisfy man: anyone flesh arm his to eat 21 Manasseh [obj]
Ephraim and Ephraim [obj] Manasseh together they(masc.) upon
Judah in/on/with all this not to return: turn back face: anger his
and still hand his to stretch

10 woe! [the] to decree decree evil: wickedness and to write
trouble to write 2 to/for to stretch from judgment poor and to/for
to plunder justice afflicted people my to/for to be widow spoil
their and [obj] orphan to plunder 3 and what? to make: do to/for
day punishment and to/for devastation from distance to come
(in): come upon who? to flee to/for help and where? to leave:
forsake glory your 4 lest to bow underneath: stand prisoner
and underneath: stand to kill to fall: kill in/on/with all this not to
return: turn back face: anger his and still hand his to stretch 5
woe! Assyria tribe: staff face: anger my and tribe: rod he/she/it
in/on/with hand their indignation my 6 in/on/with nation profane
to send: depart him and upon people fury my to command him
to/for to loot spoil and to/for to plunder plunder (and to/for to set:
make him *Qk) trampling like/as clay outside 7 and he/she/it not
so to resemble and heart his not so to devise: devise for to/for to
destroy in/on/with heart his and to/for to cut: eliminate nation
not little 8 for to say not ruler my together king 9 not like/as
Carchemish Calneh if: surely yes not like/as Arpad Hamath if:
surely yes not like/as Damascus Samaria 10 like/as as which
to find hand my to/for kingdom [the] idol and idol their from
Jerusalem and from Samaria 11 not like/as as which to make: do
to/for Samaria and to/for idol her so to make: do to/for Jerusalem
and to/for idol her 12 and to be for to cut off: to end Lord [obj] all
deed: work his in/on/with mountain: mount Zion and in/on/with
Jerusalem to reckon: punish upon fruit greatness heart king

Assyria and upon beauty height eye his 13 for to say in/on/with strength hand: power my to make: do and in/on/with wisdom my for to understand and to turn aside: remove border people (and ready their *QK) to plunder and to go down like/as mighty: ox to dwell 14 and to find like/as nest hand my to/for strength: rich [the] people and like/as to gather egg to leave: forsake all [the] land: country/planet I to gather and not to be to wander wing and to open lip and to whisper 15 to beautify [the] axe upon [the] to hew in/on/with him if to magnify [the] saw upon to wave him like/as to wave tribe: staff and [obj] to exalt him like/as to exalt tribe: rod not tree: wood 16 to/for so to send: depart [the] lord LORD Hosts in/on/with fatness his leanness and underneath: under glory his to burn burning like/as burning fire 17 and to be light Israel to/for fire and holy his to/for flame and to burn: burn and to eat thornbush his and thorn his in/on/with day one 18 and glory wood his and plantation his from soul and till flesh to end: destroy and to be like/as to melt to faint 19 and remnant tree wood his number to be and youth to write them 20 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it not to add: again still remnant Israel and survivor house: household Jacob to/for to lean upon to smite him and to lean upon LORD holy Israel in/on/with truth: true 21 remnant to return: return remnant Jacob to(wards) God mighty man 22 for if to be people your Israel like/as sand [the] sea remnant to return: return in/on/with him failing to decide to overflow righteousness 23 for consumption and to decide Lord YHWH/God Hosts to make in/on/with entrails: among all [the] land: country/planet 24 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God Hosts not to fear people my to dwell Zion from Assyria in/on/with tribe: staff to smite him and tribe: rod his to lift:

fight upon you in/on/with way: conduct Egypt 25 for still little
little and to end: finish indignation and face: anger my upon
destruction their 26 and to rouse upon him LORD Hosts whip
like/as wound Midian in/on/with rock Oreb and tribe: rod his
upon [the] sea and to lift: fight him in/on/with way: conduct Egypt
27 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to turn aside: depart
burden his from upon shoulder your and yoke his from upon
neck your and to destroy yoke from face: because oil 28 to come
(in): come upon Ai to pass in/on/with Migron to/for Michmash to
reckon: put article/utensil his 29 to pass ford Geba lodging to/for
us to tremble [the] Ramah Gibeah Saul to flee 30 to cry out
voice your daughter Gallim to listen Laishah afflicted Anathoth
31 to wander Madmenah to dwell [the] Gebim to seek refuge
32 still [the] day in/on/with Nob to/for to stand: stand to wave
hand his mountain: mount (daughter *QK) Zion hill Jerusalem 33
behold [the] lord LORD Hosts to lop bough in/on/with terror and
to exalt [the] height to cut down/off and [the] high to abase 34
and to strike thicket [the] wood in/on/with iron and [the] Lebanon
in/on/with great to fall: kill

11 and to come out: issue branch from stock Jesse and branch
from root his be fruitful 2 and to rest upon him spirit LORD
spirit wisdom and understanding spirit counsel and might spirit
knowledge and fear LORD 3 and to smell he in/on/with fear
LORD and not to/for appearance eye his to judge and not
to/for hearing ear his to rebuke 4 and to judge in/on/with
righteousness poor and to rebuke in/on/with plain to/for poor
land: country/planet and to smite land: country/planet in/on/with
tribe: staff lip his and in/on/with spirit: breath lips his to die wicked
5 and to be righteousness girdle loin his and [the] faithfulness

girdle loin his 6 and to sojourn wolf with lamb and leopard
with kid to stretch and calf and lion and fattling together and
youth small to lead in/on/with them 7 and heifer and bear to
accompany together to stretch youth their and lion like/as cattle
to eat straw 8 and to delight to suckle upon cavern cobra and
upon hole serpent to wean hand his to stretch out 9 not be evil
and not to ruin in/on/with all mountain: mount holiness my for to
fill [the] land: country/planet knowledge [obj] LORD like/as water
to/for sea to cover 10 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it root
Jesse which to stand: stand to/for ensign people to(wards) him
nation to seek and to be resting his glory 11 and to be in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to add Lord second hand: power his to/for to
buy [obj] remnant people his which to remain from Assyria and
from Egypt and from Pathros and from Cush and from Elam and
from Shinar and from Hamath and from coastland [the] sea 12
and to lift: raise ensign to/for nation and to gather to banish
Israel and to disperse Judah to gather from four wing [the] land:
country/planet 13 and to turn aside: depart jealousy Ephraim
and to vex Judah to cut: eliminate Ephraim not be jealous [obj]
Judah and Judah not to vex [obj] Ephraim 14 and to fly in/on/with
shoulder Philistine sea: west [to] together to plunder [obj] son:
descendant/people front: east Edom and Moab sending hand:
power their and son: descendant/people Ammon guard their 15
and to devote/destroy LORD [obj] tongue: bar sea (Sea of) Egypt
and to wave hand his upon [the] River in/on/with heat spirit:
breath his and to smite him to/for seven torrent: river and to tread
in/on/with sandal 16 and to be highway to/for remnant people his
which to remain from Assyria like/as as which to be to/for Israel
in/on/with day to ascend: rise he from land: country/planet Egypt

12 and to say in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to give thanks you LORD for be angry in/on/with me to return: turn back face: anger your and to be sorry: comfort me 2 behold God salvation my to trust and not to dread for strength my and song LORD LORD and to be to/for me to/for salvation 3 and to draw water in/on/with rejoicing from spring [the] salvation 4 and to say in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to give thanks to/for LORD to call: call to in/on/with name his to know in/on/with people wantonness his to remember for to exalt name his 5 to sing LORD for majesty to make: do (to know *QK) this in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet 6 to cry out and to sing to dwell Zion for great: large in/on/with entrails: among your holy Israel

13 oracle Babylon which to see Isaiah son: child Amoz 2 upon mountain: mount be bare to lift: raise ensign to exalt voice to/for them to wave hand and to come (in): come entrance noble 3 I to command to/for to consecrate: consecate my also to call: call to mighty man my to/for face: anger my jubilant pride my 4 voice: sound crowd in/on/with mountain: mount likeness people many voice: sound roar kingdom nation to gather LORD Hosts to reckon: list army battle 5 to come (in): come from land: country/planet distance from end [the] heaven LORD and article/utensil indignation his to/for to destroy all [the] land: country/planet 6 to wail for near day LORD like/as violence from Almighty to come (in): come 7 upon so all hand to slacken and all heart human to melt 8 and to dismay pang and pain to grasp [emph?] like/as to beget to twist: writh in pain [emph?] man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his to astounded face flame face their 9 behold day LORD to come (in): come cruel and fury and burning anger face: anger to/for to set: make [the]

land: country/planet to/for horror: destroyed and sinner her to
destroy from her 10 for star [the] heaven and constellation their
not to shine light their to darken [the] sun in/on/with to come
out: (sun)rise he and moon not to shine light his 11 and to
reckon: punish upon world distress: evil and upon wicked iniquity:
crime their and to cease pride arrogant and pride ruthless to
abase 12 be precious human from pure gold and man from
gold Ophir 13 upon so heaven to tremble and to shake [the]
land: country/planet from place her in/on/with fury LORD Hosts
and in/on/with day burning anger face: anger his 14 and to be
like/as gazelle to banish and like/as flock and nothing to gather
man: anyone to(wards) people his to turn and man: anyone
to(wards) land: country/planet his to flee 15 all [the] to find to
pierce and all [the] to snatch to fall: kill in/on/with sword 16 and
infant their to dash in pieces to/for eye their to plunder house:
home their and woman: wife their (to lie down: have sex *QK) 17
look! I to rouse upon them [obj] Mede which silver: money not
to devise: count and gold not to delight in in/on/with him 18
and bow youth to dash in pieces and fruit belly: womb not to
have compassion upon son: child not to pity eye their 19 and
to be Babylon beauty kingdom beauty pride Chaldea like/as
overthrow God [obj] Sodom and [obj] Gomorrah 20 not to dwell
to/for perpetuity and not to dwell till generation and generation
and not to pitch there Arab and to pasture not to stretch there
21 and to stretch there wild beast and to fill house: home their
howling animal and to dwell there daughter ostrich and satyr to
skip about there 22 and to dwell wild beast in/on/with widow his
and jackal in/on/with temple: palace delight and near to/for to
come (in): come time her and day her not to draw

14 for to have compassion LORD [obj] Jacob and to choose still in/on/with Israel and to rest them upon land: soil their and to join [the] sojourner upon them and to attach upon house: household Jacob **2** and to take: take them people and to come (in): bring them to(wards) place their and to inherit them house: household Israel upon land: soil LORD to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant and to be to take captive to/for to take captive them and to rule in/on/with to oppress them **3** and to be in/on/with day to rest LORD to/for you from pain your and from turmoil your and from [the] service [the] severe which to serve in/on/with you **4** and to lift: loud [the] proverb [the] this upon king Babylon and to say how? to cease to oppress to cease insolence **5** to break LORD tribe: rod wicked tribe: staff to rule **6** to smite people in/on/with fury wound lest revolt to rule in/on/with face: anger nation persecution without to withhold **7** to rest to quiet all [the] land: country/planet to break out cry **8** also cypress to rejoice to/for you cedar Lebanon from the past to lie down: lay down not to ascend: rise [the] to cut: cut upon us **9** hell: Sheol from underneath: under to tremble to/for you to/for to encounter: meet to come (in): come you to rouse to/for you shade all goat land: country/planet to arise: raise from throne their all king nation (Sheol h7585) **10** all their to answer and to say to(wards) you also you(m. s.) be weak: weak like us to(wards) us to liken **11** to go down hell: Sheol pride your sound harp your underneath: under you to lay worm and covering your worm (Sheol h7585) **12** how? to fall: fall from heaven Day Star son: child dawn to cut down/off to/for land: soil to weaken upon nation **13** and you(m. s.) to say in/on/with heart your [the] heaven to ascend: rise from above to/for star God to exalt throne my and

to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount meeting in/on/with flank
 Zaphon 14 to ascend: rise upon high place cloud to resemble
 to/for Most High 15 surely to(wards) hell: Sheol to go down
 to(wards) flank pit (Sheol h7585) 16 to see: see you to(wards) you
 to gaze to(wards) you to understand this [the] man to tremble
 [the] land: country/planet to shake kingdom 17 to set: make
 world like/as wilderness and city his to overthrow prisoner his
 not to open house: home [to] 18 all king nation all their to lie
 down: lay down in/on/with glory man: anyone in/on/with house:
 home his 19 and you(m. s.) to throw from grave your like/as
 branch to abhor clothing to kill to pierce sword to go down
 to(wards) stone pit like/as corpse to trample 20 not be joined
 with them in/on/with tomb for land: country/planet your to ruin
 people your to kill not to call: call by to/for forever: enduring
 seed: children be evil 21 to establish: prepare to/for son: child
 his slaughter in/on/with iniquity: guilt father their not to arise: rise
 and to possess: take land: country/planet and to fill face: surface
 world city 22 and to arise: rise upon them utterance LORD Hosts
 and to cut: eliminate to/for Babylon name and remnant and
 offspring and progeny utterance LORD 23 and to set: make her
 to/for possession porcupine and pool water and to sweep her
 in/on/with broom to destroy utterance LORD Hosts 24 to swear
 LORD Hosts to/for to say if: surely yes not like/as as which
 to resemble so to be and like/as as which to advise he/she/it
 to arise: establish 25 to/for to break Assyria in/on/with land:
 country/planet my and upon mountain: mount my to trample him
 and to turn aside: depart from upon them yoke his and burden
 his from upon shoulder his to turn aside: remove 26 this [the]
 counsel [the] to advise upon all [the] land: country/planet and

this [the] hand [the] to stretch upon all [the] nation 27 for LORD
Hosts to advise and who? to break and hand his [the] to stretch
and who? to return: turn back her 28 in/on/with year death [the]
king Ahaz to be [the] oracle [the] this 29 not to rejoice Philistia all
your for to break tribe: staff to smite you for from root serpent to
come out: come serpent and fruit his serpent to fly 30 and to
pasture firstborn poor and needy to/for security to stretch and to
die in/on/with famine root your and remnant your to kill 31 to wail
gate to cry out city to melt Philistia all your for from north smoke
to come (in): come and nothing be alone in/on/with ranks his 32
and what? to answer messenger nation for LORD to found Zion
and in/on/with her to seek refuge afflicted people his

15 oracle Moab for in/on/with night to ruin Ar Moab to cease
for in/on/with night to ruin Kir Moab to cease 2 to ascend: rise
[the] house: home and Dibon [the] high place to/for weeping
upon Nebo and upon Medeba Moab to wail in/on/with all head
his bald spot all beard to diminish 3 in/on/with outside his to gird
sackcloth upon roof her and in/on/with street/plaza her all his to
wail to go down in/on/with weeping 4 and to cry out Heshbon
and Elealeh till Jahaz to hear: hear voice their upon so to arm
Moab to shout soul his be ill to/for him 5 heart my to/for Moab to
cry out fleeing her till Zoar Eglath-shelishiyah third for ascent
[the] Luhith in/on/with weeping to ascend: rise in/on/with him
for way: road Horonaim outcry breaking to rouse 6 for water
Nimrim devastation to be for to wither grass to end: expend
grass green not to be 7 upon so abundance to make: offer and
punishment their upon Brook [the] (Brook of) Willows to lift: bear
them 8 for to surround [the] outcry [obj] border: area Moab till
Eglaim wailing her and Beer-elim Beer-elim wailing her 9 for

water Dibon to fill blood for to set: put upon Dibon to add to/for survivor Moab lion and to/for remnant land: soil

16 to send: depart ram to rule land: country/planet from Sela wilderness [to] to(wards) mountain: mount daughter Zion **2** and to be like/as bird to wander nest to send: depart to be daughter Moab ford to/for Arnon **3** (to come (in): bring *Qk) counsel to make: offer judge to set: make like/as night shadow your in/on/with midst midday to hide to banish to wander not to reveal: reveal **4** to sojourn in/on/with you to banish me Moab to be secrecy to/for them from face: before to ruin for to end [the] extortioner to end: finish violence to finish to trample from [the] land: country/planet **5** and to establish: establish in/on/with kindness throne and to dwell upon him in/on/with truth: faithful in/on/with tent David to judge and to seek justice and quick righteousness **6** to hear: hear pride Moab proud much pride his and pride his and fury his not right bluster his **7** to/for so to wail Moab to/for Moab all his to wail to/for raisin bun Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth to mutter surely stricken **8** for field Heshbon to weaken vine Sibmah master nation to smite tendril her till Jazer to touch to go astray wilderness shoot her to leave to pass sea **9** upon so to weep in/on/with weeping Jazer vine Sibmah to quench you tears my Heshbon and Elealeh for upon summer your and upon harvest your shout to fall: fall **10** and to gather joy and rejoicing from [the] plantation and in/on/with vineyard not to sing not to shout wine in/on/with wine not to tread [the] to tread shout to cease **11** upon so belly my to/for Moab like/as lyre to roar and entrails: inner parts my to/for Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth **12** and to be for to see: see for be weary Moab upon [the] high place and to come (in): come to(wards) sanctuary

his to/for to pray and not be able 13 this [the] word which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moab from the past 14 and now to speak: speak LORD to/for to say in/on/with three year like/as year hired and to dishonor glory Moab in/on/with all [the] crowd [the] many and remnant little little not mighty

17 oracle Damascus behold Damascus to turn aside: depart from city and to be heap ruin 2 to leave: forsake city Aroer to/for flock to be and to stretch and nothing to tremble 3 and to cease fortification from Ephraim and kingdom from Damascus and remnant Syria like/as glory son: descendant/people Israel to be utterance LORD Hosts 4 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to languish glory Jacob and fatness flesh his to starve 5 and to be like/as to gather harvest standing grain and arm his ear to reap and to be like/as to gather ear in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim 6 and to remain in/on/with him gleaning like/as shaking olive two three berry in/on/with head: top top four five in/on/with cleft her be fruitful utterance LORD God Israel 7 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to gaze [the] man upon to make him and eye his to(wards) holy Israel to see: see 8 and not to gaze to(wards) [the] altar deed: work hand his and which to make finger his not to see: see and [the] Asherah and [the] pillar 9 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be city security his like/as to leave: forsake [the] wood and [the] top which to leave: forsake from face: because son: descendant/people Israel and to be devastation 10 for to forget God salvation your and rock security your not to remember upon so to plant plantation pleasantness and branch be a stranger to sow him 11 in/on/with day plantation your to grow and in/on/with morning seed your to sprout heap harvest in/on/with day be weak: grieved and pain

be incurable 12 woe! crowd people many like/as to roar sea to
roar [emph?] and roar people like/as roar water mighty to crash
[emph?] 13 people like/as roar water many to crash [emph?] and
to rebuke in/on/with him and to flee from distance and to pursue
like/as chaff mountain: mount to/for face: before spirit: breath
and like/as wheel to/for face: before whirlwind 14 to/for time
evening and behold terror in/on/with before morning nothing he
this portion to plunder us and allotted to/for to plunder us

18 woe! land: country/planet buzzing wing which from side:
beyond to/for river Cush 2 [the] to send: depart in/on/with sea
envoy and in/on/with article/utensil reed upon face: surface
water to go: went messenger swift to(wards) nation to draw
and to smooth to(wards) people to fear from he/she/it and
further nation might might and subjugation which to divide river
land: country/planet his 3 all to dwell world and to dwell land:
country/planet like/as to lift: raise ensign mountain: mount to
see: see and like/as to blow trumpet to hear: hear 4 for thus to
say LORD to(wards) me (to quiet *Qk) and to look in/on/with
foundation my like/as heat dazzling upon light like/as cloud dew
in/on/with heat harvest 5 for to/for face: before harvest like/as
to finish flower and unripe grape to wean to be flower and to
cut: cut [the] tendril in/on/with pruner and [obj] [the] tendril to
turn aside: remove to strike away 6 to leave: forsake together
to/for bird of prey mountain: mount and to/for animal [the] land:
country/planet and to summer upon him [the] bird of prey and all
animal [the] land: country/planet upon him to winter 7 in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it to conduct gift to/for LORD Hosts people
to draw and to smooth and from people to fear from he/she/it
and further nation might might and subjugation which to divide

river land: country/planet his to(wards) place name LORD Hosts
mountain: mount Zion

19 oracle Egypt behold LORD to ride upon cloud swift and to
come (in): come Egypt and to shake idol Egypt from face his
and heart Egypt to melt in/on/with entrails: among his 2 and to
cover Egypt in/on/with Egypt and to fight man: anyone in/on/with
brother: compatriot his and man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his
city in/on/with city kingdom in/on/with kingdom 3 and to empty
spirit Egypt in/on/with entrails: among his and counsel his to
swallow up and to seek to(wards) [the] idol and to(wards) [the]
mutterer and to(wards) [the] medium and to(wards) [the] spiritist
4 and to stop [obj] Egypt in/on/with hand lord severe and king
strong to rule in/on/with them utterance [the] lord LORD Hosts 5
and be dry water from [the] sea and river to dry and to wither 6
and to stink river to languish and to dry Nile Egypt branch: stem
and reed to decay 7 bulrush upon Nile upon lip: edge Nile and
all sowing Nile to wither to drive and nothing he 8 and to lament
[the] fisher and to mourn all to throw in/on/with Nile hook and
to spread net upon face: surface water to weaken 9 and be
ashamed to serve: labour flax combed and to weave white cloth
10 and to be foundation her to crush all to make: do hire grieved
soul 11 surely fool(ish) ruler Zoan wise counsel Pharaoh counsel
be brutish how? to say to(wards) Pharaoh son: child wise I son:
child king front: old 12 where? they then wise your and to tell
please to/for you and to know what? to advise LORD Hosts
upon Egypt 13 be foolish ruler Zoan to deceive ruler Memphis to
go astray [obj] Egypt corner tribe her 14 LORD to mix in/on/with
entrails: among her spirit distortion and to go astray [obj] Egypt
in/on/with all deed his like/as to go astray drunken in/on/with

vomit his 15 and not to be to/for Egypt deed which to make: do
 head and tail branch and bulrush 16 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
 to be Egypt like/as woman and to tremble and to dread from face
 of wave offering hand LORD Hosts which he/she/it to wave upon
 him 17 and to be land: soil Judah to/for Egypt to/for terror all
 which to remember [obj] her to(wards) him to dread from face:
 because counsel LORD Hosts which he/she/it to advise upon
 him 18 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be five city in/on/with
 land: country/planet Egypt to speak: speak lip: language Canaan
 and to swear to/for LORD Hosts City (of On) [the] (City of)
 Destruction to say to/for one 19 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to
 be altar to/for LORD in/on/with midst land: country/planet Egypt
 and pillar beside border: boundary her to/for LORD 20 and to be
 to/for sign: miraculous and to/for witness to/for LORD Hosts
 in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt for to cry to(wards) LORD
 from face: because to oppress and to send: depart to/for them
 to save and to contend and to rescue them 21 and to know
 LORD to/for Egypt and to know Egypt [obj] LORD in/on/with day
 [the] he/she/it and to serve: minister sacrifice and offering and to
 vow vow to/for LORD and to complete 22 and to strike LORD
 [obj] Egypt to strike and to heal and to return: repent till LORD
 and to pray to/for them and to heal them 23 in/on/with day [the]
 he/she/it to be highway from Egypt Assyria [to] and to come (in):
 come Assyria in/on/with Egypt and Egypt in/on/with Assyria and
 to serve: minister Egypt [obj] Assyria 24 in/on/with day [the]
 he/she/it to be Israel third to/for Egypt and to/for Assyria blessing
 in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet 25 which to
 bless him LORD Hosts to/for to say to bless people my Egypt
 and deed: work hand my Assyria and inheritance my Israel

20 in/on/with year to come (in): come Tartan Ashdod [to] in/on/with to send: depart [obj] him Sargon king Assyria and to fight in/on/with Ashdod and to capture her 2 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to speak: speak LORD in/on/with hand: by Isaiah son: child Amoz to/for to say to go: went and to open [the] sackcloth from upon loin your and sandal your to rescue from upon foot your and to make: do so to go: walk naked and barefoot 3 and to say LORD like/as as which to go: walk servant/slave my Isaiah naked and barefoot three year sign: indicator and wonder upon Egypt and upon Cush 4 so to lead king Assyria [obj] captivity Egypt and [obj] captivity Cush youth and old naked and barefoot and to strip buttock nakedness Egypt 5 and to to be dismayed and be ashamed from Cush expectation their and from Egypt beauty their 6 and to say to dwell [the] coastland [the] this in/on/with day [the] he/she/it behold thus expectation our which to flee there to/for help to/for to rescue from face: before king Assyria and how? to escape we

21 oracle wilderness sea like/as whirlwind in/on/with Negeb to/for to pass from wilderness to come (in): come from land: country/planet to fear 2 vision severe to tell to/for me [the] to act treacherously to act treacherously and [the] to ruin to ruin to ascend: rise Elam to confine Media all sighing her to cease 3 upon so to fill loin my anguish pang to grasp me like/as pang to beget to twist from to hear: hear to dismay from to see: see 4 to go astray heart my shuddering to terrify me [obj] twilight desire my to set: make to/for me to/for trembling 5 to arrange [the] table to overlay [the] rug to eat to drink to arise: rise [the] ruler to anoint shield 6 for thus to say to(wards) me Lord to go: went to stand: stand [the] to watch which to see: see to tell 7 and to see:

see chariot pair horseman chariot donkey chariot camel and to
listen attentiveness many attentiveness 8 and to call: call out
lion upon lookout Lord I to stand: stand continually by day and
upon charge my I to stand all [the] night 9 and behold this to
come (in): come chariot man pair horseman and to answer and
to say to fall: fall to fall: fall Babylon and all idol God her to break
to/for land: soil 10 threshed my and son: type of threshing floor
my which to hear: hear from with LORD Hosts God Israel to tell
to/for you 11 oracle Dumah to(wards) me to call: call to from
Seir to keep: guard what? from night to keep: guard what? from
night 12 to say to keep: guard to come morning and also night
if to enquire [emph?] to enquire to return: again to come 13
oracle in/on/with Arabia in/on/with wood in/on/with Arabia to
lodge caravan Dedanite 14 to/for to encounter: meet thirsty to
come water to dwell land: country/planet Tema in/on/with food:
bread his to meet to wander 15 for from face: before sword to
wander from face: before sword to leave and from face: before
bow to tread and from face: before heaviness battle 16 for thus
to say Lord to(wards) me in/on/with still year like/as year hired
and to end: finish all glory Kedar 17 and remnant number bow
mighty man son: descendant/people Kedar to diminish for LORD
God Israel to speak: speak

22 oracle valley vision what? to/for you then for to ascend:
rise all your to/for roof 2 shout full city to roar town jubilant
slain: killed your not slain: killed sword and not to die battle
3 all chief your to wander unitedness from bow to bind all to
find you to bind together from distant to flee 4 upon so to say
to gaze from me to provoke in/on/with weeping not to hasten
to/for to be sorry: comfort me upon violence daughter people

my 5 for day tumult and subjugation and confusion to/for Lord
 YHWH/God Hosts in/on/with valley vision to destroy wall and cry
 to(wards) [the] mountain: mount 6 and Elam to lift: bear quiver
 in/on/with chariot man horseman and Kir to uncover shield 7
 and to be best valley your to fill chariot and [the] horseman to
 set: make to set: make [the] gate [to] 8 and to reveal: remove
 [obj] covering Judah and to look in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
 to(wards) weapon House (of the Forest) [the] (House of) the
 Forest 9 and [obj] breach city David to see: see for to multiply
 and to gather [obj] water [the] pool [the] lower 10 and [obj]
 house: home Jerusalem to recount and to tear [the] house: home
 to/for to gather/restrain/fortify [the] wall 11 and reservoir to make
 between [the] wall to/for water [the] pool [the] old and not to
 look to(wards) to make her and to form: plan her from distant
 not to see: see 12 and to call: call to Lord YHWH/God Hosts
 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for weeping and to/for mourning
 and to/for bald spot and to/for to gird sackcloth 13 and behold
 rejoicing and joy to kill cattle and to slaughter flock to eat flesh
 and to drink wine to eat and to drink for tomorrow to die 14 and
 to reveal: reveal in/on/with ear my LORD Hosts if: surely no to
 atone [the] iniquity: crime [the] this to/for you till to die [emph?] to
 say Lord YHWH/God Hosts 15 thus to say Lord YHWH/God
 Hosts to go: went to come (in): come to(wards) [the] be useful
 [the] this upon Shebna which upon [the] house: palace 16 what?
 to/for you here and who? to/for you here for to hew to/for you
 here grave to hew height grave his to decree in/on/with crag
 tabernacle to/for him 17 behold LORD to cast you captivity great
 man and to grasp you to grasp 18 to wrap to wrap you toss
 ball to(wards) land: country/planet broad: wide hand: spacious

there [to] to die and there [to] chariot glory your dishonor house:
palace lord your 19 and to thrust you from station your and from
office your to overthrow you 20 and to be in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it and to call: call to to/for servant/slave my to/for Eliakim
son: child Hilkiah 21 and to clothe him tunic your and girdle
your to strengthen: strengthen him and dominion your to give:
give in/on/with hand his and to be to/for father to/for to dwell
Jerusalem and to/for house: household Judah 22 and to give:
put key house: household David upon shoulder his and to open
and nothing to shut and to shut and nothing to open 23 and to
blow him peg in/on/with place be faithful and to be to/for throne:
seat glory to/for house: household father his 24 and to hang
upon him all glory house: household father his [the] offspring
and [the] offshoot all article/utensil [the] small from article/utensil
[the] vessel and till all article/utensil [the] bag 25 in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it utterance LORD Hosts to remove [the] peg [the] to
blow in/on/with place be faithful and to cut down/off and to fall:
fall and to cut: eliminate [the] burden which upon her for LORD
to speak: speak

23 oracle Tyre to wail fleet Tarshish for to ruin from house:
home from to come (in): towards from land: country/planet
Cyprus to reveal: reveal to/for them 2 to wail to dwell coastland
to trade Sidon to pass sea to fill you 3 and in/on/with water many
seed Shihor harvest Nile produce her and to be profit nation 4 be
ashamed Sidon for to say sea security [the] sea to/for to say not
to twist: writh in pain and not to beget and not to magnify youth
to exalt virgin 5 like/as as which report to/for Egypt to twist: writh
in pain like/as report Tyre 6 to pass Tarshish [to] to wail to dwell
coastland 7 this to/for you jubilant from day front: old former her

to conduct her foot her from distant to/for to sojourn 8 who? to advise this upon Tyre [the] to crown which to trade her ruler merchant her to honor: honour land: country/planet 9 LORD Hosts to advise her to/for to profane/begin: profane pride all beauty to/for to lighten all to honor: honour land: country/planet 10 to pass land: country/planet your like/as Nile daughter Tarshish nothing belt still 11 hand his to stretch upon [the] sea to tremble kingdom LORD to command to(wards) Canaan to/for to destroy security her 12 and to say not to add: again still to/for to exult [the] to oppress virgin daughter Sidon (Cyprus *Qk) to arise: rise to pass also there not to rest to/for you 13 look! land: country/planet Chaldea this [the] people not to be Assyria to found her to/for wild beast to arise: raise (tower his *Qk) to strip citadel: palace her to set: make her to/for ruin 14 to wail fleet Tarshish for to ruin security your 15 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to forget Tyre seventy year like/as day king one from end seventy year to be to/for Tyre like/as song [the] to fornicate 16 to take: take lyre to turn: turn city to fornicate to forget be good to play to multiply song because to remember 17 and to be from end seventy year to reckon: visit LORD [obj] Tyre and to return: return to/for wages her and to fornicate with all kingdom [the] land: country/planet upon face: surface [the] land: planet 18 and to be profit her and wages her holiness to/for LORD not to store and not to hoard for to/for to dwell to/for face: before LORD to be profit her to/for to eat to/for satiety and to/for covering surpassing

24 behold LORD to empty [the] land: country/planet and to waste her and to twist face: surface her and to scatter to dwell her 2 and to be like/as people like/as priest like/as servant/slave

like/as lord his like/as maidservant like/as lady her like/as to buy
 like/as to sell like/as to borrow like/as to borrow like/as to lend
 like/as as which to exact in/on/with him 3 to empty to empty
 [the] land: country/planet and to plunder to plunder for LORD to
 speak: speak [obj] [the] word [the] this 4 to mourn to wither [the]
 land: country/planet to weaken to wither world to weaken height
 people [the] land: country/planet 5 and [the] land: country/planet
 to pollute underneath: under to dwell her for to pass: trespass
 instruction to pass statute: decree to break covenant forever:
 enduring 6 upon so oath to eat land: country/planet and be
 guilty to dwell in/on/with her upon so to scorch to dwell land:
 country/planet and to remain human little 7 to mourn new
 wine to weaken vine to sigh all glad heart 8 to cease rejoicing
 tambourine to cease roar jubilant to cease rejoicing lyre 9
 in/on/with song not to drink wine to provoke strong drink to/for to
 drink him 10 to break town formlessness to shut all house: home
 from to come (in): come 11 outcry upon [the] wine in/on/with
 outside to grow dark all joy to reveal: remove rejoicing [the] land:
 country/planet 12 to remain in/on/with city horror: destroyed and
 ruin to crush gate 13 for thus to be in/on/with entrails: among
 [the] land: country/planet in/on/with midst [the] people like/as
 shaking olive like/as gleaning if: until to end: finish vintage 14
 they(masc.) to lift: loud voice their to sing in/on/with pride LORD
 to cry out from sea: west 15 upon so in/on/with flame to honor:
 honour LORD in/on/with coastland [the] sea name LORD God
 Israel 16 from wing [the] land: country/planet song to hear: hear
 beauty to/for righteous and to say wasting to/for me wasting
 to/for me woe! to/for me to act treacherously to act treacherously
 and treachery to act treacherously to act treacherously 17 dread

and pit and snare upon you to dwell [the] land: country/planet 18
and to be [the] to flee from voice: sound [the] dread to fall: fall
to(wards) [the] pit and [the] to ascend: rise from midst [the] pit to
capture in/on/with snare for window from height to open and to
shake foundation land: country/planet 19 to shatter to shatter
[the] land: country/planet to split to split land: country/planet
to shake to shake land: country/planet 20 to shake to shake
land: country/planet like/as drunken and to wander like/as lodge
and to honor: heavy upon her transgression her and to fall: fall
and not to add: again to arise: rise 21 and to be in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it to reckon: punish LORD upon army [the] height
in/on/with height and upon king [the] land: planet upon [the]
land: planet 22 and to gather collecting prisoner upon pit and
to shut upon locksmith and from abundance day to reckon:
punish 23 and be ashamed [the] moon and be ashamed [the]
heat for to reign LORD Hosts in/on/with mountain: mount Zion
and in/on/with Jerusalem and before old: elder his glory

25 LORD God my you(m. s.) to exalt you to give thanks name
your for to make: do wonder counsel from distant faithfulness
faithfulness 2 for to set: make from city to/for heap town to
gather/restrain/fortify to/for ruin citadel: fortress be a stranger
from city to/for forever: enduring not to build 3 upon so to honor:
honour you people strong town nation ruthless to fear you 4 for
to be security to/for poor security to/for needy in/on/with distress
to/for him refuge from storm shadow from drought for spirit:
breath ruthless like/as storm wall 5 like/as drought in/on/with
dryness roar be a stranger be humble drought in/on/with shadow
cloud song ruthless to afflict 6 and to make LORD Hosts to/for
all [the] people in/on/with mountain: mount [the] this feast oil

feast dreg oil be marrow dreg to refine 7 and to swallow up
in/on/with mountain: mount [the] this face: surface [the] covering
[the] to wrap upon all [the] people and [the] veil [the] to weave
upon all [the] nation 8 to swallow up [the] death to/for perpetuity
and to wipe Lord YHWH/God tears from upon all face and
reproach people his to turn aside: remove from upon all [the]
land: country/planet for LORD to speak: speak 9 and to say
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it behold God our this to await to/for
him and to save us this LORD to await to/for him to rejoice and
to rejoice in/on/with salvation his 10 for to rest hand: power
LORD in/on/with mountain: mount [the] this and to tread Moab
underneath: stand him like/as to tread straw (in/at/by *QK)
dunghill 11 and to spread hand his in/on/with entrails: among his
like/as as which to spread [the] to swim to/for to swim and to
abase pride his with skill hand his 12 and fortification high refuge
wall your to bow to abase to touch to/for land: soil till dust

26 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to sing [the] song [the] this
in/on/with land: country/planet Judah city strong to/for us salvation
to set: make wall and rampart 2 to open gate and to come
(in): come nation righteous to keep: obey faithful 3 intention to
support to watch peace peace for in/on/with you to trust 4 to
trust in/on/with LORD till perpetuity for in/on/with LORD LORD
rock forever: enduring 5 for to bow to dwell height town to
exalt to abase her to abase her till land: soil to touch her till
dust 6 to trample her foot foot afflicted beat poor 7 way to/for
righteous uprightness upright track righteous to envy 8 also way
justice: judgement your LORD to await you to/for name your
and to/for memorial your desire soul 9 soul my to desire you
in/on/with night also spirit my in/on/with entrails: among my to

seek you for like/as as which justice: judgement your to/for land:
country/planet righteousness to learn: learn to dwell world 10
be gracious wicked not to learn: learn righteousness in/on/with
land: country/planet upright to act unjustly and not to see: see
majesty LORD 11 LORD to exalt hand: power your not to see
[emph?] to see and be ashamed jealousy people also fire enemy
your to eat them 12 LORD to set peace to/for us for also all
deed our to work to/for us 13 LORD God our rule: to rule us lord
exception you to/for alone in/on/with you to remember name
your 14 to die not to live shade not to arise: rise to/for so to
reckon: visit and to destroy them and to perish all memorial
to/for them 15 to add to/for nation LORD to add to/for nation to
honor: honour to remove all boundary land: country/planet 16
LORD in/on/with distress to reckon: visit you to pour [emph?]
charm discipline your to/for them 17 like pregnant to present:
come to/for to beget to twist: writh in pain to cry out in/on/with
pain her so to be from face: because your LORD 18 to conceive
to twist: writh in pain like to beget spirit: breath salvation not
to make: do land: country/planet and not to fall: fall to dwell
world 19 to live to die your carcass my to arise: rise [emph?] to
awake and to sing to dwell dust for dew light dew your and land:
country/planet shade to fall: deserting 20 to go: come! people
my to come (in): come in/on/with chamber your and to shut (door
your *QK) about/through/for you to hide like/as little moment till
(to pass *Qk) indignation 21 for behold LORD to come out: come
from place his to/for to reckon: punish iniquity: crime to dwell
[the] land: country/planet upon him and to reveal: reveal [the]
land: country/planet [obj] blood her and not to cover still upon to
kill her

27 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to reckon: punish LORD
 in/on/with sword his [the] severe and [the] great: large and
 [the] strong upon Leviathan serpent fleeing and upon Leviathan
 serpent crooked and to kill [obj] [the] serpent: monster which
 in/on/with sea **2** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it vineyard (delight
 *LAH) to sing to/for her **3** I LORD to watch her to/for moment to
 water: watering her lest to reckon: punish upon her night and day
 to watch her **4** rage nothing to/for me who? to give: if only! me
 thorn thornbush in/on/with battle to step in/on/with her to burn
 her unitedness **5** or to strengthen: hold in/on/with security my to
 make peace to/for me peace to make to/for me **6** [the] to come
 (in): come to uproot Jacob to blossom and to sprout Israel and to
 fill face: surface world fruit **7** like/as wound to smite him to smite
 him if: surely no like/as slaughter to kill his to kill **8** in/on/with to
 drive away in/on/with to send: exile her to contend her to remove
 in/on/with spirit: breath his [the] severe in/on/with day east **9**
 to/for so in/on/with this to atone iniquity: guilt Jacob and this all
 fruit to turn aside: remove sin his in/on/with to set: make he
 all stone altar like/as stone chalk to shatter not to arise: rise
 Asherah and pillar **10** for city to gather/restrain/fortify isolation
 pasture to send: depart and to leave: forsake like/as wilderness
 there to pasture calf and there to stretch and to end: destroy
 cleft her **11** in/on/with to wither foliage her to break woman to
 come (in): come to light [obj] her for not people understanding
 he/she/it upon so not to have compassion him to make him and
 to form: formed him not be gracious him **12** and to be in/on/with
 day [the] he/she/it to beat LORD from Euphrates [the] river till
 Brook (Brook of) Egypt and you(m. p.) to gather to/for one one
 son: descendant/people Israel **13** and to be in/on/with day [the]

he/she/it to blow in/on/with trumpet great: large and to come (in):
come [the] to perish in/on/with land: country/planet Assyria and
[the] to banish in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to bow
to/for LORD in/on/with mountain: mount [the] holiness in/on/with
Jerusalem

28 woe! crown majesty drunken Ephraim and flower to wither
beauty beauty his which upon head valley oil to smite wine 2
behold strong and strong to/for Lord like/as storm hail storm
destruction like/as storm water mighty to overflow to rest to/for
land: country/planet in/on/with hand: power 3 in/on/with foot to
trample crown majesty drunken Ephraim 4 and to be flower to
wither beauty beauty his which upon head valley oil like/as early
fig in/on/with before summer which to see: see [the] to see: see
[obj] her in/on/with still she in/on/with palm his to swallow up her
5 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be LORD Hosts to/for crown
beauty and to/for diadem/doom beauty to/for remnant people
his 6 and to/for spirit justice to/for to dwell upon [the] justice:
judgement and to/for might to return: return battle gate [to] 7 and
also these in/on/with wine to wander and in/on/with strong drink
to go astray priest and prophet to wander in/on/with strong drink
to swallow up from [the] wine to go astray from [the] strong drink
to wander in/on/with vision to reel judgment 8 for all table to fill
vomit filth without place 9 [obj] who? to show knowledge and
[obj] who? to understand tidings to wean from milk ancient/taken
from breast 10 for command to/for command command to/for
command cord to/for cord cord to/for cord little there little there
11 for in/on/with mocking lips and in/on/with tongue: language
another to speak: speak to(wards) [the] people [the] this 12
which to say to(wards) them this [the] resting to rest to/for faint

and this [the] repose and not be willing to hear: hear 13 and to
 be to/for them word LORD command to/for command command
 to/for command cord to/for cord cord to/for cord little there little
 there because to go: went and to stumble back and to break and
 to snare and to capture 14 to/for so to hear: hear word LORD
 human scorning to rule [the] people [the] this which in/on/with
 Jerusalem 15 for to say to cut: make(covenant) covenant with
 death and with hell: Sheol to make seer (whip *QK) to overflow
 for (to pass *QK) not to come (in): come us for to set: make lie
 refuge our and in/on/with deception to hide (Sheol h7585) 16 to/for
 so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to found in/on/with Zion
 stone stone testing corner precious foundation to found [the] be
 faithful not to hasten 17 and to set: make justice to/for line and
 righteousness to/for level and to sweep away hail refuge lie and
 secrecy water to overflow 18 and to atone covenant your with
 death and vision your with hell: Sheol not to arise: establish whip
 to overflow for to pass and to be to/for him to/for trampling (Sheol
 h7585) 19 from sufficiency to pass he to take: take [obj] you for
 in/on/with morning in/on/with morning to pass in/on/with day and
 in/on/with night and to be except trembling to understand tidings
 20 for be short [the] bed from to extend and [the] veil to constrain
 like/as to gather 21 for like/as mountain: mount (Mount) Perazim
 to arise: rise LORD like/as valley in/on/with Gibeon to tremble
 to/for to make: do deed his be a stranger deed his and to/for
 to serve: labour service: work his foreign service: work his 22
 and now not to mock lest to strengthen: strengthen bond your
 for consumption and to decide to hear: hear from with Lord
 YHWH/God Hosts upon all [the] land: country/planet 23 to listen
 and to hear: hear voice my to listen and to hear: hear word my

24 all [the] day: daily to plow/plot [the] to plow/plot to/for to sow to open and to harrow land: soil his 25 not if be like face: surface her and to scatter dill and cummin to scatter and to set: put wheat row and barley to appoint and rye border his 26 and to discipline him to/for justice God his to show him 27 for not in/on/with sharp to tread dill and wheel cart upon cummin to turn: turn for in/on/with tribe: stick to beat dill and cummin in/on/with tribe: staff 28 food: bread to crush for not to/for perpetuity to tread to tread him and to confuse wheel cart his and horse his not to crush him 29 also this from from with LORD Hosts to come out: come to wonder counsel to magnify wisdom

29 woe! Ariel Ariel town to camp David to add year upon year feast to surround 2 and to press to/for Ariel and to be mourning and lamentation and to be to/for me like/as Ariel 3 and to camp like/as circle upon you and to confine upon you entrenchment and to arise: raise upon you fortress 4 and to abase from land: country/planet to speak: speak and from dust to bow word your and to be like/as medium from land: soil voice your and from dust word your to whisper 5 and to be like/as dust thin crowd be a stranger your and like/as chaff to pass crowd ruthless and to be to/for suddenness suddenly 6 from from with LORD Hosts to reckon: visit in/on/with thunder and in/on/with quaking and voice: sound great: large whirlwind and tempest and flame fire to eat 7 and to be like/as dream vision night crowd all [the] nation [the] to serve upon Ariel and all to serve her and stronghold her and [the] to press to/for her 8 and to be like/as as which to dream [the] hungry and behold to eat and to awake and worthless soul: appetite his and like/as as which to dream [the] thirsty and behold to drink and to awake and behold faint and soul: appetite

his to rush so to be crowd all [the] nation [the] to serve upon
mountain: mount Zion 9 to delay and to astounded to smear and
to smear be drunk and not wine to shake and not strong drink
10 for to pour upon you LORD spirit deep sleep and to shut eyes
[obj] eye your [obj] [the] prophet and [obj] head your [the] seer to
cover 11 and to be to/for you vision [the] all like/as word [the]
scroll: book [the] to seal which to give: give [obj] him to(wards) to
know (scroll: book *QK) to/for to say to call: read out please this
and to say not be able for to seal he/she/it 12 and to give: give
[the] scroll: book upon which not to know scroll: read to/for to say
to call: read out please this and to say not to know scroll: read 13
and to say Lord because for to approach: approach [the] people
[the] this in/on/with lip his and in/on/with lips his to honor: honour
me and heart his to remove from me and to be fear their [obj]
me commandment human to learn: teach 14 to/for so look! I to
add: again to/for to wonder [obj] [the] people [the] this to wonder
and wonder and to perish wisdom wise his and understanding to
understand him to hide 15 woe! [the] be deep from LORD to/for
to hide counsel and to be in/on/with darkness deed their and to
say who? to see: see us and who? to know us 16 perversity
your if: surely no like/as clay [the] to form: potter to devise: think
for to say deed: work to/for to make him not to make me and
intention to say to/for to form: formed him not to understand 17
not still little little and to return: return Lebanon to/for plantation
and [the] plantation to/for wood to devise: think 18 and to hear:
hear in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [the] deaf word scroll: book
and from darkness and from darkness eye blind to see: see 19
and to add: again poor in/on/with LORD joy and needy man
in/on/with holy Israel to rejoice 20 for to end ruthless and to end:

finish to mock and to cut: eliminate all to watch evil: wickedness
21 to sin man in/on/with word and to/for to rebuke in/on/with gate
to lure [emph?] and to stretch in/on/with formlessness righteous
22 to/for so thus to say LORD to(wards) house: household Jacob
which to ransom [obj] Abraham not now be ashamed Jacob
and not now face his to pale 23 for in/on/with to see: see he
youth his deed: work hand my in/on/with entrails: among his to
consecrate: consecate name my and to consecrate: consecate
[obj] holy Jacob and [obj] God Israel to tremble 24 and to know
to go astray spirit understanding and to grumble to learn: learn
teaching

30 woe! son: child to rebel utterance LORD to/for to make: do
counsel and not from me and to/for to pour liquid and not spirit
my because to snatch sin upon sin 2 [the] to go: went to/for to
go down Egypt and lip: word my not to ask to/for to seek refuge
in/on/with security Pharaoh and to/for to seek refuge in/on/with
shadow Egypt 3 and to be to/for you security Pharaoh to/for
shame and [the] refuge in/on/with shadow Egypt to/for shame 4
for to be in/on/with Zoan ruler his and messenger his Hanes to
touch 5 all (be ashamed *QK) upon people not to gain to/for
them not to/for helper and not to/for to gain for to/for shame
and also to/for reproach 6 oracle animal Negeb in/on/with land:
country/planet distress and anguish lion and lion from them viper
and serpent to fly to lift: bear upon shoulder colt strength: rich
their and upon hump camel treasure their upon people not to
gain 7 and Egypt vanity and vain to help to/for so to call: call by
to/for this Rahab they(masc.) cessation 8 now to come (in):
come to write her upon tablet with them and upon scroll: book to
decree her and to be to/for day last to/for perpetuity till forever:

enduring 9 for people rebellion he/she/it son: child deceptive
son: child not be willing to hear: hear instruction LORD 10 which
to say to/for seer not to see: seer and to/for seer not to see
to/for us upright to speak: speak to/for us smoothness to see
deception 11 to turn aside: depart from way: journey to stretch
from way to cease from face: before our [obj] holy Israel 12
to/for so thus to say holy Israel because to reject you in/on/with
word [the] this and to trust in/on/with oppression and be devious
and to lean upon him 13 to/for so to be to/for you [the] iniquity:
crime [the] this like/as breach to fall: fall to enquire in/on/with
wall to exalt which suddenly to/for suddenness to come (in):
come breaking her 14 and to break her like/as breaking bag
to form: potter to crush not to spare and not to find in/on/with
fragment his earthenware to/for to snatch up fire from to burn
and to/for to strip water from cistern 15 for thus to say Lord
YHWH/God holy Israel in/on/with returning and quietness to
save [emph?] in/on/with to quiet and in/on/with trust to be might
your and not be willing 16 and to say not for upon horse to flee
upon so to flee [emph?] and upon swift to ride upon so to lighten
to pursue you 17 thousand one from face: because rebuke
one from face: because rebuke five to flee till if: until to remain
like/as mast upon head: top [the] mountain: mount and like/as
ensign upon [the] hill 18 and to/for so to wait LORD to/for be
gracious you and to/for so to exalt to/for to have compassion you
for God justice LORD blessed all to wait to/for him 19 for people
in/on/with Zion to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem to weep not to weep
be gracious be gracious you to/for voice: sound to cry out you
like/as to hear: hear he to answer you 20 and to give: give to/for
you Lord food: bread distress and water oppression and not to

corner still rain/teacher your and to be eye your to see: see [obj]
rain/teacher your 21 and ear your to hear: hear word from after
you to/for to say this [the] way: road to go: walk in/on/with him
for to turn right and for to go left 22 and to defile [obj] plating idol
silver: money your and [obj] ephod liquid gold your to scatter
them like sick excrement to say to/for him 23 and to give: give
rain seed your which to sow [obj] [the] land: soil and food: bread
produce [the] land: soil and to be fat and rich to pasture livestock
your in/on/with day [the] he/she/it pasture to enlarge 24 and [the]
cattle and [the] colt to serve: labour [the] land: soil fodder salted
to eat which to scatter in/on/with shovel and in/on/with pitchfork
25 and to be upon all mountain: mount high and upon all hill to
lift: raise stream stream water in/on/with day slaughter many
in/on/with to fall: fall tower 26 and to be light [the] moon like/as
light [the] heat and light [the] heat to be sevenfold like/as light
seven [the] day in/on/with day to saddle/tie LORD [obj] breaking
people his and wound wound his to heal 27 behold name LORD
to come (in): come from distance to burn: burn face: anger his
and heaviness smoke lips his to fill indignation and tongue his
like/as fire to eat 28 and spirit: breath his like/as torrent: river to
overflow till neck to divide to/for to wave nation in/on/with sieve
vanity: vain and bridle to go astray upon jaw people 29 [the]
song to be to/for you like/as night to consecrate: consecate feast
and joy heart like/as to go: went in/on/with flute to/for to come
(in): come in/on/with mountain: mount LORD to(wards) rock
Israel 30 and to hear: hear LORD [obj] splendor voice his and
descent arm his to see: see in/on/with rage face: anger and
flame fire to eat storm and storm and stone hail 31 for from
voice LORD to to be dismayed Assyria in/on/with tribe: staff to

smite 32 and to be all ford tribe: rod appointment which to rest
LORD upon him in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with lyre and
in/on/with battle wave offering to fight (in/on/with them *QK) 33
for to arrange from previously burning-place also (he/she/it *Qk)
to/for king to establish: prepare be deep to enlarge pile her fire
and tree: wood to multiply breath LORD like/as torrent: river
brimstone to burn: burn in/on/with her

31 woe! [the] to go down Egypt to/for help upon horse to lean
and to trust upon chariot for many and upon horseman for be
vast much and not to gaze upon holy Israel and [obj] LORD not
to seek 2 and also he/she/it wise and to come (in): bring bad:
evil and [obj] word his not to turn aside: turn aside and to arise:
rise upon house: household be evil and upon help to work evil:
wickedness 3 and Egypt man and not God and horse their flesh
and not spirit and LORD to stretch hand his and to stumble to
help and to fall: fall to help and together all their to end: destroy
[emph?] 4 for thus to say LORD to(wards) me like/as as which
to mutter [the] lion and [the] lion upon prey his which to call:
call to upon him fullness to pasture from voice their not to to
be dismayed and from crowd their not to afflict so to go down
LORD Hosts to/for to serve upon mountain: mount Zion and
upon hill her 5 like/as bird to fly so to defend LORD Hosts upon
Jerusalem to defend and to rescue to pass and to escape 6 to
return: return to/for which be deep revolt son: child Israel 7 for
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to reject [emph?] man: anyone idol
silver: money his and idol gold his which to make to/for you
hand your sin 8 and to fall: kill Assyria in/on/with sword not man
and sword not man to eat him and to flee to/for him from face:
before sword and youth his to/for taskworker to be 9 and crag

his from terror to pass and to to be dismayed from ensign ruler
his utterance LORD which flame to/for him in/on/with Zion and
oven to/for him in/on/with Jerusalem

32 look! to/for righteousness to reign king and to/for ruler to/for
justice to rule 2 and to be man: anyone like/as hiding-place spirit:
breath and secrecy storm like/as stream water in/on/with dryness
like/as shadow crag heavy in/on/with land: country/planet faint 3
and not to gaze eye to see: see and ear to hear: hear to listen 4
and heart to hasten to understand to/for to know and tongue
stammerer to hasten to/for to speak: speak dazzling 5 not to
call: call by still to/for foolish noble and to/for rogue not to say
rich 6 for foolish folly to speak: speak and heart his to make: do
evil: wickedness to/for to make: do profaneness and to/for to
speak: speak to(wards) LORD error to/for to empty soul: appetite
hungry and irrigation thirsty to lack 7 and rogue article/utensil
his bad: evil he/she/it wickedness to advise to/for to destroy
(afflicted *QK) in/on/with word deception and in/on/with to speak:
speak needy justice 8 and noble noble to advise and he/she/it
upon noble to arise: establish 9 woman secure to arise: rise
to hear: hear voice my daughter to trust to listen word my 10
day upon year to tremble to trust for to end: expend vintage
gathering without to come (in): come 11 to tremble secure to
tremble to trust to strip and to strip and to gird upon loin 12 upon
breast to mourn upon land: country delight upon vine be fruitful
13 upon land: soil people my thorn thorn to ascend: rise for
upon all house: household rejoicing town jubilant 14 for citadel:
palace to leave crowd city to leave: forsake hill and watchtower
to be about/through/for cave till forever: enduring rejoicing wild
donkey pasture flock 15 till to uncover upon us spirit from height

and to be wilderness to/for plantation (and [the] plantation *QK)
to/for wood to devise: think 16 and to dwell in/on/with wilderness
justice and righteousness in/on/with plantation to dwell 17 and
to be deed [the] righteousness peace and service: work [the]
righteousness to quiet and security till forever: enduring 18
and to dwell people my in/on/with pasture peace and in/on/with
tabernacle confidence and in/on/with resting secure 19 and to
hail in/on/with to go down [the] wood and in/on/with humiliation
to abase [the] city 20 blessed you to sow upon all water to send:
let go foot [the] cattle and [the] donkey

33 woe! to ruin and you(m. s.) not to ruin and to act treacherously
and not to act treacherously in/on/with him like/as to finish you to
ruin to ruin like/as to cease you to/for to act treacherously to
act treacherously in/on/with you 2 LORD be gracious us to/for
you to await to be arm their to/for morning also salvation our
in/on/with time distress 3 from voice: sound crowd to wander
people from uplifting your to disperse nation 4 and to gather
spoil your gathering [the] locust like/as rushing locust to rush
in/on/with him 5 to exalt LORD for to dwell height to fill Zion
justice and righteousness 6 and to be faithfulness time your
wealth salvation wisdom and knowledge fear LORD he/she/it
treasure his 7 look! hero their to cry outside [to] messenger
peace bitter to weep [emph?] 8 be desolate: destroyed highway
to cease to pass way to break covenant to reject city not to
devise: count human 9 to mourn to weaken land: country/planet
be ashamed Lebanon to decay to be [the] Sharon like/as Arabah
and to shake Bashan and Carmel 10 now to arise: rise to say
LORD now to exalt now to lift: raise 11 to conceive chaff to beget
stubble spirit: breath your fire to eat you 12 and to be people

burning lime thorn to cut in/on/with fire to kindle 13 to hear: hear distant which to make: do and to know near might my 14 to dread in/on/with Zion sinner to grasp trembling profane who? to sojourn to/for us fire to eat who? to sojourn to/for us burning forever: enduring 15 to go: walk righteousness and to speak: speak uprightness to reject in/on/with unjust-gain oppression to shake palm his from to grasp in/on/with bribe to shutter ear his from to hear: hear blood and to shut eyes eye his from to see: see in/on/with bad: evil 16 he/she/it height to dwell stronghold crag high refuge his food: bread his to give: give water his be faithful 17 king in/on/with beauty his to see eye your to see: see land: country/planet distance 18 heart your to mutter terror where? to recount where? to weigh where? to recount [obj] [the] tower 19 [obj] people be fierce not to see: see people unfathomable lip: words from to hear: understand to mock tongue nothing understanding 20 to see Zion town meeting: festival our eye your to see: see Jerusalem pasture secure tent not to move not to set out peg his to/for perpetuity and all cord his not to tear 21 that if: except if: except there great LORD to/for us place river stream broad: wide hand: spacious not to go: went in/on/with him fleet oar and ship great not to pass him 22 for LORD to judge us LORD to decree us LORD king our he/she/it to save us 23 to leave cord your not to strengthen: hold stand mast their not to spread ensign then to divide prey spoil abundance lame to plunder plunder 24 and not to say neighboring be weak: ill [the] people [the] to dwell in/on/with her to lift: forgive iniquity: crime **34** to present: come nation to/for to hear: hear and people to listen to hear: hear [the] land: country/planet and fullness her world and all offspring her 2 for wrath to/for LORD upon all

[the] nation and rage upon all army their to devote/destroy them
to give: give them to/for slaughter 3 and slain: killed their to
throw and corpse their to ascend: rise stench their and to melt
mountain: mount from blood their 4 and to rot all army [the]
heaven and to roll like/as scroll: document [the] heaven and all
army their to wither like/as to wither leaf from vine and like/as
to wither from fig 5 for to quench in/on/with heaven sword my
behold upon Edom to go down and upon people devoted thing
my to/for justice: judgement 6 sword to/for LORD to fill blood to
prosper from fat from blood ram and goat from fat kidney ram for
sacrifice to/for LORD in/on/with Bozrah and slaughter great:
large in/on/with land: country/planet Edom 7 and to go down
wild ox with them and bullock with mighty: ox and to quench
land: country/planet their from blood and dust their from fat to
prosper 8 for day vengeance to/for LORD year recompense
to/for strife Zion 9 and to overturn torrent: river her to/for pitch
and dust her to/for brimstone and to be land: country/planet her
to/for pitch to burn: burn 10 night and by day not to quench to/for
forever: enduring to ascend: rise smoke her from generation
to/for generation to destroy to/for perpetuity perpetuity nothing
to pass in/on/with her 11 and to possess: possess her pelican
and porcupine and owl and raven to dwell in/on/with her and to
stretch upon her line formlessness and stone void 12 noble her
and nothing there kingship to call: call by and all ruler her to be
end 13 and to ascend: rise citadel: fortress her thorn nettle and
thistle in/on/with fortification her and to be pasture jackal abode
to/for daughter ostrich 14 and to meet wild beast [obj] wild beast
and satyr upon neighbor his to call: call to surely there to rest
night-creature and to find to/for her resting 15 there [to] to make

a nest arrow snake and to escape and to break up/open and to gather in/on/with shadow her surely there to gather hawk woman: another neighbor her 16 to seek from upon scroll: book LORD and to call: read out one from them not to lack woman: another neighbor her not to reckon: missing for lip my he/she/it to command and spirit his he/she/it to gather them 17 and he/she/it to fall: allot to/for them allotted and hand his to divide her to/for them in/on/with line till forever: enduring to possess: possess her to/for generation and generation to dwell in/on/with her

35 to rejoice [emph?] wilderness and dryness and to rejoice plain and to sprout like/as crocus 2 to sprout to sprout and to rejoice also rejoicing and to sing glory [the] Lebanon to give: give to/for her glory [the] Carmel and [the] Sharon they(masc.) to see: see glory LORD glory God our 3 to strengthen: strengthen hand weak and knee to stumble to strengthen 4 to say to/for to hasten heart to strengthen: strengthen not to fear behold God your vengeance to come (in): come recompense God he/she/it to come (in): come and to save you 5 then to open eye blind and ear deaf to open 6 then to leap like/as deer lame and to sing tongue mute for to break up/open in/on/with wilderness water and torrent: river in/on/with plain 7 and to be [the] scorching to/for pool and parched to/for spring water in/on/with pasture jackal rest her grass to/for branch: stem and reed 8 and to be there highway and way: road and Way [the] (Way of) Holiness to call: call by to/for her not to pass him unclean and he/she/it to/for them to go: walk way: road and fool(ish) not to go astray 9 not to be there lion and violent living thing not to ascend: rise her not to find there and to go: walk to redeem: redeem 10 and to ransom LORD to return: return [emph?] and to come (in): come Zion

in/on/with cry and joy forever: enduring upon head their rejoicing
and joy to overtake and to flee sorrow and sighing

36 and to be in/on/with four ten year to/for king Hezekiah to
ascend: rise Sennacherib king Assyria upon all city Judah [the]
to gather/restrain/fortify and to capture them 2 and to send:
depart king Assyria [obj] Rabshakeh Rabshakeh from Lachish
Jerusalem [to] to(wards) [the] king Hezekiah in/on/with strength:
soldiers heavy and to stand: stand in/on/with conduit [the] pool
[the] high in/on/with highway Field (of the Launderer) Washer's 3
and to come out: come to(wards) him Eliakim son: child Hilkiah
which upon [the] house: temple and Shebna [the] secretary and
Joah son: child Asaph [the] to remember 4 and to say to(wards)
them Rabshakeh Rabshakeh to say please to(wards) Hezekiah
thus to say [the] king [the] great: large king Assyria what? [the]
trust [the] this which to trust 5 to say surely word lip: words
counsel and might to/for battle now upon who? to trust for to
rebel in/on/with me 6 behold to trust upon staff [the] branch:
stem [the] to crush [the] this upon Egypt which to support man:
anyone upon him and to come (in): come in/on/with palm his
and to pierce her so Pharaoh king Egypt to/for all [the] to trust
upon him 7 and for to say to(wards) me to(wards) LORD God
our to trust not he/she/it which to turn aside: remove Hezekiah
[obj] high place his and [obj] altar his and to say to/for Judah
and to/for Jerusalem to/for face: before [the] altar [the] this to
bow 8 and now to pledge please with lord my [the] king Assyria
and to give: give to/for you thousand horse if be able to/for to
give: put to/for you to ride upon them 9 and how? to return:
turn back [obj] face governor one servant/slave lord my [the]
small and to trust to/for you upon Egypt to/for chariot and to/for

horseman 10 and now from beside LORD to ascend: rise upon
[the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for to ruin her LORD to say
to(wards) me to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
[the] this and to ruin her 11 and to say Eliakim and Shebna and
Joah to(wards) Rabshakeh Rabshakeh to speak: speak please
to(wards) servant/slave your Aramaic for to hear: understand
we and not to speak: speak to(wards) us Judahite in/on/with
ear: hearing [the] people which upon [the] wall 12 and to say
Rabshakeh Rabshakeh to(wards) lord your and to(wards) you to
send: depart me lord my to/for to speak: speak [obj] [the] word
[the] these not upon [the] human [the] to dwell upon [the] wall
to/for to eat [obj] (filth their *QK) and to/for to drink [obj] (water
foot their *QK) with you 13 and to stand: stand Rabshakeh
Rabshakeh and to call: call out in/on/with voice great: large
Judahite and to say to hear: hear [obj] word [the] king [the] great:
large king Assyria 14 thus to say [the] king not to deceive to/for
you Hezekiah for not be able to/for to rescue [obj] you 15 and
not to trust [obj] you Hezekiah to(wards) LORD to/for to say
to rescue to rescue us LORD not to give: give [the] city [the]
this in/on/with hand: power king Assyria 16 not to hear: hear
to(wards) Hezekiah for thus to say [the] king Assyria to make
with me blessing and to come out: come to(wards) me and to
eat man: anyone vine his and man: anyone fig his and to drink
man: anyone water pit his 17 till to come (in): come I and to
take: take [obj] you to(wards) land: country/planet like/as land:
country/planet your land: country/planet grain and new wine land:
country/planet food: bread and vineyard 18 lest to incite [obj] you
Hezekiah to/for to say LORD to rescue us to rescue God [the]
nation man: anyone [obj] land: country/planet his from hand:

power king Assyria 19 where? God Hamath and Arpad where?
 God Sepharvaim and for to rescue [obj] Samaria from hand:
 power my 20 who? in/on/with all God [the] land: country/planet
 [the] these which to rescue [obj] land: country/planet their from
 hand: power my for to rescue LORD [obj] Jerusalem from hand:
 power my 21 and be quiet and not to answer [obj] him word for
 commandment [the] king he/she/it to/for to say not to answer
 him 22 and to come (in): come Eliakim son: child Hilkiyah which
 upon [the] house: temple and Shebna [the] secretary and Joah
 son: child Asaph [the] to remember to(wards) Hezekiah to tear
 garment and to tell to/for him [obj] word Rabshakeh Rabshakeh
37 and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king Hezekiah and to
 tear [obj] garment his and to cover in/on/with sackcloth and to
 come (in): come house: temple LORD 2 and to send: depart
 [obj] Eliakim which upon [the] house: temple and [obj] Shebna
 [the] secretary and [obj] old: elder [the] priest to cover in/on/with
 sackcloth to(wards) Isaiah son: child Amoz [the] prophet 3 and
 to say to(wards) him thus to say Hezekiah day distress and
 rebuke and contempt [the] day [the] this for to come (in): come
 son: child till birth and strength nothing to/for to beget 4 perhaps
 to hear: hear LORD God your [obj] word Rabshakeh Rabshakeh
 which to send: depart him king Assyria lord his to/for to taunt
 God alive and to rebuke in/on/with word which to hear: hear
 LORD God your and to lift: raise prayer about/through/for [the]
 remnant [the] to find 5 and to come (in): come servant/slave
 [the] king Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah 6 and to say to(wards)
 them Isaiah thus to say [emph?] to(wards) lord your thus to say
 LORD not to fear from face of [the] word which to hear: hear
 which to blaspheme youth king Assyria [obj] me 7 look! I to

give: put in/on/with him spirit and to hear: hear tidings and to
return: return to(wards) land: country/planet his and to fall: kill
him in/on/with sword in/on/with land: country/planet his 8 and
to return: return Rabshakeh Rabshakeh and to find [obj] king
Assyria to fight upon Libnah for to hear: hear for to set out from
Lachish 9 and to hear: hear upon Tirhakah king Cush to/for to
say to come out: come to/for to fight with you and to hear: hear
and to send: depart messenger to(wards) Hezekiah to/for to say
10 thus to say [emph?] to(wards) Hezekiah king Judah to/for
to say not to deceive you God your which you(m. s.) to trust
in/on/with him to/for to say not to give: give Jerusalem in/on/with
hand: power king Assyria 11 behold you(m. s.) to hear: hear
which to make: do king Assyria to/for all [the] land: country/planet
to/for to devote/destroy them and you(m. s.) to rescue 12 to
rescue [obj] them God [the] nation which to ruin father my [obj]
Gozan and [obj] Haran and Rezech and son: descendant/people
Eden which in/on/with Telassar 13 where? king Hamath and
king Arpad and king city Sepharvaim Hena and Ivah 14 and to
take: recieve Hezekiah [obj] [the] scroll: document from hand
[the] messenger and to call: read out him and to ascend: rise
house: temple LORD and to spread him Hezekiah to/for face:
before LORD 15 and to pray Hezekiah to(wards) LORD to/for to
say 16 LORD Hosts God Israel to dwell [the] cherub you(m. s.)
he/she/it [the] God to/for alone you to/for all kingdom [the] land:
country/planet you(m. s.) to make [obj] [the] heaven and [obj]
[the] land: country/planet 17 to stretch LORD ear your and to
hear: hear to open LORD eye your and to see: see and to hear:
hear [obj] all word Sennacherib which to send: depart to/for to
taunt God alive 18 truly LORD to destroy king Assyria [obj] all

[the] land: country/planet and [obj] land: country/planet their 19
 and to give: throw [obj] God their in/on/with fire for not God
 they(masc.) that if: except if: except deed: work hand man tree:
 wood and stone and to perish them 20 and now LORD God our
 to save us from hand: power his and to know all kingdom [the]
 land: country/planet for you(m. s.) LORD to/for alone you 21 and
 to send: depart Isaiah son: child Amoz to(wards) Hezekiah to/for
 to say thus to say LORD God Israel which to pray to(wards) me
 to(wards) Sennacherib king Assyria 22 this [the] word which to
 speak: speak LORD upon him to despise to/for you to mock
 to/for you virgin daughter Zion after you head to shake daughter
 Jerusalem 23 [obj] who? to taunt and to blaspheme and upon
 who? to exalt voice and to lift: look height eye your to(wards)
 holy Israel 24 in/on/with hand: by servant/slave your to taunt
 Lord and to say in/on/with abundance chariot my I to ascend:
 rise height mountain: mount flank Lebanon and to cut: cut height
 cedar his best cypress his and to come (in): come height end his
 wood plantation his 25 I to dig and to drink water and to dry
 in/on/with palm: sole beat my all stream Egypt 26 not to hear:
 hear to/for from distant [obj] her to make: do from day front: old
 and to form: plan her now to come (in): come her and to be to/for
 to crash heap to desolate city to gather/restrain/fortify 27 and to
 dwell their short hand: power to to be dismayed and be ashamed
 to be vegetation land: country and herb grass grass roof and
 field to/for face: before standing grain 28 and to dwell you and to
 come out: come you and to come (in): come you to know and
 [obj] to tremble you to(wards) me 29 because to tremble you
 to(wards) me and secure your to ascend: rise in/on/with ear my
 and to set: put hook my in/on/with face: nose your and bridle my

in/on/with lips your and to return: return you in/on/with way: road
which to come (in): come in/on/with her 30 and this to/for you
[the] sign: indicator to eat [the] year aftergrowth and in/on/with
year [the] second offspring and in/on/with year [the] third to sow
and to reap and to plant vineyard (and to eat *Qk) fruit their
31 and to add: again survivor house: household Judah [the] to
remain root to/for beneath and to make fruit to/for above [to] 32
for from Jerusalem to come out: come remnant and survivor from
mountain: mount Zion jealousy LORD Hosts to make: do this 33
to/for so thus to say LORD to(wards) king Assyria not to come
(in): come to(wards) [the] city [the] this and not to shoot there
arrow and not to meet her shield and not to pour: build siege
mound upon her mound 34 in/on/with way: road which to come
(in): come in/on/with her to return: return and to(wards) [the]
city [the] this not to come (in): come utterance LORD 35 and to
defend upon [the] city [the] this to/for to save her because me
and because David servant/slave my 36 and to come out: come
messenger: angel LORD and to smite in/on/with camp Assyria
hundred and eighty and five thousand and to rise in/on/with
morning and behold all their corpse to die 37 and to set out
and to go: went and to return: return Sennacherib king Assyria
and to dwell in/on/with Nineveh 38 and to be he/she/it to bow
house: temple Nisroch God his and Adrammelech and Sharezer
son: child his to smite him in/on/with sword and they(masc.) to
escape land: country/planet Ararat and to reign Esarhaddon
Esarhaddon son: child his underneath: instead him

38 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) be weak: ill Hezekiah to/for
to die and to come (in): come to(wards) him Isaiah son: child
Amoz [the] prophet and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD

to command to/for house: household your for to die you(m. s.)
 and not to live 2 and to turn: turn Hezekiah face his to(wards)
 [the] wall and to pray to(wards) LORD 3 and to say Please!
 LORD to remember please [obj] which to go: walk to/for face:
 before your in/on/with truth: faithful and in/on/with heart complete
 and [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: seeing your to make: do and to
 weep Hezekiah weeping great: large 4 and to be word LORD
 to(wards) Isaiah to/for to say 5 to go: went and to say to(wards)
 Hezekiah thus to say LORD God David father your to hear: hear
 [obj] prayer your to see: see [obj] tears your look! I to add upon
 day your five ten year 6 and from palm king Assyria to rescue
 you and [obj] [the] city [the] this and to defend upon [the] city
 [the] this 7 and this to/for you [the] sign: miraculous from with
 LORD which to make: do LORD [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this
 which to speak: promise 8 look! I to return: return [obj] shadow
 [the] step which to go down in/on/with step Ahaz in/on/with sun
 backwards ten step and to return: return [the] sun ten step
 in/on/with step which to go down 9 writing to/for Hezekiah king
 Judah in/on/with be weak: ill he and to live from sickness his 10 I
 to say in/on/with quiet day my to go: went in/on/with gate hell:
 Sheol to reckon: put remainder year my (Sheol h7585) 11 to say
 not to see: see LORD LORD in/on/with land: country/planet [the]
 alive not to look man still with to dwell world 12 generation my to
 set out and to reveal: remove from me like/as tent to pasture my
 to roll like/as to weave life my from hair to cut off me from day till
 night to complete me 13 to set till morning like/as lion so to break
 all bone my from day till night to complete me 14 like/as swallow
 crane so to whisper to mutter like/as dove to languish eye my
 to/for height Lord oppression to/for me to pledge me 15 what? to

speak: speak and to say to/for me and he/she/it to make: do to
go slowly all year my upon bitter soul my 16 Lord upon them to
live and to/for all in/on/with them life spirit my and be healthy me
and to live me 17 behold to/for peace: well-being bitter to/for me
to provoke and you(m. s.) to desire soul: life my from Pit: hell
without for to throw after back your all sin my (questioned) 18 for
not hell: Sheol to give thanks you death to boast: praise you not
to await to go down pit to(wards) truth: faithful your (Sheol h7585)
19 alive alive he/she/it to give thanks you like me [the] day father
to/for son: child to know to(wards) truth: faithful your 20 LORD
to/for to save me and music my to play all day life our upon
house: temple LORD 21 and to say Isaiah to lift: raise fig cake
fig and to rub upon [the] boil and to live 22 and to say Hezekiah
what? sign: miraculous for to ascend: rise house: temple LORD
39 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to send: depart Merodach-
baladan Merodach-baladan son: child Baladan king Babylon
scroll: document and offering: gift to(wards) Hezekiah and to
hear: hear for be weak: ill and to strengthen: strengthen 2 and to
rejoice upon them Hezekiah and to see: see them [obj] house:
home (treasure his *Qk) [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the]
gold and [obj] [the] spice and [obj] [the] oil [the] pleasant and
[obj] all house: home article/utensil his and [obj] all which to find
in/on/with treasure his not to be word: thing which not to see:
see them Hezekiah in/on/with house: home his and in/on/with
all dominion his 3 and to come (in): come Isaiah [the] prophet
to(wards) [the] king Hezekiah and to say to(wards) him what? to
say [the] human [the] these and from where? to come (in): come
to(wards) you and to say Hezekiah from land: country/planet
distant to come (in): come to(wards) me from Babylon 4 and to

say what? to see: see in/on/with house: palace your and to say
Hezekiah [obj] all which in/on/with house: palace my to see:
see not to be word: thing which not to see: see them in/on/with
treasure my 5 and to say Isaiah to(wards) Hezekiah to hear:
hear word LORD Hosts 6 behold day to come (in): come and to
lift: bear all which in/on/with house: palace your and which to
store father your till [the] day [the] this Babylon not to remain
word: thing to say LORD 7 and from son: child your which to
come out: come from you which to beget to take: take and to be
eunuch in/on/with temple: palace king Babylon 8 and to say
Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah pleasant word LORD which to speak:
speak and to say for to be peace and truth: certain in/on/with
day my

40 to be sorry: comfort to be sorry: comfort people my to say
God your 2 to speak: speak upon heart Jerusalem and to call:
call to to(wards) her for to fill army: war her for to accept iniquity:
crime her for to take: recieve from hand LORD double in/on/with
all sin her 3 voice to call: call out in/on/with wilderness to turn
way: road LORD to smooth in/on/with plain highway to/for God
our 4 all valley to lift: raise and all mountain: mount and hill to
abase and to be [the] steep to/for plain and [the] roughness
to/for valley 5 and to reveal: reveal glory LORD and to see: see
all flesh together for lip LORD to speak: speak 6 voice to say to
call: call out and to say what? to call: call out all [the] flesh grass
and all kindness his like/as flower [the] land: country 7 to wither
grass to wither flower for spirit: breath LORD to blow in/on/with
him surely grass [the] people 8 to wither grass to wither flower
and word God our to arise: establish to/for forever: enduring 9
upon mountain: mount high to ascend: rise to/for you to bear

tidings Zion to exalt in/on/with strength voice your to bear tidings
Jerusalem to exalt not to fear to say to/for city Judah behold God
your **10** behold Lord YHWH/God in/on/with strong to come (in):
come and arm his to rule to/for him behold wages his with him
and wages his to/for face: before his **11** like/as to pasture flock
his to pasture in/on/with arm his to gather lamb and in/on/with
bosom: embrace his to lift: bear to nurse to guide **12** who? to
measure in/on/with handful his water and heaven in/on/with
span to measure and to sustain in/on/with third dust [the] land:
country/planet and to weigh in/on/with balance mountain: mount
and hill in/on/with balance **13** who? to measure [obj] spirit LORD
and man counsel his to know him **14** with who? to advise and to
understand him and to learn: teach him in/on/with way justice and
to learn: teach him knowledge and way: conduct understanding
to know him **15** look! nation like/as drop from bucket and like/as
cloud balance to devise: count look! coastland like/as thin to
lift **16** and Lebanon nothing sufficiency to burn: burn and living
thing his nothing sufficiency burnt offering **17** all [the] nation
like/as nothing before him from end and formlessness to devise:
count to/for him **18** and to(wards) who? to resemble [emph?]
God and what? likeness to arrange to/for him **19** [the] idol to
pour artificer and to refine in/on/with gold to beat him and chain
silver: money to refine **20** [the] to impoverish contribution tree:
wood not to rot to choose artificer wise to seek to/for him to/for
to establish: establish idol not to shake **21** not to know not to
hear: hear not to tell from head: first to/for you not to understand
foundation [the] land: country/planet **22** [the] to dwell upon circle
[the] land: country/planet and to dwell her like/as locust [the] to
stretch like/as curtain heaven and to spread them like/as tent

to/for to dwell 23 [the] to give: make to rule to/for nothing to judge land: country/planet like/as formlessness to make 24 also not to plant also not to sow also not to uproot in/on/with land: country/planet stock their and also to blow in/on/with them and to wither and tempest like/as stubble to lift: bear them 25 and to(wards) who? to resemble me and be like to say holy 26 to lift: look height eye your and to see: see who? to create these [the] to come out: send in/on/with number army their to/for all their in/on/with name to call: call to from abundance strength and strong strength man not to lack 27 to/for what? to say Jacob and to speak: speak Israel to hide way: conduct my from LORD and from God my justice my to pass 28 not to know if: surely no not to hear: hear God forever: enduring LORD to create end [the] land: country/planet not to faint and not be weary/toil nothing search to/for understanding his 29 to give: give to/for weary strength and to/for nothing strength strength to multiply 30 and to faint youth and be weary/toil and youth to stumble to stumble 31 and to await LORD to pass strength to ascend: rise wing like/as eagle to run: run and not be weary/toil to go: walk and not to faint

41 be quiet to(wards) me coastland and people to pass strength to approach: approach then to speak: speak together to/for justice: judgement to present: come 2 who? to rouse from east righteousness to call: call to him to/for foot his to give: give to/for face: before his nation and king to rule to give: do like/as dust sword his like/as stubble to drive bow his 3 to pursue them to pass peace: well-being way in/on/with foot his not to come (in): come 4 who? to work and to make: do to call: call to [the] generation from head: first I LORD first and with last I

he/she/it 5 to see: see coastland and to fear end [the] land:
country/planet to tremble to present: come and to come [emph?]
6 man: anyone [obj] neighbor his to help and to/for brother: male-
sibling his to say to strengthen: strengthen 7 and to strengthen:
strengthen artificer [obj] to refine to smooth hammer [obj] to
smite beat to say to/for joint pleasant he/she/it and to strengthen:
strengthen him in/on/with nail not to shake 8 and you(m. s.) Israel
servant/slave my Jacob which to choose you seed: children
Abraham to love: friend me 9 which to strengthen: prevail over
you from end [the] land: country/planet and from chief her to call:
call to you and to say to/for you servant/slave my you(m. s.) to
choose you and not to reject you 10 not to fear for with you I
not to gaze for I God your to strengthen you also to help you
also to grasp you in/on/with right righteousness my 11 look! be
ashamed and be humiliated all [the] to be incensed in/on/with
you to be like/as nothing and to perish human strife your 12 to
seek them and not to find them human strife your to be like/as
nothing and like/as end human battle your 13 for I LORD God
your to strengthen: hold right your [the] to say to/for you not to
fear I to help you 14 not to fear worm Jacob man Israel I to help
you utterance LORD and to redeem: redeem your holy Israel 15
behold to set: make you to/for threshing sled sharp new master:
owning tooth to tread mountain: mount and to crush and hill
like/as chaff to set: make 16 to scatter them and spirit: breath to
lift: bear them and tempest to scatter [obj] them and you(m.
s.) to rejoice in/on/with LORD in/on/with holy Israel to boast:
boast 17 [the] afflicted and [the] needy to seek water and nothing
tongue their in/on/with thirst be dry I LORD to answer them God
Israel not to leave: forsake them 18 to open upon bareness

river and in/on/with midst valley spring to set: make wilderness
to/for pool water and land: country/planet dryness to/for exit
water **19** to give: put in/on/with wilderness cedar acacia and
myrtle and tree oil to set: make in/on/with plain cypress elm and
boxtree together **20** because to see: see and to know and to
set: consider and be prudent together for hand: power LORD to
make: do this and holy Israel to create her **21** to present: come
strife your to say LORD to approach: bring defense your to say
king Jacob **22** to approach: bring and to tell to/for us [obj] which
to meet [the] first: previous what? they(fem.) to tell and to set:
consider heart our and to know end their or [the] to come (in):
come to hear: proclaim us **23** to tell [the] to come to/for back and
to know for God you(m. p.) also be good and be evil and to gaze
(and to see: seer *QK) together **24** look! you(m. p.) from nothing
and work your from worthless abomination to choose in/on/with
you **25** to rouse from north and to come from east sun to call:
call to in/on/with name my and to come (in): come ruler like
homer and like to form: potter to trample mud **26** who? to tell
from head: first and to know and from to/for face: before and to
say righteous also nothing to tell also nothing to hear: proclaim
also nothing to hear: hear word your **27** first to/for Zion behold
look! they and to/for Jerusalem to bear tidings to give: give **28**
and to see: see and nothing man and from these and nothing
to advise and to ask them and to return: reply word: speaking
29 look! all their evil: trouble end deed their spirit: breath and
formlessness drink offering their

42 look! servant/slave my to grasp in/on/with him chosen my
to accept soul my to give: put spirit my upon him justice to/for
nation to come out: send **2** not to cry and not to lift: loud and

not to hear: hear in/on/with outside voice his 3 branch: stem to
crush not to break and flax faint not to quench her to/for truth:
faithful to come out: send justice 4 not to grow dim and not to
crush till to set: make in/on/with land: country/planet justice and
to/for instruction his coastland to wait: hope 5 thus to say [the]
God LORD to create [the] heaven and to stretch them to beat
[the] land: country/planet and offspring her to give: give breath
to/for people upon her and spirit to/for to go: walk in/on/with
her 6 I LORD to call: call to you in/on/with righteousness and to
strengthen: hold in/on/with hand your and to watch you and
to give: give you to/for covenant people to/for light nation 7
to/for to open eye blind to/for to come out: send from locksmith
prisoner from house: home prison to dwell darkness 8 I LORD
he/she/it name my and glory my to/for another not to give: give
and praise my to/for idol 9 [the] first: previous behold to come
(in): come and new I to tell in/on/with before to spring to hear:
proclaim [obj] you 10 to sing to/for LORD song new praise his
from end [the] land: country/planet to go down [the] sea and
fullness his coastland and to dwell their 11 to lift: loud wilderness
and city his village to dwell Kedar to sing to dwell Sela from
head: top mountain: mount to cry aloud 12 to set: put to/for
LORD glory and praise his in/on/with coastland to tell 13 LORD
like/as mighty man to come out: come like/as man battle to rouse
jealousy to shout also to cry upon enemy his to prevail 14 be
silent from forever: antiquity be quiet to refrain like/as to beget to
groan to pant and to long for unitedness 15 to destroy mountain:
mount and hill and all vegetation their to wither and to set: make
river to/for coastland and pool to wither 16 and to go: take blind
in/on/with way: direction not to know in/on/with path not to know

to tread them to set: make darkness to/for face: before their
to/for light and crooked place to/for plain these [the] word: thing
to make: do them and not to leave: forsake them 17 to turn back
be ashamed shame [the] to trust in/on/with idol [the] to say to/for
liquid you(m. p.) God our 18 [the] deaf to hear: hear and [the]
blind to look to/for to see: see 19 who? blind that if: except if:
except servant/slave my and deaf like/as messenger my to send:
depart who? blind like/as to ally and blind like/as servant/slave
LORD 20 (to see: see *QK) many and not to keep: look at to
open ear and not to hear: hear 21 LORD to delight in because
righteousness his to magnify instruction and be glorious 22 and
he/she/it people to plunder and to plunder to ensnare in/on/with
cavern all their and in/on/with house: home prison to hide to
be to/for plunder and nothing to rescue plunder and nothing to
say to return: rescue 23 who? in/on/with you to listen this to
listen and to hear: hear to/for back 24 who? to give: give (to/for
plunder *QK) Jacob and Israel to/for to plunder not LORD this to
sin to/for him and not be willing in/on/with way: conduct his to
go: walk and not to hear: obey in/on/with instruction his 25 and
to pour: pour upon him rage face: anger his and strength battle
and to kindle him from around and not to know and to burn: burn
in/on/with him and not to set: consider upon heart

43 and now thus to say LORD to create you Jacob and to form:
formed you Israel not to fear for to redeem: redeem you to call:
call to in/on/with name your to/for me you(m. s.) 2 for to pass
in/on/with water with you I and in/on/with river not to overflow
you for to go: walk in/at/by fire not to burn and flame not to burn:
burn in/on/with you 3 for I LORD God your holy Israel to save
you to give: give ransom your Egypt Cush and Seba underneath:

instead you 4 from whence be precious in/on/with eye my to honor: honour and I to love: lover you and to give: give man underneath: instead you and people underneath: instead soul: life your 5 not to fear for with you I from east to come (in): bring seed: children your and from west to gather you 6 to say to/for north to give: give and to/for south not to restrain to come (in): bring son: child my from distant and daughter my from end [the] land: country/planet 7 all [the] to call: call by in/on/with name my and to/for glory my to create him to form: formed him also to make him 8 to come out: send people blind and eye there and deaf and ear to/for them 9 all [the] nation to gather together and to gather people who? in/on/with them to tell this and first: previous to hear: proclaim us to give: give witness their and to justify and to hear: hear and to say truth: true 10 you(m. p.) witness my utterance LORD and servant/slave my which to choose because to know and be faithful to/for me and to understand for I he/she/it to/for face: before my not to form: formed god and after me not to be 11 I I LORD and nothing from beside me to save 12 I to tell and to save and to hear: proclaim and nothing in/on/with you be a stranger and you(m. p.) witness my utterance LORD and I God 13 also from day: today I he/she/it and nothing from hand: power my to rescue to work and who? to return: turn back her 14 thus to say LORD to redeem: redeem your holy Israel because you to send: depart Babylon [to] and to go down fleeing all their and Chaldea in/on/with fleet cry their 15 I LORD holy your to create Israel king your 16 thus to say LORD [the] to give: make in/on/with sea way: journey and in/on/with water strong path 17 [the] to come out: send chariot and horse strength: soldiers and mighty together to lie

down: lay down not to arise: rise to put out like/as flax to quench
18 not to remember first: previous and eastern: older not to
understand 19 look! I to make: do new now to spring not to know
her also to set: make in/on/with wilderness way: road in/on/with
wilderness river 20 to honor: honour me living thing [the] land:
wildlife jackal and daughter ostrich for to give: give in/on/with
wilderness water river in/on/with wilderness to/for to water: drink
people my chosen my 21 people this to form: formed to/for me
praise my to recount 22 and not [obj] me to call: call to Jacob
for be weary/toil in/on/with me Israel 23 not to come (in): bring
to/for me sheep burnt offering your and sacrifice your not to
honor: honour me not to serve: burden you in/on/with offering
and not be weary/toil you in/on/with frankincense 24 not to buy
to/for me in/on/with silver: money branch: stem and fat sacrifice
your not to quench me surely to serve: burden me in/on/with
sin your be weary/toil me in/on/with iniquity: crime your 25 I I
he/she/it to wipe transgression your because me and sin your
not to remember 26 to remember me to judge unitedness to
recount you(m. s.) because to justify 27 father your [the] first
to sin and to mock you to transgress in/on/with me 28 and to
profane/begin: profane ruler holiness and to give: give to/for
devoted thing Jacob and Israel to/for reviling

44 and now to hear: hear Jacob servant/slave my and Israel to
choose in/on/with him 2 thus to say LORD to make you and
to form: formed you from belly: womb to help you not to fear
servant/slave my Jacob and Jeshurun to choose in/on/with him
3 for to pour: pour water upon thirsty and to flow upon dry land
to pour: pour spirit my upon seed: children your and blessing
my upon offspring your 4 and to spring in/on/with between:

among grass like/as willow upon stream water 5 this to say
to/for LORD I and this to call: call to in/on/with name Jacob
and this to write hand his to/for LORD and in/on/with name
Israel to flatter 6 thus to say LORD king Israel and to redeem:
redeem his LORD Hosts I first and I last and from beside me
nothing God 7 and who? like me to call: call out and to tell
her and to arrange her to/for me from to set: appoint I people
forever: antiquity and to come and which to come (in): come to
tell to/for them 8 not to dread and not to fear not from the past to
hear: proclaim you and to tell and you(m. p.) witness my there
god from beside me and nothing rock not to know 9 to form:
formed idol all their formlessness and to desire their not to gain
and witness their they(masc.) not to see: see and not to know
because be ashamed 10 who? to form: formed god and idol to
pour to/for lest to gain 11 look! all companion his be ashamed
and artificer they(masc.) from man to gather all their to stand:
stand to dread be ashamed unitedness 12 artificer iron axe and
to work in/on/with coal and in/on/with hammer to form: formed
him and to work him in/on/with arm strength his also be hungry
and nothing strength not to drink water and to faint 13 artificer
tree: carpenter to stretch line to delimit him in/on/with stylus to
make him in/on/with plane and in/on/with compass to delimit
him and to make him like/as pattern man like/as beauty man
to/for to dwell house: temple 14 to/for to cut: cut to/for him cedar
and to take: take cypress and oak and to strengthen to/for him
in/on/with tree wood to plant fir and rain to magnify 15 and to be
to/for man to/for to burn: burn and to take: take from them and to
warm also to kindle and to bake food: bread also to work god
and to bow to make him idol and to prostrate to/for them 16

half his to burn in/at/by fire upon half his flesh to eat to roast
 roasted and to satisfy also to warm and to say Aha! to warm to
 see: see flame 17 and remnant his to/for god to make to/for
 idol his (to prostrate *Qk) to/for to prostrate and to bow and to
 pray to(wards) him and to say to rescue me for god my you(m.
 s.) 18 not to know and not to understand for to be smeared
 from to see: see eye their from be prudent heart their 19 and
 not to return: recall to(wards) heart his and not knowledge and
 not understanding to/for to say half his to burn in/at/by fire and
 also to bake upon coal his food: bread to roast flesh and to eat
 and remainder his to/for abomination to make to/for produce
 tree: wood to prostrate 20 to pasture ashes heart to deceive to
 stretch him and not to rescue [obj] soul: myself his and not to
 say not deception in/on/with right my 21 to remember these
 Jacob and Israel for servant/slave my you(m. s.) to form: formed
 you servant/slave to/for me you(m. s.) Israel not to forget me
 22 to wipe like/as cloud transgression your and like/as cloud
 sin your to return: return [emph?] to(wards) me for to redeem:
 redeem you 23 to sing heaven for to make: do LORD to shout
 lower land: country/planet to break out mountain: mount cry
 wood and all tree in/on/with him for to redeem: redeem LORD
 Jacob and in/on/with Israel to beautify 24 thus to say LORD
 to redeem: redeem your and to form: formed you from belly:
 womb I LORD to make all to stretch heaven to/for alone me to
 beat [the] land: country/planet (who? from with me *QK) 25 to
 break sign: indicator bluster and to divine to be foolish to return:
 turn back wise back and knowledge their be foolish 26 to arise:
 establish word servant/slave his and counsel messenger his to
 ally [the] to say to/for Jerusalem to dwell and to/for city Judah to

build and desolation her to arise: establish 27 [the] to say to/for
deep to dry and river your to wither 28 [the] to say to/for Cyrus to
pasture my and all pleasure my to complete and to/for to say
to/for Jerusalem to build and temple to found

45 thus to say LORD to/for anointed his to/for Cyrus which to
strengthen: hold in/on/with right his to/for to subdue to/for face:
before his nation and loin king to open to/for to open to/for face:
before his door and gate not to shut 2 I to/for face: before your to
go: went and to honor (to smooth *Qk) door bronze to break and
bar iron to cut down/off 3 and to give: give to/for you treasure
darkness and treasure hiding because to know for I LORD
[the] to call: call to in/on/with name your God Israel 4 because
servant/slave my Jacob and Israel chosen my and to call: call to
to/for you in/on/with name your to flatter you and not to know me
5 I LORD and nothing still exception me nothing God to gird you
and not to know me 6 because to know from east sun and from
west her for end beside me I LORD and nothing still 7 to form:
formed light and to create darkness to make peace: well-being
and to create bad: evil I LORD to make: do all these 8 to drip
heaven from above and cloud to flow righteousness to open
land: country/planet and be fruitful salvation and righteousness
to spring unitedness I LORD to create him 9 woe! to contend
with to form: formed him earthenware with earthenware land: soil
to say clay to/for to form: formed him what? to make and work
your nothing hand to/for him 10 woe! to say to/for father what? to
beget and to/for woman what? to twist: writh in pain [emph?] 11
thus to say LORD holy Israel and to form: formed him [the] to
come to ask me upon son: child my and upon work hand my to
command me 12 I to make land: country/planet and man upon

her to create I hand my to stretch heaven and all army their
 to command 13 I to rouse him in/on/with righteousness and
 all way: conduct his to smooth he/she/it to build city my and
 captivity my to send: let go not in/on/with price and not in/on/with
 bribe to say LORD Hosts 14 thus to say LORD toil Egypt and
 profit Cush and Sabeans human measure upon you to pass
 and to/for you to be after you to go: follow in/on/with fetter to
 pass and to(wards) you to bow to(wards) you to pray surely
 in/on/with you God and nothing still end God 15 surely you(m.
 s.) God to hide God Israel to save 16 be ashamed and also be
 humiliated all their together to go: went in/on/with shame artificer
 image 17 Israel to save in/on/with LORD deliverance: salvation
 forever: enduring not be ashamed and not be humiliated till
 forever: enduring perpetuity 18 for thus to say LORD to create
 [the] heaven he/she/it [the] God to form: formed [the] land:
 country/planet and to make her he/she/it to establish: make her
 not formlessness to create her to/for to dwell to form: formed her
 I LORD and nothing still 19 not in/on/with secrecy to speak:
 speak in/on/with place land: country/planet darkness not to say
 to/for seed: children Jacob formlessness to seek me I LORD to
 speak: speak righteousness to tell uprightness 20 to gather and
 to come (in): come to approach: approach together survivor
 [the] nation not to know [the] to lift: bear [obj] tree: wood idol
 their and to pray to(wards) god not to save 21 to tell and to
 approach: bring also to advise together who? to hear: proclaim
 this from front: old from the past to tell her not I LORD and
 nothing still God from beside me God righteous and to save
 nothing exception me 22 to turn to(wards) me and to save all
 end land: country/planet for I God and nothing still 23 in/on/with

me to swear to come out: come from lip my righteousness word
and not to return: return for to/for me to bow all knee to swear all
tongue 24 surely in/on/with LORD to/for me to say righteousness
and strength till him to come (in): come and be ashamed all [the]
to be incensed in/on/with him 25 in/on/with LORD to justify and
to boast: boast all seed: children Israel

46 to bow Bel to stoop Nebo to be idol their to/for living thing
and to/for animal burden your to lift burden to/for faint 2 to stoop
to bow together not be able to escape burden and soul: myself
their in/on/with captivity to go: went 3 to hear: hear to(wards)
me house: household Jacob and all remnant house: household
Israel [the] to lift from belly: womb [the] to lift: bear from womb 4
and till old age I he/she/it and till greyheaded I to bear I to make
and I to lift: bear and I to bear and to escape 5 to/for who? to
resemble me and be like and to liken me and to resemble 6 [the]
to lavish/despise gold from purse and silver: money in/on/with
branch: scales to weigh to hire to refine and to make him god to
prostrate also to bow 7 to lift: raise him upon shoulder to bear
him and to rest him underneath: stand him and to stand: stand
from place his not to remove also to cry to(wards) him and not to
answer from distress his not to save him 8 to remember this
and be manly to return: recall to transgress upon heart 9 to
remember first: previous from forever: antiquity for I God and
nothing still God and end like me 10 to tell from first: beginning
end and from front: old which not to make: do to say counsel
my to arise: establish and all pleasure my to make: do 11 to
call: call to from east bird of prey from land: country/planet
distance man (counsel my *QK) also to speak: speak also to
come (in): come her to form: plan also to make: do her 12 to

hear: hear to(wards) me mighty: strong heart [the] distant from
 righteousness 13 to present: come righteousness my not to
 remove and deliverance: salvation my not to delay and to give:
 put in/on/with Zion deliverance: salvation to/for Israel beauty my
47 to go down and to dwell upon dust virgin daughter Babylon
 to dwell to/for land: soil nothing throne daughter Chaldea for
 not to add: again to call: call by to/for you tender and dainty
 2 to take: take millstone and to grind flour to reveal: uncover
 veil your to strip skirt to reveal: uncover leg to pass river 3 to
 reveal: uncover nakedness your also to see: see reproach your
 vengeance to take: take and not to fall on man 4 to redeem:
 redeem our LORD Hosts name his holy Israel 5 to dwell silence
 and to come (in): come in/on/with darkness daughter Chaldea
 for not to add: again to call: call by to/for you lady kingdom 6 be
 angry upon people my to profane/begin: profane inheritance my
 and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power your not to set:
 make to/for them compassion upon old to honor: heavy yoke
 your much 7 and to say to/for forever: enduring to be lady till not
 to set: put these upon heart your not to remember end her 8 and
 now to hear: hear this voluptuous [the] to dwell to/for security
 [the] to say in/on/with heart her I and end I still not to dwell
 widow and not to know bereavement 9 and to come (in): come
 to/for you two these moment in/on/with day one bereavement
 and widower like/as integrity their to come (in): come upon you
 in/on/with abundance sorcery your in/on/with strength spell your
 much 10 and to trust in/on/with distress: evil your to say nothing
 to see: see me wisdom your and knowledge your he/she/it to
 return: turn back you and to say in/on/with heart your I and end
 I still 11 and to come (in): come upon you distress: evil not

to know dawn her and to fall: fall upon you misfortune not be able to atone her and to come (in): come upon you suddenly devastation not to know 12 to stand: stand please in/on/with spell your and in/on/with abundance sorcery your in/on/with in which be weary/toil from youth your perhaps be able to gain perhaps to tremble 13 be weary in/on/with abundance counsel your to stand: stand please and to save you (to divide *QK) heaven [the] to see in/on/with star to know to/for month: new moon from whence to come (in): come upon you 14 behold to be like/as stubble fire to burn them not to rescue [obj] soul: myself their from hand: power flame nothing coal to/for to warm them flame to/for to dwell before him 15 so to be to/for you which be weary/toil to trade your from youth your man: anyone to/for side: beyond his to go astray nothing to save you

48 to hear: hear this house: household Jacob [the] to call: call by in/on/with name Israel and from water Judah to come out: come [the] to swear in/on/with name LORD and in/on/with God Israel to remember not in/on/with truth: true and not in/on/with righteousness 2 for from city [the] holiness to call: call by and upon God Israel to support LORD Hosts name his 3 [the] first: previous from the past to tell and from lip my to come out: speak and to hear: proclaim them suddenly to make: do and to come (in): come 4 from to know I for severe you(m. s.) and sinew iron neck your and forehead your bronze 5 and to tell to/for you from the past in/on/with before to come (in): come to hear: proclaim you lest to say idol my to make: do them and idol my and drink offering my to command them 6 to hear: hear to see all her and you(m. p.) not to tell to hear: proclaim you new from now and to watch and not to know them 7 now to create and not

from the past and to/for face: before day and not to hear: hear
them lest to say behold to know them 8 also not to hear: hear
also not to know also from the past not to open ear your for to
know to act treacherously to act treacherously and to transgress
from belly: womb to call: call by to/for you 9 because name
my to prolong face: anger my and praise my to restrain to/for
you to/for lest to cut: eliminate you 10 behold to refine you and
not in/on/with silver: money to choose you in/on/with furnace
affliction 11 because me because me to make: do for how? to
profane/begin: profane and glory my to/for another not to give:
give 12 to hear: hear to(wards) me Jacob and Israel to call:
call to my I he/she/it I first also I last 13 also hand: power my
to found land: country/planet and right my to extend heaven
to call: call to I to(wards) them to stand: stand together 14 to
gather all your and to hear: hear who? in/on/with them to tell
[obj] these LORD to love: lover him to make: do pleasure his
in/on/with Babylon and arm his Chaldea 15 I I to speak: speak
also to call: call to him to come (in): bring him and to prosper
way: journey his 16 to present: come to(wards) me to hear: hear
this not from head: first in/on/with secrecy to speak: speak from
time to be she there I and now Lord YHWH/God to send: depart
me and spirit his 17 thus to say LORD to redeem: redeem your
holy Israel I LORD God your to learn: teach you to/for to gain
to tread you in/on/with way: conduct to go: went 18 if to listen
to/for commandment my and to be like/as river peace your and
righteousness your like/as heap: wave [the] sea 19 and to be
like/as sand seed: children your and offspring belly your like/as
grain his not to cut: eliminate and not to destroy name his from
to/for face: before my 20 to come out: come from Babylon to flee

from Chaldea in/on/with voice cry to tell to hear: proclaim this to
come out: send her till end [the] land: country/planet to say to
redeem: redeem LORD servant/slave his Jacob 21 and not to
thirst in/on/with desolation to go: take them water from rock to
flow to/for them and to break up/open rock and to flow: flowing
water 22 nothing peace to say LORD to/for wicked

49 to hear: hear coastland to(wards) me and to listen people
from distant LORD from belly: womb to call: call to me from belly
mother my to remember name my 2 and to set: make lip my
like/as sword sharp in/on/with shadow hand his to hide me and
to set: make me to/for arrow to purify in/on/with quiver his to
hide me 3 and to say to/for me servant/slave my you(m. s.)
Israel which in/on/with you to beautify 4 and I to say to/for vain
be weary/toil to/for formlessness and vanity strength my to end:
expend surely justice my with LORD and wages my with God
my 5 and now to say LORD to form: formed me from belly:
womb to/for servant/slave to/for him to/for to return: return Jacob
to(wards) him and Israel (to/for him *QK) to gather and to honor:
honour in/on/with eye LORD and God my to be strength my 6
and to say to lighten from to be you to/for me servant/slave to/for
to arise: establish [obj] tribe Jacob (and to watch *QK) Israel
to/for to return: return and to give: make you to/for light nation
to/for to be salvation my till end [the] land: country/planet 7 thus
to say LORD to redeem: redeem Israel holy his to/for to despise
soul: person to/for to abhor nation to/for servant/slave to rule
king to see: see and to arise: rise ruler and to bow because
LORD which be faithful holy Israel and to choose you 8 thus
to say LORD in/on/with time acceptance to answer you and
in/on/with day salvation to help you and to watch you and to

give: give you to/for covenant people to/for to arise: establish
 land: country/planet to/for to inherit inheritance be desolate:
 destroyed 9 to/for to say to/for to bind to come out: come to/for
 which in/on/with darkness to reveal: uncover upon way: road to
 pasture and in/on/with all bareness pasturing their 10 not be
 hungry and not to thirst and not to smite them scorching and
 sun for to have compassion them to lead them and upon spring
 water to guide them 11 and to set: make all mountain: mount my
 to/for way: road and highway my to exalt [emph?] 12 behold
 these from distant to come (in): come and behold these from
 north and from sea: west and these from land: country/planet
 Syene 13 to sing heaven and to rejoice land: country/planet (and
 to break out *QK) mountain: mount cry for to be sorry: comfort
 LORD people his and afflicted his to have compassion 14 and to
 say Zion to leave: forsake me LORD and Lord to forget me 15 to
 forget woman infant her from to have compassion son: child
 belly: womb her also these to forget and I not to forget you 16
 look! upon palm to decree you wall your before me continually
 17 to hasten son: child your to overthrow you and to destroy you
 from you to come out: come 18 to lift: look around eye your and
 to see: see all their to gather to come (in): come to/for you alive I
 utterance LORD for all their like/as ornament to clothe and to
 conspire them like/as daughter-in-law: bride 19 for desolation
 your and be desolate: destroyed your and land: country/planet
 ruins your for now be distressed from to dwell and to remove
 to swallow up you 20 still to say in/on/with ear your son: child
 bereavement your narrow to/for me [the] place to approach:
 approach [emph?] to/for me and to dwell 21 and to say in/on/with
 heart your who? to beget to/for me [obj] these and I childless

and solitary to reveal: remove and to turn aside: remove and these who? to magnify look! I to remain to/for alone me these where? they(masc.) 22 thus to say Lord YHWH/God behold to lift: raise to(wards) nation hand my and to(wards) people to exalt ensign my and to come (in): bring son: child your in/on/with bosom and daughter your upon shoulder to lift: bear 23 and to be king be faithful you and princess their to suckle your face land: soil to bow to/for you and dust foot your to lick and to know for I LORD which not be ashamed to await me 24 to take: take from mighty man prey and if captivity righteous to escape 25 for thus to say LORD also captivity mighty man to take: take and prey ruthless to escape and with opponent your I to contend and [obj] son: child your I to save 26 and to eat [obj] to oppress you [obj] flesh their and like/as sweet blood their be drunk [emph?] and to know all flesh for I LORD to save you and to redeem: redeem your mighty Jacob

50 thus to say LORD where? this scroll: document divorce mother your which to send: divorce her or who? from to lend me which to sell [obj] you to/for him look! in/on/with iniquity: crime your to sell and in/on/with transgression your to send: divorce mother your 2 why? to come (in): come and nothing man: anyone to call: call to and nothing to answer be short be short hand: power my from redemption and if: surely no nothing in/on/with me strength to/for to rescue look! in/on/with rebuke my to dry sea to set: make river wilderness to stink fish their from nothing water and to die in/on/with thirst 3 to clothe heaven darkness and sackcloth to set: make covering their 4 Lord YHWH/God to give: give to/for me tongue disciple to/for to know to/for to help [obj] weary word to rouse in/on/with

morning in/on/with morning to rouse to/for me ear to/for to hear:
hear like/as disciple 5 Lord YHWH/God to open to/for me ear
and I not to rebel back not to turn 6 back my to give: give
to/for to smite and jaw my to/for to smooth face my not to hide
from shame and spittle 7 and Lord YHWH/God to help to/for
me upon so not be humiliated upon so to set: make face my
like/as flint and to know for not be ashamed 8 near to justify
me who? to contend with me to stand: stand unitedness who?
master: [master of] justice: judgement my to approach: approach
to(wards) me 9 look! Lord YHWH/God to help to/for me who?
he/she/it be wicked me look! all their like/as garment to become
old moth to eat them 10 who? in/on/with you afraid LORD to
hear: obey in/on/with voice servant/slave his which to go: walk
darkness and nothing brightness to/for him to trust in/on/with
name LORD and to lean in/on/with God his 11 look! all your to
kindle fire to gird missile to go: walk in/on/with flame fire your
and in/on/with missile to burn: burn from hand my to be this
to/for you to/for torment to lie down: lay down [emph?]

51 to hear: hear to(wards) me to pursue righteousness to seek
LORD to look to(wards) rock to hew and to(wards) hole pit to dig
2 to look to(wards) Abraham father your and to(wards) Sarah to
twist: give birth you for one to call: call to him and to bless him
and to multiply him 3 for to be sorry: comfort LORD Zion to be
sorry: comfort all desolation her and to set: make wilderness her
like/as Eden and plain her like/as garden LORD rejoicing and joy
to find in/on/with her thanksgiving and voice melody 4 to listen
to(wards) me people my and people my to(wards) me to listen
for instruction from with me to come out: speak and justice my
to/for light people to rest 5 near righteousness my to come out:

come salvation my and arm my people to judge to(wards) me
coastland to await and to(wards) arm my to wait: hope [emph?]
6 to lift: look to/for heaven eye your and to look to(wards) [the]
land: country/planet from underneath: under for heaven like/as
smoke to dissipate and [the] land: country/planet like/as garment
to become old and to dwell her like gnat to die [emph?] and
salvation my to/for forever: enduring to be and righteousness my
not to to be dismayed 7 to hear: hear to(wards) me to know
righteousness people instruction my in/on/with heart their not
to fear reproach human and from reviling their not to to be
dismayed 8 for like/as garment to eat them moth and like/as
wool to eat them moth and righteousness my to/for forever:
enduring to be and salvation my to/for generation generation 9 to
rouse to rouse to clothe strength arm LORD to rouse like/as day
front: old generation forever: antiquity not you(f. s.) he/she/it [the]
to hew Rahab monster to bore serpent: monster 10 not you(f. s.)
he/she/it [the] to dry sea water abyss many [the] to set: make
deep sea way: road to/for to pass to redeem: redeem 11 and to
ransom LORD to return: return [emph?] and to come (in): come
Zion in/on/with cry and joy forever: enduring upon head their
rejoicing and joy to overtake [emph?] to flee sorrow and sighing
12 I I he/she/it to be sorry: comfort you who? you(f. s.) and to
fear from human to die and from son: child man grass to give:
make 13 and to forget LORD to make you to stretch heaven
and to found land: country/planet and to dread continually all
[the] day from face of rage [the] to press like/as as which to
establish: establish to/for to ruin and where? rage [the] to press
14 to hasten to march to/for to open and not to die to/for Pit:
hell and not to lack food: bread his (questioned) 15 and I LORD

God your to disturb [the] sea and to roar heap: wave his LORD
Hosts name his 16 and to set: put word my in/on/with lip your
and in/on/with shadow hand: power my to cover you to/for to
plant heaven and to/for to found land: country/planet and to/for
to say to/for Zion people my you(m. s.) 17 to rouse to rouse
to arise: establish Jerusalem which to drink from hand LORD
[obj] cup rage his [obj] dreg cup [the] reeling to drink to drain
18 nothing to guide to/for her from all son: child to beget and
nothing to strengthen: hold in/on/with hand her from all son: child
to magnify 19 two they(fem.) to encounter: chanced you who? to
wander to/for you [the] violence and [the] breaking and [the]
famine and [the] sword who? to be sorry: comfort you 20 son:
child your to enwrap to lie down: lay down in/on/with head: top
all outside like/as antelope net [the] full rage LORD rebuke God
your 21 to/for so to hear: hear please this afflicted and be drunk
and not from wine 22 thus to say lord your LORD and God your
to contend people his behold to take: take from hand your [obj]
cup [the] reeling [obj] dreg cup rage my not to add: again to/for
to drink her still 23 and to set: put her in/on/with hand to suffer
you which to say to/for soul: myself your to bow and to pass and
to set: make like/as land: soil back your and like/as outside to/for
to pass

52 to rouse to rouse to clothe strength your Zion to clothe
garment beauty your Jerusalem city [the] holiness for not to add:
again to come (in): come in/on/with you still uncircumcised and
unclean 2 to shake from dust to arise: rise captive Jerusalem (to
open *QK) bond neck your captive daughter Zion 3 for thus to
say LORD for nothing to sell and not in/on/with silver: money
to redeem: redeem 4 for thus to say Lord YHWH/God Egypt

to go down people my in/on/with first to/for to sojourn there
and Assyria in/on/with end to oppress him 5 and now (what?
*QK) (to/for me *Qk) here utterance LORD for to take: take
people my for nothing (to rule him *QK) to wail utterance LORD
and continually all [the] day name my to spurn 6 to/for so to
know people my name my to/for so in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
for I he/she/it [the] to speak: speak look! I 7 what? be lovely
upon [the] mountain: mount foot to bear tidings to hear: proclaim
peace to bear tidings pleasant to hear: proclaim salvation to
say to/for Zion to reign God your 8 voice to watch you to lift:
loud voice together to sing for eye in/on/with eye to see: see
in/on/with to return: return LORD Zion 9 to break out to sing
together desolation Jerusalem for to be sorry: comfort LORD
people his to redeem: redeem Jerusalem 10 to strip LORD
[obj] arm holiness his to/for eye all [the] nation and to see: see
all end land: country/planet [obj] salvation God our 11 to turn
aside: depart to turn aside: depart to come out: come from there
unclean not to touch to come out: come from midst her to purify
to lift: bear article/utensil LORD 12 for not in/on/with haste to
come out: come and in/on/with fugitive not to go: went [emph?]
for to go: went to/for face: before your LORD and to gather you
God Israel 13 behold be prudent servant/slave my to exalt and
to lift: raise and to exult much 14 like/as as which be desolate:
appalled upon you many so mutilation from man appearance
his and appearance his from son: child man 15 so to spring
nation many upon him to gather king lip their for which not to
recount to/for them to see: see and which not to hear: hear to
understand

53 who? be faithful to/for tidings our and arm LORD upon who?
to reveal: reveal 2 and to ascend: rise like/as sapling to/for
face: before his and like/as root from land: soil dryness not
appearance to/for him and not glory and to see: see him and not
appearance and to desire him 3 to despise and rejected/fleeting
man man pain and to know sickness and like/as hiding face
from him to despise and not to devise: count him 4 surely
sickness our he/she/it to lift: bear and pain our to bear them
and we to devise: think him to touch to smite God and to afflict
5 and he/she/it to bore from transgression our to crush from
iniquity: crime our discipline peace our upon him and in/on/with
wound his to heal to/for us 6 all our like/as flock to go astray
man: anyone to/for way: conduct his to turn and LORD to fall
on in/on/with him [obj] iniquity: crime all our 7 to oppress and
he/she/it to afflict and not to open lip his like/as sheep to/for
slaughter to conduct and like/as ewe to/for face: before to shear
her be dumb and not to open lip his 8 from coercion and from
justice: judgement to take: take and [obj] generation his who? to
muse for to cut from land: country/planet alive from transgression
people my plague to/for them 9 and to give: put with wicked
grave his and with rich in/on/with death his upon not violence
to make: do and not deceit in/on/with lip his 10 and LORD to
delight in to crush him be weak: grieved if to set: make guilt
(offering) soul his to see: see seed: children to prolong day and
pleasure LORD in/on/with hand his to prosper 11 from trouble
soul his to see: see to satisfy in/on/with knowledge his to justify
righteous servant/slave my to/for many and iniquity: crime their
he/she/it to bear 12 to/for so to divide to/for him in/on/with many
and with mighty to divide spoil underneath: because of which to

uncover to/for death soul his and with to transgress to count and
he/she/it sin many to lift: guilt and to/for to transgress to fall on

54 to sing barren not to beget to break out cry and to cry
out not to twist: writhe in pain for many son: child be desolate:
destroyed from son: child rule: to marry to say LORD 2 to
enlarge place tent your and curtain tabernacle your to stretch not
to withhold to prolong cord your and peg your to strengthen:
strengthen 3 for right and left to break through and seed: children
your nation to possess: take and city be desolate: destroyed to
dwell 4 not to fear for not be ashamed and not be humiliated for
not be ashamed for shame youth your to forget and reproach
widowhood your not to remember still 5 for rule: to marry you
to make you LORD Hosts name his and to redeem: redeem
your holy Israel God all [the] land: country/planet to call: call
by 6 for like/as woman: wife to leave: forsake and to hurt spirit
to call: call to you LORD and woman: wife youth for to reject
to say God your 7 in/on/with moment small to leave: forsake
you and in/on/with compassion great: large to gather you 8
in/on/with overflowing wrath to hide face my moment from you
and in/on/with kindness forever: enduring to have compassion
you to say to redeem: redeem your LORD 9 for water Noah this
to/for me which to swear from to pass water Noah still upon
[the] land: country/planet so to swear from be angry upon you
and from to rebuke in/on/with you 10 for [the] mountain: mount
to remove and [the] hill to shake and kindness my from with
you not to remove and covenant peace my not to shake to say
to have compassion you LORD 11 afflicted to rage not to be
sorry: comfort behold I to stretch in/on/with color stone your
and to found you in/on/with sapphire 12 and to set: make ruby

sun your and gate your to/for stone carbuncle and all border:
boundary your to/for stone pleasure 13 and all son: child your
disciple LORD and many peace son: child your 14 in/on/with
righteousness to establish: establish to remove from oppression
for not to fear and from terror for not to present: come to(wards)
you 15 look! to quarrel to quarrel end from [obj] me who? to
quarrel with you upon you to fall: fall 16 (behold *QK) I to create
artificer to breathe in/on/with fire coal and to come out: produce
article/utensil to/for deed: work his and I to create to ruin to/for to
destroy 17 all article/utensil to form: formed upon you not to
prosper and all tongue to arise: attack with you to/for justice:
judgement be wicked this inheritance servant/slave LORD and
righteousness their from with me utterance LORD

55 woe! all thirsty to go: come to/for water and which nothing
to/for him silver: money to go: come to buy grain and to eat
and to go: come to buy grain in/on/with not silver: money and
in/on/with not price wine and milk 2 to/for what? to weigh silver:
money in/on/with not food: bread and toil your in/on/with not
to/for satiety to hear: hear to hear: hear to(wards) me and to eat
good and to delight in/on/with ashes soul: appetite your 3 to
stretch ear your and to go: come to(wards) me to hear: hear and
to live soul your and to cut: make(covenant) to/for you covenant
forever: enduring kindness David [the] be faithful 4 look! witness
people to give: make him leader and to command people 5 look!
nation not to know to call: call to and nation not to know you
to(wards) you to run: run because LORD God your and to/for
holy Israel for to beautify you 6 to seek LORD in/on/with to find
he to call: call to him in/on/with to be he near 7 to leave: forsake
wicked way: conduct his and man evil: wickedness plot his and

to return: repent to(wards) LORD and to have compassion him
 and to(wards) God our for to multiply to/for to forgive 8 for not
 plot my plot your and not way: conduct your way: conduct my
 utterance LORD 9 for to exult heaven from land: country/planet
 so to exult way: conduct my from way: conduct your and plot my
 from plot your 10 for like/as as which to go down [the] rain and
 [the] snow from [the] heaven and there [to] not to return: return
 that if: except if: except to quench [obj] [the] land: country/planet
 and to beget her and to spring her and to give: give seed to/for
 to sow and food: bread to/for to eat 11 so to be word my which
 to come out: come from lip my not to return: return to(wards) me
 emptily that if: except if: except to make: do [obj] which to delight
 in and to prosper which to send: depart him 12 for in/on/with joy
 to come out: come and in/on/with peace to conduct [emph?]
 [the] mountain: mount and [the] hill to break out to/for face:
 before your cry and all tree [the] land: country to clap palm 13
 underneath: instead [the] thorn bush to ascend: rise cypress
 (and underneath: instead *QK) [the] nettle to ascend: rise myrtle
 and to be to/for LORD to/for name to/for sign: indicator forever:
 enduring not to cut: eliminate

56 thus to say LORD to keep: obey justice and to make: do
 righteousness for near salvation my to/for to come (in): come
 and righteousness my to/for to reveal: reveal 2 blessed human
 to make: do this and son: child man to strengthen: hold in/on/with
 her to keep: obey Sabbath from to profane/begin: profane him
 and to keep: obey hand his from to make: do all bad: evil 3 and
 not to say son: type of [the] foreign [the] to join to(wards) LORD
 to/for to say to separate to separate me LORD from upon people
 his and not to say [the] eunuch look! I tree dry 4 for thus to say

LORD to/for eunuch which to keep: obey [obj] Sabbath my and to choose in/on/with in which to delight in and to strengthen: hold in/on/with covenant my 5 and to give: give to/for them in/on/with house: temple my and in/on/with wall my hand: monument and name pleasant from son: child and from daughter name forever: enduring to give: give to/for him which not to cut: eliminate 6 and son: type of [the] foreign [the] to join upon LORD to/for to minister him and to/for to love: lover [obj] name LORD to/for to be to/for him to/for servant/slave all to keep: obey Sabbath from to profane/begin: profane him and to strengthen: hold in/on/with covenant my 7 and to come (in): bring them to(wards) mountain: mount holiness my and to rejoice them in/on/with house: temple prayer my burnt offering their and sacrifice their to/for acceptance upon altar my for house: temple my house: temple prayer to call: call by to/for all [the] people 8 utterance Lord YHWH/God to gather to banish Israel still to gather upon him to/for to gather him 9 all living thing field to come to/for to eat all living thing in/on/with wood 10 (to watch him *QK) blind all their not to know all their dog mute not be able to/for to bark to dream to lie down: lay down to love: lover to/for to slumber 11 and [the] dog strong soul: appetite not to know satiety and they(masc.) to pasture not to know to understand all their to/for way: conduct their to turn man: anyone to/for unjust-gain his from end his 12 to come to take: take wine and to imbibe strong drink and to be like/as this day: today tomorrow great: large remainder much

57 [the] righteous to perish and nothing man: anyone to set: put upon heart and human kindness to gather in/on/with nothing to understand for from face: before [the] distress: harm to gather [the] righteous 2 to come (in): come peace to rest upon

bed their to go: walk straightforward his 3 and you(m. p.) to
 present: come here/thus son: child to divine seed: children to
 commit adultery and to fornicate 4 upon who? to delight upon
 who? to enlarge lip to prolong tongue not you(m. p.) youth
 transgression seed: children deception 5 [the] to warm in/on/with
 terebinth underneath: under all tree luxuriant to slaughter [the]
 youth in/on/with torrent: valley underneath: under cleft [the]
 crag 6 in/on/with smooth torrent: river portion your they(masc.)
 they(masc.) allotted your also to/for them to pour: pour drink
 offering to ascend: establish offering upon these to be sorry:
 relent 7 upon mountain: mount high and to lift: raise to set: make
 bed your also there to ascend: rise to/for to sacrifice sacrifice 8
 and after [the] door and [the] doorpost to set: make memorial
 your for from with me to reveal: uncover and to ascend: rise to
 enlarge bed your and to cut: make(covenant) to/for you from
 them to love: lover bed their hand: penis to see 9 and to travel
 to/for king in/on/with oil and to multiply perfumery your and to
 send: depart envoy your till from distant and to abase till hell:
 Sheol (Sheol h7585) 10 in/on/with abundance way: journey your
 be weary/toil not to say to despair living thing hand: power your
 to find upon so not be weak: weak 11 and [obj] who? be anxious
 and to fear: revere for to lie and [obj] me not to remember not to
 set: put upon heart your not I be silent and from forever: antiquity
 and [obj] me not to fear: revere 12 I to tell righteousness your
 and [obj] deed your and not to gain you 13 in/on/with to cry
 out you to rescue you collection your and [obj] all their to lift:
 bear spirit: breath to take: take vanity and [the] to seek refuge
 in/on/with me to inherit land: country/planet and to possess:
 possess mountain: mount holiness my 14 and to say to build to

build to turn way: road to exalt stumbling from way: road people
my 15 for thus to say to exalt and to lift: exalt to dwell perpetuity
and holy name his height and holy to dwell and with contrite
and low spirit to/for to live spirit low and to/for to live heart to
crush 16 for not to/for forever: enduring to contend and not
to/for perpetuity be angry for spirit from to/for face: before my
to enfeeble and breath I to make 17 in/on/with iniquity: crime
unjust-gain his be angry and to smite him to hide and be angry
and to go: went turning back in/on/with way: conduct heart his
18 way: conduct his to see: see and to heal him and to lead him
and to complete comfort to/for him and to/for mourning his 19 to
create (fruit *QK) lips peace peace to/for distant and to/for near
to say LORD and to heal him 20 and [the] wicked like/as sea to
drive out: drive out for to quiet not be able and to drive out: drive
out water his mire and mud 21 nothing peace to say God my
to/for wicked

58 to call: call out in/on/with throat not to withhold like/as trumpet
to exalt voice your and to tell to/for people my transgression their
and to/for house: household Jacob sin their 2 and [obj] me day:
daily day: daily to seek [emph?] and knowledge way: conduct
my to delight in [emph?] like/as nation which righteousness to
make: do and justice: judgement God his not to leave: forsake
to ask me justice righteousness nearness God to delight in
[emph?] 3 to/for what? to fast and not to see: see to afflict soul:
myself our and not to know look! in/on/with day fast your to find
pleasure and all worker your to oppress 4 look! to/for strife and
strife to fast and to/for to smite in/on/with fist wickedness not
to fast like/as day to/for to hear: hear in/on/with height voice
your 5 like/as this to be fast to choose him day to afflict man

soul: myself his to/for to bend like/as bulrush head his and sackcloth and ashes to lay to/for this to call: call by fast and day acceptance to/for LORD 6 not this fast to choose him to open bond wickedness to free band yoke and to send: let go to crush free and all yoke to tear 7 not to divide to/for hungry food: bread your and afflicted wandering to come (in): bring house: home for to see: see naked and to cover him and from flesh your not to conceal 8 then to break up/open like/as dawn light your and health your haste to spring and to go: went to/for face: before your righteousness your glory LORD to gather you 9 then to call: call to and LORD to answer to cry and to say look! I if to turn aside: turn aside from midst your yoke to send: depart finger and to speak: speak evil: wickedness 10 and to promote to/for hungry soul: myself your and soul: appetite to afflict to satisfy and to rise in/on/with darkness light your and darkness your like/as midday 11 and to lead you LORD continually and to satisfy in/on/with scorched soul: appetite your and bone your to arm and to be like/as garden watered and like/as exit water which not to lie water his 12 and to build from you desolation forever: antiquity foundation generation and generation to arise: establish and to call: call by to/for you to wall up/off breach to return: rescue path to/for to dwell 13 if to return: repent from Sabbath foot your to make: do pleasure your in/on/with day holiness my and to call: call by to/for Sabbath delight to/for holy LORD to honor: honour and to honor: honour him from to make: do way: conduct your from to find pleasure your and to speak: speak word: thing 14 then to delight upon LORD and to ride you upon (high place *Qk) land: country/planet and to eat you inheritance Jacob father your for lip LORD to speak: speak

59 look! not be short hand: power LORD from to save and not to honor: dull ear his from to hear: hear **2** that if: except if: except iniquity: crime your to be to separate between you to/for between God your and sin your to hide face from you from to hear: hear **3** for palm your to defile in/on/with blood and finger your in/on/with iniquity: crime lips your to speak: speak deception tongue your injustice to mutter **4** nothing to call: call to in/on/with righteousness and nothing to judge in/on/with faithfulness to trust upon formlessness and to speak: speak vanity: false to conceive trouble and to beget evil: wickedness **5** egg serpent to break up/open and web spider to weave [the] to eat from egg their to die and [the] crushed to break up/open viper **6** web their not to be to/for garment and not to cover in/on/with deed: work their deed: work their deed: work evil: wickedness and work violence in/on/with palm their **7** foot their to/for bad: evil to run: run and to hasten to/for to pour: kill blood innocent plot their plot evil: wickedness violence and breaking in/on/with highway their **8** way: conduct peace not to know and nothing justice in/on/with track their path their to twist to/for them all to tread in/on/with her not to know peace **9** upon so to remove justice from us and not to overtake us righteousness to await to/for light and behold darkness to/for brightness in/on/with darkness to go: walk **10** to grope like/as blind wall and like/as nothing eye to grope to stumble in/on/with midday like/as twilight in/on/with strong like/as to die **11** to roar like/as bear all our and like/as dove to mutter to mutter to await to/for justice and nothing to/for salvation to remove from us **12** for to multiply transgression our before you and sin our to answer in/on/with us for transgression our with us and iniquity: crime our to know them **13** to transgress

and to deceive in/on/with LORD and to remove from after God
 our to speak: speak oppression and revolt to conceive and to
 mutter from heart word deception 14 and to remove back justice
 and righteousness from distant to stand: stand for to stumble
 in/on/with street/plaza truth: true and upright not be able to/for to
 come (in): come 15 and to be [the] truth: true to lack and to
 turn aside: depart from bad: evil to loot and to see: see LORD
 and be evil in/on/with eye: appearance his for nothing justice
 16 and to see: see for nothing man: anyone and be desolate:
 appalled for nothing to fall on and to save to/for him arm his
 and righteousness his he/she/it to support him 17 and to clothe
 righteousness like/as armor and helmet salvation in/on/with head
 his and to clothe garment vengeance clothing and to enwrap
 like/as robe jealousy 18 like/as upon recompense like/as upon to
 complete rage to/for enemy his recompense to/for enemy his
 to/for coastland recompense to complete 19 and to fear: revere
 from west [obj] name LORD and from east sun [obj] glory his
 for to come (in): come like/as river narrow spirit: breath LORD
 to flee in/on/with him 20 and to come (in): come to/for Zion
 to redeem: redeem and to/for to return: repent transgression
 in/on/with Jacob utterance LORD 21 and I this covenant my with
 them to say LORD spirit my which upon you and word my which
 to set: put in/on/with lip your not to remove from lip your and
 from lip seed: children your and from lip seed: children seed:
 children your to say LORD from now and till forever: enduring
60 to arise: rise to light for to come (in): come light your and
 glory LORD upon you to rise 2 for behold [the] darkness to
 cover land: country/planet and cloud people and upon you to
 rise LORD and glory his upon you to see: see 3 and to go: come

nation to/for light your and king to/for brightness dawning your 4
to lift: look around eye your and to see: see all their to gather to
come (in): come to/for you son: child your from distant to come
(in): come and daughter your upon side be faithful 5 then to see:
see and to shine and to dread and to enlarge heart your for to
overturn upon you crowd sea strength: rich nation to come (in):
come to/for you 6 abundance camel to cover you young camel
Midian and Ephah all their from Sheba to come (in): come gold
and frankincense to lift: bear and praise LORD to bear tidings 7
all flock Kedar to gather to/for you ram Nebaioth to minister you
to ascend: rise upon acceptance altar my and house: temple
beauty my to beautify 8 who? these like/as cloud to fly and
like/as dove to(wards) window their 9 for to/for me coastland to
collect and fleet Tarshish in/on/with first to/for to come (in): bring
son: child your from distant silver: money their and gold their
with them to/for name LORD God your and to/for holy Israel for
to beautify you 10 and to build son: type of foreign wall your and
king their to minister you for in/on/with wrath my to smite you
and in/on/with acceptance my to have compassion you 11 and to
open gate your continually by day and night not to shut to/for to
come (in): bring to(wards) you strength: rich nation and king their
to lead 12 for [the] nation and [the] kingdom which not to serve
you to perish and [the] nation to destroy to destroy 13 glory
[the] Lebanon to(wards) you to come (in): come cypress elm
and boxtree together to/for to beautify place sanctuary my and
place foot my to honor: honour 14 and to go: come to(wards)
you to bow son: child to afflict you and to bow upon palm: sole
foot your all to spurn you and to call: call by to/for you city
(Jerusalem of) the Lord Zion holy Israel 15 underneath: instead

to be you to leave: forsake and to hate and nothing to pass
and to set: make you to/for pride forever: enduring rejoicing
generation and generation 16 and to suckle milk nation and
breast king to suckle and to know for I LORD to save you and to
redeem: redeem your mighty Jacob 17 underneath: instead [the]
bronze to come (in): bring gold and underneath: instead [the]
iron to come (in): bring silver: money and underneath: instead
[the] tree: wood bronze and underneath: instead [the] stone iron
and to set: make punishment your peace and to oppress you
righteousness 18 not to hear: hear still violence in/on/with land:
country/planet your violence and breaking in/on/with border:
boundary your and to call: call by salvation wall your and gate
your praise 19 not to be to/for you still [the] sun to/for light by
day and to/for brightness [the] moon not to light to/for you and to
be to/for you LORD to/for light forever: enduring and God your
to/for beauty your 20 not to come (in): (sun)set still sun your
and moon your not to gather for LORD to be to/for you to/for
light forever: enduring and to complete day mourning your 21
and people your all their righteous to/for forever: enduring to
possess: possess land: country/planet branch (plantation my
*QK) deed: work hand my to/for to beautify 22 [the] small to be
to/for thousand: clan and [the] little to/for nation mighty I LORD
in/on/with time her to hasten her

61 spirit Lord YHWH/God upon me because to anoint LORD
[obj] me to/for to bear tidings poor to send: depart me to/for to
saddle/tie to/for to break heart to/for to call: call out to/for to take
captive liberty and to/for to bind opening opening 2 to/for to
call: call out year acceptance to/for LORD and day vengeance
to/for God our to/for to be sorry: comfort all mourning 3 to/for

to set: put to/for mourning Zion to/for to give: give to/for them
headdress underneath: instead ashes oil rejoicing underneath:
instead mourning mantle praise underneath: instead spirit faint
and to call: call by to/for them terebinth [the] righteousness
plantation LORD to/for to beautify 4 and to build desolation
forever: antiquity be desolate: destroyed first: previous to arise:
establish and to renew city desolation be desolate: destroyed
generation and generation 5 and to stand: stand be a stranger
and to pasture flock your and son: type of foreign farmer your
and to tend vineyards your 6 and you(m. p.) priest LORD to call:
call by to minister God our to say to/for you strength: rich nation
to eat and in/on/with glory their to exchange 7 underneath:
instead shame your second and shame to sing portion their
to/for so in/on/with land: country/planet their second to possess:
possess joy forever: enduring to be to/for them 8 for I LORD
to love: lover justice to hate robbery in/on/with injustice and to
give: give wages their in/on/with truth: faithful and covenant
forever: enduring to cut: make(covenant) to/for them 9 and to
know in/on/with nation seed: children their and offspring their
in/on/with midst [the] people all to see: see them to recognize
them for they(masc.) seed: children to bless LORD 10 to rejoice
to rejoice in/on/with LORD to rejoice soul my in/on/with God
my for to clothe me garment salvation robe righteousness to
cover me like/as son-in-law to minister headdress and like/as
daughter-in-law: bride to adorn article/utensil her 11 for like/as
land: country/planet to come out: produce branch her and like/as
garden sowing her to spring so Lord YHWH/God to spring
righteousness and praise before all [the] nation

62 because Zion not be silent and because Jerusalem not to quiet till to come out: come like/as brightness righteousness her and salvation her like/as torch to burn: burn **2** and to see: see nation righteousness your and all king glory your and to call: call by to/for you name new which lip LORD to pierce him **3** and to be crown beauty in/on/with hand LORD (and turban *Qk) kingship in/on/with palm God your **4** not to say to/for you still Forsaken and to/for land: country/planet your not to say still Desolate for to/for you to call: call by My Delight Is in Her My Delight Is in Her and to/for land: country/planet your Married for to delight in LORD in/on/with you and land: country/planet your rule: to marry **5** for rule: to marry youth virgin rule: to marry you son: child your and rejoicing son-in-law upon daughter-in-law: bride to rejoice upon you God your **6** upon wall your Jerusalem to reckon: overseer to keep: guard all [the] day and all [the] night continually not be silent [the] to remember [obj] LORD not quiet to/for you **7** and not to give: give quiet to/for him till to establish: establish and till to set: make [obj] Jerusalem praise in/on/with land: country/planet **8** to swear LORD in/on/with right his and in/on/with arm strength his if: surely yes to give: give [obj] grain your still food to/for enemy your and if: surely no to drink son: type of foreign new wine your which be weary/toil in/on/with him **9** for to gather him to eat him and to boast: praise [obj] LORD and to gather him to drink him in/on/with court holiness my **10** to pass to pass in/on/with gate to turn way: road [the] people to build to build [the] highway to stone from stone to exalt ensign upon [the] people **11** behold LORD to hear: proclaim to(wards) end [the] land: country/planet to say to/for daughter Zion behold salvation your to come (in): come behold wages his with him and

wages his to/for face: before his 12 and to call: call by to/for them people [the] holiness to redeem: redeem LORD and to/for you to call: call by to seek city not to leave: forsake

63 who? this to come (in): come from Edom be red garment from Bozrah this to honor in/on/with clothing his to march in/on/with abundance strength his I to speak: speak in/on/with righteousness many to/for to save 2 why? red to/for clothing your and garment your like/as to tread in/on/with wine press 3 winepress to tread to/for alone me and from people nothing man: anyone with me and to tread them in/on/with face: anger my and to trample them in/on/with rage my and to sprinkle lifeblood their upon garment my and all garment my to defile 4 for day vengeance in/on/with heart my and year redemption my to come (in): come 5 and to look and nothing to help and be desolate: appalled and nothing to support and to save to/for me arm my and rage my he/she/it to support me 6 and to trample people in/on/with face: anger my and be drunk them in/on/with rage my and to go down to/for land: country/planet lifeblood their 7 kindness LORD to remember praise LORD like/as upon all which to wean us LORD and many goodness to/for house: household Israel which to wean them like/as compassion his and like/as abundance kindness his 8 and to say surely people my they(masc.) son: child not to deal and to be to/for them to/for to save 9 in/on/with all distress their (to/for him *QK) distress and messenger: angel face his to save them in/on/with love his and in/on/with compassion his he/she/it to redeem: redeem them and to lift them and to lift: bear them all day forever: antiquity 10 and they(masc.) to rebel and to hurt [obj] spirit holiness his and to overturn to/for them to/for enemy he/she/it to fight in/on/with

them 11 and to remember day forever: antiquity Moses people
his where? [the] to ascend: rise them from sea with to pasture
flock his where? [the] to set: put in/on/with entrails: among
his [obj] spirit holiness his 12 to go: went to/for right Moses
arm beauty his to break up/open water from face: before their
to/for to make to/for him name forever: enduring 13 to go: take
them in/on/with abyss like/as horse in/on/with wilderness not
to stumble 14 like/as animal in/on/with valley to go down spirit
LORD to rest him so to lead people your to/for to make to/for
you name beauty 15 to look from heaven and to see: see from
elevation holiness your and beauty your where? jealousy your
and might your crowd belly your and compassion your to(wards)
me to refrain 16 for you(m. s.) father our for Abraham not to know
us and Israel not to recognize us you(m. s.) LORD father our to
redeem: redeem our from forever: antiquity name your 17 to/for
what? to go astray us LORD from way: conduct your to harden
heart our from fear your to return: return because servant/slave
your tribe inheritance your 18 to/for little to possess: possess
people holiness your enemy our to trample sanctuary your 19 to
be from forever: antiquity not to rule in/on/with them not to call:
call by name your upon them

64 if to tear heaven to go down from face your mountain: mount
to shake 2 like/as to kindle fire brushwood water to enquire
fire to/for to know name your to/for enemy your from face your
nation to tremble 3 in/on/with to make: do you to fear: revere not
to await to go down from face your mountain: mount to shake 4
and from forever: antiquity not to hear: hear not to listen eye not
to see: see God exception you to make: do to/for to wait to/for
him 5 to fall on [obj] to rejoice and to make: do righteousness

in/on/with way: conduct your to remember you look! you(m. s.)
be angry and to sin in/on/with them forever: antiquity and to save
6 and to be like/as unclean all our and like/as garment filth all
righteousness our and to wither like/as leaf all our and iniquity:
crime our like/as spirit: breath to lift: bear us 7 and nothing to
call: call to in/on/with name your to rouse to/for to strengthen:
hold in/on/with you for to hide face your from us and to melt
us in/on/with hand: themselves iniquity: crime our 8 and now
LORD father our you(m. s.) we [the] clay and you(m. s.) to form:
potter us and deed: work hand your all our 9 not be angry LORD
till much and not to/for perpetuity to remember iniquity: crime
look! to look please people your all our 10 city holiness your
to be wilderness Zion wilderness to be Jerusalem devastation
11 house: temple holiness our and beauty our which to boast:
praise you father our to be to/for fire fire and all desire our to be
to/for desolation 12 upon these to refrain LORD be silent and to
afflict us till much

65 to seek to/for not to ask to find to/for not to seek me to
say look! I look! I to(wards) nation not to call: call by in/on/with
name my 2 to spread hand my all [the] day to(wards) people
to rebel [the] to go: walk [the] way: conduct not pleasant after
plot their 3 [the] people [the] to provoke [obj] me upon face my
continually to sacrifice in/on/with garden and to offer: offer upon
[the] brick 4 [the] to dwell in/on/with grave and in/on/with to watch
to lodge [the] to eat flesh [the] swine (and broth *QK) refuse
article/utensil their 5 [the] to say to present: come to(wards)
you not to approach: approach in/on/with me for to consecrate:
consecate you these smoke in/on/with face: nose my fire to
burn all [the] day 6 behold to write to/for face: before my not

be silent that if: except if: except to complete and to complete
upon bosom: lap their 7 iniquity: crime your and iniquity: crime
father your together to say LORD which to offer: offer upon
[the] mountain: mount and upon [the] hill to taunt me and to
measure wages their first: previous (to(wards) *QK) bosom: lap
their 8 thus to say LORD like/as as which to find [the] new
wine in/on/with cluster and to say not to ruin him for blessing
in/on/with him so to make: do because servant/slave my to/for
lest to ruin [the] all 9 and to come out: send from Jacob seed:
children and from Judah to possess: possess mountain: mount
my and to possess: take her chosen my and servant/slave my to
dwell there [to] 10 and to be [the] Sharon to/for pasture flock and
Valley (of Achor) (Valley of) Achor to/for rest cattle to/for people
my which to seek me 11 and you(m. p.) to leave: forsake LORD
[the] forgetful [obj] mountain: mount holiness my [the] to arrange
to/for Fortune table and [the] to fill to/for Destiny mixed drink 12
and to count [obj] you to/for sword and all your to/for slaughter to
bow because to call: call to and not to answer to speak: speak
and not to hear: hear and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with
eye my and in/on/with in which not to delight in to choose 13
to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God behold servant/slave my
to eat and you(m. p.) be hungry behold servant/slave my to
drink and you(m. p.) to thirst behold servant/slave my to rejoice
and you(m. p.) be ashamed 14 behold servant/slave my to sing
from goodness heart and you(m. p.) to cry from pain heart and
from breaking spirit to wail 15 and to rest name your to/for
oath to/for chosen my and to die you Lord YHWH/God and
to/for servant/slave his to call: call by name another 16 which
[the] to bless in/on/with land: country/planet to bless in/on/with

God amen and [the] to swear in/on/with land: country/planet to swear in/on/with God amen for to forget [the] distress [the] first: previous and for to hide from eye my 17 for look! I to create heaven new and land: country/planet new and not to remember [the] first: previous and not to ascend: rise upon heart 18 for if: except to rejoice and to rejoice till perpetuity which I to create for look! I to create [obj] Jerusalem rejoicing and people her rejoicing 19 and to rejoice in/on/with Jerusalem and to rejoice in/on/with people my and not to hear: hear in/on/with her still voice: sound weeping and voice outcry 20 not to be from there still infant day and old which not to fill [obj] day his for [the] youth son: aged hundred year to die and [the] to sin son: aged hundred year to lighten 21 and to build house: home and to dwell and to plant vineyard and to eat fruit their 22 not to build and another to dwell not to plant and another to eat for like/as day [the] tree day people my and deed: work hand their to become old chosen my 23 not be weary/toil to/for vain and not to beget to/for dismay for seed: children to bless LORD they(masc.) and offspring their with them 24 and to be before to call: call to and I to answer still they(masc.) to speak: speak and I to hear: hear 25 wolf and lamb to pasture like/as one and lion like/as cattle to eat straw and serpent dust food his not be evil and not to ruin in/on/with all mountain: mount holiness my to say LORD

66 thus to say LORD [the] heaven throne my and [the] land: country/planet footstool foot my where? this house: temple which to build to/for me and where? this place resting my 2 and [obj] all these hand my to make and to be all these utterance LORD and to(wards) this to look to(wards) afflicted and crippled spirit and trembling upon word my 3 to slaughter [the] cattle to smite man

to sacrifice [the] sheep to break the neck dog to ascend: offer up
 offering blood swine to remember frankincense to bless evil:
 wickedness also they(masc.) to choose in/on/with way: conduct
 their and in/on/with abomination their soul their to delight in 4
 also I to choose in/on/with caprice their and fear their to come
 (in): bring to/for them because to call: call to and nothing to
 answer to speak: speak and not to hear: hear and to make:
 do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye my and in/on/with in which
 not to delight in to choose 5 to hear: hear word LORD [the]
 trembling to(wards) word his to say brother: male-sibling your to
 hate you to put away you because name my to honor: honour
 LORD and to see: see in/on/with joy your and they(masc.) be
 ashamed 6 voice: sound roar from city voice: sound from temple
 voice: sound LORD to complete recompense to/for enemy his 7
 in/on/with before to twist: writh in pain to beget in/on/with before
 to come (in): come pain to/for her and to escape male 8 who? to
 hear: hear like/as this who? to see: see like/as these to twist:
 writh in pain land: country/planet in/on/with day one if: surely
 no to beget nation beat one for to twist: writh in pain also to
 beget Zion [obj] son: child her 9 I to break and not to beget to
 say LORD if: surely no I [the] to beget and to restrain to say
 God your 10 to rejoice with Jerusalem and to rejoice in/on/with
 her all to love: lover her to rejoice with her rejoicing all [the]
 to mourn upon her 11 because to suckle and to satisfy from
 breast consolation her because to drink deeply and to delight
 from abundance glory her 12 for thus to say LORD look! I to
 stretch to(wards) her like/as river peace and like/as torrent: river
 to overflow glory nation and to suckle upon side to lift: bear and
 upon knee to delight 13 like/as man which mother his to be

sorry: comfort him so I to be sorry: comfort you and in/on/with
 Jerusalem to be sorry: comfort 14 and to see: see and to rejoice
 heart your and bone your like/as grass to sprout and to know
 hand: power LORD with servant/slave his and be indignant [obj]
 enemy his 15 for behold LORD in/on/with fire to come (in):
 come and like/as whirlwind chariot his to/for to return: turn back
 in/on/with rage face: anger his and rebuke his in/on/with flame
 fire 16 for in/on/with fire LORD to judge and in/on/with sword
 his with all flesh and to multiply slain: killed LORD 17 [the] to
 consecrate: consecate and [the] be pure to(wards) [the] garden
 after (one *Qk) in/on/with midst to eat flesh [the] swine and [the]
 detestation and [the] mouse together to cease utterance LORD
 18 and I deed their and plot their to come (in): come to/for to
 gather [obj] all [the] nation and [the] tongue: language and to
 come (in): come and to see: see [obj] glory my 19 and to set:
 make in/on/with them sign: indicator and to send: depart from
 them survivor to(wards) [the] nation Tarshish Pul and Lud to
 draw bow Tubal and Greece [the] coastland [the] distant which
 not to hear: hear [obj] report my and not to see: see [obj] glory
 my and to tell [obj] glory my in/on/with Gentile 20 and to come
 (in): bring [obj] all brother: compatriot your from all [the] nation
 offering to/for LORD in/on/with horse and in/on/with chariot and
 in/on/with litter and in/on/with mule and in/on/with dromedary
 upon mountain: mount holiness my Jerusalem to say LORD
 like/as as which to come (in): bring son: descendant/people
 Israel [obj] [the] offering in/on/with article/utensil pure house:
 temple LORD 21 and also from them to take: take to/for priest
 to/for Levi to say LORD 22 for like/as as which [the] heaven [the]
 new and [the] land: country/planet [the] new which I to make to

stand: stand to/for face: before my utterance LORD so to stand:
stand seed: children your and name your 23 and to be from
sufficiency month: new moon in/on/with month: new moon his
and from sufficiency Sabbath in/on/with Sabbath his to come (in):
come all flesh to/for to bow to/for face: before my to say LORD
24 and to come out: come and to see: see in/on/with corpse [the]
human [the] to transgress in/on/with me for worm their not to die
and fire their not to quench and to be abhorrence to/for all flesh

Jeremiah

1 word Jeremiah son: child Hilkiah from [the] priest which in/on/with Anathoth in/on/with land: country/planet Benjamin **2** which to be word LORD to(wards) him in/on/with day Josiah son: child Amon king Judah in/on/with three ten year to/for to reign him **3** and to be in/on/with day Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah till to finish eleven ten year to/for Zedekiah son: child Josiah king Judah till to reveal: remove Jerusalem in/on/with month [the] fifth **4** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **5** in/on/with before (to form: formed you *Qk) in/on/with belly: womb to know you and in/on/with before to come out: produce from womb to consecrate: dedicate you prophet to/for nation to give: put you **6** and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God behold not to know to speak: speak for youth I **7** and to say LORD to(wards) me not to say youth I for upon all which to send: depart you to go: went and [obj] all which to command you to speak: speak **8** not to fear from face of their for with you I to/for to rescue you utterance LORD **9** and to send: reach LORD [obj] hand his and to touch upon lip my and to say LORD to(wards) me behold to give: put word my in/on/with lip your **10** to see: behold! to reckon: overseer you [the] day: today [the] this upon [the] nation and upon [the] kingdom to/for to uproot and to/for to tear and to/for to perish and to/for to overthrow to/for to build and to/for to plant **11** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say what? you(m. s.) to see: see Jeremiah and to say rod almond I to see: see **12** and to say LORD to(wards) me be good to/for to see: see for to watch I upon word my to/for to make: do him **13** and to be word LORD to(wards) me second to/for to say what? you(m. s.) to see: see and to say pot to breathe I to see: see and face: before

his from face: before north [to] 14 and to say LORD to(wards)
 me from north to open [the] distress: harm upon all to dwell [the]
 land: country/planet 15 for look! I to call: call to to/for all family
 kingdom north [to] utterance LORD and to come (in): come and
 to give: put man: anyone throne his entrance gate Jerusalem
 and upon all wall her around and upon all city Judah 16 and
 to speak: promise justice: judgement my with them upon all
 distress: evil their which to leave: forsake me and to offer: offer
 to/for God another and to bow to/for deed: work hand their 17
 and you(m. s.) to gird loin your and to arise: rise and to speak:
 speak to(wards) them [obj] all which I to command you not to
 to be dismayed from face: before their lest to to be dismayed
 you to/for face: before their 18 and I behold to give: make you
 [the] day: today to/for city fortification and to/for pillar iron and
 to/for wall bronze upon all [the] land: country/planet to/for king
 Judah to/for ruler her to/for priest her and to/for people [the] land:
 country/planet 19 and to fight to(wards) you and not be able
 to/for you for with you I utterance LORD to/for to rescue you
2 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 to go: went
 and to call: call out in/on/with ear: hearing Jerusalem to/for to
 say thus to say LORD to remember to/for you kindness youth
 your love betrothal your to go: follow you after me in/on/with
 wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet not to sow 3 holiness
 Israel to/for LORD first: beginning (produce his *Qk) all to eat
 him be guilty distress: harm to come (in): come to(wards) them
 utterance LORD 4 to hear: hear word LORD house: household
 Jacob and all family house: household Israel 5 thus to say
 LORD what? to find father your in/on/with me injustice for to
 remove from upon me and to go: follow after [the] vanity and to

become vain 6 and not to say where? LORD [the] to ascend:
 rise [obj] us from land: country/planet Egypt [the] to go: take [obj]
 us in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet plain and
 pit in/on/with land: country/planet dryness and shadow in/on/with
 land: country/planet not to pass in/on/with her man: anyone
 and not to dwell man there 7 and to come (in): bring [obj] you
 to(wards) land: country/planet [the] plantation to/for to eat fruit
 her and goodness her and to come (in): come and to defile
 [obj] land: country/planet my and inheritance my to set: make
 to/for abomination 8 [the] priest not to say where? LORD and to
 capture [the] instruction not to know me and [the] to pasture to
 transgress in/on/with me and [the] prophet to prophesy in/on/with
 Baal and after not to gain to go: follow 9 to/for so still to contend
 with you utterance LORD and with son: child son: child your
 to contend 10 for to pass coastland Cyprus and to see: see
 and Kedar to send: depart and to understand much and to
 see: see look! to be like/as this 11 to exchange nation God
 and they(masc.) not God and people my to change glory his
 in/on/with not to gain 12 be desolate: appalled heaven upon
 this and to shudder to destroy much utterance LORD 13 for
 two distress: evil to make people my [obj] me to leave: forsake
 fountain water alive to/for to hew to/for them cistern cistern to
 break which not to sustain [the] water 14 servant/slave Israel if:
 surely no born house: household he/she/it why? to be to/for
 plunder 15 upon him to roar lion to give: cry out voice: sound
 their and to set: make land: country/planet his to/for horror:
 destroyed city his (to kindle *QK) from without to dwell 16
 also son: descendant/people Memphis (and Tahpanhes *Qk) to
 pasture you crown 17 not this to make: do to/for you to leave:

forsake you [obj] LORD God your in/on/with time to go: take
 you in/on/with way: journey 18 and now what? to/for you to/for
 way: journey Egypt to/for to drink water Nile and what? to/for
 you to/for way: journey Assyria to/for to drink water River 19
 to discipline you distress: evil your and faithlessness your to
 rebuke you and to know and to see: see for bad: evil and bitter
 to leave: forsake you [obj] LORD God your and not dread my
 to(wards) you utterance Lord YHWH/God Hosts 20 for from
 forever: antiquity to break yoke your to tear bond your and to say
 not (to pass: trespass *QK) for upon all hill high and underneath:
 under all tree luxuriant you(f. s.) to march to fornicate 21 and I to
 plant you vine all his seed truth: faithful and how? to overturn
 to/for me degenerate [the] vine foreign 22 for if to wash in/on/with
 lye and to multiply to/for you lye be stained iniquity: guilt your
 to/for face: before my utterance Lord YHWH/God 23 how? to
 say not to defile after [the] Baal not to go: follow to see: see
 way: journey your in/on/with valley to know what? to make: do
 young camel swift to twist way: journey her 24 wild donkey
 disciple wilderness in/on/with desire (soul: myself her *QK) to
 long for spirit: breath estrous her who? to return: turn back her
 all to seek her not to faint in/on/with month her to find her 25
 to withhold foot your from barefoot (and throat your *QK) from
 parched and to say to despair not for to love: lover be a stranger
 and after them to go: went 26 like/as shame thief for to find so
 be ashamed house: household Israel they(masc.) king their ruler
 their and priest their and prophet their 27 to say to/for tree father
 my you(m. s.) and to/for stone you(f. s.) (to beget us *QK) for to
 turn to(wards) me neck and not face and in/on/with time distress:
 harm their to say to arise: rise [emph?] and to save us 28 and

where? God your which to make to/for you to arise: rise if to
save you in/on/with time distress: harm your for number city your
to be God your Judah 29 to/for what? to contend to(wards) me
all your to transgress in/on/with me utterance LORD 30 to/for
vanity: vain to smite [obj] son: child your discipline not to take:
take to eat sword your prophet your like/as lion to ruin 31 [the]
generation you(m. p.) to see: behold! word LORD wilderness to
be to/for Israel if: surely no land: country/planet darkness why?
to say people my to roam not to come (in): come still to(wards)
you 32 to forget virgin ornament her daughter-in-law: bride sash
her and people my to forget me day nothing number 33 what?
be good way: conduct your to/for to seek love to/for so also [obj]
[the] bad: evil (to learn: teach *QK) [obj] way: conduct your 34
also in/on/with wing your to find blood soul: life needy innocent
not in/on/with breaking to find them for upon all these 35 and to
say for to clear surely to return: turn back face: anger his from
me look! I to judge with you upon to say you not to sin 36 what?
be gone much to/for to change [obj] way: journey your also from
Egypt be ashamed like/as as which be ashamed from Assyria
37 also from with this to come out: come and hand your upon
head your for to reject LORD in/on/with confidence your and not
to prosper to/for them

3 to/for to say look! to send: divorce man [obj] woman: wife his
and to go: went from with him and to be to/for man another to
return: return to(wards) her still not to pollute to pollute [the]
land: country/planet [the] he/she/it and you(f. s.) to fornicate
neighbor many and to return: return to(wards) me utterance
LORD 2 to lift: look eye your upon bareness and to see: see
where? not (to lie down: have sex *QK) upon way: road to dwell

to/for them like/as Arab in/on/with wilderness and to pollute land:
 country/planet in/on/with fornication your and in/on/with distress:
 harm your 3 and to withhold shower and spring rain not to be
 and forehead woman to fornicate to be to/for you to refuse be
 humiliated 4 not from now (to call: call to *QK) to/for me father
 my tame youth my you(m. s.) 5 to keep to/for forever: enduring
 if: surely yes to keep: look at to/for perpetuity behold (to speak:
 speak *QK) and to make: do [the] bad: evil and be able 6 and to
 say LORD to(wards) me in/on/with day Josiah [the] king to see:
 see which to make: do faithlessness Israel to go: went he/she/it
 upon all mountain: mount high and to(wards) underneath: under
 all tree luxuriant and to fornicate there 7 and to say after to
 make: do she [obj] all these to(wards) me to return: return and
 not to return: return (and to see: see *Qk) treacherous sister
 her Judah 8 and to see: see for upon all because which to
 commit adultery faithlessness Israel to send: divorce her and
 to give: give [obj] scroll: document divorce her to(wards) her
 and not to fear to act treacherously Judah sister her and to go:
 went and to fornicate also he/she/it 9 and to be from frivolity
 fornication her and to pollute [obj] [the] land: country/planet
 and to commit adultery [obj] [the] stone and [obj] [the] tree 10
 and also in/on/with all this not to return: return to(wards) me
 treacherous sister her Judah in/on/with all heart her that if:
 except if: except in/on/with deception utterance LORD 11 and to
 say LORD to(wards) me to justify soul: myself her faithlessness
 Israel from to act treacherously Judah 12 to go: went and to call:
 call out [obj] [the] word [the] these north [to] and to say to return:
 return [emph?] faithlessness Israel utterance LORD not to fall:
 angry face: angry my in/on/with you for pious I utterance LORD

not to keep to/for forever: enduring 13 surely to know iniquity:
guilt your for in/on/with LORD God your to transgress and to
scatter [obj] way: conduct your to/for be a stranger underneath:
under all tree luxuriant and in/on/with voice my not to hear: obey
utterance LORD 14 to return: return son: child turning back
utterance LORD for I rule: to marry in/on/with you and to take:
take [obj] you one from city and two from family and to come (in):
bring [obj] you Zion 15 and to give: give to/for you to pasture
like/as heart my and to pasture [obj] you knowledge and be
prudent 16 and to be for to multiply and be fruitful in/on/with
land: country/planet in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) utterance
LORD not to say still ark covenant LORD and not to ascend:
rise upon heart and not to remember in/on/with him and not to
reckon: missing and not to make still 17 in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it to call: call by to/for Jerusalem throne LORD and to
collect to(wards) her all [the] nation to/for name LORD to/for
Jerusalem and not to go: follow still after stubbornness heart
their [the] bad: evil 18 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to go:
went house: household Judah upon house: household Israel and
to come (in): come together from land: country/planet north upon
[the] land: country/planet which to inherit [obj] father your 19
and I to say how? to set: make you in/on/with son: child and
to give: give to/for you land: country/planet desire inheritance
beauty beauty nation and to say father my (to call: call by *Qk)
to/for me and from after me not (to return: turn back *Qk) 20
surely to act treacherously woman: wife from neighbor her
so to act treacherously in/on/with me house: household Israel
utterance LORD 21 voice upon bareness to hear: hear weeping
supplication son: child Israel for to twist [obj] way: conduct their

to forget [obj] LORD God their 22 to return: return son: child
turning back to heal faithlessness your look! we to come to/for
you for you(m. s.) LORD God our 23 surely to/for deception from
hill crowd mountain: mount surely in/on/with LORD God our
deliverance: salvation Israel 24 and [the] shame to eat [obj] toil
father our from youth our [obj] flock their and [obj] cattle their
[obj] son: child their and [obj] daughter their 25 to lie down: lay
down in/on/with shame our and to cover us shame our for to/for
LORD God our to sin we and father our from youth our and till
[the] day: today [the] this and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice
LORD God our

4 if to return: return Israel utterance LORD to(wards) me to
return: return and if to turn aside: remove abomination your from
face my and not to wander 2 and to swear alive LORD in/on/with
truth: true in/on/with justice and in/on/with righteousness and to
bless in/on/with him nation and in/on/with him to boast: boast 3
for thus to say LORD to/for man Judah and to/for Jerusalem to
break to/for you fallow ground and not to sow to(wards) thorn 4
to circumcise to/for LORD and to turn aside: remove foreskin
heart your man Judah and to dwell Jerusalem lest to come
out: issue like/as fire rage my and to burn: burn and nothing to
quench from face: because evil deed your 5 to tell in/on/with
Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem to hear: proclaim and to say (to
blow *QK) trumpet in/on/with land: country/planet to call: call out
to fill and to say to gather and to come (in): come to(wards) city
[the] fortification 6 to lift: raise ensign Zion [to] to seek refuge not
to stand: stand for distress: harm I to come (in): bring from north
and breaking great: large 7 to ascend: rise lion from thicket
his and to ruin nation to set out to come out: come from place

his to/for to set: make land: country/planet your to/for horror:
 destroyed city your to desolate from nothing to dwell 8 upon this
 to gird sackcloth to mourn and to wail for not to return: turn back
 burning anger face: anger LORD from us 9 and to be in/on/with
 day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD to perish heart [the] king
 and heart [the] ruler and be desolate: appalled [the] priest and
 [the] prophet to astounded 10 and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God
 surely to deceive to deceive to/for people [the] this and to/for
 Jerusalem to/for to say peace: well-being to be to/for you and to
 touch sword till [the] soul: life 11 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to
 say to/for people [the] this and to/for Jerusalem spirit: breath
 dazzling bareness in/on/with wilderness way: direction daughter
 people my not to/for to scatter and not to/for to purify 12 spirit:
 breath full from these to come (in): come to/for me now also I to
 speak: speak justice: judgement with them 13 behold like/as
 cloud to ascend: rise and like/as whirlwind chariot his to lighten
 from eagle horse his woe! to/for us for to ruin 14 to wash from
 distress: evil heart your Jerusalem because to save till how to
 lodge in/on/with entrails: among your plot evil: wickedness your
 15 for voice to tell from Dan and to hear: proclaim evil: trouble
 from mountain: mount (Mount) Ephraim 16 to remember to/for
 nation behold to hear: proclaim upon Jerusalem to watch to
 come (in): come from land: country/planet [the] distance and
 to give: cry out upon city Judah voice their 17 like/as to keep:
 guard field to be upon her from around for [obj] me to rebel
 utterance LORD 18 way: conduct your and deed your to make:
 do these to/for you this distress: harm your for bitter for to touch
 till heart your 19 belly my belly my (to wait: wait *QK) wall heart
 my to roar to/for me heart my not be quiet for voice: sound

trumpet (to hear: hear *QK) soul: myself my shout battle 20
 breaking upon breaking to call: call out for to ruin all [the] land:
 country/planet suddenly to ruin tent my moment curtain my 21
 till how to see: see ensign to hear: hear voice: sound trumpet
 22 for fool(ish) people my [obj] me not to know son: child fool
 they(masc.) and not to understand they(masc.) wise they(masc.)
 to/for be evil and to/for be good not to know 23 to see: see [obj]
 [the] land: country/planet and behold formlessness and void and
 to(wards) [the] heaven and nothing light their 24 to see: see [the]
 mountain: mount and behold to shake and all [the] hill to lighten
 25 to see: see and behold nothing [the] man and all bird [the]
 heaven to wander 26 to see: see and behold [the] plantation
 [the] wilderness and all city his to tear from face: before LORD
 from face: before burning anger face: anger his 27 for thus to
 say LORD devastation to be all [the] land: country/planet and
 consumption not to make 28 upon this to mourn [the] land:
 country/planet and be dark [the] heaven from above upon for
 to speak: speak to plan and not to be sorry: relent and not to
 return: repent from her 29 from voice: sound horseman and to
 shoot bow to flee all [the] city to come (in): come in/on/with cloud
 and in/on/with rock to ascend: rise all [the] city to leave: forsake
 and nothing to dwell in/on/with them man: anyone 30 (and you(f.
 s.) *QK) to ruin what? to make: do for to clothe scarlet for to
 adorn ornament gold for to tear in/on/with color eye your to/for
 vanity: vain be beautiful to reject in/on/with you to lust soul:
 life your to seek 31 for voice like/as be weak: grieved to hear:
 hear distress like/as to be/bear firstborn voice daughter Zion to
 breathe to spread palm her woe! please to/for me for be faint
 soul: myself my to/for to kill

5 to rove in/on/with outside Jerusalem and to see: see please
 and to know and to seek in/on/with street/plaza her if to find man
 if there to make: do justice to seek faithfulness and to forgive
 to/for her **2** and if alive LORD to say to/for so to/for deception to
 swear **3** LORD eye your not to/for faithfulness to smite [obj]
 them and not to twist: writh in pain to end: destroy them to
 refuse to take: take discipline to strengthen: strengthen face
 their from crag to refuse to/for to return: repent **4** and I to say
 surely poor they(masc.) be foolish for not to know way: conduct
 LORD justice God their **5** to go: went to/for me to(wards) [the]
 great: large and to speak: speak [obj] them for they(masc.) to
 know way: conduct LORD justice God their surely they(masc.)
 together to break yoke to tear bond **6** upon so to smite them lion
 from wood wolf plain to ruin them leopard to watch upon city
 their all [the] to come out: come from them to tear for to multiply
 transgression their be vast (faithlessness their *Qk) **7** where?
 to/for this (to forgive *Qk) to/for you son: child your to leave:
 forsake me and to swear in/on/with not God and to satisfy [obj]
 them and to commit adultery and house: home to fornicate to cut
8 horse to feed to lust to be man: anyone to(wards) woman:
 wife neighbor his to cry out **9** upon these not to reckon: punish
 utterance LORD and if: surely no in/on/with nation which like/as
 this not to avenge soul: myself my **10** to ascend: rise in/on/with
 vine-row her and to ruin and consumption not to make to turn
 aside: turn aside tendril her for not to/for LORD they(masc.) **11**
 for to act treacherously to act treacherously in/on/with me house:
 household Israel and house: household Judah utterance LORD
12 to deceive in/on/with LORD and to say not he/she/it and not to
 come (in): come upon us distress: harm and sword and famine

not to see: see 13 and [the] prophet to be to/for spirit: breath
and [the] statement nothing in/on/with them thus to make: do
to/for them 14 to/for so thus to say LORD God Hosts because
to speak: speak you [obj] [the] word [the] this look! I to give:
make word my in/on/with lip your to/for fire and [the] people
[the] this tree: wood and to eat them 15 look! I to come (in):
bring upon you nation from distance house: household Israel
utterance LORD nation strong he/she/it nation from forever:
antiquity he/she/it nation not to know tongue: language his and
not to hear: understand what? to speak: speak 16 quiver his
like/as grave to open all their mighty man 17 and to eat harvest
your and food your to eat son: child your and daughter your to
eat flock your and cattle your to eat vine your and fig your to beat
city fortification your which you(m. s.) to trust in/on/with them
in/on/with sword 18 and also in/on/with day [the] they(masc.)
utterance LORD not to make with you consumption 19 and to be
for to say underneath: because of what? to make: do LORD God
our to/for us [obj] all these and to say to(wards) them like/as
as which to leave: forsake [obj] me and to serve: minister God
foreign in/on/with land: country/planet your so to serve: minister
be a stranger in/on/with land: country/planet not to/for you 20 to
tell this in/on/with house: household Jacob and to hear: proclaim
her in/on/with Judah to/for to say 21 to hear: hear please this
people fool and nothing heart eye to/for them and not to see:
see ear to/for them and not to hear: hear 22 [obj] me not to fear:
revere utterance LORD if: surely no from face: before my not to
twist: tremble which to set: put sand border: boundary to/for sea
statute: allotment forever: enduring and not to pass him and to
shake and not be able and to roar heap: wave his and not to

pass him 23 and to/for people [the] this to be heart to rebel and
 to rebel to turn aside: turn aside and to go: went 24 and not
 to say in/on/with heart their to fear: revere please [obj] LORD
 God our [the] to give: give rain (autumn rain *QK) and spring
 rain in/on/with time his week statute harvest to keep: guard
 to/for us 25 iniquity: crime your to stretch these and sin your to
 withhold [the] good from you 26 for to find in/on/with people
 my wicked to see like/as to subside fowler to stand destruction
 human to capture 27 like/as basket full bird so house: home their
 full deceit upon so to magnify and to enrich 28 to grow fat to
 gleam also to pass: trespass word: deed bad: evil judgment not
 to judge judgment orphan and to prosper and justice needy not
 to judge 29 upon these not to reckon: punish utterance LORD if:
 surely no in/on/with nation which like/as this not to avenge soul:
 myself my 30 horror: appalled and horror to be in/on/with land:
 country/planet 31 [the] prophet to prophesy in/on/with deception
 and [the] priest to scrape upon hand: themselves their and
 people my to love: lover so and what? to make: do to/for end her
6 to seek refuge son: descendant/people Benjamin from entrails:
 among Jerusalem and in/on/with Tekoa to blow trumpet and
 upon Beth-haccherem Beth-haccherem to lift: raise tribute for
 distress: harm to look from north and breaking great: large 2
 [the] lovely and [the] to delight to resemble daughter Zion 3
 to(wards) her to come (in): come to pasture and flock their to
 blow upon her tent around to pasture man: anyone [obj] hand:
 monument his 4 to consecrate: prepare upon her battle to arise:
 rise and to ascend: attack in/on/with midday woe! to/for us for to
 turn [the] day for to stretch shadow evening 5 to arise: rise and
 to ascend: attack in/on/with night and to ruin citadel: fortress

her 6 for thus to say LORD Hosts to cut: cut tree and to pour:
build siege mound upon Jerusalem mound he/she/it [the] city to
reckon: punish all her oppression in/on/with entrails: among her
7 like/as to cool (well *QK) water her so to cool distress: evil her
violence and violence to hear: hear in/on/with her upon face my
continually sickness and wound 8 to discipline Jerusalem lest
to dislocate/hang soul: myself my from you lest to set: make
you devastation land: country/planet not to dwell 9 thus to say
LORD Hosts to glean to glean like/as vine remnant Israel to
return: again hand your like/as to gather/restrain/fortify upon
branch 10 upon who? to speak: speak and to testify and to hear:
hear behold uncircumcised ear their and not be able to/for to
listen behold word LORD to be to/for them to/for reproach not
to delight in in/on/with him 11 and with rage LORD to fill be
weary to sustain to pour: pour upon infant in/on/with outside
and upon counsel youth together for also man: husband with
woman: wife to capture old with full day: old 12 and to turn: repell
house: home their to/for another land: country and woman: wife
together for to stretch [obj] hand my upon to dwell [the] land:
country/planet utterance LORD 13 for from small their and till
great: large their all his to cut off: to gain unjust-gain and from
prophet and till priest all his to make: do deception 14 and to
heal [obj] breaking people my upon to lighten to/for to say peace
peace and nothing peace 15 be ashamed for abomination to
make also be ashamed not be ashamed also be humiliated not
to know to/for so to fall: kill in/on/with to fall: kill in/on/with time to
reckon: punish them to stumble to say LORD 16 thus to say
LORD to stand: stand upon way: road and to see: see and to
ask to/for path forever: antiquity where? this way: road [the]

pleasant and to go: walk in/on/with her and to find rest to/for
soul your and to say not to go: walk 17 and to arise: establish
upon you to watch to listen to/for voice: sound trumpet and to
say not to listen 18 to/for so to hear: hear [the] nation and to
know congregation [obj] which in/on/with them 19 to hear: hear
[the] land: country/planet behold I to come (in): bring distress:
harm to(wards) [the] people [the] this fruit plot their for upon
word my not to listen and instruction my and to reject in/on/with
her 20 to/for what? this to/for me frankincense from Sheba to
come (in): come and branch: stem [the] pleasant from land:
country/planet distance burnt offering your not to/for acceptance
and sacrifice your not to please to/for me 21 to/for so thus to
say LORD look! I to give: put to(wards) [the] people [the] this
stumbling and to stumble in/on/with them father and son: child
together neighboring and neighbor his (and to perish *QK) 22
thus to say LORD behold people to come (in): come from land:
country/planet north and nation great: large to rouse from flank
land: country/planet 23 bow and javelin to strengthen: hold cruel
he/she/it and not to have compassion voice: sound their like/as
sea to roar and upon horse to ride to arrange like/as man to/for
battle upon you daughter Zion 24 to hear: hear [obj] report his to
slacken hand our distress to strengthen: hold us agony like/as to
beget 25 not (to come out: come *Qk) [the] land: country and
in/on/with way: road not (to go: walk *Qk) for sword to/for enemy
terror from around: side 26 daughter people my to gird sackcloth
and to wallow in/on/with ashes mourning only to make to/for you
mourning bitterness for suddenly to come (in): come [the] to ruin
upon us 27 assayer to give: make you in/on/with people my
fortification and to know and to test [obj] way: conduct their 28 all

their to turn aside: turn aside to rebel to go: went slander bronze
and iron all their to ruin they(masc.) 29 to scorch bellow (from
fire complete *QK) lead to/for vanity: vain to refine to refine and
bad: evil not to tear 30 silver: money to reject to call: call to to/for
them for to reject LORD in/on/with them

7 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD
to/for to say 2 to stand: stand in/on/with gate house: temple
LORD and to call: call out there [obj] [the] word [the] this and to
say to hear: hear word LORD all Judah [the] to come (in): come
in/on/with gate [the] these to/for to bow to/for LORD 3 thus to
say LORD Hosts God Israel be good way: conduct your and
deed your and to dwell [obj] you in/on/with place [the] this 4
not to trust to/for you to(wards) word [the] deception to/for to
say temple LORD temple LORD temple LORD they(masc.) 5
that if: except if: except be good be good [obj] way: conduct
your and [obj] deed your if to make: do to make: do justice
between man: anyone and between neighbor his 6 sojourner
orphan and widow not to oppress and blood innocent not to
pour: kill in/on/with place [the] this and after God another not
to go: follow to/for bad: evil to/for you 7 and to dwell [obj] you
in/on/with place [the] this in/on/with land: country/planet which to
give: give to/for father your to/for from forever: antiquity and till
forever: enduring 8 behold you(m. p.) to trust to/for you upon
word [the] deception to/for lest to gain 9 to steal to murder and
to commit adultery and to swear to/for deception and to offer:
offer to/for Baal and to go: follow after God another which not to
know 10 and to come (in): come and to stand: stand to/for face:
before my in/on/with house: home [the] this which to call: call by
name my upon him and to say to rescue because to make: do

[obj] all [the] abomination [the] these 11 cave violent to be [the] house: home [the] this which to call: call by name my upon him in/on/with eye your also I behold to see: see utterance LORD 12 for to go: went please to(wards) place my which in/on/with Shiloh which to dwell name my there in/on/with first and to see: see [obj] which to make: do to/for him from face: because distress: evil people my Israel 13 and now because to make: do you [obj] all [the] deed [the] these utterance LORD and to speak: speak to(wards) you to rise and to speak: speak and not to hear: hear and to call: call to [obj] you and not to answer 14 and to make: do to/for house: home which to call: call by name my upon him which you(m. p.) to trust in/on/with him and to/for place which to give: give to/for you and to/for father your like/as as which to make: do to/for Shiloh 15 and to throw [obj] you from upon face of my like/as as which to throw [obj] all brother: male-relative your [obj] all seed: children Ephraim 16 and you(m. s.) not to pray about/through/for [the] people [the] this and not to lift: loud about/through/for them cry and prayer and not to fall on in/on/with me for nothing I to hear: hear [obj] you 17 nothing you to see: see what? they(masc.) to make: do in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem 18 [the] son: child to gather tree: wood and [the] father to burn: burn [obj] [the] fire and [the] woman to knead dough to/for to make bun to/for queen [the] heaven and to pour drink offering to/for God another because to provoke me 19 [obj] me they(masc.) to provoke utterance LORD not [obj] them because shame face of their 20 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God behold face: anger my and rage my to pour to(wards) [the] place [the] this upon [the] man and upon [the] animal and upon tree [the] land: country and upon fruit

[the] land: soil and to burn: burn and not to quench 21 thus to
 say LORD Hosts God Israel burnt offering your to add upon
 sacrifice your and to eat flesh 22 for not to speak: speak with
 father your and not to command them in/on/with day (to come
 out: send I *QK) [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt upon
 word burnt offering and sacrifice 23 that if: except if: except
 [obj] [the] word [the] this to command [obj] them to/for to say
 to hear: obey in/on/with voice my and to be to/for you to/for
 God and you(m. p.) to be to/for me to/for people and to go:
 walk in/on/with all [the] way: conduct which to command [obj]
 you because be good to/for you 24 and not to hear: obey and
 not to stretch [obj] ear their and to go: walk in/on/with counsel
 in/on/with stubbornness heart their [the] bad: evil and to be to/for
 back and not to/for face: before 25 to/for from [the] day: today
 which to come out: come father your from land: country/planet
 Egypt till [the] day: today [the] this and to send: depart to(wards)
 you [obj] all servant/slave my [the] prophet day: today to rise and
 to send: depart 26 and not to hear: hear to(wards) me and not
 to stretch [obj] ear their and to harden [obj] neck their be evil
 from father their 27 and to speak: speak to(wards) them [obj]
 all [the] word [the] these and not to hear: hear to(wards) you
 and to call: call to to(wards) them and not to answer you 28
 and to say to(wards) them this [the] nation which not to hear:
 obey in/on/with voice LORD God his and not to take: receive
 discipline to perish [the] faithfulness and to cut: eliminate from lip
 their 29 to shear consecration: hair your and to throw and to lift:
 raise upon bareness dirge for to reject LORD and to leave [obj]
 generation fury his 30 for to make: do son: descendant/people
 Judah [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing my utterance LORD

to set: make abomination their in/on/with house: home which to
call: call by name my upon him to/for to defile him 31 and to
build high place [the] Topheth which in/on/with Valley son: child
(Topheth of son of) Hinnom to/for to burn [obj] son: child their
and [obj] daughter their in/on/with fire which not to command
and not to ascend: rise upon heart my 32 to/for so behold day
to come (in): come utterance LORD and not to say still [the]
Topheth and Valley son: child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom that
if: except if: except Valley [the] (Topheth of) Slaughter and to
bury in/on/with Topheth from nothing place 33 and to be carcass
[the] people [the] this to/for food to/for bird [the] heaven and
to/for animal [the] land: country/planet and nothing to tremble 34
and to cease from city Judah and from outside Jerusalem voice
rejoicing and voice joy voice son-in-law and voice daughter-in-
law: bride for to/for desolation to be [the] land: country/planet

8 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it utterance LORD (to come out:
send *QK) [obj] bone king Judah and [obj] bone ruler his and
[obj] bone [the] priest and [obj] bone [the] prophet and [obj] bone
to dwell Jerusalem from grave their 2 and to spread them to/for
sun and to/for moon and to/for all army [the] heaven which to
love: lover them and which to serve: minister them and which to
go: follow after them and which to seek them and which to bow
to/for them not to gather and not to bury to/for dung upon face:
surface [the] land: soil to be 3 and to choose death from life
to/for all [the] remnant [the] to remain from [the] family [the] bad:
evil [the] this in/on/with all [the] place [the] to remain which to
banish them there utterance LORD Hosts 4 and to say to(wards)
them thus to say LORD to fall: fall and not to arise: rise if to
return: turn back and not to return: return 5 why? to return: turn

back [the] people [the] this Jerusalem faithlessness to conduct
to strengthen: hold in/on/with deceitfulness to refuse to/for to
return: return 6 to listen and to hear: hear not right to speak:
speak nothing man: anyone to be sorry: relent upon distress: evil
his to/for to say what? to make: do all his to return: turn back
(in/on/with running their *QK) like/as horse to overflow in/on/with
battle 7 also stork in/on/with heaven to know meeting: time
appointed her and turtledove (and swallow *QK) and crane to
keep: obey [obj] time to come (in): come they and people my not
to know [obj] justice: judgement LORD 8 how? to say wise we
and instruction LORD with us surely behold to/for deception
to make stylus deception secretary 9 be ashamed wise to to
be dismayed and to capture behold in/on/with word LORD to
reject and wisdom what? to/for them 10 to/for so to give: give
[obj] woman: wife their to/for another land: country their to/for
to possess: take for from small and till great: large all his to
cut off: to gain unjust-gain from prophet and till priest all his
to make: do deception 11 and to heal [obj] breaking daughter
people my upon to lighten to/for to say peace peace and nothing
peace 12 be ashamed for abomination to make also be ashamed
not be ashamed and be humiliated not to know to/for so to
fall: kill in/on/with to fall: kill in/on/with time punishment their to
stumble to say LORD 13 to gather to cease them utterance
LORD nothing grape in/on/with vine and nothing fig in/on/with fig
and [the] leaf to wither and to give: give to/for them to pass
them 14 upon what? we to dwell to gather and to come (in):
come to(wards) city [the] fortification and to silence: destroyed
there for LORD God our to silence: destroyed us and to water:
drink us water poison for to sin to/for LORD 15 to await to/for

peace and nothing good to/for time healing and behold terror 16
from Dan to hear: hear snorting horse his from voice: sound
neighing mighty: stallion his to shake all [the] land: country/planet
and to come (in): come and to eat land: country/planet and
fullness her city and to dwell in/on/with her 17 for look! I to send:
depart in/on/with you serpent serpent which nothing to/for them
charm and to bite [obj] you utterance LORD 18 cheer my upon
sorrow upon me heart my faint 19 behold voice cry daughter
people my from land: country/planet distance LORD nothing
in/on/with Zion if: surely yes king her nothing in/on/with her why?
to provoke me in/on/with idol their in/on/with vanity foreign 20 to
pass harvest to end: finish summer and we not to save 21 upon
breaking daughter people my to break be dark horror: appalled
to strengthen: hold me 22 balsam nothing in/on/with Gilead if:
surely yes to heal nothing there for why? not to ascend: establish
health daughter people my

9 who? to give: if only! head my water and eye my fountain
tears and to weep by day and night [obj] slain: killed daughter
people my 2 who? to give: if only! me in/on/with wilderness
lodging to journey and to leave: forsake [obj] people my and to
go: went from with them for all their to commit adultery assembly
to act treacherously 3 and to tread [obj] tongue their bow
their deception and not to/for faithfulness to prevail in/on/with
land: country/planet for from distress: evil to(wards) distress:
evil to come out: come and [obj] me not to know utterance
LORD 4 man: anyone from neighbor his to keep: careful and
upon all brother: male-sibling not to trust for all brother: male-
sibling to assail to assail and all neighbor slander to go: went
5 and man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his to deceive and

truth: true not to speak: speak to learn: teach tongue their to
 speak: speak deception to pervert be weary 6 to dwell you
 in/on/with midst deceit in/on/with deceit to refuse to know [obj]
 me utterance LORD 7 to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts look!
 I to refine them and to test them for how? to make: do from
 face: because daughter people my 8 arrow (to slaughter *QK)
 tongue their deceit to speak: speak in/on/with lip his peace with
 neighbor his to speak: speak and in/on/with entrails: among
 his to set: consider ambush his 9 upon these not to reckon:
 punish in/on/with them utterance LORD if: surely no in/on/with
 nation which like/as this not to avenge soul: myself my 10 upon
 [the] mountain: mount to lift: raise weeping and wailing and
 upon habitation wilderness dirge for to kindle from without man:
 anyone to pass and not to hear: hear voice: sound livestock
 from bird [the] heaven and till animal to wander to go: went 11
 and to give: if only! [obj] Jerusalem to/for heap habitation jackal
 and [obj] city Judah to give: if only! devastation from without
 to dwell 12 who? [the] man [the] wise and to understand [obj]
 this and which to speak: speak lip LORD to(wards) him and
 to tell her upon what? to perish [the] land: country/planet to
 kindle like/as wilderness from without to pass 13 and to say
 LORD upon to leave: forsake they [obj] instruction my which
 to give: if only! to/for face: before their and not to hear: obey
 in/on/with voice my and not to go: walk in/on/with her 14 and to
 go: follow after stubbornness heart their and after [the] Baal
 which to learn: teach them father their 15 to/for so thus to say
 LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to eat them [obj] [the] people [the]
 this wormwood and to water: drink them water poison 16 and to
 scatter them in/on/with nation which not to know they(masc.)

and father their and to send: depart after them [obj] [the] sword
till to end: destroy I [obj] them 17 thus to say LORD Hosts to
understand and to call: call to to/for to chant and to come (in):
come and to(wards) [the] wise to send: depart and to come (in):
come 18 and to hasten and to lift: raise upon us wailing and
to go down eye our tears and eyelid our to flow water 19 for
voice: sound wailing to hear: hear from Zion how? to ruin be
ashamed much for to leave: forsake land: country/planet for to
throw tabernacle our 20 for to hear: hear woman word LORD
and to take: receive ear your word lip his and to learn: teach
daughter your wailing and woman: another neighbor her dirge
21 for to ascend: rise death in/on/with window our to come (in):
come in/on/with citadel: palace our to/for to cut: eliminate infant
from outside youth from street/plaza 22 to speak: speak thus
utterance LORD and to fall: fall carcass [the] man like/as dung
upon face: surface [the] land: country and like/as sheaf from
after [the] to reap and nothing to gather 23 thus to say LORD not
to boast: boast wise in/on/with wisdom his and not to boast:
boast [the] mighty man in/on/with might his not to boast: boast
rich in/on/with riches his 24 that if: except if: except in/on/with
this to boast: boast [the] to boast: boast be prudent and to
know [obj] me for I LORD to make: do kindness justice and
righteousness in/on/with land: country/planet for in/on/with these
to delight in utterance LORD 25 behold day to come (in): come
utterance LORD and to reckon: punish upon all to circumcise
in/on/with foreskin 26 upon Egypt and upon Judah and upon
Edom and upon son: descendant/people Ammon and upon
Moab and upon all to cut side [the] to dwell in/on/with wilderness

for all [the] nation uncircumcised and all house: household Israel
uncircumcised heart

10 to hear: hear [obj] [the] word which to speak: speak LORD
upon you house: household Israel **2** thus to say LORD to(wards)
way: conduct [the] nation not to learn: learn and from sign:
miraculous [the] heaven not to to be dismayed for to to be
dismayed [the] nation from them **3** for statute [the] people vanity
he/she/it for tree from wood to cut: cut him deed: work hand
artificer in/on/with axe **4** in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with
gold be beautiful him in/on/with nail and in/on/with hammer to
strengthen: hold them and not to reel **5** like/as palm cucumber
field they(masc.) and not to speak: speak to lift: bear to lift: bear
for not to march not to fear from them for not be evil and also be
good nothing with them **6** from nothing like you LORD great:
large you(m. s.) and great: large name your in/on/with might **7**
who? not to fear: revere you king [the] nation for to/for you to
benefit for in/on/with all wise [the] nation and in/on/with all royalty
their from nothing like you **8** and in/on/with one be brutish and
be stupid discipline: instruction vanity tree: wood he/she/it **9**
silver: money to beat from Tarshish to come (in): bring and gold
from Uphaz deed: work artificer and hand to refine blue and
purple clothing their deed: work wise all their **10** and LORD God
truth: faithful he/she/it God alive and king forever: enduring from
wrath his to shake [the] land: country/planet and not to sustain
nation indignation his **11** like/as this to say to/for them god [the]
that heaven [the] and earth [the] not to make to destroy from
earth: planet [the] and from under heaven [the] these **12** to make
land: country/planet in/on/with strength his to establish: make
world in/on/with wisdom his and in/on/with understanding his to

stretch heaven 13 to/for voice to give: cry out he crowd water
in/on/with heaven and to ascend: rise mist from end ([the] land:
country/planet *QK) lightning to/for rain to make and to come
out: send spirit: breath from treasure his 14 be brutish all man
from knowledge to wither all to refine from idol for deception
drink offering his and not spirit: breath in/on/with them 15 vanity
they(masc.) deed: work delusion in/on/with time punishment their
to perish 16 not like/as these portion Jacob for to form: formed
[the] all he/she/it and Israel tribe inheritance his LORD Hosts
name his 17 to gather from land: soil bundle your (to dwell *Qk)
in/on/with siege 18 for thus to say LORD look! I to sling [obj] to
dwell [the] land: country/planet in/on/with beat [the] this and to
constrain to/for them because to find 19 woe! to/for me upon
breaking my be weak: grieved wound my and I to say surely this
sickness and to lift: bear him 20 tent my to ruin and all cord my
to tear son: child my to come out: come me and nothing they
nothing to stretch still tent my and to arise: establish curtain my
21 for be brutish [the] to pasture and [obj] LORD not to seek
upon so not be prudent and all pasturing their to scatter 22 voice
tidings behold to come (in): come and quaking great: large from
land: country/planet north to/for to set: make [obj] city Judah
devastation habitation jackal 23 to know LORD for not to/for man
way: conduct his not to/for man to go: walk and to establish:
prepare [obj] step his 24 to discipline me LORD surely in/on/with
justice not in/on/with face: anger your lest to diminish me 25 to
pour: pour rage your upon [the] nation which not to know you
and upon family which in/on/with name your not to call: call to for
to eat [obj] Jacob and to eat him and to end: destroy him and
[obj] pasture his be desolate: destroyed

11 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD to/for to say 2 to hear: hear [obj] word [the] covenant [the] this and to speak: speak them to(wards) man: anyone Judah and upon to dwell Jerusalem 3 and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD God Israel to curse [the] man which not to hear: hear [obj] word [the] covenant [the] this 4 which to command [obj] father your in/on/with day to come out: send I [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt from furnace [the] iron to/for to say to hear: hear in/on/with voice my and to make: do [obj] them like/as all which to command [obj] you and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for you to/for God 5 because to arise: establish [obj] [the] oath which to swear to/for father your to/for to give: give to/for them land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey like/as day: today [the] this and to answer and to say amen LORD 6 and to say LORD to(wards) me to call: call out [obj] all [the] word [the] these in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem to/for to say to hear: hear [obj] word [the] covenant [the] this and to make: do [obj] them 7 for to testify to testify in/on/with father your in/on/with day to ascend: establish I [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt and till [the] day: today [the] this to rise and to testify to/for to say to hear: obey in/on/with voice my 8 and not to hear: obey and not to stretch [obj] ear their and to go: walk man: anyone in/on/with stubbornness heart their [the] bad: evil and to come (in): bring upon them [obj] all word [the] covenant [the] this which to command to/for to make: do and not to make: do 9 and to say LORD to(wards) me to find conspiracy in/on/with man: anyone Judah and in/on/with to dwell Jerusalem 10 to return: turn back upon iniquity: crime father their [the] first which to refuse to/for to

hear: hear [obj] word my and they(masc.) to go: follow after God
 another to/for to serve: minister them to break house: household
 Israel and house: household Judah [obj] covenant my which to
 cut: make(covenant) with father their 11 to/for so thus to say
 LORD look! I to come (in): bring to(wards) them distress: harm
 which not be able to/for to come out: come from her and to cry
 out to(wards) me and not to hear: hear to(wards) them 12 and
 to go: went city Judah and to dwell Jerusalem and to cry out
 to(wards) [the] God which they(masc.) to offer: offer to/for them
 and to save not to save to/for them in/on/with time distress:
 harm their 13 for number city your to be God your Judah and
 number outside Jerusalem to set: make altar to/for shame altar
 to/for to offer: offer to/for Baal 14 and you(m. s.) not to pray
 about/through/for [the] people [the] this and not to lift: loud
 about/through/for them cry and prayer for nothing I to hear: hear
 in/on/with time to call: call to they to(wards) me about/through/for
 distress: harm their 15 what? to/for beloved my in/on/with house:
 temple my to make: do she [the] plot [to] [the] many and flesh
 holiness to pass from upon you for distress: harm your then to
 exult 16 olive luxuriant beautiful fruit appearance to call: call by
 LORD name your to/for voice: sound tumult great: large to kindle
 fire upon her and to shatter branch his 17 and LORD Hosts [the]
 to plant [obj] you to speak: promise upon you distress: harm
 in/on/with because of distress: evil house: household Israel and
 house: household Judah which to make: do to/for them to/for to
 provoke me to/for to offer: offer to/for Baal 18 and LORD to
 know me and to know [emph?] then to see: see me deed their
 19 and I like/as lamb tame to conduct to/for to slaughter and not
 to know for upon me to devise: devise plot to ruin tree in/on/with

food his and to cut: eliminate him from land: country/planet alive
and name his not to remember still 20 and LORD Hosts to judge
righteousness to test kidney and heart to see: see vengeance
your from them for to(wards) you to reveal: reveal [obj] strife my
21 to/for so thus to say LORD upon human Anathoth [the] to
seek [obj] soul: life your to/for to say not to prophesy in/on/with
name LORD and not to die in/on/with hand our 22 to/for so thus
to say LORD Hosts look! I to reckon: punish upon them [the]
youth to die in/on/with sword son: child their and daughter their
to die in/on/with famine 23 and remnant not to be to/for them for
to come (in): bring distress: harm to(wards) human Anathoth
year punishment their

12 righteous you(m. s.) LORD for to contend to(wards) you
surely justice: judgement to speak: speak with you why? way:
journey wicked to prosper to prosper all to act treacherously
treachery 2 to plant them also to uproot to go: continue also to
make fruit near you(m. s.) in/on/with lip their and distant from
kidney their 3 and you(m. s.) LORD to know me to see: see
me and to test heart my with you to tear them like/as flock
to/for slaughtered and to consecrate: prepare them to/for day
slaughter 4 till how to mourn [the] land: country/planet and
vegetation all [the] land: country to wither from distress: evil
to dwell in/on/with her to snatch animal and bird for to say not
to see: see [obj] end our 5 for with on foot to run: run and be
weary you and how? to contend with [the] horse and in/on/with
land: country/planet peace: well-being you(m. s.) to trust and
how? to make: do in/on/with pride [the] Jordan 6 for also
brother: male-sibling your and house: household father your also
they(masc.) to act treacherously in/on/with you also they(masc.)

to call: call out after you full not be faithful in/on/with them for to
 speak: speak to(wards) you welfare 7 to leave: forsake [obj]
 house: temple my to leave [obj] inheritance my to give: give
 [obj] beloved soul my in/on/with palm enemy her 8 to be to/for
 me inheritance my like/as lion in/on/with wood to give: cry out
 upon me in/on/with voice her upon so to hate her 9 bird of prey
 variegated inheritance my to/for me bird of prey around upon her
 to go: went to gather all living thing [the] land: wildlife to come
 to/for food 10 to pasture many to ruin vineyard my to trample
 [obj] portion my to give: make [obj] portion desire my to/for
 wilderness devastation 11 to set: make her to/for devastated to
 mourn upon me devastation be desolate: destroyed all [the] land:
 country/planet for nothing man: anyone to set: put upon heart 12
 upon all bareness in/on/with wilderness to come (in): come to
 ruin for sword to/for LORD to eat from end land: country/planet
 and till end [the] land: country/planet nothing peace to/for all
 flesh 13 to sow wheat and thorn to reap be weak: weak not to
 gain and be ashamed from produce your from burning anger
 face: anger LORD 14 thus to say LORD upon all neighboring my
 [the] bad: evil [the] to touch in/on/with inheritance which to inherit
 [obj] people my [obj] Israel look! I to uproot them from upon
 land: soil their and [obj] house: household Judah to uproot from
 midst their 15 and to be after to uproot I [obj] them to return:
 again and to have compassion them and to return: again them
 man: anyone to/for inheritance his and man: anyone to/for land:
 country/planet his 16 and to be if to learn: learn to learn: teach
 [obj] way: conduct people my to/for to swear in/on/with name my
 alive LORD like/as as which to learn: learn [obj] people my to/for
 to swear in/on/with Baal and to build in/on/with midst people my

17 and if not to hear: hear and to uproot [obj] [the] nation [the]
he/she/it to uproot and to perish utterance LORD

13 thus to say LORD to(wards) me to go: went and to buy to/for
you girdle flax and to set: put him upon loin your and in/on/with
water not to come (in): come him 2 and to buy [obj] [the] girdle
like/as word LORD and to set: put upon loin my 3 and to be word
LORD to(wards) me second to/for to say 4 to take: take [obj]
[the] girdle which to buy which upon loin your and to arise: rise
to go: went Euphrates [to] and to hide him there in/on/with cleft
[the] crag 5 and to go: went and to hide him in/on/with Euphrates
like/as as which to command LORD [obj] me 6 and to be from
end day many and to say LORD to(wards) me to arise: rise to
go: went Euphrates [to] and to take: take from there [obj] [the]
girdle which to command you to/for to hide him there 7 and to
go: went Euphrates [to] and to search and to take: take [obj] [the]
girdle from [the] place which to hide him there [to] and behold to
ruin [the] girdle not to prosper to/for all 8 and to be word LORD
to(wards) me to/for to say 9 thus to say LORD thus to ruin [obj]
pride Judah and [obj] pride Jerusalem [the] many 10 [the] people
[the] this [the] bad: evil [the] refusing to/for to hear: hear [obj]
word my [the] to go: follow in/on/with stubbornness heart their
and to go: went after God another to/for to serve: minister them
and to/for to bow to/for them and to be like/as girdle [the] this
which not to prosper to/for all 11 for like/as as which to cleave
[the] girdle to(wards) loin man so to cleave to(wards) me [obj] all
house: household Israel and [obj] all house: household Judah
utterance LORD to/for to be to/for me to/for people and to/for
name and to/for praise and to/for beauty and not to hear: hear
12 and to say to(wards) them [obj] [the] word [the] this thus to

say LORD God Israel all bag to fill wine and to say to(wards)
 you to know not to know for all bag to fill wine 13 and to say
 to(wards) them thus to say LORD look! I to fill [obj] all to dwell
 [the] land: country/planet [the] this and [obj] [the] king [the] to
 dwell to/for David upon throne his and [obj] [the] priest and [obj]
 [the] prophet and [obj] all to dwell Jerusalem drunkenness 14
 and to shatter them man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot
 his and [the] father and [the] son: child together utterance LORD
 not to spare and not to pity and not to have compassion from to
 ruin them 15 to hear: hear and to listen not to exult for LORD
 to speak: speak 16 to give: give to/for LORD God your glory
 in/on/with before to darken and in/on/with before to strike foot
 your upon mountain: mount twilight and to await to/for light and
 to set: make her to/for shadow (and to set: make *QK) to/for
 cloud 17 and if not to hear: hear her in/on/with hiding to weep
 soul my from face: because pride and to weep to weep and
 to go down eye my tears for to take captive flock LORD 18
 to say to/for king and to/for queen to abase to dwell for to go
 down head your crown beauty your 19 city [the] Negeb to shut
 and nothing to open to reveal: remove Judah all her to reveal:
 remove peace: completely 20 (to lift: look *Qk) eye your (and to
 see: see *Qk) [the] to come (in): come from north where? [the]
 flock to give: give to/for you flock beauty your 21 what? to say for
 to reckon: overseer upon you and you(f. s.) to learn: teach [obj]
 them upon you tame to/for head: leader not pain to grasp you
 like woman to beget 22 and for to say in/on/with heart your why?
 to encounter: chanced me these in/on/with abundance iniquity:
 crime your to reveal: uncover hem your to injure heel your 23 to
 overturn Ethiopian skin his and leopard spot his also you(m. p.)

be able to/for be good disciple be evil 24 and to scatter them
like/as stubble to pass to/for spirit: breath wilderness 25 this
allotted your portion garment your from with me utterance LORD
which to forget [obj] me and to trust in/on/with deception 26 and
also I to strip hem your upon face your and to see: see dishonor
your 27 adultery your and neighing your wickedness fornication
your upon hill in/on/with land: country to see: see abomination
your woe! to/for you Jerusalem not be pure after how still

14 which to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah upon word [the]
drought 2 to mourn Judah and gate her to weaken be dark to/for
land: soil and outcry Jerusalem to ascend: rise 3 and great their
to send: depart (little their *QK) to/for water to come (in): come
upon cistern not to find water to return: return article/utensil their
emptily be ashamed and be humiliated and to cover head their
4 in/on/with for the sake of [the] land: soil to to be dismayed
for not to be rain in/on/with land: country/planet be ashamed
farmer to cover head their 5 for also doe in/on/with land: country
to beget and to leave: forsake for not to be grass 6 and wild
donkey to stand: stand upon bareness to long for spirit: breath
like/as jackal to end: expend eye their for nothing vegetation 7 if
iniquity: crime our to answer in/on/with us LORD to make: do
because name your for to multiply faithlessness our to/for you
to sin 8 hope Israel to save him in/on/with time distress to/for
what? to be like/as sojourner in/on/with land: country/planet and
like/as to journey to stretch to/for to lodge 9 to/for what? to be
like/as man to astonish like/as mighty man not be able to/for to
save and you(m. s.) in/on/with entrails: among our LORD and
name your upon us to call: call by not to rest us 10 thus to say
LORD to/for people [the] this so to love: lover to/for to shake

foot their not to withhold and LORD not to accept them now to
remember iniquity: crime their and to reckon: punish sin their 11
and to say LORD to(wards) me not to pray about/through/for
[the] people [the] this to/for welfare 12 for to fast nothing I to
hear: hear to(wards) cry their and for to ascend: offer up burnt
offering and offering nothing I to accept them for in/on/with sword
and in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence I to end: destroy
[obj] them 13 and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God behold [the]
prophet to say to/for them not to see: see sword and famine not
to be to/for you for peace truth: certain to give: give to/for you
in/on/with place [the] this 14 and to say LORD to(wards) me
deception [the] prophet to prophesy in/on/with name my not to
send: depart them and not to command them and not to speak:
speak to(wards) them vision deception and divination (and idol
*QK) (and deceitfulness *Qk) heart their they(masc.) to prophesy
to/for you 15 to/for so thus to say LORD upon [the] prophet [the]
to prophesy in/on/with name my and I not to send: depart them
and they(masc.) to say sword and famine not to be in/on/with
land: country/planet [the] this in/on/with sword and in/on/with
famine to finish [the] prophet [the] they(masc.) 16 and [the]
people which they(masc.) to prophesy to/for them to be to throw
in/on/with outside Jerusalem from face: because [the] famine
and [the] sword and nothing to bury to/for them they(masc.)
woman: wife their and son: child their and daughter their and to
pour: pour upon them [obj] distress: evil their 17 and to say
to(wards) them [obj] [the] word [the] this to go down eye my
tears night and by day and not to cease for breaking great: large
to break virgin daughter people my wound be weak: grieved
much 18 if to come out: come [the] land: country and behold

slain: killed sword and if to come (in): come [the] city and behold
disease famine for also prophet also priest to trade to(wards)
land: country/planet and not to know 19 to reject to reject [obj]
Judah if: surely yes in/on/with Zion to abhor soul your why? to
smite us and nothing to/for us healing to await to/for peace and
nothing good and to/for time healing and behold terror 20 to
know LORD wickedness our iniquity: crime father our for to sin
to/for you 21 not to spurn because name your not be senseless
throne glory your to remember not to break covenant your with
us 22 there in/on/with vanity [the] nation to rain and if: surely yes
[the] heaven to give: give shower not you(m. s.) he/she/it LORD
God our and to await to/for you for you(m. s.) to make: do [obj]
all these

15 and to say LORD to(wards) me if to stand: stand Moses
and Samuel to/for face: before my nothing soul my to(wards)
[the] people [the] this to send: depart from upon face: before
my and to come out: come 2 and to be for to say to(wards)
you where? to come out: come and to say to(wards) them thus
to say LORD which to/for death to/for death and which to/for
sword to/for sword and which to/for famine to/for famine and
which to/for captivity to/for captivity 3 and to reckon: overseer
upon them four family utterance LORD [obj] [the] sword to/for to
kill and [obj] [the] dog to/for to drag and [obj] bird [the] heaven
and [obj] animal [the] land: soil to/for to eat and to/for to ruin 4
and to give: make them (to/for horror *QK) to/for all kingdom
[the] land: country/planet in/on/with because of Manasseh son:
child Hezekiah king Judah upon which to make: do in/on/with
Jerusalem 5 for who? to spare upon you Jerusalem and who? to
wander to/for you and who? to turn aside: turn aside to/for to ask

to/for peace: well-being to/for you 6 you(f. s.) to leave [obj] me
 utterance LORD back to go: continue and to stretch [obj] hand:
 power my upon you and to ruin you be weary to be sorry: relent
 7 and to scatter them in/on/with pitchfork in/on/with gate [the]
 land: country/planet be bereaved to perish [obj] people my from
 way: conduct their not to return: turn back 8 be vast to/for me
 (widow his *QK) from sand sea to come (in): bring to/for them
 upon mother youth to ruin in/on/with midday to fall: fall upon her
 suddenly excitement and dismay 9 to weaken to beget [the]
 seven to breathe soul: myself her (to come (in): come *Qk) sun
 her in/on/with still by day be ashamed and be ashamed and
 remnant their to/for sword to give: give to/for face: before enemy
 their utterance LORD 10 woe! to/for me mother my for to beget
 me man strife and man strife to/for all [the] land: country/planet
 not to lend and not to lend in/on/with me all his to lighten me 11
 to say LORD if: surely yes not (to free you *QK) to/for good if:
 surely no not to fall on in/on/with you in/on/with time bad: harmful
 and in/on/with time distress [obj] [the] enemy 12 to shatter iron
 iron from north and bronze 13 strength: rich your and treasure
 your to/for plunder to give: give not in/on/with price and in/on/with
 all sin your and in/on/with all border: area your 14 and to pass
 [obj] enemy your in/on/with land: country/planet not to know for
 fire to kindle in/on/with face: anger my upon you to burn 15
 you(m. s.) to know LORD to remember me and to reckon: visit
 me and to avenge to/for me from to pursue me not to/for slow
 face: anger your to take: take me to know to lift: bear I upon you
 reproach 16 to find word your and to eat them and to be (word
 your *QK) to/for me to/for rejoicing and to/for joy heart my for to
 call: call by name your upon me LORD God Hosts 17 not to

dwell in/on/with counsel to laugh and to exult from face: because
 hand your isolation to dwell for indignation to fill me 18 to/for
 what? to be pain my perpetuity and wound my be incurable to
 refuse to heal to be to be to/for me like deceptive water not be
 faithful 19 to/for so thus to say LORD if to return: repent and to
 return: rescue you to/for face: before my to stand: stand and if to
 come out: speak precious from be vile like/as lip my to be to
 return: rescue they(masc.) to(wards) you and you(m. s.) not to
 return: turn back to(wards) them 20 and to give: make you to/for
 people [the] this to/for wall bronze to gather/restrain/fortify and to
 fight to(wards) you and not be able to/for you for with you I to/for
 to save you and to/for to rescue you utterance LORD 21 and to
 rescue you from hand: power bad: evil and to ransom you from
 palm ruthless

16 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 not to
 take: marry to/for you woman: wife and not to be to/for you
 son: child and daughter in/on/with place [the] this 3 for thus to
 say LORD upon [the] son: child and upon [the] daughter [the]
 born in/on/with place [the] this and upon mother their [the] to
 beget [obj] them and upon father their [the] to beget [obj] them
 in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this 4 death disease to die
 not to mourn and not to bury to/for dung upon face: surface
 [the] land: soil to be and in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine
 to end: destroy and to be carcass their to/for food to/for bird
 [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land: soil 5 for thus to say
 LORD not to come (in): come house: home mourning and not to
 go: went to/for to mourn and not to wander to/for them for to
 gather [obj] peace my from with [the] people [the] this utterance
 LORD [obj] [the] kindness and [obj] [the] compassion 6 and to

die great: large and small in/on/with land: country/planet [the]
this not to bury and not to mourn to/for them and not to cut and
not to make bald to/for them 7 and not to divide to/for them upon
mourning to/for to be sorry: comfort him upon to die and not to
water: drink [obj] them cup consolation upon father his and upon
mother his 8 and house: home feast not to come (in): come
to/for to dwell with them to/for to eat and to/for to drink 9 for
thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to cease from [the]
place [the] this to/for eye your and in/on/with day your voice
rejoicing and voice joy voice son-in-law and voice daughter-in-
law: bride 10 and to be for to tell to/for people [the] this [obj] all
[the] word [the] these and to say to(wards) you upon what? to
speak: promise LORD upon us [obj] all [the] distress: evil [the]
great: large [the] this and what? iniquity: crime our and what? sin
our which to sin to/for LORD God our 11 and to say to(wards)
them upon which to leave: forsake father your [obj] me utterance
LORD and to go: follow after God another and to serve: minister
them and to bow to/for them and [obj] me to leave: forsake
and [obj] instruction my not to keep: obey 12 and you(m. p.)
be evil to/for to make: do from father your and look! you to go:
follow man: anyone after stubbornness heart his [the] bad: evil
to/for lest to hear: obey to(wards) me 13 and to cast [obj] you
from upon [the] land: country/planet [the] this upon [the] land:
country/planet which not to know you(m. p.) and father your
and to serve: minister there [obj] God another by day and night
which not to give: give to/for you favor 14 to/for so behold day to
come (in): come utterance LORD and not to say still alive LORD
which to ascend: establish [obj] son: descendant/people Israel
from land: country/planet Egypt 15 that if: except if: except alive

LORD which to ascend: establish [obj] son: descendant/people
Israel from land: country/planet north and from all [the] land:
country/planet which to banish them there [to] and to return:
return them upon land: soil their which to give: give to/for father
their **16** look! I to send: depart (to/for fisher *QK) many utterance
LORD and to fish them and after so to send: depart to/for many
hunter and to hunt them from upon all mountain: mount and from
upon all hill and from cleft [the] crag **17** for eye my upon all
way: conduct their not to hide from to/for face of my and not
to treasure iniquity: crime their from before eye my **18** and to
complete first second iniquity: crime their and sin their upon
to profane/begin: profane they [obj] land: country/planet my
in/on/with carcass abomination their and abomination their to
fill [obj] inheritance my **19** LORD strength my and security my
and refuge my in/on/with day distress to(wards) you nation to
come (in): come from end land: country/planet and to say surely
deception to inherit father our vanity and nothing in/on/with them
to gain **20** to make to/for him man God and they(masc.) not God
21 to/for so look! I to know them in/on/with beat [the] this to know
them [obj] hand: power my and [obj] might my and to know for
name my LORD

17 sin Judah to write in/on/with stylus iron in/on/with fingernail
thorn to plow/plot upon tablet heart their and to/for horn altar your
2 like/as to remember son: child their altar their and Asherah
their upon tree luxuriant upon hill [the] high **3** mountain my
in/on/with land: country strength: rich your all treasure your to/for
plunder to give: give high place your in/on/with sin in/on/with
all border: area your **4** and to release and in/on/with you from
inheritance your which to give: give to/for you and to serve you

[obj] enemy your in/on/with land: country/planet which not to
 know for fire to kindle in/on/with face: anger my till forever:
 enduring to burn 5 thus to say LORD to curse [the] great man
 which to trust in/on/with man and to set: make flesh arm his
 and from LORD to turn aside: turn aside heart his 6 and to be
 like/as juniper in/on/with plain and not to see: see for to come
 (in): come good and to dwell parched in/on/with wilderness land:
 country/planet saltiness and not to dwell 7 to bless [the] great
 man which to trust in/on/with LORD and to be LORD confidence
 his 8 and to be like/as tree to transplant upon water and upon
 stream to send: depart root his and not (to see: see *QK) for to
 come (in): come heat and to be leaf his luxuriant and in/on/with
 year drought not be anxious and not to remove from to make
 fruit 9 insidious [the] heart from all and be incurable he/she/it
 who? to know him 10 I LORD to search heart to test kidney and
 to/for to give: give to/for man: anyone (like/as way: conduct his
 *QK) like/as fruit deed his 11 partridge to gather and not to beget
 to make: offer riches and not in/on/with justice in/on/with half
 (day his *QK) to leave: forsake him and in/on/with end his to be
 foolish 12 throne glory height from first place sanctuary our 13
 hope Israel LORD all to leave: forsake you be ashamed (and
 degenerate my *QK) in/on/with land: country/planet to write for
 to leave: forsake fountain water alive [obj] LORD 14 to heal me
 LORD and to heal to save me and to save for praise my you(m.
 s.) 15 behold they(masc.) to say to(wards) me where? word
 LORD to come (in): come please 16 and I not to hasten from to
 pasture after you and day be incurable not to desire you(m. s.)
 to know exit lips my before face your to be 17 not to be to/for me
 to/for terror refuge my you(m. s.) in/on/with day distress: harm

18 be ashamed to pursue me and not be ashamed I to to be
dismayed they(masc.) and not to to be dismayed I to come (in):
bring upon them day distress: harm and second breaking to
break them **19** thus to say LORD to(wards) me to go: went and
to stand: stand in/on/with gate son: descendant/people ([the]
People's (Gate) *QK) which to come (in): come in/on/with him
king Judah and which to come out: come in/on/with him and
in/on/with all gate Jerusalem **20** and to say to(wards) them to
hear: hear word LORD king Judah and all Judah and all to dwell
Jerusalem [the] to come (in): come in/on/with gate [the] these **21**
thus to say LORD to keep: careful in/on/with soul: life your and
not to lift: bear burden in/on/with day [the] Sabbath and to come
(in): bring in/on/with gate Jerusalem **22** and not to come out:
send burden from house: home your in/on/with day [the] Sabbath
and all work not to make: do and to consecrate: consecate [obj]
day [the] Sabbath like/as as which to command [obj] father your
23 and not to hear: hear and not to stretch [obj] ear their and to
harden [obj] neck their to/for lest (to hear: hear *QK) and to/for
lest to take: recieve discipline: instruction **24** and to be if to hear:
hear to hear: hear [emph?] to(wards) me utterance LORD to/for
lest to come (in): bring burden in/on/with gate [the] city [the] this
in/on/with day [the] Sabbath and to/for to consecrate: consecate
[obj] day [the] Sabbath to/for lest to make: do (in/on/with him
*QK) all work **25** and to come (in): come in/on/with gate [the]
city [the] this king and ruler to dwell upon throne David to ride
in/on/with chariot and in/on/with horse they(masc.) and ruler their
man: anyone Judah and to dwell Jerusalem and to dwell [the]
city [the] this to/for forever: enduring **26** and to come (in): come
from city Judah and from around Jerusalem and from land:

country/planet Benjamin and from [the] Shephelah and from [the] mountain: hill country and from [the] Negeb to come (in): bring burnt offering and sacrifice and offering and frankincense and to come (in): bring thanksgiving house: temple LORD 27 and if not to hear: obey to(wards) me to/for to consecrate: consecrate [obj] day [the] Sabbath and to/for lest to lift: bear burden and to come (in): come in/on/with gate Jerusalem in/on/with day [the] Sabbath and to kindle fire in/on/with gate her and to eat citadel: palace Jerusalem and not to quench

18 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD to/for to say 2 to arise: rise and to go down house: home [the] to form: potter and there [to] to hear: hear you [obj] word my 3 and to go down house: home [the] to form: potter (and behold he/she/it *QK) to make: [do] work upon [the] wheel 4 and to ruin [the] article/utensil which he/she/it to make in/on/with clay in/on/with hand [the] to form: potter and to return: again and to make him article/utensil another like/as as which to smooth in/on/with eye: appearance [the] to form: potter to/for to make: do 5 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 6 like/as to form: potter [the] this not be able to/for to make: do to/for you house: household Israel utterance LORD behold like/as clay in/on/with hand [the] to form: potter so you(m. p.) in/on/with hand my house: household Israel 7 moment to speak: promise upon nation and upon kingdom to/for to uproot and to/for to tear and to/for to perish 8 and to return: turn back [the] nation [the] he/she/it from distress: evil his which to speak: speak upon him and to be sorry: relent upon [the] distress: harm which to devise: devise to/for to make: do to/for him 9 and moment to speak: promise upon nation and upon kingdom to/for to build and to/for

to plant **10** and to make: do ([the] bad: evil *QK) in/on/with eye:
 seeing my to/for lest to hear: hear in/on/with voice my and to be
 sorry: relent upon [the] welfare which to say to/for be good [obj]
 him **11** and now to say please to(wards) man: anyone Judah
 and upon to dwell Jerusalem to/for to say thus to say LORD
 behold I to form: plan upon you distress: harm and to devise:
 devise upon you plot to return: return please man: anyone from
 way: conduct his [the] bad: evil and be good way: conduct your
 and deed your **12** and to say to despair for after plot our to go:
 follow and man: anyone stubbornness heart his [the] bad: evil to
 make: do **13** to/for so thus to say LORD to ask please in/on/with
 nation who? to hear: hear like/as these horror to make: do much
 virgin Israel **14** to leave: forsake from rock Sirion snow Lebanon
 if: surely yes to uproot water be a stranger cool to flow **15** for
 to forget me people my to/for vanity: vain to offer: offer and to
 stumble them in/on/with way: road their path forever: antiquity
 to/for to go: walk path way: road not to build **16** to/for to set:
 make land: country/planet their to/for horror: appalled (piping
 *QK) forever: enduring all to pass upon her be desolate: appalled
 and to wander in/on/with head his **17** like/as spirit: breath east to
 scatter them to/for face: before enemy neck and not face to
 see: see them in/on/with day calamity their **18** and to say to go:
 come! and to devise: devise upon Jeremiah plot for not to perish
 instruction from priest and counsel from wise and word from
 prophet to go: come! and to smite him in/on/with tongue and
 not to listen to(wards) all word his **19** to listen [emph?] LORD
 to(wards) me and to hear: hear to/for voice opponent my **20** to
 complete underneath: instead welfare distress: evil for to pierce
 pit to/for soul: life my to remember to stand: stand I to/for face:

before your to/for to speak: speak upon them welfare to/for to
return: turn back [obj] rage your from them 21 to/for so to give:
give [obj] son: child their to/for famine and to pour them upon
hand: power sword and to be woman: wife their childless and
widow and human their to be to kill death youth their to smite
sword in/on/with battle 22 to hear: hear outcry from house: home
their for to come (in): bring upon them band suddenly for to
pierce (pit *QK) to/for to capture me and snare to hide to/for foot
my 23 and you(m. s.) LORD to know [obj] all counsel their upon
me to/for death not to atone upon iniquity: crime their and sin
their from to/for face: before your not to wipe (and to be *QK) to
stumble to/for face: before your in/on/with time face: anger your
to make: do in/on/with them

19 thus to say LORD to go: went and to buy flask to form:
potter earthenware and from old: elder [the] people and from old:
elder [the] priest 2 and to come out: come to(wards) valley son:
child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom which entrance gate ([the]
Potsherd (Gate) *Qk) and to call: call out there [obj] [the] word
which to speak: speak to(wards) you 3 and to say to hear: hear
word LORD king Judah and to dwell Jerusalem thus to say
LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to come (in): bring distress: harm
upon [the] place [the] this which all to hear: hear her to tingle
ear his 4 because which to leave: forsake me and to alienate
[obj] [the] place [the] this and to offer: offer in/on/with him to/for
God another which not to know them they(masc.) and father
their and king Judah and to fill [obj] [the] place [the] this blood
innocent 5 and to build [obj] high place [the] Baal to/for to burn
[obj] son: child their in/on/with fire burnt offering to/for Baal which
not to command and not to speak: speak and not to ascend:

rise upon heart my 6 to/for so behold day to come (in): come
utterance LORD and not to call: call by to/for place [the] this still
[the] Topheth and valley son: child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom
that if: except if: except valley [the] (Topheth of) Slaughter 7 and
to empty [obj] counsel Judah and Jerusalem in/on/with place
[the] this and to fall: kill them in/on/with sword to/for face: before
enemy their and in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life their
and to give: give [obj] carcass their to/for food to/for bird [the]
heaven and to/for animal [the] land: soil 8 and to set: make [obj]
[the] city [the] this to/for horror: appalled and to/for hissing all to
pass upon her be desolate: appalled and to whistle upon all
wound her 9 and to eat them [obj] flesh son: child their and [obj]
flesh daughter their and man: anyone flesh neighbor his to eat
in/on/with siege and in/on/with distress which to press to/for
them enemy their and to seek soul: life their 10 and to break
[the] flask to/for eye: seeing [the] human [the] to go: went with
you 11 and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD Hosts thus
to break [obj] [the] people [the] this and [obj] [the] city [the] this
like/as as which to break [obj] article/utensil [the] to form: potter
which not be able to/for to heal still and in/on/with Topheth to
bury from nothing place to/for to bury 12 so to make: do to/for
place [the] this utterance LORD and to/for to dwell his and to/for
to give: make [obj] [the] city [the] this like/as Topheth 13 and to
be house: home Jerusalem and house: home king Judah like/as
place [the] Topheth [the] unclean to/for all [the] house: home
which to offer: offer upon roof their to/for all army [the] heaven
and to pour drink offering to/for God another 14 and to come
(in): come Jeremiah from [the] Topheth which to send: depart
him LORD there to/for to prophesy and to stand: stand in/on/with

court house: temple LORD and to say to(wards) all [the] people
15 thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I (to come (in): bring
*Qk) to(wards) [the] city [the] this and upon all city her [obj] all
[the] distress: harm which to speak: promise upon her for to
harden [obj] neck their to/for lest to hear: hear [obj] word my

20 and to hear: hear Pashhur son: child Immer [the] priest and
he/she/it overseer leader in/on/with house: temple LORD [obj]
Jeremiah to prophesy [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these 2 and to
smite Pashhur [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet and to give: put [obj]
him upon [the] stocks which in/on/with gate Benjamin (Gate)
[the] high which in/on/with house: temple LORD 3 and to be
from morrow and to come out: send Pashhur [obj] Jeremiah from
[the] stocks and to say to(wards) him Jeremiah not Pashhur to
call: call by LORD name your that if: except if: except `Terror
on Every Side` from `Terror on Every Side` 4 for thus to say
LORD look! I to give: make you to/for terror to/for you and to/for
all to love: friend you and to fall: kill in/on/with sword enemy
their and eye: seeing your to see: see and [obj] all Judah to
give: give in/on/with hand: power king Babylon and to reveal:
remove them Babylon [to] and to smite them in/on/with sword 5
and to give: give [obj] all wealth [the] city [the] this and [obj]
all toil her and [obj] all preciousness her and [obj] all treasure
king Judah to give: give in/on/with hand: power enemy their
and to plunder them and to take: take them and to come (in):
bring them Babylon [to] 6 and you(m. s.) Pashhur and all to
dwell house: home your to go: went in/on/with captivity and
Babylon to come (in): come and there to die and there to bury
you(m. s.) and all to love: friend you which to prophesy to/for
them in/on/with deception 7 to entice me LORD and to entice to

strengthen: strengthen me and be able to be to/for laughter all
[the] day all his to mock to/for me 8 for from sufficiency to speak:
speak to cry out violence and violence to call: call out for to be
word LORD to/for me to/for reproach and to/for derision all [the]
day 9 and to say not to remember him and not to speak: speak
still in/on/with name his and to be in/on/with heart my like/as
fire to burn: burn to restrain in/on/with bone my and be weary
to sustain and not be able 10 for to hear: hear slander many
terror from around: side to tell and to tell him all human peace:
friendship my to keep: look at stumbling my perhaps to entice
and be able to/for him and to take: take vengeance our from him
11 and LORD with me like/as mighty man ruthless upon so to
pursue me to stumble and not be able be ashamed much for not
be prudent shame forever: enduring not to forget 12 and LORD
Hosts to test righteous to see: see kidney and heart to see: see
vengeance your from them for to(wards) you to reveal: reveal
[obj] strife my 13 to sing to/for LORD to boast: praise [obj] LORD
for to rescue [obj] soul: life needy from hand: power be evil 14 to
curse [the] day which to beget in/on/with him day which to beget
me mother my not to be to bless 15 to curse [the] man which
to bear tidings [obj] father my to/for to say to beget to/for you
son: child male to rejoice to rejoice him 16 and to be [the] man
[the] he/she/it like/as city which to overturn LORD and not to
be sorry: comfort and to hear: hear outcry in/on/with morning
and shout in/on/with time midday 17 which not to die me from
womb and to be to/for me mother my grave my and womb her
pregnant forever: enduring 18 to/for what? this from womb to
come out: produce to/for to see: see trouble and sorrow and to
end: expend in/on/with shame day my

21 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD
 in/on/with to send: depart to(wards) him [the] king Zedekiah
 [obj] Pashhur son: child Malchiah and [obj] Zephaniah son:
 child Maaseiah [the] priest to/for to say **2** to seek please
 about/through/for us [obj] LORD for Nebuchadnezzar king
 Babylon to fight upon us perhaps to make: do LORD with us
 like/as all to wonder his and to ascend: rise from upon us **3** and
 to say Jeremiah to(wards) them thus to say [emph?] to(wards)
 Zedekiah **4** thus to say LORD God Israel look! I to turn: repell
 [obj] article/utensil [the] battle which in/on/with hand your which
 you(m. p.) to fight in/on/with them with king Babylon and with
 [the] Chaldea [the] to confine upon you from outside to/for wall
 and to gather [obj] them to(wards) midst [the] city [the] this **5**
 and to fight I with you in/on/with hand to stretch and in/on/with
 arm strong and in/on/with face: anger and in/on/with rage and
 in/on/with wrath great: large **6** and to smite [obj] to dwell [the]
 city [the] this and [obj] [the] man and [obj] [the] animal in/on/with
 pestilence great: large to die **7** and after so utterance LORD to
 give: give [obj] Zedekiah king Judah and [obj] servant/slave his
 and [obj] [the] people and [obj] [the] to remain in/on/with city
 [the] this from [the] pestilence from [the] sword and from [the]
 famine in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon
 and in/on/with hand: power enemy their and in/on/with hand:
 power to seek soul: life their and to smite them to/for lip: edge
 sword not to pity upon them and not to spare and not to have
 compassion **8** and to(wards) [the] people [the] this to say thus
 to say LORD look! I to give: put to/for face: before your [obj]
 way: conduct [the] life and [obj] way: conduct [the] death **9** [the]
 to dwell in/on/with city [the] this to die in/on/with sword and

in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence and [the] to come out:
 come and to fall: fall upon [the] Chaldea [the] to confine upon
 you (and to live *QK) and to be to/for him soul: life his to/for
 spoil 10 for to set: make face my in/on/with city [the] this to/for
 distress: harm and not to/for welfare utterance LORD in/on/with
 hand: power king Babylon to give: give and to burn her in/on/with
 fire 11 and to/for house: palace king Judah to hear: hear word
 LORD 12 house: household David thus to say LORD to judge
 to/for morning justice and to rescue to plunder from hand: power
 to oppress lest to come out: issue like/as fire rage my and to
 burn: burn and nothing to quench from face: because evil (deed
 your *QK) 13 look! I to(wards) you to dwell [the] valley rock [the]
 plain utterance LORD [the] to say who? to descend upon us and
 who? to come (in): come in/on/with habitation our 14 and to
 reckon: punish upon you like/as fruit deed your utterance LORD
 and to kindle fire in/on/with wood her and to eat all around her
22 thus to say LORD to go down house: palace king Judah
 and to speak: speak there [obj] [the] word [the] this 2 and to say
 to hear: hear word LORD king Judah [the] to dwell upon throne
 David you(m. s.) and servant/slave your and people your [the] to
 come (in): come in/on/with gate [the] these 3 thus to say LORD
 to make: do justice and righteousness and to rescue to plunder
 from hand: power oppressor and sojourner orphan and widow
 not to oppress not to injure and blood innocent not to pour: kill
 in/on/with place [the] this 4 that if: except if: except to make: do
 to make: do [obj] [the] word [the] this and to come (in): come
 in/on/with gate [the] house: palace [the] this king to dwell to/for
 David upon throne his to ride in/on/with chariot and in/on/with
 horse he/she/it (and servant/slave his *QK) and people his 5

and if not to hear: obey [obj] [the] word [the] these in/on/with me
to swear utterance LORD for to/for desolation to be [the] house:
palace [the] this 6 for thus to say LORD upon house: palace king
Judah Gilead you(m. s.) to/for me head: top [the] Lebanon if:
surely yes not to set: make you wilderness city not (to dwell *QK)
7 and to consecrate: prepare upon you to ruin man: anyone and
article/utensil his and to cut: cut best cedar your and to fall: fall
upon [the] fire 8 and to pass nation many upon [the] city [the]
this and to say man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his upon what?
to make: do LORD thus to/for city [the] great: large [the] this 9
and to say upon which to leave: forsake [obj] covenant LORD
God their and to bow to/for God another and to serve: minister
them 10 not to weep to/for to die and not to wander to/for him to
weep to weep to/for to go: went for not to return: return still and
to see: see [obj] land: country/planet relatives his 11 for thus
to say LORD to(wards) Shallum son: child Josiah king Judah
[the] to reign underneath: instead Josiah father his which to
come out: come from [the] place [the] this not to return: return
there still 12 for in/on/with place which to reveal: remove [obj]
him there to die and [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this not
to see: see still 13 woe! to build house: home his in/on/with
not righteousness and upper room his in/on/with not justice
in/on/with neighbor his to serve for nothing and work his not to
give: pay to/for him 14 [the] to say to build to/for me house:
home measure and upper room be wide and to tear to/for him
window my and to cover in/on/with cedar and to anoint in/on/with
vermilion 15 to reign for you(m. s.) to contend in/on/with cedar
father your not to eat and to drink and to make: do justice and
righteousness then pleasant to/for him 16 to judge judgment

afflicted and needy then pleasant not he/she/it [the] knowledge
 [obj] me utterance LORD 17 for nothing eye your and heart your
 that if: except if: except upon unjust-gain your and upon blood
 [the] innocent to/for to pour: kill and upon [the] oppression and
 upon [the] oppression to/for to make: do 18 to/for so thus to
 say LORD to(wards) Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah
 not to mourn to/for him woe! brother: male-sibling my and woe!
 sister not to mourn to/for him woe! lord and woe! (splendor his
 *Qk) 19 tomb donkey to bury to drag and to throw from further
 to/for gate Jerusalem 20 to ascend: rise [the] Lebanon and to
 cry and in/on/with Bashan to give: cry out voice your and to
 cry from Abarim for to break all to love: lover you 21 to speak:
 speak to(wards) you in/on/with ease your to say not to hear: hear
 this way: conduct your from youth your for not to hear: obey
 in/on/with voice my 22 all to pasture your to pasture spirit: breath
 and to love: lover you in/on/with captivity to go: went for then be
 ashamed and be humiliated from all distress: evil your 23 (to
 dwell *Qk) in/on/with Lebanon (to make a nest *Qk) in/on/with
 cedar what? to sigh in/on/with to come (in): come to/for you
 pain agony like/as to beget 24 alive I utterance LORD that if:
 except if: except to be Coniah son: child Jehoiakim king Judah
 signet upon hand right my for from there to tear you 25 and to
 give: give you in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life your and
 in/on/with hand: power which you(m. s.) fearing from face of
 their and in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon
 and in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea 26 and to cast [obj]
 you and [obj] mother your which to beget you upon [the] land:
 country/planet another which not to beget there and there to die
 27 and upon [the] land: country/planet which they(masc.) to lift:

trust [obj] soul: appetite their to/for to return: return there there
[to] not to return: return 28 vessel to despise to shatter [the] man
[the] this Coniah if: surely yes article/utensil nothing pleasure
in/on/with him why? to cast he/she/it and seed: children his and
to throw upon [the] land: country/planet which not to know 29
land: country/planet land: country/planet land: country/planet to
hear: hear word LORD 30 thus to say LORD to write [obj] [the]
man [the] this childless great man not to prosper in/on/with day
his for not to prosper from seed: children his man: anyone to
dwell upon throne David and to rule still in/on/with Judah

23 woe! to pasture to perish and to scatter [obj] flock pasturing
my utterance LORD 2 to/for so thus to say LORD God Israel
upon [the] to pasture [the] to pasture [obj] people my you(m. p.)
to scatter [obj] flock my and to banish them and not to reckon:
visit [obj] them look! I to reckon: visit upon you [obj] evil deed
your utterance LORD 3 and I to gather [obj] remnant flock my
from all [the] land: country/planet which to banish [obj] them
there and to return: return [obj] them upon pasture their and
be fruitful and to multiply 4 and to arise: establish upon them
to pasture and to pasture them and not to fear still and not to
to be dismayed and not to reckon: missing utterance LORD 5
behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and to arise:
establish to/for David branch righteous and to reign king and be
prudent and to make: do justice and righteousness in/on/with
land: country/planet 6 in/on/with day his to save Judah and
Israel to dwell to/for security and this name his which to call:
call to him LORD Righteousness our 7 to/for so behold day
to come (in): come utterance LORD and not to say still alive
LORD which to ascend: establish [obj] son: descendant/people

Israel from land: country/planet Egypt 8 that if: except if: except
alive LORD which to ascend: establish and which to come (in):
bring [obj] seed: children house: household Israel from land:
country/planet north [to] and from all [the] land: country/planet
which to banish them there and to dwell upon land: soil their
9 to/for prophet to break heart my in/on/with entrails: among
my be weak all bone my to be like/as man drunken and like/as
great man to pass him wine from face: because LORD and from
face: because word holiness his 10 for to commit adultery to fill
[the] land: country/planet for from face: because oath to mourn
[the] land: country/planet to wither habitation wilderness and to
be running their bad: evil and might their not right 11 for also
prophet also priest to pollute also in/on/with house: temple my to
find distress: evil their utterance LORD 12 to/for so to be way:
journey their to/for them like/as smoothness in/on/with darkness
to thrust and to fall: fall in/on/with her for to come (in): bring upon
them distress: harm year punishment their utterance LORD 13
and in/on/with prophet Samaria to see: see folly to prophesy
in/on/with Baal and to go astray [obj] people my [obj] Israel 14
and in/on/with prophet Jerusalem to see: see horror to commit
adultery and to go: walk in/on/with deception and to strengthen:
strengthen hand be evil to/for lest to return: turn back man:
anyone from distress: evil his to be to/for me all their like/as
Sodom and to dwell her like/as Gomorrah 15 to/for so thus to
say LORD Hosts upon [the] prophet look! I to eat [obj] them
wormwood and to water: drink them water poison for from with
prophet Jerusalem to come out: come profaneness to/for all [the]
land: country/planet 16 thus to say LORD Hosts not to hear:
hear upon word [the] prophet [the] to prophesy to/for you to

become vain they(masc.) [obj] you vision heart their to speak:
 speak not from lip LORD 17 to say to say to/for to spurn me
 to speak: speak LORD peace: well-being to be to/for you and
 all to go: follow in/on/with stubbornness heart his to say not to
 come (in): come upon you distress: harm 18 for who? to stand:
 stand in/on/with counsel LORD and to see: see and to hear:
 hear [obj] word his who? to listen (word his *QK) and to hear:
 hear 19 behold tempest LORD rage to come out: come and
 tempest to twist: dance upon head wicked to twist: dance 20 not
 to return: turn back face: anger LORD till to make: do he and till
 to arise: establish he plot heart his in/on/with end [the] day to
 understand in/on/with her understanding 21 not to send: depart
 [obj] [the] prophet and they(masc.) to run: run not to speak:
 speak to(wards) them and they(masc.) to prophesy 22 and if to
 stand: stand in/on/with counsel my and to hear: proclaim word
 my [obj] people my and to return: turn back them from way:
 conduct their [the] bad: evil and from evil deed their 23 God from
 near I utterance LORD and not God from distant 24 if: surely
 yes to hide man: anyone in/on/with hiding and I not to see: see
 him utterance LORD not [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land:
 country/planet I to fill utterance LORD 25 to hear: hear [obj]
 which to say [the] prophet [the] to prophesy in/on/with name
 my deception to/for to say to dream to dream 26 till how there
 in/on/with heart [the] prophet to prophesy [the] deception and
 prophet deceitfulness heart their 27 [the] to devise: think to/for to
 forget [obj] people my name my in/on/with dream their which
 to recount man: anyone to/for neighbor his like/as as which to
 forget father their [obj] name my in/on/with Baal 28 [the] prophet
 which with him dream to recount dream and which word my with

him to speak: speak word my truth: faithful what? to/for straw
 with [the] grain utterance LORD 29 not thus word my like/as fire
 utterance LORD and like/as hammer to shatter crag 30 to/for so
 look! I upon [the] prophet utterance LORD to steal word my
 man: anyone from with neighbor his 31 look! I upon [the] prophet
 utterance LORD [the] to take: take tongue their and to prophesy
 utterance 32 look! I upon to prophesy dream deception utterance
 LORD and to recount them and to go astray [obj] people my
 in/on/with deception their and in/on/with recklessness their and
 I not to send: depart them and not to command them and to
 gain not to gain to/for people [the] this utterance LORD 33 and
 for to ask you [the] people [the] this or [the] prophet or priest
 to/for to say what? oracle LORD and to say to(wards) them [obj]
 what? oracle and to leave [obj] you utterance LORD 34 and [the]
 prophet and [the] priest and [the] people which to say oracle
 LORD and to reckon: punish upon [the] man [the] he/she/it and
 upon house: household his 35 thus to say man: anyone upon
 neighbor his and man: anyone to(wards) brother: male-sibling
 his what? to answer LORD and what? to speak: speak LORD 36
 and oracle LORD not to remember still for [the] oracle to be
 to/for man word his and to overturn [obj] word God alive LORD
 Hosts God our 37 thus to say to(wards) [the] prophet what? to
 answer you LORD and what? to speak: speak LORD 38 and if
 oracle LORD to say to/for so thus to say LORD because to say
 you [obj] [the] word [the] this oracle LORD and to send: depart
 to(wards) you to/for to say not to say oracle LORD 39 to/for
 so look! I and to forget [obj] you to lift: raise and to leave [obj]
 you and [obj] [the] city which to give: give to/for you and to/for
 father your from upon face my 40 and to give: give upon you

reproach forever: enduring and shame forever: enduring which
not to forget

24 to see: see me LORD and behold two pot fig to appoint
to/for face: before temple LORD after to reveal: remove
Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon [obj] Jeconiah son: child Jehoiakim
king Judah and [obj] ruler Judah and [obj] [the] artificer and [obj]
[the] locksmith from Jerusalem and to come (in): bring them
Babylon 2 [the] pot one fig pleasant much like/as fig [the] early
fig and [the] pot one fig bad: harmful much which not to eat from
evil 3 and to say LORD to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to see:
see Jeremiah and to say fig [the] fig [the] pleasant pleasant
much and [the] bad: harmful bad: harmful much which not to eat
from evil 4 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say
5 thus to say LORD God Israel like/as fig [the] pleasant [the]
these so to recognize [obj] captivity Judah which to send: depart
from [the] place [the] this land: country/planet Chaldea to/for
welfare 6 and to set: make eye my upon them to/for welfare
and to return: return them upon [the] land: country/planet [the]
this and to build them and not to overthrow and to plant them
and not to uproot 7 and to give: give to/for them heart to/for
to know [obj] me for I LORD and to be to/for me to/for people
and I to be to/for them to/for God for to return: return to(wards)
me in/on/with all heart their 8 and like/as fig [the] bad: harmful
which not to eat from evil for thus to say LORD so to give: make
[obj] Zedekiah king Judah and [obj] ruler his and [obj] remnant
Jerusalem [the] to remain in/on/with land: country/planet [the]
this and [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt 9 and
to give: make them (to/for horror *QK) to/for distress: evil to/for
all kingdom [the] land: country/planet to/for reproach and to/for

proverb to/for taunt and to/for curse in/on/with all [the] place
which to banish them there 10 and to send: depart in/on/with
them [obj] [the] sword [obj] [the] famine and [obj] [the] pestilence
till to finish they from upon [the] land: soil which to give: give
to/for them and to/for father their

25 [the] word which to be upon Jeremiah upon all people Judah
in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king
Judah he/she/it [the] year [the] first to/for Nebuchadnezzar king
Babylon 2 which to speak: speak Jeremiah [the] prophet upon all
people Judah and to(wards) all to dwell Jerusalem to/for to say
3 from three ten year to/for Josiah son: child Amon king Judah
and till [the] day: today [the] this this three and twenty year to
be word LORD to(wards) me and to speak: speak to(wards)
you to rise and to speak: speak and not to hear: hear 4 and to
send: depart LORD to(wards) you [obj] all servant/slave his [the]
prophet to rise and to send: depart and not to hear: hear and
not to stretch [obj] ear your to/for to hear: hear 5 to/for to say
to return: repent please man: anyone from way: conduct his
[the] bad: evil and from evil deed your and to dwell upon [the]
land: soil which to give: give LORD to/for you and to/for father
your to/for from forever: antiquity and till forever: enduring 6
and not to go: went after God another to/for to serve: minister
them and to/for to bow to/for them and not to provoke [obj] me
in/on/with deed: work hand your and not be evil to/for you 7 and
not to hear: hear to(wards) me utterance LORD because (to
provoke me *QK) in/on/with deed: work hand your to/for bad:
evil to/for you 8 to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts because
which not to hear: obey [obj] word my 9 look! I to send: depart
and to take: bring [obj] all family north utterance LORD and

to(wards) Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon servant/slave my and
 to come (in): bring them upon [the] land: country/planet [the]
 this and upon to dwell her and upon all [the] nation [the] these
 around and to devote/destroy them and to set: make them to/for
 horror: appalled and to/for hissing and to/for desolation forever:
 enduring 10 and to perish from them voice rejoicing and voice joy
 voice son-in-law and voice daughter-in-law: bride voice: sound
 millstone and light lamp 11 and to be all [the] land: country/planet
 [the] this to/for desolation to/for horror: destroyed and to serve
 [the] nation [the] these [obj] king Babylon seventy year 12 and
 to be like/as to fill seventy year to reckon: punish upon king
 Babylon and upon [the] nation [the] he/she/it utterance LORD
 [obj] iniquity: crime their and upon land: country/planet Chaldea
 and to set: make [obj] him to/for devastation forever: enduring
 13 (and to come (in): bring *Qk) upon [the] land: country/planet
 [the] he/she/it [obj] all word my which to speak: speak upon her
 [obj] all [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book [the] this which to
 prophesy Jeremiah upon all [the] nation 14 for to serve in/on/with
 them also they(masc.) nation many and king great: large and to
 complete to/for them like/as work their and like/as deed: work
 hand their 15 for thus to say LORD God Israel to(wards) me to
 take: take [obj] cup [the] wine [the] rage [the] this from hand my
 and to water: drink [obj] him [obj] all [the] nation which I to send:
 depart [obj] you to(wards) them 16 and to drink and to shake
 and to be foolish from face: because [the] sword which I to send:
 depart between: among them 17 and to take: take [obj] [the] cup
 from hand LORD and to water: drink [obj] all [the] nation which
 to send: depart me LORD to(wards) them 18 [obj] Jerusalem
 and [obj] city Judah and [obj] king her [obj] ruler her to/for to

give: make [obj] them to/for desolation to/for horror: destroyed
to/for hissing and to/for curse like/as day: today [the] this 19 [obj]
Pharaoh king Egypt and [obj] servant/slave his and [obj] ruler
his and [obj] all people his 20 and [obj] all [the] racial-mix and
[obj] all king land: country/planet [the] Uz and [obj] all king land:
country/planet Philistine and [obj] Ashkelon and [obj] Gaza and
[obj] Ekron and [obj] remnant Ashdod 21 [obj] Edom and [obj]
Moab and [obj] son: descendant/people Ammon 22 and [obj] all
king Tyre and [obj] all king Sidon and [obj] king [the] coastland
which in/on/with side: beyond [the] sea 23 and [obj] Dedan and
[obj] Tema and [obj] Buz and [obj] all to cut side 24 and [obj] all
king Arabia and [obj] all king [the] Arabia [the] to dwell in/on/with
wilderness 25 and [obj] all king Zimri and [obj] all king Elam and
[obj] all king Media 26 and [obj] all king [the] north [the] near
and [the] distant man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his
and [obj] all [the] kingdom [the] land: country/planet which upon
face: surface [the] land: planet and king Babylon to drink after
them 27 and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD Hosts God
Israel to drink and be drunk and to vomit and to fall: fall and not
to arise: rise from face: because [the] sword which I to send:
depart between: among you 28 and to be for to refuse to/for to
take: receive [the] cup from hand your to/for to drink and to say
to(wards) them thus to say LORD Hosts to drink to drink 29 for
behold in/on/with city which to call: call to name my upon her I to
profane/begin: begin to/for be evil and you(m. p.) to clear to
clear not to clear for sword I to call: call to upon all to dwell
[the] land: country/planet utterance LORD Hosts 30 and you(m.
s.) to prophesy to(wards) them [obj] all [the] word [the] these
and to say to(wards) them LORD from height to roar and from

habitation holiness his to give: cry out voice his to roar to roar upon pasture his shout like/as to tread to sing to(wards) all to dwell [the] land: country/planet 31 to come (in): come roar till end [the] land: country/planet for strife to/for LORD in/on/with nation to judge he/she/it to/for all flesh [the] wicked to give: put them to/for sword utterance LORD 32 thus to say LORD Hosts behold distress: harm to come out: come from nation to(wards) nation and tempest great: large to rouse from flank land: country/planet 33 and to be slain: killed LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from end [the] land: country/planet and till end [the] land: country/planet not to mourn and not to gather and not to bury to/for dung upon face: surface [the] land: soil to be 34 to wail [the] to pasture and to cry out and to wallow great [the] flock for to fill day your to/for to slaughter and dispersion your and to fall: fall like/as article/utensil desire 35 and to perish refuge from [the] to pasture and survivor from great [the] flock 36 voice cry [the] to pasture and wailing great [the] flock for to ruin LORD [obj] pasturing their 37 and to silence: destroyed habitation [the] peace from face: because burning anger face: anger LORD 38 to leave: forsake like/as lion lair his for to be land: country/planet their to/for horror: destroyed from face: because burning anger [the] to oppress and from face: because burning anger face: anger his

26 in/on/with first: beginning kingdom Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah to be [the] word [the] this from with LORD to/for to say 2 thus to say LORD to stand: stand in/on/with court house: temple LORD and to speak: speak upon all city Judah [the] to come (in): come to/for to bow house: temple LORD [obj] all [the] word which to command you to/for to speak: speak

to(wards) them not to diminish word 3 perhaps to hear: hear and
to return: repent man: anyone from way: conduct his [the] bad:
evil and to be sorry: relent to(wards) [the] distress: harm which
I to devise: devise to/for to make: do to/for them from face:
because evil deed their 4 and to say to(wards) them thus to
say LORD if not to hear: hear to(wards) me to/for to go: walk
in/on/with instruction my which to give: put to/for face: before
your 5 to/for to hear: hear upon word servant/slave my [the]
prophet which I to send: depart to(wards) you and to rise and to
send: depart and not to hear: hear 6 and to give: make [obj]
[the] house: temple [the] this like/as Shiloh and [obj] [the] city
([the] this *Qk) to give: make to/for curse to/for all nation [the]
land: country/planet 7 and to hear: hear [the] priest and [the]
prophet and all [the] people [obj] Jeremiah to speak: speak [obj]
[the] word [the] these in/on/with house: temple LORD 8 and to
be like/as to end: finish Jeremiah to/for to speak: speak [obj]
all which to command LORD to/for to speak: speak to(wards)
all [the] people and to capture [obj] him [the] priest and [the]
prophet and all [the] people to/for to say to die to die 9 why? to
prophecy in/on/with name LORD to/for to say like/as Shiloh to be
[the] house: temple [the] this and [the] city [the] this to destroy
from nothing to dwell and to gather all [the] people to(wards)
Jeremiah in/on/with house: temple LORD 10 and to hear: hear
ruler Judah [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these and to ascend:
rise from house: palace [the] king house: temple LORD and to
dwell in/on/with entrance gate LORD [the] New (Gate) 11 and
to say [the] priest and [the] prophet to(wards) [the] ruler and
to(wards) all [the] people to/for to say justice: judgement death
to/for man [the] this for to prophecy to(wards) [the] city [the]

this like/as as which to hear: hear in/on/with ear your 12 and to say Jeremiah to(wards) all [the] ruler and to(wards) all [the] people to/for to say LORD to send: depart me to/for to prophesy to(wards) [the] house: temple [the] this and to(wards) [the] city [the] this [obj] all [the] word which to hear: hear 13 and now be good way: conduct your and deed your and to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your and to be sorry: relent LORD to(wards) [the] distress: harm which to speak: promise upon you 14 and I look! I in/on/with hand your to make: do to/for me like/as pleasant and like/as upright in/on/with eye: appearance your 15 surely to know to know that if: except if: except to die you(m. p.) [obj] me for blood innocent you(m. p.) to give: give upon you and to(wards) [the] city [the] this and to(wards) to dwell her for in/on/with truth: true to send: depart me LORD upon you to/for to speak: speak in/on/with ear your [obj] all [the] word [the] these 16 and to say [the] ruler and all [the] people to(wards) [the] priest and to(wards) [the] prophet nothing to/for man [the] this justice: judgement death for in/on/with name LORD God our to speak: speak to(wards) us 17 and to arise: rise human from old: elder [the] land: country/planet and to say to(wards) all assembly [the] people to/for to say 18 (Micah *QK) [the] Moreshethite to be to prophesy in/on/with day Hezekiah king Judah and to say to(wards) all people Judah to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts Zion land: country to plow/plot and Jerusalem ruin to be and mountain: mount [the] house: temple to/for high place wood 19 to die to die him Hezekiah king Judah and all Judah not afraid [obj] LORD and to beg [obj] face of LORD and to be sorry: relent LORD to(wards) [the] distress: harm which to speak: promise upon them and we to make: do distress: harm great: large upon

soul: myself our 20 and also man to be to prophesy in/on/with name LORD Uriah son: child Shemaiah from Kiriath-jearim [the] Kiriath-jearim and to prophesy upon [the] city [the] this and upon [the] land: country/planet [the] this like/as all word Jeremiah 21 and to hear: hear [the] king Jehoiakim and all mighty man his and all [the] ruler [obj] word his and to seek [the] king to die him and to hear: hear Uriah and to fear and to flee and to come (in): come Egypt 22 and to send: depart [the] king Jehoiakim human Egypt [obj] Elnathan son: child Achbor and human with him to(wards) Egypt 23 and to come out: send [obj] Uriah from Egypt and to come (in): bring him to(wards) [the] king Jehoiakim and to smite him in/on/with sword and to throw [obj] carcass his to(wards) grave son: descendant/people [the] people 24 surely hand Ahikam son: child Shaphan to be with Jeremiah to/for lest to give: give [obj] him in/on/with hand [the] people to/for to die him

27 in/on/with first: beginning kingdom Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah to be [the] word [the] this to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD to/for to say 2 thus to say LORD to(wards) me to make to/for you bond and yoke and to give: put them upon neck your 3 and to send: depart them to(wards) king Edom and to(wards) king Moab and to(wards) king son: child Ammon and to(wards) king Tyre and to(wards) king Sidon in/on/with hand messenger [the] to come (in): come Jerusalem to(wards) Zedekiah king Judah 4 and to command [obj] them to(wards) lord their to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel thus to say to(wards) lord your 5 I to make [obj] [the] land: country/planet [obj] [the] man and [obj] [the] animal which upon face: surface [the] land: country/planet in/on/with strength my [the] great:

large and in/on/with arm my [the] to stretch and to give: give
her to/for which to smooth in/on/with eye: appearance my 6
and now I to give: give [obj] all [the] land: country/planet [the]
these in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon
servant/slave my and also [obj] living thing [the] land: country
to give: give to/for him to/for to serve him 7 and to serve
[obj] him all [the] nation and [obj] son: child his and [obj] son:
descendant/people son: descendant/people his till to come (in):
come time land: country/planet his also he/she/it and to serve
in/on/with him nation many and king great: large 8 and to be
[the] nation and [the] kingdom which not to serve [obj] him [obj]
Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and [obj] which not to give: put
[obj] neck his in/on/with yoke king Babylon in/on/with sword and
in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence to reckon: punish
upon [the] nation [the] he/she/it utterance LORD till to finish
I [obj] them in/on/with hand: power his 9 and you(m. p.) not
to hear: hear to(wards) prophet your and to(wards) to divine
your and to(wards) dream your and to(wards) to divine your and
to(wards) sorcerer your which they(masc.) to say to(wards) you
to/for to say not to serve [obj] king Babylon 10 for deception
they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you because to remove [obj]
you from upon land: soil your and to banish [obj] you and to
perish 11 and [the] nation which to come (in): bring [obj] neck
his in/on/with yoke king Babylon and to serve him and to rest
him upon land: soil his utterance LORD and to serve: labour
her and to dwell in/on/with her 12 and to(wards) Zedekiah king
Judah to speak: speak like/as all [the] word [the] these to/for
to say to come (in): bring [obj] neck your in/on/with yoke king
Babylon and to serve [obj] him and people his and to live 13

to/for what? to die you(m. s.) and people your in/on/with sword
in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence like/as as which to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) [the] nation which not to serve
[obj] king Babylon 14 and not to hear: hear to(wards) word [the]
prophet [the] to say to(wards) you to/for to say not to serve [obj]
king Babylon for deception they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you 15
for not to send: depart them utterance LORD and they(masc.)
to prophesy in/on/with name my to/for deception because to
banish I [obj] you and to perish you(m. p.) and [the] prophet
[the] to prophesy to/for you 16 and to(wards) [the] priest and
to(wards) all [the] people [the] this to speak: speak to/for to say
thus to say LORD not to hear: hear to(wards) word prophet your
[the] to prophesy to/for you to/for to say behold article/utensil
house: temple LORD to return: return from Babylon [to] now
haste for deception they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you 17 not
to hear: hear to(wards) them to serve [obj] king Babylon and
to live to/for what? to be [the] city [the] this desolation 18 and
if prophet they(masc.) and if there word LORD with them to
fall on please in/on/with LORD Hosts to/for lest to come (in):
come [the] article/utensil [the] to remain in/on/with house: temple
LORD and house: palace king Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem
Babylon [to] 19 for thus to say LORD Hosts to(wards) [the] pillar
and upon [the] sea and upon [the] base and upon remainder
[the] article/utensil [the] to remain in/on/with city [the] this 20
which not to take: take them Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon
in/on/with to reveal: remove he [obj] (Jeconiah *Qk) son: child
Jehoiakim king Judah from Jerusalem Babylon [to] and [obj] all
noble Judah and Jerusalem 21 for thus to say LORD Hosts God
Israel upon [the] article/utensil [the] to remain house: temple

LORD and house: palace king Judah and Jerusalem 22 Babylon
[to] to come (in): bring and there [to] to be till day to reckon: visit
I [obj] them utterance LORD and to ascend: establish them and
to return: rescue them to(wards) [the] place [the] this

28 and to be in/on/with year [the] he/she/it in/on/with first:
beginning kingdom Zedekiah king Judah (in/on/with year *Qk)
[the] fourth in/on/with month [the] fifth to say to(wards) me
Hananiah son: child Azzur [the] prophet which from Gibeon
in/on/with house: temple LORD to/for eye: before(the eyes) [the]
priest and all [the] people to/for to say 2 thus to say LORD
Hosts God Israel to/for to say to break [obj] yoke king Babylon 3
in/on/with still year day I to return: return to(wards) [the] place
[the] this [obj] all article/utensil house: temple LORD which to
take: take Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon from [the] place [the]
this and to come (in): bring them Babylon 4 and [obj] Jeconiah
son: child Jehoiakim king Judah and [obj] all captivity Judah
[the] to come (in): come Babylon [to] I to return: return to(wards)
[the] place [the] this utterance LORD for to break [obj] yoke
king Babylon 5 and to say Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards)
Hananiah [the] prophet to/for eye: before(the eyes) [the] priest
and to/for eye: before(the eyes) all [the] people [the] to stand:
stand in/on/with house: temple LORD 6 and to say Jeremiah
[the] prophet amen so to make: do LORD to arise: establish
LORD [obj] word your which to prophesy to/for to return: return
article/utensil house: temple LORD and all [the] captivity from
Babylon to(wards) [the] place [the] this 7 surely to hear: hear
please [the] word [the] this which I to speak: speak in/on/with
ear: hearing your and in/on/with ear: hearing all [the] people
8 [the] prophet which to be to/for face: before my and to/for

face: before your from [the] forever: antiquity and to prophesy
to(wards) land: country/planet many and upon kingdom great:
large to/for battle and to/for distress: harm and to/for pestilence
9 [the] prophet which to prophesy to/for peace in/on/with to come
(in): come word [the] prophet to know [the] prophet which to
send: depart him LORD in/on/with truth: true 10 and to take: take
Hananiah [the] prophet [obj] [the] yoke from upon neck Jeremiah
[the] prophet and to break him 11 and to say Hananiah to/for
eye: before(the eyes) all [the] people to/for to say thus to say
LORD thus to break [obj] yoke Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon
in/on/with still year day from upon neck all [the] nation and to go:
went Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for way: journey his 12 and to be
word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah after to break Hananiah [the]
prophet [obj] [the] yoke from upon neck Jeremiah [the] prophet
to/for to say 13 to go: went and to say to(wards) Hananiah to/for
to say thus to say LORD yoke tree: wood to break and to make
underneath: instead them yoke iron 14 for thus to say LORD
Hosts God Israel yoke iron to give: put upon neck all [the] nation
[the] these to/for to serve [obj] Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon
and to serve him and also [obj] living thing [the] land: country
to give: give to/for him 15 and to say Jeremiah [the] prophet
to(wards) Hananiah [the] prophet to hear: hear please Hananiah
not to send: depart you LORD and you(m. s.) to trust [obj] [the]
people [the] this upon deception 16 to/for so thus to say LORD
look! I to send: depart you from upon face: surface [the] land:
planet [the] year you(m. s.) to die for revolt to speak: speak
to(wards) LORD 17 and to die Hananiah [the] prophet in/on/with
year [the] he/she/it in/on/with month [the] seventh

29 and these word [the] scroll: document which to send: depart
 Jeremiah [the] prophet from Jerusalem to(wards) remainder old:
 elder [the] captivity and to(wards) [the] priest and to(wards) [the]
 prophet and to(wards) all [the] people which to reveal: remove
 Nebuchadnezzar from Jerusalem Babylon [to] **2** after to come
 out: come Jeconiah [the] king and [the] queen and [the] eunuch
 ruler Judah and Jerusalem and [the] artificer and [the] locksmith
 from Jerusalem **3** in/on/with hand Elasah son: child Shaphan
 and Gemariah son: child Hilkiyah which to send: depart Zedekiah
 king Judah to(wards) Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon Babylon [to]
 to/for to say **4** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to/for all [the]
 captivity which to reveal: remove from Jerusalem Babylon [to] **5**
 to build house: home and to dwell and to plant garden and to
 eat [obj] fruit their **6** to take: take woman: wife and to beget
 son: child and daughter and to take: take to/for son: child your
 woman: wife and [obj] daughter your to give: give(marriage)
 to/for human and to beget son: child and daughter and to multiply
 there and not to diminish **7** and to seek [obj] peace: well-being
 [the] city which to reveal: remove [obj] you there [to] and to pray
 about/through/for her to(wards) LORD for in/on/with peace: well-
 being her to be to/for you peace: well-being **8** for thus to say
 LORD Hosts God Israel not to deceive to/for you prophet your
 which in/on/with entrails: among your and to divine your and not
 to hear: hear to(wards) dream your which you(m. p.) to dream
9 for in/on/with deception they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you
 in/on/with name my not to send: depart them utterance LORD
10 for thus to say LORD for to/for lip to fill to/for Babylon seventy
 year to reckon: visit [obj] you and to arise: establish upon you
 [obj] word: promised my [the] pleasant to/for to return: return

[obj] you to(wards) [the] place [the] this 11 for I to know [obj]
 [the] plot which I to devise: devise upon you utterance LORD
 plot peace: well-being and not to/for distress: evil to/for to give:
 give to/for you end and hope 12 and to call: call to [obj] me
 and to go: come and to pray to(wards) me and to hear: hear
 to(wards) you 13 and to seek [obj] me and to find for to seek me
 in/on/with all heart your 14 and to find to/for you utterance LORD
 and to return: rescue [obj] (captivity your *Qk) and to gather [obj]
 you from all [the] nation and from all [the] place which to banish
 [obj] you there utterance LORD and to return: return [obj] you
 to(wards) [the] place which to reveal: remove [obj] you from
 there 15 for to say to arise: rise to/for us LORD prophet Babylon
 [to] 16 for thus to say LORD to(wards) [the] king [the] to dwell
 to(wards) throne David and to(wards) all [the] people [the] to
 dwell in/on/with city [the] this brother: male-relative your which
 not to come out: come with you in/on/with captivity 17 thus to
 say LORD Hosts look! I to send: depart in/on/with them [obj]
 [the] sword [obj] [the] famine and [obj] [the] pestilence and to
 give: make [obj] them like/as fig [the] disgusting which not to eat
 from evil 18 and to pursue after them in/on/with sword in/on/with
 famine and in/on/with pestilence and to give: make them (to/for
 horror *QK) to/for all kingdom [the] land: country/planet to/for
 oath and to/for horror: appalled and to/for hissing and to/for
 reproach in/on/with all [the] nation which to banish them there 19
 underneath: because of which not to hear: hear to(wards) word
 my utterance LORD which to send: depart to(wards) them [obj]
 servant/slave my [the] prophet to rise and to send: depart and
 not to hear: hear utterance LORD 20 and you(m. p.) to hear:
 hear word LORD all [the] captivity which to send: depart from

Jerusalem Babylon [to] 21 thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to(wards) Ahab son: child Kolaiah and to(wards) Zedekiah son: child Maaseiah [the] to prophesy to/for you in/on/with name my deception look! I to give: give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to smite them to/for eye your 22 and to take: bring from them curse to/for all captivity Judah which in/on/with Babylon to/for to say to set: make you LORD like/as Zedekiah and like/as Ahab which to roast them king Babylon in/on/with fire 23 because which to make folly in/on/with Israel and to commit adultery [obj] woman: wife neighbor their and to speak: speak word in/on/with name my deception which not to command them and I ([the] to know *QK) and witness utterance LORD 24 and to(wards) Shemaiah [the] Nehelam to say to/for to say 25 thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to/for to say because which you(m. s.) to send: depart in/on/with name your scroll: document to(wards) all [the] people which in/on/with Jerusalem and to(wards) Zephaniah son: child Maaseiah [the] priest and to(wards) all [the] priest to/for to say 26 LORD to give: make you priest underneath: instead Jehoiada [the] priest to/for to be overseer house: temple LORD to/for all man be mad and to prophesy and to give: put [obj] him to(wards) [the] stocks and to(wards) [the] stocks 27 and now to/for what? not to rebuke in/on/with Jeremiah [the] Anathoth [the] to prophesy to/for you 28 for as that: since as as to send: depart to(wards) us Babylon to/for to say long he/she/it to build house: home and to dwell and to plant garden and to eat [obj] fruit their 29 and to call: read out Zephaniah [the] priest [obj] [the] scroll: document [the] this in/on/with ear: hearing Jeremiah [the] prophet 30 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say 31 to send:

depart upon all [the] captivity to/for to say thus to say LORD
to(wards) Shemaiah [the] Nehelam because which to prophesy
to/for you Shemaiah and I not to send: depart him and to trust
[obj] you upon deception 32 to/for so thus to say LORD look! I to
reckon: punish upon Shemaiah [the] Nehelam and upon seed:
children his not to be to/for him man: anyone to dwell in/on/with
midst [the] people [the] this and not to see: see in/on/with good
which I to make: do to/for people my utterance LORD for revolt
to speak: speak upon LORD

30 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD
to/for to say 2 thus to say LORD God Israel to/for to say to write
to/for you [obj] all [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards)
you to(wards) scroll: book 3 for behold day to come (in): come
utterance LORD and to return: rescue [obj] captivity people
my Israel and Judah to say LORD and to return: return them
to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for
father their and to possess: take her 4 and these [the] word
which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Israel and to(wards)
Judah 5 for thus to say LORD voice trembling to hear: hear
dread and nothing peace 6 to ask please and to see: see if:
surely yes to beget male why? to see: see all great man hand
his upon loin his like/as to beget and to overturn all face to/for
mildew 7 woe! for great: large [the] day [the] he/she/it from
nothing like him and time distress he/she/it to/for Jacob and from
her to save 8 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance
LORD Hosts to break yoke his from upon neck your and bond
your to tear and not to serve in/on/with him still be a stranger 9
and to serve: minister [obj] LORD God their and [obj] David king
their which to arise: establish to/for them 10 and you(m. s.) not

to fear servant/slave my Jacob utterance LORD and not to to be
dismayed Israel for look! I to save you from distant and [obj]
seed: children your from land: country/planet captivity their and
to return: return Jacob and to quiet and to rest and nothing to
tremble 11 for with you I utterance LORD to/for to save you for to
make consumption in/on/with all [the] nation which to scatter you
there surely [obj] you not to make consumption and to discipline
you to/for justice and to clear not to clear you 12 for thus to say
LORD be incurable to/for breaking your be weak: grieved wound
your 13 nothing to judge judgment your to/for wound remedy
healing nothing to/for you 14 all to love: lover you to forget you
[obj] you not to seek for wound enemy to smite you discipline
cruel upon abundance iniquity: guilt your be vast sin your 15
what? to cry out upon breaking your be incurable pain your upon
abundance iniquity: guilt your be vast sin your to make: do these
to/for you 16 to/for so all to eat you to eat and all enemy your all
their in/on/with captivity to go: went and to be to plunder you
to/for plunder and all to plunder you to give: make to/for plunder
17 for to ascend: establish health to/for you and from wound
your to heal you utterance LORD for to banish to call: call by
to/for you Zion he/she/it to seek nothing to/for her 18 thus to
say LORD look! I to return: rescue captivity tent Jacob and
tabernacle his to have compassion and to build city upon mound
her and citadel: palace upon justice: rule his to dwell 19 and to
come out: come from them thanksgiving and voice to laugh and
to multiply them and not to diminish and to honor: honour them
and not be little 20 and to be son: child his like/as front: old and
congregation his to/for face: before my to establish: establish
and to reckon: punish upon all to oppress him 21 and to be great

his from him and to rule him from entrails: among his to come out: come and to present: come him and to approach: approach to(wards) me for who? he/she/it this to pledge [obj] heart his to/for to approach: approach to(wards) me utterance LORD 22 and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for you to/for God 23 behold tempest LORD rage to come out: come tempest to drag/chew/saw upon head wicked to twist: dance 24 not to return: turn back burning anger face: anger LORD till to make: do he and till to arise: establish he plot heart his in/on/with end [the] day to understand in/on/with her

31 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it utterance LORD to be to/for God to/for all family Israel and they(masc.) to be to/for me to/for people 2 thus to say LORD to find favor in/on/with wilderness people survivor sword to go: come to/for to rest him Israel 3 from distant LORD to see: see to/for me and love forever: enduring to love: lover you upon so to draw you kindness 4 still to build you and to build virgin Israel still to adorn tambourine your and to come out: come in/on/with dance to laugh 5 still to plant vineyard in/on/with mountain: mount Samaria to plant to plant and to profane/begin: fruit 6 for there day to call: call out to watch in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim to arise: rise and to ascend: rise Zion to(wards) LORD God our 7 for thus to say LORD to sing to/for Jacob joy and to cry out in/on/with head: leader [the] nation to hear: proclaim to boast: praise and to say to save LORD [obj] people your [obj] remnant Israel 8 look! I to come (in): bring [obj] them from land: country/planet north and to gather them from flank land: country/planet in/on/with them blind and lame pregnant and to beget together assembly great: large to return: return here/thus 9 in/on/with weeping to

come (in): come and in/on/with supplication to conduct them
to go: walk them to(wards) torrent: river water in/on/with way:
road upright not to stumble in/on/with her for to be to/for Israel
to/for father and Ephraim firstborn my he/she/it 10 to hear: hear
word LORD nation and to tell in/on/with coastland from distance
and to say to scatter Israel to gather him and to keep: guard
him like/as to pasture flock his 11 for to ransom LORD [obj]
Jacob and to redeem: redeem him from hand strong from him
12 and to come (in): come and to sing in/on/with height Zion and
to flow to(wards) goodness LORD upon grain and upon new
wine and upon oil and upon son: young animal flock and cattle
and to be soul: life their like/as garden watered and not to add:
again to/for to languish still 13 then to rejoice virgin in/on/with
dance and youth and old together and to overturn mourning their
to/for rejoicing and to be sorry: comfort them and to rejoice them
from sorrow their 14 and to quench soul [the] priest ashes and
people my [obj] goodness my to satisfy utterance LORD 15
thus to say LORD voice in/on/with Ramah to hear: hear wailing
weeping bitterness Rachel to weep upon son: child her to refuse
to/for to be sorry: comfort upon son: child her for nothing he 16
thus to say LORD to withhold voice your from weeping and eye
your from tears for there wages to/for wages your utterance
LORD and to return: return from land: country/planet enemy 17
and there hope to/for end your utterance LORD and to return:
return son: child to/for border: area their 18 to hear: hear to
hear: hear Ephraim to wander to discipline me and to discipline
like/as calf not to learn: teach to return: return me and to return:
rescue for you(m. s.) LORD God my 19 for after to return: repent
I to be sorry: relent and after to know I to slap upon thigh be

ashamed and also be humiliated for to lift: bear reproach youth
 my 20 son: child precious to/for me Ephraim if: surely yes youth
 delight for from sufficiency to speak: speak I in/on/with him to
 remember to remember him still upon so to roar belly my to/for
 him to have compassion to have compassion him utterance
 LORD 21 to stand to/for you signpost to set: make to/for you
 signpost to set: consider heart your to/for highway way: road
 (to go: went *QK) to return: return virgin Israel to return: return
 to(wards) city your these 22 till how to turn away [emph?] [the]
 daughter [the] backsliding for to create LORD new in/on/with
 land: country/planet female to turn: surround great man 23 thus
 to say LORD Hosts God Israel still to say [obj] [the] word [the]
 this in/on/with land: country/planet Judah and in/on/with city his
 in/on/with to return: rescue I [obj] captivity their to bless you
 LORD pasture righteousness mountain: mount [the] holiness 24
 and to dwell in/on/with her Judah and all city his together farmer
 and to set out in/on/with flock 25 for to quench soul faint and all
 soul to languish to fill 26 upon this to awake and to see: see and
 sleep my to please to/for me 27 behold day to come (in): come
 utterance LORD and to sow [obj] house: household Israel and
 [obj] house: household Judah seed man and seed animal 28
 and to be like/as as which to watch upon them to/for to uproot
 and to/for to tear and to/for to overthrow and to/for to perish and
 to/for be evil so to watch upon them to/for to build and to/for to
 plant utterance LORD 29 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) not to
 say still father to eat unripe grape and tooth son: child be blunt
 30 that if: except if: except man: anyone in/on/with iniquity: crime
 his to die all [the] man [the] to eat [the] unripe grape be blunt
 tooth his 31 behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and

to cut: make(covenant) with house: household Israel and with
 house: household Judah covenant new 32 not like/as covenant
 which to cut: make(covenant) with father their in/on/with day to
 strengthen: hold I in/on/with hand their to/for to come out: send
 them from land: country/planet Egypt which they(masc.) to break
 [obj] covenant my and I rule: to marry in/on/with them utterance
 LORD 33 for this [the] covenant which to cut: make(covenant)
 with house: household Israel after [the] day [the] they(masc.)
 utterance LORD to give: put [obj] instruction my in/on/with
 entrails: among their and upon heart their to write her and to be
 to/for them to/for God and they(masc.) to be to/for me to/for
 people 34 and not to learn: teach still man: anyone [obj] neighbor
 his and man: anyone [obj] brother: male-sibling his to/for to say
 to know [obj] LORD for all their to know [obj] me to/for from
 small their and till great: large their utterance LORD for to forgive
 to/for iniquity: crime their and to/for sin their not to remember still
 35 thus to say LORD to give: give sun to/for light by day statute
 moon and star to/for light night to disturb [the] sea and to roar
 heap: wave his LORD Hosts name his 36 if to remove [the]
 statute: decree [the] these from to/for face: before my utterance
 LORD also seed: children Israel to cease from to be nation to/for
 face: before my all [the] day: always 37 thus to say LORD if to
 measure heaven from to/for above [to] and to search foundation
 land: country/planet to/for beneath also I to reject in/on/with all
 seed: children Israel upon all which to make: do utterance LORD
 38 behold (day to come (in): come *QK) utterance LORD and to
 build [the] city to/for LORD from (Hananel) Tower (Tower of)
 Hananel gate [the] Corner (Gate) 39 and to come out: come still
 (line *QK) [the] measure before him upon hill Gareb and to turn:

turn Goah [to] 40 and all [the] valley [the] corpse and [the] ashes
and all ([the] field *QK) till torrent: valley Kidron till corner gate
[the] Horse (Gate) east [to] holiness to/for LORD not to uproot
and not to overthrow still to/for forever: enduring

32 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD
(in/on/with year *Qk) [the] tenth to/for Zedekiah king Judah
he/she/it [the] year eight ten year to/for Nebuchadnezzar 2 and
then strength: soldiers king Babylon to confine upon Jerusalem
and Jeremiah [the] prophet to be to restrain in/on/with court
[the] guardhouse which house: home king Judah 3 which to
restrain him Zedekiah king Judah to/for to say why? you(m. s.)
to prophesy to/for to say thus to say LORD look! I to give: give
[obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand: power king Babylon
and to capture her 4 and Zedekiah king Judah not to escape
from hand: power [the] Chaldea for to give: give to give: give
in/on/with hand: power king Babylon and to speak: speak lip his
with lip his and eye his [obj] (eye his *QK) to see: see 5 and
Babylon to go: take [obj] Zedekiah and there to be till to reckon:
visit I [obj] him utterance LORD for to fight with [the] Chaldea not
to prosper 6 and to say Jeremiah to be word LORD to(wards)
me to/for to say 7 behold Hanamel son: child Shallum beloved:
male relative your to come (in): come to(wards) you to/for to say
to buy to/for you [obj] land: country my which in/on/with Anathoth
for to/for you justice [the] redemption to/for to buy 8 and to
come (in): come to(wards) me Hanamel son: descendant/people
beloved: male relative my like/as word LORD to(wards) court
[the] guardhouse and to say to(wards) me to buy please [obj]
land: country my which in/on/with Anathoth which in/on/with land:
country/planet Benjamin for to/for you justice [the] possession

and to/for you [the] redemption to buy to/for you and to know for
 word LORD he/she/it 9 and to buy [obj] [the] land: country from
 with Hanamel son: descendant/people beloved: male relative my
 which in/on/with Anathoth and to weigh [emph?] to/for him [obj]
 [the] silver: money seven shekel and ten [the] silver: money 10
 and to write in/on/with scroll: document and to seal and to testify
 witness and to weigh [the] silver: money in/on/with balance 11
 and to take: take [obj] scroll: document [the] purchase [obj] [the]
 to seal [the] commandment and [the] statute: decree and [obj]
 [the] to reveal: uncover 12 and to give: give [obj] [the] scroll:
 document [the] purchase to(wards) Baruch son: child Neriah son:
 child Mahseiah to/for eye: before(the eyes) Hanamel beloved:
 male relative my and to/for eye: before(the eyes) [the] witness
 [the] to write in/on/with scroll: document [the] purchase to/for
 eye: before(the eyes) all [the] Jew [the] to dwell in/on/with court
 [the] guardhouse 13 and to command [obj] Baruch to/for eye:
 before(the eyes) their to/for to say 14 thus to say LORD Hosts
 God Israel to take: take [obj] [the] scroll: document [the] these
 [obj] scroll: document [the] purchase [the] this and [obj] [the] to
 seal and [obj] scroll: document [the] to reveal: uncover [the]
 this and to give: put them in/on/with article/utensil earthenware
 because to stand: stand day many 15 for thus to say LORD
 Hosts God Israel still to buy house: home and land: country
 and vineyard in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this 16 and to
 pray to(wards) LORD after to give: give I [obj] scroll: document
 [the] purchase to(wards) Baruch son: child Neriah to/for to say
 17 alas! Lord YHWH/God behold you(m. s.) to make [obj] [the]
 heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet in/on/with strength
 your [the] great: large and in/on/with arm your [the] to stretch not

to wonder from you all word: thing 18 to make: do kindness
to/for thousand and to complete iniquity: guilt father to(wards)
bosom: lap son: child their after them [the] God [the] great:
large [the] mighty man LORD Hosts name his 19 great: large
[the] counsel and many [the] deed which eye your to open
upon all way: conduct son: child man to/for to give: give to/for
man: anyone like/as way: conduct his and like/as fruit deed his
20 which to set: make sign: miraculous and wonder in/on/with
land: country/planet Egypt till [the] day: today [the] this and
in/on/with Israel and in/on/with man and to make to/for you
name like/as day: today [the] this 21 and to come out: send
[obj] people your [obj] Israel from land: country/planet Egypt
in/on/with sign: miraculous and in/on/with wonder and in/on/with
hand: power strong and in/on/with arm to stretch and in/on/with
fear great: large 22 and to give: give to/for them [obj] [the] land:
country/planet [the] this which to swear to/for father their to/for
to give: give to/for them land: country/planet to flow: flowing
milk and honey 23 and to come (in): come and to possess:
take [obj] her and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice your (and
in/on/with instruction your *QK) not to go: walk [obj] all which to
command to/for them to/for to make: do not to make: do and to
encounter: chanced [obj] them [obj] all [the] distress: harm [the]
this 24 behold [the] mound to come (in): come [the] city to/for to
capture her and [the] city to give: give in/on/with hand: power
[the] Chaldea [the] to fight upon her from face: because [the]
sword and [the] famine and [the] pestilence and which to speak:
speak to be and look! you to see: see 25 and you(m. s.) to
say to(wards) me Lord YHWH/God to buy to/for you [the] land:
country in/on/with silver: money and to testify witness and [the]

city to give: give in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea 26 and to
be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say 27 behold I
LORD God all flesh from me to wonder all word: thing 28 to/for
so thus to say LORD look! I to give: give [obj] [the] city [the] this
in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea and in/on/with hand: power
Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to capture her 29 and to
come (in): come [the] Chaldea [the] to fight upon [the] city [the]
this and to kindle [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with fire and to
burn her and [obj] [the] house: home which to offer: burn upon
roof their to/for Baal and to pour drink offering to/for God another
because to provoke me 30 for to be son: child Israel and son:
child Judah surely to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye:
seeing my from youth their for son: child Israel surely to provoke
[obj] me in/on/with deed: work hand their utterance LORD 31
for upon face: anger my and upon rage my to be to/for me
[the] city [the] this to/for from [the] day: today which to build
[obj] her and till [the] day: today [the] this to/for to turn aside:
remove her from upon face my 32 upon all distress: evil son:
child Israel and son: child Judah which to make: do to/for to
provoke me they(masc.) king their ruler their priest their and
prophet their and man: anyone Judah and to dwell Jerusalem
33 and to turn to(wards) me neck and not face and to learn:
teach [obj] them to rise and to learn: teach and nothing they to
hear: hear to/for to take: receive discipline: instruction 34 and to
set: make abomination their in/on/with house: temple which to
call: call by name my upon him to/for to defile him 35 and to
build [obj] high place [the] Baal which in/on/with valley son: child
(Topheth of son of) Hinnom to/for to pass [obj] son: child their
and [obj] daughter their to/for Molech which not to command

them and not to ascend: rise upon heart my to/for to make: do
[the] abomination [the] this because (to sin *Qk) [obj] Judah 36
and now to/for so thus to say LORD God Israel to(wards) [the]
city [the] this which you(m. p.) to say to give: give in/on/with
hand: power king Babylon in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine
and in/on/with pestilence 37 look! I to gather them from all [the]
land: country/planet which to banish them there in/on/with face:
anger my and in/on/with rage my and in/on/with wrath great:
large and to return: return them to(wards) [the] place [the] this
and to dwell them to/for security 38 and to be to/for me to/for
people and I to be to/for them to/for God 39 and to give: give
to/for them heart one and way: conduct one to/for to fear: revere
[obj] me all [the] day: always to/for good to/for them and to/for
son: child their after them 40 and to cut: make(covenant) to/for
them covenant forever: enduring which not to return: return from
after them to/for be good me [obj] them and [obj] fear my to
give: put in/on/with heart their to/for lest to turn aside: turn aside
from upon me 41 and to rejoice upon them to/for be good [obj]
them and to plant them in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this
in/on/with truth: faithful in/on/with all heart my and in/on/with all
soul my 42 for thus to say LORD like/as as which to come (in):
bring to(wards) [the] people [the] this [obj] all [the] distress: harm
[the] great: large [the] this so I to come (in): bring upon them
[obj] all [the] welfare which I to speak: promise upon them 43
and to buy [the] land: country in/on/with land: country/planet
[the] this which you(m. p.) to say devastation he/she/it from
nothing man and animal to give: give in/on/with hand: power
[the] Chaldea 44 land: country in/on/with silver: money to buy
and to write in/on/with scroll: document and to seal and to testify

witness in/on/with land: country/planet Benjamin and in/on/with
around Jerusalem and in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with city
[the] mountain: hill country and in/on/with city [the] Shephelah
and in/on/with city [the] Negeb for to return: rescue [obj] captivity
their utterance LORD

33 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah second and
he/she/it still he to restrain in/on/with court [the] guardhouse
to/for to say 2 thus to say LORD to make her LORD to form:
formed [obj] her to/for to establish: establish her LORD name
his 3 to call: call to to(wards) me and to answer you and to tell
to/for you great: large and to gather/restrain/fortify not to know
them 4 for thus to say LORD God Israel upon house: home [the]
city [the] this and upon house: home king Judah [the] to tear
to(wards) [the] mound and to(wards) [the] sword 5 to come (in):
come to/for to fight with [the] Chaldea and to/for to fill them with
corpse [the] man which to smite in/on/with face: anger my and
in/on/with rage my and which to hide face my from [the] city [the]
this upon all distress: evil their 6 look! I to ascend: establish to/for
her health and healing and to heal them and to reveal: reveal
to/for them abundance peace: well-being and truth: certain 7 and
to return: rescue [obj] captivity Judah and [obj] captivity Israel
and to build them like/as in/on/with first 8 and be pure them from
all iniquity: guilt their which to sin to/for me and to forgive (to/for
all *Qk) iniquity: guilt their which to sin to/for me and which
to transgress in/on/with me 9 and to be to/for me to/for name
rejoicing to/for praise and to/for beauty to/for all nation [the] land:
country/planet which to hear: hear [obj] all [the] welfare which I
to make: do [obj] them and to dread and to tremble upon all [the]
welfare and upon all [the] peace: well-being which I to make:

offer to/for her 10 thus to say LORD still to hear: hear in/on/with
 place [the] this which you(m. p.) to say desolate he/she/it from
 nothing man and from nothing animal in/on/with city Judah and
 in/on/with outside Jerusalem [the] be desolate: destroyed from
 nothing man and from nothing to dwell and from nothing animal
 11 voice rejoicing and voice joy voice son-in-law and voice
 daughter-in-law: bride voice to say to give thanks [obj] LORD
 Hosts for pleasant LORD for to/for forever: enduring kindness
 his to come (in): bring thanksgiving house: temple LORD for to
 return: rescue [obj] captivity [the] land: country/planet like/as
 in/on/with first to say LORD 12 thus to say LORD Hosts still to
 be in/on/with place [the] this [the] desolate from nothing man and
 till animal and in/on/with all city his pasture to pasture to stretch
 flock 13 in/on/with city [the] mountain: hill country in/on/with city
 [the] Shephelah and in/on/with city [the] Negeb and in/on/with
 land: country/planet Benjamin and in/on/with around Jerusalem
 and in/on/with city Judah still to pass [the] flock upon hand to
 count to say LORD 14 behold day to come (in): come utterance
 LORD and to arise: establish [obj] [the] word: promised [the]
 pleasant which to speak: promise to(wards) house: household
 Israel and upon house: household Judah 15 in/on/with day
 [the] they(masc.) and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to spring
 to/for David branch righteousness and to make: do justice
 and righteousness in/on/with land: country/planet 16 in/on/with
 day [the] they(masc.) to save Judah and Jerusalem to dwell
 to/for security and this which to call: call by to/for her LORD
 Righteousness our 17 for thus to say LORD not to cut: lack to/for
 David man to dwell upon throne house: household Israel 18
 and to/for priest [the] Levi not to cut: lack man from to/for face:

before my to ascend: offer up burnt offering and to offer: burn offering and to make sacrifice all [the] day: always 19 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say 20 thus to say LORD if to break [obj] covenant my [the] day and [obj] covenant my [the] night and to/for lest to be by day and night in/on/with time their 21 also covenant my to break with David servant/slave my from to be to/for him son: descendant/people to reign upon throne his and with [the] Levi [the] priest to minister me 22 which not to recount army [the] heaven and not to measure sand [the] sea so to multiply [obj] seed: children David servant/slave my and [obj] [the] Levi to minister [obj] me 23 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say 24 not to see: see what? [the] people [the] this to speak: speak to/for to say two [the] family which to choose LORD in/on/with them and to reject them and [obj] people my to spurn [emph?] from to be still nation to/for face: before their 25 thus to say LORD if not covenant my by day and night statute heaven and land: country/planet not to set: make 26 also seed: children Jacob and David servant/slave my to reject from to take: take from seed: children his to rule to(wards) seed: children Abraham Isaac and Jacob for (to return: rescue *QK) [obj] captivity their and to have compassion them

34 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD and Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and all strength: soldiers his and all kingdom land: country/planet dominion hand: power his and all [the] people to fight upon Jerusalem and upon all city her to/for to say 2 thus to say LORD God Israel to go: went and to say to(wards) Zedekiah king Judah and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD look! I to give: give [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand: power king Babylon and to burn

her in/on/with fire 3 and you(m. s.) not to escape from hand:
 power his for to capture to capture and in/on/with hand: power
 his to give: give and eye your [obj] eye king Babylon to see:
 see and lip his with lip your to speak: speak and Babylon to
 come (in): come 4 surely to hear: hear word LORD Zedekiah
 king Judah thus to say LORD upon you not to die in/on/with
 sword 5 in/on/with peace to die and like/as burning father your
 [the] king [the] first: previous which to be to/for face: before
 your so to burn to/for you and woe! lord to mourn to/for you for
 word I to speak: speak utterance LORD 6 and to speak: speak
 Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards) Zedekiah king Judah [obj]
 all [the] word [the] these in/on/with Jerusalem 7 and strength:
 soldiers king Babylon to fight upon Jerusalem and upon all city
 Judah [the] to remain to(wards) Lachish and to(wards) Azekah
 for they(fem.) to remain in/on/with city Judah city fortification 8
 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD after
 to cut: make(covenant) [the] king Zedekiah covenant with all
 [the] people which in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to call: call out
 to/for them liberty 9 to/for to send: let go man: anyone [obj]
 servant/slave his and man: anyone [obj] maidservant his [the]
 Hebrew and [the] Hebrew free to/for lest to serve in/on/with them
 in/on/with Jew brother: compatriot his man: anyone 10 and to
 hear: obey all [the] ruler and all [the] people which to come (in):
 come in/on/with covenant to/for to send: let go man: anyone
 [obj] servant/slave his and man: anyone [obj] maidservant his
 free to/for lest to serve in/on/with them still and to hear: obey
 and to send: let go 11 and to return: turn back after so and to
 return: return [obj] [the] servant/slave and [obj] [the] maidservant
 which to send: let go free (and to subdue them *Qk) to/for

servant/slave and to/for maidservant 12 and to be word LORD
to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD to/for to say 13 thus to say
LORD God Israel I to cut: make(covenant) covenant with father
your in/on/with day to come out: send I [obj] them from land:
country/planet Egypt from house: household servant/slave to/for
to say 14 from end seven year to send: let go man: anyone [obj]
brother: compatriot his [the] Hebrew which to sell to/for you and
to serve you six year and to send: let go him free from from with
you and not to hear: hear father your to(wards) me and not to
stretch [obj] ear their 15 and to return: repent you(m. p.) [the]
day: today and to make: do [obj] [the] upright in/on/with eye my
to/for to call: call out liberty man: anyone to/for neighbor his and
to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for face: before my in/on/with
house: temple which to call: call by name my upon him 16 and
to return: turn back and to profane/begin: profane [obj] name my
and to return: rescue man: anyone [obj] servant/slave his and
man: anyone [obj] maidservant his which to send: let go free
to/for soul: appetite their and to subdue [obj] them to/for to be
to/for you to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant 17 to/for
so thus to say LORD you(m. p.) not to hear: obey to(wards)
me to/for to call: call out liberty man: anyone to/for brother:
male-sibling his and man: anyone to/for neighbor his look! I to
call: call out to/for you liberty utterance LORD to(wards) [the]
sword to(wards) [the] pestilence and to(wards) [the] famine and
to give: make [obj] you (to/for horror *QK) to/for all kingdom
[the] land: country/planet 18 and to give: make [obj] [the] human
[the] to pass: trespass [obj] covenant my which not to arise:
establish [obj] word: promised [the] covenant which to cut:
make(covenant) to/for face: before my [the] calf which to cut: cut

to/for two and to pass between part his 19 ruler Judah and ruler Jerusalem [the] eunuch and [the] priest and all people [the] land: country/planet [the] to pass between part [the] calf 20 and to give: give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power enemy their and in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life their and to be carcass their to/for food to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land: country/planet 21 and [obj] Zedekiah king Judah and [obj] ruler his to give: give in/on/with hand: power enemy their and in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life their and in/on/with hand: power strength: soldiers king Babylon [the] to ascend: rise from upon you 22 look! I to command utterance LORD and to return: return them to(wards) [the] city [the] this and to fight upon her and to capture her and to burn her in/on/with fire and [obj] city Judah to give: make devastation from nothing to dwell

35 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD in/on/with day Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah to/for to say 2 to go: went to(wards) house: household [the] Rechabite and to speak: speak [obj] them and to come (in): bring them house: temple LORD to(wards) one [the] chamber and to water: drink [obj] them wine 3 and to take: take [obj] Jaazaniah son: child Jeremiah son: child Habazziniah and [obj] brother: male-sibling his and [obj] all son: child his and [obj] all house: household [the] Rechabite 4 and to come (in): bring [obj] them house: temple LORD to(wards) chamber son: child Hanan son: child Igdaliah man [the] God which beside chamber [the] ruler which from above to/for chamber Maaseiah son: child Shallum to keep: guard [the] threshold 5 and to give: put to/for face: before son: descendant/people house: household [the] Rechabite cup full wine and cup and to say to(wards) them to drink wine 6 and

to say not to drink wine for Jonadab son: child Rechab father our
 to command upon us to/for to say not to drink wine you(m. p.)
 and son: child your till forever: enduring 7 and house: household
 not to build and seed not to sow and vineyard not to plant and not
 to be to/for you for in/on/with tent to dwell all day your because
 to live day many upon face: surface [the] land: soil which you(m.
 p.) to sojourn there 8 and to hear: obey in/on/with voice Jonadab
 son: child Rechab father our to/for all which to command us
 to/for lest to drink wine all day our we woman: wife our son: child
 our and daughter our 9 and to/for lest to build house: home
 to/for to dwell us and vineyard and land: country and seed not to
 be to/for us 10 and to dwell in/on/with tent and to hear: obey and
 to make: do like/as all which to command us Jonadab father
 our 11 and to be in/on/with to ascend: rise Nebuchadnezzar
 king Babylon to(wards) [the] land: country/planet and to say to
 come (in): come and to come (in): come Jerusalem from face:
 because strength: soldiers [the] Chaldea and from face: before
 strength: soldiers Syria and to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem 12
 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say 13 thus
 to say LORD Hosts God Israel to go: went and to say to/for
 man Judah and to/for to dwell Jerusalem not to take: receive
 discipline: instruction to/for to hear: obey to(wards) word my
 utterance LORD 14 to arise: establish [obj] word Jonadab son:
 child Rechab which to command [obj] son: child his to/for lest
 to drink wine and not to drink till [the] day: today [the] this for
 to hear: obey [obj] commandment father their and I to speak:
 speak to(wards) you to rise and to speak: speak and not to hear:
 hear to(wards) me 15 and to send: depart to(wards) you [obj] all
 servant/slave my [the] prophet to rise and to send: depart to/for

to say to return: repent please man: anyone from way: conduct
his [the] bad: evil and be good deed your and not to go: follow
after God another to/for to serve: minister them and to dwell
to(wards) [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for you and to/for
father your and not to stretch [obj] ear your and not to hear: hear
to(wards) me 16 for to arise: establish son: child Jonadab son:
child Rechab [obj] commandment father their which to command
them and [the] people [the] this not to hear: obey to(wards) me
17 to/for so thus to say LORD God Hosts God Israel look! I
to come (in): bring to(wards) Judah and to(wards) all to dwell
Jerusalem [obj] all [the] distress: harm which to speak: promise
upon them because to speak: speak to(wards) them and not to
hear: hear and to call: call to to/for them and not to answer 18
and to/for house: household [the] Rechabite to say Jeremiah
thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel because which to hear: obey
upon commandment Jonadab father your and to keep: obey
[obj] all commandment his and to make: do like/as all which to
command [obj] you 19 to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts God
Israel not to cut: lack man to/for Jonadab son: child Rechab to
stand: stand to/for face: before my all [the] day: always

36 and to be in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for Jehoiakim son:
child Josiah king Judah to be [the] word [the] this to(wards)
Jeremiah from with LORD to/for to say 2 to take: take to/for
you scroll scroll: document and to write to(wards) her [obj] all
[the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) you upon Israel and
upon Judah and upon all [the] nation from day to speak: speak
to(wards) you from day Josiah and till [the] day [the] this 3
perhaps to hear: hear house: household Judah [obj] all [the]
distress: harm which I to devise: devise to/for to make: do to/for

them because to return: repent man: anyone from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil and to forgive to/for iniquity: crime their and to/for sin their 4 and to call: call to Jeremiah [obj] Baruch son: child Neriah and to write Baruch from lip: word Jeremiah [obj] all word LORD which to speak: speak to(wards) him upon scroll scroll: document 5 and to command Jeremiah [obj] Baruch to/for to say I to restrain not be able to/for to come (in): come house: temple LORD 6 and to come (in): come you(m. s.) and to call: read out in/on/with scroll which to write from lip: word my [obj] word LORD in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people house: temple LORD in/on/with day fast and also in/on/with ear: hearing all Judah [the] to come (in): come from city their to call: read out them 7 perhaps to fall: fall supplication their to/for face: before LORD and to return: repent man: anyone from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil for great: large [the] face: anger and [the] rage which to speak: promise LORD to(wards) [the] people [the] this 8 and to make: do Baruch son: child Neriah like/as all which to command him Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to call: read out in/on/with scroll: document word LORD house: temple LORD 9 and to be in/on/with year [the] fifth to/for Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah in/on/with month [the] ninth to call: call out fast to/for face: before LORD all [the] people in/on/with Jerusalem and all [the] people [the] to come (in): come from city Judah in/on/with Jerusalem 10 and to call: read out Baruch in/on/with scroll: document [obj] word Jeremiah house: temple LORD in/on/with chamber Gemariah son: child Shaphan [the] secretary in/on/with court [the] high entrance gate house: temple LORD [the] New (Gate) in/on/with ear: hearing all [the] people 11 and to hear: hear Micaiah son: child Gemariah son: child Shaphan [obj]

all word LORD from upon [the] scroll: document 12 and to go
 down house: palace [the] king upon chamber [the] secretary and
 behold there all [the] ruler to dwell Elishama [the] secretary and
 Delaiah son: child Shemaiah and Elnathan son: child Achbor and
 Gemariah son: child Shaphan and Zedekiah son: child Hananiah
 and all [the] ruler 13 and to tell to/for them Micaiah [obj] all [the]
 word which to hear: hear in/on/with to call: read out Baruch
 in/on/with scroll: document in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people 14
 and to send: depart all [the] ruler to(wards) Baruch [obj] Jehudi
 son: child Nethaniah son: child Shelemiah son: child Cushii to/for
 to say [the] scroll which to call: read out in/on/with her in/on/with
 ear: hearing [the] people to take: take her in/on/with hand your
 and to go: come and to take: take Baruch son: child Neriah [obj]
 [the] scroll in/on/with hand his and to come (in): come to(wards)
 them 15 and to say to(wards) him to dwell please and to call:
 read out her in/on/with ear: to ears our and to call: read out
 Baruch in/on/with ear: to ears their 16 and to be like/as to hear:
 hear they [obj] all [the] word to dread man: anyone to(wards)
 neighbor his and to say to(wards) Baruch to tell to tell to/for king
 [obj] all [the] word [the] these 17 and [obj] Baruch to ask to/for
 to say to tell please to/for us how? to write [obj] all [the] word
 [the] these from lip: word his 18 and to say to/for them Baruch
 from lip his to call: read out to(wards) me [obj] all [the] word
 [the] these and I to write upon [the] scroll: document in/on/with
 ink 19 and to say [the] ruler to(wards) Baruch to go: went to
 hide you(m. s.) and Jeremiah and man: anyone not to know
 where? you(m. p.) 20 and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king
 court [to] and [obj] [the] scroll to reckon: put in/on/with chamber
 Elishama [the] secretary and to tell in/on/with ear: to ears [the]

king [obj] all [the] word 21 and to send: depart [the] king [obj]
Jehudi to/for to take: take [obj] [the] scroll and to take: take her
from chamber Elishama [the] secretary and to call: read out her
Jehudi in/on/with ear: to ears [the] king and in/on/with ear: to
ears all [the] ruler [the] to stand: stand from upon [the] king 22
and [the] king to dwell house: palace [the] autumn in/on/with
month [the] ninth and [obj] [the] hearth to/for face: before his to
burn: burn 23 and to be like/as to call: read out Jehudi three
door and four to tear her in/on/with razor [the] secretary and to
throw to(wards) [the] fire which to(wards) [the] hearth till to finish
all [the] scroll upon [the] fire which upon [the] hearth 24 and
not to dread and not to tear [obj] garment their [the] king and
all servant/slave his [the] to hear: hear [obj] all [the] word [the]
these 25 and also Elnathan and Delaiah and Gemariah to fall on
in/on/with king to/for lest to burn [obj] [the] scroll and not to hear:
hear to(wards) them 26 and to command [the] `the king` [obj]
Jerahmeel son: child [the] `the king` and [obj] Seraiah son: child
Azriel and [obj] Shelemiah son: child Abdeel to/for to take: take
[obj] Baruch [the] secretary and [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet and
to hide them LORD 27 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah
after to burn [the] king [obj] [the] scroll and [obj] [the] word which
to write Baruch from lip: word Jeremiah to/for to say 28 to return:
again to take: take to/for you scroll another and to write upon her
[obj] all [the] word [the] first: previous which to be upon [the]
scroll [the] first which to burn Jehoiakim king Judah 29 and upon
Jehoiakim king Judah to say thus to say LORD you(m. s.) to burn
[obj] [the] scroll [the] this to/for to say why? to write upon her
to/for to say to come (in): come to come (in): come king Babylon
and to ruin [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this and to cease

from her man and animal **30** to/for so thus to say LORD upon
 Jehoiakim king Judah not to be to/for him to dwell upon throne
 David and carcass his to be to throw to/for drought in/on/with
 day and to/for ice in/on/with night **31** and to reckon: punish upon
 him and upon seed: children his and upon servant/slave his [obj]
 iniquity: crime their and to come (in): bring upon them and upon
 to dwell Jerusalem and to(wards) man: anyone Judah [obj] all
 [the] distress: harm which to speak: promise to(wards) them and
 not to hear: hear **32** and Jeremiah to take: take scroll another
 and to give: give her to(wards) Baruch son: child Neriah [the]
 secretary and to write upon her from lip: word Jeremiah [obj] all
 word [the] scroll: document which to burn Jehoiakim king Judah
 in/on/with fire and still to add upon them word many like/as them
37 and to reign king Zedekiah son: child Josiah underneath:
 instead Coniah son: child Jehoiakim which to reign
 Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon in/on/with land: country/planet
 Judah **2** and not to hear: hear he/she/it and servant/slave his
 and people [the] land: country/planet to(wards) word LORD
 which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by Jeremiah [the] prophet
3 and to send: depart [the] king Zedekiah [obj] Jehucal son:
 child Shelemiah and [obj] Zephaniah son: child Maaseiah [the]
 priest to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to say to pray
 please about/through/for us to(wards) LORD God our **4** and
 Jeremiah to come (in): come and to come out: come in/on/with
 midst [the] people and not to give: put [obj] him house: home
 ([the] prison *Qk) **5** and strength: soldiers Pharaoh to come out:
 come from Egypt and to hear: hear [the] Chaldea [the] to confine
 upon Jerusalem [obj] report their and to ascend: rise from upon
 Jerusalem **6** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the]

prophet to/for to say 7 thus to say LORD God Israel thus to say
to(wards) king Judah [the] to send: depart [obj] you to(wards)
me to/for to seek me behold strength: soldiers Pharaoh [the] to
come out: come to/for you to/for help to return: return to/for land:
country/planet his Egypt 8 and to return: return [the] Chaldea
and to fight upon [the] city [the] this and to capture her and to
burn her in/on/with fire 9 thus to say LORD not to deceive soul:
myself your to/for to say to go: went to go: went from upon us
[the] Chaldea for not to go: went 10 that if: except if: except
to smite all strength: soldiers Chaldea [the] to fight with you
and to remain in/on/with them human to pierce man: anyone
in/on/with tent his to arise: rise and to burn [obj] [the] city [the]
this in/on/with fire 11 and to be in/on/with to ascend: rise strength:
soldiers [the] Chaldea from upon Jerusalem from face: because
strength: soldiers Pharaoh 12 and to come out: come Jeremiah
from Jerusalem to/for to go: went land: country/planet Benjamin
to/for to divide from there in/on/with midst [the] people 13 and to
be he/she/it in/on/with gate Benjamin (Gate) and there master:
[master of] oversight and name his Irijah son: child Shelemiah
son: child Hananiah and to capture [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet
to/for to say to(wards) [the] Chaldea you(m. s.) to fall: deserting
14 and to say Jeremiah deception nothing I to fall: deserting upon
[the] Chaldea and not to hear: hear to(wards) him and to capture
Irijah in/on/with Jeremiah and to come (in): bring him to(wards)
[the] ruler 15 and be angry [the] ruler upon Jeremiah and to
smite [obj] him and to give: throw [obj] him house: home [the]
bond house: household Jonathan [the] secretary for [obj] him to
make to/for house: home [the] prison 16 for to come (in): come
Jeremiah to(wards) house: home [the] pit and to(wards) [the]

vault and to dwell there Jeremiah day many 17 and to send:
depart [the] king Zedekiah and to take: receive him and to ask
him [the] king in/on/with house: palace his in/on/with secrecy and
to say there word from with LORD and to say Jeremiah there
and to say in/on/with hand: power king Babylon to give: give 18
and to say Jeremiah to(wards) [the] king Zedekiah what? to sin
to/for you and to/for servant/slave your and to/for people [the]
this for to give: put [obj] me to(wards) house: home [the] prison
19 (and where? *QK) prophet your which to prophesy to/for you
to/for to say not to come (in): come king Babylon upon you and
upon [the] land: country/planet [the] this 20 and now to hear:
hear please lord my [the] king to fall: fall please supplication
my to/for face: before your and not to return: return me house:
household Jonathan [the] secretary and not to die there 21 and
to command [the] king Zedekiah and to reckon: overseer [obj]
Jeremiah in/on/with court [the] guardhouse and to give: give
to/for him talent food: bread to/for day: daily from outside [the] to
bake till to finish all [the] food: bread from [the] city and to dwell
Jeremiah in/on/with court [the] guardhouse

38 and to hear: hear Shephatiah son: child Mattan and Gedaliah
son: child Pashhur and Jucal son: child Shelemiah and Pashhur
son: child Malchiah [obj] [the] word which Jeremiah to speak:
speak to(wards) all [the] people to/for to say 2 thus to say LORD
[the] to dwell in/on/with city [the] this to die in/on/with sword
in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence and [the] to come out:
come to(wards) [the] Chaldea (and to live *QK) and to be to/for
him soul: life his to/for spoil and to live 3 thus to say LORD to
give: give to give: give [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand: power
strength: soldiers king Babylon and to capture her 4 and to say

[the] ruler to(wards) [the] king to die please [obj] [the] man [the]
 this for as that: since as as he/she/it to slacken [obj] hand human
 [the] battle [the] to remain in/on/with city [the] this and [obj] hand
 all [the] people to/for to speak: speak to(wards) them like/as
 word [the] these for [the] man [the] this nothing he to seek to/for
 peace: well-being to/for people [the] this that if: except if: except
 to/for distress: harm 5 and to say [the] king Zedekiah behold
 he/she/it in/on/with hand your for nothing [the] king be able [obj]
 you word: thing 6 and to take: take [obj] Jeremiah and to throw
 [obj] him to(wards) [the] pit Malchiah son: child [the] `the king`
 which in/on/with court [the] guardhouse and to send: depart [obj]
 Jeremiah in/on/with cord and in/on/with pit nothing water that if:
 except if: except mud and to sink Jeremiah in/on/with mud 7
 and to hear: hear Ebed-melech Ebed-melech [the] Ethiopian
 man eunuch and he/she/it in/on/with house: palace [the] king
 for to give: put [obj] Jeremiah to(wards) [the] pit and [the] king
 to dwell in/on/with gate Benjamin (Gate) 8 and to come out:
 come Ebed-melech Ebed-melech from house: palace [the] king
 and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] king to/for to say 9 lord
 my [the] king be evil [the] human [the] these [obj] all which
 to make: do to/for Jeremiah [the] prophet [obj] which to throw
 to(wards) [the] pit and to die underneath: stand him from face:
 because [the] famine for nothing [the] food: bread still in/on/with
 city 10 and to command [the] king [obj] Ebed-melech Ebed-
 melech [the] Ethiopian to/for to say to take: take in/on/with hand:
 themselves your from this thirty human and to ascend: establish
 [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet from [the] pit in/on/with before to
 die 11 and to take: take Ebed-melech Ebed-melech [obj] [the]
 human in/on/with hand: to his and to come (in): come house:

palace [the] king to(wards) underneath: under [the] treasure and
to take: take from there old (rag *QK) and old rag and to send:
depart them to(wards) Jeremiah to(wards) [the] pit in/on/with
cord 12 and to say Ebed-melech Ebed-melech [the] Ethiopian
to(wards) Jeremiah to set: make please old [the] rag and [the]
rag underneath: under joint hand your from underneath: under
to/for cord and to make: do Jeremiah so 13 and to draw [obj]
Jeremiah in/on/with cord and to ascend: establish [obj] him from
[the] pit and to dwell Jeremiah in/on/with court [the] guardhouse
14 and to send: depart [the] king Zedekiah and to take: receive
[obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards) him to(wards) entrance
[the] third which in/on/with house: temple LORD and to say [the]
king to(wards) Jeremiah to ask I [obj] you word: speaking not to
hide from me word 15 and to say Jeremiah to(wards) Zedekiah
for to tell to/for you not to die to die me and for to advise you not
to hear: hear to(wards) me 16 and to swear [the] king Zedekiah
to(wards) Jeremiah in/on/with secrecy to/for to say alive LORD
([obj] *QK) which to make to/for us [obj] [the] soul: life [the] this
if: surely no to die you and if to give: give you in/on/with hand:
power [the] human [the] these which to seek [obj] soul: life your
17 and to say Jeremiah to(wards) Zedekiah thus to say LORD
God Hosts God Israel if to come out: surrender to come out:
surrender to(wards) ruler king Babylon and to live soul: life your
and [the] city [the] this not to burn in/on/with fire and to live
you(m. s.) and house: household your 18 and if not to come out:
surrender to(wards) ruler king Babylon and to give: give [the] city
[the] this in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea and to burn her
in/on/with fire and you(m. s.) not to escape from hand: power
their 19 and to say [the] king Zedekiah to(wards) Jeremiah I be

anxious [obj] [the] Jew which to fall: deserting to(wards) [the] Chaldea lest to give: give [obj] me in/on/with hand: to their and to abuse in/on/with me 20 and to say Jeremiah not to give: give to hear: obey please in/on/with voice LORD to/for which I to speak: speak to(wards) you and be good to/for you and to live soul: life your 21 and if refusing you(m. s.) to/for to come out: surrender this [the] word which to see: see me LORD 22 and behold all [the] woman which to remain in/on/with house: palace king Judah to come out: send to(wards) ruler king Babylon and they(fem.) to say to incite you and be able to/for you human peace: friendship your to sink in/on/with mire foot your to turn back 23 and [obj] all woman: wife your and [obj] son: child your to come out: send to(wards) [the] Chaldea and you(m. s.) not to escape from hand: power their for in/on/with hand: power king Babylon to capture and [obj] [the] city [the] this to burn in/on/with fire 24 and to say Zedekiah to(wards) Jeremiah man: anyone not to know in/on/with word [the] these and not to die 25 and for to hear: hear [the] ruler for to speak: speak with you and to come (in): come to(wards) you and to say to(wards) you to tell [emph?] please to/for us what? to speak: speak to(wards) [the] king not to hide from us and not to die you and what? to speak: speak to(wards) you [the] king 26 and to say to(wards) them to fall: fall I supplication my to/for face: before [the] king to/for lest to return: return me house: household Jonathan to/for to die there 27 and to come (in): come all [the] ruler to(wards) Jeremiah and to ask [obj] him and to tell to/for them like/as all [the] word [the] these which to command [the] king and be quiet from him for not to hear: hear [the] word: speaking 28 and to dwell Jeremiah in/on/with court [the] guardhouse till day

which to capture Jerusalem and to be like/as as which to capture Jerusalem

39 in/on/with year [the] ninth to/for Zedekiah king Judah in/on/with month [the] tenth to come (in): come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and all strength: soldiers his to(wards) Jerusalem and to confine upon her **2** in/on/with eleven ten year to/for Zedekiah in/on/with month [the] fourth in/on/with nine to/for month to break up/open [the] city **3** and to come (in): come all ruler king Babylon and to dwell in/on/with gate [the] midst Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Samgar, Nebu-sar-sekim Samgar, Nebu-sar-sekim Samgar, Nebu-sar-sekim Samgar, Nebu-sar-sekim Rab-saris Rab-saris Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Rab-mag Rab-mag and all remnant ruler king Babylon **4** and to be like/as as which to see: see them Zedekiah king Judah and all human [the] battle and to flee and to come out: come night from [the] city way: road garden [the] king in/on/with gate between [the] wall and to come out: come way: road [the] Arabah **5** and to pursue strength: soldiers Chaldea after them and to overtake [obj] Zedekiah in/on/with plain Jericho and to take: take [obj] him and to ascend: establish him to(wards) Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon Riblah [to] in/on/with land: country/planet Hamath and to speak: promise with him justice: judgement **6** and to slaughter king Babylon [obj] son: child Zedekiah in/on/with Riblah to/for eye his and [obj] all noble Judah to slaughter king Babylon **7** and [obj] eye Zedekiah to blind and to bind him in/on/with bronze to/for to come (in): bring [obj] him Babylon [to] **8** and [obj] house: palace [the] king and [obj] house: home [the] people to burn [the] Chaldea in/on/with fire and [obj] wall Jerusalem to tear **9**

and [obj] remainder [the] people [the] to remain in/on/with city
 and [obj] [the] to fall: fall which to fall: deserting upon him and
 [obj] remainder [the] people [the] to remain to reveal: remove
 Nebuzaradan Nebuzaradan chief guard Babylon 10 and from
 [the] people [the] poor which nothing to/for them anything to
 remain Nebuzaradan chief guard in/on/with land: country/planet
 Judah and to give: give to/for them vineyard and field in/on/with
 day [the] he/she/it 11 and to command Nebuchadnezzar king
 Babylon upon Jeremiah in/on/with hand: by Nebuzaradan chief
 guard to/for to say 12 to take: take him and eye your to set: make
 upon him and not to make: do to/for him anything bad: evil for (if:
 except *QK) like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) you so
 to make: do with him 13 and to send: depart Nebuzaradan chief
 guard and Nebushazban Rab-saris Rab-saris and Nergal-sar-
 ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Rab-mag Rab-mag and all
 chief king Babylon 14 and to send: depart and to take: take [obj]
 Jeremiah from court [the] guardhouse and to give: give [obj] him
 to(wards) Gedaliah son: child Ahikam son: child Shaphan to/for
 to come out: send him to(wards) [the] house: home and to dwell
 in/on/with midst [the] people 15 and to(wards) Jeremiah to be
 word LORD in/on/with to be he to restrain in/on/with court [the]
 guardhouse to/for to say 16 to go: went and to say to/for Ebed-
 melech Ebed-melech [the] Ethiopian to/for to say thus to say
 LORD Hosts God Israel look! I (to come (in): fulfill *Qk) [obj]
 word my to(wards) [the] city [the] this to/for distress: harm and
 not to/for welfare and to be to/for face: before your in/on/with day
 [the] he/she/it 17 and to rescue you in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
 utterance LORD and not to give: give in/on/with hand: power
 [the] human which you(m. s.) fearing from face of their 18 for to

escape to escape you and in/on/with sword not to fall: kill and to
be to/for you soul: life your to/for spoil for to trust in/on/with me
utterance LORD

40 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD
after to send: let go [obj] him Nebuzaradan chief guard from
[the] Ramah in/on/with to take: take he [obj] him and he/she/it to
bind in/on/with chains in/on/with midst all captivity Jerusalem
and Judah [the] to reveal: remove Babylon [to] 2 and to take:
take chief guard to/for Jeremiah and to say to(wards) him LORD
God your to speak: promise [obj] [the] distress: harm [the] this
to(wards) [the] place [the] this 3 and to come (in): fulfill and
to make: do LORD like/as as which to speak: speak for to sin
to/for LORD and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice his and to be
to/for you ([the] word: thing *QK) [the] this 4 and now behold to
open you [the] day from [the] chains which upon hand your if
pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your to/for to come (in):
come with me Babylon to come (in): come and to set: consider
[obj] eye: appearance my upon you and if be evil in/on/with eye:
appearance your to/for to come (in): come with me Babylon to
cease to see: see all [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before
your to(wards) pleasant and to(wards) [the] upright in/on/with
eye: appearance your to/for to go: went there [to] to go: went 5
and still he not to return: return and to return: return [emph?]
to(wards) Gedaliah son: child Ahikam son: child Shaphan which
to reckon: overseer king Babylon in/on/with city Judah and to
dwell with him in/on/with midst [the] people or to(wards) all [the]
upright in/on/with eye: appearance your to/for to go: went to go:
went and to give: give to/for him chief guard ration and tribute
and to send: let go him 6 and to come (in): come Jeremiah

to(wards) Gedaliah son: child Ahikam [the] Mizpah [to] and
 to dwell with him in/on/with midst [the] people [the] to remain
 in/on/with land: country/planet 7 and to hear: hear all ruler [the]
 strength: soldiers which in/on/with land: country they(masc.)
 and human their for to reckon: overseer king Babylon [obj]
 Gedaliah son: child Ahikam in/on/with land: country/planet and
 for to reckon: overseer with him human and woman and child
 and from poor [the] land: country/planet from whence not to
 reveal: remove Babylon [to] 8 and to come (in): come to(wards)
 Gedaliah [the] Mizpah [to] and Ishmael son: child Nethaniah and
 Johanan and Jonathan son: child Kareah and Seraiah son: child
 Tanhumeth and son: child (Ephai *QK) [the] Netophathite and
 Jezaniah son: child [the] Maacathite they(masc.) and human their
 9 and to swear to/for them Gedaliah son: child Ahikam son: child
 Shaphan and to/for human their to/for to say not to fear from
 to serve [the] Chaldea to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet
 and to serve [obj] king Babylon and be good to/for you 10 and I
 look! I to dwell in/on/with Mizpah to/for to stand: stand to/for
 face: before [the] Chaldea which to come (in): come to(wards)
 us and you(m. p.) to gather wine and summer and oil and to
 set: put in/on/with article/utensil your and to dwell in/on/with city
 your which to capture 11 and also all [the] Jew which in/on/with
 Moab and in/on/with son: child Ammon and in/on/with Edom
 and which in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet to hear: hear
 for to give: give king Babylon remnant to/for Judah and for to
 reckon: overseer upon them [obj] Gedaliah son: child Ahikam
 son: child Shaphan 12 and to return: return all [the] Jew from all
 [the] place which to banish there and to come (in): come land:
 country/planet Judah to(wards) Gedaliah [the] Mizpah [to] and

to gather wine and summer to multiply much 13 and Johanan son: child Kareah and all ruler [the] strength: soldiers which in/on/with land: country to come (in): come to(wards) Gedaliah [the] Mizpah [to] 14 and to say to(wards) him to know to know for Baalis king son: child Ammon to send: depart [obj] Ishmael son: child Nethaniah to/for to smite you soul: life and not be faithful to/for them Gedaliah son: child Ahikam 15 and Johanan son: child Kareah to say to(wards) Gedaliah in/on/with secrecy in/on/with Mizpah to/for to say to go: went please and to smite [obj] Ishmael son: child Nethaniah and man: anyone not to know to/for what? to smite him soul: life and to scatter all Judea [the] to gather to(wards) you and to perish remnant Judea 16 and to say Gedaliah son: child Ahikam to(wards) Johanan son: child Kareah not (to make: do *Qk) [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this for deception you(m. s.) to speak: speak to(wards) Ishmael

41 and to be in/on/with month [the] seventh to come (in): come Ishmael son: child Nethaniah son: child Elishama from seed: children [the] kingship and chief [the] king and ten human with him to(wards) Gedaliah son: child Ahikam [the] Mizpah [to] and to eat there food: bread together in/on/with Mizpah 2 and to arise: rise Ishmael son: child Nethaniah and ten [the] human which to be with him and to smite [obj] Gedaliah son: child Ahikam son: child Shaphan in/on/with sword and to die [obj] him which to reckon: overseer king Babylon in/on/with land: country/planet 3 and [obj] all [the] Jew which to be with him with Gedaliah in/on/with Mizpah and [obj] [the] Chaldea which to find there [obj] human [the] battle to smite Ishmael 4 and to be in/on/with day [the] second to/for to die [obj] Gedaliah and man: anyone not to know 5 and to come (in): come human

from Shechem from Shiloh and from Samaria eighty man to
shave beard and to tear garment and to cut and offering and
frankincense in/on/with hand: themselves their to/for to come (in):
bring house: temple LORD 6 and to come out: come Ishmael
son: child Nethaniah to/for to encounter: meet them from [the]
Mizpah to go: come to go: come and to weep and to be like/as
to meet [obj] them and to say to(wards) them to come (in): come
to(wards) Gedaliah son: child Ahikam 7 and to be like/as to
come (in): come they to(wards) midst [the] city and to slaughter
them Ishmael son: child Nethaniah to(wards) midst [the] pit
he/she/it and [the] human which with him 8 and ten human to
find in/on/with them and to say to(wards) Ishmael not to die
us for there to/for us treasure in/on/with land: country wheat
and barley and oil and honey and to cease and not to die them
in/on/with midst brother: compatriot their 9 and [the] pit which
to throw there Ishmael [obj] all corpse [the] human which to
smite in/on/with hand: to Gedaliah he/she/it which to make [the]
king Asa from face: because Baasha king Israel [obj] him to fill
Ishmael son: child Nethaniah slain: killed 10 and to take captive
Ishmael [obj] all remnant [the] people which in/on/with Mizpah
[obj] daughter [the] king and [obj] all [the] people [the] to remain
in/on/with Mizpah which to reckon: overseer Nebuzaradan chief
guard with Gedaliah son: child Ahikam and to take captive them
Ishmael son: child Nethaniah and to go: went to/for to pass
to(wards) son: descendant/people Ammon 11 and to hear: hear
Johanan son: child Kareah and all ruler [the] strength: soldiers
which with him [obj] all [the] distress: evil which to make: do
Ishmael son: child Nethaniah 12 and to take: take [obj] all [the]
human and to go: went to/for to fight with Ishmael son: child

Nethaniah and to find [obj] him to(wards) water many which in/on/with Gibeon 13 and to be like/as to see: see all [the] people which with Ishmael [obj] Johanan son: child Kareah and [obj] all ruler [the] strength: soldiers which with him and to rejoice 14 and to turn: surround all [the] people which to take captive Ishmael from [the] Mizpah and to return: return and to go: went to(wards) Johanan son: child Kareah 15 and Ishmael son: child Nethaniah to escape in/on/with eight human from face: before Johanan and to go: went to(wards) son: descendant/people Ammon 16 and to take: take Johanan son: child Kareah and all ruler [the] strength: soldiers which with him [obj] all remnant [the] people which to return: rescue from with Ishmael son: child Nethaniah from [the] Mizpah after to smite [obj] Gedaliah son: child Ahikam great man human [the] battle and woman and child and eunuch which to return: return from Gibeon 17 and to go: went and to dwell in/on/with Geruth ((Geruth) Chimham *QK) which beside Bethlehem Bethlehem to/for to go: went to/for to come (in): come Egypt 18 from face: before [the] Chaldea for to fear from face of their for to smite Ishmael son: child Nethaniah [obj] Gedaliah son: child Ahikam which to reckon: overseer king Babylon in/on/with land: country/planet

42 and to approach: approach all ruler [the] strength: soldiers and Johanan son: child Kareah and Jezaniah son: child Hoshaiah and all [the] people from small and till great: large 2 and to say to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to fall: presenting please supplication our to/for face: before your and to pray about/through/for us to(wards) LORD God your about/through/for all [the] remnant [the] this for to remain little from to multiply like/as as which eye your to see: see [obj] us 3 and to tell to/for

us LORD God your [obj] [the] way: conduct which to go: went
in/on/with her and [obj] [the] word: thing which to make: do 4
and to say to(wards) them Jeremiah [the] prophet to hear: hear
look! I to pray to(wards) LORD God your like/as word: speaking
your and to be all [the] word: thing which to answer LORD [obj]
you to tell to/for you not to withhold from you word: thing 5 and
they(masc.) to say to(wards) Jeremiah to be LORD in/on/with us
to/for witness truth: true and be faithful if not like/as all [the] word
which to send: depart you LORD God your to(wards) us so to
make: do 6 if good and if bad: evil in/on/with voice LORD God
our which (we *QK) to send: depart [obj] you to(wards) him to
hear: obey because which be good to/for us for to hear: obey
in/on/with voice LORD God our 7 and to be from end ten day
and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah 8 and to call: call to
to(wards) Johanan son: child Kareah and to(wards) all ruler [the]
strength: soldiers which with him and to/for all [the] people to/for
from small and till great: large 9 and to say to(wards) them thus
to say LORD God Israel which to send: depart [obj] me to(wards)
him to/for to fall: presenting supplication your to/for face: before
his 10 if to return: again to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet
[the] this and to build [obj] you and not to overthrow and to plant
[obj] you and not to uproot for to be sorry: relent to(wards) [the]
distress: harm which to make: do to/for you 11 not to fear from
face of king Babylon which you(m. p.) afraid from face of his not
to fear from him utterance LORD for with you I to/for to save
[obj] you and to/for to rescue [obj] you from hand: power his 12
and to give: give to/for you compassion and to have compassion
[obj] you and to return: rescue [obj] you to(wards) land: soil
your 13 and if to say you(m. p.) not to dwell in/on/with land:

country/planet [the] this to/for lest to hear: obey in/on/with voice
LORD God your 14 to/for to say not for land: country/planet
Egypt to come (in): come which not to see: see battle and voice:
sound trumpet not to hear: hear and to/for food: bread not be
hungry and there to dwell 15 and now to/for so to hear: hear
word LORD remnant Judah thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel
if you(m. p.) to set: put to set: make [emph?] face your to/for to
come (in): come Egypt and to come (in): come to/for to sojourn
there 16 and to be [the] sword which you(m. p.) afraid from
her there to overtake [obj] you in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt and [the] famine which you(m. p.) be anxious from him
there to cleave after you Egypt and there to die 17 and to be all
[the] human which to set: make [obj] face their to/for to come
(in): come Egypt to/for to sojourn there to die in/on/with sword
in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence and not to be to/for
them survivor and survivor from face: before [the] distress: harm
which I to come (in): bring upon them 18 for thus to say LORD
Hosts God Israel like/as as which to pour face: anger my and
rage my upon to dwell Jerusalem so to pour rage my upon you
in/on/with to come (in): come you Egypt and to be to/for oath
and to/for horror: appalled and to/for curse and to/for reproach
and not to see: see still [obj] [the] place [the] this 19 to speak:
speak LORD upon you remnant Judah not to come (in): come
Egypt to know to know for to testify in/on/with you [the] day 20
for (to go astray *QK) in/on/with soul: life your for you(m. p.) to
send: depart [obj] me to(wards) LORD God your to/for to say to
pray about/through/for us to(wards) LORD God our and like/as
all which to say LORD God our so to tell to/for us and to make:
do 21 and to tell to/for you [the] day: today and not to hear:

obey in/on/with voice LORD God your and to/for all which to
send: depart me to(wards) you 22 and now to know to know for
in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence to
die in/on/with place which to delight in to/for to come (in): come
to/for to sojourn there

43 and to be like/as to end: finish Jeremiah to/for to speak:
speak to(wards) all [the] people [obj] all word LORD God their
which to send: depart him LORD God their to(wards) them
[obj] all [the] word [the] these 2 and to say Azariah son: child
Hoshaiah and Johanan son: child Kareah and all [the] human
[the] arrogant to say to(wards) Jeremiah deception you(m. s.) to
speak: speak not to send: depart you LORD God our to/for to
say not to come (in): come Egypt to/for to sojourn there 3 for
Baruch son: child Neriah to incite [obj] you in/on/with us because
to give: give [obj] us in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea to/for
to die [obj] us and to/for to reveal: remove [obj] us Babylon 4 and
not to hear: obey Johanan son: child Kareah and all ruler [the]
strength: soldiers and all [the] people in/on/with voice LORD
to/for to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Judah 5 and to
take: take Johanan son: child Kareah and all ruler [the] strength:
soldiers [obj] all remnant Judah which to return: return from all
[the] nation which to banish there to/for to sojourn in/on/with
land: country/planet Judah 6 [obj] [the] great man and [obj]
[the] woman and [obj] [the] child and [obj] daughter [the] king
and [obj] all [the] soul: person which to rest Nebuzaradan chief
guard with Gedaliah son: child Ahikam son: child Shaphan and
[obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet and [obj] Baruch son: child Neriah
7 and to come (in): come land: country/planet Egypt for not
to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD and to come (in): come

till Tahpanhes 8 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah
in/on/with Tahpanhes to/for to say 9 to take: take in/on/with
hand your stone great: large and to hide them in/on/with mortar
in/on/with brick which in/on/with entrance house: palace Pharaoh
in/on/with Tahpanhes to/for eye: seeing human Jew 10 and to
say to(wards) them thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I
to send: depart and to take: take [obj] Nebuchadnezzar king
Babylon servant/slave my and to set: make throne his from
above to/for stone [the] these which to hide and to stretch [obj]
(pavilion his *QK) upon them 11 (and to come (in): come *QK)
and to smite [obj] land: country/planet Egypt which to/for death
to/for death and which to/for captivity to/for captivity and which
to/for sword to/for sword 12 and to kindle fire in/on/with house:
temple God Egypt and to burn them and to take captive them
and to enwrap [obj] land: country/planet Egypt like/as as which
to enwrap [the] to pasture [obj] garment his and to come out:
come from there in/on/with peace 13 and to break [obj] pillar
Heliopolis Heliopolis which in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt
and [obj] house: temple God Egypt to burn in/on/with fire

44 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah to(wards) all [the]
Jew [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt [the] to
dwell in/on/with Migdol and in/on/with Tahpanhes and in/on/with
Memphis and in/on/with land: country/planet Pathros to/for to
say 2 thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel you(m. p.) to see:
see [obj] all [the] distress: harm which to come (in): bring upon
Jerusalem and upon all city Judah and look! they desolation [the]
day: today [the] this and nothing in/on/with them to dwell 3 from
face: because distress: evil their which to make to/for to provoke
me to/for to go: went to/for to offer: offer to/for to serve: minister

to/for God another which not to know them they(masc.) you(m. p.) and father your 4 and to send: depart to(wards) you [obj] all servant/slave my [the] prophet to rise and to send: depart to/for to say not please to make: do [obj] word: because [the] abomination [the] this which to hate 5 and not to hear: hear and not to stretch [obj] ear their to/for to return: repent from distress: evil their to/for lest to offer: offer to/for God another 6 and to pour rage my and face: anger my and to burn: burn in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem and to be to/for desolation to/for devastation like/as day: today [the] this 7 and now thus to say LORD God Hosts God Israel to/for what? you(m. p.) to make distress: evil great: large to(wards) soul: myself your to/for to cut: eliminate to/for you man and woman infant and to suckle from midst Judah to/for lest to remain to/for you remnant 8 to/for to provoke me in/on/with deed hand your to/for to offer: offer to/for God another in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt which you(m. p.) to come (in): come to/for to sojourn there because to cut: eliminate to/for you and because to be you to/for curse and to/for reproach in/on/with all nation [the] land: country/planet 9 to forget [obj] distress: evil father your and [obj] distress: evil king Judah and [obj] distress: evil woman: wife his and [obj] distress: evil your and [obj] distress: evil woman: wife your which to make in/on/with land: country/planet Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem 10 not to crush till [the] day: today [the] this and not to fear: revere and not to go: walk in/on/with instruction my and in/on/with statute my which to give: put to/for face: before your and to/for face: before father your 11 to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to set: make face my in/on/with you to/for distress: harm and to/for to cut: eliminate [obj] all Judah 12

and to take: take [obj] remnant Judah which to set: make face
their to/for to come (in): come land: country/planet Egypt to/for to
sojourn there and to finish all in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt to fall: kill in/on/with sword in/on/with famine to finish from
small and till great: large in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine
to die and to be to/for oath to/for horror: appalled and to/for
curse and to/for reproach 13 and to reckon: punish upon [the]
to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt like/as as which
to reckon: punish upon Jerusalem in/on/with sword in/on/with
famine and in/on/with pestilence 14 and not to be survivor and
survivor to/for remnant Judah [the] to come (in): come to/for to
sojourn there in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to/for to
return: return land: country/planet Judah which they(masc.) to
lift: trust [obj] soul: appetite their to/for to return: return to/for
to dwell there for not to return: return that if: except if: except
survivor 15 and to answer [obj] Jeremiah all [the] human [the] to
know for to offer: offer woman: wife their to/for God another
and all [the] woman [the] to stand: stand assembly great: large
and all [the] people [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt in/on/with Pathros to/for to say 16 [the] word which to
speak: speak to(wards) us in/on/with name LORD nothing we to
hear: hear to(wards) you 17 for to make: do to make: do [obj] all
[the] word: thing which to come out: speak from lip our to/for to
offer: offer to/for queen [the] heaven and to pour to/for her drink
offering like/as as which to make: do we and father our king
our and ruler our in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with outside
Jerusalem and to satisfy food and to be pleasant and distress:
harm not to see: see 18 and from the past to cease to/for to
offer: offer to/for queen [the] heaven and to pour to/for her drink

offering to lack all and in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine to finish 19 and for we to offer: offer to/for queen [the] heaven and to/for to pour to/for her drink offering from beside human our to make to/for her bun to/for to shape her and to pour to/for her drink offering 20 and to say Jeremiah to(wards) all [the] people upon [the] great man and upon [the] woman and upon all [the] people [the] to answer [obj] him word to/for to say 21 not [obj] [the] incense which to offer: offer in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem you(m. p.) and father your king your and ruler your and people [the] land: country/planet [obj] them to remember LORD and to ascend: rise upon heart his 22 and not be able LORD still to/for to lift: bear from face: because evil deed your from face: because [the] abomination which to make and to be land: country/planet your to/for desolation and to/for horror: destroyed and to/for curse from nothing to dwell like/as [the] day: today [the] this 23 from face: because which to offer: offer and which to sin to/for LORD and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD and in/on/with instruction his and in/on/with statute his and in/on/with testimony his not to go: walk upon so to encounter: chanced [obj] you [the] distress: harm [the] this like/as day: today [the] this 24 and to say Jeremiah to(wards) all [the] people and to(wards) all [the] woman to hear: hear word LORD all Judah which in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt 25 thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to/for to say you(m. p.) and woman: wife your and to speak: promise in/on/with lip your and in/on/with hand your to fill to/for to say to make: do to make: do [obj] vow our which to vow to/for to offer: offer to/for queen [the] heaven and to/for to pour to/for her drink offering to arise: establish to arise: establish [obj] vow your and to make: do

to make: do [obj] vow your 26 to/for so to hear: hear word LORD
all Judah [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt
look! I to swear in/on/with name my [the] great: large to say
LORD if: surely no to be still name my to call: call to in/on/with
lip all man Judah to say alive Lord YHWH/God in/on/with all
land: country/planet Egypt 27 look! I to watch upon them to/for
distress: harm and not to/for welfare and to finish all man Judah
which in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with sword and
in/on/with famine till to end: destroy they 28 and survivor sword
to return: return [emph?] from land: country/planet Egypt land:
country/planet Judah man number and to know all remnant
Judah [the] to come (in): come to/for land: country/planet Egypt
to/for to sojourn there word who? to arise: establish from me and
from them 29 and this to/for you [the] sign: miraculous utterance
LORD for to reckon: punish I upon you in/on/with place [the] this
because to know for to arise: establish to arise: establish word
my upon you to/for distress: harm 30 thus to say LORD look!
I to give: give [obj] Pharaoh (Hophra) (Pharaoh)-hophra king
Egypt in/on/with hand: power enemy his and in/on/with hand:
power to seek soul: life his like/as as which to give: give [obj]
Zedekiah king Judah in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar
king Babylon enemy his and to seek soul: life his

45 [the] word which to speak: speak Jeremiah [the] prophet
to(wards) Baruch son: child Neriah in/on/with to write he [obj]
[the] word [the] these upon scroll: book from lip Jeremiah
in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king
Judah to/for to say 2 thus to say LORD God Israel upon you
Baruch 3 to say woe! please to/for me for to add LORD sorrow
upon pain my be weary/toil in/on/with sighing my and resting not

to find 4 thus to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD behold
which to build I to overthrow and [obj] which to plant I to uproot
and [obj] all [the] land: country/planet he/she/it 5 and you(m. s.)
to seek to/for you great: large not to seek for look! I to come (in):
bring distress: harm upon all flesh utterance LORD and to give:
give to/for you [obj] soul: life your to/for spoil upon all [the] place
which to go: went there

46 which to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet
upon [the] nation 2 to/for Egypt upon strength: soldiers Pharaoh
(Neco) (Pharaoh) Neco king Egypt which to be upon river
Euphrates in/on/with Carchemish which to smite Nebuchadnezzar
king Babylon in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for Jehoiakim son:
child Josiah king Judah 3 to arrange shield and shield and to
approach: approach to/for battle 4 to bind [the] horse and to
ascend: copulate [the] horse and to stand in/on/with helmet
to polish [the] spear to clothe [the] armor 5 why? to see: see
they(masc.) shattered to turn back and mighty man their to
crush and refuge to flee and not to turn terror from around: side
utterance LORD 6 not to flee [the] swift and not to escape [the]
mighty man north [to] upon hand: by river Euphrates to stumble
and to fall: fall 7 who? this like/as Nile to ascend: rise like/as
river to shake water his 8 Egypt like/as Nile to ascend: rise
and like/as river to shake water and to say to ascend: rise to
cover land: country/planet to perish city and to dwell in/on/with
her 9 to ascend: rise [the] horse and to boast: rave madly [the]
chariot and to come out: come [the] mighty man Cush and
Put to capture shield and Lydian to capture to tread bow 10
and [the] day [the] he/she/it to/for Lord YHWH/God Hosts day
vengeance to/for to avenge from enemy his and to eat sword

and to satisfy and to quench from blood their for sacrifice to/for
 Lord YHWH/God Hosts in/on/with land: country/planet north
 to(wards) river Euphrates **11** to ascend: rise Gilead and to take:
 take balsam virgin daughter Egypt to/for vanity: vain (to multiply
 *QK) remedy healing nothing to/for you **12** to hear: hear nation
 dishonor your and outcry your to fill [the] land: country/planet for
 mighty man in/on/with mighty man to stumble together to fall: fall
 two their **13** [the] word which to speak: speak LORD to(wards)
 Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to come (in): come Nebuchadnezzar
 king Babylon to/for to smite [obj] land: country/planet Egypt **14** to
 tell in/on/with Egypt and to hear: proclaim in/on/with Migdol and
 to hear: proclaim in/on/with Memphis and in/on/with Tahpanhes
 to say to stand and to establish: prepare to/for you for to eat
 sword around you **15** why? to prostrate mighty: strong your
 not to stand: stand for LORD to thrust him **16** to multiply to
 stumble also to fall: fall man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his
 and to say to arise: rise [emph?] and to return: return to(wards)
 people our and to(wards) land: country/planet relatives our from
 face: because sword [the] to oppress **17** to call: call to there
 Pharaoh king Egypt roar to pass [the] meeting: time appointed
18 alive I utterance [the] king LORD Hosts name his for like/as
 (Mount) Tabor in/on/with mountain: mount and like/as Carmel
 in/on/with sea to come (in): come **19** article/utensil captivity to
 make to/for you to dwell daughter Egypt for Memphis to/for
 horror: destroyed to be and to kindle from nothing to dwell **20**
 heifer pretty pretty Egypt stinging fly from north to come (in):
 come to come (in): come **21** also hired her in/on/with entrails:
 among her like/as calf stall for also they(masc.) to turn to flee
 together not to stand: stand for day calamity their to come (in):

come upon them time punishment their 22 voice: sound her
 like/as serpent to go: walk for in/on/with strength: soldiers to go:
 walk and in/on/with axe to come (in): come to/for her like/as
 to chop tree 23 to cut: cut wood her utterance LORD for not
 to search for to multiply from locust and nothing to/for them
 number 24 be ashamed daughter Egypt to give: give in/on/with
 hand: power people north 25 to say LORD Hosts God Israel
 look! I to reckon: punish to(wards) Amon from Thebes and upon
 Pharaoh and upon Egypt and upon God her and upon king her
 and upon Pharaoh and upon [the] to trust in/on/with him 26
 and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life
 their and in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon
 and in/on/with hand: power servant/slave his and after so to
 dwell like/as day front: old utterance LORD 27 and you(m. s.)
 not to fear servant/slave my Jacob and not to to be dismayed
 Israel for look! I to save you from distant and [obj] seed: children
 your from land: country/planet captivity their and to return: return
 Jacob and to quiet and to rest and nothing to tremble 28 you(m.
 s.) not to fear servant/slave my Jacob utterance LORD for with
 you I for to make consumption in/on/with all [the] nation which to
 banish you there [to] and [obj] you not to make consumption and
 to discipline you to/for justice and to clear not to clear you

47 which to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet
 to(wards) Philistine in/on/with before to smite Pharaoh [obj]
 Gaza 2 thus to say LORD behold water to ascend: rise from
 north and to be to/for torrent: river to overflow and to overflow
 land: country/planet and fullness her city and to dwell in/on/with
 her and to cry out [the] man and to wail all to dwell [the] land:
 country/planet 3 from voice: sound stamping hoof mighty: stallion

his from quaking to/for chariot his crowd wheel his not to turn
father to(wards) son: child from feebleness hand 4 upon [the]
day [the] to come (in): come to/for to ruin [obj] all Philistine to/for
to cut: eliminate to/for Tyre and to/for Sidon all survivor to help
for to ruin LORD [obj] Philistine remnant coastland Caphtor 5 to
come (in): come bald spot to(wards) Gaza to cease Ashkelon
remnant valley their till how to cut 6 woe! sword to/for LORD till
where? not to quiet to gather to(wards) razor your to rest and to
silence: stationary 7 how? to quiet and LORD to command to/for
her to(wards) Ashkelon and to(wards) coast [the] sea there to
appoint her

48 to/for Moab thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel woe!
to(wards) Nebo for to ruin be ashamed to capture Kiriathaim be
ashamed [the] Misgab and to to be dismayed 2 nothing still
praise Moab in/on/with Heshbon to devise: devise upon her
distress: harm to go: follow and to cut: eliminate her from nation
also Madmen to silence: silent after you to go: follow sword 3
voice cry from Horonaim violence and breaking great: large 4 to
break Moab to hear: proclaim outcry (little her *QK) 5 for ascent
([the] Luhith *QK) in/on/with weeping to ascend: rise weeping
for in/on/with descent Horonaim distress cry breaking to hear:
hear 6 to flee to escape soul: life your and to be like/as juniper
in/on/with wilderness 7 for because to trust you in/on/with deed
your and in/on/with treasure your also you(f. s.) to capture and to
come out: come (Chemosh *Qk) in/on/with captivity priest his
and ruler his (together *Qk) 8 and to come (in): come to ruin
to(wards) all city and city not to escape and to perish [the] valley
and to destroy [the] plain which to say LORD 9 to give: give
feather to/for Moab for to flee to come out: come and city her

to/for horror: destroyed to be from nothing to dwell in/on/with
them 10 to curse to make: do work LORD slackness and to curse
to withhold sword his from blood 11 to rest Moab from youth his
and to quiet he/she/it to(wards) dreg his and not to empty from
article/utensil to(wards) article/utensil and in/on/with captivity not
to go: went upon so to stand: stand taste his in/on/with him and
aroma his not to change 12 to/for so behold day to come (in):
come utterance LORD and to send: depart to/for him to march
and to march him and article/utensil his to empty and bag their
to shatter 13 and be ashamed Moab from Chemosh like/as as
which be ashamed house: household Israel from Bethel Bethel
confidence their 14 how? to say mighty man we and human
strength to/for battle 15 to ruin Moab and city her to ascend:
rise and best youth his to go down to/for slaughter utterance
[the] king LORD Hosts name his 16 near calamity Moab to/for
to come (in): come and distress: harm his to hasten much 17
to wander to/for him all around him and all to know name his
to say how? to break tribe: rod strength rod beauty 18 to go
down from glory (and to dwell *QK) in/on/with thirst to dwell
daughter Dibon for to ruin Moab to ascend: rise in/on/with you to
ruin fortification your 19 to(wards) way: road to stand: stand
and to watch to dwell Aroer to ask to flee and to escape to
say what? to be 20 be ashamed Moab for to be dismayed
(to wail and to cry out *Qk) to tell in/on/with Arnon for to ruin
Moab 21 and justice: judgement to come (in): come to(wards)
land: country/planet [the] plain to(wards) Holon and to(wards)
Jahaz [to] and upon (Mephaath *QK) 22 and upon Dibon and
upon Nebo and upon Beth-diblathaim Beth-diblathaim 23 and
upon Kiriathaim and upon Beth-gamul Beth-gamul and upon

Beth-meon Beth-meon 24 and upon Kerioth and upon Bozrah
 and upon all city land: country/planet Moab [the] distant and
 [the] near 25 to cut down/off horn Moab and arm his to break
 utterance LORD 26 be drunk him for upon LORD to magnify
 and to slap Moab in/on/with vomit his and to be to/for laughter
 also he/she/it 27 and if: surely yes not [the] laughter to be to/for
 you Israel if: surely yes in/on/with thief (to find *Qk) for from
 sufficiency word: speaking your in/on/with him to wander 28 to
 leave: forsake city and to dwell in/on/with crag to dwell Moab
 and to be like/as dove to make a nest in/on/with side: beside lip
 pit 29 to hear: hear pride Moab proud much height his and pride
 his and pride his and height heart his 30 I to know utterance
 LORD fury his and not right bluster his not right to make: do
 31 upon so upon Moab to wail and to/for Moab all his to cry
 out to(wards) human Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth to mutter 32
 from weeping Jazer to weep to/for you [the] vine Sibmah tendril
 your to pass sea till sea (Sea of) Jazer to touch upon summer
 your and upon vintage your to ruin to fall: fall 33 and to gather
 joy and rejoicing from plantation and from land: country/planet
 Moab and wine from wine to cease not to tread shout shout
 not shout 34 from outcry Heshbon till Elealeh till Jahaz to give:
 cry out voice their from Zoar till Horonaim Eglath-shelishiyah
 third for also water Nimrim to/for devastation to be 35 and to
 cease to/for Moab utterance LORD to ascend: offer up high
 place and to offer: offer to/for God his 36 upon so heart my to/for
 Moab like/as flute to roar and heart my to(wards) human Kir-
 hareseth Kir-hareseth like/as flute to roar upon so abundance to
 make: offer to perish 37 for all head bald spot and all beard to
 diminish upon all hand furrow and upon loin sackcloth 38 upon

all roof Moab and in/on/with street/plaza her all his mourning
for to break [obj] Moab like/as article/utensil nothing pleasure
in/on/with him utterance LORD 39 how? to to be dismayed to
wail how? to turn neck Moab be ashamed and to be Moab to/for
laughter and to/for terror to/for all around him 40 for thus to
say LORD behold like/as eagle to fly and to spread wing his
to(wards) Moab 41 to capture [the] Kerioth and [the] stronghold
to capture and to be heart mighty man Moab in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it like/as heart woman to distress 42 and to destroy Moab
from people for upon LORD to magnify 43 dread and pit and
snare upon you to dwell Moab utterance LORD 44 ([the] to flee
*QK) from face: before [the] dread to fall: fall to(wards) [the]
pit and [the] to ascend: rise from [the] pit to capture in/on/with
snare for to come (in): bring to(wards) her to(wards) Moab
year punishment their utterance LORD 45 in/on/with shadow
Heshbon to stand: stand from strength to flee for fire to come
out: issue from Heshbon and flame from between Sihon and
to eat side Moab and crown son: child roar 46 woe! to/for you
Moab to perish people Chemosh for to take: take son: child
your in/on/with captivity and daughter your in/on/with captive 47
and to return: rescue captivity Moab in/on/with end [the] day
utterance LORD till here/thus justice: judgement Moab

49 to/for son: descendant/people Ammon thus to say LORD
son: child nothing to/for Israel if: surely yes to possess: possess
nothing to/for him why? to possess: take Milcom [obj] Gad and
people his in/on/with city his to dwell 2 to/for so behold day to
come (in): come utterance LORD and to hear: hear to(wards)
Rabbah son: descendant/people Ammon shout battle and to be
to/for mound devastation and daughter: village her in/on/with fire

to kindle and to possess: take Israel [obj] to possess: take him
 to say LORD 3 to wail Heshbon for to ruin Ai to cry daughter
 Rabbah to gird sackcloth to mourn and to rove in/on/with wall for
 Milcom in/on/with captivity to go: went priest his and ruler his
 together 4 what? to boast: boast in/on/with valley to flow: flowing
 valley your [the] daughter [the] backsliding [the] to trust in/on/with
 treasure her who? to come (in): come to(wards) me 5 look! I to
 come (in): bring upon you dread utterance Lord YHWH/God
 Hosts from all around you and to banish man: anyone to/for
 face: before his and nothing to gather to/for to wander 6 and
 after so to return: rescue [obj] captivity son: descendant/people
 Ammon utterance LORD 7 to/for Edom thus to say LORD
 Hosts nothing still wisdom in/on/with Teman to perish counsel
 from to understand to overrun wisdom their 8 to flee to turn
 be deep to/for to dwell to dwell Dedan for calamity Esau to
 come (in): bring upon him time to reckon: punish him 9 if to
 gather/restrain/fortify to come (in): come to/for you not to remain
 gleaning if thief in/on/with night to ruin sufficiency their 10 for I to
 strip [obj] Esau to reveal: uncover [obj] hiding his and to hide not
 be able to ruin seed: children his and brother: male-sibling his
 and neighboring his and nothing he 11 to leave: forsake [emph?]
 orphan your I to live and widow your upon me to trust 12 for thus
 to say LORD behold which nothing justice their to/for to drink
 [the] cup to drink to drink and you(m. s.) he/she/it to clear to clear
 not to clear for to drink to drink 13 for in/on/with me to swear
 utterance LORD for to/for horror: appalled to/for reproach to/for
 desolation and to/for curse to be Bozrah and all city her to be
 to/for desolation forever: enduring 14 tidings to hear: hear from
 with LORD and envoy in/on/with nation to send: depart to gather

and to come (in): come upon her and to arise: rise to/for battle
15 for behold small to give: make you in/on/with nation to despise
in/on/with man 16 terror your to deceive [obj] you arrogance
heart your to dwell in/on/with cleft [the] crag to capture height hill
for to exult like/as eagle nest your from there to go down you
utterance LORD 17 and to be Edom to/for horror: appalled all
to pass upon her be desolate: appalled and to whistle upon
all wound her 18 like/as overthrow Sodom and Gomorrah and
neighboring her to say LORD not to dwell there man: anyone
and not to sojourn in/on/with her son: descendant/people man
19 behold like/as lion to ascend: rise from pride [the] Jordan
to(wards) pasture strong for to disturb to run: run him from upon
her and who? to choose to(wards) her to reckon: overseer for
who? like me and who? to appoint me and who? this to pasture
which to stand: stand to/for face: before my 20 to/for so to hear:
hear counsel LORD which to advise to(wards) Edom and plot his
which to devise: devise to(wards) to dwell Teman if not to drag
them little [the] flock if: surely yes not be desolate: appalled upon
them pasture their 21 from voice: sound to fall: kill they to shake
[the] land: country/planet cry in/on/with sea Red (Sea) to hear:
hear voice: sound her 22 behold like/as eagle to ascend: rise
and to fly and to spread wing his upon Bozrah and to be heart
mighty man Edom in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as heart
woman to distress 23 to/for Damascus be ashamed Hamath and
Arpad for tidings bad: harmful to hear: hear to melt in/on/with
sea anxiety to quiet not be able 24 to slacken Damascus to turn
to/for to flee and panic to strengthen: hold distress and pain to
grasp her like/as to beget 25 how? not to leave: forsake city
(praise *Qk) town rejoicing my 26 to/for so to fall: kill youth her

in/on/with street/plaza her and all human [the] battle to silence:
 silent in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD Hosts 27 and
 to kindle fire in/on/with wall Damascus and to eat citadel: fortress
 Ben-hadad Ben-hadad 28 to/for Kedar and to/for kingdom Hazor
 which to smite (Nebuchadnezzar *QK) king Babylon thus to say
 LORD to arise: rise to ascend: rise to(wards) Kedar and to ruin
 [obj] son: descendant/people front: east 29 tent their and flock
 their to take: take curtain their and all article/utensil their and
 camel their to lift: bear to/for them and to call: call out upon
 them terror from around: side 30 to flee to wander much be
 deep to/for to dwell to dwell Hazor utterance LORD for to advise
 upon you Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon counsel and to devise:
 devise (upon you *QK) plot 31 to arise: rise to ascend: rise
 to(wards) nation at ease to dwell to/for security utterance LORD
 not door and not bar to/for him isolation to dwell 32 and to be
 camel their to/for plunder and crowd livestock their to/for spoil
 and to scatter them to/for all spirit: breath to cut side and from all
 side: beside his to come (in): bring [obj] calamity their utterance
 LORD 33 and to be Hazor to/for habitation jackal devastation till
 forever: enduring not to dwell there man: anyone and not to
 sojourn in/on/with her son: descendant/people man 34 which to
 be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards) Elam
 in/on/with first: beginning royalty Zedekiah king Judah to/for to
 say 35 thus to say LORD Hosts look! I to break [obj] bow Elam
 first: best might their 36 and to come (in): bring to(wards) Elam
 four spirit: breath from four end [the] heaven and to scatter them
 to/for all [the] spirit: breath [the] these and not to be [the] nation
 which not to come (in): come there to banish (Elam *QK) 37 and
 to to be dismayed [obj] Elam to/for face: before enemy their and

to/for face: before to seek soul: life their and to come (in): bring
upon them distress: harm [obj] burning anger face: anger my
utterance LORD and to send: depart after them [obj] [the] sword
till to end: destroy I [obj] them 38 and to set: make throne my
in/on/with Elam and to perish from there king and ruler utterance
LORD 39 and to be in/on/with end [the] day (to return: rescue
*Qk) [obj] (captivity *Qk) Elam utterance LORD

50 [the] word which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Babylon
to(wards) land: country/planet Chaldea in/on/with hand: by
Jeremiah [the] prophet 2 to tell in/on/with nation and to hear:
proclaim and to lift: raise ensign to hear: proclaim not to hide
to say to capture Babylon be ashamed Bel to to be dismayed
Merodach be ashamed idol her to to be dismayed idol her
3 for to ascend: rise upon her nation from north he/she/it to
set: make [obj] land: country/planet her to/for horror: destroyed
and not to be to dwell in/on/with her from man and till animal
to wander to go: went 4 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and
in/on/with time [the] he/she/it utterance LORD to come (in):
come son: descendant/people Israel they(masc.) and son:
descendant/people Judah together to go: come and to weep
to go: come and [obj] LORD God their to seek 5 Zion to ask
way: road here/thus face their to come (in): come and to join
to(wards) LORD covenant forever: enduring not to forget 6
flock to perish (to be *QK) people my to pasture their to go
astray them mountain: mount (turning back them *QK) from
mountain: mount to(wards) hill to go: went to forget rest their
7 all to find them to eat them and enemy their to say not be
guilty underneath: because of which to sin to/for LORD pasture
righteousness and hope father their LORD 8 to wander from

midst Babylon and from land: country/planet Chaldea (to come
 out: come *QK) and to be like/as goat to/for face: before flock 9
 for behold I to rouse and to ascend: establish upon Babylon
 assembly nation great: large from land: country/planet north
 and to arrange to/for her from there to capture arrow his like/as
 mighty man be prudent not to return: return empty 10 and to be
 Chaldea to/for spoil all to loot her to satisfy utterance LORD 11
 for (to rejoice *QK) for (to exult *QK) to plunder inheritance my for
 (to leap *QK) like/as heifer to tread (and to cry out *QK) like/as
 mighty: stallion 12 be ashamed mother your much be ashamed
 to beget you behold end nation wilderness dryness and plain
 13 from wrath LORD not to dwell and to be devastation all her
 all to pass upon Babylon be desolate: appalled and to whistle
 upon all wound her 14 to arrange upon Babylon around all to
 tread bow to give thanks to(wards) her not to spare to(wards)
 arrow for to/for LORD to sin 15 to shout upon her around to
 give: give hand: power her to fall: fall (foundation her *QK) to
 overthrow wall her for vengeance LORD he/she/it to avenge
 in/on/with her like/as as which to make: do to make: do to/for
 her 16 to cut: eliminate to sow from Babylon and to capture
 sickle in/on/with time harvest from face: before sword [the] to
 oppress man: anyone to(wards) people his to turn and man:
 anyone to/for land: country/planet his to flee 17 sheep to scatter
 Israel lion to banish [the] first to eat him king Assyria and this
 [the] last be vast him Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon 18 to/for so
 thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to reckon: punish
 to(wards) king Babylon and to(wards) land: country/planet his
 like/as as which to reckon: punish to(wards) king Assyria 19
 and to return: rescue [obj] Israel to(wards) pasture his and to

pasture [the] Carmel and [the] Bashan and in/on/with mountain:
mount Ephraim and [the] Gilead to satisfy soul: appetite his
20 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it utterance LORD to seek [obj] iniquity: crime Israel and
nothing he and [obj] sin Judah and not to find for to forgive to/for
which to remain 21 upon [the] land: country/planet Merathaim
to ascend: rise upon her and to(wards) to dwell Pekod to slay
and to devote/destroy after them utterance LORD and to make:
do like/as all which to command you 22 voice: sound battle
in/on/with land: country/planet and breaking great: large 23 how?
to cut down/off and to break hammer all [the] land: country/planet
how? to be to/for horror: appalled Babylon in/on/with nation 24
to snare to/for you and also to capture Babylon and you(f. s.)
not to know to find and also to capture for in/on/with LORD
to stir up 25 to open LORD [obj] treasure his and to come
out: send [obj] article/utensil indignation his for work he/she/it
to/for Lord YHWH/God Hosts in/on/with land: country/planet
Chaldea 26 to come (in): come to/for her from end to open
granary her to build her like heap and to devote/destroy her
not to be to/for her remnant 27 to slay all bullock her to go
down to/for slaughter woe! upon them for to come (in): come
day their time punishment their 28 voice to flee and survivor
from land: country/planet Babylon to/for to tell in/on/with Zion
[obj] vengeance LORD God our vengeance temple his 29 to
hear: proclaim to(wards) Babylon archer all to tread bow to
camp upon her around not (to be to/for her *QK) survivor to
complete to/for her like/as work her like/as all which to make: do
to make: do to/for her for to(wards) LORD to boil to(wards) holy
Israel 30 to/for so to fall: kill youth her in/on/with street/plaza her

and all human battle her to silence: silent in/on/with day [the]
 he/she/it utterance LORD 31 look! I to(wards) you arrogance
 utterance Lord YHWH/God Hosts for to come (in): come day
 your time to reckon: punish you 32 and to stumble arrogance
 and to fall: fall and nothing to/for him to arise: establish and to
 kindle fire in/on/with city his and to eat all around him 33 thus to
 say LORD Hosts to oppress son: descendant/people Israel and
 son: descendant/people Judah together and all to take captive
 them to strengthen: hold in/on/with them to refuse to send: let go
 them 34 to redeem: redeem their strong LORD Hosts name his
 to contend to contend [obj] strife their because to rest [obj] [the]
 land: country/planet and to tremble to/for to dwell Babylon 35
 sword upon Chaldea utterance LORD and to(wards) to dwell
 Babylon and to(wards) ruler her and to(wards) wise her 36 sword
 to(wards) [the] bluster and be foolish sword to(wards) mighty
 man her and to to be dismayed 37 sword to(wards) horse his
 and to(wards) chariot his and to(wards) all [the] racial-mix which
 in/on/with midst her and to be to/for woman sword to(wards)
 treasure her and to plunder 38 drought to(wards) water her and
 to wither for land: country/planet idol he/she/it and in/on/with
 terror to be foolish 39 to/for so to dwell wild beast with wild beast
 and to dwell in/on/with her daughter ostrich and not to dwell still
 to/for perpetuity and not to dwell till generation and generation
 40 like/as overthrow God [obj] Sodom and [obj] Gomorrah and
 [obj] neighboring her utterance LORD not to dwell there man:
 anyone and not to sojourn in/on/with her son: child man 41
 behold people to come (in): come from north and nation great:
 large and king many to rouse from flank land: country/planet 42
 bow and javelin to strengthen: hold cruel they(masc.) and not

to have compassion voice: sound their like/as sea to roar and
 upon horse to ride to arrange like/as man to/for battle upon you
 daughter Babylon 43 to hear: hear king Babylon [obj] report their
 and to slacken hand his distress to strengthen: hold him agony
 like/as to beget 44 behold like/as lion to ascend: rise from pride
 [the] Jordan to(wards) pasture strong for to disturb (to run: run
 them *QK) from upon her and who? to choose to(wards) her to
 reckon: overseer for who? like me and who? to appoint me and
 who? this to pasture which to stand: stand to/for face: before
 my 45 to/for so to hear: hear counsel LORD which to advise
 to(wards) Babylon and plot his which to devise: devise to(wards)
 land: country/planet Chaldea if: surely yes not to drag them little
 [the] flock if: surely yes not be desolate: appalled upon them
 pasture 46 from voice: sound to capture Babylon to shake [the]
 land: country/planet and outcry in/on/with nation to hear: hear
51 thus to say LORD look! I to rouse upon Babylon and
 to(wards) to dwell Leb (Leb)-kamai spirit to ruin 2 and to send:
 depart to/for Babylon be a stranger and to scatter her and to
 empty [obj] land: country/planet her for to be upon her from
 around: side in/on/with day distress: harm 3 not to tread (to tread
 *QK) [the] to tread bow his and not to ascend: rise in/on/with
 armor his and not to spare to(wards) youth her to devote/destroy
 all army her 4 and to fall: fall slain: killed in/on/with land:
 country/planet Chaldea and to pierce in/on/with outside her 5 for
 not forsaken Israel and Judah from God his from LORD Hosts for
 land: country/planet their to fill guilt (offering) from holy Israel 6 to
 flee from midst Babylon and to escape man: anyone soul: life his
 not to silence: destroyed in/on/with iniquity: punishment her for
 time vengeance he/she/it to/for LORD recompense he/she/it to

complete to/for her 7 cup gold Babylon in/on/with hand LORD be
 drunk all [the] land: country/planet from wine her to drink nation
 upon so to be foolish nation 8 suddenly to fall: fall Babylon and
 to break to wail upon her to take: take balsam to/for pain her
 perhaps to heal 9 (to heal *Qk) [obj] Babylon and not to heal to
 leave: forsake her and to go: went man: anyone to/for land:
 country/planet his for to touch to(wards) [the] heaven justice:
 judgement her and to lift: raise till cloud 10 to come out: send
 LORD [obj] righteousness our to come (in): come and to recount
 in/on/with Zion [obj] deed: work LORD God our 11 to purify [the]
 arrow to fill [the] shield to rouse LORD [obj] spirit king Mede for
 upon Babylon plot his to/for to ruin her for vengeance LORD
 he/she/it vengeance temple his 12 to(wards) wall Babylon to lift:
 raise ensign to strengthen: strengthen [the] custody to arise:
 establish to keep: guard to establish: prepare [the] to ambush
 for also to plan LORD also to make: do [obj] which to speak:
 speak to(wards) to dwell Babylon 13 (to dwell *Qk) upon water
 many many treasure to come (in): come end your cubit unjust-
 gain your 14 to swear LORD Hosts in/on/with soul: myself his
 that if: except if: except to fill you man like/as locust and to
 sing upon you shout 15 to make land: country/planet in/on/with
 strength his to establish: make world in/on/with wisdom his
 and in/on/with understanding his to stretch heaven 16 to/for
 voice to give: cry out he crowd water in/on/with heaven and
 to ascend: rise mist from end land: country/planet lightning
 to/for rain to make and to come out: send spirit: breath from
 treasure his 17 be brutish all man from knowledge be ashamed
 all to refine from idol for deception drink offering his and not
 spirit: breath in/on/with them 18 vanity they(masc.) deed: work

delusion in/on/with time punishment their to perish 19 not like/as
these portion Jacob for to form: formed [the] all he/she/it and
tribe inheritance his LORD Hosts name his 20 war-club you(m.
s.) to/for me article/utensil battle and to shatter in/on/with you
nation and to ruin in/on/with you kingdom 21 and to shatter
in/on/with you horse and to ride his and to shatter in/on/with you
chariot and to ride his 22 and to shatter in/on/with you man and
woman and to shatter in/on/with you old and youth and to shatter
in/on/with you youth and virgin 23 and to shatter in/on/with you
to pasture and flock his and to shatter in/on/with you farmer and
pair his and to shatter in/on/with you governor and ruler 24 and
to complete to/for Babylon and to/for all to dwell Chaldea [obj] all
distress: evil their which to make: do in/on/with Zion to/for eye
your utterance LORD 25 look! I to(wards) you mountain: mount
[the] destruction utterance LORD [the] to ruin [obj] all [the] land:
country/planet and to stretch [obj] hand my upon you and to
roll you from [the] crag and to give: make you to/for mountain:
mount fire 26 and not to take: take from you stone to/for corner
and stone to/for foundation for devastation forever: enduring
to be utterance LORD 27 to lift: raise ensign in/on/with land:
country/planet to blow trumpet in/on/with nation to consecrate:
prepare upon her nation to hear: proclaim upon her kingdom
Ararat Minni and Ashkenaz to reckon: overseer upon her official
to ascend: attack horse like/as locust rough 28 to consecrate:
prepare upon her nation [obj] king Mede [obj] governor her and
[obj] all ruler her and [obj] all land: country/planet dominion his
29 and to shake [the] land: country/planet and to twist: writh in
pain for to arise: establish upon Babylon plot LORD to/for to set:
make [obj] land: country/planet Babylon to/for horror: destroyed

from nothing to dwell 30 to cease mighty man Babylon to/for to
 fight to dwell in/on/with stronghold be dry might their to be to/for
 woman to kindle tabernacle her to break bar her 31 to run: run
 to/for to encounter: meet to run: run to run: run and to tell to/for
 to encounter: meet to tell to/for to tell to/for king Babylon for
 to capture city his from end 32 and [the] ford to capture and
 [obj] [the] pool to burn in/on/with fire and human [the] battle to
 dismay 33 for thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel daughter
 Babylon like/as threshing floor time to tread her still little and
 to come (in): come time [the] harvest to/for her 34 (to eat me
 to confuse me *QK) Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon (to set me
 *QK) article/utensil vain (to swallow up me *QK) like/as serpent:
 monster to fill belly his from delicacy my (to wash me *QK) 35
 violence my and flesh my upon Babylon to say to dwell Zion
 and blood my to(wards) to dwell Chaldea to say Jerusalem 36
 to/for so thus to say LORD look! I to contend [obj] strife your and
 to avenge [obj] vengeance your and to dry [obj] sea her and
 to wither [obj] fountain her 37 and to be Babylon to/for heap
 habitation jackal horror: appalled and hissing from nothing to
 dwell 38 together like/as lion to roar to growl like/as whelp lion
 39 in/on/with to warm they to set: make [obj] feast their and be
 drunk them because to exult and to sleep sleep forever: enduring
 and not to awake utterance LORD 40 to go down them like/as
 ram to/for to slaughter like/as ram with goat 41 how? to capture
 Babylon and to capture praise all [the] land: country/planet how?
 to be to/for horror: appalled Babylon in/on/with nation 42 to
 ascend: rise upon Babylon [the] sea in/on/with crowd heap:
 wave his to cover 43 to be city her to/for horror: appalled land:
 country/planet dryness and plain land: country/planet not to dwell

in/on/with them all man and not to pass in/on/with them son:
child man 44 and to reckon: punish upon Bel in/on/with Babylon
and to come out: send [obj] swallowing his from lip his and not to
flow to(wards) him still nation also wall Babylon to fall: fall 45 to
come out: come from midst her people my and to escape man:
anyone [obj] soul: life his from burning anger face: anger LORD
46 and lest be tender heart your and to fear in/on/with tidings
[the] to hear: hear in/on/with land: country/planet and to come
(in): come in/on/with year [the] tidings and after him in/on/with
year [the] tidings and violence in/on/with land: country/planet
and to rule upon to rule 47 to/for so behold day to come (in):
come and to reckon: punish upon idol Babylon and all land:
country/planet her be ashamed and all slain: killed her to fall: kill
in/on/with midst her 48 and to sing upon Babylon heaven and
land: country/planet and all which in/on/with them for from north
to come (in): come to/for her [the] to ruin utterance LORD 49 also
Babylon to/for to fall: kill slain: killed Israel also to/for Babylon to
fall: kill slain: killed all [the] land: country/planet 50 survivor from
sword to go: went not to stand: stand to remember from distant
[obj] LORD and Jerusalem to ascend: rise upon heart your 51 be
ashamed for to hear: hear reproach to cover shame face our for
to come (in): come be a stranger upon sanctuary house: temple
LORD 52 to/for so behold day to come (in): come utterance
LORD and to reckon: punish upon idol her and in/on/with all land:
country/planet her to groan slain: wounded 53 for to ascend: rise
Babylon [the] heaven and for to gather/restrain/fortify height
strength her from with me to come (in): come to ruin to/for her
utterance LORD 54 voice outcry from Babylon and breaking
great: large from land: country/planet Chaldea 55 for to ruin

LORD [obj] Babylon and to perish from her voice great: large
and to roar heap: wave their like/as water many to give: cry out
roar voice their 56 for to come (in): come upon her upon Babylon
to ruin and to capture mighty man her to to be dismayed bow
their for God recompense LORD to complete to complete 57
and be drunk ruler her and wise her governor her and ruler
her and mighty man her and to sleep sleep forever: enduring
and not to awake utterance [the] king LORD Hosts name his
58 thus to say LORD Hosts wall Babylon [the] broad: wide to
strip to strip and gate her [the] high in/on/with fire to kindle
and be weary/toil people in/on/with sufficiency vain and people
in/on/with sufficiency fire and to faint 59 [the] word which to
command Jeremiah [the] prophet [obj] Seraiah son: child Neriah
son: child Mahseiah in/on/with to go: went he with Zedekiah
king Judah Babylon in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for to reign
him and Seraiah ruler resting 60 and to write Jeremiah [obj] all
[the] distress: harm which to come (in): come to(wards) Babylon
to(wards) scroll: book one [obj] all [the] word [the] these [the]
to write to(wards) Babylon 61 and to say Jeremiah to(wards)
Seraiah like/as to come (in): come you Babylon and to see: see
and to call: read out [obj] all [the] word [the] these 62 and to say
LORD you(m. s.) to speak: speak to(wards) [the] place [the] this
to/for to cut: eliminate him to/for lest to be in/on/with him to dwell
to/for from man and till animal for devastation forever: enduring
to be 63 and to be like/as to end: finish you to/for to call: read
out [obj] [the] scroll: book [the] this to conspire upon him stone
and to throw him to(wards) midst Euphrates 64 and to say thus
to sink Babylon and not to arise: rise from face: because [the]

distress: harm which I to come (in): bring upon her and to faint
till here/thus word Jeremiah

52 son: aged twenty and one year Zedekiah in/on/with to reign
he and one ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name
mother his (Hamutal *QK) daughter Jeremiah from Libnah **2**
and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD
like/as all which to make: do Jehoiakim **3** for upon face: anger
LORD to be in/on/with Jerusalem and Judah till to throw he [obj]
them from upon face his and to rebel Zedekiah in/on/with king
Babylon **4** and to be in/on/with year [the] ninth to/for to reign
him in/on/with month [the] tenth in/on/with ten to/for month to
come (in): come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon he/she/it and all
strength: soldiers his upon Jerusalem and to camp upon her
and to build upon her siege work around **5** and to come (in):
besiege [the] city in/on/with siege till eleven ten year to/for king
Zedekiah **6** in/on/with month [the] fourth in/on/with nine to/for
month and to strengthen: strengthen [the] famine in/on/with city
and not to be food to/for people [the] land: country/planet **7**
and to break up/open [the] city and all human [the] battle to flee
and to come out: come from [the] city night way: direction gate
between [the] wall which upon garden [the] king and Chaldea
upon [the] city around and to go: went way: direction [the] Arabah
8 and to pursue strength: soldiers Chaldea after [the] king and to
overtake [obj] Zedekiah in/on/with plain Jericho and all strength:
soldiers his to scatter from upon him **9** and to capture [obj]
[the] king and to ascend: rise [obj] him to(wards) king Babylon
Riblah [to] in/on/with land: country/planet Hamath and to speak:
promise with him justice: judgement **10** and to slaughter king
Babylon [obj] son: child Zedekiah to/for eye his and also [obj] all

ruler Judah to slaughter in/on/with Riblah [to] 11 and [obj] eye
Zedekiah to blind and to bind him in/on/with bronze and to come
(in): bring him king Babylon Babylon [to] and to give: put him
(house: home *QK) [the] punishment till day death his 12 and
in/on/with month [the] fifth in/on/with ten to/for month he/she/it
year nine ten year to/for king Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon to
come (in): come Nebuzaradan chief guard to stand: appoint to/for
face: before king Babylon in/on/with Jerusalem 13 and to burn
[obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home [the] king and
[obj] all house: home Jerusalem and [obj] all house: home [the]
great: large to burn in/on/with fire 14 and [obj] all wall Jerusalem
around to tear all strength: soldiers Chaldea which with chief
guard 15 and from poor [the] people and [obj] remainder [the]
people [the] to remain in/on/with city and [obj] [the] to fall:
deserting which to fall: deserting to(wards) king Babylon and
[obj] remainder [the] artisan to reveal: remove Nebuzaradan
chief guard 16 and from poor [the] land: country/planet to remain
Nebuzaradan chief guard to/for to tend vineyards and to/for to
till 17 and [obj] pillar [the] bronze which to/for house: temple
LORD and [obj] [the] base and [obj] sea [the] bronze which
in/on/with house: temple LORD to break Chaldea and to lift: bear
[obj] all bronze their Babylon [to] 18 and [obj] [the] pot and [obj]
[the] shovel and [obj] [the] snuffer and [obj] [the] bowl and [obj]
[the] palm: dish and [obj] all article/utensil [the] bronze which to
minister in/on/with them to take: take 19 and [obj] [the] basin
and [obj] [the] censer and [obj] [the] bowl and [obj] [the] pot and
[obj] [the] lampstand and [obj] [the] palm: dish and [obj] [the]
bowl which gold gold and which silver: money silver: money
to take: take chief guard 20 [the] pillar two [the] sea one and

[the] cattle two ten bronze which underneath: under [the] base
which to make [the] king Solomon to/for house: temple LORD
not to be weight to/for bronze their all [the] article/utensil [the]
these 21 and [the] pillar eight ten cubit (height *QK) [the] pillar
[the] one and thread two ten cubit to turn: surround him and
thickness his four finger be hollow 22 and capital upon him
bronze and height [the] capital [the] one five cubit and latticework
and pomegranate upon [the] capital around [the] all bronze
and like/as these to/for pillar [the] second and pomegranate 23
and to be [the] pomegranate ninety and six spirit: side [to] all
[the] pomegranate hundred upon [the] latticework around 24
and to take: take chief guard [obj] Seraiah priest [the] head:
leader and [obj] Zephaniah priest [the] second and [obj] three to
keep: guard [the] threshold 25 and from [the] city to take: take
eunuch one which to be overseer upon human [the] battle and
seven human from to see: approach face [the] king which to find
in/on/with city and [obj] secretary ruler [the] army [the] to serve
[obj] people [the] land: country/planet and sixty man from people
[the] land: country/planet [the] to find in/on/with midst [the] city
26 and to take: take [obj] them Nebuzaradan chief guard and to
go: take [obj] them to(wards) king Babylon Riblah [to] 27 and
to smite [obj] them king Babylon and to die them in/on/with
Riblah in/on/with land: country/planet Hamath and to reveal:
remove Judah from upon land: soil his 28 this [the] people which
to reveal: remove Nebuchadnezzar in/on/with year seven Jew
three thousand and twenty and three 29 in/on/with year eight
ten to/for Nebuchadnezzar from Jerusalem soul: person eight
hundred thirty and two 30 in/on/with year three and twenty to/for
Nebuchadnezzar to reveal: remove Nebuzaradan chief guard

Jew soul: person seven hundred forty and five all soul: person
four thousand and six hundred 31 and to be in/on/with thirty
and seven year to/for captivity Jehoiachin king Judah in/on/with
two ten month in/on/with twenty and five to/for month to lift:
kindness Evil-merodach Evil-merodach king Babylon in/on/with
year royalty his [obj] head: leader Jehoiachin king Judah and
to come out: send [obj] him from house: home ([the] prison
*Qk) 32 and to speak: speak with him welfare and to give: give
[obj] throne: seat his from above to/for throne: seat ([the] king
*QK) which with him in/on/with Babylon 33 and to change [obj]
garment prison his and to eat food: allowance to/for face his
continually all day life his 34 and ration his ration continually to
give: give to/for him from with king Babylon word: portion day:
daily in/on/with day: daily his till day death his all day life his

Lamentations

1 how? to dwell isolation [the] city many people to be like/as widow many in/on/with nation princess in/on/with province to be to/for taskworker **2** to weep to weep in/on/with night and tears her upon jaw her nothing to/for her to be sorry: comfort from all to love: lover her all neighbor her to act treacherously in/on/with her to be to/for her to/for enemy **3** to reveal: remove Judah from affliction and from abundance service he/she/it to dwell in/on/with nation not to find resting all to pursue her to overtake her between: among [the] terror **4** way: road Zion mourning from without to come (in): come meeting: festival all gate her be desolate: destroyed priest her to sigh virgin her to suffer and he/she/it bitter to/for her **5** to be enemy her to/for head: leader enemy her to prosper for LORD to suffer her upon abundance transgression her infant her to go: went captivity to/for face: before enemy **6** and to come out: come (from from daughter *QK) Zion all glory her to be ruler her like/as deer not to find pasture and to go: went in/on/with not strength to/for face: before to pursue **7** to remember Jerusalem day affliction her and wandering her all desirable her which to be from day front: old in/on/with to fall: fall people her in/on/with hand: power enemy and nothing to help to/for her to see: see her enemy to laugh upon annihilation her **8** sin to sin Jerusalem upon so to/for filth to be all to honor: honour her to lavish/despise her for to see: see nakedness her also he/she/it to sigh and to return: repent back **9** uncleanness her in/on/with hem her not to remember end her and to go down wonder nothing to be sorry: comfort to/for her to see: see LORD [obj] affliction my for to magnify enemy **10** hand his to spread enemy upon all desire her for

to see: see nation to come (in): come sanctuary her which to
command not to come (in): come in/on/with assembly to/for you
11 all people her to sigh to seek food: bread to give: give (desire
their *QK) in/on/with food to/for to return: rescue soul: life to
see: see LORD and to look [emph?] for to be vile 12 not
to(wards) you all to pass way: journey to look and to see: see if
there pain like/as pain my which to abuse to/for me which to
suffer LORD in/on/with day burning anger face: anger his 13
from height to send: depart fire in/on/with bone my and to rule
her to spread net to/for foot my to return: return me back to
give: make me devastated all [the] day sick 14 to bind yoke
transgression my in/on/with hand his to intertwine to ascend:
establish upon neck my to stumble strength my to give: give me
Lord in/on/with hand: power not be able to arise: establish 15 to
reject all mighty: strong my Lord in/on/with entrails: among my to
call: call to upon me meeting to/for to break youth my wine press
to tread Lord to/for virgin daughter Judah 16 upon these I to
weep eye my eye my to go down water for to remove from me to
be sorry: comfort to return: rescue soul my to be son: child my
be desolate: destroyed for to prevail enemy 17 to spread Zion
in/on/with hand her nothing to be sorry: comfort to/for her to
command LORD to/for Jacob around: neighbours him enemy
his to be Jerusalem to/for impurity between them 18 righteous
he/she/it LORD for lip: word his to rebel to hear: hear please all
([the] people *QK) and to see: see pain my virgin my and youth
my to go: went in/on/with captivity 19 to call: call to to/for to love:
lover me they(masc.) to deceive me priest my and old: elder my
in/on/with city to die for to seek food to/for them and to return:
rescue [obj] soul: life their 20 to see: see LORD for distress to/for

me belly my to aggritate to overturn heart my in/on/with entrails:
among my for to rebel to rebel from outside be bereaved sword
in/on/with house: home like/as death 21 to hear: hear for to sigh
I nothing to be sorry: comfort to/for me all enemy my to hear:
hear distress: harm my to rejoice for you(m. s.) to make: do to
come (in): bring day to call: call out and to be like me 22 to come
(in): come all distress: evil their to/for face: before your and to
abuse to/for them like/as as which to abuse to/for me upon all
transgression my for many sighing my and heart my faint

2 how? to becloud in/on/with face: anger his Lord [obj] daughter
Zion to throw from heaven land: country/planet beauty Israel and
not to remember footstool foot his in/on/with day face: anger his
2 to swallow up Lord (and not *QK) to spare [obj] all habitation
Jacob to overthrow in/on/with fury his fortification daughter Judah
to touch to/for land: soil to profane/begin: profane kingdom and
ruler her 3 to cut down/off in/on/with burning face: anger all
horn Israel to return: return back right his from face: before
enemy and to burn: burn in/on/with Jacob like/as fire flame to eat
around 4 to tread bow his like/as enemy to stand right his like/as
enemy and to kill all desire eye in/on/with tent daughter Zion
to pour: pour like/as fire rage his 5 to be Lord like/as enemy
to swallow up Israel to swallow up all citadel: palace her to
ruin fortification his and to multiply in/on/with daughter Judah
mourning and lamentation 6 and to injure like/as garden booth
his to ruin meeting his to forget LORD in/on/with Zion meeting:
festival and Sabbath and to spurn in/on/with indignation face:
anger his king and priest 7 to reject Lord altar his to disown
sanctuary his to shut in/on/with hand: power enemy wall citadel:
palace her voice: sound to give: cry out in/on/with house: temple

LORD like/as day meeting: festival 8 to devise: devise LORD
 to/for to ruin wall daughter Zion to stretch line not to return: turn
 back hand his from to swallow up and to mourn rampart and wall
 together to weaken 9 to sink in/on/with land: soil gate her to
 perish and to break bar her king her and ruler her in/on/with
 nation nothing instruction also prophet her not to find vision from
 LORD 10 to dwell to/for land: soil to silence: silent old: elder
 daughter Zion to ascend: establish dust upon head their to gird
 sackcloth to go down to/for land: soil head their virgin Jerusalem
 11 to end: expend in/on/with tears eye my to aggritate belly my
 to pour: pour to/for land: soil liver my upon breaking daughter
 people my in/on/with to enfeeble infant and to suckle in/on/with
 street/plaza town 12 to/for mother their to say where? grain and
 wine in/on/with to enfeeble they like/as slain: wounded in/on/with
 street/plaza city in/on/with to pour: pour soul: life their to(wards)
 bosom: embrace mother their 13 what? to testify you what?
 to resemble to/for you [the] daughter Jerusalem what? be like
 to/for you and to be sorry: comfort you virgin daughter Zion for
 great: large like/as sea breaking your who? to heal to/for you 14
 prophet your to see to/for you vanity: false and insipid and not to
 reveal: uncover upon iniquity: crime your to/for to return: rescue
 (captivity your *Qk) and to see to/for you oracle vanity: false and
 enticement 15 to slap upon you palm all to pass way: road to
 whistle and to shake head their upon daughter Jerusalem this
 [the] city which/that to say entire beauty rejoicing to/for all [the]
 land: country/planet 16 to open upon you lip their all enemy your
 to whistle and to grind tooth to say to swallow up surely this
 [the] day which/that to await him to find to see: see 17 to make:
 do LORD which to plan to cut off: to gain threat his which to

command from day front: old to overthrow and not to spare and
 to rejoice upon you enemy to exalt horn enemy your 18 to cry
 heart their to(wards) Lord wall daughter Zion to go down like/as
 torrent: river tears by day and night not to give: give cessation
 to/for you not to silence: stationary daughter eye your 19 to
 arise: rise to sing (in/on/with night *Qk) to/for head: top watch
 to pour: pour like/as water heart your before face Lord to lift:
 vow to(wards) him palm your upon soul: life infant your [the] to
 enfeeble in/on/with famine in/on/with head: top all outside 20 to
 see: see LORD and to look [emph?] to/for who? to abuse thus if:
 surely no to eat woman fruit their infant tender care if: surely
 no to kill in/on/with sanctuary Lord priest and prophet 21 to lie
 down: lay down to/for land: soil outside youth and old virgin
 my and youth my to fall: fall in/on/with sword to kill in/on/with
 day face: anger your to slaughter not to spare 22 to call: call to
 like/as day meeting: festival terror my from around: side and not
 to be in/on/with day face: anger LORD survivor and survivor
 which to extend and to multiply enemy my to end: destroy them
3 I [the] great man to see: see affliction in/on/with tribe: staff
 fury his 2 [obj] me to lead and to go: take darkness and not light
 3 surely in/on/with me to return: return to overturn hand his all
 [the] day 4 to become old flesh my and skin my to break bone
 my 5 to build upon me and to surround poison and hardship 6
 in/on/with darkness to dwell me like/as to die forever: antiquity 7
 to wall up/off about/through/for me and not to come out: come
 to honor: heavy bronze my 8 also for to cry out and to cry to
 stopper prayer my 9 to wall up/off way: road my in/on/with cutting
 path my to twist 10 bear to ambush he/she/it to/for me (lion *QK)
 in/on/with hiding 11 way: journey my to turn aside: turn aside

and to tear me to set: make me devastated 12 to tread bow his
 and to stand me like/as guardhouse to/for arrow 13 to come
 (in): bring in/on/with kidney my son: type of quiver his 14 to
 be laughter to/for all people my music their all [the] day 15 to
 satisfy me in/on/with bitterness to quench me wormwood 16
 and to break in/on/with gravel tooth my to cower me in/on/with
 ashes 17 and to reject from peace soul my to forget welfare 18
 and to say to perish perpetuity my and hope my from LORD 19
 to remember affliction my and wandering my wormwood and
 poison 20 to remember to remember (and to sink *QK) upon me
 soul my 21 this to return: recall to(wards) heart my upon so to
 wait: hope 22 kindness LORD for not to finish for not to end:
 finish compassion his 23 new to/for morning many faithfulness
 your 24 portion my LORD to say soul my upon so to wait: hope
 to/for him 25 pleasant LORD (to/for to await him *QK) to/for
 soul to seek him 26 pleasant and waiting and silence to/for
 deliverance: salvation LORD 27 pleasant to/for great man for to
 lift: bear yoke in/on/with youth his 28 to dwell isolation and to
 silence: silent for to lift upon him 29 to give: put in/on/with dust
 lip his perhaps there hope 30 to give: give to/for to smite him jaw
 to satisfy in/on/with reproach 31 for not to reject to/for forever:
 enduring Lord 32 that if: except if: except to suffer and to have
 compassion like/as abundance (kindness his *QK) 33 for not to
 afflict from heart his and to suffer son: child man 34 to/for to
 crush underneath: under foot his all prisoner land: country/planet
 35 to/for to stretch justice great man before face Most High 36
 to/for to pervert man in/on/with strife his Lord not to see: select
 37 who? this to say and to be Lord not to command 38 from lip
 Most High not to come out: come [the] distress: harm and [the]

pleasant 39 what? to complain man alive great man upon (sin his *QK) 40 to search way: conduct our and to search and to return: return till LORD 41 to lift: trust heart our to(wards) palm to(wards) God in/on/with heaven 42 we to transgress and to rebel you(m. s.) not to forgive 43 to cover in/on/with face: anger and to pursue us to kill not to spare 44 to cover in/on/with cloud to/for you from to pass prayer 45 offscouring and refuse to set: make us in/on/with entrails: among [the] people 46 to open upon us lip their all enemy our 47 dread and pit to be to/for us [the] devastation and [the] breaking 48 stream water to go down eye my upon breaking daughter people my 49 eye my to pour and not to cease from nothing cessation 50 till to look and to see: see LORD from heaven 51 eye my to abuse to/for soul: myself my from all daughter city my 52 to hunt to hunt me like/as bird enemy my for nothing 53 to destroy in/on/with pit life my and to give thanks stone in/on/with me 54 to flow water upon head my to say to cut 55 to call: call to name your LORD from pit lower 56 voice my to hear: hear not to conceal ear your to/for relief my to/for cry my 57 to present: come in/on/with day to call: call to you to say not to fear 58 to contend Lord strife soul: myself my to redeem: redeem life my 59 to see: see LORD oppression my to judge [emph?] justice my 60 to see: see all vengeance their all plot their to/for me 61 to hear: hear reproach their LORD all plot their upon me 62 lips to arise: attack me and meditation their upon me all [the] day 63 seat their and rising their to look [emph?] I mocking their 64 to return: pay to/for them recompense LORD like/as deed: work hand their 65 to give: give to/for them covering heart curse your to/for them 66 to pursue

in/on/with face: anger and to destroy them from underneath:
under heaven LORD

4 how? to darken gold to change [the] gold [the] pleasant to
pour: scatter stone holiness in/on/with head: top all outside **2** son:
descendant/people Zion [the] precious [the] to weigh in/on/with
pure gold how? to devise: count to/for bag earthenware deed:
work hand to form: potter **3** also (jackal *QK) to rescue breast to
suckle whelp their daughter people my to/for cruel (for like/as
ostrich *QK) in/on/with wilderness **4** to cleave tongue to suckle
to(wards) palate his in/on/with thirst infant to ask food to spread
nothing to/for them **5** [the] to eat to/for delicacy be desolate:
destroyed in/on/with outside [the] be faithful upon worm to
embrace refuse **6** and to magnify iniquity: punishment daughter
people my from sin: punishment Sodom [the] to overturn like
moment and not to twist: tremble in/on/with her hand **7** be clean
Nazirite her from snow be dazzling from milk to redden bone:
body from jewel sapphire cutting/separation their **8** to darken
from blackness appearance their not to recognize in/on/with
outside to shrivel skin their upon bone their dry to be like/as
tree: wood **9** pleasant to be slain: killed sword from slain: killed
famine which/that they(masc.) to flow: waste away to pierce from
fruit field **10** hand woman compassionate to boil youth their to be
to/for to eat to/for them in/on/with breaking daughter people my
11 to end: expend LORD [obj] rage his to pour: pour burning
anger face: anger his and to kindle fire in/on/with Zion and to eat
foundation her **12** not be faithful king land: country/planet (all
*QK) to dwell world for to come (in): come enemy and enemy
in/on/with gate Jerusalem **13** from sin prophet her iniquity: crime
priest her [the] to pour: kill in/on/with entrails: among her blood

righteous 14 to shake blind in/on/with outside to defile in/on/with
 blood in/on/with not be able to touch in/on/with clothing their
 15 to turn aside: remove unclean to call: call out to/for them to
 turn aside: remove to turn aside: remove not to touch for to flee
 also to shake to say in/on/with nation not to add: again to/for to
 sojourn 16 face of LORD to divide them not to add: again to/for
 to look them face: kindness priest not to lift: kindness (and old:
 elder *QK) not be gracious 17 (still we *QK) to end: expend
 eye our to(wards) help our vanity in/on/with watch our to watch
 to(wards) nation not to save 18 to hunt step our from to go: walk
 in/on/with street/plaza our to present: come end our to fill day
 our for to come (in): come end our 19 swift to be to pursue us
 from eagle heaven upon [the] mountain: mount to burn/pursue
 us in/on/with wilderness to ambush to/for us 20 spirit: breath
 face: nose our anointed LORD to capture in/on/with pit their
 which to say in/on/with shadow his to live in/on/with nation 21 to
 rejoice and to rejoice daughter Edom (to dwell *Qk) in/on/with
 land: country/planet Uz also upon you to pass cup be drunk and
 to uncover 22 to finish iniquity: crime your daughter Zion not to
 add: again to/for to reveal: remove you to reckon: punish iniquity:
 crime your daughter Edom to reveal: reveal upon sin your
5 to remember LORD what? to be to/for us (to look [emph?]
 *QK) and to see: see [obj] reproach our 2 inheritance our to
 overturn to/for be a stranger house: home our to/for foreign
 3 orphan to be (and nothing *QK) father mother our like/as
 widow 4 water our in/on/with silver: price to drink tree: wood our
 in/on/with price to come (in): bring 5 upon neck our to pursue be
 weary/toil (and not *QK) to rest to/for us 6 Egypt to give: give
 hand: power Assyria to/for to satisfy food: bread 7 father our to

sin (and nothing they and we *QK) iniquity: crime their to bear 8
servant/slave to rule in/on/with us to tear nothing from hand:
power their 9 in/on/with soul: life our to come (in): bring food:
bread our from face: because sword [the] wilderness 10 skin our
like/as oven to grow warm from face: because scorching famine
11 woman in/on/with Zion to afflict virgin in/on/with city Judah 12
ruler in/on/with hand their to hang face: kindness old: elder not
to honor 13 youth grinding to lift: raise and youth in/on/with tree:
wood to stumble 14 old from gate to cease youth from music
their 15 to cease rejoicing heart our to overturn to/for mourning
dance our 16 to fall: fall crown head our woe! please to/for us for
to sin 17 upon this to be sick heart our upon these to darken
eye our 18 upon mountain: mount Zion which/that be desolate:
destroyed fox to go: walk in/on/with him 19 you(m. s.) LORD
to/for forever: enduring to dwell throne your to/for generation
and generation 20 to/for what? to/for perpetuity to forget us to
leave: forsake us to/for length day 21 to return: rescue us LORD
to(wards) you (and to return: rescue *QK) to renew day our
like/as front: old 22 that if: except if: except to reject to reject us
be angry upon us till much

Ezekiel

1 and to be in/on/with thirty year in/on/with fourth in/on/with five to/for month and I in/on/with midst [the] captivity upon river Chebar to open [the] heaven and to see: see vision God **2** in/on/with five to/for month he/she/it [the] year [the] fifth to/for captivity [the] king Jehoiachin **3** to be to be word LORD to(wards) Ezekiel son: child Buzi [the] priest in/on/with land: country/planet Chaldea upon river Chebar and to be upon him there hand: power LORD **4** and to see: see and behold spirit: breath tempest to come (in): come from [the] north cloud great: large and fire to take: fire and brightness to/for him around and from midst her like/as eye: appearance [the] amber from midst [the] fire **5** and from midst her likeness four living thing and this appearance their likeness man to/for them **6** and four face to/for one and four wing to/for one to/for them **7** and foot their foot upright and palm: sole foot their like/as palm: sole foot calf and to shine like/as eye: appearance bronze burnished **8** (and hand *QK) man from underneath: under wing their upon four fourth their and face their and wing their to/for four their **9** to unite woman: another to(wards) sister her wing their not to turn: turn in/on/with to go: went they man: anyone to(wards) side: beyond face: before his to go: went **10** and likeness face their face man and face lion to(wards) [the] right to/for four their and face cattle from [the] left to/for four their and face eagle to/for four their **11** and face their and wing their to separate from to/for above [to] to/for man: anyone two to unite man: anyone and two to cover [obj] body their **12** and man: anyone to(wards) side: beyond face: before his to go: went to(wards) which to be there [to] [the] spirit to/for to go: went to go: went not to turn: turn in/on/with to go: went

they 13 and likeness [the] living thing appearance their like/as
coal fire to burn: burn like/as appearance [the] torch he/she/it to
go: walk between: among [the] living thing and brightness to/for
fire and from [the] fire to come out: come lightning 14 and [the]
living thing to run and to return: return like/as appearance [the]
lightning 15 and to see: see [the] living thing and behold wheel
one in/on/with land: country/planet beside [the] living thing to/for
four face his 16 appearance [the] wheel and deed: work their
like/as eye: appearance jasper and likeness one to/for four their
and appearance their and deed: work their like/as as which to
be [the] wheel in/on/with midst [the] wheel 17 upon four fourth
their in/on/with to go: went they to go: went not to turn: turn
in/on/with to go: went they 18 and back/rim/brow their and height
to/for them and fear to/for them and back/rim/brow their full
eye around to/for four their 19 and in/on/with to go: went [the]
living thing to go: went [the] wheel beside them and in/on/with to
lift: raise [the] living thing from upon [the] land: country/planet
to lift: raise [the] wheel 20 upon which to be there [the] spirit
to/for to go: went to go: went there [to] [the] spirit to/for to go:
went and [the] wheel to lift: raise to/for close them for spirit [the]
living thing in/on/with wheel 21 in/on/with to go: went they to go:
went and in/on/with to stand: stand they to stand: stand and
in/on/with to lift: raise they from upon [the] land: country/planet
to lift: raise [the] wheel to/for close them for spirit [the] living thing
in/on/with wheel 22 and likeness upon head [the] living thing
expanse like/as eye: appearance [the] ice [the] to fear: revere to
stretch upon head their from to/for above [to] 23 and underneath:
under [the] expanse wing their upright woman: another to(wards)
sister her to/for man: anyone two to cover to/for them and to/for

man: anyone two to cover to/for them [obj] body their 24 and to hear: hear [obj] voice: sound wing their like/as voice: sound water many like/as voice: sound Almighty in/on/with to go: went they voice: sound tumult like/as voice: sound camp in/on/with to stand: stand they to slacken wing their 25 and to be voice from upon to/for expanse which upon head their in/on/with to stand: stand they to slacken wing their 26 and from above to/for expanse which upon head their like/as appearance stone sapphire likeness throne and upon likeness [the] throne likeness like/as appearance man upon him from to/for above [to] 27 and to see: see like/as eye: appearance amber like/as appearance fire house: inside to/for her around from appearance loin his and to/for above [to] and from appearance loin his and to/for beneath to see: see like/as appearance fire and brightness to/for him around 28 like/as appearance [the] bow which to be in/on/with cloud in/on/with day [the] rain so appearance [the] brightness around he/she/it appearance likeness glory LORD and to see: see and to fall: fall upon face my and to hear: hear voice to speak: speak

2 and to say to(wards) me son: child man to stand: stand upon foot your and to speak: speak [obj] you 2 and to come (in): come in/on/with me spirit like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) me and to stand: stand me upon foot my and to hear: hear [obj] to speak: speak to(wards) me 3 and to say to(wards) me son: child man to send: depart I [obj] you to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) nation [the] to rebel which to rebel in/on/with me they(masc.) and father their to transgress in/on/with me till bone: same [the] day [the] this 4 and [the] son: descendant/people severe face and strong heart I to send:

depart [obj] you to(wards) them and to say to(wards) them thus
to say Lord YHWH/God 5 and they(masc.) if to hear: hear and if
to cease for house: household rebellion they(masc.) and to know
for prophet to be in/on/with midst their 6 and you(m. s.) son:
child man not to fear from them and from word their not to fear
for thorn and briar with you and to(wards) scorpion you(m. s.) to
dwell from word their not to fear and from face their not to be
dismayed for house: household rebellion they(masc.) 7 and to
speak: speak [obj] word my to(wards) them if to hear: hear and if
to cease for rebellion they(masc.) 8 and you(m. s.) son: child
man to hear: hear [obj] which I to speak: speak to(wards) you
not to be rebellion like/as house: household [the] rebellion to
open lip your and to eat [obj] which I to give: give to(wards) you
9 and to see: see and behold hand to send: reach to(wards) me
and behold in/on/with him scroll scroll: book 10 and to spread
[obj] her to/for face: before my and he/she/it to write face: before
and back and to write to(wards) her dirge and moaning and woe
3 and to say to(wards) me son: child man [obj] which to find to
eat to eat [obj] [the] scroll [the] this and to go: went to speak:
speak to(wards) house: household Israel 2 and to open [obj]
lip my and to eat me [obj] [the] scroll [the] this 3 and to say
to(wards) me son: child man belly: abdomen your to eat and belly
your to fill [obj] [the] scroll [the] this which I to give: give to(wards)
you and to eat [emph?] and to be in/on/with lip my like/as honey
to/for sweet 4 and to say to(wards) me son: child man to go:
went to come (in): come to(wards) house: household Israel and
to speak: speak in/on/with word my to(wards) them 5 for not
to(wards) people unfathomable lip: words and heavy tongue:
language you(m. s.) to send: depart to(wards) house: household

Israel 6 not to(wards) people many unfathomable lip: words and heavy tongue: language which not to hear: understand word their if not to(wards) them to send: depart you they(masc.) to hear: hear to(wards) you 7 and house: household Israel not be willing to/for to hear: hear to(wards) you for nothing they be willing to/for to hear: hear to(wards) me for all house: household Israel strong forehead and severe heart they(masc.) 8 behold to give: make [obj] face your strong to/for close face their and [obj] forehead your strong to/for close forehead their 9 like/as thorn strong from flint to give: make forehead your not to fear [obj] them and not to to be dismayed from face their for house: household rebellion they(masc.) 10 and to say to(wards) me son: child man [obj] all word my which to speak: speak to(wards) you to take: receive in/on/with heart your and in/on/with ear your to hear: hear 11 and to go: went to come (in): come to(wards) [the] captivity to(wards) son: descendant/people people your and to speak: speak to(wards) them and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God if to hear: hear and if to cease 12 and to lift: raise me spirit and to hear: hear after me voice quaking great: large to bless glory LORD from place his 13 and voice: sound wing [the] living thing to kiss woman: another to(wards) sister her and voice: sound [the] wheel to/for close them and voice: sound quaking great: large 14 and spirit to lift: raise me and to take: take me and to go: went bitter in/on/with rage spirit my and hand: power LORD upon me to strengthen: strengthen 15 and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] captivity Tel-abib Tel-abib [the] to dwell to(wards) river Chebar (and to dwell *QK) they(masc.) to dwell there and to dwell there seven day be desolate: appalled in/on/with midst their 16 and to be

from end seven day and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to
say 17 son: child man to watch to give: make you to/for house:
household Israel and to hear: hear from lip my word and to warn
[obj] them from me 18 in/on/with to say I to/for wicked to die
to die and not to warn him and not to speak: speak to/for to
warn wicked from way: conduct his [the] wicked to/for to live him
he/she/it wicked in/on/with iniquity: crime his to die and blood his
from hand your to seek 19 and you(m. s.) for to warn wicked and
not to return: repent from wickedness his and from way: conduct
his [the] wicked he/she/it in/on/with iniquity: crime his to die and
you(m. s.) [obj] soul your to rescue 20 and in/on/with to return:
repent righteous from righteousness his and to make injustice
and to give: put stumbling to/for face: before his he/she/it to die
for not to warn him in/on/with sin his to die and not to remember
(righteousness his *QK) which to make: do and blood his from
hand your to seek 21 and you(m. s.) for to warn him righteous
to/for lest to sin righteous and he/she/it not to sin to live to live
for to warn and you(m. s.) [obj] soul your to rescue 22 and to
be upon me there hand: power LORD and to say to(wards)
me to arise: rise to come out: come to(wards) [the] valley and
there to speak: speak with you 23 and to arise: rise and to
come out: come to(wards) [the] valley and behold there glory
LORD to stand: stand like/as glory which to see: see upon river
Chebar and to fall: fall upon face my 24 and to come (in): come
in/on/with me spirit and to stand: stand me upon foot my and to
speak: speak with me and to say to(wards) me to come (in):
come to shut in/on/with midst house: home your 25 and you(m.
s.) son: child man behold to give: put upon you cord and to bind
you in/on/with them and not to come out: come in/on/with midst

their 26 and tongue your to cleave to(wards) palate your and be dumb and not to be to/for them to/for man to rebuke for house: household rebellion they(masc.) 27 and in/on/with to speak: speak I with you to open [obj] lip your and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God [the] to hear: hear to hear: hear and [the] rejected/fleeting to cease for house: household rebellion they(masc.)

4 and you(m. s.) son: child man to take: take to/for you brick and to give: put [obj] her to/for face: before your and to decree upon her city [obj] Jerusalem 2 and to give: put upon her siege and to build upon her siegework and to pour: build siege mound upon her mound and to give: put upon her camp and to set: put upon her ram around 3 and you(m. s.) to take: take to/for you griddle iron and to give: put [obj] her wall iron between you and between [the] city and to establish: establish [obj] face your to(wards) her and to be in/on/with siege and to confine upon her sign: indicator he/she/it to/for house: household Israel 4 and you(m. s.) to lie down: lay down upon side your [the] left and to set: put [obj] iniquity: punishment house: household Israel upon him number [the] day which to lie down: lay down upon him to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: punishment their 5 and I to give: give to/for you [obj] year iniquity: punishment their to/for number day three hundred and ninety day and to lift: guilt iniquity: punishment house: household Israel 6 and to end: finish [obj] these and to lie down: lay down upon side your ([the] right *QK) second and to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: punishment house: household Judah forty day day to/for year day to/for year to give: give him to/for you 7 and to(wards) siege Jerusalem to establish: establish face your and arm your to strip and to prophesy upon her 8 and behold

to give: put upon you cord and not to overturn from side your
 to(wards) side your till to end: finish you day siege your 9 and
 you(m. s.) to take: take to/for you wheat and barley and bean
 and lentil and millet and rye and to give: put [obj] them in/on/with
 article/utensil one and to make [obj] them to/for you to/for food:
 bread number [the] day which you(m. s.) to lie down: lay down
 upon side your three hundred and ninety day to eat him 10 and
 food your which to eat him in/on/with weight twenty shekel to/for
 day from time till time to eat him 11 and water in/on/with capacity
 to drink sixth [the] hin from time till time to drink 12 and bun
 barley to eat her and he/she/it in/on/with dung excrement [the]
 man to bake them to/for eye: seeing their 13 and to say LORD
 thus to eat son: descendant/people Israel [obj] food: bread their
 unclean in/on/with nation which to banish them there 14 and to
 say alas! Lord YHWH/God behold soul: myself my not to defile
 and carcass and torn animal not to eat from youth my and till
 now and not to come (in): come in/on/with lip my flesh refuse 15
 and to say to(wards) me to see: behold! to give: give to/for you
 [obj] (dung *Qk) [the] cattle underneath: instead dung [the] man
 and to make [obj] food: bread your upon them 16 and to say
 to(wards) me son: child man look! I to break tribe: supply food:
 bread in/on/with Jerusalem and to eat food: bread in/on/with
 weight and in/on/with anxiety and water in/on/with capacity and
 in/on/with horror to drink 17 because to lack food: bread and
 water and be desolate: appalled man: anyone and brother:
 compatriot his and to rot in/on/with iniquity: punishment their
5 and you(m. s.) son: child man to take: take to/for you sword
 sharp razor [the] barber to take: take her to/for you and to pass
 upon head your and upon beard your and to take: take to/for you

balance weight and to divide them 2 third in/on/with flame to
burn: burn in/on/with midst [the] city like/as to fill day [the] siege
and to take: take [obj] [the] third to smite in/on/with sword around
her and [the] third to scatter to/for spirit: breath and sword to
empty after them 3 and to take: take from there little in/on/with
number and to confine [obj] them in/on/with wing your 4 and
from them still to take: take and to throw [obj] them to(wards)
midst [the] fire and to burn [obj] them in/on/with fire from him to
come out: issue fire to(wards) all house: household Israel 5 thus
to say Lord YHWH/God this Jerusalem in/on/with midst [the]
nation to set: make her and around her land: country/planet 6
and to rebel [obj] justice: judgement my to/for wickedness from
[the] nation and [obj] statute my from [the] land: country/planet
which around her for in/on/with justice: judgement my to reject
and statute my not to go: walk in/on/with them 7 to/for so thus
to say Lord YHWH/God because be turbulent your from [the]
nation which around you in/on/with statute my not to go: walk
and [obj] justice: judgement my not to make: do and like/as
justice: judgement [the] nation which around you not to make:
do 8 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I upon you
also I and to make: do in/on/with midst your justice: judgement
to/for eye: seeing [the] nation 9 and to make: do in/on/with you
[obj] which not to make: do and [obj] which not to make: do like
him still because all abomination your 10 to/for so father to eat
son: child in/on/with midst your and son: child to eat father their
and to make: do in/on/with you judgment and to scatter [obj] all
remnant your to/for all spirit: breath 11 to/for so alive I utterance
Lord YHWH/God if: surely yes not because [obj] sanctuary
my to defile in/on/with all abomination your and in/on/with all

abomination your and also I to diminish and not to pity eye my and
 also I not to spare 12 third your in/on/with pestilence to die and
 in/on/with famine to end: destroy in/on/with midst your and [the]
 third in/on/with sword to fall: kill around you and [the] third to/for
 all spirit: breath to scatter and sword to empty after them 13 and
 to end: expend face: anger my and to rest rage my in/on/with
 them and to be sorry: comfort and to know for I LORD to speak:
 speak in/on/with jealousy my in/on/with to end: expend I rage my
 in/on/with them 14 and to give: make you to/for desolation and
 to/for reproach in/on/with nation which around you to/for eye:
 seeing all to pass 15 and to be reproach and taunt discipline and
 devastation to/for nation which around you in/on/with to make:
 do I in/on/with you judgment in/on/with face: anger and in/on/with
 rage and in/on/with argument rage I LORD to speak: speak 16
 in/on/with to send: depart I [obj] arrow [the] famine [the] bad:
 harmful in/on/with them which to be to/for destruction which to
 send: depart [obj] them to/for to ruin you and famine to add upon
 you and to break to/for you tribe: supply food: bread 17 and to
 send: depart upon you famine and living thing bad: harmful and
 be bereaved you and pestilence and blood to pass in/on/with you
 and sword to come (in): bring upon you I LORD to speak: speak
6 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son:
 child man to set: make face your to(wards) mountain: mount
 Israel and to prophesy to(wards) them 3 and to say mountain:
 mount Israel to hear: hear word Lord YHWH/God thus to say
 Lord YHWH/God to/for mountain: mount and to/for hill to/for
 channel (and to/for valley *Qk) behold I I to come (in): bring upon
 you sword and to perish high place your 4 and be desolate:
 destroyed altar your and to break pillar your and to fall: fall slain:

killed your to/for face: before idol your 5 and to give: put [obj]
corpse son: descendant/people Israel to/for face: before idol
their and to scatter [obj] bone your around altar your 6 in/on/with
all seat your [the] city to destroy and [the] high place be desolate
because to destroy and be guilty altar your and to break and to
cease idol your and to cut down/off pillar your and to wipe deed:
work your 7 and to fall: kill slain: killed in/on/with midst your
and to know for I LORD 8 and to remain in/on/with to be to/for
you survivor sword in/on/with nation in/on/with to scatter you
in/on/with land: country/planet 9 and to remember survivor your
[obj] me in/on/with nation which to take captive there which to
break [obj] heart their [the] to fornicate which to turn aside: depart
from upon me and with eye their [the] to fornicate after idol their
and to loath in/on/with face of their to(wards) [the] distress: evil
which to make to/for all abomination their 10 and to know for I
LORD not to(wards) for nothing to speak: speak to/for to make:
do to/for them [the] distress: evil [the] this 11 thus to say Lord
YHWH/God to smite in/on/with palm your and to beat in/on/with
foot your and to say ah! to(wards) all abomination bad: evil
house: household Israel which in/on/with sword in/on/with famine
and in/on/with pestilence to fall: kill 12 [the] distant in/on/with
pestilence to die and [the] near in/on/with sword to fall: kill and
[the] to remain and [the] to watch in/on/with famine to die and
to end: expend rage my in/on/with them 13 and to know for
I LORD in/on/with to be slain: killed their in/on/with midst idol
their around altar their to(wards) all hill to exalt in/on/with all
head: top [the] mountain: mount and underneath: under all tree
luxuriant and underneath: under all oak leafy place which to give:
give there aroma soothing to/for all idol their 14 and to stretch

[obj] hand: power my upon them and to give: make [obj] [the]
land: country/planet devastation and devastation from wilderness
Riblah [to] in/on/with all seat their and to know for I LORD

7 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 and you(m.
s.) son: child man thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for land: soil
Israel end to come (in): come [the] end upon (four *Qk) wing
[the] land: country/planet 3 now [the] end upon you and to send:
depart face: anger my in/on/with you and to judge you like/as
way: conduct your and to give: pay upon you [obj] all abomination
your 4 and not to pity eye my upon you and not to spare for
way: conduct your upon you to give: pay and abomination your
in/on/with midst your to be and to know for I LORD 5 thus to say
Lord YHWH/God distress: harm one distress: harm behold to
come (in): come 6 end to come (in): come to come (in): come
[the] end to awake to(wards) you behold to come (in): come 7 to
come (in): come [the] diadem/doom to(wards) you to dwell [the]
land: country/planet to come (in): come [the] time near [the]
day tumult and not shout mountain: mount 8 now from near to
pour: pour rage my upon you and to end: expend face: anger my
in/on/with you and to judge you like/as way: conduct your and to
give: pay upon you [obj] all abomination your 9 and not to pity
eye my and not to spare like/as way: conduct your upon you to
give: pay and abomination your in/on/with midst your to be and
to know for I LORD to smite 10 behold [the] day behold to come
(in): come to come out: come [the] diadem/doom to blossom
[the] tribe: rod to sprout [the] arrogance 11 [the] violence to
arise: raise to/for tribe: rod wickedness not from them and not
from crowd their and not from wealth their and not eminency
in/on/with them 12 to come (in): come [the] time to touch [the]

day [the] to buy not to rejoice and [the] to sell not to mourn for
burning anger to(wards) all crowd her 13 for [the] to sell to(wards)
[the] sale not to return: return and still in/on/with life living thing
their for vision to(wards) all crowd her not to return: repent and
man: anyone in/on/with iniquity: crime his living thing his not
to strengthen: strengthen 14 to blow in/on/with trumpet and to
establish: prepare [the] all and nothing to go: went to/for battle
for burning anger my to(wards) all crowd her 15 [the] sword
in/on/with outside and [the] pestilence and [the] famine from
house: inside which in/on/with land: country in/on/with sword
to die and which in/on/with city famine and pestilence to eat
him 16 and to escape survivor their and to be to(wards) [the]
mountain: mount like/as dove [the] valley all their to roar man:
anyone in/on/with iniquity: crime his 17 all [the] hand to slacken
and all knee to go: continue water 18 and to gird sackcloth and
to cover [obj] them shuddering and to(wards) all face shame
and in/on/with all head their bald spot 19 silver: money their
in/on/with outside to throw and gold their to/for impurity to be
silver: money their and gold their not be able to/for to rescue
them in/on/with day fury LORD soul: appetite their not to satisfy
and belly their not to fill for stumbling iniquity: crime their to be
20 and beauty ornament his to/for pride to set: make him and
image abomination their abomination their to make in/on/with
him upon so to give: make him to/for them to/for impurity 21
and to give: give him in/on/with hand: power [the] be a stranger
to/for plunder and to/for wicked [the] land: country/planet to/for
spoil (and to profane/begin: profane him *QK) 22 and to turn:
turn face my from them and to profane/begin: profane [obj] to
treasure my and to come (in): come in/on/with her violent and to

profane/begin: profane her 23 to make [the] chain for [the] land:
country/planet to fill justice: judgement blood and [the] city to fill
violence 24 and to come (in): bring bad: harmful nation and to
possess: take [obj] house: home their and to cease pride strong
and to profane/begin: profane sanctuary their 25 anguish to
come (in): come and to seek peace and nothing 26 misfortune
upon misfortune to come (in): come and tidings to(wards) tidings
to be and to seek vision from prophet and instruction to perish
from priest and counsel from old: elder 27 [the] king to mourn
and leader to clothe devastation and hand people [the] land:
country/planet to dismay from way: conduct their to make: do
[obj] them and in/on/with justice: judgement their to judge them
and to know for I LORD

8 and to be in/on/with year [the] sixth in/on/with sixth in/on/with
five to/for month I to dwell in/on/with house: home my and old:
elder Judah to dwell to/for face: before my and to fall: fall upon
me there hand: power Lord YHWH/God 2 and to see: see and
behold likeness like/as appearance fire from appearance loin
his and to/for beneath fire and from loin his and to/for above
[to] like/as appearance brightness like/as eye: appearance [the]
amber [to] 3 and to send: let go pattern hand: power and to take:
take me in/on/with tassel head my and to lift: raise [obj] me spirit
between [the] land: country/planet and between [the] heaven and
to come (in): bring [obj] me Jerusalem [to] in/on/with vision God
to(wards) entrance gate [the] inner [the] to turn north [to] which
there seat idol [the] jealousy [the] be jealous 4 and behold there
glory God Israel like/as appearance which to see: see in/on/with
valley 5 and to say to(wards) me son: child man to lift: look
please eye your way: direction north [to] and to lift: look eye my

way: direction north [to] and behold from north to/for gate [the] altar idol [the] jealousy [the] this in/on/with entrance 6 and to say to(wards) me son: child man to see: see you(m. s.) (what? they(masc.) *QK) to make: do abomination great: large which house: household Israel to make here to/for to remove from upon sanctuary my and still to return: return to see: see abomination great: large 7 and to come (in): bring [obj] me to(wards) entrance [the] court and to see: see and behold hole one in/on/with wall 8 and to say to(wards) me son: child man to dig please in/on/with wall and to dig in/on/with wall and behold entrance one 9 and to say to(wards) me to come (in): come and to see: see [obj] [the] abomination [the] bad: harmful which they(masc.) to make here 10 and to come (in): come and to see: see and behold all pattern creeping and animal detestation and all idol house: household Israel to engrave upon [the] wall around around 11 and seventy man from old: elder house: household Israel and Jaazaniah son: child Shaphan to stand: stand in/on/with midst their to stand: stand to/for face: before their and man: anyone censer his in/on/with hand his and odour cloud [the] incense to ascend: rise 12 and to say to(wards) me to see: see son: child man which old: elder house: household Israel to make: do in/on/with darkness man: anyone in/on/with chamber figure his for to say nothing LORD to see: see [obj] us to leave: forsake LORD [obj] [the] land: country/planet 13 and to say to(wards) me still to return: again to see: see abomination great: large which they(masc.) to make 14 and to come (in): bring [obj] me to(wards) entrance gate house: temple LORD which to(wards) [the] north [to] and behold there [the] woman to dwell to weep [obj] [the] Tammuz 15 and to say to(wards) me to see: see son: child man still to

return: again to see: see abomination great: large from these 16
and to come (in): bring [obj] me to(wards) court house: temple
LORD [the] inner and behold entrance temple LORD between
[the] Portico and between [the] altar like/as twenty and five man
back their to(wards) temple LORD and face their east [to] and
they(masc.) to bow east [to] to/for sun 17 and to say to(wards)
me to see: see son: child man to lighten to/for house: household
Judah from to make [obj] [the] abomination which to make here
for to fill [obj] [the] land: country/planet violence and to return:
again to/for to provoke me and look! they to send: reach [obj]
[the] branch to(wards) face: nose their 18 and also I to make: do
in/on/with rage not to pity eye my and not to spare and to call:
call to in/on/with ear: to ears my voice great: large and not to
hear: hear [obj] them

9 and to call: call out in/on/with ear: to ears my voice great: large
to/for to say to present: come punishment [the] city and man:
anyone article/utensil destruction his in/on/with hand his 2 and
behold six human to come (in): come from way: direction gate
[the] high which to turn north [to] and man: anyone article/utensil
shattering his in/on/with hand his and man one in/on/with midst
their to clothe linen and pot [the] secretary in/on/with loin his
and to come (in): come and to stand: stand beside altar [the]
bronze 3 and glory God Israel to ascend: rise from upon [the]
cherub which to be upon him to(wards) threshold [the] house:
home and to call: call to to(wards) [the] man [the] to clothe [the]
linen which pot [the] secretary in/on/with loin his 4 and to say
LORD (to(wards) him *Qk) to pass in/on/with midst [the] city
in/on/with midst Jerusalem and to mark mark upon forehead [the]
human [the] to sigh and [the] to groan upon all [the] abomination

[the] to make in/on/with midst her 5 and to/for these to say in/on/with ear: hearing my to pass in/on/with city after him and to smite (not *QK) to pity (eye your *QK) and not to spare 6 old youth and virgin and child and woman to kill to/for destruction and upon all man which upon him [the] mark not to approach: approach and from sanctuary my to profane/begin: begin and to profane/begin: begin in/on/with human [the] old: elder which to/for face: before [the] house: home 7 and to say to(wards) them to defile [obj] [the] house: home and to fill [obj] [the] court slain: killed to come out: come and to come out: come and to smite in/on/with city 8 and to be like/as to smite they and to remain I and to fall: fall [emph?] upon face my and to cry out and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God to ruin you(m. s.) [obj] all remnant Israel in/on/with to pour: pour you [obj] rage your upon Jerusalem 9 and to say to(wards) me iniquity: guilt house: household Israel and Judah great: large in/on/with much much and to fill [the] land: country/planet blood and [the] city to fill perversion for to say to leave: forsake LORD [obj] [the] land: country/planet and nothing LORD to see: see 10 and also I not to pity eye my and not to spare way: conduct their in/on/with head their to give: give 11 and behold [the] man clothing [the] linen which [the] pot in/on/with loin his to return: return word to/for to say to make: do (like/as all which *QK) to command me

10 and to see: see and behold to(wards) [the] expanse which upon head [the] cherub like/as stone sapphire like/as appearance likeness throne to see: see upon them 2 and to say to(wards) [the] man to clothe [the] linen and to say to come (in): come to(wards) between: among to/for wheel to(wards) underneath: under to/for cherub and to fill palm your coal fire from between:

among to/for cherub and to scatter upon [the] city and to come
(in): come to/for eye: before(the eyes) my 3 and [the] cherub to
stand: stand from right: south to/for house: home in/on/with to
come (in): come he [the] man and [the] cloud to fill [obj] [the]
court [the] inner 4 and to exalt glory LORD from upon [the]
cherub upon threshold [the] house: home and to fill [the] house:
home [obj] [the] cloud and [the] court to fill [obj] brightness glory
LORD 5 and voice: sound wing [the] cherub to hear: hear till
[the] court [the] outer like/as voice God Almighty in/on/with to
speak: speak he 6 and to be in/on/with to command he [obj]
[the] man to clothe [the] linen to/for to say to take: take fire from
between to/for wheel from between to/for cherub and to come
(in): come and to stand: stand beside [the] wheel 7 and to send:
reach [the] cherub [obj] hand his from between to/for cherub
to(wards) [the] fire which between [the] cherub and to lift: raise
and to give: put to(wards) palm to clothe [the] linen and to take:
take and to come out: come 8 and to see: see to/for cherub
pattern hand man underneath: under wing their 9 and to see:
see and behold four wheel beside [the] cherub wheel one beside
[the] cherub one and wheel one beside [the] cherub one and
appearance [the] wheel like/as eye: appearance stone jasper 10
and appearance their likeness one to/for four their like/as as
which to be [the] wheel in/on/with midst [the] wheel 11 in/on/with
to go: went they to(wards) four fourth their to go: went not to
turn: turn in/on/with to go: went they for [the] place which to turn
[the] head after him to go: follow not to turn: turn in/on/with to go:
went they 12 and all flesh their and back/rim/brow their and
hand: power their and wing their and [the] wheel full eye around
to/for four their wheel their 13 to/for wheel to/for them to call: call

by [the] wheel in/on/with ear: hearing my **14** and four face to/for one face [the] one face [the] cherub and face [the] second face man and [the] third face lion and [the] fourth face eagle **15** and be exalted [the] cherub he/she/it [the] living thing which to see: see in/on/with river Chebar **16** and in/on/with to go: went [the] cherub to go: went [the] wheel beside them and in/on/with to lift: raise [the] cherub [obj] wing their to/for to exalt from upon [the] land: country/planet not to turn: turn [the] wheel also they(masc.) from beside them **17** in/on/with to stand: stand they to stand: stand and in/on/with to exalt they be exalted with them for spirit [the] living thing in/on/with them **18** and to come out: come glory LORD from upon threshold [the] house: home and to stand: stand upon [the] cherub **19** and to lift: raise [the] cherub [obj] wing their and be exalted from [the] land: country/planet to/for eye: before(the eyes) my in/on/with to come out: come they and [the] wheel to/for close them and to stand: stand entrance gate house: temple LORD [the] eastern and glory God Israel upon them from to/for above [to] **20** he/she/it [the] living thing which to see: see underneath: under God Israel in/on/with river Chebar and to know for cherub they(masc.) **21** four four face to/for one and four wing to/for one and likeness hand man underneath: under wing their **22** and likeness face their they(masc.) [the] face which to see: see upon river Chebar appearance their and [obj] them man: anyone to(wards) side: beyond face: before his to go: went

11 and to lift: raise [obj] me spirit and to come (in): bring [obj] me to(wards) gate house: temple LORD [the] eastern [the] to turn east [to] and behold in/on/with entrance [the] gate twenty and five man and to see: see in/on/with midst their [obj] Jaazaniah

son: child Azzur and [obj] Pelatiah son: child Benaiah ruler [the]
people 2 and to say to(wards) me son: child man these [the]
human [the] to devise: devise evil: wickedness and [the] to
advise counsel bad: evil in/on/with city [the] this 3 [the] to say
not in/on/with near to build house: home he/she/it [the] pot and
we [the] flesh 4 to/for so to prophesy upon them to prophesy
son: child man 5 and to fall: fall upon me spirit LORD and to
say to(wards) me to say thus to say LORD so to say house:
household Israel and thought spirit your I to know her 6 to
multiply slain: killed your in/on/with city [the] this and to fill outside
her slain: killed 7 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God slain:
killed your which to set: put in/on/with midst her they(masc.) [the]
flesh and he/she/it [the] pot and [obj] you to come out: send
from midst her 8 sword to fear and sword to come (in): bring
upon you utterance Lord YHWH/God 9 and to come out: send
[obj] you from midst her and to give: give [obj] you in/on/with
hand be a stranger and to make: do in/on/with you judgment 10
in/on/with sword to fall: kill upon border: boundary Israel to judge
[obj] you and to know for I LORD 11 he/she/it not to be to/for
you to/for pot and you(m. p.) to be in/on/with midst her to/for
flesh to(wards) border: boundary Israel to judge [obj] you 12
and to know for I LORD which in/on/with statute: decree my
not to go: walk and justice: judgement my not to make: do and
like/as justice: judgement [the] nation which around you to make:
do 13 and to be like/as to prophesy I and Pelatiah son: child
Benaiah to die and to fall: fall upon face my and to cry out voice
great: large and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God consumption
you(m. s.) to make with remnant Israel 14 and to be word LORD
to(wards) me to/for to say 15 son: child man brother: compatriot

your brother: compatriot your human redemption your and all
house: household Israel all his which to say to/for them to dwell
Jerusalem to remove from upon LORD to/for us he/she/it to give:
give [the] land: country/planet to/for possession 16 to/for so to
say thus to say Lord YHWH/God for to remove them in/on/with
nation and for to scatter them in/on/with land: country/planet
and to be to/for them to/for sanctuary little in/on/with land:
country/planet which to come (in): come there 17 to/for so to say
thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to gather [obj] you from [the]
people and to gather [obj] you from [the] land: country/planet
which to scatter in/on/with them and to give: give to/for you [obj]
land: soil Israel 18 and to come (in): come there [to] and to turn
aside: remove [obj] all abomination her and [obj] all abomination
her from her 19 and to give: give to/for them heart one and spirit
new to give: put in/on/with entrails: among your and to turn
aside: remove heart [the] stone from flesh their and to give:
give to/for them heart flesh 20 because in/on/with statute my to
go: walk and [obj] justice: judgement my to keep: obey and to
make: do [obj] them and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be
to/for them to/for God 21 and to(wards) heart abomination their
and abomination their heart their to go: went way: conduct their
in/on/with head their to give: give utterance Lord YHWH/God 22
and to lift: raise [the] cherub [obj] wing their and [the] wheel to/for
close them and glory God Israel upon them from to/for above [to]
23 and to ascend: rise glory LORD from upon midst [the] city and
to stand: stand upon [the] mountain: mount which from front: east
to/for city 24 and spirit to lift: raise me and to come (in): bring
me Chaldea [to] to(wards) [the] captivity in/on/with appearance
in/on/with spirit God and to ascend: rise from upon me [the]

appearance which to see: see 25 and to speak: speak to(wards)
 [the] captivity [obj] all word: thing LORD which to see: see me
12 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son: child
 man in/on/with midst house: household [the] rebellion you(m.
 s.) to dwell which eye to/for them to/for to see: see and not to
 see: see ear to/for them to/for to hear: hear and not to hear:
 hear for house: household rebellion they(masc.) 3 and you(m.
 s.) son: child man to make to/for you article/utensil captivity
 and to reveal: remove by day to/for eye: seeing their and to
 reveal: remove from place your to(wards) place another to/for
 eye: seeing their perhaps to see: examine for house: household
 rebellion they(masc.) 4 and to come out: send article/utensil
 your like/as article/utensil captivity by day to/for eye: seeing their
 and you(m. s.) to come out: come in/on/with evening to/for eye:
 seeing their like/as exit captivity 5 to/for eye: seeing their to dig
 to/for you in/on/with wall and to come out: send in/on/with him
6 to/for eye: seeing their upon shoulder to lift: raise in/on/with
 darkness to come out: send face your to cover and not to see:
 see [obj] [the] land: country/planet for wonder to give: make you
 to/for house: household Israel 7 and to make: do so like/as as
 which to command article/utensil my to come out: send like/as
 article/utensil captivity by day and in/on/with evening to dig to/for
 me in/on/with wall in/on/with hand in/on/with darkness to come
 out: send upon shoulder to lift: bear to/for eye: seeing their 8
 and to be word LORD to(wards) me in/on/with morning to/for to
 say 9 son: child man not to say to(wards) you house: household
 Israel house: household [the] rebellion what? you(m. s.) to make:
 do 10 to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God [the]
 leader [the] oracle [the] this in/on/with Jerusalem and all house:

household Israel which they(masc.) in/on/with midst their 11 to
say I wonder your like/as as which to make: do so to make: do
to/for them in/on/with captivity in/on/with captivity to go: went 12
and [the] leader which in/on/with midst their to(wards) shoulder
to lift: raise in/on/with darkness and to come out: come in/on/with
wall to dig to/for to come out: send in/on/with him face his to
cover because which not to see: see to/for eye he/she/it [obj]
[the] land: country/planet 13 and to spread [obj] net my upon
him and to capture in/on/with net my and to come (in): bring
[obj] him Babylon [to] land: country/planet Chaldea and [obj]
her not to see: see and there to die 14 and all which around
him (helper his *Qk) and all band his to scatter to/for all spirit:
breath and sword to empty after them 15 and to know for I
LORD in/on/with to scatter I [obj] them in/on/with nation and
to scatter [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet 16 and to
remain from them human number from sword from famine and
from pestilence because to recount [obj] all abomination their
in/on/with nation which to come (in): come there and to know for
I LORD 17 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say
18 son: child man food: bread your in/on/with quaking to eat
and water your in/on/with quivering and in/on/with anxiety to
drink 19 and to say to(wards) people [the] land: country/planet
thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for to dwell Jerusalem to(wards)
land: soil Israel food: bread their in/on/with anxiety to eat and
water their in/on/with horror to drink because be desolate land:
country/planet her from fullness her from violence all [the] to
dwell in/on/with her 20 and [the] city [the] to dwell to destroy and
[the] land: country/planet devastation to be and to know for I
LORD 21 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 22

son: child man what? [the] proverb [the] this to/for you upon
land: soil Israel to/for to say to prolong [the] day and to perish
all vision 23 to/for so to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord
YHWH/God to cease [obj] [the] proverb [the] this and not to use
a proverb [obj] him still in/on/with Israel that if: except if: except
to speak: speak to(wards) them to present: come [the] day and
word: promised all vision 24 for not to be still all vision vanity:
false and divination smooth in/on/with midst house: household
Israel 25 for I LORD to speak: speak [obj] which to speak: speak
word and to make: do not to draw still for in/on/with day your
house: household [the] rebellion to speak: speak word and to
make: do him utterance Lord YHWH/God 26 and to be word
LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 27 son: child man behold
house: household Israel to say [the] vision which he/she/it to see
to/for day many and to/for time distant he/she/it to prophesy 28
to/for so to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God not
to draw still all word my which to speak: speak word and to
make: do utterance Lord YHWH/God

13 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son:
child man to prophesy to(wards) prophet Israel [the] to prophesy
and to say to/for prophet from heart their to hear: hear word
LORD 3 thus to say Lord YHWH/God woe! upon [the] prophet
[the] foolish which to go: follow after spirit their and to/for lest to
see: see 4 like/as fox in/on/with desolation prophet your Israel to
be 5 not to ascend: rise in/on/with breach and to wall up/off wall
upon house: household Israel to/for to stand: stand in/on/with
battle in/on/with day LORD 6 to see vanity: false and divination
lie [the] to say utterance LORD and LORD not to send: depart
them and to wait: hope to/for to arise: establish word 7 not vision

vanity: false to see and divination lie to say and to say utterance
LORD and I not to speak: speak 8 to/for so thus to say Lord
YHWH/God because to speak: speak you vanity: false and to
see lie to/for so look! I to(wards) you utterance Lord YHWH/God
9 and to be hand: power my to(wards) [the] prophet [the] to see
vanity: false and [the] to divine lie in/on/with counsel people my
not to be and in/on/with writing house: household Israel not to
write and to(wards) land: soil Israel not to come (in): come and to
know for I Lord YHWH/God 10 because and in/on/with because
to stray [obj] people my to/for to say peace and nothing peace
and he/she/it to build wall and behold they to overspread [obj]
him whitewash 11 to say to(wards) to overspread whitewash and
to fall: fall to be rain to overflow and you(f. p.) stone hail to fall:
fall and spirit: breath tempest to break up/open 12 and behold to
fall: fall [the] wall not to say to(wards) you where? [the] coating
which to overspread 13 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God
and to break up/open spirit: breath tempest in/on/with rage my
and rain to overflow in/on/with face: anger my to be and stone
hail in/on/with rage to/for consumption 14 and to overthrow
[obj] [the] wall which to overspread whitewash and to touch him
to(wards) [the] land: soil and to reveal: uncover foundation his
and to fall: fall and to end: destroy in/on/with midst her and to
know for I LORD 15 and to end: expend [obj] rage my in/on/with
wall and in/on/with to overspread [obj] him whitewash and to say
to/for you nothing [the] wall and nothing [the] to overspread [obj]
him 16 prophet Israel [the] to prophesy to(wards) Jerusalem and
[the] to see to/for her vision peace and nothing peace utterance
Lord YHWH/God 17 and you(m. s.) son: child man to set: make
face your to(wards) daughter people your [the] to prophesy from

heart their and to prophesy upon them 18 and to say thus to say
Lord YHWH/God woe! to/for to sew amulet upon all joint hand:
themselves my and to make [the] veil upon head all height to/for
to hunt soul soul to hunt to/for people my and soul to/for you to
live 19 and to profane/begin: profane [obj] me to(wards) people
my in/on/with handful barley and in/on/with morsel food: bread
to/for to die soul which not to die and to/for to live soul which not
to live in/on/with to lie you to/for people my to hear: hear lie 20
to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) amulet
your which you(f. p.) to hunt there [obj] [the] soul to/for to fly
and to tear [obj] them from upon arm your and to send: let go
[obj] [the] soul which you(m. p.) to hunt [obj] soul to/for to fly 21
and to tear [obj] veil your and to rescue [obj] people my from
hand: power your and not to be still in/on/with hand: power your
to/for net and to know for I LORD 22 because be disheartened
heart righteous deception and I not to pain him and to/for to
strengthen: strengthen hand: themselves wicked to/for lest to
return: repent from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil to/for to live
him 23 to/for so vanity: false not to see and divination not to
divine still and to rescue [obj] people my from hand: power your
and to know for I LORD

14 and to come (in): come to(wards) me human from old: elder
Israel and to dwell to/for face: before my 2 and to be word
LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 3 son: child man [the] human
[the] these to ascend: establish idol their upon heart their and
stumbling iniquity: crime their to give: put before face their to
seek to seek to/for them 4 to/for so to speak: speak with them
and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God man man
from house: household Israel which to ascend: establish [obj]

idol his to(wards) heart his and stumbling iniquity: crime his to
set: make before face his and to come (in): come to(wards) [the]
prophet I LORD to answer to/for him (to come (in): come *QK)
in/on/with abundance idol his 5 because to capture [obj] house:
household Israel in/on/with heart their which be a stranger from
upon me in/on/with idol their all their 6 to/for so to say to(wards)
house: household Israel thus to say Lord YHWH/God to return:
repent and to return: repent from upon idol your and from upon
all abomination your to return: turn back face your 7 for man man
from house: household Israel and from [the] sojourner which
to sojourn in/on/with Israel and to dedicate from after me and
to ascend: establish idol his to(wards) heart his and stumbling
iniquity: crime his to set: put before face his and to come (in):
come to(wards) [the] prophet to/for to seek to/for him in/on/with
me I LORD to answer to/for him in/on/with me 8 and to give: put
face my in/on/with man [the] he/she/it and to set: make him to/for
sign: indicator and to/for proverb and to cut: eliminate him from
midst people my and to know for I LORD 9 and [the] prophet for
to entice and to speak: speak word I LORD to entice [obj] [the]
prophet [the] he/she/it and to stretch [obj] hand: power my upon
him and to destroy him from midst people my Israel 10 and to
lift: guilt iniquity: punishment their like/as iniquity: punishment
[the] to seek like/as iniquity: punishment [the] prophet to be 11
because not to go astray still house: household Israel from after
me and not to defile still in/on/with all transgression their and to
be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for them to/for God
utterance Lord YHWH/God 12 and to be word LORD to(wards)
me to/for to say 13 son: child man land: country/planet for to
sin to/for me to/for be unfaithful unfaithfulness and to stretch

hand: power my upon her and to break to/for her tribe: supply
food: bread and to send: depart in/on/with her famine and to cut:
eliminate from her man and animal 14 and to be three [the]
human [the] these in/on/with midst her Noah (Daniel *QK) and
Job they(masc.) in/on/with righteousness their to rescue soul: life
their utterance Lord YHWH/God 15 if living thing bad: harmful to
pass in/on/with land: country/planet and be bereaved her and to
be devastation from without to pass from face: because [the]
living thing 16 three [the] human [the] these in/on/with midst her
alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely no son: child and if:
surely no daughter to rescue they(masc.) to/for alone them to
rescue and [the] land: country/planet to be devastation 17 or
sword to come (in): bring upon [the] land: country/planet [the]
he/she/it and to say sword to pass in/on/with land: country/planet
and to cut: eliminate from her man and animal 18 and three
[the] human [the] these in/on/with midst her alive I utterance
Lord YHWH/God not to rescue son: child and daughter for
they(masc.) to/for alone them to rescue 19 or pestilence to send:
depart to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it and
to pour: pour rage my upon her in/on/with blood to/for to cut:
eliminate from her man and animal 20 and Noah (Daniel *QK)
and Job in/on/with midst her alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if:
surely no son: child if: surely no daughter to rescue they(masc.)
in/on/with righteousness their to rescue soul: life their 21 for thus
to say Lord YHWH/God also for four judgment my [the] bad:
harmful sword and famine and living thing bad: harmful and
pestilence to send: depart to(wards) Jerusalem to/for to cut:
eliminate from her man and animal 22 and behold to remain
in/on/with her survivor [the] to come out: send son: child and

daughter look! they to come out: come to(wards) you and to see:
see [obj] way: conduct their and [obj] wantonness their and to
be sorry: comfort upon [the] distress: harm which to come (in):
bring upon Jerusalem [obj] all which to come (in): bring upon her
23 and to be sorry: comfort [obj] you for to see: see [obj] way:
conduct their and [obj] wantonness their and to know for not for
nothing to make: do [obj] all which to make: do in/on/with her
utterance Lord YHWH/God

15 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son:
child man what? to be tree: wood [the] vine from all tree: wood
[the] branch which to be in/on/with tree [the] wood 3 to take: take
from him tree: wood to/for to make to/for work if: surely yes to
take: take from him peg to/for to hang upon him all article/utensil
4 behold to/for fire to give: give to/for food [obj] two end his to eat
[the] fire and midst his to scorch to prosper to/for work 5 behold
in/on/with to be he unblemished: complete not to make: do to/for
work also for fire to eat him and to scorch and to make: do still
to/for work 6 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God like/as as
which tree: wood [the] vine in/on/with tree [the] wood which to
give: give him to/for fire to/for food so to give: give [obj] to dwell
Jerusalem 7 and to give: put [obj] face my in/on/with them from
[the] fire to come out: come and [the] fire to eat them and to know
for I LORD in/on/with to set: make I [obj] face my in/on/with them
8 and to give: make [obj] [the] land: country/planet devastation
because be unfaithful unfaithfulness utterance Lord YHWH/God

16 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son:
child man to know [obj] Jerusalem [obj] abomination her 3 and
to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for Jerusalem origin your
and relatives your from land: country/planet [the] Canaanite

father your [the] Amorite and mother your Hittite 4 and relatives
your in/on/with day to beget [obj] you not to cut: cut umbilical
cord your and in/on/with water not to wash: wash to/for cleansing
and to salt not to salt and to entwine not to entwine 5 not to pity
upon you eye to/for to make: do to/for you one from these to/for
to spare upon you and to throw to(wards) face: surface [the]
land: country in/on/with loathing soul: myself your in/on/with day
to beget [obj] you 6 and to pass upon you and to see: see you to
trample in/on/with blood your and to say to/for you in/on/with
blood your to live and to say to/for you in/on/with blood your to
live 7 myriad like/as branch [the] land: country to give: make you
and to multiply and to magnify and to come (in): come in/on/with
ornament ornament breast to establish: prepare and hair your to
spring and you(f. s.) naked and nakedness 8 and to pass upon
you and to see: see you and behold time your time beloved:
love and to spread wing my upon you and to cover nakedness
your and to swear to/for you and to come (in): come in/on/with
covenant with you utterance Lord YHWH/God and to be to/for
me 9 and to wash: wash you in/on/with water and to overflow
blood your from upon you and to anoint you in/on/with oil 10
and to clothe you embroidery and to shoe you leather and to
saddle/tie you in/on/with linen and to cover you silk 11 and to
adorn you ornament and to give: put [emph?] bracelet upon
hand your and necklace upon throat your 12 and to give: put ring
upon face: nose your and ring upon ear your and crown beauty
in/on/with head your 13 and to adorn gold and silver: money
and garment your (linen *Qk) and silk and embroidery fine flour
and honey and oil (to eat *Qk) and be beautiful in/on/with much
much and to prosper to/for kingship 14 and to come out: come

to/for you name in/on/with nation in/on/with beauty your for
entire he/she/it in/on/with glory my which to set: make upon you
utterance Lord YHWH/God 15 and to trust in/on/with beauty
your and to fornicate upon name your and to pour: scatter [obj]
fornication your upon all to pass to/for him to be 16 and to take:
take from garment your and to make to/for you high place to
spot and to fornicate upon them not to come (in): come and not
to be 17 and to take: take article/utensil beauty your from gold
my and from silver: money my which to give: give to/for you
and to make to/for you image male and to fornicate in/on/with
them 18 and to take: take [obj] garment embroidery your and to
cover them and oil my and incense my (to give: turn *Qk) to/for
face: before their 19 and food: bread my which to give: give
to/for you fine flour and oil and honey to eat you and to give: put
him to/for face: before their to/for aroma soothing and to be
utterance Lord YHWH/God 20 and to take: take [obj] son: child
your and [obj] daughter your which to beget to/for me and to
sacrifice them to/for them to/for to eat little (from fornication your
*QK) 21 and to slaughter [obj] son: child my and to give: give
them in/on/with to pass [obj] them to/for them 22 and [obj] all
abomination your and fornication your not (to remember *Qk)
[obj] day youth your in/on/with to be you naked and nakedness to
trample in/on/with blood your to be 23 and to be after all distress:
evil your woe! woe! to/for you utterance Lord YHWH/God 24
and to build to/for you back/rim/brow and to make to/for you
high place in/on/with all street/plaza 25 to(wards) all head: top
way: road to build high place your and to abhor [obj] beauty
your and to open [obj] foot your to/for all to pass and to multiply
[obj] (fornication your *QK) 26 and to fornicate to(wards) son:

descendant/people Egypt neighboring your growing flesh and to multiply [obj] fornication your to/for to provoke me 27 and behold to stretch hand: power my upon you and to diminish statute: portion your and to give: give you in/on/with soul: appetite to hate you daughter Philistine [the] be humiliated from way: conduct your wickedness 28 and to fornicate to(wards) son: descendant/people Assyria from lest satiety your and to fornicate them and also not to satisfy 29 and to multiply [obj] fornication your to(wards) land: country/planet merchant Chaldea [to] and also in/on/with this not to satisfy 30 what? to weaken heart your utterance Lord YHWH/God in/on/with to make: do you [obj] all these deed woman to fornicate imperious 31 in/on/with to build you back/rim/brow your in/on/with head all way: road and high place your (to make *Qk) in/on/with all street/plaza and not (to be *Qk) like/as to fornicate to/for to mock wages 32 [the] woman: wife [the] to commit adultery underneath: instead man: husband her to take: receive [obj] be a stranger 33 to/for all to fornicate to give: give gift and you(f. s.) to give: give [obj] gift your to/for all to love: lover you and to bribe [obj] them to/for to come (in): come to(wards) you from around: side in/on/with fornication your 34 and to be in/on/with you contrariness from [the] woman in/on/with fornication your and after you not to fornicate and in/on/with to give: give you wages and wages not to give: give to/for you and to be to/for contrariness 35 to/for so to fornicate to hear: hear word LORD 36 thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to pour: pour lust your and to reveal: uncover nakedness your in/on/with fornication your upon to love: lover you and upon all idol abomination your and like/as blood son: child your which to give: give to/for them 37 to/for so look! I

to gather [obj] all to love: lover you which to please upon them
and [obj] all which to love: lover upon all which to hate and to
gather [obj] them upon you from around: side and to reveal:
uncover nakedness your to(wards) them and to see: see [obj]
all nakedness your 38 and to judge you justice: judgement to
commit adultery and to pour: kill blood and to give: give you
blood rage and jealousy 39 and to give: give [obj] you in/on/with
hand: power their and to overthrow back/rim/brow your and to
tear high place your and to strip [obj] you garment your and to
take: take article/utensil beauty your and to rest you naked and
nakedness 40 and to ascend: attack upon you assembly and to
stone [obj] you in/on/with stone and to cut up you in/on/with
sword their 41 and to burn house: home your in/on/with fire and
to make: do in/on/with you judgment to/for eye: seeing woman
many and to cease you from to fornicate and also wages not
to give: give still 42 and to rest rage my in/on/with you and to
turn aside: depart jealousy my from you and to quiet and not
to provoke still 43 because which not (to remember *Qk) [obj]
day youth your and to tremble to/for me in/on/with all these and
also I behold way: conduct your in/on/with head to give: pay
utterance Lord YHWH/God and not (to make *Qk) [obj] [the]
wickedness upon all abomination your 44 behold all [the] to use
a proverb upon you to use a proverb to/for to say like/as mother
her daughter her 45 daughter mother your you(f. s.) to abhor
man: husband her and son: child her and sister sister your you(f.
s.) which to abhor human their and son: child their mother your
Hittite and father your Amorite 46 and sister your [the] great: old
Samaria he/she/it and daughter her [the] to dwell upon left: north
your and sister your [the] small from you [the] to dwell from right:

south your Sodom and daughter her 47 and not in/on/with way:
conduct their to go: walk and in/on/with abomination their (to
make: do *Qk) like/as little only and to ruin from them in/on/with
all way: conduct your 48 alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if:
surely no to make: do Sodom sister your he/she/it and daughter
her like/as as which to make: do you(f. s.) and daughter your 49
behold this to be iniquity: guilt Sodom sister your pride fullness
food and ease to quiet to be to/for her and to/for daughter her
and hand: to afflicted and needy not to strengthen: strengthen 50
and to exult and to make: do abomination to/for face: before my
and to turn aside: remove [obj] them like/as as which to see: see
51 and Samaria like/as half sin your not to sin and to multiply
[obj] abomination your from them and to justify [obj] (sister your
*QK) in/on/with all abomination your which (to make *Qk) 52
also you(f. s.) to lift: guilt shame your which to pray to/for sister
your in/on/with sin your which to abhor from them to justify from
you and also you(f. s.) be ashamed and to lift: guilt shame your
in/on/with to justify you sister your 53 and to return: rescue
[obj] captivity their [obj] (captivity *Qk) Sodom and daughter
her and [obj] (captivity *Qk) Samaria and daughter her (and
captivity *Qk) captivity your in/on/with midst their 54 because to
lift: bear shame your and be humiliated from all which to make:
do in/on/with to be sorry: comfort you [obj] them 55 and sister
your Sodom and daughter her to return: return to/for former their
and Samaria and daughter her to return: return to/for former
their and you(f. s.) and daughter your to return: return to/for
former your 56 and not to be Sodom sister your to/for tidings
in/on/with lip your in/on/with day pride your 57 in/on/with before
to reveal: reveal distress: evil your like time reproach daughter

Syria and all around her daughter Philistine [the] to despise [obj]
you from around 58 [obj] wickedness your and [obj] abomination
your you(f. s.) to lift: bear them utterance LORD 59 for thus to
say Lord YHWH/God (and to make: do *QK) with you like/as as
which to make: do which to despise oath to/for to break covenant
60 and to remember I [obj] covenant my with you in/on/with day
youth your and to arise: establish to/for you covenant forever:
enduring 61 and to remember [obj] way: conduct your and be
humiliated in/on/with to take: take you [obj] sister your [the]
great: old from you to(wards) [the] small from you and to give:
give(marriage) [obj] them to/for you to/for daughter and not from
covenant your 62 and to arise: establish I [obj] covenant my with
you and to know for I LORD 63 because to remember and be
ashamed and not to be to/for you still opening lip from face:
because shame your in/on/with to atone I to/for you to/for all
which to make: do utterance Lord YHWH/God

17 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son:
child man to riddle riddle and to use a proverb proverb to(wards)
house: household Israel 3 and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God
[the] eagle [the] great: large great: large [the] wing slow [the]
wing full [the] plumage which to/for him [the] embroidery to come
(in): come to(wards) [the] Lebanon and to take: take [obj] treetop
[the] cedar 4 [obj] head: top shoot his to pluck and to come (in):
bring him to(wards) land: country/planet merchant in/on/with city
to trade to set: make him 5 and to take: take from seed [the]
land: country/planet and to give: put him in/on/with land: soil
seed to take: take upon water many willow to set: make him 6
and to spring and to be to/for vine to overrun low height to/for to
turn branch his to(wards) him and root his underneath: stand

him to be and to be to/for vine and to make alone: pole and to
send: depart bough 7 and to be eagle one great: large great:
large wing and many plumage and behold [the] vine [the] this to
hunger root her upon him and branch his to send: depart to/for
him to/for to water: watering [obj] her from bed plantation her 8
to(wards) land: soil pleasant to(wards) water many he/she/it to
transplant to/for to make branch and to/for to lift: bear fruit to/for
to be to/for vine clothing 9 to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God to
prosper not [obj] root her to tear and [obj] fruit her to strip and to
wither all fresh-plucked branch her to wither and not in/on/with
arm great: large and in/on/with people many to/for to lift: raise
[obj] her from root her 10 and behold to transplant to prosper
not like/as to touch in/on/with her spirit: breath [the] east to
wither to wither upon bed branch her to wither 11 and to be
word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 12 to say please to/for
house: household [the] rebellion not to know what? these to
say behold to come (in): come king Babylon Jerusalem and to
take: take [obj] king her and [obj] ruler her and to come (in):
bring [obj] them to(wards) him Babylon [to] 13 and to take: take
from seed: children [the] kingship and to cut: make(covenant)
with him covenant and to come (in): bring [obj] him in/on/with
oath and [obj] leader [the] land: country/planet to take: take 14
to/for to be kingdom low to/for lest to lift: raise to/for to keep:
obey [obj] covenant his to/for to stand: stand her 15 and to
rebel in/on/with him to/for to send: depart messenger his Egypt
to/for to give: give to/for him horse and people: soldiers many to
prosper to escape [the] to make: do these and to break covenant
and to escape 16 alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely yes
not in/on/with place [the] king [the] to reign [obj] him which to

despise [obj] oath his and which to break [obj] covenant his
 with him in/on/with midst Babylon to die 17 and not in/on/with
 strength: soldiers great: large and in/on/with assembly many to
 make: do [obj] him Pharaoh in/on/with battle in/on/with to pour:
 build siege mound mound and in/on/with to build siegework to/for
 to cut: eliminate soul: life many 18 and to despise oath to/for to
 break covenant and behold to give: give hand: power his and all
 these to make: do not to escape 19 to/for so thus to say Lord
 YHWH/God alive I if: surely yes not oath my which to despise
 and covenant my which to break and to give: pay him in/on/with
 head his 20 and to spread upon him net my and to capture
 in/on/with net my and to come (in): bring him Babylon [to] and
 to judge with him there unfaithfulness his which be unfaithful
 in/on/with me 21 and [obj] all (fugitive his *QK) in/on/with all
 band his in/on/with sword to fall: kill and [the] to remain to/for all
 spirit: breath to spread and to know for I LORD to speak: speak
 22 thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to take: take I from treetop
 [the] cedar [the] to exalt and to give: put from head: top shoot his
 tender to pluck and to transplant I upon mountain: mount high
 and be eminent 23 in/on/with mountain: mount height Israel to
 transplant him and to lift: bear branch and to make fruit and to
 be to/for cedar great and to dwell underneath: under him all bird
 all wing in/on/with shadow branch his to dwell 24 and to know all
 tree [the] land: country for I LORD to abase tree high to exult
 tree low to wither tree fresh and to sprout tree dry I LORD to
 speak: speak and to make: do

18 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 what?
 to/for you you(m. p.) to use a proverb [obj] [the] proverb [the] this
 upon land: soil Israel to/for to say father to eat unripe grape

and tooth [the] son: child be blunt 3 alive I utterance Lord
YHWH/God if: surely no to be to/for you still to use a proverb
[the] proverb [the] this in/on/with Israel 4 look! all [the] soul to/for
me they(fem.) like/as soul [the] father and like/as soul [the] son:
child to/for me they(fem.) [the] soul [the] to sin he/she/it to die 5
and man: anyone for to be righteous and to make: do justice and
righteousness 6 to(wards) [the] mountain: mount not to eat and
eye his not to lift: look to(wards) idol house: household Israel
and [obj] woman: wife neighbor his not to defile and to(wards)
woman impurity not to present: come 7 and man: anyone not
to oppress pledge his debtor to return: rescue violence not to
plunder food: bread his to/for hungry to give: give and naked
to cover garment 8 in/on/with interest not to give: give and
increment not to take: take from injustice to return: turn back
hand his justice truth: true to make: do between man to/for man
9 in/on/with statute my to go: walk and justice: judgement my to
keep: obey to/for to make: do truth: faithful righteous he/she/it
to live to live utterance Lord YHWH/God 10 and to beget son:
child violent to pour: kill blood and to make: do ah! from one
from these 11 and he/she/it [obj] all these not to make: do for
also to(wards) [the] mountain: mount to eat and [obj] woman:
wife neighbor his to defile 12 afflicted and needy to oppress
violence to plunder pledge not to return: rescue and to(wards)
[the] idol to lift: look eye his abomination to make 13 in/on/with
interest to give: give and increment to take: take and to live not
to live [obj] all [the] abomination [the] these to make: do to die to
die blood his in/on/with him to be 14 and behold to beget son:
child and to see: see [obj] all sin father his which to make: do
and to see: see and not to make: do like/as them 15 upon [the]

mountain: mount not to eat and eye his not to lift: look to(wards)
 idol house: household Israel [obj] woman: wife neighbor his
 not to defile 16 and man: anyone not to oppress pledge not to
 pledge and violence not to plunder food: bread his to/for hungry
 to give: give and naked to cover garment 17 from afflicted to
 return: turn back hand his interest and increment not to take:
 take justice: judgement my to make: do in/on/with statute my
 to go: walk he/she/it not to die in/on/with iniquity: crime father
 his to live to live 18 father his for to oppress oppression to
 plunder robbery brother: male-sibling and which not pleasant
 to make: do in/on/with midst kinsman his and behold to die
 in/on/with iniquity: crime his 19 and to say why? not to lift: guilt
 [the] son: child in/on/with iniquity: crime [the] father and [the]
 son: child justice and righteousness to make: do [obj] all statute
 my to keep: careful and to make: do [obj] them to live to live
 20 [the] soul [the] to sin he/she/it to die son: child not to lift:
 guilt in/on/with iniquity: crime [the] father and father not to lift:
 guilt in/on/with iniquity: crime [the] son: child righteousness [the]
 righteous upon him to be and wickedness ([the] wicked *QK)
 upon him to be 21 and [the] wicked for to return: repent from all
 (sin his *QK) which to make and to keep: obey [obj] all statute
 my and to make: do justice and righteousness to live to live not
 to die 22 all transgression his which to make not to remember
 to/for him in/on/with righteousness his which to make: do to
 live 23 to delight in to delight in death wicked utterance Lord
 YHWH/God not in/on/with to return: repent he from way: conduct
 his and to live 24 and in/on/with to return: repent righteous
 from righteousness his and to make: do injustice like/as all [the]
 abomination which to make: do [the] wicked to make: do and

to live all (righteousness his *QK) which to make: do not to remember in/on/with unfaithfulness his which be unfaithful and in/on/with sin his which to sin in/on/with them to die 25 and to say not to measure way: conduct Lord to hear: hear please house: household Israel way: conduct my not to measure not way: conduct your not to measure 26 in/on/with to return: repent righteous from righteousness his and to make: do injustice and to die upon them in/on/with injustice his which to make: do to die 27 and in/on/with to return: repent wicked from wickedness his which to make and to make: do justice and righteousness he/she/it [obj] soul: life his to live 28 and to see: examine (and to return: repent *QK) from all transgression his which to make to live to live not to die 29 and to say house: household Israel not to measure way: conduct Lord way: conduct my not to measure house: household Israel not way: conduct your not to measure 30 to/for so man: anyone like/as way: conduct his to judge [obj] you house: household Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God to return: return and to return: repent from all transgression your and not to be to/for you to/for stumbling iniquity: crime 31 to throw from upon you [obj] all transgression your which to transgress in/on/with them and to make to/for you heart new and spirit new and to/for what? to die house: household Israel 32 for not to delight in in/on/with death [the] to die utterance Lord YHWH/God and to return: repent and to live

19 and you(m. s.) to lift: loud dirge to(wards) leader Israel 2 and to say what? mother your lioness between: among lion to stretch in/on/with midst lion to multiply whelp her 3 and to ascend: establish one from whelp her lion to be and to learn: learn to/for to tear prey man to eat 4 and to hear: hear to(wards)

him nation in/on/with pit: grave their to capture and to come (in):
bring him in/on/with hook to(wards) land: country/planet Egypt 5
and to see: see for to wait: hope to perish hope her and to take:
take one from whelp her lion to set: make him 6 and to go: walk
in/on/with midst lion lion to be and to learn: learn to/for to tear
prey man to eat 7 and to know widow his and city their to destroy
and be desolate land: country/planet and fullness her from voice:
sound roaring his 8 and to give: put upon him nation around:
side from province and to spread upon him net their in/on/with
pit: grave their to capture 9 and to give: put him in/on/with
cage in/on/with hook and to come (in): bring him to(wards) king
Babylon to come (in): bring him in/on/with stronghold because
not to hear: hear voice his still to(wards) mountain: mount Israel
10 mother your like/as vine in/on/with blood your upon water to
transplant be fruitful and thickly branched to be from water many
11 and to be to/for her tribe: stick strength to(wards) tribe: staff to
rule and to exult height his upon between cord and to see: see
in/on/with height his in/on/with abundance branch his 12 and to
uproot in/on/with rage to/for land: soil to throw and spirit: breath
[the] east to wither fruit her to tear and to wither tribe: stick
strength her fire to eat him 13 and now to transplant in/on/with
wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet dryness and thirst 14
and to come out: issue fire from tribe: stick alone: pole her fruit
her to eat and not to be in/on/with her tribe: stick strength tribe:
staff to/for to rule dirge he/she/it and to be to/for dirge

20 and to be in/on/with year [the] seventh in/on/with fifth
in/on/with ten to/for month to come (in): come human from old:
elder Israel to/for to seek [obj] LORD and to dwell to/for face:
before my 2 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say

3 son: child man to speak: speak with old: elder Israel and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for to seek [obj] me you(m. p.) to come (in): come alive I if: surely no to seek to/for you utterance Lord YHWH/God 4 to judge [obj] them to judge son: child man [obj] abomination father their to know them 5 and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with day to choose I in/on/with Israel and to lift: vow hand: vow my to/for seed: children house: household Jacob and to know to/for them in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to lift: vow hand: vow my to/for them to/for to say I LORD God your 6 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to lift: vow hand: vow my to/for them to/for to come out: send them from land: country/planet Egypt to(wards) land: country/planet which to spy to/for them to flow: flowing milk and honey beauty he/she/it to/for all [the] land: country/planet 7 and to say to(wards) them man: anyone abomination eye his to throw and in/on/with idol Egypt not to defile I LORD God your 8 and to rebel in/on/with me and not be willing to/for to hear: hear to(wards) me man: anyone [obj] abomination eye their not to throw and [obj] idol Egypt not to leave: forsake and to say to/for to pour: pour rage my upon them to/for to end: expend face: anger my in/on/with them in/on/with midst land: country/planet Egypt 9 and to make: do because name my to/for lest to profane/begin: profane to/for eye: seeing [the] nation which they(masc.) in/on/with midst their which to know to(wards) them to/for eye: seeing their to/for to come out: send them from land: country/planet Egypt 10 and to come out: send them from land: country/planet Egypt and to come (in): bring them to(wards) [the] wilderness 11 and to give: give to/for them [obj] statute my and [obj] justice: judgement my to

know [obj] them which to make: do [obj] them [the] man and
to live in/on/with them 12 and also [obj] Sabbath my to give:
give to/for them to/for to be to/for sign: indicator between me
and between them to/for to know for I LORD to consecrate:
consecate them 13 and to rebel in/on/with me house: household
Israel in/on/with wilderness in/on/with statute my not to go: walk
and [obj] justice: judgement my to reject which to make: do [obj]
them [the] man and to live in/on/with them and [obj] Sabbath
my to profane/begin: profane much and to say to/for to pour:
pour rage my upon them in/on/with wilderness to/for to end:
finish them 14 and to make: do because name my to/for lest
to profane/begin: profane to/for eye: seeing [the] nation which
to come out: send them to/for eye: seeing their 15 and also
I to lift: vow hand: vow my to/for them in/on/with wilderness
to/for lest to come (in): bring [obj] them to(wards) [the] land:
country/planet which to give: give to flow: flowing milk and
honey beauty he/she/it to/for all [the] land: country/planet 16
because in/on/with justice: judgement my to reject and [obj]
statute my not to go: walk in/on/with them and [obj] Sabbath my
to profane/begin: profane for after idol their heart their to go:
went 17 and to pity eye my upon them from to ruin them and not
to make [obj] them consumption in/on/with wilderness 18 and to
say to(wards) son: child their in/on/with wilderness in/on/with
statute: decree father your not to go: walk and [obj] justice:
judgement their not to keep: obey and in/on/with idol their not to
defile 19 I LORD God your in/on/with statute my to go: walk and
[obj] justice: judgement my to keep: careful and to make: do [obj]
them 20 and [obj] Sabbath my to consecrate: consecate and to
be to/for sign: indicator between me and between you to/for to

know for I LORD God your 21 and to rebel in/on/with me [the]
son: child in/on/with statute my not to go: walk and [obj] justice:
judgement my not to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] them
which to make: do [obj] them [the] man and to live in/on/with
them [obj] Sabbath my to profane/begin: profane and to say
to/for to pour: pour rage my upon them to/for to end: expend
face: anger my in/on/with them in/on/with wilderness 22 and to
return: turn back [obj] hand my and to make: do because name
my to/for lest to profane/begin: profane to/for eye: seeing [the]
nation which to come out: send [obj] them to/for eye: seeing their
23 also I to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my to/for them in/on/with
wilderness to/for to scatter [obj] them in/on/with nation and to/for
to scatter [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet 24 because
justice: judgement my not to make: do and statute my to reject
and [obj] Sabbath my to profane/begin: profane and after idol
father their to be eye their 25 and also I to give: give to/for
them statute: decree not pleasant and justice: judgement not to
live in/on/with them 26 and to defile [obj] them in/on/with gift
their in/on/with to pass all firstborn womb because be desolate:
destroyed them because which to know which I LORD 27 to/for
so to speak: speak to(wards) house: household Israel son: child
man and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God still
this to blaspheme [obj] me father your in/on/with be unfaithful
they in/on/with me unfaithfulness 28 and to come (in): bring
them to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to lift: vow [obj]
hand: vow my to/for to give: give [obj] her to/for them and to see:
see all hill to exalt and all tree leafy and to sacrifice there [obj]
sacrifice their and to give: give there vexation offering their and
to set: put there aroma soothing their and to pour there [obj]

drink offering their 29 and to say to(wards) them what? [the] high
place which you(m. p.) [the] to come (in): come there and to
call: call by name her Bamah till [the] day: today [the] this 30
to/for so to say to(wards) house: household Israel thus to say
Lord YHWH/God in/on/with way: conduct father your you(m.
p.) to defile and after abomination their you(m. p.) to fornicate
31 and in/on/with to lift: bear gift your in/on/with to pass son:
child your in/on/with fire you(m. p.) to defile to/for all idol your
till [the] day: today and I to seek to/for you house: household
Israel alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely no to seek
to/for you 32 and [the] to ascend: rise upon spirit your to be
not to be which you(m. p.) to say to be like/as nation like/as
family [the] land: country/planet to/for to minister tree: wood and
stone 33 alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely yes not
in/on/with hand: power strong and in/on/with arm to stretch and
in/on/with rage to pour: pour to reign upon you 34 and to come
out: send [obj] you from [the] people and to gather [obj] you
from [the] land: country/planet which to scatter in/on/with them
in/on/with hand: power strong and in/on/with arm to stretch and
in/on/with rage to pour: pour 35 and to come (in): bring [obj]
you to(wards) wilderness [the] people and to judge with you
there face to(wards) face 36 like/as as which to judge with father
your in/on/with wilderness land: country/planet Egypt so to judge
with you utterance Lord YHWH/God 37 and to pass [obj] you
underneath: under [the] tribe: staff and to come (in): bring [obj]
you in/on/with pledge [the] covenant 38 and to purify from you
[the] to rebel and [the] to transgress in/on/with me from land:
country/planet sojourning their to come out: send [obj] them
and to(wards) land: soil Israel not to come (in): come and to

know for I LORD 39 and you(m. p.) house: household Israel
thus to say Lord YHWH/God man: anyone idol his to go: went
to serve and after if nothing you to hear: hear to(wards) me
and [obj] name holiness my not to profane/begin: profane still
in/on/with gift your and in/on/with idol your 40 for in/on/with
mountain: mount holiness my in/on/with mountain: mount height
Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God there to serve: minister me all
house: household Israel all his in/on/with land: country/planet
there to accept them and there to seek [obj] contribution your
and [obj] first: best tribute your in/on/with all holiness your 41
in/on/with aroma soothing to accept [obj] you in/on/with to come
out: send I [obj] you from [the] people and to gather [obj] you
from [the] land: country/planet which to scatter in/on/with them
and to consecrate: holiness in/on/with you to/for eye: seeing
[the] nation 42 and to know for I LORD in/on/with to come (in):
bring I [obj] you to(wards) land: soil Israel to(wards) [the] land:
country/planet which to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my to/for to give:
give [obj] her to/for father your 43 and to remember there [obj]
way: conduct your and [obj] all wantonness your which to defile
in/on/with them and to loath in/on/with face of your in/on/with
all bad: evil your which to make 44 and to know for I LORD
in/on/with to make: do I with you because name my not like/as
way: conduct your [the] bad: evil and like/as wantonness your
[the] to ruin house: household Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God
45 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 46 son:
child man to set: make face your way: direction south [to] and to
drip/prophesy to(wards) south and to prophesy to(wards) wood
[the] land: country Negeb 47 and to say to/for wood [the] Negeb
to hear: hear word LORD thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to

kindle in/on/with you fire and to eat in/on/with you all tree fresh
and all tree dry not to quench flame flame and to burn in/on/with
her all face from Negeb north [to] 48 and to see: see all flesh for
I LORD to burn: burn her not to quench 49 and to say alas! Lord
YHWH/God they(masc.) to say to/for me not to use a proverb
proverb he/she/it

21 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son:
child man to set: make face your to(wards) Jerusalem and to
drip/prophesy to(wards) sanctuary and to prophesy to(wards)
land: soil Israel 3 and to say to/for land: soil Israel thus to say
LORD look! I to(wards) you and to come out: send sword my
from razor her and to cut: eliminate from you righteous and
wicked 4 because which to cut: eliminate from you righteous
and wicked to/for so to come out: send sword my from razor her
to(wards) all flesh from south north 5 and to know all flesh for I
LORD to come out: send sword my from razor her not to return:
return still 6 and you(m. s.) son: child man to sigh in/on/with
breaking loin and in/on/with bitterness to sigh to/for eye their 7
and to be for to say to(wards) you upon what? you(m. s.) to
sigh and to say to(wards) tidings for to come (in): come and to
melt all heart and to slacken all hand and to grow dim all spirit
and all knee to go: continue water behold to come (in): come
and to be utterance Lord YHWH/God 8 and to be word LORD
to(wards) me to/for to say 9 son: child man to prophesy and to
say thus to say Lord to say sword sword be sharp and also to
smooth 10 because to slaughter slaughter be sharp because to
be to/for her lightning to smooth or to rejoice tribe: staff son:
child my to reject all tree: wood 11 and to give: give [obj] her
to/for to smooth to/for to capture in/on/with palm he/she/it be

sharp sword and he/she/it to smooth to/for to give: give [obj] her
in/on/with hand: power to kill 12 to cry out and to wail son: child
man for he/she/it to be in/on/with people my he/she/it in/on/with
all leader Israel to cast to(wards) sword to be with people my
to/for so to slap to(wards) thigh 13 for to test and what? if also
tribe: staff to reject not to be utterance Lord YHWH/God 14
and you(m. s.) son: child man to prophesy and to smite palm
to(wards) palm and to double sword third sword slain: killed
he/she/it sword slain: killed [the] great: large [the] to surround
to/for them 15 because to/for to melt heart and to multiply [the]
stumbling upon all gate their to give: give slaughter sword ah! to
make to/for lightning sharp to/for slaughter 16 to go either way to
go right to set: make to go left where? face your to appoint 17
and also I to smite palm my to(wards) palm my and to rest rage
my I LORD to speak: speak 18 and to be word LORD to(wards)
me to/for to say 19 and you(m. s.) son: child man to set: make
to/for you two way: road to/for to come (in): come sword king
Babylon from land: country/planet one to come out: come two
their and hand: monument to create in/on/with head: top way:
road city to create 20 way: road to set: make to/for to come (in):
come sword [obj] Rabbah son: descendant/people Ammon and
[obj] Judah in/on/with Jerusalem to gather/restrain/fortify 21 for
to stand: stand king Babylon to(wards) mother [the] way: road
in/on/with head two [the] way: road to/for to divine divination
to lighten in/on/with arrow to ask in/on/with teraphim to see:
see in/on/with liver 22 in/on/with right his to be [the] divination
Jerusalem to/for to set: make ram to/for to open lip in/on/with
shattering to/for to exalt voice in/on/with shout to/for to set: make
ram upon gate to/for to pour: build siege mound mound to/for to

build siegework 23 and to be to/for them (like/as to divine *Qk)
vanity: false in/on/with eye: appearance their to swear oath to/for
them and he/she/it to remember iniquity: guilt to/for to capture
24 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to remember
you iniquity: guilt your in/on/with to reveal: reveal transgression
your to/for to see: see sin your in/on/with all wantonness your
because to remember you in/on/with palm to capture 25 and
you(m. s.) profaned wicked leader Israel which to come (in):
come day his in/on/with time iniquity: punishment end 26 thus to
say Lord YHWH/God to turn aside: remove [the] turban and to
exalt [the] crown this not this [the] low to exult and [the] high
to abase 27 ruin ruin ruin to set: make her also this not to be
till to come (in): come which to/for him [the] justice: judgement
and to give: give him 28 and you(m. s.) son: child man to
prophecy and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God to(wards) son:
descendant/people Ammon and to(wards) reproach their and to
say sword sword to open to/for slaughter to smooth to/for to
sustain because lightning 29 in/on/with to see to/for you vanity:
false in/on/with to divine to/for you lie to/for to give: put [obj] you
to(wards) neck profaned wicked which to come (in): come day
their in/on/with time iniquity: punishment end 30 to return: return
to(wards) razor her in/on/with place which to create in/on/with
land: country/planet origin your to judge [obj] you 31 and to pour:
pour upon you indignation my in/on/with fire fury my to breathe
upon you and to give: pay you in/on/with hand: power human
be brutish artificer destruction 32 to/for fire to be to/for food
blood your to be in/on/with midst [the] land: country/planet not to
remember for I LORD to speak: speak

22 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** and you(m. s.) son: child man to judge to judge [obj] city [the] blood and to know her [obj] all abomination her **3** and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God city to pour: kill blood in/on/with midst her to/for to come (in): come time her and to make idol upon her to/for to defile **4** in/on/with blood your which to pour: kill be guilty and in/on/with idol your which to make to defile and to present: bring day your and to come (in): come till year your upon so to give: make you reproach to/for nation and derision to/for all [the] land: country/planet **5** [the] near and [the] distant from you to mock in/on/with you unclean [the] name many [the] tumult **6** behold leader Israel man: anyone to/for arm his to be in/on/with you because to pour: kill blood **7** father and mother to lighten in/on/with you to/for sojourner to make: do in/on/with oppression in/on/with midst your orphan and widow to oppress in/on/with you **8** holiness my to despise and [obj] Sabbath my to profane/begin: profane **9** human slander to be in/on/with you because to pour: kill blood and to(wards) [the] mountain: mount to eat in/on/with you wickedness to make in/on/with midst your **10** nakedness father to reveal: uncover in/on/with you unclean [the] impurity to afflict in/on/with you **11** and man with woman: wife neighbor his to make abomination and man [obj] daughter-in-law his to defile in/on/with wickedness and man [obj] sister his daughter father his to afflict in/on/with you **12** bribe to take: take in/on/with you because to pour: kill blood interest and increment to take: take and to cut off: to gain neighbor your in/on/with oppression and [obj] me to forget utterance Lord YHWH/God **13** and behold to smite palm my to(wards) unjust-gain your which to make and upon blood your which to be in/on/with midst

your 14 to stand: stand heart your if: surely yes to strengthen:
strengthen hand your to/for day which I to make: do with you
I LORD to speak: speak and to make: do 15 and to scatter
[obj] you in/on/with nation and to scatter you in/on/with land:
country/planet and to finish uncleanness your from you 16 and
to profane/begin: profane in/on/with you to/for eye: seeing nation
and to know for I LORD 17 and to be word LORD to(wards) me
to/for to say 18 son: child man to be to/for me house: household
Israel (to/for dross *Qk) all their bronze and tin and iron and lead
in/on/with midst furnace dross silver: money to be 19 to/for so
thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to be all your to/for dross
to/for so look! I to gather [obj] you to(wards) midst Jerusalem 20
gathering silver: money and bronze and iron and lead and tin
to(wards) midst furnace to/for to breathe upon him fire to/for
to pour so to gather in/on/with face: anger my and in/on/with
rage my and to rest and to pour [obj] you 21 and to gather
[obj] you and to breathe upon you in/on/with fire fury my and
to pour in/on/with midst her 22 like/as melting silver: money
in/on/with midst furnace so to pour in/on/with midst her and to
know for I LORD to pour: pour rage my upon you 23 and to be
word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 24 son: child man to say
to/for her you(f. s.) land: country/planet not be pure he/she/it
not rain her in/on/with day indignation 25 conspiracy prophet
her in/on/with midst her like/as lion to roar to tear prey soul:
life to eat wealth and preciousness to take: take widow her to
multiply in/on/with midst her 26 priest her to injure instruction my
and to profane/begin: profane holiness my between holiness
to/for common not to separate and between [the] unclean to/for
pure not to know and from Sabbath my to conceal eye their

and to profane/begin: profane in/on/with midst their 27 ruler her
in/on/with entrails: among her like/as wolf to tear prey to/for
to pour: kill blood to/for to perish soul: life because to cut off:
to gain unjust-gain 28 and prophet her to overspread to/for
them whitewash to see vanity: false and to divine to/for them lie
to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God and LORD not to speak:
speak 29 people [the] land: country/planet to oppress oppression
and to plunder robbery and afflicted and needy to oppress and
[obj] [the] sojourner to oppress in/on/with not justice 30 and to
seek from them man to wall up/off wall and to stand: stand
in/on/with breach to/for face: before my about/through/for [the]
land: country/planet to/for lest to ruin her and not to find 31 and
to pour: pour upon them indignation my in/on/with fire fury my to
end: destroy them way: conduct their in/on/with head their to
give: give utterance Lord YHWH/God

23 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son: child
man two woman daughter mother one to be 3 and to fornicate
in/on/with Egypt in/on/with youth their to fornicate there [to] to
bruise breast their and there to press breast virginity their 4 and
name their Oholah [the] great: old and Oholibah sister her and to
be to/for me and to beget son: child and daughter and name
their Samaria Oholah and Jerusalem Oholibah 5 and to fornicate
Oholah underneath: under me and to lust upon to love: lover
her to(wards) Assyria near 6 to clothe blue governor and ruler
youth delight all their horseman to ride horse 7 and to give:
give fornication her upon them best son: descendant/people
Assyria all their and in/on/with all which to lust in/on/with all
idol their to defile 8 and [obj] fornication her from Egypt not
to leave: forsake for [obj] her to lie down: have sex in/on/with

youth her and they(masc.) to press breast virginity her and to
pour: pour fornication their upon her 9 to/for so to give: give her
in/on/with hand: power to love: lover her in/on/with hand: power
son: descendant/people Assyria which to lust upon them 10
they(masc.) to reveal: uncover nakedness her son: child her
and daughter her to take: take and [obj] her in/on/with sword to
kill and to be name to/for woman and judgment to make: do
in/on/with her 11 and to see: see sister her Oholibah and to ruin
lust her from her and [obj] fornication her from fornication sister
her 12 to(wards) son: descendant/people Assyria to lust governor
and ruler near to clothe perfection horseman to ride horse youth
delight all their 13 and to see: see for to defile way: conduct one
to/for two their 14 and to add: again to(wards) fornication her and
to see: see human to engrave upon [the] wall image (Chaldea
*Qk) to decree in/on/with vermilion 15 belted girdle in/on/with
loin their to overrun turban in/on/with head their appearance
officer all their likeness son: descendant/people Babylon Chaldea
land: country/planet relatives their 16 (and to lust [emph?] *QK)
upon them to/for appearance eye her and to send: depart
messenger to(wards) them Chaldea [to] 17 and to come (in):
come to(wards) her son: descendant/people Babylon to/for bed
beloved: love and to defile [obj] her in/on/with fornication their
and to defile in/on/with them and to dislocate/hang soul: myself
her from them 18 and to reveal: uncover fornication her and
to reveal: uncover [obj] nakedness her and to dislocate/hang
soul: myself my from upon her like/as as which be alienated
soul: myself my from upon sister her 19 and to multiply [obj]
fornication her to/for to remember [obj] day youth her which to
fornicate in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt 20 and to lust

[emph?] upon concubine their which flesh donkey flesh their
and discharge horse discharge their 21 and to reckon: visit [obj]
wickedness youth your in/on/with to press from Egypt breast
your because breast youth your 22 to/for so Oholibah thus to
say Lord YHWH/God look! I to rouse [obj] to love: lover you
upon you [obj] which be alienated soul: myself your from them
and to come (in): bring them upon you from around: side 23 son:
descendant/people Babylon and all Chaldea Pekod and Shoa
and Koa all son: descendant/people Assyria with them youth
delight governor and ruler all their officer and to call: call by to
ride horse all their 24 and to come (in): come upon you weapon
chariot and wheel and in/on/with assembly people shield and
shield and helmet to set: make upon you around: side and to
give: give to/for face: before their justice: judgement and to
judge you in/on/with justice: judgement their 25 and to give: give
jealousy my in/on/with you and to make: do with you in/on/with
rage face: nose your and ear your to turn aside: remove and
end your in/on/with sword to fall: kill they(masc.) son: child your
and daughter your to take: take and end your to eat in/on/with
fire 26 and to strip you [obj] garment your and to take: take
article/utensil beauty your 27 and to cease wickedness your
from you and [obj] fornication your from land: country/planet
Egypt and not to lift: look eye your to(wards) them and Egypt not
to remember still 28 for thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to
give: give you in/on/with hand: power which to hate in/on/with
hand: power which be alienated soul: myself your from them 29
and to make: do with you in/on/with hating and to take: take all
toil your and to leave: forsake you naked and nakedness and to
reveal: uncover nakedness fornication your and wickedness your

and fornication your 30 to make: do these to/for you in/on/with to
fornicate you after nation upon which to defile in/on/with idol
their 31 in/on/with way: conduct sister your to go: went and to
give: give cup her in/on/with hand your 32 thus to say Lord
YHWH/God cup sister your to drink [the] deep and [the] broad:
wide to be to/for laughter and to/for derision much to/for to
sustain 33 drunkenness and sorrow to fill cup horror: appalled
and devastation cup sister your Samaria 34 and to drink [obj] her
and to drain and [obj] earthenware her to break bones and breast
your to tear for I to speak: speak utterance Lord YHWH/God 35
to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to forget [obj] me
and to throw [obj] me after the back your and also you(f. s.) to
lift: bear wickedness your and [obj] fornication your 36 and to say
LORD to(wards) me son: child man to judge [obj] Oholah and
[obj] Oholibah and to tell to/for them [obj] abomination their 37
for to commit adultery and blood in/on/with hand their and with
idol their to commit adultery and also [obj] son: child their which
to beget to/for me to pass to/for them to/for food 38 still this to
make: do to/for me to defile [obj] sanctuary my in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it and [obj] Sabbath my to profane/begin: profane 39
and in/on/with to slaughter they [obj] son: child their to/for idol
their and to come (in): come to(wards) sanctuary my in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to/for to profane/begin: profane him and
behold thus to make: do in/on/with midst house: home my 40
and also for to send: depart to/for human to come (in): come
from distance which messenger to send: depart to(wards) them
and behold to come (in): come to/for which to wash: wash to
paint eye your and to adorn ornament 41 and to dwell upon bed
glorious and table to arrange to/for face: before her and incense

my and oil my to set: put upon her 42 and voice: sound crowd
at ease in/on/with her and to(wards) human from abundance
man to come (in): bring (Sabeans *QK) from wilderness and to
give: put bracelet to(wards) hand their and crown beauty upon
head their 43 and to say to/for old adultery (now to fornicate
*QK) fornication her and he/she/it 44 and to come (in): come
to(wards) her like/as to come (in): come to(wards) woman to
fornicate so to come (in): come to(wards) Oholah and to(wards)
Oholibah woman [the] wickedness 45 and human righteous
they(masc.) to judge [obj] them justice: judgement to commit
adultery and justice: judgement to pour: kill blood for to commit
adultery they(fem.) and blood in/on/with hand their 46 for thus to
say Lord YHWH/God to ascend: attack upon them assembly and
to give: make [obj] them to/for horror and to/for plunder 47 and
to stone upon them stone assembly and to create [obj] them
in/on/with sword their son: child their and daughter their to kill
and house: home their in/on/with fire to burn 48 and to cease
wickedness from [the] land: country/planet and to discipline all
[the] woman and not to make like/as wickedness your 49 and to
give: pay wickedness your upon you and sin idol your to lift: guilt
and to know for I Lord YHWH/God

24 and to be word LORD to(wards) me in/on/with year [the]
ninth in/on/with month [the] tenth in/on/with ten to/for month to/for
to say 2 son: child man (to write *Qk) to/for you [obj] name [the]
day [obj] bone: same [the] day [the] this to support king Babylon
to(wards) Jerusalem in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this 3
and to use a proverb to(wards) house: household [the] rebellion
proverb and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God
to set [the] pot to set and also to pour: pour in/on/with him water

4 to gather piece her to(wards) her all piece pleasant thigh and shoulder best bone to fill 5 best [the] flock to take: take and also circle [the] bone underneath: under her to boil boiling her also to boil bone her in/on/with midst her 6 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God woe! city [the] blood pot which rust her in/on/with her and rust her not to come out: come from her to/for piece her to/for piece her to come out: send her not to fall: fall upon her allotted 7 for blood her in/on/with midst her to be upon bare crag to set: put him not to pour: pour him upon [the] land: soil to/for to cover upon him dust 8 to/for to ascend: rise rage to/for to avenge vengeance to give: put [obj] blood her upon bare crag to/for lest to cover 9 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God woe! city [the] blood also I to magnify [the] pile 10 to multiply [the] tree: stick to burn/pursue [the] fire to finish [the] flesh and to mix [the] ointment pot/seasoning and [the] bone to scorch 11 and to stand: stand her upon coal her worthless because to warm and to scorch bronze her and to pour in/on/with midst her uncleanness her to finish rust her 12 toil be weary and not to come out: come from her many rust her in/on/with fire rust her 13 in/on/with uncleanness your wickedness because be pure you and not be pure from uncleanness your not be pure still till to rest I [obj] rage my in/on/with you 14 I LORD to speak: speak to come (in): come and to make: do not to neglect and not to pity and not to be sorry: relent like/as way: conduct your and like/as wantonness your to judge you utterance Lord YHWH/God 15 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 16 son: child man look! I to take: take from you [obj] desire eye your in/on/with plague and not to mourn and not to weep and not to come (in): come tears your 17 to groan to silence: silent to

die mourning not to make headdress your to saddle/tie upon
 you and sandal your to set: put in/on/with foot your and not to
 enwrap upon mustache and food: bread human not to eat 18
 and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] people in/on/with morning
 and to die woman: wife my in/on/with evening and to make: do
 in/on/with morning like/as as which to command 19 and to say
 to(wards) me [the] people not to tell to/for us what? these to/for
 us for you(m. s.) to make: do 20 and to say to(wards) them
 word LORD to be to(wards) me to/for to say 21 to say to/for
 house: household Israel thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to
 profane/begin: profane [obj] sanctuary my pride strength your
 desire eye your and compassion soul your and son: child your
 and daughter your which to leave: forsake in/on/with sword to
 fall: kill 22 and to make: do like/as as which to make: do upon
 mustache not to enwrap and food: bread human not to eat 23
 and headdress your upon head your and sandal your in/on/with
 foot your not to mourn and not to weep and to rot in/on/with
 iniquity: crime your and to groan man: anyone to(wards) brother:
 compatriot his 24 and to be Ezekiel to/for you to/for wonder
 like/as all which to make: do to make: do in/on/with to come (in):
 come she and to know for I Lord YHWH/God 25 and you(m. s.)
 son: child man not in/on/with day to take: take I from them [obj]
 security their rejoicing beauty their [obj] desire eye their and [obj]
 burden soul: appetite their son: child their and daughter their 26
 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to come (in): come [the] survivor
 to(wards) you to/for report ear: to ears 27 in/on/with day [the]
 he/she/it to open lip your with [the] survivor and to speak: speak
 and not be dumb still and to be to/for them to/for wonder and to
 know for I LORD

25 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son: child
 man to set: make face your to(wards) son: descendant/people
 Ammon and to prophesy upon them 3 and to say to/for son:
 descendant/people Ammon to hear: hear word Lord YHWH/God
 thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to say you Aha! to(wards)
 sanctuary my for to profane/begin: profane and to(wards) land:
 soil Israel for be desolate: destroyed and to(wards) house:
 household Judah for to go: went in/on/with captivity 4 to/for so
 look! I to give: give you to/for son: descendant/people East to/for
 possession and to dwell encampment their in/on/with you and to
 give: put in/on/with you tabernacle their they(masc.) to eat fruit
 your and they(masc.) to drink milk your 5 and to give: make [obj]
 Rabbah to/for pasture camel and [obj] son: descendant/people
 Ammon to/for resting flock and to know for I LORD 6 for thus to
 say Lord YHWH/God because to clap you hand and to beat you
 in/on/with foot and to rejoice in/on/with all scorn your in/on/with
 soul to(wards) land: soil Israel 7 to/for so look! I to stretch [obj]
 hand my upon you and to give: give you (to/for plunder *QK)
 to/for nation and to cut: eliminate you from [the] people and to
 perish you from [the] land: country/planet to destroy you and to
 know for I LORD 8 thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to say
 Moab and Seir behold like/as all [the] nation house: household
 Judah 9 to/for so look! I to open [obj] shoulder Moab from
 [the] city from city his from end his beauty land: country/planet
 Beth-jeshimoth [the] Beth-jeshimoth Baal-meon Baal-meon (and
 Kiriathaim [to] *QK) 10 to/for son: descendant/people East upon
 son: descendant/people Ammon and to give: give her to/for
 possession because not to remember son: descendant/people
 Ammon in/on/with nation 11 and in/on/with Moab to make:

do judgment and to know for I LORD 12 thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to make: do Edom in/on/with to avenge vengeance to/for house: household Judah and be guilty be guilty and to avenge in/on/with them 13 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to stretch hand my upon Edom and to cut: eliminate from her man and animal and to give: make her desolation from Teman and Dedan [to] in/on/with sword to fall: kill 14 and to give: put [obj] vengeance my in/on/with Edom in/on/with hand: power people my Israel and to make: do in/on/with Edom like/as face: anger my and like/as rage my and to know [obj] vengeance my utterance Lord YHWH/God 15 thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to make: do Philistine in/on/with vengeance and to avenge vengeance in/on/with scorn in/on/with soul to/for destruction enmity forever: enduring 16 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to stretch hand: power my upon Philistine and to cut: eliminate [obj] Cherethite and to perish [obj] remnant coast [the] sea 17 and to make: do in/on/with them vengeance great: large in/on/with argument rage and to know for I LORD in/on/with to give: put I [obj] vengeance my in/on/with them

26 and to be in/on/with eleven ten year in/on/with one to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son: child man because which to say Tyre upon Jerusalem Aha! to break door [the] people to turn: turn to(wards) me to fill to destroy 3 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I upon you Tyre and to ascend: attack upon you nation many like/as to ascend: attack [the] sea to/for heap: wave his 4 and to ruin wall Tyre and to overthrow tower her and to scrape dust her from her and to give: make [obj] her to/for bare crag 5 spreading-place net to be in/on/with midst [the] sea for I to speak: speak utterance Lord

YHWH/God and to be to/for plunder to/for nation 6 and daughter
her which in/on/with land: country in/on/with sword to kill and to
know for I LORD 7 for thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to
come (in): bring to(wards) Tyre Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon
from north king king in/on/with horse and in/on/with chariot and
in/on/with horseman and assembly and people: soldiers many 8
daughter your in/on/with land: country in/on/with sword to kill and
to give: put upon you siegework and to pour: scatter upon you
mound and to arise: raise upon you shield 9 and blow battering-
ram his to give: give in/on/with wall your and tower your to tear
in/on/with sword his 10 from abundance horse his to cover you
dust their from voice: sound horseman and wheel and chariot to
shake wall your in/on/with to come (in): come he in/on/with gate
your like/as entrance city to break up/open 11 in/on/with hoof
horse his to trample [obj] all outside your people your in/on/with
sword to kill and pillar strength your to/for land: soil to go down
12 and to loot strength: rich your and to plunder merchandise
your and to overthrow wall your and house: home desire your to
tear and stone your and tree: wood your and dust your in/on/with
midst water to set: put 13 and to cease crowd song your and
voice: sound lyre your not to hear: hear still 14 and to give:
make you to/for bare crag spreading-place net to be not to build
still for I LORD to speak: speak utterance Lord YHWH/God 15
thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for Tyre not from voice: sound
carcass your in/on/with to groan slain: wounded in/on/with to kill
slaughter in/on/with midst your to shake [the] coastland 16 and
to go down from upon throne their all leader [the] sea and to turn
aside: remove [obj] robe their and [obj] garment embroidery their
to strip trembling to clothe upon [the] land: soil to dwell and to

tremble to/for moment and be desolate: appalled upon you 17
and to lift: raise upon you dirge and to say to/for you how? to
perish to dwell from sea [the] city [the] to boast: praise which
to be strong in/on/with sea he/she/it and to dwell her which to
give: give terror their to/for all to dwell her 18 now to tremble
[the] coastland day carcass your and to dismay [the] coastland
which in/on/with sea from to come out: come you 19 for thus to
say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with to give: make I [obj] you city to
destroy like/as city which not to dwell in/on/with to ascend: attack
upon you [obj] abyss and to cover you [the] water [the] many
20 and to go down you with to go down pit to(wards) people
forever: antiquity and to dwell you in/on/with land: country/planet
lower like/as desolation from forever: antiquity with to go down
pit because not to dwell and to give: put beauty in/on/with land:
country/planet alive 21 terror to give: make you and nothing you
and to seek and not to find still to/for forever: enduring utterance
Lord YHWH/God

27 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 and
you(m. s.) son: child man to lift: raise upon Tyre dirge 3 and to
say to/for Tyre ([the] to dwell *Qk) upon entry sea to trade [the]
people to(wards) coastland many thus to say Lord YHWH/God
Tyre you(f. s.) to say I entire beauty 4 in/on/with heart sea
border: boundary your to build you to perfect beauty your 5
cypress from Senir to build to/for you [obj] all tablet cedar from
Lebanon to take: take to/for to make mast upon you 6 oak
from Bashan to make oar your board your to make tooth: ivory
daughter pine from coastland (Cyprus *Qk) 7 linen in/on/with
embroidery from Egypt to be spreading your to/for to be to/for
you to/for ensign blue and purple from coastland Elishah to be

covering your 8 to dwell Sidon and Arvad to be to row to/for you
wise your Tyre to be in/on/with you they(masc.) pilot your 9 old:
elder Gebal and wise her to be in/on/with you to strengthen:
strengthen breach your all fleet [the] sea and mariner their to
be in/on/with you to/for to pledge merchandise your 10 Persia
and Lud and Put to be in/on/with strength: soldiers your human
battle your shield and helmet to hang in/on/with you they(masc.)
to give: give glory your 11 son: descendant/people Arvad and
Helech upon wall your around and Gamaddim in/on/with tower
your to be shield their to hang upon wall your around they(masc.)
to perfect beauty your 12 Tarshish to trade your from abundance
all substance in/on/with silver: money iron tin and lead to give:
give ware your 13 Greece Tubal and Meshech they(masc.) to
trade your in/on/with soul: life man and article/utensil bronze to
give: give merchandise your 14 from Beth-(togarmah) (Beth)-
togarmah horse and horse and mule to give: give ware your 15
son: descendant/people Dedan to trade your coastland many
merchandise hand: themselves your horn tooth: ivory (and
ebony *Qk) to return: return gift your 16 Syria to trade your
from abundance deed: work your in/on/with emerald purple
and embroidery and fine linen and coral and ruby to give: give
in/on/with ware your 17 Judah and land: country/planet Israel
they(masc.) to trade your in/on/with wheat Minnith and cake and
honey and oil and balsam to give: give merchandise your 18
Damascus to trade your in/on/with abundance deed: work your
from abundance all substance in/on/with wine Helbon and wool
Sahar 19 casks and Greece from Uzal in/on/with ware your to
give: give iron smooth cassia and branch: calamus in/on/with
merchandise your to be 20 Dedan to trade your in/on/with

garment spread to/for riding 21 Arabia and all leader Kedar they(masc.) to trade hand: themselves your in/on/with ram and ram and goat in/on/with them to trade your 22 to trade Sheba and Raamah they(masc.) to trade your in/on/with head: top all spice and in/on/with all stone precious and gold to give: give ware your 23 Haran and Canneh and Eden to trade Sheba Assyria Chilmad to trade your 24 they(masc.) to trade your in/on/with perfection in/on/with garment blue and embroidery and in/on/with treasury rich apparel in/on/with cord to saddle/tie and reinforced in/on/with market your 25 fleet Tarshish to travel your merchandise your and to fill and to honor: heavy much in/on/with heart sea 26 in/on/with water many to come (in): bring you [the] to row [obj] you spirit: breath [the] east to break you in/on/with heart sea 27 substance your and ware your merchandise your mariner your and pilot your to strengthen: strengthen breach your and to pledge merchandise your and all human battle your which in/on/with you and in/on/with all assembly your which in/on/with midst your to fall: fall in/on/with heart sea in/on/with day carcass your 28 to/for voice: sound outcry pilot your to shake pasture 29 and to go down from fleet their all to capture oar mariner all pilot [the] sea to(wards) [the] land: country/planet to stand: stand 30 and to hear: proclaim upon you in/on/with voice their and to cry out bitter and to ascend: establish dust upon head their in/on/with ashes to wallow 31 and to make bald to(wards) you bald spot and to gird sackcloth and to weep to(wards) you in/on/with bitter soul mourning bitter 32 and to lift: raise to(wards) you in/on/with wailing their dirge and to chant upon you who? like/as Tyre like/as destroyed in/on/with midst [the] sea 33 in/on/with to come out: come ware your from sea

to satisfy people many in/on/with abundance substance your
and merchandise your to enrich king land: country/planet 34
time to break from sea in/on/with deep water merchandise your
and all assembly your in/on/with midst your to fall: fall 35 all
to dwell [the] coastland be desolate: appalled upon you and
king their to shudder shuddering to thunder face 36 to trade
in/on/with people to whistle upon you terror to be and nothing
you till forever: enduring

28 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son:
child man to say to/for leader Tyre thus to say Lord YHWH/God
because to exult heart your and to say god I seat God to dwell
in/on/with heart sea and you(m. s.) man and not god and to give:
make heart your like/as heart God 3 behold wise you(m. s.)
(from Daniel *QK) all to close not to darken you 4 in/on/with
wisdom your and in/on/with understanding your to make to/for
you strength: rich and to make: offer gold and silver: money
in/on/with treasure your 5 in/on/with abundance wisdom your
in/on/with merchandise your to multiply strength: rich your and to
exult heart your in/on/with strength: rich your 6 to/for so thus to
say Lord YHWH/God because to give: make you [obj] heart your
like/as heart God 7 to/for so look! I to come (in): bring upon you
be a stranger ruthless nation and to empty sword their upon
beauty wisdom your and to profane/begin: profane splendor
your 8 to/for Pit: hell to go down you and to die death slain:
killed in/on/with heart sea (questioned) 9 to say to say God I
to/for face: before to kill you and you(m. s.) man and not god
in/on/with hand: power to bore you 10 death uncircumcised to
die in/on/with hand: power be a stranger for I to speak: speak
utterance Lord YHWH/God 11 and to be word LORD to(wards)

me to/for to say 12 son: child man to lift: raise dirge upon king
Tyre and to say to/for him thus to say Lord YHWH/God you(m.
s.) to seal proportion full wisdom and entire beauty 13 in/on/with
Eden garden God to be all stone precious covering your sardius
topaz and jasper jasper onyx and jasper sapphire emerald and
gem and gold work tambourine your and socket your in/on/with
you in/on/with day to create you to establish: prepare 14 you(f.
s.) cherub expanded [the] to cover and to give: put you in/on/with
mountain: mount holiness God to be in/on/with midst stone fire
to go: walk 15 unblemished: blameless you(m. s.) in/on/with
way: conduct your from day to create you till to find injustice [to]
in/on/with you 16 in/on/with abundance merchandise your to fill
midst your violence and to sin and to profane/begin: profane
you from mountain: mount God and to perish you cherub [the]
to cover from midst stone fire 17 to exult heart your in/on/with
beauty your to ruin wisdom your upon splendor your upon land:
soil to throw you to/for face: before king to give: throw you to/for
to see: see in/on/with you 18 from abundance iniquity: crime
your in/on/with injustice merchandise your to profane/begin:
profane sanctuary your and to come out: send fire from midst
your he/she/it to eat you and to give: make you to/for ashes
upon [the] land: country/planet to/for eye: seeing all to see: see
you 19 all to know you in/on/with people be desolate: appalled
upon you terror to be and nothing you till forever: enduring 20
and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 21 son: child
man to set: make face your to(wards) Sidon and to prophesy
upon her 22 and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I upon
you Sidon and to honor: honour in/on/with midst your and to
know for I LORD in/on/with to make: do I in/on/with her judgment

and to consecrate: holiness in/on/with her 23 and to send:
depart in/on/with her pestilence and blood in/on/with outside her
and to fall: kill slain: killed in/on/with midst her in/on/with sword
upon her from around: side and to know for I LORD 24 and
not to be still to/for house: household Israel briar to malign and
thorn to pain from all around: neighbours them [the] to despise
[obj] them and to know for I Lord YHWH/God 25 thus to say
Lord YHWH/God in/on/with to gather I [obj] house: household
Israel from [the] people which to scatter in/on/with them and
to consecrate: holiness in/on/with them to/for eye: seeing [the]
nation and to dwell upon land: soil their which to give: give to/for
servant/slave my to/for Jacob 26 and to dwell upon her to/for
security and to build house: home and to plant vineyard and to
dwell to/for security in/on/with to make: do I judgment in/on/with
all [the] to despise [obj] them from around: neighbours them and
to know for I LORD God their

29 in/on/with year [the] tenth in/on/with tenth in/on/with two
ten to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son: child man to set: make face your upon Pharaoh king
Egypt and to prophesy upon him and upon Egypt all her 3 to
speak: speak and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I
upon you Pharaoh king Egypt [the] serpent: monster [the] great:
large [the] to stretch in/on/with midst Nile his which to say to/for
me Nile my and I to make me 4 and to give: put (hook *Qk)
in/on/with jaw your and to cleave fish stream your in/on/with
scale your and to ascend: establish you from midst stream your
and [obj] all fish stream your in/on/with scale your to cleave
5 and to leave you [the] wilderness [to] [obj] you and [obj] all
fish stream your upon face: surface [the] land: country to fall:

kill not to gather and not to gather to/for living thing [the] land:
soil and to/for bird [the] heaven to give: give you to/for food 6
and to know all to dwell Egypt for I LORD because to be they
staff branch: stem to/for house: household Israel 7 in/on/with
to capture they in/on/with you (in/on/with palm *QK) to crush
and to break up/open to/for them all shoulder and in/on/with to
lean they upon you to break and to shake to/for them all loin 8
to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to come (in): bring
upon you sword and to cut: eliminate from you man and animal
9 and to be land: country/planet Egypt to/for devastation and
desolation and to know for I LORD because to say Nile to/for me
and I to make 10 to/for so look! I to(wards) you and to(wards)
stream your and to give: make [obj] land: country/planet Egypt
to/for desolation desolation devastation from Migdol Syene and
till border: boundary Cush 11 not to pass in/on/with her foot
man and foot animal not to pass in/on/with her and not to dwell
forty year 12 and to give: make [obj] land: country/planet Egypt
devastation in/on/with midst land: country/planet be desolate:
destroyed and city her in/on/with midst city to destroy to be
devastation forty year and to scatter [obj] Egypt in/on/with nation
and to scatter them in/on/with land: country/planet 13 for thus
to say Lord YHWH/God from end forty year to gather [obj]
Egypt from [the] people which to scatter there [to] 14 and to
return: rescue [obj] captivity Egypt and to return: return [obj]
them land: country/planet Pathros upon land: country/planet
origin their and to be there kingdom low 15 from [the] kingdom
to be low and not to lift: exalt still upon [the] nation and to
diminish them to/for lest to rule in/on/with nation 16 and not
to be still to/for house: household Israel to/for confidence to

remember iniquity: crime in/on/with to turn they after them and to know for I Lord YHWH/God 17 and to be in/on/with twenty and seven year in/on/with first in/on/with one to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 18 son: child man Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon to serve: labour [obj] strength: soldiers his service: work great: large to(wards) Tyre all head to make bald and all shoulder to smooth and wages not to be to/for him and to/for strength: soldiers his from Tyre upon [the] service: work which to serve: labour upon her 19 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to give: give to/for Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon [obj] land: country/planet Egypt and to lift: bear crowd her and to loot spoil her and to plunder plunder her and to be wages to/for strength: soldiers his 20 wages his which to serve: labour in/on/with her to give: give to/for him [obj] land: country/planet Egypt which to make: do to/for me utterance Lord YHWH/God 21 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to spring horn to/for house: household Israel and to/for you to give: do opening lip in/on/with midst their and to know for I LORD

30 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son: child man to prophesy and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God to wail alas! to/for day 3 for near day and near day to/for LORD day cloud time nation to be 4 and to come (in): come sword in/on/with Egypt and to be anguish in/on/with Cush in/on/with to fall: kill slain: killed in/on/with Egypt and to take: take crowd her and to overthrow foundation her 5 Cush and Put and Lud and all [the] Arabia and Libya and son: descendant/people land: country/planet [the] covenant with them in/on/with sword to fall: kill 6 thus to say LORD and to fall: kill to support Egypt and to go down pride strength her from Migdol Syene in/on/with sword

to fall: kill in/on/with her utterance Lord YHWH/God 7 and be
 desolate: destroyed in/on/with midst land: country/planet be
 desolate: destroyed and city his in/on/with midst city to destroy
 to be 8 and to know for I LORD in/on/with to give: put I fire
 in/on/with Egypt and to break all to help her 9 in/on/with day [the]
 he/she/it to come out: come messenger from to/for face: before
 my in/on/with ship to/for to tremble [obj] Cush security and to
 be anguish in/on/with them in/on/with day Egypt for behold to
 come (in): come 10 thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to cease
 [obj] crowd Egypt in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king
 Babylon 11 he/she/it and people his with him ruthless nation
 to come (in): bring to/for to ruin [the] land: country/planet and
 to empty sword their upon Egypt and to fill [obj] [the] land:
 country/planet slain: killed 12 and to give: make Nile dry ground
 and to sell [obj] [the] land: country/planet in/on/with hand: power
 bad: evil and be desolate: destroyed land: country/planet and
 fullness her in/on/with hand: power be a stranger I LORD to
 speak: speak 13 thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to perish
 idol and to cease idol from Memphis and leader from land:
 country/planet Egypt not to be still and to give: put fear in/on/with
 land: country/planet Egypt 14 and be desolate: destroyed [obj]
 Pathros and to give: put fire in/on/with Zoan and to make: do
 judgment in/on/with Thebes 15 and to pour: pour rage my upon
 Pelusium security Egypt and to cut: eliminate [obj] crowd Thebes
 16 and to give: put fire in/on/with Egypt to twist: writh in pain (to
 twist: writh in pain *Qk) Pelusium and Thebes to be to/for to
 break up/open and Memphis distress by day 17 youth On and
 Pi-beseth Pi-beseth in/on/with sword to fall: kill and they(fem.)
 in/on/with captivity to go: went 18 and in/on/with Tahpanhes to

withhold [the] day in/on/with to break I there [obj] yoke Egypt and
to cease in/on/with her pride strength her he/she/it cloud to cover
her and daughter her in/on/with captivity to go: went **19** and to
make: do judgment in/on/with Egypt and to know for I LORD **20**
and to be in/on/with one ten year in/on/with first in/on/with seven
to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **21** son:
child man [obj] arm Pharaoh king Egypt to break and behold
not to saddle/tie to/for to give: do remedy to/for to set: make
bandage to/for to saddle/tie her to/for to strengthen: strengthen
her to/for to capture in/on/with sword **22** to/for so thus to say
Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt and to
break [obj] arm his [obj] [the] strong and [obj] [the] to break and
to fall: fall [obj] [the] sword from hand his **23** and to scatter
[obj] Egypt in/on/with nation and to scatter them in/on/with land:
country/planet **24** and to strengthen: strengthen [obj] arm king
Babylon and to give: put [obj] sword my in/on/with hand his and
to break [obj] arm Pharaoh and to groan groan slain: wounded
to/for face: before his **25** and to strengthen: strengthen [obj]
arm king Babylon and arm Pharaoh to fall: fall and to know for I
LORD in/on/with to give: put I sword my in/on/with hand king
Babylon and to stretch [obj] her to(wards) land: country/planet
Egypt **26** and to scatter [obj] Egypt in/on/with nation and to
scatter [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet and to know for
I LORD

31 and to be in/on/with one ten year in/on/with third in/on/with
one to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2**
son: child man to say to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt and to(wards)
crowd his to(wards) who? to resemble in/on/with greatness your
3 behold Assyria cedar in/on/with Lebanon beautiful branch and

wood to shade and high height and between: among cord to be
 treetop his 4 water to magnify him abyss to exalt him [obj] river
 her to go: walk around plantation her and [obj] conduit her to
 send: depart to(wards) all tree [the] land: country 5 upon so to
 exult height his from all tree [the] land: country and to multiply
 bough his and to prolong (bough his *QK) from water many
 in/on/with to send: depart he 6 in/on/with bough his to make a
 nest all bird [the] heaven and underneath: under bough his to
 beget all living thing [the] land: country and in/on/with shadow his
 to dwell all nation many 7 and be beautiful in/on/with greatness
 his in/on/with length branch his for to be root his to(wards) water
 many 8 cedar not to darken him in/on/with garden God cypress
 not to resemble to(wards) bough his and plane tree not to be
 like/as bough his all tree in/on/with garden God not to resemble
 to(wards) him in/on/with beauty his 9 beautiful to make him
 in/on/with abundance branch his and be jealous him all tree
 Eden which in/on/with garden [the] God 10 to/for so thus to say
 Lord YHWH/God because which to exult in/on/with height and
 to give: put treetop his to(wards) between: among cord and to
 exalt heart his in/on/with height his 11 and to give: give him
 in/on/with hand: power leader nation to make: do to make: do
 to/for him like/as wickedness his to drive out: drive out him 12
 and to cut: cut him be a stranger ruthless nation and to leave
 him to(wards) [the] mountain: mount and in/on/with all valley to
 fall: fell(trees) branch his and to break bough his in/on/with all
 channel [the] land: country/planet and to go down from shadow
 his all people [the] land: country/planet and to leave him 13
 upon carcass his to dwell all bird [the] heaven and to(wards)
 bough his to be all living thing [the] land: country 14 because

which not to exult in/on/with height their all tree water and not to give: put [obj] treetop their to(wards) between: among cord and not to stand: rise terebinth their in/on/with height their all to drink water for all their to give: give to/for death to(wards) land: country/planet lower in/on/with midst son: child man to(wards) to go down pit **15** thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with day to go down he hell: Sheol [to] to mourn to cover upon him [obj] abyss and to withhold river her and to restrain water many and be dark upon him Lebanon and all tree [the] land: country upon him fainting (Sheol h7585) **16** from voice: sound carcass his to shake nation in/on/with to go down I [obj] him hell: Sheol [to] with to go down pit and to be sorry: comfort in/on/with land: country/planet lower all tree Eden best and pleasant Lebanon all to drink water (Sheol h7585) **17** also they(masc.) with him to go down hell: Sheol [to] to(wards) slain: killed sword and arm his to dwell in/on/with shadow his in/on/with midst nation (Sheol h7585) **18** to(wards) who? to resemble thus in/on/with glory and in/on/with greatness in/on/with tree Eden and to go down with tree Eden to(wards) land: country/planet lower in/on/with midst uncircumcised to lie down: be dead with slain: killed sword he/she/it Pharaoh and all (crowd his *Qk) utterance Lord YHWH/God

32 and to be in/on/with two ten year in/on/with two ten month in/on/with one to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to lift: raise dirge upon Pharaoh king Egypt and to say to(wards) him lion nation to resemble and you(m. s.) like/as dragon in/on/with sea and to burst/come out in/on/with river your and to trouble water in/on/with foot your and to foul river their **3** thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to spread upon you [obj] net my in/on/with assembly people many

and to ascend: attack you in/on/with net my 4 and to leave you
in/on/with land: soil upon face: surface [the] land: country to cast
you and to dwell upon you all bird [the] heaven and to satisfy
from you living thing all [the] land: country/planet 5 and to give:
put [obj] flesh your upon [the] mountain: mount and to fill [the]
valley refuse your 6 and to water: watering land: country/planet
discharge your from blood your to(wards) [the] mountain: mount
and channel to fill [emph?] from you 7 and to cover in/on/with to
quench you heaven and be dark [obj] star their sun in/on/with
cloud to cover him and moon not to light light his 8 all light
light in/on/with heaven be dark them upon you and to give:
put darkness upon land: country/planet your utterance Lord
YHWH/God 9 and to provoke heart people many in/on/with to
come (in): bring I breaking your in/on/with nation upon land:
country/planet which not to know them 10 and be desolate:
appalled upon you people many and king their to shudder upon
you shuddering in/on/with to fly I sword my upon face their
and to tremble to/for moment man: anyone to/for soul: life his
in/on/with day carcass your 11 for thus to say Lord YHWH/God
sword king Babylon to come (in): come you 12 in/on/with sword
mighty man to fall: kill crowd your ruthless nation all their and
to ruin [obj] pride Egypt and to destroy all crowd her 13 and
to perish [obj] all animal her from upon water many and not
to trouble them foot man still and hoof animal not to trouble
them 14 then to sink water their and river their like/as oil to go:
walk utterance Lord YHWH/God 15 in/on/with to give: make I
[obj] land: country/planet Egypt devastation and be desolate:
destroyed land: country/planet from fullness her in/on/with to
smite I [obj] all to dwell in/on/with her and to know for I LORD 16

dirge he/she/it and to chant her daughter [the] nation to chant
 [obj] her upon Egypt and upon all crowd her to chant [obj] her
 utterance Lord YHWH/God 17 and to be in/on/with two ten year
 in/on/with five ten to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me
 to/for to say 18 son: child man to wail upon crowd Egypt and
 to go down him [obj] her and daughter nation great to(wards)
 land: country/planet lower with to go down pit 19 from who? be
 pleasant to go down [emph?] and to lie down: be dead [emph?]
 with uncircumcised 20 in/on/with midst slain: killed sword to fall:
 fall sword to give: give to draw [obj] her and all crowd her 21
 to speak: speak to/for him leader mighty man from midst hell:
 Sheol with to help him to go down to lie down: lay down [the]
 uncircumcised slain: killed sword (Sheol h7585) 22 there Assyria
 and all assembly her around him grave his all their slain: killed
 [the] to fall: fall in/on/with sword 23 which to give: put grave her
 in/on/with flank pit and to be assembly her around tomb her
 all their slain: killed to fall: fall in/on/with sword which to give:
 put terror in/on/with land: country/planet alive 24 there Elam
 and all crowd her around tomb her all their slain: killed [the]
 to fall: fall in/on/with sword which to go down uncircumcised
 to(wards) land: country/planet lower which to give: put terror their
 in/on/with land: country/planet alive and to lift: bear shame their
 with to go down pit 25 in/on/with midst slain: killed to give: make
 bed to/for her in/on/with all crowd her around him grave her all
 their uncircumcised slain: killed sword for to give: put terror their
 in/on/with land: country/planet alive and to lift: bear shame their
 with to go down pit in/on/with midst slain: killed to give: put 26
 there Meshech (Meshech)-Tubal and all crowd her around him
 grave her all their uncircumcised to bore sword for to give: put

terror their in/on/with land: country/planet alive 27 and not to lie
down: be dead with mighty man to fall: fall from uncircumcised
which to go down hell: Sheol in/on/with article/utensil battle their
and to give: put [obj] sword their underneath: under head their
and to be iniquity: crime their upon bone their for terror mighty
man in/on/with land: country/planet alive (Sheol h7585) 28 and
you(m. s.) in/on/with midst uncircumcised to break and to lie
down: be dead with slain: killed sword 29 there [to] Edom king
her and all leader her which to give: put in/on/with might their
with slain: killed sword they(masc.) with uncircumcised to lie
down: be dead and with to go down pit 30 there [to] prince north
all their and all Sidonian which to go down with slain: killed
in/on/with terror their from might their be ashamed and to lie
down: be dead uncircumcised with slain: killed sword and to lift:
bear shame their with to go down pit 31 [obj] them to see: see
Pharaoh and to be sorry: comfort upon all (crowd his *Qk) slain:
killed sword Pharaoh and all strength: soldiers his utterance Lord
YHWH/God 32 for to give: give [obj] (terror my *QK) in/on/with
land: country/planet alive and to lie down: be dead in/on/with
midst uncircumcised with slain: killed sword Pharaoh and all
(crowd his *Qk) utterance Lord YHWH/God

33 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son:
child man to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people
people your and to say to(wards) them land: country/planet for to
come (in): bring upon her sword and to take: take people [the]
land: country/planet man one from end their and to give: make
[obj] him to/for them to/for to watch 3 and to see: see [obj] [the]
sword to come (in): come upon [the] land: country/planet and to
blow in/on/with trumpet and to warn [obj] [the] people 4 and to

hear: hear [the] to hear: hear [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet and
 not to warn and to come (in): come sword and to take: take him
 blood his in/on/with head his to be 5 [obj] voice: sound [the]
 trumpet to hear: hear and not to warn blood his in/on/with him to
 be and he/she/it to warn soul: life his to escape 6 and [the] to
 watch for to see: see [obj] [the] sword to come (in): come and
 not to blow in/on/with trumpet and [the] people not to warn and
 to come (in): come sword and to take: take from them soul:
 person he/she/it in/on/with iniquity: crime his to take: take and
 blood his from hand [the] to watch to seek 7 and you(m. s.) son:
 child man to watch to give: make you to/for house: household
 Israel and to hear: hear from lip my word and to warn [obj] them
 from me 8 in/on/with to say I to/for wicked wicked to die to die
 and not to speak: speak to/for to warn wicked from way: conduct
 his he/she/it wicked in/on/with iniquity: crime his to die and blood
 his from hand your to seek 9 and you(m. s.) for to warn wicked
 from way: conduct his to/for to return: repent from her and not to
 return: repent from way: conduct his he/she/it in/on/with iniquity:
 crime his to die and you(m. s.) soul your to rescue 10 and
 you(m. s.) son: child man to say to(wards) house: household
 Israel so to say to/for to say for transgression our and sin our
 upon us and in/on/with them we to rot and how? to live 11 to
 say to(wards) them alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely
 no to delight in in/on/with death [the] wicked that if: except if:
 except in/on/with to return: repent wicked from way: conduct his
 and to live to return: repent to return: repent from way: conduct
 your [the] bad: evil and to/for what? to die house: household
 Israel 12 and you(m. s.) son: child man to say to(wards) son:
 descendant/people people your righteousness [the] righteous not

to rescue him in/on/with day transgression his and wickedness
[the] wicked not to stumble in/on/with her in/on/with day to return:
repent he from wickedness his and righteous not be able to/for
to live in/on/with her in/on/with day to sin he 13 in/on/with to
say I to/for righteous to live to live and he/she/it to trust upon
righteousness his and to make: do injustice all (righteousness
his *QK) not to remember and in/on/with injustice his which to
make: do in/on/with him to die 14 and in/on/with to say I to/for
wicked to die to die and to return: repent from sin his and to
make: do justice and righteousness 15 pledge to return: rescue
wicked violence to complete in/on/with statute [the] life to go:
walk to/for lest to make: do injustice to live to live not to die 16
all (sin his *QK) which to sin not to remember to/for him justice
and righteousness to make: do to live to live 17 and to say son:
descendant/people people your not to measure way: journey
Lord and they(masc.) way: journey their not to measure 18
in/on/with to return: repent righteous from righteousness his and
to make: do injustice and to die in/on/with them 19 and in/on/with
to return: repent wicked from wickedness his and to make: do
justice and righteousness upon them he/she/it to live 20 and
to say not to measure way: conduct Lord man: anyone like/as
way: conduct his to judge [obj] you house: household Israel 21
and to be in/on/with two ten year in/on/with tenth in/on/with five
to/for month to/for captivity our to come (in): come to(wards)
me [the] survivor from Jerusalem to/for to say to smite [the]
city 22 and hand: power LORD to be to(wards) me in/on/with
evening to/for face: before to come (in): come [the] survivor and
to open [obj] lip my till to come (in): come to(wards) me in/on/with
morning and to open lip my and not be dumb still 23 and to be

word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 24 son: child man to dwell [the] desolation [the] these upon land: soil Israel to say to/for to say one to be Abraham and to possess: possess [obj] [the] land: country/planet and we many to/for us to give: give [the] land: country/planet to/for possession 25 to/for so to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God upon [the] blood to eat and eye your to lift: look to(wards) idol your and blood to pour: kill and land: country/planet to possess: possess 26 to stand: stand upon sword your to make abomination and man: anyone [obj] woman: wife neighbor his to defile and [the] land: country/planet to possess: possess 27 thus to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God alive I if: surely yes not which in/on/with desolation in/on/with sword to fall: kill and which upon face: surface [the] land: country to/for living thing to give: give him to/for to eat him and which in/on/with stronghold and in/on/with cave in/on/with pestilence to die 28 and to give: make [obj] [the] land: country/planet devastation and devastation and to cease pride strength her and be desolate: destroyed mountain: mount Israel from nothing to pass 29 and to know for I LORD in/on/with to give: make I [obj] [the] land: country/planet devastation and devastation upon all abomination their which to make 30 and you(m. s.) son: child man son: descendant/people people your [the] to speak: speak in/on/with you beside [the] wall and in/on/with entrance [the] house: home and to speak: speak one with one man: anyone with brother: compatriot his to/for to say to come (in): come please and to hear: hear what? [the] word [the] to come out: come from with LORD 31 and to come (in): come to(wards) you like/as entrance people and to dwell to/for face: before your people my and to hear: hear [obj] word:

speaking your and [obj] them not to make: do for lust in/on/with
lip their they(masc.) to make: do after unjust-gain their heart
their to go: continue 32 and look! you to/for them like/as song
lust beautiful voice and be good to play and to hear: hear [obj]
word: speaking your and to make: do nothing they [obj] them 33
and in/on/with to come (in): come she behold to come (in): come
and to know for prophet to be in/on/with midst their

34 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son:
child man to prophesy upon to pasture Israel to prophesy and to
say to(wards) them to/for to pasture thus to say Lord YHWH/God
woe! to pasture Israel which to be to pasture [obj] them not
[the] flock to pasture [the] to pasture 3 [obj] [the] fat to eat and
[obj] [the] wool to clothe [the] fat to sacrifice [the] flock not to
pasture 4 [obj] [the] be weak: weak not to strengthen: strengthen
and [obj] [the] be weak: ill not to heal and to/for to break not
to saddle/tie and [obj] [the] to banish not to return: return and
[obj] [the] to perish not to seek and in/on/with force to rule [obj]
them and in/on/with severity 5 and to scatter from without to
pasture and to be to/for food to/for all living thing [the] land:
wildlife and to scatter 6 to wander flock my in/on/with all [the]
mountain: mount and upon all hill to exalt and upon all face:
surface [the] land: country/planet to scatter flock my and nothing
to seek and nothing to seek 7 to/for so to pasture to hear: hear
[obj] word LORD 8 alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely
yes not because to be flock my to/for plunder and to be flock my
to/for food to/for all living thing [the] land: wildlife from nothing
to pasture and not to seek to pasture my [obj] flock my and
to pasture [the] to pasture [obj] them and [obj] flock my not to
pasture 9 to/for so [the] to pasture to hear: hear word LORD 10

thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) [the] to pasture
and to seek [obj] flock my from hand their and to cease them
from to pasture flock and not to pasture still [the] to pasture [obj]
them and to rescue flock my from lip their and not to be to/for
them to/for food 11 for thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I I and
to seek [obj] flock my and to enquire them 12 like/as seeking to
pasture flock his in/on/with day to be he in/on/with midst flock
his to declare so to enquire [obj] flock my and to rescue [obj]
them from all [the] place which to scatter there in/on/with day
cloud and cloud 13 and to come out: send them from [the]
people and to gather them from [the] land: country/planet and to
come (in): bring them to(wards) land: soil their and to pasture
them to(wards) mountain: mount Israel in/on/with channel and
in/on/with all seat [the] land: country/planet 14 in/on/with pasture
pleasant to pasture [obj] them and in/on/with mountain: mount
height Israel to be pasture their there to stretch in/on/with pasture
pleasant and pasture rich to pasture to(wards) mountain: mount
Israel 15 I to pasture flock my and I to stretch them utterance
Lord YHWH/God 16 [obj] [the] to perish to seek and [obj] [the] to
banish to return: return and to/for to break to saddle/tie and [obj]
[the] be weak: weak to strengthen: strengthen and [obj] [the]
rich and [obj] [the] strong to destroy to pasture her in/on/with
justice 17 and you(f. p.) flock my thus to say Lord YHWH/God
look! I to judge between sheep to/for sheep to/for ram and to/for
goat 18 little from you [the] pasture [the] pleasant to pasture
and remainder pasture your to trample in/on/with foot your and
clarified water to drink and [obj] [the] to remain in/on/with foot
your to foul [emph?] 19 and flock my trampling foot your to
pasture and mud foot your to drink 20 to/for so thus to say Lord

YHWH/God to(wards) them look! I I and to judge between sheep
fat and between sheep lean 21 because in/on/with side and
in/on/with shoulder to thrust and in/on/with horn your to gore all
[the] be weak: weak till which to scatter [obj] them to(wards) [the]
outside [to] 22 and to save to/for flock my and not to be still
to/for plunder and to judge between sheep to/for sheep 23 and
to arise: establish upon them to pasture one and to pasture [obj]
them [obj] servant/slave my David he/she/it to pasture [obj] them
and he/she/it to be to/for them to/for to pasture 24 and I LORD
to be to/for them to/for God and servant/slave my David leader
in/on/with midst their I LORD to speak: speak 25 and to cut:
make(covenant) to/for them covenant peace and to cease living
thing bad: harmful from [the] land: country/planet and to dwell
in/on/with wilderness to/for security and to sleep in/on/with wood
26 and to give: make [obj] them and around hill my blessing
and to go down [the] rain in/on/with time his rain blessing to be
27 and to give: give tree [the] land: country [obj] fruit his and
[the] land: country/planet to give: give crops her and to be upon
land: soil their to/for security and to know for I LORD in/on/with
to break I [obj] yoke yoke their and to rescue them from hand
[the] to serve in/on/with them 28 and not to be still plunder to/for
nation and living thing [the] land: country/planet not to eat them
and to dwell to/for security and nothing to tremble 29 and to
arise: establish to/for them plantation to/for name and not to be
still to gather famine in/on/with land: country/planet and not to
lift: bear still shame [the] nation 30 and to know for I LORD God
their with them and they(masc.) people my house: household
Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God 31 and you(f. p.) flock my

flock pasturing my man you(m. p.) I God your utterance Lord
YHWH/God

35 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son:
child man to set: make face your upon mountain: mount (Mount)
Seir and to prophesy upon him 3 and to say to/for him thus to
say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) you mountain: mount
(Mount) Seir and to stretch hand my upon you and to give: make
you devastation and devastation 4 city your desolation to set:
put and you(m. s.) devastation to be and to know for I LORD 5
because to be to/for you enmity forever: enduring and to pour
[obj] son: descendant/people Israel upon hand: power sword
in/on/with time calamity their in/on/with time iniquity: punishment
end 6 to/for so alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God for to/for blood
to make you and blood to pursue you if: surely yes not blood
to hate and blood to pursue you 7 and to give: make [obj]
mountain: mount (Mount) Seir to/for desolation and devastation
and to cut: eliminate from him to pass and to return: return 8 and
to fill [obj] mountain: mount his slain: killed his hill your and valley
your and all channel your slain: killed sword to fall: kill in/on/with
them 9 devastation forever: enduring to give: make you and
city your not (to return: return *QK) and to know for I LORD 10
because to say you [obj] two [the] nation and [obj] two [the] land:
country/planet to/for me to be and to possess: take her and
LORD there to be 11 to/for so alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God
and to make: do like/as face: anger your and like/as jealousy
your which to make: do from hating your in/on/with them and to
know in/on/with them like/as as which to judge you 12 and to
know for I LORD to hear: hear [obj] all contempt your which
to say upon mountain: mount Israel to/for to say (be desolate:

destroyed *QK) to/for us to give: give to/for food 13 and to magnify upon me in/on/with lip your and be abundant upon me word your I to hear: hear 14 thus to say Lord YHWH/God like/as to rejoice all [the] land: country/planet devastation to make to/for you 15 like/as joy your to/for inheritance house: household Israel upon which be desolate: destroyed so to make: do to/for you devastation to be mountain: mount (Mount) Seir and all Edom all her and to know for I LORD

36 and you(m. s.) son: child man to prophesy to(wards) mountain: mount Israel and to say mountain: mount Israel to hear: hear word LORD 2 thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to say [the] enemy upon you Aha! and high place forever: antiquity to/for possession to be to/for us 3 to/for so to prophesy and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God because in/on/with because be desolate: destroyed and to crush [obj] you from around: side to/for to be you possession to/for remnant [the] nation and to ascend: rise upon lip: words tongue and slander people 4 to/for so mountain: mount Israel to hear: hear word Lord YHWH/God thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for mountain: mount and to/for hill to/for channel and to/for valley and to/for desolation [the] devastated and to/for city [the] to leave: forsake which to be to/for plunder and to/for derision to/for remnant [the] nation which from around 5 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God if: surely yes not in/on/with fire jealousy my to speak: speak upon remnant [the] nation and upon Edom all her which to give: give [obj] land: country/planet my to/for them to/for possession in/on/with joy all heart in/on/with scorn soul: myself because pasture her to/for plunder 6 to/for so to prophesy upon land: soil Israel and to say to/for mountain: mount and to/for hill to/for channel and to/for

valley thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I in/on/with jealousy
 my and in/on/with rage my to speak: speak because shame
 nation to lift: bear 7 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God I to
 lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my if: surely yes not [the] nation which
 to/for you from around they(masc.) shame their to lift: vow 8
 and you(m. p.) mountain: mount Israel branch your to give: give
 and fruit your to lift: bear to/for people my Israel for to present:
 come to/for to come (in): come 9 for look! I to(wards) you and to
 turn to(wards) you and to serve: labour and to sow 10 and to
 multiply upon you man all house: household Israel all his and to
 dwell [the] city and [the] desolation to build 11 and to multiply
 upon you man and animal and to multiply and be fruitful and to
 dwell [obj] you like/as former your and be good from beginning
 your and to know for I LORD 12 and to go: walk upon you man
 [obj] people my Israel and to possess: possess you and to be
 to/for them to/for inheritance and not to add: again still to/for be
 bereaved them 13 thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to say
 to/for you to eat man (you(f. s.) *QK) and be bereaved (nation
 your *QK) to be 14 to/for so man not to eat still (and nation your
 *QK) not (be bereaved *QK) still utterance Lord YHWH/God
 15 and not to hear: hear to(wards) you still shame [the] nation
 and reproach people not to lift: bear still (and nation your *QK)
 not to stumble still utterance Lord YHWH/God 16 and to be
 word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 17 son: child man house:
 household Israel to dwell upon land: soil their and to defile [obj]
 her in/on/with way: conduct their and in/on/with wantonness their
 like/as uncleanness [the] impurity to be way: conduct their to/for
 face: before my 18 and to pour: pour rage my upon them upon
 [the] blood which to pour: kill upon [the] land: country/planet and

in/on/with idol their to defile her 19 and to scatter [obj] them
in/on/with nation and to scatter in/on/with land: country/planet
like/as way: conduct their and like/as wantonness their to judge
them 20 and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] nation which to
come (in): come there and to profane/begin: profane [obj] name
holiness my in/on/with to say to/for them people LORD these
and from land: country/planet his to come out: come 21 and to
spare upon name holiness my which to profane/begin: profane
him house: household Israel in/on/with nation which to come
(in): come there [to] 22 to/for so to say to/for house: household
Israel thus to say Lord YHWH/God not because you I to make:
do house: household Israel that if: except if: except to/for name
holiness my which to profane/begin: profane in/on/with nation
which to come (in): come there 23 and to consecrate: holiness
[obj] name my [the] great: large [the] to profane/begin: profane
in/on/with nation which to profane/begin: profane in/on/with
midst their and to know [the] nation for I LORD utterance Lord
YHWH/God in/on/with to consecrate: holiness I in/on/with you
to/for eye their 24 and to take: take [obj] you from [the] nation
and to gather [obj] you from all [the] land: country/planet and to
come (in): bring [obj] you to(wards) land: soil your 25 and to
scatter upon you water pure and be pure from all uncleanness
your and from all idol your be pure [obj] you 26 and to give:
give to/for you heart new and spirit new to give: put in/on/with
entrails: among your and to turn aside: remove [obj] heart [the]
stone from flesh your and to give: give to/for you heart flesh 27
and [obj] spirit my to give: put in/on/with entrails: among your
and to make: do [obj] which in/on/with statute: decree my to go:
walk and justice: judgement my to keep: careful and to make: do

28 and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet which to give: give to/for father your and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for you to/for God 29 and to save [obj] you from all uncleanness your and to call: call to to(wards) [the] grain and to multiply [obj] him and not to give: put upon you famine 30 and to multiply [obj] fruit [the] tree and fruit [the] land: country because which not to take: receive still reproach famine in/on/with nation 31 and to remember [obj] way: conduct your [the] bad: evil and deed your which not pleasant and to loath in/on/with face of your upon iniquity: crime your and upon abomination your 32 not because you I to make: do utterance Lord YHWH/God to know to/for you be ashamed and be humiliated from way: journey your house: household Israel 33 thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with day be pure I [obj] you from all iniquity: crime your and to dwell [obj] [the] city and to build [the] desolation 34 and [the] land: country/planet [the] be desolate: destroyed to serve: labour underneath: instead which to be devastation to/for eye: seeing all to pass 35 and to say [the] land: country/planet this [the] be desolate: destroyed to be like/as garden Eden and [the] city [the] desolate and [the] be desolate: destroyed and [the] to overthrow to gather/restrain/fortify to dwell 36 and to know [the] nation which to remain around you for I LORD to build [the] to overthrow to plant [the] be desolate: destroyed I LORD to speak: speak and to make: do 37 thus to say Lord YHWH/God still this to seek to/for house: household Israel to/for to make: do to/for them to multiply [obj] them like/as flock man 38 like/as flock holiness like/as flock Jerusalem in/on/with meeting: festival her so to be [the] city [the] desolate full flock man and to know for I LORD

37 to be upon me hand: power LORD and to come out: send me in/on/with spirit LORD and to rest me in/on/with midst [the] valley and he/she/it full bone 2 and to pass me upon them around around and behold many much upon face: surface [the] valley and behold dry much 3 and to say to(wards) me son: child man to live [the] bone [the] these and to say Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) to know 4 and to say to(wards) me to prophesy upon [the] bone [the] these and to say to(wards) them [the] bone [the] dry to hear: hear word LORD 5 thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for bone [the] these behold I to come (in): come in/on/with you spirit: breath and to live 6 and to give: put upon you sinew and to ascend: rise upon you flesh and to cover upon you skin and to give: put in/on/with you spirit: breath and to live and to know for I LORD 7 and to prophesy like/as as which to command and to be voice: sound like/as to prophesy I and behold quaking and to present: come bone bone to(wards) bone his 8 and to see: see and behold upon them sinew and flesh to ascend: rise and to cover upon them skin from to/for above [to] and spirit: breath nothing in/on/with them 9 and to say to(wards) me to prophesy to(wards) [the] spirit: breath to prophesy son: child man and to say to(wards) [the] spirit: breath thus to say Lord YHWH/God from four spirit: breath to come (in): come [the] spirit: breath and to breathe in/on/with to kill [the] these and to live 10 and to prophesy like/as as which to command me and to come (in): come in/on/with them [the] spirit: breath and to live and to stand: stand upon foot their strength: soldiers great: large much much 11 and to say to(wards) me son: child man [the] bone [the] these all house: household Israel they(masc.) behold to say to wither bone our and to perish hope our to cut to/for us 12

to/for so to prophesy and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord
 YHWH/God behold I to open [obj] grave your and to ascend:
 establish [obj] you from grave your people my and to come (in):
 bring [obj] you to(wards) land: soil Israel 13 and to know for I
 LORD in/on/with to open I [obj] grave your and in/on/with to
 ascend: establish I [obj] you from grave your people my 14 and
 to give: put spirit my in/on/with you and to live and to rest [obj]
 you upon land: soil your and to know for I LORD to speak: speak
 and to make: do utterance LORD 15 and to be word LORD
 to(wards) me to/for to say 16 and you(m. s.) son: child man to
 take: take to/for you tree: stick one and to write upon him to/for
 Judah and to/for son: descendant/people Israel (companion his
 *QK) and to take: take tree: stick one and to write upon him
 to/for Joseph tree: stick Ephraim and all house: household Israel
 (companion his *QK) 17 and to present: come [obj] them one
 to(wards) one to/for you to/for tree: stick one and to be to/for one
 in/on/with hand your 18 and like/as as which to say to(wards)
 you son: descendant/people people your to/for to say not to tell
 to/for us what? these to/for you 19 to speak: speak to(wards)
 them thus to say Lord YHWH/God behold I to take: take [obj]
 tree: stick Joseph which in/on/with hand Ephraim and tribe Israel
 (companion his *QK) and to give: put [obj] them upon him [obj]
 tree: stick Judah and to make them to/for tree: stick one and to
 be one in/on/with hand my 20 and to be [the] tree: stick which to
 write upon them in/on/with hand your to/for eye their 21 and
 to speak: speak to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God
 behold I to take: take [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from
 between: among [the] nation which to go: went there and to
 gather [obj] them from around and to come (in): bring [obj] them

to(wards) land: soil their 22 and to make [obj] them to/for nation
one in/on/with land: country/planet in/on/with mountain: mount
Israel and king one to be to/for all their to/for king and not (to
be *QK) still to/for two nation and not to divide still to/for two
kingdom still 23 and not to defile still in/on/with idol their and
in/on/with abomination their and in/on/with all transgression their
and to save [obj] them from all seat their which to sin in/on/with
them and be pure [obj] them and to be to/for me to/for people
and I to be to/for them to/for God 24 and servant/slave my David
king upon them and to pasture one to be to/for all their and
in/on/with justice: judgement my to go: walk and statute my to
keep: careful and to make: do [obj] them 25 and to dwell upon
[the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for servant/slave
my to/for Jacob which to dwell in/on/with her father your and to
dwell upon her they(masc.) and son: child their and son: child
son: child their till forever: enduring and David servant/slave
my leader to/for them to/for forever: enduring 26 and to cut:
make(covenant) to/for them covenant peace covenant forever:
enduring to be with them and to give: put them and to multiply
[obj] them and to give: put [obj] sanctuary my in/on/with midst
their to/for forever: enduring 27 and to be tabernacle my upon
them and to be to/for them to/for God and they(masc.) to be
to/for me to/for people 28 and to know [the] nation for I LORD to
consecrate: consecate [obj] Israel in/on/with to be sanctuary my
in/on/with midst their to/for forever: enduring

38 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 2 son: child
man to set: make face your to(wards) Gog land: country/planet
[the] Magog leader prince Meshech and Tubal and to prophesy
upon him 3 and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I

to(wards) you Gog leader prince Meshech and Tubal 4 and to
return: return you and to give: put hook in/on/with jaw your and
to come out: send [obj] you and [obj] all strength: soldiers your
horse and horseman to clothe perfection all their assembly many
shield and shield to capture sword all their 5 Persia Cush and
Put with them all their shield and helmet 6 Gomer and all band
her Beth-(togarmah) (Beth)-togarmah flank north and [obj] all
band his people many with you 7 to establish: prepare and to
establish: prepare to/for you you(m. s.) and all assembly your
[the] to gather upon you and to be to/for them to/for custody
8 from day many to reckon: list in/on/with end [the] year to
come (in): come to(wards) land: country/planet to return: rescue
from sword to gather from people many upon mountain: mount
Israel which to be to/for desolation continually and he/she/it
from people to come out: send and to dwell to/for security all
their 9 and to ascend: rise like/as devastation to come (in):
come like/as cloud to/for to cover [the] land: country/planet to
be you(m. s.) and all band your and people many with you 10
thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to be in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it to ascend: rise word: thing upon heart your and to
devise: devise plot bad: evil 11 and to say to ascend: rise upon
land: country/planet village to come (in): come [the] to quiet
to dwell to/for security all their to dwell in/on/with nothing wall
and bar and door nothing to/for them 12 to/for to loot spoil and
to/for to plunder plunder to/for to return: return hand: power your
upon desolation to dwell and to(wards) people to gather from
nation to make: offer livestock and acquisition to dwell upon
highest [the] land: country/planet 13 Sheba and Dedan and to
trade Tarshish and all lion her to say to/for you to/for to loot

spoil you(m. s.) to come (in): come to/for to plunder plunder
to gather assembly your to/for to lift: bear silver: money and
gold to/for to take: take livestock and acquisition to/for to loot
spoil great: large 14 to/for so to prophesy son: child man and
to say to/for Gog thus to say Lord YHWH/God not in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it in/on/with to dwell people my Israel to/for
security to know 15 and to come (in): come from place your from
flank north you(m. s.) and people many with you to ride horse
all their assembly great: large and strength: soldiers many 16
and to ascend: rise upon people my Israel like/as cloud to/for
to cover [the] land: country/planet in/on/with end [the] day to
be and to come (in): bring you upon land: country/planet my
because to know [the] nation [obj] me in/on/with to consecrate:
holiness I in/on/with you to/for eye their Gog 17 thus to say Lord
YHWH/God you(m. s.) he/she/it which to speak: speak in/on/with
day eastern: older in/on/with hand: by servant/slave my prophet
Israel [the] to prophesy in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) year
to/for to come (in): bring [obj] you upon them 18 and to be
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it in/on/with day to come (in): come
Gog upon land: soil Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God to ascend:
rise rage my in/on/with face: anger my 19 and in/on/with jealousy
my in/on/with fire fury my to speak: promise if: surely yes not
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be quaking great: large upon
land: soil Israel 20 and to shake from face: because my fish [the]
sea and bird [the] heaven and living thing [the] land: country and
all [the] creeping [the] to creep upon [the] land: soil and all [the]
man which upon face [the] land: planet and to overthrow [the]
mountain: mount and to fall: fall [the] steep and all wall to/for
land: soil to fall: fall 21 and to call: call to upon him to/for all

mountain: mount my sword utterance Lord YHWH/God sword
man: anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot his to be 22 and to
judge with him in/on/with pestilence and in/on/with blood and
rain to overflow and stone hail fire and brimstone to rain upon
him and upon band his and upon people many which with him
23 and to magnify and to consecrate: holiness and to know to/for
eye nation many and to know for I LORD

39 and you(m. s.) son: child man to prophesy upon Gog and
to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) you Gog
leader prince Meshech and Tubal 2 and to return: return you
and to lead you and to ascend: attack you from flank north
and to come (in): bring you upon mountain: mount Israel 3
and to smite bow your from hand left your and arrow your from
hand right your to fall: fall 4 upon mountain: mount Israel to
fall: kill you(m. s.) and all band your and people which with
you to/for bird of prey bird all wing and living thing [the] land:
country to give: give you to/for food 5 upon face: surface [the]
land: country to fall: kill for I to speak: speak utterance Lord
YHWH/God 6 and to send: depart fire in/on/with Magog and
in/on/with to dwell [the] coastland to/for security and to know
for I LORD 7 and [obj] name holiness my to know in/on/with
midst people my Israel and not to profane/begin: profane [obj]
name holiness my still and to know [the] nation for I LORD holy
in/on/with Israel 8 behold to come (in): come and to be utterance
Lord YHWH/God he/she/it [the] day which to speak: speak 9
and to come out: come to dwell city Israel and to burn: burn
and to kindle in/on/with weapon and shield and shield in/on/with
bow and in/on/with arrow and in/on/with rod hand and in/on/with
spear and to burn: burn in/on/with them fire seven year 10 and

not to lift: raise tree: wood from [the] land: country and not to chop from [the] wood for in/on/with weapon to burn: burn fire and to loot [obj] to loot them and to plunder [obj] to plunder them utterance Lord YHWH/God 11 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to give: give to/for Gog place there grave in/on/with Israel Valley [the] (Valley of) the Travelers east [the] sea and to muzzle he/she/it [obj] [the] to pass and to bury there [obj] Gog and [obj] all (crowd his *Qk) and to call: call to (Hamon-gog) Valley Hamon-gog (Valley) Hamon-gog (Valley) 12 and to bury them house: household Israel because be pure [obj] [the] land: country/planet seven month 13 and to bury all people [the] land: country/planet and to be to/for them to/for name day to honor: honour I utterance Lord YHWH/God 14 and human continually to separate to pass in/on/with land: country/planet to bury [obj] [the] to pass [obj] [the] to remain upon face: surface [the] land: country/planet to/for be pure her from end seven month to search 15 and to pass [the] to pass in/on/with land: country/planet and to see: see bone man and to build beside him signpost till to bury [obj] him [the] to bury to(wards) (Hamon-gog) Valley Hamon-gog (Valley) Hamon-gog (Valley) 16 and also name city Hamonah and be pure [the] land: country/planet 17 and you(m. s.) son: child man thus to say Lord YHWH/God to say to/for bird all wing and to/for all living thing [the] land: country to gather and to come (in): come to gather from around upon sacrifice my which I to sacrifice to/for you sacrifice great: large upon mountain: mount Israel and to eat flesh and to drink blood 18 flesh mighty man to eat and blood leader [the] land: country/planet to drink ram ram and goat bullock fatling Bashan all their 19 and to eat fat to/for satiety and to drink blood to/for

drunkenness from sacrifice my which to sacrifice to/for you 20
and to satisfy upon table my horse and chariot mighty man and
all man battle utterance Lord YHWH/God 21 and to give: put
[obj] glory my in/on/with nation and to see: see all [the] nation
[obj] justice: judgement my which to make: do and [obj] hand:
power my which to set: put in/on/with them 22 and to know
house: household Israel for I LORD God their from [the] day [the]
he/she/it and further 23 and to know [the] nation for in/on/with
iniquity: crime their to reveal: remove house: household Israel
upon which be unfaithful in/on/with me and to hide face my from
them and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power enemy their
and to fall: kill in/on/with sword all their 24 like/as uncleanness
their and like/as transgression their to make: do [obj] them and to
hide face my from them 25 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God
now to return: rescue [obj] (captivity *Qk) Jacob and to have
compassion all house: household Israel and be jealous to/for
name holiness my 26 and to lift: forgive [obj] shame their and
[obj] all unfaithfulness their which be unfaithful in/on/with me
in/on/with to dwell they upon land: soil their to/for security and
nothing to tremble 27 in/on/with to return: return I [obj] them from
[the] people and to gather [obj] them from land: country/planet
enemy their and to consecrate: holiness in/on/with them to/for
eye: seeing [the] nation many 28 and to know for I LORD God
their in/on/with to reveal: remove I [obj] them to(wards) [the]
nation and to gather them upon land: soil their and not to remain
still from them there 29 and not to hide still face my from them
which to pour: pour [obj] spirit my upon house: household Israel
utterance Lord YHWH/God

40 in/on/with twenty and five year to/for captivity our in/on/with
 head: first [the] year in/on/with ten to/for month in/on/with four
 ten year after which to smite [the] city in/on/with bone: same [the]
 day [the] this to be upon me hand: power LORD and to come
 (in): bring [obj] me there [to] **2** in/on/with vision God to come
 (in): bring me to(wards) land: country/planet Israel and to rest
 me to(wards) mountain: mount high much and upon him like/as
 structure city from south **3** and to come (in): bring [obj] me
 there [to] and behold man appearance his like/as appearance
 bronze and cord flax in/on/with hand his and branch: stem [the]
 measure and he/she/it to stand: stand in/on/with gate **4** and to
 speak: speak to(wards) me [the] man son: child man to see: see
 in/on/with eye your and in/on/with ear your to hear: hear and to
 set: make heart your to/for all which I to see: see [obj] you for
 because to see: see you to come (in): bring here/thus to tell [obj]
 all which you(m. s.) to see: see to/for house: household Israel **5**
 and behold wall from outside to/for house: home around around
 and in/on/with hand [the] man branch: stem [the] measure six
 cubit in/on/with cubit and handbreadth and to measure [obj]
 width [the] building branch: stem one and height branch: stem
 one **6** and to come (in): come to(wards) gate which face: surface
 his way: direction [the] east [to] and to ascend: rise (in/on/with
 step his *QK) and to measure [obj] threshold [the] gate branch:
 stem one width and [obj] threshold one branch: measuring rod
 one width **7** and [the] chamber branch: stem one length and
 branch: stem one width and between [the] chamber five cubit
 and threshold [the] gate from beside Portico [the] gate from [the]
 house: inside branch: stem one **8** and to measure [obj] Portico
 [the] gate from [the] house: inside branch: stem one **9** and to

measure [obj] Portico [the] gate eight cubit (and pillar his *QK)
two cubit and Portico [the] gate from [the] house: inside 10 and
chamber [the] gate way: direction [the] east three from here and
three from here measure one to/for three their and measure one
to/for pillar from here and from here 11 and to measure [obj]
width entrance [the] gate ten cubit length [the] gate three ten
cubit 12 and border: boundary to/for face: before [the] chamber
cubit one and cubit one border: boundary from here and [the]
chamber six cubit from here and six cubit from here 13 and to
measure [obj] [the] gate from roof [the] chamber to/for roof his
width twenty and five cubit entrance before entrance 14 and to
make [obj] pillar sixty cubit and to(wards) pillar [the] court [the]
gate around around 15 and upon face: before [the] gate ([the]
entrance *QK) upon to/for face: before Portico [the] gate [the]
inner fifty cubit 16 and window to shutter to(wards) [the] chamber
and to(wards) pillar their to/for within to/for gate around around
and so to/for arches and window around around to/for within and
to(wards) pillar palm 17 and to come (in): bring me to(wards)
[the] court [the] outer and behold chamber and pavement to
make: [do] to/for court around around thirty chamber to(wards)
[the] pavement 18 and [the] pavement to(wards) shoulder [the]
gate to/for close length [the] gate [the] pavement [the] lower 19
and to measure width from to/for face: before [the] gate [the]
lower to/for face: before [the] court [the] inner from outside
hundred cubit [the] east and [the] north 20 and [the] gate which
face his way: direction [the] north to/for court [the] outer to
measure length his and width his 21 (and chamber his *QK)
three from here and three from here (and pillar his and arches
his *QK) to be like/as measure [the] gate [the] first fifty cubit

length his and width five and twenty in/on/with cubit 22 (and window his and arches his and palm his *QK) like/as measure [the] gate which face his way: direction [the] east and in/on/with step seven to ascend: rise in/on/with him (and arches his *QK) to/for face: before their 23 and gate to/for court [the] inner before [the] gate to/for north and to/for east and to measure from gate to(wards) gate hundred cubit 24 and to go: take me way: direction [the] south and behold gate way: direction [the] south and to measure (pillar his and arches his *QK) like/as measure [the] these 25 and window to/for him (and to/for arches his *QK) around around like/as [the] window [the] these fifty cubit length and width five and twenty cubit 26 and step seven (ascent his and arches his *QK) to/for face: before their and palm to/for him one from here and one from here to(wards) (pillar his *QK) 27 and gate to/for court [the] inner way: direction [the] south and to measure from gate to(wards) [the] gate way: direction [the] south hundred cubit 28 and to come (in): bring me to(wards) court [the] inner in/on/with gate [the] south and to measure [obj] [the] gate [the] south like/as measure [the] these 29 (and chamber his and pillar his and arches his *QK) like/as measure [the] these and window to/for him (and to/for arches his *QK) around around fifty cubit length and width twenty and five cubit 30 and arches around around length five and twenty cubit and width five cubit 31 (and arches his *QK) to(wards) court [the] outer and palm to(wards) (pillar his *QK) and step eight (ascent his *QK) 32 and to come (in): bring me to(wards) [the] court [the] inner way: direction [the] east and to measure [obj] [the] gate like/as measure [the] these 33 (and chamber his and pillar his and arches his *QK) like/as measure [the] these and

window to/for him (and to/for arches his *QK) around around length fifty cubit and width five and twenty cubit 34 (and arches his *QK) to/for court [the] outer and palm to(wards) (pillar his *QK) from here and from here and eight step (ascent his *QK) 35 and to come (in): bring me to(wards) gate [the] north and to measure like/as measure [the] these 36 (chamber his pillar his and arches his *QK) and window to/for him around around length fifty cubit and width five and twenty cubit 37 (and pillar his *QK) to/for court [the] outer and palm to(wards) (pillar his *QK) from here and from here and eight step (ascent his *QK) 38 and chamber and entrance her in/on/with pillar [the] gate there to wash [obj] [the] burnt offering 39 and in/on/with Portico [the] gate two table from here and two table from here to/for to slaughter to(wards) them [the] burnt offering and [the] sin: sin offering and [the] guilt (offering) 40 and to(wards) [the] shoulder from outside [to] to/for to ascend: rise to/for entrance [the] gate [the] north [to] two table and to(wards) [the] shoulder [the] another which to/for Portico [the] gate two table 41 four table from here and four table from here to/for shoulder [the] gate eight table to(wards) them to slaughter 42 and four table to/for burnt offering stone cutting length cubit one and half and width cubit one and half and height cubit one to(wards) them and to rest [obj] [the] article/utensil which to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering in/on/with them and [the] sacrifice 43 and [the] hook handbreadth one to establish: establish in/on/with house: inside around around and to(wards) [the] table flesh [the] offering 44 and from outside [to] to/for gate [the] inner chamber to sing in/on/with court [the] inner which to(wards) shoulder gate [the] north and face: before their way: direction [the] south one to(wards) shoulder gate [the] east

face: before way: direction [the] north 45 and to speak: speak to(wards) me this [the] chamber which face: before her way: direction [the] south to/for priest to keep: guard charge [the] house: home 46 and [the] chamber which face: before her way: direction [the] north to/for priest to keep: guard charge [the] altar they(masc.) son: child Zadok [the] approaching from son: child Levi to(wards) LORD to/for to minister him 47 and to measure [obj] [the] court length hundred cubit and width hundred cubit to square and [the] altar to/for face: before [the] house: home 48 and to come (in): bring me to(wards) Portico [the] house: home and to measure pillar Portico five cubit from here and five cubit from here and width [the] gate three cubit from here and three cubit from here 49 length [the] Portico twenty cubit and width eleven ten cubit and in/on/with step which to ascend: rise to(wards) him and pillar to(wards) [the] pillar one from here and one from here

41 and to come (in): bring me to(wards) [the] temple: nave and to measure [obj] [the] pillar six cubit width from here and six cubit width from here width [the] tent: home 2 and width [the] entrance ten cubit and shoulder [the] entrance five cubit from here and five cubit from here and to measure length his forty cubit and width twenty cubit 3 and to come (in): come to/for within and to measure pillar [the] entrance two cubit and [the] entrance six cubit and width [the] entrance seven cubit 4 and to measure [obj] length his twenty cubit and width twenty cubit to(wards) face: before [the] temple: nave and to say to(wards) me this Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place 5 and to measure wall [the] house: home six cubit and width [the] side four cubit around around to/for house: home around 6 and [the] side side to(wards) side

three and thirty beat and to come (in): towards in/on/with wall
which to/for house: home to/for side around around to/for to be
to grasp and not to be to grasp in/on/with wall [the] house: home
7 and to enlarge and to turn: turn to/for above [to] to/for above
[to] to/for side for surrounding [the] house: home to/for above [to]
to/for above [to] around around to/for house: home upon so
width to/for house: home to/for above [to] and so [the] lower to
ascend: rise upon [the] high to/for middle 8 and to see: see
to/for house: home height around around (appointment *QK)
[the] side fullness [the] branch: stem six cubit joint 9 width [the]
wall which to/for side to(wards) [the] outside five cubit and which
to rest place side which to/for house: home 10 and between [the]
chamber width twenty cubit around to/for house: home around
around: side 11 and entrance [the] side to/for to rest entrance
one way: direction [the] north and entrance one to/for south and
width place [the] to rest five cubit around around 12 and [the]
building which to(wards) face: before [the] cutting/separation
side way: direction [the] sea: west width seventy cubit and wall
[the] building five cubit width around around and length his ninety
cubit 13 and to measure [obj] [the] house: home length hundred
cubit and [the] cutting/separation and [the] building and wall
her length hundred cubit 14 and width face: before [the] house:
home and [the] cutting/separation to/for east hundred cubit 15
and to measure length [the] building to(wards) face: before [the]
cutting/separation which upon after her (and gallery her *QK)
from here and from here hundred cubit and [the] temple: nave
[the] inner and Portico [the] court 16 [the] threshold and [the]
window [the] to shutter and [the] gallery around to/for three their
before [the] threshold paneled tree: wood around around and

[the] land: soil till [the] window and [the] window to cover 17 upon
from upon [the] entrance and till [the] house: home [the] inner
and to/for outside and to(wards) all [the] wall around around
in/on/with inner and in/on/with outer measure 18 and to make
cherub and palm and palm between cherub to/for cherub and
two face to/for cherub 19 and face man to(wards) [the] palm
from here and face lion to(wards) [the] palm from here to make
to(wards) all [the] house: home around around 20 from [the] land:
soil till from upon [the] entrance [the] cherub and [the] palm to
make and wall [the] temple: nave 21 [the] temple: nave doorpost
to square and face: before [the] Holy Place [the] appearance
like/as appearance 22 [the] altar tree: wood three cubit high and
length his two cubit and corner his to/for him and length his and
wall his tree: wood and to speak: speak to(wards) me this [the]
table which to/for face: before LORD 23 and two door to/for
temple: nave and to/for Holy Place 24 and two door to/for door
two to turn: turn door two to/for door one and two door to/for
another 25 and to make to(wards) them to(wards) door [the]
temple: nave cherub and palm like/as as which to make to/for
wall and threshold tree: wood to(wards) face: before [the] Portico
from [the] outside 26 and window to shutter and palm from here
and from here to(wards) shoulder [the] Portico and side [the]
house: home and [the] threshold

42 and to come out: send me to(wards) [the] court [the]
outer [the] way: direction way: direction [the] north and to
come (in): bring me to(wards) [the] chamber which before [the]
cutting/separation and which before [the] building to(wards)
[the] north 2 to(wards) face: before length cubit [the] hundred
entrance [the] north and [the] width fifty cubit 3 before [the]

twenty which to/for court [the] inner and before pavement which
to/for court [the] outer gallery to(wards) face: before gallery
in/on/with third 4 and to/for face: before [the] chamber journey
ten cubit width to(wards) [the] inner way: direction cubit one
and entrance their to/for north 5 and [the] chamber [the] high
be short for to eat gallery from them from [the] lower and from
[the] middle building 6 for to do three they(fem.) and nothing
to/for them pillar like/as pillar [the] court upon so to reserve from
[the] lower and from [the] middle from [the] land: soil 7 and wall
which to/for outside to/for close [the] chamber way: direction
[the] court [the] outer to(wards) face: before [the] chamber length
his fifty cubit 8 for length [the] chamber which to/for court [the]
outer fifty cubit and behold upon face: before [the] temple: nave
hundred cubit 9 (and from underneath: under [the] chamber
*QK) [the] these ([the] to come (in): come *QK) from [the] east
in/on/with to come (in): come he to/for them from [the] court
[the] outer 10 in/on/with width wall [the] court way: direction
[the] east to(wards) face: before [the] cutting/separation and
to(wards) face: before [the] building chamber 11 and way: road
to/for face: before their like/as appearance [the] chamber which
way: direction [the] north like/as length their so width their and all
exit their and like/as justice: custom their and like/as entrance
their 12 and like/as entrance [the] chamber which way: direction
[the] south entrance in/on/with head: first way: road way: road
in/on/with face: before [the] wall suitable way: direction [the]
east in/on/with to come (in): come them 13 and to say to(wards)
me chamber [the] north chamber [the] south which to(wards)
face: before [the] cutting/separation they(fem.) chamber [the]
holiness which to eat there [the] priest which near to/for LORD

holiness [the] holiness there to rest holiness [the] holiness and
[the] offering and [the] sin: sin offering and [the] guilt (offering)
for [the] place holy 14 in/on/with to come (in): come they [the]
priest and not to come out: come from [the] Holy Place to(wards)
[the] court [the] outer and there to rest garment their which to
minister in/on/with them for holiness they(fem.) (and to clothe
*QK) garment another and to present: come to(wards) which
to/for people 15 and to end: finish [obj] measure [the] house:
home [the] inner and to come out: send me way: journey [the]
gate which face: before his way: direction [the] east and to
measure him around around 16 to measure spirit: side [the] east
in/on/with branch: stem [the] measure five (hundred *QK) branch:
measuring rod in/on/with branch: measuring rod [the] measure
around 17 to measure spirit: side [the] north five hundred branch:
measuring rod in/on/with branch: stem [the] measure around 18
[obj] spirit: side [the] south to measure five hundred branch:
measuring rod in/on/with branch: stem [the] measure 19 to turn:
turn to(wards) spirit: side [the] sea: west to measure five hundred
branch: measuring rod in/on/with branch: stem [the] measure
20 to/for four spirit: side to measure him wall to/for him around
around length five hundred and width five hundred to/for to
separate between [the] holiness to/for common

43 and to go: take me to(wards) [the] gate gate which to turn
way: direction [the] east 2 and behold glory God Israel to come
(in): come from way: direction [the] east and voice: sound his
like/as voice: sound water many and [the] land: country/planet to
light from glory his 3 and like/as appearance [the] appearance
which to see: see like/as appearance which to see: see in/on/with
to come (in): come I to/for to ruin [obj] [the] city and vision like/as

appearance which to see: see to(wards) river Chebar and to
fall: fall to(wards) face my 4 and glory LORD to come (in):
come to(wards) [the] house: home way: direction gate which
face: before his way: direction [the] east 5 and to lift: raise
me spirit and to come (in): bring me to(wards) [the] court [the]
inner and behold to fill glory LORD [the] house: home 6 and
to hear: hear to speak: speak to(wards) me from [the] house:
home and man to be to stand: stand beside me 7 and to say
to(wards) me son: child man [obj] place throne my and [obj]
place palm: sole foot my which to dwell there in/on/with midst
son: descendant/people Israel to/for forever: enduring and not to
defile still house: household Israel name holiness my they(masc.)
and king their in/on/with fornication their and in/on/with corpse
king their high place their 8 in/on/with to give: put they threshold
their with threshold my and doorpost their beside doorpost my
and [the] wall between me and between them and to defile [obj]
name holiness my in/on/with abomination their which to make
and to end: destroy [obj] them in/on/with face: anger my 9 now to
remove [obj] fornication their and corpse king their from me and
to dwell in/on/with midst their to/for forever: enduring 10 you(m.
s.) son: child man to tell [obj] house: household Israel [obj] [the]
house: home and be humiliated from iniquity: crime their and to
measure [obj] proportion 11 and if be humiliated from all which to
make: do design [the] house: home and fitting his and exit his
and entrance his and all (design his *QK) and [obj] all statute his
and all (design his *QK) and all (instruction his *QK) to know
[obj] them and to write to/for eye: seeing their and to keep:
obey [obj] all design his and [obj] all statute his and to make:
do [obj] them 12 this instruction [the] house: home upon head:

top [the] mountain: mount all border: area his around around
holiness holiness behold this instruction [the] house: home 13
and these measure [the] altar in/on/with cubit cubit cubit and
handbreadth and bosom: lap [the] cubit and cubit width and
border: boundary her to(wards) lip: edge her around span [the]
one and this back/rim/brow [the] altar 14 and from bosom: lap
[the] land: soil till [the] enclosure [the] lower two cubit and width
cubit one and from [the] enclosure [the] small till [the] enclosure
[the] great: large four cubit and width [the] cubit 15 and [the]
altar four cubit (and from [the] altar *Qk) and to/for above [to]
[the] horn four 16 (and [the] altar *Qk) two ten length in/on/with
two ten width to square to(wards) four fourth his 17 and [the]
enclosure four ten length in/on/with four ten width to(wards) four
fourth her and [the] border: boundary around [obj] her half [the]
cubit and [the] bosom: lap to/for her cubit around and step his to
turn east 18 and to say to(wards) me son: child man thus to say
Lord YHWH/God these statute [the] altar in/on/with day to make
he to/for to ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering and to/for to
scatter upon him blood 19 and to give: give to(wards) [the] priest
[the] Levi which they(masc.) from seed: children Zadok [the]
near to(wards) me utterance Lord YHWH/God to/for to minister
me bullock son: young animal cattle to/for sin: sin offering 20
and to take: take from blood his and to give: put upon four horn
his and to(wards) four corner [the] enclosure and to(wards) [the]
border: boundary around and to sin [obj] him and to atone him
21 and to take: take [obj] [the] bullock [the] sin: sin offering and to
burn him in/on/with appointment [the] house: home from outside
to/for sanctuary 22 and in/on/with day [the] second to present:
bring he-goat goat unblemished to/for sin: sin offering and to

sin [obj] [the] altar like/as as which to sin in/on/with bullock 23
in/on/with to end: finish you from to sin to present: bring bullock
son: young animal cattle unblemished and ram from [the] flock
unblemished 24 and to present: bring them to/for face: before
LORD and to throw [the] priest upon them salt and to ascend:
offer up [obj] them burnt offering to/for LORD 25 seven day to
make: offer he-goat sin: sin offering to/for day: daily and bullock
son: young animal cattle and ram from [the] flock unblemished to
make: offer 26 seven day to atone [obj] [the] altar and be pure
[obj] him and to fill (hand: donate his *QK) 27 and to end: finish
[obj] [the] day and to be in/on/with day [the] eighth and further to
make: offer [the] priest upon [the] altar [obj] burnt offering your
and [obj] peace offering your and to accept [obj] you utterance
Lord YHWH/God

44 and to return: return [obj] me way: direction gate [the]
sanctuary [the] outer [the] to turn east and he/she/it to shut
2 and to say to(wards) me LORD [the] gate [the] this to shut
to be not to open and man: anyone not to come (in): come
in/on/with him for LORD God Israel to come (in): come in/on/with
him and to be to shut 3 [obj] [the] leader leader he/she/it to
dwell in/on/with him (to/for to eat *QK) food: bread to/for face:
before LORD from way: road Portico [the] gate to come (in):
come and from way: road his to come out: come 4 and to come
(in): bring me way: road gate [the] north to(wards) face: before
[the] house: home and to see: see and behold to fill glory LORD
[obj] house: temple LORD and to fall: fall to(wards) face my 5
and to say to(wards) me LORD son: child man to set: consider
heart your and to see: see in/on/with eye your and in/on/with ear
your to hear: hear [obj] all which I to speak: speak [obj] you

to/for all statute house: temple LORD and to/for all (instruction his *QK) and to set: consider heart your to/for entrance [the] house: home in/on/with all exit [the] sanctuary 6 and to say to(wards) rebellion to(wards) house: household Israel thus to say Lord YHWH/God many to/for you from all abomination your house: household Israel 7 in/on/with to come (in): bring you son: type of foreign uncircumcised heart and uncircumcised flesh to/for to be in/on/with sanctuary my to/for to profane/begin: profane him [obj] house: home my in/on/with to present: bring you [obj] food my fat and blood and to break [obj] covenant my to(wards) all abomination your 8 and not to keep: obey charge holiness my and to set: make [emph?] to/for to keep: obey charge my in/on/with sanctuary my to/for you 9 thus to say Lord YHWH/God all son: type of foreign uncircumcised heart and uncircumcised flesh not to come (in): come to(wards) sanctuary my to/for all son: descendant/people foreign which in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel 10 that if: except if: except [the] Levi which to remove from upon me in/on/with to go astray Israel which to go astray from upon me after idol their and to lift: guilt iniquity: punishment their 11 and to be in/on/with sanctuary my to minister punishment to(wards) gate [the] house: home and to minister [obj] [the] house: home they(masc.) to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] sacrifice to/for people and they(masc.) to stand: stand to/for face: before their to/for to minister them 12 because which to minister [obj] them to/for face: before idol their and to be to/for house: household Israel to/for stumbling iniquity: crime upon so to lift: vow hand: vow my upon them utterance Lord YHWH/God and to lift: vow iniquity: punishment their 13 and not to approach: approach to(wards) me

to/for to minister to/for me and to/for to approach: approach upon
all holiness my to(wards) holiness [the] holiness and to lift: bear
shame their and abomination their which to make 14 and to give:
put [obj] them to keep: obey charge [the] house: home to/for all
service: ministry his and to/for all which to make: do in/on/with
him 15 and [the] priest [the] Levi son: descendant/people Zadok
which to keep: obey [obj] charge sanctuary my in/on/with to go
astray son: descendant/people Israel from upon me they(masc.)
to present: come to(wards) me to/for to minister me and to stand:
stand to/for face: before my to/for to present: bring to/for me fat
and blood utterance Lord YHWH/God 16 they(masc.) to come
(in): come to(wards) sanctuary my and they(masc.) to present:
come to(wards) table my to/for to minister me and to keep: obey
[obj] charge my 17 and to be in/on/with to come (in): come
they to(wards) gate [the] court [the] inner garment flax to clothe
and not to ascend: rise upon them wool in/on/with to minister
they in/on/with gate [the] court [the] inner and house: inside
[to] 18 headdress flax to be upon head their and undergarment
flax to be upon loin their not to gird in/on/with sweat 19 and
in/on/with to come out: come they to(wards) [the] court [the]
outer to(wards) [the] court [the] outer to(wards) [the] people to
strip [obj] garment their which they(masc.) to minister in/on/with
them and to rest [obj] them in/on/with chamber [the] holiness
and to clothe garment another and not to consecrate: holiness
[obj] [the] people in/on/with garment their 20 and head their
not to shave and lock not to send: depart to shear to shear
[obj] head their 21 and wine not to drink all priest in/on/with
to come (in): come they to(wards) [the] court [the] inner 22
and widow and to drive out: divorce not to take: marry to/for

them to/for woman: wife that if: except if: except virgin from
seed: children house: household Israel and [the] widow which to
be widow from priest to take: marry 23 and [obj] people my to
show between holiness to/for common and between unclean
to/for pure to know them 24 and upon strife they(masc.) to
stand: stand (to/for justice: judgement *QK) in/on/with justice:
judgement my (to judge him *QK) and [obj] instruction my and
[obj] statute my in/on/with all meeting: festival my to keep: obey
and [obj] Sabbath my to consecrate: consecate 25 and to(wards)
to die man not to come (in): come to/for to defile that if: except if:
except to/for father and to/for mother and to/for son: child and
to/for daughter to/for brother: male-sibling and to/for sister which
not to be to/for man to defile 26 and after purifying his seven day
to recount to/for him 27 and in/on/with day to come (in): come he
to(wards) [the] Holy Place to(wards) [the] court [the] inner to/for
to minister in/on/with Holy Place to present: bring sin: sin offering
his utterance Lord YHWH/God 28 and to be to/for them to/for
inheritance I inheritance their and possession not to give: give
to/for them in/on/with Israel I possession their 29 [the] offering
and [the] sin: sin offering and [the] guilt (offering) they(masc.) to
eat them and all devoted thing in/on/with Israel to/for them to be
30 and first: beginning all firstfruit all and all contribution all from
all contribution your to/for priest to be and first: beginning dough
your to give: give to/for priest to/for to rest blessing to(wards)
house: household your 31 all carcass and torn animal from [the]
bird and from [the] animal not to eat [the] priest

45 and in/on/with to fall: allot you [obj] [the] land: country/planet
in/on/with inheritance to exalt contribution to/for LORD holiness
from [the] land: country/planet length five and twenty thousand

length and width ten thousand holiness he/she/it in/on/with all
border: boundary her around: whole 2 to be from this to(wards)
[the] holiness five hundred in/on/with five hundred to square
around and fifty cubit pasture to/for him around 3 and from
[the] measure [the] this to measure length (five *Qk) and twenty
thousand and width ten thousand and in/on/with him to be [the]
sanctuary Most Holy Place Most Holy Place 4 holiness from
[the] land: country/planet he/she/it to/for priest to minister [the]
sanctuary to be [the] approaching to/for to minister [obj] LORD
and to be to/for them place to/for house: home and sanctuary
to/for sanctuary 5 and five and twenty thousand length and
ten thousand width (and to be *QK) to/for Levi to minister [the]
house: home to/for them to/for possession twenty chamber 6 and
possession [the] city to give: put five thousand width and length
five and twenty thousand to/for close contribution [the] holiness
to/for all house: household Israel to be 7 and to/for leader from
this and from this to/for contribution [the] holiness and to/for
possession [the] city to(wards) face: before contribution [the]
holiness and to(wards) face: before possession [the] city from
side sea: west sea: west [to] and from side east [to] east [to]
and length to/for close one [the] portion from border: boundary
sea: west to(wards) border: boundary east [to] 8 to/for land:
country/planet to be to/for him to/for possession in/on/with Israel
and not to oppress still leader my [obj] people my and [the] land:
country/planet to give: give to/for house: household Israel to/for
tribe their 9 thus to say Lord YHWH/God many to/for you leader
Israel violence and violence to turn aside: remove and justice
and righteousness to make: do to exalt eviction your from upon
people my utterance Lord YHWH/God 10 balance righteousness

and ephah righteousness and bath righteousness to be to/for you 11 [the] ephah and [the] bath quantity one to be to/for to lift: bear tithe [the] homer [the] bath and tenth [the] homer [the] ephah to(wards) [the] homer to be tally his 12 and [the] shekel twenty gerah twenty shekel five and twenty shekel ten and five shekel [the] mina to be to/for you 13 this [the] contribution which to exalt sixth [the] ephah from homer [the] wheat and to give a sixth [the] ephah from homer [the] barley 14 and statute: portion [the] oil [the] bath [the] oil tithe [the] bath from [the] kor ten [the] bath homer for ten [the] bath homer 15 and sheep one from [the] flock from [the] hundred from irrigation Israel to/for offering and to/for burnt offering and to/for peace offering to/for to atone upon them utterance Lord YHWH/God 16 all [the] people [the] land: country/planet to be to(wards) [the] contribution [the] this to/for leader in/on/with Israel 17 and upon [the] leader to be [the] burnt offering and [the] offering and [the] drink offering in/on/with feast and in/on/with month: new moon and in/on/with Sabbath in/on/with all meeting: festival house: household Israel he/she/it to make: offer [obj] [the] sin: sin offering and [obj] [the] offering and [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] peace offering to/for to atone about/through/for house: household Israel 18 thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with first in/on/with one to/for month to take: take bullock son: young animal cattle unblemished and to sin [obj] [the] sanctuary 19 and to take: take [the] priest from blood [the] sin: sin offering and to give: put to(wards) doorpost [the] house: home and to(wards) four corner [the] enclosure to/for altar and upon doorpost gate [the] court [the] inner 20 and so to make: do in/on/with seven in/on/with month from man: anyone to wander and from simple and to atone [obj] [the] house:

home 21 in/on/with first in/on/with four ten day to/for month to be to/for you [the] Passover feast week day unleavened bread to eat 22 and to make: offer [the] leader in/on/with day [the] he/she/it about/through/for him and about/through/for all people [the] land: country/planet bullock sin: sin offering 23 and seven day [the] feast to make: offer burnt offering to/for LORD seven bullock and seven ram unblemished to/for day seven [the] day: daily and sin: sin offering he-goat goat to/for day: daily 24 and offering ephah to/for bullock and ephah to/for ram to make: offer and oil hin to/for ephah 25 in/on/with seventh in/on/with five ten day to/for month in/on/with feast to make like/as these seven [the] day like/as sin: sin offering like/as burnt offering and like/as offering and like/as oil

46 thus to say Lord YHWH/God gate [the] court [the] inner [the] to turn east to be to shut six day [the] deed: work and in/on/with day [the] Sabbath to open and in/on/with day [the] month: new moon to open 2 and to come (in): come [the] leader way: direction Portico [the] gate from outside and to stand: stand upon doorpost [the] gate and to make: offer [the] priest [obj] burnt offering his and [obj] peace offering his and to bow upon threshold [the] gate and to come out: come and [the] gate not to shut till [the] evening 3 and to bow people [the] land: country/planet entrance [the] gate [the] he/she/it in/on/with Sabbath and in/on/with month: new moon to/for face: before LORD 4 and [the] burnt offering which to present: bring [the] leader to/for LORD in/on/with day [the] Sabbath six lamb unblemished and ram unblemished 5 and offering ephah to/for ram and to/for lamb offering gift hand: expend his and oil hin to/for ephah 6 and in/on/with day [the] month: new moon bullock

son: young animal cattle unblemished and six lamb and ram unblemished to be 7 and ephah to/for bullock and ephah to/for ram to make: offer offering and to/for lamb like/as as which to overtake hand: themselves his and oil hin to/for ephah 8 and in/on/with to come (in): come [the] leader way: direction Portico [the] gate to come (in): come and in/on/with way: direction his to come out: come 9 and in/on/with to come (in): come people [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before LORD in/on/with meeting: festival [the] to come (in): come way: direction gate north to/for to bow to come out: come way: road gate south and [the] to come (in): come way: direction gate south to come out: come way: direction gate north [to] not to return: return way: road [the] gate which to come (in): come in/on/with him for before him (to come out: come *QK) 10 and [the] leader in/on/with midst their in/on/with to come (in): come they to come (in): come and in/on/with to come out: come they to come out: come 11 and in/on/with feast and in/on/with meeting: festival to be [the] offering ephah to/for bullock and ephah to/for ram and to/for lamb gift hand: themselves his and oil hin to/for ephah 12 and for to make: offer [the] leader voluntariness burnt offering or peace offering voluntariness to/for LORD and to open to/for him [obj] [the] gate [the] to turn east and to make: offer [obj] burnt offering his and [obj] peace offering his like/as as which to make: do in/on/with day [the] Sabbath and to come out: come and to shut [obj] [the] gate after to come out: come he 13 and lamb son: aged year his unblemished to make: offer burnt offering to/for day: daily to/for LORD in/on/with morning in/on/with morning to make: offer [obj] him 14 and offering to make: offer upon him in/on/with morning in/on/with morning sixth [the] ephah and oil

third [the] hin to/for to moisten [obj] [the] fine flour offering to/for
LORD statute forever: enduring continually 15 (to make: offer
*QK) [obj] [the] lamb and [obj] [the] offering and [obj] [the] oil
in/on/with morning in/on/with morning burnt offering continually
16 thus to say Lord YHWH/God for to give: make [the] leader gift
to/for man: anyone from son: child his inheritance his he/she/it
to/for son: child his to be possession their he/she/it in/on/with
inheritance 17 and for to give: give gift from inheritance his to/for
one from servant/slave his and to be to/for him till year [the]
liberty and to return: turn back to/for leader surely inheritance his
son: child his to/for them to be 18 and not to take: take [the]
leader from inheritance [the] people to/for to oppress them from
possession their from possession his to inherit [obj] son: child
his because which not to scatter people my man: anyone from
possession his 19 and to come (in): bring me in/on/with entrance
which upon shoulder [the] gate to(wards) [the] chamber [the]
holiness to(wards) [the] priest [the] to turn north [to] and behold
there place (in/on/with flank *QK) sea: west [to] 20 and to say
to(wards) me this [the] place which to boil there [the] priest [obj]
[the] guilt (offering) and [obj] [the] sin: sin offering which to bake
[obj] [the] offering to/for lest to come out: send to(wards) [the]
court [the] outer to/for to consecrate: holiness [obj] [the] people
21 and to come out: send me to(wards) [the] court [the] outer and
to pass me to(wards) four corner [the] court and behold court
in/on/with corner [the] court court in/on/with corner [the] court 22
in/on/with four corner [the] court court to enclose forty length and
thirty width measure one to/for four their to corner 23 and row
around in/on/with them around to/for four their and hearth to
make from underneath: under [the] encampment around 24 and

to say to(wards) me these house: home [the] to boil which to boil
there to minister [the] house: home [obj] sacrifice [the] people

47 and to return: return me to(wards) entrance [the] house:
home and behold water to come out: issue from underneath:
under threshold [the] house: home east [to] for face [the] house:
home east and [the] water to go down from underneath: under
from shoulder [the] house: home [the] right: south from south
to/for altar 2 and to come out: send me way: road gate north [to]
and to turn: surround me way: direction outside to(wards) gate
[the] outside way: direction [the] to turn east and behold water to
trickle from [the] shoulder [the] right: south 3 in/on/with to come
out: come [the] man east and line in/on/with hand his and to
measure thousand in/on/with cubit and to pass me in/on/with
water water soles 4 and to measure thousand and to pass me
in/on/with water water knee and to measure thousand and to
pass me water loin 5 and to measure thousand torrent: river
which not be able to/for to pass for to rise up [the] water water
swimming torrent: river which not to pass 6 and to say to(wards)
me to see: see son: child man and to go: take me and to return:
return me lip: shore [the] torrent: river 7 in/on/with to return:
return I and behold to(wards) lip: shore [the] torrent: river tree
many much from this and from this 8 and to say to(wards)
me [the] water [the] these to come out: issue to(wards) [the]
border [the] eastern and to go down upon [the] Arabah and to
come (in): come [the] sea [to] to(wards) [the] sea [to] [the] to
come out: issue (and to heal *Qk) [the] water 9 and to be all
soul: animal alive which to swarm to(wards) all which to come
(in): come there torrent: river to live and to be [the] fish many
much for to come (in): come there [to] [the] water [the] these

and to heal and to live all which to come (in): come there [to]
 [the] torrent: river 10 and to be (to stand: stand *QK) upon him
 fisher from Engedi Engedi and till Eneglaim Eneglaim spreading-
 place to/for net to be to/for kind her to be fish their like/as fish
 [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) many much 11 (swamp his *QK)
 and cistern his and not to heal to/for salt to give: give 12 and
 upon [the] torrent: river to ascend: rise upon lip: shore his from
 this and from this all tree food not to wither leaf his and not
 to finish fruit his to/for month his to be/bear firstborn for water
 his from [the] sanctuary they(masc.) to come out: issue (and
 to be *QK) fruit his to/for food and leaf his to/for healing 13
 thus to say Lord YHWH/God this border: boundary which to
 inherit [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for two ten tribe Israel
 Joseph cord 14 and to inherit [obj] her man: anyone like/as
 brother: male-sibling his which to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my
 to/for to give: give her to/for father your and to fall: allot [the]
 land: country/planet [the] this to/for you in/on/with inheritance 15
 and this border: boundary [the] land: country/planet to/for side
 north [to] from [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) [the] way: road Hethlon
 Lebo Zedad [to] 16 Hamath Berothah Sibraim which between
 border: boundary Damascus and between border: boundary
 Hamath Hazer-hatticon Hazer-hatticon which to(wards) border:
 boundary Hauran 17 and to be border: boundary from [the]
 sea Hazar-enan Hazar-enan border: boundary Damascus and
 north north [to] and border: boundary Hamath and [obj] side
 north 18 and side east from between Hauran and from between
 Damascus and from between [the] Gilead and from between
 land: country/planet Israel [the] Jordan from border: boundary
 upon [the] sea [the] eastern Tamar and [obj] side east [to] 19 and

side south south [to] from Tamar till water Meribah (Meribath)-
kadesh Brook [to] to(wards) [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) and [obj]
side south [to] south [to] 20 and side sea: west [the] sea [the]
Great (Sea) from border: boundary till before Lebo-(Hamath)
Hamath this side sea: west 21 and to divide [obj] [the] land:
country/planet [the] this to/for you to/for tribe Israel 22 and to be
to fall: allot [obj] her in/on/with inheritance to/for you and to/for
[the] sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst your which to
beget son: child in/on/with midst your and to be to/for you like/as
born in/on/with son: child Israel with you to fall: allot in/on/with
inheritance in/on/with midst tribe Israel 23 and to be in/on/with
tribe which to sojourn [the] sojourner with him there to give: put
inheritance his utterance Lord YHWH/God

48 and these name [the] tribe from end north [to] to(wards)
hand: to way: road Hethlon Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath Hazar-enan
Hazar-enan border: boundary Damascus north [to] to(wards)
hand: to Hamath and to be to/for him side east [the] sea: west
Dan one 2 and upon border: area Dan from side east till side
sea: west [to] Asher one 3 and upon border: area Asher from
side east [to] and till side sea: west [to] Naphtali one 4 and
upon border: area Naphtali from side east [to] till side sea: west
[to] Manasseh one 5 and upon border: area Manasseh from
side east [to] till side sea: west [to] Ephraim one 6 and upon
border: area Ephraim from side east and till side sea: west [to]
Reuben one 7 and upon border: area Reuben from side east till
side sea: west [to] Judah one 8 and upon border: area Judah
from side east till side sea: west [to] to be [the] contribution
which to exalt five and twenty thousand width and length like/as
one [the] portion from side east [to] till side sea: west [to] and

to be [the] sanctuary in/on/with midst his **9** [the] contribution
which to exalt to/for LORD length five and twenty thousand
and width ten thousand **10** and to/for these to be contribution
[the] holiness to/for priest north [to] five and twenty thousand
and sea: west [to] width ten thousand and east [to] width ten
thousand and south [to] length five and twenty thousand and to
be sanctuary LORD in/on/with midst his **11** to/for priest [the] to
consecrate: consecate from son: child Zadok which to keep:
obey charge my which not to go astray in/on/with to go astray
son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to go astray [the]
Levi **12** and to be to/for them contribution from contribution [the]
land: country/planet holiness holiness to(wards) border: area
[the] Levi **13** and [the] Levi to/for close border: area [the] priest
five and twenty thousand length and width ten thousand all
length five and twenty thousand and width ten thousand **14** and
not to sell from him and not to change and not (to pass *QK)
first: best [the] land: country/planet for holiness to/for LORD **15**
and five thousand [the] to remain in/on/with width upon face:
before five and twenty thousand common he/she/it to/for city
to/for seat and to/for pasture and to be [the] city (in/on/with midst
his *Qk) **16** and these measure her side north five hundred and
four thousand and side south five (five *QK) hundred and four
thousand and from side east five hundred and four thousand and
side sea: west [to] five hundred and four thousand **17** and to be
pasture to/for city north [to] fifty and hundred and south [to] fifty
and hundred and east [to] fifty and hundred and sea: west [to]
fifty and hundred **18** and [the] to remain in/on/with length to/for
close contribution [the] holiness ten thousand east [to] and ten
thousand sea: west [to] and to be to/for close contribution [the]

holiness and to be (produce his *Qk) to/for food to/for to serve:
labour [the] city 19 and [the] to serve: labour [the] city to serve:
labour him from all tribe Israel 20 all [the] contribution five and
twenty thousand in/on/with five and twenty thousand fourth to
exalt [obj] contribution [the] holiness to(wards) possession [the]
city 21 and [the] to remain to/for leader from this and from this
to/for contribution [the] holiness and to/for possession [the] city
to(wards) face: before five and twenty thousand contribution till
border: boundary east [to] and sea: west [to] upon face: before
five and twenty thousand upon border: boundary sea: west [to]
to/for close portion to/for leader and to be contribution [the]
holiness and sanctuary [the] house: home (in/on/with midst his
*Qk) 22 and from possession [the] Levi and from possession
[the] city in/on/with midst which to/for leader to be between
border: area Judah and between border: area Benjamin to/for
leader to be 23 and remainder [the] tribe from side east [to]
till side sea: west [to] Benjamin one 24 and upon border: area
Benjamin from side east [to] till side sea: west [to] Simeon one
25 and upon border: area Simeon from side east [to] till side
sea: west [to] Issachar one 26 and upon border: area Issachar
from side east [to] till side sea: west [to] Zebulun one 27 and
upon border: area Zebulun from side east [to] till side sea: west
[to] Gad one 28 and upon border: area Gad to(wards) side
south south [to] and to be border: boundary from Tamar water
Meribah (Meribath)-kadesh Brook upon [the] sea [the] Great
(Sea) 29 this [the] land: country/planet which to fall: allot from
inheritance to/for tribe Israel and these division their utterance
Lord YHWH/God 30 and these outgoing [the] city from side north
five hundred and four thousand measure 31 and gate [the] city

upon name tribe Israel gate three north [to] gate Reuben one
gate Judah one gate Levi one 32 and to(wards) side east [to]
five hundred and four thousand and gate three and gate Joseph
one gate Benjamin one gate Dan one 33 and side south [to] five
hundred and four thousand measure and gate three gate Simeon
one gate Issachar one gate Zebulun one 34 side sea: west [to]
five hundred and four thousand gate their three gate Gad one
gate Asher one gate Naphtali one 35 around eight ten thousand
and name [the] city from day The Lord (Jerusalem) Is There [to]

Daniel

1 in/on/with year three to/for royalty Jehoiakim king Judah to come (in): come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon Jerusalem and to confine upon her **2** and to give: give Lord in/on/with hand: power his [obj] Jehoiakim king Judah and from end article/utensil house: temple [the] God and to come (in): bring them land: country/planet Shinar house: temple God his and [obj] [the] article/utensil to come (in): bring house: home treasure God his **3** and to say [the] king to/for Ashpenaz chief eunuch his to/for to come (in): bring from son: descendant/people Israel and from seed: children [the] kingship and from [the] noble **4** youth which nothing in/on/with them all (blemish *Qk) and pleasant appearance and be prudent in/on/with all wisdom and to know knowledge and to understand knowledge and which strength in/on/with them to/for to stand: stand in/on/with temple: palace [the] king and to/for to learn: teach them scroll: book and tongue: language Chaldea **5** and to count to/for them [the] king word: portion day: daily in/on/with day: daily his from choice choice [the] king and from wine feast his and to/for to magnify them year three and from end their to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king **6** and to be in/on/with them from son: descendant/people Judah Daniel Hananiah Mishael and Azariah **7** and to set: name to/for them ruler [the] eunuch name and to set: name to/for Daniel Belteshazzar and to/for Hananiah Shadrach and to/for Mishael Meshach and to/for Azariah Abednego Abednego **8** and to set: make Daniel upon heart his which not to defile in/on/with choice [the] king and in/on/with wine feast his and to seek from ruler [the] eunuch which not to defile **9** and to give: give [the] God [obj] Daniel to/for kindness and to/for compassion to/for

face of ruler [the] eunuch 10 and to say ruler [the] eunuch to/for Daniel afraid I [obj] lord my [the] king which to count [obj] food your and [obj] feast your which to/for what? to see: see [obj] face of your to enrage from [the] youth which like/as youth your and to endanger [obj] head my to/for king 11 and to say Daniel to(wards) [the] `steward` which to count ruler [the] eunuch upon Daniel Hananiah Mishael and Azariah 12 to test please [obj] servant/slave your day ten and to give: give to/for us from [the] vegetable and to eat and water and to drink 13 and to see: see to/for face of your appearance our and appearance [the] youth [the] to eat [obj] choice [the] king and like/as as which to see: see to make: do with servant/slave your 14 and to hear: hear to/for them to/for word: thing [the] this and to test them day ten 15 and from end day ten to see: see appearance their pleasant and fat flesh from all [the] youth [the] to eat [obj] choice [the] king 16 and to be [the] `steward` to lift: raise [obj] choice their and wine feast their and to give: give to/for them vegetable 17 and [the] youth [the] these four their to give: give to/for them [the] God knowledge and be prudent in/on/with all scroll: book and wisdom and Daniel to understand in/on/with all vision and dream 18 and to/for from end [the] day which to say [the] king to/for to come (in): bring them and to come (in): bring them ruler [the] eunuch to/for face: before Nebuchadnezzar 19 and to speak: speak with them [the] king and not to find from all their like/as Daniel Hananiah Mishael and Azariah and to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king 20 and all word: thing wisdom understanding which to seek from them [the] king and to find them ten hand: times upon all [the] magician [the] enchanter

which in/on/with all royalty his 21 and to be Daniel till year one to/for Cyrus [the] king

2 and in/on/with year two to/for royalty Nebuchadnezzar to dream Nebuchadnezzar dream and to trouble spirit his and sleep his to be upon him 2 and to say [the] king to/for to call: call to to/for magician and to/for enchanter and to/for to practice sorcery and to/for Chaldea to/for to tell to/for king dream his and to come (in): come and to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king 3 and to say to/for them [the] king dream to dream and to trouble spirit my to/for to know [obj] [the] dream 4 and to speak: speak [the] Chaldea to/for king Aramaic king [the] to/for perpetuity to live to say dream [the] (to/for servant/slave your *QK) and interpretation [the] to show 5 to answer king [the] and to say (to/for Chaldean my *QK) word [the] from me gone if not to know me dream [the] and interpretation his piece to make and house your dunghill to set: put/give 6 and if dream [the] and interpretation his to show gift and reward and honor greatly to receive from before me therefore dream [the] and interpretation his to show me 7 to answer second time and to say king [the] dream [the] to say to/for servant/slave his and interpretation [the] to show 8 to answer king [the] and to say from certain to know me that time [the] you to buy like/as to/for before: because that to see that gone from me word [the] 9 that if dream [the] not to know me one he/she/it law your and word false and to corrupt (to agree *QK) to/for to say before me till that time [the] to change therefore dream [the] to say to/for me and to know that interpretation his to show me 10 to answer (Chaldean my *QK) before king [the] and to say not there is man since earth [the] that word king [the] be able to/for to show

like/as to/for before: because that all king great and ruling word
like/as this not to ask to/for all magician and enchanter and
Chaldean 11 and word [the] that king [the] to ask honorable and
another not there is that to show her before king [the] except
god that dwelling their with flesh [the] not there is he 12 like/as
to/for before: because this king [the] be angry and be angry
greatly and to say to/for to destroy to/for all wise Babylon 13 and
law [the] to go out and wise [the] to slay and to ask Daniel and
fellow his to/for to slay 14 in/on/with then Daniel to return: reply
counsel and command to/for Arioch great guardsman [the] that
king [the] that to go out to/for to slay to/for wise Babylon 15 to
answer and to say to/for Arioch ruling [the] that king [the] since
what? law [the] be hasty from before king [the] then word [the] to
know Arioch to/for Daniel 16 and Daniel to come and to ask
from king [the] that time to give: put to/for him and interpretation
[the] to/for to show to/for king [the] 17 then Daniel to/for house
his to go and to/for Hananiah Mishael and Azariah fellow his
word [the] to know 18 and compassion to/for to ask from before
god heaven [the] since mystery [the] this that not to destroy
Daniel and fellow his with remainder wise Babylon 19 then to/for
Daniel in/on/with vision [the] that night [the] mystery [the] to
reveal then Daniel to bless to/for god heaven [the] 20 to answer
Daniel and to say to be name his that god [the] to bless from
perpetuity [the] and till perpetuity [the] that wisdom [the] and
might [the] that to/for him he/she/it 21 and he/she/it to change
time [the] and time [the] to pass on/over/away king and to stand:
establish king to give wisdom [the] to/for wise and knowledge
[the] to/for to know understanding 22 he/she/it to reveal deep
[the] and to hide [the] to know what? in/on/with darkness [the]

(and light [the] *Qk) with him to loose 23 to/for you god father my
to praise and to praise me that wisdom [the] and might [the] to
give to/for me and now to know me that to ask from you that
word king [the] to know us 24 like/as to/for before: because this
Daniel to come since Arioch that to reckon/appoint king [the]
to/for to destroy to/for wise Babylon to go and thus to say to/for
him to/for wise Babylon not to destroy to come me before king
[the] and interpretation [the] to/for king [the] to show 25 then
Arioch in/on/with to dismay to come to/for Daniel before king
[the] and thus to say to/for him that to find man from son: type
of captivity [the] that Judah that interpretation [the] to/for king
[the] to know 26 to answer king [the] and to say to/for Daniel
that name his Belteshazzar (there is you *Qk) be able to/for to
know me dream [the] that to see and interpretation his 27 to
answer Daniel before king [the] and to say mystery [the] that
king [the] to ask not wise enchanter magician to determine be
able to/for to show to/for king [the] 28 nevertheless there is god
in/on/with heaven [the] to reveal mystery and to know to/for king
[the] Nebuchadnezzar what? that to be in/on/with latter day [the]
dream your and vision head your since bed your this he/she/it
29 (you *Qk) king [the] thought your since bed your to ascend
what? that to be after this and to reveal mystery [the] to know
you what? that to be 30 and me not in/on/with wisdom that there
is in/on/with me from all living [the] mystery [the] this to reveal
to/for me except since cause that interpretation [the] to/for king
[the] to know and thought heart your to know 31 (you *Qk) king
[the] to see to be and behold image one greatly image [the]
this great and splendor his preeminent to stand: establish to/for
before you and appearance his to fear 32 he/she/it image [the]

head his that gold fine breast his and arm his that silver belly his
 and thigh his that bronze 33 leg his that iron foot his (from them
 *QK) that iron (and from them *QK) that clay 34 to see to be till
 that to determine stone that not in/on/with hand and to smite
 to/for image [the] since foot his that iron [the] and clay [the] and
 to break up they 35 in/on/with then to break up like/as one iron
 [the] clay [the] bronze [the] silver [the] and gold [the] and to be
 like/as chaff from threshing floor summer and to lift they spirit
 [the] and all place not to find to/for them and stone [the] that
 to smite to/for image [the] to be to/for mountain great and to
 fill all earth: planet [the] 36 this dream [the] and interpretation
 his to say before king [the] 37 (you *Qk) king [the] king king
 [the] that god heaven [the] kingdom [the] authority [the] and
 might [the] and honor [the] to give to/for you 38 and in/on/with all
 that (to dwell *Qk) son: type of man [the] beast field [the] and
 bird heaven [the] to give in/on/with hand your and to rule you
 in/on/with all their (you *QK) he/she/it head [the] that gold [the]
 39 and place your to stand: rise kingdom another earth: inferior
 from you and kingdom (third *Qk) another that bronze [the] that
 to rule in/on/with all earth: planet [the] 40 and kingdom (fourth
 *Qk) to be strong like/as iron [the] like/as to/for before: because
 that iron [the] to break up and to shatter all [the] and like/as iron
 [the] that to break all these to break up and to break 41 and
 that to see foot [the] and digit [the] (from them *QK) clay that
 potter (and from them *QK) iron kingdom to divide to be and
 from firmness [the] that iron [the] to be in/on/with her like/as
 to/for before: because that to see iron [the] to mix in/on/with clay
 common [the] 42 and digit foot [the] (from them *QK) iron (and
 from them *QK) clay from end kingdom [the] to be strong and

from her to be to break 43 (and that *QK) to see iron [the] to mix in/on/with clay common [the] to mix to be in/on/with seed man [the] and not to be to cleave this with this behold! like/as that iron [the] not to mix with clay [the] 44 and in/on/with day their that king [the] they to stand: establish god heaven [the] kingdom that to/for perpetuity not to destroy and kingdom [the] to/for people another not to be left to break up and be fulfilled all these kingdom [the] and he/she/it to stand: establish to/for perpetuity [the] 45 like/as to/for before: because that to see that from mountain [the] to determine stone that not in/on/with hand and to break up iron [the] bronze [the] clay [the] silver [the] and gold [the] god great to know to/for king [the] what? that to be after this and certain dream [the] and to trust interpretation his 46 in/on/with then king [the] Nebuchadnezzar to fall since face his and to/for Daniel to do homage and offering and soothing to say to/for to pour to/for him 47 to answer king [the] to/for Daniel and to say from truth that god your he/she/it god god and lord king and to reveal mystery that be able to/for to reveal mystery [the] this 48 then king [the] to/for Daniel to grow great and gift great greatly to give to/for him and to rule him since all province Babylon and great prefect since all wise Babylon 49 and Daniel to ask from king [the] and to reckon/appoint since service [the] that province Babylon to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego and Daniel in/on/with door king [the]

3 Nebuchadnezzar king [the] to make image that gold height his cubit sixty breadth his cubit six to stand: establish him in/on/with plain Dura in/on/with province Babylon 2 and Nebuchadnezzar king [the] to send to/for to gather to/for satrap [the] prefect [the] and governor [the] judge [the] treasurer [the] judge

[the] magistrate [the] and all governor province [the] to/for
to come to/for dedication image [the] that to stand: establish
Nebuchadnezzar king [the] 3 in/on/with then to gather satrap
[the] prefect [the] and governor [the] judge [the] treasurer [the]
judge [the] magistrate [the] and all governor province [the] to/for
dedication image [the] that to stand: establish Nebuchadnezzar
king [the] (and to stand: establish *Qk) to/for before image [the]
that to stand: establish Nebuchadnezzar 4 and proclaimer [the]
to read in/on/with strength to/for you to say people [the] people
[the] and tongue [the] 5 in/on/with time [the] that to hear voice:
sound horn [the] flute [the] (lyre *Qk) trigon psaltery bagpipe and
all kind music [the] to fall and to do homage to/for image gold
[the] that to stand: establish Nebuchadnezzar king [the] 6 and
who? that not to fall and to do homage in/on/with her moment
[the] to cast to/for midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] 7 like/as
to/for before: because this in/on/with him time [the] like/as that
to hear all people [the] voice: sound horn [the] flute [the] (lyre
*Qk) trigon psaltery and all kind music [the] to fall all people
[the] people [the] and tongue [the] to do homage to/for image
gold [the] that to stand: establish Nebuchadnezzar king [the]
8 like/as to/for before: because this in/on/with him time [the]
to approach man Chaldean and to devour charges their that
Jew [the] 9 to answer and to say to/for Nebuchadnezzar king
[the] king [the] to/for perpetuity to live 10 (you *Qk) king [the]
to set: make command that all man that to hear voice: sound
horn [the] flute [the] (lyre *Qk) trigon psaltery (and bagpipe *Qk)
and all kind music [the] to fall and to do homage to/for image
gold [the] 11 and who? that not to fall and to do homage to
cast to/for midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] 12 there is man

Jew that to reckon/appoint whom them since service province
Babylon Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego man [the]
these not to set: put/give (since you *Qk) king [the] command
(to/for god your *QK) not to serve and to/for image gold [the]
that to stand: establish not to do homage 13 in/on/with then
Nebuchadnezzar in/on/with rage and rage to say to/for to come
to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego in/on/with
then man [the] these to come before king [the] 14 to answer
Nebuchadnezzar and to say to/for them intended Shadrach
Meshach and Abednego Abednego to/for god my not there is
you to serve and to/for image gold [the] that to stand: establish
not to do homage 15 now if there is you ready that in/on/with
time [the] that to hear voice: sound horn [the] flute [the] (lyre
*Qk) trigon psaltery and bagpipe and all kind music [the] to fall
and to do homage to/for image [the] that to make and if not to do
homage in/on/with her moment [the] to cast to/for midst furnace
fire [the] to burn [the] and who? he/she/it god that to rescue you
from hand my 16 to answer Shadrach Meshach and Abednego
Abednego and to say to/for king [the] Nebuchadnezzar not to
need we since this edict to/for to return: reply you 17 if there
is god our that we to serve be able to/for to rescue us from
furnace fire [the] to burn [the] and from hand your king [the]
to rescue 18 and if not to know to be to/for you king [the] that
(to/for god your *QK) not (there is we *Qk) to serve and to/for
image gold [the] that to stand: establish not to do homage 19
in/on/with then Nebuchadnezzar to fill rage and image face
his (to change *QK) since Shadrach Meshach and Abednego
Abednego to answer and to say to/for to heat to/for furnace
[the] one seven since that to see to/for to heat him 20 and to/for

man mighty strength that in/on/with strength his to say to/for to bind to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego to/for to cast to/for furnace fire [the] to burn [the] 21 in/on/with then man [the] these to bind in/on/with mantle their (legging their *Qk) and helmet their and garment their and to cast to/for midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] 22 like/as to/for before: because this from that word king [the] be hasty and furnace [the] to heat preeminent man [the] these that to take up to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego to slay they flame [the] that fire [the] 23 and man [the] these three their Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego to fall to/for midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] to bind 24 then Nebuchadnezzar king [the] be startled and to stand: rise in/on/with to dismay to answer and to say to/for counselor his not man three to cast to/for midst fire [the] to bind to answer and to say to/for king [the] certain king [the] 25 to answer and to say behold me to see man four to loose to go in/on/with midst fire [the] and harm not there is in/on/with them and appearance his that (fourth [the] *Qk) be like to/for son: type of god 26 in/on/with then to approach Nebuchadnezzar to/for door furnace fire [the] to burn [the] to answer and to say Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego servant/slave his that god [the] (Most High [the] *Qk) to go out and to come in/on/with then to go out Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego from midst fire [the] 27 and to gather satrap [the] prefect [the] and governor [the] and counselor king [the] to see to/for man [the] these that not to rule fire [the] in/on/with body their and hair head their not to singe and mantle their not to change and smell fire not to pass on/over/away in/on/with them 28 to answer Nebuchadnezzar and to say to bless god their that

Shadrach Meshach and Abednego that to send angel his and to rescue to/for servant/slave his that to trust since him and word king [the] to change and to give (body their *QK) that not to serve and not to do homage to/for all god except to/for god their 29 and from me to set: make command that all people people and tongue that to say (neglect *QK) since god their that Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego piece to make and house his dunghill be set like/as to/for before: because that not there is god another that be able to/for to rescue like/as this 30 in/on/with then king [the] to prosper to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego in/on/with province Babylon

4 Nebuchadnezzar king [the] to/for all people [the] people [the] and tongue [the] that (to dwell *Qk) in/on/with all earth: planet [the] peace your to grow great 2 sign [the] and wonder [the] that to make with me god [the] (Most High [the] *Qk) to acceptable before me to/for to show 3 sign his like/as what? great and wonder his like/as what? strong kingdom his kingdom perpetuity and dominion his with generation and generation 4 me Nebuchadnezzar be safe to be in/on/with house my and luxuriant in/on/with temple: palace my 5 dream to see and to fear me and fantasies since bed my and vision head my to dismay me 6 and from me to set: make command to/for to come before me to/for all wise Babylon that interpretation dream [the] to know me 7 in/on/with then (to come *Qk) magician [the] enchanter [the] (Chaldean my *QK) and to determine [the] and dream [the] to say me before them and interpretation his not to know to/for me 8 and till finally to come before me Daniel that name his Belteshazzar like/as name god my and that spirit god holy in/on/with him and dream [the] before him to say 9

Belteshazzar great magician [the] that me to know that spirit god
holy in/on/with you and all mystery not to constrain to/for you
vision dream my that to see and interpretation his to say 10
and vision head my since bed my to see to be and behold tree
in/on/with midst earth: planet [the] and height his greatly 11 to
grow great tree [the] and to grow strong and height his to reach
to/for heaven [the] and visibility his to/for end all earth: planet
[the] 12 foliage his fair and fruit his greatly and food to/for all
[the] in/on/with him under him to have shade beast field [the] and
in/on/with bough his (to dwell *Qk) bird heaven [the] and from
him to feed all flesh [the] 13 to see to be in/on/with vision head
my since bed my and behold watcher and holy from heaven [the]
to descend 14 to read in/on/with strength and thus to say to chop
tree [the] and to cut bough his to strip foliage his and to scatter
fruit his to flee beast [the] from under him and bird [the] from
bough his 15 nevertheless root root his in/on/with earth: soil [the]
to be left and in/on/with bond that iron and bronze in/on/with
grass [the] that field [the] and in/on/with dew heaven [the] to
drench and with beast [the] portion his in/on/with grass earth: soil
[the] 16 heart his from (man [the] *Qk) to change and heart beast
to give to/for him and seven time to pass since him 17 in/on/with
decree watcher edict [the] and command holy affair [the] till
cause that to know living [the] that ruling (Most High [the] *Qk)
in/on/with kingdom (man [the] *Qk) and to/for who? that to will to
give: give her and low man to stand: establish (since her *Qk) 18
this dream [the] to see me king [the] Nebuchadnezzar (and you
*Qk) Belteshazzar interpretation his to say like/as to/for before:
because that all wise kingdom my not be able interpretation [the]
to/for to know me (and you *Qk) be able that spirit god holy

in/on/with you 19 then Daniel that name his Belteshazzar be appalled like/as moment one and thought his to dismay him to answer king [the] and to say Belteshazzar dream [the] and interpretation his not to dismay you to answer Belteshazzar and to say (lord my *Qk) dream [the] (to/for to hate you *QK) and interpretation his (to/for foe your *Qk) 20 tree [the] that to see that to grow great and to grow strong and height his to reach to/for heaven [the] and visibility his to/for all earth: planet [the] 21 and foliage his fair and fruit his greatly and food to/for all [the] in/on/with him under him to dwell beast field [the] and in/on/with bough his to dwell bird heaven [the] 22 (you *Qk) he/she/it king [the] that to grow great and to grow strong and greatness your to grow great and to reach to/for heaven [the] and dominion your to/for end earth: planet [the] 23 and that to see king [the] watcher and holy to descend from heaven [the] and to say to chop tree [the] and to destroy him nevertheless root root his in/on/with earth: soil [the] to be left and in/on/with bond that iron and bronze in/on/with grass [the] that field [the] and in/on/with dew heaven [the] to drench and with beast field [the] portion his till that seven time to pass since him 24 this interpretation [the] king [the] and decree (Most High [the] *Qk) he/she/it that to reach since (lord my *Qk) king [the] 25 and to/for you to chase away from man [the] and with beast field [the] to be dwelling your and grass [the] like/as bullock to/for you to feed and from dew heaven [the] to/for you to drench and seven time to pass (since you *Qk) till that to know that ruling (Most High [the] *Qk) in/on/with kingdom man [the] and to/for who? that to will to give: give her 26 and that to say to/for to be left root root his that tree [the] kingdom your to/for you enduring from that to know that ruling heaven [the] 27

therefore king [the] counsel my to acceptable (since you *Qk)
(and sin your *QK) in/on/with righteousness to break and iniquity
your in/on/with be gracious to afflict therefore to be lengthening
to/for ease your 28 all [the] to reach since Nebuchadnezzar king
[the] 29 to/for end month two ten since temple: palace kingdom
[the] that Babylon to go to be 30 to answer king [the] and to say
not this he/she/it Babylon great [the] that me to build her to/for
house kingdom in/on/with might authority my and to/for honor
honor my 31 still word [the] in/on/with mouth king [the] voice
from heaven [the] to fall to/for you to say Nebuchadnezzar king
[the] kingdom [the] to pass on/over/away from you 32 and from
man [the] to/for you to chase away and with beast field [the]
dwelling your grass [the] like/as bullock to/for you to feed and
seven time to pass (since you *Qk) till that to know that ruling
(Most High [the] *Qk) in/on/with kingdom man [the] and to/for
who? that to will to give: give her 33 in/on/with her moment [the]
word [the] be fulfilled since Nebuchadnezzar and from man [the]
to chase away and grass [the] like/as bullock to devour and from
dew heaven [the] body his to drench till that hair his like/as eagle
to grow great and nail/claw his like/as bird 34 and to/for end day
[the] me Nebuchadnezzar eye my to/for heaven [the] to lift and
knowledge my since me to return: return (and to/for Most High
[the] *Qk) to bless and to/for living perpetuity [the] to praise and
to honor that dominion his dominion perpetuity and kingdom his
with generation and generation 35 and all (to dwell *Qk) earth:
planet [the] like/as not to account and like/as to will he to make
in/on/with strength heaven [the] (and to dwell *Qk) earth: planet
[the] and not there is that to smite in/on/with hand his and to say
to/for him what? to make 36 in/on/with him time [the] knowledge

my to return: return since me and to/for honor kingdom my honor
my and splendor my to return: return since me and to/for me
counselor my and noble my to ask and since kingdom my to
confirm and greatness preeminent to add to/for me 37 now me
Nebuchadnezzar to praise and to rise and to honor to/for king
heaven [the] that all work his truth and way his judgment and
that to go in/on/with pride be able to/for be low

5 Belshazzar king [the] to make feast great to/for noble his
thousand and to/for before thousand [the] wine [the] to drink
2 Belshazzar to say in/on/with command wine [the] to/for to
come to/for utensil gold [the] and silver [the] that to go out
Nebuchadnezzar father my from temple [the] that in/on/with
Jerusalem and to drink in/on/with them king [the] and noble
his consort his and concubine his 3 in/on/with then to come
utensil gold [the] that to go out from temple [the] that house god
[the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and to drink in/on/with them king
[the] and noble his consort his and concubine his 4 to drink
wine [the] and to praise to/for god gold [the] and silver [the]
bronze [the] iron [the] wood [the] and stone [the] 5 in/on/with
her moment [the] (to go out *Qk) digit that hand man and to
write to/for before lampstand [the] since plaster [the] that wall
temple: palace [the] that king [the] and king [the] to see palm
hand [the] that to write 6 then king [the] splendor his to change
him and thought his to dismay him and joint loin his to loose and
knee his this to/for this to knock 7 to read king [the] in/on/with
strength to/for to come to/for enchanter [the] (Chaldean my *QK)
and to determine [the] to answer king [the] and to say to/for
wise Babylon that all man that to read inscription [the] this and
interpretation his to show me purple [the] to clothe (and chain

[the] *Qk) that gold [the] since neck his and third in/on/with kingdom [the] to rule 8 then (to come *Qk) all wise king [the] and not be able inscription [the] to/for to read (and interpretation his *Qk) to/for to know to/for king [the] 9 then king [the] Belshazzar greatly to dismay and splendor his to change since him and noble his be perplexed 10 queen [the] to/for before word king [the] and noble his to/for house feast [the] (to come *Qk) to answer queen [the] and to say king [the] to/for perpetuity to live not to dismay you thought your and splendor your not to change 11 there is man in/on/with kingdom your that spirit god holy in/on/with him and in/on/with day father your illumination and insight and wisdom like/as wisdom god to find in/on/with him and king [the] Nebuchadnezzar father your great magician enchanter Chaldean to determine to stand: establish him father your king [the] 12 like/as to/for before: because that spirit preeminent and knowledge and insight to interpret dream and explanation riddle and to loose joint to find in/on/with him in/on/with Daniel that king [the] to set: make name his Belteshazzar now Daniel to read and interpretation [the] to show 13 in/on/with then Daniel to come before king [the] to answer king [the] and to say to/for Daniel (you *Qk) he/she/it Daniel that from son: type of captivity [the] that Judah that to come king [the] father my from Judah 14 and to hear (since you *Qk) that spirit god in/on/with you and illumination and insight and wisdom preeminent to find in/on/with you 15 and now to come before me wise [the] enchanter [the] that inscription [the] this to read and interpretation his to/for to know me and not be able interpretation word [the] to/for to show 16 and me to hear (since you *Qk) that (be able *Qk) interpretation to/for to interpret and joint to/for to loose now if (be

able *Qk) inscription [the] to/for to read and interpretation his
to/for to know me purple [the] to clothe (and chain [the] *Qk) that
gold [the] since neck your and third [the] in/on/with kingdom [the]
to rule 17 in/on/with then to answer Daniel and to say before
king [the] gift your to/for you to be and reward your to/for another
to give nevertheless inscription [the] to read to/for king [the] and
interpretation [the] to know him 18 (you *Qk) king [the] god [the]
(Most High [the] *Qk) kingdom [the] and greatness [the] and
honor [the] and honor [the] to give to/for Nebuchadnezzar father
your 19 and from greatness [the] that to give to/for him all people
[the] people [the] and tongue [the] to be (to tremble *Qk) and to
fear from before him that to be to will to be to slay and that to be
to will to be to live and that to be to will to be to rise and that to
be to will to be be low 20 and like/as that to rise heart his and
spirit his to grow strong to/for be proud to descend from throne
kingdom his and honor [the] to pass on/over/away from him 21
and from son: type of man [the] to chase away and heart his
with beast [the] (be like *QK) and with wild donkey [the] dwelling
his grass [the] like/as bullock to feed him and from dew heaven
[the] body his to drench till that to know that ruling god [the]
(Most High [the] *Qk) in/on/with kingdom man [the] and to/for
who? that to will to stand: establish (since her *Qk) 22 (and you
*Qk) son: child his Belshazzar not be low heart your like/as to/for
before: because that all this to know 23 and since lord heaven
[the] to rise and to/for utensil [the] that house his to come (before
you and you and noble your *Qk) consort your and concubine
your wine [the] to drink in/on/with them and to/for god silver [the]
and gold [the] bronze [the] iron [the] wood [the] and stone [the]
that not to see and not to hear and not to know to praise and

to/for god [the] that breath your in/on/with hand his and all way
your to/for him not to honor 24 in/on/with then from before him to
send palm [the] that hand [the] and inscription [the] this to sign
25 and this inscription [the] that to sign mina mina shekel and half
26 this interpretation word [the] mina to reckon/appoint god [the]
kingdom your and be complete her 27 shekel to weigh in/on/with
scale [the] and to find lacking 28 half to divide kingdom your
and to give to/for Mede and Persia 29 in/on/with then to say
Belshazzar and to clothe to/for Daniel purple [the] (and chain
[the] *Qk) that gold [the] since neck his and to proclaim since him
that to be ruling third [the] in/on/with kingdom [the] 30 in/on/with
him in/on/with night [the] to slay Belshazzar king [the] (Chaldean
[the] *Qk) 31 and Darius (Mede [the] *QK) to receive kingdom
[the] like/as son year sixty and two

6 to acceptable before Darius and to stand: establish since
kingdom [the] to/for satrap [the] hundred and twenty that to be
in/on/with all kingdom [the] 2 and above from them chief three
that Daniel one from them that to be satrap [the] these to give
to/for them account [the] and king [the] not to be to suffer injury 3
then Daniel this to be to distinguish oneself since chief [the] and
satrap [the] like/as to/for before: because that spirit preeminent
in/on/with him and king [the] to plan to/for to stand: establish him
since all kingdom [the] 4 then chief [the] and satrap [the] to be to
ask pretext to/for to find to/for Daniel from side kingdom [the]
and all pretext and to corrupt not be able to/for to find like/as
to/for before: because that to trust he/she/it and all neglect and
to corrupt not to find since him 5 then man [the] these to say
that not to find to/for Daniel this all pretext except to find since
him in/on/with law god his 6 then chief [the] and satrap [the]

these to thronq since king [the] and thus to say to/for him Darius
king [the] to/for perpetuity to live 7 to counsel all chief kingdom
[the] prefect [the] and satrap [the] counselor [the] and governor
[the] to/for to stand: establish statute king [the] and to/for to grow
strong injunction that all that to ask petition from all god and
man till day thirty except from you king [the] to cast to/for den
lion [the] 8 now king [the] to stand: establish injunction [the]
and to sign inscription [the] that not to/for to change like/as law
Mede and Persia that not to pass on/over/away 9 like/as to/for
before: because this king [the] Darius to sign inscription [the]
and injunction [the] 10 and Daniel like/as that to know that to
sign inscription [the] to come to/for house his and window to
open to/for him in/on/with roof his before Jerusalem and time
three in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to bless since knee his and to
pray and to praise before god his like/as to/for before: because
that to be to make from previously this 11 then man [the] these
to thronq and to find to/for Daniel to ask and be gracious before
god his 12 in/on/with then to approach and to say before king
[the] since injunction king [the] not injunction to sign that all
man that to ask from all god and man till day thirty except from
you king [the] to cast to/for den lion [the] to answer king [the]
and to say certain word [the] like/as law Mede and Persia that
not to pass on/over/away 13 in/on/with then to answer and to
say before king [the] that Daniel that from son: type of captivity
[the] that Judah not to set: put/give (since you *Qk) king [the]
command and since injunction [the] that to sign and time three
in/on/with day [the] to ask petition his 14 then king [the] like/as
that word [the] to hear greatly be displeased since him and since
Daniel to set: put/give mind to/for to rescue him and till going

down sun [the] to be to strive to/for to rescue him 15 in/on/with
then man [the] these to throng since king [the] and to say to/for
king [the] to know king [the] that law to/for Mede and Persia that
all injunction and statute that king [the] to stand: establish not
to/for to change 16 in/on/with then king [the] to say and to come
to/for Daniel and to cast to/for den [the] that lion [the] to answer
king [the] and to say to/for Daniel god your that (you *Qk) to
serve to/for him in/on/with continuance [the] he/she/it to rescue
you 17 and to come stone one and to set: put/give since mouth
den [the] and to seal her king [the] in/on/with signet ring his and
in/on/with signet ring noble his that not to change thing in/on/with
Daniel 18 then to go king [the] to/for temple: palace his and to
lodge fasting and diversion not to come before him and sleep his
to flee since him 19 in/on/with then king [the] in/on/with dawn
[the] to stand: rise in/on/with daylight [the] and in/on/with to
dismay to/for den [the] that lion [the] to go 20 and like/as to
approach he to/for den [the] to/for Daniel in/on/with voice: sound
to pain to cry out to answer king [the] and to say to/for Daniel
Daniel servant/slave god [the] living [the] god your that (you *Qk)
to serve to/for him in/on/with continuance [the] be able to/for to
rescue you from lion [the] 21 then Daniel with king [the] to speak
king [the] to/for perpetuity to live 22 god my to send angel his
and to shut mouth lion [the] and not to destroy me like/as to/for
before: because that before him innocence to find to/for me and
also (before you *Qk) king [the] crime not to make 23 in/on/with
then king [the] greatly be good since him and to/for Daniel to say
to/for to ascend from den [the] and to ascend Daniel from den
[the] and all harm not to find in/on/with him that to trust in/on/with
god his 24 and to say king [the] and to come man [the] these

that to devour charges his that Daniel and to/for den lion [the] to
cast they son: child their and woman their and not to reach to/for
bottom den [the] till that to rule in/on/with them lion [the] and all
bone their to break up 25 in/on/with then Darius king [the] to
write to/for all people [the] people [the] and tongue [the] that (to
dwell *Qk) in/on/with all earth: planet [the] peace your to grow
great 26 from before me to set: make command that in/on/with
all dominion kingdom my to be (to tremble *Qk) and to fear from
before god his that Daniel that he/she/it god [the] living [the] and
enduring to/for perpetuity and kingdom his that not to destroy
and dominion his till end [the] 27 to rescue and to rescue and to
make sign and wonder in/on/with heaven [the] and in/on/with
earth: planet [the] that to rescue to/for Daniel from hand lion [the]
28 and Daniel this to prosper in/on/with kingdom Darius and
in/on/with kingdom Cyrus (Persian [the] *Qk)

7 in/on/with year one to/for Belshazzar king Babylon Daniel
dream to see and vision head his since bed his in/on/with then
dream [the] to write head word to say 2 to answer Daniel and to
say to see to be in/on/with vision my with night [the] and behold!
four spirit heaven [the] to strive to/for sea [the] great [the] 3
and four beast great to ascend from sea [the] to change this
from this 4 first [the] like/as lion and wing that eagle to/for her to
see to be till that to pluck wing her and to lift from earth: soil
[the] and since foot like/as man to stand: establish and heart
man to give to/for her 5 and behold! beast another second be
like to/for bear and to/for side one to stand: raise and three rib
in/on/with mouth her between (tooth her *QK) and thus to say
to/for her to stand: rise to devour flesh greatly 6 place this to see
to be and behold! another like/as leopard and to/for her wing

four that bird since (back her *QK) and four head to/for beast
[the] and dominion to give to/for her 7 place this to see to be
in/on/with vision night [the] and behold! beast (fourth *Qk) to fear
and terrible and strong preeminent and tooth that iron to/for her
great to devour and to break up and remainder [the] (in/on/with
foot her *QK) to tread and he/she/it to change from all beast
[the] that before her and horn ten to/for her 8 to contemplate to
be in/on/with horn [the] and behold horn another little to ascend
(between them *QK) and three from horn [the] first [the] (be
uprooted *Qk) from (before her *Qk) and behold eye like/as
eye man [the] in/on/with horn [the] this and mouth to speak
great 9 to see to be till that throne to cast and ancient day to
dwell garment his like/as snow white and hair head his like/as
wool pure throne his flame that fire wheel his fire to burn 10
river that fire to flow and to go out from before him thousand
(thousand *Qk) to minister him and myriad (myriad *Qk) before
him to stand: establish judgment [the] to dwell and scroll to
open 11 to see to be in/on/with then from voice: sound word
[the] great [the] that horn [the] to speak to see to be till that
to slay beast [the] and to destroy body her and to give to/for
burning fire 12 and remainder beast [the] to pass on/over/away
dominion their and lengthening in/on/with living to give to/for
them till time and time 13 to see to be in/on/with vision night
[the] and behold! with cloud heaven [the] like/as son: type of
man to come to be and till ancient day [the] to reach and before
him to approach him 14 and to/for him to give dominion and
honor and kingdom and all people [the] people [the] and tongue
[the] to/for him to serve dominion his dominion perpetuity that
not to pass on/over/away and kingdom his that not to destroy

15 be distressed spirit my me Daniel in/on/with midst sheath
and vision head my to dismay me 16 to approach since one
from to stand: establish [the] and certain [the] to ask from him
since all this and to say to/for me and interpretation word [the] to
know me 17 these beast [the] great [the] that they(fem.) four four
king to stand: rise from earth: planet [the] 18 and to receive
kingdom [the] holy Most High and to possess kingdom [the]
till perpetuity [the] and till perpetuity perpetuity [the] 19 then
to will to/for to know since beast [the] fourth [the] that to be to
change from (all their *QK) to fear preeminent (tooth her *QK)
that iron and nail/claw her that bronze to devour to break up and
remainder [the] in/on/with foot her to tread 20 and since horn
[the] ten that in/on/with head her and another that to ascend
(and to fall *Qk) from (before her *Qk) three and horn [the] this
and eye to/for her and mouth to speak great and vision her great
from associate her 21 to see to be and horn [the] this to make
war with holy and be able to/for them 22 till that to come ancient
day [the] and judgment [the] to give to/for holy Most High and
time [the] to reach and kingdom [the] to possess holy 23 thus
to say beast [the] fourth [the] kingdom (fourth [the] *Qk) to be
in/on/with earth: planet [the] that to change from all kingdom
[the] and to devour all earth: planet [the] and to tread her and to
break up her 24 and horn [the] ten from her kingdom [the] ten
king to stand: rise and another to stand: rise after them and
he/she/it to change from first [the] and three king be low 25 and
word to/for side (Most High [the] *Qk) to speak and to/for holy
Most High to wear out and to intend to/for to change time and
law and to give in/on/with hand his till time and time and half
time 26 and judgment [the] to dwell and dominion his to pass

on/over/away to/for to destroy and to/for to destroy till end [the]
27 and kingdom [the] and dominion [the] and greatness [the] that
kingdom under all heaven [the] to give to/for people holy Most
High kingdom his kingdom perpetuity and all dominion [the] to/for
him to serve and to hear 28 till thus end [the] that word [the] me
Daniel greatly thought my to dismay me and splendor my to
change since me and word [the] in/on/with heart my to keep

8 in/on/with year three to/for royalty Belshazzar [the] king vision
to see: see to(wards) me I Daniel after [the] to see: see to(wards)
me in/on/with beginning 2 and to see: see in/on/with vision and
to be in/on/with to see: see I and I in/on/with Susa [the] palace
which in/on/with Elam [the] province and to see: see in/on/with
vision and I to be upon river Ulai 3 and to lift: look eye my and
to see: see and behold ram one to stand: stand to/for face:
before [the] river and to/for him horn and [the] horn high and
[the] one high from [the] second and [the] high to ascend: rise
in/on/with last 4 to see: see [obj] [the] ram to gore sea: west [to]
and north [to] and south [to] and all living thing not to stand:
stand to/for face: before his and nothing to rescue from hand:
power his and to make: do like/as acceptance his and to magnify
5 and I to be to understand and behold male goat [the] goat
to come (in): come from [the] west upon face: surface all [the]
land: country/planet and nothing to touch in/on/with land: soil
and [the] male goat horn vision between eye his 6 and to come
(in): come till [the] ram master: owning [the] horn which to see:
see to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] river and to run: run
to(wards) him in/on/with rage strength his 7 and to see: see
him to touch beside [the] ram and to provoke to(wards) him
and to smite [obj] [the] ram and to break [obj] two horn his and

not to be strength in/on/with ram to/for to stand: stand to/for
face: before his and to throw him land: soil [to] and to trample
him and not to be to rescue to/for ram from hand: power his 8
and male goat [the] goat to magnify till much and like/as be
vast he to break [the] horn [the] great: large and to ascend: rise
vision four underneath: instead her to/for four spirit: breath [the]
heaven 9 and from [the] one from them to come out: come horn
one from little and to magnify remainder to(wards) [the] south
and to(wards) [the] east and to(wards) [the] beauty 10 and to
magnify till army [the] heaven and to fall: fall land: soil [to] from
[the] army and from [the] star and to trample them 11 and till
ruler [the] army to magnify and from him (to exalt *QK) [the]
continually and to throw foundation sanctuary his 12 and army to
give: give upon [the] continually in/on/with transgression and to
throw truth: true land: soil [to] and to make: do and to prosper 13
and to hear: hear [emph?] one holy to speak: speak and to say
one holy to/for certain [the] to speak: speak till how [the] vision
[the] continually and [the] transgression be desolate: destroyed
to give: give and holiness and army trampling 14 and to say
to(wards) me till evening morning thousand and three hundred
and to justify holiness 15 and to be in/on/with to see: see I I
Daniel [obj] [the] vision and to seek [emph?] understanding and
behold to stand: stand to/for before me like/as appearance great
man 16 and to hear: hear voice man between Ulai and to call:
call by and to say Gabriel to understand to/for this [obj] [the]
appearance 17 and to come (in): come beside post my and
in/on/with to come (in): come he to terrify and to fall: fall [emph?]
upon face my and to say to(wards) me to understand son: child
man for to/for time end [the] vision 18 and in/on/with to speak:

speaking he with me to sleep upon face my land: soil [to] and to touch in/on/with me and to stand: stand me upon post my 19 and to say look! I to know you [obj] which to be in/on/with end [the] indignation for to/for meeting: time appointed end 20 [the] ram which to see: see master: owning [the] horn king Media and Persia 21 and [the] male goat [the] he-goat king Greece and [the] horn [the] great: large which between eye his he/she/it [the] king [the] first 22 and [the] to break and to stand: rise four underneath: instead her four royalty from nation to stand: rise and not in/on/with strength his 23 and in/on/with end royalty their like/as to finish [the] to transgress to stand: rise king strong face and to understand riddle 24 and be vast strength his and not in/on/with strength his and to wonder to ruin and to prosper and to make: do and to ruin mighty and people holy: saint 25 and upon understanding his and to prosper deceit in/on/with hand: power his and in/on/with heart his to magnify and in/on/with ease to ruin many and upon ruler ruler to stand: rise and in/on/with end hand: power to break 26 and appearance [the] evening and [the] morning which to say truth: true he/she/it and you(m. s.) to close [the] vision for to/for day many 27 and I Daniel to be and be weak: ill day and to arise: rise and to make: do [obj] work [the] king and be desolate: appalled upon [the] appearance and nothing to understand

9 in/on/with year one to/for Darius son: child Ahasuerus from seed: children Mede which to reign upon royalty Chaldea 2 in/on/with year one to/for to reign him I Daniel to understand in/on/with scroll: book number [the] year which to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to fill to/for desolation Jerusalem seventy year 3 and to give: put [emph?] [obj] face my

to(wards) Lord [the] God to/for to seek prayer and supplication
in/on/with fast and sackcloth and ashes 4 and to pray [emph?]
to/for LORD God my and to give thanks and to say [emph?]
Please! Lord [the] God [the] great: large and [the] to fear: revere
to keep: obey [the] covenant and [the] kindness to/for to love:
lover him and to/for to keep: obey commandment his 5 to sin and
to pervert (be wicked *QK) and to rebel and to turn aside: turn
aside from commandment your and from justice: judgement your
6 and not to hear: hear to(wards) servant/slave your [the] prophet
which to speak: speak in/on/with name your to(wards) king our
ruler our and father our and to(wards) all people [the] land:
country/planet 7 to/for you Lord [the] righteousness and to/for
us shame [the] face of like/as day: today [the] this to/for man:
anyone Judah and to/for to dwell Jerusalem and to/for all Israel
[the] near and [the] distant in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet
which to banish them there in/on/with unfaithfulness their which
be unfaithful in/on/with you 8 LORD to/for us shame [the] face
of to/for king our to/for ruler our and to/for father our which to
sin to/for you 9 to/for Lord God our [the] compassion and [the]
forgiveness for to rebel in/on/with him 10 and not to hear: obey
in/on/with voice LORD God our to/for to go: walk in/on/with
instruction his which to give: put to/for face: before our in/on/with
hand: by servant/slave his [the] prophet 11 and all Israel to pass:
trespass [obj] instruction your and to turn aside: turn aside to/for
lest to hear: obey in/on/with voice your and to pour upon us
[the] oath and [the] oath which to write in/on/with instruction
Moses servant/slave [the] God for to sin to/for him 12 and to
arise: establish [obj] (word his *QK) which to speak: speak
upon us and upon to judge us which to judge us to/for to come

(in): bring upon us distress: harm great: large which not to make: do underneath: under all [the] heaven like/as as which to make: do in/on/with Jerusalem 13 like/as as which to write in/on/with instruction Moses [obj] all [the] distress: harm [the] this to come (in): come upon us and not to beg with face of LORD God our to/for to return: turn back from iniquity: crime our and to/for be prudent in/on/with truth: true your 14 and to watch LORD upon [the] distress: harm and to come (in): bring her upon us for righteous LORD God our upon all deed his which to make: do and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice his 15 and now Lord God our which to come out: send [obj] people your from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with hand: power strong and to make to/for you name like/as day: today [the] this to sin be wicked 16 Lord like/as all righteousness your to return: turn back please face: anger your and rage your from city your Jerusalem mountain: mount holiness your for in/on/with sin our and in/on/with iniquity: crime father our Jerusalem and people your to/for reproach to/for all around us 17 and now to hear: hear God our to(wards) prayer servant/slave your and to(wards) supplication his and to light face your upon sanctuary your [the] devastated because Lord 18 to stretch God my ear your and to hear: hear (to open *QK) eye your and to see: see be desolate: destroyed our and [the] city which to call: call by name your upon her for not upon righteousness our we to fall: presenting supplication our to/for face: before your for upon compassion your [the] many 19 Lord to hear: hear [emph?] Lord to forgive [emph?] Lord to listen [emph?] and to make: do not to delay because you God my for name your to call: call by upon city your and upon people your 20 and still I to speak:

speaking and to pray and to give thanks sin my and sin people my
Israel and to fall: presenting supplication my to/for face: before
LORD God my upon mountain: mount holiness God my 21 and
still I to speak: speak in/on/with prayer and [the] man Gabriel
which to see: see in/on/with vision in/on/with beginning to faint
in/on/with weariness to touch to(wards) me like/as time offering
evening 22 and to understand and to speak: speak with me
and to say Daniel now to come out: come to/for be prudent
you understanding 23 in/on/with beginning supplication your to
come out: speak word and I to come (in): come to/for to tell for
desirable thing you(m. s.) and to understand in/on/with word
and to understand in/on/with appearance 24 week seventy to
determine upon people your and upon city holiness your to/for
to end: finish [the] transgression (and to/for to finish sin *QK)
and to/for to atone iniquity: crime and to/for to come (in): bring
righteousness forever: enduring and to/for to seal vision and
prophet and to/for to anoint holiness holiness 25 and to know and
be prudent from exit word to/for to return: rescue and to/for to
build Jerusalem till anointed leader week seven and week sixty
and two to return: again and to build street/plaza and trench and
in/on/with distress [the] time 26 and after [the] week sixty and
two to cut: eliminate anointed and nothing to/for him and [the]
city and [the] holiness to ruin people leader [the] to come (in):
come and end his in/on/with flood and till end battle to decide be
desolate: destroyed 27 and to prevail covenant to/for many week
one and half [the] week to cease sacrifice and offering and upon
wing abomination be desolate: destroyed and till consumption
and to decide to pour upon be desolate: destroyed

10 in/on/with year three to/for Cyrus king Persia word to reveal:
 reveal to/for Daniel which to call: call by name his Belteshazzar
 and truth: true [the] word and army: war great: large and
 to understand [obj] [the] word and understanding to/for him
 in/on/with appearance **2** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) I Daniel
 to be to mourn three week day **3** food desirable thing not to eat
 and flesh and wine not to come (in): come to(wards) lip my and
 to anoint not to anoint till to fill three week day **4** and in/on/with
 day twenty and four to/for month [the] first and I to be upon
 hand: to [the] river [the] great: large he/she/it Tigris **5** and to
 lift: look [obj] eye my and to see: see and behold man one to
 clothe linen and loin his to gird in/on/with gold Uphaz **6** and body
 his like/as jasper and face his like/as appearance lightning and
 eye his like/as torch fire and arm his and feet his like/as eye:
 appearance bronze burnished and voice: sound word his like/as
 voice: sound crowd **7** and to see: see I Daniel to/for alone me
 [obj] [the] vision and [the] human which to be with me not to see:
 see [obj] [the] vision truly trembling great: large to fall: fall upon
 them and to flee in/on/with to hide **8** and I to remain to/for alone
 me and to see: see [obj] [the] vision [the] great: large [the] this
 and not to remain in/on/with me strength and splendor my to
 overturn upon me to/for destruction and not to restrain strength
9 and to hear: hear [obj] voice: sound word his and like/as to
 hear: hear I [obj] voice: sound word his and I to be to sleep upon
 face my and face my land: soil [to] **10** and behold hand to touch
 in/on/with me and to shake me upon knee my and palm hand
 my **11** and to say to(wards) me Daniel man desirable thing to
 understand in/on/with word which I to speak: speak to(wards)
 you and to stand: stand upon post your for now to send: depart

to(wards) you and in/on/with to speak: speak he with me [obj]
[the] word [the] this to stand: stand to tremble 12 and to say
to(wards) me not to fear Daniel for from [the] day [the] first which
to give: put [obj] heart your to/for to understand and to/for to
afflict to/for face: before God your to hear: hear word your and I
to come (in): come in/on/with word your 13 and ruler royalty
Persia to stand: stand to/for before me twenty and one day and
behold Michael one [the] ruler [the] first: chief to come (in): come
to/for to help me and I to remain there beside king Persia 14 and
to come (in): come to/for to understand you [obj] which to meet
to/for people your in/on/with end [the] day for still vision to/for
day 15 and in/on/with to speak: speak he with me like/as word
[the] these to give: put face my land: soil [to] and be dumb 16
and behold like/as likeness son: child man to touch upon lips my
and to open lip my and to speak: speak [emph?] and to say
[emph?] to(wards) [the] to stand: stand to/for before me lord my
in/on/with vision to overturn pang my upon me and not to restrain
strength 17 and how? be able servant/slave lord my this to/for to
speak: speak with lord my this and I from now not to stand: stand
in/on/with me strength and breath not to remain in/on/with me 18
and to add: again and to touch in/on/with me like/as appearance
man and to strengthen: strengthen me 19 and to say not to fear
man desirable thing peace to/for you to strengthen: strengthen
and to strengthen: strengthen and in/on/with to speak: speak he
with me to strengthen: strengthen and to say to speak: speak
lord my for to strengthen: strengthen me 20 and to say to know
to/for what? to come (in): come to(wards) you and now to return:
return to/for to fight with ruler Persia and I to come out: come
and behold ruler Greece to come (in): come 21 truly to tell to/for

you [obj] [the] to inscribe in/on/with writing truth: true and nothing
one to strengthen: strengthen with me upon these that if: except
if: except Michael ruler your

11 and I in/on/with year one to/for Darius [the] Mede to stand:
stand my to/for to strengthen: strengthen and to/for security
to/for him 2 and now truth: true to tell to/for you behold still three
king to stand: rise to/for Persia and [the] fourth to enrich riches
great: large from all and like/as strength his in/on/with riches
his to rouse [the] all [obj] royalty Greece 3 and to stand: rise
king mighty man and to rule dominion many and to make: do
like/as acceptance his 4 and like/as to stand: rise he to break
royalty his and to divide to/for four spirit: breath [the] heaven
and not to/for end his and not like/as dominion his which to rule
for to uproot royalty his and to/for another from to/for alone:
besides these 5 and to strengthen: strengthen king [the] south
and from ruler his and to strengthen: strengthen upon him and
to rule dominion many dominion his 6 and to/for end year to
unite and daughter king [the] south to come (in): come to(wards)
king [the] north to/for to make uprightness and not to restrain
strength [the] arm and not to stand: stand and arm his and to
give: give he/she/it and to come (in): come her and [the] to beget
her and to strengthen: strengthen her in/on/with time 7 and to
stand: rise from branch root her stand his and to come (in):
come to(wards) [the] strength: soldiers and to come (in): come
in/on/with security king [the] north and to make: do in/on/with
them and to strengthen: prevail over 8 and also God their with
libation their with article/utensil desire their silver: money and
gold in/on/with captivity to come (in): bring Egypt and he/she/it
year to stand: stand from king [the] north 9 and to come (in):

come in/on/with royalty king [the] south and to return: return
to(wards) land: soil his 10 (and son: child his *QK) to stir up
and to gather crowd strength: soldiers many and to come (in):
come to come (in): come and to overflow and to pass and to
return: again (and to stir up *QK) till (security his *Qk) 11 and to
provoke king [the] south and to come out: come and to fight with
him with king [the] north and to stand: rise crowd many and to
give: give [the] crowd in/on/with hand: power his 12 and to lift:
raise [the] crowd (and to exalt *QK) heart his and to fall: fall
ten thousand and not be strong 13 and to return: again king
[the] north and to stand: rise crowd many from [the] first and
to/for end [the] time year to come (in): come to come (in): come
in/on/with strength: soldiers great: large and in/on/with property
many 14 and in/on/with time [the] they(masc.) many to stand:
rise upon king [the] south and son: type of violent people your to
lift: raise to/for to stand: stand vision and to stumble 15 and to
come (in): come king [the] north and to pour: build siege mound
mound and to capture city fortification and arm [the] south not to
stand: stand and people: soldiers best his and nothing strength
to/for to stand: stand 16 and to make: do [the] to come (in):
come to(wards) him like/as acceptance his and nothing to stand:
stand to/for face: before his and to stand: stand in/on/with land:
country/planet [the] beauty and consumption in/on/with hand:
power his 17 and to set: make face his to/for to come (in): come
in/on/with power all royalty his and upright with him and to make:
do and daughter [the] woman to give: give(marriage) to/for him
to/for to ruin her and not to stand: stand and not to/for him to be
18 (and to set: put *QK) face his to/for coastland and to capture
many and to cease chief reproach his to/for him lest reproach

his to return: return to/for him 19 and to return: return face his
to/for security land: country/planet his and to stumble and to fall:
kill and not to find 20 and to stand: rise upon stand his to pass to
oppress glory royalty and in/on/with day one to break and not
in/on/with face: anger and not in/on/with battle 21 and to stand:
rise upon stand his to despise and not to give: give upon him
splendor royalty and to come (in): come in/on/with ease and to
strengthen: prevail over royalty in/on/with smoothness 22 and
arm [the] flood to overflow from to/for face: before his and to
break and also leader covenant 23 and from to unite to(wards)
him to make: do deceit and to ascend: rise and be vast in/on/with
little nation 24 in/on/with ease and in/on/with fatness province to
come (in): come and to make: do which not to make: do father
his and father father his plunder and spoil and property to/for
them to scatter and upon fortification to devise: devise plot his
and till time 25 and to rouse strength his and heart his upon king
[the] south in/on/with strength: soldiers great: large and king [the]
south to stir up to/for battle in/on/with strength: soldiers great:
large and mighty till much and not to stand: stand for to devise:
devise upon him plot 26 and to eat choice choice his to break
him and strength: soldiers his to overflow and to fall: kill slain:
killed many 27 and two their [the] king heart their to/for mischief
and upon table one lie to speak: speak and not to prosper for
still end to/for meeting: time appointed 28 and to return: return
land: country/planet his in/on/with property great: large and heart
his upon covenant holiness and to make: do and to return: return
to/for land: country/planet his 29 to/for meeting: time appointed
to return: return and to come (in): come in/on/with south and
not to be like/as first: previous and like/as last 30 and to come

(in): come in/on/with him ship Cyprus and be disheartened and
to return: return and be indignant upon covenant holiness and
to make: [do] and to return: return and to understand upon
to leave: forsake covenant holiness 31 and arm from him to
stand: rise and to profane/begin: profane [the] sanctuary [the]
security and to turn aside: remove [the] continually and to give:
put [the] abomination be desolate: destroyed 32 and be wicked
covenant to pollute in/on/with flattery and people to know God
his to strengthen: persevere and to make: do 33 and be prudent
people to understand to/for many and to stumble in/on/with
sword and in/on/with flame in/on/with captivity and in/on/with
plunder day 34 and in/on/with to stumble they to help helper little
and to join upon them many in/on/with smoothness 35 and from
[the] be prudent to stumble to/for to refine in/on/with them and
to/for to purify and to/for to whiten till time end for still to/for
meeting: time appointed 36 and to make: do like/as acceptance
his [the] king and to exalt and to magnify upon all god and
upon God god to speak: speak to wonder and to prosper till
to end: expend indignation for to decide to make: do 37 and
upon God father his not to understand and upon desire woman
and upon all god not to understand for upon all to magnify 38
and to/for god security upon stand his to honor: honour and
to/for god which not to know him father his to honor: honour
in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with stone
precious and in/on/with precious thing 39 and to make: do to/for
fortification security with god foreign which (to recognize *QK) to
multiply glory and to rule them in/on/with many and land: soil to
divide in/on/with price 40 and in/on/with time end to gore with
him king [the] south and to storm upon him king [the] north

in/on/with chariot and in/on/with horseman and in/on/with fleet
many and to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet and
to overflow and to pass 41 and to come (in): come in/on/with
land: country/planet [the] beauty and many to stumble and these
to escape from hand: power his Edom and Moab and first: best
son: descendant/people Ammon 42 and to send: reach hand:
power his in/on/with land: country/planet and land: country/planet
Egypt not to be to/for survivor 43 and to rule in/on/with hidden
[the] gold and [the] silver: money and in/on/with all precious
thing Egypt and Libyan and Cushite in/on/with step his 44 and
tidings to dismay him from east and from north and to come out:
come in/on/with rage great: large to/for to destroy and to/for to
devote/destroy many 45 and to plant tent palace his between
sea to/for mountain: mount beauty holiness and to come (in):
come till end his and nothing to help to/for him

12 and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to stand: rise Michael
[the] ruler [the] great: large [the] to stand: appoint upon son:
descendant/people people your and to be time distress which not
to be from to be nation till [the] time [the] he/she/it and in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it to escape people your all [the] to find to
write in/on/with scroll: book 2 and many from sleeping land: soil
dust to awake these to/for life forever: enduring and these to/for
reproach to/for abhorrence forever: enduring 3 and [the] be
prudent to shine like/as brightness [the] expanse and to justify
[the] many like/as star to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity 4
and you(m. s.) Daniel to close [the] word and to seal [the] scroll:
book till time end to rove many and to multiply [the] knowledge 5
and to see: see I Daniel and behold two another to stand: stand
one here/thus to/for lip: shore [the] stream and one here/thus

to/for lip: shore [the] stream 6 and to say to/for man to clothe
[the] linen which from above to/for water [the] stream till how
end [the] wonder 7 and to hear: hear [obj] [the] man to clothe
[the] linen which from above to/for water [the] stream and to
exalt right his and left his to(wards) [the] heaven and to swear
in/on/with alive [the] forever: enduring for to/for meeting: time
appointed meeting: time appointed and half and like/as to end:
finish to shatter hand: power people holiness to end: finish all
these 8 and I to hear: hear and not to understand and to say
[emph?] lord my what? end these 9 and to say to go: journey
Daniel for to close and to seal [the] word till time end 10 to purify
and to whiten and to refine many and be wicked wicked and not
to understand all wicked and [the] be prudent to understand 11
and from time to turn aside: remove [the] continually and to/for
to give: put abomination be desolate: destroyed day thousand
hundred and ninety 12 blessed [the] to wait and to touch to/for
day thousand three hundred thirty and five 13 and you(m. s.)
to go: journey to/for end and to rest and to stand: stand to/for
allotted your to/for end [the] day

Hosea

1 word LORD which to be to(wards) Hosea son: child Beeri in/on/with day Uzziah Jotham Ahaz Hezekiah king Judah and in/on/with day Jeroboam son: child Joash king Israel **2** beginning to speak: speak LORD in/on/with Hosea and to say LORD to(wards) Hosea to go: went to take: marry to/for you woman: wife fornication and youth fornication for to fornicate to fornicate [the] land: country/planet from after LORD **3** and to go: went and to take: marry [obj] Gomer daughter Diblaim and to conceive and to beget to/for him son: child **4** and to say LORD to(wards) him to call: call by name his Jezreel for still little and to reckon: punish [obj] blood Jezreel upon house: household Jehu and to cease kingdom house: household Israel **5** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to break [obj] bow Israel in/on/with Valley (of Jezreel) (Valley of) Jezreel **6** and to conceive still and to beget daughter and to say to/for him to call: call by name her No Mercy No Mercy for not to add: again still to have compassion [obj] house: household Israel for to lift: forgive to lift: forgive to/for them **7** and [obj] house: household Judah to have compassion and to save them in/on/with LORD God their and not to save them in/on/with bow and in/on/with sword and in/on/with battle in/on/with horse and in/on/with horseman **8** and to wean [obj] No Mercy No Mercy and to conceive and to beget son: child **9** and to say to call: call by name his Not My People Not My People for you(m. p.) not people my and I not to be to/for you **10** and to be number son: descendant/people Israel like/as sand [the] sea which not to measure and not to recount and to be in/on/with place which to say to/for them not people my you(m. p.) to say to/for them son: descendant/people God alive **11** and to gather

son: descendant/people Judah and son: descendant/people
Israel together and to set: appoint to/for them head: leader one
and to ascend: rise from [the] land: country/planet for great:
large day Jezreel

2 to say to/for brother: compatriot your people my and to/for
sister your to have compassion 2 to contend in/on/with mother
your to contend for he/she/it not woman: wife my and I not
man: husband her and to turn aside: remove fornication her
from face her and adultery her from between breast her 3
lest to strip her naked and to set her like/as day to beget she
and to set: make her like/as wilderness and to set: make her
like/as land: country/planet dryness and to die her in/on/with
thirst 4 and [obj] son: child her not to have compassion for son:
child fornication they(masc.) 5 for to fornicate mother their be
ashamed to conceive them for to say to go: went after to love:
lover me to give: give food: bread my and water my wool my and
flax my oil my and drink my 6 to/for so look! I to hedge [obj]
way: journey your in/on/with thorn and to wall up/off [obj] wall
her and path her not to find 7 and to pursue [obj] to love: lover
her and not to overtake [obj] them and to seek them and not to
find and to say to go: went and to return: return to(wards) man:
husband my [the] first for pleasant to/for me then from now 8
and he/she/it not to know for I to give: give to/for her [the] grain
and [the] new wine and [the] oil and silver: money to multiply
to/for her and gold to make: offer to/for Baal 9 to/for so to return:
return and to take: take grain my in/on/with time his and new
wine my in/on/with meeting: time appointed his and to rescue
wool my and flax my to/for to cover [obj] nakedness her 10 and
now to reveal: uncover [obj] lewdness her to/for eye: seeing to

love: lover her and man: anyone not to rescue her from hand:
power my 11 and to cease all rejoicing her feast her month:
new moon her and Sabbath her and all meeting: festival her 12
and be desolate: destroyed vine her and fig her which to say
wages they(masc.) to/for me which to give: pay to/for me to love:
lover me and to set: make them to/for wood and to eat them
living thing [the] land: country 13 and to reckon: punish upon
her [obj] day [the] Baal which to offer: offer to/for them and to
adorn ring her and jewelry her and to go: follow after to love:
lover her and [obj] me to forget utterance LORD 14 to/for so
behold I to entice her and to go: take her [the] wilderness and
to speak: speak upon heart her 15 and to give: give to/for her
[obj] vineyard her from there and [obj] Valley (of Achor) (Valley
of) Achor to/for entrance hope and to answer there [to] like/as
day youth her and like/as day to ascend: rise she from land:
country/planet Egypt 16 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
utterance LORD to call: call by man: husband my and not to call:
call by to/for me still Baal my 17 and to turn aside: remove [obj]
name [the] Baal from lip her and not to remember still in/on/with
name their 18 and to cut: make(covenant) to/for them covenant
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it with living thing [the] land: country
and with bird [the] heaven and creeping [the] land: soil and bow
and sword and battle to break from [the] land: country/planet and
to lie down: lay down them to/for security 19 and to betroth you
to/for me to/for forever: enduring and to betroth you to/for me
in/on/with righteousness and in/on/with justice and in/on/with
kindness and in/on/with compassion 20 and to betroth you to/for
me in/on/with faithfulness and to know [obj] LORD 21 and to
be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to answer utterance LORD to

answer [obj] [the] heaven and they(masc.) to answer [obj] [the] land: country/planet 22 and [the] land: country/planet to answer [obj] [the] grain and [obj] [the] new wine and [obj] [the] oil and they(masc.) to answer [obj] Jezreel 23 and to sow her to/for me in/on/with land: country/planet and to have compassion [obj] not to have compassion and to say to/for not people my people my you(m. s.) and he/she/it to say God my

3 and to say LORD to(wards) me still to go: went to love: lover woman to love: lover neighbor and to commit adultery like/as love LORD [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and they(masc.) to turn to(wards) God another and to love: lover raisin bun grape 2 and to trade her to/for me in/on/with five ten silver: money and homer barley and letheke barley 3 and to say to(wards) her day many to dwell to/for me not to fornicate and not to be to/for man and also I to(wards) you 4 for day many to dwell son: descendant/people Israel nothing king and nothing ruler and nothing sacrifice and nothing pillar and nothing ephod and teraphim 5 after to return: return son: descendant/people Israel and to seek [obj] LORD God their and [obj] David king their and to dread to(wards) LORD and to(wards) goodness his in/on/with end [the] day

4 to hear: hear word LORD son: descendant/people Israel for strife to/for LORD with to dwell [the] land: country/planet for nothing truth: faithful and nothing kindness and nothing knowledge God in/on/with land: country/planet 2 to swear and to deceive and to murder and to steal and to commit adultery to break through and blood in/on/with blood to touch 3 upon so to mourn [the] land: country/planet and to weaken all to dwell in/on/with her in/on/with living thing [the] land: country and

in/on/with bird [the] heaven and also fish [the] sea to gather
4 surely man: anyone not to contend and not to rebuke man:
anyone and people your like/as to contend priest 5 and to
stumble [the] day and to stumble also prophet with you night
and to cease mother your 6 to cease people my from without
[the] knowledge for you(m. s.) [the] knowledge to reject and to
reject you from to minister to/for me and to forget instruction God
your to forget son: child your also I 7 like/as to multiply they so
to sin to/for me glory their in/on/with dishonor to change 8 sin
people my to eat and to(wards) iniquity: crime their to lift: trust
soul: appetite his 9 and to be like/as people like/as priest and
to reckon: punish upon him way: conduct his and deed his to
return: pay to/for him 10 and to eat and not to satisfy to fornicate
and not to break through for [obj] LORD to leave: forsake to/for
to keep: look at 11 fornication and wine and new wine to take:
take heart 12 people my in/on/with tree: wood his to ask and
rod his to tell to/for him for spirit fornication to go astray and to
fornicate from underneath: instead God their 13 upon head: top
[the] mountain: mount to sacrifice and upon [the] hill to offer:
offer underneath: under oak and poplar and oak for pleasant
shadow her upon so to fornicate daughter your and daughter-
in-law: bride your to commit adultery 14 not to reckon: punish
upon daughter your for to fornicate and upon daughter-in-law:
bride your for to commit adultery for they(masc.) with [the] to
fornicate to separate and with [the] cult prostitute to sacrifice and
people not to understand to ruin 15 if to fornicate you(m. s.)
Israel not be guilty Judah and not to come (in): come [the] Gilgal
and not to ascend: rise Beth-aven Beth-aven and not to swear
alive LORD 16 for like/as heifer to rebel to rebel Israel now to

pasture them LORD like/as lamb in/on/with broad 17 to unite idol
Ephraim to rest to/for him 18 to turn aside: depart liquor their to
fornicate to fornicate to love: lover to love: lover dishonor shield
her 19 to constrain spirit: breath [obj] her in/on/with wing her and
be ashamed from sacrifice their

5 to hear: hear this [the] priest and to listen house: household
Israel and house: household [the] king to listen for to/for you
[the] justice: judgement for snare to be to/for Mizpah and net to
spread upon (Mount) Tabor 2 and slaughtering rebellion be deep
and I discipline to/for all their 3 I to know Ephraim and Israel not
to hide from me for now to fornicate Ephraim to defile Israel 4
not to give: allow deed their to/for to return: return to(wards) God
their for spirit fornication in/on/with entrails: among their and [obj]
LORD not to know 5 and to answer pride Israel in/on/with face
his and Israel and Ephraim to stumble in/on/with iniquity: guilt
their to stumble also Judah with them 6 in/on/with flock their
and in/on/with cattle their to go: went to/for to seek [obj] LORD
and not to find to rescue from them 7 in/on/with LORD to act
treacherously for son: child be a stranger to beget now to eat
them month: new moon with portion their 8 to blow trumpet
in/on/with Gibeah trumpet in/on/with Ramah to shout Beth-aven
Beth-aven after you Benjamin 9 Ephraim to/for horror: destroyed
to be in/on/with day rebuke in/on/with tribe Israel to know be
faithful 10 to be ruler Judah like/as to remove border: boundary
upon them to pour: pour like/as water fury my 11 to oppress
Ephraim to crush justice: judgement for be willing to go: follow
after command 12 and I like/as moth to/for Ephraim and like/as
rottenness to/for house: household Judah 13 and to see: see
Ephraim [obj] sickness his and Judah [obj] wound his and to go:

went Ephraim to(wards) Assyria and to send: depart to(wards)
king `great` and he/she/it not be able to/for to heal to/for you and
not to cure from you wound 14 for I like/as lion to/for Ephraim
and like/as lion to/for house: household Judah I I to tear and to
go: went to lift: bear and nothing to rescue 15 to go: continue to
return: return to(wards) place my till which be guilty and to seek
face my in/on/with distress to/for them to seek me

6 to go: come! and to return: return to(wards) LORD for he/she/it
to tear and to heal us to smite and to saddle/tie us 2 to live
us from day in/on/with day [the] third to arise: raise us and to
live to/for face: before his 3 and to know to pursue to/for to
know [obj] LORD like/as dawn to establish: establish exit his and
to come (in): come like/as rain to/for us like/as spring rain to
shoot land: soil 4 what? to make: do to/for you Ephraim what?
to make: do to/for you Judah and kindness your like/as cloud
morning and like/as dew to rise to go: went 5 upon so to hew
in/on/with prophet to kill them in/on/with word lip my and justice:
judgement your light to come out: come 6 for kindness to delight
in and not sacrifice and knowledge God from burnt offering 7
and they(masc.) like/as Adam to pass: trespass covenant there
to act treacherously in/on/with me 8 Gilead town to work evil:
wickedness insidious from blood 9 and like/as to wait man band
fellow priest way: road to murder Shechem [to] for wickedness to
make 10 in/on/with house: household Israel to see: see (horror
*Qk) there fornication to/for Ephraim to defile Israel 11 also
Judah to set: appoint harvest to/for you in/on/with to return:
rescue I captivity people my

7 like/as to heal I to/for Israel and to reveal: reveal iniquity: crime
Ephraim and distress: evil Samaria for to work deception and

thief to come (in): come to strip band in/on/with outside 2 and
 not to say to/for heart their all distress: evil their to remember
 now to turn: surround them deed their before face my to be 3
 in/on/with distress: evil their to rejoice king and in/on/with lie their
 ruler 4 all their to commit adultery like oven to burn: burn from
 to bake to cease to rouse from to knead dough till to leaven
 he 5 day king our be weak: ill ruler rage from wine to draw
 hand his with to mock 6 for to present: come like/as oven heart
 their in/on/with ambush their all [the] night sleeping to bake
 their morning he/she/it to burn: burn like/as fire flame 7 all their
 to warm like/as oven and to eat [obj] to judge them all king
 their to fall: fall nothing to call: call to in/on/with them to(wards)
 me 8 Ephraim in/on/with people he/she/it to mix Ephraim to
 be bun without to overturn 9 to eat be a stranger strength his
 and he/she/it not to know also greyheaded to scatter in/on/with
 him and he/she/it not to know 10 and to answer pride Israel
 in/on/with face his and not to return: return to(wards) LORD God
 their and not to seek him in/on/with all this 11 and to be Ephraim
 like/as dove to entice nothing heart Egypt to call: call to Assyria
 to go: went 12 like/as as which to go: went to spread upon them
 net my like/as bird [the] heaven to go down them to discipline
 them like/as report to/for congregation their 13 woe! to/for them
 for to wander from me violence to/for them for to transgress
 in/on/with me and I to ransom them and they(masc.) to speak:
 speak upon me lie 14 and not to cry out to(wards) me in/on/with
 heart their for to wail upon bed their upon grain and new wine to
 drag/chew/saw to turn aside: turn aside in/on/with me 15 and I
 to discipline to strengthen: strengthen arm their and to(wards)
 me to devise: devise bad: evil 16 to return: return not height

to be like/as bow deceit to fall: kill in/on/with sword ruler their
from indignation tongue their this derision their in/on/with land:
country/planet Egypt

8 to(wards) palate your trumpet like/as eagle upon house:
temple LORD because to pass: trespass covenant my and upon
instruction my to transgress 2 to/for me to cry out God my
to know you Israel 3 to reject Israel good enemy to pursue
him 4 they(masc.) to reign and not from me to reign and not to
know silver: money their and gold their to make to/for them idol
because to cut: eliminate 5 to reject calf your Samaria to be
incensed face: anger my in/on/with them till how not be able
innocence 6 for from Israel and he/she/it artificer to make him
and not God he/she/it for fragment to be calf Samaria 7 for spirit:
breath to sow and whirlwind [to] to reap standing grain nothing
to/for him branch without to make: do flour perhaps to make: do
be a stranger to swallow up him 8 to swallow up Israel now
to be in/on/with nation like/as article/utensil nothing pleasure
in/on/with him 9 for they(masc.) to ascend: rise Assyria wild
donkey be alone to/for him Ephraim to hire lover 10 also for to
hire in/on/with nation now to gather them and to profane/begin:
begin little from burden king ruler 11 for to multiply Ephraim altar
to/for to sin to be to/for him altar to/for to sin 12 (to write *Qk)
to/for to write (abundance *QK) instruction my like be a stranger
to devise: count 13 sacrifice gift my to sacrifice flesh and to
eat LORD not to accept them now to remember iniquity: crime
their and to reckon: punish sin their they(masc.) Egypt to return:
return 14 and to forget Israel [obj] to make him and to build
temple: palace and Judah to multiply city to gather/restrain/fortify

and to send: depart fire in/on/with city his and to eat citadel:
fortress her

9 not to rejoice Israel to(wards) rejoicing like/as people for
to fornicate from upon God your to love: lover wages upon
all threshing floor grain **2** threshing floor and wine not to
pasture them and new wine to deceive in/on/with her **3** not to
dwell in/on/with land: country/planet LORD and to return: return
Ephraim Egypt and in/on/with Assyria unclean to eat **4** not to
pour to/for LORD wine and not to please to/for him sacrifice
their like/as food: bread evil: trouble to/for them all to eat him to
defile for food: bread their to/for soul: appetite their not to come
(in): come house: temple LORD **5** what? to make: do to/for
day meeting: festival and to/for day feast LORD **6** for behold
to go: went from violence Egypt to gather them Memphis to
bury them desire to/for silver: money their nettle to possess:
possess them thistle in/on/with tent their **7** to come (in): come
day [the] punishment to come (in): come day [the] recompense
to know Israel fool(ish) [the] prophet be mad man [the] spirit
upon abundance iniquity: crime your and many hatred **8** to
watch Ephraim with God my prophet snare fowler upon all way:
journey his hatred in/on/with house: temple God his **9** be deep to
ruin like/as day [the] Gibeah to remember iniquity: crime their to
reckon: punish sin their **10** like/as grape in/on/with wilderness to
find Israel like/as early fig in/on/with fig in/on/with first: beginning
her to see: see father your they(masc.) to come (in): come Baal
of Peor Baal of Peor and to dedicate to/for shame and to be
abomination like/as to love: lover they **11** Ephraim like/as bird
to fly glory their from to beget and from belly: womb and from
conception **12** that if: except if: except to magnify [obj] son: child

their and be bereaved them from man for also woe! to/for them
in/on/with to turn aside: depart I from them 13 Ephraim like/as as
which to see: see to/for Tyre to transplant in/on/with pasture and
Ephraim to/for to come out: send to(wards) to kill son: child his
14 to give: give to/for them LORD what? to give: give to give:
give to/for them womb be bereaved and breast to shrivel 15 all
distress: evil their in/on/with Gilgal for there to hate them upon
evil deed their from house: home my to drive out: divorce them
not to add: again love their all ruler their to rebel 16 to smite
Ephraim root their to wither fruit (not *QK) to make [emph?] also
for to beget [emph?] and to die desire belly: womb their 17 to
reject them God my for not to hear: hear to/for him and to be to
wander in/on/with nation

10 vine be luxuriant Israel fruit to set to/for him like/as
abundance to/for fruit his to multiply to/for altar like/as good
to/for land: country/planet his be good pillar 2 to smooth heart
their now be guilty he/she/it to break the neck altar their to
ruin pillar their 3 for now to say nothing king to/for us for not
to fear: revere [obj] LORD and [the] king what? to make: do
to/for us 4 to speak: speak word to swear vanity: false to cut:
make(covenant) covenant and to sprout like/as poison justice:
judgement upon furrow field 5 to/for heifer Beth-aven Beth-aven
to dread neighboring Samaria for to mourn upon him people
his and pagan priest his upon him to rejoice upon glory his for
to reveal: remove from him 6 also [obj] him to/for Assyria to
conduct offering: tribute to/for king `great` shame Ephraim to
take: bring and be ashamed Israel from counsel his 7 to cease
Samaria king her like/as splinter upon face: surface water 8 and
to destroy high place Aven sin Israel thorn and thistle to ascend:

rise upon altar their and to say to/for mountain: mount to cover
 us and to/for hill to fall: fall upon us 9 from day [the] Gibeah to
 sin Israel there to stand: stand not to overtake them in/on/with
 Gibeah battle upon son: type of iniquity 10 in/on/with desire my
 and to discipline them and to gather upon them people in/on/with
 to bind them to/for two (iniquity: guilt their *QK) 11 and Ephraim
 heifer to learn: teach to love: lover to/for to tread and I to pass
 upon goodness neck her to ride Ephraim to plow/plot Judah to
 harrow to/for him Jacob 12 to sow to/for you to/for righteousness
 to reap to/for lip kindness to break to/for you fallow ground
 and time to/for to seek [obj] LORD till to come (in): come and
 to shoot righteousness to/for you 13 to plow/plot wickedness
 injustice to reap to eat fruit lie for to trust in/on/with way: conduct
 your in/on/with abundance mighty man your 14 and to arise:
 rise roar in/on/with people your and all fortification your to ruin
 like/as violence Shalman Beth-arbel Beth-arbel in/on/with day
 battle mother upon son: child to dash in pieces 15 thus to make:
 do to/for you Bethel Bethel from face: because distress: evil
 distress: evil your in/on/with dawn to cease to cease king Israel
11 for youth Israel and to love: lover him and from Egypt to
 call: call to to/for son: child my 2 to call: call to to/for them so
 to go: went from face: before their to/for Baal to sacrifice and
 to/for idol to offer: offer [emph?] 3 and I to teach to/for Ephraim
 to take: take them upon arm his and not to know for to heal
 them 4 in/on/with cord man to draw them in/on/with cord love
 and to be to/for them like/as to exalt yoke upon jaw their and to
 stretch to(wards) him to eat 5 not to return: return to(wards)
 land: country/planet Egypt and Assyria he/she/it king his for
 to refuse to/for to return: repent 6 and to twist: dance sword

in/on/with city his and to end: destroy bluster his and to eat from
counsel their 7 and people my to hang to/for faithlessness my
and to(wards) height to call: call to him unitedness not to exalt 8
how? to give: give you Ephraim to deliver you Israel how? to
give: make you like/as Admah to set: make you like/as Zeboiim
to overturn upon me heart my unitedness to grow warm comfort
my 9 not to make: do burning anger face: anger my not to return:
again to/for to ruin Ephraim for God I and not man in/on/with
entrails: among your holy and not to come (in): come in/on/with
excitement 10 after LORD to go: follow like/as lion to roar for
he/she/it to roar and to tremble son: child from sea: west 11
to tremble like/as bird from Egypt and like/as dove from land:
country/planet Assyria and to dwell them upon house: home their
utterance LORD 12 to turn: surround me in/on/with lie Ephraim
and in/on/with deceit house: household Israel and Judah still to
roam with God and with holy be faithful

12 Ephraim to pasture spirit: breath and to pursue east all [the]
day lie and violence to multiply and covenant with Assyria to cut:
make(covenant) and oil to/for Egypt to conduct 2 and strife to/for
LORD with Judah and to/for to reckon: punish upon Jacob like/as
way: conduct his like/as deed his to return: pay to/for him 3
in/on/with belly: womb to assail [obj] brother: male-sibling his and
in/on/with strength his to strive with God 4 and to reign to(wards)
messenger: angel and be able to weep and be gracious to/for
him Bethel Bethel to find him and there to speak: speak with us
5 and LORD God [the] Hosts LORD memorial his 6 and you(m.
s.) in/on/with God your to return: return kindness and justice to
keep: careful and to await to(wards) God your continually 7
merchant in/on/with hand his balance deceit to/for to oppress to

love: lover 8 and to say Ephraim surely to enrich to find strength
to/for me all toil my not to find to/for me iniquity: crime which sin
9 and I LORD God your from land: country/planet Egypt still to
dwell you in/on/with tent like/as day meeting: festival 10 and to
speak: speak upon [the] prophet and I vision to multiply and
in/on/with hand: by [the] prophet to resemble 11 if Gilead evil:
wickedness surely vanity: vain to be in/on/with Gilgal cattle to
sacrifice also altar their like/as heap upon furrow field 12 and to
flee Jacob land: country Aram and to serve Israel in/on/with
woman: wife and in/on/with woman: wife to keep: guard 13
and in/on/with prophet to ascend: establish LORD [obj] Israel
from Egypt and in/on/with prophet to keep: guard 14 to provoke
Ephraim bitterness and blood his upon him to leave and reproach
his to return: pay to/for him lord his

13 like/as to speak: speak Ephraim trembling to lift: exalt
he/she/it in/on/with Israel and be guilty in/on/with Baal and to die
2 and now to add to/for to sin and to make to/for them liquid
from silver: money their like/as understanding their idol deed:
work artificer all his to/for them they(masc.) to say to sacrifice
man calf to kiss [emph?] 3 to/for so to be like/as cloud morning
and like/as dew to rise to go: went like/as chaff to rage from
threshing floor and like/as smoke from window 4 and I LORD
God your from land: country/planet Egypt and God exception
me not to know and to save nothing lest me 5 I to know you
in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet drought 6
like/as pasturing their and to satisfy to satisfy and to exalt heart
their upon so to forget me 7 and to be to/for them like lion like/as
leopard upon way: journey to see 8 to meet them like/as bear
childless and to tear enclosure heart their and to eat them there

like/as lion living thing [the] land: wildlife to break up/open them
9 to ruin you Israel for in/on/with me in/on/with helper your 10
where? king your then and to save you in/on/with all city your
and to judge you which to say to give: give [emph?] to/for me
king and ruler 11 to give: give to/for you king in/on/with face:
anger my and to take: take in/on/with fury my 12 to constrain
iniquity: crime Ephraim to treasure sin his 13 pain to beget to
come (in): come to/for him he/she/it son: child not wise for time
not to stand: stand in/on/with birth son: child 14 from hand:
power hell: Sheol to ransom them from death to redeem: redeem
them where? pestilence your death where? destruction your
hell: Sheol repentance to hide from eye my (Sheol h7585) 15 for
he/she/it son: descendant/people brother: male-sibling be fruitful
to come (in): come east spirit: breath LORD from wilderness
to ascend: rise and to wither fountain his and to dry spring
his he/she/it to plunder treasure all article/utensil desire 16 be
guilty Samaria for to rebel in/on/with God her in/on/with sword to
fall: kill infant their to dash in pieces and pregnant his to break
up/open

14 to return: return [emph?] Israel till LORD God your for to
stumble in/on/with iniquity: crime your 2 to take: take with you
word and to return: return to(wards) LORD to say to(wards)
him all to lift: forgive iniquity: crime and to take: receive good
and to complete bullock lips our 3 Assyria not to save us upon
horse not to ride and not to say still God our to/for deed: work
hand our which in/on/with you to have compassion orphan 4
to heal faithlessness their to love: lover them voluntariness for
to return: turn back face: anger my from him 5 to be like/as
dew to/for Israel to sprout like/as lily and to smite root his

like/as Lebanon 6 to go: walk shoot his and to be like/as olive
splendor his and aroma to/for him like/as Lebanon 7 to return:
return to dwell in/on/with shadow his to live grain and to sprout
like/as vine memorial his like/as wine Lebanon 8 Ephraim what?
to/for me still to/for idol I to answer and to see him I like/as
cypress luxuriant from me fruit your to find 9 who? wise and to
understand these to understand and to know them for upright
way: conduct LORD and righteous to go: walk in/on/with them
and to transgress to stumble in/on/with them

Joel

1 word LORD which to be to(wards) Joel son: child Pethuel **2** to hear: hear this [the] old: elder and to listen all to dwell [the] land: country/planet to be this in/on/with day your and if in/on/with day father your **3** upon her to/for son: child your to recount and son: child your to/for son: child their and son: child their to/for generation another **4** remainder [the] locust to eat [the] locust and remainder [the] locust to eat [the] locust and remainder [the] locust to eat [the] locust **5** to awake drunken and to weep and to wail all to drink wine upon sweet for to cut: eliminate from lip your **6** for nation to ascend: rise upon land: country/planet my mighty and nothing number tooth his tooth lion and jaw lion to/for him **7** to set: make vine my to/for horror: destroyed and fig my to/for splinter to strip to strip her and to throw to whiten tendril her **8** to wail like/as virgin to gird sackcloth upon master: husband youth her **9** to cut: eliminate offering and drink offering from house: temple LORD to mourn [the] priest to minister LORD **10** to ruin land: country to mourn land: soil for to ruin grain to wither new wine to weaken oil **11** be ashamed farmer to wail to tend vineyards upon wheat and upon barley for to perish harvest land: country **12** [the] vine to wither and [the] fig to weaken pomegranate also palm and apple all tree [the] land: country to wither for be ashamed rejoicing from son: child man **13** to gird and to mourn [the] priest to wail to minister altar to come (in): come to lodge in/on/with sackcloth to minister God my for to withhold from house: temple God your offering and drink offering **14** to consecrate: consecate fast to call: call to assembly to gather old: elder all to dwell [the] land: country/planet house: temple LORD God your and to cry out to(wards) LORD **15** alas!

to/for day for near day LORD and like/as violence from Almighty
 to come (in): come 16 not before eye our food to cut: eliminate
 from house: temple God our joy and rejoicing 17 to shrivel grain
 underneath: under clod their be desolate: destroyed treasure to
 overthrow granary for to wither grain 18 what? to sigh animal to
 perplex flock cattle for nothing pasture to/for them also flock [the]
 flock be guilty 19 to(wards) you LORD to call: call to for fire to
 eat habitation wilderness and flame to kindle all tree [the] land:
 country 20 also animal land: country to long for to(wards) you for
 to wither channel water and fire to eat habitation [the] wilderness
2 to blow trumpet in/on/with Zion and to shout in/on/with
 mountain: mount holiness my to tremble all to dwell [the] land:
 country/planet for to come (in): come day LORD for near 2 day
 darkness and darkness day cloud and cloud like/as dawn to
 spread upon [the] mountain: mount people many and mighty
 like him not to be from [the] forever: antiquity and after him not
 to add: again till year generation and generation 3 to/for face:
 before his to eat fire and after him to kindle flame like/as garden
 Eden [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before his and after
 him wilderness devastation and also survivor not to be to/for him
 4 like/as appearance horse appearance his and like/as horse so
 to run: run [emph?] 5 like/as voice: sound chariot upon head:
 top [the] mountain: mount to skip about [emph?] like/as voice:
 sound flame fire to eat stubble like/as people: soldiers mighty
 to arrange battle 6 from face: before his to twist: writhe in pain
 people all face to gather pale 7 like/as mighty man to run: run
 [emph?] like/as human battle to ascend: rise wall and man:
 anyone in/on/with way: journey his to go: walk [emph?] and not
 to lend [emph?] way their 8 and man: anyone brother: compatriot

his not to crowd [emph?] great man in/on/with highway his to
go: walk [emph?] and about/through/for [the] missile to fall: fall
not to cut off: to end 9 in/on/with city to rush in/on/with wall
to run: run [emph?] in/on/with house: home to ascend: rise
about/through/for [the] window to come (in): come like/as thief
10 to/for face: before his to tremble land: country/planet to shake
heaven sun and moon be dark and star to gather brightness
their 11 and LORD to give: cry out voice his to/for face: before
strength: soldiers his for many much camp his for mighty to
make: do word his for great: large day LORD and to fear: revere
much and who? to sustain him 12 and also now utterance LORD
to return: return till me in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with fast
and in/on/with weeping and in/on/with mourning 13 and to tear
heart your and not garment your and to return: return to(wards)
LORD God your for gracious and compassionate he/she/it slow
face: anger and many kindness and to be sorry: relent upon
[the] distress: harm 14 who? to know to return: repent and to be
sorry: relent and to remain after him blessing offering and drink
offering to/for LORD God your 15 to blow trumpet in/on/with
Zion to consecrate: consecate fast to call: call to assembly 16 to
gather people to consecrate: consecate assembly to gather old:
elder to gather infant and to suckle breast to come out: come
son-in-law from chamber his and daughter-in-law: bride from
canopy her 17 between [the] Portico and to/for altar to weep
[the] priest to minister LORD and to say to pity [emph?] LORD
upon people your and not to give: make inheritance your to/for
reproach to/for to rule in/on/with them nation to/for what? to say
in/on/with people where? God their 18 and be jealous LORD
to/for land: country/planet his and to spare upon people his 19

and to answer LORD and to say to/for people his look! I to send:
depart to/for you [obj] [the] grain and [the] new wine and [the]
oil and to satisfy with him and not to give: make [obj] you still
reproach in/on/with nation 20 and [obj] [the] northern to remove
from upon you and to banish him to(wards) land: country/planet
dryness and devastation [obj] face: before his to(wards) [the]
sea [the] eastern and end his to(wards) [the] sea [the] last and to
ascend: rise stench his and to ascend: rise stench his for to
magnify to/for to make: do 21 not to fear land: soil to rejoice and
to rejoice for to magnify LORD to/for to make: do 22 not to fear
animal field for to sprout habitation wilderness for tree to lift:
bear fruit his fig and vine to give: give strength: rich their 23
and son: child Zion to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with LORD
God your for to give: give to/for you [obj] [the] rain/teacher to/for
righteousness and to go down to/for you rain rain/teacher and
spring rain in/on/with first: previous 24 and to fill [the] threshing
floor grain and to overflow [the] wine new wine and oil 25 and
to complete to/for you [obj] [the] year which to eat [the] locust
[the] locust and [the] locust and [the] locust strength: soldiers
my [the] great: large which to send: depart in/on/with you 26
and to eat to eat and to satisfy and to boast: praise [obj] name
LORD God your which to make: do with you to/for to wonder
and not be ashamed people my to/for forever: any time 27 and
to know for in/on/with entrails: among Israel I and I LORD God
your and nothing still and not be ashamed people my to/for
forever: any time 28 and to be after so to pour: pour [obj] spirit
my upon all flesh and to prophesy son: descendant/people your
and daughter your old your dream to dream [emph?] youth your
vision to see: see 29 and also upon [the] servant/slave and upon

[the] maidservant in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to pour: pour
[obj] spirit my 30 and to give: make wonder in/on/with heaven
and in/on/with land: country/planet blood and fire and column
smoke 31 [the] sun to overturn to/for darkness and [the] moon
to/for blood to/for face: before to come (in): come day LORD [the]
great: large and [the] to fear 32 and to be all which to call: call to
in/on/with name LORD to escape for in/on/with mountain: mount
Zion and in/on/with Jerusalem to be survivor like/as as which to
say LORD and in/on/with survivor which LORD to call: call to
3 for behold in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it which (to return: return *QK) [obj] captivity
Judah and Jerusalem 2 and to gather [obj] all [the] nation
and to go down them to(wards) Valley (Of Kidron) (Valley of)
Jehoshaphat and to judge with them there upon people my and
inheritance my Israel which to scatter in/on/with nation and [obj]
land: country/planet my to divide 3 and to(wards) people my
to cast a lot allotted and to give: give [the] youth in/on/with to
fornicate and [the] maiden to sell in/on/with wine and to drink
4 and also what? you(m. p.) to/for me Tyre and Sidon and all
border Philistia recompense you(m. p.) to complete upon me
and if to wean you(m. p.) upon me swift haste to return: return
recompense your in/on/with head your 5 which silver: money my
and gold my to take: take and desire my [the] pleasant to come
(in): bring to/for temple your 6 and son: descendant/people
Judah and son: descendant/people Jerusalem to sell to/for son:
descendant/people [the] Greek because to remove them from
upon border: boundary their 7 look! I to rouse them from [the]
place which to sell [obj] them there [to] and to return: return
recompense your in/on/with head your 8 and to sell [obj] son:

descendant/people your and [obj] daughter your in/on/with hand:
power son: descendant/people Judah and to sell them to/for
Sabeans to(wards) nation distant for LORD to speak: speak 9 to
call: call out this in/on/with nation to consecrate: consecrate battle
to rouse [the] mighty man to approach: approach to ascend:
rise all human [the] battle 10 to crush plowshare your to/for
sword and pruner your to/for spear [the] weak to say mighty
man I 11 to help and to come (in): come all [the] nation from
around and to gather there [to] to descend LORD mighty man
your 12 to rouse and to ascend: rise [the] nation to(wards)
Valley (Of Kidron) (Valley of) Jehoshaphat for there to dwell
to/for to judge [obj] all [the] nation from around 13 to send:
reach sickle for to boil harvest to come (in): come to scrape for
to fill wine press to overflow [the] wine for many distress: evil
their 14 crowd crowd in/on/with valley [the] decision for near
day LORD in/on/with valley [the] decision 15 sun and moon be
dark and star to gather brightness their 16 and LORD from Zion
to roar and from Jerusalem to give: cry out voice his and to
shake heaven and land: country/planet and LORD refuge to/for
people his and security to/for son: descendant/people Israel
17 and to know for I LORD God your to dwell in/on/with Zion
mountain: mount holiness my and to be Jerusalem holiness
and be a stranger not to pass in/on/with her still 18 and to be
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to drip/prophesy [the] mountain:
mount sweet and [the] hill to go: walk milk and all channel
Judah to go: walk water and spring from house: temple LORD to
come out: come and to water: watering [obj] (Shittim) Valley
[the] (Valley of) Shittim 19 Egypt to/for devastation to be and
Edom to/for wilderness devastation to be from violence son:

descendant/people Judah which to pour: kill blood innocent
in/on/with land: country/planet their 20 and Judah to/for forever:
enduring to dwell and Jerusalem to/for generation and generation
21 and to clear blood their not to clear and LORD to dwell
in/on/with Zion

Amos

1 word Amos which to be in/on/with shepherd from Tekoa which to see upon Israel in/on/with day Uzziah king Judah and in/on/with day Jeroboam son: child Joash king Israel year to/for face: before [the] quaking **2** and to say LORD from Zion to roar and from Jerusalem to give: cry out voice his and to mourn habitation [the] to pasture and to wither head: top [the] Carmel **3** thus to say LORD upon three transgression Damascus and upon four not to return: repent him upon to tread they in/on/with sharp [the] iron [obj] [the] Gilead **4** and to send: depart fire in/on/with house: household Hazael and to eat citadel: fortress Ben-hadad Ben-hadad **5** and to break bar Damascus and to cut: eliminate to dwell from (Aven) Valley (Valley of) Aven and to grasp tribe: staff from Beth-eden Beth-eden and to reveal: remove people Syria Kir [to] to say LORD **6** thus to say LORD upon three transgression Gaza and upon four not to return: repent him upon to reveal: remove they captivity complete to/for to shut to/for Edom **7** and to send: depart fire in/on/with wall Gaza and to eat citadel: fortress her **8** and to cut: eliminate to dwell from Ashdod and to grasp tribe: staff from Ashkelon and to return: turn back hand: power my upon Ekron and to perish remnant Philistine to say Lord YHWH/God **9** thus to say LORD upon three transgression Tyre and upon four not to return: repent him upon to shut they captivity complete to/for Edom and not to remember covenant brother: compatriot **10** and to send: depart fire in/on/with wall Tyre and to eat citadel: fortress her **11** thus to say LORD upon three transgression Edom and upon four not to return: repent him upon to pursue he in/on/with sword brother: male-sibling his and to ruin compassion his and to tear

to/for perpetuity face: anger his and fury his to keep: obey her
perpetuity 12 and to send: depart fire in/on/with Teman and to
eat citadel: fortress Bozrah 13 thus to say LORD upon three
transgression son: descendant/people Ammon and upon four not
to return: repent him upon to break up/open they pregnant [the]
Gilead because to enlarge [obj] border: boundary their 14 and to
kindle fire in/on/with wall Rabbah and to eat citadel: fortress
her in/on/with shout in/on/with day battle in/on/with tempest
in/on/with day whirlwind 15 and to go: went king their in/on/with
captivity he/she/it and ruler his together to say LORD

2 thus to say LORD upon three transgression Moab and upon
four not to return: repent him upon to burn he bone king Edom
to/for lime 2 and to send: depart fire in/on/with Moab and to eat
citadel: fortress [the] Kerioth and to die in/on/with roar Moab
in/on/with shout in/on/with voice: sound trumpet 3 and to cut:
eliminate to judge from entrails: among her and all ruler her
to kill with him to say LORD 4 thus to say LORD upon three
transgression Judah and upon four not to return: repent him
upon to reject they [obj] instruction LORD and statute: decree
his not to keep: obey and to go astray them lie their which to go:
walk father their after them 5 and to send: depart fire in/on/with
Judah and to eat citadel: fortress Jerusalem 6 thus to say LORD
upon three transgression Israel and upon four not to return:
repent him upon to sell they in/on/with silver: money righteous
and needy in/on/with for the sake of sandal 7 [the] to crush upon
dust land: country/planet in/on/with head poor and way: journey
poor to stretch and man and father his to go: went to(wards) [the]
maiden because to profane/begin: profane [obj] name holiness
my 8 and upon garment to pledge to stretch beside all altar and

wine to fine to drink house: temple God their 9 and I to destroy
[obj] [the] Amorite from face: before their which like/as height
cedar height his and strong he/she/it like/as oak and to destroy
fruit his from above and root his from underneath: under 10 and I
to ascend: establish [obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt
and to go: take [obj] you in/on/with wilderness forty year to/for to
possess: take [obj] land: country/planet [the] Amorite 11 and to
arise: establish from son: child your to/for prophet and from youth
your to/for Nazirite also nothing this son: descendant/people
Israel utterance LORD 12 and to water: drink [obj] [the] Nazirite
wine and upon [the] prophet to command to/for to say not to
prophecy 13 behold I to totter underneath: stand you like/as
as which to totter [the] cart [the] full to/for her sheaf 14 and to
perish refuge from swift and strong not to strengthen strength his
and mighty man not to escape soul: life his 15 and to capture
[the] bow not to stand: stand and swift in/on/with foot his not to
escape and to ride [the] horse not to escape soul: life his 16 and
strong heart his in/on/with mighty man naked to flee in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD

3 to hear: hear [obj] [the] word [the] this which to speak: speak
LORD upon you son: descendant/people Israel upon all [the]
family which to ascend: establish from land: country/planet Egypt
to/for to say 2 except [obj] you to know from all family [the] land:
planet upon so to reckon: punish upon you [obj] all iniquity:
crime your 3 to go: walk two together lest if: surely no to appoint
4 to roar lion in/on/with wood and prey nothing to/for him to
give: cry out lion voice his from habitation his lest if: until to
capture 5 to fall: fall bird upon snare [the] land: country/planet
and snare nothing to/for her to ascend: rise snare from [the]

land: soil and to capture not to capture 6 if: surely yes to blow trumpet in/on/with city and people not to tremble if: until to be distress: harm in/on/with city and LORD not to make: do 7 for not to make: do Lord YHWH/God word: thing that if: except if: except to reveal: reveal counsel his to(wards) servant/slave his [the] prophet 8 lion to roar who? not to fear Lord YHWH/God to speak: speak who? not to prophesy 9 to hear: proclaim upon citadel: fortress in/on/with Ashdod and upon citadel: fortress in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to say to gather upon mountain: mount Samaria and to see: see tumult many in/on/with midst her and oppression in/on/with entrails: among her 10 and not to know to make: do upright utterance LORD [the] to store violence and violence in/on/with citadel: fortress their 11 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God enemy and around [the] land: country/planet and to go down from you strength your and to plunder citadel: fortress your 12 thus to say LORD like/as as which to rescue [the] to pasture from lip [the] lion two leg or piece ear so to rescue son: descendant/people Israel [the] to dwell in/on/with Samaria in/on/with side bed and in/on/with silk bed 13 to hear: hear and to testify in/on/with house: household Jacob utterance Lord YHWH/God God [the] army 14 for in/on/with day to reckon: punish I transgression Israel upon him and to reckon: punish upon altar Bethel Bethel and to cut down/off horn [the] altar and to fall: fall to/for land: soil 15 and to smite house: home [the] autumn upon house: home [the] summer and to perish house: home [the] tooth: ivory and to snatch house: home many utterance LORD

4 to hear: hear [the] word [the] this heifer [the] Bashan which in/on/with mountain: mount Samaria [the] to oppress poor [the]

to crush needy [the] to say to/for lord their to come (in): bring
[emph?] and to drink 2 to swear Lord YHWH/God in/on/with
holiness his for behold day to come (in): come upon you and
to lift: raise [obj] you in/on/with hook and end your in/on/with
thorn fishhook 3 and breach to come out: come woman: another
before her and to throw [the] Harmon [to] utterance LORD 4 to
come (in): come Bethel Bethel and to transgress [the] Gilgal
to multiply to/for to transgress and to come (in): bring to/for
morning sacrifice your to/for three day tithe your 5 and to offer:
offer from leaven thanksgiving and to call: call out voluntariness
to hear: proclaim for so to love: lover son: descendant/people
Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God 6 and also I to give: give
to/for you bluntness tooth in/on/with all city your and lack food:
bread in/on/with all place your and not to return: return till me
utterance LORD 7 and also I to withhold from you [obj] [the] rain
in/on/with still three month to/for harvest and to rain upon city
one and upon city one not to rain portion one to rain and portion
which not to rain upon her to wither 8 and to shake two three
city to(wards) city one to/for to drink water and not to satisfy
and not to return: return till me utterance LORD 9 to smite [obj]
you in/on/with blight and in/on/with mildew to multiply garden
your and vineyard your and fig your and olive your to eat [the]
locust and not to return: return till me utterance LORD 10 to
send: depart in/on/with you pestilence in/on/with way: conduct
Egypt to kill in/on/with sword youth your with captivity horse
your and to ascend: rise stench camp your and in/on/with face:
nose your and not to return: return till me utterance LORD 11 to
overturn in/on/with you like/as overthrow God [obj] Sodom and
[obj] Gomorrah and to be like/as firebrand to rescue from fire

and not to return: return till me utterance LORD 12 to/for so thus
to make: do to/for you Israel consequence for this to make: do
to/for you to establish: prepare to/for to encounter: meet God
your Israel 13 for behold to form: formed mountain: mount and
to create spirit: breath and to tell to/for man what? thought his
to make dawn darkness and to tread upon high place land:
country/planet LORD God Hosts name his

5 to hear: hear [obj] [the] word [the] this which I to lift: loud upon
you dirge house: household Israel 2 to fall: fall not to add: again
to arise: rise virgin Israel to leave upon land: soil her nothing to
arise: raise her 3 for thus to say Lord YHWH/God [the] city [the]
to come out: come thousand to remain hundred and [the] to
come out: come hundred to remain ten to/for house: household
Israel 4 for thus to say LORD to/for house: household Israel to
seek me and to live 5 and not to seek Bethel Bethel and [the]
Gilgal not to come (in): come and Beersheba Beersheba not to
pass for [the] Gilgal to reveal: remove to reveal: remove and
Bethel Bethel to be to/for evil: trouble 6 to seek [obj] LORD
and to live lest to rush like/as fire house: household Joseph
and to eat and nothing to quench to/for Bethel Bethel 7 [the]
to overturn to/for wormwood justice and righteousness to/for
land: country/planet to rest 8 to make Pleiades and Orion and to
overturn to/for morning shadow and day night to darken [the] to
call: call to to/for water [the] sea and to pour: pour them upon
face: surface [the] land: country/planet LORD name his 9 [the]
be cheerful violence upon strong and violence upon fortification
to come (in): come 10 to hate in/on/with gate to rebuke and
to speak: speak unblemished: blameless to abhor 11 to/for so
because to trample you upon poor and tribute grain to take: take

from him house: home cutting to build and not to dwell in/on/with
them vineyard delight to plant and not to drink [obj] wine their
12 for to know many transgression your and mighty sin your
to vex righteous to take: take ransom and needy in/on/with
gate to stretch 13 to/for so [the] be prudent in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it to silence: silent for time distress: evil he/she/it 14 to
seek good and not bad: evil because to live and to be so LORD
God Hosts with you like/as as which to say 15 to hate bad: evil
and to love: lover good and to set in/on/with gate justice perhaps
be gracious LORD God Hosts remnant Joseph 16 to/for so
thus to say LORD God Hosts Lord in/on/with all street/plaza
mourning and in/on/with all outside to say Ah! Ah! and to call:
call out farmer to(wards) mourning and mourning to(wards) to
know wailing 17 and in/on/with all vineyard mourning for to pass
in/on/with entrails: among your to say LORD 18 woe! [the] to
desire [obj] day LORD to/for what? this to/for you day LORD
he/she/it darkness and not light 19 like/as as which to flee man:
anyone from face: before [the] lion and to fall on him [the] bear
and to come (in): come [the] house: home and to support hand
his upon [the] wall and to bite him [the] serpent 20 not darkness
day LORD and not light and gloom and not brightness to/for
him 21 to hate to reject feast your and not to smell in/on/with
assembly your 22 that if: except if: except to ascend: offer up
to/for me burnt offering and offering your not to accept and
peace offering fatling your not to look 23 to turn aside: remove
from upon me crowd song your and melody harp your not to
hear: hear 24 and to roll like/as water justice and righteousness
like/as torrent: river strong 25 sacrifice and offering to approach:
bring to/for me in/on/with wilderness forty year house: household

Israel 26 and to lift: raise [obj] Sikkuth king your and [obj] Kiyyun
image your star God your which to make to/for you 27 and to
reveal: remove [obj] you from further to/for Damascus to say
LORD God Hosts name his

6 woe! [the] secure in/on/with Zion and [the] to trust in/on/with
mountain: mount Samaria to pierce first: beginning [the] nation
and to come (in): come to/for them house: household Israel
2 to pass Calneh and to see: see and to go: went from there
Hamath the great Hamath the great and to go down Gath
Philistine pleasant from [the] kingdom [the] these if: surely yes
many border: area their from border: area your 3 [the] to put
away to/for day bad: evil and to approach: bring [emph?] seat
violence 4 [the] to lie down: lay down upon bed tooth: ivory
and to overrun upon bed their and to eat ram from flock and
calf from midst stall 5 [the] to divide upon lip: word [the] harp
like/as David to devise: design to/for them article/utensil song 6
[the] to drink in/on/with bowl wine and first: best oil to anoint
and not be weak: grieved upon breaking Joseph 7 to/for so
now to reveal: remove in/on/with head: first to reveal: remove
and to turn aside: remove banquet to overrun 8 to swear Lord
YHWH/God in/on/with soul: myself his utterance LORD God
Hosts to loathe I [obj] pride Jacob and citadel: fortress his to
hate and to shut city and fullness her 9 and to be if to remain ten
human in/on/with house: home one and to die 10 and to lift:
raise him beloved: male relative his and to burn him to/for to
come out: send bone from [the] house: home and to say to/for
which in/on/with flank [the] house: home still with you and to say
end and to say to silence for not to/for to remember in/on/with
name LORD 11 for behold LORD to command and to smite

[the] house: home [the] great: large fragment and [the] house:
home [the] small breach 12 to run: run [emph?] in/on/with crag
horse if: surely yes to plow/plot in/on/with cattle for to overturn
to/for poison justice and fruit righteousness to/for wormwood 13
[the] glad to/for Lo-debar Lo-debar [the] to say not in/on/with
strength our to take: take to/for us Karnaim 14 for look! I to arise:
attack upon you house: household Israel utterance LORD God
[the] Hosts nation and to oppress [obj] you from Lebo-(Hamath)
Hamath till Brook [the] (Brook of) the Arabah

7 thus to see: see me Lord YHWH/God and behold to form:
formed locust in/on/with beginning to ascend: rise [the] spring
crop and behold spring crop after fleece [the] king 2 and to
be if to end: finish to/for to eat [obj] vegetation [the] land:
country/planet and to say Lord YHWH/God to forgive please
who? to arise: establish Jacob for small he/she/it 3 to be sorry:
relent LORD upon this not to be to say LORD 4 thus to see: see
me Lord YHWH/God and behold to call: call to to/for to contend
in/on/with fire Lord YHWH/God and to eat [obj] abyss many and
to eat [obj] [the] portion 5 and to say Lord YHWH/God to cease
please who? to arise: establish Jacob for small he/she/it 6 to
be sorry: relent LORD upon this also he/she/it not to be to say
Lord YHWH/God 7 thus to see: see me and behold Lord to
stand upon wall plumbline and in/on/with hand his plumbline 8
and to say LORD to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to see: see
Amos and to say plumbline and to say Lord look! I to set: make
plumbline in/on/with entrails: among people my Israel not to add:
again still to pass to/for him 9 and be desolate: destroyed high
place Isaac and sanctuary Israel to destroy and to arise: attack
upon house: household Jeroboam in/on/with sword 10 and to

send: depart Amaziah priest Bethel Bethel to(wards) Jeroboam king Israel to/for to say to conspire upon you Amos in/on/with entrails: among house: household Israel not be able [the] land: country/planet to/for to sustain [obj] all word his 11 for thus to say Amos in/on/with sword to die Jeroboam and Israel to reveal: remove to reveal: remove from upon land: soil his 12 and to say Amaziah to(wards) Amos seer to go: went to flee to/for you to(wards) land: country/planet Judah and to eat there food: bread and there to prophesy 13 and Bethel Bethel not to add: again still to/for to prophesy for sanctuary king he/she/it and house: home kingdom he/she/it 14 and to answer Amos and to say to(wards) Amaziah not prophet I and not son: child prophet I for herdsman I and to gather/tend figs sycamore 15 and to take: take me LORD from after [the] flock and to say to(wards) me LORD to go: went to prophesy to(wards) people my Israel 16 and now to hear: hear word LORD you(m. s.) to say not to prophesy upon Israel and not to drip/prophesy upon house: household Isaac 17 to/for so thus to say LORD woman: wife your in/on/with city to fornicate and son: child your and daughter your in/on/with sword to fall: kill and land: soil your in/on/with cord to divide and you(m. s.) upon land: soil unclean to die and Israel to reveal: remove to reveal: remove from upon land: soil his

8 thus to see: see me Lord YHWH/God and behold basket summer 2 and to say what? you(m. s.) to see: see Amos and to say basket summer and to say LORD to(wards) me to come (in): come [the] end to(wards) people my Israel not to add: again still to pass to/for him 3 and to wail song temple in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance Lord YHWH/God many [the] corpse in/on/with all place to throw to silence 4 to hear: hear this

[the] to crush needy and to/for to cease (afflicted *QK) land:
country/planet 5 to/for to say how to pass [the] month: new
moon and to buy grain grain and [the] Sabbath and to open grain
to/for be small ephah and to/for to magnify shekel and to/for to
pervert balance deceit 6 to/for to buy in/on/with silver: money
poor and needy in/on/with for the sake of sandal and refuse
grain to buy grain 7 to swear LORD in/on/with pride Jacob if:
surely yes to forget to/for perpetuity all deed their 8 upon this not
to tremble [the] land: country/planet and to mourn all to dwell
in/on/with her and to ascend: rise like/as Nile all her and to
drive out: drive out (and to sink *QK) like/as Nile Egypt 9 and
to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance Lord YHWH/God
and to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun in/on/with midday and to
darken to/for land: country/planet in/on/with day light 10 and
to overturn feast your to/for mourning and all song your to/for
dirge and to ascend: establish upon all loin sackcloth and upon
all head bald spot and to set: make her like/as mourning only
and end her like/as day bitter 11 behold day to come (in): come
utterance Lord YHWH/God and to send: depart famine in/on/with
land: country/planet not famine to/for food: bread and not thirst
to/for water that if: except if: except to/for to hear: hear [obj]
word LORD 12 and to shake from sea till sea and from north
and till east to rove to/for to seek [obj] word LORD and not
to find 13 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to enwrap [the] virgin
[the] beautiful and [the] youth in/on/with thirst 14 [the] to swear
in/on/with guiltiness Samaria and to say alive God your Dan and
alive way: road Beersheba Beersheba and to fall: kill and not to
arise: rise still

9 to see: see [obj] Lord to stand upon [the] altar and to say to smite [the] capital and to shake [the] threshold and to cut off them in/on/with head all their and end their in/on/with sword to kill not to flee to/for them to flee and not to escape to/for them survivor **2** if to dig in/on/with hell: Sheol from there hand: power my to take: take them and if to ascend: rise [the] heaven from there to go down them (**Sheol h7585**) **3** and if to hide in/on/with head: top [the] Carmel from there to search and to take: take them and if to hide from before eye: seeing my in/on/with floor [the] sea from there to command [obj] [the] serpent and to bite them **4** and if to go: went in/on/with captivity to/for face: before enemy their from there to command [obj] [the] sword and to kill them and to set: make eye my upon them to/for distress: evil and not to/for welfare **5** and Lord YHWH/God [the] Hosts [the] to touch in/on/with land: country/planet and to melt and to mourn all to dwell in/on/with her and to ascend: rise like/as Nile all her and to sink like/as Nile Egypt **6** [the] to build in/on/with heaven (step his *QK) and band his upon land: country/planet to found her [the] to call: call to to/for water [the] sea and to pour: pour them upon face: surface [the] land: country/planet LORD name his **7** not like/as son: descendant/people Cushite you(m. p.) to/for me son: descendant/people Israel utterance LORD not [obj] Israel to ascend: establish from land: country/planet Egypt and Philistine from Caphtor and Syria from Kir **8** behold eye Lord YHWH/God in/on/with kingdom [the] sinner and to destroy [obj] her from upon face: surface [the] land: soil end for not to destroy to destroy [obj] house: household Jacob utterance LORD **9** for behold I to command and to shake in/on/with all [the] nation [obj] house: household Israel like/as as which to shake in/on/with

sieve and not to fall: fall pebble land: country/planet 10 in/on/with
sword to die all sinner people my [the] to say not to approach:
approach and to meet about/through/for us [the] distress: harm
11 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to arise: establish [obj] booth
David [the] to fall: fall and to wall up/off [obj] breach their and
ruins his to arise: establish and to build her like/as day forever:
antiquity 12 because to possess: possess [obj] remnant Edom
and all [the] nation which to call: call by name my upon them
utterance LORD to make: do this 13 behold day to come (in):
come utterance LORD and to approach: approach to plow/plot
in/on/with to reap and to tread grape in/on/with to draw [the]
seed and to drip/prophesy [the] mountain: mount sweet and all
[the] hill to melt 14 and to return: rescue [obj] captivity people
my Israel and to build city be desolate: destroyed and to dwell
and to plant vineyard and to drink [obj] wine their and to make
garden and to eat [obj] fruit their 15 and to plant them upon land:
soil their and not to uproot still from upon land: soil their which to
give: give to/for them to say LORD God your

Obadiah

1 vision Obadiah thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for Edom tidings to hear: hear from with LORD and envoy in/on/with nation to send: depart to arise: attack and to arise: attack upon her to/for battle **2** behold small to give: make you in/on/with nation to despise you(m. s.) much **3** arrogance heart your to deceive you to dwell in/on/with cleft crag height seat his to say in/on/with heart his who? to go down me land: soil **4** if to exult like/as eagle and if between: among star to set: make nest your from there to go down you utterance LORD **5** if thief to come (in): come to/for you if to ruin night how? to cease not to steal sufficiency their if to gather/restrain/fortify to come (in): come to/for you not to remain gleaning **6** how? to search Esau to enquire treasure his **7** till [the] border: boundary to send: depart you all human covenant your to deceive you be able to/for you human peace your food: bread your to set: make net underneath: under you nothing understanding in/on/with him **8** not in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD and to perish wise from Edom and understanding from mountain: mount (Mount) Esau **9** and to to be dismayed mighty man your Teman because to cut: eliminate man: anyone from mountain: mount (Mount) Esau from slaughter **10** from violence brother: male-sibling your Jacob to cover you shame and to cut: eliminate to/for forever: enduring **11** in/on/with day to stand: stand you from before in/on/with day to take captive be a stranger strength: rich his and foreign to come (in): come (gate his *QK) and upon Jerusalem to cast a lot allotted also you(m. s.) like/as one from them **12** and not to see: see in/on/with day brother: male-sibling your in/on/with day misfortune his and not to rejoice to/for son:

descendant/people Judah in/on/with day to perish they and not
 to magnify lip your in/on/with day distress 13 not to come (in):
 come in/on/with gate people my in/on/with day calamity their
 not to see: see also you(m. s.) in/on/with distress: harm his
 in/on/with day calamity his and not to send: depart in/on/with
 strength: rich his in/on/with day calamity his 14 and not to stand:
 stand upon [the] plunder to/for to cut: eliminate [obj] survivor his
 and not to shut survivor his in/on/with day distress 15 for near
 day LORD upon all [the] nation like/as as which to make: do to
 make: do to/for you recompense your to return: return in/on/with
 head your 16 for like/as as which to drink upon mountain: mount
 holiness my to drink all [the] nation continually and to drink
 and to swallow and to be like/as not to be 17 and in/on/with
 mountain: mount Zion to be survivor and to be holiness and to
 possess: take house: household Jacob [obj] possession their 18
 and to be house: household Jacob fire and house: household
 Joseph flame and house: household Esau to/for stubble and
 to burn/pursue in/on/with them and to eat them and not to
 be survivor to/for house: household Esau for LORD to speak:
 speak 19 and to possess: take [the] Negeb [obj] mountain:
 mount (Mount) Esau and [the] Shephelah [obj] Philistine and to
 possess: take [obj] land: country Ephraim and [obj] land: country
 Samaria and Benjamin [obj] [the] Gilead 20 and captivity [the]
 rampart [the] this to/for son: descendant/people Israel which
 Canaanite till Zarephath and captivity Jerusalem which in/on/with
 Sepharad to possess: take [obj] city [the] Negeb 21 and to
 ascend: rise to save in/on/with mountain: mount Zion to/for to
 judge [obj] mountain: mount (Mount) Esau and to be to/for LORD
 [the] kingship

Jonah

1 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jonah son: child Amittai to/for to say **2** to arise: rise to go: went to(wards) Nineveh [the] city [the] great: large and to call: call out upon her for to ascend: rise distress: evil their to/for face: before my **3** and to arise: rise Jonah to/for to flee Tarshish [to] from to/for face LORD and to go down Joppa and to find fleet to come (in): come Tarshish and to give: pay wages her and to go down in/on/with her to/for to come (in): come with them Tarshish [to] from to/for face LORD **4** and LORD to cast spirit: breath great: large to(wards) [the] sea and to be tempest great: large in/on/with sea and [the] fleet to devise: devise to/for to break **5** and to fear [the] mariner and to cry out man: anyone to(wards) God his and to cast [obj] [the] article/utensil which in/on/with fleet to(wards) [the] sea to/for to lighten from upon them and Jonah to go down to(wards) flank [the] ship and to lie down: lay down and to sleep **6** and to present: come to(wards) him chief [the] pilot and to say to/for him what? to/for you to sleep to arise: rise to call: call to to(wards) God your perhaps to think [the] God to/for us and not to perish **7** and to say man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his to go: come! and to fall: allot allotted and to know in/on/with which/that to/for who? [the] distress: evil [the] this to/for us and to fall: allot allotted and to fall: allot [the] allotted upon Jonah **8** and to say to(wards) him to tell [emph?] please to/for us in/on/with in which to/for who? [the] distress: evil [the] this to/for us what? work your and from where? to come (in): come what? land: country/planet your and where? from this people you(m. s.) **9** and to say to(wards) them Hebrew I and [obj] LORD God [the] heaven I afraid which to make [obj] [the] sea and [obj] [the] dry land **10** and to fear [the]

human fear great: large and to say to(wards) him what? this to
 make: do for to know [the] human for from to/for face LORD
 he/she/it to flee for to tell to/for them 11 and to say to(wards)
 him what? to make: do to/for you and be quiet [the] sea from
 upon us for [the] sea to go: continue and to rage 12 and to
 say to(wards) them to lift: raise me and to cast me to(wards)
 [the] sea and be quiet [the] sea from upon you for to know I for
 in/on/with which/that to/for me [the] tempest [the] great: large
 [the] this upon you 13 and to dig [the] human to/for to return:
 return to(wards) [the] dry land and not be able for [the] sea
 to go: continue and to rage upon them 14 and to call: call to
 to(wards) LORD and to say Please! LORD not please to perish
 in/on/with soul: life [the] man [the] this and not to give: put upon
 us blood innocent for you(m. s.) LORD like/as as which to delight
 in to make: do 15 and to lift: raise [obj] Jonah and to cast him
 to(wards) [the] sea and to stand: stand [the] sea from rage his
 16 and to fear: revere [the] human fear great: large [obj] LORD
 and to sacrifice sacrifice to/for LORD and to vow vow 17 and to
 count LORD fish great: large to/for to swallow up [obj] Jonah and
 to be Jonah in/on/with belly [the] fish three day and three night
2 and to pray Jonah to(wards) LORD God his from belly [the]
 fish 2 and to say to call: call to from distress to/for me to(wards)
 LORD and to answer me from belly: abdomen hell: Sheol to cry
 to hear: hear voice my (Sheol h7585) 3 and to throw me depth
 in/on/with heart sea and river to turn: surround me all wave your
 and heap: wave your upon me to pass 4 and I to say to drive
 out: drive out from before eye: seeing your surely to add: again
 to/for to look to(wards) temple holiness your 5 to surround me
 water till soul: life abyss to turn: surround me reed to saddle/tie

to/for head my 6 to/for shape mountain: mount to go down [the]
land: country/planet bar her about/through/for me to/for forever:
enduring and to ascend: establish from Pit: hell life my LORD
God my (questioned) 7 in/on/with to enfeeble upon me soul: life
my [obj] LORD to remember and to come (in): come to(wards)
you prayer my to(wards) temple holiness your 8 to keep: look
at vanity vanity: vain kindness their to leave: forsake 9 and I
in/on/with voice thanksgiving to sacrifice to/for you which to vow
to complete salvation to/for LORD 10 and to say LORD to/for
fish and to vomit [obj] Jonah to(wards) [the] dry land

3 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jonah second to/for to say 2
to arise: rise to go: went to(wards) Nineveh [the] city [the] great:
large and to call: call out to(wards) her [obj] [the] proclamation
which I to speak: speak to(wards) you 3 and to arise: rise Jonah
and to go: went to(wards) Nineveh like/as word LORD and
Nineveh to be city great: large to/for God journey three day 4
and to profane/begin: begin Jonah to/for to come (in): come
in/on/with city journey day one and to call: call out and to say
still forty day and Nineveh to overturn 5 and be faithful human
Nineveh in/on/with God and to call: call to fast and to clothe
sackcloth from great: large their and till small their 6 and to touch
[the] word to(wards) king Nineveh and to arise: rise from throne
his and to pass: bring clothing his from upon him and to cover
sackcloth and to dwell upon [the] ashes 7 and to cry out and to
say in/on/with Nineveh from taste [the] king and great: large his
to/for to say [the] man and [the] animal [the] cattle and [the] flock
not to perceive anything not to pasture and water not to drink 8
and to cover sackcloth [the] man and [the] animal and to call:
call to to(wards) God in/on/with force and to return: repent man:

anyone from way: conduct his [the] distress: evil and from [the] violence which in/on/with palm their 9 who? to know to return: repent and to be sorry: relent [the] God and to return: repent from burning anger face: anger his and not to perish 10 and to see: see [the] God [obj] deed their for to return: repent from way: conduct their [the] distress: evil and to be sorry: relent [the] God upon [the] distress: harm which to speak: speak to/for to make: do to/for them and not to make: do

4 and be evil to(wards) Jonah distress: evil great: large and to be incensed to/for him 2 and to pray to(wards) LORD and to say Please! LORD not this word: speaking my till to be I upon land: country my upon so to meet to/for to flee Tarshish [to] for to know for you(m. s.) God gracious and compassionate slow face: anger and many kindness and to be sorry: relent upon [the] distress: harm 3 and now LORD to take: take please [obj] soul: life my from me for pleasant death my from life my 4 and to say LORD be good to be incensed to/for you 5 and to come out: come Jonah from [the] city and to dwell from front: east to/for city and to make to/for him there booth and to dwell underneath: under her in/on/with shadow till which to see: see what? to be in/on/with city 6 and to count LORD God plant and to ascend: rise from upon to/for Jonah to/for to be shadow upon head his to/for to rescue to/for him from distress: harm his and to rejoice Jonah upon [the] plant joy great: large 7 and to count [the] God worm in/on/with to ascend: rise [the] dawn to/for morrow and to smite [obj] [the] plant and to wither 8 and to be like/as to rise [the] sun and to count God spirit: breath east scorching and to smite [the] sun upon head Jonah and to enwrap and to ask [obj] soul: myself his to/for to die and to say pleasant death my

from life my 9 and to say God to(wards) Jonah be good to be
incensed to/for you upon [the] plant and to say be good to be
incensed to/for me till death 10 and to say LORD you(m. s.) to
pity upon [the] plant which not to toil in/on/with him and not to
magnify him which/that son: type of night to be and son: type of
night to perish 11 and I not to pity upon Nineveh [the] city [the]
great: large which there in/on/with her to multiply from two ten
ten thousand man which not to know between right his to/for left
his and animal many

Micah

1 word LORD which to be to(wards) Micah [the] Moreshethite in/on/with day Jotham Ahaz Hezekiah king Judah which to see upon Samaria and Jerusalem **2** to hear: hear people all their to listen land: country/planet and fullness her and to be Lord YHWH/God in/on/with you to/for witness Lord from temple holiness his **3** for behold LORD to come out: come from place his and to go down and to tread upon (high place *Qk) land: country/planet **4** and to melt [the] mountain: mount underneath: under him and [the] valley to break up/open like/as wax from face: before [the] fire like/as water to pour in/on/with descent **5** in/on/with transgression Jacob all this and in/on/with sin house: household Israel who? transgression Jacob not Samaria and who? high place Judah not Jerusalem **6** and to set: make Samaria to/for ruin [the] land: country to/for plantation vineyard and to pour to/for valley stone her and foundation her to reveal: uncover **7** and all idol her to crush and all wages her to burn in/on/with fire and all idol her to set: make devastation for from wages to fornicate to gather and till wages to fornicate to return: return **8** upon this to mourn and to wail to go: went (barefoot *Qk) and naked to make mourning like/as jackal and mourning like/as daughter ostrich **9** for be incurable wound her for to come (in): come till Judah to touch till gate people my till Jerusalem **10** in/on/with Gath not to tell to weep not to weep in/on/with Beth-le-aphrah Beth-le-aphrah dust (to wallow *QK) **11** to pass to/for you to dwell Shaphir nakedness shame not to come out: come to dwell Zaanan mourning Beth-ezel Beth-ezel to take: take from you support his **12** for to twist: anticipate to/for good to dwell Maroth for to go down bad: evil from with LORD to/for gate

Jerusalem 13 to bind [the] chariot to/for steed to dwell Lachish
first: beginning sin he/she/it to/for daughter Zion for in/on/with
you to find transgression Israel 14 to/for so to give: give parting
gift upon Moresheth-gath Moresheth-gath house: home Achzib
to/for deceptive to/for king Israel 15 still [the] to possess: take
to come (in): bring to/for you to dwell Mareshah till Adullam to
come (in): come glory Israel 16 to make bald and to shear upon
son: child luxury your to enlarge bald spot your like/as eagle for
to reveal: remove from you

2 woe! to devise: devise evil: wickedness and to work bad: evil
upon bed their in/on/with light [the] morning to make: do her for
there to/for god: power hand their 2 and to desire land: country
and to plunder and house: home and to lift: raise and to oppress
great man and house: home his and man and inheritance his 3
to/for so thus to say LORD look! I to devise: devise upon [the]
family [the] this distress: harm which not to remove from there
neck your and not to go: walk haughtily for time distress: harm
he/she/it 4 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to lift: loud upon you
proverb and to wail wailing to be to say to ruin to ruin portion
people my to change how? to remove to/for me to/for backsliding
land: country our to divide 5 to/for so not to be to/for you to
throw cord in/on/with allotted in/on/with assembly LORD 6 not to
drip/prophesy to drip/prophesy [emph?] not to drip/prophesy
to/for these not to remove shame 7 to say house: household
Jacob be short spirit: temper LORD if: surely yes these deed
his not word my be good with [the] upright to go: walk 8 and
previously people my to/for enemy to arise: rise from opposite
garment robe to strip [emph?] from to pass security to return:
return battle 9 woman people my to drive out: divorce [emph?]

from house: home luxury her from upon infant her to take: take
glory my to/for forever: enduring 10 to arise: rise and to go: went
for not this [the] resting in/on/with for the sake of uncleanness to
destroy and destruction be sick 11 if man: anyone to go: went
spirit: breath and deception to lie to drip/prophesy to/for you
to/for wine and to/for strong drink and to be to drip/prophesy
[the] people [the] this 12 to gather to gather Jacob all you to
gather to gather remnant Israel unitedness to set: make him
like/as flock enclosure like/as flock in/on/with midst [the] pasture
his to make noise from man 13 to ascend: rise [the] to break
through to/for face: before their to break through and to pass
gate and to come out: come in/on/with him and to pass king their
to/for face: before their and LORD in/on/with head: top their

3 and to say to hear: hear please head: leader Jacob and chief
house: household Israel not to/for you to/for to know [obj] [the]
justice 2 to hate good and to love: lover (bad: evil *Qk) to plunder
skin their from upon them and flesh their from upon bone their
3 and which to eat flesh people my and skin their from upon
them to strip and [obj] bone their to break out and to spread
like/as as which in/on/with pot and like/as flesh in/on/with midst
caldron 4 then to cry out to(wards) LORD and not to answer
[obj] them and to hide face his from them in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it like/as as which be evil deed their 5 thus to say LORD
upon [the] prophet [the] to go astray [obj] people my [the] to bite
in/on/with tooth their and to call: call out peace and which not to
give: give upon lip their and to consecrate: prepare upon him
battle 6 to/for so night to/for you from vision and to darken to/for
you from to divine and to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun upon [the]
prophet and be dark upon them [the] day 7 and be ashamed

[the] seer and be ashamed [the] to divine and to enwrap upon
mustache all their for nothing answer God 8 and but I to fill
strength [obj] spirit LORD and justice and might to/for to tell
to/for Jacob transgression his and to/for Israel sin his 9 to hear:
hear please this head: leader house: household Jacob and chief
house: household Israel [the] to abhor justice and [obj] all [the]
upright to twist 10 to build Zion in/on/with blood and Jerusalem
in/on/with injustice 11 head: leader her in/on/with bribe to judge
and priest her in/on/with price to show and prophet her in/on/with
silver: money to divine and upon LORD to lean to/for to say not
LORD in/on/with entrails: among our not to come (in): come
upon us distress: harm 12 to/for so in/on/with because of you
Zion land: country to plow/plot and Jerusalem ruin to be and
mountain: mount [the] house: home to/for high place wood

4 and to be in/on/with end [the] day to be mountain: mount
house: temple LORD to establish: establish in/on/with head: top
[the] mountain: mount and to lift: raise he/she/it from hill and to
flow upon him people 2 and to go: come nation many and to say
to go: come! and to ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount
LORD and to(wards) house: temple God Jacob and to show us
from way: conduct his and to go: walk in/on/with way his for
from Zion to come out: come instruction and word LORD from
Jerusalem 3 and to judge between people many and to rebuke
to/for nation mighty till distant and to crush sword their to/for
plowshare and spear their to/for pruner not to lift: fight nation
to(wards) nation sword and not to learn: learn [emph?] still battle
4 and to dwell man: anyone underneath: under vine his and
underneath: under fig his and nothing to tremble for lip LORD
Hosts to speak: speak 5 for all [the] people to go: walk man:

anyone in/on/with name God his and we to go: walk in/on/with
 name LORD God our to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity **6**
 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD to gather [the] to
 limp and [the] to banish to gather and which be evil **7** and to set:
 make [obj] [the] to limp to/for remnant and [the] to cast far off
 to/for nation mighty and to reign LORD upon them in/on/with
 mountain: mount Zion from now and till forever: enduring **8** and
 you(m. s.) tower of Eder tower of Eder hill daughter Zion till
 you to come and to come (in): come [the] dominion [the] first:
 previous kingdom to/for daughter Jerusalem **9** now to/for what?
 to shout shouting king nothing in/on/with you if: surely yes to
 advise you to perish for to strengthen: hold you agony like/as to
 beget **10** to twist: with in pain and to burst/come out daughter
 Zion like/as to beget for now to come out: come from town
 and to dwell in/on/with land: country and to come (in): come till
 Babylon there to rescue there to redeem: redeem you LORD
 from palm enemy your **11** and now to gather upon you nation
 many [the] to say to pollute and to see in/on/with Zion eye our **12**
 and they(masc.) not to know plot LORD and not to understand
 counsel his for to gather them like/as sheaf threshing floor [to]
13 to arise: rise and to tread daughter Zion for horn your to
 set: make iron and hoof your to set: make bronze and to crush
 people many and to devote/destroy to/for LORD unjust-gain their
 and strength: rich their to/for lord all [the] land: country/planet
5 now to cut daughter band siege to set: make upon us in/on/with
 tribe: staff to smite upon [the] jaw [obj] to judge Israel **2** and
 you(m. s.) Bethlehem Bethlehem Ephrathah little to/for to be
 in/on/with thousand: clan Judah from you to/for me to come
 out: produce to/for to be to rule in/on/with Israel and going

forth his from front: old from day forever: antiquity 3 to/for so
 to give: give them till time to beget to beget and remainder
 brother: compatriot his to return: return [emph?] upon son:
 descendant/people Israel 4 and to stand: stand and to pasture
 in/on/with strength LORD in/on/with pride name LORD God his
 and to dwell for now to magnify till end land: country/planet 5
 and to be this peace Assyria for to come (in): come in/on/with
 land: country/planet our and for to tread in/on/with citadel: palace
 our and to arise: raise upon him seven to pasture and eight
 prince man 6 and to pasture [obj] land: country/planet Assyria
 in/on/with sword and [obj] land: country/planet Nimrod in/on/with
 entrance her and to rescue from Assyria for to come (in): come
 in/on/with land: country/planet our and for to tread in/on/with
 border: boundary our 7 and to be remnant Jacob in/on/with
 entrails: among people many like/as dew from with LORD like/as
 shower upon vegetation which not to await to/for man: anyone
 and not to wait: wait to/for son: child man 8 and to be remnant
 Jacob in/on/with nation in/on/with entrails: among people many
 like/as lion in/on/with animal wood like/as lion in/on/with flock
 flock which if to pass and to trample and to tear and nothing to
 rescue 9 to exalt hand your upon enemy your and all enemy
 your to cut: eliminate 10 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
 utterance LORD and to cut: eliminate horse your from entrails:
 among your and to perish chariot your 11 and to cut: eliminate
 city land: country/planet your and to overthrow all fortification
 your 12 and to cut: eliminate sorcery from hand your and to
 divine not to be to/for you 13 and to cut: eliminate idol your
 and pillar your from entrails: among your and not to bow still
 to/for deed: work hand your 14 and to uproot Asherah your from

entrails: among your and to destroy city your 15 and to make: do
in/on/with face: anger and in/on/with rage vengeance with [the]
nation which not to hear: obey

6 to hear: hear please [obj] which LORD to say to arise: rise to
contend with [the] mountain: mount and to hear: hear [the] hill
voice your 2 to hear: hear mountain: mount [obj] strife LORD and
[the] strong foundation land: country/planet for strife to/for LORD
with people his and with Israel to rebuke 3 people my what? to
make: do to/for you and what? be weary you to answer in/on/with
me 4 for to ascend: establish you from land: country/planet
Egypt and from house: home servant/slave to ransom you and
to send: depart to/for face: before your [obj] Moses Aaron and
Miriam 5 people my to remember please what? to advise Balak
king Moab and what? to answer [obj] him Balaam son: child Beor
from [the] Shittim till [the] Gilgal because to know righteousness
LORD 6 in/on/with what? to meet LORD to bend to/for God
height to meet him in/on/with burnt offering in/on/with calf son:
aged year 7 to accept LORD in/on/with thousand ram in/on/with
myriad torrent: river oil to give: give firstborn my transgression
my fruit belly: body my sin soul my 8 to tell to/for you man what?
pleasant and what? LORD to seek from you that if: except if:
except to make: do justice and to love: lover kindness and be
humble to go: walk with God your 9 voice LORD to/for city to
call: call to and wisdom to see: see name your to hear: hear
tribe: rod and who? to appoint her 10 still there is house: home
wicked treasure wickedness and ephah leanness be indignant
11 to clean in/on/with balance wickedness and in/on/with purse
stone: weight deceit 12 which rich her to fill violence and to
dwell her to speak: speak deception and tongue their deceit

in/on/with lip their 13 and also I be weak: ill to smite you be
desolate: destroyed upon sin your 14 you(m. s.) to eat and not
to satisfy and emptiness your in/on/with entrails: among your
and to remove and not to escape and which to escape to/for
sword to give: give 15 you(m. s.) to sow and not to reap you(m.
s.) to tread olive and not to anoint oil and new wine and not
to drink wine 16 and to keep: obey statute Omri and all deed
house: household Ahab and to go: walk in/on/with counsel their
because to give: make I [obj] you to/for horror: destroyed and to
dwell her to/for hissing and reproach people my to lift: bear

7 woe! to/for me for to be like/as gathering summer like/as
gleaning vintage nothing cluster to/for to eat early fig to desire
soul: appetite my 2 to perish pious from [the] land: country/planet
and upright in/on/with man nothing all their to/for blood to ambush
man: anyone [obj] brother: compatriot his to hunt net 3 upon
[the] bad: evil palm to/for be good [the] ruler to ask and [the] to
judge in/on/with recompense and [the] great: large to speak:
speak desire soul: appetite his he/she/it and to weave her 4
pleasant their like/as briar upright from hedge day to watch you
punishment your to come (in): come now to be confusion their 5
not be faithful in/on/with neighbor not to trust in/on/with tame
from to lie down: lay down bosom: embrace your to keep: guard
entrance lip your 6 for son: child be senseless father daughter to
arise: attack in/on/with mother her daughter-in-law in/on/with
mother-in-law her enemy man human house: household his 7
and I in/on/with LORD to watch to wait: wait to/for God salvation
my to hear: hear me God my 8 not to rejoice enemy my to/for me
for to fall: fall to arise: rise for to dwell in/on/with darkness LORD
light to/for me 9 rage LORD to lift: bear for to sin to/for him till

which to contend strife my and to make: do justice: judgement
my to come out: send me to/for light to see: see in/on/with
righteousness his 10 and to see: see enemy my and to cover her
shame [the] to say to(wards) me where? he LORD God your eye
my to see: see in/on/with her now to be to/for trampling like/as
mud outside 11 day to/for to build wall your day [the] he/she/it to
remove statute: allotment 12 day he/she/it and till you to come
(in): come to/for from Assyria and city Egypt and to/for from
Egypt and till River and sea from sea and mountain: mount [the]
mountain: mount 13 and to be [the] land: country/planet to/for
devastation upon to dwell her from fruit deed their 14 to pasture
people your in/on/with tribe: staff your flock inheritance your to
dwell to/for isolation wood in/on/with midst plantation to pasture
Bashan and Gilead like/as day forever: antiquity 15 like/as day
to come out: come you from land: country/planet Egypt to see:
see him to wonder 16 to see: see nation and be ashamed from
all might their to set: put hand upon lip ear their be quiet 17 to
lick dust like/as serpent like/as to crawl land: soil to tremble
from perimeter their to(wards) LORD God our to dread and
to fear: revere from you 18 who? God like you to lift: forgive
iniquity: crime and to pass upon transgression to/for remnant
inheritance his not to strengthen: strengthen to/for perpetuity
face: anger his for delighting kindness he/she/it 19 to return:
again to have compassion us to subdue iniquity: crime our and
to throw in/on/with depth sea all sin their 20 to give: do truth:
faithful to/for Jacob kindness to/for Abraham which to swear
to/for father our from day front: old

Nahum

1 oracle Nineveh scroll: book vision Nahum [the] Elkoshite **2**
God jealous and to avenge LORD to avenge LORD and master:
[master of] rage to avenge LORD to/for enemy his and to keep
he/she/it to/for enemy his **3** LORD slow face: anger (and great:
large *Qk) strength and to clear not to clear LORD in/on/with
whirlwind and in/on/with storm way: journey his and cloud dust
foot his **4** to rebuke in/on/with sea and to wither him and all [the]
river to dry to weaken Bashan and Carmel and flower Lebanon
to weaken **5** mountain: mount to shake from him and [the] hill
to melt and to lift: raise [the] land: country/planet from face:
before his and world and all to dwell in/on/with her **6** to/for face:
before indignation his who? to stand: stand and who? to arise:
rise in/on/with burning anger face: anger his rage his to pour
like/as fire and [the] rock to tear from him **7** pleasant LORD
to/for security in/on/with day distress and to know to seek refuge
in/on/with him **8** and in/on/with flood to pass consumption to
make place her and enemy his to pursue darkness **9** what? to
devise: devise [emph?] to(wards) LORD consumption he/she/it to
make not to arise: rise beat distress **10** for till thorn to interweave
and like/as liquor their to imbibe to eat like/as stubble dry full
11 from you to come out: come to devise: devise upon LORD
distress: evil to advise Belial: worthless **12** thus to say LORD if
complete and so many and so to shear and to pass and to afflict
you not to afflict you still **13** and now to break yoke his from
upon you and bond your to tear **14** and to command upon you
LORD not to sow from name your still from house: temple God
your to cut: eliminate idol and liquid to set: make grave your for
to lighten **15** behold upon [the] mountain: mount foot to bear

tidings to hear: proclaim peace to celebrate Judah feast your to
complete vow your for not to add: again still (to/for to pass *Qk)
in/on/with you Belial: worthless all his to cut: eliminate

2 to ascend: rise scatterer upon face of your to watch fortress to
watch way: road to strengthen: strengthen loin to strengthen
strength much 2 for to return: rescue LORD [obj] pride Jacob
like/as pride Israel for to empty them to empty and branch their
to ruin 3 shield mighty man his to redden human strength:
soldiers to clothe in scarlet in/on/with fire iron [the] chariot
in/on/with day to establish: prepare he and [the] cypress to
quiver 4 in/on/with outside to boast: rave madly [the] chariot to
rush [emph?] in/on/with street/plaza appearance their like/as
torch like/as lightning to run: run 5 to remember great his to
stumble (in/on/with walk their *QK) to hasten wall her and to
establish: establish [the] protector 6 gate [the] river to open and
[the] temple: palace to melt 7 and to stand to reveal: uncover to
ascend: establish and maidservant her to moan like/as voice
dove to beat upon heart their 8 and Nineveh like/as pool water
from day he/she/it and they(masc.) to flee to stand: stand to
stand: stand and nothing to turn 9 to plunder silver: money
to plunder gold and nothing end to/for fitting glory from all
article/utensil desire 10 emptiness and emptiness and to waste
and heart to melt and tottering knee and anguish in/on/with all
loin and face of all their to gather pale 11 where? habitation
lion and pasture he/she/it to/for lion which to go: went lion lion
there whelp lion and nothing to tremble 12 lion to tear in/on/with
sufficiency whelp his and to strangle to/for lion his and to fill
prey hole his and habitation his torn animal 13 look! I to(wards)
you utterance LORD Hosts and to burn: burn in/on/with smoke

chariot her and lion your to eat sword and to cut: cut from
land: country/planet prey your and not to hear: hear still voice
messenger your

3 woe! city blood all her lie plunder full not to remove prey
2 voice: sound whip and voice quaking wheel and horse to
rush and chariot to skip about 3 horseman to ascend: rise and
flame sword and lightning spear and abundance slain: killed and
heaviness corpse and nothing end to/for body (and to stumble
*QK) in/on/with body their 4 from abundance fornication to
fornicate pleasant favor mistress sorcery [the] to sell nation
in/on/with fornication her and family in/on/with sorcery her 5 look!
I to(wards) you utterance LORD Hosts and to reveal: uncover
hem your upon face your and to see: see nation nakedness
your and kingdom dishonor your 6 and to throw upon you
abomination and be senseless you and to set: make you like/as
sight 7 and to be all to see: see you to wander from you and to
say to ruin Nineveh who? to wander to/for her from where? to
seek to be sorry: comfort to/for you 8 be good from Thebes
Amon [the] to dwell in/on/with Nile water around to/for her which
rampart sea from sea wall her 9 Cush strength her and Egypt
and nothing end Put and Libyan to be in/on/with help your 10
also he/she/it to/for captivity to go: went in/on/with captivity also
infant her to dash in pieces in/on/with head: top all outside and
upon to honor: honour her to cast a lot allotted and all great:
large her to bind in/on/with fetter 11 also you(f. s.) be drunk to
be to conceal also you(f. s.) to seek security from enemy 12
all fortification your fig with firstfruit if to shake and to fall: fall
upon lip to eat 13 behold people: soldiers your woman in/on/with
entrails: among your to/for enemy your to open to open gate

land: country/planet your to eat fire bar your 14 water siege to
draw to/for you to strengthen: strengthen fortification your to
come (in): come in/on/with mud and to trample in/on/with clay to
strengthen: hold brick 15 there to eat you fire to cut: cut you
sword to eat you like/as locust to honor: many like/as locust to
honor: many like/as locust 16 to multiply to trade your from star
[the] heaven locust to strip and to fly 17 prince your like/as locust
and official your like/as locust locust [the] to camp in/on/with wall
in/on/with day cold sun to rise and to wander and not to know
place his where? they 18 to slumber to pasture your king Assyria
to dwell great your to scatter people your upon [the] mountain:
mount and nothing to gather 19 nothing easing to/for breaking
your be weak: grieved wound your all to hear: hear report your
to blow palm upon you for upon who? not to pass distress: evil
your continually

Habakkuk

1 [the] oracle which to see Habakkuk [the] prophet **2** till where?
LORD to cry and not to hear: hear to cry out to(wards) you
violence and not to save **3** to/for what? to see: see me evil:
wickedness and trouble to look and violence and violence to/for
before me and to be strife and strife to lift: raise **4** upon so be
numb instruction and not to come out: come to/for perpetuity
justice for wicked to surround [obj] [the] righteous upon so to
come out: come justice to twist **5** to see: see in/on/with nation
and to look and to astounded to astounded for work to work
in/on/with day your not be faithful for to recount **6** for look! I to
arise: raise [obj] [the] Chaldea [the] nation [the] bitter and [the] to
hasten [the] to go: walk to/for broad land: country/planet to/for to
possess: take tabernacle not to/for him **7** terrible and to fear
he/she/it from him justice his and elevation his to come out:
come **8** and to lighten from leopard horse his and be sharp from
wolf evening and to leap horseman his and horseman his from
distant to come (in): come to fly like/as eagle to hasten to/for to
eat **9** all his to/for violence to come (in): come horde face their
east [to] and to gather like/as sand captivity **10** and he/she/it
in/on/with king to mock and to rule laughing to/for him he/she/it
to/for all fortification to laugh and to heap dust and to capture
her **11** then to pass spirit: breath and to pass and be guilty
this strength his to/for god his **12** not you(m. s.) from front: old
LORD God my holy my not to die LORD to/for justice: judgement
to set: appoint him and rock to/for to rebuke to found him **13**
pureness eye from to see: see bad: evil and to look to(wards)
trouble not be able to/for what? to look to act treacherously be
quiet in/on/with to swallow up wicked righteous from him **14** and

to make man like/as fish [the] sea like/as creeping not to rule
in/on/with him 15 all his in/on/with hook to ascend: establish to
drag/chew/saw him in/on/with net his and to gather him in/on/with
net his upon so to rejoice and to rejoice 16 upon so to sacrifice
to/for net his and to offer: offer to/for net his for in/on/with them
rich portion his and food his fat 17 upon so to empty net his and
continually to/for to kill nation not to spare

2 upon charge my to stand: stand and to stand upon siege and
to watch to/for to see: see what? to speak: speak in/on/with me
and what? to return: reply upon argument my 2 and to answer
me LORD and to say to write vision and to make plain upon [the]
tablet because to run: run to call: read out in/on/with him 3 for still
vision to/for meeting: time appointed and to breathe to/for end
and not to lie if to delay to wait to/for him for to come (in): fulfill
to come (in): fulfill not to delay 4 behold to swell not to smooth
soul his in/on/with him and righteous in/on/with faithfulness his to
live 5 and also for [the] wine to act treacherously great man
proud and not to dwell which to enlarge like/as hell: Sheol soul:
appetite his and he/she/it like/as death and not to satisfy and to
gather to(wards) him all [the] nation and to gather to(wards)
him all [the] people (Sheol h7585) 6 not these all their upon him
proverb to lift: loud and mockery riddle to/for him and to say
woe! [the] to multiply not to/for him till how and to honor: heavy
upon him debt 7 not suddenness to arise: rise to bite you and
to awake to tremble you and to be to/for plunder to/for them
8 for you(m. s.) to loot nation many to loot you all remainder
people from blood man and violence land: country/planet town
and all to dwell in/on/with her 9 woe! to cut off: to gain unjust-
gain bad: evil to/for house: household his to/for to set: make

in/on/with height nest his to/for to rescue from palm bad: evil 10
to advise shame to/for house: household your to cut off people
many and to sin soul: life your 11 for stone from wall to cry out
and rafter from tree: wood to answer her 12 woe! to build city
in/on/with blood and to establish: make town in/on/with injustice
13 not behold from with LORD Hosts and be weary/toil people
in/on/with sufficiency fire and people in/on/with sufficiency vain
to faint 14 for to fill [the] land: country/planet to/for to know [obj]
glory LORD like/as water to cover upon sea 15 woe! to water:
drink neighbor his to attach rage your and also be drunk because
to look upon nakedness their 16 to satisfy dishonor from glory to
drink also you(m. s.) and be uncircumcised to turn: turn upon
you cup right LORD and disgrace upon glory your 17 for violence
Lebanon to cover you and violence animal to to be dismayed
them from blood man and violence land: country/planet town
and all to dwell in/on/with her 18 what? to gain idol for to hew
him to form: formed him liquid and to show deception for to trust
to form: formed intention his upon him to/for to make idol mute
19 woe! to say to/for tree: wood to awake [emph?] to rouse
to/for stone silence he/she/it to show behold he/she/it to capture
gold and silver: money and all spirit: breath nothing in/on/with
entrails: among his 20 and LORD in/on/with temple holiness his
to silence from face: before his all [the] land: country/planet

3 prayer to/for Habakkuk [the] prophet upon Shigionoth 2
LORD to hear: hear report your to fear: revere LORD work your
in/on/with entrails: among year to live him in/on/with entrails:
among year to know in/on/with turmoil to have compassion
to remember 3 god from Teman to come (in): come and holy
from mountain: mount (Mount) Paran (Selah) to cover heaven

splendor his and praise his to fill [the] land: country/planet 4 and
brightness like/as light to be horn from hand: power his to/for him
and there hiding (strength his *Qk) 5 to/for face: before his to go:
went pestilence and to come out: come flash to/for foot his 6 to
stand: stand and to shake land: country/planet to see: see and to
start nation and to scatter mountain perpetuity to bow hill forever:
enduring walk forever: enduring to/for him 7 underneath: under
evil: trouble to see: see tent Cushan to tremble [emph?] curtain
land: country/planet Midian 8 in/on/with river to be incensed
LORD if: surely yes in/on/with river face: anger your if in/on/with
sea fury your for to ride upon horse your chariot your salvation 9
nakedness be exposed bow your oath tribe: arrow word (Selah)
river to break up/open land: country/planet 10 to see: see you
to twist: dance mountain: mount storm water to pass to give:
give abyss voice his high hand his to lift: raise 11 sun moon to
stand: stand elevation [to] to/for light arrow your to go: walk
to/for brightness lightning spear your 12 in/on/with indignation
to march land: country/planet in/on/with face: anger to tread
nation 13 to come out: come to/for salvation people your to/for
salvation [obj] anointed your to wound head: leader from house:
household wicked to uncover foundation till neck (Selah) 14
to pierce in/on/with tribe: arrow his head (warrior his *QK) to
rage to/for to scatter me exultation their like to/for to eat afflicted
in/on/with hiding 15 to tread in/on/with sea horse your heap
water many 16 to hear: hear and to tremble belly: body my to/for
voice: sound to tingle lips my to come (in): come rottenness
in/on/with bone my and underneath: under me to tremble which
to rest to/for day distress to/for to ascend: rise to/for people to
raid him 17 for fig not to sprout and nothing crops in/on/with

vine to deceive deed: work olive and field not to make: do food
to cut from fold flock and nothing cattle in/on/with stall 18 and
I in/on/with LORD to exult to rejoice in/on/with God salvation
my 19 YHWH/God Lord strength my and to set: make foot my
like/as doe and upon high place my to tread me to/for to conduct
in/on/with music my

Zephaniah

1 word LORD which to be to(wards) Zephaniah son: child Cushi son: child Gedaliah son: child Amariah son: child Hezekiah in/on/with day Josiah son: child Amon king Judah **2** to gather to cease all from upon face: surface [the] land: planet utterance LORD **3** to cease man and animal to cease bird [the] heaven and fish [the] sea and [the] ruins with [the] wicked and to cut: eliminate [obj] [the] man from upon face: surface [the] land: planet utterance LORD **4** and to stretch hand my upon Judah and upon all to dwell Jerusalem and to cut: cut from [the] place [the] this [obj] remnant [the] Baal [obj] name [the] pagan priest with [the] priest **5** and [obj] [the] to bow upon [the] roof to/for army [the] heaven and [obj] [the] to bow [the] to swear to/for LORD and [the] to swear in/on/with Milcom **6** and [obj] [the] to turn from after LORD and which not to seek [obj] LORD and not to seek him **7** to silence from face: before Lord YHWH/God for near day LORD for to establish: prepare LORD sacrifice to consecrate: consecate to call: call to his **8** and to be in/on/with day sacrifice LORD and to reckon: punish upon [the] ruler and upon son: child [the] king and upon all [the] to clothe garment foreign **9** and to reckon: punish upon all [the] to leap upon [the] threshold in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [the] to fill house: home lord their violence and deceit **10** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD voice cry from gate [the] Fish (Gate) and wailing from [the] Second [Quarter] and breaking great: large from [the] hill **11** to wail to dwell [the] Mortar for to cease all people merchant to cut: eliminate all laden silver: money **12** and to be in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to search [obj] Jerusalem in/on/with lamp and to reckon: punish upon [the] human [the] to

congeal upon dreg their [the] to say in/on/with heart their not be good LORD and not be evil 13 and to be strength: rich their to/for plunder and house: home their to/for devastation and to build house: home and not to dwell and to plant vineyard and not to drink [obj] wine their 14 near day LORD [the] great: large near and quick much voice: sound day LORD bitter to cry there mighty man 15 day fury [the] day [the] he/she/it day distress and distress day devastation and desolation day darkness and darkness day cloud and cloud 16 day trumpet and shout upon [the] city [the] to gather/restrain/fortify and upon [the] corner [the] high 17 and to constrain to/for man and to go: walk like/as blind for to/for LORD to sin and to pour: pour blood their like/as dust and intestine their like/as dung 18 also silver: money their also gold their not be able to/for to rescue them in/on/with day fury LORD and in/on/with fire jealousy his to eat all [the] land: country/planet for consumption surely to dismay to make with all to dwell [the] land: country/planet

2 to assemble and to assemble [the] nation not to long 2 in/on/with before to beget statute: decree like/as chaff to pass day in/on/with before not to come (in): come upon you burning anger face: anger LORD in/on/with before not to come (in): come upon you day face: anger LORD 3 to seek [obj] LORD all poor [the] land: country/planet which justice his to work to seek righteousness to seek humility perhaps to hide in/on/with day face: anger LORD 4 for Gaza to leave: forsake to be and Ashkelon to/for devastation Ashdod in/on/with midday to drive out: drive out her and Ekron to uproot 5 woe! to dwell cord [the] sea nation Cherethite word LORD upon you Canaan land: country/planet Philistine and to perish you from nothing to dwell

6 and to be cord [the] sea pasture hollow to pasture and wall
 flock **7** and to be cord to/for remnant house: household Judah
 upon them to pasture [emph?] in/on/with house: home Ashkelon
 in/on/with evening to stretch [emph?] for to reckon: visit them
 LORD God their and to return: rescue (captivity their *Qk) **8** to
 hear: hear reproach Moab and reviling son: descendant/people
 Ammon which to taunt [obj] people my and to magnify upon
 border: area their **9** to/for so alive I utterance LORD Hosts God
 Israel for Moab like/as Sodom to be and son: descendant/people
 Ammon like/as Gomorrah possession nettle and pit salt and
 devastation till forever: enduring remnant people my to plunder
 them and remainder (nation my *QK) to inherit them **10** this to/for
 them underneath: instead pride their for to taunt and to magnify
 upon people LORD Hosts **11** to fear: revere LORD upon them
 for to starve [obj] all God [the] land: country/planet and to bow
 to/for him man: anyone from place his all coastland [the] nation
12 also you(m. p.) Cushite slain: killed sword my they(masc.) **13**
 and to stretch hand his upon north and to perish [obj] Assyria
 and to set: make [obj] Nineveh to/for devastation dryness like/as
 wilderness **14** and to stretch in/on/with midst her flock all living
 thing nation also pelican also porcupine in/on/with capital her
 to lodge voice to sing in/on/with window desolation in/on/with
 threshold for cedar to uncover **15** this [the] city [the] jubilant [the]
 to dwell to/for security [the] to say in/on/with heart her I and end
 I still how? to be to/for horror: destroyed resting to/for living thing
 all to pass upon her to whistle to shake hand his

3 woe! to flap and to defile [the] city [the] to oppress **2** not
 to hear: hear in/on/with voice not to take: receive discipline
 in/on/with LORD not to trust to(wards) God her not to present:

come 3 ruler her in/on/with entrails: among her lion to roar to
judge her wolf evening not to reserve to/for morning 4 prophet
her be reckless human treachery priest her to profane/begin:
profane holiness to injure instruction 5 LORD righteous in/on/with
entrails: among her not to make: do injustice in/on/with morning
in/on/with morning justice his to give: give to/for light not to lack
and not to know unjust shame 6 to cut: eliminate nation be
desolate: destroyed corner their to destroy outside their from
without to pass to waste city their from without man: anyone
from nothing to dwell 7 to say surely to fear: revere [obj] me to
take: receive discipline and not to cut: eliminate habitation her
all which to reckon: oversee upon her surely to rise to ruin all
wantonness their 8 to/for so to wait to/for me utterance LORD
to/for day to arise: rise I to/for witness for justice: judgement my
to/for to gather nation to/for to gather I kingdom to/for to pour:
pour upon them indignation my all burning anger face: anger my
for in/on/with fire jealousy my to eat all [the] land: country/planet
9 for then to overturn to(wards) people lip: words to purify to/for
to call: call to all their in/on/with name LORD to/for to serve:
minister him shoulder one 10 from side: beyond to/for river Cush
worshiper my daughter to scatter my to conduct [emph?] offering
my 11 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it not be ashamed from all
wantonness your which to transgress in/on/with me for then to
turn aside: remove from entrails: among your jubilant pride your
and not to add: again to/for to exult still in/on/with mountain:
mount holiness my 12 and to remain in/on/with entrails: among
your people afflicted and poor and to seek refuge in/on/with
name LORD 13 remnant Israel not to make: do injustice and not
to speak: speak lie and not to find in/on/with lip their tongue

deceitfulness for they(masc.) to pasture and to stretch and
nothing to tremble 14 to sing daughter Zion to shout Israel to
rejoice and to exult in/on/with all heart daughter Jerusalem 15 to
turn aside: remove LORD justice: judgement your to turn enemy
your king Israel LORD in/on/with entrails: among your not (to fear
*LV) bad: evil still 16 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to say to/for
Jerusalem not to fear Zion not to slacken hand your 17 LORD
God your in/on/with entrails: among your mighty man to save to
rejoice upon you in/on/with joy be quiet in/on/with love his to
rejoice upon you in/on/with cry 18 to suffer from meeting: festival
to gather from you to be tribute upon her reproach 19 look! I to
make: do [obj] all to afflict you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and
to save [obj] [the] to limp and [the] to banish to gather and to set:
make them to/for praise and to/for name in/on/with all [the] land:
country/planet shame their 20 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to
come (in): bring [obj] you and in/on/with time to gather I [obj] you
for to give: make [obj] you to/for name and to/for praise in/on/with
all people [the] land: country/planet in/on/with to return: rescue I
[obj] captivity your to/for eye your to say LORD

Haggai

1 in/on/with year two to/for Darius [the] king in/on/with month [the] sixth in/on/with day one to/for month to be word LORD in/on/with hand: to Haggai [the] prophet to(wards) Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel governor Judah and to(wards) Joshua son: child Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great: large to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD Hosts to/for to say [the] people [the] this to say not time to come (in): come time house: temple LORD to/for to build **3** and to be word LORD in/on/with hand: power Haggai [the] prophet to/for to say **4** time to/for you you(m. p.) to/for to dwell in/on/with house: home your to cover and [the] house: home [the] this desolate **5** and now thus to say LORD Hosts to set: consider heart your upon way: conduct your **6** to sow to multiply and to come (in): bring little to eat and nothing to/for satiety to drink and nothing to/for be drunk to clothe and nothing to/for to warm to/for him and [the] to hire to hire to(wards) bundle to pierce **7** thus to say LORD Hosts to set: consider heart your upon way: conduct your **8** to ascend: rise [the] mountain: mount and to come (in): bring tree: wood and to build [the] house: home and to accept in/on/with him (and to honor: honour *QK) to say LORD **9** to turn to(wards) to multiply and behold to/for little and to come (in): bring [the] house: home and to breathe in/on/with him because what? utterance LORD Hosts because house: home my which he/she/it desolate and you(m. p.) to run: run man: anyone to/for house: home his **10** upon so upon you to restrain (heaven *Lb) from dew and [the] land: country/planet to restrain crops her **11** and to call: call to drought upon [the] land: country/planet and upon [the] mountain: mount and upon [the] grain and upon [the] new wine and upon [the] oil and upon

which to come out: produce [the] land: soil and upon [the] man
 and upon [the] animal and upon all toil palm 12 and to hear:
 obey Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel and Joshua son: child
 Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great: large and all remnant [the]
 people in/on/with voice LORD God their and upon word Haggai
 [the] prophet like/as as which to send: depart him LORD God
 their and to fear: revere [the] people from face of LORD 13 and
 to say Haggai messenger LORD in/on/with message LORD
 to/for people to/for to say I with you utterance LORD 14 and to
 rouse LORD [obj] spirit Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel governor
 Judah and [obj] spirit Joshua son: child Jehozadak [the] priest
 [the] great: large and [obj] spirit all remnant [the] people and to
 come (in): come and to make: [do] work in/on/with house: temple
 LORD Hosts God their 15 in/on/with day twenty and four to/for
 month in/on/with sixth in/on/with year two to/for Darius [the] king
2 in/on/with seventh in/on/with twenty and one to/for month to
 be word LORD in/on/with hand: to Haggai [the] prophet to/for to
 say 2 to say please to(wards) Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel
 governor Judah and to(wards) Joshua son: child Jehozadak
 [the] priest [the] great: large and to(wards) remnant [the] people
 to/for to say 3 who? in/on/with you [the] to remain which to
 see: see [obj] [the] house: home [the] this in/on/with glory his
 [the] first: previous and what? you(m. p.) to see: see [obj] him
 now not like him like/as nothing in/on/with eye your 4 and now
 to strengthen: strengthen Zerubbabel utterance LORD and to
 strengthen: strengthen Joshua son: child Jehozadak [the] priest
 [the] great: large and to strengthen: strengthen all people [the]
 land: country/planet utterance LORD and to make: do for I with
 you utterance LORD Hosts 5 [obj] [the] word which to cut:

make(covenant) with you in/on/with to come out: come you from Egypt and spirit my to stand: stand in/on/with midst your not to fear 6 for thus to say LORD Hosts still one little he/she/it and I to shake [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet and [obj] [the] sea and [obj] [the] dry ground 7 and to shake [obj] all [the] nation and to come (in): come desire all [the] nation and to fill [obj] [the] house: home [the] this glory to say LORD Hosts 8 to/for me [the] silver: money and to/for me [the] gold utterance LORD Hosts 9 great: large to be glory [the] house: home [the] this [the] last from [the] first: previous to say LORD Hosts and in/on/with place [the] this to give: give peace utterance LORD Hosts 10 in/on/with twenty and four to/for ninth in/on/with year two to/for Darius to be word LORD to(wards) Haggai [the] prophet to/for to say 11 thus to say LORD Hosts to ask please [obj] [the] priest instruction to/for to say 12 look! to lift: bear man: anyone flesh holiness in/on/with wing garment his and to touch in/on/with wing his to(wards) [the] food: bread and to(wards) [the] stew and to(wards) [the] wine and to(wards) oil and to(wards) all food to consecrate: consecate and to answer [the] priest and to say not 13 and to say Haggai if to touch unclean soul: dead in/on/with all these to defile and to answer [the] priest and to say to defile 14 and to answer Haggai and to say so [the] people [the] this and so [the] nation [the] this to/for face: before my utterance LORD and so all deed: work hand their and which to present: bring there unclean he/she/it 15 and now to set: consider please heart your from [the] day [the] this and above [to] from before to set: put stone to(wards) stone in/on/with temple LORD 16 from to be they to come (in): come to(wards) heap twenty and to be ten to come (in): come to(wards) [the] wine to/for to strip

fifty winepress and to be twenty 17 to smite [obj] you in/on/with blight and in/on/with mildew and in/on/with hail [obj] all deed: work hand: themselves your and nothing [obj] you to(wards) me utterance LORD 18 to set: consider please heart your from [the] day [the] this and above [to] from day twenty and four to/for ninth to/for from [the] day which to found temple LORD to set: consider heart your 19 still [the] seed in/on/with fear and till [the] vine and [the] fig and [the] pomegranate and tree [the] olive not to lift: bear from [the] day [the] this to bless 20 and to be word LORD second to(wards) Haggai in/on/with twenty and four to/for month to/for to say 21 to say to(wards) Zerubbabel governor Judah to/for to say I to shake [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet 22 and to overturn throne kingdom and to destroy strength kingdom [the] nation and to overturn chariot and to ride her and to go down horse and to ride their man: anyone in/on/with sword brother: compatriot his 23 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD Hosts to take: take you Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel servant/slave my utterance LORD and to set: make you like/as signet for in/on/with you to choose utterance LORD Hosts

Zechariah

1 in/on/with month [the] eighth in/on/with year two to/for Darius to be word LORD to(wards) Zechariah son: child Berechiah son: child Iddo [the] prophet to/for to say **2** be angry LORD upon father your wrath **3** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD Hosts to return: return to(wards) me utterance LORD Hosts and to return: return to(wards) you to say LORD Hosts **4** not to be like/as father your which to call: call out to(wards) them [the] prophet [the] first: previous to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts to return: return please from way: conduct your [the] bad: evil (and deed your *Qk) [the] bad: evil and not to hear: hear and not to listen to(wards) me utterance LORD **5** father your where? they(masc.) and [the] prophet to/for forever: enduring to live **6** surely word my and statute: decree my which to command [obj] servant/slave my [the] prophet not to overtake father your and to return: repent and to say like/as as which to plan LORD Hosts to/for to make: do to/for us like/as way: conduct our and like/as deed our so to make: do with us **7** in/on/with day twenty and four to/for eleven ten month he/she/it month Shebat in/on/with year two to/for Darius to be word LORD to(wards) Zechariah son: child Berechiah son: child Iddo [the] prophet to/for to say **8** to see: seer [the] night and behold man to ride upon horse red and he/she/it to stand: stand between [the] myrtle which in/on/with ravine and after him horse red sorrel and white **9** and to say what? these lord my and to say to(wards) me [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me I to see: see you what? they(masc.) these **10** and to answer [the] man [the] to stand: stand between: among [the] myrtle and to say these which to send: depart LORD to/for to go: walk in/on/with

land: country/planet 11 and to answer [obj] messenger: angel
LORD [the] to stand: stand between: among [the] myrtle and to
say to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet and behold all
[the] land: country/planet to dwell and to quiet 12 and to answer
messenger: angel LORD and to say LORD Hosts till how you(m.
s.) not to have compassion [obj] Jerusalem and [obj] city Judah
which be indignant this seventy year 13 and to answer LORD
[obj] [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me
word pleasant word comfort 14 and to say to(wards) me [the]
messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me to call:
call out to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts be jealous to/for
Jerusalem and to/for Zion jealousy great: large 15 and wrath
great: large I be angry upon [the] nation [the] secure which I be
angry little and they(masc.) to help to/for distress: harm 16 to/for
so thus to say LORD to return: return to/for Jerusalem in/on/with
compassion house: home my to build in/on/with her utterance
LORD Hosts (and line *QK) to stretch upon Jerusalem 17 still to
call: call out to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts still to flow city
my from good and to be sorry: comfort LORD still [obj] Zion
and to choose still in/on/with Jerusalem 18 and to lift: look [obj]
eye my and to see: see and behold four horn 19 and to say
to(wards) [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with
me what? these and to say to(wards) me these [the] horn which
to scatter [obj] Judah [obj] Israel and Jerusalem 20 and to see:
see me LORD four artificer 21 and to say what? these to come
(in): come to/for to make: do and to say to/for to say these [the]
horn which to scatter [obj] Judah like/as lip: according man not
to lift: kindness head his and to come (in): come these to/for to
tremble [obj] them to/for to give thanks [obj] horn [the] nation

[the] to lift: fight horn to(wards) land: country/planet Judah to/for
to scatter her

2 and to lift: look eye my and to see: see and behold man and
in/on/with hand his cord measure **2** and to say where? you(m.
s.) to go: went and to say to(wards) me to/for to measure [obj]
Jerusalem to/for to see: see like/as what? width her and like/as
what? length her **3** and behold [the] messenger: angel [the] to
speak: speak in/on/with me to come out: come and messenger:
angel another to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet him
4 and to say (to(wards) him *Qk) to run: run to speak: speak
to(wards) [the] youth this to/for to say village to dwell Jerusalem
from abundance man and animal in/on/with midst her **5** and I to
be to/for her utterance LORD wall fire around and to/for glory
to be in/on/with midst her **6** woe! woe! and to flee from land:
country/planet north utterance LORD for like/as four spirit: breath
[the] heaven to spread [obj] you utterance LORD **7** woe! Zion to
escape to dwell daughter Babylon **8** for thus to say LORD Hosts
after glory to send: depart me to(wards) [the] nation [the] to loot
[obj] you for [the] to touch in/on/with you to touch in/on/with apple
eye his **9** for look! I to wave [obj] hand my upon them and to be
spoil to/for servant/slave their and to know for LORD Hosts to
send: depart me **10** to sing and to rejoice daughter Zion for
look! I to come (in): come and to dwell in/on/with midst your
utterance LORD **11** and to join nation many to(wards) LORD
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to be to/for me to/for people
and to dwell in/on/with midst your and to know for LORD Hosts
to send: depart me to(wards) you **12** and to inherit LORD [obj]
Judah portion his upon land: soil [the] holiness and to choose

still in/on/with Jerusalem 13 to silence all flesh from face: before
LORD for to rouse from habitation holiness his

3 and to see: see me [obj] Joshua [the] priest [the] great: large
to stand: stand to/for face: before messenger: angel LORD
and [the] Satan to stand: stand upon right his to/for to oppose
him 2 and to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan to rebuke LORD
in/on/with you [the] Satan and to rebuke LORD in/on/with you
[the] to choose in/on/with Jerusalem not this firebrand to rescue
from fire 3 and Joshua to be to clothe garment filthy and to
stand: stand to/for face: before [the] messenger: angel 4 and to
answer and to say to(wards) [the] to stand: stand to/for face:
before his to/for to say to turn aside: remove [the] garment [the]
filthy from upon him and to say to(wards) him to see: behold! to
pass: bring from upon you iniquity: crime your and to clothe [obj]
you robe 5 and to say to set: put turban pure upon head his and
to set: put [the] turban [the] pure upon head his and to clothe
him garment and messenger: angel LORD to stand: stand 6 and
to testify messenger: angel LORD in/on/with Joshua to/for to say
7 thus to say LORD Hosts if in/on/with way: conduct my to go:
walk and if [obj] charge my to keep: obey and also you(m. s.)
to judge [obj] house: home my and also to keep: guard [obj]
court my and to give: give to/for you journey between [the] to
stand: stand [the] these 8 to hear: hear please Joshua [the]
priest [the] great: large you(m. s.) and neighbor your [the] to
dwell to/for face: before your for human wonder they(masc.)
for look! I to come (in): bring [obj] servant/slave my branch
9 for behold [the] stone which to give: put to/for face: before
Joshua upon stone one seven eye look! I to engrave engraving
her utterance LORD Hosts and to remove [obj] iniquity: crime

[the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it in/on/with day one 10
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD Hosts to call: call
to man: anyone to/for neighbor his to(wards) underneath: under
vine and to(wards) underneath: under fig

4 and to return: return [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak:
speak in/on/with me and to rouse me like/as man which to rouse
from sleep his 2 and to say to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to
see: see (and to say *QK) to see: see and behold lampstand
gold all her and bowl upon head: top her and seven lamp her
upon her seven and seven casting to/for lamp which upon head:
top her 3 and two olive upon her one from right [the] bowl and
one upon left her 4 and to answer and to say to(wards) [the]
messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me to/for to
say what? these lord my 5 and to answer [the] messenger: angel
[the] to speak: speak in/on/with me and to say to(wards) me not
to know what? they(masc.) these and to say not lord my 6 and
to answer and to say to(wards) me to/for to say this word LORD
to(wards) Zerubbabel to/for to say not in/on/with strength and not
in/on/with strength that if: except if: except in/on/with spirit my to
say LORD Hosts 7 who? you(m. s.) mountain: mount [the] great:
large to/for face: before Zerubbabel to/for plain and to come out:
send [obj] [the] stone [the] top shout favor favor to/for her 8 and
to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say 9 hand Zerubbabel
to found [the] house: home [the] this and hand his to cut off: to
end and to know for LORD Hosts to send: depart me to(wards)
you 10 for who? to despise to/for day small and to rejoice and to
see: see [obj] [the] stone [the] tin in/on/with hand Zerubbabel
seven these eye LORD they(masc.) to rove in/on/with all [the]
land: country/planet 11 and to answer and to say to(wards) him

what? two [the] olive [the] these upon right [the] lampstand and upon left her 12 and to answer second and to say to(wards) him what? two ear [the] olive which in/on/with hand: to two pipe [the] gold [the] to empty from upon them [the] gold 13 and to say to(wards) me to/for to say not to know what? these and to say not lord my 14 and to say these two son: descendant/people [the] oil [the] to stand: stand upon lord all [the] land: country/planet

5 and to return: again and to lift: look eye my and to see: see and behold scroll to fly 2 and to say to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to see: see and to say I to see: see scroll to fly length her twenty in/on/with cubit and width her ten in/on/with cubit 3 and to say to(wards) me this [the] oath [the] to come out: speak upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet for all [the] to steal from this like her to clear and all [the] to swear from this like her to clear 4 to come out: send her utterance LORD Hosts and to come (in): come to(wards) house: home [the] thief and to(wards) house: home [the] to swear in/on/with name my to/for deception and to lodge in/on/with midst house: home his and to end: destroy him and [obj] tree: wood his and [obj] stone his 5 and to come out: come [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me and to say to(wards) me to lift: raise please eye your and to see: see what? [the] to come out: come [the] this 6 and to say what? he/she/it and to say this [the] ephah [the] to come out: come and to say this eye: sin their in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet 7 and behold talent lead to lift: raise and this woman one to dwell in/on/with midst [the] ephah 8 and to say this [the] wickedness and to throw [obj] her to(wards) midst [the] ephah and to throw [obj] stone: weight [the] lead to(wards) lip: opening her 9 and to lift: look eye my and to see: see and behold

two woman to come out: come and spirit: breath in/on/with wing
their and to/for them wing like/as wing [the] stork and to lift: look
[obj] [the] ephah between [the] land: country/planet and between
[the] heaven 10 and to say to(wards) [the] messenger: angel
[the] to speak: speak in/on/with me where? they(masc.) to go:
take [obj] [the] ephah 11 and to say to(wards) me to/for to build
to/for her house: home in/on/with land: country/planet Shinar
and to establish: prepare and to rest there upon base her

6 and to return: again and to lift: look eye my and to see: see
and behold four chariot to come out: come from between two
[the] mountain: mount and [the] mountain: mount mountain:
mount bronze 2 in/on/with chariot [the] first horse red and
in/on/with chariot [the] second horse black 3 and in/on/with
chariot [the] third horse white and in/on/with chariot [the] fourth
horse spotted strong 4 and to answer and to say to(wards) [the]
messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me what?
these lord my 5 and to answer [the] messenger: angel and to
say to(wards) me these four spirit: breath [the] heaven to come
out: come from to stand upon lord all [the] land: country/planet 6
which in/on/with her [the] horse [the] black to come out: come
to(wards) land: country/planet north and [the] white to come out:
come to(wards) after them and [the] spotted to come out: come
to(wards) land: country/planet [the] south 7 and [the] strong to
come out: come and to seek to/for to go: went to/for to go: walk
in/on/with land: country/planet and to say to go: went to go: walk
in/on/with land: country/planet and to go: walk in/on/with land:
country/planet 8 and to cry out with me and to speak: speak
to(wards) me to/for to say to see: behold! [the] to come out:
come to(wards) land: country/planet north to rest [obj] spirit my

in/on/with land: country/planet north 9 and to be word LORD
to(wards) me to/for to say 10 to take: take from with [the] captivity
from Heldai and from with Tobijah and from with Jedaiah and to
come (in): come you(m. s.) in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to
come (in): come house: home Josiah son: child Zephaniah which
to come (in): come from Babylon 11 and to take: take silver:
money and gold and to make crown and to set: make in/on/with
head Joshua son: child Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great: large
12 and to say to(wards) him to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts
to/for to say behold man branch name his and from underneath:
because of him to spring and to build [obj] temple LORD 13 and
he/she/it to build [obj] temple LORD and he/she/it to lift: bear
splendor and to dwell and to rule upon throne his and to be priest
upon throne his and counsel peace to be between two their 14
and [the] crown to be to/for Helem and to/for Tobijah and to/for
Jedaiah and to/for Hen son: child Zephaniah to/for memorial
in/on/with temple LORD 15 and distant to come (in): come and
to build in/on/with temple LORD and to know for LORD Hosts to
send: depart me to(wards) you and to be if to hear: obey to hear:
obey [emph?] in/on/with voice LORD God your

7 and to be in/on/with year four to/for Darius [the] king to be
word LORD to(wards) Zechariah in/on/with four to/for month
[the] ninth in/on/with Chislev 2 and to send: depart Bethel Bethel
Sharezer Sharezer and Regem-melech Regem-melech and
human his to/for to beg [obj] face of LORD 3 to/for to say
to(wards) [the] priest which to/for house: temple LORD Hosts
and to(wards) [the] prophet to/for to say to weep in/on/with month
[the] fifth to dedicate like/as as which to make: do this like/as
what? year 4 and to be word LORD Hosts to(wards) me to/for

to say 5 to say to(wards) all people [the] land: country/planet
 and to(wards) [the] priest to/for to say for to fast and to mourn
 in/on/with fifth and in/on/with seventh and this seventy year to
 fast to fast me I 6 and for to eat and for to drink not you(m.
 p.) [the] to eat and you(m. p.) [the] to drink 7 not [obj] [the]
 word which to call: call out LORD in/on/with hand: by [the]
 prophet [the] first: previous in/on/with to be Jerusalem to dwell
 and at ease and city her around her and [the] Negeb and [the]
 Shephelah to dwell 8 and to be word LORD to(wards) Zechariah
 to/for to say 9 thus to say LORD Hosts to/for to say justice:
 judgement truth: true to judge and kindness and compassion
 to make: do man: anyone with brother: compatriot his 10 and
 widow and orphan sojourner and afflicted not to oppress and
 distress: evil man: anyone brother: compatriot his not to devise:
 devise in/on/with heart your 11 and to refuse to/for to listen and
 to give: put shoulder to rebel and ear their to honor: dull from to
 hear: hear 12 and heart their to set: make thorn from to hear:
 hear [obj] [the] instruction and [obj] [the] word which to send:
 depart LORD Hosts in/on/with spirit his in/on/with hand: by [the]
 prophet [the] first: previous and to be wrath great: large from
 with LORD Hosts 13 and to be like/as as which to call: call to
 and not to hear: hear so to call: call to and not to hear: hear to
 say LORD Hosts 14 and to rage them upon all [the] nation which
 not to know them and [the] land: country/planet be desolate:
 destroyed after them from to pass and from to return: repent and
 to set: make land: country/planet desire to/for horror: destroyed
8 and to be word LORD Hosts to/for to say 2 thus to say LORD
 Hosts be jealous to/for Zion jealousy great: large and rage great:
 large be jealous to/for her 3 thus to say LORD to return: return

to(wards) Zion and to dwell in/on/with midst Jerusalem and to
 call: call to Jerusalem city [the] truth: faithful and mountain: mount
 LORD Hosts mountain: mount [the] holiness 4 thus to say LORD
 Hosts still to dwell old and old in/on/with street/plaza Jerusalem
 and man: anyone staff his in/on/with hand his from abundance
 day 5 and street/plaza [the] city to fill youth and maiden to laugh
 in/on/with street/plaza her 6 thus to say LORD Hosts for to
 wonder in/on/with eye: seeing remnant [the] people [the] this
 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) also in/on/with eye: seeing my
 to wonder utterance LORD Hosts 7 thus to say LORD Hosts
 look! I to save [obj] people my from land: country/planet east
 and from land: country/planet entrance [the] sun 8 and to come
 (in): bring [obj] them and to dwell in/on/with midst Jerusalem
 and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for them to/for
 God in/on/with truth: faithful and in/on/with righteousness 9 thus
 to say LORD Hosts to strengthen: strengthen hand your [the]
 to hear: hear in/on/with day [the] these [obj] [the] word [the]
 these from lip [the] prophet which in/on/with day to found house:
 temple LORD Hosts [the] temple to/for to build 10 for to/for face:
 before [the] day [the] they(masc.) wages [the] man not to be and
 wages [the] animal nothing she and to/for to come out: come
 and to/for to come (in): come nothing peace: well-being from
 [the] enemy and to send: depart [obj] all [the] man man: anyone
 in/on/with neighbor his 11 and now not like/as day [the] first:
 previous I to/for remnant [the] people [the] this utterance LORD
 Hosts 12 for seed [the] peace [the] vine to give: give fruit her
 and [the] land: soil to give: give [obj] crops her and [the] heaven
 to give: give dew their and to inherit [obj] remnant [the] people
 [the] this [obj] all these 13 and to be like/as as which to be curse

in/on/with nation house: household Judah and house: household
Israel so to save [obj] you and to be blessing not to fear to
strengthen: strengthen hand your 14 for thus to say LORD Hosts
like/as as which to plan to/for be evil to/for you in/on/with be
angry father your [obj] me to say LORD Hosts and not to be
sorry: relent 15 so to return: again to plan in/on/with day [the]
these to/for be good [obj] Jerusalem and [obj] house: household
Judah not to fear 16 these [the] word: thing which to make:
do to speak: speak truth: true man: anyone with neighbor his
truth: true and justice: judgement peace to judge in/on/with gate
your 17 and man: anyone [obj] distress: evil neighbor his not to
devise: devise in/on/with heart your and oath deception not to
love: lover for [obj] all these which to hate utterance LORD 18
and to be word LORD Hosts to(wards) me to/for to say 19 thus
to say LORD Hosts fast [the] fourth and fast [the] fifth and fast
[the] seventh and fast [the] tenth to be to/for house: household
Judah to/for rejoicing and to/for joy and to/for meeting: festival
pleasant and [the] truth: true and [the] peace to love: lover 20
thus to say LORD Hosts still which to come (in): come people
and to dwell city many 21 and to go: went to dwell one to(wards)
one to/for to say to go: went to go: went to/for to beg [obj] face of
LORD and to/for to seek [obj] LORD Hosts to go: went also I 22
and to come (in): come people many and nation mighty to/for to
seek [obj] LORD Hosts in/on/with Jerusalem and to/for to beg
[obj] face of LORD 23 thus to say LORD Hosts in/on/with day
[the] they(masc.) which to strengthen: hold ten human from all
tongue: language [the] nation and to strengthen: hold in/on/with
wing man Jew to/for to say to go: went with you for to hear: hear
God with you

9 oracle word LORD in/on/with land: country/planet Hadrach
 and Damascus resting his for to/for LORD eye man and all tribe
 Israel **2** and also Hamath to border in/on/with her Tyre and Sidon
 for be wise much **3** and to build Tyre siege to/for her and to heap
 silver: money like/as dust and gold like/as mud outside **4** behold
 Lord to possess: take her and to smite in/on/with sea strength
 her and he/she/it in/on/with fire to eat **5** to see: see Ashkelon
 and to fear and Gaza and to twist: with in pain much and Ekron
 for be ashamed expectation her and to perish king from Gaza
 and Ashkelon not to dwell **6** and to dwell bastard in/on/with
 Ashdod and to cut: eliminate pride Philistine **7** and to turn aside:
 remove blood his from lip his and abomination his from between
 tooth his and to remain also he/she/it to/for God our and to be
 like/as chief in/on/with Judah and Ekron like/as Jebusite **8** and
 to camp to/for house: home my guard from to pass and from to
 return: repent and not to pass upon them still to oppress for now
 to see: see in/on/with eye my **9** to rejoice much daughter Zion to
 shout daughter Jerusalem behold king your to come (in): come
 to/for you righteous and to save he/she/it afflicted and to ride
 upon donkey and upon colt son: child she-ass **10** and to cut:
 eliminate chariot from Ephraim and horse from Jerusalem and to
 cut: eliminate bow battle and to speak: speak peace to/for nation
 and dominion his from sea till sea and from River till end land:
 country/planet **11** also you(f. s.) in/on/with blood covenant your
 to send: let go prisoner your from pit nothing water in/on/with
 him **12** to return: return to/for stronghold prisoner [the] hope
 also [the] day to tell second to return: rescue to/for you **13** for
 to tread to/for me Judah bow to fill Ephraim and to rouse son:
 descendant/people your Zion upon son: descendant/people your

Greece and to set: put you like/as sword mighty man 14 and LORD upon them to see: see and to come out: come like/as lightning arrow his and Lord YHWH/God in/on/with trumpet to blow and to go: walk in/on/with tempest south 15 LORD Hosts to defend upon them and to eat and to subdue stone sling and to drink to roar like wine and to fill like/as bowl like/as corner altar 16 and to save them LORD God their in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as flock people his for stone consecration: crown to shine upon land: soil his 17 for what? goodness his and what? beauty his grain youth and new wine to bear fruit virgin

10 to ask from LORD rain in/on/with time spring rain LORD to make lightning and rain rain to give: give to/for them to/for man: anyone vegetation in/on/with land: country 2 for [the] teraphim to speak: speak evil: wickedness and [the] to divine to see deception and dream [the] vanity: false to speak: speak vanity to be sorry: comfort [emph?] upon so to set out like flock to afflict for nothing to pasture 3 upon [the] to pasture to be incensed face: anger my and upon [the] goat to reckon: visit for to reckon: visit LORD Hosts [obj] flock his [obj] house: household Judah and to set: make [obj] them like/as horse splendor his in/on/with battle 4 from him corner from him peg from him bow battle from him to come out: produce all to oppress together 5 and to be like/as mighty man to trample in/on/with mud outside in/on/with battle and to fight for LORD with them and be ashamed to ride horse 6 and to prevail [obj] house: household Judah and [obj] house: household Joseph to save and to return: return them for to have compassion them and to be like/as as which not to reject them for I LORD God their and to answer them 7 and to be like/as mighty man Ephraim and to rejoice heart their like wine

and son: child their to see: see and to rejoice to rejoice heart
their in/on/with LORD 8 to whistle to/for them and to gather them
for to ransom them and to multiply like to multiply 9 and to sow
them in/on/with people and in/on/with distance to remember me
and to live with son: child their and to return: return 10 and to
return: return them from land: country/planet Egypt and from
Assyria to gather them and to(wards) land: country/planet Gilead
and Lebanon to come (in): bring them and not to find to/for them
11 and to pass in/on/with sea distress and to smite in/on/with sea
heap: wave and to wither all depth Nile and to go down pride
Assyria and tribe: staff Egypt to turn aside: depart 12 and to
prevail them in/on/with LORD and in/on/with name his to go:
walk utterance LORD

11 to open Lebanon door your and to eat fire in/on/with cedar
your 2 to wail cypress for to fall: fell(trees) cedar which great
to ruin to wail oak Bashan for to go down wood ([the] vintage
*QK) 3 voice: sound wailing [the] to pasture for to ruin clothing
their voice: sound roaring lion for to ruin pride [the] Jordan 4
thus to say LORD God my to pasture [obj] flock [the] slaughter
5 which to buy them to kill them and not be guilty and to sell
them to say to bless LORD and to enrich and to pasture their
not to spare upon them 6 for not to spare still upon to dwell
[the] land: country/planet utterance LORD and behold I to find
[obj] [the] man man: anyone in/on/with hand: power neighbor
his and in/on/with hand: power king his and to crush [obj] [the]
land: country/planet and not to rescue from hand: power their
7 and to pasture [obj] flock [the] slaughter to/for so afflicted
[the] flock and to take: take to/for me two rod to/for one to
call: call by pleasantness and to/for one to call: call by union

and to pasture [obj] [the] flock 8 and to hide [obj] three [the]
to pasture in/on/with month one and be short soul: myself my
in/on/with them and also soul: myself their to loath in/on/with
me 9 and to say not to pasture [obj] you [the] to die to die and
[the] to hide to hide and [the] to remain to eat woman: another
[obj] flesh neighbor her 10 and to take: take [obj] rod my [obj]
pleasantness and to cut down/off [obj] him to/for to break [obj]
covenant my which to cut: make(covenant) with all [the] people
11 and to break in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to know so
afflicted [the] flock [the] to keep: look at [obj] me for word LORD
he/she/it 12 and to say to(wards) them if pleasant in/on/with eye:
appearance your to give wages my and if not to cease and to
weigh [obj] wages my thirty silver: money 13 and to say LORD
to(wards) me to throw him to(wards) [the] to form: potter robe
[the] preciousness which be precious from upon them and to
take: take [emph?] thirty [the] silver: money and to throw [obj]
him house: temple LORD to(wards) [the] to form: potter 14 and
to cut down/off [obj] rod my [the] second [obj] [the] union to/for to
break [obj] [the] brotherhood between Judah and between Israel
15 and to say LORD to(wards) me still to take: take to/for you
article/utensil to pasture foolish 16 for behold I to arise: raise to
pasture in/on/with land: country/planet [the] to hide not to reckon:
visit [the] newborn not to seek and [the] to break not to heal [the]
to stand not to sustain and flesh [the] fat to eat and hoof their to
tear 17 woe! to pasture my [the] idol to leave: forsake [the] flock
sword upon arm his and upon eye right his arm his to wither to
wither and eye right his to grow dim to grow dim

12 oracle word LORD upon Israel utterance LORD to stretch
heaven and to found land: country/planet and to form: formed

spirit man in/on/with entrails: among his 2 behold I to set: make
 [obj] Jerusalem basin reeling to/for all [the] people around and
 also upon Judah to be in/on/with siege upon Jerusalem 3 and to
 be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to set: make [obj] Jerusalem
 stone burden to/for all [the] people all to lift her to incise to incise
 and to gather upon her all nation [the] land: country/planet 4
 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD to smite all horse
 in/on/with bewilderment and to ride his in/on/with madness and
 upon house: household Judah to open [obj] eye my and all
 horse [the] people to smite in/on/with blindness 5 and to say
 chief Judah in/on/with heart their strength to/for me to dwell
 Jerusalem in/on/with LORD Hosts God their 6 in/on/with day
 [the] he/she/it to set: make [obj] chief Judah like/as basin fire
 in/on/with tree: wood and like/as torch fire in/on/with sheaf and to
 eat upon right and upon left [obj] all [the] people around and to
 dwell Jerusalem still underneath: stand her in/on/with Jerusalem
 7 and to save LORD [obj] tent Judah in/on/with first because
 not to magnify beauty house: household David and beauty to
 dwell Jerusalem upon Judah 8 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to
 defend LORD about/through/for to dwell Jerusalem and to be
 [the] to stumble in/on/with them in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
 like/as David and house: household David like/as God like/as
 messenger: angel LORD to/for face: before their 9 and to be
 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to seek to/for to destroy [obj] all
 [the] nation [the] to come (in): come upon Jerusalem 10 and to
 pour: pour upon house: household David and upon to dwell
 Jerusalem spirit favor and supplication and to look to(wards) me
 [obj] which to pierce and to mourn upon him like/as mourning
 upon [the] only and to provoke upon him like/as to provoke

upon [the] firstborn 11 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to magnify
[the] mourning in/on/with Jerusalem like/as mourning Hadad-
rimmon Hadad-rimmon in/on/with valley Megiddo 12 and to
mourn [the] land: country/planet family family to/for alone family
house: household David to/for alone and woman: wife their to/for
alone family house: household Nathan to/for alone and woman:
wife their to/for alone 13 family house: household Levi to/for
alone and woman: wife their to/for alone family [the] Shimeite
to/for alone and woman: wife their to/for alone 14 all [the] family
[the] to remain family family to/for alone and woman: wife their
to/for alone

13 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be fountain to open to/for
house: household David and to/for to dwell Jerusalem to/for
sin and to/for impurity 2 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
utterance LORD Hosts to cut: eliminate [obj] name [the] idol from
[the] land: country/planet and not to remember still and also [obj]
[the] prophet and [obj] spirit [the] uncleanness to pass from [the]
land: country/planet 3 and to be for to prophesy man: anyone
still and to say to(wards) him father his and mother his to beget
him not to live for deception to speak: speak in/on/with name
LORD and to pierce him father his and mother his to beget
him in/on/with to prophesy he 4 and to be in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it be ashamed [the] prophet man: anyone from vision his
in/on/with to prophesy he and not to clothe clothing hair because
to deceive 5 and to say not prophet I man to serve: labour land:
soil I for man to buy me from youth my 6 and to say to(wards)
him what? [the] wound [the] these between hand your and to say
which to smite house: home to love: friend me 7 sword to rouse
upon to pasture my and upon great man neighbor my utterance

LORD Hosts to smite [obj] [the] to pasture and to scatter [the] flock and to return: return hand my upon [the] be little 8 and to be in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet utterance LORD lip: one third two in/on/with her to cut: eliminate to die and [the] third to remain in/on/with her 9 and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] third in/on/with fire and to refine them like/as to refine [obj] [the] silver: money and to test them like/as to test [obj] [the] gold he/she/it to call: call to in/on/with name my and I to answer [obj] him to say people my he/she/it and he/she/it to say LORD God my

14 behold day to come (in): come to/for LORD and to divide spoil your in/on/with entrails: among your 2 and to gather [obj] all [the] nation to(wards) Jerusalem to/for battle and to capture [the] city and to plunder [the] house: home and [the] woman (to lie down: have sex *QK) and to come out: come half [the] city in/on/with captivity and remainder [the] people not to cut: eliminate from [the] city 3 and to come out: come LORD and to fight in/on/with nation [the] they(masc.) like/as day to fight he in/on/with day battle 4 and to stand: stand foot his in/on/with day [the] he/she/it upon mountain: mount [the] (Mount of) Olives which upon face: before Jerusalem from front: east and to break up/open mountain: mount [the] (Mount of) Olives from half his east [to] and sea: west [to] valley great: large much and to remove half [the] mountain: mount north [to] and half his south [to] 5 and to flee valley mountain: mount my for to touch valley mountain: mount to(wards) Azal and to flee like/as as which to flee from face: before [the] quaking in/on/with day Uzziah king Judah and to come (in): come LORD God my all holy with you 6 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it not to be light precious (and thickness *QK) 7 and to be day one he/she/it to

know to/for LORD not day and not night and to be to/for time evening to be light 8 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to come out: issue water alive from Jerusalem half their to(wards) [the] sea [the] eastern and half their to(wards) [the] sea [the] last in/on/with summer and in/on/with autumn to be 9 and to be LORD to/for king upon all [the] land: country/planet in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be LORD one and name his one 10 to turn: turn all [the] land: country/planet like/as Arabah from Geba to/for Rimmon south Jerusalem and to rise and to dwell underneath: stand her to/for from gate (Gate of) Benjamin till place gate [the] first: previous till gate [the] Corner and (Hananel) Tower (Tower of) Hananel till wine [the] king 11 and to dwell in/on/with her and devoted thing not to be still and to dwell Jerusalem to/for security 12 and this to be [the] plague which to strike LORD [obj] all [the] people which to serve upon Jerusalem to rot flesh his and he/she/it to stand: stand upon foot his and eye his to rot in/on/with hole their and tongue his to rot in/on/with lip their 13 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be tumult LORD many in/on/with them and to strengthen: hold man: anyone hand neighbor his and to ascend: establish hand his upon hand neighbor his 14 and also Judah to fight in/on/with Jerusalem and to gather strength: rich all [the] nation around gold and silver: money and garment to/for abundance much 15 and so to be plague [the] horse [the] mule [the] camel and [the] donkey and all [the] animal which to be in/on/with camp [the] they(masc.) like/as plague [the] this 16 and to be all [the] to remain from all [the] nation [the] to come (in): come upon Jerusalem and to ascend: rise from sufficiency year in/on/with year to/for to bow to/for king LORD Hosts and to/for to celebrate [obj] feast [the]

booth 17 and to be which not to ascend: rise from with family
[the] land: country/planet to(wards) Jerusalem to/for to bow to/for
king LORD Hosts and not upon them to be [the] rain 18 and if
family Egypt not to ascend: rise and not to come (in): come and
not upon them to be [the] plague which to strike LORD [obj]
[the] nation which not to ascend: rise to/for to celebrate [obj]
feast [the] booth 19 this to be sin: punishment Egypt and sin:
punishment all [the] nation which not to ascend: rise to/for to
celebrate [obj] feast [the] booth 20 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
to be upon bell [the] horse holiness to/for LORD and to be [the]
pot in/on/with house: temple LORD like/as bowl to/for face:
before [the] altar 21 and to be all pot in/on/with Jerusalem and
in/on/with Judah holiness to/for LORD Hosts and to come (in):
come all [the] to sacrifice and to take: take from them and to boil
in/on/with them and not to be merchant still in/on/with house:
temple LORD Hosts in/on/with day [the] he/she/it

Malachi

1 oracle word LORD to(wards) Israel in/on/with hand: by Malachi
2 to love: lover [obj] you to say LORD and to say in/on/with what?
to love: lover us not brother: male-sibling Esau to/for Jacob
utterance LORD and to love: lover [obj] Jacob **3** and [obj] Esau
to hate and to set: make [obj] mountain: mount his devastation
and [obj] inheritance his to/for jackal wilderness **4** for to say
Edom to beat and to return: rescue and to build desolation thus
to say LORD Hosts they(masc.) to build and I to overthrow and
to call: call by to/for them border: area wickedness and [the]
people which be indignant LORD till forever: enduring **5** and eye
your to see: see and you(m. p.) to say to magnify LORD from
upon to/for border: boundary Israel **6** son: child to honor: honour
father and servant/slave lord his and if father I where? glory
my and if lord I where? fear my to say LORD Hosts to/for you
[the] priest to despise name my and to say in/on/with what? to
despise [obj] name your **7** to approach: bring upon altar my food
to defile and to say in/on/with what? to defile you in/on/with to
say you table LORD to despise he/she/it **8** and for to approach:
bring [emph?] blind to/for to sacrifice nothing bad: evil and for
to approach: bring lame and be weak: ill nothing bad: evil to
present: bring him please to/for governor your to accept you or
to lift: kindness face: kindness your to say LORD Hosts **9** and
now to beg please face of God and be gracious us from hand:
power your to be this to lift: kindness from you face: kindness to
say LORD Hosts **10** who? also in/on/with you and to shut door
and not to light altar my for nothing nothing to/for me pleasure
in/on/with you to say LORD Hosts and offering not to accept from
hand: power your **11** for from east sun and till entrance his great:

large name my in/on/with nation and in/on/with all place incense
to approach: bring to/for name my and offering pure for great:
large name my in/on/with nation to say LORD Hosts 12 and
you(m. p.) to profane/begin: profane [obj] him in/on/with to say
you table Lord to defile he/she/it and fruit his to despise food his
13 and to say behold what? hardship and to breathe [obj] him to
say LORD Hosts and to come (in): bring to plunder and [obj] [the]
lame and [obj] [the] be weak: ill and to come (in): bring [obj] [the]
offering to accept [obj] her from hand: power your to say LORD
14 and to curse to plot and there in/on/with flock his male and to
vow and to sacrifice to ruin to/for Lord for king great: large I to
say LORD Hosts and name my to fear: revere in/on/with nation
2 and now to(wards) you [the] commandment [the] this [the]
priest 2 if not to hear: hear and if not to set: consider upon heart
to/for to give: give glory to/for name my to say LORD Hosts
and to send: depart in/on/with you [obj] [the] curse and to curse
[obj] blessing your and also to curse her for nothing you to set:
consider upon heart 3 look! I to rebuke to/for you [obj] [the]
seed: children and to scatter refuse upon face your refuse feast
your and to lift: bear [obj] you to(wards) him 4 and to know for
to send: depart to(wards) you [obj] [the] commandment [the]
this to/for to be covenant my with Levi to say LORD Hosts 5
covenant my to be with him [the] life and [the] peace and to give:
give them to/for him fear and to fear: revere me and from face:
because name my to to be dismayed he/she/it 6 instruction truth:
true to be in/on/with lip his and injustice not to find in/on/with
lips his in/on/with peace and in/on/with plain to go: walk with
me and many to return: repent from iniquity: crime 7 for lips
priest to keep: guard knowledge and instruction to seek from

lip his for messenger LORD Hosts he/she/it 8 and you(m. p.)
to turn aside: turn aside from [the] way: conduct to stumble
many in/on/with instruction to ruin covenant [the] Levi to say
LORD Hosts 9 and also I to give: make [obj] you to despise and
low to/for all [the] people like/as lip: according which nothing
you to keep: obey [obj] way: conduct my and to lift: kindness
face: kindness in/on/with instruction 10 not father one to/for all
our not God one to create us why? to act treacherously man:
anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot his to/for to profane/begin:
profane covenant father our 11 to act treacherously Judah and
abomination to make in/on/with Israel and in/on/with Jerusalem
for to profane/begin: profane Judah holiness LORD which to
love: lover and rule: to marry daughter god foreign 12 to cut:
eliminate LORD to/for man which to make: do her to rouse and
to answer from tent Jacob and to approach: bring offering to/for
LORD Hosts 13 and this second to make: do to cover tears
[obj] altar LORD weeping and groaning from nothing still to turn
to(wards) [the] offering and to/for to take: receive acceptance
from hand: power your 14 and to say upon what? upon for LORD
to testify between you and between woman: wife youth your
which you(m. s.) to act treacherously in/on/with her and he/she/it
consort your and woman: wife covenant your 15 and not one
to make and remnant spirit to/for him and what? [the] one to
seek seed: children God and to keep: guard in/on/with spirit your
and in/on/with woman: wife youth your not to act treacherously
16 for to hate to send: divorce to say LORD God Israel and to
cover violence upon clothing his to say LORD Hosts and to
keep: guard in/on/with spirit your and not to act treacherously 17
be weary/toil LORD in/on/with word your and to say in/on/with

what? be weary/toil in/on/with to say you all to make: do bad:
evil pleasant in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and in/on/with them
he/she/it to delight in or where? God [the] justice

3 look! I to send: depart messenger my and to turn way: road
to/for face: before my and suddenly to come (in): come to(wards)
temple his [the] lord which you(m. p.) to seek and messenger
[the] covenant which you(m. p.) delighting behold to come (in):
come to say LORD Hosts 2 and who? to sustain [obj] day to
come (in): come he and who? [the] to stand: stand in/on/with to
see: see he for he/she/it like/as fire to refine and like/as lye to
wash 3 and to dwell to refine and be pure silver: money and be
pure [obj] son: descendant/people Levi and to refine [obj] them
like/as gold and like/as silver: money and to be to/for LORD to
approach: bring offering in/on/with righteousness 4 and to please
to/for LORD offering Judah and Jerusalem like/as day forever:
antiquity and like/as year eastern: older 5 and to present: come
to(wards) you to/for justice: judgement and to be witness to
hasten in/on/with to practice sorcery and in/on/with to commit
adultery and in/on/with to swear to/for deception and in/on/with to
oppress wages hired widow and orphan and to stretch sojourner
and not to fear: revere me to say LORD Hosts 6 for I LORD not
to change and you(m. p.) son: descendant/people Jacob not to
end: destroy 7 to/for from day father your to turn aside: turn
aside from statute: decree my and not to keep: obey to return:
return to(wards) me and to return: return to(wards) you to say
LORD Hosts and to say in/on/with what? to return: return 8 to
rob man God for you(m. p.) to rob [obj] me and to say in/on/with
what? to rob you [the] tithe and [the] contribution 9 in/on/with
curse you(m. p.) to curse and [obj] me you(m. p.) to rob [the]

nation all his 10 to come (in): bring [obj] all [the] tithe to(wards)
house: home [the] treasure and to be prey in/on/with house:
home my and to test me please in/on/with this to say LORD
Hosts if not to open to/for you [obj] window [the] heaven and to
empty to/for you blessing till without sufficiency 11 and to rebuke
to/for you in/on/with to eat and not to ruin to/for you [obj] fruit [the]
land: soil and not be bereaved to/for you [the] vine in/on/with
land: country to say LORD Hosts 12 and to bless [obj] you all
[the] nation for to be you(m. p.) land: country/planet pleasure to
say LORD Hosts 13 to strengthen: strengthen upon me word
your to say LORD and to say what? to speak: speak upon you
14 to say vanity: vain to serve: minister God and what? unjust-
gain for to keep: obey charge his and for to go: walk mournfully
from face: before LORD Hosts 15 and now we to bless arrogant
also to build to make: [do] wickedness also to test God and to
escape 16 then to speak: speak afraid LORD man: anyone with
neighbor his and to listen LORD and to hear: hear and to write
scroll: book memorial to/for face: before his to/for afraid LORD
and to/for to devise: count name his 17 and to be to/for me to
say LORD Hosts to/for day which I to make possession and to
spare upon them like/as as which to spare man: anyone upon
son: child his [the] to serve [obj] him 18 and to return: again and
to see: see between righteous to/for wicked between to serve:
minister God to/for which not to serve: minister him

4 for behold [the] day to come (in): come to burn: burn like/as
oven and to be all arrogant and all to make: [do] wickedness
stubble and to kindle [obj] them [the] day [the] to come (in):
come to say LORD Hosts which not to leave: forsake to/for them
root and branch 2 and to rise to/for you afraid name my sun

righteousness and healing in/on/with wing her and to come out:
come and to leap like/as calf stall 3 and to press wicked for
to be ashes underneath: under palm: sole foot your in/on/with
day which I to make: do to say LORD Hosts 4 to remember
instruction Moses servant/slave my which to command [obj]
him in/on/with Horeb upon all Israel statute: decree and justice:
judgement 5 behold I to send: depart to/for you [obj] Elijah [the]
prophet to/for face: before to come (in): come day LORD [the]
great: large and [the] to fear 6 and to return: turn back heart
father upon son: child and heart son: child upon father their lest
to come (in): come and to smite [obj] [the] land: country/planet
devoted thing

NEW TESTAMENT



The Crucifixion

*"Jesus said, 'Father, forgive them, for they don't know what they are doing.'
Dividing his garments among them, they cast lots."*

Luke 23:34

Matthew

1 book origin Jesus Christ son David son Abraham **2** Abraham to beget the/this/who Isaac Isaac then to beget the/this/who Jacob Jacob then to beget the/this/who Judah and the/this/who brother it/s/he **3** Judah then to beget the/this/who Perez and the/this/who Zerah out from the/this/who Tamar Perez then to beget the/this/who Hezron Hezron then to beget the/this/who Ram **4** Ram then to beget the/this/who Amminadab Amminadab then to beget the/this/who Nahshon Nahshon then to beget the/this/who Salmon **5** Salmon then to beget the/this/who Boaz out from the/this/who Rahab Boaz then to beget the/this/who Obed out from the/this/who Ruth Obed then to beget the/this/who Jesse **6** Jesse then to beget the/this/who David the/this/who king David then (the/this/who king *k) to beget the/this/who Solomon out from the/this/who the/this/who Uriah **7** Solomon then to beget the/this/who Rehoboam Rehoboam then to beget the/this/who Abijah Abijah then to beget the/this/who Asaph **8** Asaph then to beget the/this/who Jehoshaphat Jehoshaphat then to beget the/this/who Joram Joram then to beget the/this/who Uzziah **9** Uzziah then to beget the/this/who Jotham Jotham then to beget the/this/who Ahaz Ahaz then to beget the/this/who Hezekiah **10** Hezekiah then to beget the/this/who Manasseh Manasseh then to beget the/this/who (Amos Amos *N+kO) then to beget the/this/who Josiah **11** Josiah then to beget the/this/who Jechoniah and the/this/who brother it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who deportation Babylon **12** with/after then the/this/who deportation Babylon Jechoniah to beget the/this/who Shealtiel Shealtiel then to beget the/this/who Zerubbabel **13** Zerubbabel then to beget the/this/who Abiud Abiud then to beget the/this/who

Eliakim Eliakim then to beget the/this/who Azor 14 Azor then to beget the/this/who Zadok Zadok then to beget the/this/who Achim Achim then to beget the/this/who Eliud 15 Eliud then to beget the/this/who Eleazar Eleazar then to beget the/this/who Matthan Matthan then to beget the/this/who Jacob 16 Jacob then to beget the/this/who Joseph the/this/who man: husband Mary out from which to beget Jesus the/this/who to say: call Christ 17 all therefore/then the/this/who generation away from Abraham until David generation fourteen and away from David until the/this/who deportation Babylon generation fourteen and away from the/this/who deportation Babylon until the/this/who Christ generation fourteen 18 the/this/who then Jesus Christ the/this/who (origin *N+kO) thus(-ly) to be to betroth (for *k) the/this/who mother it/s/he Mary the/this/who Joseph before or to assemble it/s/he to find/meet in/on/among belly to have/be out from spirit/breath: spirit holy 19 Joseph then the/this/who man: husband it/s/he just to be and not to will/desire it/s/he (to disgrace *N+kO) to plan quietly to release: divorce it/s/he 20 this/he/she/it then it/s/he to reflect on look! angel lord: God according to dream to shine/appear it/s/he to say Joseph son David not to fear to take Mary the/this/who woman: wife you the/this/who for in/on/among it/s/he to beget out from spirit/breath: spirit to be holy 21 to give birth to then son and to call: call the/this/who name it/s/he Jesus it/s/he for to save the/this/who a people it/s/he away from the/this/who sin it/s/he 22 this/he/she/it then all to be in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to say by/under: by (the/this/who *k) lord: God through/because of the/this/who prophet to say 23 look! the/this/who virgin in/on/among belly to have/be and to give birth to son and to call: call the/this/who

name it/s/he Immanuel which to be to mean with/after me
the/this/who God 24 (to arise *N+kO) then the/this/who Joseph
away from the/this/who sleep to do/make: do as/when to order
it/s/he the/this/who angel lord: God and to take the/this/who
woman: wife it/s/he 25 and no to know it/s/he until which to give
birth to (the/this/who *k) son (it/s/he the/this/who firstborn *K)
and to call: call the/this/who name it/s/he Jesus

2 the/this/who then Jesus to beget in/on/among Bethlehem
the/this/who Judea in/on/among day Herod the/this/who king
look! sage away from east to come toward Jerusalem 2 to
say where? to be the/this/who to give birth to king the/this/who
Jew to perceive: see for it/s/he the/this/who star in/on/among
the/this/who east and to come/go to worship it/s/he 3 to hear then
the/this/who king Herod to trouble and all Jerusalem with/after
it/s/he 4 and to assemble all the/this/who high-priest and scribe
the/this/who a people to inquire from/with/beside it/s/he where?
the/this/who Christ to beget 5 the/this/who then to say it/s/he
in/on/among Bethlehem the/this/who Judea thus(-ly) for to write
through/because of the/this/who prophet 6 and you Bethlehem
earth: country Judah by no means least to be in/on/among
the/this/who ruler Judah out from you for to go out to govern
who/which to shepherd the/this/who a people me the/this/who
Israel 7 then Herod quietly to call: call the/this/who sage be
exactly from/with/beside it/s/he the/this/who time the/this/who
to shine/appear star 8 and to send it/s/he toward Bethlehem
to say to travel to find out exactly about the/this/who child
when/as soon as then to find/meet to announce me that I/we
and to come/go to worship it/s/he 9 the/this/who then to hear
the/this/who king to travel and look! the/this/who star which to

perceive: see in/on/among the/this/who east to go/bring before
it/s/he until to come/go (to stand *N+kO) above whither to be
the/this/who child 10 to perceive: see then the/this/who star to
rejoice joy great very 11 and to come/go toward the/this/who
home (to perceive: see *NK+o) the/this/who child with/after Mary
the/this/who mother it/s/he and to collapse to worship it/s/he and
to open the/this/who treasure it/s/he to bring to it/s/he gift gold
and frankincense and myrrh 12 and to announce according to
dream not to return to/with Herod through/because of another
road to leave toward the/this/who country it/s/he 13 to leave
then it/s/he look! angel lord: God to shine/appear according to
dream the/this/who Joseph to say to arise to take the/this/who
child and the/this/who mother it/s/he and to flee toward Egypt
and to be there until if to say you to ensue for Herod to seek
the/this/who child the/this/who to destroy it/s/he 14 the/this/who
then to arise to take the/this/who child and the/this/who mother
it/s/he night and to leave toward Egypt 15 and to be there until
the/this/who death Herod in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to
say by/under: by (the/this/who *k) lord: God through/because
of the/this/who prophet to say out from Egypt to call: call
the/this/who son me 16 then Herod to perceive: see that/since:
that to mock by/under: by the/this/who sage to anger greatly and
to send to kill all the/this/who child the/this/who in/on/among
Bethlehem and in/on/among all the/this/who region it/s/he away
from two years old and lower according to the/this/who time
which be exactly from/with/beside the/this/who sage 17 then to
fulfill the/this/who to say (through/because of *N+kO) Jeremiah
the/this/who prophet to say 18 voice/sound: voice in/on/among
Ramah to hear (lamentation and *K) weeping and mourning much

Rachel to weep the/this/who child it/s/he and no to will/desire to plead/comfort that/since: since no to be 19 to decease then the/this/who Herod look! angel lord: God to shine/appear according to dream the/this/who Joseph in/on/among Egypt 20 to say to arise to take the/this/who child and the/this/who mother it/s/he and to travel toward earth: country Israel to die/be dead for the/this/who to seek the/this/who soul: life the/this/who child 21 the/this/who then to arise to take the/this/who child and the/this/who mother it/s/he and (to enter *N+kO) toward earth: country Israel 22 to hear then that/since: that Archelaus to reign (upon/to/against *ko) the/this/who Judea for the/this/who father it/s/he Herod to fear there to go away to announce then according to dream to leave toward the/this/who part the/this/who Galilee 23 and to come/go to dwell toward city to say: call Nazareth that to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of the/this/who prophet that/since: that Nazareth to call: call

3 in/on/among then the/this/who day that to come John the/this/who one who baptizes to preach in/on/among the/this/who deserted the/this/who Judea 2 and to say to repent to come near for the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven 3 this/he/she/it for to be the/this/who to say (through/because of *N+kO) Isaiah the/this/who prophet to say voice/sound: voice to cry out in/on/among the/this/who deserted to make ready the/this/who road lord: God Straight to do/make: do the/this/who path it/s/he 4 it/s/he then the/this/who John to have/be the/this/who clothing it/s/he away from hair camel and belt/sash/girdle made of leather about the/this/who loins it/s/he the/this/who then food to be it/s/he locust and honey wild 5 then to depart to/with it/s/he Jerusalem and all the/this/who Judea and all the/this/who region

the/this/who Jordan 6 and to baptize in/on/among the/this/who Jordan (river *no) by/under: by it/s/he to agree the/this/who sin it/s/he 7 to perceive: see then much the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who baptism it/s/he to say it/s/he offspring snake which? to show you to flee away from the/this/who to ensue wrath 8 to do/make: do therefore/then (fruit worthy *N+kO) the/this/who repentance 9 and not to think to say in/on/among themself father to have/be the/this/who Abraham to say for you that/since: that be able the/this/who God out from the/this/who stone this/he/she/it to arise child the/this/who Abraham 10 already then (and *k) the/this/who axe to/with the/this/who root the/this/who tree to lay/be appointed all therefore/then tree not to do/make: do fruit good to prevent and toward fire to throw: throw 11 I/we on the other hand you to baptize in/on/among water toward repentance the/this/who then after me to come/go strong me to be which no to be sufficient the/this/who sandal to carry it/s/he you to baptize in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy and fire 12 which the/this/who winnowing fork in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he and to clear out the/this/who threshing-floor it/s/he and to assemble the/this/who grain it/s/he toward the/this/who storehouse (it/s/he *o) the/this/who then chaff to burn fire unquenchable 13 then to come the/this/who Jesus away from the/this/who Galilee upon/to/against the/this/who Jordan to/with the/this/who John the/this/who to baptize by/under: by it/s/he 14 the/this/who then John to hinder it/s/he to say I/we need to have/be by/under: by you to baptize and you to come/go to/with me 15 to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say to/with (it/s/he *NK+o) to release: permit now thus(-ly) for

be proper to be me to fulfill all righteousness then to release:
permit it/s/he 16 (and *k) to baptize (then *no) the/this/who
Jesus immediately to ascend away from the/this/who water and
look! to open it/s/he the/this/who heaven and to perceive: see
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God to come/go
down like/as/about dove and to come/go upon/to/against it/s/he
17 and look! voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who heaven to
say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son me the/this/who beloved
in/on/among which to delight

4 then the/this/who Jesus to lead toward the/this/who deserted
by/under: by the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to test/tempt: tempt
by/under: by the/this/who devilish/the Devil 2 and to fast day
forty and night forty later to hunger 3 and to come near/agree
the/this/who to test/tempt: tempt to say it/s/he if son to be
the/this/who God (to say *NK+O) in order that/to the/this/who
stone this/he/she/it bread to be 4 the/this/who then to answer to
say to write no upon/to/against bread alone to live (the/this/who
*no) a human but (upon/to/against *NK+o) all declaration to
depart through/because of mouth God 5 then to take it/s/he
the/this/who devilish/the Devil toward the/this/who holy city and
(to stand *N+kO) it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who pinnacle
the/this/who temple 6 and to say it/s/he if son to be the/this/who
God to throw: throw you under to write for that/since: that
the/this/who angel it/s/he to order about you and upon/to/against
hand to take up you not once/when to strike to/with stone
the/this/who foot you 7 to assert it/s/he the/this/who Jesus again
to write no to test/tempt lord: God the/this/who God you 8 again to
take it/s/he the/this/who devilish/the Devil toward mountain high
greatly and to show it/s/he all the/this/who kingdom the/this/who

world and the/this/who glory it/s/he 9 and (to say *N+kO) it/s/he
this/he/she/it you all to give if to collapse to worship me 10 then
to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to go (after me *O) Satan to
write for lord: God the/this/who God you to worship and it/s/he
alone to minister 11 then to release: leave it/s/he the/this/who
devilish/the Devil and look! angel to come near/agree and to
serve it/s/he 12 to hear then (the/this/who Jesus *k) that/since:
that John to deliver to leave toward the/this/who Galilee 13 and to
leave behind the/this/who Nazareth to come/go to dwell toward
Capernaum the/this/who seaside in/on/among region Zebulun
and Naphtali 14 in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to say
through/because of Isaiah the/this/who prophet to say 15 earth:
country Zebulun and earth: country Naphtali road sea other side
the/this/who Jordan Galilee the/this/who Gentiles 16 the/this/who
a people the/this/who to sit in/on/among (darkness *NK+o)
light to perceive: see great and the/this/who to sit in/on/among
country and shadow death light to rise it/s/he 17 away from then
be first the/this/who Jesus to preach and to say to repent to
come near for the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven 18 to
walk then (the/this/who Jesus *k) from/with/beside the/this/who
sea the/this/who (Sea of) Galilee to perceive: see two brother
Simon the/this/who to say: call Peter and Andrew the/this/who
brother it/s/he to throw: throw net toward the/this/who sea to
be for fisherman 19 and to say it/s/he come after me and
to do/make: do you fisherman a human 20 the/this/who then
immediately to release: leave the/this/who net to follow it/s/he 21
and to advance from there to perceive: see another two brother
James the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and John the/this/who
brother it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who boat with/after Zebedee

the/this/who father it/s/he to complete the/this/who net it/s/he
and to call: call it/s/he 22 the/this/who then immediately to
release: leave the/this/who boat and the/this/who father it/s/he
to follow it/s/he 23 and to take/go around (in/on/among *no)
(all the/this/who Galilee *N+kO) (the/this/who Jesus *ko) to
teach in/on/among the/this/who synagogue it/s/he and to preach
the/this/who gospel the/this/who kingdom and to serve/heal all
illness and all sickness in/on/among the/this/who a people 24 and
to go away the/this/who hearing it/s/he toward all the/this/who
Syria and to bring to it/s/he all the/this/who badly to have/be
various illness and torment to hold/oppress and be demonised
and be epileptic and paralytic and to serve/heal it/s/he 25 and to
follow it/s/he crowd much away from the/this/who Galilee and
Decapolis and Jerusalem and Judea and other side the/this/who
Jordan

5 to perceive: see then the/this/who crowd to ascend toward
the/this/who mountain and to seat it/s/he to come near/agree
it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he 2 and to open the/this/who
mouth it/s/he to teach it/s/he to say 3 blessed the/this/who
poor the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit that/since: since it/s/he
to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven 4 blessed
the/this/who to mourn that/since: since it/s/he to plead/comfort 5
blessed the/this/who gentle that/since: since it/s/he to inherit
the/this/who earth: planet 6 blessed the/this/who to hunger and
to thirst the/this/who righteousness that/since: since it/s/he to
feed 7 blessed the/this/who merciful that/since: since it/s/he
to have mercy 8 blessed the/this/who clean the/this/who heart
that/since: since it/s/he the/this/who God to appear 9 blessed
the/this/who peacemaker that/since: since it/s/he son God to call:

call 10 blessed the/this/who to pursue because of righteousness
that/since: since it/s/he to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
heaven 11 blessed to be when(-ever) to revile you and to pursue
and to say all evil/bad (declaration *k) according to you to lie
because of I/we 12 to rejoice and to rejoice that/since: since
the/this/who wage you much in/on/among the/this/who heaven
thus(-ly) for to pursue the/this/who prophet the/this/who before
you 13 you to be the/this/who salt the/this/who earth: planet
if then the/this/who salt be foolish in/on/among which? to salt
toward none be strong still if: not not (to throw: throw *N+kO)
out/outside(r) (and *k) to trample by/under: under the/this/who a
human 14 you to be the/this/who light the/this/who world no
be able city to hide above mountain to lay/be appointed 15
nor to kindle/burn lamp and to place it/s/he by/under: under
the/this/who bucket but upon/to/against the/this/who lampstand
and to shine all the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who home
16 thus(-ly) to shine the/this/who light you before the/this/who
a human that to perceive: see you the/this/who good work
and to glorify the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who heaven 17 not to think that/since: that to come/go
to destroy/lodge the/this/who law or the/this/who prophet no
to come/go to destroy/lodge but to fulfill 18 amen for to say
you until if to pass by the/this/who heaven and the/this/who
earth: planet iota one or one tittle no not to pass by away from
the/this/who law until if all to be 19 which if therefore/then to
loose one the/this/who commandment this/he/she/it the/this/who
least and to teach thus(-ly) the/this/who a human least to call: call
in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven which
then if to do/make: do and to teach this/he/she/it great to call:

call in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven 20 to say for you that/since: that if not to exceed you the/this/who righteousness greater the/this/who scribe and Pharisee no not to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven 21 to hear that/since: that to say the/this/who ancient no to murder which then if to murder liable for to be the/this/who judgment 22 I/we then to say you that/since: that all the/this/who to anger the/this/who brother it/s/he (in vain *KO) liable for to be the/this/who judgment which then if to say the/this/who brother it/s/he fool liable for to be the/this/who council which then if to say foolish liable for to be toward the/this/who hell: Gehenna the/this/who fire (Geenna g1067) 23 if therefore/then to bring to the/this/who gift you upon/to/against the/this/who altar and there to remember that/since: that the/this/who brother you to have/be one according to you 24 to release: leave there the/this/who gift you before the/this/who altar and to go first be reconciled the/this/who brother you and then to come/go to bring to the/this/who gift you 25 to be to reconcile the/this/who opponent you quick until who/which to be with/after it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who road not once/when you to deliver the/this/who opponent the/this/who judge and the/this/who judge (you to deliver *KO) the/this/who servant and toward prison/watch: prison to throw: put 26 amen to say you no not to go out from there until if to pay the/this/who last/least penny 27 to hear that/since: that to say (the/this/who ancient *K) no to commit adultery 28 I/we then to say you that/since: that all the/this/who to see woman to/with the/this/who to long for (it/s/he *N+kO) already to commit adultery it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he 29 if then the/this/who eye you the/this/who right to cause

to stumble you to take out/select it/s/he and to throw: throw
away from you be profitable for you in order that/to to destroy
one the/this/who member you and not all the/this/who body you
to throw: throw toward hell: Gehenna (**Geenna g1067**) 30 and if
the/this/who right you hand to cause to stumble you to prevent
it/s/he and to throw: throw away from you be profitable for you in
order that/to to destroy one the/this/who member you and not all
the/this/who body you toward hell: Gehenna (to go away *N+KO)
(Geenna g1067) 31 to say then (that/since: that *k) which if to
release: divorce the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he to give it/s/he
divorce 32 I/we then to say you that/since: that (all the/this/who
to release: divorce *N+kO) the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he
except word sexual sin to do/make: do it/s/he (to commit adultery
*N+KO) and which if to leave to marry to commit adultery 33
again to hear that/since: that to say the/this/who ancient no to
break an oath to pay then the/this/who lord: God the/this/who
oath you 34 I/we then to say you not to swear at all neither
in/on/among the/this/who heaven that/since: since throne to be
the/this/who God 35 neither in/on/among the/this/who earth:
planet that/since: since footstool to be the/this/who foot it/s/he
neither toward Jerusalem that/since: since city to be the/this/who
great king 36 neither in/on/among the/this/who head you to
swear that/since: since no be able one hair white to do/make: do
or black 37 to be then the/this/who word you yes yes no no
the/this/who then excessive this/he/she/it out from the/this/who
evil/bad to be 38 to hear that/since: that to say eye for eye and
tooth for tooth 39 I/we then to say you not to oppose the/this/who
evil/bad but who/which you (to slap toward *N+kO) the/this/who
right cheek you to turn it/s/he and the/this/who another 40 and

the/this/who to will/desire you to judge and the/this/who tunic
you to take to release: permit it/s/he and the/this/who clothing 41
and who/which you to force mile one to go with/after it/s/he two
42 the/this/who to ask you (to give *N+kO) and the/this/who to
will/desire away from you to lend/borrow not to turn away 43 to
hear that/since: that to say to love the/this/who near/neighbor
you and to hate the/this/who enemy you 44 I/we then to say you
to love the/this/who enemy you (to praise/bless the/this/who to
curse you well to do/make: do *K) (the/this/who to hate *K+o)
(you *K) and to pray above/for the/this/who (to mistreat you and
*K) to pursue you 45 that to be son the/this/who father you
the/this/who in/on/among (the/this/who *o) heaven that/since:
since the/this/who sun it/s/he to rise upon/to/against evil/bad and
good and to rain down upon/to/against just and unjust 46 if for
to love the/this/who to love you which? wage to have/be not!
and the/this/who tax collector the/this/who (it/s/he *NK+o) to
do/make: do 47 and if to pay respects to the/this/who (brother
*NK+O) you alone which? excessive to do/make: do not! and
the/this/who (Gentile-like *N+KO) (the/this/who *no) (it/s/he
*N+kO) to do/make: do 48 to be therefore/then you perfect
(as/when *N+kO) the/this/who father you the/this/who (heavenly
*N+KO) perfect to be

6 to watch out (then *no) the/this/who (righteousness *N+KO)
you not to do/make: do before the/this/who a human to/with
the/this/who to look at it/s/he if: else then not indeed wage no to
have/be from/with/beside the/this/who father you the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who heaven 2 when(-ever) therefore/then
to do/make: do charity not to sound a trumpet before you just as
the/this/who hypocrite to do/make: do in/on/among the/this/who

synagogue and in/on/among the/this/who lane that to glorify
by/under: by the/this/who a human amen to say you to have
in full the/this/who wage it/s/he 3 you then to do/make: do
charity not to know the/this/who left you which? to do/make:
do the/this/who right you 4 that to be you the/this/who charity
in/on/among the/this/who hidden and the/this/who father you
the/this/who to see in/on/among the/this/who hidden (themselves
*k) to pay you (in/on/among the/this/who clear *k) 5 and when(-
ever) (to pray *N+KO) no (to be *N+KO) (as/when *N+kO)
the/this/who hypocrite that/since: since to love in/on/among
the/this/who synagogue and in/on/among the/this/who corner
the/this/who street to stand to pray that (if *k) to shine/appear
the/this/who a human amen to say you (that/since: that *k) to
have in full the/this/who wage it/s/he 6 you then when(-ever) to
pray to enter toward the/this/who inner room you and to shut
the/this/who door you to pray the/this/who father you the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who hidden and the/this/who father you
the/this/who to see in/on/among the/this/who hidden to pay
you (in/on/among the/this/who clear *K) 7 to pray then not to
babble just as the/this/who Gentile-like to think for that/since:
that in/on/among the/this/who wordiness it/s/he to listen to 8 not
therefore/then to liken it/s/he to know for (the/this/who God *O)
the/this/who father you which need to have/be before the/this/who
you to ask it/s/he 9 thus(-ly) therefore/then to pray you father
me the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to sanctify
the/this/who name you 10 to come/go the/this/who kingdom you
to be the/this/who will/desire you as/when in/on/among heaven
and upon/to/against (the/this/who *k) earth: planet 11 the/this/who
bread me the/this/who daily to give me today 12 and to release:

forgive me the/this/who debt me as/when and me (to release:
forgive *N+kO) the/this/who debtor me 13 and not to bring in me
toward temptation/testing: temptation but to rescue me away from
the/this/who evil/bad (that/since: since you to be the/this/who
kingdom and the/this/who power and the/this/who glory toward
the/this/who an age: eternity *K) (amen *KO) 14 if for to release:
forgive the/this/who a human the/this/who trespass it/s/he to
release: forgive and you the/this/who father you the/this/who
heavenly 15 if then not to release: forgive the/this/who a human
(the/this/who *ko) (trespass it/s/he *KO) nor the/this/who father
you to release: forgive the/this/who trespass you 16 when(-ever)
then to fast not to be (as/when *N+kO) the/this/who hypocrite
sad to destroy for the/this/who face it/s/he that to shine/appear
the/this/who a human to fast amen to say you (that/since: that
*k) to have in full the/this/who wage it/s/he 17 you then to fast to
anoint you the/this/who head and the/this/who face you to wash
18 that not to shine/appear the/this/who a human to fast but
the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
(hidden *N+kO) and the/this/who father you the/this/who to
see in/on/among the/this/who (hidden *N+kO) to pay you
(in/on/among the/this/who clear *K) 19 not to store up you
treasure upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet where(-ever)
moth and eating to destroy and where(-ever) thief to break
in and to steal 20 to store up then you treasure in/on/among
heaven where(-ever) neither moth neither eating to destroy and
where(-ever) thief no to break in nor to steal 21 where(-ever)
for to be the/this/who treasure (you *N+kO) there to be and
the/this/who heart (you *N+kO) 22 the/this/who lamp the/this/who
body to be the/this/who eye if therefore/then to be the/this/who

eye you sound all the/this/who body you bright to be 23 if then
the/this/who eye you evil/bad to be all the/this/who body you dark
to be if therefore/then the/this/who light the/this/who in/on/among
you darkness to be the/this/who darkness how much/many? 24
none be able two lord: master be a slave or for the/this/who
one to hate and the/this/who other to love or one to cling to
and the/this/who other to despise no be able God be a slave
and wealth 25 through/because of this/he/she/it to say you not
to worry the/this/who soul: life you which? to eat (or *N+kO)
which? to drink nor the/this/who body you which? to put on
not! the/this/who soul: life greater to be the/this/who food and
the/this/who body the/this/who clothing 26 to look into/upon
toward the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven that/since: that
no to sow nor to reap nor to assemble toward storehouse and
the/this/who father you the/this/who heavenly to feed it/s/he no
you more to spread/surpass it/s/he 27 which? then out from
you to worry be able to add (to) upon/to/against the/this/who
age/height it/s/he cubit/hour one 28 and about clothing which? to
worry to consider the/this/who lily the/this/who field how! (to grow
*N+kO) no (to labor *N+kO) nor (to spin *N+kO) 29 to say then
you that/since: that nor Solomon in/on/among all the/this/who
glory it/s/he to clothe as/when one this/he/she/it 30 if then
the/this/who grass the/this/who field today to be and tomorrow
toward oven to throw: throw the/this/who God thus(-ly) to clothe
no much more you of little faith 31 not therefore/then to worry to
say which? to eat or which? to drink or which? to clothe 32 all for
this/he/she/it the/this/who Gentiles (to seek after *N+kO) to know
for the/this/who father you the/this/who heavenly that/since:
that to need this/he/she/it all 33 to seek then first the/this/who

kingdom the/this/who God and the/this/who righteousness it/s/he
and this/he/she/it all to add (to) you 34 not therefore/then to
worry toward the/this/who tomorrow the/this/who for tomorrow
to worry (the/this/who *k) themself sufficient the/this/who day
the/this/who evil it/s/he

7 not to judge in order that/to not to judge 2 in/on/among
which for judgment to judge to judge and in/on/among which
measure to measure (to measure *N+kO) you 3 which?
then to see the/this/who speck the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who eye the/this/who brother you the/this/who then
in/on/among the/this/who you eye plank no to observe 4 or
how! to say the/this/who brother you to release: permit to
expel the/this/who speck (out from *N+kO) the/this/who eye
you and look! the/this/who plank in/on/among the/this/who eye
you 5 hypocrite to expel first out from the/this/who eye you
the/this/who plank and then to see clearly to expel the/this/who
speck out from the/this/who eye the/this/who brother you 6 not
to give the/this/who holy the/this/who dog nor to throw: throw
the/this/who pearl you before the/this/who pig not once/when
(to trample *N+kO) it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who foot it/s/he
and to turn to throw violently you 7 to ask and to give you
to seek and to find/meet to knock and to open you 8 all for
the/this/who to ask to take and the/this/who to seek to find/meet
and the/this/who to knock (to open *NK+o) 9 or which? to be out
from you a human which (if *K) (to ask *N+KO) the/this/who
son it/s/he bread not stone to give/deliver it/s/he 10 or and (if
*K) fish (to ask *N+KO) not snake to give/deliver it/s/he 11
if therefore/then you evil/bad to be to know gift good to give
the/this/who child you how much/many? more the/this/who father

you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to give good
the/this/who to ask it/s/he 12 all therefore/then just as/how
much (if *N+kO) to will/desire in order that/to to do/make: do
you the/this/who a human thus(-ly) and you to do/make: do
it/s/he this/he/she/it for to be the/this/who law and the/this/who
prophet 13 to enter through/because of the/this/who narrow gate
that/since: since street the/this/who gate and broad the/this/who
road the/this/who to lead away toward the/this/who destruction
and much to be the/this/who to enter through/because of it/s/he
14 (which? *N+kO) narrow the/this/who gate and to press on
the/this/who road the/this/who to lead away toward the/this/who
life and little/few to be the/this/who to find/meet it/s/he 15 to
watch out (then *ko) away from the/this/who false prophet
who/which to come/go to/with you in/on/among clothing sheep
inwardly then to be wolf rapacious 16 away from the/this/who
fruit it/s/he to come to know it/s/he surely not to collect away
from a thorn (grapes *N+kO) or away from thistle fig 17 thus(-
ly) all tree good fruit good to do/make: do the/this/who then
rotten tree fruit evil/bad to do/make: do 18 no be able tree good
fruit evil/bad (to do/make: do *NK+o) nor tree rotten fruit good
to do/make: do 19 all tree not to do/make: do fruit good to
prevent and toward fire to throw: throw 20 therefore indeed away
from the/this/who fruit it/s/he to come to know it/s/he 21 no
all the/this/who to say me lord: God lord: God to enter toward
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven but the/this/who to
do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who father me
the/this/who in/on/among (the/this/who *no) heaven 22 much to
say me in/on/among that the/this/who day lord: God lord: God
no the/this/who you name to prophesy and the/this/who you

name demon to expel and the/this/who you name power much
to do/make: do 23 and then to confess/profess it/s/he that/since:
that never to know you to leave away from I/we the/this/who to
work the/this/who lawlessness 24 all therefore/then who/which
to hear me the/this/who word this/he/she/it and to do/make:
do it/s/he (to liken *N+kO) man thoughtful who/which to build
it/s/he the/this/who home upon/to/against the/this/who rock
25 and to come/go down the/this/who rain and to come/go
the/this/who river and to blow the/this/who wind and (to fall/beat
*N+kO) the/this/who home that and no to collapse to found for
upon/to/against the/this/who rock 26 and all the/this/who to hear
me the/this/who word this/he/she/it and not to do/make: do it/s/he
to liken man foolish who/which to build it/s/he the/this/who home
upon/to/against the/this/who sand 27 and to come/go down
the/this/who rain and to come/go the/this/who river and to blow
the/this/who wind and to strike the/this/who home that and to
collapse and to be the/this/who fall it/s/he great 28 and to be
when (to finish *N+kO) the/this/who Jesus the/this/who word
this/he/she/it be astonished the/this/who crowd upon/to/against
the/this/who teaching it/s/he 29 to be for to teach it/s/he as/when
authority to have/be and no as/when the/this/who scribe (it/s/he
*NO)

8 (to come/go down *N+kO) then (it/s/he *N+kO) away from
the/this/who mountain to follow it/s/he crowd much 2 and look!
leprous (to come near/agree *N+kO) to worship it/s/he to say
lord: God if to will/desire be able me to clean 3 and to stretch
out the/this/who hand to touch it/s/he (the/this/who *k) (Jesus *K)
to say to will/desire to clean and immediately to clean it/s/he
the/this/who leprosy 4 and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus

to see: see nothing to say but to go you to show the/this/who
priest and to bring to the/this/who gift which to order Moses
toward testimony it/s/he 5 (to enter *N+kO) then (it/s/he *n+o)
(the/this/who Jesus *k) toward Capernaum to come near/agree
it/s/he centurion to plead/comfort it/s/he 6 and to say lord: God
the/this/who child me to throw: put in/on/among the/this/who
home paralytic terribly to torture: anguish 7 and to say it/s/he
(the/this/who Jesus *ko) I/we to come/go to serve/heal it/s/he 8
and to answer (then *o) the/this/who centurion to assert lord:
God no to be sufficient in order that/to me by/under: under
the/this/who roof to enter but alone to say (word *N+kO) and
to heal the/this/who child me 9 and for I/we a human to be
by/under: under authority (to appoint *O) to have/be by/under:
under I/we soldier and to say this/he/she/it to travel and to travel
and another to come/go and to come/go and the/this/who slave
me to do/make: do this/he/she/it and to do/make: do 10 to hear
then the/this/who Jesus to marvel and to say the/this/who to
follow amen to say you (from/with/beside *no) (none *N+kO)
so great faith in/on/among the/this/who Israel to find/meet 11
to say then you that/since: that much away from east and
west to come/be present and to recline with/after Abraham and
Isaac and Jacob in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
heaven 12 the/this/who then son the/this/who kingdom to expel
toward the/this/who darkness the/this/who outer there to be
the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who
tooth 13 and to say the/this/who Jesus the/this/who centurion
to go (and *ko) as/when to trust (in) to be you and to heal
the/this/who child it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who hour that 14
and to come/go the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who home

Peter to perceive: see the/this/who mother-in-law it/s/he to throw:
put and be feverish 15 and to touch the/this/who hand it/s/he
and to release: leave it/s/he the/this/who fever and to arise and
to serve (it/s/he *N+KO) 16 evening then to be to bring to it/s/he
be demonised much and to expel the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit word and all the/this/who badly to have/be to serve/heal
17 that to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of Isaiah
the/this/who prophet to say it/s/he the/this/who weakness: ill me
to take and the/this/who illness to carry 18 to perceive: see then
the/this/who Jesus (much *KO) (crowd *N+kO) about it/s/he to
order to go away toward the/this/who other side 19 and to come
near/agree one scribe to say it/s/he teacher to follow you where(-
ever) if to go away 20 and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
the/this/who fox den to have/be and the/this/who bird the/this/who
heaven dwelling place the/this/who then son the/this/who a
human no to have/be where? the/this/who head to bow/lay down
21 other then the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say it/s/he lord: God
to permit me first to go away and to bury the/this/who father me
22 the/this/who then Jesus (to say *N+kO) it/s/he to follow me
and to release: leave the/this/who dead to bury the/this/who
themselves dead 23 and to climb it/s/he toward the/this/who boat to
follow it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he 24 and look! earthquake
great to be in/on/among the/this/who sea so the/this/who boat to
cover by/under: by the/this/who a wave it/s/he then to sleep
25 and to come near/agree (the/this/who disciple it/s/he *k) to
arise it/s/he to say lord: God to save (me *k) to destroy 26
and to say it/s/he which? timid to be of little faith then to arise
to rebuke the/this/who wind and the/this/who sea and to be
calm great 27 the/this/who then a human to marvel to say of

what kind? to be this/he/she/it that/since: that and the/this/who
wind and the/this/who sea it/s/he to obey 28 and (to come/go
it/s/he *N+kO) toward the/this/who other side toward the/this/who
country the/this/who (Gadara *N+kO) to go meet it/s/he two be
demonised out from the/this/who grave to go out harsh greatly
so not be strong one to pass by through/because of the/this/who
road that 29 and look! to cry to say which? me and you (Jesus
*k) son the/this/who God to come/go here before time/right time
to torture: torture me 30 to be then far away from it/s/he herd pig
much to feed 31 the/this/who then demon to plead/comfort it/s/he
to say if to expel me (to permit *K) (to send *N+kO) (me *N+kO)
toward the/this/who herd the/this/who pig 32 and to say it/s/he to
go the/this/who then to go out to go away toward (the/this/who
herd *k) (the/this/who pig *N+kO) and look! to stampede all
the/this/who herd (the/this/who pig *k) according to the/this/who
cliff toward the/this/who sea and to die in/on/among the/this/who
water 33 the/this/who then to feed to flee and to go away toward
the/this/who city to announce all and the/this/who the/this/who
be demonised 34 and look! all the/this/who city to go out toward
(meeting *N+kO) the/this/who Jesus and to perceive: see it/s/he
to plead/comfort that to depart away from the/this/who region
it/s/he

9 and to climb toward (the/this/who *k) boat to cross and to
come/go toward the/this/who one's own/private city 2 and look!
to bring to it/s/he paralytic upon/to/against bed to throw: put and
to perceive: see the/this/who Jesus the/this/who faith it/s/he to
say the/this/who paralytic take heart child (to release: forgive
*N+kO) (you *k) you the/this/who sin 3 and look! one the/this/who
scribe to say in/on/among themself this/he/she/it to blaspheme 4

and (to perceive: know *NK+o) the/this/who Jesus the/this/who reflection it/s/he to say in order that/to which? (you *k) to reflect on evil/bad in/on/among the/this/who heart you 5 which? for to be easy to say (to release: forgive you *N+kO) the/this/who sin or to say (to arise *N+kO) and to walk 6 in order that/to then to know that/since: that authority to have/be the/this/who son the/this/who a human upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to release: forgive sin then to say the/this/who paralytic (to arise *NK+o) to take up you the/this/who bed and to go toward the/this/who house: home you 7 and to arise to go away toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he 8 to perceive: see then the/this/who crowd (to fear *N+kO) and to glorify the/this/who God the/this/who to give authority such as this the/this/who a human 9 and to pass the/this/who Jesus from there to perceive: see a human to sit upon/to/against the/this/who tax booth Matthew to say: call and to say it/s/he to follow me and to arise to follow it/s/he 10 and to be it/s/he to recline in/on/among the/this/who home and look! much tax collector and sinful to come/go to dine with the/this/who Jesus and the/this/who disciple it/s/he 11 and to perceive: see the/this/who Pharisee (to say *N+kO) the/this/who disciple it/s/he through/because of which? with/after the/this/who tax collector and sinful to eat the/this/who teacher you 12 the/this/who then (Jesus *ko) to hear to say (it/s/he *k) no need to have/be the/this/who be strong physician but the/this/who badly to have/be 13 to travel then to learn which? to be mercy to will/desire and no sacrifice no for to come/go to call: call just but sinful (toward repentance *K) 14 then to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who disciple John to say through/because of which? me and the/this/who Pharisee to fast much the/this/who

then disciple you no to fast 15 and to say it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus not be able the/this/who son the/this/who bridegroom to
mourn upon/to/against just as/how much with/after it/s/he to
be the/this/who bridegroom to come/go then day when(-ever)
to take away away from it/s/he the/this/who bridegroom and
then to fast 16 none then to put on/seize patch a cloth unshrunk
upon/to/against clothing old to take up for the/this/who fulfillment
it/s/he away from the/this/who clothing and worse than split
to be 17 nor to throw: put wine new toward wineskin old if:
else then not indeed to throw violently the/this/who wineskin
and the/this/who wine to pour out and the/this/who wineskin
(to destroy *N+kO) but to throw: put wine new toward wineskin
new and (both *N+kO) to preserve 18 this/he/she/it it/s/he to
speak it/s/he look! ruler one (to come/go *NK+o) to worship
it/s/he to say that/since: that the/this/who daughter me now to
decease but to come/go to put/lay on the/this/who hand you
upon/to/against it/s/he and to live 19 and to arise the/this/who
Jesus (to follow *NK+o) it/s/he and the/this/who disciple it/s/he
20 and look! woman to bleed twelve year to come near/agree
after to touch the/this/who edge the/this/who clothing it/s/he 21
to say for in/on/among themself if alone to touch the/this/who
clothing it/s/he to save 22 the/this/who then Jesus (to turn
*N+kO) and to perceive: see it/s/he to say take heart daughter
the/this/who faith you to save you and to save the/this/who
woman away from the/this/who hour that 23 and to come/go
the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who home the/this/who ruler
and to perceive: see the/this/who flute player and the/this/who
crowd to make commotion 24 (to say *N+kO) (it/s/he *k) to leave
no for to die the/this/who girl but to sleep and to mock it/s/he 25

when then to expel the/this/who crowd to enter to grasp/seize the/this/who hand it/s/he and to arise the/this/who girl 26 and to go out the/this/who news this/he/she/it toward all the/this/who earth: country that 27 and to pass from there the/this/who Jesus to follow it/s/he two blind to cry and to say to have mercy me (son *N+kO) David 28 to come/go then toward the/this/who home to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who blind and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to trust (in) that/since: that be able this/he/she/it to do/make: do to say it/s/he yes lord: God 29 then to touch the/this/who eye it/s/he to say according to the/this/who faith you to be you 30 and to open it/s/he the/this/who eye and (be agitated *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say to see: see nothing to know 31 the/this/who then to go out to publish abroad it/s/he in/on/among all the/this/who earth: country that 32 it/s/he then to go out look! to bring to it/s/he a human deaf/mute be demonised 33 and to expel the/this/who demon to speak the/this/who deaf/mute and to marvel the/this/who crowd to say (that/since: that *k) never to shine/appear thus(-ly) in/on/among the/this/who Israel 34 the/this/who then Pharisee to say in/on/among the/this/who ruler the/this/who demon to expel the/this/who demon 35 and to take/go around the/this/who Jesus the/this/who city all and the/this/who village to teach in/on/among the/this/who synagogue it/s/he and to preach the/this/who gospel the/this/who kingdom and to serve/heal all illness and all sickness (in/on/among the/this/who a people *K) 36 to perceive: see then the/this/who crowd to pity about it/s/he that/since: since to be (to trouble *N+KO) and to throw/lay down (like/as/about *NK+o) sheep not to have/be shepherd 37 then to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he the/this/who on the other hand harvest much

the/this/who then worker little/few 38 to pray therefore/then
the/this/who lord: God the/this/who harvest that to expel worker
toward the/this/who harvest it/s/he

10 and to call to/summon the/this/who twelve disciple it/s/he
to give it/s/he authority spirit/breath: spirit unclean so to
expel it/s/he and to serve/heal all illness and all sickness
2 the/this/who then twelve apostle the/this/who name to be
this/he/she/it first Simon the/this/who to say: call Peter and
Andrew the/this/who brother it/s/he (and *no) James the/this/who
the/this/who Zebedee and John the/this/who brother it/s/he 3
Philip and Bartholomew Thomas and Matthew the/this/who
tax collector James the/this/who the/this/who Alphaeus and
(Lebbaeus the/this/who to call (on)/name *K) Thaddaeus 4
Simon the/this/who Zealot and Judas (the/this/who *no) Iscariot
the/this/who and to deliver it/s/he 5 this/he/she/it the/this/who
twelve to send the/this/who Jesus to order it/s/he to say toward
road Gentiles not to go away and toward city Samaritan not to
enter 6 to travel then more: rather to/with the/this/who sheep
the/this/who to destroy house: household Israel 7 to travel then
to preach to say that/since: that to come near the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who heaven 8 be weak: ill to serve/heal dead
to arise leprous to clean demon to expel freely to take freely
to give 9 not to posses gold nor silver nor copper/bronze/coin
toward the/this/who belt/sash/girdle you 10 not bag toward road
nor two tunic nor sandal nor rod worthy for the/this/who worker
the/this/who food it/s/he (to be *k) 11 toward which then if
city or village to enter to find out which? in/on/among it/s/he
worthy to be and there to stay until if to go out 12 to enter then
toward the/this/who home to pay respects to it/s/he 13 and if

on the other hand to be the/this/who home: household worthy
to come/go the/this/who peace you upon/to/against it/s/he if
then not to be worthy the/this/who peace you (to/with *NK+o)
you to turn 14 and which (if *N+kO) not to receive you nor to
hear the/this/who word you to go out out/outside(r) the/this/who
home or the/this/who city that to shake out/off the/this/who dust
the/this/who foot you 15 amen to say you bearable to be earth:
country Sodom and Gomorrah in/on/among day judgment or
the/this/who city that 16 look! I/we to send you as/when sheep
in/on/among midst wolf to be therefore/then thoughtful as/when
the/this/who snake and innocent as/when the/this/who dove 17
to watch out then away from the/this/who a human to deliver for
you toward council and in/on/among the/this/who synagogue
it/s/he to whip you 18 and upon/to/against ruler then and king to
bring because of I/we toward testimony it/s/he and the/this/who
Gentiles 19 when(-ever) then (to deliver *N+kO) you not to
worry how! or which? to speak to give for you in/on/among that
the/this/who hour which? (to speak *N+kO) 20 no for you to
be the/this/who to speak but the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who father you the/this/who to speak in/on/among you
21 to deliver then brother brother toward death and father child
and to rebel against child upon/to/against parent and to kill
it/s/he 22 and to be to hate by/under: by all through/because
of the/this/who name me the/this/who then to remain/endure
toward goal/tax this/he/she/it to save 23 when(-ever) then
to pursue you in/on/among the/this/who city this/he/she/it to
flee toward the/this/who (other *N+kO) amen for to say you
no not to finish the/this/who city the/this/who Israel until if to
come/go the/this/who son the/this/who a human 24 no to be

disciple above/for the/this/who teacher nor slave above/for
the/this/who lord: master it/s/he 25 sufficient the/this/who disciple
in order that/to to be as/when the/this/who teacher it/s/he and
the/this/who slave as/when the/this/who lord: master it/s/he if
the/this/who householder Beelzebul (to call (on)/name *N+kO)
how much/many? more the/this/who member of a house it/s/he
26 not therefore/then to fear it/s/he none for to be to cover
which no to reveal and hidden which no to know 27 which to
say you in/on/among the/this/who darkness to say in/on/among
the/this/who light and which toward the/this/who ear to hear to
preach upon/to/against the/this/who housetop 28 and not (to
fear *N+kO) away from the/this/who to kill the/this/who body
the/this/who then soul not be able to kill (to fear *N+kO) then
more: rather the/this/who be able and (the/this/who *o) soul and
(the/this/who *o) body to destroy in/on/among hell: Gehenna
(Geenna g1067) 29 not! two sparrow assarion to sell and one out
from it/s/he no to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who earth:
soil without the/this/who father you 30 you then and the/this/who
hair the/this/who head all to number to be 31 not therefore/then
(to fear *N+kO) much sparrow to spread/surpass you 32
all therefore/then who/which to confess/profess in/on/among
I/we before the/this/who a human to confess/profess I/we and
in/on/among it/s/he before the/this/who father me the/this/who
in/on/among (the/this/who *no) heaven 33 who/which then if
to deny me before the/this/who a human to deny I/we and
it/s/he before the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among
(the/this/who *no) heaven 34 not to think that/since: that to
come/go to throw: put peace upon/to/against the/this/who earth:
planet no to come/go to throw: put peace but sword 35 to come/go

for to disunite a human according to the/this/who father it/s/he
and daughter according to the/this/who mother it/s/he and bride
according to the/this/who mother-in-law it/s/he 36 and enemy
the/this/who a human the/this/who member of a house it/s/he 37
the/this/who to love father or mother above/for I/we no to be me
worthy and the/this/who to love son or daughter above/for I/we
no to be me worthy 38 and which no to take the/this/who cross
it/s/he and to follow after me no to be me worthy 39 the/this/who
to find/meet the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to destroy it/s/he and
the/this/who to destroy the/this/who soul: life it/s/he because of
I/we to find/meet it/s/he 40 the/this/who to receive you I/we to
receive and the/this/who I/we to receive to receive the/this/who
to send me 41 the/this/who to receive prophet toward name
prophet wage prophet to take and the/this/who to receive just
toward name just wage just to take 42 and which (if *N+kO) to
water one the/this/who small this/he/she/it cup cold only toward
name disciple amen to say you no not to destroy the/this/who
wage it/s/he

11 and to be when to finish the/this/who Jesus to direct
the/this/who twelve disciple it/s/he to depart from there
the/this/who to teach and to preach in/on/among the/this/who
city it/s/he 2 the/this/who then John to hear in/on/among
the/this/who prison the/this/who work the/this/who Christ to send
(through/because of *N+KO) the/this/who disciple it/s/he 3 to
say it/s/he you to be the/this/who to come/go or other to look
for 4 and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to travel
to announce John which to hear and to see 5 blind to look
up/again and lame to walk leprous to clean and deaf/mute to
hear (and *no) dead to arise and poor to speak good news 6

and blessed to be which (if *NK+o) not to cause to stumble
in/on/among I/we 7 this/he/she/it then to travel the/this/who be
first Jesus to say the/this/who crowd about John which? to go out
toward the/this/who deserted to look at reed/stick/pen by/under:
by wind to shake 8 but which? to go out to perceive: see a
human in/on/among soft/effeminate (clothing *k) to clothe look!
the/this/who the/this/who soft/effeminate to wear in/on/among
the/this/who house: home the/this/who (king *NK+o) to be 9 but
which? to go out to perceive: see prophet yes to say you and
more excessive prophet 10 this/he/she/it (for *ko) to be about
which to write look! I/we to send the/this/who angel: messenger
me before face you which to prepare the/this/who road you before
you 11 amen to say you no to arise in/on/among born woman
great John the/this/who one who baptizes the/this/who then
small in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven
great it/s/he to be 12 away from then the/this/who day John
the/this/who one who baptizes until now the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who heaven to force and forceful person to seize
it/s/he 13 all for the/this/who prophet and the/this/who law until
John to prophesy 14 and if to will/desire to receive it/s/he to
be Elijah the/this/who to ensue to come/go 15 the/this/who
to have/be ear to hear 16 which? then to liken the/this/who
generation this/he/she/it like to be (child *N+kO) to sit in/on/among
(the/this/who *no) marketplace (which *N+kO) (to call to/summon
*N+kO) the/this/who (other *N+kO) (it/s/he *k) 17 (and *k) to say
to play the flute you and no to dance to lament (you *k) and no
to cut/mourn 18 to come/go for John neither to eat neither to
drink and to say demon to have/be 19 to come/go the/this/who
son the/this/who a human to eat and to drink and to say look! a

human glutton and drunkard tax collector friendly/friend and
sinful and to justify the/this/who wisdom away from the/this/who
(work *N+KO) it/s/he 20 then be first to revile the/this/who
city in/on/among which to be the/this/who most power it/s/he
that/since: since no to repent 21 woe! you Chorazin woe! you
Bethsaida that/since: since if in/on/among Tyre and Sidon to be
the/this/who power the/this/who to be in/on/among you of old
if in/on/among sackcloth and ashes to repent 22 but/however
to say you Tyre and Sidon bearable to be in/on/among day
judgment or you 23 and you Capernaum (not *N+KO) until
(the/this/who *k) heaven (to lift up *N+kO) until hell: Hades (to
come/go down *N+kO) that/since: since if in/on/among Sodom
(to be *N+kO) the/this/who power the/this/who to be in/on/among
you (to stay *N+kO) if until the/this/who today (Hadēs g86) 24
but/however to say you that/since: that earth: country Sodom
bearable to be in/on/among day judgment or you 25 in/on/among
that the/this/who time/right time to answer the/this/who Jesus
to say to agree you father lord: God the/this/who heaven and
the/this/who earth: planet that/since: since (to hide *N+kO)
this/he/she/it away from wise and intelligent and to reveal it/s/he
child 26 yes the/this/who father that/since: since thus(-ly) goodwill
to be before you 27 all me to deliver by/under: by the/this/who
father me and none to come to know the/this/who son if: not not
the/this/who father nor the/this/who father one to come to know
if: not not the/this/who son and which if to plan the/this/who son
to reveal 28 come to/with me all the/this/who to labor and to
burden I/we and to give rest you 29 to take up the/this/who
yoke/scales me upon/to/against you and to learn away from
I/we that/since: since gentle to be and lowly the/this/who heart

and to find/meet rest the/this/who soul you 30 the/this/who for
yoke/scales me good/kind and the/this/who burden me light to
be

12 in/on/among that the/this/who time/right time to travel
the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Sabbath through/because of
the/this/who grainfield the/this/who then disciple it/s/he to hunger
and be first to pluck head of grain and to eat 2 the/this/who
then Pharisee to perceive: see to say it/s/he look! the/this/who
disciple you to do/make: do which no be permitted to do/make:
do in/on/among Sabbath 3 the/this/who then to say it/s/he no
to read which? to do/make: do David when to hunger (it/s/he
*k) and the/this/who with/after it/s/he 4 how! to enter toward
the/this/who house: home the/this/who God and the/this/who
bread the/this/who purpose (to eat *N+kO) (which *N+kO) no be
permitted to be it/s/he to eat nor the/this/who with/after it/s/he if:
not not the/this/who priest alone 5 or no to read in/on/among
the/this/who law that/since: that the/this/who Sabbath the/this/who
priest in/on/among the/this/who temple the/this/who Sabbath to
profane and innocent to be 6 to say then you that/since: that
the/this/who temple (great *N+kO) to be here 7 if then to know
which? to be (mercy *N+kO) to will/desire and no sacrifice no if
to condemn the/this/who innocent 8 lord: master for to be (and
*k) the/this/who Sabbath the/this/who son the/this/who a human
9 and to depart from there to come/go toward the/this/who
synagogue it/s/he 10 and look! a human (to be the/this/who *k)
hand to have/be dried up/withered and to question it/s/he to say if:
is(QUESTION) be permitted the/this/who Sabbath (to serve/heal
*N+kO) in order that/to to accuse it/s/he 11 the/this/who then
to say it/s/he which? to be out from you a human which to

have/be sheep one and if to fall into this/he/she/it the/this/who Sabbath toward pit not! to grasp/seize it/s/he and to arise 12 how much/many? therefore/then to spread/surpass a human sheep so be permitted the/this/who Sabbath well to do/make: do 13 then to say the/this/who a human to stretch out you the/this/who hand and to stretch out and to restore healthy as/when the/this/who another 14 to go out then the/this/who Pharisee counsel/council to take according to it/s/he that it/s/he to destroy 15 the/this/who then Jesus to know to leave from there and to follow it/s/he crowd much and to serve/heal it/s/he all 16 and to rebuke it/s/he in order that/to not clear it/s/he to do/make: do 17 (in order that/to *N+kO) to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of Isaiah the/this/who prophet to say 18 look! the/this/who child me which to choose the/this/who beloved me (toward which *NK+O) to delight the/this/who soul me to place the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me upon/to/against it/s/he and judgment the/this/who Gentiles to announce 19 no to quarrel nor to shout nor to hear one in/on/among the/this/who street the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he 20 reed/stick/pen to break no to break and linen/wick to smoulder no to extinguish until if to expel toward victory the/this/who judgment 21 and (in/on/among *k) the/this/who name it/s/he Gentiles to hope/expect 22 then (to bring to *NK+O) it/s/he (be demonised blind *NK+O) and (deaf/mute *NK+O) and to serve/heal it/s/he so the/this/who (blind and *k) deaf/mute (and *k) to speak and to see 23 and to amaze all the/this/who crowd and to say surely not this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son David 24 the/this/who then Pharisee to hear to say this/he/she/it no to expel the/this/who demon if: not not in/on/among the/this/who Beelzebul ruler the/this/who demon 25 to know then (the/this/who

Jesus *k) the/this/who reflection it/s/he to say it/s/he all kingdom
 to divide according to themselves to lay waste and all city or home:
 household to divide according to themselves no to stand 26 and if
 the/this/who Satan the/this/who Satan to expel upon/to/against
 themselves to divide how! therefore/then to stand the/this/who
 kingdom it/s/he 27 and if I/we in/on/among Beelzebul to expel
 the/this/who demon the/this/who son you in/on/among which?
 to expel through/because of this/he/she/it it/s/he judge to be
 you 28 if then in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit God I/we to expel
 the/this/who demon therefore to precede/arrive upon/to/against
 you the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 29 or how! be able
 one to enter toward the/this/who home the/this/who strong and
 the/this/who vessel it/s/he (to seize *N+kO) if not first to bind
 the/this/who strong and then the/this/who home it/s/he (to rob
 *NK+O) 30 the/this/who not to be with/after I/we according to
 I/we to be and the/this/who not to assemble with/after I/we
 to scatter 31 through/because of this/he/she/it to say you all
 sin and blasphemy to release: forgive the/this/who a human
 the/this/who then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit blasphemy no
 to release: forgive (the/this/who a human *k) 32 and which (if
 *N+kO) to say word according to the/this/who son the/this/who a
 human to release: forgive it/s/he which then if to say according to
 the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy no to release:
 forgive it/s/he neither in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who
 (now *O) an age: age neither in/on/among the/this/who to ensue
 (aiōn g165) 33 or to do/make: do the/this/who tree good and
 the/this/who fruit it/s/he good or to do/make: do the/this/who tree
 rotten and the/this/who fruit it/s/he rotten out from for the/this/who
 fruit the/this/who tree to know 34 offspring snake how! be able

good to speak evil/bad to be out from for the/this/who overflow
the/this/who heart the/this/who mouth to speak 35 the/this/who
good a human out from the/this/who good treasure (the/this/who
heart *K) to expel (the/this/who *k) good and the/this/who evil/bad
a human out from the/this/who evil/bad treasure to expel evil/bad
36 to say then you that/since: that all declaration idle which (if *k)
(to speak *N+kO) the/this/who a human to pay about it/s/he word
in/on/among day judgment 37 out from for the/this/who word you
to justify and out from the/this/who word you to condemn 38 then
to answer (it/s/he *no) one the/this/who scribe and Pharisee to
say teacher to will/desire away from you sign to perceive: see 39
the/this/who then to answer to say it/s/he generation evil/bad
and adulterous sign to seek after and sign no to give it/s/he if:
not not the/this/who sign Jonah the/this/who prophet 40 just as
for to be Jonah in/on/among the/this/who belly/womb/stomach
the/this/who sea monster Three day and Three night thus(-
ly) to be the/this/who son the/this/who a human in/on/among
the/this/who heart the/this/who earth: planet Three day and
Three night 41 man Ninevite to arise in/on/among the/this/who
judgment with/after the/this/who generation this/he/she/it and to
condemn it/s/he that/since: since to repent toward the/this/who
preaching Jonah and look! greater Jonah here 42 queen
(Queen of) the South to arise in/on/among the/this/who judgment
with/after the/this/who generation this/he/she/it and to condemn
it/s/he that/since: since to come/go out from the/this/who end
the/this/who earth: planet to hear the/this/who wisdom Solomon
and look! greater Solomon here 43 when(-ever) then the/this/who
unclean spirit/breath: spirit to go out away from the/this/who a
human to pass through through/because of waterless place to

seek rest and no to find/meet 44 then to say toward the/this/who house: home me to turn whence to go out and to come/go to find/meet be devoted/empty (and *o) to sweep and to arrange 45 then to travel and to take with/after themself seven other spirit/breath: spirit evil/bad themself and to enter to dwell there and to be the/this/who last/least the/this/who a human that worse than the/this/who first thus(-ly) to be and the/this/who generation this/he/she/it the/this/who evil/bad 46 still (then *ko) it/s/he to speak the/this/who crowd look! the/this/who mother and the/this/who brother it/s/he to stand out/outside(r) to seek it/s/he to speak 47 to say then one it/s/he look! the/this/who mother you and the/this/who brother you out/outside(r) to stand to seek you to speak 48 the/this/who then to answer to say the/this/who (to say *N+kO) it/s/he which? to be the/this/who mother me and which? to be the/this/who brother me 49 and to stretch out the/this/who hand it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say look! the/this/who mother me and the/this/who brother me 50 who/which for if to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among heaven it/s/he me brother and sister and mother to be

13 in/on/among (then *k) the/this/who day that to go out the/this/who Jesus (away from *k) the/this/who home to sit from/with/beside the/this/who sea 2 and to assemble to/with it/s/he crowd much so it/s/he toward (the/this/who *k) boat to climb to sit and all the/this/who crowd upon/to/against the/this/who shore to stand 3 and to speak it/s/he much in/on/among parable to say look! to go out the/this/who to sow the/this/who to sow 4 and in/on/among the/this/who to sow it/s/he which on the other hand to collapse from/with/beside the/this/who road and (to

come/go *N+k+o) the/this/who bird (and *ko) to devour it/s/he
5 another then to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who rocky
where(-ever) no to have/be earth: soil much and immediately to
sprout up through/because of the/this/who not to have/be depth
earth: soil 6 sun then to rise to scorch and through/because of
the/this/who not to have/be root to dry 7 another then to collapse
upon/to/against the/this/who a thorn and to ascend the/this/who
a thorn and (to choke *N+kO) it/s/he 8 another then to collapse
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil the/this/who good and
to give fruit which on the other hand hundred which then sixty
which then thirty 9 the/this/who to have/be ear (to hear *ko) to
hear 10 and to come near/agree the/this/who disciple to say
it/s/he through/because of which? in/on/among parable to speak
it/s/he 11 the/this/who then to answer to say it/s/he that/since:
since you to give to know the/this/who mystery the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who heaven that then no to give 12 who/which
for to have/be to give it/s/he and to exceed who/which then no to
have/be and which to have/be to take up away from it/s/he 13
through/because of this/he/she/it in/on/among parable it/s/he to
speak that/since: since to see no to see and to hear no to hear
nor to understand 14 and to fulfil (upon/to/against *k) it/s/he
the/this/who prophecy Isaiah the/this/who to say hearing to
hear and no not to understand and to see to see and no not
to perceive: understand 15 to thicken for the/this/who heart
the/this/who a people this/he/she/it and the/this/who ear difficultly
to hear and the/this/who eye it/s/he to close not once/when to
perceive: see the/this/who eye and the/this/who ear to hear and
the/this/who heart to understand and to turn and (to heal *N+kO)
it/s/he 16 you then blessed the/this/who eye that/since: since to

see and the/this/who ear you that/since: since (to hear *N+kO) 17
amen for to say you that/since: that much prophet and just to long
for to perceive: see which to see and no to perceive: see and to
hear which to hear and no to hear 18 you therefore/then to hear
the/this/who parable the/this/who (to sow *N+kO) 19 all to hear
the/this/who word the/this/who kingdom and not to understand
to come/go the/this/who evil/bad and to seize the/this/who
to sow in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he this/he/she/it to
be the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who road to sow 20
the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who rocky to sow
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who word to hear and
immediately with/after joy to take it/s/he 21 no to have/be then root
in/on/among themselves but temporary to be to be then pressure or
persecution through/because of the/this/who word immediately
to cause to stumble 22 the/this/who then toward the/this/who
a thorn to sow this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who
word to hear and the/this/who concern the/this/who an age: age
(this/he/she/it *ko) and the/this/who deceit the/this/who riches
to choke the/this/who word and unfruitful to be (aiōn g165) 23
the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who good (the/this/who
*k) earth: soil to sow this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who
word to hear and to understand which so to bear fruit and to
do/make: do which on the other hand hundred which then sixty
which then thirty 24 another parable to set before it/s/he to say
to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven a human
(to sow *N+kO) good seed(s) in/on/among the/this/who field
it/s/he 25 in/on/among then the/this/who to sleep the/this/who
a human to come/go it/s/he the/this/who enemy and (to sow
above *N+kO) weed each midst the/this/who grain and to go

away 26 when then to sprout the/this/who grass and fruit
to do/make: do then to shine/appear and the/this/who weed
27 to come near/agree then the/this/who slave the/this/who
householder to say it/s/he lord: master not! good seed(s) to sow
in/on/among the/this/who you field whence therefore/then to
have/be (the/this/who *k) weed 28 the/this/who then to assert
it/s/he enemy a human this/he/she/it to do/make: do the/this/who
then slave (to say *N+kO) it/s/he to will/desire therefore/then
to go away (to collect *NK+o) it/s/he 29 the/this/who then (to
assert *N+kO) no not once/when to collect the/this/who weed to
uproot together it/s/he the/this/who grain 30 to release: permit
to grow together both (until *N+kO) the/this/who harvest and
in/on/among (the/this/who *k) time/right time the/this/who harvest
to say the/this/who reaper to collect first the/this/who weed and
to bind it/s/he toward bundle to/with the/this/who to burn it/s/he
the/this/who then grain (to assemble *NK+o) toward the/this/who
storehouse me 31 another parable to set before it/s/he to say like
to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven seed mustard
which to take a human to sow in/on/among the/this/who field
it/s/he 32 which small on the other hand to be all the/this/who
seed(s) when(-ever) then to grow great the/this/who plant to
be and to be tree so to come/go the/this/who bird the/this/who
heaven and to dwell in/on/among the/this/who branch it/s/he
33 another parable to speak it/s/he like to be the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who heaven leaven which to take woman (to
mix *NK+o) toward flour seah Three until which to leaven all
34 this/he/she/it all to speak the/this/who Jesus in/on/among
parable the/this/who crowd and without parable (none *N+kO) to
speak it/s/he 35 that to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because

of the/this/who prophet to say to open in/on/among parable
the/this/who mouth me to utter/proclaim to hide away from
beginning world 36 then to release: leave the/this/who crowd to
come/go toward the/this/who home (the/this/who Jesus *k) and
to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say
(to explain *N+kO) me the/this/who parable the/this/who weed
the/this/who field 37 the/this/who then to answer to say (it/s/he *k)
the/this/who to sow the/this/who good seed(s) to be the/this/who
son the/this/who a human 38 the/this/who then field to be
the/this/who world the/this/who then good seed(s) this/he/she/it to
be the/this/who son the/this/who kingdom the/this/who then weed
to be the/this/who son the/this/who evil/bad 39 the/this/who then
enemy the/this/who to sow it/s/he to be the/this/who devilish/the
Devil the/this/who then harvest consummation (the/this/who *k)
an age: age to be the/this/who then reaper angel to be (aiōn
g165) 40 just as therefore/then to collect the/this/who weed and
fire (to burn *NK+o) thus(-ly) to be in/on/among the/this/who
consummation the/this/who an age: age (this/he/she/it *k)
(aiōn g165) 41 to send the/this/who son the/this/who a human
the/this/who angel it/s/he and to collect out from the/this/who
kingdom it/s/he all the/this/who stumbling block and the/this/who
to do/make: do the/this/who lawlessness 42 and to throw: throw
it/s/he toward the/this/who furnace/oven the/this/who fire there to
be the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who
tooth 43 then the/this/who just to shine out as/when the/this/who
sun in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who father it/s/he
the/this/who to have/be ear (to hear *ko) to hear 44 (again *k)
like to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven treasure to
hide in/on/among the/this/who field which to find/meet a human

to hide and away from the/this/who joy it/s/he to go and to sell all
just as/how much to have/be and to buy the/this/who field that
45 again like to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven
a human trader/merchant to seek good pearl 46 (which *k) to
find/meet (then *no) one valuable pearl to go away to sell all
just as/how much to have/be and to buy it/s/he 47 again like to
be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven dragnet to throw:
throw toward the/this/who sea and out from all family: kind to
assemble 48 which when to fulfill to pull up upon/to/against
the/this/who shore and to seat to collect the/this/who good toward
(vessel *N+kO) the/this/who then rotten out/outside(r) to throw:
throw 49 thus(-ly) to be in/on/among the/this/who consummation
the/this/who an age: age to go out the/this/who angel and to
separate the/this/who evil/bad out from midst the/this/who just
(aiōn g165) 50 and to throw: throw it/s/he toward the/this/who
furnace/oven the/this/who fire there to be the/this/who weeping
and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth 51 (to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus *k) to understand this/he/she/it all to say
it/s/he yes (lord: God *k) 52 the/this/who then to say it/s/he
through/because of this/he/she/it all scribe to disciple (toward *k)
(the/this/who kingdom *N+kO) the/this/who heaven like to be a
human householder who/which to expel out from the/this/who
treasure it/s/he new and old 53 and to be when to finish
the/this/who Jesus the/this/who parable this/he/she/it to leave
from there 54 and to come/go toward the/this/who fatherland
it/s/he to teach it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who synagogue
it/s/he so be astonished it/s/he and to say whence this/he/she/it
the/this/who wisdom this/he/she/it and the/this/who power 55
no this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who craftsman son

(no *N+kO) the/this/who mother it/s/he to say: call Mary and the/this/who brother it/s/he James and (Joseph *N+kO) and Simon and Jude 56 and the/this/who sister it/s/he not! all to/with me to be whence therefore/then this/he/she/it this/he/she/it all 57 and to cause to stumble in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he no to be prophet dishonored if: not not in/on/among the/this/who fatherland (it/s/he *k) and in/on/among the/this/who home: household it/s/he 58 and no to do/make: do there power much through/because of the/this/who unbelief it/s/he

14 in/on/among that the/this/who time/right time to hear Herod the/this/who tetrarch the/this/who hearing Jesus 2 and to say the/this/who child it/s/he this/he/she/it to be John the/this/who one who baptizes it/s/he to arise away from the/this/who dead and through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who power be active in/on/among it/s/he 3 the/this/who for Herod to grasp/seize the/this/who John to bind it/s/he and in/on/among (the/this/who *o) prison/watch: prison (to put aside *N+kO) through/because of Herodias the/this/who woman: wife Philip the/this/who brother it/s/he 4 to say for the/this/who John it/s/he no be permitted you to have/be it/s/he 5 and to will/desire it/s/he to kill to fear the/this/who crowd that/since: since as/when prophet it/s/he to have/be 6 (birthday *N+kO) then (to be *N+kO) the/this/who Herod to dance the/this/who daughter the/this/who Herodias in/on/among the/this/who midst and to please the/this/who Herod 7 whence with/after oath to confess/profess it/s/he to give which (if *NK+o) to ask 8 the/this/who then to prompt by/under: by the/this/who mother it/s/he to give me to assert here upon/to/against platter the/this/who head John the/this/who

one who baptizes 9 and (to grieve *N+kO) the/this/who king through/because of (then *k) the/this/who oath and the/this/who to dine with to order to give 10 and to send to behead the/this/who John in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch: prison 11 and to bear/lead the/this/who head it/s/he upon/to/against platter and to give the/this/who girl and to bear/lead the/this/who mother it/s/he 12 and to come near/agree the/this/who disciple it/s/he to take up the/this/who (corpse *N+kO) and to bury (it/s/he *N+kO) and to come/go to announce the/this/who Jesus 13 (and *k) to hear (then *no) the/this/who Jesus to leave from there in/on/among boat toward deserted place according to one's own/private and to hear the/this/who crowd to follow it/s/he on foot away from the/this/who city 14 and to go out (the/this/who Jesus *k) to perceive: see much crowd and to pity upon/to/against (it/s/he *N+kO) and to serve/heal the/this/who ill it/s/he 15 evening then to be to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k) to say deserted to be the/this/who place and the/this/who hour already to pass by to release: release the/this/who crowd in order that/to to go away toward the/this/who village to buy themselves food 16 the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he no need to have/be to go away to give it/s/he you to eat 17 the/this/who then to say it/s/he no to have/be here if: not not five bread and two fish 18 the/this/who then to say to bear/lead me here it/s/he 19 and to order the/this/who crowd to recline upon/to/against (the/this/who grass *N+kO) (and *k) to take the/this/who five bread and the/this/who two fish to look up/again toward the/this/who heaven to praise/bless and to break to give the/this/who disciple the/this/who bread the/this/who then disciple the/this/who crowd 20 and to eat all and to feed and to

take up the/this/who to exceed the/this/who fragment twelve
basket full 21 the/this/who then to eat to be man like/as/about
five thousand without woman and child 22 and immediately to
compel (the/this/who Jesus *k) the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k) to
climb toward the/this/who boat and to go/bring before it/s/he
toward the/this/who other side until which to release: release
the/this/who crowd 23 and to release: release the/this/who crowd
to ascend toward the/this/who mountain according to one's
own/private to pray evening then to be alone to be there 24
the/this/who then boat already (stadium much *NO) (away from
*N+KO) the/this/who (earth: country to have in full *N+KO) to
torture: anguish by/under: by the/this/who a wave to be for hostile
the/this/who wind 25 fourth then prison/watch: watch the/this/who
night (to come/go *N+KO) to/with it/s/he (the/this/who Jesus *k)
to walk upon/to/against (the/this/who sea *N+kO) 26 the/this/who
(then *N+kO) disciple to perceive: see it/s/he upon/to/against
(the/this/who sea *N+kO) to walk to trouble to say that/since:
that ghost to be and away from the/this/who fear to cry 27
immediately then to speak the/this/who Jesus it/s/he to say take
heart I/we to be not to fear 28 to answer then it/s/he the/this/who
Peter to say lord: God if you to be to order me to come/go to/with
you upon/to/against the/this/who water 29 the/this/who then to
say to come/go and to come/go down away from the/this/who
boat the/this/who Peter to walk upon/to/against the/this/who
water (and *no) (to come/go *N+kO) to/with the/this/who Jesus
30 to see then the/this/who wind strong to fear and be first to
sink to cry to say lord: God to save me 31 immediately then
the/this/who Jesus to stretch out the/this/who hand to catch
it/s/he and to say it/s/he of little faith toward which? to doubt 32

and (to ascend *N+kO) it/s/he toward the/this/who boat to abate the/this/who wind 33 the/this/who then in/on/among the/this/who boat (to come/go *ko) to worship it/s/he to say truly God son to be 34 and to cross to come/go (toward *NK+o) the/this/who earth: country (toward *no) Gennesaret 35 and to come to know it/s/he the/this/who man the/this/who place that to send toward all the/this/who region that and to bring to it/s/he all the/this/who badly to have/be 36 and to plead/comfort it/s/he in order that/to alone to touch the/this/who edge the/this/who clothing it/s/he and just as/how much to touch to save

15 then to come near/agree the/this/who Jesus (the/this/who *k) away from Jerusalem Pharisee and scribe to say 2 through/because of which? the/this/who disciple you to transgress the/this/who tradition the/this/who elder: Elder no for to wash the/this/who hand it/s/he when(-ever) bread to eat 3 the/this/who then to answer to say it/s/he through/because of which? and you to transgress the/this/who commandment the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who tradition you 4 the/this/who for God (to say *N+kO) (to say *k) to honor the/this/who father (you *k) and the/this/who mother and the/this/who to curse/revile father or mother death to decease 5 you then to say which if to say the/this/who father or the/this/who mother gift which if out from I/we to help 6 (and *k) no not (to honor *N+kO) the/this/who father it/s/he (or the/this/who mother it/s/he *KO) and to nullify (the/this/who *N+kO) (word *N+KO) the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who tradition you 7 hypocrite well to prophesy about you Isaiah to say 8 (to come near me *K) the/this/who a people this/he/she/it (the/this/who mouth it/s/he and *K) the/this/who lip me to honor the/this/who then heart

it/s/he far (away) to have in full away from I/we 9 in vain then
be devout me to teach teaching precept a human 10 and to
call to/summon the/this/who crowd to say it/s/he to hear and
to understand 11 no the/this/who to enter toward the/this/who
mouth to profane the/this/who a human but the/this/who to
depart out from the/this/who mouth this/he/she/it to profane
the/this/who a human 12 then to come near/agree the/this/who
disciple (it/s/he *ko) (to say *N+kO) it/s/he to know that/since:
that the/this/who Pharisee to hear the/this/who word to cause to
stumble 13 the/this/who then to answer to say all plant which
no to plant the/this/who father me the/this/who heavenly to
uproot 14 to release: leave it/s/he blind to be guide/leader
blind blind then blind if to guide both toward pit to collapse
15 to answer then the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he to explain
me the/this/who parable this/he/she/it 16 the/this/who then
(Jesus *k) to say still and you senseless to be 17 (no *N+KO)
to understand that/since: that all the/this/who to enter toward
the/this/who mouth toward the/this/who belly/womb/stomach
to make room for and toward latrine to expel 18 the/this/who
then to depart out from the/this/who mouth out from the/this/who
heart to go out and that to profane the/this/who a human 19
out from for the/this/who heart to go out reasoning evil/bad
murder adultery sexual sin theft false testimony blasphemy
20 this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to profane the/this/who a
human the/this/who then unwashed hand to eat no to profane
the/this/who a human 21 and to go out from there the/this/who
Jesus to leave toward the/this/who part Tyre and Sidon 22 and
look! woman Canaanite away from the/this/who region that to go
out (to cry *N+kO) (it/s/he *k) to say to have mercy me lord:

God (son *N+kO) David the/this/who daughter me badly be
demonised 23 the/this/who then no to answer it/s/he word and
to come near/agree the/this/who disciple it/s/he to ask it/s/he
to say to release: release it/s/he that/since: since to cry after
me 24 the/this/who then to answer to say no to send if: not
not toward the/this/who sheep the/this/who to destroy house:
household Israel 25 the/this/who then to come/go (to worship
*NK+o) it/s/he to say lord: God to help me 26 the/this/who then
to answer to say no to be good to take the/this/who bread
the/this/who child and to throw: throw the/this/who little dog 27
the/this/who then to say yes lord: God and for the/this/who little
dog to eat away from the/this/who crumb the/this/who to collapse
away from the/this/who table the/this/who lord: master it/s/he
28 then to answer the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he oh! woman
great you the/this/who faith to be you as/when to will/desire and
to heal the/this/who daughter it/s/he away from the/this/who
hour that 29 and to depart from there the/this/who Jesus to
come/go from/with/beside the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea
of) Galilee and to ascend toward the/this/who mountain to sit
there 30 and to come near/agree it/s/he crowd much to have/be
with/after themself lame blind crippled deaf/mute and other
much and to throw/lay down it/s/he from/with/beside the/this/who
foot (it/s/he *N+kO) (Jesus *k) and to serve/heal it/s/he 31 so
(the/this/who crowd *N+kO) to marvel to see deaf/mute to speak
crippled healthy (and *no) lame to walk and blind to see and
to glorify the/this/who God Israel 32 the/this/who then Jesus
to call to/summon the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say to pity
upon/to/against the/this/who crowd that/since: since already (day
*N+kO) Three to remain/persist me and no to have/be which? to

eat and to release: release it/s/he fasting no to will/desire not once/when to faint in/on/among the/this/who road 33 and to say it/s/he the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko) whence me in/on/among desert bread so great so to feed crowd so great 34 and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus how much/many? bread to have/be the/this/who then to say seven and little/few little fish 35 and (to order the/this/who crowd *N+kO) to recline upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil 36 (and *k) (to take *N+kO) the/this/who seven bread and the/this/who fish (and *no) to thank to break and (to give *N+kO) the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko) the/this/who then disciple (the/this/who crowd *N+kO) 37 and to eat all and to feed and the/this/who to exceed the/this/who fragment to take up seven basket full 38 the/this/who then to eat to be four thousand man without woman and child 39 and to release: release the/this/who crowd to climb toward the/this/who boat and to come/go toward the/this/who region (Magadan *N+kO)

16 and to come near/agree the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee to test/tempt: test to question it/s/he sign out from the/this/who heaven to show/prove it/s/he 2 the/this/who then to answer to say it/s/he evening to be to say fair weather be (fiery) red for the/this/who heaven 3 and early today winter be (fiery) red for be gloomy the/this/who heaven (hypocrite *K) the/this/who on the other hand face the/this/who heaven to know to judge/doubt the/this/who then sign the/this/who time/right time no be able 4 generation evil/bad and adulterous sign to seek after and sign no to give it/s/he if: not not the/this/who sign Jonah (the/this/who prophet *K) and to leave behind it/s/he to go away 5 and to come/go the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k) toward the/this/who other side to forget bread to take 6 the/this/who then Jesus to

say it/s/he to see: see and to watch out away from the/this/who
leaven the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee 7 the/this/who then
to discuss in/on/among themselves to say that/since: since bread
no to take 8 to know then the/this/who Jesus to say (it/s/he *k)
which? to discuss in/on/among themselves of little faith that/since:
since bread no (to have/be *N+KO) 9 not yet to understand nor
to remember the/this/who five bread the/this/who five thousand
and how much/many? basket to take 10 nor the/this/who seven
bread the/this/who four thousand and how much/many? basket
to take 11 how! no to understand that/since: that no about (bread
*N+kO) to say you (to watch out *N+kO) (then *no) away from
the/this/who leaven the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee 12
then to understand that/since: that no to say to watch out away
from the/this/who leaven (the/this/who bread *N+kO) but away
from the/this/who teaching the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee
13 to come/go then the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who
part Caesarea the/this/who Philippi to ask the/this/who disciple
it/s/he to say which? (me *k) to say the/this/who a human
to be the/this/who son the/this/who a human 14 the/this/who
then to say the/this/who on the other hand John the/this/who
one who baptizes another then Elijah other then Jeremiah or
one the/this/who prophet 15 to say it/s/he you then which?
me to say to be 16 to answer then Simon Peter to say you
to be the/this/who Christ the/this/who son the/this/who God
the/this/who to live 17 (and *k) to answer (then *no) the/this/who
Jesus to say it/s/he blessed to be Simon Bar-Jonah that/since:
since flesh and blood no to reveal you but the/this/who father me
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven 18 I/we and then
you to say that/since: that you to be Peter and upon/to/against

this/he/she/it the/this/who rock to build me the/this/who assembly
and gate hell: Hades no to prevail it/s/he (Hadēs g86) 19 (and *ko)
to give you the/this/who key the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
heaven and which (if *NK+o) to bind upon/to/against the/this/who
earth: planet to be to bind in/on/among the/this/who heaven and
which (if *NK+o) to loose upon/to/against the/this/who earth:
planet to be to loose in/on/among the/this/who heaven 20 then
(to give orders *NK+O) the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k) in order
that/to nothing to say that/since: that it/s/he to be (Jesus *k)
the/this/who Christ 21 away from then be first the/this/who Jesus
(Christ *O) to show the/this/who disciple it/s/he that/since: that
be necessary it/s/he toward Jerusalem to go away and much
to suffer away from the/this/who elder: Elder and high-priest
and scribe and to kill and the/this/who third day to arise 22
and to take it/s/he the/this/who Peter be first to rebuke it/s/he
to say propitious/gracious you lord: God no not to be you
this/he/she/it 23 the/this/who then to turn to say the/this/who
Peter to go after me Satan stumbling block to be (I/we *N+kO)
that/since: since no to reason the/this/who the/this/who God but
the/this/who the/this/who a human 24 then the/this/who Jesus to
say the/this/who disciple it/s/he if one to will/desire after me to
come/go to deny themselves and to take up the/this/who cross
it/s/he and to follow me 25 which for (if *N+kO) to will/desire
the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to save to destroy it/s/he which
then if to destroy the/this/who soul: life it/s/he because of I/we
to find/meet it/s/he 26 which? for (to help *N+kO) a human
if the/this/who world all to gain the/this/who then soul it/s/he
to lose or which? to give a human in exchange the/this/who
soul it/s/he 27 to ensue for the/this/who son the/this/who a

human to come/go in/on/among the/this/who glory the/this/who
father it/s/he with/after the/this/who angel it/s/he and then to pay
each according to the/this/who action it/s/he 28 amen to say
you (that/since: that *no) to be one the/this/who here (to stand
*NK+o) who/which no not to taste death until if to perceive: see
the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go in/on/among
the/this/who kingdom it/s/he

17 and with/after day six to take the/this/who Jesus the/this/who
Peter and James and John the/this/who brother it/s/he and
to carry up it/s/he toward mountain high according to one's
own/private 2 and to transform before it/s/he and to shine
the/this/who face it/s/he as/when the/this/who sun the/this/who
then clothing it/s/he (to be *NK+o) white as/when the/this/who
light 3 and look! (to appear *N+kO) it/s/he Moses and Elijah to
talk with with/after it/s/he 4 to answer then the/this/who Peter
to say the/this/who Jesus lord: God good to be me here to
be if to will/desire (to do/make: do *N+kO) here Three tent
you one and Moses one and Elijah one 5 still it/s/he to speak
look! cloud bright to overshadow it/s/he and look! voice/sound:
voice out from the/this/who cloud to say this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who son me the/this/who beloved in/on/among which
to delight to hear it/s/he 6 and to hear the/this/who disciple to
collapse upon/to/against face it/s/he and to fear very 7 and
(to come near/agree *N+kO) the/this/who Jesus and (to touch
*N+kO) it/s/he to say to arise and not to fear 8 to lift up then
the/this/who eye it/s/he none to perceive: see if: not not (it/s/he
*N+kO) Jesus alone 9 and to come/go down it/s/he (out from
*N+kO) the/this/who mountain to order it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
to say nothing to say the/this/who vision until which the/this/who

son the/this/who a human out from dead (to arise *N+kO) 10
and to question it/s/he the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko) to say
which? therefore/then the/this/who scribe to say that/since: that
Elijah be necessary to come/go first 11 the/this/who then (Jesus
*k) to answer to say (it/s/he *k) Elijah on the other hand to
come/go (first *K) and to restore all 12 to say then you that/since:
that Elijah already to come/go and no to come to know it/s/he
but to do/make: do in/on/among it/s/he just as/how much to
will/desire thus(-ly) and the/this/who son the/this/who a human
to ensue to suffer by/under: by it/s/he 13 then to understand
the/this/who disciple that/since: that about John the/this/who
one who baptizes to say it/s/he 14 and to come/go (it/s/he *k)
to/with the/this/who crowd to come near/agree it/s/he a human to
kneel (it/s/he *N+kO) and to say 15 lord: God to have mercy me
the/this/who son that/since: since be epileptic and badly (to suffer
*NK+O) often for to collapse toward the/this/who fire and often
toward the/this/who water 16 and to bring to it/s/he the/this/who
disciple you and no be able it/s/he to serve/heal 17 to answer
then the/this/who Jesus to say oh! generation unbelieving and to
pervert until when? with/after you to be until when? to endure you
to bear/lead me it/s/he here 18 and to rebuke it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus and to go out away from it/s/he the/this/who demon and to
serve/heal the/this/who child away from the/this/who hour that 19
then to come near/agree the/this/who disciple the/this/who Jesus
according to one's own/private to say through/because of which?
me no be able to expel it/s/he 20 the/this/who then (Jesus *k) (to
say *N+kO) it/s/he through/because of the/this/who (little faith
*N+KO) you amen for to say you if to have/be faith as/when seed
mustard to say the/this/who mountain this/he/she/it to depart

(hence *N+kO) there and to depart and none be impossible you
21 (this/he/she/it then the/this/who family: kind no to depart if not
in/on/among prayer and fasting *KO) 22 (to gather *N+KO) then
it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who Galilee to say it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus to ensue the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver
toward hand a human 23 and to kill it/s/he and the/this/who
third day to arise and to grieve very 24 to come/go then it/s/he
toward Capernaum to come near/agree the/this/who the/this/who
two-drachma to take the/this/who Peter and to say the/this/who
teacher you no to finish the/this/who two-drachma 25 to say yes
and (when *k) (to come/go *N+kO) toward the/this/who home to
come before it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say which? you to
think Simon the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet away
from which? to take goal/tax or tax away from the/this/who son
it/s/he or away from the/this/who another's 26 (to say *N+kO)
(then *no) (it/s/he the/this/who Peter *k) away from the/this/who
another's to assert it/s/he the/this/who Jesus therefore indeed
free/freedom to be the/this/who son 27 in order that/to then not
to cause to stumble it/s/he to travel toward (the/this/who *k) sea
to throw: throw fishhook and the/this/who (to ascend *NK+o)
first fish to take up and to open the/this/who mouth it/s/he to
find/meet coin that to take to give it/s/he for I/we and you

18 in/on/among that the/this/who hour to come near/agree
the/this/who disciple the/this/who Jesus to say which? therefore
great to be in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
heaven 2 and to call to/summon (the/this/who Jesus *k) child to
stand it/s/he in/on/among midst it/s/he 3 and to say amen to say
you if not to turn and to be as/when the/this/who child no not
to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven 4

who/which therefore/then (to humble *N+kO) themselves as/when
 the/this/who child this/he/she/it this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
 great in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven 5
 and which (if *NK+o) to receive one child (such as this *N+kO)
 upon/to/against the/this/who name me I/we to receive 6 which
 then if to cause to stumble one the/this/who small this/he/she/it
 the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we be profitable it/s/he in
 order that/to to hang millstone huge millstone (about *N+k+o)
 the/this/who neck it/s/he and to sink in/on/among the/this/who
 sea the/this/who sea 7 woe! the/this/who world away from
 the/this/who stumbling block necessity for (to be *ko) to come/go
 the/this/who stumbling block but/however woe! the/this/who a
 human (that *k) through/because of which the/this/who stumbling
 block to come/go 8 if then the/this/who hand you or the/this/who
 foot you to cause to stumble you to prevent (it/s/he *N+KO) and
 to throw: throw away from you good you to be to enter toward
 the/this/who life crippled or lame or two hand or two foot to
 have/be to throw: throw toward the/this/who fire the/this/who
 eternal (aiōnios g166) 9 and if the/this/who eye you to cause to
 stumble you to take out/select it/s/he and to throw: throw away
 from you good you to be one-eyed toward the/this/who life to
 enter or two eye to have/be to throw: throw toward the/this/who
 hell: Gehenna the/this/who fire (Geenna g1067) 10 to see: see not
 to despise one the/this/who small this/he/she/it to say for you
 that/since: that the/this/who angel it/s/he in/on/among heaven
 through/because of all to see the/this/who face the/this/who
 father me the/this/who in/on/among heaven 11 (to come/go *KO)
 (for the/this/who son the/this/who a human to save the/this/who
 to destroy *K) 12 which? you to think if to be one a human

hundred sheep and to lead astray one out from it/s/he not! (to
release: leave *N+kO) the/this/who ninety nine upon/to/against
the/this/who mountain (and *no) to travel to seek the/this/who
to lead astray 13 and if to be to find/meet it/s/he amen to say
you that/since: that to rejoice upon/to/against it/s/he more or
upon/to/against the/this/who ninety nine the/this/who not to lead
astray 14 thus(-ly) no to be will/desire before the/this/who father
(you *NK+O) the/this/who in/on/among heaven in order that/to
to destroy (one *N+kO) the/this/who small this/he/she/it 15 if
then to sin toward you the/this/who brother you to go (and *k) to
rebuke it/s/he between/meanwhile you and it/s/he alone if you to
hear to gain the/this/who brother you 16 if then not to hear to
take with/after you still one or two in order that/to upon/to/against
mouth two witness or Three to stand all declaration 17 if
then to ignore it/s/he to say the/this/who assembly if then and
the/this/who assembly to ignore to be you just as the/this/who
Gentile-like and the/this/who tax collector 18 amen to say you
just as/how much (if *NK+o) to bind upon/to/against the/this/who
earth: planet to be to bind in/on/among (the/this/who *ko) heaven
and just as/how much if to loose upon/to/against the/this/who
earth: planet to be to loose in/on/among (the/this/who *ko)
heaven 19 again (amen *NO) to say you that/since: that if two to
agree with (out from *no) you upon/to/against the/this/who earth:
planet about all thing which if to ask to be it/s/he from/with/beside
the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among heaven 20
whither for to be two or Three to assemble toward the/this/who
I/we name there to be in/on/among midst it/s/he 21 then to
come near/agree the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he lord: God how
often! to sin toward I/we the/this/who brother me and to release:

forgive it/s/he until seven times 22 to say it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus no to say you until seven times but until seventy times
seven 23 through/because of this/he/she/it to liken the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who heaven a human king which to will/desire
to settle accounts word with/after the/this/who slave it/s/he 24 be
first then it/s/he to settle accounts (to bring to *NK+o) it/s/he
one debtor myriad talent 25 not to have/be then it/s/he to pay
to order it/s/he the/this/who lord: master (it/s/he *k) to sell and
the/this/who woman: wife (it/s/he *ko) and the/this/who child
and all just as/how much (to have/be *N+kO) and to pay 26 to
collapse therefore/then the/this/who slave to worship it/s/he to
say (lord: master *ko) to have patience upon/to/against (I/we
*NK+o) and all to pay you 27 to pity then the/this/who lord:
master the/this/who slave that to release: release it/s/he and
the/this/who debt to release: forgive it/s/he 28 to go out then
the/this/who slave that to find/meet one the/this/who fellow
slave it/s/he which to owe it/s/he hundred denarius and to
grasp/seize it/s/he to choke to say to pay (me *k) (if *N+kO)
one to owe 29 to collapse therefore/then the/this/who fellow
slave it/s/he (toward the/this/who foot it/s/he *K) to plead/comfort
it/s/he to say to have patience upon/to/against (I/we *NK+o)
and (all *K) to pay you 30 the/this/who then no to will/desire
but to go away to throw: put it/s/he toward prison/watch: prison
until (which *ko) to pay the/this/who to owe 31 to perceive:
see (therefore/then *N+kO) the/this/who fellow slave it/s/he
the/this/who to be to grieve very and to come/go to explain
the/this/who lord: master (themselves *N+kO) all the/this/who to be
32 then to call to/summon it/s/he the/this/who lord: master it/s/he
to say it/s/he slave evil/bad all the/this/who debt that to release:

forgive you since to plead/comfort me 33 no be necessary and you to have mercy the/this/who fellow slave you as/when I/we and you to have mercy 34 and to anger the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to deliver it/s/he the/this/who torturer until which to pay all the/this/who to owe (it/s/he *ko) 35 thus(-ly) and the/this/who father me the/this/who (heavenly *N+kO) to do/make: do you if not to release: forgive each the/this/who brother it/s/he away from the/this/who heart you (the/this/who trespass it/s/he *K)

19 and to be when to finish the/this/who Jesus the/this/who word this/he/she/it to leave away from the/this/who Galilee and to come/go toward the/this/who region the/this/who Judea other side the/this/who Jordan 2 and to follow it/s/he crowd much and to serve/heal it/s/he there 3 and to come near/agree it/s/he (the/this/who *k) Pharisee to test/tempt: test it/s/he and to say (it/s/he *k) if: is(QUESTION) be permitted a human to release: divorce the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he according to all cause/charge 4 the/this/who then to answer to say (it/s/he *k) no to read that/since: that the/this/who (to create *N+kO) away from beginning male and female to do/make: do it/s/he 5 and to say because of this/he/she/it to leave behind a human the/this/who father and the/this/who mother and (to join *N+kO) the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he and to be the/this/who two toward flesh one 6 so no still to be two but flesh one which therefore/then the/this/who God to join a human not to separate/leave 7 to say it/s/he which? therefore/then Moses to order to give scroll divorce and to release: divorce it/s/he 8 to say it/s/he that/since: that Moses to/with the/this/who hardness of heart you to permit you to release: divorce the/this/who woman: wife you away from beginning then no to be thus(-ly) 9 to say then you that/since:

that which if to release: divorce the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he
(if: not *k) not upon/to/against sexual sin and to marry another to
commit adultery (and the/this/who to release: divorce to marry
to commit adultery *KO) 10 to say it/s/he the/this/who disciple
it/s/he if thus(-ly) to be the/this/who cause/charge the/this/who a
human with/after the/this/who woman: wife no be profitable to
marry 11 the/this/who then to say it/s/he no all to make room
for the/this/who word this/he/she/it but which to give 12 to be
for eunuch who/which out from belly/womb/stomach mother to
beget thus(-ly) and to be eunuch who/which to become a eunuch
by/under: by the/this/who a human and to be eunuch who/which
to become a eunuch themself through/because of the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who heaven the/this/who be able to make room
for to make room for 13 then (to bring to *N+kO) it/s/he child in
order that/to the/this/who hand to put/lay on it/s/he and to pray
the/this/who then disciple to rebuke it/s/he 14 the/this/who then
Jesus to say to release: permit the/this/who child and not to
prevent it/s/he to come/go to/with me the/this/who for such as
this to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven 15 and to
put/lay on the/this/who hand it/s/he to travel from there 16 and
look! one to come near/agree it/s/he to say teacher (good *K)
which? good to do/make: do in order that/to (to have/be *N+kO)
life eternal (aiōnios g166) 17 the/this/who then to say it/s/he which?
me (to ask *N+kO) (about the/this/who *no) (good *N+kO) (one
*N+kO) (to be the/this/who *no) good (if not one the/this/who
God *K) if then to will/desire toward the/this/who life to enter (to
keep: observe *NK+o) the/this/who commandment 18 to say
it/s/he what? the/this/who then Jesus (to say *NK+o) the/this/who
no to murder no to commit adultery no to steal no to perjure 19 to

honor the/this/who father (you *k) and the/this/who mother and to
love the/this/who near/neighbor you as/when you 20 to say it/s/he
the/this/who young man all this/he/she/it (to keep/guard: observe
*N+kO) (out from youth me *K) which? still to lack 21 to assert
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus if to will/desire perfect to be to go to sell
you the/this/who be already and to give (the/this/who *no) poor
and to have/be treasure in/on/among (heaven *N+kO) and come
to follow me 22 to hear then the/this/who young man the/this/who
(this/he/she/it *ko) word to go away to grieve to be for to have/be
possession much 23 the/this/who then Jesus to say the/this/who
disciple it/s/he amen to say you that/since: that rich difficultly
to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven 24
again then to say you easy to be camel through/because of
(hole *NK+o) needle (to pass through *NK+o) or rich to enter
toward the/this/who kingdom (the/this/who *NK+o) (God *NK+O)
25 to hear then the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k) be astonished
very to say which? therefore be able to save 26 to look into/upon
then the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he from/with/beside a human
this/he/she/it unable to be from/with/beside then God all able (to
be *k) 27 then to answer the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he look!
me to release: leave all and to follow you which? therefore to
be me 28 the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he amen to say
you that/since: that you the/this/who to follow me in/on/among
the/this/who regeneration when(-ever) to seat the/this/who son
the/this/who a human upon/to/against throne glory it/s/he (to
sit *N+kO) and (you *NK+O) upon/to/against twelve throne to
judge the/this/who twelve tribe the/this/who Israel 29 and all
(who/which *N+kO) to release: leave home or brother or sister or
father or mother or (woman: wife or *KO) child or field because

of the/this/who name (me *NK+o) (a hundred times *NK+O) to
take and life eternal to inherit (αιῶnios g166) 30 much then to be
first last/least and last/least first

20 like for to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven
a human householder who/which to go out together early to
hire worker toward the/this/who vineyard it/s/he 2 (and *o)
to agree with then with/after the/this/who worker out from
denarius the/this/who day to send it/s/he toward the/this/who
vineyard it/s/he 3 and to go out about (the/this/who *k) third
hour to perceive: see another to stand in/on/among the/this/who
marketplace idle 4 and that to say to go and you toward
the/this/who vineyard and which if to be just to give you
the/this/who then to go away 5 again (then *no) to go out about
sixth and ninth (hour) hour to do/make: do likewise 6 about then
the/this/who eleventh (hour *k) to go out to find/meet another
to stand (idle *K) and to say it/s/he which? here to stand all
the/this/who day idle 7 to say it/s/he that/since: since none
me to hire to say it/s/he to go and you toward the/this/who
vineyard (and which if to be just to take *K) 8 evening then
to be to say the/this/who lord: master the/this/who vineyard
the/this/who manager it/s/he to call: call the/this/who worker and
to pay it/s/he the/this/who wage be first away from the/this/who
last/least until the/this/who first 9 and to come/go (then *o)
the/this/who about the/this/who eleventh hour to take each
denarius 10 (and *no) to come/go (then *k) the/this/who first
to think that/since: that (greater *N+kO) to take and to take
(the/this/who *no) each denarius and it/s/he 11 to take then
to murmur according to the/this/who householder 12 to say
(that/since: that *k) this/he/she/it the/this/who last/least one hour

to do/make: do and equal me it/s/he to do/make: do the/this/who
to carry the/this/who burden the/this/who day and the/this/who
heat 13 the/this/who then to answer one it/s/he to say friend
no to harm you not! denarius to agree with me 14 to take
up the/this/who you and to go to will/desire then this/he/she/it
the/this/who last/least to give as/when and you 15 or no be
permitted me which to will/desire to do/make: do in/on/among
the/this/who I/we (or *N+KO) the/this/who eye you evil/bad to be
that/since: since I/we good to be 16 thus(-ly) to be the/this/who
last/least first and the/this/who first last/least (much for to be
called little/few then select *KO) 17 and (to ensue *O) (then
*o) (to ascend *NK+o) the/this/who Jesus toward Jerusalem to
take the/this/who twelve disciple according to one's own/private
and in/on/among the/this/who road to say it/s/he 18 look! to
ascend toward Jerusalem and the/this/who son the/this/who
a human to deliver the/this/who high-priest and scribe and to
condemn it/s/he death 19 and to deliver it/s/he the/this/who
Gentiles toward the/this/who to mock and to whip and to crucify
and the/this/who third day (to arise *N+kO) 20 then to come
near/agree it/s/he the/this/who mother the/this/who son Zebedee
with/after the/this/who son it/s/he to worship and to ask one
(away from *N+kO) it/s/he 21 the/this/who then to say it/s/he
which? to will/desire to say it/s/he to say in order that/to to seat
this/he/she/it the/this/who two son me one out from right you
and one out from left/south (you *no) in/on/among the/this/who
kingdom you 22 to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say no to
know which? to ask be able to drink the/this/who cup which
I/we to ensue to drink (and *K+o) (the/this/who baptism which
I/we to baptize to baptize *K) to say it/s/he be able 23 (and

*k) to say it/s/he the/this/who on the other hand cup me to drink (and the/this/who baptism which I/we to baptize to baptize *K) the/this/who then to seat out from right me and out from left/south (me *k) no to be I/we (this/he/she/it *n) to give but which to make ready by/under: by the/this/who father me 24 and to hear the/this/who ten be indignant about the/this/who two brother 25 the/this/who then Jesus to call to/summon it/s/he to say to know that/since: that the/this/who ruler the/this/who Gentiles to master it/s/he and the/this/who great to rule it/s/he 26 no thus(-ly) (then *k) (to be *NK+o) in/on/among you but which (if *NK+o) to will/desire in/on/among you great to be (to be *N+kO) you servant 27 and which (if *N+kO) to will/desire in/on/among you to be first (to be *N+kO) you slave 28 just as the/this/who son the/this/who a human no to come/go to serve but to serve and to give the/this/who soul: life it/s/he ransom for much 29 and to depart it/s/he away from Jericho to follow it/s/he crowd much 30 and look! two blind to sit from/with/beside the/this/who road to hear that/since: that Jesus to pass to cry to say to have mercy me lord: God (Jesus *O) (son *NK+O) David 31 the/this/who then crowd to rebuke it/s/he in order that/to be quiet the/this/who then great (to cry *N+kO) to say to have mercy me lord: God (son *NK+O) David 32 and to stand the/this/who Jesus to call it/s/he and to say which? to will/desire to do/make: do you 33 to say it/s/he lord: God in order that/to (to open *N+kO) the/this/who eye me 34 to pity then the/this/who Jesus to touch the/this/who (eye *N+kO) it/s/he and immediately to look up/again (it/s/he the/this/who eye *k) and to follow it/s/he

21 and when to come near toward Jerusalem and to come/go toward Bethphage (toward *N+kO) the/this/who mountain

the/this/who Olivet then (the/this/who *ko) Jesus to send two
disciple 2 to say it/s/he (to travel *N+kO) toward the/this/who
village the/this/who (before *N+kO) you and immediately to
find/meet donkey to bind and colt with/after it/s/he to loose (to
bring *NK+o) me 3 and if one you to say one to say that/since:
that the/this/who lord: God it/s/he need to have/be immediately
then (to send *NK+o) it/s/he 4 this/he/she/it then (all *k) to be
in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because
of the/this/who prophet to say 5 to say the/this/who daughter
Zion look! the/this/who king you to come/go you gentle and to
mount/board upon/to/against donkey and (upon/to/against *no)
colt son donkey 6 to travel then the/this/who disciple and to
do/make: do as/just as (to direct *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
7 to bring the/this/who donkey and the/this/who colt and to put/lay
on (upon/to/against *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who clothing (it/s/he
*k) and to sit on above it/s/he 8 the/this/who then most crowd to
spread themself the/this/who clothing in/on/among the/this/who
road another then to cut/mourn branch away from the/this/who
tree and to spread in/on/among the/this/who road 9 the/this/who
then crowd the/this/who to go/bring before (it/s/he *no) and
the/this/who to follow to cry to say Hosanna the/this/who son
David to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go in/on/among name
lord: God Hosanna in/on/among the/this/who Highest 10 and to
enter it/s/he toward Jerusalem to shake all the/this/who city to
say which? to be this/he/she/it 11 the/this/who then crowd to say
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who prophet Jesus the/this/who away
from Nazareth the/this/who Galilee 12 and to enter (the/this/who
*k) Jesus toward the/this/who temple (the/this/who God *K) and to
expel all the/this/who to sell and to buy in/on/among the/this/who

temple and the/this/who table the/this/who moneychanger to
overturn and the/this/who seat the/this/who to sell the/this/who
dove 13 and to say it/s/he to write the/this/who house: home me
house: home prayer to call: call you then it/s/he (to do/make: do
*N+kO) cave robber/rebel 14 and to come near/agree it/s/he blind
and lame in/on/among the/this/who temple and to serve/heal
it/s/he 15 to perceive: see then the/this/who high-priest and
the/this/who scribe the/this/who marvelous which to do/make:
do and the/this/who child (the/this/who *no) to cry in/on/among
the/this/who temple and to say Hosanna the/this/who son David
be indignant 16 and to say it/s/he to hear which? this/he/she/it to
say the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he yes never to read
that/since: that out from mouth child and to suckle to complete
praise 17 and to leave behind it/s/he to go out out/outside(r)
the/this/who city toward Bethany and to spend the night there 18
(early *N+kO) then (to set off *NK+o) toward the/this/who city to
hunger 19 and to perceive: see fig tree one upon/to/against
the/this/who road to come/go upon/to/against it/s/he and none
to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he if: not not leaf alone and to
say it/s/he (no *o) never again out from you fruit to be toward
the/this/who an age: eternity and to dry instantly the/this/who fig
tree (aiōn g165) 20 and to perceive: see the/this/who disciple to
marvel to say how! instantly to dry the/this/who fig tree 21 to
answer then the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he amen to say you if
to have/be faith and not to judge/doubt no alone the/this/who
the/this/who fig tree to do/make: do but and if the/this/who
mountain this/he/she/it to say to take up and to throw: throw
toward the/this/who sea to be 22 and all just as/how much (if
*NK+o) to ask in/on/among the/this/who prayer to trust (in) to

take 23 and (to come/go it/s/he *N+kO) toward the/this/who temple to come near/agree it/s/he to teach the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who a people to say in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do and which? you to give the/this/who authority this/he/she/it 24 to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to ask you I/we and word one which if to say me I/we and you to say in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do 25 the/this/who baptism (the/this/who *no) John whence to be out from heaven or out from a human the/this/who then to discuss (in/on/among *N+kO) himself to say if to say out from heaven to say me through/because of which? therefore/then no to trust (in) it/s/he 26 if then to say out from a human to fear the/this/who crowd all for as/when prophet to have/be the/this/who John 27 and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say no to know to assert it/s/he and it/s/he nor I/we to say you in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do 28 which? then you to think a human to have/be child two and to come near/agree the/this/who first to say child to go today to work in/on/among the/this/who vineyard (me *k) 29 the/this/who then to answer to say no to will/desire later then to repent to go away 30 (and *k) to come near/agree (then *no) the/this/who (other *N+KO) to say likewise the/this/who then to answer to say I/we lord: master and no to go away 31 which? out from the/this/who two to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who father to say (it/s/he *k) the/this/who (first *NK+O) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus amen to say you that/since: that the/this/who tax collector and the/this/who prostitute to go/bring before you toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 32 to come/go for John to/with you

in/on/among road righteousness and no to trust (in) it/s/he
the/this/who then tax collector and the/this/who prostitute to
trust (in) it/s/he you then to perceive: see (nor *N+kO) to repent
later the/this/who to trust (in) it/s/he 33 another parable to
hear a human (one *k) to be householder who/which to plant
vineyard and fence it/s/he to put on and to dig in/on/among
it/s/he winepress and to build tower and to lease it/s/he farmer
and to go abroad 34 when then to come near the/this/who
time/right time the/this/who fruit to send the/this/who slave it/s/he
to/with the/this/who farmer to take the/this/who fruit it/s/he 35 and
to take the/this/who farmer the/this/who slave it/s/he which on
the other hand to beat up which then to kill which then to stone
36 again to send another slave greater the/this/who first and to
do/make: do it/s/he likewise 37 later then to send to/with it/s/he
the/this/who son it/s/he to say to cause shame the/this/who son
me 38 the/this/who then farmer to perceive: see the/this/who son
to say in/on/among themselves this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
heir come to kill it/s/he and (to have/be *N+kO) the/this/who
inheritance it/s/he 39 and to take it/s/he to expel out/outside(r)
the/this/who vineyard and to kill 40 when(-ever) therefore/then
to come/go the/this/who lord: master the/this/who vineyard
which? to do/make: do the/this/who farmer that 41 to say it/s/he
evil/harm: evil badly to destroy it/s/he and the/this/who vineyard
to lease another farmer who/which to pay it/s/he the/this/who
fruit in/on/among the/this/who time/right time it/s/he 42 to say
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus never to read in/on/among the/this/who
a writing stone which to reject the/this/who to build this/he/she/it
to be toward head corner from/with/beside lord: God to be
this/he/she/it and to be marvellous in/on/among eye me 43

through/because of this/he/she/it to say you that/since: that to take up away from you the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and to give Gentiles to do/make: do the/this/who fruit it/s/he 44 and the/this/who to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who stone this/he/she/it to shatter upon/to/against which then if to collapse to crush it/s/he 45 and to hear the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who parable it/s/he to know that/since: that about it/s/he to say 46 and to seek it/s/he to grasp/seize to fear the/this/who crowd (since toward *N+kO) prophet it/s/he to have/be

22 and to answer the/this/who Jesus again to say in/on/among parable it/s/he to say 2 to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven a human king who/which to do/make: do wedding the/this/who son it/s/he 3 and to send the/this/who slave it/s/he to call: call the/this/who to call: call toward the/this/who wedding and no to will/desire to come/go 4 again to send another slave to say to say the/this/who to call: call look! the/this/who early meal me (to make ready *N+kO) the/this/who bull me and the/this/who fattened to sacrifice and all ready come toward the/this/who wedding 5 the/this/who then to neglect to go away (which *N+kO) on the other hand toward the/this/who one's own/private field (which *N+kO) then (upon/to/against *N+kO) the/this/who trade/business it/s/he 6 the/this/who then remaining to grasp/seize the/this/who slave it/s/he to mistreat and to kill 7 (and *o) (to hear *k) the/this/who then king (that *k) to anger and to send the/this/who troops it/s/he to destroy the/this/who murderer that and the/this/who city it/s/he to burn 8 then to say the/this/who slave it/s/he the/this/who on the other hand wedding ready to be the/this/who then to call: call no to be

worthy 9 to travel therefore/then upon/to/against the/this/who thoroughfare the/this/who road and just as/how much (if *N+kO) to find/meet to call: call toward the/this/who wedding 10 and to go out the/this/who slave that toward the/this/who road to assemble all (which *N+kO) to find/meet evil/bad and/both and good and to fill the/this/who (wedding *NK+O) to recline 11 to enter then the/this/who king to look at the/this/who to recline to perceive: see there a human no to put on clothing wedding 12 and to say it/s/he friend how! to enter here not to have/be clothing wedding the/this/who then to muzzle 13 then the/this/who king to say the/this/who servant to bind it/s/he foot and hand (to take up and *KO) to expel it/s/he toward the/this/who darkness the/this/who outer there to be the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth 14 much for to be called little/few then select 15 then to travel the/this/who Pharisee counsel/council to take that it/s/he to trap in/on/among word 16 and to send it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he with/after the/this/who Herodian (to say *NK+o) teacher to know that/since: that true to be and the/this/who road the/this/who God in/on/among truth to teach and no to concern you about none no for to see toward face a human 17 to say therefore/then me which? you to think be permitted to give tax Caesar or no 18 to know then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who evil it/s/he to say which? me to test/tempt: test hypocrite 19 to show/prove me the/this/who coin the/this/who tax the/this/who then to bring to it/s/he denarius 20 and to say it/s/he which? the/this/who image this/he/she/it and the/this/who inscription 21 to say it/s/he Caesar then to say it/s/he to pay therefore/then the/this/who Caesar Caesar and the/this/who the/this/who God the/this/who God 22 and

to hear to marvel and to release: leave it/s/he to go away 23
in/on/among that the/this/who day to come near/agree it/s/he
Sadducee (the/this/who *k) to say not to be resurrection and to
question it/s/he 24 to say teacher Moses to say if one to die not
to have/be child to marry the/this/who brother it/s/he the/this/who
woman: wife it/s/he and to arise seed: offspring the/this/who
brother it/s/he 25 to be then from/with/beside me seven brother
and the/this/who first to marry to decease and not to have/be
seed: offspring to release: leave the/this/who woman: wife
it/s/he the/this/who brother it/s/he 26 similarly and the/this/who
secondly and the/this/who third until the/this/who seven 27 later
then all to die (and *ko) the/this/who woman 28 in/on/among
the/this/who resurrection therefore/then which? the/this/who
seven to be woman: wife all for to have/be it/s/he 29 to answer
then the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to lead astray not to know
the/this/who a writing nor the/this/who power the/this/who God 30
in/on/among for the/this/who resurrection neither to marry neither
(to give in marriage *N+kO) but as/when angel (the/this/who
*K) (God *KO) in/on/among (the/this/who *no) heaven to be 31
about then the/this/who resurrection the/this/who dead no to read
the/this/who to say you by/under: by the/this/who God to say 32
I/we to be the/this/who God Abraham and the/this/who God Isaac
and the/this/who God Jacob no to be the/this/who God (God *k)
dead but to live 33 and to hear the/this/who crowd be astonished
upon/to/against the/this/who teaching it/s/he 34 the/this/who
then Pharisee to hear that/since: that to muzzle the/this/who
Sadducee to assemble upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he 35
and to question one out from it/s/he lawyer to test/tempt: test
it/s/he (and to say *k) 36 teacher what? commandment great

in/on/among the/this/who law 37 the/this/who then (Jesus *k)
 (to assert *N+kO) it/s/he to love lord: God the/this/who God
 you in/on/among all the/this/who heart you and in/on/among all
 the/this/who soul you and in/on/among all the/this/who mind
 you 38 this/he/she/it to be (the/this/who *no) great and first
 commandment 39 secondly then like (it/s/he *NK+o) to love
 the/this/who near/neighbor you as/when you 40 in/on/among
 this/he/she/it the/this/who two commandment all the/this/who law
 (to hang *N+kO) and the/this/who prophet 41 to assemble then
 the/this/who Pharisee to question it/s/he the/this/who Jesus 42 to
 say which? you to think about the/this/who Christ which? son
 to be to say it/s/he the/this/who David 43 to say it/s/he how!
 therefore/then David in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit to call: call
 it/s/he lord: God to say 44 to say (the/this/who *k) lord: God
 the/this/who lord: God me to sit out from right me until if to place
 the/this/who enemy you (under *N+kO) the/this/who foot you 45 if
 therefore/then David to call: call it/s/he lord: God how! son it/s/he
 to be 46 and none be able to answer it/s/he word nor be bold
 one away from that the/this/who day to question it/s/he no still
23 then the/this/who Jesus to speak the/this/who crowd and
 the/this/who disciple it/s/he 2 to say upon/to/against the/this/who
 Moses seat to seat the/this/who scribe and the/this/who Pharisee
 3 all therefore/then just as/how much (if *N+kO) to say you
 (to keep: observe *K) (to do/make: do *N+kO) and to keep:
 observe according to then the/this/who work it/s/he not to
 do/make: do to say for and no to do/make: do 4 to bind
 (then *N+kO) burden weighty and ponderous and to put/lay on
 upon/to/against the/this/who shoulder the/this/who a human
 it/s/he then the/this/who finger it/s/he no to will/desire to move

it/s/he 5 all then the/this/who work it/s/he to do/make: do to/with
 the/this/who to look at the/this/who a human to widen (for *N+kO)
 the/this/who phylactery it/s/he and to magnify the/this/who edge
 (the/this/who *k) (clothing it/s/he *K) 6 to love (then *N+kO)
 the/this/who place of honor in/on/among the/this/who dinner and
 the/this/who seat of honor in/on/among the/this/who synagogue 7
 and the/this/who salutation in/on/among the/this/who marketplace
 and to call: call by/under: by the/this/who a human Rabbi
 (Rabbi *K) 8 you then not to call: call Rabbi one for to be
 you the/this/who (teacher *N+kO) (the/this/who Christ *K) all
 then you brother to be 9 and father not to call: call you
 upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet one for to be you
 the/this/who father the/this/who (heavenly *N+kO) 10 nor to call:
 call teacher (that/since: since *N+kO) (the/this/who *k) teacher
 you to be one the/this/who Christ 11 the/this/who then great
 you to be you servant 12 who/which then to lift up themself
 to humble and who/which to humble themself to lift up 13
 woe! (then *no) you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since:
 since to shut the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven before
 the/this/who a human you for no to enter nor the/this/who
 to enter to release: permit to enter 14 (woe! you scribe and
 Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since to devour the/this/who home
 the/this/who widow and pretense far to pray through/because
 of this/he/she/it to take more excessive judgment *K) 15 woe!
 you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since to take/go
 around the/this/who sea and the/this/who dried up/withered to
 do/make: do one proselyte and when(-ever) to be to do/make:
 do it/s/he son hell: Gehenna double you (Geenna g1067) 16 woe!
 you guide/leader blind the/this/who to say which if to swear

in/on/among the/this/who temple none to be which then if to swear in/on/among the/this/who gold the/this/who temple to owe 17 foolish and blind which? for great to be the/this/who gold or the/this/who temple the/this/who (to sanctify *N+kO) the/this/who gold 18 and which (if *N+kO) to swear in/on/among the/this/who altar none to be which then if to swear in/on/among the/this/who gift the/this/who above it/s/he to owe 19 (foolish and *K) blind which? for great the/this/who gift or the/this/who altar the/this/who to sanctify the/this/who gift 20 the/this/who therefore/then to swear in/on/among the/this/who altar to swear in/on/among it/s/he and in/on/among all the/this/who above it/s/he 21 and the/this/who to swear in/on/among the/this/who temple to swear in/on/among it/s/he and in/on/among the/this/who (to dwell *NK+o) it/s/he 22 and the/this/who to swear in/on/among the/this/who heaven to swear in/on/among the/this/who throne the/this/who God and in/on/among the/this/who to sit above it/s/he 23 woe! you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since to tithe the/this/who mint and the/this/who dill and the/this/who cumin and to release: leave the/this/who weighty the/this/who law the/this/who judgment and (the/this/who mercy *N+kO) and the/this/who faith: faithfulness this/he/she/it (then *no) be necessary to do/make: do and that not (to release: leave *NK+o) 24 guide/leader blind the/this/who to strain out the/this/who gnat the/this/who then camel to swallow 25 woe! you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since to clean the/this/who outside the/this/who cup and the/this/who dish inwardly then be full out from plunder and (self-indulgence *NK+O) 26 Pharisee blind to clean first the/this/who inside the/this/who cup (and *KO) (the/this/who *ko) (dish *KO) in order that/to to be and the/this/who outside/except (it/s/he *N+KO)

clean 27 woe! you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since
(to resemble *NK+o) grave to whitewash who/which outside on
the other hand to shine/appear Beautiful inwardly then be full
bone dead and all impurity 28 thus(-ly) and you outside on the
other hand to shine/appear the/this/who a human just inwardly
then to be full hypocrisy and lawlessness 29 woe! you scribe
and Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since to build the/this/who
grave the/this/who prophet and to arrange the/this/who grave
the/this/who just 30 and to say if (to be *N+kO) in/on/among
the/this/who day the/this/who father me no if (to be *N+kO)
it/s/he participant in/on/among the/this/who blood the/this/who
prophet 31 so to testify themselves that/since: that son to be
the/this/who to murder the/this/who prophet 32 and you to
fulfill the/this/who measure the/this/who father you 33 snake
offspring snake how! to flee away from the/this/who judgment
the/this/who hell: Gehenna (Geenna g1067) 34 through/because of
this/he/she/it look! I/we to send to/with you prophet and wise
and scribe (and *k) out from it/s/he to kill and to crucify and out
from it/s/he to whip in/on/among the/this/who synagogue you
and to pursue away from city toward city 35 that to come/go
upon/to/against you all blood just to pour out upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: planet away from the/this/who blood Abel
the/this/who just until the/this/who blood Zechariah son Barachiah
which to murder between/meanwhile the/this/who temple and
the/this/who altar 36 amen to say you (that/since: that *o) to
come/be present this/he/she/it all upon/to/against the/this/who
generation this/he/she/it 37 Jerusalem Jerusalem the/this/who
(to kill *NK+o) the/this/who prophet and to stone the/this/who to
send to/with it/s/he how often! to will/desire to gather the/this/who

child you which way hen to gather the/this/who chick (it/s/he *N+kO) by/under: under the/this/who wing and no to will/desire
38 look! to release: leave you the/this/who house: home you deserted 39 to say for you no not me to perceive: see away from now until if to say to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go in/on/among name lord: God

24 and to go out the/this/who Jesus away from the/this/who temple to travel and to come near/agree the/this/who disciple it/s/he to show/prove it/s/he the/this/who building the/this/who temple 2 the/this/who then (to answer *NO) (Jesus *k) to say it/s/he no to see this/he/she/it all amen to say you no not to release: leave here stone upon/to/against stone which no (not *k) to destroy/lodge 3 to sit then it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who disciple according to one's own/private to say to say me when? this/he/she/it to be and which? the/this/who sign the/this/who you coming and (the/this/who *k) consummation the/this/who an age: age (aiōn g165) 4 and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to see not one you to lead astray 5 much for to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who name me to say I/we to be the/this/who Christ and much to lead astray 6 to ensue then to hear war and hearing war to see: see not to alarm be necessary for (all *k) to be but not yet to be the/this/who goal/tax 7 to arise for Gentiles upon/to/against Gentiles and kingdom upon/to/against kingdom and to be hunger (and pestilence *K) and earthquake according to place 8 all then this/he/she/it beginning labor 9 then to deliver you toward pressure and to kill you and to be to hate by/under: by all the/this/who Gentiles through/because of the/this/who name me 10 and then to

cause to stumble much and one another to deliver and to hate one another 11 and much false prophet to arise and to lead astray much 12 and through/because of the/this/who to multiply the/this/who lawlessness to cool the/this/who love the/this/who much 13 the/this/who then to remain/endure toward goal/tax this/he/she/it to save 14 and to preach this/he/she/it the/this/who gospel the/this/who kingdom in/on/among all the/this/who world toward testimony all the/this/who Gentiles and then to come/be present the/this/who goal/tax 15 when(-ever) therefore/then to perceive: see the/this/who abomination the/this/who devastation the/this/who to say through/because of Daniel the/this/who prophet (to stand *NK+o) in/on/among place holy the/this/who to read to understand 16 then the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who Judea to flee (toward *N+kO) the/this/who mountain 17 the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who housetop not (to come/go down *N+kO) to take up (the/this/who *N+kO) out from the/this/who home it/s/he 18 and the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who field not to turn after to take up (the/this/who clothing *N+kO) it/s/he 19 woe! then the/this/who in/on/among belly to have/be and the/this/who to suckle in/on/among that the/this/who day 20 to pray then in order that/to not to be the/this/who flight you winter nor (in/on/among *k) Sabbath 21 to be for then pressure great such as no to be away from beginning world until the/this/who now nor no not to be 22 and if not to shorten the/this/who day that no if to save all flesh through/because of then the/this/who select to shorten the/this/who day that 23 then if one you to say look! here the/this/who Christ or here not to trust (in) 24 to arise for false Christ and false prophet and to give sign great and wonders so (to lead astray *NK+o) if able and

the/this/who select 25 look! to predict you 26 if therefore/then to say you look! in/on/among the/this/who deserted to be not to go out look! in/on/among the/this/who inner room not to trust (in) 27 just as for the/this/who lightning to go out away from east and to shine/appear until west thus(-ly) to be (and *k) the/this/who coming the/this/who son the/this/who a human 28 where(-ever) (for *k) if to be the/this/who corpse there to assemble the/this/who eagle 29 immediately then with/after the/this/who pressure the/this/who day that the/this/who sun to darken and the/this/who moon no to give the/this/who brightness it/s/he and the/this/who star to collapse away from the/this/who heaven and the/this/who power the/this/who heaven to shake 30 and then to shine/appear the/this/who sign the/this/who son the/this/who a human in/on/among (the/this/who *ko) heaven and then to cut/mourn all the/this/who tribe the/this/who earth: planet and to appear the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who cloud the/this/who heaven with/after power and glory much 31 and to send the/this/who angel it/s/he with/after trumpet (voice/sound: noise *ko) great and to gather the/this/who select it/s/he out from the/this/who four wind away from end heaven until (the/this/who *no) end it/s/he 32 away from then the/this/who fig tree to learn the/this/who parable when(-ever) already the/this/who branch it/s/he to be tender and the/this/who leaf to put out to know that/since: that near the/this/who summer 33 thus(-ly) and you when(-ever) to perceive: see all this/he/she/it to know that/since: that near to be upon/to/against door 34 amen to say you (that/since: that *no) no not to pass by the/this/who generation this/he/she/it until if all this/he/she/it to be 35 the/this/who heaven and

the/this/who earth: planet (to pass by *N+kO) the/this/who then
word me no not to pass by 36 about then the/this/who day
that and (the/this/who *k) hour none to know nor the/this/who
angel the/this/who heaven (nor the/this/who son *NO) if: not
not the/this/who father (me *k) alone 37 just as (for *N+kO)
the/this/who day the/this/who Noah thus(-ly) to be (and *k)
the/this/who coming the/this/who son the/this/who a human 38
(as/when *N+kO) for to be in/on/among the/this/who day (that
*no) the/this/who before the/this/who flood to eat and to drink to
marry and (to give in marriage *N+kO) until which day to enter
Noah toward the/this/who ark: Noah 39 and no to know until to
come/go the/this/who flood and to take up all thus(-ly) to be
and the/this/who coming the/this/who son the/this/who a human
40 then two to be in/on/among the/this/who field (the/this/who
*k) one to take and (the/this/who *k) one to release: leave 41
two to grind in/on/among the/this/who (millstone *N+kO) one to
take and one to release: leave 42 to keep watch therefore/then
that/since: since no to know what? (day *N+kO) the/this/who
lord: God you to come/go 43 that then to know that/since: that if
to perceive: know the/this/who householder what? prison/watch:
watch the/this/who thief to come/go to keep watch if and no
if to allow (to break in *N+kO) the/this/who home it/s/he 44
through/because of this/he/she/it and you to be ready that/since:
since which no to think hour the/this/who son the/this/who a
human to come/go 45 which? therefore to be the/this/who faithful
slave and thoughtful which to appoint/conduct the/this/who
lord: master (it/s/he *k) upon/to/against the/this/who (household
*N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who (to give *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who
food in/on/among time/right time 46 blessed the/this/who

slave that which to come/go the/this/who lord: master it/s/he
to find/meet thus(-ly) to do/make: do 47 amen to say you
that/since: that upon/to/against all the/this/who be already it/s/he
to appoint/conduct it/s/he 48 if then to say the/this/who evil/harm:
evil slave that in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he to delay
me the/this/who lord: master (to come/go *k) 49 and be first
to strike the/this/who fellow slave it/s/he (to eat *N+kO) then
and (to drink *N+kO) with/after the/this/who to get drunk 50 to
come/be present the/this/who lord: master the/this/who slave
that in/on/among day which no to look for and in/on/among hour
which no to know 51 and to cut in two it/s/he and the/this/who
part it/s/he with/after the/this/who hypocrite to place there to be
the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who
tooth

25 then to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven ten
virgin who/which to take the/this/who window (themselves *N+kO)
to go out toward (meeting *N+kO) the/this/who bridegroom
2 five then out from it/s/he to be foolish and (the/this/who
*k) five thoughtful 3 (the/this/who *N+kO) (for *no) foolish to
take the/this/who window (it/s/he *N+kO) no to take with/after
themselves olive oil 4 the/this/who then thoughtful to take olive oil
in/on/among the/this/who jar (it/s/he *k) with/after the/this/who
window (themselves *N+kO) 5 to delay then the/this/who bridegroom
to doze all and to sleep 6 midst then night shouting to be
look! the/this/who bridegroom (to come/go *k) to go out toward
meeting it/s/he 7 then to arise all the/this/who virgin that and to
arrange the/this/who window (themselves *N+kO) 8 the/this/who
then foolish the/this/who thoughtful to say to give me out from
the/this/who olive oil you that/since: since the/this/who window

me to extinguish 9 to answer then the/this/who thoughtful to say not once/when no (not *no) be sufficient me and you to travel (then *k) more: rather to/with the/this/who to sell and to buy themselves 10 to go away then it/s/he to buy to come/go the/this/who bridegroom and the/this/who ready to enter with/after it/s/he toward the/this/who wedding and to shut the/this/who door 11 later then to come/go and the/this/who remaining virgin to say lord: master lord: master to open me 12 the/this/who then to answer to say amen to say you no to know you 13 to keep watch therefore/then that/since: since no to know the/this/who day nor the/this/who hour (in/on/among which the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go *K) 14 just as for a human to go abroad to call: call the/this/who one's own/private slave and to deliver it/s/he the/this/who be already it/s/he 15 and which on the other hand to give five talent which then two which then one each according to the/this/who one's own/private power and to go abroad immediately 16 to travel (then *ko) the/this/who the/this/who five talent to take to work in/on/among it/s/he and (to gain *N+kO) another five (talent *K) 17 likewise (and *ko) the/this/who the/this/who two to gain (and it/s/he *k) another two 18 the/this/who then the/this/who one to take to go away to dig (in/on/among the/this/who *k) (earth: soil *N+kO) and (to hide *N+kO) the/this/who money the/this/who lord: master it/s/he 19 with/after then much time to come/go the/this/who lord: master the/this/who slave that and to settle accounts word with/after it/s/he 20 and to come near/agree the/this/who the/this/who five talent to take to bring to another five talent to say lord: master five talent me to deliver look! another five talent to gain (upon/to/against it/s/he *k) 21 to

assert (then *k) it/s/he the/this/who lord: master it/s/he well/well done! slave good and faithful upon/to/against little/few to be faithful upon/to/against much you to appoint/conduct to enter toward the/this/who joy the/this/who lord: master you 22 to come near/agree then and the/this/who the/this/who two talent (to take *k) to say lord: master two talent me to deliver look! another two talent to gain (upon/to/against it/s/he *k) 23 to assert it/s/he the/this/who lord: master it/s/he well/well done! slave good and faithful upon/to/against little/few to be faithful upon/to/against much you to appoint/conduct to enter toward the/this/who joy the/this/who lord: master you 24 to come near/agree then and the/this/who the/this/who one talent to take to say lord: master to know you that/since: that hard to be a human to reap where(-ever) no to sow and to assemble whence no to scatter 25 and to fear to go away to hide the/this/who talent you in/on/among the/this/who earth: soil look! to have/be the/this/who you 26 to answer then the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to say it/s/he evil/bad slave and lazy to perceive: know that/since: that to reap where(-ever) no to sow and to assemble whence no to scatter 27 be necessary you therefore/then to throw: put (the/this/who money *N+kO) me the/this/who money lender and to come/go I/we to bring/be repaid if the/this/who I/we with interest 28 to take up therefore/then away from it/s/he the/this/who talent and to give the/this/who to have/be the/this/who ten talent 29 the/this/who for to have/be all to give and to exceed (away from *k) the/this/who then not to have/be and which to have/be to take up away from it/s/he 30 and the/this/who worthless slave (to expel *N+kO) toward the/this/who darkness the/this/who outer there to be the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing

the/this/who tooth 31 when(-ever) then to come/go the/this/who
son the/this/who a human in/on/among the/this/who glory it/s/he
and all the/this/who (holy *K) angel with/after it/s/he then to
seat upon/to/against throne glory it/s/he 32 and (to assemble
*N+kO) before it/s/he all the/this/who Gentiles and to separate
it/s/he away from one another just as the/this/who shepherd to
separate the/this/who sheep away from the/this/who a goat 33
and to stand the/this/who on the other hand sheep out from right
it/s/he the/this/who then a goat out from left/south 34 then to
say the/this/who king the/this/who out from right it/s/he come
the/this/who to praise/bless the/this/who father me to inherit
the/this/who to make ready you kingdom away from beginning
world 35 to hunger for and to give me to eat to thirst and to water
me foreign to be and to assemble me 36 naked and to clothe me
be weak: ill and to visit/care for me in/on/among prison/watch:
prison to be and to come/go to/with me 37 then to answer it/s/he
the/this/who just to say lord: God when? you to perceive: see
to hunger and to feed or to thirst and to water 38 when? then
you to perceive: see foreign and to assemble or naked and to
clothe 39 when? then you to perceive: see (be weak: ill *N+kO)
or in/on/among prison/watch: prison and to come/go to/with
you 40 and to answer the/this/who king to say it/s/he amen to
say you upon/to/against just as/how much to do/make: do one
this/he/she/it the/this/who brother me the/this/who least I/we to
do/make: do 41 then to say and the/this/who out from left/south
to travel away from I/we the/this/who to curse toward the/this/who
fire the/this/who eternal the/this/who to make ready the/this/who
devilish/the Devil and the/this/who angel it/s/he (aiōnios g166) 42
to hunger for and no to give me to eat (and *o) to thirst and no to

water me 43 foreign to be and no to assemble me naked and no to clothe me weak: ill and in/on/among prison/watch: prison and no to visit/care for me 44 then to answer (it/s/he *k) and it/s/he to say lord: God when? you to perceive: see to hunger or to thirst or foreign or naked or weak: ill or in/on/among prison/watch: prison and no to serve you 45 then to answer it/s/he to say amen to say you upon/to/against just as/how much no to do/make: do one this/he/she/it the/this/who least nor I/we to do/make: do 46 and to go away this/he/she/it toward punishment eternal the/this/who then just toward life eternal (aiōnios g166)

26 and to be when to finish the/this/who Jesus all the/this/who word this/he/she/it to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he 2 to know that/since: that with/after two day the/this/who Passover lamb to be and the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver toward the/this/who to crucify 3 then to assemble the/this/who high-priest (and the/this/who scribe *K) and the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who a people toward the/this/who palace/courtyard the/this/who high-priest the/this/who to say: call Caiaphas 4 and to consult in order that/to the/this/who Jesus deceit to grasp/seize and to kill 5 to say then not in/on/among the/this/who festival in order that/to not commotion to be in/on/among the/this/who a people 6 the/this/who then Jesus to be in/on/among Bethany in/on/among home Simon the/this/who leprous 7 to come near/agree it/s/he woman to have/be jar ointment expensive and to pour upon/to/against (the/this/who head *N+kO) it/s/he to recline 8 to perceive: see then the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k) be indignant to say toward which? the/this/who destruction this/he/she/it 9 be able for this/he/she/it (the/this/who *k) (ointment *K) to sell much and to give poor 10 to know then

the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he which? labor to furnish occasion
the/this/who woman work for good to work toward I/we 11
always for the/this/who poor to have/be with/after themself I/we
then no always to have/be 12 to throw: pour for this/he/she/it
the/this/who ointment this/he/she/it upon/to/against the/this/who
body me to/with the/this/who to prepare burial me to do/make:
do 13 amen to say you where(-ever) if to preach the/this/who
gospel this/he/she/it in/on/among all the/this/who world to speak
and which to do/make: do this/he/she/it toward memorial it/s/he
14 then to travel one the/this/who twelve the/this/who to say:
call Judas Iscariot to/with the/this/who high-priest 15 to say
which? to will/desire me to give I/we and you to deliver it/s/he
the/this/who then to stand it/s/he thirty money 16 and away
from then to seek opportunity in order that/to it/s/he to deliver
17 the/this/who then first the/this/who unleavened to come
near/agree the/this/who disciple the/this/who Jesus to say (it/s/he
*k) where? to will/desire (to make ready *NK+o) you to eat
the/this/who Passover lamb 18 the/this/who then to say to go
toward the/this/who city to/with the/this/who a certain one and to
say it/s/he the/this/who teacher to say the/this/who time/right time
me near to be to/with you to do/make: do the/this/who Passover
lamb with/after the/this/who disciple me 19 and to do/make: do
the/this/who disciple as/when to direct it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
and to make ready the/this/who Passover lamb 20 evening
then to be to recline with/after the/this/who twelve (disciple *O)
21 and to eat it/s/he to say amen to say you that/since: that
one out from you to deliver me 22 and to grieve very be first
to say it/s/he one each (it/s/he *k) surely not I/we to be lord:
God 23 the/this/who then to answer to say the/this/who to dip in

with/after I/we the/this/who hand in/on/among the/this/who bowl
this/he/she/it me to deliver 24 the/this/who on the other hand
son the/this/who a human to go as/just as to write about it/s/he
woe! then the/this/who a human that through/because of which
the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver good to be
it/s/he if no to beget the/this/who a human that 25 to answer
then Judas the/this/who to deliver it/s/he to say surely not I/we to
be Rabbi to say it/s/he you to say 26 to eat then it/s/he to take
the/this/who Jesus (the/this/who *k) bread and (to praise/bless
*NK+O) to break and (to give *N+kO) the/this/who disciple (and
*k) to say to take to eat this/he/she/it to be the/this/who body
me 27 and to take (the/this/who *k) cup and to thank to give
it/s/he to say to drink out from it/s/he all 28 this/he/she/it for to
be the/this/who blood me (the/this/who *k) the/this/who (new
*KO) covenant the/this/who about much to pour out toward
forgiveness sin 29 to say then you (that/since: that *k) no not to
drink away from now out from this/he/she/it the/this/who (produce
*N+kO) the/this/who vine until the/this/who day that when(-ever)
it/s/he to drink with/after you new in/on/among the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who father me 30 and to praise to go out toward
the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet 31 then to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus all you to cause to stumble in/on/among
I/we in/on/among the/this/who night this/he/she/it to write for to
strike the/this/who shepherd and (to scatter *N+kO) the/this/who
sheep the/this/who flock 32 with/after then the/this/who to arise
me to go/bring before you toward the/this/who Galilee 33 to
answer then the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he if: even though
(and *k) all to cause to stumble in/on/among you I/we (then
*k) never to cause to stumble 34 to assert it/s/he the/this/who

Jesus amen to say you that/since: that in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who night before rooster to call three times to deny me 35 to say it/s/he the/this/who Peter and if be necessary me with you to die no not you (to deny *NK+o) similarly (then *o) and all the/this/who disciple to say 36 then to come/go with/after it/s/he the/this/who Jesus toward place to say: call Gethsemane and to say the/this/who disciple to seat there until which to go away there to pray 37 and to take the/this/who Peter and the/this/who two son Zebedee be first to grieve and be distressed 38 then to say it/s/he (the/this/who *o) (Jesus *O) sorrowful to be the/this/who soul me until death to stay here and to keep watch with/after I/we 39 and (to go before *NK+o) small to collapse upon/to/against face it/s/he to pray and to say father me if able to be to pass by away from I/we the/this/who cup this/he/she/it but/however no as/when I/we to will/desire but as/when you 40 and to come/go to/with the/this/who disciple and to find/meet it/s/he to sleep and to say the/this/who Peter thus(-ly) no be strong one hour to keep watch with/after I/we 41 to keep watch and to pray in order that/to not to enter toward temptation/testing: temptation the/this/who on the other hand spirit/breath: spirit eager the/this/who then flesh weak 42 again out from secondly to go away to pray to say father me if no be able this/he/she/it (the/this/who cup *K) to pass by (away from I/we *k) if not it/s/he to drink to be the/this/who will/desire you 43 and to come/go again (to find/meet *N+kO) it/s/he to sleep to be for it/s/he the/this/who eye to burden 44 and to release: leave it/s/he again to go away to pray out from third the/this/who it/s/he word to say (again *no) 45 then to come/go to/with the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k) and to say it/s/he to sleep the/this/who

henceforth and to give rest look! to come near the/this/who hour
and the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver toward
hand sinful 46 to arise to bring look! to come near the/this/who
to deliver me 47 and still it/s/he to speak look! Judas one
the/this/who twelve to come/go and with/after it/s/he crowd much
with/after sword and wood away from the/this/who high-priest
and elder: Elder the/this/who a people 48 the/this/who then to
deliver it/s/he to give it/s/he sign to say which if to love it/s/he to
be to grasp/seize it/s/he 49 and immediately to come near/agree
the/this/who Jesus to say to rejoice Rabbi and to kiss it/s/he
50 the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he friend upon/to/against
(which *N+kO) be present then to come near/agree to put
on/seize the/this/who hand upon/to/against the/this/who Jesus
and to grasp/seize it/s/he 51 and look! one the/this/who with/after
Jesus to stretch out the/this/who hand to draw away the/this/who
sword it/s/he and to strike the/this/who slave the/this/who high-
priest to remove it/s/he the/this/who ear 52 then to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus to turn away the/this/who sword you toward
the/this/who place it/s/he all for the/this/who to take sword
in/on/among sword (to destroy *NK+o) 53 or to think that/since:
that no be able to plead/comfort the/this/who father me and to
stand by me now (much *N+kO) (or *k) twelve (Legion *N+kO)
angel 54 how! therefore/then to fulfill the/this/who a writing
that/since: that thus(-ly) be necessary to be 55 in/on/among
that the/this/who hour to say the/this/who Jesus the/this/who
crowd as/when upon/to/against robber/rebel to go out with/after
sword and wood to seize/conceive/help me according to day
(to/with you *KO) in/on/among the/this/who temple to sit down
to teach and no to grasp/seize me 56 this/he/she/it then all to

be in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who a writing the/this/who prophet then the/this/who disciple all to release: leave it/s/he to flee 57 the/this/who then to grasp/seize the/this/who Jesus to lead away to/with Caiaphas the/this/who high-priest where(-ever) the/this/who scribe and the/this/who elder: Elder to assemble 58 the/this/who then Peter to follow it/s/he away from from afar until the/this/who palace/courtyard the/this/who high-priest and to enter in/inner/inwardly to sit with/after the/this/who servant to perceive: see the/this/who goal/tax 59 the/this/who then high-priest and (the/this/who elder: old and *K) the/this/who council all to seek false testimony according to the/this/who Jesus that it/s/he (to kill *NK+o) 60 and no to find/meet (and *k) much to come near/agree false witness (no to find/meet *k) later then to come near/agree two (false witness *k) 61 to say this/he/she/it to assert be able to destroy/lodge the/this/who temple the/this/who God and through/because of Three day to build (it/s/he *k) 62 and to arise the/this/who high-priest to say it/s/he none to answer which? this/he/she/it you to testify against 63 the/this/who then Jesus be quiet and (to answer *k) the/this/who high-priest to say it/s/he to adjure you according to the/this/who God the/this/who to live in order that/to me to say if you to be the/this/who Christ the/this/who son the/this/who God 64 to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus you to say but/however to say you away from now to appear the/this/who son the/this/who a human to sit out from right the/this/who power and to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who cloud the/this/who heaven 65 then the/this/who high-priest to tear the/this/who clothing it/s/he to say (that/since: that *k) to blaspheme which? still need to have/be witness look! now to hear the/this/who blasphemy (it/s/he *k) 66 which? you to think

the/this/who then to answer to say liable for death to be 67 then to spit on/at toward the/this/who face it/s/he and to beat it/s/he the/this/who then to slap 68 to say to prophesy me Christ which? to be the/this/who to strike you 69 the/this/who then Peter to sit out/outside(r) in/on/among the/this/who palace/courtyard and to come near/agree it/s/he one maidservant to say and you to be with/after Jesus the/this/who Galilean 70 the/this/who then to deny before (it/s/he *k) all to say no to know which? to say 71 to go out then (it/s/he *k) toward the/this/who gate to perceive: see it/s/he another and to say (the/this/who *NK+o) there (and *ko) this/he/she/it to be with/after Jesus the/this/who Nazareth 72 and again to deny with/after oath that/since: that no to know the/this/who a human 73 with/after small then to come near/agree the/this/who to stand to say the/this/who Peter truly and you out from it/s/he to be and for the/this/who speech you Urim you to do/make: appoint 74 then be first to curse and to swear that/since: that no to know the/this/who a human and immediately rooster to call 75 and to remember the/this/who Peter the/this/who declaration (the/this/who *k) Jesus to say (it/s/he *k) that/since: that before rooster to call three times to deny me and to go out out/outside(r) to weep bitterly

27 early morning then to be counsel/council to take all the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who a people according to the/this/who Jesus so to kill it/s/he 2 and to bind it/s/he to lead away and to deliver (it/s/he Pontius *K) Pilate the/this/who ruler 3 then to perceive: see Judas the/this/who (to deliver *NK+o) it/s/he that/since: that to condemn to repent (to turn *N+kO) the/this/who thirty money the/this/who high-priest and (the/this/who *k) elder: Elder 4 to say to sin to deliver blood

(innocent *NK+O) the/this/who then to say which? to/with me you
to see: see 5 and to throw/lay down the/this/who money (toward
the/this/who temple *N+kO) to leave and to go away to strangle
6 the/this/who then high-priest to take the/this/who money to say
no be permitted to throw: put it/s/he toward the/this/who Corban
since honor blood to be 7 counsel/council then to take to buy
out from it/s/he the/this/who Field (of blood) the/this/who Potter
(Field) toward burial (place) the/this/who foreign 8 therefore
to call: call the/this/who field that Field (of blood) (Field of)
Blood until the/this/who today 9 then to fulfill the/this/who to say
through/because of Jeremiah the/this/who prophet to say and to
take the/this/who thirty money the/this/who honor the/this/who to
honor which to honor away from son Israel 10 and to give it/s/he
toward the/this/who field the/this/who Potter (Field) as/just as to
direct me lord: God 11 the/this/who then Jesus (to stand *N+kO)
before the/this/who ruler and to question it/s/he the/this/who ruler
to say you to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jew the/this/who
then Jesus to assert (it/s/he *ko) you to say 12 and in/on/among
the/this/who to accuse it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who high-
priest and (the/this/who *ko) elder: Elder none to answer 13 then
to say it/s/he the/this/who Pilate no to hear how much/many?
you to testify against 14 and no to answer it/s/he to/with nor one
declaration so to marvel the/this/who ruler greatly 15 according
to then festival to have a custom the/this/who ruler to release:
release one the/this/who crowd prisoner which to will/desire 16
to have/be then then prisoner notable to say: call (Jesus *NO)
Barabbas 17 to assemble therefore/then it/s/he to say it/s/he
the/this/who Pilate which? to will/desire to release: release you
(Jesus *NO) (the/this/who *no) Barabbas or Jesus the/this/who

to say: call Christ 18 to perceive: know for that/since: that through/because of envy to deliver it/s/he 19 to sit then it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat to send to/with it/s/he the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he to say nothing you and the/this/who just that much for to suffer today according to dream through/because of it/s/he 20 the/this/who then high-priest and the/this/who elder: Elder to persuade the/this/who crowd in order that/to to ask the/this/who Barabbas the/this/who then Jesus to destroy 21 to answer then the/this/who ruler to say it/s/he which? to will/desire away from the/this/who two to release: release you the/this/who then to say (the/this/who *no) Barabbas 22 to say it/s/he the/this/who Pilate which? therefore/then to do/make: do Jesus the/this/who to say Christ to say (it/s/he *k) all to crucify 23 the/this/who then (ruler *k) to assert which? for evil/harm: evil to do/make: do the/this/who then excessively to cry to say to crucify 24 to perceive: see then the/this/who Pilate that/since: that none to help but more: rather commotion to be to take water to wash off the/this/who hand (opposite *NK+o) the/this/who crowd to say innocent to be away from the/this/who blood (the/this/who just *KO) this/he/she/it you to appear 25 and to answer all the/this/who a people to say the/this/who blood it/s/he upon/to/against me and upon/to/against the/this/who child me 26 then to release: release it/s/he the/this/who Barabbas the/this/who then Jesus to whip to deliver in order that/to to crucify 27 then the/this/who soldier the/this/who ruler to take the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who praetorium to assemble upon/to/against it/s/he all the/this/who band 28 and to strip it/s/he robe scarlet to put on it/s/he 29 and to weave crown out from a thorn to put/lay on upon/to/against (the/this/who head *N+kO)

it/s/he and reed/stick/pen (in/on/among the/this/who right *N+kO)
it/s/he and to kneel before it/s/he (to mock *N+kO) it/s/he to say
to rejoice (the/this/who *k) (king *N+kO) the/this/who Jew 30 and
to spit on/at toward it/s/he to take the/this/who reed/stick/pen
and to strike toward the/this/who head it/s/he 31 and when to
mock it/s/he to strip it/s/he the/this/who robe and to put on it/s/he
the/this/who clothing it/s/he and to lead away it/s/he toward
the/this/who to crucify 32 to go out then to find/meet a human
Cyrene name Simon this/he/she/it to force in order that/to to take
up the/this/who cross it/s/he 33 and to come/go toward place
to say: call Golgotha (which *N+kO) to be Skull place to say:
call 34 to give it/s/he to drink (wine *N+kO) with/after gall to
mix and to taste no (to will/desire *N+kO) to drink 35 to crucify
then it/s/he to divide the/this/who clothing it/s/he to throw: throw
lot (in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to say by/under: by
the/this/who prophet to divide the/this/who clothing me myself
and upon/to/against the/this/who clothing me to throw: throw lot
*K) 36 and to sit to keep: guard it/s/he there 37 and to put/lay on
above the/this/who head it/s/he the/this/who cause/charge it/s/he
to write this/he/she/it to be Jesus the/this/who king the/this/who
Jew 38 then to crucify with it/s/he two robber/rebel one out
from right and one out from left/south 39 the/this/who then to
pass by/through to blaspheme it/s/he to move the/this/who head
it/s/he 40 and to say the/this/who to destroy/lodge the/this/who
temple and in/on/among Three day to build to save you if son
to be the/this/who God (and *n) to come/go down away from
the/this/who cross 41 similarly (then *ko) and the/this/who high-
priest to mock with/after the/this/who scribe and elder: Elder
(and Pharisee *O) to say 42 another to save themselves no be

able to save (if *k) king Israel to be to come/go down now away
from the/this/who cross and to trust (in) (upon/to/against *no)
(it/s/he *N+kO) 43 to persuade upon/to/against the/this/who
God to rescue now (it/s/he *ko) if to will/desire it/s/he to say for
that/since: that God to be son 44 the/this/who then it/s/he and
the/this/who robber/rebel the/this/who to crucify with (with *no)
it/s/he to revile (it/s/he *N+kO) 45 away from then sixth hour
darkness to be upon/to/against all the/this/who earth: country
until hour ninth (hour) 46 about then the/this/who ninth (hour)
hour (to cry out *NK+o) the/this/who Jesus voice/sound: voice
great to say (Eli Eli *NK+o) why? sabachthani this/he/she/it to be
God me God me in order that/to which? me to leave behind 47
one then the/this/who there to stand to hear to say that/since:
that Elijah to call this/he/she/it 48 and immediately to run one
out from it/s/he and to take sponge to fill and/both vinegar
and to put on reed/stick/pen to water it/s/he 49 the/this/who
then remaining (to say *NK+o) to release: leave to perceive:
see if to come/go Elijah to save it/s/he (another then to take
spear to pierce it/s/he the/this/who side and to go out water and
blood *O) 50 the/this/who then Jesus again to cry voice/sound:
voice great to release: permit the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit 51
and look! the/this/who curtain the/this/who temple to split away
from from above/again until under toward two and the/this/who
earth: planet to shake and the/this/who rock to split 52 and
the/this/who grave to open and much body the/this/who to sleep
holy: saint (to arise *N+kO) 53 and to go out out from the/this/who
grave with/after the/this/who resurrection it/s/he to enter toward
the/this/who holy city and to show much 54 the/this/who then
centurion and the/this/who with/after it/s/he to keep: guard

the/this/who Jesus to perceive: see the/this/who earthquake and
the/this/who (to be *NK+o) to fear very to say truly God son to be
this/he/she/it 55 to be then there woman much away from from
afar to see/experience who/which to follow the/this/who Jesus
away from the/this/who Galilee to serve it/s/he 56 in/on/among
which to be Mary the/this/who Magdalene and Mary the/this/who
the/this/who James and (Joseph *N+kO) mother and the/this/who
mother the/this/who son Zebedee 57 evening then to be to
come/go a human rich away from Arimathea by name Joseph
which and it/s/he (to disciple *N+KO) the/this/who Jesus 58
this/he/she/it to come near/agree the/this/who Pilate to ask
the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus then the/this/who Pilate to
order to pay (the/this/who body *ko) 59 and to take the/this/who
body the/this/who Joseph to wrap up it/s/he (in/on/among *no)
linen clean 60 and to place it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who new
it/s/he grave which to hew in/on/among the/this/who rock and to
roll before stone great the/this/who door the/this/who grave to go
away 61 to be then there Mary the/this/who Magdalene and
the/this/who another Mary to sit opposite the/this/who grave
62 the/this/who then the next day who/which to be with/after
the/this/who Preparation to assemble the/this/who high-priest
and the/this/who Pharisee to/with Pilate 63 to say lord: master to
remember that/since: that that the/this/who deceiving to say still
to live with/after Three day to arise 64 to order therefore/then
to secure the/this/who grave until the/this/who third day not
once/when to come/go the/this/who disciple it/s/he (night *K) to
steal it/s/he and to say the/this/who a people to arise away from
the/this/who dead and to be the/this/who last/least error worse
than the/this/who first 65 to assert (then *k) it/s/he the/this/who

Pilate to have/be guard to go to secure as/when to know 66
the/this/who then to travel to secure the/this/who grave to seal
the/this/who stone with/after the/this/who guard

28 late then Sabbath the/this/who to dawn toward one Sabbath
to come/go Mary the/this/who Magdalene and the/this/who
another Mary to see/experience the/this/who grave 2 and look!
earthquake to be great angel for lord: God to come/go down
out from heaven (and *no) to come near/agree to roll away
the/this/who stone (away from the/this/who door *K) and to
sit above it/s/he 3 to be then the/this/who appearance it/s/he
(as/when *NK+o) lightning and the/this/who clothing it/s/he
white (as/when *N+kO) snow 4 away from then the/this/who
fear it/s/he to shake the/this/who to keep: guard and (to be
as/when *N+kO) dead 5 to answer then the/this/who angel to
say the/this/who woman not to fear you to know for that/since:
that Jesus the/this/who to crucify to seek 6 no to be here to arise
for as/just as to say come to perceive: see the/this/who place
where(-ever) to lay/be appointed (the/this/who lord: God *KO) 7
and quickly to travel to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he that/since:
that to arise away from the/this/who dead and look! to go/bring
before you toward the/this/who Galilee there it/s/he to appear
look! to say you 8 and (to go away *N+kO) quickly away from
the/this/who grave with/after fear and joy great to run to announce
the/this/who disciple it/s/he 9 (as/when then to travel to announce
the/this/who disciple it/s/he *K) and look! (the/this/who *ko) Jesus
(to go meet *N+kO) it/s/he to say to rejoice the/this/who then to
come near/agree to grasp/seize it/s/he the/this/who foot and to
worship it/s/he 10 then to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus not to
fear to go to announce the/this/who brother me in order that/to to

go away toward the/this/who Galilee and there me to appear 11
to travel then it/s/he look! one the/this/who guard to come/go
toward the/this/who city to announce the/this/who high-priest all
the/this/who to be 12 and to assemble with/after the/this/who
elder: Elder counsel/council and/both to take money sufficient
to give the/this/who soldier 13 to say to say that/since: that
the/this/who disciple it/s/he night to come/go to steal it/s/he me
to sleep 14 and if to hear this/he/she/it (upon/to/against *NK+o)
the/this/who ruler me to persuade it/s/he and you untroubled to
do/make: do 15 the/this/who then to take the/this/who money to
do/make: do as/when to teach and to publish abroad the/this/who
word this/he/she/it from/with/beside Jew until the/this/who today
(day *no) 16 the/this/who then eleven disciple to travel toward
the/this/who Galilee toward the/this/who mountain whither to
appoint it/s/he the/this/who Jesus 17 and to perceive: see it/s/he
to worship (it/s/he *k) the/this/who then to doubt 18 and to
come near/agree the/this/who Jesus to speak it/s/he to say to
give me all authority in/on/among heaven and upon/to/against
(the/this/who *no) earth: planet 19 to travel therefore/then to
disciple all the/this/who Gentiles (to baptize *NK+o) it/s/he
toward the/this/who name the/this/who father and the/this/who
son and the/this/who holy spirit/breath: spirit 20 to teach it/s/he
to keep: observe all just as/how much to order you and look!
I/we with/after you to be all the/this/who day until the/this/who
consummation the/this/who an age: age (amen *KO) (aiōn g165)

Mark

1 beginning the/this/who gospel Jesus Christ son (the/this/who *ko) God **2** (as/just as *N+kO) to write in/on/among (the/this/who Isaiah *NO) (the/this/who *N+kO) (prophet *N+KO) look! (I/we *KO) to send the/this/who angel: messenger me before face you which to prepare the/this/who road you (before you *K) **3** voice/sound: voice to cry out in/on/among the/this/who deserted to make ready the/this/who road lord: God Straight to do/make: do the/this/who path it/s/he **4** to be John (the/this/who *no) to baptize in/on/among the/this/who deserted and to preach baptism repentance toward forgiveness sin **5** and to depart to/with it/s/he all the/this/who Judea country and the/this/who Jerusalem all and to baptize by/under: by it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who Jordan river to agree the/this/who sin it/s/he **6** (and *no) to be (then *k) the/this/who John to put on hair camel and belt/sash/girdle made of leather about the/this/who loins it/s/he and to eat locust and honey wild **7** and to preach to say to come/go the/this/who strong me after me which no to be sufficient to stoop/bend down to loose the/this/who leather strap the/this/who sandal it/s/he **8** I/we (on the other hand *k) to baptize you (in/on/among *ko) water it/s/he then to baptize you in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy **9** and to be in/on/among that the/this/who day to come/go Jesus away from Nazareth the/this/who Galilee and to baptize toward the/this/who Jordan by/under: by John **10** and immediately to ascend (out from *N+kO) the/this/who water to perceive: see to split the/this/who heaven and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (as/when *N+kO) dove to come/go down (toward *N+kO) it/s/he **11** and voice/sound: voice to be out from the/this/who heaven you to be the/this/who son

me the/this/who beloved in/on/among (you *N+kO) to delight 12
and immediately the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he to expel
toward the/this/who deserted 13 and to be (there *k) in/on/among
the/this/who deserted forty day to test/tempt: tempt by/under: by
the/this/who Satan and to be with/after the/this/who wild animal
and the/this/who angel to serve it/s/he 14 (and *o) with/after then
the/this/who to deliver the/this/who John to come/go the/this/who
Jesus toward the/this/who Galilee to preach the/this/who gospel
(the/this/who kingdom *K) the/this/who God 15 and to say
that/since: that to fulfill the/this/who time/right time and to come
near the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to repent and to
trust (in) in/on/among the/this/who gospel 16 (and *no) (to pass
*N+kO) (then *k) from/with/beside the/this/who sea the/this/who
(Sea of) Galilee to perceive: see Simon and Andrew the/this/who
brother (it/s/he *k) (the/this/who *o) (Simon *no) (to cast *N+kO)
(net *k) in/on/among the/this/who sea to be for fisherman 17
and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus come after me and to
do/make: do you to be fisherman a human 18 and immediately
to release: leave the/this/who net (it/s/he *k) to follow it/s/he 19
and to advance (from there *k) little/few to perceive: see James
the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and John the/this/who brother
it/s/he and it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who boat to complete
the/this/who net 20 and immediately to call: call it/s/he and to
release: leave the/this/who father it/s/he Zebedee in/on/among
the/this/who boat with/after the/this/who hired worker to go away
after it/s/he 21 and to enter toward Capernaum and immediately
the/this/who Sabbath to enter toward the/this/who synagogue
to teach 22 and be astonished upon/to/against the/this/who
teaching it/s/he to be for to teach it/s/he as/when authority to

have/be and no as/when the/this/who scribe 23 and (immediately *NO) to be in/on/among the/this/who synagogue it/s/he a human in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit unclean and to yell 24 to say (ha!/aha! *K) which? me and you Jesus Nazareth to come/go to destroy me to know you which? to be the/this/who holy the/this/who God 25 and to rebuke it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say to muzzle and to go out out from it/s/he 26 and to convulse it/s/he the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean and (to call *N+kO) voice/sound: voice great to go out out from it/s/he 27 and to astonish (all *N+kO) so to debate to/with (themselves *N+kO) to say which? to be this/he/she/it (which? the/this/who *k) teaching (the/this/who *k) new (this/he/she/it that/since: that *k) according to authority and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean to command and to obey it/s/he 28 (and *no) to go out (then *k) the/this/who hearing it/s/he immediately (everywhere *NO) toward all the/this/who region the/this/who Galilee 29 and immediately out from the/this/who synagogue (to go out to come/go *NK+O) toward the/this/who home Simon and Andrew with/after James and John 30 the/this/who then mother-in-law Simon to recline be feverish and immediately to say it/s/he about it/s/he 31 and to come near/agree to arise it/s/he to grasp/seize the/this/who hand (it/s/he *ko) and to release: leave it/s/he the/this/who fever (immediately *K) and to serve it/s/he 32 evening then to be when (to set *N+kO) the/this/who sun to bear/lead to/with it/s/he all the/this/who badly to have/be and the/this/who be demonised 33 and to be all the/this/who city to gather to/with the/this/who door 34 and to serve/heal much badly to have/be various illness and demon much to expel and no to release: permit to speak the/this/who demon

that/since: since to perceive: know it/s/he (Christ to be *O) 35
and early at night greatly to arise to go out and to go away
toward deserted place and there to pray 36 and (to seek *N+kO)
it/s/he (the/this/who *ko) Simon and the/this/who with/after it/s/he
37 and (to find/meet *N+kO) it/s/he (and *no) to say it/s/he
that/since: that all to seek you 38 and to say it/s/he to bring
(from elsewhere *NO) toward the/this/who to have/be village in
order that/to and there to preach toward this/he/she/it for (to
go out *N+kO) 39 and (to come/go *N+kO) to preach (toward
the/this/who synagogue *N+kO) it/s/he toward all the/this/who
Galilee and the/this/who demon to expel 40 and to come/go
to/with it/s/he leprous to plead/comfort it/s/he and to kneel (it/s/he
*ko) and to say it/s/he that/since: that if to will/desire be able me
to clean 41 (the/this/who *k) (and *N+kO) (Jesus *k) (to pity
*NK+O) to stretch out the/this/who hand it/s/he to touch and
to say it/s/he to will/desire to clean 42 and (to say it/s/he *K)
immediately to go away away from it/s/he the/this/who leprosy
and to clean 43 and be agitated it/s/he immediately to expel
it/s/he 44 and to say it/s/he to see: see nothing nothing to
say but to go you to show the/this/who priest and to bring to
about the/this/who cleansing you which to order Moses toward
testimony it/s/he 45 the/this/who then to go out be first to preach
much and to publish abroad the/this/who word so never again
it/s/he be able plainly toward city to enter but out/outside(r)
(upon/to/against *N+kO) deserted place to be and to come/go
to/with it/s/he (from all sides *N+kO)

2 and (to enter *N+kO) again toward Capernaum
through/because of day (and *k) to hear that/since: that
(in/on/among house: home *N+kO) to be 2 and (immediately

*KO) to assemble much so never again to make room for
nor the/this/who to/with the/this/who door and to speak it/s/he
the/this/who word 3 and to come/go to bear/lead to/with it/s/he
paralytic to take up by/under: by four 4 and not be able (to
bring to *N+kO) it/s/he through/because of the/this/who crowd to
unroof the/this/who roof where(-ever) to be and to dig through/out
to lower the/this/who bed (where(-ever) *N+kO) the/this/who
paralytic to recline 5 (and *no) to perceive: see (then *ko)
the/this/who Jesus the/this/who faith it/s/he to say the/this/who
paralytic child (to release: forgive you *N+kO) the/this/who sin
(you *k) 6 to be then one the/this/who scribe there to sit and
to discuss in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he 7 which?
this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to speak (to blaspheme *N+kO) which?
be able to release: forgive sin if: not not one the/this/who
God 8 and immediately to come to know the/this/who Jesus
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he that/since: that thus(-ly)
(it/s/he *o) to discuss in/on/among themself (to say *N+kO)
it/s/he which? this/he/she/it to discuss in/on/among the/this/who
heart you 9 which? to be easy to say the/this/who paralytic
(to release: forgive you *N+kO) the/this/who sin or to say (to
arise *N+k+o) and to take up the/this/who bed you and to
walk 10 in order that/to then to know that/since: that authority
to have/be the/this/who son the/this/who a human to release:
forgive sin upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to say
the/this/who paralytic 11 you to say (to arise *N+kO) (and *k)
to take up the/this/who bed you and to go toward the/this/who
house: home you 12 and to arise and immediately to take up
the/this/who bed to go out (before *N+kO) all so to amaze all
and to glorify the/this/who God to say that/since: that thus(-ly)

never to perceive: see 13 and to go out again from/with/beside
 the/this/who sea and all the/this/who crowd to come/go to/with
 it/s/he and to teach it/s/he 14 and to pass to perceive: see
 Levi the/this/who the/this/who Alphaeus to sit upon/to/against
 the/this/who tax booth and to say it/s/he to follow me and to arise
 to follow it/s/he 15 and (to be *N+k+o) (in/on/among the/this/who
 *ko) to recline it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who home it/s/he and
 much tax collector and sinful to dine with the/this/who Jesus and
 the/this/who disciple it/s/he to be for much and (to follow *N+kO)
 it/s/he 16 and the/this/who scribe (and *k) (the/this/who Pharisee
 *N+kO) (and *o) to perceive: see (that/since: that *N+kO) (to eat
 *N+k+o) with/after the/this/who sinful and tax collector to say
 the/this/who disciple it/s/he (which? *k) that/since: that with/after
 the/this/who tax collector and sinful to eat (and to drink *KO) 17
 and to hear the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he (that/since: that
 *no) no need to have/be the/this/who be strong physician but
 the/this/who badly to have/be no to come/go to call: call just but
 sinful (toward repentance *K) 18 and to be the/this/who disciple
 John and the/this/who (the/this/who *K) (Pharisee *N+kO) to
 fast and to come/go and to say it/s/he through/because of
 which? the/this/who disciple John and the/this/who (disciple
 *no) the/this/who Pharisee to fast the/this/who then you disciple
 no to fast 19 and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus not be able
 the/this/who son the/this/who bridegroom in/on/among which
 the/this/who bridegroom with/after it/s/he to be to fast just as/how
 much time to have/be the/this/who bridegroom with/after (it/s/he
 *N+kO) no be able to fast 20 to come/go then day when(-ever)
 to take away away from it/s/he the/this/who bridegroom and
 then to fast in/on/among (that *N+kO) (the/this/who *N+kO) (day

*N+KO) 21 (and *k) none patch a cloth unshrunk to sew on upon/to/against (clothing old *N+kO) if: else then not to take up the/this/who fulfillment (away from *no) it/s/he the/this/who new the/this/who old and worse than split to be 22 and none to throw: put wine new toward wineskin old if: else then not (to throw violently *N+kO) the/this/who wine (the/this/who new *k) the/this/who wineskin and the/this/who wine (to destroy *N+KO) and the/this/who wineskin (to destroy *ko) but wine new toward wineskin new (must be put *ko) 23 and to be it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath (to pass by/through *NK+o) through/because of the/this/who grainfield and the/this/who disciple it/s/he be first road to do/make: do to pluck the/this/who head of grain 24 and the/this/who Pharisee to say it/s/he look! which? to do/make: do (in/on/among *k) the/this/who Sabbath which no be permitted 25 and (it/s/he *k) (to say *N+kO) it/s/he never to read which? to do/make: do David when need to have/be and to hunger it/s/he and the/this/who with/after it/s/he 26 how! to enter toward the/this/who house: home the/this/who God upon/to/against Abiathar (the/this/who *k) high-priest and the/this/who bread the/this/who purpose to eat which no be permitted to eat if: not not (the/this/who priest *N+kO) and to give and the/this/who with it/s/he to be 27 and to say it/s/he the/this/who Sabbath through/because of the/this/who a human to be (and *no) no the/this/who a human through/because of the/this/who Sabbath 28 so lord: God to be the/this/who son the/this/who a human and the/this/who Sabbath

3 and to enter again toward the/this/who synagogue and to be there a human to dry to have/be the/this/who hand 2 and to observe it/s/he if the/this/who Sabbath to serve/heal it/s/he in

order that/to (to accuse *NK+o) it/s/he 3 and to say the/this/who a human the/this/who the/this/who (dried up/withered *N+kO) hand to have/be (to arise *N+kO) toward the/this/who midst 4 and to say it/s/he be permitted the/this/who Sabbath good to do/make: do or to do evil/harm soul: life to save or to kill the/this/who then be quiet 5 and to look around it/s/he with/after wrath be grieved upon/to/against the/this/who hardening the/this/who heart it/s/he to say the/this/who a human to stretch out the/this/who hand (you *KO) and to stretch out and to restore the/this/who hand it/s/he (healthy as/when the/this/who another *K) 6 and to go out the/this/who Pharisee immediately with/after the/this/who Herodian counsel/council (to give *N+kO) according to it/s/he that it/s/he to destroy 7 and the/this/who Jesus with/after the/this/who disciple it/s/he to leave to/with the/this/who sea and much multitude away from the/this/who Galilee (to follow *N+kO) (it/s/he *k) and away from the/this/who Judea 8 and away from Jerusalem and away from the/this/who Idumea and other side the/this/who Jordan and (the/this/who *k) about Tyre and Sidon multitude much (to hear *N+kO) just as/how much (to do/make: do *NK+o) to come/go to/with it/s/he 9 and to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he in order that/to small boat to continue in/with it/s/he through/because of the/this/who crowd in order that/to not to press on it/s/he 10 much for to serve/heal so to fall/press upon it/s/he in order that/to it/s/he to touch just as/how much to have/be whip 11 and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean when(-ever) it/s/he (to see/experience to fall/beat *N+kO) it/s/he and (to cry to say *N+kO) that/since: that you to be the/this/who son the/this/who God 12 and much to rebuke it/s/he in order that/to not it/s/he clear (to do/make: do

*NK+o) 13 and to ascend toward the/this/who mountain and to call to/summon which to will/desire it/s/he and to go away to/with it/s/he 14 and to do/make: appoint twelve (which and apostle to name *NO) in order that/to to be with/after it/s/he and in order that/to to send it/s/he to preach 15 and to have/be authority (to serve/heal the/this/who illness and *K) to expel the/this/who demon 16 (and to do/make: appoint the/this/who twelve *NO) and to put/lay on name the/this/who Simon Peter 17 and James the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and John the/this/who brother the/this/who James and to put/lay on it/s/he (name *NK+o) Boanerges which to be son thunder 18 and Andrew and Philip and Bartholomew and Matthew and Thomas and James the/this/who the/this/who Alphaeus and Thaddaeus and Simon the/this/who Zealot 19 and Judas Iscariot which and to deliver it/s/he and (to come/go *N+KO) toward house: home 20 and to assemble again (the/this/who *no) crowd so not be able it/s/he (nor *N+kO) bread to eat 21 and to hear the/this/who from/with/beside it/s/he to go out to grasp/seize it/s/he to say for that/since: that to amaze 22 and the/this/who scribe the/this/who away from Jerusalem to come/go down to say that/since: that Beelzebul to have/be and that/since: that in/on/among the/this/who ruler the/this/who demon to expel the/this/who demon 23 and to call to/summon it/s/he in/on/among parable to say it/s/he how! be able Satan Satan to expel 24 and if kingdom upon/to/against itself to divide no be able to stand the/this/who kingdom that 25 and if home: household upon/to/against itself to divide no (be able *N+kO) the/this/who home: household that (to stand *NK+o) 26 and if the/this/who Satan to arise upon/to/against itself and (to divide *N+kO) no be able (to stand *N+kO) but goal/tax

to have/be 27 (but *NO) no be able none toward the/this/who
home the/this/who strong to enter the/this/who vessel it/s/he to
rob if not first the/this/who strong to bind and then the/this/who
home it/s/he (to rob *NK+o) 28 amen to say you that/since: that
all to release: forgive the/this/who son the/this/who a human
the/this/who sin and (the/this/who *no) blasphemy (just as/how
much if *N+kO) to blaspheme 29 which then if to blaspheme
toward the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy no to
have/be forgiveness toward the/this/who an age: eternity but
liable for to be eternal (sin *N+KO) (αιῶν g165, αιῶνιος g166) 30
that/since: since to say spirit/breath: spirit unclean to have/be
31 (and to come/go *N+KO) the/this/who mother it/s/he and
the/this/who brother it/s/he and out/outside(r) (to stand *N+kO)
to send to/with it/s/he (to call: call *N+kO) it/s/he 32 and to sit
about it/s/he crowd (and *no) (to say *N+kO) (then *k) it/s/he
look! the/this/who mother you and the/this/who brother you (and
the/this/who sister you *NO) out/outside(r) to seek you 33 and (to
answer *N+kO) it/s/he (to say *N+kO) which? to be the/this/who
mother me (and *N+kO) the/this/who brother me 34 and to look
around the/this/who about it/s/he surrounding to sit to say look!
the/this/who mother me and the/this/who brother me 35 which
for if to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God
this/he/she/it brother me and sister (me *k) and mother to be
4 and again be first to teach from/with/beside the/this/who sea
and (to assemble *N+kO) to/with it/s/he crowd (most *N+KO) so
it/s/he toward boat to climb (the/this/who *k) to sit in/on/among
the/this/who sea and all the/this/who crowd to/with the/this/who
sea upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country (to be *N+kO)
2 and to teach it/s/he in/on/among parable much and to say

it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who teaching it/s/he 3 to hear look!
to go out the/this/who to sow (the/this/who *ko) to sow 4 and
to be in/on/among the/this/who to sow which on the other
hand to collapse from/with/beside the/this/who road and to
come/go the/this/who bird (the/this/who heaven *K) and to devour
it/s/he 5 (and *no) another (then *k) to collapse upon/to/against
the/this/who rocky (and *o) where(-ever) no to have/be earth:
soil much and immediately to sprout up through/because of
the/this/who not to have/be depth earth: soil 6 (and *N+kO)
(when *NO) (to rise *N+kO) (the/this/who *no) (sun to scorch
*N+kO) and through/because of the/this/who not to have/be
root to dry 7 and another to collapse toward the/this/who a
thorn and to ascend the/this/who a thorn and to choke it/s/he
and fruit no to give 8 and (another *N+kO) to collapse toward
the/this/who earth: soil the/this/who good and to give fruit to
ascend and (to grow *N+k+o) and to bear/lead (one *N+K+o)
thirty and (one *N+K+o) sixty and (one *N+K+o) hundred 9
and to say (it/s/he *k) (which to have/be *N+kO) ear to hear to
hear 10 (and *no) when (then *k) to be (according to *N+KO)
(alone to ask *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who about it/s/he with
the/this/who twelve (the/this/who *N+kO) (parable *N+KO) 11
and to say it/s/he you (to know *k) the/this/who mystery to give
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God that then the/this/who
out/outside(r) in/on/among parable the/this/who all to be 12
in order that/to to see to see and not to perceive: understand
and to hear to hear and not to understand not once/when to
turn and to release: forgive it/s/he (the/this/who sin *k) 13 and
to say it/s/he no to know the/this/who parable this/he/she/it
and how! all the/this/who parable to know 14 the/this/who

to sow the/this/who word to sow 15 this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who road where(-ever) to sow the/this/who word and when(-ever) to hear immediately to come/go the/this/who Satan and to take up the/this/who word the/this/who to sow (toward *N+kO) (the/this/who heart *K) (it/s/he *N+k+o) 16 and this/he/she/it to be (similarly *KO) the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who rocky to sow which when(-ever) to hear the/this/who word immediately with/after joy to take it/s/he 17 and no to have/be root in/on/among themself but temporary to be then to be pressure or persecution through/because of the/this/who word immediately to cause to stumble 18 and (another *N+KO) to be the/this/who toward the/this/who a thorn to sow this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who word (to hear *N+kO) 19 and the/this/who concern the/this/who (an age: age *NK+O) (this/he/she/it *k) and the/this/who deceit the/this/who riches and the/this/who about the/this/who remaining desire to enter to choke the/this/who word and unfruitful to be (aiōn g165) 20 and (that *N+kO) to be the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil the/this/who good to sow who/which to hear the/this/who word and to welcome and to bear fruit (one *N+KO) thirty and (one *N+KO) sixty and (one *N+KO) hundred 21 and to say it/s/he (that/since: that *o) surely not to come/go the/this/who lamp in order that/to by/under: under the/this/who bucket to place or by/under: under the/this/who bed no in order that/to upon/to/against the/this/who lampstand (to place *N+kO) 22 no for to be (one *k) hidden (which *k) if not (in order that/to *NO) to reveal nor to be concealed but in order that/to to come/go toward clear 23 if one to have/be ear to hear to hear 24 and to say it/s/he to see which? to hear in/on/among which measure to

measure to measure you and to add (to) you (the/this/who to hear *K) 25 which for (if *k) (to have/be *N+kO) to give it/s/he and which no to have/be and (which *N+kO) to have/be to take up away from it/s/he 26 and to say thus(-ly) to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God as/when (if *ko) a human to throw: sow the/this/who seed upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil 27 and to sleep and to arise night and day and the/this/who seed to sprout and to grow as/when no to know it/s/he 28 by itself (for *k) the/this/who earth: soil to bear fruit first grass then head of grain then full (grain *NK+o) in/on/among the/this/who head of grain 29 when(-ever) then to deliver the/this/who fruit immediately to send the/this/who sickle that/since: since to stand by the/this/who harvest 30 and to say (how! *N+kO) to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God or in/on/among (which? *N+kO) it/s/he parable (to place *N+kO) 31 as/when (seed *NK+o) mustard which when(-ever) to sow upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil (small to be *N+kO) all the/this/who seed: offspring the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil 32 and when(-ever) to sow to ascend and to be (great *N+kO) all the/this/who plant and to do/make: do branch great so be able by/under: by the/this/who shadow it/s/he the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven to dwell 33 and such as this parable much to speak it/s/he the/this/who word as/just as be able to hear 34 without then parable no to speak it/s/he according to one's own/private then the/this/who (one's own/private *N+kO) disciple to explain all 35 and to say it/s/he in/on/among that the/this/who day evening to be to pass through toward the/this/who other side 36 and to release: leave the/this/who crowd to take it/s/he as/when to be in/on/among the/this/who boat and another (then

*k) (boat *N+kO) to be with/after it/s/he 37 and to be storm great wind (and *no) the/this/who (then *k) a wave to put on/seize toward the/this/who boat so already to fill (the/this/who *no) (boat *N+kO) 38 and it/s/he to be (in/on/among *N+kO) the/this/who stern upon/to/against the/this/who cushion to sleep and (to arise *N+kO) it/s/he and to say it/s/he teacher no to concern you that/since: that to destroy 39 and to arouse to rebuke the/this/who wind and to say the/this/who sea be quiet to muzzle and to abate the/this/who wind and to be calm great 40 and to say it/s/he which? timid to be (not yet *N+kO) (how! no *K) to have/be faith 41 and to fear fear great and to say to/with one another which? therefore this/he/she/it to be that/since: that and the/this/who wind and the/this/who sea (to obey *N+kO) it/s/he

5 and to come/go toward the/this/who other side the/this/who sea toward the/this/who country the/this/who (Gerasene *N+kO) 2 and (to go out it/s/he *N+kO) out from the/this/who boat immediately (to go meet *N+kO) it/s/he out from the/this/who grave a human in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit unclean 3 which the/this/who dwelling to have/be in/on/among the/this/who (tomb *N+kO) and (nor *N+kO) (chain *N+kO) (no still *NO) none be able it/s/he to bind 4 through/because of the/this/who it/s/he often fetter and chain to bind and to tear apart by/under: by it/s/he the/this/who chain and the/this/who fetter to break and none be strong it/s/he to tame 5 and (through/because of *N+kO) (all *N+kO) night and day in/on/among the/this/who tomb and in/on/among the/this/who mountain to be to cry and to cut themself stone 6 (and *no) to perceive: see (then *k) the/this/who Jesus away from from afar to run and to worship (it/s/he *NK+o) 7 and to cry voice/sound: voice great (to say *N+kO) which? I/we

and you Jesus son the/this/who God the/this/who Highest to
adjure you the/this/who God not me to torture: torture 8 to say
for it/s/he to go out the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who
unclean out from the/this/who a human 9 and to question it/s/he
which? name you and (to answer *k) (to say *N+kO) (it/s/he *no)
(Legion *N+kO) name me that/since: since much to be 10 and to
plead/comfort it/s/he much in order that/to not (it/s/he *N+kO)
to send out/outside(r) the/this/who country 11 to be then there
to/with (the/this/who *N+kO) (mountain *N+kO) herd pig great to
feed 12 and to plead/comfort it/s/he (all the/this/who demon
*K) to say to send me toward the/this/who pig in order that/to
toward it/s/he to enter 13 and to permit it/s/he (immediately *K)
(the/this/who Jesus *k) and to go out the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who unclean to enter toward the/this/who pig and to
stampede the/this/who herd according to the/this/who cliff toward
the/this/who sea (to be then *k) as/when two thousand and to
choke in/on/among the/this/who sea 14 (and *no) the/this/who
(then *k) to feed (it/s/he *N+kO) (pig *k) to flee and (to announce
*N+kO) toward the/this/who city and toward the/this/who field and
(to come/go *N+kO) to perceive: see which? to be the/this/who
to be 15 and to come/go to/with the/this/who Jesus and to
see/experience the/this/who be demonised to sit (and *k) to
dress and be of sound mind the/this/who to have/be the/this/who
(Legion *N+kO) and to fear 16 and to relate fully (then *o)
it/s/he the/this/who to perceive: see how! to be the/this/who
be demonised and about the/this/who pig 17 and be first to
plead/comfort it/s/he to go away away from the/this/who region
it/s/he 18 and (to climb *N+kO) it/s/he toward the/this/who boat to
plead/comfort it/s/he the/this/who be demonised in order that/to

with/after it/s/he to be 19 (and *no) (the/this/who then Jesus
*k) no to release: permit it/s/he but to say it/s/he to go toward
the/this/who house: home you to/with the/this/who you and (to
announce *N+kO) it/s/he just as/how much the/this/who lord:
God you (to do/make: do *N+kO) and to have mercy you 20
and to go away and be first to preach in/on/among the/this/who
Decapolis just as/how much to do/make: do it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus and all to marvel 21 and to cross the/this/who Jesus
in/on/among the/this/who boat again toward the/this/who other
side to assemble crowd much upon/to/against it/s/he and to be
from/with/beside the/this/who sea 22 and (look! *k) to come/go
one the/this/who synagogue leader name Jairus and to perceive:
see it/s/he to collapse to/with the/this/who foot it/s/he 23 and
(to plead/comfort *N+kO) it/s/he much to say that/since: that
the/this/who little daughter me extremely to have/be in order
that/to to come/go to put/lay on the/this/who hand it/s/he (in
order that/to *N+kO) to save and (to live *N+kO) 24 and to go
away with/after it/s/he and to follow it/s/he crowd much and to
push against it/s/he 25 and woman (one *k) to be in/on/among
discharge blood twelve year 26 and much to suffer by/under:
under much physician and to spend the/this/who from/with/beside
(it/s/he *N+kO) all and nothing to help but more: rather toward
the/this/who worse than to come/go 27 to hear (the/this/who *o)
about the/this/who Jesus to come/go in/on/among the/this/who
crowd after to touch the/this/who clothing it/s/he 28 to say for
that/since: that if to touch and if the/this/who clothing it/s/he to
save 29 and immediately to dry the/this/who flow the/this/who
blood it/s/he and to know the/this/who body that/since: that to heal
away from the/this/who whip 30 and immediately the/this/who

Jesus to come to know in/on/among themself the/this/who out from it/s/he power to go out to turn in/on/among the/this/who crowd to say which? me to touch the/this/who clothing 31 and to say it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he to see the/this/who crowd to push against you and to say which? me to touch 32 and to look around to perceive: see the/this/who this/he/she/it to do/make: do 33 the/this/who then woman to fear and to tremble to know which to be (upon/to/against *k) it/s/he to come/go and to fall/beat it/s/he and to say it/s/he all the/this/who truth 34 the/this/who then to say it/s/he (daughter *N+kO) the/this/who faith you to save you to go toward peace and to be healthy away from the/this/who whip you 35 still it/s/he to speak to come/go away from the/this/who synagogue leader to say that/since: that the/this/who daughter you to die which? still to trouble the/this/who teacher 36 the/this/who then Jesus (immediately *K) (to ignore *N+kO) the/this/who word to speak to say the/this/who synagogue leader not to fear alone to trust (in) 37 and no to release: permit none (with/after *no) (it/s/he *N+kO) to accompany if: not not (the/this/who *no) Peter and James and John the/this/who brother James 38 and (to come/go *N+kO) toward the/this/who house: home the/this/who synagogue leader and to see/experience commotion (and *no) to weep and to wail much 39 and to enter to say it/s/he which? to make commotion and to weep the/this/who child no to die but to sleep 40 and to mock it/s/he (it/s/he *N+kO) then to expel (all *N+kO) to take the/this/who father the/this/who child and the/this/who mother and the/this/who with/after it/s/he and to enter where(-ever) to be the/this/who child (to recline *K) 41 and to grasp/seize the/this/who hand the/this/who child to say it/s/he girl stand up!

which to be to mean the/this/who girl you to say (to arise *N+kO)
42 and immediately to arise the/this/who girl and to walk to be for
year twelve and to amaze (immediately *NO) amazement great
43 and to give orders it/s/he much in order that/to nothing to
know this/he/she/it and to say to give it/s/he to eat

6 and to go out from there and (to come/go *N+kO) toward
the/this/who fatherland it/s/he and to follow it/s/he the/this/who
disciple it/s/he 2 and to be Sabbath be first to teach in/on/among
the/this/who synagogue and (the/this/who *o) much to hear
be astonished to say whence this/he/she/it this/he/she/it and
which? the/this/who wisdom the/this/who to give (this/he/she/it
*N+kO) (that/since: since *k) and (the/this/who *no) power
such as this through/because of the/this/who hand it/s/he (to
be *N+kO) 3 no this/he/she/it to be the/this/who craftsman
the/this/who son (the/this/who *no) Mary (and *no) brother
(then *k) James and Joseph and Jude and Simon and no to
be the/this/who sister it/s/he here to/with me and to cause
to stumble in/on/among it/s/he 4 (and *no) to say (then *k)
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since: that no to be prophet
dishonored if: not not in/on/among the/this/who fatherland it/s/he
and in/on/among the/this/who kindred it/s/he and in/on/among
the/this/who home: household it/s/he 5 and no be able there
to do/make: do none power if: not not little/few ill to put/lay
on the/this/who hand to serve/heal 6 and (to marvel *NK+o)
through/because of the/this/who unbelief it/s/he and to take/go
around the/this/who village surrounding to teach 7 and to call
to/summon the/this/who twelve and be first it/s/he to send two
two and to give it/s/he authority the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who unclean 8 and to order it/s/he in order that/to nothing

to take up toward road if: not not rod alone not bread not bag not
toward the/this/who belt/sash/girdle copper/bronze/coin 9 but to
put on sandal and not (to put on *NK+o) two tunic 10 and to say
it/s/he where(-ever) (if *NK+o) to enter toward home there to stay
until if to go out from there 11 and (which *N+kO) if (place *no)
not (to receive *N+kO) you nor to hear you to depart from there
to shake out/off the/this/who dust the/this/who under the/this/who
foot you toward testimony it/s/he (amen to say you bearable to be
Sodom or Gomorrah in/on/among day judgment or the/this/who
city that *K) 12 and to go out (to preach *N+kO) in order that/to
(to repent *N+kO) 13 and demon much to expel and to anoint
olive oil much ill and to serve/heal 14 and to hear the/this/who
king Herod clear for to be the/this/who name it/s/he and (to say
*N+kO) that/since: that John the/this/who to baptize (to arise
*N+kO) out from dead and through/because of this/he/she/it
be active the/this/who power in/on/among it/s/he 15 another
(then *no) to say that/since: that Elijah to be another then to say
that/since: that prophet (to be or *K) as/when one the/this/who
prophet 16 to hear then the/this/who Herod (to say *N+kO)
(that/since: that *k) which I/we to behead John this/he/she/it (to
be it/s/he *k) to arise (out from *ko) (dead *KO) 17 it/s/he for
the/this/who Herod to send to grasp/seize the/this/who John and
to bind it/s/he in/on/among (the/this/who *k) prison/watch: prison
through/because of Herodias the/this/who woman: wife Philip
the/this/who brother it/s/he that/since: since it/s/he to marry
18 to say for the/this/who John the/this/who Herod that/since:
that no be permitted you to have/be the/this/who woman: wife
the/this/who brother you 19 the/this/who then Herodias to
oppose it/s/he and to will/desire it/s/he to kill and no be able

20 the/this/who for Herod to fear the/this/who John to know
it/s/he man just and holy and to preserve it/s/he and to hear
it/s/he much (be perplexed *N+KO) and gladly it/s/he to hear
21 and to be day opportune when Herod the/this/who birthday
it/s/he dinner (to do/make: do *N+kO) the/this/who great man
it/s/he and the/this/who military officer and the/this/who first: chief
the/this/who Galilee 22 and to enter the/this/who daughter (it/s/he
*N+KO) (the/this/who *ko) Herodias and to dance (and *ko) (to
please *N+kO) the/this/who Herod and the/this/who to dine with
to say the/this/who (then *o) king the/this/who girl to ask me
which if to will/desire and to give you 23 and to swear it/s/he
(much *N) which (one *N+kO) if me to ask to give you until half
the/this/who kingdom me 24 (and *no) (the/this/who then *k) to
go out to say the/this/who mother it/s/he which? (to ask *N+kO)
the/this/who then to say the/this/who head John the/this/who
(to baptize *N+kO) 25 and to enter immediately with/after
diligence to/with the/this/who king to ask to say to will/desire
in order that/to immediately to give me upon/to/against platter
the/this/who head John the/this/who one who baptizes 26 and
sorrowful to be the/this/who king through/because of the/this/who
oath and the/this/who (to recline *N+KO) no to will/desire to
reject it/s/he 27 and immediately to send the/this/who king
executioner to command (to bear/lead *N+kO) the/this/who head
it/s/he (the/this/who *k) (and *N+kO) to go away to behead
it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch: prison 28 and
to bear/lead the/this/who head it/s/he upon/to/against platter
and to give it/s/he the/this/who girl and the/this/who girl to give
it/s/he the/this/who mother it/s/he 29 and to hear the/this/who
disciple it/s/he to come/go and to take up the/this/who corpse

it/s/he and to place it/s/he in/on/among (the/this/who *k) grave
30 and to assemble the/this/who apostle to/with the/this/who
Jesus and to announce it/s/he all (and *k) just as/how much
to do/make: do and just as/how much to teach 31 and (to say
*N+kO) it/s/he come you it/s/he according to one's own/private
toward deserted place and (to give rest *N+kO) little/few to be
for the/this/who to come/go and the/this/who to go much and
nor to eat to have opportunity 32 and to go away (in/on/among
*no) the/this/who boat toward deserted place according to one's
own/private 33 and to perceive: see it/s/he to go (the/this/who
crowd *K) and (to come to know *NK+O) (it/s/he *k) much and
on foot away from all the/this/who city to flock there and to go
before it/s/he (and to assemble to/with it/s/he *K) 34 and to go
out to perceive: see (the/this/who Jesus *k) much crowd and
to pity upon/to/against (it/s/he *N+kO) that/since: since to be
as/when sheep not to have/be shepherd and be first to teach
it/s/he much 35 and already hour much to be to come near/agree
it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he (to say *N+kO) that/since: that
deserted to be the/this/who place and already hour much 36
to release: release it/s/he in order that/to to go away toward
the/this/who surrounding field and village to buy themself which?
(bread for *K) to eat (no to have/be *K) 37 the/this/who then to
answer to say it/s/he to give it/s/he you to eat and to say it/s/he
to go away to buy denarius two hundred bread and (to give
*N+kO) it/s/he to eat 38 the/this/who then to say it/s/he how
much/many? bread to have/be to go (and *k) to perceive: see and
to know to say five and two fish 39 and to command it/s/he (to
recline *NK+o) all common meal common meal upon/to/against
the/this/who green grass 40 and to recline group group (according

to *N+kO) hundred and (according to *N+kO) fifty 41 and to take the/this/who five bread and the/this/who two fish to look up/again toward the/this/who heaven to praise/bless and to break the/this/who bread and to give the/this/who disciple it/s/he in order that/to (to set before *N+kO) it/s/he and the/this/who two fish to divide all 42 and to eat all and to feed 43 and to take up (fragment *N+kO) twelve (basket fulfillment *N+kO) and away from the/this/who fish 44 and to be the/this/who to eat the/this/who bread (like/as/about *K) five thousand man 45 and immediately to compel the/this/who disciple it/s/he to climb toward the/this/who boat and to go/bring before toward the/this/who other side to/with Bethsaida until it/s/he (to release: release *N+kO) the/this/who crowd 46 and to leave it/s/he to go away toward the/this/who mountain to pray 47 and evening to be to be the/this/who boat in/on/among midst the/this/who sea and it/s/he alone upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country 48 and (to perceive: see *N+kO) it/s/he to torture: anguish in/on/among the/this/who to drive to be for the/this/who wind hostile it/s/he (and *k) about fourth prison/watch: watch the/this/who night to come/go to/with it/s/he to walk upon/to/against the/this/who sea and to will/desire to pass by it/s/he 49 the/this/who then to perceive: see it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who sea to walk to think (that/since: that *no) ghost (to be *N+kO) and to yell 50 all for it/s/he to perceive: see and to trouble (the/this/who *no) (then *N+kO) immediately to speak with/after it/s/he and to say it/s/he take heart I/we to be not to fear 51 and to ascend to/with it/s/he toward the/this/who boat and to abate the/this/who wind and greatly out from excessive in/on/among themselves to amaze (and to marvel *K) 52 no for to understand upon/to/against the/this/who

bread (but *N+KO) to be it/s/he the/this/who heart to harden
53 and to cross upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country to
come/go (toward *no) Gennesaret and to moor/anchor 54 and to
go out it/s/he out from the/this/who boat immediately to come to
know it/s/he 55 (to run around *N+kO) all the/this/who (country
*N+kO) that (and *no) be first upon/to/against the/this/who bed
the/this/who badly to have/be to carry (around) where(-ever)
to hear that/since: that (there *ko) to be 56 and where(-ever)
if to enter toward village or (toward *no) city or (toward *no)
field in/on/among the/this/who marketplace to place the/this/who
be weak: ill and to plead/comfort it/s/he in order that/to and if
the/this/who edge the/this/who clothing it/s/he to touch and just
as/how much if (to touch *N+kO) it/s/he to save

7 and to assemble to/with it/s/he the/this/who Pharisee and one
the/this/who scribe to come/go away from Jerusalem 2 and to
perceive: see one the/this/who disciple it/s/he (that/since: that
*no) common: unsanctified hand this/he/she/it to be unwashed
(to eat *N+kO) (the/this/who *no) bread (to blame *K) 3
the/this/who for Pharisee and all the/this/who Jew if not fist to
wash the/this/who hand no to eat to grasp/seize the/this/who
tradition the/this/who elder: Elder 4 and away from marketplace
(then *o) (when(-ever) to come/go *ko) if not (to baptize *NK+o)
no to eat and another much to be which to take to grasp/seize
baptism cup and pitcher and kettle and bed 5 (and *N+kO) to
question it/s/he the/this/who Pharisee and the/this/who scribe
through/because of which? no to walk the/this/who disciple you
according to the/this/who tradition the/this/who elder: Elder but
(common: unsanctified *N+KO) hand to eat the/this/who bread 6
the/this/who then (to answer *k) to say it/s/he (that/since: that

*ko) well to prophesy Isaiah about you the/this/who hypocrite
as/when to write (that/since: that *no) this/he/she/it the/this/who a
people the/this/who lip me to honor the/this/who then heart it/s/he
far (away) to have in full away from I/we 7 in vain then be devout
me to teach teaching precept a human 8 to release: leave (for
*k) the/this/who commandment the/this/who God to grasp/seize
the/this/who tradition the/this/who a human (baptism pitcher and
cup and another like such as this much to do/make: do *KO)
9 and to say it/s/he well to reject the/this/who commandment
the/this/who God in order that/to the/this/who tradition you (to
stand *N+kO) 10 Moses for to say to honor the/this/who father
you and the/this/who mother you and the/this/who to curse/revile
father or mother death to decease 11 you then to say if to say
a human the/this/who father or the/this/who mother Corban
which to be gift which if out from I/we to help 12 (and *ko) no
still to release: permit it/s/he none to do/make: do the/this/who
father (it/s/he *k) or the/this/who mother (it/s/he *k) 13 to nullify
the/this/who word the/this/who God the/this/who tradition you
which to deliver and like such as this much to do/make: do 14
and to call to/summon (again *N+KO) the/this/who crowd to
say it/s/he (to hear *N+kO) me all and (to understand *N+kO)
15 none to be outside the/this/who a human to enter toward
it/s/he which be able to profane it/s/he but the/this/who (out from
the/this/who a human *NO) to depart (away from it/s/he *k) (that
*ko) to be the/this/who to profane the/this/who a human 16 (if one
to have/be ear to hear to hear *KO) 17 and when to enter toward
house: home away from the/this/who crowd to question it/s/he
the/this/who disciple it/s/he (about *k) (the/this/who parable
*N+kO) 18 and to say it/s/he thus(-ly) and you senseless to be

no to understand that/since: that all the/this/who outside to enter
toward the/this/who a human no be able it/s/he to profane 19
that/since: since no to enter it/s/he toward the/this/who heart but
toward the/this/who belly/womb/stomach and toward the/this/who
latrine to depart (to clean *N+kO) all the/this/who food 20 to
say then that/since: that the/this/who out from the/this/who
a human to depart that to profane the/this/who a human 21
inwardly for out from the/this/who heart the/this/who a human
the/this/who reasoning the/this/who evil/harm: evil to depart
sexual sin theft murder 22 adultery greediness evil deceit
debauchery eye evil/bad blasphemy pride foolishness 23 all
this/he/she/it the/this/who evil/bad inwardly to depart and to
profane the/this/who a human 24 (and *ko) from there (then
*no) to arise to go away toward the/this/who (region *N+KO)
Tyre (and Sidon *KO) and to enter toward (the/this/who *k)
home none to will/desire to know and no be able be hidden
25 (but immediately *NO) to hear (for *k) woman about it/s/he
which to have/be the/this/who little daughter it/s/he spirit/breath:
spirit unclean to come/go to fall/beat to/with the/this/who foot
it/s/he 26 the/this/who then woman to be Gentile Syrophenician
the/this/who family: descendant and to ask it/s/he in order that/to
the/this/who demon (to expel *N+kO) out from the/this/who
daughter it/s/he 27 (the/this/who *k) (and *N+kO) (Jesus *k) (to
say *N+kO) it/s/he to release: permit first to feed the/this/who
child no for to be good to take the/this/who bread the/this/who
child and the/this/who little dog to throw: throw 28 the/this/who
then to answer and to say it/s/he (yes *KO) lord: God and (for
*k) the/this/who little dog under the/this/who table (to eat *N+kO)
away from the/this/who crumb the/this/who child 29 and to say

it/s/he through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who word to go
 to go out out from the/this/who daughter you the/this/who demon
 30 and to go away toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he
 to find/meet the/this/who (child *N+kO) (to throw: put *N+kO)
 upon/to/against (the/this/who bed *N+kO) and the/this/who
 demon to go out 31 and again to go out out from the/this/who
 region Tyre to come/go (through/because of *N+kO) Sidon
 (toward *N+kO) the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea of) Galilee
 each midst the/this/who region Decapolis 32 and to bear/lead
 it/s/he deaf/mute (and *no) hardly talking and to plead/comfort
 it/s/he in order that/to to put/lay on it/s/he the/this/who hand 33
 and to get back it/s/he away from the/this/who crowd according to
 one's own/private to throw: put the/this/who finger it/s/he toward
 the/this/who ear it/s/he and to spit to touch the/this/who tongue
 it/s/he 34 and to look up/again toward the/this/who heaven to
 groan and to say it/s/he open! which to be to open up 35 and
 (immediately *NK) (to open *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who hearing
 and to loose the/this/who chain the/this/who tongue it/s/he and
 to speak correctly 36 and to give orders it/s/he in order that/to
 nothing (to say *N+kO) just as/how much then (it/s/he *k) it/s/he
 to give orders (it/s/he *no) more more excessive to preach
 37 and above/for excessively be astonished to say well all to
 do/make: do and the/this/who deaf/mute to do/make: do to hear
 and (the/this/who *NK) mute to speak

8 in/on/among that the/this/who day (again *NO) (much *N+kO)
 crowd to be and not to have/be which? to eat to call to/summon
 (the/this/who Jesus *k) the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k) to say
 it/s/he 2 to pity upon/to/against the/this/who crowd that/since:
 since already (day *N+kO) Three to remain/persist me and no to

have/be which? to eat 3 and if to release: release it/s/he fasting
toward house: home it/s/he to faint in/on/among the/this/who road
(and *N+KO) one it/s/he (away from *no) from afar (to come/be
present *NK+o) 4 and to answer it/s/he the/this/who disciple
it/s/he (that/since: that *no) whence this/he/she/it be able one
here to feed bread upon/to/against desert 5 and (to ask *N+kO)
it/s/he how much/many? to have/be bread the/this/who then to
say seven 6 and (to order *N+kO) the/this/who crowd to recline
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil and to take the/this/who
seven bread to thank to break and to give the/this/who disciple
it/s/he in order that/to (to set before *N+kO) and to set before
the/this/who crowd 7 and to have/be little fish little/few and to
praise/bless (it/s/he *no) to say and (this/he/she/it to set before
*N+kO) 8 (and *no) to eat (then *k) and to feed and to take up
overflow fragment seven basket 9 to be then (the/this/who to eat
*KO) as/when four thousand and to release: release it/s/he 10
and immediately to climb toward the/this/who boat with/after
the/this/who disciple it/s/he to come/go toward the/this/who part
Dalmanutha 11 and to go out the/this/who Pharisee and be
first to debate it/s/he to seek from/with/beside it/s/he sign away
from the/this/who heaven to test/tempt: test it/s/he 12 and to
sigh deeply the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he to say which?
the/this/who generation this/he/she/it (to seek *N+kO) sign amen
to say you if: not to give the/this/who generation this/he/she/it
sign 13 and to release: leave it/s/he again to climb (toward
the/this/who *ko) (boat *KO) to go away toward the/this/who
other side 14 and to forget to take bread and if: not not one
bread no to have/be with/after themself in/on/among the/this/who
boat 15 and to give orders it/s/he to say to see: see to see away

from the/this/who leaven the/this/who Pharisee and the/this/who
leaven Herod 16 and to discuss to/with one another (to say *k)
that/since: since bread no (to have/be *N+KO) 17 and to know
(the/this/who *ko) (Jesus *KO) to say it/s/he which? to discuss
that/since: that bread no to have/be not yet to understand nor to
understand (still *K) to harden to have/be the/this/who heart
you 18 eye to have/be no to see and ear to have/be no to hear
and no to remember 19 when the/this/who five bread to break
toward the/this/who five thousand how much/many? basket
fragment full to take up to say it/s/he twelve 20 when (then
*k+o) the/this/who seven toward the/this/who four thousand how
much/many? basket fulfillment fragment to take up (the/this/who
*ko) (and to say *N+kO) (it/s/he *no) seven 21 and to say it/s/he
(not yet *N+KO) (how! *KO) to understand 22 and (to come/go
*N+KO) toward Bethsaida and to bear/lead it/s/he blind and to
plead/comfort it/s/he in order that/to it/s/he to touch 23 and to
catch the/this/who hand the/this/who blind (to bring/carry out
*N+kO) it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who village and to spit
toward the/this/who eye it/s/he to put/lay on the/this/who hand
it/s/he to question it/s/he if: is(QUESTION) one (to see *N+KO)
24 and to look up/again to say to see the/this/who a human
that/since: that as/when tree to see: see to walk 25 then again (to
put/lay on *NK+o) the/this/who hand upon/to/against the/this/who
eye it/s/he and (to do/make: do it/s/he *K) (to see clearly *N+KO)
and (to restore *N+kO) and (to look into/upon *N+kO) clearly (all
*N+kO) 26 and to send it/s/he toward (the/this/who *k) house:
home it/s/he to say nor toward the/this/who village to enter
(nor to say one in/on/among the/this/who village *KO) 27 and
to go out the/this/who Jesus and the/this/who disciple it/s/he

toward the/this/who village Caesarea the/this/who Philippi and
in/on/among the/this/who road to question the/this/who disciple
it/s/he to say it/s/he which? me to say the/this/who a human to
be 28 the/this/who then (to say *N+kO) (it/s/he to say that/since:
that *no) John the/this/who one who baptizes and another Elijah
another then (that/since: that *no) (one *N+kO) the/this/who
prophet 29 and it/s/he (to question it/s/he *N+kO) you then
which? me to say to be to answer (then *k) the/this/who Peter
to say it/s/he you to be the/this/who Christ 30 and to rebuke
it/s/he in order that/to nothing to say about it/s/he 31 and be first
to teach it/s/he that/since: that be necessary the/this/who son
the/this/who a human much to suffer and to reject (by/under: by
*N+kO) the/this/who elder: Elder and the/this/who high-priest
and the/this/who scribe and to kill and with/after Three day to
arise 32 and boldness the/this/who word to speak and to take
the/this/who Peter it/s/he be first to rebuke it/s/he 33 the/this/who
then to turn and to perceive: see the/this/who disciple it/s/he
to rebuke (the/this/who *k) Peter (and *no) (to say *N+kO) to
go after me Satan that/since: since no to reason the/this/who
the/this/who God but the/this/who the/this/who a human 34
and to call to/summon the/this/who crowd with the/this/who
disciple it/s/he to say it/s/he (if *NO) (one *N+kO) to will/desire
after me (to follow *N+KO) to deny themselves and to take up
the/this/who cross it/s/he and to follow me 35 which for (if *N+kO)
to will/desire the/this/who soul: life (it/s/he *NK+o) to save to
destroy it/s/he which then if (to destroy *N+kO) the/this/who soul:
life it/s/he because of I/we and the/this/who gospel (this/he/she/it
*k) to save it/s/he 36 which? for (to help *N+kO) (the/this/who
*o) a human (if *ko) (to gain *N+kO) the/this/who world all

and (to lose *N+kO) the/this/who soul it/s/he 37 (or *k) which?
(for *no) (to give *N+kO) a human in exchange the/this/who
soul it/s/he 38 which for (if *N+kO) be ashamed of me and
the/this/who I/we word in/on/among the/this/who generation
this/he/she/it the/this/who adulterous and sinful and the/this/who
son the/this/who a human be ashamed of it/s/he when(-ever)
to come/go in/on/among the/this/who glory the/this/who father
it/s/he with/after the/this/who angel the/this/who holy

9 and to say it/s/he amen to say you that/since: that to be one
here the/this/who to stand who/which no not to taste death until
if to perceive: see the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to
come/go in/on/among power 2 and with/after day six to take
the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Peter and the/this/who James
and the/this/who John and to carry up it/s/he toward mountain
high according to one's own/private alone and to transform
before it/s/he 3 and the/this/who clothing it/s/he (to be *NK+o) to
shine white greatly (as/when snow *K) such as one who bleaches
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet no be able (thus(-ly)
*no) to bleach 4 and to appear it/s/he Elijah with Moses and to
be to talk with the/this/who Jesus 5 and to answer the/this/who
Peter to say the/this/who Jesus Rabbi good to be me here to be
and to do/make: do Three tent you one and Moses one and
Elijah one 6 no for to perceive: know which? (to answer *N+k+o)
terrified for (to be *N+kO) 7 and to be cloud to overshadow it/s/he
and (to be *N+kO) voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who cloud
(to say *k) this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son me the/this/who
beloved to hear it/s/he 8 and suddenly to look around no still
none to perceive: see (but *NK+o) the/this/who Jesus alone
with/after themself 9 (and *no) to come/go down (then *k) it/s/he

(out from *N+kO) the/this/who mountain to give orders it/s/he
in order that/to nothing which to perceive: see to relate fully
if: not not when(-ever) the/this/who son the/this/who a human
out from dead to arise 10 and the/this/who word to grasp/seize
to/with themself to debate which? to be the/this/who out from
dead to arise 11 and to question it/s/he to say that/since: that
to say the/this/who scribe that/since: that Elijah be necessary
to come/go first 12 the/this/who then (to answer *k) (to assert
*N+kO) it/s/he Elijah on the other hand to come/go first to
restore all and how! to write upon/to/against the/this/who son
the/this/who a human in order that/to much to suffer and be
rejected 13 but to say you that/since: that and Elijah to come/go
and to do/make: do it/s/he just as/how much (to will/desire
*N+kO) as/just as to write upon/to/against it/s/he 14 and (to
come/go *N+kO) to/with the/this/who disciple (to perceive: see
*N+kO) crowd much about it/s/he and scribe to debate (to/with
*no) (it/s/he *N+kO) 15 and immediately all the/this/who crowd
(to perceive: see *N+kO) it/s/he (be awe-struck *N+kO) and
to hasten to pay respects to it/s/he 16 and to question (it/s/he
*N+kO) (scribe *K) which? to debate to/with (it/s/he *NK+O) 17
and (to answer *N+kO) (it/s/he *no) one out from the/this/who
crowd (to say *k) teacher to bear/lead the/this/who son me
to/with you to have/be spirit/breath: spirit mute 18 and where(-
ever) (if *N+kO) it/s/he to grasp to throw violently it/s/he and to
foam and to gnash the/this/who tooth (it/s/he *k) and to dry and
to say the/this/who disciple you in order that/to it/s/he to expel
and no be strong 19 the/this/who then to answer (it/s/he *N+kO)
to say oh! generation unbelieving until when? to/with you to be
until when? to endure you to bear/lead it/s/he to/with me 20 and

to bear/lead it/s/he to/with it/s/he and to perceive: see it/s/he
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit immediately (to convulse *N+kO)
it/s/he and to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil to
wallow to foam 21 and to question the/this/who father it/s/he
how much/many? time to be as/when this/he/she/it to be it/s/he
the/this/who then to say (out from *no) from childhood 22 and
often and toward (the/this/who *o) fire it/s/he to throw: throw
and toward water in order that/to to destroy it/s/he but if one
be able to help me to pity upon/to/against me 23 the/this/who
then Jesus to say it/s/he the/this/who if be able (to trust (in)
*K) all able the/this/who to trust (in) 24 (and *ko) immediately
to cry the/this/who father the/this/who child (with/after teardrop
*K) to say to trust (in) (lord: God *K) to help me the/this/who
unbelief 25 to perceive: see then the/this/who Jesus that/since:
that to run together crowd to rebuke the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who unclean to say it/s/he the/this/who mute and
deaf/mute (the/this/who *k) spirit/breath: spirit I/we to command
you to go out out from it/s/he and never again to enter toward
it/s/he 26 and (to cry *N+kO) and much (to convulse *N+kO)
(it/s/he *k) to go out and to be like/as/about dead so (the/this/who
*no) much to say that/since: that to die 27 the/this/who then
Jesus to grasp/seize the/this/who hand (it/s/he *N+kO) to arise
it/s/he and to arise 28 and (to enter it/s/he *N+kO) toward house:
home the/this/who disciple it/s/he according to one's own/private
to question it/s/he that/since: that me no be able to expel it/s/he
29 and to say it/s/he this/he/she/it the/this/who family: kind
in/on/among none be able to go out if: not not in/on/among
prayer (and fasting *KO) 30 and from there to go out (to pass
by/through *NK+o) through/because of the/this/who Galilee and

no to will/desire in order that/to one to know 31 to teach for the/this/who disciple it/s/he and to say it/s/he that/since: that the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver toward hand a human and to kill it/s/he and to kill (with/after Three *N+kO) (day *NK+o) to arise 32 the/this/who then be ignorant the/this/who declaration and to fear it/s/he to question 33 and (to come/go *N+KO) toward Capernaum and in/on/among the/this/who home to be to question it/s/he which? in/on/among the/this/who road (to/with themself *K) to discuss 34 the/this/who then be quiet to/with one another for to dispute in/on/among the/this/who road which? great 35 and to seat to call the/this/who twelve and to say it/s/he if one to will/desire first to be to be all last/least and all servant 36 and to take child to stand it/s/he in/on/among midst it/s/he and to embrace it/s/he to say it/s/he 37 which (if *N+kO) one the/this/who such as this child to receive upon/to/against the/this/who name me I/we to receive and which (if *N+kO) I/we (to receive *N+kO) no I/we to receive but the/this/who to send me 38 (to assert *N+kO) (then *k) it/s/he the/this/who John (to say *k) teacher to perceive: see one (in/on/among *no) the/this/who name you to expel demon (which no to follow me *KO) and (to prevent *N+kO) it/s/he that/since: since no (to follow *N+kO) me 39 the/this/who then Jesus to say not to prevent it/s/he none for to be which to do/make: do power upon/to/against the/this/who name me and be able quickly to curse/revile me 40 which for no to be according to (me *N+KO) above/for (me *N+KO) to be 41 which for if to water you cup water in/on/among (the/this/who *k) name (me *k) that/since: since Christ to be amen to say you (that/since: that *no) no not (to destroy *NK+o) the/this/who wage it/s/he 42 and which (if *NK+o) to cause to stumble one

the/this/who small this/he/she/it the/this/who to trust (in) toward
I/we good to be it/s/he more: rather if to surround (millstone
huge millstone *N+kO) about the/this/who neck it/s/he and to
throw: throw toward the/this/who sea 43 and if (to cause to
stumble *NK+o) you the/this/who hand you to cut off it/s/he
good to be (you *N+kO) crippled to enter toward the/this/who
life or the/this/who two hand to have/be to go away toward
the/this/who hell: Gehenna toward the/this/who fire the/this/who
unquenchable (Geenna g1067) 44 (where(-ever) the/this/who worm
it/s/he no to de cease and the/this/who fire no to extinguish *KO)
45 and if the/this/who foot you to cause to stumble you to cut off
it/s/he good to be (you *N+kO) to enter toward the/this/who life
lame or the/this/who two foot to have/be to throw: throw toward
the/this/who hell: Gehenna (toward the/this/who fire the/this/who
unquenchable *KO) (Geenna g1067) 46 (where(-ever) the/this/who
worm it/s/he no to de cease and the/this/who fire no to extinguish
*KO) 47 and if the/this/who eye you to cause to stumble you to
expel it/s/he good (you *N+kO) to be one-eyed to enter toward
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God or two eye to have/be to
throw: throw toward the/this/who hell: Gehenna (the/this/who fire
*K) (Geenna g1067) 48 where(-ever) the/this/who worm it/s/he no
to de cease and the/this/who fire no to extinguish 49 all for fire to
salt (and all sacrifice salt to salt *KO) 50 good the/this/who salt if
then the/this/who salt unsalty to be in/on/among which? it/s/he to
season to have/be in/on/among themself (salt *N+kO) and be at
peace in/on/among one another

10 and from there to arise to come/go toward the/this/who
region the/this/who Judea (and *N+kO) (the/this/who *k) other
side the/this/who Jordan and to go with again crowd to/with

it/s/he and as/when to have a custom again to teach it/s/he 2
and to come near/agree (the/this/who *k) Pharisee (to question
*N+kO) it/s/he if: is(QUESTION) be permitted man woman:
wife to release: divorce to test/tempt: test it/s/he 3 the/this/who
then to answer to say it/s/he which? you to order Moses 4
the/this/who then to say to permit Moses scroll divorce to write
and to release: divorce 5 (and to answer *k) the/this/who (then
*no) Jesus to say it/s/he to/with the/this/who hardness of heart
you to write you the/this/who commandment this/he/she/it 6
away from then beginning creation male and female to do/make:
do it/s/he (the/this/who *k) (God *K) 7 because of this/he/she/it to
leave behind a human the/this/who father it/s/he and the/this/who
mother and to join to/with the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he 8 and
to be the/this/who two toward flesh one so no still to be two
but one flesh 9 which therefore/then the/this/who God to join a
human not to separate/leave 10 and (toward the/this/who home
*N+kO) again the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k) about (the/this/who
*k) (this/he/she/it to question *N+kO) it/s/he 11 and to say it/s/he
which (if *N+kO) to release: divorce the/this/who woman: wife
it/s/he and to marry another to commit adultery upon/to/against
it/s/he 12 and if (it/s/he *N+kO) (to release: divorce *N+kO)
the/this/who man: husband it/s/he (and *k) (to marry another
*N+kO) to commit adultery 13 and to bring to it/s/he child
in order that/to it/s/he to touch the/this/who then disciple (to
rebuke it/s/he *N+kO) (to bring to *KO) 14 to perceive: see then
the/this/who Jesus be indignant and to say it/s/he to release:
permit the/this/who child to come/go to/with me (and *k) not to
prevent it/s/he the/this/who for such as this to be the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God 15 amen to say you which (if *N+kO)

not to receive the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God as/when
child no not to enter toward it/s/he 16 and to embrace it/s/he (to
bless *N+kO) to place the/this/who hand upon/to/against it/s/he
17 and to depart it/s/he toward road to hasten one and to kneel
it/s/he to question it/s/he teacher good which? to do/make: do in
order that/to life eternal to inherit (aiōnios g166) 18 the/this/who
then Jesus to say it/s/he which? me to say: call good none good
if: not not one the/this/who God 19 the/this/who commandment
to know not to murder not to commit adultery not to steal not
to perjure not to defraud to honor the/this/who father you and
the/this/who mother 20 the/this/who then (to answer *ko) (to
assert *N+kO) it/s/he teacher this/he/she/it all to keep/guard:
observe out from youth me 21 the/this/who then Jesus to look
into/upon it/s/he to love it/s/he and to say it/s/he one (you *N+kO)
to lack to go just as/how much to have/be to sell and to give
the/this/who poor and to have/be treasure in/on/among heaven
and come to follow me (to take up the/this/who cross *K) 22
the/this/who then be gloomy upon/to/against the/this/who word
to go away to grieve to be for to have/be possession much
23 and to look around the/this/who Jesus to say the/this/who
disciple it/s/he how! difficultly the/this/who the/this/who money
to have/be toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to
enter 24 the/this/who then disciple to astonish upon/to/against
the/this/who word it/s/he the/this/who then Jesus again to answer
to say it/s/he child how! difficult to be (the/this/who to persuade
upon/to/against *KO) (the/this/who *K) (money *KO) toward
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to enter 25 easy to be
camel through/because of the/this/who hole the/this/who needle
(to pass through *N+kO) or rich toward the/this/who kingdom

the/this/who God to enter 26 the/this/who then excessively be
astonished to say to/with (themselves *NK+O) and which? be able
to save 27 to look into/upon (then *k) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
to say from/with/beside a human unable but no from/with/beside
(the/this/who *k) God all for able (to be *k) from/with/beside
the/this/who God 28 (and *k) be first to say the/this/who Peter
it/s/he look! me to release: leave all and (to follow *N+kO) you
29 (to answer *ko) (then *k) (to assert *N+kO) the/this/who
Jesus amen to say you none to be which to release: leave
home or brother or sister or mother or father (or woman: wife
*K) or child or field because of I/we and (because of *no)
the/this/who gospel 30 if not to take a hundred times now
in/on/among the/this/who time/right time this/he/she/it home
and brother and sister and (mother *NK+o) and child and field
with/after persecution and in/on/among the/this/who an age: age
the/this/who to come/go life eternal (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31
much then to be first last/least and the/this/who last/least first
32 to be then in/on/among the/this/who road to ascend toward
Jerusalem and to be to go/bring before it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
and to astonish (the/this/who *no) (then *N+kO) to follow to
fear and to take again the/this/who twelve be first it/s/he to say
the/this/who to ensue it/s/he to happen 33 that/since: that look!
to ascend toward Jerusalem and the/this/who son the/this/who a
human to deliver the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe
and to condemn it/s/he death and to deliver it/s/he the/this/who
Gentiles 34 and to mock it/s/he and to spit on/at it/s/he and to
whip it/s/he and to kill (it/s/he *ko) and (with/after Three day
*N+kO) to arise 35 and to approach it/s/he James and John
the/this/who (two *O) son Zebedee to say (it/s/he *no) teacher to

will/desire in order that/to which if to ask (you *no) to do/make:
do me 36 the/this/who then to say it/s/he which? to will/desire me
(to do/make: do *N+kO) you 37 the/this/who then to say it/s/he
to give me in order that/to one you out from right and one out
from (left *N+kO) (you *k) to seat in/on/among the/this/who glory
you 38 the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he no to know which?
to ask be able to drink the/this/who cup which I/we to drink (or
*N+kO) the/this/who baptism which I/we to baptize to baptize 39
the/this/who then to say it/s/he be able the/this/who then Jesus
to say it/s/he the/this/who (on the other hand *k) cup which I/we
to drink to drink and the/this/who baptism which I/we to baptize to
baptize 40 the/this/who then to seat out from right me (or *N+kO)
out from left/south (me *k) no to be I/we to give but which to
make ready 41 and to hear the/this/who ten be first be indignant
about James and John 42 (the/this/who *k) (and *no) (then *k) to
call to/summon it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to know
that/since: that the/this/who to think be first the/this/who Gentiles
to master it/s/he and the/this/who great it/s/he to rule it/s/he 43
no thus(-ly) then (to be *N+kO) in/on/among you but which (if
*N+kO) to will/desire great to be in/on/among you to be you
servant 44 and which (if *NK+o) to will/desire (in/on/among *no)
(you to be *N+kO) first to be all slave 45 and for the/this/who
son the/this/who a human no to come/go to serve but to serve
and to give the/this/who soul: life it/s/he ransom for much 46
and to come/go toward Jericho and to depart it/s/he away from
Jericho and the/this/who disciple it/s/he and crowd sufficient
(the/this/who *no) son Timaeus Bartimaeus (the/this/who *k)
blind (a beggar *N+kO) to sit from/with/beside the/this/who road
47 and to hear that/since: that Jesus the/this/who (Nazareth

*N+kO) to be be first to cry and to say (the/this/who *k) son David Jesus to have mercy me 48 and to rebuke it/s/he much in order that/to be quiet the/this/who then much more to cry son David to have mercy me 49 and to stand the/this/who Jesus to say (to call *N+kO) it/s/he and to call the/this/who blind to say it/s/he take heart (to arise *N+kO) to call you 50 the/this/who then to throw away the/this/who clothing it/s/he (to jump up *N+kO) to come/go to/with the/this/who Jesus 51 and to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (to say *N+kO) which? you to will/desire to do/make: do the/this/who then blind to say it/s/he Rabboni in order that/to to look up/again 52 (and *no) the/this/who (then *ko) Jesus to say it/s/he to go the/this/who faith you to save you and immediately to look up/again and to follow (it/s/he *N+kO) (Jesus *k) in/on/among the/this/who road

11 and when to come near toward Jerusalem toward Bethphage and Bethany to/with the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet to send two the/this/who disciple it/s/he 2 and to say it/s/he to go toward the/this/who village the/this/who before you and immediately to enter toward it/s/he to find/meet colt to bind upon/to/against which none (not yet *NO) a human (to seat to loose *N+kO) it/s/he (and *no) (to bear/lead *N+kO) 3 and if one you to say which? to do/make: do this/he/she/it to say (that/since: that *ko) the/this/who lord: God it/s/he need to have/be and immediately it/s/he (to send *N+kO) (again *no) here 4 (and *no) to go away (then *k) and to find/meet (the/this/who *k) colt to bind to/with (the/this/who *k) door out/outside(r) upon/to/against the/this/who street and to loose it/s/he 5 and one the/this/who there to stand to say it/s/he which? to do/make: do to loose the/this/who colt 6 the/this/who then to

say it/s/he as/just as (to say *N+kO) the/this/who Jesus and to
release: leave it/s/he 7 and (to bear/lead *N+kO) the/this/who
colt to/with the/this/who Jesus and (to put on/seize *N+kO)
it/s/he the/this/who clothing it/s/he and to seat upon/to/against
(it/s/he *N+kO) 8 (and *no) much (then *k) the/this/who clothing
it/s/he to spread toward the/this/who road another then leafy
branch (to cut/mourn *N+kO) out from the/this/who (field *N+KO)
(and to spread toward the/this/who road *K) 9 and the/this/who
to go/bring before and the/this/who to follow to cry (to say *k)
Hosanna to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go in/on/among
name lord: God 10 to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go
kingdom (in/on/among name lord: God *K) the/this/who father
me David Hosanna in/on/among the/this/who Highest 11 and
to enter toward Jerusalem (the/this/who Jesus and *k) toward
the/this/who temple and to look around all (evening *NK+o)
already to be the/this/who hour to go out toward Bethany
with/after the/this/who twelve 12 and the/this/who the next day to
go out it/s/he away from Bethany to hunger 13 and to perceive:
see fig tree (away from *no) from afar to have/be leaf to come/go
if therefore one to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he and to come/go
upon/to/against it/s/he none to find/meet if not leaf (the/this/who
*no) for time/right time no to be fig 14 and to answer (the/this/who
Jesus *k) to say it/s/he never again toward the/this/who an age:
eternity out from you nothing fruit to eat and to hear the/this/who
disciple it/s/he (aiōn g165) 15 and to come/go toward Jerusalem
and to enter (the/this/who Jesus *k) toward the/this/who temple
be first to expel the/this/who to sell and (the/this/who *no) to
buy in/on/among the/this/who temple and the/this/who table
the/this/who moneychanger and the/this/who seat the/this/who to

sell the/this/who dove to overturn 16 and no to release: permit in order that/to one to spread/surpass vessel through/because of the/this/who temple 17 and to teach (and *no) (to say *N+kO) it/s/he no to write that/since: that the/this/who house: home me house: home prayer to call: call all the/this/who Gentiles you then (to do/make: do *N+kO) it/s/he cave robber/rebel 18 and to hear the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe and to seek how! it/s/he (to destroy *N+kO) to fear for it/s/he all (for *N+kO) the/this/who crowd be astonished upon/to/against the/this/who teaching it/s/he 19 and (when(-ever) *N+kO) late to be (to depart *N+kO) out/outside(r) the/this/who city 20 and to pass by/through early to perceive: see the/this/who fig tree to dry out from root 21 and to remind the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he Rabbi look! the/this/who fig tree which to curse to dry 22 and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to have/be faith God 23 amen (for *ko) to say you that/since: that which if to say the/this/who mountain this/he/she/it to take up and to throw: throw toward the/this/who sea and not to judge/doubt in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he but (to trust (in) *N+kO) that/since: that (which to speak *N+kO) to be to be it/s/he (which if to say *K) 24 through/because of this/he/she/it to say you all just as/how much (if *k) (to pray *N+kO) (and *no) (to ask *NK+o) to trust (in) that/since: that (to take *N+kO) and to be you 25 and when(-ever) (to stand *N+kO) to pray to release: forgive if one to have/be according to one in order that/to and the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to release: forgive you the/this/who trespass you 26 (if *KO) (then you no to release: forgive nor the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to release:

forgive the/this/who trespass you *K) 27 and to come/go again toward Jerusalem and in/on/among the/this/who temple to walk it/s/he to come/go to/with it/s/he the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe and the/this/who elder: Elder 28 and (to say *N+kO) it/s/he in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do (or *N+kO) which? you to give the/this/who authority this/he/she/it in order that/to this/he/she/it to do/make: do 29 the/this/who then Jesus (to answer *k) to say it/s/he to question you (I/we and *KO) one word and to answer me and to say you in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do 30 the/this/who baptism (the/this/who *no) John out from heaven to be or out from a human to answer me 31 and (to discuss *N+kO) to/with themself to say (which? to say *O) if to say out from heaven to say through/because of which? therefore/then no to trust (in) it/s/he 32 but (if *k) to say out from a human to fear the/this/who (crowd *N+kO) all for to have/be the/this/who John really that/since: that prophet to be 33 and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say no to know and the/this/who Jesus (to answer *k) to say it/s/he nor I/we to say you in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do

12 and be first it/s/he in/on/among parable (to speak *N+kO) vineyard a human to plant and to put on fence and to dig trough and to build tower and to lease it/s/he farmer and to go abroad 2 and to send to/with the/this/who farmer the/this/who time/right time slave in order that/to from/with/beside the/this/who farmer to take away from (the/this/who fruit *N+kO) the/this/who vineyard 3 (the/this/who *k) (and *N+kO) to take it/s/he to beat up and to send empty 4 and again to send to/with it/s/he another slave and that (to stone *K) to strike a head and (to send *K) (to

dishonor *N+kO) 5 and (again *k) another to send and that to kill
and much another (which *N+kO) on the other hand to beat
up (which *N+kO) then to kill 6 still (therefore/then *K) one (to
have/be *N+kO) son beloved (it/s/he *k) to send (and *k) it/s/he
last/least to/with it/s/he to say that/since: that to cause shame
the/this/who son me 7 that then the/this/who farmer to/with
themselves to say that/since: that this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
heir come to kill it/s/he and me to be the/this/who inheritance
8 and to take to kill it/s/he and to expel it/s/he out/outside(r)
the/this/who vineyard 9 which? therefore/then to do/make: do
the/this/who lord: master the/this/who vineyard to come/go and
to destroy the/this/who farmer and to give the/this/who vineyard
another 10 nor the/this/who a writing this/he/she/it to read stone
which to reject the/this/who to build this/he/she/it to be toward
head corner 11 from/with/beside lord: God to be this/he/she/it
and to be marvellous in/on/among eye me 12 and to seek
it/s/he to grasp/seize and to fear the/this/who crowd to know for
that/since: that to/with it/s/he the/this/who parable to say and to
release: leave it/s/he to go away 13 and to send to/with it/s/he
one the/this/who Pharisee and the/this/who Herodian in order
that/to it/s/he to catch word 14 (the/this/who *k) (and *N+kO) to
come/go to say it/s/he teacher to know that/since: that true to be
and no to concern you about none no for to see toward face a
human but upon/to/against truth the/this/who road the/this/who
God to teach be permitted to give tax Caesar or no 15 to give
or not to give the/this/who then to know it/s/he the/this/who
hypocrisy to say it/s/he which? me to test/tempt: test to bear/lead
me denarius in order that/to to perceive: see 16 the/this/who
then to bear/lead and to say it/s/he which? the/this/who image

this/he/she/it and the/this/who inscription the/this/who then to
 say it/s/he Caesar 17 (and to answer *k) the/this/who (then
 *no) Jesus to say it/s/he the/this/who Caesar to pay Caesar
 and the/this/who the/this/who God the/this/who God and (be
 amazed *N+k+o) upon/to/against it/s/he 18 and to come/go
 Sadducee to/with it/s/he who/which to say resurrection not to be
 and (to question *N+kO) it/s/he to say 19 teacher Moses to write
 me that/since: that if one brother to die and to leave behind
 woman: wife and not to release: leave (child *N+kO) in order
 that/to to take the/this/who brother it/s/he the/this/who woman:
 wife (it/s/he *k) and to raise up seed: offspring the/this/who
 brother it/s/he 20 seven brother to be and the/this/who first
 to take woman: wife and to die no to release: leave seed:
 offspring 21 and the/this/who secondly to take it/s/he and to
 die (and *k) (not *N+kO) (it/s/he *k) (to leave behind *N+kO)
 seed: offspring and the/this/who third likewise 22 and (to take
 it/s/he *k) the/this/who seven (and *k) no to release: leave seed:
 offspring (last/least *N+kO) all and the/this/who woman to die 23
 in/on/among the/this/who (therefore/then *K) resurrection when(-
 ever) to arise which? it/s/he to be woman: wife the/this/who for
 seven to have/be it/s/he woman: wife 24 (and *k) (to assert
 *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (to say *k) no through/because
 of this/he/she/it to lead astray not to know the/this/who a writing
 nor the/this/who power the/this/who God 25 when(-ever) for
 out from dead to arise neither to marry neither to give in
 marriage but to be as/when angel (the/this/who *ko) in/on/among
 the/this/who heaven 26 about then the/this/who dead that/since:
 that to arise no to read in/on/among the/this/who book Moses
 upon/to/against (the/this/who *N+kO) thorn bush (how! *N+kO)

to say it/s/he the/this/who God to say I/we the/this/who God
Abraham and the/this/who God Isaac and the/this/who God
Jacob 27 no to be (the/this/who *k) God dead but (God *k) to live
(you therefore/then *KO) much to lead astray 28 and to come
near/agree one the/this/who scribe to hear it/s/he to debate (to
perceive: see *N+kO) that/since: that well to answer it/s/he to
question it/s/he what? to be commandment first: best (all *N+kO)
29 (then *k) to answer the/this/who Jesus (it/s/he *ko) that/since:
that first: best (to be *no) (all *K+o) (the/this/who commandment
*K) to hear Israel lord: God the/this/who God me lord: God one
to be 30 and to love lord: God the/this/who God you out from
all the/this/who heart you and out from all the/this/who soul
you and out from all the/this/who mind you and out from all
the/this/who strength you (this/he/she/it first commandment *KO)
31 (and *ko) secondly (like *KO) this/he/she/it to love the/this/who
near/neighbor you as/when you great this/he/she/it another
commandment no to be 32 and to say it/s/he the/this/who scribe
well teacher upon/to/against truth to say that/since: that one
to be (God *K) and no to be another but/however it/s/he 33
and the/this/who to love it/s/he out from all the/this/who heart
and out from all the/this/who understanding (and out from all
the/this/who soul *KO) and out from all the/this/who strength and
the/this/who to love the/this/who near/neighbor as/when themself
(more excessive *N+KO) to be all the/this/who burnt offering and
(the/this/who *k) sacrifice 34 and the/this/who Jesus to perceive:
see it/s/he that/since: that wisely to answer to say it/s/he no far to
be away from the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and none
no still be bold it/s/he to question 35 and to answer the/this/who
Jesus to say to teach in/on/among the/this/who temple how!

to say the/this/who scribe that/since: that the/this/who Christ
son David to be 36 it/s/he (for *ko) David to say in/on/among
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy (to say *NK+o)
(the/this/who *ko) lord: God the/this/who lord: God me (to sit
*NK+o) out from right me until if to place the/this/who enemy you
(under *N+kO) the/this/who foot you 37 it/s/he (therefore/then
*K) David to say: call it/s/he lord: God and whence it/s/he to be
son and the/this/who much crowd to hear it/s/he gladly 38 and
(it/s/he *k) in/on/among the/this/who teaching it/s/he to say to
see away from the/this/who scribe the/this/who to will/desire
in/on/among robe to walk and salutation in/on/among the/this/who
marketplace 39 and seat of honor in/on/among the/this/who
synagogue and place of honor in/on/among the/this/who dinner
40 the/this/who to devour the/this/who home the/this/who widow
and pretense long/distant to pray this/he/she/it to take more
excessive judgment 41 and to seat (the/this/who Jesus *k)
(before *NK+o) the/this/who treasury to see/experience how!
the/this/who crowd to throw: put copper/bronze/coin toward
the/this/who treasury and much rich to throw: put much 42 and
to come/go one widow poor to throw: put coin two which to be
penny 43 and to call to/summon the/this/who disciple it/s/he (to
say *N+kO) it/s/he amen to say you that/since: that the/this/who
widow this/he/she/it the/this/who poor greater all (to throw: put
*N+kO) the/this/who (to throw: put *N+kO) toward the/this/who
treasury 44 all for out from the/this/who to exceed it/s/he to
throw: put this/he/she/it then out from the/this/who poverty it/s/he
all just as/how much to have/be to throw: put all the/this/who life
it/s/he

13 and to depart it/s/he out from the/this/who temple to say it/s/he one the/this/who disciple it/s/he teacher look! of what kind? stone and of what kind? building 2 and the/this/who Jesus (to answer *k) to say it/s/he to see this/he/she/it the/this/who great building no not to release: leave (here *NO) stone upon/to/against (stone *N+kO) which no not to destroy/lodge 3 and to sit it/s/he toward the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet before the/this/who temple (to question *N+kO) it/s/he according to one's own/private Peter and James and John and Andrew 4 to say me when? this/he/she/it to be and which? the/this/who sign when(-ever) to ensue this/he/she/it to complete all 5 the/this/who then Jesus (to answer *k) be first to say it/s/he to see not one you to lead astray 6 much (for *ko) to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who name me to say that/since: that I/we to be and much to lead astray 7 when(-ever) then (to hear *NK+o) war and hearing war not to alarm be necessary (for *ko) to be but not yet the/this/who goal/tax 8 to arise for Gentiles upon/to/against Gentiles and kingdom upon/to/against kingdom (and *k) to be earthquake according to place (and *ko) to be hunger (and disturbance *K) (beginning *N+KO) labor this/he/she/it 9 to see then you themself to deliver (for *ko) you toward council and toward synagogue to beat up and upon/to/against ruler and king to stand because of I/we toward testimony it/s/he 10 and toward all the/this/who Gentiles first be necessary to preach the/this/who gospel 11 (and *no) when(-ever) (then *k) (to bring *N+kO) you to deliver not to worry beforehand which? to speak (nor to meditate/plot *K) but which if to give you in/on/among that the/this/who hour this/he/she/it to speak no for to be you the/this/who to speak

but the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy 12 (and *no) to deliver (then *k) brother brother toward death and father child and to rebel against child upon/to/against parent and to kill it/s/he 13 and to be to hate by/under: by all through/because of the/this/who name me the/this/who then to remain/endure toward goal/tax this/he/she/it to save 14 when(-ever) then to perceive: see the/this/who abomination the/this/who devastation (the/this/who to say by/under: by Daniel the/this/who prophet *K) (to stand *N+k+o) where(-ever) no be necessary the/this/who to read to understand then the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who Judea to flee toward the/this/who mountain 15 the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who housetop not to come/go down (toward the/this/who home *KO) nor to enter to take up one out from the/this/who home it/s/he 16 and the/this/who toward the/this/who field (to be *k) not to turn toward the/this/who after to take up the/this/who clothing it/s/he 17 woe! then the/this/who in/on/among belly to have/be and the/this/who to suckle in/on/among that the/this/who day 18 to pray then in order that/to not to be (the/this/who flight you *K) winter 19 to be for the/this/who day that pressure such as no to be such as this away from beginning creation (which *N+kO) to create the/this/who God until the/this/who now and no not to be 20 and if: not not to shorten lord: God the/this/who day no if to save all flesh but through/because of the/this/who select which to select to shorten the/this/who day 21 and then if one you to say (look! *N+kO) here the/this/who Christ (or *KO) (look! *N+kO) there not (to trust (in) *N+kO) 22 to arise for false Christ and false prophet and to give sign and wonders to/with the/this/who to mislead if able (and *ko) the/this/who select 23 you then to see

(look! *K) to predict you all 24 but in/on/among that the/this/who day with/after the/this/who pressure that the/this/who sun to darken and the/this/who moon no to give the/this/who brightness it/s/he 25 and the/this/who star to be out from the/this/who heaven (to collapse *N+kO) and the/this/who power the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to shake 26 and then to appear the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go in/on/among cloud with/after power much and glory 27 and then to send the/this/who angel (it/s/he *K) and to gather the/this/who select it/s/he out from the/this/who four wind away from end earth: planet until end heaven 28 away from then the/this/who fig tree to learn the/this/who parable when(-ever) already the/this/who branch it/s/he tender to be and to put out the/this/who leaf to know that/since: that near the/this/who summer to be 29 thus(-ly) and you when(-ever) to perceive: see this/he/she/it to be to know that/since: that near to be upon/to/against door 30 amen to say you that/since: that no not to pass by the/this/who generation this/he/she/it until which this/he/she/it all to be 31 the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet (to pass by *NK+o) the/this/who then word me no not (to pass by *N+kO) 32 about then the/this/who day that (or *N+kO) the/this/who hour none to know nor the/this/who angel (the/this/who *k) in/on/among heaven nor the/this/who son if: not not the/this/who father 33 to see be watchful (and to pray *KO) no to know for when? the/this/who time/right time to be 34 as/when a human absent to release: leave the/this/who home it/s/he and to give the/this/who slave it/s/he the/this/who authority (and *k) each the/this/who work it/s/he and the/this/who gatekeeper to order in order that/to to keep watch 35 to keep watch therefore/then no

to know for when? the/this/who lord: master the/this/who home
to come/go (or *no) late or (midnight *N+kO) or crowing or early
36 not to come/go suddenly to find/meet you to sleep 37 (which
*N+kO) then you to say all to say to keep watch

14 to be then the/this/who Passover lamb and the/this/who
unleavened with/after two day and to seek the/this/who high-
priest and the/this/who scribe how! it/s/he in/on/among deceit
to grasp/seize to kill 2 to say (for *N+kO) not in/on/among
the/this/who festival not once/when to be commotion the/this/who
a people 3 and to be it/s/he in/on/among Bethany in/on/among
the/this/who home Simon the/this/who leprous to recline it/s/he
to come/go woman to have/be jar ointment nard pure valuable
(and *ko) to break (the/this/who *N+kO) jar to pour it/s/he
(according to *k) the/this/who head 4 to be then one be indignant
to/with themself (and to say *ko) toward which? the/this/who
destruction this/he/she/it the/this/who ointment to be 5 be able for
this/he/she/it (the/this/who ointment *no) to sell above denarius
three hundred and to give the/this/who poor and be agitated
it/s/he 6 the/this/who then Jesus to say to release: leave it/s/he
which? it/s/he labor to furnish occasion good work to work
(in/on/among I/we *N+kO) 7 always for the/this/who poor to
have/be with/after themself and when(-ever) to will/desire be
able (it/s/he *N+kO) (always *O) well/well done! to do/make: do
I/we then no always to have/be 8 which (to have/be *N+kO)
(this/he/she/it *ko) to do/make: do to take beforehand to anoint
the/this/who body me toward the/this/who burial 9 amen (then
*no) to say you where(-ever) (if *N+kO) to preach the/this/who
gospel (this/he/she/it *k) toward all the/this/who world and which
to do/make: do this/he/she/it to speak toward memorial it/s/he 10

and (the/this/who *k) Judas Iscariot the/this/who one the/this/who twelve to go away to/with the/this/who high-priest in order that/to it/s/he to deliver it/s/he 11 the/this/who then to hear to rejoice and to profess it/s/he money to give and to seek how! it/s/he well timed to deliver 12 and the/this/who first day the/this/who unleavened when the/this/who Passover lamb to sacrifice to say it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he where? to will/desire to go away to make ready in order that/to to eat the/this/who Passover lamb 13 and to send two the/this/who disciple it/s/he and to say it/s/he to go toward the/this/who city and to meet you a human clay jar water to carry to follow it/s/he 14 and where(-ever) (if *NK+o) to enter to say the/this/who householder that/since: that the/this/who teacher to say where? to be the/this/who guest room/inn (me *no) where(-ever) the/this/who Passover lamb with/after the/this/who disciple me to eat 15 and it/s/he you to show an upper room great to spread ready (and *no) there to make ready me 16 and to go out the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko) and to come/go toward the/this/who city and to find/meet as/just as to say it/s/he and to make ready the/this/who Passover lamb 17 and evening to be to come/go with/after the/this/who twelve 18 and to recline it/s/he and to eat the/this/who Jesus to say amen to say you that/since: that one out from you to deliver me the/this/who to eat with/after I/we 19 (the/this/who then *ko) be first to grieve and to say it/s/he one according to one surely not I/we (and another surely not I/we *K) 20 the/this/who then (to answer *k) to say it/s/he one (out from *ko) the/this/who twelve the/this/who to dip in with/after I/we toward the/this/who (one *O) bowl 21 (that/since: since *no) the/this/who on the other hand son the/this/who a human to go as/just as to write about

it/s/he woe! then the/this/who a human that through/because of
which the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver good
(to be *ko) it/s/he if no to beget the/this/who a human that
22 and to eat it/s/he to take (the/this/who *ko) (Jesus *KO)
bread to praise/bless to break and to give it/s/he and to say to
take (to eat *K) this/he/she/it to be the/this/who body me 23
and to take (the/this/who *k) cup to thank to give it/s/he and
to drink out from it/s/he all 24 and to say it/s/he this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who blood me (the/this/who *ko) the/this/who
(new *K) covenant the/this/who to pour out (above/for *N+kO)
much 25 amen to say you that/since: that no still no not to
drink out from the/this/who (produce *N+kO) the/this/who vine
until the/this/who day that when(-ever) it/s/he to drink new
in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 26 and
to praise to go out toward the/this/who mountain the/this/who
Olivet 27 and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since:
that all to cause to stumble (in/on/among I/we in/on/among
the/this/who night this/he/she/it *K) that/since: since to write to
strike the/this/who shepherd and the/this/who sheep (to scatter
*N+kO) 28 but with/after the/this/who to arise me to go/bring
before you toward the/this/who Galilee 29 the/this/who then
Peter to assert it/s/he if: even though and all to cause to stumble
but no I/we 30 and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus amen to say
you that/since: that (you *no) today this/he/she/it (in/on/among
*k) the/this/who night before or twice rooster to call three times
me to deny 31 the/this/who then out from excessively (to speak
*N+kO) (more *K) if be necessary me to die with you no not
you (to deny *NK+o) likewise then and all to say 32 and to
come/go toward place which the/this/who name Gethsemane

and to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he to seat here until to pray
33 and to take the/this/who Peter and the/this/who James and
(the/this/who *no) John with/after (it/s/he *N+kO) and be first be
awe-struck and be distressed 34 and to say it/s/he sorrowful to be
the/this/who soul: myself me until death to stay here and to keep
watch 35 and (to go before *NK+o) small (to collapse *N+kO)
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil and to pray in order
that/to if able to be to pass by away from it/s/he the/this/who hour
36 and to say Abba the/this/who father all able you to take away
the/this/who cup this/he/she/it away from I/we but no which? I/we
to will/desire but which? you 37 and to come/go and to find/meet
it/s/he to sleep and to say the/this/who Peter Simon to sleep no
be strong one hour to keep watch 38 to keep watch and to pray in
order that/to not (to come/go *N+kO) toward temptation/testing:
temptation the/this/who on the other hand spirit/breath: spirit
eager the/this/who then flesh weak 39 and again to go away to
pray the/this/who it/s/he word to say 40 and again (to come/go
*N+kO) to find/meet it/s/he to sleep to be for it/s/he the/this/who
eye (to burden *N+kO) and no to perceive: know which? to
answer it/s/he 41 and to come/go the/this/who third and to say
it/s/he to sleep the/this/who henceforth and to give rest to have
in full to come/go the/this/who hour look! to deliver the/this/who
son the/this/who a human toward the/this/who hand the/this/who
sinful 42 to arise to bring look! the/this/who to deliver me to
come near 43 and immediately still it/s/he to speak to come
(the/this/who *o) Judas (the/this/who Iscariot *O) one (to be
*k) the/this/who twelve and with/after it/s/he crowd (much *K)
with/after sword and wood from/with/beside the/this/who high-
priest and the/this/who scribe and the/this/who elder: Elder 44 to

give then the/this/who to deliver it/s/he an agreed signal it/s/he
to say which if to love it/s/he to be to grasp/seize it/s/he and (to
lead away *N+kO) securely 45 and to come/go immediately to
come near/agree it/s/he to say (it/s/he *o) Rabbi (Rabbi *K) and
to kiss it/s/he 46 the/this/who then to put on/seize the/this/who
hand (it/s/he *k) (it/s/he *N+kO) and to grasp/seize it/s/he 47 one
then one the/this/who to stand by to draw the/this/who sword to
strike the/this/who slave the/this/who high-priest and to remove
it/s/he the/this/who (ear *N+kO) 48 and to answer the/this/who
Jesus to say it/s/he as/when upon/to/against robber/rebel to go
out with/after sword and wood to seize/conceive/help me 49
according to day to be to/with you in/on/among the/this/who
temple to teach and no to grasp/seize me but in order that/to to
fulfill the/this/who a writing 50 and to release: leave it/s/he to flee
all 51 and (one *k) young man one (to accompany *N+K+o)
it/s/he to clothe linen upon/to/against naked and to grasp/seize
it/s/he (the/this/who young man *k) 52 the/this/who then to leave
behind the/this/who linen naked to flee (away from it/s/he *k)
53 and to lead away the/this/who Jesus to/with the/this/who
high-priest and to assemble (it/s/he *ko) all the/this/who high-
priest and the/this/who elder: Elder and the/this/who scribe 54
and the/this/who Peter away from from afar to follow it/s/he
until in/inner/inwardly toward the/this/who palace/courtyard
the/this/who high-priest and to be to sit with with/after the/this/who
servant and to warm to/with the/this/who light 55 the/this/who
then high-priest and all the/this/who council to seek according to
the/this/who Jesus testimony toward the/this/who to kill it/s/he
and no to find/meet 56 much for to perjure according to it/s/he
and equal the/this/who testimony no to be 57 and one to arise

to perjure according to it/s/he to say 58 that/since: that me
to hear it/s/he to say that/since: that I/we to destroy/lodge
the/this/who temple this/he/she/it the/this/who hand-made and
through/because of Three day another not man-made to build
59 and nor thus(-ly) equal to be the/this/who testimony it/s/he 60
and to arise the/this/who high-priest toward (the/this/who *k)
midst to question the/this/who Jesus to say no to answer none
which? this/he/she/it you to testify against 61 the/this/who then
be quiet and (no *no) to answer none again the/this/who high-
priest to question it/s/he and to say it/s/he you to be the/this/who
Christ the/this/who son the/this/who praiseworthy 62 the/this/who
then Jesus to say I/we to be and to appear the/this/who son
the/this/who a human out from right to sit the/this/who power and
to come/go with/after the/this/who cloud the/this/who heaven 63
the/this/who then high-priest to tear the/this/who tunic it/s/he to
say which? still need to have/be witness 64 to hear the/this/who
blasphemy which? you to shine/appear the/this/who then all to
condemn it/s/he liable for to be death 65 and be first one to spit
on/at it/s/he and to cover it/s/he the/this/who face and to beat
it/s/he and to say it/s/he to prophesy and the/this/who servant
slap it/s/he (to take *N+KO) 66 and to be the/this/who Peter
under in/on/among the/this/who palace/courtyard to come/go
one the/this/who maidservant the/this/who high-priest 67 and
to perceive: see the/this/who Peter to warm to look into/upon
it/s/he to say and you with/after the/this/who Nazareth to be
(the/this/who *no) Jesus 68 the/this/who then to deny to say
(neither *N+kO) to know (neither *N+kO) to know/understand you
which? to say and to go out out/outside(r) toward the/this/who
entryway and rooster to call 69 and the/this/who maidservant

to perceive: see it/s/he be first again to say the/this/who to stand by that/since: that this/he/she/it out from it/s/he to be 70 the/this/who then again to deny and with/after small again the/this/who to stand by to say the/this/who Peter truly out from it/s/he to be and for Galilean to be (and the/this/who speech you to resemble *KO) 71 the/this/who then be first to take an oath and to swear that/since: that no to know the/this/who a human this/he/she/it which to say 72 and (immediately *NO) out from secondly rooster to call and to remind the/this/who Peter (the/this/who declaration *N+kO) (as/when *NO) (which *k+o) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since: that before rooster to call twice three times me to deny and to put on/seize to weep **15** and immediately (upon/to/against the/this/who *k) early counsel/council to do/make: do the/this/who high-priest with/after the/this/who elder: Elder and scribe and all the/this/who council to bind the/this/who Jesus to carry off and to deliver (the/this/who *k) Pilate 2 and to question it/s/he the/this/who Pilate you to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jew the/this/who then to answer it/s/he (to say *N+kO) you to say 3 and to accuse it/s/he the/this/who high-priest much 4 the/this/who then Pilate again (to question *N+kO) it/s/he to say no to answer none look! how much/many? you (to accuse *N+kO) 5 the/this/who then Jesus no still none to answer so to marvel the/this/who Pilate 6 according to then festival to release: release it/s/he one prisoner (which to refuse/excuse *N+kO) 7 to be then the/this/who to say: call Barabbas with/after the/this/who insurrectionist to bind who/which in/on/among the/this/who uprising murder to do/make: do 8 and (to ascend *N+kO) the/this/who crowd be first to ask as/just as (always *ko) to do/make: do it/s/he 9 the/this/who then

Pilate to answer it/s/he to say to will/desire to release: release you the/this/who king the/this/who Jew 10 to know for that/since: that through/because of envy to deliver it/s/he the/this/who high-priest 11 the/this/who then high-priest to incite the/this/who crowd in order that/to more: rather the/this/who Barabbas to release: release it/s/he 12 the/this/who then Pilate again to answer (to say *N+kO) it/s/he which? therefore/then to will/desire to do/make: do which to say: call (the/this/who *no) king the/this/who Jew 13 the/this/who then again to cry to crucify it/s/he 14 the/this/who then Pilate to say it/s/he which? for to do/make: do evil/harm: evil the/this/who then (excessively *N+kO) to cry to crucify it/s/he 15 the/this/who then Pilate to plan the/this/who crowd the/this/who sufficient to do/make: do to release: release it/s/he the/this/who Barabbas and to deliver the/this/who Jesus to whip in order that/to to crucify 16 the/this/who then soldier to lead away it/s/he in/inner/inwardly the/this/who palace/courtyard which to be praetorium and to call together all the/this/who band 17 and (to dress *N+kO) it/s/he purple cloth and to put on it/s/he to weave thorny crown 18 and be first to pay respects to it/s/he to rejoice (the/this/who *o) (king *N+kO) the/this/who Jew 19 and to strike it/s/he the/this/who head reed/stick/pen and to spit on/at it/s/he and to place the/this/who a knee to worship it/s/he 20 and when to mock it/s/he to strip it/s/he the/this/who purple cloth and to put on it/s/he the/this/who clothing (it/s/he *N+kO) and to lead out it/s/he in order that/to (to crucify *NK+o) it/s/he 21 and to force to pass one Simon Cyrene to come/go away from field the/this/who father Alexander and Rufus in order that/to to take up the/this/who cross it/s/he 22 and to bear/lead it/s/he upon/to/against (the/this/who *no) Golgotha place which to be

(to mean *NK+o) Skull place 23 and to give it/s/he (to drink *K) to mix with myrrh wine (which *N+kO) then no to take 24 and (to crucify *N+kO) it/s/he (and *no) (to divide *N+kO) the/this/who clothing it/s/he to throw: throw lot upon/to/against it/s/he which? which? to take up 25 to be then hour third and to crucify it/s/he 26 and to be the/this/who inscription the/this/who cause/charge it/s/he to write on the/this/who king the/this/who Jew 27 and with it/s/he to crucify two robber/rebel one out from right and one out from left/south it/s/he 28 (and to fulfill the/this/who a writing the/this/who to say and with/after lawless to count *K) 29 and the/this/who to pass by/through to blaspheme it/s/he to move the/this/who head it/s/he and to say aha! the/this/who to destroy/lodge the/this/who temple and to build in/on/among Three day 30 to save you (and *k) (to come/go down *N+kO) away from the/this/who cross 31 similarly (then *k) and the/this/who high-priest to mock to/with one another with/after the/this/who scribe to say another to save themself no be able to save 32 the/this/who Christ the/this/who king (the/this/who *k) Israel to come/go down now away from the/this/who cross in order that/to to perceive: see and to trust (in) (it/s/he *O) and the/this/who to crucify with (with *no) it/s/he to revile it/s/he 33 (and *no) to be (then *k) hour sixth darkness to be upon/to/against all the/this/who earth: country until hour ninth (hour) 34 and the/this/who ninth (hour) (the/this/who *k) hour to cry out the/this/who Jesus voice/sound: voice great (to say *k) Eloi Eloi why? sabachthani which to be to mean the/this/who God me the/this/who God me toward which? to leave behind me 35 and one the/this/who to stand by to hear to say (look! *N+kO) Elijah to call 36 to run then (one *N+kO) and to fill sponge vinegar to put on (and/both *k) reed/stick/pen

to water it/s/he to say to release: leave to perceive: see if to
come/go Elijah to take down it/s/he 37 the/this/who then Jesus
to release: leave voice/sound: voice great to expire 38 and
the/this/who curtain the/this/who temple to split toward two away
from from above/again until under 39 to perceive: see then
the/this/who centurion the/this/who to stand by out from hostile
it/s/he that/since: that thus(-ly) (to cry *KO) to expire to say
truly this/he/she/it the/this/who a human son God to be 40 to
be then and woman away from from afar to see/experience
in/on/among which (to be *ko) and Mary the/this/who Magdalene
and Mary the/this/who (the/this/who *k) James the/this/who
small and Joseph mother and Salome 41 which (and *ko)
when to be in/on/among the/this/who Galilee to follow it/s/he
and to serve it/s/he and another much the/this/who to ascend
with it/s/he toward Jerusalem 42 and already evening to be
since to be Preparation which to be to/with Sabbath 43 (to
come/go *N+kO) Joseph the/this/who away from Arimathea
proper member of a council which and it/s/he to be to wait
for/welcome the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God be bold to
enter to/with (the/this/who *no) Pilate and to ask the/this/who
body the/this/who Jesus 44 the/this/who then Pilate to marvel
if already to die/be dead and to call to/summon the/this/who
centurion to question it/s/he if (of old *NK+o) to die 45 and to
know away from the/this/who centurion to give the/this/who
(corpse *N+kO) the/this/who Joseph 46 and to buy linen (and *k)
to take down it/s/he to enwrap the/this/who linen and (to place
*NK+O) it/s/he in/on/among (grave *NK+o) which to be to hew out
from rock and to roll before stone upon/to/against the/this/who
door the/this/who grave 47 the/this/who then Mary the/this/who

Magdalene and Mary the/this/who Joseph to see/experience where? (to place *N+kO)

16 and to pass the/this/who Sabbath (the/this/who *o) Mary the/this/who Magdalene and Mary the/this/who the/this/who James and Salome to buy spices in order that/to to come/go to anoint it/s/he 2 and greatly early (the/this/who one *N+kO) (the/this/who *no) Sabbath to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who grave to rise the/this/who sun 3 and to say to/with themself which? to roll away me the/this/who stone (out from *NK+o) the/this/who door the/this/who grave 4 and to look up/again to see/experience that/since: that to roll away the/this/who stone to be for great very 5 and to enter toward the/this/who grave to perceive: see young man to sit in/on/among the/this/who right to clothe robe white and be awe-struck 6 the/this/who then to say it/s/he not be awe-struck Jesus to seek the/this/who Nazareth the/this/who to crucify to arise no to be here look! the/this/who place where(-ever) to place it/s/he 7 but to go to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he and the/this/who Peter that/since: that to go/bring before you toward the/this/who Galilee there it/s/he to appear as/just as to say you 8 and to go out (quickly *K) to flee away from the/this/who grave to have/be (for *N+kO) it/s/he trembling and amazement and none none to say to fear for (all then the/this/who to order the/this/who about the/this/who Peter concisely to proclaim with/after then this/he/she/it and it/s/he the/this/who Jesus away from east and until sunset to send out/away through/because of it/s/he the/this/who temple and incorruptible preaching the/this/who eternal salvation amen *O) 9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) (to arise then early first

Sabbath to shine/appear first Mary the/this/who Magdalene *KO)
(from/with/beside *N+kO) (which to expel seven demon *KO) 10
(that to travel to announce the/this/who with/after it/s/he to be to
mourn and to weep *KO) 11 (and that to hear that/since: that to
live and to look at by/under: by it/s/he to disbelieve *KO) 12
(with/after then this/he/she/it two out from it/s/he to walk to reveal
in/on/among other form to travel toward field *KO) 13 (and that
to go away to announce the/this/who remaining nor that to trust
(in) *KO) 14 (later then to recline it/s/he the/this/who eleven to
reveal and to revile the/this/who unbelief it/s/he and hardness of
heart that/since: since the/this/who to look at it/s/he to arise *KO)
(out from dead *O) (no to trust (in) *KO) 15 (and to say it/s/he to
travel toward the/this/who world all to preach the/this/who gospel
all the/this/who creation *KO) 16 (the/this/who to trust (in) and to
baptize to save the/this/who then to disbelieve to condemn *KO)
17 (sign then the/this/who to trust (in) this/he/she/it *KO) (to
follow *K+o) (in/on/among the/this/who name me demon to expel
tongue to speak *KO) (new *K) 18 (and in/on/among the/this/who
hand *O) (snake to take up and if deadly one to drink no not
it/s/he *KO) (to hurt *K+o) (upon/to/against ill hand to put/lay on
and well to have/be *KO) 19 (the/this/who on the other hand
therefore/then lord: God *KO) (Jesus *O) (with/after the/this/who
to speak it/s/he to take up toward the/this/who heaven and to
seat out from right the/this/who God *KO) 20 (that then to go out
to preach everywhere the/this/who lord: God to work with and
the/this/who word to confirm through/because of the/this/who to
follow after sign amen *KO)

Luke

1 since much to attempt to compile narrative about the/this/who to fulfill in/on/among me thing **2** as/just as to deliver me the/this/who away from beginning eyewitness and servant to be the/this/who word **3** to think I/we and to follow from above/again all exactly in order you to write excellent Theophilus **4** in order that/to to come to know about which to instruct word the/this/who security **5** to be in/on/among the/this/who day Herod (the/this/who *k) king the/this/who Judea priest one name Zechariah out from division Abijah and (the/this/who *k) woman: wife (it/s/he *N+kO) out from the/this/who daughter Aaron and the/this/who name it/s/he Elizabeth **6** to be then just both (in front of *N+kO) the/this/who God to travel in/on/among all the/this/who commandment and righteous act the/this/who lord: God blameless **7** and no to be it/s/he child as/just as to be the/this/who Elizabeth barren and both to advance in/on/among the/this/who day it/s/he to be **8** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to serve as priest it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who order the/this/who division it/s/he before the/this/who God **9** according to the/this/who custom the/this/who priesthood to choose by lot the/this/who to burn incense to enter toward the/this/who temple the/this/who lord: God **10** and all the/this/who multitude to be the/this/who a people to pray out/outside(r) the/this/who hour the/this/who incense **11** to appear then it/s/he angel lord: God to stand out from right the/this/who altar the/this/who incense **12** and to trouble Zechariah to perceive: see and fear to fall/press upon upon/to/against it/s/he **13** to say then to/with it/s/he the/this/who angel not to fear Zechariah because to listen to the/this/who petition you and the/this/who woman: wife you Elizabeth to beget

son you and to call: call the/this/who name it/s/he John 14 and to be joy you and joy and much upon/to/against the/this/who (origin *N+kO) it/s/he to rejoice 15 to be for great before the/this/who lord: God and wine and alcoholic drink no not to drink and spirit/breath: spirit holy to fill still out from belly/womb/stomach mother it/s/he 16 and much the/this/who son Israel to turn upon/to/against lord: God the/this/who God it/s/he 17 and it/s/he to go before before it/s/he in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit and power Elijah to turn heart father upon/to/against child and disobedient in/on/among understanding just to make ready lord: God a people to prepare 18 and to say Zechariah to/with the/this/who angel according to which? to know this/he/she/it I/we for to be old man and the/this/who woman: wife me to advance in/on/among the/this/who day it/s/he 19 and to answer the/this/who angel to say it/s/he I/we to be Gabriel the/this/who to stand by before the/this/who God and to send to speak to/with you and to speak good news you this/he/she/it 20 and look! to be be quiet and not be able to speak until which day to be this/he/she/it for which no to trust (in) the/this/who word me who/which to fulfill toward the/this/who time/right time it/s/he 21 and to be the/this/who a people to look for the/this/who Zechariah and to marvel in/on/among the/this/who to delay in/on/among the/this/who temple it/s/he 22 to go out then no be able to speak it/s/he and to come to know that/since: that vision to see: see in/on/among the/this/who temple and it/s/he to be to signify it/s/he and to remain deaf/mute 23 and to be as/when to fill the/this/who day the/this/who ministry it/s/he to go away toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he 24 with/after then this/he/she/it the/this/who day to seize/conceive/help Elizabeth the/this/who

woman: wife it/s/he and to hide themselves month five to say 25
that/since: that thus(-ly) me to do/make: do (the/this/who *k) lord:
God in/on/among day which to look upon to remove (the/this/who
*k) disgrace me in/on/among a human 26 in/on/among then
the/this/who month the/this/who sixth to send the/this/who
angel Gabriel (away from *N+kO) the/this/who God toward city
the/this/who Galilee which name Nazareth 27 to/with virgin to
betroth man which name Joseph out from house: household
David and the/this/who name the/this/who virgin Mary 28 and to
enter (the/this/who *ko) (angel *KO) to/with it/s/he to say to rejoice
to favor the/this/who lord: God with/after you (to praise/bless you
in/on/among woman *KO) 29 the/this/who then (to perceive:
see *K) upon/to/against the/this/who word to trouble (it/s/he
*k) and to discuss of what kind? to be the/this/who salutation
this/he/she/it 30 and to say the/this/who angel it/s/he not to
fear Mary to find/meet for grace from/with/beside the/this/who
God 31 and look! to seize/conceive/help in/on/among belly
and to give birth to son and to call: call the/this/who name
it/s/he Jesus 32 this/he/she/it to be great and son Highest
to call: call and to give it/s/he lord: God the/this/who God
the/this/who throne David the/this/who father it/s/he 33 and
to reign upon/to/against the/this/who house: household Jacob
toward the/this/who an age: eternity and the/this/who kingdom
it/s/he no to be goal/tax (aiōn g165) 34 to say then Mary to/with
the/this/who angel how! to be this/he/she/it since man no to know
35 and to answer the/this/who angel to say it/s/he spirit/breath:
spirit holy to arrive/invoke upon/to/against you and power Highest
to overshadow you therefore and the/this/who to beget holy to
call: call son God 36 and look! Elizabeth the/this/who (relative

*N+kO) you and it/s/he (to seize/conceive/help *N+kO) son
in/on/among old age it/s/he and this/he/she/it month sixth to be
it/s/he the/this/who to call: call barren 37 that/since: since no
be impossible from/with/beside (the/this/who God *N+kO) all
declaration 38 to say then Mary look! the/this/who slave lord:
God to be me according to the/this/who declaration you and to
go away away from it/s/he the/this/who angel 39 to arise then
Mary in/on/among the/this/who day this/he/she/it to travel toward
the/this/who hilly with/after diligence toward city Judah 40 and
to enter toward the/this/who house: home Zechariah and to
pay respects to the/this/who Elizabeth 41 and to be as/when
to hear the/this/who salutation the/this/who Mary the/this/who
Elizabeth to leap the/this/who infant in/on/among the/this/who
belly/womb/stomach it/s/he and to fill spirit/breath: spirit holy
the/this/who Elizabeth 42 and to exclaim (shouting *N+kO)
great and to say to praise/bless you in/on/among woman and to
praise/bless the/this/who fruit the/this/who belly/womb/stomach
you 43 and whence me this/he/she/it in order that/to to come/go
the/this/who mother the/this/who lord: God me to/with I/we
44 look! for as/when to be the/this/who voice/sound: noise
the/this/who salutation you toward the/this/who ear me to leap
in/on/among joy the/this/who infant in/on/among the/this/who
belly/womb/stomach me 45 and blessed the/this/who to trust (in)
that/since: that to be perfection the/this/who to speak it/s/he
from/with/beside lord: God 46 and to say Mary to magnify
the/this/who soul: myself me the/this/who lord: God 47 and
to rejoice the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me upon/to/against
the/this/who God the/this/who savior me 48 that/since: since to
look upon/at upon/to/against the/this/who lowliness the/this/who

slave it/s/he look! for away from the/this/who now to bless me
all the/this/who generation 49 that/since: since to do/make:
do me (great *N+kO) the/this/who able and holy the/this/who
name it/s/he 50 and the/this/who mercy it/s/he toward generation
(and *no) (generation *N+kO) the/this/who to fear it/s/he 51 to
do/make: do power in/on/among arm it/s/he to scatter arrogant
mind heart it/s/he 52 to take down ruler away from throne and to
lift up lowly 53 to hunger to fill up good and be rich to send
out/away empty 54 to help Israel child it/s/he to remember
mercy 55 as/just as to speak to/with the/this/who father me
the/this/who Abraham and the/this/who seed: offspring it/s/he
toward the/this/who an age: eternity (aiōn g165) 56 to stay then
Mary with it/s/he (as/when *N+kO) month Three and to return
toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he 57 the/this/who then
Elizabeth to fill the/this/who time the/this/who to give birth to
it/s/he and to beget son 58 and to hear the/this/who neighboring
and the/this/who kindred it/s/he that/since: that to magnify lord:
God the/this/who mercy it/s/he with/after it/s/he and to rejoice with
it/s/he 59 and to be in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who
eighth to come/go to circumcise the/this/who child and to call:
call it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who name the/this/who father
it/s/he Zechariah 60 and to answer the/this/who mother it/s/he
to say not! but to call: call John 61 and to say to/with it/s/he
that/since: that none to be (out from the/this/who kindred *N+kO)
you which to call: call the/this/who name this/he/she/it 62 to signify
then the/this/who father it/s/he the/this/who which? if to will/desire
to call: call (it/s/he *N+kO) 63 and to ask little tablet to write to say
John to be (the/this/who *ko) name it/s/he and to marvel all 64 to
open then the/this/who mouth it/s/he instantly and the/this/who

tongue it/s/he and to speak to praise/bless the/this/who God 65
and to be upon/to/against all fear the/this/who to dwell around
it/s/he and in/on/among all the/this/who hilly the/this/who Judea
to discuss all the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it 66 and to
place all the/this/who to hear in/on/among the/this/who heart
it/s/he to say which? therefore the/this/who child this/he/she/it
to be and (for *no) hand lord: God to be with/after it/s/he 67
and Zechariah the/this/who father it/s/he to fill spirit/breath:
spirit holy and to prophesy to say 68 praiseworthy lord: God
the/this/who God the/this/who Israel that/since: since to visit/care
for and to do/make: do redemption the/this/who a people it/s/he
69 and to arise horn salvation me in/on/among (the/this/who
*k) house: household David (the/this/who *k) child it/s/he 70
as/just as to speak through/because of mouth the/this/who
holy (the/this/who *k) away from an age: age prophet it/s/he
(aiōn g165) 71 salvation out from enemy me and out from
hand all the/this/who to hate me 72 to do/make: do mercy
with/after the/this/who father me and to remember covenant holy
it/s/he 73 oath which to swear to/with Abraham the/this/who
father me 74 the/this/who to give me fearlessly out from hand
(the/this/who *k) enemy (me *k) to rescue to minister it/s/he
75 in/on/among holiness and righteousness before it/s/he (all
the/this/who day *N+kO) (the/this/who life *k) me 76 and you
(then *no) child prophet Highest to call: call to go before for
(before *N+kO) (face *ko) lord: God to make ready road it/s/he
77 the/this/who to give knowledge salvation the/this/who a people
it/s/he in/on/among forgiveness sin it/s/he 78 through/because of
affection/entrails mercy God me in/on/among which (to visit/care
for *N+kO) me east out from height 79 to appear the/this/who

in/on/among darkness and shadow death to sit the/this/who to
guide the/this/who foot me toward road peace 80 the/this/who
then child to grow and to strengthen spirit/breath: spirit and to be
in/on/among the/this/who deserted until day public appearance
it/s/he to/with the/this/who Israel

2 to be then in/on/among the/this/who day that to go out decree
from/with/beside Caesar Augustus to register all the/this/who
world 2 this/he/she/it (the/this/who *k) census first to be to govern
the/this/who Syria Quirinius 3 and to travel all to register each
toward the/this/who (themselves *N+kO) city 4 to ascend then and
Joseph away from the/this/who Galilee out from city Nazareth
toward the/this/who Judea toward city David who/which to call:
call Bethlehem through/because of the/this/who to be it/s/he
out from house: household and family line David 5 to register
with Mary the/this/who to betroth it/s/he (woman: wife *k) to be
pregnant 6 to be then in/on/among the/this/who to be it/s/he there
to fill the/this/who day the/this/who to give birth to it/s/he 7 and to
give birth to the/this/who son it/s/he the/this/who firstborn and to
wrap it/s/he and to recline it/s/he in/on/among (the/this/who *k)
manger because no to be it/s/he place in/on/among the/this/who
guest room/inn 8 and shepherd to be in/on/among the/this/who
country the/this/who it/s/he to live outside and to keep/guard:
protect prison/watch: watch the/this/who night upon/to/against
the/this/who flock it/s/he 9 and (look! *KO) angel lord: God to
approach it/s/he and glory lord: God to shine around it/s/he and
to fear fear great 10 and to say it/s/he the/this/who angel not to
fear look! for to speak good news you joy great who/which to be
all the/this/who a people 11 that/since: since to give birth to you
today savior which to be Christ lord: God in/on/among city David

12 and this/he/she/it you the/this/who sign to find/meet infant to wrap (and *no) to lay/be appointed in/on/among (the/this/who *k) manger 13 and suddenly to be with the/this/who angel multitude army (heavenly *NK+o) to praise the/this/who God and to say 14 glory in/on/among Highest God and upon/to/against earth: planet peace in/on/among a human (goodwill *N+kO) 15 and to be as/when to go away away from it/s/he toward the/this/who heaven the/this/who angel (and *ko) the/this/who (a human the/this/who *ko) shepherd (to speak *N+kO) to/with one another to pass through so until Bethlehem and to perceive: see the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it the/this/who to be which the/this/who lord: God to make known me 16 and to come/go to hasten and to find the/this/who and/both Mary and the/this/who Joseph and the/this/who infant to lay/be appointed in/on/among the/this/who manger 17 to perceive: see then (to make known *N+kO) about the/this/who declaration the/this/who to speak it/s/he about the/this/who child this/he/she/it 18 and all the/this/who to hear to marvel about the/this/who to speak by/under: by the/this/who shepherd to/with it/s/he 19 the/this/who then Mary all to preserve the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it to ponder/confer in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he 20 and (to return *N+kO) the/this/who shepherd to glorify and to praise the/this/who God upon/to/against all which to hear and to perceive: see as/just as to speak to/with it/s/he 21 and when to fill day eight the/this/who to circumcise (it/s/he *no) (the/this/who child *K) and to call: name the/this/who name it/s/he Jesus the/this/who to call: name by/under: by the/this/who angel before the/this/who to seize/conceive/help it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who belly/womb/stomach 22 and when to fill the/this/who

day the/this/who cleansing it/s/he according to the/this/who law
Moses to lead it/s/he toward Jerusalem to stand by the/this/who
lord: God 23 as/just as to write in/on/among law lord: God
that/since: that all male to open up womb holy the/this/who lord:
God to call: call 24 and the/this/who to give sacrifice according to
the/this/who to say in/on/among (the/this/who *no) law lord: God
a yoke/pair dove or two nestling dove 25 and look! a human to
be in/on/among Jerusalem which name Simeon and the/this/who
a human this/he/she/it just and devout to wait for/welcome
encouragement the/this/who Israel and spirit/breath: spirit to be
holy upon/to/against it/s/he 26 and to be it/s/he to announce
by/under: by the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy
not to perceive: see death before or (if *no) to perceive: see
the/this/who Christ lord: God 27 and to come/go in/on/among
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit toward the/this/who temple
and in/on/among the/this/who to bring in the/this/who parent
the/this/who child Jesus the/this/who to do/make: do it/s/he
according to the/this/who be accustomed the/this/who law about
it/s/he 28 and it/s/he to receive it/s/he toward the/this/who arm
(it/s/he *ko) and to praise/bless the/this/who God and to say 29
now to release: release the/this/who slave you master according
to the/this/who declaration you in/on/among peace 30 that/since:
since to perceive: see the/this/who eye me the/this/who saving
you 31 which to make ready according to face all the/this/who a
people 32 light toward revelation Gentiles and glory a people you
Israel 33 and to be (the/this/who *no) (father *N+KO) it/s/he and
the/this/who mother to marvel upon/to/against the/this/who to
speak about it/s/he 34 and to praise/bless it/s/he Simeon and to
say to/with Mary the/this/who mother it/s/he look! this/he/she/it to

lay/be appointed toward fall and resurrection much in/on/among
the/this/who Israel and toward sign to dispute 35 and you then
it/s/he the/this/who soul to pass through sword that if to reveal
out from much heart reasoning 36 and to be Anna prophetess
daughter Phanuel out from tribe Asher this/he/she/it to advance
in/on/among day much to live with/after man: husband year
seven away from the/this/who virginity it/s/he 37 and it/s/he
widow (until *N+kO) year eighty four which no to leave (away
from *k) the/this/who temple fasting and petition to minister night
and day 38 and (this/he/she/it *k) it/s/he the/this/who hour to
approach to praise the/this/who (God *N+KO) and to speak
about it/s/he all the/this/who to wait for/welcome redemption
(in/on/among *k) Jerusalem 39 and as/when to finish (all *N+kO)
the/this/who according to the/this/who law lord: God (to turn
*N+kO) toward the/this/who Galilee toward (the/this/who *k) city
(themselves *N+kO) Nazareth 40 the/this/who then child to grow
and to strengthen (spirit/breath: spirit *K) to fulfill (wisdom *N+kO)
and grace God to be upon/to/against it/s/he 41 and to travel
the/this/who parent it/s/he according to year toward Jerusalem
the/this/who festival the/this/who Passover lamb 42 and when to
be year twelve (to ascend *N+kO) it/s/he (toward Jerusalem *KO)
according to the/this/who custom the/this/who festival 43 and
to perfect the/this/who day in/on/among the/this/who to return
it/s/he to remain/endure Jesus the/this/who child in/on/among
Jerusalem and no (to know *N+kO) (the/this/who parent *NO)
(Joseph and the/this/who mother *K) it/s/he 44 to think then
it/s/he to be in/on/among the/this/who caravan to come/go day
road and to search it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who kindred
and (in/on/among *k) the/this/who acquainted with 45 and

not to find/meet (it/s/he *k) to return toward Jerusalem (to search *N+kO) it/s/he 46 and to be with/after day Three to find/meet it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who temple to sit down in/on/among midst the/this/who teacher and to hear it/s/he and to question it/s/he 47 to amaze then all the/this/who to hear it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who understanding and the/this/who answer it/s/he 48 and to perceive: see it/s/he be astonished and to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who mother it/s/he child which? to do/make: do me thus(-ly) look! the/this/who father you I/we and be anguished (to seek *NK+o) you 49 and to say to/with it/s/he which? that/since: since to seek me no to perceive: know that/since: that in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who father me be necessary to be me 50 and it/s/he no to understand the/this/who declaration which to speak it/s/he 51 and to come/go down with/after it/s/he and to come/go toward Nazareth and to be to subject it/s/he and the/this/who mother it/s/he to keep all the/this/who declaration (this/he/she/it *ko) in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he 52 and Jesus to advance (in/on/among *n) (the/this/who *no) wisdom and age/height and grace from/with/beside God and a human

3 in/on/among year then fifteenth the/this/who reign Tiberius Caesar to govern Pontius Pilate the/this/who Judea and be a tetrarch the/this/who Galilee Herod Philip then the/this/who brother it/s/he be a tetrarch the/this/who Ituraea and Trachonitis country and Lysanias the/this/who Abilene be a tetrarch 2 upon/to/against (high-priest *N+kO) Annas and Caiaphas to be declaration God upon/to/against John the/this/who (the/this/who *k) Zechariah son in/on/among the/this/who deserted 3 and to come/go toward all the/this/who region the/this/who Jordan to

preach baptism repentance toward forgiveness sin 4 as/when to write in/on/among book word Isaiah the/this/who prophet (to say *k) voice/sound: voice to cry out in/on/among the/this/who deserted to make ready the/this/who road lord: God Straight to do/make: do the/this/who path it/s/he 5 all valley to fulfill and all mountain and hill to humble and to be the/this/who crooked toward (Straight *NK+o) and the/this/who rough toward road smooth 6 and to appear all flesh the/this/who salvation the/this/who God 7 to say therefore/then the/this/who to depart crowd to baptize by/under: by it/s/he offspring snake which? to show you to flee away from the/this/who to ensue wrath 8 to do/make: do therefore/then fruit worthy the/this/who repentance and not be first to say in/on/among themselves father to have/be the/this/who Abraham to say for you that/since: that be able the/this/who God out from the/this/who stone this/he/she/it to arise child the/this/who Abraham 9 already then and the/this/who axe to/with the/this/who root the/this/who tree to lay/be appointed all therefore/then tree not to do/make: do fruit good to prevent and toward fire to throw: throw 10 and to question it/s/he the/this/who crowd to say which? therefore/then (to do/make: do *N+kO) 11 to answer then (to say *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who to have/be two tunic to share the/this/who not to have/be and the/this/who to have/be food similarly to do/make: do 12 to come/go then and tax collector to baptize and to say to/with it/s/he teacher which? (to do/make: do *N+kO) 13 the/this/who then to say to/with it/s/he nothing greater from/with/beside the/this/who to direct you to do/require 14 to question then it/s/he and to battle to say which? (to do/make: do *N+kO) and me and to say (to/with *k) (it/s/he *N+kO) nothing to extort nor to

extort and be sufficient the/this/who compensation you 15 to look
for then the/this/who a people and to discuss all in/on/among
the/this/who heart it/s/he about the/this/who John not once/when
it/s/he to be the/this/who Christ 16 to answer to say (all *N+kO)
the/this/who John I/we on the other hand water to baptize you to
come/go then the/this/who strong me which no to be sufficient to
loose the/this/who leather strap the/this/who sandal it/s/he it/s/he
you to baptize in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy and fire 17
which the/this/who winnowing fork in/on/among the/this/who
hand it/s/he (and *k) (to scour *N+kO) the/this/who threshing-
floor it/s/he and (to assemble *N+kO) the/this/who grain toward
the/this/who storehouse it/s/he the/this/who then chaff to burn
fire unquenchable 18 much on the other hand therefore/then
and other to plead/comfort to speak good news the/this/who
a people 19 the/this/who then Herod the/this/who tetrarch
to rebuke by/under: by it/s/he about Herodias the/this/who
woman: wife (Philip *K) the/this/who brother it/s/he and about
all which to do/make: do evil/bad the/this/who Herod 20 to
add (to) and this/he/she/it upon/to/against all and to lock up
the/this/who John in/on/among (the/this/who *k) prison/watch:
prison 21 to be then in/on/among the/this/who to baptize all
the/this/who a people and Jesus to baptize and to pray to open
the/this/who heaven 22 and to come/go down the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy bodily appearance (as/when
*N+kO) dove upon/to/against it/s/he and voice/sound: voice out
from heaven to be (to say *k) you to be the/this/who son me
the/this/who beloved in/on/among you to delight 23 and it/s/he to
be (the/this/who *k) Jesus be first like/as/about year thirty to be
son as/when to think Joseph the/this/who Heli 24 the/this/who

Matthat the/this/who Levi the/this/who Melchi the/this/who Jannai
the/this/who Joseph 25 the/this/who Mattathias the/this/who Amos
the/this/who Nahum the/this/who Esli the/this/who Naggai 26
the/this/who Maath the/this/who Mattathias the/this/who Semein
the/this/who (Josech *N+kO) the/this/who (Joda *N+kO) 27
the/this/who Joanan the/this/who Rhesa the/this/who Zerubbabel
the/this/who Shealtiel the/this/who Neri 28 the/this/who Melchi
the/this/who Addi the/this/who Cosam the/this/who Elmadam
the/this/who Er 29 the/this/who (Joshua *N+kO) the/this/who
Eliezer the/this/who Jorim the/this/who Matthat the/this/who
Levi 30 the/this/who Simeon the/this/who Judah the/this/who
Joseph the/this/who Jonam the/this/who Eliakim 31 the/this/who
Melea the/this/who Menna the/this/who Mattatha the/this/who
Nathan the/this/who David 32 the/this/who Jesse the/this/who
Obed the/this/who Boaz the/this/who (Sala *N+kO) the/this/who
Nahshon 33 the/this/who Amminadab the/this/who (Admin
*N+kO) (the/this/who Arni *NO) the/this/who Hezron the/this/who
Perez the/this/who Judah 34 the/this/who Jacob the/this/who
Isaac the/this/who Abraham the/this/who Terah the/this/who
Nahor 35 the/this/who Serug the/this/who Reu the/this/who Peleg
the/this/who Eber the/this/who Shelah 36 the/this/who Cainan
the/this/who Arphaxad the/this/who Shem the/this/who Noah
the/this/who Lamech 37 the/this/who Methuselah the/this/who
Enoch the/this/who Jared the/this/who Mahalaleel the/this/who
Cainan 38 the/this/who Enos the/this/who Seth the/this/who
Adam the/this/who God

4 Jesus then full spirit/breath: spirit holy to return away from
the/this/who Jordan and to bring in/on/among the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit (in/on/among the/this/who deserted *N+kO)

2 day forty to test/tempt: tempt by/under: by the/this/who devilish/the Devil and no to eat none in/on/among the/this/who day that and to complete it/s/he (later *K) to hunger 3 (and *k) to say (then *no) it/s/he the/this/who devilish/the Devil if son to be the/this/who God to say the/this/who stone this/he/she/it in order that/to to be bread 4 and to answer to/with it/s/he (the/this/who *no) Jesus (to say *k) to write that/since: that no upon/to/against bread alone to live the/this/who a human (but upon/to/against all declaration God *KO) 5 and to lead it/s/he (the/this/who *k) (devilish/the Devil toward mountain high *K) to show it/s/he all the/this/who kingdom the/this/who world in/on/among instant time 6 and to say it/s/he the/this/who devilish/the Devil you to give the/this/who authority this/he/she/it all and the/this/who glory it/s/he that/since: since I/we to deliver and which (if *NK+o) to will/desire to give it/s/he 7 you therefore/then if to worship before (I/we *N+kO) to be you (all *N+kO) 8 and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he (to go *KO) (after me Satan *K) to write (for *k) lord: God the/this/who God you to worship and it/s/he alone to minister 9 (and *k) to bring (then *no) it/s/he toward Jerusalem and to stand (it/s/he *ko) upon/to/against the/this/who pinnacle the/this/who temple and to say it/s/he if (the/this/who *k) son to be the/this/who God to throw: throw you from here under 10 to write for that/since: that the/this/who angel it/s/he to order about you the/this/who to protect you 11 and that/since: that upon/to/against hand to take up you not once/when to strike to/with stone the/this/who foot you 12 and to answer to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since: that to say no to test/tempt lord: God the/this/who God you 13 and to complete all temptation/testing: temptation the/this/who

devilish/the Devil to leave away from it/s/he until time/right time 14
and to return the/this/who Jesus in/on/among the/this/who power
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit toward the/this/who Galilee and
news to go out according to all the/this/who region about it/s/he
15 and it/s/he to teach in/on/among the/this/who synagogue
it/s/he to glorify by/under: by all 16 and to come/go toward
(the/this/who *k) Nazareth whither to be to feed and to enter
according to the/this/who to have a custom it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who day the/this/who Sabbath toward the/this/who
synagogue and to arise to read 17 and to give/deliver it/s/he scroll
the/this/who prophet Isaiah and (to unroll *NK+o) the/this/who
scroll to find/meet the/this/who place whither to be to write
18 spirit/breath: spirit lord: God upon/to/against I/we which
because of to anoint me (to speak good news *N+kO) poor
to send me (to heal the/this/who to break the/this/who heart
*K) to preach captive forgiveness and blind recovery of sight
to send to crush in/on/among forgiveness 19 to preach year
lord: God acceptable 20 and to roll up the/this/who scroll to pay
the/this/who servant to seat and all the/this/who eye in/on/among
the/this/who synagogue to be to gaze it/s/he 21 be first then to
say to/with it/s/he that/since: that today to fulfill the/this/who a
writing this/he/she/it in/on/among the/this/who ear you 22 and all
to testify it/s/he and to marvel upon/to/against the/this/who word
the/this/who grace the/this/who to depart out from the/this/who
mouth it/s/he and to say (not! *N+kO) son to be (the/this/who
*ko) Joseph this/he/she/it 23 and to say to/with it/s/he surely to
say me the/this/who parable this/he/she/it physician to serve/heal
you just as/how much to hear to be (toward *N+kO) (the/this/who
*NK+o) Capernaum to do/make: do and here in/on/among

the/this/who fatherland you 24 to say then amen to say you
that/since: that none prophet acceptable to be in/on/among
the/this/who fatherland it/s/he 25 upon/to/against truth then
to say you much widow to be in/on/among the/this/who day
Elijah in/on/among the/this/who Israel when to shut the/this/who
heaven upon/to/against year Three and month six as/when to
be hunger great upon/to/against all the/this/who earth: country
26 and to/with none it/s/he to send Elijah if: not not toward
Zarephath the/this/who (Sidonian *N+kO) to/with woman widow
27 and much leprous to be in/on/among the/this/who Israel
upon/to/against Elisha the/this/who prophet and none it/s/he to
clean if: not not Naaman the/this/who Syrian 28 and to fill all
wrath in/on/among the/this/who synagogue to hear this/he/she/it
29 and to arise to expel it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who city
and to bring it/s/he until (the/this/who *k) brow the/this/who
mountain upon/to/against which the/this/who city to build it/s/he
(so *N+kO) to cast down it/s/he 30 it/s/he then to pass through
through/because of midst it/s/he to travel 31 and to descend
toward Capernaum city the/this/who Galilee and to be to teach
it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath 32 and be astonished
upon/to/against the/this/who teaching it/s/he that/since: since
in/on/among authority to be the/this/who word it/s/he 33 and
in/on/among the/this/who synagogue to be a human to have/be
spirit/breath: spirit demon unclean and to yell voice/sound: voice
great 34 (to say *ko) ha!/aha! which? me and you Jesus Nazareth
to come/go to destroy me to know you which? to be the/this/who
holy the/this/who God 35 and to rebuke it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
to say to muzzle and to go out (away from *N+kO) it/s/he and to
throw/lay down it/s/he the/this/who demon toward the/this/who

midst to go out away from it/s/he nothing to hurt it/s/he 36 and to be amazement upon/to/against all and to talk with to/with one another to say which? the/this/who word this/he/she/it that/since: since in/on/among authority and power to command the/this/who unclean spirit/breath: spirit and to go out 37 and to depart sound about it/s/he toward all place the/this/who region 38 to arise then (away from *N+kO) the/this/who synagogue to enter toward the/this/who home Simon (the/this/who *k) mother-in-law then the/this/who Simon to be to hold/oppress fever great and to ask it/s/he about it/s/he 39 and to approach above it/s/he to rebuke the/this/who fever and to release: leave it/s/he instantly then to arise to serve it/s/he 40 to set then the/this/who sun (all *N+kO) just as/how much to have/be be weak: ill illness various to bring it/s/he to/with it/s/he the/this/who then one each it/s/he the/this/who hand (to put/lay on to serve/heal *N+kO) it/s/he 41 to go out then and demon away from much (to shout *N+kO) and to say that/since: that you to be (the/this/who Christ *K) the/this/who son the/this/who God and to rebuke no to allow it/s/he to speak that/since: since to perceive: know the/this/who Christ it/s/he to be 42 to be then day to go out to travel toward deserted place and the/this/who crowd (to seek after *N+kO) it/s/he and to come/go until it/s/he and to hold back/fast it/s/he the/this/who not to travel away from it/s/he 43 the/this/who then to say to/with it/s/he that/since: that and the/this/who other city to speak good news me be necessary the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God that/since: since (upon/to/against *N+kO) this/he/she/it (to send *N+kO) 44 and to be to preach (toward the/this/who synagogue *N+kO) the/this/who (Judea *N+kO)

5 to be then in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who crowd to lay on it/s/he (and *N+KO) to hear the/this/who word the/this/who God and it/s/he to be to stand from/with/beside the/this/who lake Gennesaret **2** and to perceive: see two boat to stand from/with/beside the/this/who lake the/this/who then fisherman away from it/s/he to get out (to wash *N+kO) the/this/who net **3** to climb then toward one the/this/who boat which to be (the/this/who *k) Simon to ask it/s/he away from the/this/who earth: country to set off little/few (and *ko) to seat (then *no) out from the/this/who boat to teach the/this/who crowd **4** as/when then to cease to speak to say to/with the/this/who Simon to set off toward the/this/who depth and to lower the/this/who net you toward catch **5** and to answer (the/this/who *k) Simon to say (it/s/he *ko) master through/because of all (the/this/who *k) night to labor none to take upon/to/against then the/this/who declaration you to lower (the/this/who *N+kO) (net *N+KO) **6** and this/he/she/it to do/make: do to confine multitude fish much to tear then (the/this/who *N+kO) (net *N+KO) it/s/he **7** and to signal the/this/who partaker (the/this/who *k) in/on/among the/this/who other boat the/this/who to come/go to seize/conceive/help it/s/he and to come/go and to fill both the/this/who boat so to sink it/s/he **8** to perceive: see then Simon Peter to fall/beat the/this/who a knee (the/this/who *k) Jesus to say to go out away from I/we that/since: since man sinful to be lord: God **9** amazement for to contain it/s/he and all the/this/who with it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who catch the/this/who fish (which *N+kO) to seize/conceive/help **10** similarly then and James and John son Zebedee which to be participant the/this/who Simon and to say to/with the/this/who Simon the/this/who Jesus not

to fear away from the/this/who now a human to be to capture
alive 11 and to bring down the/this/who boat upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: country to release: leave (all *N+kO) to
follow it/s/he 12 and to be in/on/among the/this/who to be it/s/he
in/on/among one the/this/who city and look! man full leprosy
(and *ko) to perceive: see (then *no) the/this/who Jesus to
collapse upon/to/against face to pray it/s/he to say lord: God if to
will/desire be able me to clean 13 and to stretch out the/this/who
hand to touch it/s/he (to say *N+kO) to will/desire to clean and
immediately the/this/who leprosy to go away away from it/s/he
14 and it/s/he to order it/s/he nothing to say but to go away to
show you the/this/who priest and to bring to about the/this/who
cleansing you as/just as to order Moses toward testimony it/s/he
15 to pass through then more the/this/who word about it/s/he and
to assemble crowd much to hear and to serve/heal (by/under:
by it/s/he *K) away from the/this/who weakness: ill it/s/he 16
it/s/he then to be to withdraw in/on/among the/this/who deserted
and to pray 17 and to be in/on/among one the/this/who day and
it/s/he to be to teach and to be to sit Pharisee and teacher of
the law which to be to come/go out from all village the/this/who
Galilee and Judea and Jerusalem and power lord: God to
be toward the/this/who to heal (it/s/he *N+KO) 18 and look!
man to bear/lead upon/to/against bed a human which to be
to paralyze and to seek it/s/he to bring in and to place it/s/he
before it/s/he 19 and not to find/meet (through/because of *k)
what? to bring in it/s/he through/because of the/this/who crowd to
ascend upon/to/against the/this/who housetop through/because
of the/this/who clay roof tile to lower it/s/he with the/this/who bed
toward the/this/who midst before the/this/who Jesus 20 and to

perceive: see the/this/who faith it/s/he to say (it/s/he *k) a human
to release: forgive you the/this/who sin you 21 and be first to
discuss the/this/who scribe and the/this/who Pharisee to say
which? to be this/he/she/it which to speak blasphemy which? be
able sin (to release: forgive *N+kO) if: not not alone the/this/who
God 22 to come to know then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who
reasoning it/s/he to answer to say to/with it/s/he which? to discuss
in/on/among the/this/who heart you 23 which? to be easy to say
to release: forgive you the/this/who sin you or to say (to arise
*N+kO) and to walk 24 in order that/to then to know that/since:
that the/this/who son the/this/who a human authority to have/be
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to release: forgive sin
to say the/this/who to paralyze you to say (to arise *N+kO) and
to take up the/this/who bed you to travel toward the/this/who
house: home you 25 and instantly to arise before it/s/he to take
up upon/to/against (which *N+kO) to recline to go away toward
the/this/who house: home it/s/he to glorify the/this/who God 26
and amazement to take all and to glorify the/this/who God and
to fill fear to say that/since: that to perceive: see remarkable
today 27 and with/after this/he/she/it to go out and to look at
tax collector name Levi to sit upon/to/against the/this/who tax
booth and to say it/s/he to follow me 28 and to leave behind (all
*N+kO) to arise (to follow *N+kO) it/s/he 29 and to do/make:
do banquet great (the/this/who *k) Levi it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who home it/s/he and to be crowd much tax collector and
another which to be with/after it/s/he to recline 30 and to murmur
the/this/who Pharisee and the/this/who scribe it/s/he to/with
the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say through/because of which?
with/after the/this/who tax collector and sinful to eat and to drink

31 and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say to/with it/s/he no need to have/be the/this/who be healthy physician but the/this/who badly to have/be **32** no to come/go to call: call just but sinful toward repentance **33** the/this/who then to say to/with it/s/he (through/because of which? *KO) the/this/who disciple John to fast often and petition to do/make: do similarly and the/this/who the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who then you to eat and to drink **34** the/this/who then (Jesus *no) to say to/with it/s/he not be able the/this/who son the/this/who bridegroom in/on/among which the/this/who bridegroom with/after it/s/he to be to do/make: do (to fast *N+kO) **35** to come/go then day and when(-ever) to take away away from it/s/he the/this/who bridegroom then to fast in/on/among that the/this/who day **36** to say then and parable to/with it/s/he that/since: that none patch (away from *no) clothing new (to split *NO) to put on/seize upon/to/against clothing old if then not indeed and the/this/who new (to split *N+kO) and the/this/who old no (to agree with *N+kO) (the/this/who *no) patch the/this/who away from the/this/who new **37** and none to throw: put wine new toward wineskin old if then not indeed to throw violently the/this/who wine (the/this/who *no) new the/this/who wineskin and it/s/he to pour out and the/this/who wineskin to destroy **38** but wine new toward wineskin new must be put (and both to preserve *KO) **39** and none to drink old (immediately *K) to will/desire new to say for the/this/who old (good/kind *N+kO) to be

6 to be then in/on/among Sabbath (second-first *K) to go through it/s/he through/because of (the/this/who *k) grainfield and to pluck the/this/who disciple it/s/he and to eat the/this/who head of grain to rub the/this/who hand **2** one then the/this/who Pharisee

to say (it/s/he *k) which? to do/make: do which no be permitted
(to do/make: do in/on/among *k) the/this/who Sabbath 3 and to
answer to/with it/s/he to say the/this/who Jesus nor this/he/she/it
to read which to do/make: do David (when *N+kO) to hunger
it/s/he and the/this/who with/after it/s/he to be 4 as/when to
enter toward the/this/who house: home the/this/who God and
the/this/who bread the/this/who purpose (to take *N+kO) (and *k)
to eat and to give (and *k) the/this/who with/after it/s/he which
no be permitted to eat if: not not alone the/this/who priest 5
and to say it/s/he (that/since: that *ko) lord: God to be (and *k)
the/this/who Sabbath the/this/who son the/this/who a human 6
to be then (and *k) in/on/among other Sabbath to enter it/s/he
toward the/this/who synagogue and to teach and to be a human
there and the/this/who hand it/s/he the/this/who right to be dried
up/withered 7 (to observe *N+kO) then it/s/he the/this/who scribe
and the/this/who Pharisee if in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath
(to serve/heal *N+kO) in order that/to to find/meet (to accuse
*N+kO) it/s/he 8 it/s/he then to perceive: know the/this/who
reasoning it/s/he (and *k) to say (then *no) the/this/who (man
*N+kO) the/this/who dried up/withered to have/be the/this/who
hand (to arise *N+kO) and to stand toward the/this/who midst
(the/this/who *k) (and *N+kO) to arise to stand 9 to say (then
*N+kO) the/this/who Jesus to/with it/s/he (to question *N+kO)
you (if *N+kO) be permitted (the/this/who Sabbath *N+kO) to do
good or to do evil/harm soul: life to save or (to destroy *NK+O)
10 and to look around all it/s/he to say (it/s/he *N+kO) to stretch
out the/this/who hand you the/this/who then to do/make: do
(thus(-ly) *k) and to restore the/this/who hand it/s/he (healthy *K)
(as/when the/this/who another *KO) 11 it/s/he then to fill folly

and to discuss to/with one another which? if to do/make: do the/this/who Jesus 12 to be then in/on/among the/this/who day this/he/she/it (to go out *N+kO) (it/s/he *no) toward the/this/who mountain to pray and to be to spend the night in/on/among the/this/who prayer the/this/who God 13 and when to be day to call to/summon the/this/who disciple it/s/he and to select away from it/s/he twelve which and apostle to name 14 Simon which and to name Peter and Andrew the/this/who brother it/s/he (and *no) James and John (and *no) Philip and Bartholomew 15 (and *no) Matthew and Thomas (and *no) James (the/this/who the/this/who *k) Alphaeus and Simon the/this/who to call: call Zealot 16 (and *no) Judas James and Judas Iscariot which (and *ko) to be traitor 17 and to come/go down with/after it/s/he to stand upon/to/against place level and crowd (much *NO) disciple it/s/he and multitude much the/this/who a people away from all the/this/who Judea and Jerusalem and the/this/who seaside Tyre and Sidon which to come/go to hear it/s/he and to heal away from the/this/who illness it/s/he 18 and the/this/who (to trouble away from *N+kO) spirit/breath: spirit unclean (and *k) to serve/heal 19 and all the/this/who crowd (to seek *N+kO) to touch it/s/he that/since: since power from/with/beside it/s/he to go out and to heal all 20 and it/s/he to lift up the/this/who eye it/s/he toward the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say blessed the/this/who poor that/since: since you to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 21 blessed the/this/who to hunger now that/since: since to feed blessed the/this/who to weep now that/since: since to laugh 22 blessed to be when(-ever) to hate you the/this/who a human and when(-ever) to separate you and to revile and to expel the/this/who name you as/when evil/bad because of the/this/who

son the/this/who a human 23 (to rejoice *N+kO) in/on/among that
the/this/who day and to leap look! for the/this/who wage you much
in/on/among the/this/who heaven according to (the/this/who
*N+kO) (it/s/he *N+kO) for to do/make: do the/this/who prophet
the/this/who father it/s/he 24 but/however woe! you the/this/who
rich that/since: since to have in full the/this/who encouragement
you 25 woe! you the/this/who to fill up (now *no) that/since: since
to hunger woe! (you *k) the/this/who to laugh now that/since:
since to mourn and to weep 26 woe! (you *k) when(-ever) you
well to say all the/this/who a human according to (the/this/who
*N+kO) (it/s/he *N+kO) for to do/make: do the/this/who false
prophet the/this/who father it/s/he 27 but you to say the/this/who
to hear to love the/this/who enemy you well to do/make: do
the/this/who to hate you 28 to praise/bless the/this/who to
curse (you *N+kO) (and *k) to pray (about *N+kO) the/this/who
to mistreat you 29 the/this/who to strike you upon/to/against
the/this/who cheek to furnish occasion and the/this/who another
and away from the/this/who to take up you the/this/who clothing
and the/this/who tunic not to prevent 30 all (then the/this/who
*ko) to ask you to give and away from the/this/who to take up
the/this/who you not to demand 31 and as/just as to will/desire in
order that/to to do/make: do you the/this/who a human (and you
*ko) to do/make: do it/s/he similarly 32 and if to love the/this/who
to love you what? you grace to be and for the/this/who sinful
the/this/who to love it/s/he to love 33 and (for *no) if to do
good the/this/who to do good you what? you grace to be and
(for *ko) the/this/who sinful the/this/who it/s/he to do/make: do
34 and if (to lend/borrow *N+k+o) from/with/beside which to
hope/expect (to take *N+kO) what? you grace to be and (for *ko)

(the/this/who *k) sinful sinful to lend/borrow in order that/to to get
back the/this/who equal 35 but/however to love the/this/who
enemy you and to do good and to lend/borrow nothing to
despair and to be the/this/who wage you much and to be son
(the/this/who *k) Highest that/since: since it/s/he good/kind to be
upon/to/against the/this/who ungrateful and evil/bad 36 to be
(therefore/then *K) compassionate as/just as and the/this/who
father you compassionate to be 37 and not to judge and no
not to judge (and *no) not to condemn and no not to condemn
to release: release and to release: release 38 to give and to
give you measure good to press down (and *k) to shake (and
*k) to overflow to give toward the/this/who bosom you which
(the/this/who *k) for (it/s/he *k) measure to measure to return
you 39 to say then (and *no) parable it/s/he surely not be able
blind blind to guide not! both toward pit (to fall into *N+kO) 40
no to be disciple above/for the/this/who teacher (it/s/he *k) to
complete then all to be as/when the/this/who teacher it/s/he 41
which? then to see the/this/who speck the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who eye the/this/who brother you the/this/who then plank
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private eye
no to observe 42 (or *ko) how! be able to say the/this/who
brother you brother to release: permit to expel the/this/who
speck the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who eye you it/s/he
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who eye you plank no to see
hypocrite to expel first the/this/who plank out from the/this/who
eye you and then to see clearly the/this/who speck the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who eye the/this/who brother you to expel
43 no for to be tree good to do/make: do fruit rotten nor (again
*no) tree rotten to do/make: do fruit good 44 each for tree out

from the/this/who one's own/private fruit to know no for out from
 a thorn to collect fig nor out from thorn bush grapes to harvest 45
 the/this/who good a human out from the/this/who good treasure
 the/this/who heart (it/s/he *ko) to bring out the/this/who good and
 the/this/who evil/bad (a human *k) out from the/this/who evil/bad
 (treasure the/this/who heart themself *K) to bring out the/this/who
 evil/bad out from for (the/this/who *k) overflow (the/this/who *k)
 heart to speak the/this/who mouth it/s/he 46 which? then me to
 call: call lord: God lord: God and no to do/make: do which to
 say 47 all the/this/who to come/go to/with me and to hear me
 the/this/who word and to do/make: do it/s/he to show you which?
 to be like 48 like to be a human to build home which to dig and
 to dig deep and to place foundation upon/to/against the/this/who
 rock flood then to be to strike the/this/who river the/this/who
 home that and no be strong to shake it/s/he (through/because of
 *N+kO) (the/this/who *no) (well *NO) (to build *N+kO) (it/s/he
 *no) (upon/to/against the/this/who rock *k) 49 the/this/who then
 to hear and not to do/make: do like to be a human to build home
 upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil without foundation which
 to strike the/this/who river and immediately (be downcast *N+kO)
 and to be the/this/who destruction the/this/who home that great
7 (since *N+kO) to fulfill all the/this/who declaration it/s/he
 toward the/this/who hearing the/this/who a people to enter
 toward Capernaum 2 centurion then one slave badly to have/be
 to ensue to decease which to be it/s/he valued/honored 3
 to hear then about the/this/who Jesus to send to/with it/s/he
 elder: Elder the/this/who Jew to ask it/s/he that to come/go to
 save the/this/who slave it/s/he 4 the/this/who then to come
 to/with the/this/who Jesus to plead/comfort it/s/he diligently to

say that/since: that worthy to be which (to furnish occasion
*N+KO) this/he/she/it 5 to love for the/this/who Gentiles me and
the/this/who synagogue it/s/he to build me 6 the/this/who then
Jesus to travel with it/s/he already then it/s/he no far to have in
full away from the/this/who home to send (to/with it/s/he *ko)
friendly/friend the/this/who centurion to say it/s/he lord: God
not to trouble no for sufficient to be in order that/to by/under:
under the/this/who roof me to enter 7 therefore nor I/we to
deem worthy to/with you to come/go but to say word and (to
heal *N+kO) the/this/who child me 8 and for I/we a human to
be by/under: under authority to appoint to have/be by/under:
under I/we soldier and to say this/he/she/it to travel and to
travel and another to come/go and to come/go and the/this/who
slave me to do/make: do this/he/she/it and to do/make: do 9 to
hear then this/he/she/it the/this/who Jesus to marvel it/s/he and
to turn the/this/who to follow it/s/he crowd to say to say you
(nor *NK+o) in/on/among the/this/who Israel so great faith to
find/meet 10 and to return toward the/this/who house: home
the/this/who to send to find/meet the/this/who (be weak: ill *K)
slave be healthy 11 and to be in/on/among (the/this/who *N+kO)
next/afterward (to travel *N+kO) toward city to call: call Nain and
to go with it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he (sufficient *K) and
crowd much 12 as/when then to come near the/this/who gate
the/this/who city and look! to carry out to die/be dead unique son
the/this/who mother it/s/he and it/s/he to be widow and crowd
the/this/who city sufficient to be with it/s/he 13 and to perceive:
see it/s/he the/this/who lord: God to pity upon/to/against it/s/he
and to say it/s/he not to weep 14 and to come near/agree to
touch the/this/who bier the/this/who then to carry to stand and to

say young man you to say to arise 15 and to sit up the/this/who
dead and be first to speak and to give it/s/he the/this/who mother
it/s/he 16 to take then fear (all *N+kO) and to glorify the/this/who
God to say that/since: that prophet great (to arise *N+kO)
in/on/among me and that/since: that to visit/care for the/this/who
God the/this/who a people it/s/he 17 and to go out the/this/who
word this/he/she/it in/on/among all the/this/who Judea about
it/s/he and (in/on/among *ko) all the/this/who region 18 and to
announce John the/this/who disciple it/s/he about all this/he/she/it
19 and to call to/summon two one the/this/who disciple it/s/he
the/this/who John to send to/with the/this/who (lord: God *N+kO)
to say you to be the/this/who to come/go or (another *NK+o) to
look for 20 to come then to/with it/s/he the/this/who man to say
John the/this/who one who baptizes (to send *N+kO) me to/with
you to say you to be the/this/who to come/go or another to look
for 21 in/on/among (that *N+kO) (then *k) the/this/who hour to
serve/heal much away from illness and whip and spirit/breath:
spirit evil/bad and blind much to give grace (the/this/who *k) to
see 22 and to answer (the/this/who Jesus *k) to say it/s/he to
travel to announce John which to perceive: see and to hear
(that/since: that *ko) blind to look up/again lame to walk leprous
to clean (and *no) deaf/mute to hear dead to arise poor to
speak good news 23 and blessed to be which if not to cause
to stumble in/on/among I/we 24 to go away then the/this/who
angel: messenger John be first to say to/with (the/this/who crowd
*NK+o) about John which? (to go out *N+kO) toward the/this/who
deserted to look at reed/stick/pen by/under: by wind to shake
25 but which? (to go out *N+kO) to perceive: see a human
in/on/among soft/effeminate clothing to clothe look! the/this/who

in/on/among clothing honored and self-indulgence be already
in/on/among the/this/who palace to be 26 but which? (to go
out *N+kO) to perceive: see prophet yes to say you and more
excessive prophet 27 this/he/she/it to be about which to write
look! (I/we *k) to send the/this/who angel: messenger me before
face you which to prepare the/this/who road you before you
28 to say (for *k) you great in/on/among born woman (prophet
*KO) (the/this/who *k) (John *N+KO) none to be the/this/who
then small in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
great it/s/he to be 29 and all the/this/who a people to hear and
the/this/who tax collector to justify the/this/who God to baptize
the/this/who baptism John 30 the/this/who then Pharisee and
the/this/who lawyer the/this/who plan the/this/who God to reject
toward themselves not to baptize by/under: by it/s/he 31 (to say
then the/this/who lord: God *K) which? therefore/then to liken
the/this/who a human the/this/who generation this/he/she/it and
which? to be like 32 like to be child the/this/who in/on/among
marketplace to sit and to call to/summon one another (which
*no) (and *k) (to say *N+k+o) to play the flute you and no to
dance to lament (you *k) and no to weep 33 to come/go for
John the/this/who one who baptizes (not *N+kO) to eat bread
neither to drink wine and to say demon to have/be 34 to come/go
the/this/who son the/this/who a human to eat and to drink and
to say look! a human glutton and drunkard friendly/friend tax
collector and sinful 35 and to justify the/this/who wisdom away
from all the/this/who child it/s/he 36 to ask then one it/s/he
the/this/who Pharisee in order that/to to eat with/after it/s/he and
to enter toward (the/this/who house: home *N+kO) the/this/who
Pharisee (to sit *N+KO) 37 and look! woman who/which to be

in/on/among the/this/who city sinful (and *no) to come to know
that/since: that (to recline *N+kO) in/on/among the/this/who home
the/this/who Pharisee to bring/be repaid jar ointment 38 and to
stand after from/with/beside the/this/who foot it/s/he to weep
the/this/who teardrop be first to rain down the/this/who foot it/s/he
and the/this/who hair the/this/who head it/s/he to wipe off and to
kiss the/this/who foot it/s/he and to anoint the/this/who ointment
39 to perceive: see then the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who to
call: call it/s/he to say in/on/among themself to say this/he/she/it
if to be (the/this/who *o) prophet to know if which? and of what
kind? the/this/who woman who/which to touch it/s/he that/since:
since sinful to be 40 and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say
to/with it/s/he Simon to have/be you one to say the/this/who
then teacher to say to assert 41 two debtor to be moneylender
one the/this/who one to owe denarius five hundred the/this/who
then other fifty 42 not to have/be (then *k) it/s/he to pay both to
give grace which? therefore/then it/s/he (to say *k) greater to
love it/s/he 43 to answer (then the/this/who *ko) Simon to say to
take up/suppose that/since: that which the/this/who greater to
give grace the/this/who then to say it/s/he correctly to judge 44
and to turn to/with the/this/who woman the/this/who Simon to
assert to see this/he/she/it the/this/who woman to enter you
toward the/this/who home water me upon/to/against (the/this/who
*ko) foot (me *k) no to give this/he/she/it then the/this/who
teardrop to rain down me the/this/who foot and the/this/who hair
(the/this/who head *K) it/s/he to wipe off 45 kiss me no to give
this/he/she/it then away from which to enter no to stop to kiss me
the/this/who foot 46 olive oil the/this/who head me no to anoint
this/he/she/it then ointment to anoint the/this/who foot me 47

which because of to say you to release: forgive the/this/who sin
it/s/he the/this/who much that/since: since to love much which
then little/few to release: forgive little/few to love 48 to say then
it/s/he to release: forgive you the/this/who sin 49 and be first
the/this/who to dine with to say in/on/among themself which?
this/he/she/it to be which and sin to release: forgive 50 to say
then to/with the/this/who woman the/this/who faith you to save
you to travel toward peace

8 and to be in/on/among the/this/who in order and it/s/he
to go through according to city and village to preach and
to speak good news the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
and the/this/who twelve with it/s/he 2 and woman one which
to be to serve/heal away from spirit/breath: spirit evil/bad
and weakness: ill Mary the/this/who to call: call Magdalene
away from which demon seven to go out 3 and Joanna
woman: wife Chuza manager Herod and Susanna and other
much who/which to serve (it/s/he *N+KO) (out from *N+kO)
the/this/who be already it/s/he 4 to gather then crowd much
and the/this/who according to city to come/go to to/with it/s/he
to say through/because of parable 5 to go out the/this/who
to sow the/this/who to sow the/this/who seed it/s/he and
in/on/among the/this/who to sow it/s/he which on the other hand
to collapse from/with/beside the/this/who road and to trample
and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven to devour it/s/he 6
and other (to fall down *N+kO) upon/to/against the/this/who
rock and to grow to dry through/because of the/this/who not to
have/be moisture 7 and other to collapse in/on/among midst
the/this/who a thorn and to grow with the/this/who a thorn
away from to choke it/s/he 8 and other to collapse (toward

*N+kO) the/this/who earth: soil the/this/who good and to grow to do/make: do fruit a hundred times this/he/she/it to say to call the/this/who to have/be ear to hear to hear 9 to question then it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he (to say *k) which? this/he/she/it to be the/this/who parable 10 the/this/who then to say you to give to know the/this/who mystery the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God the/this/who then remaining in/on/among parable in order that/to to see not to see and to hear not to understand 11 to be then this/he/she/it the/this/who parable the/this/who seed to be the/this/who word the/this/who God 12 the/this/who then from/with/beside the/this/who road to be the/this/who (to hear *N+kO) then to come/go the/this/who devilish/the Devil and to take up the/this/who word away from the/this/who heart it/s/he in order that/to not to trust (in) to save 13 the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who rock which when(-ever) to hear with/after joy to receive the/this/who word and this/he/she/it root no to have/be which to/with time/right time to trust (in) and in/on/among time/right time temptation/testing: testing to leave 14 the/this/who then toward the/this/who a thorn to collapse this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to hear and by/under: by concern and riches and pleasure the/this/who life to travel to choke and no to mature 15 the/this/who then in/on/among the/this/who good earth: soil this/he/she/it to be who/which in/on/among heart good and good to hear the/this/who word to hold back/fast and to bear fruit in/on/among perseverance 16 none then lamp to touch to cover it/s/he vessel or under bed to place but upon/to/against lampstand (to place *N+kO) in order that/to the/this/who to enter to see the/this/who light 17 no for to be hidden which no clear to be nor concealed which no (not *no) (to know *N+kO) and

toward clear to come/go 18 to see therefore/then how! to hear which (if *NK+o) for to have/be to give it/s/he and which (if *NK+o) not to have/be and which to think to have/be to take up away from it/s/he 19 (to come *N+kO) then to/with it/s/he the/this/who mother and the/this/who brother it/s/he and no be able to meet with it/s/he through/because of the/this/who crowd 20 (and *k) to announce (then *no) it/s/he (to say *k) the/this/who mother you and the/this/who brother you to stand out/outside(r) to perceive: see to will/desire you 21 the/this/who then to answer to say to/with it/s/he mother me and brother me this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who word the/this/who God to hear and to do/make: do (it/s/he *k) 22 (and *k) to be (then *no) in/on/among one the/this/who day and it/s/he to climb toward boat and the/this/who disciple it/s/he and to say to/with it/s/he to pass through toward the/this/who other side the/this/who lake and to lead 23 to sail then it/s/he to fall sleep and to come/go down storm wind toward the/this/who lake and to (ful)fill and be in danger 24 to come near/agree then to arouse it/s/he to say master master to destroy the/this/who then (to arouse *N+kO) to rebuke the/this/who wind and the/this/who waves the/this/who water and to cease and to be calm 25 to say then it/s/he where? (to be *k) the/this/who faith you to fear then to marvel to say to/with one another which? therefore this/he/she/it to be that/since: since and the/this/who wind to command and the/this/who water and to obey it/s/he 26 and to sail toward the/this/who country the/this/who (Gerasene *N+KO) who/which to be opposite the/this/who Galilee 27 to go out then it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country to go meet (it/s/he *ko) man one out from the/this/who city (which *ko) (to

have/be *N+kO) demon and (out from *k) (time sufficient *N+kO)
no (to put on *N+kO) clothing and in/on/among home no to
stay but in/on/among the/this/who tomb 28 to perceive: see
then the/this/who Jesus (and *k) to yell to fall/beat it/s/he and
voice/sound: voice great to say which? I/we and you Jesus son
the/this/who God the/this/who Highest to pray you not me to
torture: torture 29 to order for the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who unclean to go out away from the/this/who a human
much for time to seize it/s/he and (to bind *N+kO) chain and
fetter to keep/guard: guard and to tear the/this/who chain to
drive (by/under: by *NK+o) the/this/who (demon *N+kO) toward
the/this/who deserted 30 to question then it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus (to say *ko) which? you name to be the/this/who then
to say (Legion *N+kO) that/since: since to enter demon much
toward it/s/he 31 and (to plead/comfort *N+kO) it/s/he in order
that/to not to command it/s/he toward the/this/who abyss to go
away (Abyssos g12) 32 to be then there herd pig sufficient (to feed
*N+kO) in/on/among the/this/who mountain and (to plead/comfort
*N+kO) it/s/he in order that/to to permit it/s/he toward that to enter
and to permit it/s/he 33 to go out then the/this/who demon away
from the/this/who a human (to enter *N+kO) toward the/this/who
pig and to stampede the/this/who herd according to the/this/who
cliff toward the/this/who lake and to choke 34 to perceive: see
then the/this/who to feed the/this/who (to be *N+kO) to flee
and (to go away *K) to announce toward the/this/who city and
toward the/this/who field 35 to go out then to perceive: see
the/this/who to be and to come/go to/with the/this/who Jesus
and to find/meet to sit the/this/who a human away from which
the/this/who demon (to go out *N+kO) to dress and be of sound

mind from/with/beside the/this/who foot the/this/who Jesus and
to fear 36 to announce then it/s/he (and *k) the/this/who to
perceive: see how! to save the/this/who be demonised 37 and
(to ask *N+kO) it/s/he all the/this/who multitude the/this/who
region the/this/who (Gerasene *N+kO) to go away away from
it/s/he that/since: since fear great to hold/oppress it/s/he then
to climb toward (the/this/who *k) boat to return 38 (to pray
*N+kO) then it/s/he the/this/who man away from which to go
out the/this/who demon to be with it/s/he to release: release
then it/s/he (the/this/who *k) (Jesus *K) to say 39 to return
toward the/this/who house: home you and to relate fully just
as/how much you to do/make: do the/this/who God and to go
away according to all the/this/who city to preach just as/how
much to do/make: do it/s/he the/this/who Jesus 40 (to be *K)
in/on/among then the/this/who (to return *N+kO) the/this/who
Jesus to receive it/s/he the/this/who crowd to be for all to look
for it/s/he 41 and look! to come/go man which name Jairus and
(this/he/she/it *N+kO) ruler the/this/who synagogue be already
and to collapse from/with/beside the/this/who foot the/this/who
Jesus to plead/comfort it/s/he to enter toward the/this/who
house: home it/s/he 42 that/since: since daughter unique to
be it/s/he as/when year twelve and it/s/he to die in/on/among
then the/this/who to go it/s/he the/this/who crowd to choke
it/s/he 43 and woman to be in/on/among discharge blood away
from year twelve who/which (toward *k) (physician *N+kO) to
expend all the/this/who life (it/s/he *ko) no be strong (away
from *N+kO) none to serve/heal 44 to come near/agree after
to touch the/this/who edge the/this/who clothing it/s/he and
instantly to stand the/this/who discharge the/this/who blood

it/s/he 45 and to say the/this/who Jesus which? the/this/who
to touch me to deny then all to say the/this/who Peter (and
the/this/who *KO) (with/after it/s/he *K+o) master the/this/who
crowd to hold/oppres you and to crowd up to (and to say which?
the/this/who to touch me *KO) 46 the/this/who then Jesus to
say to touch me one I/we for to know power (to go out *N+kO)
away from I/we 47 to perceive: see then the/this/who woman
that/since: that no be hidden to tremble to come/go and to
fall/beat it/s/he through/because of which cause/charge to touch
it/s/he to announce (it/s/he *k) before all the/this/who a people
and as/when to heal instantly 48 the/this/who then to say it/s/he
(take heart *K) (daughter *N+kO) the/this/who faith you to save
you to travel toward peace 49 still it/s/he to speak to come/go
one from/with/beside the/this/who synagogue leader to say
(it/s/he *ko) that/since: that to die/be dead the/this/who daughter
you (never again *N+kO) to trouble the/this/who teacher 50
the/this/who then Jesus to hear to answer it/s/he (to say *k) not
to fear alone (to trust (in) *N+kO) and to save 51 (to come/go
*N+kO) then toward the/this/who home no to release: permit
to enter (one *N+kO) (with it/s/he *NO) if: not not Peter and
John and James and the/this/who father the/this/who child and
the/this/who mother 52 to weep then all and to cut/mourn it/s/he
the/this/who then to say not to weep no (for *no) to die but to
sleep 53 and to mock it/s/he to know that/since: that to die 54
it/s/he then (to expel out/outside(r) all and *K) to grasp/seize
the/this/who hand it/s/he to call to say the/this/who child (to arise
*N+kO) 55 and to turn the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he
and to arise instantly and to direct it/s/he to give to eat 56 and

to amaze the/this/who parent it/s/he the/this/who then to order
it/s/he nothing to say the/this/who to be

9 to call together then the/this/who twelve (disciple it/s/he *K) to
give it/s/he power and authority upon/to/against all the/this/who
demon and illness to serve/heal **2** and to send it/s/he to preach
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and to heal the/this/who
(weak: ill *N+kO) **3** and to say to/with it/s/he nothing to take up
toward the/this/who road neither (rod *N+kO) neither bag neither
bread neither money neither each two tunic to have/be **4** and
toward which if home to enter there to stay and from there to go
out **5** and just as/how much (if *NK+o) not (to receive *N+kO) you
to go out away from the/this/who city that (and *k) the/this/who
dust away from the/this/who foot you (to shake off *N+kO)
toward testimony upon/to/against it/s/he **6** to go out then to pass
through according to the/this/who village to speak good news
and to serve/heal everywhere **7** to hear then Herod the/this/who
tetrarch the/this/who to be (by/under: by it/s/he *K) all and be
perplexed through/because of the/this/who to say by/under: by
one that/since: that John (to arise *N+kO) out from dead **8**
by/under: by one then that/since: that Elijah to shine/appear
another then that/since: that prophet (one *N+kO) the/this/who
ancient to arise **9** (and *k) to say (then *no) (the/this/who *ko)
Herod John I/we to behead which? then to be this/he/she/it about
which (I/we *ko) to hear such as this and to seek to perceive: see
it/s/he **10** and to return the/this/who apostle to relate fully it/s/he
just as/how much to do/make: do and to take it/s/he to withdraw
according to one's own/private toward (place deserted *K) (city to
call: call *N+kO) Bethsaida **11** the/this/who then crowd to know
to follow it/s/he and (to receive *N+kO) it/s/he to speak it/s/he

about the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and the/this/who
need to have/be service to heal 12 the/this/who then day be first
to bow/lay down to come near/agree then the/this/who twelve to
say it/s/he to release: release the/this/who crowd in order that/to
(to travel *N+kO) toward the/this/who surrounding village and
(the/this/who *ko) field to destroy/lodge and to find/meet food
that/since: since here in/on/among deserted place to be 13 to
say then to/with it/s/he to give it/s/he you to eat the/this/who
then to say no to be me greater or bread five and fish two
if: not surely not to travel me to buy toward all the/this/who a
people this/he/she/it food 14 to be for like/as/about man five
thousand to say then to/with the/this/who disciple it/s/he to sit
it/s/he group (like/as/about *NO) each fifty 15 and to do/make:
do thus(-ly) and (to sit *N+KO) all 16 to take then the/this/who
five bread and the/this/who two fish to look up/again toward
the/this/who heaven to praise/bless it/s/he and to break and to
give the/this/who disciple (to set before *N+kO) the/this/who
crowd 17 and to eat and to feed all and to take up the/this/who to
exceed it/s/he fragment basket twelve 18 and to be in/on/among
the/this/who to be it/s/he to pray according to alone be with
it/s/he the/this/who disciple and to question it/s/he to say which?
me to say the/this/who crowd to be 19 the/this/who then to
answer to say John the/this/who one who baptizes another then
Elijah another then that/since: that prophet one the/this/who
ancient to arise 20 to say then it/s/he you then which? me to say
to be (the/this/who *k) Peter then to answer to say the/this/who
Christ the/this/who God 21 the/this/who then to rebuke it/s/he to
order nothing (to say *N+kO) this/he/she/it 22 to say that/since:
that be necessary the/this/who son the/this/who a human much

to suffer and to reject away from the/this/who elder: Elder and high-priest and scribe and to kill and the/this/who third day (to arise *NK+o) 23 to say then to/with all if one to will/desire after me (to come/go to deny *N+kO) themself and to take up the/this/who cross it/s/he according to day and to follow me 24 which for (if *NK+o) to will/desire the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to save to destroy it/s/he which then if to destroy the/this/who soul: life it/s/he because of I/we this/he/she/it to save it/s/he 25 which? for to help a human to gain the/this/who world all themself then to destroy or to lose 26 which for if be ashamed of me and the/this/who I/we word this/he/she/it the/this/who son the/this/who a human be ashamed of when(-ever) to come/go in/on/among the/this/who glory it/s/he and the/this/who father and the/this/who holy angel 27 to say then you truly to be one the/this/who (there *N+kO) to stand which no not (to taste *N+kO) death until if to perceive: see the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 28 to be then with/after the/this/who word this/he/she/it like/as/about day eight and to take (the/this/who *k) Peter and John and James to ascend toward the/this/who mountain to pray 29 and to be in/on/among the/this/who to pray it/s/he the/this/who appearance the/this/who face it/s/he other and the/this/who clothing it/s/he white to flash forth 30 and look! man two to talk with it/s/he who/which to be Moses and Elijah 31 which to appear in/on/among glory to say the/this/who departure it/s/he which to ensue to fulfill in/on/among Jerusalem 32 the/this/who then Peter and the/this/who with it/s/he to be to burden sleep to wake then to perceive: see the/this/who glory it/s/he and the/this/who two man the/this/who to commend it/s/he 33 and to be in/on/among the/this/who be separated it/s/he

away from it/s/he to say the/this/who Peter to/with the/this/who
Jesus master good to be me here to be and to do/make: do
tent Three one you and one Moses and one Elijah not to know
which to say 34 this/he/she/it then it/s/he to say to be cloud
and (to overshadow *N+kO) it/s/he to fear then in/on/among
the/this/who to enter (it/s/he *N+kO) toward the/this/who cloud
35 and voice/sound: voice to be out from the/this/who cloud to
say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son me the/this/who (to
select *N+kO) it/s/he to hear 36 and in/on/among the/this/who to
be the/this/who voice/sound: voice to find/meet (the/this/who
*k) Jesus alone and it/s/he be silent and none to announce
in/on/among that the/this/who day none which to see: see 37 to
be then (in/on/among *ko) the/this/who next/afterward day to
descend it/s/he away from the/this/who mountain to meet it/s/he
crowd much 38 and look! man away from the/this/who crowd
(to cry out *N+kO) to say teacher to pray you (to look upon/at
*N+kO) upon/to/against the/this/who son me that/since: since
unique me to be 39 and look! spirit/breath: spirit to take it/s/he
and suddenly to cry and to convulse it/s/he with/after foam and
(hardly *NK+o) to leave away from it/s/he to break it/s/he 40
and to pray the/this/who disciple you in order that/to (to expel
*N+kO) it/s/he and no be able 41 to answer then the/this/who
Jesus to say oh! generation unbelieving and to pervert until
when? to be to/with you and to endure you to bring near here
the/this/who son you 42 still then to come near/agree it/s/he
to throw violently it/s/he the/this/who demon and to convulse
to rebuke then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who unclean and to heal the/this/who child and
to pay it/s/he the/this/who father it/s/he 43 be astonished then

all upon/to/against the/this/who majesty the/this/who God all
then to marvel upon/to/against all which (to do/make: do *N+kO)
(the/this/who *k) (Jesus *K) to say to/with the/this/who disciple
it/s/he 44 to place you toward the/this/who ear you the/this/who
word this/he/she/it the/this/who for son the/this/who a human to
ensue to deliver toward hand a human 45 the/this/who then be
ignorant the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it and to be to hide
away from it/s/he in order that/to not to perceive it/s/he and to
fear to ask it/s/he about the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it 46
to enter then reasoning in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who which?
if to be great it/s/he 47 the/this/who then Jesus (to know *N+kO)
the/this/who reasoning the/this/who heart it/s/he to catch (child
*N+kO) to stand it/s/he from/with/beside themself 48 and to say
it/s/he which (if *NK+o) to receive this/he/she/it the/this/who
child upon/to/against the/this/who name me I/we to receive
and which (if *N+kO) I/we to receive to receive the/this/who to
send me the/this/who for small in/on/among all you be already
this/he/she/it (to be *N+kO) great 49 to answer then (the/this/who
*k) John to say master to perceive: see one (in/on/among
*N+kO) the/this/who name you to expel demon and (to prevent
*N+kO) it/s/he that/since: since no to follow with/after me 50
(and *k) to say (then *no) to/with it/s/he the/this/who Jesus not to
prevent which for no to be according to (you *N+kO) above/for
(you *N+kO) to be 51 to be then in/on/among the/this/who to
(ful)fill the/this/who day the/this/who ascension it/s/he and it/s/he
the/this/who face (it/s/he *ko) to establish the/this/who to travel
toward Jerusalem 52 and to send angel: messenger before face
it/s/he and to travel to enter toward village Samaritan (as/when
*N+kO) to make ready it/s/he 53 and no to receive it/s/he

that/since: since the/this/who face it/s/he to be to travel toward
Jerusalem 54 to perceive: see then the/this/who disciple (it/s/he
*ko) James and John to say lord: God to will/desire to say fire to
come/go down away from the/this/who heaven and to consume
it/s/he (as/when and Elijah to do/make: do *K) 55 to turn then to
rebuke it/s/he (and to say no to know such as spirit/breath: spirit
to be you *K) 56 (the/this/who for son the/this/who a human no
to come/go soul: life a human to destroy but to save *K) and to
travel toward other village 57 (and *no) (to be *KO) (then *k) to
travel it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who road to say one to/with
it/s/he to follow you where(-ever) (if *N+kO) to go away (lord:
God *K) 58 and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus the/this/who
fox den to have/be and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven
dwelling place the/this/who then son the/this/who a human no to
have/be where? the/this/who head to bow/lay down 59 to say
then to/with other to follow me the/this/who then to say lord:
God to permit me to go away first to bury the/this/who father me
60 to say then it/s/he (the/this/who *k) (Jesus *K) to release:
leave the/this/who dead to bury the/this/who themself dead you
then to go away to proclaim the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God 61 to say then and other to follow you lord: God first then
to permit me to leave the/this/who toward the/this/who house:
home me 62 to say then to/with it/s/he the/this/who Jesus none
to put on/seize the/this/who hand (it/s/he *ko) upon/to/against
plow and to see toward the/this/who after suitable to be (toward
*k) (the/this/who kingdom *N+kO) the/this/who God

10 with/after then this/he/she/it to appoint the/this/who lord:
God (and *ko) other seventy (two *NO) and to send it/s/he each
two two before face it/s/he toward all city and place whither

to ensue it/s/he to come/go 2 to say (then *N+kO) to/with
it/s/he the/this/who on the other hand harvest much the/this/who
then worker little/few to pray therefore/then the/this/who lord:
God the/this/who harvest that worker (to expel *N+kO) toward
the/this/who harvest it/s/he 3 to go look! (I/we *k) to send
you as/when lamb in/on/among midst wolf 4 not to carry
purse not bag (not *N+kO) sandal and nothing according to
the/this/who road to pay respects to 5 toward which then if
(to enter *N+kO) home first to say peace the/this/who house:
home this/he/she/it 6 and if (on the other hand *k) there to
be son peace (to rest/rely on *N+kO) upon/to/against it/s/he
the/this/who peace you if then not indeed upon/to/against you
to return 7 in/on/among it/s/he then the/this/who home to stay
to eat and to drink the/this/who from/with/beside it/s/he worthy
for the/this/who worker the/this/who wage it/s/he (to be *k) not
to depart out from home toward home 8 and toward which
(then *k) if city to enter and to receive you to eat the/this/who to
set before you 9 and to serve/heal the/this/who in/on/among
it/s/he weak: ill and to say it/s/he to come near upon/to/against
you the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 10 toward which
then if city (to enter *N+kO) and not to receive you to go out
toward the/this/who street it/s/he to say 11 and the/this/who dust
the/this/who to join me out from the/this/who city you (toward
the/this/who foot *NO) to wipe off you but/however this/he/she/it
to know that/since: that to come near (upon/to/against you
*K) the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 12 to say (then *k)
you that/since: that Sodom in/on/among the/this/who day that
bearable to be or the/this/who city that 13 woe! you Chorazin
woe! you Bethsaida that/since: since if in/on/among Tyre and

Sidon (to be *N+kO) the/this/who power the/this/who to be in/on/among you of old if in/on/among sackcloth and ashes (to sit *N+kO) to repent 14 but/however Tyre and Sidon bearable to be in/on/among the/this/who judgment or you 15 and you Capernaum (not *N+kO) until (the/this/who *k) heaven (to lift up *N+kO) until (the/this/who *no) hell: Hades (to come/go down *N+kO) (Hadēs g86) 16 the/this/who to hear you I/we to hear and the/this/who to reject you I/we to reject the/this/who then I/we to reject to reject the/this/who to send me 17 to return then the/this/who seventy (two *NO) with/after joy to say lord: God and the/this/who demon to subject me in/on/among the/this/who name you 18 to say then it/s/he to see/experience the/this/who Satan as/when lightning out from the/this/who heaven to collapse 19 look! (to give *N+kO) you the/this/who authority the/this/who to trample above snake and scorpion and upon/to/against all the/this/who power the/this/who enemy and none you no not (to harm *NK+o) 20 but/however in/on/among this/he/she/it not to rejoice that/since: that the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit you to subject to rejoice then (more: rather *K) that/since: that the/this/who name you (to write in *N+kO) in/on/among the/this/who heaven 21 in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who hour to rejoice (in/on/among *n) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (the/this/who *N+kO) (holy *N+kO) and to say to agree you father lord: God the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet that/since: since to conceal this/he/she/it away from wise and intelligent and to reveal it/s/he child yes the/this/who father that/since: since thus(-ly) goodwill to be before you 22 (and to turn to/with the/this/who disciple to say *K) all me to deliver by/under: by the/this/who father me and none to know which? to

be the/this/who son if: not not the/this/who father and which? to
be the/this/who father if: not not the/this/who son and which
(if *NK+o) to plan the/this/who son to reveal 23 and to turn
to/with the/this/who disciple according to one's own/private to say
blessed the/this/who eye the/this/who to see which to see 24 to
say for you that/since: that much prophet and king to will/desire
to perceive: see which you to see and no to perceive: see and to
hear which to hear and no to hear 25 and look! lawyer one to
arise to test/tempt it/s/he (and *ko) to say teacher which? to
do/make: do life eternal to inherit (aiōnios g166) 26 the/this/who
then to say to/with it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who law which?
to write how! to read 27 the/this/who then to answer to say to
love lord: God the/this/who God you out from all the/this/who
heart you and (in/on/among all the/this/who soul *N+kO) you
and (in/on/among all the/this/who strength *N+kO) you and
(in/on/among all the/this/who mind *N+kO) you and the/this/who
near/neighbor you as/when you 28 to say then it/s/he correctly to
answer this/he/she/it to do/make: do and to live 29 the/this/who
then to will/desire (to justify *N+kO) themself to say to/with
the/this/who Jesus and which? to be me near/neighbor 30 to
take up/suppose (then *ko) the/this/who Jesus to say a human
one to come/go down away from Jerusalem toward Jericho
and robber/rebel to fall upon which and to strip it/s/he and
plague/blow/wound to put/lay on to go away to release: leave
half-dead (to obtain/happen *k) 31 according to coincidence
then priest one to come/go down in/on/among the/this/who road
that and to perceive: see it/s/he to pass 32 similarly then and
Levite to be according to the/this/who place to come/go and
to perceive: see to pass 33 Samaritan then one to journey to

come/go according to it/s/he and to perceive: see (it/s/he *ko) to pity 34 and to come near/agree to bandage the/this/who wound it/s/he to pour on/over olive oil and wine to mount then it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who one's own/private animal to bring it/s/he toward inn and to care it/s/he 35 and upon/to/against the/this/who tomorrow (to go out *K) to expel to give two denarius the/this/who innkeeper and to say (it/s/he *k) to care it/s/he and (which one *NK+o) if to spend extra I/we in/on/among the/this/who to return me to pay you 36 which? (therefore/then *KO) this/he/she/it the/this/who Three near/neighbor to think you to be the/this/who to fall into toward the/this/who robber/rebel 37 the/this/who then to say the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who mercy with/after it/s/he to say (then *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to travel and you to do/make: do similarly 38 (to be *K) in/on/among then the/this/who to travel it/s/he (and *ko) it/s/he to enter toward village one woman then one name Martha to receive it/s/he (toward *ko) (the/this/who house: home *k+o) (it/s/he *KO) 39 and this to be sister to call: call Mary which and (to sit by to/with *N+kO) the/this/who foot the/this/who (lord: God *N+KO) to hear the/this/who word it/s/he 40 the/this/who then Martha to distract about much service to approach then to say lord: God no to concern you that/since: that the/this/who sister me alone me (to leave behind *NK+o) to serve to say therefore/then it/s/he in order that/to me to help 41 to answer then to say it/s/he the/this/who (lord: God *N+KO) Martha Martha to worry and (to make commotion *N+kO) about much 42 (little/few or *O) one then to be need Mary (for *N+kO) the/this/who good part to select who/which no to remove (away from *ko) it/s/he

11 and to be in/on/among the/this/who to be it/s/he in/on/among place one to pray as/when to cease to say one the/this/who disciple it/s/he to/with it/s/he lord: God to teach me to pray as/just as and John to teach the/this/who disciple it/s/he 2 to say then it/s/he when(-ever) to pray to say father (me the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven *K) to sanctify the/this/who name you to come/go the/this/who kingdom you (to be *KO) (the/this/who will/desire you as/when in/on/among heaven and upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet *K) 3 the/this/who bread me the/this/who daily to give me the/this/who according to day 4 and to release: forgive me the/this/who sin me and for it/s/he to release: forgive all to owe me and not to bring in me toward temptation/testing: temptation (but to rescue me away from the/this/who evil/bad *K) 5 and to say to/with it/s/he which? out from you to have/be friendly/friend and to travel to/with it/s/he midnight and to say it/s/he friendly/friend to lend me Three bread 6 since friendly/friend me to come out from road to/with me and no to have/be which to set before it/s/he 7 and that inwardly to answer to say not me labor to furnish occasion already the/this/who door to shut and the/this/who child me with/after I/we toward the/this/who bed to be no be able to arise to give you 8 to say you if: even though and no to give it/s/he to arise through/because of the/this/who to be friendly/friend it/s/he through/because of indeed the/this/who shamelessness it/s/he to arise to give it/s/he (just as/how much *NK+o) to need 9 I/we and you to say to ask and to give you to seek and to find/meet to knock and to open you 10 all for the/this/who to ask to take and the/this/who to seek to find/meet and the/this/who to knock to open 11 which? then (out from *no) you the/this/who

father to ask the/this/who son (bread not stone to give/deliver it/s/he *KO) (if *K+o) fish and (not *ko) for fish snake it/s/he to give/deliver 12 or and (if *K) (to ask *NK+O) an egg (not *ko) to give/deliver it/s/he scorpion 13 if therefore/then you evil/bad be already to know gift good to give the/this/who child you how much/many? more the/this/who father the/this/who out from heaven to give spirit/breath: spirit holy the/this/who to ask it/s/he 14 and to be to expel demon and it/s/he to be deaf/mute to be then the/this/who demon to go out to speak the/this/who deaf/mute and to marvel the/this/who crowd 15 one then out from it/s/he to say in/on/among Beelzebul (the/this/who *no) ruler the/this/who demon to expel the/this/who demon 16 other then to test/tempt: test sign out from heaven to seek from/with/beside it/s/he 17 it/s/he then to know it/s/he the/this/who thought to say it/s/he all kingdom upon/to/against himself to divide to lay waste and house: household upon/to/against house: household to collapse 18 if then and the/this/who Satan upon/to/against himself to divide how! to stand the/this/who kingdom it/s/he that/since: since to say in/on/among Beelzebul to expel me the/this/who demon 19 if then I/we in/on/among Beelzebul to expel the/this/who demon the/this/who son you in/on/among which? to expel through/because of this/he/she/it it/s/he you judge to be 20 if then in/on/among finger God (I/we *no) to expel the/this/who demon therefore to precede/arrive upon/to/against you the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 21 when(-ever) the/this/who strong to arm fully to keep/guard: guard the/this/who themself palace/courtyard in/on/among peace to be the/this/who be already it/s/he 22 when/as soon as then (the/this/who *k) strong it/s/he to arrive/invade to conquer it/s/he the/this/who

complete armor it/s/he to take up upon/to/against which to persuade and the/this/who plunder it/s/he to distribute 23 the/this/who not to be with/after I/we according to I/we to be and the/this/who not to assemble with/after I/we to scatter 24 when(-ever) the/this/who unclean spirit/breath: spirit to go out away from the/this/who a human to pass through through/because of waterless place to seek rest and not to find/meet (then *NO) to say to return toward the/this/who house: home me whence to go out 25 and to come/go to find/meet (be devoted/empty *O) to sweep and to arrange 26 then to travel and to take other spirit/breath: spirit evil/bad themself seven and (to enter *NK+o) to dwell there and to be the/this/who last/least the/this/who a human that worse than the/this/who first 27 to be then in/on/among the/this/who to say it/s/he this/he/she/it to lift up one voice/sound: voice woman out from the/this/who crowd to say it/s/he blessed the/this/who belly/womb/stomach the/this/who to carry you and breast which to suckle 28 it/s/he then to say rather blessed the/this/who to hear the/this/who word the/this/who God and to keep/guard: observe (it/s/he *k) 29 the/this/who then crowd to collect/crowd be first to say the/this/who generation this/he/she/it (generation *no) evil/bad to be sign (to seek *N+kO) and sign no to give it/s/he if: not not the/this/who sign Jonah (the/this/who prophet *K) 30 as/just as for to be (the/this/who *o) Jonah the/this/who Ninevite sign thus(-ly) to be and the/this/who son the/this/who a human the/this/who generation this/he/she/it 31 queen (Queen of) the South to arise in/on/among the/this/who judgment with/after the/this/who man the/this/who generation this/he/she/it and to condemn it/s/he that/since: since to come/go out from the/this/who end the/this/who earth: planet to hear

the/this/who wisdom Solomon and look! greater Solomon here
32 man (Ninevite *N+kO) to arise in/on/among the/this/who
judgment with/after the/this/who generation this/he/she/it and to
condemn it/s/he that/since: since to repent toward the/this/who
preaching Jonah and look! greater Jonah here 33 none (then *k)
lamp to touch toward (cellar *N+KO) to place nor by/under: under
the/this/who bucket but upon/to/against the/this/who lampstand
in order that/to the/this/who to enter the/this/who (light *N+kO) to
see 34 the/this/who lamp the/this/who body to be the/this/who
eye (you *no) when(-ever) (therefore/then *K) the/this/who eye
you sound to be and all the/this/who body you bright to be
when/as soon as then evil/bad to be and the/this/who body
you dark 35 to watch out therefore/then not the/this/who light
the/this/who in/on/among you darkness to be 36 if therefore/then
the/this/who body you all bright not to have/be part one dark to
be bright all as/when when(-ever) the/this/who lamp the/this/who
lightning to illuminate you 37 in/on/among then the/this/who
to speak (to ask *N+kO) it/s/he Pharisee (one *k) that to eat
early meal from/with/beside it/s/he to enter then to recline 38
the/this/who then Pharisee to perceive: see to marvel that/since:
that no first to baptize before the/this/who early meal 39 to say
then the/this/who lord: God to/with it/s/he now you the/this/who
Pharisee the/this/who outside the/this/who cup and the/this/who
platter to clean the/this/who then inwardly you be full plunder
and evil 40 foolish no the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who
outside and the/this/who inwardly to do/make: do 41 but/however
the/this/who be in to give charity and look! all clean you to be
42 but woe! you the/this/who Pharisee that/since: since to tithe
the/this/who mint and the/this/who rue and all plant and to pass

by the/this/who judgment and the/this/who love the/this/who
God this/he/she/it (then *NO) be necessary to do/make: do and
that not (be present *N+kO) 43 woe! you the/this/who Pharisee
that/since: since to love the/this/who seat of honor in/on/among
the/this/who synagogue and the/this/who salutation in/on/among
the/this/who marketplace 44 woe! you (scribe and Pharisee
hypocrite *K) that/since: since to be as/when the/this/who grave
the/this/who unclear and the/this/who a human the/this/who to
walk above no to know 45 to answer then one the/this/who
lawyer to say it/s/he teacher this/he/she/it to say and me to
mistreat 46 the/this/who then to say and you the/this/who lawyer
woe! that/since: since to burden the/this/who a human burden
ponderous and it/s/he one the/this/who finger you no to touch
the/this/who burden 47 woe! you that/since: since to build
the/this/who grave the/this/who prophet the/this/who then father
you to kill it/s/he 48 therefore (witness *N+kO) (to be *no) and to
agree to the/this/who work the/this/who father you that/since:
since it/s/he on the other hand to kill it/s/he you then to build
(it/s/he *K) (the/this/who *k) (grave *K) 49 through/because of
this/he/she/it and the/this/who wisdom the/this/who God to say
to send toward it/s/he prophet and apostle and out from it/s/he
to kill and (to pursue *N+kO) 50 in order that/to to seek out
the/this/who blood all the/this/who prophet the/this/who (to pour
out *N+kO) away from beginning world away from the/this/who
generation this/he/she/it 51 away from (the/this/who *k) blood
Abel until (the/this/who *k) blood Zechariah the/this/who to
destroy between/meanwhile the/this/who altar and the/this/who
house: household yes to say you to seek out away from
the/this/who generation this/he/she/it 52 woe! you the/this/who

lawyer that/since: since to take up the/this/who key the/this/who knowledge it/s/he no to enter and the/this/who to enter to prevent 53 (and from there *no) (to go out *N+kO) (then *k) it/s/he (this/he/she/it to/with it/s/he *k) be first the/this/who scribe and the/this/who Pharisee terribly to oppose and to interrogate it/s/he about greater 54 to ambush it/s/he (and *K) (to seek *KO) to hunt/catch one out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he (in order that/to to accuse it/s/he *KO)

12 in/on/among which to gather the/this/who myriad the/this/who crowd so to trample one another be first to say to/with the/this/who disciple it/s/he first to watch out themself away from the/this/who leaven who/which to be hypocrisy the/this/who Pharisee 2 none then to conceal to be which no to reveal and hidden which no to know 3 for which just as/how much in/on/among the/this/who darkness to say in/on/among the/this/who light to hear and which to/with the/this/who ear to speak in/on/among the/this/who inner room to preach upon/to/against the/this/who housetop 4 to say then you the/this/who friendly/friend me not to fear away from the/this/who to kill the/this/who body and with/after this/he/she/it not to have/be more excessive one to do/make: do 5 to show then you which? to fear to fear the/this/who with/after the/this/who to kill to have/be authority to throw in toward the/this/who hell: Gehenna yes to say you this/he/she/it to fear (Geenna g1067) 6 not! five sparrow (to sell *N+kO) assarion two and one out from it/s/he no to be to forget before the/this/who God 7 but and the/this/who hair the/this/who head you all to number not (therefore/then *K) to fear much sparrow to spread/surpass 8 to say then you all which if (to confess/profess *NK+o) in/on/among I/we before the/this/who a human and the/this/who

son the/this/who a human to confess/profess in/on/among it/s/he
before the/this/who angel the/this/who God 9 the/this/who then to
deny me before the/this/who a human to deny before the/this/who
angel the/this/who God 10 and all which to say word toward
the/this/who son the/this/who a human to release: forgive it/s/he
the/this/who then toward the/this/who holy spirit/breath: spirit
to blaspheme no to release: forgive 11 when(-ever) then (to
bring in *N+kO) you upon/to/against the/this/who synagogue
and the/this/who beginning and the/this/who authority not (to
worry *N+kO) how! or which? to defend oneself or which? to
say 12 the/this/who for holy spirit/breath: spirit to teach you
in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who hour which be necessary to
say 13 to say then one out from the/this/who crowd it/s/he
teacher to say the/this/who brother me to divide with/after I/we
the/this/who inheritance 14 the/this/who then to say it/s/he a
human which? me to appoint/conduct (judge *N+kO) or arbiter
upon/to/against you 15 to say then to/with it/s/he to see: see
and to keep/guard: protect away from (all *N+kO) greediness
that/since: since no in/on/among the/this/who to exceed one
the/this/who life (it/s/he *NK+o) to be out from the/this/who be
already (it/s/he *N+kO) 16 to say then parable to/with it/s/he to
say a human one rich be fruitful the/this/who country 17 and to
discuss in/on/among themself to say which? to do/make: do
that/since: since no to have/be where? to assemble the/this/who
fruit me 18 and to say this/he/she/it to do/make: do to take down
me the/this/who storehouse and great to build and to assemble
there all (the/this/who grain *N+kO) (me *k) and the/this/who
good me 19 and to say the/this/who soul me soul to have/be
much good to lay/be appointed toward year much to give rest

to eat to drink to celebrate 20 to say then it/s/he the/this/who
God foolish this/he/she/it the/this/who night the/this/who soul
you (to demand *NK+o) away from you which then to make
ready which? to be 21 thus(-ly) the/this/who to store up themself
and not toward God be rich 22 to say then to/with the/this/who
disciple it/s/he through/because of this/he/she/it to say you
not to worry the/this/who soul: life (you *k) which? to eat nor
the/this/who body (you *o) which? to put on 23 the/this/who (for
*no) soul: life greater to be the/this/who food and the/this/who
body the/this/who clothing 24 to observe the/this/who raven
that/since: that no to sow nor to reap which no to be inner
room nor storehouse and the/this/who God to feed it/s/he how
much/many? more you to spread/surpass the/this/who bird 25
which? then out from you to worry be able upon/to/against
the/this/who age/height it/s/he to add (to) cubit/hour (one *ko)
26 if therefore/then (nor *N+kO) least be able which? about
the/this/who remaining to worry 27 to observe the/this/who
lily how! to grow no to labor nor to spin to say then you nor
Solomon in/on/among all the/this/who glory it/s/he to clothe
as/when one this/he/she/it 28 if then in/on/among (the/this/who
*ko) field the/this/who grass to be today and tomorrow toward
oven to throw: throw the/this/who God thus(-ly) (to dress *N+kO)
how much/many? more you of little faith 29 and you not to
seek which? to eat (and *N+kO) which? to drink and not to
worry 30 this/he/she/it for all the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who
world (to seek after *N+kO) you then the/this/who father to
know that/since: that to need this/he/she/it 31 but/however to
seek the/this/who kingdom (the/this/who *k) (it/s/he *N+kO) and
this/he/she/it (all *K) to add (to) you 32 not to fear the/this/who

small flock that/since: since to delight the/this/who father you to
give you the/this/who kingdom 33 to sell the/this/who be already
you and to give charity to do/make: appoint themselves purse not
to make old treasure inexhaustible in/on/among the/this/who
heaven where(-ever) thief no to come near nor moth to destroy
34 where(-ever) for to be the/this/who treasure you there and
the/this/who heart you to be 35 to be you the/this/who loins to
gird and the/this/who lamp to kindle/burn 36 and you like a
human to wait for/welcome the/this/who lord: master themselves
when? (to depart *N+kO) out from the/this/who wedding in
order that/to to come/go and to knock immediately to open
it/s/he 37 blessed the/this/who slave that which to come/go
the/this/who lord: master to find/meet to keep watch amen to
say you that/since: that to gird and to recline it/s/he and to
pass by to serve it/s/he 38 and if (to come/go *k) in/on/among
the/this/who secondly (prison/watch: watch *k) (and if *N+kO)
in/on/among the/this/who third prison/watch: watch to come/go
and to find/meet thus(-ly) blessed to be (the/this/who *ko) (slave
*KO) that 39 this/he/she/it then to know that/since: that if to
perceive: know the/this/who householder what? hour the/this/who
thief to come/go no (to keep watch *KO) (if *K) (and *KO) if to
release: leave (to break in *N+kO) the/this/who house: home
it/s/he 40 and you (therefore/then *K) to be ready that/since:
since which hour no to think the/this/who son the/this/who a
human to come/go 41 to say then (it/s/he *k) the/this/who Peter
lord: God to/with me the/this/who parable this/he/she/it to say or
and to/with all 42 (and *no) to say (then *k) the/this/who lord: God
which? therefore to be the/this/who faithful manager (the/this/who
*N+kO) thoughtful which to appoint/conduct the/this/who lord:

master upon/to/against the/this/who service it/s/he the/this/who
to give in/on/among time/right time the/this/who grain ration 43
blessed the/this/who slave that which to come/go the/this/who
lord: master it/s/he to find/meet to do/make: do thus(-ly) 44
truly to say you that/since: that upon/to/against all the/this/who
be already it/s/he to appoint/conduct it/s/he 45 if then to say
the/this/who slave that in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he to
delay the/this/who lord: master me to come/go and be first to
strike the/this/who child and the/this/who maidservant to eat
and/both and to drink and to get drunk 46 to come/be present
the/this/who lord: master the/this/who slave that in/on/among
day which no to look for and in/on/among hour which no to know
and to cut in two it/s/he and the/this/who part it/s/he with/after
the/this/who unbelieving to place 47 that then the/this/who slave
the/this/who to know the/this/who will/desire the/this/who lord:
master (it/s/he *N+kO) and not to make ready (or *N+kO) to
do/make: do to/with the/this/who will/desire it/s/he to beat up
much 48 the/this/who then not to know to do/make: do then
worthy plague/blow/wound to beat up little/few all then which
to give much much to seek from/with/beside it/s/he and which
to set before much more excessive to ask it/s/he 49 fire to
come/go to throw: throw (upon/to/against *N+kO) the/this/who
earth: planet and which? to will/desire if: if only already to set fire
50 baptism then to have/be to baptize and how! to hold/oppress
until (who/which *N+kO) to finish 51 to think that/since: that
peace to come to give in/on/among the/this/who earth: planet
not! to say you but or division 52 to be for away from the/this/who
now five in/on/among one house: household to divide Three
upon/to/against two and two upon/to/against Three 53 (to divide

*N+kO) father upon/to/against son and son upon/to/against father
 mother upon/to/against (the/this/who *no) (daughter *N+kO) and
 daughter upon/to/against (the/this/who *no) (mother *N+kO)
 mother-in-law upon/to/against the/this/who bride it/s/he and
 bride upon/to/against the/this/who mother-in-law (it/s/he *k) 54
 to say then and the/this/who crowd when(-ever) to perceive:
 see the/this/who cloud to rise (upon/to/against *N+kO) west
 immediately to say (that/since: that *no) rainstorm to come/go
 and to be thus(-ly) 55 and when(-ever) south to blow to say
 that/since: that heat to be and to be 56 hypocrite the/this/who
 face the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who heaven to
 know to test the/this/who time/right time then this/he/she/it how!
 no (to know *no) (to test *N+kO) 57 which? then and away
 from themselves no to judge the/this/who just 58 as/when for to
 go with/after the/this/who opponent you upon/to/against ruler
 in/on/among the/this/who road to give work to release away
 from it/s/he not once/when to drag away you to/with the/this/who
 judge and the/this/who judge you (to deliver *N+kO) the/this/who
 bailiff and the/this/who bailiff you (to throw: put *N+k+o) toward
 prison/watch: prison 59 to say you no not to go out from there
 until (which *k) and (the/this/who *N+kO) last/least coin to pay
13 be present then one in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who
 time/right time to announce it/s/he about the/this/who Galilean
 which the/this/who blood Pilate to mix with/after the/this/who
 sacrifice it/s/he 2 and to answer (the/this/who Jesus *k) to say
 it/s/he to think that/since: that the/this/who Galilean this/he/she/it
 sinful from/with/beside all the/this/who Galilean to be that/since:
 since (this/he/she/it *N+kO) to suffer 3 not! to say you but
 if not to repent all (similarly *N+kO) to destroy 4 or that

the/this/who (ten eight *N+k+o) upon/to/against which to collapse
the/this/who tower in/on/among the/this/who Siloam and to kill
it/s/he to think that/since: that (it/s/he *N+kO) debtor to be
from/with/beside all (the/this/who *no) a human the/this/who to
dwell (in/on/among *k) Jerusalem 5 not! to say you but if not (to
repent *NK+o) all (likewise *N+kO) to destroy 6 to say then
this/he/she/it the/this/who parable fig tree to have/be one to plant
in/on/among the/this/who vineyard it/s/he and to come/go to
seek fruit in/on/among it/s/he and no to find/meet 7 to say then
to/with the/this/who a vine-worker look! Three year away from
which to come/go to seek fruit in/on/among the/this/who fig tree
this/he/she/it and no to find/meet to prevent (therefore/then *NO)
it/s/he in order that/to which? and the/this/who earth: soil to
abate 8 the/this/who then to answer to say it/s/he lord: master
to release: leave it/s/he and this/he/she/it the/this/who year
until who/which to dig about it/s/he and to throw: put (manure
*N+kO) 9 and if on the other hand to do/make: do fruit toward
the/this/who to ensue if: not then not indeed to prevent it/s/he 10
to be then to teach in/on/among one the/this/who synagogue
in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath 11 and look! woman (to be
*k) spirit/breath: spirit to have/be weakness: ill year (ten eight
*N+kO) and to be to bend and not be able to straighten up
toward the/this/who completely 12 to perceive: see then it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus to call to/summon and to say it/s/he woman
to release: release the/this/who weakness: ill you 13 and to
put/lay on it/s/he the/this/who hand and instantly to restore
and to glorify the/this/who God 14 to answer then the/this/who
synagogue leader be indignant that/since: since the/this/who
Sabbath to serve/heal the/this/who Jesus to say the/this/who

crowd (that/since: that *no) six day to be in/on/among which be necessary to work in/on/among (it/s/he *N+kO) therefore/then to come/go to serve/heal and not the/this/who day the/this/who Sabbath 15 to answer (then *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who lord: God and to say hypocrite each you the/this/who Sabbath no to loose the/this/who ox it/s/he or the/this/who donkey away from the/this/who manger and (to lead away *NK+o) to water 16 this/he/she/it then daughter Abraham to be which to bind the/this/who Satan look! ten and eight year no be necessary to loose away from the/this/who chain this/he/she/it the/this/who day the/this/who Sabbath 17 and this/he/she/it to say it/s/he to dishonor all the/this/who be an opponent it/s/he and all the/this/who crowd to rejoice upon/to/against all the/this/who honored the/this/who to be by/under: by it/s/he 18 to say (therefore/then *N+kO) which? like to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and which? to liken it/s/he 19 like to be seed mustard which to take a human to throw: sow toward garden themself and to grow and to be toward tree (great *KO) and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven to dwell in/on/among the/this/who branch it/s/he 20 and again to say which? to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 21 like to be leaven which to take woman (to mix *NK+o) toward flour seah Three until which to leaven all 22 and to go through according to city and village to teach and journey to do/make: do toward Jerusalem 23 to say then one it/s/he lord: God if: is(QUESTION) little/few the/this/who to save the/this/who then to say to/with it/s/he 24 to struggle to enter through/because of the/this/who narrow (door *N+KO) that/since: since much to say you to seek to enter and no be strong 25 away from which if to arise the/this/who householder

and to shut the/this/who door and be first out/outside(r) to stand
and to knock the/this/who door to say lord: master (lord: master
*K) to open me and to answer to say you no to know you
whence to be 26 then be first to say to eat before you and to
drink and in/on/among the/this/who street me to teach 27 and
to say (to say *N+kO) you no to know you whence to be to
leave away from I/we all (the/this/who *k) worker (the/this/who
*k) unrighteousness 28 there to be the/this/who weeping and
the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth when(-ever) (to appear
*NK+o) Abraham and Isaac and Jacob and all the/this/who
prophet in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God you
then to expel out/outside(r) 29 and to come/be present away
from east and west and away from the north and south and to
recline in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 30
and look! to be last/least which to be first and to be first which
to be last/least 31 in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who (hour *N+kO) to
come near/agree one Pharisee to say it/s/he to go out and to
travel from here that/since: since Herod to will/desire you to kill
32 and to say it/s/he to travel to say the/this/who fox this/he/she/it
look! to expel demon and healing (to complete *N+kO) today and
tomorrow and the/this/who third to perfect 33 but/however be
necessary me today and tomorrow and the/this/who to have/be
to travel that/since: since no be possible prophet to destroy
out/outside(r) Jerusalem 34 Jerusalem Jerusalem the/this/who
to kill the/this/who prophet and to stone the/this/who to send
to/with it/s/he how often! to will/desire to gather the/this/who
child you which way hen the/this/who themself chick by/under:
under the/this/who wing and no to will/desire 35 look! to release:
leave you the/this/who house: home you (deserted amen *K) to

say then you (that/since: that *k) no not to perceive: see me until
(if *k) (to come/be present *N+kO) when to say to praise/bless
the/this/who to come/go in/on/among name lord: God

14 and to be in/on/among the/this/who to come/go it/s/he
toward house: home one the/this/who ruler the/this/who Pharisee
Sabbath to eat bread and it/s/he to be to observe it/s/he 2 and
look! a human one to be with edema before it/s/he 3 and to
answer the/this/who Jesus to say to/with the/this/who lawyer and
Pharisee to say (if: is(QUESTION) *k) be permitted the/this/who
Sabbath (to serve/heal *N+kO) (or no *NO) 4 the/this/who then
be quiet/give up and to catch to heal it/s/he and to release:
release 5 and (to answer *k) to/with it/s/he to say which? you
(son *N+kO) or ox toward well/abyss (to collapse *N+kO) and
no immediately to pull up it/s/he in/on/among (the/this/who *ko)
day the/this/who Sabbath 6 and no be strong to contradict
(it/s/he *k) to/with this/he/she/it 7 to say then to/with the/this/who
to call: call parable to hold fast/out how! the/this/who place of
honor to select to say to/with it/s/he 8 when(-ever) to call: call
by/under: by one toward wedding not to sit toward the/this/who
place of honor not once/when valued/honored you to be to call:
call by/under: by it/s/he 9 and to come/go the/this/who you and
it/s/he to call: call to say you to give this/he/she/it place and then
be first with/after shame the/this/who last/least place to hold
back/fast 10 but when(-ever) to call: call to travel (to recline
*N+kO) toward the/this/who last/least place in order that/to
when(-ever) to come/go the/this/who to call: call you (to say
*N+kO) you friendly/friend to go up higher then to be you glory
before (all *NO) the/this/who to dine with you 11 that/since: since
all the/this/who to lift up themself to humble and the/this/who

to humble themselves to lift up 12 to say then and the/this/who
to call: call it/s/he when(-ever) to do/make: do early meal or
dinner not to call the/this/who friendly/friend you nor the/this/who
brother you nor the/this/who kindred you nor neighbour rich not
once/when and it/s/he to invite in return you and to be repayment
you 13 but when(-ever) banquet to do/make: do to call: call poor
crippled lame blind 14 and blessed to be that/since: since no to
have/be to repay you to repay for you in/on/among the/this/who
resurrection the/this/who just 15 to hear then one the/this/who
to dine with this/he/she/it to say it/s/he blessed (who/which
*N+kO) to eat (bread *NK+o) in/on/among the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who God 16 the/this/who then to say it/s/he a human one
(to do/make: do *N+kO) dinner great and to call: call much 17 and
to send the/this/who slave it/s/he the/this/who hour the/this/who
dinner to say the/this/who to call: call to come/go that/since:
since already ready to be (all *KO) 18 and be first away from one
all to refuse/excuse the/this/who first to say it/s/he field to buy
and to have/be necessity (to go out *N+kO) (and *k) to perceive:
see it/s/he to ask you to have/be me to refuse/excuse 19 and
other to say a yoke/pair ox to buy five and to travel to test it/s/he
to ask you to have/be me to refuse/excuse 20 and other to say
woman: wife to marry and through/because of this/he/she/it no
be able to come/go 21 and to come the/this/who slave (that
*k) to announce the/this/who lord: master it/s/he this/he/she/it
then to anger the/this/who householder to say the/this/who
slave it/s/he to go out soon toward the/this/who street and lane
the/this/who city and the/this/who poor and crippled and blind
and lame to bring in here 22 and to say the/this/who slave lord:
master to be (which *N+kO) to command and still place to be 23

and to say the/this/who lord: master to/with the/this/who slave
to go out toward the/this/who road and fence and to compel
to enter in order that/to to fill me the/this/who house: home
24 to say for you that/since: that none the/this/who man that
the/this/who to call: call to taste me the/this/who dinner (much
for to be called little/few then select *O) 25 to go with then
it/s/he crowd much and to turn to say to/with it/s/he 26 if one to
come/go to/with me and no to hate the/this/who father (themselves
*NK+o) and the/this/who mother and the/this/who woman: wife
and the/this/who child and the/this/who brother and the/this/who
sister still (and/both *N+kO) and the/this/who soul: life themselves
no be able to be me disciple 27 (and *ko) who/which no to
carry the/this/who cross (themselves *NK+o) and to come/go after
me no be able to be me disciple 28 which? for out from you
(the/this/who *o) to will/desire tower to build not! first to seat to
calculate the/this/who cost if to have/be (the/this/who *k) (toward
*N+kO) completion 29 in order that/to not once/when to place
it/s/he foundation and not be strong to finish up all the/this/who
to see/experience be first it/s/he to mock 30 to say that/since:
that this/he/she/it the/this/who a human be first to build and no
be strong to finish up 31 or which? king to travel other king to
ponder/confer toward war not! to seat first (to plan *N+kO) if able
to be in/on/among ten thousand (to go meet *N+kO) the/this/who
with/after twenty thousand to come/go upon/to/against it/s/he
32 if then not indeed still it/s/he far (away) to be delegation to
send to ask the/this/who to/with peace 33 thus(-ly) therefore/then
all out from you which no to leave all the/this/who themselves be
already no be able to be me disciple 34 good (therefore/then
*NO) the/this/who salt if then (and *no) the/this/who salt be

foolish in/on/among which? to season 35 neither toward earth:
soil neither toward manure suitable to be out/outside(r) to throw:
throw it/s/he the/this/who to have/be ear to hear to hear

15 to be then it/s/he to come near all the/this/who tax collector
and the/this/who sinful to hear it/s/he 2 and to murmur the/this/who
(and/both *no) Pharisee and the/this/who scribe to say that/since:
that this/he/she/it sinful to wait for/welcome and to eat with it/s/he
3 to say then to/with it/s/he the/this/who parable this/he/she/it to
say 4 which? a human out from you to have/be hundred sheep
and (to destroy *NK+o) out from it/s/he one no to leave behind
the/this/who ninety nine in/on/among the/this/who deserted
and to travel upon/to/against the/this/who to destroy until to
find/meet it/s/he 5 and to find/meet to put/lay on upon/to/against
the/this/who shoulder (it/s/he *N+kO) to rejoice 6 and to come/go
toward the/this/who house: home to call together the/this/who
friendly/friend and the/this/who neighbour to say it/s/he to rejoice
with me that/since: since to find/meet the/this/who sheep me
the/this/who to destroy 7 to say you that/since: that thus(-ly)
joy in/on/among the/this/who heaven to be upon/to/against one
sinful to repent or upon/to/against ninety nine just who/which no
need to have/be repentance 8 or which? woman drachma to
have/be ten if to destroy drachma one not! to touch lamp and
to sweep the/this/who home and to seek carefully until (which
*N+kO) to find/meet 9 and to find/meet (to call together *N+kO)
the/this/who friendly/friend and (the/this/who *k) neighbour to say
to rejoice with me that/since: since to find/meet the/this/who
drachma which to destroy 10 thus(-ly) to say you to be joy before
the/this/who angel the/this/who God upon/to/against one sinful to
repent 11 to say then a human one to have/be two son 12 and to

say the/this/who new it/s/he the/this/who father father to give me
 the/this/who to put on/seize part the/this/who estate (the/this/who
 *no) (then *N+kO) to distribute it/s/he the/this/who life 13 and
 with/after no much day to assemble (all *N+kO) the/this/who
 new son to go abroad toward country long/distant and there to
 scatter the/this/who estate it/s/he to live wildly 14 to spend then
 it/s/he all to be hunger (strong *N+kO) according to the/this/who
 country that and it/s/he be first to lack 15 and to travel to join one
 the/this/who citizen the/this/who country that and to send it/s/he
 toward the/this/who field it/s/he to feed pig 16 and to long for (to
 feed *N+kO) (the/this/who *ko) (belly/womb/stomach it/s/he *KO)
 (out from *N+kO) the/this/who husk which to eat the/this/who pig
 and none to give it/s/he 17 toward themself then to come/go
 (to assert *N+kO) how much/many? hired worker the/this/who
 father me (to exceed *N+kO) bread I/we then hunger (here
 *NO) to destroy 18 to arise to travel to/with the/this/who father
 me and to say it/s/he father to sin toward the/this/who heaven
 and before you 19 (and *k) no still to be worthy to call: call
 son you to do/make: do me as/when one the/this/who hired
 worker you 20 and to arise to come/go to/with the/this/who father
 (themself *NK+o) still then it/s/he far to have in full to perceive:
 see it/s/he the/this/who father it/s/he and to pity and to run to
 fall/press upon upon/to/against the/this/who neck it/s/he and to
 kiss it/s/he 21 to say then the/this/who son it/s/he father to sin
 toward the/this/who heaven and before you (and *k) no still to be
 worthy to call: call son you (to do/make: do me as/when one
 the/this/who hired worker you *O) 22 to say then the/this/who
 father to/with the/this/who slave it/s/he (quick *NO) to bring/carry
 out (the/this/who *k) robe the/this/who first: best and to put on

it/s/he and to give ring toward the/this/who hand it/s/he and sandal toward the/this/who foot 23 and (to bear/lead *N+kO) the/this/who calf the/this/who fattened to sacrifice and to eat to celebrate 24 that/since: since this/he/she/it the/this/who son me dead to be and to revive (and *k) to be to destroy and to find/meet and be first to celebrate 25 to be then the/this/who son it/s/he the/this/who elder: old in/on/among field and as/when to come/go to come near the/this/who home to hear music and a dance 26 and to call to/summon one the/this/who child (it/s/he *k) to inquire which? (if *no) to be this/he/she/it 27 the/this/who then to say it/s/he that/since: that the/this/who brother you to come/be present and to sacrifice the/this/who father you the/this/who calf the/this/who fattened that/since: since be healthy it/s/he to get back 28 to anger then and no to will/desire to enter the/this/who (then *N+kO) father it/s/he to go out to plead/comfort it/s/he 29 the/this/who then to answer to say the/this/who father it/s/he look! so great year be a slave you and never commandment you to pass by and I/we never to give a goat in order that/to with/after the/this/who friendly/friend me to celebrate 30 when then the/this/who son you this/he/she/it the/this/who to devour you the/this/who life with/after (the/this/who *o) prostitute to come/go to sacrifice it/s/he the/this/who fattened (the/this/who *k) calf 31 the/this/who then to say it/s/he child you always with/after I/we to be and all the/this/who I/we you to be 32 to celebrate then and to rejoice be necessary that/since: since the/this/who brother you this/he/she/it dead to be and (to live *N+kO) and to destroy (to be *k) and to find/meet

16 to say then and to/with the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k) a human one to be rich which to have/be manager and this/he/she/it

to accuse it/s/he as/when to scatter the/this/who be already it/s/he
 2 and to call it/s/he to say it/s/he which? this/he/she/it to hear
 about you to pay the/this/who word the/this/who management you
 no for (be able *N+kO) still to manage 3 to say then in/on/among
 themself the/this/who manager which? to do/make: do that/since:
 since the/this/who lord: master me to remove the/this/who
 management away from I/we to dig no be strong to ask/beg
 be ashamed 4 to know which? to do/make: do in order that/to
 when(-ever) to move (out from *no) the/this/who management to
 receive me toward the/this/who house: home (it/s/he *NK+o) 5
 and to call to/summon one each the/this/who debtor the/this/who
 lord: master themself to say the/this/who first how much/many?
 to owe the/this/who lord: master me 6 the/this/who (then *NK+o)
 to say hundred bath olive oil the/this/who (then *N+kO) to say
 it/s/he to receive you (the/this/who something written *N+kO)
 and to seat soon to write fifty 7 then other to say you then how
 much/many? to owe the/this/who then to say hundred cor grain
 (and *k) to say it/s/he to receive you (the/this/who something
 written *N+kO) and to write eighty 8 and to praise the/this/who
 lord: master the/this/who manager the/this/who unrighteousness
 that/since: since shrewdly to do/make: do that/since: since
 the/this/who son the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it thoughtful
 above/for the/this/who son the/this/who light toward the/this/who
 generation the/this/who themself to be (aiōn g165) 9 and I/we
 you to say themself to do/make: do friendly/friend out from
 the/this/who wealth the/this/who unrighteousness in order that/to
 when(-ever) (to fail *N+KO) to receive you toward the/this/who
 eternal tent (aiōnios g166) 10 the/this/who faithful in/on/among
 least and in/on/among much faithful to be and the/this/who

in/on/among least unjust and in/on/among much unjust to be 11
if therefore/then in/on/among the/this/who unjust wealth faithful
no to be the/this/who true which? you to trust (in) 12 and if
in/on/among the/this/who another's faithful no to be the/this/who
(you *NK+O) which? you to give 13 none slave be able two
lord: master be a slave or for the/this/who one to hate and
the/this/who other to love or one to cling to and the/this/who
other to despise no be able God be a slave and wealth 14 to
hear then this/he/she/it all (and *k) the/this/who Pharisee money-
loving be already and to ridicule it/s/he 15 and to say it/s/he
you to be the/this/who to justify themself before the/this/who
a human the/this/who then God to know the/this/who heart
you that/since: since the/this/who in/on/among a human high
abomination before the/this/who God (to be *k) 16 the/this/who
law and the/this/who prophet (until *N+kO) John away from then
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to speak good news
and all toward it/s/he to force 17 easy then to be the/this/who
heaven and the/this/who earth: planet to pass by or the/this/who
law one tittle to collapse 18 all the/this/who to release: divorce
the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he and to marry other to commit
adultery and (all *k) the/this/who to leave away from man:
husband to marry to commit adultery 19 a human then one to
be rich and to dress purple cloth and fine linen to celebrate
according to day magnificently 20 poor then one (to be *k)
name Lazarus (which *k) to throw: put to/with the/this/who gate
it/s/he to have/cause sores 21 and to long for to feed away
from (the/this/who crumb *KO) the/this/who to collapse away
from the/this/who table the/this/who rich but and the/this/who
dog to come/go to lick the/this/who sore it/s/he 22 to be then

to die the/this/who poor and to carry off it/s/he by/under: by
the/this/who angel toward the/this/who bosom (the/this/who *k)
Abraham to die then and the/this/who rich and to bury 23 and
in/on/among the/this/who hell: Hades to lift up the/this/who eye
it/s/he be already in/on/among torment to see: see (the/this/who
*k) Abraham away from from afar and Lazarus in/on/among
the/this/who bosom it/s/he (Hadēs 986) 24 and it/s/he to call to
say father Abraham to have mercy me and to send Lazarus in
order that/to to dip the/this/who end the/this/who finger it/s/he
water and to cool the/this/who tongue me that/since: since be
anguished in/on/among the/this/who flame this/he/she/it 25 to
say then Abraham child to remember that/since: that to get back
(you *k) the/this/who good you in/on/among the/this/who life you
and Lazarus similarly the/this/who evil/harm: harm now then
(here *N+kO) to plead/comfort you then be anguished 26 and
(in/on/among *N+kO) all this/he/she/it between/meanwhile me
and you chasm great to establish that the/this/who to will/desire
to cross (hence *N+kO) to/with you not be able nor (the/this/who
*k) from there to/with me to cross 27 to say then to ask you
therefore/then father in order that/to to send it/s/he toward
the/this/who house: home the/this/who father me 28 to have/be
for five brother that to testify solemnly it/s/he in order that/to not
and it/s/he to come/go toward the/this/who place this/he/she/it
the/this/who torment 29 to say (then *no) (it/s/he *ko) Abraham
to have/be Moses and the/this/who prophet to hear it/s/he 30
the/this/who then to say not! father Abraham but if one away
from dead to travel to/with it/s/he to repent 31 to say then it/s/he
if Moses and the/this/who prophet no to hear (nor *N+kO) if one
out from dead to arise to persuade

17 to say then to/with the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *no) impossible to be the/this/who the/this/who stumbling block not to come/go (but/however *N+kO) woe! through/because of which to come/go **2** to profit it/s/he if (stone millstone *N+kO) to surround about the/this/who neck it/s/he and to throw/lay down toward the/this/who sea or in order that/to to cause to stumble the/this/who small this/he/she/it one **3** to watch out themself if (then *k) to sin (toward *k) (you *K) the/this/who brother you to rebuke it/s/he and if to repent to release: forgive it/s/he **4** and if seven times the/this/who day (to sin *N+kO) toward you and seven times (the/this/who day *k) to turn (to/with *N+kO) you to say to repent to release: forgive it/s/he **5** and to say the/this/who apostle the/this/who lord: God to add (to) me faith **6** to say then the/this/who lord: God if (to have/be *N+kO) faith as/when seed mustard to say if the/this/who mulberry tree this/he/she/it to uproot and to plant in/on/among the/this/who sea and to obey if you **7** which? then out from you slave to have/be to plow or to shepherd which to enter out from the/this/who field to say it/s/he immediately to pass by (to recline *N+kO) **8** but not! to say it/s/he to make ready which? to dine and to gird to serve me until to eat and to drink and with/after this/he/she/it to eat and to drink you **9** not to have/be grace the/this/who slave (that *k) that/since: since to do/make: do the/this/who to direct (it/s/he no to think *K) **10** thus(-ly) and you when(-ever) to do/make: do all the/this/who to direct you to say that/since: that slave worthless to be (that/since: since *k) which (to owe *NK+o) to do/make: do to do/make: do **11** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to travel (it/s/he *ko) toward Jerusalem and it/s/he to pass through through/because of (midst *N+kO) Samaria and Galilee **12** and to enter it/s/he

toward one village to meet it/s/he ten leprous man which (to stand *NK+O) afar off 13 and it/s/he to take up voice/sound: voice to say Jesus master to have mercy me 14 and to perceive: see to say it/s/he to travel to show/prove themself the/this/who priest and to be in/on/among the/this/who to go it/s/he to clean 15 one then out from it/s/he to perceive: see that/since: that to heal to return with/after voice/sound: voice great to glorify the/this/who God 16 and to collapse upon/to/against face from/with/beside the/this/who foot it/s/he to thank it/s/he and it/s/he to be Samaritan 17 to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say (not! *NK+o) the/this/who ten to clean the/this/who then nine where? 18 no to find/meet to return to give glory the/this/who God if: not not the/this/who foreign this/he/she/it 19 and to say it/s/he to arise to travel the/this/who faith you to save you 20 to question then by/under: by the/this/who Pharisee when? to come/go the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to answer it/s/he and to say no to come/go the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God with/after observation 21 nor to say look! here or (look! *ko) there look! for the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God inside you to be 22 to say then to/with the/this/who disciple to come/go day when to long for one the/this/who day the/this/who son the/this/who a human to perceive: see and no to appear 23 and to say you look! there or look! here not to go away nor to pursue 24 just as for the/this/who lightning (the/this/who *ko) to flash out from the/this/who by/under: by (the/this/who *no) heaven toward the/this/who by/under: by heaven to shine thus(-ly) to be (and *k) the/this/who son the/this/who a human in/on/among the/this/who day it/s/he 25 first then be necessary it/s/he much to suffer and to reject away from the/this/who generation this/he/she/it 26

and as/just as to be in/on/among the/this/who day (the/this/who *k) Noah thus(-ly) to be and in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who son the/this/who a human 27 to eat to drink to marry (to give in marriage *N+kO) until which day to enter Noah toward the/this/who ark: Noah and to come/go the/this/who flood and to destroy (all *N+kO) 28 similarly (as/just as *N+kO) to be in/on/among the/this/who day Lot to eat to drink to buy to sell to plant to build 29 which then day to go out Lot away from Sodom to rain down fire and sulfur away from heaven and to destroy (all *N+kO) 30 according to (the/this/who *no) (it/s/he *N+kO) to be which day the/this/who son the/this/who a human to reveal 31 in/on/among that the/this/who day which to be upon/to/against the/this/who housetop and the/this/who vessel it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who home not to come/go down to take up it/s/he and the/this/who in/on/among (the/this/who *k) field similarly not to turn toward the/this/who after 32 to remember the/this/who woman: wife Lot 33 which if to seek the/this/who soul: life it/s/he (to gain *N+kO) to destroy it/s/he (and *k) which (then *no) (if *N+kO) (to destroy *NK+o) (it/s/he *k) to give life it/s/he 34 to say you this/he/she/it the/this/who night to be two upon/to/against bed one the/this/who one to take and the/this/who other to release: leave 35 to be two to grind upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he (the/this/who *no) one to take (and *k) the/this/who (then *no) other to release: leave 36 (two in/on/among field one to take and the/this/who other to release: leave *K) 37 and to answer to say it/s/he where? lord: God the/this/who then to say it/s/he where(-ever) the/this/who body there (and *no) the/this/who eagle (to gather *N+kO)

18 to say then (and *ko) parable it/s/he to/with the/this/who
 be necessary always to pray (it/s/he *no) and not to lose heart
2 to say judge one to be in/on/among one city the/this/who
 God not to fear and a human not to cause shame **3** widow
 then to be in/on/among the/this/who city that and to come/go
 to/with it/s/he to say to avenge me away from the/this/who
 opponent me **4** and no (to will/desire *N+kO) upon/to/against time
 with/after then this/he/she/it to say in/on/among themself if: even
 though and the/this/who God no to fear (nor *N+kO) a human
 to cause shame **5** through/because of indeed the/this/who to
 furnish occasion me labor the/this/who widow this/he/she/it to
 avenge it/s/he in order that/to not toward goal/tax to come/go
 to wear out me **6** to say then the/this/who lord: God to hear
 which? the/this/who judge the/this/who unrighteousness to say **7**
 the/this/who then God no not (to do/make: do *N+kO) the/this/who
 vengeance the/this/who select it/s/he the/this/who to cry out
 (to/with *k) (it/s/he *N+kO) day and night and (to have patience
 *N+kO) upon/to/against it/s/he **8** to say you that/since: that to
 do/make: do the/this/who vengeance it/s/he in/on/among speed
 but/however the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go
 no? to find/meet the/this/who faith upon/to/against the/this/who
 earth: planet **9** to say then and to/with one the/this/who to
 persuade upon/to/against themself that/since: that to be just and
 (to reject *NK+o) the/this/who remaining the/this/who parable
 this/he/she/it **10** a human two to ascend toward the/this/who
 temple to pray the/this/who one Pharisee and the/this/who other
 tax collector **11** the/this/who Pharisee to stand to/with themself
 this/he/she/it to pray the/this/who God to thank you that/since:
 that no to be (just as *NK+o) the/this/who remaining the/this/who

a human rapacious unjust adulterer or and as/when this/he/she/it
 the/this/who tax collector 12 to fast twice the/this/who Sabbath to
 tithe all just as/how much to posses 13 (and *ko) the/this/who
 (then *no) tax collector from afar to stand no to will/desire
 nor the/this/who eye to lift up toward the/this/who heaven but
 to strike (toward *k) the/this/who chest (it/s/he *NK+o) to say
 the/this/who God to propitiate me the/this/who sinful 14 to say
 you to come/go down this/he/she/it to justify toward the/this/who
 house: home it/s/he (or *k) (from/with/beside *n+o) (that *N+kO)
 that/since: since all the/this/who to lift up themself to humble
 the/this/who then to humble themself to lift up 15 to bring to then
 it/s/he and the/this/who infant in order that/to it/s/he to touch to
 perceive: see then the/this/who disciple (to rebuke *N+kO) it/s/he
 16 the/this/who then Jesus (to call to/summon *N+kO) it/s/he (to
 say *N+kO) to release: permit the/this/who child to come/go
 to/with me and not to prevent it/s/he the/this/who for such as
 this to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 17 amen to
 say you which (if *N+kO) not to receive the/this/who kingdom
 the/this/who God as/when child no not to enter toward it/s/he 18
 and to question one it/s/he ruler to say teacher good which? to
 do/make: do life eternal to inherit (aiōnios g166) 19 to say then
 it/s/he the/this/who Jesus which? me to say: call good none good
 if: not not one the/this/who God 20 the/this/who commandment
 to know not to commit adultery not to murder not to steal not
 to perjure to honor the/this/who father you and the/this/who
 mother (you *k) 21 the/this/who then to say this/he/she/it all
 (to keep/guard: observe *N+kO) out from youth (me *ko) 22 to
 hear then (this/he/she/it *k) the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he still
 one you to lack all just as/how much to have/be to sell and to

distribute poor and to have/be treasure in/on/among (the/this/who *no) (heaven *N+kO) and come to follow me 23 the/this/who then to hear this/he/she/it sorrowful (to be *N+kO) to be for rich very 24 to perceive: see then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus sorrowful to be to say how! difficultly the/this/who the/this/who money to have/be toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God (to enter *N+kO) 25 easy for to be camel through/because of (hole needle *N+kO) to enter or rich toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to enter 26 to say then the/this/who to hear and which? be able to save 27 the/this/who then to say the/this/who unable from/with/beside a human able from/with/beside the/this/who God to be 28 to say then the/this/who Peter look! me (to release: leave *N+kO) (the/this/who *no) (one's own/private *N+kO) (and *k) to follow you 29 the/this/who then to say it/s/he amen to say you that/since: that none to be which to release: leave home or woman: wife or brother or parent or child because of the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 30 which (not! *N+kO) not (to get back *NK+o) many times more in/on/among the/this/who time/right time this/he/she/it and in/on/among the/this/who an age: age the/this/who to come/go life eternal (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 to take then the/this/who twelve to say to/with it/s/he look! to ascend toward (Jerusalem *N+kO) and to finish all the/this/who to write through/because of the/this/who prophet the/this/who son the/this/who a human 32 to deliver for the/this/who Gentiles and to mock and to mistreat and to spit on/at 33 and to whip to kill it/s/he and the/this/who day the/this/who third to arise 34 and it/s/he none this/he/she/it to understand and to be the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it to hide away from it/s/he and no to know the/this/who to say 35 to be then in/on/among the/this/who to

come near it/s/he toward Jericho blind one to sit from/with/beside
the/this/who road (to ask/beg *N+kO) 36 to hear then crowd
to go through to inquire which? (if *o) to be this/he/she/it 37
to announce then it/s/he that/since: that Jesus the/this/who
Nazareth to pass by 38 and to cry out to say Jesus son David to
have mercy me 39 and the/this/who to go/bring before to rebuke
it/s/he in order that/to (be silent *N+kO) it/s/he then much more
to cry son David to have mercy me 40 to stand then the/this/who
Jesus to order it/s/he to bring to/with it/s/he to come near then
it/s/he to question it/s/he 41 (to say *ko) which? you to will/desire
to do/make: do the/this/who then to say lord: God in order that/to
to look up/again 42 and the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to look
up/again the/this/who faith you to save you 43 and instantly to
look up/again and to follow it/s/he to glorify the/this/who God
and all the/this/who a people to perceive: see to give praise
the/this/who God

19 and to enter to pass through the/this/who Jericho 2 and
look! man name to call: name Zacchaeus and it/s/he to be chief
tax collector and (it/s/he *N+kO) (to be *k) rich 3 and to seek
to perceive: see the/this/who Jesus which? to be and no be
able away from the/this/who crowd that/since: since the/this/who
age/height small to be 4 and to outrun (toward the/this/who *no)
before to ascend upon/to/against sycamore tree in order that/to
to perceive: see it/s/he that/since: since (through/because of
*k) that to ensue to pass through 5 and as/when to come/go
upon/to/against the/this/who place to look up/again the/this/who
Jesus (to perceive: see it/s/he and *K) to say to/with it/s/he
Zacchaeus to hasten to come/go down today for in/on/among
the/this/who house: home you be necessary me to stay 6 and

to hasten to come/go down and to receive it/s/he to rejoice 7
and to perceive: see (all *N+kO) to murmur to say that/since:
that from/with/beside sinful man to enter to destroy/lodge 8
to stand then Zacchaeus to say to/with the/this/who lord: God
look! the/this/who half me the/this/who be already lord: God
the/this/who poor to give and if one one to extort to pay fourfold
9 to say then to/with it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since: that
today salvation the/this/who house: home this/he/she/it to be
as/just as and it/s/he son Abraham to be 10 to come/go for
the/this/who son the/this/who a human to seek and to save
the/this/who to destroy 11 to hear then it/s/he this/he/she/it to
add (to) to say parable through/because of the/this/who near to
be Jerusalem it/s/he and to think it/s/he that/since: that instantly
to ensue the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to appear 12 to
say therefore/then a human one of noble birth to travel toward
country long/distant to take themself kingdom and to return
13 to call: call then ten slave themself to give it/s/he ten mina
and to say to/with it/s/he (to trade *NK+o) (in/on/among which
*NO) (until *k) to come/go 14 the/this/who then citizen it/s/he
to hate it/s/he and to send delegation after it/s/he to say no to
will/desire this/he/she/it to reign upon/to/against me 15 and to be
in/on/among the/this/who to return it/s/he to take the/this/who
kingdom and to say to call it/s/he the/this/who slave this/he/she/it
which (to give *N+kO) the/this/who money in order that/to to
know (which? *k) which? (to gain in trade *N+kO) 16 to come
then the/this/who first to say lord: master the/this/who mina you
ten (to earn more *N+kO) mina 17 and to say it/s/he (well done
*N+kO) good slave that/since: since in/on/among least faithful to
be to be authority to have/be above ten city 18 and to come/go

the/this/who secondly to say the/this/who mina you lord: master
to do/make: do five mina 19 to say then and this/he/she/it and you
above to be five city 20 and (the/this/who *no) other to come/go
to say lord: master look! the/this/who mina you which to have/be
to lay up in/on/among handkerchief 21 to fear for you that/since:
since a human severe to be to take up which no to place and
to reap which no to sow 22 to say (then *k) it/s/he out from
the/this/who mouth you to judge you evil/bad slave to perceive:
know that/since: that I/we a human severe to be to take up which
no to place and to reap which no to sow 23 and through/because
of which? no to give me the/this/who money upon/to/against
(the/this/who *k) table I/we and to come/go with interest if it/s/he
to do/require 24 and the/this/who to stand by to say to take up
away from it/s/he the/this/who mina and to give the/this/who
the/this/who ten mina to have/be 25 and to say it/s/he lord:
master to have/be ten mina 26 to say (for *ko) you that/since: that
all the/this/who to have/be to give away from then the/this/who
not to have/be and which to have/be to take up (away from
it/s/he *ko) 27 but/however the/this/who enemy me (this/he/she/it
*N+kO) the/this/who not to will/desire me to reign upon/to/against
it/s/he to bring here and to slaughter it/s/he before me 28 and to
say this/he/she/it to travel before to ascend toward Jerusalem
29 and to be as/when to come near toward Bethphage and
Bethany to/with the/this/who mountain the/this/who to call: call
Olivet to send two the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko) 30 (to say
*N+kO) to go toward the/this/who before village in/on/among
which to enter to find/meet colt to bind upon/to/against which
none ever a human to seat (and *no) to loose it/s/he to bring
31 and if one you to ask through/because of which? to loose

thus(-ly) to say (it/s/he *k) that/since: since the/this/who lord:
God it/s/he need to have/be 32 to go away then the/this/who
to send to find/meet as/just as to say it/s/he 33 to loose then
it/s/he the/this/who colt to say the/this/who lord: master it/s/he
to/with it/s/he which? to loose the/this/who colt 34 the/this/who
then to say (that/since: that *no) the/this/who lord: God it/s/he
need to have/be 35 and to bring it/s/he to/with the/this/who
Jesus and to throw on (it/s/he *N+kO) the/this/who clothing
upon/to/against the/this/who colt to mount the/this/who Jesus
36 to travel then it/s/he to spread the/this/who clothing (it/s/he
*NK+o) in/on/among the/this/who road 37 to come near then
it/s/he already to/with the/this/who descent the/this/who mountain
the/this/who Olivet be first all the/this/who multitude the/this/who
disciple to rejoice to praise the/this/who God voice/sound: voice
great about (all *NK+o) which to perceive: see power 38 to
say to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go the/this/who king
in/on/among name lord: God in/on/among heaven peace and
glory in/on/among Highest 39 and one the/this/who Pharisee
away from the/this/who crowd to say to/with it/s/he teacher
to rebuke the/this/who disciple you 40 and to answer to say
(it/s/he *ko) to say you (that/since: that *ko) if this/he/she/it
(be quiet *N+kO) the/this/who stone (to cry *N+kO) 41 and
as/when to come near to perceive: see the/this/who city to weep
upon/to/against (it/s/he *N+kO) 42 to say that/since: that if:
if only to know (and indeed *k) in/on/among the/this/who day
(you *k) this/he/she/it and you the/this/who to/with peace (you
*ko) now then to hide away from eye you 43 that/since: since
to come/be present day upon/to/against you and (to encamp
*N+kO) the/this/who enemy you barricade you and to surround

you and to hold/oppres you from all sides 44 and to raze you
and the/this/who child you in/on/among you and no to release:
leave stone upon/to/against (stone *N+kO) in/on/among you
for which no to know the/this/who time/right time the/this/who
oversight you 45 and to enter toward the/this/who temple be
first to expel the/this/who to sell (in/on/among it/s/he *k) (and
to buy *K) 46 to say it/s/he to write (and *no) (to be *N+kO)
the/this/who house: home me house: home prayer you then
it/s/he to do/make: do cave robber/rebel 47 and to be to teach
the/this/who according to day in/on/among the/this/who temple
the/this/who then high-priest and the/this/who scribe to seek
it/s/he to destroy and the/this/who first: best the/this/who a
people 48 and no to find/meet the/this/who which? to do/make:
do the/this/who a people for all to hang upon it/s/he to hear

20 and to be in/on/among one the/this/who day (that *k) to
teach it/s/he the/this/who a people in/on/among the/this/who
temple and to speak good news to approach the/this/who (high-
priest *NK+o) and the/this/who scribe with the/this/who elder:
Elder 2 and to say to say to/with it/s/he to say me in/on/among
what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do or which? to be
the/this/who to give you the/this/who authority this/he/she/it 3 to
answer then to say to/with it/s/he to ask you I/we and (one *k)
word and to say me 4 the/this/who baptism John out from heaven
to be or out from a human 5 the/this/who then to discuss to/with
themself to say that/since: that if to say out from heaven to say
through/because of which? (therefore/then *K) no to trust (in)
it/s/he 6 if then to say out from a human the/this/who a people
(all *N+kO) to stone me to persuade for to be John prophet to be
7 and to answer not to know whence 8 and the/this/who Jesus

to say it/s/he nor I/we to say you in/on/among what? authority
this/he/she/it to do/make: do 9 be first then to/with the/this/who a
people to say the/this/who parable this/he/she/it a human (one
*NK) to plant vineyard and to lease it/s/he farmer and to go
abroad time sufficient 10 and (in/on/among *k) time/right time
to send to/with the/this/who farmer slave in order that/to away
from the/this/who fruit the/this/who vineyard (to give *N+kO)
it/s/he the/this/who then farmer to send out/away it/s/he to beat
up empty 11 and to add (to) other to send slave the/this/who
then and that to beat up and to dishonor to send out/away
empty 12 and to add (to) third to send the/this/who then and
this/he/she/it to wound to expel 13 to say then the/this/who lord:
master the/this/who vineyard which? to do/make: do to send
the/this/who son me the/this/who beloved perhaps this/he/she/it
(to perceive: see *K) to cause shame 14 to perceive: see then
it/s/he the/this/who farmer to discuss to/with (one another *N+kO)
to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who heir (come *K) to kill
it/s/he in order that/to me to be the/this/who inheritance 15 and
to expel it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who vineyard to kill which?
therefore/then to do/make: do it/s/he the/this/who lord: master
the/this/who vineyard 16 to come/go and to destroy the/this/who
farmer this/he/she/it and to give the/this/who vineyard another
to hear then to say not to be 17 the/this/who then to look
into/upon it/s/he to say which? therefore/then to be the/this/who
to write this/he/she/it stone which to reject the/this/who to build
this/he/she/it to be toward head corner 18 all the/this/who
to collapse upon/to/against that the/this/who stone to shatter
upon/to/against which then if to collapse to crush it/s/he 19 and
to seek the/this/who scribe and the/this/who high-priest to put

on/seize upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who hand in/on/among
it/s/he the/this/who hour and to fear the/this/who a people to
know for that/since: that to/with it/s/he to say the/this/who parable
this/he/she/it 20 and to observe to send a spy to pretend themselves
just to be in order that/to to catch it/s/he word (so *N+kO) to
deliver it/s/he the/this/who beginning and the/this/who authority
the/this/who ruler 21 and to question it/s/he to say teacher to
know that/since: that correctly to say and to teach and no to take
face but upon/to/against truth the/this/who road the/this/who God
to teach 22 be permitted (me *N+kO) Caesar tax to give or no
23 to observe then it/s/he the/this/who craftiness to say to/with
it/s/he (which? *KO) (me to test/tempt: test *K) 24 (to show
*N+kO) me denarius which? to have/be image and inscription
(the/this/who *N+kO) then to say Caesar 25 the/this/who then
to say (to/with *no) (it/s/he *N+kO) then to pay the/this/who
Caesar Caesar and the/this/who the/this/who God the/this/who
God 26 and no be strong to catch (it/s/he *NK+o) declaration in
front of the/this/who a people and to marvel upon/to/against
the/this/who answer it/s/he be silent 27 to come near/agree
then one the/this/who Sadducee the/this/who (to dispute *NK+o)
resurrection not to be to question it/s/he 28 to say teacher
Moses to write me if one brother to die to have/be woman:
wife and this/he/she/it childless (to be *N+kO) in order that/to
to take the/this/who brother it/s/he the/this/who woman: wife
and to raise up seed: offspring the/this/who brother it/s/he 29
seven therefore/then brother to be and the/this/who first to take
woman: wife to die childless 30 and (to take *K) the/this/who
secondly (the/this/who woman: wife and this/he/she/it to die
childless *K) 31 and the/this/who third to take it/s/he (likewise *o)

likewise then and the/this/who seven no to leave behind child
and to die 32 later (then all *K) and the/this/who woman to die
33 (the/this/who woman: wife *no) therefore/then in/on/among
the/this/who resurrection which? it/s/he to be woman: wife
the/this/who for seven to have/be it/s/he woman: wife 34 and (to
answer *k) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus the/this/who son
the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it to marry and (to give in
marriage *N+kO) (aiōn g165) 35 the/this/who then to consider
worthy the/this/who an age: age that to obtain/happen and
the/this/who resurrection the/this/who out from dead neither to
marry neither (to give in marriage *N+k+o) (aiōn g165) 36 (nor
*N+kO) for to die still be able like an angel for to be and son to
be (the/this/who *k) God the/this/who resurrection son to be 37
that/since: since then to arise the/this/who dead and Moses to
disclose upon/to/against the/this/who thorn bush as/when to
say: call lord: God the/this/who God Abraham and (the/this/who
*k) God Isaac and (the/this/who *k) God Jacob 38 God then
no to be dead but to live all for it/s/he to live 39 to answer
then one the/this/who scribe to say teacher well to say 40 no
still (for *N+kO) be bold to question it/s/he none 41 to say
then to/with it/s/he how! to say the/this/who Christ to be David
son 42 (and *ko) it/s/he (for *no) David to say in/on/among
book psalm to say (the/this/who *ko) lord: God the/this/who
lord: God me to sit out from right me 43 until if to place
the/this/who enemy you footstool the/this/who foot you 44 David
therefore/then lord: God it/s/he to call: call and how! it/s/he son to
be 45 to hear then all the/this/who a people to say the/this/who
disciple it/s/he 46 to watch out away from the/this/who scribe
the/this/who to will/desire to walk in/on/among robe and to love

salutation in/on/among the/this/who marketplace and seat of honor in/on/among the/this/who synagogue and place of honor in/on/among the/this/who dinner 47 which to devour the/this/who home the/this/who widow and pretense long/distant to pray this/he/she/it to take more excessive judgment

21 to look up/again then to perceive: see the/this/who to throw: put toward the/this/who treasury the/this/who gift it/s/he rich 2 to perceive: see then (and *k) one widow poor to throw: put there coin two 3 and to say truly to say you that/since: that the/this/who widow this/he/she/it the/this/who poor greater all to throw: put 4 (all *N+kO) for this/he/she/it out from the/this/who to exceed it/s/he to throw: put toward the/this/who gift (the/this/who God *KO) this/he/she/it then out from the/this/who deficiency it/s/he (all *N+kO) the/this/who life which to have/be to throw: put 5 and one to say about the/this/who temple that/since: that stone good and a vow offering to arrange to say 6 this/he/she/it which to see/experience to come/go day in/on/among which no to release: leave stone upon/to/against stone (here *O) which no to destroy/lodge 7 to question then it/s/he to say teacher when? therefore/then this/he/she/it to be and which? the/this/who sign when(-ever) to ensue this/he/she/it to be 8 the/this/who then to say to see not to lead astray much for to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who name me to say (that/since: that *ko) I/we to be and the/this/who time/right time to come near not (therefore/then *K) to travel after it/s/he 9 when(-ever) then to hear war and disorder not to frighten be necessary for this/he/she/it to be first but no immediately the/this/who goal/tax 10 then to say it/s/he to arise Gentiles upon/to/against Gentiles and kingdom upon/to/against kingdom 11 earthquake and/both great and according to place

hunger and pestilence to be fearful thing and/both and away
from heaven sign great to be 12 before then this/he/she/it
(all *N+kO) to put on/seize upon/to/against you the/this/who
hand it/s/he and to pursue to deliver toward (the/this/who *no)
synagogue and prison/watch: prison (to lead away *N+kO)
upon/to/against king and ruler because of the/this/who name me
13 to get out (then *ko) you toward testimony 14 (to place *N+kO)
therefore/then (in/on/among the/this/who heart *N+kO) you not to
premeditate to defend oneself 15 I/we for to give you mouth and
wisdom which no be able to oppose (or *N+kO) to contradict (all
*N+kO) the/this/who be an opponent you 16 to deliver then and
by/under: by parent and brother and kindred and friendly/friend
and to kill out from you 17 and to be to hate by/under: by
all through/because of the/this/who name me 18 and hair out
from the/this/who head you no not to destroy 19 in/on/among
the/this/who perseverance you (to posses *NK+o) the/this/who
soul: life you 20 when(-ever) then to perceive: see to surround
by/under: by army camp (the/this/who *k) Jerusalem then to know
that/since: that to come near the/this/who devastation it/s/he 21
then the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who Judea to flee toward
the/this/who mountain and the/this/who in/on/among midst it/s/he
to go out and the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who country
not to enter toward it/s/he 22 that/since: since day vengeance
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who (to fill *N+kO) all the/this/who
to write 23 woe! (then *k) the/this/who in/on/among belly to
have/be and the/this/who to suckle in/on/among that the/this/who
day to be for necessity great upon/to/against the/this/who
earth: planet and wrath (in/on/among *k) the/this/who a people
this/he/she/it 24 and to collapse mouth sword and to capture

toward the/this/who Gentiles all and Jerusalem to be to trample
by/under: by Gentiles until (which *no) to fulfill (and to be *O)
time/right time Gentiles 25 and (to be *N+kO) sign in/on/among
sun and moon and star and upon/to/against the/this/who earth:
planet anguish Gentiles in/on/among perplexity (sound *N+kO)
sea and tossing 26 to faint a human away from fear and
expectation the/this/who to arrive/invoke the/this/who world
the/this/who for power the/this/who heaven to shake 27 and then
to appear the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go
in/on/among cloud with/after power and glory much 28 be first
then this/he/she/it to be to straighten up and to lift up the/this/who
head you because to come near the/this/who redemption you 29
and to say parable it/s/he to perceive: see the/this/who fig tree
and all the/this/who tree 30 when(-ever) to put forth already
to see away from themselves to know that/since: that already
near the/this/who summer to be 31 thus(-ly) and you when(-
ever) to perceive: see this/he/she/it to be to know that/since:
that near to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 32
amen to say you that/since: that no not to pass by the/this/who
generation this/he/she/it until if all to be 33 the/this/who heaven
and the/this/who earth: planet (to pass by *NK+o) the/this/who
then word me no not (to pass by *N+kO) 34 to watch out then
themselves not once/when (to burden *N+kO) you the/this/who
heart in/on/among dissipation and drunkenness and concern of
this life and to approach upon/to/against you sudden the/this/who
day that 35 as/when trap (to enter *N+kO) for upon/to/against all
the/this/who to sit upon/to/against face all the/this/who earth:
planet 36 be watchful (then *N+KO) in/on/among all time/right
time to pray in order that/to (to prevail *N+KO) to escape

this/he/she/it all the/this/who to ensue to be and to stand before
the/this/who son the/this/who a human 37 to be then the/this/who
day in/on/among the/this/who temple to teach the/this/who then
night to go out to spend the night toward the/this/who mountain
the/this/who to call: call Olivet 38 and all the/this/who a people to
rise at dawn to/with it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who temple to
hear it/s/he

22 to come near then the/this/who festival the/this/who
unleavened the/this/who to say: call Passover lamb 2 and to
seek the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe the/this/who
how! to kill it/s/he to fear for the/this/who a people 3 to enter then
(the/this/who *k) Satan toward Judas the/this/who (to call: name
*N+kO) Iscariot to be out from the/this/who number the/this/who
twelve 4 and to go away to talk with the/this/who high-priest and
(the/this/who *k) officer/magistrate the/this/who how! it/s/he to
deliver it/s/he 5 and to rejoice and to agree it/s/he money to give
6 and to agree and to seek opportunity the/this/who to deliver
it/s/he without crowd it/s/he 7 to come/go then the/this/who day
the/this/who unleavened in/on/among which be necessary to
sacrifice the/this/who Passover lamb 8 and to send Peter and
John to say to travel to make ready me the/this/who Passover
lamb in order that/to to eat 9 the/this/who then to say it/s/he
where? to will/desire (to make ready *NK+o) 10 the/this/who
then to say it/s/he look! to enter you toward the/this/who city
to meet you a human clay jar water to carry to follow it/s/he
toward the/this/who home (toward *no) (which *N+kO) to enter
11 and to say the/this/who householder the/this/who home to
say you the/this/who teacher where? to be the/this/who guest
room/inn where(-ever) the/this/who Passover lamb with/after

the/this/who disciple me to eat 12 and that you to show an upper room great to spread there to make ready 13 to go away then to find/meet as/just as (to say *N+kO) it/s/he and to make ready the/this/who Passover lamb 14 and when to be the/this/who hour to recline and the/this/who (twelve *K) apostle with it/s/he 15 and to say to/with it/s/he desire to long for this/he/she/it the/this/who Passover lamb to eat with/after you before the/this/who me to suffer 16 to say for you that/since: that (no still *KO) no not to eat (out from *k) (it/s/he *N+kO) until who/which to fulfill in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 17 and to receive cup to thank to say to take this/he/she/it and to divide (toward *no) (themselves *N+kO) 18 to say for you that/since: that no not to drink (away from *NO) (the/this/who *no) (now *NO) away from the/this/who (produce *N+kO) the/this/who vine until (which *N+kO) the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to come/go 19 and to take bread to thank to break and to give it/s/he to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who body me the/this/who above/for you to give this/he/she/it to do/make: do toward the/this/who I/we remembrance 20 and the/this/who cup likewise with/after the/this/who to dine to say this/he/she/it the/this/who cup the/this/who new covenant in/on/among the/this/who blood me the/this/who above/for you to pour out 21 but/however look! the/this/who hand the/this/who to deliver me with/after I/we upon/to/against the/this/who table 22 (that/since: since *N+kO) the/this/who son on the other hand the/this/who a human according to the/this/who to determine to travel but/however woe! the/this/who a human that through/because of which to deliver 23 and it/s/he be first to debate to/with themselves the/this/who which? therefore to be out from it/s/he the/this/who

this/he/she/it to ensue to do/require 24 to be then and love
of dispute in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who which? it/s/he to
think to be great 25 the/this/who then to say it/s/he the/this/who
king the/this/who Gentiles to lord over it/s/he and the/this/who
to have authority it/s/he benefactor to call: call 26 you then
no thus(-ly) but the/this/who great in/on/among you (to be
*N+kO) as/when the/this/who new and the/this/who to govern
as/when the/this/who to serve 27 which? for great the/this/who
to recline or the/this/who to serve not! the/this/who to recline
I/we then in/on/among midst you to be as/when the/this/who to
serve 28 you then to be the/this/who to remain with/after I/we
in/on/among the/this/who temptation/testing: testing me 29 I/we
and to make a covenant you as/just as to make a covenant
me the/this/who father me kingdom 30 in order that/to to eat
and to drink upon/to/against the/this/who table me in/on/among
the/this/who kingdom me and (to sit *N+k+o) upon/to/against
throne the/this/who twelve tribe to judge the/this/who Israel 31
(to say then the/this/who lord: God *KO) Simon Simon look!
the/this/who Satan to demand/ask for you the/this/who to sift
as/when the/this/who grain 32 I/we then to pray about you in
order that/to not (to fail *N+kO) the/this/who faith you and you
once/when to turn to establish the/this/who brother you 33
the/this/who then to say it/s/he lord: God with/after you ready to
be and toward prison/watch: prison and toward death to travel
34 the/this/who then to say to say you Peter no (not *k) (to call
*N+kO) today rooster (until *N+kO) three times me to deny (not
*k) to know 35 and to say it/s/he when to send you without purse
and bag and sandal not one to lack the/this/who then to say none
36 to say (then *N+kO) it/s/he but now the/this/who to have/be

purse to take up similarly and bag and the/this/who not to have/be
(to sell *NK+o) the/this/who clothing it/s/he and (to buy *NK+o)
sword 37 to say for you that/since: that (still *k) this/he/she/it
the/this/who to write be necessary to finish in/on/among I/we
the/this/who and with/after lawless to count and for (the/this/who
*N+KO) about I/we goal/tax to have/be 38 the/this/who then to
say lord: God look! sword here two the/this/who then to say
it/s/he sufficient to be 39 and to go out to travel according to
the/this/who custom toward the/this/who mountain the/this/who
Olivet to follow then it/s/he and the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k)
40 to be then upon/to/against the/this/who place to say it/s/he
to pray not to enter toward temptation/testing: temptation 41
and it/s/he to draw away away from it/s/he like/as/about stone
throwing and to place the/this/who a knee to pray 42 to say
father if to plan (to take away *N+kO) this/he/she/it the/this/who
cup away from I/we but/however not the/this/who will/desire me
but the/this/who you (to be *N+kO) 43 to appear then it/s/he
angel away from (the/this/who *o) heaven to strengthen it/s/he
44 and to be in/on/among a struggle earnestly to pray (and *no)
to be (then *ko) the/this/who sweat it/s/he like/as/about drop
blood to come/go down upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil
45 and to arise away from the/this/who prayer to come/go to/with
the/this/who disciple to find/meet to sleep it/s/he away from
the/this/who grief 46 and to say it/s/he which? to sleep to arise
to pray in order that/to not to enter toward temptation/testing:
temptation 47 still (then *k) it/s/he to speak look! crowd and
the/this/who to say: call Judas one the/this/who twelve to go
before (it/s/he *N+kO) and to come near the/this/who Jesus to
love it/s/he 48 (the/this/who *k) Jesus then to say it/s/he Judas

kiss the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver 49 to perceive: see then the/this/who about it/s/he the/this/who to be to say (it/s/he *k) lord: God if: is(QUESTION) to strike in/on/among sword 50 and to strike one one out from it/s/he the/this/who high-priest the/this/who slave and to remove the/this/who ear it/s/he the/this/who right 51 to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say to allow until this/he/she/it and to touch the/this/who ear (it/s/he *k) to heal it/s/he 52 to say then (the/this/who *k) Jesus to/with the/this/who to come upon/to/against it/s/he high-priest and officer/magistrate the/this/who temple and elder: Elder as/when upon/to/against robber/rebel (to go out *N+kO) with/after sword and wood 53 according to day to be me with/after you in/on/among the/this/who temple no to stretch out the/this/who hand upon/to/against I/we but this/he/she/it to be you the/this/who hour and the/this/who authority the/this/who darkness 54 to seize/conceive/help then it/s/he to bring and to bring in (it/s/he *k) toward (the/this/who home *N+kO) the/this/who high-priest the/this/who then Peter to follow from afar 55 (to touch *N+kO) then fire in/on/among midst the/this/who palace/courtyard and to sit down with (it/s/he *k) to sit the/this/who Peter (in/on/among *k) (midst *N+kO) it/s/he 56 to perceive: see then it/s/he maidservant one to sit to/with the/this/who light and to gaze it/s/he to say and this/he/she/it with it/s/he to be 57 the/this/who then to deny (it/s/he *K) to say no to know it/s/he woman 58 and with/after little other to perceive: see it/s/he to assert and you out from it/s/he to be the/this/who then Peter (to assert *N+kO) a human no to be 59 and to pass like/as/about hour one another one to insist to say upon/to/against truth and this/he/she/it with/after it/s/he to be and for Galilean to be 60 to say then the/this/who Peter

a human no to know which to say and instantly still to speak
it/s/he to call (the/this/who *k) rooster 61 and to turn the/this/who
lord: God to look into/upon the/this/who Peter and to remind
the/this/who Peter the/this/who (declaration *N+kO) the/this/who
lord: God as/when to say it/s/he that/since: that before rooster
to call (today *NO) to deny me three times 62 and to go out
out/outside(r) (the/this/who Peter *k) to weep bitterly 63 and
the/this/who man the/this/who to hold/oppress (the/this/who *k)
(it/s/he *N+kO) to mock it/s/he to beat up 64 and to cover it/s/he
(to strike it/s/he the/this/who face and *K) to question (it/s/he *k)
to say to prophesy which? to be the/this/who to strike you 65 and
other much to blaspheme to say toward it/s/he 66 and as/when
to be day to assemble the/this/who council of elders the/this/who
a people high-priest and/both and scribe and (to lead away
*N+kO) it/s/he toward the/this/who council (it/s/he *N+kO) 67 to
say if you to be the/this/who Christ to say me to say then it/s/he
if you to say no not to trust (in) 68 if then (and *k) to ask no
not to answer (me or to release: release *KO) 69 away from
the/this/who now (then *no) to be the/this/who son the/this/who
a human to sit out from right the/this/who power the/this/who
God 70 to say then all you therefore/then to be the/this/who son
the/this/who God the/this/who then to/with it/s/he to assert you to
say that/since: that I/we to be 71 the/this/who then to say which?
still to have/be testimony need it/s/he for to hear away from
the/this/who mouth it/s/he

23 and to arise all the/this/who multitude it/s/he (to bring
*N+kO) it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who Pilate 2 be first then
to accuse it/s/he to say this/he/she/it to find/meet to pervert
the/this/who Gentiles (me *NO) and to prevent tax Caesar to give

(and *no) to say themselves Christ king to be 3 the/this/who then Pilate (to ask *N+kO) it/s/he to say you to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jew the/this/who then to answer it/s/he to assert you to say 4 the/this/who then Pilate to say to/with the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who crowd none to find/meet causer in/on/among the/this/who a human this/he/she/it 5 the/this/who then to insist to say that/since: that to incite the/this/who a people to teach according to all the/this/who Judea (and *no) be first away from the/this/who Galilee until here 6 Pilate then to hear (Galilee *KO) to question if the/this/who a human Galilean to be 7 and to come to know that/since: that out from the/this/who authority Herod to be to send back it/s/he to/with (the/this/who *o) Herod to be and it/s/he in/on/among Jerusalem in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who day 8 the/this/who then Herod to perceive: see the/this/who Jesus to rejoice greatly to be for out from (sufficient *N+kO) time to will/desire to perceive: see it/s/he through/because of the/this/who to hear (much *K) about it/s/he and to hope/expect one sign to perceive: see by/under: by it/s/he to be 9 to question then it/s/he in/on/among word sufficient it/s/he then none to answer it/s/he 10 to stand then the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe vehemently to accuse it/s/he 11 to reject then it/s/he (and *no) the/this/who Herod with the/this/who troops it/s/he and to mock to clothe (it/s/he *ko) clothing shining to send back it/s/he the/this/who Pilate 12 to be then friendly/friend the/this/who and/both Herod and the/this/who Pilate in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who day with/after one another be formerly for in/on/among hostility to be to/with (it/s/he *N+k+o) 13 Pilate then to call together the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who ruler and the/this/who a people 14 to say to/with it/s/he to

bring to me the/this/who a human this/he/she/it as/when to
turn away the/this/who a people and look! I/we before you to
investigate none to find/meet in/on/among the/this/who a human
this/he/she/it causer which to accuse according to it/s/he 15 but
nor Herod (to send back *N+KO) for it/s/he to/with (me *N+KO)
and look! none worthy death to be to do/require it/s/he 16 to
instruct therefore/then it/s/he to release: release 17 (necessity
*KO) (then to have/be to release: release it/s/he according
to festival one *K) 18 (to yell *N+kO) then together to say to
take up this/he/she/it to release: release then me the/this/who
Barabbas 19 who/which to be through/because of uprising
one to be in/on/among the/this/who city and murder (to throw:
throw in/on/among *N+kO) (the/this/who *no) (prison/watch:
prison *N+kO) 20 again (then *N+kO) the/this/who Pilate to call
to/summon it/s/he to will/desire to release: release the/this/who
Jesus 21 the/this/who then to shout to say (to crucify to
crucify *N+kO) it/s/he 22 the/this/who then third to say to/with
it/s/he which? for evil/harm: evil to do/make: do this/he/she/it
none causer death to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he to instruct
therefore/then it/s/he to release: release 23 the/this/who then to
lay on voice/sound: voice great to ask it/s/he to crucify and to
prevail the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he (and the/this/who
high-priest *KO) 24 (the/this/who *k) (and *N+kO) Pilate to decide
to be the/this/who request it/s/he 25 to release: release then
(it/s/he *k) the/this/who through/because of uprising and murder
to throw: throw toward (the/this/who *k) prison/watch: prison
which to ask the/this/who then Jesus to deliver the/this/who
will/desire it/s/he 26 and as/when to lead away it/s/he to
catch (Simon one Cyrene *N+kO) (the/this/who *k) (to come/go

*N+kO) away from field to put/lay on it/s/he the/this/who cross to bear/lead after the/this/who Jesus 27 to follow then it/s/he much multitude the/this/who a people and woman which (and *k) to cut/mourn and to lament it/s/he 28 to turn then to/with it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say daughter Jerusalem not to weep upon/to/against I/we but/however upon/to/against themself to weep and upon/to/against the/this/who child you 29 that/since: since look! to come/go day in/on/among which to say blessed the/this/who barren and (the/this/who *no) belly/womb/stomach which no to beget and breast which no (to feed *N+kO) 30 then be first to say the/this/who mountain to collapse upon/to/against me and the/this/who hill to cover me 31 that/since: since if in/on/among the/this/who moist/green wood this/he/she/it to do/make: do in/on/among the/this/who dried up/withered which? to be 32 to bring then and other criminal two with it/s/he to kill 33 and when (to come/go *N+kO) upon/to/against the/this/who place the/this/who to call: call Skull there to crucify it/s/he and the/this/who criminal which on the other hand out from right which then out from left 34 the/this/who then Jesus to say father to release: forgive it/s/he no for to know which? to do/make: do to divide then the/this/who clothing it/s/he to throw: throw (lot *NK+o) 35 and to stand the/this/who a people to see/experience to ridicule then and the/this/who ruler (with it/s/he *k) to say another to save to save themself if this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ (the/this/who *ko) the/this/who God (the/this/who *no) select 36 (to mock *N+kO) then it/s/he and the/this/who soldier to come near/agree (and *k) vinegar to bring to it/s/he 37 and to say if you to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jew to save you 38 to be then and inscription (to

write *K+o) upon/to/against it/s/he (something written Greek and Latin and Hebrew to be *K) the/this/who king the/this/who Jew this/he/she/it 39 one then the/this/who to hang criminal to blaspheme it/s/he to say (not! *N+kO) you to be the/this/who Christ to save you and me 40 to answer then the/this/who other (to rebuke *N+kO) it/s/he (to assert *N+kO) nor to fear you the/this/who God that/since: since in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he judgment to be 41 and me on the other hand rightly worthy for which to do/require to get back this/he/she/it then none wrong to do/require 42 and to say (the/this/who *k) Jesus to remember me (lord: God *K) when(-ever) to come/go (toward *N+kO) (the/this/who kingdom *NK+o) you 43 and to say it/s/he (the/this/who Jesus *ko) amen you to say today with/after I/we to be in/on/among the/this/who paradise 44 (and *no) to be (then *k) (already *no) like/as/about hour sixth and darkness to be upon/to/against all the/this/who earth: country until hour ninth (hour) 45 (and *ko) (the/this/who sun to fail *N+kO) (and *ko) to split (then *no) the/this/who curtain the/this/who temple midst 46 and to call voice/sound: voice great the/this/who Jesus to say father toward hand you (to set before *N+kO) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me (this/he/she/it then *N+kO) to say to expire 47 to perceive: see then the/this/who centurion the/this/who to be (to glorify *N+kO) the/this/who God to say really the/this/who a human this/he/she/it just to be 48 and all the/this/who to assemble crowd upon/to/against the/this/who sight this/he/she/it (to see/experience *N+kO) the/this/who to be to strike (themselves *k) the/this/who chest to return 49 to stand then all the/this/who acquainted with (it/s/he *N+kO) (away from *no) from afar and woman the/this/who (to accompany *N+kO) it/s/he away from

the/this/who Galilee to see: see this/he/she/it 50 and look! man name Joseph member of a council be already (and *n) man good and just 51 this/he/she/it no to be to consent the/this/who plan and the/this/who action it/s/he away from Arimathea city the/this/who Jew which (and *k) to wait for/welcome (and it/s/he *k) the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 52 this/he/she/it to come near/agree the/this/who Pilate to ask the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus 53 and to take down (it/s/he *k) to wrap up it/s/he linen and to place (it/s/he *N+kO) in/on/among tomb engraved whither no to be none (not yet *N+kO) to lay/be appointed 54 and day to be (Preparation *NK+o) and Sabbath to dawn 55 to follow then (and *k) (the/this/who *no) woman who/which to be to assemble out from the/this/who Galilee it/s/he to look at the/this/who grave and as/when to place the/this/who body it/s/he 56 to return then to make ready spices and ointment and the/this/who on the other hand Sabbath be quiet/give up according to the/this/who commandment

24 the/this/who then one the/this/who Sabbath dawn deep upon/to/against the/this/who tomb to come/go to bear/lead which to make ready spices (and one with it/s/he *K) 2 to find/meet then the/this/who stone to roll away away from the/this/who grave 3 (and *k) to enter (then *no) no to find/meet the/this/who body the/this/who lord: God Jesus 4 and to be in/on/among the/this/who (be perplexed *N+kO) it/s/he about this/he/she/it and look! man two to approach it/s/he in/on/among (clothing to flash *N+kO) 5 afraid then to be it/s/he and to bow/lay down (the/this/who face *N+kO) toward the/this/who earth: soil to say to/with it/s/he which? to seek the/this/who to live with/after the/this/who dead 6 no to be here but to arise

to remember as/when to speak you still to be in/on/among
the/this/who Galilee 7 to say the/this/who son the/this/who a
human that/since: that be necessary to deliver toward hand a
human sinful and to crucify and the/this/who third day to arise 8
and to remember the/this/who declaration it/s/he 9 and to return
away from the/this/who grave to announce this/he/she/it all
the/this/who eleven and all the/this/who remaining 10 to be then
the/this/who Magdalene Mary and Joanna and Mary the/this/who
James and the/this/who remaining with it/s/he (which *k) to say
to/with the/this/who apostle this/he/she/it 11 and to shine/appear
before it/s/he like/as/about nonsense the/this/who declaration
(this/he/she/it *N+kO) and to disbelieve it/s/he 12 the/this/who
then Peter to arise to run upon/to/against the/this/who grave
and to stoop to see the/this/who bandages (to lay/be appointed
*k) alone and to go away to/with (themselves *NK+o) to marvel
the/this/who to be 13 and look! two out from it/s/he in/on/among
it/s/he the/this/who day to be to travel toward village to have in
full stadium sixty away from Jerusalem which name Emmaus 14
and it/s/he to talk to/with one another about all the/this/who to
happen this/he/she/it 15 and to be in/on/among the/this/who to
talk it/s/he and to debate and it/s/he (the/this/who *k) Jesus to
come near to go with it/s/he 16 the/this/who then eye it/s/he to
grasp/seize the/this/who not to come to know it/s/he 17 to say
then to/with it/s/he which? the/this/who word this/he/she/it which
to discuss to/with one another to walk and (to stand *N+KO)
sad 18 to answer then (the/this/who *k) one (out from it/s/he
*O) (which *k) (name *NK+o) Cleopas to say to/with it/s/he you
alone be a stranger (in/on/among *k) Jerusalem and no to know
the/this/who to be in/on/among it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who

day this/he/she/it 19 and to say it/s/he what? the/this/who then
to say it/s/he the/this/who about Jesus the/this/who (Nazareth
*N+kO) which to be man prophet able in/on/among work and
word in front of the/this/who God and all the/this/who a people
20 that and/both to deliver it/s/he the/this/who high-priest and
the/this/who ruler me toward judgment death and to crucify
it/s/he 21 me then to hope/expect that/since: that it/s/he to be
the/this/who to ensue to ransom the/this/who Israel but indeed
(and *no) with all this/he/she/it third this/he/she/it day to bring
(today *ko) away from which this/he/she/it to be 22 but and
woman one out from me to amaze me to be (dawn *N+kO)
upon/to/against the/this/who grave 23 and not to find/meet
the/this/who body it/s/he to come/go to say and vision angel
to see: see which to say it/s/he to live 24 and to go away one
the/this/who with me upon/to/against the/this/who grave and to
find/meet thus(-ly) as/just as and the/this/who woman to say
it/s/he then no to perceive: see 25 and it/s/he to say to/with
it/s/he oh! foolish and slow the/this/who heart the/this/who to
trust (in) upon/to/against all which to speak the/this/who prophet
26 not! this/he/she/it be necessary to suffer the/this/who Christ
and to enter toward the/this/who glory it/s/he 27 and be first
away from Moses and away from all the/this/who prophet (to
interpret *N+kO) it/s/he in/on/among all the/this/who a writing
the/this/who about (themselves *NK+o) 28 and to come near toward
the/this/who village whither to travel and it/s/he (to pretend
*N+kO) far (away) to travel 29 and to urge it/s/he to say to
stay with/after me that/since: since to/with evening to be and
to bow/lay down (already *no) the/this/who day and to enter
the/this/who to stay with it/s/he 30 and to be in/on/among

the/this/who to sit it/s/he with/after it/s/he to take the/this/who
bread to praise/bless and to break to give/deliver it/s/he 31 it/s/he
then to open up the/this/who eye and to come to know it/s/he and
it/s/he disappearing to be away from it/s/he 32 and to say to/with
one another not! the/this/who heart me to kindle/burn to be
in/on/among me as/when to speak me in/on/among the/this/who
road (and *k) as/when to open up me the/this/who a writing 33
and to arise it/s/he the/this/who hour to return toward Jerusalem
and to find/meet (to gather *N+kO) the/this/who eleven and
the/this/who with it/s/he 34 to say that/since: that really to arise
the/this/who lord: God and to appear Simon 35 and it/s/he to tell
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who road and as/when to know
it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who breaking the/this/who bread 36
this/he/she/it then it/s/he to speak it/s/he (the/this/who *k) (Jesus
*K) to stand in/on/among midst it/s/he and to say it/s/he peace
you 37 to frighten then and afraid to be to think spirit/breath:
spirit to see/experience 38 and to say it/s/he which? to trouble
to be and through/because of which? reasoning to ascend
in/on/among (the/this/who heart *N+kO) you 39 to perceive: see
the/this/who hand me and the/this/who foot me that/since: that
I/we to be it/s/he to touch me and to perceive: see that/since:
since spirit/breath: spirit flesh and bone no to have/be as/just
as I/we to see/experience to have/be 40 and this/he/she/it to
say (to show *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who hand and the/this/who
foot 41 still then to disbelieve it/s/he away from the/this/who
joy and to marvel to say it/s/he to have/be one edible in/to this
place 42 the/this/who then to give/deliver it/s/he fish broiled part
(and away from honeycomb honeycomb *KO) 43 and to take
before it/s/he to eat 44 to say then (to/with *no) (it/s/he *N+kO)

this/he/she/it the/this/who word (me *NO) which to speak to/with
you still to be with you that/since: that be necessary to fulfill
all the/this/who to write in/on/among the/this/who law Moses
and (the/this/who *no) prophet and psalm about I/we 45 then to
open up it/s/he the/this/who mind the/this/who to understand
the/this/who a writing 46 and to say it/s/he that/since: that thus(-
ly) to write (and thus(-ly) be necessary *K) to suffer the/this/who
Christ and to arise out from dead the/this/who third day 47 and
to preach upon/to/against the/this/who name it/s/he repentance
(toward *N+KO) forgiveness sin toward all the/this/who Gentiles
(be first *N+kO) away from Jerusalem 48 you (then *k) (to be
*ko) witness this/he/she/it 49 and look! (I/we to send *NK+o)
the/this/who promise the/this/who father me upon/to/against you
you then to seat in/on/among the/this/who city (Jerusalem *k)
until which to put on out from height power 50 to lead out then
it/s/he out/outside(r) until (to/with *N+kO) Bethany and to lift up
the/this/who hand it/s/he to praise/bless it/s/he 51 and to be
in/on/among the/this/who to praise/bless it/s/he it/s/he to pass
away from it/s/he and to carry up toward the/this/who heaven
52 and it/s/he to worship it/s/he to return toward Jerusalem
with/after joy great 53 and to be (through/because of *N+KO) (all
*N+kO) in/on/among the/this/who temple (to praise and *KO) to
praise/bless the/this/who God (amen *K)

John

1 in/on/among beginning to be the/this/who word and the/this/who word to be to/with the/this/who God and God to be the/this/who word **2** this/he/she/it to be in/on/among beginning to/with the/this/who God **3** all through/because of it/s/he to be and without it/s/he to be nor one which to be **4** in/on/among it/s/he life to be and the/this/who life to be the/this/who light the/this/who a human **5** and the/this/who light in/on/among the/this/who darkness to shine/appear and the/this/who darkness it/s/he no to grasp **6** to be a human to send from/with/beside God name it/s/he John **7** this/he/she/it to come/go toward testimony in order that/to to testify about the/this/who light in order that/to all to trust (in) through/because of it/s/he **8** no to be that the/this/who light but in order that/to to testify about the/this/who light **9** to be the/this/who light the/this/who true which to illuminate all a human to come/go toward the/this/who world **10** in/on/among the/this/who world to be and the/this/who world through/because of it/s/he to be and the/this/who world it/s/he no to know **11** toward the/this/who one's own/private to come/go and the/this/who one's own/private it/s/he no to take **12** just as/how much then to take it/s/he to give it/s/he authority child God to be the/this/who to trust (in) toward the/this/who name it/s/he **13** which no out from blood nor out from will/desire flesh nor out from will/desire man but out from God to beget **14** and the/this/who word flesh to be and to dwell in/on/among me and to look at the/this/who glory it/s/he glory as/when unique from/with/beside father full grace and truth **15** John to testify about it/s/he and to cry to say this/he/she/it to be (which to say *NK+o) the/this/who after me to come/go before me to be that/since: since first: previous me to be **16** (that/since:

since *N+KO) out from the/this/who fulfillment it/s/he me all
to take and grace for grace 17 that/since: since the/this/who
law through/because of Moses to give the/this/who grace and
the/this/who truth through/because of Jesus Christ to be 18 God
none to see: see ever (the/this/who *ko) unique (God *N+KO)
the/this/who to be toward the/this/who bosom the/this/who father
that to tell 19 and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who testimony
the/this/who John when to send (to/with it/s/he *no) the/this/who
Jew out from Jerusalem priest and Levite in order that/to to ask
it/s/he you which? to be 20 and to confess/profess and no to deny
and to confess/profess that/since: that I/we no to be the/this/who
Christ 21 and to ask it/s/he which? therefore/then you Elijah to be
and to say no to be the/this/who prophet to be you and to answer
no 22 to say therefore/then it/s/he which? to be in order that/to
answer to give the/this/who to send me which? to say about
you 23 to assert I/we voice/sound: voice to cry out in/on/among
the/this/who deserted to straighten the/this/who road lord: God
as/just as to say Isaiah the/this/who prophet 24 and (the/this/who
*k) to send to be out from the/this/who Pharisee 25 and to ask
it/s/he and to say it/s/he which? therefore/then to baptize if you
no to be the/this/who Christ (nor *N+kO) Elijah (nor *N+kO)
the/this/who prophet 26 to answer it/s/he the/this/who John to say
I/we to baptize in/on/among water midst (then *k) you (to stand
*NK+o) which you no to know 27 (it/s/he to be *k) the/this/who
after me to come/go (which before me to be *K) which no to be
I/we worthy in order that/to to loose it/s/he the/this/who leather
strap the/this/who sandal 28 this/he/she/it in/on/among (Bethany
*N+kO) to be other side the/this/who Jordan where(-ever) to be
(the/this/who *no) John to baptize 29 the/this/who the next day

to see (the/this/who John *k) the/this/who Jesus to come/go
to/with it/s/he and to say look! the/this/who lamb the/this/who
God the/this/who to take up the/this/who sin the/this/who world
30 this/he/she/it to be (above/for *N+kO) which I/we to say after
me to come/go man which before me to be that/since: since first:
previous me to be 31 I/we and no to perceive: know it/s/he but in
order that/to to reveal the/this/who Israel through/because of
this/he/she/it to come/go I/we in/on/among (the/this/who *k) water
to baptize 32 and to testify John to say that/since: that to look
at the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to come/go down (as/when
*N+kO) dove out from heaven and to stay upon/to/against it/s/he
33 I/we and no to perceive: see it/s/he but the/this/who to send
me to baptize in/on/among water that me to say upon/to/against
which if to perceive: see the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to
come/go down and to stay upon/to/against it/s/he this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who to baptize in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit
holy 34 I/we and to see: see and to testify that/since: that
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who (son *NK+O) the/this/who God
35 the/this/who the next day again to stand the/this/who John
and out from the/this/who disciple it/s/he two 36 and to look
into/upon the/this/who Jesus to walk to say look! the/this/who
lamb the/this/who God 37 and to hear the/this/who two disciple
it/s/he to speak and to follow the/this/who Jesus 38 to turn then
the/this/who Jesus and to look at it/s/he to follow to say it/s/he
which? to seek the/this/who then to say it/s/he Rabbi which to
say (to mean *N+kO) teacher where? to stay 39 to say it/s/he
to come/go and (to appear *N+kO) to come/go (therefore/then
*NO) and to perceive: see where? to stay and from/with/beside
it/s/he to stay the/this/who day that hour (then *k) to be as/when

tenth 40 to be Andrew the/this/who brother Simon Peter one out from the/this/who two the/this/who to hear from/with/beside John and to follow it/s/he 41 to find/meet this/he/she/it (first *N+kO) the/this/who brother the/this/who one's own/private Simon and to say it/s/he to find/meet the/this/who Messiah which to be to mean (the/this/who *k) Christ 42 (and *k) to bring it/s/he to/with the/this/who Jesus to look into/upon (then *k) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say you to be Simon the/this/who son (John *N+KO) you to call: call Cephas which to interpret Peter 43 the/this/who the next day to will/desire to go out toward the/this/who Galilee and to find/meet Philip and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to follow me 44 to be then the/this/who Philip away from Bethsaida out from the/this/who city Andrew and Peter 45 to find/meet Philip the/this/who Nathanael and to say it/s/he which to write Moses in/on/among the/this/who law and the/this/who prophet to find/meet Jesus (the/this/who *ko) son the/this/who Joseph the/this/who away from Nazareth 46 and to say it/s/he Nathanael out from Nazareth be able one good to be to say it/s/he (the/this/who *no) Philip to come/go and to perceive: see 47 to perceive: see the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Nathanael to come/go to/with it/s/he and to say about it/s/he look! truly Israelite in/on/among which deceit no to be 48 to say it/s/he Nathanael whence me to know to answer (the/this/who *k) Jesus and to say it/s/he before the/this/who you Philip to call to be by/under: under the/this/who fig tree to perceive: see you 49 to answer it/s/he Nathanael (and to say *k) Rabbi you to be the/this/who son the/this/who God you (the/this/who *k) king to be the/this/who Israel 50 to answer Jesus and to say it/s/he that/since: since to say you (that/since: that *no) to

perceive: see you under the/this/who fig tree to trust (in) great
this/he/she/it to see: see 51 and to say it/s/he amen amen to
say you (away from now *K) to appear the/this/who heaven to
open and the/this/who angel the/this/who God to ascend and to
come/go down upon/to/against the/this/who son the/this/who a
human

2 and the/this/who day the/this/who third wedding to be
in/on/among Cana the/this/who Galilee and to be the/this/who
mother the/this/who Jesus there 2 to call: call then and
the/this/who Jesus and the/this/who disciple it/s/he toward
the/this/who wedding 3 and to lack wine to say the/this/who
mother the/this/who Jesus to/with it/s/he wine no to have/be
4 (and *no) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus which? I/we and
you woman not yet to come/be present the/this/who hour
me 5 to say the/this/who mother it/s/he the/this/who servant
(which one *NK+o) if to say you to do/make: do 6 to be
then there stone jar six according to the/this/who cleansing
the/this/who Jew to lay/be appointed to make room for each
measure two or Three 7 to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to fill
the/this/who jar water and to fill it/s/he until above 8 and to say
it/s/he to draw now and to bear/lead the/this/who head waiter
(the/this/who *no) (then *N+kO) to bear/lead 9 as/when then to
taste the/this/who head waiter the/this/who water wine to be and
no to perceive: see whence to be the/this/who then servant to
perceive: see the/this/who to draw the/this/who water to call
the/this/who bridegroom the/this/who head waiter 10 and to say
it/s/he all a human first the/this/who good wine to place and
when(-ever) to get drunk (then *ko) the/this/who lesser you to
keep: protect the/this/who good wine until now 11 this/he/she/it

to do/make: do (the/this/who *k) beginning the/this/who sign
the/this/who Jesus in/on/among Cana the/this/who Galilee and
to reveal the/this/who glory it/s/he and to trust (in) toward
it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he 12 with/after this/he/she/it
to come/go down toward Capernaum it/s/he and the/this/who
mother it/s/he and the/this/who brother it/s/he and the/this/who
disciple it/s/he and there to stay no much day 13 and near
to be the/this/who Passover lamb the/this/who Jew and to
ascend toward Jerusalem the/this/who Jesus 14 and to find/meet
in/on/among the/this/who temple the/this/who to sell ox and
sheep and dove and the/this/who moneychanger to sit 15 and to
do/make: do whip out from rope all to expel out from the/this/who
temple the/this/who and/both sheep and the/this/who ox and
the/this/who moneychanger to pour out (the/this/who coin *NK+o)
and the/this/who table (to overturn *N+kO) 16 and the/this/who
the/this/who dove to sell to say to take up this/he/she/it from
here not to do/make: do the/this/who house: home the/this/who
father me house: home marketplace/trade 17 to remember
(then *k) the/this/who disciple it/s/he that/since: that to write to
be the/this/who zeal the/this/who house: home you (to devour
*N+kO) me 18 to answer therefore/then the/this/who Jew and to
say it/s/he which? sign to show me that/since: that this/he/she/it
to do/make: do 19 to answer (the/this/who *k) Jesus and to say
it/s/he to loose the/this/who temple this/he/she/it and in/on/among
Three day to arise it/s/he 20 to say therefore/then the/this/who
Jew forty and six year to build the/this/who temple this/he/she/it
and you in/on/among Three day to arise it/s/he 21 that then to
say about the/this/who temple the/this/who body it/s/he 22 when
therefore/then to arise out from dead to remember the/this/who

disciple it/s/he that/since: that this/he/she/it to say (it/s/he *k)
and to trust (in) the/this/who a writing and the/this/who word
(which *N+kO) to say the/this/who Jesus 23 as/when then to be
in/on/among the/this/who Jerusalem in/on/among the/this/who
Passover lamb in/on/among the/this/who festival much to
trust (in) toward the/this/who name it/s/he to see/experience
it/s/he the/this/who sign which to do/make: do 24 it/s/he then
(the/this/who *k) Jesus no to trust (in) (it/s/he *N+kO) it/s/he
through/because of the/this/who it/s/he to know all 25 and
that/since: since no need to have/be in order that/to one to testify
about the/this/who a human it/s/he for to know which? to be
in/on/among the/this/who a human

3 to be then a human out from the/this/who Pharisee Nicodemus
name it/s/he ruler the/this/who Jew 2 this/he/she/it to come/go
to/with (the/this/who *k) (it/s/he *N+kO) night and to say it/s/he
Rabbi to know that/since: that away from God to come/go teacher
none for be able this/he/she/it the/this/who sign to do/make: do
which you to do/make: do if not to be the/this/who God with/after
it/s/he 3 to answer (the/this/who *k) Jesus and to say it/s/he
amen amen to say you if not one to beget from above/again
no be able to perceive: see the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God 4 to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who Nicodemus how! be
able a human to beget an old man to be not be able toward
the/this/who belly/womb/stomach the/this/who mother it/s/he
secondly to enter and to beget 5 to answer (the/this/who *ko)
Jesus amen amen to say you if not one to beget out from water
and spirit/breath: spirit no be able to enter toward the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God 6 the/this/who to beget out from
the/this/who flesh flesh to be and the/this/who to beget out

from the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit spirit/breath: spirit to be
7 not to marvel that/since: that to say you be necessary you
to beget from above/again 8 the/this/who spirit/breath: breath
where(-ever) to will/desire to blow and the/this/who voice/sound:
noise it/s/he to hear but no to know whence to come/go and
where? to go thus(-ly) to be all the/this/who to beget out from
the/this/who spirit/breath: breath 9 to answer Nicodemus and
to say it/s/he how! be able this/he/she/it to be 10 to answer
(the/this/who *k) Jesus and to say it/s/he you to be the/this/who
teacher the/this/who Israel and this/he/she/it no to know 11
amen amen to say you that/since: that which to know to speak
and which to see: see to testify and the/this/who testimony
me no to take 12 if the/this/who earthly to say you and no
to trust (in) how! if to say you the/this/who heavenly to trust
(in) 13 and none to ascend toward the/this/who heaven if:
not not the/this/who out from the/this/who heaven to come/go
down the/this/who son the/this/who a human (the/this/who to
be in/on/among the/this/who heaven *KO) 14 and as/just as
Moses to lift up the/this/who snake in/on/among the/this/who
deserted thus(-ly) to lift up be necessary the/this/who son
the/this/who a human 15 in order that/to all the/this/who to
trust (in) (in/on/among it/s/he *N+kO) (not to destroy but *K)
to have/be life eternal (aiōnios g166) 16 thus(-ly) for to love
the/this/who God the/this/who world so the/this/who son (it/s/he
*ko) the/this/who unique to give in order that/to all the/this/who to
trust (in) toward it/s/he not to destroy but to have/be life eternal
(aiōnios g166) 17 no for to send the/this/who God the/this/who son
(it/s/he *ko) toward the/this/who world in order that/to to judge
the/this/who world but in order that/to to save the/this/who world

through/because of it/s/he 18 the/this/who to trust (in) toward
it/s/he no to judge the/this/who then not to trust (in) already to
judge that/since: since not to trust (in) toward the/this/who name
the/this/who unique son the/this/who God 19 this/he/she/it then
to be the/this/who judgment that/since: that the/this/who light to
come/go toward the/this/who world and to love the/this/who a
human more: rather the/this/who darkness or the/this/who light to
be for it/s/he evil/bad the/this/who work 20 all for the/this/who evil
to do/require to hate the/this/who light and no to come/go to/with
the/this/who light in order that/to not to rebuke the/this/who work
it/s/he 21 the/this/who then to do/make: do the/this/who truth
to come/go to/with the/this/who light in order that/to to reveal
it/s/he the/this/who work that/since: that in/on/among God to
be to work 22 with/after this/he/she/it to come/go the/this/who
Jesus and the/this/who disciple it/s/he toward the/this/who Jew
earth: country and there to remain with/after it/s/he and to
baptize 23 to be then and (the/this/who *no) John to baptize
in/on/among Aenon near the/this/who Salim that/since: since
water much to be there and to come and to baptize 24 not
yet for to be to throw: put toward the/this/who prison/watch:
prison the/this/who John 25 to be therefore/then controversy out
from the/this/who disciple John with/after (Jew *N+KO) about
cleansing 26 and to come/go to/with the/this/who John and to say
it/s/he Rabbi which to be with/after you other side the/this/who
Jordan which you to testify look! this/he/she/it to baptize and
all to come/go to/with it/s/he 27 to answer John and to say no
be able a human to take (nor *N+kO) (one *no) if not to be to
give it/s/he out from the/this/who heaven 28 it/s/he you me to
testify that/since: that to say (that/since: that *n) (I/we *o) no

to be I/we the/this/who Christ but that/since: since to send to
be before that 29 the/this/who to have/be the/this/who bride
bridegroom to be the/this/who then friendly/friend the/this/who
bridegroom the/this/who to stand and to hear it/s/he joy to
rejoice through/because of the/this/who voice/sound: voice
the/this/who bridegroom this/he/she/it therefore/then the/this/who
joy the/this/who I/we to fulfill 30 that be necessary to grow
I/we then to make less 31 the/this/who from above/again to
come/go above all to be the/this/who to be out from the/this/who
earth: planet out from the/this/who earth: planet to be and out
from the/this/who earth: planet to speak the/this/who out from
the/this/who heaven to come/go above all to be 32 (and *k) which
to see: see and to hear this/he/she/it to testify and the/this/who
testimony it/s/he none to take 33 the/this/who to take it/s/he
the/this/who testimony to seal that/since: that the/this/who God
true to be 34 which for to send the/this/who God the/this/who
declaration the/this/who God to speak no for out from measure
to give (the/this/who God *KO) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
35 the/this/who father to love the/this/who son and all to give
in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he 36 the/this/who to trust (in)
toward the/this/who son to have/be life eternal the/this/who then
to disobey the/this/who son no to appear life but the/this/who
wrath the/this/who God to stay upon/to/against it/s/he (aiōnios
g166)

4 as/when therefore/then to know the/this/who (Jesus *N+KO)
that/since: that to hear the/this/who Pharisee that/since: that
Jesus greater disciple to do/make: do and to baptize or John 2
and certainly indeed Jesus it/s/he no to baptize but the/this/who
disciple it/s/he 3 to release: leave the/this/who Judea and to go

away again toward the/this/who Galilee 4 be necessary then
it/s/he to pass through through/because of the/this/who Samaria
5 to come/go therefore/then toward city the/this/who Samaria to
say: call Sychar near/neighbor the/this/who place which to give
Jacob (the/this/who *no) Joseph the/this/who son it/s/he 6 to be
then there flow the/this/who Jacob the/this/who therefore/then
Jesus to labor out from the/this/who journey to sit down thus(-ly)
upon/to/against the/this/who flow hour to be (as/when *N+kO)
sixth 7 to come/go woman out from the/this/who Samaria to
draw water to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to give me to drink
8 the/this/who for disciple it/s/he to go away toward the/this/who
city in order that/to food to buy 9 to say therefore/then it/s/he
the/this/who woman the/this/who Samaria how! you Jew to be
from/with/beside I/we to drink to ask woman Samaria to be no
for to associate with Jew Samaritan 10 to answer Jesus and to
say it/s/he if to perceive: know the/this/who free gift the/this/who
God and which? to be the/this/who to say you to give me to
drink you if to ask it/s/he and to give if you water to live 11 to say
it/s/he the/this/who woman lord: master neither bucket to have/be
and the/this/who well/abyss to be deep whence therefore/then
to have/be the/this/who water the/this/who to live 12 not you
great to be the/this/who father me Jacob which to give me
the/this/who well/abyss and it/s/he out from it/s/he to drink and
the/this/who son it/s/he and the/this/who livestock it/s/he 13 to
answer (the/this/who *k) Jesus and to say it/s/he all the/this/who
to drink out from the/this/who water this/he/she/it to thirst again
14 which then if to drink out from the/this/who water which I/we
to give it/s/he no not (to thirst *N+kO) toward the/this/who an
age: eternity but the/this/who water which to give it/s/he to be

in/on/among it/s/he flow water to spring toward life eternal (aiōn
g165, aiōnios g166) 15 to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who woman
lord: master to give me this/he/she/it the/this/who water in order
that/to not to thirst nor (to pass through *N+k+o) in/to this place
to draw 16 to say it/s/he (the/this/who *ko) (Jesus *KO) to go to
call the/this/who man: husband you and to come/go in/to this
place 17 to answer the/this/who woman and to say (it/s/he *no)
no to have/be man: husband to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
well to say that/since: that man: husband no to have/be 18 five
for man: husband to have/be and now which to have/be no to be
you man: husband this/he/she/it true to say 19 to say it/s/he
the/this/who woman lord: master to see/experience that/since:
that prophet to be you 20 the/this/who father me in/on/among
the/this/who mountain this/he/she/it to worship and you to
say that/since: that in/on/among Jerusalem to be the/this/who
place where(-ever) to worship be necessary 21 to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus (to trust (in) *N+kO) me woman that/since:
that to come/go hour when neither in/on/among the/this/who
mountain this/he/she/it neither in/on/among Jerusalem to worship
the/this/who father 22 you to worship which no to know me to
worship which to know that/since: since the/this/who salvation
out from the/this/who Jew to be 23 but to come/go hour
and now to be when the/this/who true worshiper to worship
the/this/who father in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit and truth and
for the/this/who father such as this to seek the/this/who to worship
it/s/he 24 spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God and the/this/who
to worship it/s/he in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit and truth be
necessary to worship 25 to say it/s/he the/this/who woman to
know that/since: that Messiah to come/go the/this/who to say

Christ when(-ever) to come/go that to report me (all *N+kO)
26 to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus I/we to be the/this/who to
speak you 27 and upon/to/against this/he/she/it to come/go
the/this/who disciple it/s/he and (to marvel *N+kO) that/since:
that with/after woman to speak none yet to say which? to
seek or which? to speak with/after it/s/he 28 to release: leave
therefore/then the/this/who jar it/s/he the/this/who woman and
to go away toward the/this/who city and to say the/this/who
a human 29 come to perceive: see a human which to say
me all (just as/how much *NK+o) to do/make: do surely not
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ 30 to go out (therefore/then
*K) out from the/this/who city and to come/go to/with it/s/he 31
in/on/among (then *k) the/this/who between/meanwhile to ask
it/s/he the/this/who disciple to say Rabbi to eat 32 the/this/who
then to say it/s/he I/we eating to have/be to eat which you no
to know 33 to say therefore/then the/this/who disciple to/with
one another not one to bear/lead it/s/he to eat 34 to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus I/we food to be in order that/to (to do/make:
do *N+kO) the/this/who will/desire the/this/who to send me and
to perfect it/s/he the/this/who work 35 no you to say that/since:
that still (four months *N+kO) to be and the/this/who harvest to
come/go look! to say you to lift up the/this/who eye you and to
look at the/this/who country that/since: that white to be to/with
harvest already 36 (and *k) the/this/who to reap wage to take
and to assemble fruit toward life eternal in order that/to (and
*k) the/this/who to sow together to rejoice and the/this/who to
reap (aiōnios g166) 37 in/on/among for this/he/she/it the/this/who
word to be (the/this/who *k) true that/since: that another to be
the/this/who to sow and another the/this/who to reap 38 I/we to

send you to reap which no you to labor another to labor and
you toward the/this/who labor it/s/he to enter 39 out from then
the/this/who city that much to trust (in) toward it/s/he the/this/who
Samaritan through/because of the/this/who word the/this/who
woman to testify that/since: that to say me all (which *N+kO) to
do/make: do 40 as/when therefore/then to come/go to/with it/s/he
the/this/who Samaritan to ask it/s/he to stay from/with/beside
it/s/he and to stay there two day 41 and much much to trust (in)
through/because of the/this/who word it/s/he 42 the/this/who
and/both woman to say that/since: that no still through/because
of the/this/who you speech to trust (in) it/s/he for to hear and
to know that/since: that this/he/she/it to be truly the/this/who
savior the/this/who world (the/this/who Christ *K) 43 with/after
then the/this/who two day to go out from there (and to go away
*K) toward the/this/who Galilee 44 it/s/he for (the/this/who *k)
Jesus to testify that/since: that prophet in/on/among the/this/who
one's own/private fatherland honor no to have/be 45 when
therefore/then to come/go toward the/this/who Galilee to receive
it/s/he the/this/who Galilean all to see: see (just as/how much
*N+kO) to do/make: do in/on/among Jerusalem in/on/among
the/this/who festival and it/s/he for to come/go toward the/this/who
festival 46 to come/go therefore/then (the/this/who Jesus *k)
again toward the/this/who Cana the/this/who Galilee where(-
ever) to do/make: do the/this/who water wine and to be one royal
which the/this/who son be weak: ill in/on/among Capernaum
47 this/he/she/it to hear that/since: that Jesus to come/be
present out from the/this/who Judea toward the/this/who Galilee
to go away to/with it/s/he and to ask (it/s/he *k) in order
that/to to come/go down and to heal it/s/he the/this/who son to

ensue for to die 48 to say therefore/then the/this/who Jesus to/with it/s/he if not sign and wonders to perceive: see no not to trust (in) 49 to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who royal lord: master to come/go down before to die the/this/who child me 50 to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to travel the/this/who son you to live (and *k) to trust (in) the/this/who a human the/this/who word (which *N+kO) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus and to travel 51 already then it/s/he to come/go down the/this/who slave it/s/he (to go meet *N+kO) it/s/he (and to announce *ko) to say that/since: that the/this/who child (it/s/he *N+kO) to live 52 to inquire therefore/then the/this/who hour from/with/beside it/s/he in/on/among which better to have/be (and *k) to say (therefore/then *NO) it/s/he that/since: that yesterday hour seventh to release: leave it/s/he the/this/who fever 53 to know therefore/then the/this/who father that/since: that in/on/among that the/this/who hour in/on/among which to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (that/since: that *k) the/this/who son you to live and to trust (in) it/s/he and the/this/who home: household it/s/he all 54 this/he/she/it (then *no) again secondly sign to do/make: do the/this/who Jesus to come/go out from the/this/who Judea toward the/this/who Galilee

5 with/after this/he/she/it to be (the/this/who *o) festival the/this/who Jew and to ascend (the/this/who *k) Jesus toward Jerusalem 2 to be then in/on/among the/this/who Jerusalem upon/to/against the/this/who Sheep Gate pool the/this/who to call/choose Hebrew (Bethesda *N+kO) five Portico to have/be 3 in/on/among this/he/she/it to recline multitude (much *K) the/this/who be weak: ill blind lame dried up/withered (to wait for the/this/who the/this/who water motion *K) 4 (angel *KO)

(for according to time/right time to come/go down in/on/among the/this/who pool and to trouble the/this/who water the/this/who therefore/then first to climb with/after the/this/who disturbance the/this/who water healthy to be which whatever to hold back/fast disease *K) 5 to be then one a human there thirty (and *no) eight year to have/be in/on/among the/this/who weakness: ill (it/s/he *no) 6 this/he/she/it to perceive: see the/this/who Jesus to recline and to know that/since: that much already time to have/be to say it/s/he to will/desire healthy to be 7 to answer it/s/he the/this/who be weak: ill lord: master a human no to have/be in order that/to when(-ever) to trouble the/this/who water (to throw: put *N+kO) me toward the/this/who pool in/on/among which then to come/go I/we another before I/we to come/go down 8 to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (to arise *N+kO) to take up the/this/who bed you and to walk 9 and immediately to be healthy the/this/who a human and to take up the/this/who bed it/s/he and to walk to be then Sabbath in/on/among that the/this/who day 10 to say therefore/then the/this/who Jew the/this/who to serve/heal Sabbath to be (and *no) no be permitted you to take up the/this/who bed (you *NK) 11 (the/this/who *n+o) (then *no) to answer it/s/he the/this/who to do/make: do me healthy that me to say to take up the/this/who bed you and to walk 12 to ask (therefore/then *KO) it/s/he which? to be the/this/who a human the/this/who to say you to take up (the/this/who *ko) (bed you *KO) and to walk 13 the/this/who then to heal no to perceive: know which? to be the/this/who for Jesus to withdraw crowd to be in/on/among the/this/who place 14 with/after this/he/she/it to find/meet it/s/he the/this/who Jesus in/on/among the/this/who temple and to say it/s/he look! healthy to be never again to

sin in order that/to not worse than you one to be 15 to go
away the/this/who a human and (to report *NK+o) the/this/who
Jew that/since: that Jesus to be the/this/who to do/make: do
it/s/he healthy 16 and through/because of this/he/she/it to pursue
the/this/who Jew the/this/who Jesus (and to seek it/s/he to kill
*K) that/since: since this/he/she/it to do/make: do in/on/among
Sabbath 17 the/this/who then Jesus to answer it/s/he the/this/who
father me until now to work I/we and to work 18 through/because
of this/he/she/it therefore/then more to seek it/s/he the/this/who
Jew to kill that/since: since no alone to loose the/this/who
Sabbath but and father one's own/private to say: call the/this/who
God equal himself to do/make: do the/this/who God 19 to
answer therefore/then the/this/who Jesus and (to say *N+kO)
it/s/he amen amen to say you no be able the/this/who son
to do/make: do away from themself none (if *NK+o) not one
to see the/this/who father to do/make: do which for if that to
do/make: do this/he/she/it and the/this/who son similarly to
do/make: do 20 the/this/who for father to love the/this/who
son and all to show it/s/he which it/s/he to do/make: do and
great this/he/she/it to show it/s/he work in order that/to you to
marvel 21 just as for the/this/who father to arise the/this/who
dead and to make alive thus(-ly) and the/this/who son which to
will/desire to make alive 22 nor for the/this/who father to judge
none but the/this/who judgment all to give the/this/who son 23 in
order that/to all to honor the/this/who son as/just as to honor
the/this/who father the/this/who not to honor the/this/who son
no to honor the/this/who father the/this/who to send it/s/he 24
amen amen to say you that/since: that the/this/who the/this/who
word me to hear and to trust (in) the/this/who to send me

to have/be life eternal and toward judgment no to come/go
but to depart out from the/this/who death toward the/this/who
life (aiōnios g166) 25 amen amen to say you that/since: that
to come/go hour and now to be when the/this/who dead (to
hear *N+kO) the/this/who voice/sound: voice the/this/who son
the/this/who God and the/this/who to hear (to live *N+kO)
26 just as for the/this/who father to have/be life in/on/among
themselves thus(-ly) and the/this/who son to give life to have/be
in/on/among themselves 27 and authority to give it/s/he (and *k)
judgment to do/make: do that/since: since son a human to be 28
not to marvel this/he/she/it that/since: since to come/go hour
in/on/among which all the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
grave (to hear *N+kO) the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he 29
and to depart the/this/who the/this/who good to do/make: do
toward resurrection life the/this/who then the/this/who evil to
do/require toward resurrection judgment 30 no be able I/we to
do/make: do away from I/we none as/just as to hear to judge
and the/this/who judgment the/this/who I/we just to be that/since:
since no to seek the/this/who will/desire the/this/who I/we but
the/this/who will/desire the/this/who to send me (father *K) 31 if
I/we to testify about I/we the/this/who testimony me no to be
true 32 another to be the/this/who to testify about I/we and to
know that/since: that true to be the/this/who testimony which
to testify about I/we 33 you to send to/with John and to testify
the/this/who truth 34 I/we then no from/with/beside a human
the/this/who testimony to take but this/he/she/it to say in order
that/to you to save 35 that to be the/this/who lamp the/this/who to
kindle/burn and to shine/appear you then to will/desire to rejoice
to/with hour in/on/among the/this/who light it/s/he 36 I/we then to

have/be the/this/who testimony (great *N+kO) the/this/who John
the/this/who for work which (to give *N+kO) me the/this/who
father in order that/to to perfect it/s/he it/s/he the/this/who work
which (I/we *k) to do/make: do to testify about I/we that/since:
that the/this/who father me to send 37 and the/this/who to send
me father (that *N+kO) to testify about I/we neither voice/sound:
voice it/s/he ever to hear neither appearance it/s/he to see: see
38 and the/this/who word it/s/he no to have/be in/on/among you
to stay that/since: since which to send that this/he/she/it you no
to trust (in) 39 to look for/into the/this/who a writing that/since:
since you to think in/on/among it/s/he life eternal to have/be
and that to be the/this/who to testify about I/we (aiōnios g166) 40
and no to will/desire to come/go to/with me in order that/to life
to have/be 41 glory from/with/beside a human no to take 42
but to know you that/since: that the/this/who love the/this/who
God no to have/be in/on/among themselves 43 I/we to come/go
in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who father me and no to
take me if another to come/go in/on/among the/this/who name
the/this/who one's own/private that to take 44 how! be able
you to trust (in) glory from/with/beside one another to take and
the/this/who glory the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who
alone God no to seek 45 not to think that/since: that I/we to
accuse you to/with the/this/who father to be the/this/who to
accuse you Moses toward which you to hope/expect 46 if for to
trust (in) Moses to trust (in) if I/we about for I/we that to write 47
if then the/this/who that something written no to trust (in) how!
the/this/who I/we declaration to trust (in)

6 with/after this/he/she/it to go away the/this/who Jesus other
side the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea of) Galilee the/this/who

(Sea of) Tiberias 2 (and *k) to follow (then *no) it/s/he crowd
much that/since: since (to see/experience *N+kO) (it/s/he
*k) the/this/who sign which to do/make: do upon/to/against
the/this/who be weak: ill 3 to go up then toward the/this/who
mountain (the/this/who *k) Jesus and there to sit with/after
the/this/who disciple it/s/he 4 to be then near the/this/who
Passover lamb the/this/who festival the/this/who Jew 5 to lift up
therefore/then the/this/who eye the/this/who Jesus and to look at
that/since: that much crowd to come/go to/with it/s/he to say
to/with (the/this/who *k) Philip whence (to buy *N+kO) bread
in order that/to to eat this/he/she/it 6 this/he/she/it then to say
to test/tempt: test it/s/he it/s/he for to perceive: know which?
to ensue to do/make: do 7 to answer it/s/he (the/this/who *n)
Philip two hundred denarius bread no be sufficient it/s/he in
order that/to each (it/s/he *k) little one to take 8 to say it/s/he
one out from the/this/who disciple it/s/he Andrew the/this/who
brother Simon Peter 9 to be boy (one *k) here (which *N+kO) to
have/be five bread barley and two fish but this/he/she/it which?
to be toward so great 10 to say (then *k) the/this/who Jesus to
do/make: do the/this/who a human to recline to be then grass
much in/on/among the/this/who place to recline therefore/then
the/this/who man the/this/who number (as/when *N+kO) five
thousand 11 to take (therefore/then *N+kO) the/this/who bread
the/this/who Jesus and to thank to distribute (the/this/who
disciple the/this/who then disciple *K) the/this/who to recline
similarly and out from the/this/who fish just as/how much to
will/desire 12 as/when then to fill up to say the/this/who disciple
it/s/he to assemble the/this/who to exceed fragment in order
that/to not one to destroy 13 to assemble therefore/then and

to fill twelve basket fragment out from the/this/who five bread
the/this/who barley which (to exceed *N+kO) the/this/who to eat
14 the/this/who therefore/then a human to perceive: see (which
*NK+o) to do/make: do (sign *NK+O) (the/this/who Jesus *k) to
say that/since: that this/he/she/it to be truly the/this/who prophet
the/this/who to come/go toward the/this/who world 15 Jesus
therefore/then to know that/since: that to ensue to come/go
and to seize it/s/he in order that/to to do/make: do (it/s/he *k)
king to leave again toward the/this/who mountain it/s/he alone
16 as/when then evening to be to come/go down the/this/who
disciple it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who sea 17 and to climb
toward (the/this/who *k) boat to come/go other side the/this/who
sea toward Capernaum and darkness already to be and (not
yet *N+kO) to come/go to/with it/s/he the/this/who Jesus 18
the/this/who and/both sea wind great to blow to arouse 19
to drive therefore/then as/when stadium twenty five or thirty
to see/experience the/this/who Jesus to walk upon/to/against
the/this/who sea and near the/this/who boat to be and to fear
20 the/this/who then to say it/s/he I/we to be not to fear 21
to will/desire therefore/then to take it/s/he toward the/this/who
boat and immediately to be the/this/who boat upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: country toward which to go 22 the/this/who
the next day the/this/who crowd the/this/who to stand other side
the/this/who sea (to perceive: see *N+kO) that/since: that small
boat another no to be there if: not not one (that toward which
to climb the/this/who disciple it/s/he *K) and that/since: since
no to enter with the/this/who disciple it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
toward the/this/who (boat *N+kO) but alone the/this/who disciple
it/s/he to go away 23 (another *NK+O) (then *k) to come/go

(small boat *NK+o) out from Tiberias near the/this/who place where(-ever) to eat the/this/who bread to thank the/this/who lord: God 24 when therefore/then to perceive: see the/this/who crowd that/since: that Jesus no to be there nor the/this/who disciple it/s/he to climb (and *k) it/s/he toward the/this/who (small boat *N+kO) and to come/go toward Capernaum to seek the/this/who Jesus 25 and to find/meet it/s/he other side the/this/who sea to say it/s/he Rabbi when? here to be 26 to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus and to say amen amen to say you to seek me no that/since: since to perceive: see sign but that/since: since to eat out from the/this/who bread and to feed 27 to work not the/this/who eating the/this/who to destroy but the/this/who eating the/this/who to stay toward life eternal which the/this/who son the/this/who a human you to give this/he/she/it for the/this/who father to seal the/this/who God (aiōnios g166) 28 to say therefore/then to/with it/s/he which? (to do/make: do *N+kO) in order that/to to work the/this/who work the/this/who God 29 to answer the/this/who Jesus and to say it/s/he this/he/she/it to be the/this/who work the/this/who God in order that/to (to trust (in) *N+kO) toward which to send that 30 to say therefore/then it/s/he which? therefore/then to do/make: do you sign in order that/to to perceive: see and to trust (in) you which? to work 31 the/this/who father me the/this/who manna to eat in/on/among the/this/who deserted as/just as to be to write bread out from the/this/who heaven to give it/s/he to eat 32 to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus amen amen to say you no Moses (to give *NK+o) you the/this/who bread out from the/this/who heaven but the/this/who father me to give you the/this/who bread out from the/this/who heaven the/this/who true 33 the/this/who

for bread the/this/who God to be the/this/who to come/go down
out from the/this/who heaven and life to give the/this/who world
34 to say therefore/then to/with it/s/he lord: master always to give
me the/this/who bread this/he/she/it 35 to say (then *K+O) it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus I/we to be the/this/who bread the/this/who
life the/this/who to come/go to/with I/we no not to hunger and
the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we no not (to thirst *N+kO)
ever 36 but to say you that/since: that and to see: see me
and no to trust (in) 37 all which to give me the/this/who father
to/with I/we to come/be present and the/this/who to come/go
to/with I/we no not to expel out/outside(r) 38 that/since: since to
come/go down (away from *N+kO) the/this/who heaven no in
order that/to to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who
I/we but the/this/who will/desire the/this/who to send me 39
this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who will/desire the/this/who
to send me (father *K) in order that/to all which to give me
not to destroy out from it/s/he but to arise it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who last/least day 40 this/he/she/it (for *N+kO) to be
the/this/who will/desire the/this/who (father *N+kO) (me *N+kO)
in order that/to all the/this/who to see/experience the/this/who
son and to trust (in) toward it/s/he to have/be life eternal and to
arise it/s/he I/we (in/on/among *n) the/this/who last/least day
(aiōnios g166) 41 to murmur therefore/then the/this/who Jew
about it/s/he that/since: since to say I/we to be the/this/who
bread the/this/who to come/go down out from the/this/who
heaven 42 and to say (no *N+kO) this/he/she/it to be Jesus
the/this/who son Joseph which me to know the/this/who father
and the/this/who mother how! (now *N+kO) to say (this/he/she/it
*k) that/since: that out from the/this/who heaven to come/go

down 43 to answer (therefore/then *K) (the/this/who *k) Jesus
and to say it/s/he not to murmur with/after one another 44
none be able to come/go to/with me if not the/this/who father
the/this/who to send me to draw/persuade it/s/he I/we and to
arise it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who last/least day 45 to be
to write in/on/among the/this/who prophet and to be all taught
(the/this/who *k) God all (therefore/then *K) the/this/who (to
hear *NK+o) from/with/beside the/this/who father and to learn to
come/go to/with I/we 46 no that/since: since the/this/who father
to see: see one if: not not the/this/who to be from/with/beside
the/this/who God this/he/she/it to see: see the/this/who father
47 amen amen to say you the/this/who to trust (in) (toward
I/we *KO) to have/be life eternal (aiōnios g166) 48 I/we to be
the/this/who bread the/this/who life 49 the/this/who father you to
eat in/on/among the/this/who deserted the/this/who manna and
to die 50 this/he/she/it to be the/this/who bread the/this/who out
from the/this/who heaven to come/go down in order that/to one
out from it/s/he to eat and not to die 51 I/we to be the/this/who
bread the/this/who to live the/this/who out from the/this/who
heaven to come/go down if one to eat out from this/he/she/it
the/this/who bread (to live *N+kO) toward the/this/who an
age: eternity and the/this/who bread then which I/we to give
the/this/who flesh me to be (which I/we to give *K) above/for
the/this/who the/this/who world life (aiōn g165) 52 to quarrel
therefore/then to/with one another the/this/who Jew to say how!
be able this/he/she/it me to give the/this/who flesh it/s/he to
eat 53 to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus amen
amen to say you if not to eat the/this/who flesh the/this/who son
the/this/who a human and to drink it/s/he the/this/who blood

no to have/be life in/on/among themselves 54 the/this/who to
 eat me the/this/who flesh and to drink me the/this/who blood
 to have/be life eternal I/we and to arise it/s/he the/this/who
 last/least day (aiōnios g166) 55 the/this/who for flesh me (true
 *N+kO) to be eating and the/this/who blood me (true *N+kO)
 to be drink 56 the/this/who to eat me the/this/who flesh and to
 drink me the/this/who blood in/on/among I/we to stay I/we and
 in/on/among it/s/he 57 as/just as to send me the/this/who to live
 father I/we and to live through/because of the/this/who father and
 the/this/who to eat me and that (to live *N+kO) through/because
 of I/we 58 this/he/she/it to be the/this/who bread the/this/who
 out from (the/this/who *k) heaven to come/go down no as/just
 as to eat the/this/who father (you *K) (the/this/who *k) (manna
 *K) and to die the/this/who to eat this/he/she/it the/this/who
 bread (to live *N+kO) toward the/this/who an age: eternity (aiōn
 g165) 59 this/he/she/it to say in/on/among synagogue to teach
 in/on/among Capernaum 60 much therefore/then to hear out
 from the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say hard to be the/this/who
 word this/he/she/it which? be able it/s/he to hear 61 to know
 then the/this/who Jesus in/on/among themselves that/since: that to
 murmur about this/he/she/it the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say
 it/s/he this/he/she/it you to cause to stumble 62 if therefore/then
 to see/experience the/this/who son the/this/who a human to
 ascend where(-ever) to be the/this/who before 63 the/this/who
 spirit/breath: spirit to be the/this/who to make alive the/this/who
 flesh no to help none the/this/who declaration which I/we (to
 speak *N+kO) you spirit/breath: spirit to be and life to be 64
 but to be out from you one which no to trust (in) to perceive:
 know for out from beginning the/this/who Jesus which? to be

the/this/who not to trust (in) and which? to be the/this/who to deliver it/s/he 65 and to say through/because of this/he/she/it to say you that/since: that none be able to come/go to/with me if not to be to give it/s/he out from the/this/who father (me *k) 66 out from this/he/she/it much (out from *no) the/this/who disciple it/s/he to go away toward the/this/who after and no still with/after it/s/he to walk 67 to say therefore/then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who twelve not and you to will/desire to go 68 to answer (therefore/then *K) it/s/he Simon Peter lord: God to/with which? to go away declaration life eternal to have/be (aiōnios g166) 69 and me to trust (in) and to know that/since: that you to be (the/this/who Christ *K) the/this/who (holy *N+KO) the/this/who God (the/this/who to live *K) 70 to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus no I/we you the/this/who twelve to select and out from you one devilish/the Devil to be 71 to say then the/this/who Judas Simon (Iscaiot *N+kO) this/he/she/it for to ensue to deliver it/s/he one (to be *ko) out from the/this/who twelve

7 and with/after this/he/she/it to walk the/this/who Jesus in/on/among the/this/who Galilee no for to will/desire in/on/among the/this/who Judea to walk that/since: since to seek it/s/he the/this/who Jew to kill 2 to be then near the/this/who festival the/this/who Jew the/this/who Feast|Festival of Booths 3 to say therefore/then to/with it/s/he the/this/who brother it/s/he to depart from here and to go toward the/this/who Judea in order that/to and the/this/who disciple you (to see/experience *N+kO) you the/this/who work which to do/make: do 4 none for one in/on/among hidden to do/make: do and to seek it/s/he in/on/among boldness to be if this/he/she/it to do/make: do to

reveal you the/this/who world 5 nor for the/this/who brother
it/s/he to trust (in) toward it/s/he 6 to say therefore/then it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus the/this/who time/right time the/this/who I/we
not yet be present the/this/who then time/right time the/this/who
you always to be ready 7 no be able the/this/who world to
hate you I/we then to hate that/since: since I/we to testify
about it/s/he that/since: that the/this/who work it/s/he evil/bad to
be 8 you to ascend toward the/this/who festival (this/he/she/it
*k) I/we (no *N+kO) to ascend toward the/this/who festival
this/he/she/it that/since: since the/this/who I/we time/right time
(the/this/who *k) not yet to fulfill 9 this/he/she/it then to say
(it/s/he *N+kO) to stay in/on/among the/this/who Galilee 10
as/when then to ascend the/this/who brother it/s/he toward
the/this/who festival then and it/s/he to ascend no plainly but
as/when in/on/among hidden 11 the/this/who therefore/then
Jew to seek it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who festival and to say
where? to be that 12 and murmuring about it/s/he to be much
in/on/among the/this/who crowd the/this/who on the other hand
to say that/since: that good to be another then to say no but to
lead astray the/this/who crowd 13 none yet boldness to speak
about it/s/he through/because of the/this/who fear the/this/who
Jew 14 already then the/this/who festival be in the middle to
ascend (the/this/who *k) Jesus toward the/this/who temple and
to teach 15 (and *k) to marvel (therefore/then *NO) the/this/who
Jew to say how! this/he/she/it something written to know not
to learn 16 to answer (therefore/then *NO) it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus and to say the/this/who I/we teaching no to be I/we but
the/this/who to send me 17 if one to will/desire the/this/who
will/desire it/s/he to do/make: do to know about the/this/who

teaching whether out from the/this/who God to be or I/we away
from I/we to speak 18 the/this/who away from themself to
speak the/this/who glory the/this/who one's own/private to seek
the/this/who then to seek the/this/who glory the/this/who to send
it/s/he this/he/she/it true to be and unrighteousness in/on/among
it/s/he no to be 19 no Moses (to give *NK+o) you the/this/who
law and none out from you to do/make: do the/this/who law
which? me to seek to kill 20 to answer the/this/who crowd (and to
say *k) demon to have/be which? you to seek to kill 21 to answer
(the/this/who *k) Jesus and to say it/s/he one work to do/make:
do and all to marvel 22 through/because of this/he/she/it Moses
to give you the/this/who circumcision no that/since: that out from
the/this/who Moses to be but out from the/this/who father and
in/on/among Sabbath to circumcise a human 23 if circumcision
to take (the/this/who *o) a human in/on/among Sabbath in
order that/to not to loose the/this/who law Moses I/we be angry
that/since: since all a human healthy to do/make: do in/on/among
Sabbath 24 not to judge according to face but the/this/who just
judgment (to judge *N+kO) 25 to say therefore/then one out
from the/this/who Jerusalem no this/he/she/it to be which to
seek to kill 26 and look! boldness to speak and none it/s/he to
say not once/when truly to know the/this/who ruler that/since:
that this/he/she/it to be (truly *K) the/this/who Christ 27 but
this/he/she/it to know whence to be the/this/who then Christ
when(-ever) to come/go none to know whence to be 28 to
cry therefore/then in/on/among the/this/who temple to teach
the/this/who Jesus and to say I/we and to know and to know
whence to be and away from I/we no to come/go but to be true
the/this/who to send me which you no to know 29 I/we (then *k)

to know it/s/he that/since: since from/with/beside it/s/he to be and
that me to send 30 to seek therefore/then it/s/he to arrest/catch
and none to put on/seize upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who
hand that/since: since not yet to come/go the/this/who hour
it/s/he 31 out from the/this/who crowd then much to trust (in)
toward it/s/he and to say (that/since: that *k) the/this/who Christ
when(-ever) to come/go (not *N+kO) greater sign (this/he/she/it
*k) to do/make: do which this/he/she/it to do/make: do 32 to
hear the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who crowd to murmur about
it/s/he this/he/she/it and to send the/this/who high-priest and
the/this/who Pharisee servant in order that/to to arrest/catch
it/s/he 33 to say therefore/then (it/s/he *k) the/this/who Jesus still
time small with/after you to be and to go to/with the/this/who to
send me 34 to seek me and no to find/meet me and where(-ever)
to be I/we you no be able to come/go 35 to say therefore/then
the/this/who Jew to/with themself where? this/he/she/it to ensue
to travel that/since: that me no to find/meet it/s/he not toward
the/this/who dispersion the/this/who Greek, Gentile to ensue
to travel and to teach the/this/who Greek, Gentile 36 which?
to be the/this/who word this/he/she/it which to say to seek me
and no to find/meet (me *NK) and where(-ever) to be I/we
you no be able to come/go 37 in/on/among then the/this/who
last/least day the/this/who great the/this/who festival to stand
the/this/who Jesus and to cry to say if one to thirst to come/go
to/with me and to drink 38 the/this/who to trust (in) toward
I/we as/just as to say the/this/who a writing river out from
the/this/who belly/womb/stomach it/s/he to flow water to live
39 this/he/she/it then to say about the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit (which *N+kO) to ensue to take the/this/who (to trust

(in) *N+kO) toward it/s/he not yet for to be spirit/breath: spirit
(holy *KO) (to give *O) that/since: since (the/this/who *k) Jesus
(not yet *N+kO) to glorify 40 (much *K) out from the/this/who
crowd therefore/then to hear (the/this/who *N+kO) (word *N+kO)
this/he/she/it to say (that/since: that *o) this/he/she/it to be
truly the/this/who prophet 41 another to say this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who Christ (the/this/who *N+kO) then to say
not for out from the/this/who Galilee the/this/who Christ to
come/go 42 (no *N+kO) the/this/who a writing to say that/since:
that out from the/this/who seed: offspring David and away
from Bethlehem the/this/who village where(-ever) to be David
to come/go the/this/who Christ 43 split therefore/then to be
in/on/among the/this/who crowd through/because of it/s/he 44
one then to will/desire out from it/s/he to arrest/catch it/s/he but
none (to put on/seize *NK+o) upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who
hand 45 to come/go therefore/then the/this/who servant to/with
the/this/who high-priest and Pharisee and to say it/s/he that
through/because of which? no to bring it/s/he 46 to answer
the/this/who servant never to speak thus(-ly) a human (as/when
*ko) (this/he/she/it *KO) (the/this/who *ko) (a human *KO) 47
to answer therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Pharisee not and
you to lead astray 48 not one out from the/this/who ruler to
trust (in) toward it/s/he or out from the/this/who Pharisee 49
but the/this/who crowd this/he/she/it the/this/who not to know
the/this/who law (accursed *N+kO) to be 50 to say Nicodemus
to/with it/s/he the/this/who to come/go (night *K) to/with it/s/he
(the/this/who *N) (before *NO) one to be out from it/s/he 51
not the/this/who law me to judge the/this/who a human if not to
hear (first *N+kO) from/with/beside it/s/he and to know which? to

do/make: do 52 to answer and to say it/s/he not and you out from the/this/who Galilee to be to look for/into and to perceive: see that/since: that out from the/this/who Galilee prophet no (to arise *N+kO) 53 (and *KO) (to travel *K+o) (each toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he *KO)

8 (Jesus then to travel toward the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet *KO) 2 (dawn then again to come toward the/this/who temple and all the/this/who a people to come/go to/with it/s/he and to seat to teach it/s/he *KO) 3 (to bring then the/this/who scribe and the/this/who Pharisee *KO) (to/with it/s/he *K) (woman *KO) (in/on/among *K+o) (adultery *KO) (to grasp *K+o) (and to stand it/s/he in/on/among midst *KO) 4 (to say it/s/he *KO) (to test/tempt: test *O) (teacher this/he/she/it the/this/who woman *KO) (to grasp *K+o) (upon/to/against *ko) in the very act (to commit adultery *KO) 5 (in/on/among then the/this/who law me Moses to order the/this/who such as this *KO) (to stone *K+o) (you therefore/then which? to say *KO) 6 (this/he/she/it then to say to test/tempt: test it/s/he in order that/to to have/be to accuse it/s/he the/this/who then Jesus under to stoop/bend down the/this/who finger *KO) (to write *K+o) (toward the/this/who earth: soil *KO) (not to pretend *K) 7 (as/when then to remain/keep on to ask it/s/he *KO) (to straighten up *K+o) (and *o) (to say *KO) (to/with *K) (it/s/he *K+o) (the/this/who sinless you *KO) (first *K+o) (upon/to/against it/s/he *KO) (the/this/who *K) (to throw: throw stone *KO) 8 (and again under to stoop/bend down to write toward the/this/who earth: soil *KO) 9 (the/this/who then to hear *KO) (and by/under: by the/this/who conscience to rebuke *K) (to go out one according to one be first away from the/this/who elder: old *KO) (until the/this/who last/least *K) (and to leave behind

alone *KO) (the/this/who Jesus *K) (and the/this/who woman
in/on/among midst *KO) (to stand *K+o) 10 (to straighten up then
the/this/who Jesus *KO) (and nothing to look at but/however
the/this/who woman *K) (to say it/s/he *KO) (the/this/who *K)
(woman *K+o) (where? to be *KO) (that the/this/who accuser
you *K) (none you to condemn *KO) 11 (the/this/who then to say
none lord: master to say then *KO) (it/s/he *K) (the/this/who
Jesus nor I/we you *KO) (to condemn *K+O) (to travel and *KO)
(away from the/this/who now *O) (never again to sin *KO) 12
again therefore/then it/s/he to speak the/this/who Jesus to say
I/we to be the/this/who light the/this/who world the/this/who to
follow I/we no not (to walk *N+kO) in/on/among the/this/who
darkness but to have/be the/this/who light the/this/who life 13
to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Pharisee you about
you to testify the/this/who testimony you no to be true 14 to
answer Jesus and to say it/s/he and if I/we to testify about
I/we true to be the/this/who testimony me that/since: since to
know whence to come/go and where? to go you then no to
know whence to come/go (or *N+kO) where? to go 15 you
according to the/this/who flesh to judge I/we no to judge none
16 and if to judge then I/we the/this/who judgment the/this/who
I/we (true *N+kO) to be that/since: since alone no to be but
I/we and the/this/who to send me father 17 and in/on/among
the/this/who law then the/this/who you to write that/since: that
two a human the/this/who testimony true to be 18 I/we to
be the/this/who to testify about I/we and to testify about I/we
the/this/who to send me father 19 to say therefore/then it/s/he
where? to be the/this/who father you to answer (the/this/who *k)
Jesus neither I/we to know neither the/this/who father me if I/we

to perceive: see and the/this/who father me if to perceive: see
20 this/he/she/it the/this/who declaration to speak (the/this/who
Jesus *k) in/on/among the/this/who treasury to teach in/on/among
the/this/who temple and none to arrest/catch it/s/he that/since:
since not yet to come/go the/this/who hour it/s/he 21 to say
therefore/then again it/s/he (the/this/who Jesus *k) I/we to go
and to seek me and in/on/among the/this/who sin you to die
where(-ever) I/we to go you no be able to come/go 22 to
say therefore/then the/this/who Jew surely not to kill themselves
that/since: since to say where(-ever) I/we to go you no be able to
come/go 23 and (to say *N+kO) it/s/he you out from the/this/who
under to be I/we out from the/this/who above to be you out from
this/he/she/it the/this/who world to be I/we no to be out from
the/this/who world this/he/she/it 24 to say therefore/then you
that/since: that to die in/on/among the/this/who sin you if for
not to trust (in) that/since: that I/we to be to die in/on/among
the/this/who sin you 25 to say therefore/then it/s/he you which?
to be (and *k) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus the/this/who
beginning (which one *NK+o) and to speak you 26 much to
have/be about you to speak and to judge but the/this/who to send
me true to be I/we and which to hear from/with/beside it/s/he
this/he/she/it (to speak *N+kO) toward the/this/who world 27 no
to know that/since: that the/this/who father it/s/he to say 28 to say
therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus when(-ever) to lift up
the/this/who son the/this/who a human then to know that/since:
that I/we to be and away from I/we to do/make: do none but
as/just as to teach me the/this/who father (me *ko) this/he/she/it
to speak 29 and the/this/who to send me with/after I/we to be no
to release: leave me alone (the/this/who father *K) that/since:

since I/we the/this/who pleasing it/s/he to do/make: do always 30
this/he/she/it it/s/he to speak much to trust (in) toward it/s/he 31
to say therefore/then the/this/who Jesus to/with the/this/who
to trust (in) it/s/he Jew if you to stay in/on/among the/this/who
word the/this/who I/we truly disciple me to be 32 and to know
the/this/who truth and the/this/who truth to set free you 33 to
answer (to/with *no) (it/s/he *N+kO) seed: offspring Abraham
to be and none be a slave ever how! you to say that/since:
that free/freedom to be 34 to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
amen amen to say you that/since: that all the/this/who to
do/make: do the/this/who sin slave to be the/this/who sin 35
the/this/who then slave no to stay in/on/among the/this/who
home toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who (then *o)
son to stay toward the/this/who an age: eternity (aiōn g165) 36 if
therefore/then the/this/who son you to set free really free/freedom
to be 37 to know that/since: that seed: offspring Abraham
to be but to seek me to kill that/since: since the/this/who word
the/this/who I/we no to make room for in/on/among you 38
(which *N+kO) I/we to see: see from/with/beside the/this/who
father (me *K) to speak and you therefore/then (which *N+kO)
(to hear *N+kO) from/with/beside (the/this/who father *N+kO)
(you *K) to do/make: do 39 to answer and to say it/s/he
the/this/who father me Abraham to be to say it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus if child the/this/who Abraham (to be *N+kO) the/this/who
work the/this/who Abraham (to do/make: do *NK+o) (if *k) 40
now then to seek me to kill a human which the/this/who truth
you to speak which to hear from/with/beside the/this/who God
this/he/she/it Abraham no to do/make: do 41 you to do/make: do
the/this/who work the/this/who father you to say therefore/then

it/s/he me out from sexual sin no (to beget *NK+o) one father to have/be the/this/who God 42 to say (therefore/then *K) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus if the/this/who God father you to be to love if I/we I/we for out from the/this/who God to go out and to come/be present nor for away from I/we to come/go but that me to send 43 through/because of which? the/this/who speech the/this/who I/we no to know that/since: since no be able to hear the/this/who word the/this/who I/we 44 you out from the/this/who father the/this/who devilish/the Devil to be and the/this/who desire the/this/who father you to will/desire to do/make: do that murderer to be away from beginning and in/on/among the/this/who truth no to stand that/since: since no to be truth in/on/among it/s/he when(-ever) to speak the/this/who lie out from the/this/who one's own/private to speak that/since: since liar to be and the/this/who father it/s/he 45 I/we then that/since: since the/this/who truth to say no to trust (in) me 46 which? out from you to rebuke me about sin if (then *k) truth to say through/because of which? you no to trust (in) me 47 the/this/who to be out from the/this/who God the/this/who declaration the/this/who God to hear through/because of this/he/she/it you no to hear that/since: since out from the/this/who God no to be 48 to answer (therefore/then *K) the/this/who Jew and to say it/s/he no well to say me that/since: that Samaritan to be you and demon to have/be 49 to answer Jesus I/we demon no to have/be but to honor the/this/who father me and you to dishonor me 50 I/we then no to seek the/this/who glory me to be the/this/who to seek and to judge 51 amen amen to say you if one the/this/who I/we word (the/this/who *k) to keep: observe death no not to see/experience toward the/this/who an age: eternity (aiōn

g165) 52 to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jew now to know that/since: that demon to have/be Abraham to die and the/this/who prophet and you to say if one the/this/who word me to keep: observe no not (to taste *N+kO) death toward the/this/who an age: eternity (aiōn g165) 53 not you great to be the/this/who father me Abraham who/which to die and the/this/who prophet to die which? you (you *k) to do/make: do 54 to answer Jesus if I/we (to glorify *N+kO) I/we the/this/who glory me none to be to be the/this/who father me the/this/who to glorify me which you to say that/since: that God (me *N+KO) to be 55 and no to know it/s/he I/we then to know it/s/he and if to say that/since: that no to know it/s/he to be like (you *N+kO) liar but to know it/s/he and the/this/who word it/s/he to keep: observe 56 Abraham the/this/who father you to rejoice in order that/to to perceive: see the/this/who day the/this/who I/we and to perceive: see and to rejoice 57 to say therefore/then the/this/who Jew to/with it/s/he fifty year not yet to have/be and Abraham to see: see 58 to say it/s/he (the/this/who *ko) Jesus amen amen to say you before Abraham to be I/we to be 59 to take up therefore/then stone in order that/to to throw: throw upon/to/against it/s/he Jesus then to hide and to go out out from the/this/who temple (to pass through through/because of midst it/s/he and to pass thus(-ly) *K)

9 and to pass to perceive: see a human blind out from birth 2 and to ask it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say Rabbi which? to sin this/he/she/it or the/this/who parent it/s/he in order that/to blind to beget 3 to answer (the/this/who *k) Jesus neither this/he/she/it to sin neither the/this/who parent it/s/he but in order that/to to reveal the/this/who work the/this/who God in/on/among

it/s/he 4 (me *N+KO) be necessary to work the/this/who work
 the/this/who to send me until day to be to come/go night when
 none be able to work 5 when(-ever) in/on/among the/this/who
 world to be light to be the/this/who world 6 this/he/she/it to say to
 spit on the ground and to do/make: do clay out from the/this/who
 saliva and (to rub on *NK+O) (it/s/he *no) the/this/who clay
 upon/to/against the/this/who eye (the/this/who blind *k) 7 and to
 say it/s/he to go to wash toward the/this/who pool the/this/who
 Siloam which to interpret to send to go away therefore/then and
 to wash and to come/go to see 8 the/this/who therefore/then
 neighbour and the/this/who to see/experience it/s/he the/this/who
 before that/since: that (a beggar *N+KO) to be to say no
 this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to sit and to beg 9 another to
 say that/since: that this/he/she/it to be another to say (not! *no)
 (but *N+kO) (that/since: that *k) like it/s/he to be that to say
 that/since: that I/we to be 10 to say therefore/then it/s/he how!
 (therefore/then *NO) to open you the/this/who eye 11 to answer
 that (and to say *k) (the/this/who *no) a human (the/this/who
 *no) to say: call Jesus clay to do/make: do and to rub on me
 the/this/who eye and to say me (that/since: that *no) to go
 toward (the/this/who pool *k) (the/this/who *N+kO) Siloam and to
 wash to go away (therefore/then *N+KO) and to wash to look
 up/again 12 (and *N+kO) to say it/s/he where? to be that to
 say no to know 13 to bring it/s/he to/with the/this/who Pharisee
 the/this/who once/when blind 14 to be then Sabbath (in/on/among
 which day *NO) (when *k) the/this/who clay to do/make: do
 the/this/who Jesus and to open it/s/he the/this/who eye 15 again
 therefore/then to ask it/s/he and the/this/who Pharisee how! to
 look up/again the/this/who then to say it/s/he clay to put/lay

on me upon/to/against the/this/who eye and to wash and to see 16 to say therefore/then out from the/this/who Pharisee one no to be this/he/she/it from/with/beside (the/this/who *k) God the/this/who a human that/since: since the/this/who Sabbath no to keep: observe another (then *no) to say how! be able a human sinful such as this sign to do/make: do and split to be in/on/among it/s/he 17 to say (therefore/then *NO) the/this/who blind again which? you to say about it/s/he that/since: since to open you the/this/who eye the/this/who then to say that/since: that prophet to be 18 no to trust (in) therefore/then the/this/who Jew about it/s/he that/since: that to be blind and to look up/again until who/which to call the/this/who parent it/s/he the/this/who to look up/again 19 and to ask it/s/he to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son you which you to say that/since: that blind to beget how! therefore/then to see now 20 to answer (therefore/then *N+k) (it/s/he *k) the/this/who parent it/s/he and to say to know that/since: that this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son me and that/since: that blind to beget 21 how! then now to see no to know or which? to open it/s/he the/this/who eye me no to know it/s/he to ask (it/s/he *k) age/height to have/be it/s/he about themself to speak 22 this/he/she/it to say the/this/who parent it/s/he that/since: since to fear the/this/who Jew already for to agree the/this/who Jew in order that/to if one it/s/he to confess/profess Christ excommunicated to be 23 through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who parent it/s/he to say that/since: that age/height to have/be it/s/he (to question *N+kO) 24 to call therefore/then the/this/who a human out from secondly which to be blind and to say it/s/he to give glory the/this/who God me to know that/since: that this/he/she/it

the/this/who a human sinful to be 25 to answer therefore/then
that (and to say *k) if sinful to be no to know one to know
that/since: that blind to be now to see 26 to say (therefore/then
*N+kO) it/s/he (again *k) which? to do/make: do you how! to
open you the/this/who eye 27 to answer it/s/he to say you already
and no to hear which? again to will/desire to hear not and you to
will/desire it/s/he disciple to be 28 (and *n+o) (the/this/who then
*o) to revile (therefore/then *K) it/s/he and to say you disciple to
be that me then the/this/who Moses to be disciple 29 me to know
that/since: that Moses to speak the/this/who God this/he/she/it
then no to know whence to be 30 to answer the/this/who a human
and to say it/s/he in/on/among this/he/she/it for (the/this/who
*no) marvellous to be that/since: that you no to know whence to
be and (to open *N+kO) me the/this/who eye 31 to know (then
*k) that/since: that sinful the/this/who God no to hear but if one
godly to be and the/this/who will/desire it/s/he to do/make: do
this/he/she/it to hear 32 out from the/this/who an age: age no to
hear that/since: that to open one eye blind to beget (aiōn g165) 33
if not to be this/he/she/it from/with/beside God no be able to
do/make: do none 34 to answer and to say it/s/he in/on/among
sin you to beget all and you to teach me and to expel it/s/he
out/outside(r) 35 to hear (the/this/who *ko) Jesus that/since:
that to expel it/s/he out/outside(r) and to find/meet it/s/he to say
(it/s/he *ko) you to trust (in) toward the/this/who son the/this/who
(a human *N+KO) 36 to answer that and to say (and *no) which?
to be lord: master in order that/to to trust (in) toward it/s/he
37 to say (then *k) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus and to see: see
it/s/he and the/this/who to speak with/after you that to be 38
the/this/who then to assert to trust (in) lord: God and to worship

it/s/he 39 and to say the/this/who Jesus toward judgment I/we toward the/this/who world this/he/she/it to come/go in order that/to the/this/who not to see to see and the/this/who to see blind to be 40 (and *k) to hear out from the/this/who Pharisee this/he/she/it the/this/who with/after it/s/he to be and to say it/s/he not and me blind to be 41 to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus if blind to be no if to have/be sin now then to say that/since: that to see the/this/who (therefore/then *K) sin you to stay

10 amen amen to say you the/this/who not to enter through/because of the/this/who door toward the/this/who palace/courtyard the/this/who sheep but to ascend from elsewhere that thief to be and robber/rebel 2 the/this/who then to enter through/because of the/this/who door shepherd to be the/this/who sheep 3 this/he/she/it the/this/who gatekeeper to open and the/this/who sheep the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he to hear and the/this/who one's own/private sheep (to call *N+kO) according to name and to lead out it/s/he 4 (and *k) when(-ever) the/this/who one's own/private (all *N+KO) to expel before it/s/he to travel and the/this/who sheep it/s/he to follow that/since: since to know the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he 5 another's then no not (to follow *N+kO) but to flee away from it/s/he that/since: since no to know the/this/who another's the/this/who voice/sound: voice 6 this/he/she/it the/this/who proverb to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that then no to know which? (to be *NK+o) which to speak it/s/he 7 to say therefore/then again (it/s/he *ko) the/this/who Jesus amen amen to say you that/since: that I/we to be the/this/who door the/this/who sheep 8 all just as/how much to come/go before I/we thief to be and robber/rebel but no to hear it/s/he the/this/who sheep 9 I/we to

be the/this/who door through/because of I/we if one to enter to
save and to enter and to go out and pasture to find/meet 10
the/this/who thief no to come/go if: not not in order that/to to
steal and to sacrifice and to destroy I/we to come/go in order
that/to life to have/be and excessive to have/be 11 I/we to be
the/this/who shepherd the/this/who good the/this/who shepherd
the/this/who good the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to place above/for
the/this/who sheep 12 the/this/who hired worker (then *ko)
and no to be shepherd which no (to be *N+kO) the/this/who
sheep one's own/private to see/experience the/this/who wolf to
come/go and to release: leave the/this/who sheep and to flee
and the/this/who wolf to seize it/s/he and to scatter (the/this/who
sheep *k) 13 (the/this/who then *k+o) (hired worker *k) (to flee
*K) that/since: since hired worker to be and no to concern it/s/he
about the/this/who sheep 14 I/we to be the/this/who shepherd
the/this/who good and to know the/this/who I/we and (to know
*N+KO) (me the/this/who I/we *N+kO) 15 as/just as to know
me the/this/who father I/we and to know the/this/who father
and the/this/who soul: life me to place above/for the/this/who
sheep 16 and another sheep to have/be which no to be out
from the/this/who palace/courtyard this/he/she/it and that be
necessary me to bring and the/this/who voice/sound: voice
me to hear and (to be *N+KO) one flock one shepherd 17
through/because of this/he/she/it me the/this/who father to love
that/since: since I/we to place the/this/who soul: life me in order
that/to again to take it/s/he 18 none (to take up *NK+o) it/s/he
away from I/we but I/we to place it/s/he away from I/we authority
to have/be to place it/s/he and authority to have/be again to
take it/s/he this/he/she/it the/this/who commandment to take

from/with/beside the/this/who father me 19 split (therefore/then
 *K) again to be in/on/among the/this/who Jew through/because
 of the/this/who word this/he/she/it 20 to say then much out from
 it/s/he demon to have/be and to rave which? it/s/he to hear 21
 another (then *o) to say this/he/she/it the/this/who declaration
 no to be be demonised not demon be able blind eye (to open
 *N+kO) 22 to be (then *N+KO) the/this/who Feast|Festival of
 Dedication in/on/among the/this/who Jerusalem (and *k) winter
 to be 23 and to walk the/this/who Jesus in/on/among the/this/who
 temple in/on/among the/this/who Portico the/this/who Solomon
 24 to surround therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jew and to say
 it/s/he until when? the/this/who soul: myself me to take up if you
 to be the/this/who Christ (to say *NK+O) me boldness 25 to
 answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say you and no to trust
 (in) the/this/who work which I/we to do/make: do in/on/among
 the/this/who name the/this/who father me this/he/she/it to testify
 about I/we 26 but you no to trust (in) (that/since: since *N+kO) no
 to be out from the/this/who sheep the/this/who I/we (as/just as to
 say you *K) 27 the/this/who sheep the/this/who I/we the/this/who
 voice/sound: voice me (to hear *N+kO) I/we and to know it/s/he
 and to follow me 28 I/we and to give it/s/he life eternal and no not
 to destroy toward the/this/who an age: eternity and no to seize
 one it/s/he out from the/this/who hand me (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)
 29 the/this/who father me (which *N+kO) to give me all (great
 *N+kO) to be and none be able to seize out from the/this/who
 hand the/this/who father (me *ko) 30 I/we and the/this/who
 father one to be 31 to carry (therefore/then *KO) again stone
 the/this/who Jew in order that/to to stone it/s/he 32 to answer
 it/s/he the/this/who Jesus much work good to show you out from

the/this/who father (me *ko) through/because of what? it/s/he
work I/we to stone 33 to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jew (to say
*k) about good work no to stone you but about blasphemy and
that/since: since you a human to be to do/make: do you God 34
to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus no to be to write in/on/among
the/this/who law you (that/since: that *no) I/we to say God to be
35 if that to say God to/with which the/this/who word the/this/who
God to be and no be able to loose the/this/who a writing 36 which
the/this/who father to sanctify and to send toward the/this/who
world you to say that/since: that to blaspheme that/since: since
to say son the/this/who God to be 37 if no to do/make: do
the/this/who work the/this/who father me not to trust (in) me 38
if then to do/make: do and if I/we not to trust (in) the/this/who
work (to trust (in) *N+kO) in order that/to to know and (to know
*N+kO) that/since: that in/on/among I/we the/this/who father
I/we and in/on/among (the/this/who *no) (father *N+kO) 39 to
seek therefore/then it/s/he again to arrest/catch and to go out
out from the/this/who hand it/s/he 40 and to go away again other
side the/this/who Jordan toward the/this/who place where(-ever)
to be John the/this/who first to baptize and to stay there 41 and
much to come/go to/with it/s/he and to say that/since: that John
on the other hand sign to do/make: do none all then just as/how
much to say John about this/he/she/it true to be 42 and much to
trust (in) toward it/s/he there

11 to be then one be weak: ill Lazarus away from Bethany out
from the/this/who village Mary and Martha the/this/who sister
it/s/he 2 to be then Mary the/this/who to anoint the/this/who lord:
God ointment and to wipe off the/this/who foot it/s/he the/this/who
hair it/s/he which the/this/who brother Lazarus be weak: ill 3 to

send therefore/then the/this/who sister to/with it/s/he to say lord:
God look! which to love be weak: ill 4 to hear then the/this/who
Jesus to say this/he/she/it the/this/who weakness: ill no to
be to/with death but above/for the/this/who glory the/this/who
God in order that/to to glorify the/this/who son the/this/who
God through/because of it/s/he 5 to love then the/this/who
Jesus the/this/who Martha and the/this/who sister it/s/he and
the/this/who Lazarus 6 as/when therefore/then to hear that/since:
that be weak: ill then on the other hand to stay in/on/among
which to be place two day 7 then with/after this/he/she/it to say
the/this/who disciple to bring toward the/this/who Judea again
8 to say it/s/he the/this/who disciple Rabbi now to seek you
to stone the/this/who Jew and again to go there 9 to answer
(the/this/who *k) Jesus not! twelve hour to be the/this/who day if
one to walk in/on/among the/this/who day no to strike that/since:
since the/this/who light the/this/who world this/he/she/it to see
10 if then one to walk in/on/among the/this/who night to strike
that/since: since the/this/who light no to be in/on/among it/s/he
11 this/he/she/it to say and with/after this/he/she/it to say it/s/he
Lazarus the/this/who friendly/friend me to sleep but to travel in
order that/to to awake it/s/he 12 to say therefore/then the/this/who
disciple (it/s/he *N+KO) lord: God if to sleep to save 13 to say
then the/this/who Jesus about the/this/who death it/s/he that then
to think that/since: that about the/this/who sleep the/this/who
sleep to say 14 then therefore/then to say it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus boldness Lazarus to die 15 and to rejoice through/because
of you in order that/to to trust (in) that/since: that no to be there
but to bring to/with it/s/he 16 to say therefore/then Thomas
the/this/who to say: call Twin the/this/who fellow disciple to bring

and me in order that/to to die with/after it/s/he 17 to come/go
therefore/then the/this/who Jesus to find/meet it/s/he four already
day to have/be in/on/among the/this/who grave 18 to be then
the/this/who Bethany near the/this/who Jerusalem as/when away
from stadium fifteen 19 (and *k) much (then *no) out from
the/this/who Jew to come/go to/with (the/this/who *N+kO) (about
*k) Martha and Mary in order that/to to encourage it/s/he about
the/this/who brother (it/s/he *k) 20 the/this/who therefore/then
Martha as/when to hear that/since: that (the/this/who *k) Jesus to
come/go to go meet it/s/he Mary then in/on/among the/this/who
house: home to sit down 21 to say therefore/then the/this/who
Martha to/with the/this/who Jesus lord: God if to be here no if (to
die *N+kO) the/this/who brother me 22 but and now to know
that/since: that just as/how much if to ask the/this/who God to
give you the/this/who God 23 to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to
arise the/this/who brother you 24 to say it/s/he (the/this/who *no)
Martha to know that/since: that to arise in/on/among the/this/who
resurrection in/on/among the/this/who last/least day 25 to say
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus I/we to be the/this/who resurrection
and the/this/who life the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we and
if to die to live 26 and all the/this/who to live and to trust (in)
toward I/we no not to die toward the/this/who an age: eternity
to trust (in) this/he/she/it (aiōn g165) 27 to say it/s/he yes lord:
God I/we to trust (in) that/since: that you to be the/this/who
Christ the/this/who son the/this/who God the/this/who toward
the/this/who world to come/go 28 and (this/he/she/it *N+kO)
to say to go away and to call Mary the/this/who sister it/s/he
quietly to say the/this/who teacher be present and to call you 29
that (then *no) as/when to hear (to arise *N+kO) quickly and

(to come/go *N+kO) to/with it/s/he 30 not yet then to come/go the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who village but to be (still *no) in/on/among the/this/who place where(-ever) to go meet it/s/he the/this/who Martha 31 the/this/who therefore/then Jew the/this/who to be with/after it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who home and to encourage it/s/he to perceive: see the/this/who Mary that/since: that soon to arise and to go out to follow it/s/he (to think *N+kO) that/since: that to go toward the/this/who grave in order that/to to weep there 32 the/this/who therefore/then Mary as/when to come/go where(-ever) to be (the/this/who *k) Jesus to perceive: see it/s/he to collapse it/s/he (to/with *N+kO) the/this/who foot to say it/s/he lord: God if to be here no if me to die the/this/who brother 33 Jesus therefore/then as/when to perceive: see it/s/he to weep and the/this/who to assemble it/s/he Jew to weep be agitated the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit and to trouble themself 34 and to say where? to place it/s/he to say it/s/he lord: God to come/go and to perceive: see 35 to weep the/this/who Jesus 36 to say therefore/then the/this/who Jew look! how! to love it/s/he 37 one then out from it/s/he to say no be able this/he/she/it the/this/who to open the/this/who eye the/this/who blind to do/make: do in order that/to and this/he/she/it not to die 38 Jesus therefore/then again be agitated in/on/among themself to come/go toward the/this/who grave to be then cave and stone to lay on upon/to/against it/s/he 39 to say the/this/who Jesus to take up the/this/who stone to say it/s/he the/this/who sister the/this/who (to decease *N+kO) Martha lord: God already to stink fourth for to be 40 to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus no to say you that/since: that if to trust (in) to see: see the/this/who glory the/this/who God 41 to take up therefore/then

the/this/who stone (whither to be the/this/who to die/be dead
to lay/be appointed *K) the/this/who then Jesus to take up
the/this/who eye above and to say father to thank you that/since:
that to hear me 42 I/we then to perceive: know that/since: that
always me to hear but through/because of the/this/who crowd
the/this/who to stand around to say in order that/to to trust (in)
that/since: that you me to send 43 and this/he/she/it to say
voice/sound: voice great to shout Lazarus come out/outside(r) 44
(and *k) to go out the/this/who to die/be dead to bind the/this/who
foot and the/this/who hand graveclothes and the/this/who face
it/s/he handkerchief to wrap around to say it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus to loose it/s/he and to release: permit it/s/he to go 45
much therefore/then out from the/this/who Jew the/this/who to
come/go to/with the/this/who Mary and to look at (which *NK+o)
to do/make: do (the/this/who Jesus *k) to trust (in) toward it/s/he
46 one then out from it/s/he to go away to/with the/this/who
Pharisee and to say it/s/he which to do/make: do (the/this/who
*ko) Jesus 47 to assemble therefore/then the/this/who high-
priest and the/this/who Pharisee council and to say which? to
do/make: do that/since: since this/he/she/it the/this/who a human
much to do/make: do sign 48 if to release: leave it/s/he thus(-ly)
all to trust (in) toward it/s/he and to come/go the/this/who Roman
and to take up me and the/this/who place and the/this/who
Gentiles 49 one then one out from it/s/he Caiaphas high-priest
to be the/this/who year that to say it/s/he you no to know
none 50 nor (to count *N+kO) that/since: that be profitable
(you *N+kO) in order that/to one a human to die above/for
the/this/who a people and not all the/this/who Gentiles to destroy
51 this/he/she/it then away from themself no to say but high-priest

to be the/this/who year that to prophesy that/since: that to ensue
 (the/this/who *k) Jesus to die above/for the/this/who Gentiles
 52 and no above/for the/this/who Gentiles alone but in order
 that/to and the/this/who child the/this/who God the/this/who to
 scatter to assemble toward one 53 away from that therefore/then
 the/this/who day (to plan *N+kO) in order that/to to kill it/s/he
 54 (the/this/who *no) therefore/then Jesus no still boldness to
 walk in/on/among the/this/who Jew but to go away from there
 toward the/this/who country near the/this/who deserted toward
 Ephraim to say: call city and there (to stay *N+kO) with/after
 the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k) 55 to be then near the/this/who
 Passover lamb the/this/who Jew and to ascend much toward
 Jerusalem out from the/this/who country before the/this/who
 Passover lamb in order that/to to purify themself 56 to seek
 therefore/then the/this/who Jesus and to say with/after one
 another in/on/among the/this/who temple to stand which? to
 think you that/since: that no not to come/go toward the/this/who
 festival 57 to give then (and *k) the/this/who high-priest and
 the/this/who Pharisee (commandment *N+KO) in order that/to if
 one to know where? to be to disclose that to arrest/catch it/s/he
12 the/this/who therefore/then Jesus before six day the/this/who
 Passover lamb to come/go toward Bethany where(-ever) to
 be Lazarus (the/this/who to die/be dead *KO) which to arise
 out from dead (the/this/who *o) (Jesus *NO) 2 to do/make:
 do therefore/then it/s/he dinner there and the/this/who Martha
 to serve the/this/who then Lazarus one to be (out from *no)
 the/this/who (to recline *N+KO) (with *N+kO) it/s/he 3 the/this/who
 therefore/then Mary to take pound ointment nard pure valuable
 to anoint the/this/who foot the/this/who Jesus and to wipe off

the/this/who hair it/s/he the/this/who foot it/s/he the/this/who then
home to fulfill out from the/this/who aroma the/this/who ointment
4 to say (then *N+kO) Judas (Simon *K) (the/this/who *no)
Iscariot one out from the/this/who disciple it/s/he the/this/who to
ensue it/s/he to deliver 5 through/because of which? this/he/she/it
the/this/who ointment no to sell three hundred denarius and
to give poor 6 to say then this/he/she/it no that/since: since
about the/this/who poor to concern it/s/he but that/since: since
thief to be and the/this/who moneybag (to have/be *N+kO) (and
*k) the/this/who to throw: put to carry 7 to say therefore/then
the/this/who Jesus to release: leave it/s/he (in order that/to *NO)
toward the/this/who day the/this/who burial me (to keep: protect
*N+kO) it/s/he 8 the/this/who poor for always to have/be with/after
themselves I/we then no always to have/be 9 to know therefore/then
(the/this/who *no) crowd much out from the/this/who Jew
that/since: that there to be and to come/go no through/because
of the/this/who Jesus alone but in order that/to and the/this/who
Lazarus to perceive: see which to arise out from dead 10 to plan
then the/this/who high-priest in order that/to and the/this/who
Lazarus to kill 11 that/since: since much through/because of
it/s/he to go the/this/who Jew and to trust (in) toward the/this/who
Jesus 12 the/this/who the next day (the/this/who *no) crowd
much the/this/who to come/go toward the/this/who festival to
hear that/since: that to come/go the/this/who Jesus toward
Jerusalem 13 to take the/this/who palm branch the/this/who
palm and to go out toward meeting it/s/he and (to shout *N+kO)
Hosanna to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go in/on/among
name lord: God (and *no) the/this/who king the/this/who Israel
14 to find/meet then the/this/who Jesus young donkey to seat

upon/to/against it/s/he as/just as to be to write 15 not to fear
daughter Zion look! the/this/who king you to come/go to sit
upon/to/against colt donkey 16 this/he/she/it (then *k) no to
know it/s/he the/this/who disciple the/this/who first but when
to glorify (the/this/who *k) Jesus then to remember that/since:
that this/he/she/it to be upon/to/against it/s/he to write and
this/he/she/it to do/make: do it/s/he 17 to testify therefore/then
the/this/who crowd the/this/who to be with/after it/s/he when
the/this/who Lazarus to call out from the/this/who grave and to
arise it/s/he out from dead 18 through/because of this/he/she/it
and to go meet it/s/he the/this/who crowd that/since: since (to
hear *N+kO) this/he/she/it it/s/he to do/make: do the/this/who sign
19 the/this/who therefore/then Pharisee to say to/with themself to
see/experience that/since: that no to help none look! the/this/who
world (all *O) after it/s/he to go away 20 to be then Greek, Gentile
one out from the/this/who to ascend in order that/to to worship
in/on/among the/this/who festival 21 this/he/she/it therefore/then
to come near/agree Philip the/this/who away from Bethsaida
the/this/who Galilee and to ask it/s/he to say lord: master to
will/desire the/this/who Jesus to perceive: see 22 to come/go
(the/this/who *no) Philip and to say the/this/who Andrew (and
again *k) (to come/go *no) Andrew and Philip (and *no) to say
the/this/who Jesus 23 the/this/who then Jesus (to answer *N+kO)
it/s/he to say to come/go the/this/who hour in order that/to to
glorify the/this/who son the/this/who a human 24 amen amen to
say you if not the/this/who seed the/this/who grain to collapse
toward the/this/who earth: planet to die it/s/he alone to stay if then
to die much fruit to bear/lead 25 the/this/who to love the/this/who
soul: life it/s/he (to destroy *N+kO) it/s/he and the/this/who to

hate the/this/who soul: life it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who world
this/he/she/it toward life eternal to keep/guard: protect it/s/he
(aiōnios g166) 26 if I/we one to serve I/we to follow and where(-
ever) to be I/we there and the/this/who servant the/this/who I/we
to be (and *k) if one I/we to serve to honor it/s/he the/this/who
father 27 now the/this/who soul: myself me to trouble and
which? to say father to save me out from the/this/who hour
this/he/she/it but through/because of this/he/she/it to come/go
toward the/this/who hour this/he/she/it 28 father to glorify you
the/this/who name to come/go therefore/then voice/sound:
voice out from the/this/who heaven and to glorify and again
to glorify 29 the/this/who therefore/then crowd the/this/who to
stand and to hear to say thunder to be another to say angel
it/s/he to speak 30 to answer (the/this/who *k) Jesus and to
say no through/because of I/we the/this/who voice/sound: voice
this/he/she/it to be but through/because of you 31 now judgment
to be the/this/who world this/he/she/it now the/this/who ruler
the/this/who world this/he/she/it to expel out/outside(r) 32 I/we
and (if *NK+o) to lift up out from the/this/who earth: planet all to
draw/persuade to/with I/we 33 this/he/she/it then to say to signify
what? death to ensue to die 34 to answer (therefore/then *NO)
it/s/he the/this/who crowd me to hear out from the/this/who law
that/since: that the/this/who Christ to stay toward the/this/who an
age: eternity and how! to say you that/since: that be necessary
to lift up the/this/who son the/this/who a human which? to
be this/he/she/it the/this/who son the/this/who a human (aiōn
g165) 35 to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus still
small time the/this/who light (in/on/among you *N+kO) to be to
walk (as/when *N+kO) the/this/who light to have/be in order

that/to not darkness you to grasp and the/this/who to walk
in/on/among the/this/who darkness no to know where? to go 36
(as/when *N+kO) the/this/who light to have/be to trust (in) toward
the/this/who light in order that/to son light to be this/he/she/it to
speak (the/this/who *k) Jesus and to go away to hide away from
it/s/he 37 so great then it/s/he sign to do/make: do before it/s/he
no to trust (in) toward it/s/he 38 in order that/to the/this/who word
Isaiah the/this/who prophet to fulfill which to say lord: God which?
to trust (in) the/this/who hearing me and the/this/who arm lord:
God which? to reveal 39 through/because of this/he/she/it no be
able to trust (in) that/since: since again to say Isaiah 40 to blind
it/s/he the/this/who eye and (to harden *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who
heart in order that/to not to perceive: see the/this/who eye and
to understand the/this/who heart and (to turn *N+kO) and (to
heal *N+kO) it/s/he 41 this/he/she/it to say Isaiah (that/since:
since *N+kO) to perceive: see the/this/who glory it/s/he and
to speak about it/s/he 42 just as yet and out from the/this/who
ruler much to trust (in) toward it/s/he but through/because of
the/this/who Pharisee no to confess/profess in order that/to
not excommunicated to be 43 to love for the/this/who glory
the/this/who a human more than the/this/who glory the/this/who
God 44 Jesus then to cry and to say the/this/who to trust (in)
toward I/we no to trust (in) toward I/we but toward the/this/who
to send me 45 and the/this/who to see/experience I/we to
see/experience the/this/who to send me 46 I/we light toward
the/this/who world to come/go in order that/to all the/this/who to
trust (in) toward I/we in/on/among the/this/who darkness not to
stay 47 and if one me to hear the/this/who declaration and not
(to keep/guard: observe *N+kO) I/we no to judge it/s/he no for

to come/go in order that/to to judge the/this/who world but in order that/to to save the/this/who world 48 the/this/who to reject I/we and not to take the/this/who declaration me to have/be the/this/who to judge it/s/he the/this/who word which to speak that to judge it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who last/least day 49 that/since: since I/we out from I/we no to speak but the/this/who to send me father it/s/he me commandment (to give *N+kO) which? to say and which? to speak 50 and to know that/since: that the/this/who commandment it/s/he life eternal to be which therefore/then I/we to speak as/just as to say me the/this/who father thus(-ly) to speak (aiōnios g166)

13 before then the/this/who festival the/this/who Passover lamb to know the/this/who Jesus that/since: that (to come/go *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who hour in order that/to to depart out from the/this/who world this/he/she/it to/with the/this/who father to love the/this/who one's own/private the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who world toward goal/tax to love it/s/he 2 and dinner (to be *N+kO) the/this/who devilish/the Devil already to throw: put toward the/this/who heart in order that/to to deliver it/s/he (Judas *N+kO) Simon (Iscaiot *NK+o) 3 to know (the/this/who *k) (Jesus *K) that/since: that all (to give *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who father toward the/this/who hand and that/since: that away from God to go out and to/with the/this/who God to go 4 to arise out from the/this/who dinner and to place the/this/who clothing and to take towel to tie around themself 5 then to throw: pour water toward the/this/who wash basin and be first to wash the/this/who foot the/this/who disciple and to wipe off the/this/who towel which to be to tie around 6 to come/go therefore/then to/with Simon Peter (and *k) to say it/s/he (that *ko) lord: God you me to

wash the/this/who foot 7 to answer Jesus and to say it/s/he which I/we to do/make: do you no to know now to know then with/after this/he/she/it 8 to say it/s/he Peter no not to wash me the/this/who foot toward the/this/who an age: eternity to answer (the/this/who *k) Jesus it/s/he if not to wash you no to have/be part with/after I/we (aiōn g165) 9 to say it/s/he Simon Peter lord: God not the/this/who foot me alone but and the/this/who hand and the/this/who head 10 to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus the/this/who to wash no to have/be need (if: not *no) (not *N+KO) the/this/who foot to wash but to be clean all and you clean to be but not! all 11 to perceive: know for the/this/who to deliver it/s/he through/because of this/he/she/it to say (that/since: that *no) not! all clean to be 12 when therefore/then to wash the/this/who foot it/s/he and to take the/this/who clothing it/s/he and (to recline *N+kO) again to say it/s/he to know which? to do/make: do you 13 you to call me the/this/who teacher and the/this/who lord: God and well to say to be for 14 if therefore/then I/we to wash you the/this/who foot the/this/who lord: God and the/this/who teacher and you to owe one another to wash the/this/who foot 15 example for to give you in order that/to as/just as I/we to do/make: do you and you to do/make: do 16 amen amen to say you no to be slave great the/this/who lord: master it/s/he nor apostle great the/this/who to send it/s/he 17 if this/he/she/it to know blessed to be if to do/make: do it/s/he 18 no about all you to say I/we to know (which? *N+kO) to select but in order that/to the/this/who a writing to fulfill the/this/who to eat (with/after *k) (me *N+kO) the/this/who bread to lift up upon/to/against I/we the/this/who heel it/s/he 19 away from now to say you before the/this/who to be in order that/to (to trust (in) *NK+o)

when(-ever) to be that/since: that I/we to be 20 amen amen
to say you the/this/who to take (if *N+kO) one to send I/we
to take the/this/who then I/we to take to take the/this/who to
send me 21 this/he/she/it to say the/this/who Jesus to trouble
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit and to testify and to say amen
amen to say you that/since: that one out from you to deliver me
22 to see (therefore/then *KO) toward one another the/this/who
disciple be perplexed about which? to say 23 to be (then
*k) to recline one (out from *no) the/this/who disciple it/s/he
in/on/among the/this/who bosom the/this/who Jesus which to
love the/this/who Jesus 24 to motion therefore/then this/he/she/it
Simon Peter (and to say it/s/he *o) (to inquire *NK+o) which? if
(to be *NK+o) about which to say 25 (to recline therefore/then
*N+kO) that (thus(-ly) *NO) upon/to/against the/this/who chest
the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he lord: God which? to be 26
to answer (therefore/then *O) the/this/who Jesus that to be
which I/we (to dip *N+kO) the/this/who piece (and *no) (to give
*N+kO) (it/s/he *no) (and *k) (to dip *N+kO) (therefore/then
*NO) the/this/who piece (to take and *NO) to give Judas Simon
(Iscariot *N+kO) 27 and with/after the/this/who piece then to
enter toward that the/this/who Satan to say therefore/then it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus which to do/make: do to do/make: do quicker
28 this/he/she/it then none to know the/this/who to recline to/with
which? to say it/s/he 29 one for to think since the/this/who
moneybag to have/be (the/this/who *k) Judas that/since: since to
say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to buy which need to have/be
toward the/this/who festival or the/this/who poor in order that/to
one to give 30 to take therefore/then the/this/who piece that to
go out immediately to be then night 31 when therefore/then to go

out to say (the/this/who *k) Jesus now to glorify the/this/who son the/this/who a human and the/this/who God to glorify in/on/among it/s/he 32 if the/this/who God to glorify in/on/among it/s/he and the/this/who God to glorify it/s/he in/on/among (it/s/he *N+kO) and immediately to glorify it/s/he 33 children still small with/after you to be to seek me and as/just as to say the/this/who Jew that/since: that where(-ever) I/we to go you no be able to come/go and you to say now 34 commandment new to give you in order that/to to love one another as/just as to love you in order that/to and you to love one another 35 in/on/among this/he/she/it to know all that/since: that I/we disciple to be if love to have/be in/on/among one another 36 to say it/s/he Simon Peter lord: God where? to go to answer it/s/he (the/this/who *k) Jesus where(-ever) to go no be able me now to follow to follow then later (me *k) 37 to say it/s/he the/this/who Peter lord: God through/because of which? no be able you (to follow *NK+o) now the/this/who soul: life me above/for you to place 38 (to answer *N+kO) (it/s/he the/this/who *k) Jesus the/this/who soul: life you above/for I/we to place amen amen to say you no not rooster (to call *N+kO) until which (to deny *N+kO) me three times

14 not to trouble you the/this/who heart to trust (in) toward the/this/who God and toward I/we to trust (in) 2 in/on/among the/this/who home the/this/who father me abode much to be if: else then not to say if you (that/since: that *no) to travel to make ready place you 3 and if to travel and to make ready place you again to come/go and to take you to/with I/we in order that/to where(-ever) to be I/we and you to be 4 and where(-ever) I/we to go to know (and *k) the/this/who road (to know *k) 5 to say it/s/he Thomas lord: God no to know where? to go

(and *k) how! be able the/this/who road (to know *NK+o) 6 to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus I/we to be the/this/who road and the/this/who truth and the/this/who life none to come/go to/with the/this/who father if: not not through/because of I/we 7 if (to know *N+kO) me and the/this/who father me (if *ko) (to know *N+k+o) and away from now to know it/s/he and to see: see it/s/he 8 to say it/s/he Philip lord: God to show me the/this/who father and be sufficient me 9 to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (so great time *N+kO) with/after you to be and no to know me Philip the/this/who to see: see I/we to see: see the/this/who father (and *ko) how! you to say to show me the/this/who father 10 no to trust (in) that/since: that I/we in/on/among the/this/who father and the/this/who father in/on/among I/we to be the/this/who declaration which I/we (to say *N+kO) you away from I/we no to speak the/this/who then father (the/this/who *ko) in/on/among I/we to stay (it/s/he *k) to do/make: do the/this/who work (it/s/he *NO) 11 to trust (in) me that/since: that I/we in/on/among the/this/who father and the/this/who father in/on/among I/we if: else then not through/because of the/this/who work it/s/he to trust (in) (me *ko) 12 amen amen to say you the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we the/this/who work which I/we to do/make: do and that to do/make: do and great this/he/she/it to do/make: do that/since: since I/we to/with the/this/who father (me *k) to travel 13 and (which one *NK+o) if to ask in/on/among the/this/who name me this/he/she/it to do/make: do in order that/to to glorify the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who son 14 if one to ask (me *NO) in/on/among the/this/who name me (I/we *NK+o) to do/make: do 15 if to love me the/this/who commandment the/this/who I/we (to keep: observe *N+kO) 16 I/we and to ask

the/this/who father and another counsellor to give you in order
that/to with/after you toward the/this/who an age: eternity (to be
*N+kO) (aiōn g165) 17 the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who
truth which the/this/who world no be able to take that/since:
since no to see/experience it/s/he nor to know (it/s/he *ko) you
(then *ko) to know it/s/he that/since: since from/with/beside you
to stay and in/on/among you (to be *NK+O) 18 no to release:
leave you orphan to come/go to/with you 19 still small and
the/this/who world me no still to see/experience you then to
see/experience me that/since: since I/we to live and you (to
live *N+kO) 20 in/on/among that the/this/who day to know you
that/since: that I/we in/on/among the/this/who father me and you
in/on/among I/we I/we and in/on/among you 21 the/this/who to
have/be the/this/who commandment me and to keep: observe
it/s/he that to be the/this/who to love me the/this/who then to
love me to love by/under: by the/this/who father me I/we and to
love it/s/he and to show it/s/he I/we 22 to say it/s/he Judas no
the/this/who Iscariot lord: God (and *no) which? to be that/since:
that me to ensue to show you and not! the/this/who world 23 to
answer (the/this/who *k) Jesus and to say it/s/he if one to love
me the/this/who word me to keep: observe and the/this/who
father me to love it/s/he and to/with it/s/he to come/go and
abode from/with/beside it/s/he (to do/make: do *N+kO) 24
the/this/who not to love me the/this/who word me no to keep:
observe and the/this/who word which to hear no to be I/we but
the/this/who to send me father 25 this/he/she/it to speak you
from/with/beside you to stay 26 the/this/who then counsellor
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy which to send
the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who name me that you

to teach all and to remind you all which to say you (I/we *no) 27
peace to release: leave you peace the/this/who I/we to give you
no as/just as the/this/who world to give I/we to give you not to
trouble you the/this/who heart nor be timid 28 to hear that/since:
that I/we to say you to go and to come/go to/with you if to
love me to rejoice if that/since: that (to say *k) to travel to/with
the/this/who father that/since: since the/this/who father (me *ko)
great me to be 29 and now to say you before to be in order
that/to when(-ever) to be to trust (in) 30 no still much to speak
with/after you to come/go for the/this/who the/this/who world
(this/he/she/it *k) ruler and in/on/among I/we no to have/be none
31 but in order that/to to know the/this/who world that/since: that
to love the/this/who father and as/just as (to order *NK+o) me
the/this/who father thus(-ly) to do/make: do to arise to bring from
here

15 I/we to be the/this/who vine the/this/who true and the/this/who
father me the/this/who farmer to be 2 all branch in/on/among
I/we not to bear/lead fruit to take up it/s/he and all the/this/who
fruit to bear/lead to prune it/s/he in order that/to fruit greater
to bear/lead 3 already you clean to be through/because of
the/this/who word which to speak you 4 to stay in/on/among
I/we I/we and in/on/among you as/just as the/this/who branch
no be able fruit to bear/lead away from themselves if not (to stay
*N+kO) in/on/among the/this/who vine thus(-ly) nor you if not
in/on/among I/we (to stay *N+kO) 5 I/we to be the/this/who vine
you the/this/who branch the/this/who to stay in/on/among I/we
I/we and in/on/among it/s/he this/he/she/it to bear/lead fruit much
that/since: since without I/we no be able to do/make: do none
6 if not one (to stay *N+kO) in/on/among I/we to throw: throw

out/outside(r) as/when the/this/who branch and to dry and to assemble it/s/he and toward the/this/who fire to throw: throw and to kindle/burn 7 if to stay in/on/among I/we and the/this/who declaration me in/on/among you to stay which if to will/desire (to ask *N+kO) and to be you 8 in/on/among this/he/she/it to glorify the/this/who father me in order that/to fruit much to bear/lead and (to be *N+kO) I/we disciple 9 as/just as to love me the/this/who father I/we and you to love to stay in/on/among the/this/who love the/this/who I/we 10 if the/this/who commandment me to keep: observe to stay in/on/among the/this/who love me as/just as I/we the/this/who commandment the/this/who father me to keep: observe and to stay it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who love 11 this/he/she/it to speak you in order that/to the/this/who joy the/this/who I/we in/on/among you (to be *N+KO) and the/this/who joy you to fulfill 12 this/he/she/it to be the/this/who commandment the/this/who I/we in order that/to to love one another as/just as to love you 13 great this/he/she/it love none to have/be in order that/to one the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to place above/for the/this/who friendly/friend it/s/he 14 you friendly/friend me to be if to do/make: do (which *n+o) (just as/how much *K) I/we to order you 15 no still to say: call you slave that/since: since the/this/who slave no to know which? to do/make: do it/s/he the/this/who lord: master you then to say friendly/friend that/since: since all which to hear from/with/beside the/this/who father me to make known you 16 no you me to select but I/we to select you and to place you in order that/to you to go and fruit to bear/lead and the/this/who fruit you to stay in order that/to (which one *NK+o) if to ask the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who name me to give you 17 this/he/she/it to order you in order

that/to to love one another 18 if the/this/who world you to hate to know that/since: that I/we first: previous you to hate 19 if out from the/this/who world to be the/this/who world if the/this/who one's own/private to love that/since: since then out from the/this/who world no to be but I/we to select you out from the/this/who world through/because of this/he/she/it to hate you the/this/who world 20 to remember the/this/who word which I/we to say you no to be slave great the/this/who lord: master it/s/he if I/we to pursue and you to pursue if the/this/who word me to keep: observe and the/this/who you to keep: observe 21 but this/he/she/it all to do/make: do (toward *no) (you *N+kO) through/because of the/this/who name me that/since: since no to know the/this/who to send me 22 if: not not to come/go and to speak it/s/he sin no to have/be now then pretense no to have/be about the/this/who sin it/s/he 23 the/this/who I/we to hate and the/this/who father me to hate 24 if: not the/this/who work not to do/make: do in/on/among it/s/he which none another (to do/make: do *N+kO) sin no to have/be now then and to see: see and to hate and I/we and the/this/who father me 25 but in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who word the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who law it/s/he to write that/since: that to hate me freely 26 when(-ever) (then *ko) to come/go the/this/who counsellor which I/we to send you from/with/beside the/this/who father the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who truth which from/with/beside the/this/who father to depart that to testify about I/we 27 and you then to testify that/since: since away from beginning with/after I/we to be

16 this/he/she/it to speak you in order that/to not to cause to stumble 2 excommunicated to do/make: do you but to come/go

hour in order that/to all the/this/who to kill you to think ministry to
bring to the/this/who God 3 and this/he/she/it to do/make: do
(you *k) that/since: since no to know the/this/who father nor I/we
4 but this/he/she/it to speak you in order that/to when(-ever)
to come/go the/this/who hour (it/s/he *no) to remember it/s/he
that/since: that I/we to say you this/he/she/it then you out from
beginning no to say that/since: since with/after you to be 5 now
then to go to/with the/this/who to send me and none out from
you to ask me where? to go 6 but that/since: since this/he/she/it
to speak you the/this/who grief to fulfill you the/this/who heart 7
but I/we the/this/who truth to say you be profitable you in order
that/to I/we to go away if for (I/we *o) not to go away the/this/who
counsellor (no to come/go *NK+o) to/with you if then to travel
to send it/s/he to/with you 8 and to come/go that to rebuke
the/this/who world about sin and about righteousness and about
judgment 9 about sin on the other hand that/since: since no to
trust (in) toward I/we 10 about righteousness then that/since:
since to/with the/this/who father (me *k) to go and no still to
see/experience me 11 about then judgment that/since: since
the/this/who ruler the/this/who world this/he/she/it to judge 12
still much to have/be you to say but no be able to carry now 13
when(-ever) then to come/go that the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who truth to guide you (in/on/among the/this/who truth all
*N+kO) no for to speak away from themselves but just as/how much
(if *k) (to hear *N+k+o) to speak and the/this/who to come/go
to report you 14 that I/we to glorify that/since: since out from
the/this/who I/we to take and to report you 15 all just as/how
much to have/be the/this/who father I/we to be through/because
of this/he/she/it to say that/since: that out from the/this/who

I/we (to take *N+kO) and to report you 16 small and (no still *N+kO) to see/experience me and again small and to appear me (that/since: that I/we to go to/with the/this/who father *K) 17 to say therefore/then out from the/this/who disciple it/s/he to/with one another which? to be this/he/she/it which to say me small and no to see/experience me and again small and to appear me and that/since: since (I/we *k) to go to/with the/this/who father 18 to say therefore/then which? to be this/he/she/it which to say the/this/who small no to know which? to speak 19 to know (therefore/then *K) the/this/who Jesus that/since: that to will/desire it/s/he to ask and to say it/s/he about this/he/she/it to seek with/after one another that/since: that to say small and no to see/experience me and again small and to appear me 20 amen amen to say you that/since: that to weep and to lament you the/this/who then world to rejoice you (then *k) to grieve but the/this/who grief you toward joy to be 21 the/this/who woman when(-ever) to give birth to grief to have/be that/since: since to come/go the/this/who hour it/s/he when(-ever) then to beget the/this/who child no still to remember the/this/who pressure through/because of the/this/who joy that/since: that to beget a human toward the/this/who world 22 and you therefore/then now on the other hand grief to have/be again then to see: see you and to rejoice you the/this/who heart and the/this/who joy you none (to take up *NK+o) away from you 23 and in/on/among that the/this/who day I/we no to ask none amen amen to say you (that/since: that *k) if (one *N+kO) to ask the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who name me to give you 24 until now no to ask none in/on/among the/this/who name me to ask and to take in order that/to the/this/who joy you to be to fulfill 25 this/he/she/it

in/on/among proverb to speak you (but *K) to come/go hour when
no still in/on/among proverb to speak you but boldness about
the/this/who father (to announce *N+kO) you 26 in/on/among
that the/this/who day in/on/among the/this/who name me to ask
and no to say you that/since: that I/we to ask the/this/who father
about you 27 it/s/he for the/this/who father to love you that/since:
since you I/we to love and to trust (in) that/since: that I/we
from/with/beside the/this/who (God *NK+O) to go out 28 to go
out (from/with/beside *NK+o) the/this/who father and to come/go
toward the/this/who world again to release: leave the/this/who
world and to travel to/with the/this/who father 29 to say (it/s/he
*k) the/this/who disciple it/s/he look! now (in/on/among *no)
boldness to speak and proverb none to say 30 now to know
that/since: that to know all and no need to have/be in order that/to
one you to ask in/on/among this/he/she/it to trust (in) that/since:
that away from God to go out 31 to answer it/s/he (the/this/who
*k) Jesus now to trust (in) 32 look! to come/go hour and (now *k)
to come/go in order that/to to scatter each toward the/this/who
one's own/private I/we and alone to release: leave and no to be
alone that/since: since the/this/who father with/after I/we to be
33 this/he/she/it to speak you in order that/to in/on/among I/we
peace to have/be in/on/among the/this/who world pressure to
have/be but take heart I/we to conquer the/this/who world

17 this/he/she/it to speak (the/this/who *k) Jesus and (to lift
up *N+kO) the/this/who eye it/s/he toward the/this/who heaven
(and *k) to say father to come/go the/this/who hour to glorify you
the/this/who son in order that/to (and *k) the/this/who son (you
*k) to glorify you 2 as/just as to give it/s/he authority all flesh
in order that/to all which to give it/s/he (to give *NK+o) it/s/he

life eternal (aiōnios g166) 3 this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who
eternal life in order that/to to know you the/this/who alone true
God and which to send Jesus Christ (aiōnios g166) 4 I/we you to
glorify upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who
work (to perfect *N+kO) which to give me in order that/to to
do/make: do 5 and now to glorify me you father from/with/beside
you the/this/who glory which to have/be before the/this/who
the/this/who world to be from/with/beside you 6 to reveal you
the/this/who name the/this/who a human which (to give *N+kO)
me out from the/this/who world you to be I/we and it/s/he (to
give *N+kO) and the/this/who word you to keep: observe 7
now to know that/since: that all just as/how much (to give
*NK+o) me from/with/beside you (to be *N+kO) 8 that/since:
since the/this/who declaration which (to give *N+kO) me to
give it/s/he and it/s/he to take and to know truly that/since: that
from/with/beside you to go out and to trust (in) that/since: that
you me to send 9 I/we about it/s/he to ask no about the/this/who
world to ask but about which to give me that/since: since you
to be 10 and the/this/who I/we all you to be and the/this/who
you I/we and to glorify in/on/among it/s/he 11 and no still to be
in/on/among the/this/who world and (it/s/he *N+kO) in/on/among
the/this/who world to be I/we and to/with you to come/go father
holy to keep: protect it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who name you
(which *N+kO) to give me in order that/to to be one as/just
as (and *o) me 12 when to be with/after it/s/he (in/on/among
the/this/who world *K) I/we to keep: protect it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who name you (which *N+kO) to give me (and *no) to
keep/guard: protect and none out from it/s/he to destroy if: not
not the/this/who son the/this/who destruction in order that/to

the/this/who a writing to fulfill 13 now then to/with you to come/go
and this/he/she/it to speak in/on/among the/this/who world in
order that/to to have/be the/this/who joy the/this/who I/we to fulfill
in/on/among (themself *N+kO) 14 I/we to give it/s/he the/this/who
word you and the/this/who world to hate it/s/he that/since: since
no to be out from the/this/who world as/just as I/we no to be out
from the/this/who world 15 no to ask in order that/to to take
up it/s/he out from the/this/who world but in order that/to to
keep: protect it/s/he out from the/this/who evil/bad 16 out from
the/this/who world no to be as/just as I/we no to be out from
the/this/who world 17 to sanctify it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who
truth (you *k) the/this/who word the/this/who you truth to be 18
as/just as I/we to send toward the/this/who world I/we and to
send it/s/he toward the/this/who world 19 and above/for it/s/he
I/we to sanctify I/we in order that/to to be and it/s/he to sanctify
in/on/among truth 20 no about this/he/she/it then to ask alone
but and about the/this/who (to trust (in) *N+kO) through/because
of the/this/who word it/s/he toward I/we 21 in order that/to all one
to be as/just as you (father *NK+o) in/on/among I/we I/we and
in/on/among you in order that/to and it/s/he in/on/among me
(one *KO) to be in order that/to the/this/who world (to trust (in)
*N+kO) that/since: that you me to send 22 I/we and the/this/who
glory which to give me to give it/s/he in order that/to to be one
as/just as me one (to be *k) 23 I/we in/on/among it/s/he and you
in/on/among I/we in order that/to to be to perfect toward one
(and *k) in order that/to to know the/this/who world that/since:
that you me to send and to love it/s/he as/just as I/we to love 24
(father *NK+o) (which *N+kO) to give me to will/desire in order
that/to where(-ever) to be I/we and that to be with/after I/we in

order that/to to see/experience the/this/who glory the/this/who
I/we which (to give *N+kO) me that/since: since to love me
before beginning world 25 (father *NK+o) just and the/this/who
world you no to know I/we then you to know and this/he/she/it to
know that/since: that you me to send 26 and to make known
it/s/he the/this/who name you and to make known in order that/to
the/this/who love which to love me in/on/among it/s/he to be I/we
and in/on/among it/s/he

18 this/he/she/it to say (the/this/who *ko) Jesus to go out
with the/this/who disciple it/s/he other side the/this/who brook
(the/this/who *N+kO) Kidron where(-ever) to be garden toward
which to enter it/s/he and the/this/who disciple it/s/he 2
to perceive: know then and Judas the/this/who to deliver
it/s/he the/this/who place that/since: since often to assemble
(the/this/who *ko) Jesus there with/after the/this/who disciple
it/s/he 3 the/this/who therefore/then Judas to take the/this/who
band and out from the/this/who high-priest and out from
the/this/who Pharisee servant to come/go there with/after torch
and window and weapon 4 Jesus (therefore/then *NK+o) to
know all the/this/who to come/go upon/to/against it/s/he (to go
out *N+kO) (and *no) (to say *N+kO) it/s/he which? to seek
5 to answer it/s/he Jesus the/this/who Nazareth to say it/s/he
(the/this/who *ko) (Jesus *KO) I/we to be to stand then and
Judas the/this/who to deliver it/s/he with/after it/s/he 6 as/when
therefore/then to say it/s/he (that/since: that *k) I/we to be
to go away toward the/this/who after and to collapse on the
ground 7 again therefore/then to question it/s/he which? to
seek the/this/who then to say Jesus the/this/who Nazareth 8 to
answer (the/this/who *k) Jesus to say you that/since: that I/we to

be if therefore/then I/we to seek to release: permit this/he/she/it
to go 9 in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who word which to
say that/since: that which to give me no to destroy out from
it/s/he none 10 Simon therefore/then Peter to have/be sword to
draw/persuade it/s/he and to strike the/this/who the/this/who
high-priest slave and to cut off it/s/he the/this/who (ear *N+kO)
the/this/who right to be then name the/this/who slave Malchus
11 to say therefore/then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Peter
to throw: put the/this/who sword (you *k) toward the/this/who
sheath the/this/who cup which to give me the/this/who father
no not to drink it/s/he 12 the/this/who therefore/then band and
the/this/who military officer and the/this/who servant the/this/who
Jew to seize/conceive/help the/this/who Jesus and to bind
it/s/he 13 and (to bring *N+kO) (it/s/he *k) to/with Annas
first to be for father-in-law the/this/who Caiaphas which to
be high-priest the/this/who year that 14 to be then Caiaphas
the/this/who to consult the/this/who Jew that/since: that be
profitable one a human (to die *N+kO) above/for the/this/who a
people 15 to follow then the/this/who Jesus Simon Peter and
(the/this/who *ko) another disciple the/this/who then disciple
that to be acquainted with the/this/who high-priest and to enter
with the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who palace/courtyard
the/this/who high-priest 16 the/this/who then Peter to stand
to/with the/this/who door out/outside(r) to go out therefore/then
the/this/who disciple the/this/who another (the/this/who *N+kO)
(to be *k) acquainted with (the/this/who high-priest *N+kO) and to
say the/this/who gatekeeper and to bring in the/this/who Peter 17
to say therefore/then the/this/who Peter the/this/who maidservant
the/this/who gatekeeper not and you out from the/this/who

disciple to be the/this/who a human this/he/she/it to say that
no to be 18 to stand then the/this/who slave and the/this/who
servant charcoal fire to do/make: do that/since: since cold to be
and to warm to be then (and *no) the/this/who Peter with/after
it/s/he to stand and to warm 19 the/this/who therefore/then
high-priest to ask the/this/who Jesus about the/this/who disciple
it/s/he and about the/this/who teaching it/s/he 20 to answer
it/s/he (the/this/who *k) Jesus I/we boldness (to speak *N+kO)
the/this/who world I/we always to teach in/on/among (the/this/who
*k) synagogue and in/on/among the/this/who temple where(-
ever) (all *N+kO) the/this/who Jew to assemble and in/on/among
hidden to speak none 21 which? me (to ask to ask *N+kO)
the/this/who to hear which? to speak it/s/he look! this/he/she/it
to know which to say I/we 22 this/he/she/it then it/s/he to say
one to stand by the/this/who servant to give slap the/this/who
Jesus to say thus(-ly) to answer the/this/who high-priest 23
to answer it/s/he (the/this/who *k) Jesus if badly to speak to
testify about the/this/who evil/harm: evil if then well which? me to
beat up 24 to send therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Annas to
bind to/with Caiaphas the/this/who high-priest 25 to be then
Simon Peter to stand and to warm to say therefore/then it/s/he
not and you out from the/this/who disciple it/s/he to be to deny
(therefore/then *O) that and to say no to be 26 to say one out
from the/this/who slave the/this/who high-priest kindred to be
which to cut off Peter the/this/who ear no I/we you to perceive:
see in/on/among the/this/who garden with/after it/s/he 27 again
therefore/then to deny (the/this/who *k) Peter and immediately
rooster to call 28 to bring therefore/then the/this/who Jesus away
from the/this/who Caiaphas toward the/this/who praetorium to be

then (early *N+kO) and it/s/he no to enter toward the/this/who
praetorium in order that/to not to stain but (in order that/to *K)
to eat the/this/who Passover lamb 29 to go out therefore/then
the/this/who Pilate (out/outside(r) *NO) to/with it/s/he and (to
assert *N+kO) which? accusation to bear/lead according to
the/this/who a human this/he/she/it 30 to answer and to say
it/s/he if: not not to be this/he/she/it (evil/harm: evil *N+KO)
(to do/make: do *N+kO) no if you to deliver it/s/he 31 to say
therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Pilate to take it/s/he you
and according to the/this/who law you to judge it/s/he to say
(therefore/then *KO) it/s/he the/this/who Jew me no be permitted
to kill none 32 in order that/to the/this/who word the/this/who
Jesus to fulfill which to say to signify what? death to ensue
to die 33 to enter therefore/then again toward the/this/who
praetorium the/this/who Pilate and to call the/this/who Jesus
and to say it/s/he you to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jew
34 to answer (it/s/he the/this/who *k) Jesus away from (you
*N+kO) you this/he/she/it to say or another to say you about
I/we 35 to answer the/this/who Pilate surely not I/we Jew to be
the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who you and the/this/who high-
priest to deliver you I/we which? to do/make: do 36 to answer
(the/this/who *k) Jesus the/this/who kingdom the/this/who I/we
no to be out from the/this/who world this/he/she/it if out from
the/this/who world this/he/she/it to be the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who I/we the/this/who servant the/this/who I/we to
struggle if in order that/to not to deliver the/this/who Jew now
then the/this/who kingdom the/this/who I/we no to be from here
37 to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Pilate so king to
be you to answer the/this/who Jesus you to say that/since:

that king to be (I/we *k) I/we toward this/he/she/it to beget and toward this/he/she/it to come/go toward the/this/who world in order that/to to testify the/this/who truth all the/this/who to be out from the/this/who truth to hear me the/this/who voice/sound: voice 38 to say it/s/he the/this/who Pilate which? to be truth and this/he/she/it to say again to go out to/with the/this/who Jew and to say it/s/he I/we none to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he cause/charge 39 to be then custom you in order that/to one to release: release you in/on/among the/this/who Passover lamb to plan therefore/then to release: release you the/this/who king the/this/who Jew 40 to shout therefore/then again (all *ko) to say not this/he/she/it but the/this/who Barabbas to be then the/this/who Barabbas robber/rebel

19 then therefore/then to take the/this/who Pilate the/this/who Jesus and to whip 2 and the/this/who soldier to weave crown out from a thorn to put/lay on it/s/he the/this/who head and clothing purple to clothe it/s/he 3 (and to come/go to/with it/s/he *NO) and to say to rejoice the/this/who king the/this/who Jew and to give it/s/he slap 4 (and *no) to go out (therefore/then *K) again out/outside(r) the/this/who Pilate and to say it/s/he look! to bring you it/s/he out/outside(r) in order that/to to know that/since: that none cause/charge to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he 5 to go out therefore/then the/this/who Jesus out/outside(r) to wear the/this/who thorny crown and the/this/who purple clothing and to say it/s/he (look! *N+kO) the/this/who a human 6 when therefore/then to perceive: see it/s/he the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who servant to shout to say to crucify to crucify (it/s/he *k) to say it/s/he the/this/who Pilate to take it/s/he you and to crucify I/we for no to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he

cause/charge 7 to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jew me law
to have/be and according to the/this/who law (me *k) to owe
to die that/since: since son God themself to do/make: do 8
when therefore/then to hear the/this/who Pilate this/he/she/it
the/this/who word more to fear 9 and to enter toward the/this/who
praetorium again and to say the/this/who Jesus whence to be
you the/this/who then Jesus answer no to give it/s/he 10 to say
therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Pilate I/we no to speak no to
know that/since: that authority to have/be to release: release you
and authority to have/be to crucify you 11 to answer (it/s/he
*N+kO) Jesus no to have/be authority according to I/we none if:
not not to be to give you from above/again through/because
of this/he/she/it the/this/who (to deliver *N+kO) me you great
sin to have/be 12 out from this/he/she/it the/this/who Pilate
to seek to release: release it/s/he the/this/who then Jew (to
shout *N+kO) to say if this/he/she/it to release: release no
to be friendly/friend the/this/who Caesar all the/this/who king
(themself *N+kO) to do/make: do to dispute the/this/who Caesar
13 the/this/who therefore/then Pilate to hear (the/this/who word
this/he/she/it *N+kO) to bring out/outside(r) the/this/who Jesus
and to seat upon/to/against (the/this/who *k) judgement seat
toward place to say: call The Stone Pavement Hebrew then
Gabbatha 14 to be then Preparation the/this/who Passover
lamb hour (to be as/when *N+kO) sixth and to say the/this/who
Jew look! the/this/who king you 15 (the/this/who then *k) to
shout (therefore/then *NO) (that *no) to take up to take up to
crucify it/s/he to say it/s/he the/this/who Pilate the/this/who king
you to crucify to answer the/this/who high-priest no to have/be
king if: not not Caesar 16 then therefore/then to deliver it/s/he

it/s/he in order that/to to crucify to take (therefore/then *N+KO)
the/this/who Jesus (and *K) (to lead away *K+o) 17 and to
carry (themselves *N+kO) the/this/who cross to go out toward
(the/this/who *NK+o) to say: call Skull place (which *N+kO) to
say: call Hebrew Golgotha 18 where(-ever) it/s/he to crucify and
with/after it/s/he another two from here and from here midst then
the/this/who Jesus 19 to write then and title the/this/who Pilate
and to place upon/to/against the/this/who cross to be then to
write Jesus the/this/who Nazareth the/this/who king the/this/who
Jew 20 this/he/she/it therefore/then the/this/who title much to
read the/this/who Jew that/since: since near to be the/this/who
place the/this/who city where(-ever) to crucify the/this/who Jesus
and to be to write Hebrew in Latin Greek 21 to say therefore/then
the/this/who Pilate the/this/who high-priest the/this/who Jew not
to write the/this/who king the/this/who Jew but that/since: since
that to say king to be the/this/who Jew 22 to answer the/this/who
Pilate which to write to write 23 the/this/who therefore/then
soldier when to crucify the/this/who Jesus to take the/this/who
clothing it/s/he and to do/make: do four part each soldier part
and the/this/who tunic to be then the/this/who tunic seamless out
from the/this/who from above/again woven through/because
of all 24 to say therefore/then to/with one another not to split
it/s/he but to choose by lot about it/s/he which? to be in order
that/to the/this/who a writing to fulfill the/this/who to say to
divide the/this/who clothing me themselves and upon/to/against
the/this/who clothing me to throw: throw lot the/this/who on
the other hand therefore/then soldier this/he/she/it to do/make:
do 25 to stand then from/with/beside the/this/who cross
the/this/who Jesus the/this/who mother it/s/he and the/this/who

sister the/this/who mother it/s/he Mary the/this/who the/this/who
Clopas and Mary the/this/who Magdalene 26 Jesus therefore/then
to perceive: see the/this/who mother and the/this/who disciple
to stand by which to love to say the/this/who mother (it/s/he
*k) woman (look! *N+kO) the/this/who son you 27 then to
say the/this/who disciple (look! *N+kO) the/this/who mother
you and away from that the/this/who hour to take the/this/who
disciple it/s/he toward the/this/who one's own/private 28 with/after
this/he/she/it (to know *NK+o) the/this/who Jesus that/since:
that already all to finish in order that/to to perfect the/this/who a
writing to say to thirst 29 vessel (therefore/then *K) to lay/be
appointed vinegar full sponge (therefore/then full the/this/who
*N+KO) vinegar (and *k) hyssop to put on to bring to it/s/he
the/this/who mouth 30 when therefore/then to take the/this/who
vinegar the/this/who Jesus to say to finish and to bow/lay
down the/this/who head to deliver the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit 31 the/this/who therefore/then Jew since Preparation to
be in order that/to not to stay upon/to/against the/this/who
cross the/this/who body in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath to
be for great the/this/who day that the/this/who Sabbath to ask
the/this/who Pilate in order that/to to break it/s/he the/this/who leg
and to take up 32 to come/go therefore/then the/this/who soldier
and the/this/who on the other hand first to break the/this/who leg
and the/this/who another the/this/who to crucify with it/s/he 33
upon/to/against then the/this/who Jesus to come/go as/when to
perceive: see already it/s/he to die/be dead no to break it/s/he
the/this/who leg 34 but one the/this/who soldier spear it/s/he
the/this/who side to pierce and to go out immediately blood
and water 35 and the/this/who to see: see to testify and true

it/s/he to be the/this/who testimony and that to know that/since:
that true to say in order that/to (and *no) you (to trust (in)
*NK+o) 36 to be for this/he/she/it in order that/to the/this/who
a writing to fulfill bone no to break (away from *o) it/s/he 37
and again other a writing to say to appear toward which to
pierce 38 with/after then this/he/she/it to ask the/this/who Pilate
(the/this/who *k) Joseph the/this/who away from Arimathea to
be disciple the/this/who Jesus to hide then through/because of
the/this/who fear the/this/who Jew in order that/to to take up
the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus and to permit the/this/who
Pilate to come/go therefore/then and to take up the/this/who
body (it/s/he *N+KO) 39 to come/go then and Nicodemus
the/this/who to come/go to/with (the/this/who *k) (it/s/he *N+KO)
night the/this/who first: previous to bear/lead (mixture *NK+O)
myrrh and aloes (as/when *N+kO) pound hundred 40 to take
therefore/then the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus and to bind
it/s/he (in/on/among *o) bandages with/after the/this/who spices
as/just as custom to be the/this/who Jew to prepare burial
41 to be then in/on/among the/this/who place where(-ever) to
crucify garden and in/on/among the/this/who garden grave new
in/on/among which not yet none (to be *no) (to place *N+kO) 42
there therefore/then through/because of the/this/who Preparation
the/this/who Jew that/since: since near to be the/this/who grave
to place the/this/who Jesus

20 the/this/who then one the/this/who Sabbath Mary
the/this/who Magdalene to come/go early darkness still to be
toward the/this/who grave and to see the/this/who stone to take
up out from the/this/who grave 2 to run therefore/then and to
come/go to/with Simon Peter and to/with the/this/who another

disciple which to love the/this/who Jesus and to say it/s/he to take up the/this/who lord: God out from the/this/who grave and no to know where? to place it/s/he 3 to go out therefore/then the/this/who Peter and the/this/who another disciple and to come/go toward the/this/who grave 4 to run then the/this/who two together and the/this/who another disciple to outrun quicker the/this/who Peter and to come/go first toward the/this/who grave 5 and to stoop to see to lay/be appointed the/this/who bandages no yet to enter 6 to come/go therefore/then (and *no) Simon Peter to follow it/s/he and to enter toward the/this/who grave and to see/experience the/this/who bandages to lay/be appointed 7 and the/this/who handkerchief which to be upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he no with/after the/this/who bandages to lay/be appointed but without to wrap up toward one place 8 then therefore/then to enter and the/this/who another disciple the/this/who to come/go first toward the/this/who grave and to perceive: see and to trust (in) 9 not yet for to perceive: know the/this/who a writing that/since: that be necessary it/s/he out from dead to arise 10 to go away therefore/then again to/with (it/s/he *N+kO) the/this/who disciple 11 Mary then to stand to/with (the/this/who grave *N+kO) out/outside(r) to weep as/when therefore/then to weep to stoop toward the/this/who grave 12 and to see/experience two angel in/on/among white to sit down one to/with the/this/who head and one to/with the/this/who foot where(-ever) to lay/be appointed the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus 13 and to say it/s/he that woman which? to weep to say it/s/he that/since: since to take up the/this/who lord: God me and no to know where? to place it/s/he 14 (and *k) this/he/she/it to say to turn toward the/this/who after and to see/experience

the/this/who Jesus to stand and no to perceive: know that/since:
that (the/this/who *k) Jesus to be 15 to say it/s/he (the/this/who
*k) Jesus woman which? to weep which? to seek that to think
that/since: that the/this/who gardener to be to say it/s/he lord:
master if you to carry it/s/he to say me where? to place it/s/he
I/we and it/s/he to take up 16 to say it/s/he (the/this/who *k)
Jesus (Mary *N+kO) to turn that to say it/s/he (Hebrew *NO)
Rabboni which to say teacher 17 to say it/s/he (the/this/who *k)
Jesus not me to touch not yet for to ascend to/with the/this/who
father (me *ko) to travel then to/with the/this/who brother me
and to say it/s/he to ascend to/with the/this/who father me and
father you and God me and God you 18 to come/go Mary
the/this/who Magdalene (to report *N+kO) the/this/who disciple
that/since: that (to see: see *N+kO) the/this/who lord: God and
this/he/she/it to say it/s/he 19 to be therefore/then evening
the/this/who day that the/this/who one (the/this/who *k) Sabbath
and the/this/who door to shut where(-ever) to be the/this/who
disciple (to assemble *K) through/because of the/this/who fear
the/this/who Jew to come/go the/this/who Jesus and to stand
toward the/this/who midst and to say it/s/he peace you 20 and
this/he/she/it to say to show (and *O) the/this/who hand and
the/this/who side (it/s/he *k) it/s/he to rejoice therefore/then
the/this/who disciple to perceive: see the/this/who lord: God 21
to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus again peace you
as/just as to send me the/this/who father I/we and to send you 22
and this/he/she/it to say to breathe into and to say it/s/he to take
spirit/breath: spirit holy 23 if one to release: forgive the/this/who
sin (to release: forgive *N+kO) it/s/he if one to grasp/seize to
grasp/seize 24 Thomas then one out from the/this/who twelve

the/this/who to say: call Twin no to be with/after it/s/he when
to come/go (the/this/who *k) Jesus 25 to say therefore/then
it/s/he the/this/who another disciple to see: see the/this/who
lord: God the/this/who then to say it/s/he if not to perceive: see
in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he the/this/who mark/example
the/this/who nail and to throw: put the/this/who finger me toward
the/this/who mark/example the/this/who nail and to throw: put
me the/this/who hand toward the/this/who side it/s/he no not to
trust (in) 26 and with/after day eight again to be in/inner/inwardly
the/this/who disciple it/s/he and Thomas with/after it/s/he to
come/go the/this/who Jesus the/this/who door to shut and to
stand toward the/this/who midst and to say peace you 27 then to
say the/this/who Thomas to bear/lead the/this/who finger you
here and to perceive: see the/this/who hand me and to bear/lead
the/this/who hand you and to throw: put toward the/this/who side
me and not to be unbelieving but faithful 28 (and *k) to answer
(the/this/who *k) Thomas and to say it/s/he the/this/who lord:
God me and the/this/who God me 29 to say it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus that/since: since to see: see me (Thomas *k) to trust
(in) blessed the/this/who not to perceive: see and to trust (in)
30 much on the other hand therefore/then and another sign to
do/make: do the/this/who Jesus before the/this/who disciple
it/s/he which no to be to write in/on/among the/this/who scroll
this/he/she/it 31 this/he/she/it then to write in order that/to (to
trust (in) *NK+o) that/since: that (the/this/who *k) Jesus to be
the/this/who Christ the/this/who son the/this/who God and in
order that/to to trust (in) life to have/be in/on/among the/this/who
name it/s/he

21 with/after this/he/she/it to reveal themselves again the/this/who Jesus the/this/who disciple upon/to/against the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea of) Tiberias to reveal then thus(-ly) **2** to be together Simon Peter and Thomas the/this/who to say: call Twin and Nathanael the/this/who away from Cana the/this/who Galilee and the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and another out from the/this/who disciple it/s/he two **3** to say it/s/he Simon Peter to go to fish to say it/s/he to come/go and me with you to go out and (to climb *N+kO) toward the/this/who boat (immediately *K) and in/on/among that the/this/who night to arrest/catch none **4** early morning then already (to be *NK+o) to stand (the/this/who *k) Jesus toward the/this/who shore no yet to perceive: know the/this/who disciple that/since: that Jesus to be **5** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus child not one fish to have/be to answer it/s/he no **6** the/this/who then to say it/s/he to throw: throw toward the/this/who right part the/this/who boat the/this/who net and to find/meet to throw: throw therefore/then and no still it/s/he to draw/persuade (be strong *N+kO) away from the/this/who multitude the/this/who fish **7** to say therefore/then the/this/who disciple that which to love the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Peter the/this/who lord: God to be Simon therefore/then Peter to hear that/since: that the/this/who lord: God to be the/this/who coat to tie around to be for naked and to throw: throw themselves toward the/this/who sea **8** the/this/who then another disciple the/this/who small boat to come/go no for to be far away from the/this/who earth: country but as/when away from cubit/hour two hundred to drag the/this/who net the/this/who fish **9** as/when therefore/then to get out toward the/this/who earth: country to see charcoal fire to

lay/be appointed and fish to lay on and bread 10 to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus to bear/lead away from the/this/who fish
which to arrest/catch now 11 to ascend (therefore/then *NO)
Simon Peter and to draw/persuade the/this/who net (toward
the/this/who earth: country *N+kO) full fish great hundred fifty
Three and so great to be no to split the/this/who net 12 to say
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus come to eat early meal none then
be bold the/this/who disciple to find out it/s/he you which? to
be to know that/since: that the/this/who lord: God to be 13 to
come/go (therefore/then *K) (the/this/who *ko) Jesus and to
take the/this/who bread and to give it/s/he and the/this/who fish
similarly 14 this/he/she/it already third to reveal (the/this/who
*ko) Jesus the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k) to arise out from dead
15 when therefore/then to eat early meal to say the/this/who
Simon Peter the/this/who Jesus Simon (John *N+KO) to love me
greater this/he/she/it to say it/s/he yes lord: God you to know
that/since: that to love you to say it/s/he to feed the/this/who
lamb me 16 to say it/s/he again secondly Simon (John *N+KO)
to love me to say it/s/he yes lord: God you to know that/since:
that to love you to say it/s/he to shepherd the/this/who sheep me
17 to say it/s/he the/this/who third Simon (John *N+KO) to love
me to grieve the/this/who Peter that/since: since to say it/s/he
the/this/who third to love me and (to say *N+kO) it/s/he lord: God
all you to know you to know that/since: that to love you to say
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to feed the/this/who sheep me 18
amen amen to say you when to be new to dress you and to
walk where(-ever) to will/desire when(-ever) then to grow old
to stretch out the/this/who hand you and another you to dress
and to bear/lead where(-ever) no to will/desire 19 this/he/she/it

then to say to signify what? death to glorify the/this/who God
and this/he/she/it to say to say it/s/he to follow me 20 to
turn (then *k) the/this/who Peter to see the/this/who disciple
which to love the/this/who Jesus to follow which and to recline
in/on/among the/this/who dinner upon/to/against the/this/who
chest it/s/he and to say lord: God which? to be the/this/who to
deliver you 21 this/he/she/it (therefore/then *NO) to perceive:
see the/this/who Peter to say the/this/who Jesus lord: God
this/he/she/it then which? 22 to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
if it/s/he to will/desire to stay until to come/go which? to/with
you you me to follow 23 to go out therefore/then this/he/she/it
the/this/who word toward the/this/who brother that/since: that
the/this/who disciple that no to die (and *k) no to say (then *no)
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since: that no to die but if it/s/he
to will/desire to stay until to come/go which? to/with you 24
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who disciple the/this/who to testify
about this/he/she/it and (the/this/who *no) to write this/he/she/it
and to know that/since: that true it/s/he the/this/who testimony to
be 25 to be then and another much (which *N+kO) to do/make:
do the/this/who Jesus who/which if to write according to one nor
it/s/he to suppose the/this/who world (to make room for *NK+o)
the/this/who to write scroll (amen *KO)

Acts

1 the/this/who on the other hand first word to do/make: do about all oh! Theophilus which be first the/this/who Jesus to do/make: do and/both and to teach **2** until which day to order the/this/who apostle through/because of spirit/breath: spirit holy which to select to take up **3** which and to stand by themself to live with/after the/this/who to suffer it/s/he in/on/among much clear proof through/because of day forty to appear it/s/he and to say the/this/who about the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **4** and to assemble to order it/s/he away from Jerusalem not to separate/leave but to await the/this/who promise the/this/who father which to hear me **5** that/since: since John on the other hand to baptize water you then in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit to baptize holy no with/after much this/he/she/it day **6** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to assemble (to ask *N+kO) it/s/he to say lord: God if in/on/among the/this/who time this/he/she/it to restore the/this/who kingdom the/this/who Israel **7** to say then to/with it/s/he no you to be to know time or time/right time which the/this/who father to place in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private authority **8** but to take power to arrive/invoke the/this/who holy spirit/breath: spirit upon/to/against you and to be (me *N+kO) witness in/on/among and/both Jerusalem and in/on/among all the/this/who Judea and Samaria and until last/least the/this/who earth: planet **9** and this/he/she/it to say to see it/s/he to lift up and cloud to take up/suppose it/s/he away from the/this/who eye it/s/he **10** and as/when to gaze to be toward the/this/who heaven to travel it/s/he and look! man two to stand by it/s/he in/on/among (clothing white *N+kO) **11** which and to say man Galilean which? to stand (to

look into/upon *NK+o) toward the/this/who heaven this/he/she/it
the/this/who Jesus the/this/who to take up away from you toward
the/this/who heaven thus(-ly) to come/go which way to look at
it/s/he to travel toward the/this/who heaven 12 then to return
toward Jerusalem away from mountain the/this/who to call:
call Olivet which to be near Jerusalem Sabbath to have/be
road 13 and when to enter toward the/this/who upper room to
ascend whither to be to stay the/this/who and/both Peter and
John and James and Andrew Philip and Thomas Bartholomew
and Matthew James Alphaeus and Simon the/this/who Zealot
and Judas James 14 this/he/she/it all to be to continue in/with
united the/this/who prayer (and the/this/who petition *K) with
woman and Mary the/this/who mother the/this/who Jesus and
(with *ko) the/this/who brother it/s/he 15 and in/on/among
the/this/who day this/he/she/it to arise Peter in/on/among midst
the/this/who (brother *N+KO) to say to be and/both crowd
name upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he (like/as/about *N+kO)
hundred twenty 16 man brother be necessary to fulfill the/this/who
a writing (this/he/she/it *k) which (to foretell *NK+o) the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy through/because of mouth
David about Judas the/this/who to be guide/leader the/this/who
to seize/conceive/help (the/this/who *k) Jesus 17 that/since:
since to number to be (in/on/among *N+kO) me and to choose
by lot the/this/who lot the/this/who service this/he/she/it 18
this/he/she/it on the other hand therefore/then to possess place
out from (the/this/who *k) wage the/this/who unrighteousness
and headlong to be to burst midst and to pour out all the/this/who
affection/entrails it/s/he 19 and acquainted with to be all
the/this/who to dwell Jerusalem so to call: call the/this/who place

that the/this/who one's own/private language it/s/he Akeldama
this/he/she/it to be Field (of Blood) (Field of) Blood 20 to write for
in/on/among book psalm to be the/this/who residence it/s/he
deserted and not to be the/this/who to dwell in/on/among it/s/he
and the/this/who oversight it/s/he (to take *N+kO) other 21 be
necessary therefore/then the/this/who to assemble me man
in/on/among all time (in/on/among *k) which to enter and to go
out upon/to/against me the/this/who lord: God Jesus 22 be first
away from the/this/who baptism John until the/this/who day which
to take up away from me witness the/this/who resurrection it/s/he
with me to be one this/he/she/it 23 and to stand two Joseph
the/this/who to call: call Barsabbas which to call (on)/name
Justus and Matthias 24 and to pray to say you lord: God heart-
knower all to appoint which to select out from this/he/she/it
the/this/who two one 25 to take the/this/who (place *N+kO)
the/this/who service this/he/she/it and apostleship (away from
*N+kO) which to transgress Judas to travel toward the/this/who
place the/this/who one's own/private 26 and to give lot (it/s/he
*N+kO) and to collapse the/this/who lot upon/to/against Matthias
and to numbered with with/after the/this/who eleven apostle

2 and in/on/among the/this/who to (ful)fill the/this/who day
the/this/who Pentecost to be (all *N+kO) (together *N+kO)
upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he 2 and to be suddenly out
from the/this/who heaven sound just as to bear/lead wind/breath
strong and to fulfill all the/this/who house: home whither to be to
sit 3 and to appear it/s/he to divide tongue like/as/about fire
(and *N+kO) to seat upon/to/against one each it/s/he 4 and
to fill (all *N+kO) spirit/breath: spirit holy and be first to speak
other tongue as/just as the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to give to

declare it/s/he 5 to be then (toward *N+kO) Jerusalem to dwell
Jew man devout away from all Gentiles the/this/who by/under:
under the/this/who heaven 6 to be then the/this/who voice/sound:
noise this/he/she/it to assemble the/this/who multitude and to
confound that/since: since (to hear *NK+o) one each the/this/who
one's own/private language to speak it/s/he 7 to amaze then
(all *KO) and to marvel to say (to/with one another *K) (no
*NK+o) look! (all *N+kO) this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to
speak Galilean 8 and how! me to hear each the/this/who one's
own/private language me in/on/among which to beget 9 Parthian
and Mede and Elamite and the/this/who to dwell the/this/who
Mesopotamia Judea and/both and Cappadocia Pontus and
the/this/who Asia 10 Phrygia and/both and Pamphylia Egypt
and the/this/who part the/this/who Libya the/this/who according
to Cyrene and the/this/who to sojourn Roman Jew and/both
and proselyte 11 Cretan and Arabian to hear to speak it/s/he
the/this/who I/we tongue the/this/who mighty the/this/who God
12 to amaze then all and (be perplexed *N+kO) another to/with
another to say which? (if *k) (to will/desire *N+kO) this/he/she/it
to be 13 other then (to deride *N+kO) to say that/since: that
sweet wine to fill to be 14 to stand then (the/this/who *no) Peter
with the/this/who eleven to lift up the/this/who voice/sound: voice
it/s/he and to declare it/s/he man Jew and the/this/who to dwell
Jerusalem (all *N+kO) this/he/she/it you acquainted with to be
and to listen to the/this/who declaration me 15 no for as/when
you to take up/suppose this/he/she/it to get drunk to be for hour
third the/this/who day 16 but this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to
say through/because of the/this/who prophet Joel 17 and to
be in/on/among the/this/who last/least day to say the/this/who

God to pour out away from the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me upon/to/against all flesh and to prophesy the/this/who son you and the/this/who daughter you and the/this/who young man you appearance/vision to appear and the/this/who elder: old you (dream *N+kO) to dream 18 and indeed upon/to/against the/this/who slave me and upon/to/against the/this/who slave me in/on/among the/this/who day that to pour out away from the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me and to prophesy 19 and to give wonders in/on/among the/this/who heaven above and sign upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet under blood and fire and vapor smoke 20 the/this/who sun to change toward darkness and the/this/who moon toward blood before (or *ko) to come/go (the/this/who *ko) day lord: God the/this/who great and glorious 21 and to be all which (if *NK+o) to call (on)/name the/this/who name lord: God to save 22 man Israelite to hear the/this/who word this/he/she/it Jesus the/this/who Nazareth man to display away from the/this/who God toward you power and wonders and sign which to do/make: do through/because of it/s/he the/this/who God in/on/among midst you as/just as (and *k) it/s/he to know 23 this/he/she/it the/this/who to determine plan and foreknowledge the/this/who God handed over (to take *K) through/because of (hand *N+kO) lawless to nail to to kill 24 which the/this/who God to arise to loose the/this/who labor the/this/who death as/just as no to be able to grasp/seize it/s/he by/under: by it/s/he 25 David for to say toward it/s/he to foresee the/this/who lord: God before me through/because of all that/since: since out from right me to be in order that/to not to shake 26 through/because of this/he/she/it to celebrate the/this/who heart me and to rejoice the/this/who tongue me still

then and the/this/who flesh me to dwell upon/to/against hope
 27 that/since: since no to leave behind the/this/who soul me
 toward (hell: Hades *N+kO) nor to give the/this/who sacred you
 to perceive: see decay (Hadēs g86) 28 to make known me road life
 to fulfill me joy with/after the/this/who face you 29 man brother be
 permitted to say with/after boldness to/with you about the/this/who
 patriarch David that/since: that and to decease and to bury and
 the/this/who tomb it/s/he to be in/on/among me until the/this/who
 day this/he/she/it 30 prophet therefore/then be already and to
 know that/since: that oath to swear it/s/he the/this/who God out
 from fruit the/this/who loins it/s/he (the/this/who according to
 flesh to arise the/this/who Christ *K) to seat upon/to/against
 (the/this/who throne *N+kO) it/s/he 31 to foresee to speak about
 the/this/who resurrection the/this/who Christ that/since: that
 (neither to leave behind *N+kO) (the/this/who soul it/s/he *K)
 toward (hell: Hades neither *N+kO) the/this/who flesh it/s/he to
 perceive: see decay (Hadēs g86) 32 this/he/she/it the/this/who
 Jesus to arise the/this/who God which all me to be witness
 33 the/this/who right therefore/then the/this/who God to lift up
 the/this/who and/both promise the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
 the/this/who holy to take from/with/beside the/this/who father to
 pour out this/he/she/it which (now *k) you (and *no) to see and
 to hear 34 no for David to ascend toward the/this/who heaven
 to say then it/s/he to say the/this/who lord: God the/this/who
 lord: God me to sit out from right me 35 until if to place
 the/this/who enemy you footstool the/this/who foot you 36
 securely therefore/then to know all house: household Israel
 that/since: that and lord: God it/s/he and Christ to do/make: do
 the/this/who God this/he/she/it the/this/who Jesus which you

to crucify 37 to hear then to pierce (the/this/who heart *N+kO)
to say and/both to/with the/this/who Peter and the/this/who
remaining apostle which? (to do/make: do *N+kO) man brother
38 Peter then to/with it/s/he to repent (to assert *N+kO) and to
baptize each you (upon/to/against *NK+o) the/this/who name
Jesus Christ toward forgiveness (the/this/who *no) sin (you *no)
and to take the/this/who free gift the/this/who holy spirit/breath:
spirit 39 you for to be the/this/who promise and the/this/who child
you and all the/this/who toward far just as/how much if to call
to/summon lord: God the/this/who God me 40 other and/both
word greater (to testify solemnly *N+kO) and to plead/comfort
(it/s/he *no) to say to save away from the/this/who generation
the/this/who crooked this/he/she/it 41 the/this/who on the other
hand therefore/then (gladly *K) to receive the/this/who word
it/s/he to baptize and to add (to) (in/on/among *no) the/this/who
day that soul: person like/as/about three thousand 42 to be then
to continue in/with the/this/who teaching the/this/who apostle
and the/this/who participation (and *k) the/this/who breaking
the/this/who bread and the/this/who prayer 43 (to be *N+kO)
then all soul: person fear much (and/both *NK+o) wonders
and sign through/because of the/this/who apostle to be 44 all
then the/this/who (to trust (in) *NK+o) to be upon/to/against
the/this/who it/s/he and to have/be all common: shared 45 and
the/this/who possession and the/this/who property to sell and to
divide it/s/he all as/just as if one need to have/be 46 according to
day and/both to continue in/with united in/on/among the/this/who
temple to break and/both according to house: home bread to
partake food in/on/among joy and sincerity heart 47 to praise
the/this/who God and to have/be grace to/with all the/this/who a

people the/this/who then lord: God to add (to) the/this/who to save according to day (upon/to/against *no) (the/this/who it/s/he *N+kO)

3 (upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he *k) Peter then and John to ascend toward the/this/who temple upon/to/against the/this/who hour the/this/who prayer the/this/who ninth (hour) 2 and one man lame out from belly/womb/stomach mother it/s/he be already to carry which to place according to day to/with the/this/who door the/this/who temple the/this/who to say: call Beautiful the/this/who to ask charity from/with/beside the/this/who to enter toward the/this/who temple 3 which to perceive: see Peter and John to ensue to enter toward the/this/who temple to ask charity to take 4 to gaze then Peter toward it/s/he with the/this/who John to say to see toward me 5 the/this/who then to hold fast/out it/s/he to look for one from/with/beside it/s/he to take 6 to say then Peter money and gold no be already me which then to have/be this/he/she/it you to give in/on/among the/this/who name Jesus Christ the/this/who Nazareth (to arise *N+kO) and to walk 7 and to arrest/catch it/s/he the/this/who right hand to arise it/s/he instantly then to strengthen the/this/who foot it/s/he and the/this/who ankle 8 and to leap up to stand and to walk and to enter with it/s/he toward the/this/who temple to walk and to spring and to praise the/this/who God 9 and to perceive: see all the/this/who a people it/s/he to walk and to praise the/this/who God 10 to come to know (then *N+kO) it/s/he that/since: that (it/s/he *N+kO) to be the/this/who to/with the/this/who charity to sit upon/to/against the/this/who Beautiful gate the/this/who temple and to fill amazement and amazement upon/to/against the/this/who to happen it/s/he 11 to grasp/seize

then (it/s/he *N+kO) (to heal lame *K) the/this/who Peter and
(the/this/who *no) John to flock all the/this/who a people to/with
it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who Portico the/this/who to call:
call Solomon's astonished 12 to perceive: see then (the/this/who
*no) Peter to answer to/with the/this/who a people man Israelite
which? to marvel upon/to/against this/he/she/it or me which? to
gaze as/when one's own/private power or piety to do/make: do
the/this/who to walk it/s/he 13 the/this/who God Abraham and
(the/this/who God *n) Isaac and (the/this/who God *n) Jacob
the/this/who God the/this/who father me to glorify the/this/who
child it/s/he Jesus which you (on the other hand *no) to deliver
and to deny (it/s/he *ko) according to face Pilate to judge that to
release: release 14 you then the/this/who holy and just to deny
and to ask man murderer to give grace you 15 the/this/who then
founder the/this/who life to kill which the/this/who God to arise
out from dead which me witness to be 16 and upon/to/against
the/this/who faith the/this/who name it/s/he this/he/she/it which
to see/experience and to know to strengthen the/this/who
name it/s/he and the/this/who faith the/this/who through/because
of it/s/he to give it/s/he the/this/who wholeness this/he/she/it
opposite all you 17 and now brother to know that/since: that
according to ignorance to do/require just as and the/this/who ruler
you 18 the/this/who then God which to foretell through/because
of mouth all the/this/who prophet to suffer the/this/who Christ
it/s/he to fulfill thus(-ly) 19 to repent therefore/then and to turn
(toward *NK+o) the/this/who to blot out you the/this/who sin
that if to come/go time/right time refreshment away from face
the/this/who lord: God 20 and to send the/this/who (to appoint
*N+KO) you Christ Jesus 21 which be necessary heaven on the

other hand to receive until time restoration all which to speak the/this/who God through/because of mouth (all *K) the/this/who holy away from an age: eternity it/s/he prophet (aiōn g165) 22 Moses on the other hand (for to/with the/this/who father *K) to say that/since: that prophet you to arise lord: God the/this/who God (you *NK+o) out from the/this/who brother you as/when I/we it/s/he to hear according to all just as/how much if to speak to/with you 23 to be then all soul: person who/which (if *N+kO) not to hear the/this/who prophet that to root out out from the/this/who a people 24 and all then the/this/who prophet away from Samuel and the/this/who in order just as/how much to speak and (to proclaim *N+KO) the/this/who day this/he/she/it 25 you to be (the/this/who *no) son the/this/who prophet and the/this/who covenant which to make a covenant the/this/who God to/with the/this/who father (you *N+KO) to say to/with Abraham and in/on/among the/this/who seed: offspring you (be blessed *NK+o) all the/this/who family line the/this/who earth: planet 26 you first to arise the/this/who God the/this/who child it/s/he (Jesus *k) to send it/s/he to praise/bless you in/on/among the/this/who to turn away each away from the/this/who evil you

4 to speak then it/s/he to/with the/this/who a people to approach it/s/he the/this/who (priest *NK+O) and the/this/who officer/magistrate the/this/who temple and the/this/who Sadducee 2 be vexed through/because of the/this/who to teach it/s/he the/this/who a people and to proclaim in/on/among the/this/who Jesus the/this/who resurrection (the/this/who *NK+o) out from dead 3 and to put on/seize it/s/he the/this/who hand and to place toward jail/keeping toward the/this/who tomorrow to be for evening already 4 much then the/this/who to hear the/this/who

word to trust (in) and to be the/this/who number the/this/who man
(as/when *N+kO) thousand five 5 to be then upon/to/against
the/this/who tomorrow to assemble it/s/he the/this/who ruler and
(the/this/who *no) elder: Elder and (the/this/who *no) scribe 6
(in/on/among *N+kO) Jerusalem and (Annas the/this/who high-
priest *N+kO) and (Caiaphas *N+kO) and (John *N+kO) and
(Alexander *N+kO) and just as/how much to be out from family:
descendant high-priestly 7 and to stand it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who midst to inquire in/on/among what? power or
in/on/among what? name to do/make: do this/he/she/it you 8
then Peter to fill spirit/breath: spirit holy to say to/with it/s/he ruler
the/this/who a people and elder: Elder (the/this/who Israel *K) 9
if me today to investigate upon/to/against good deed a human
weak in/on/among which? this/he/she/it to save 10 acquainted
with to be all you and all the/this/who a people Israel that/since:
that in/on/among the/this/who name Jesus Christ the/this/who
Nazareth which you to crucify which the/this/who God to arise
out from dead in/on/among this/he/she/it this/he/she/it to stand
by before you healthy 11 this/he/she/it to be the/this/who stone
the/this/who to reject by/under: by you the/this/who (builder
*N+kO) the/this/who to be toward head corner 12 and no to be
in/on/among another none the/this/who salvation (nor *N+kO)
for name to be other by/under: under the/this/who heaven
the/this/who to give in/on/among a human in/on/among which be
necessary to save me 13 to see/experience then the/this/who
the/this/who Peter boldness and John and to grasp that/since:
that a human unschooled to be and unlearned to marvel to come
to know and/both it/s/he that/since: that with the/this/who Jesus
to be 14 the/this/who (and/both *N+kO) a human to see with

it/s/he to stand the/this/who to serve/heal none to have/be to
contradict 15 to order then it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who
council to go away (to ponder/confer *N+kO) to/with one another
16 to say which? (to do/make: do *N+kO) the/this/who a human
this/he/she/it that/since: since on the other hand for acquainted
with sign to be through/because of it/s/he all the/this/who to dwell
Jerusalem clear and no be able (to deny *N+kO) 17 but in order
that/to not upon/to/against greater to spread toward the/this/who
a people (threat *K) (to threaten *NK+o) it/s/he never again to
speak upon/to/against the/this/who name this/he/she/it nothing a
human 18 and to call: call it/s/he to order (it/s/he *k) the/this/who
at all not to speak nor to teach upon/to/against the/this/who
name the/this/who Jesus 19 the/this/who then Peter and John to
answer to say to/with it/s/he if just to be before the/this/who God
you to hear more: rather or the/this/who God to judge 20 no be
able for me which to perceive: see and to hear not to speak 21
the/this/who then to threaten further to release: release it/s/he
nothing to find/meet the/this/who how! (to punish *NK+o) it/s/he
through/because of the/this/who a people that/since: since all to
glorify the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who to be 22
year for to be greater forty the/this/who a human upon/to/against
which to be the/this/who sign this/he/she/it the/this/who healing
23 to release: release then to come/go to/with the/this/who one's
own/private and to announce just as/how much to/with it/s/he
the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder: Elder to say 24
the/this/who then to hear united to take up voice/sound: voice
to/with the/this/who God and to say master you (the/this/who
God *K) the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who heaven
and the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who sea and all

the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he 25 the/this/who (the/this/who father me *NO) through/because of (spirit/breath: spirit holy *NO) mouth David (the/this/who *k) child you to say in order that/to which? to rage Gentiles and a people to meditate/plot empty 26 to stand by the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who ruler to assemble upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he according to the/this/who lord: God and according to the/this/who Christ it/s/he 27 to assemble for upon/to/against truth (in/on/among the/this/who city this/he/she/it *NO) upon/to/against the/this/who holy child you Jesus which to anoint Herod and/both and Pontius Pilate with Gentiles and a people Israel 28 to do/make: do just as/how much the/this/who hand you and the/this/who plan you to predestine to be 29 and the/this/who now lord: God to look upon upon/to/against the/this/who threat it/s/he and to give the/this/who slave you with/after boldness all to speak the/this/who word you 30 in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who hand you to stretch out you toward healing and sign and wonders to be through/because of the/this/who name the/this/who holy child you Jesus 31 and to pray it/s/he to shake the/this/who place in/on/among which to be to assemble and to fill all (the/this/who *no) holy spirit/breath: spirit and to speak the/this/who word the/this/who God with/after boldness 32 the/this/who then multitude the/this/who to trust (in) to be (the/this/who *k) heart and (the/this/who *k) soul one and nor one one the/this/who be already (it/s/he *N+kO) to say one's own/private to be but to be it/s/he (all *NK+o) common: shared 33 and power great to pay the/this/who testimony the/this/who apostle the/this/who resurrection the/this/who lord: God Jesus grace and/both great to be upon/to/against all it/s/he 34 nor

for impoverished one (to be *N+kO) in/on/among it/s/he just
as/how much for owner place or home be already to sell to
bear/lead the/this/who honor the/this/who to sell 35 and to
place from/with/beside the/this/who foot the/this/who apostle to
distribute then each as/just as if one need to have/be 36 (Joseph
*N+KO) then the/this/who to call (on)/name Barnabas (away
from *N+kO) the/this/who apostle which to be to mean son
encouragement Levite Cyprus the/this/who family: descendant
37 be already it/s/he field to sell to bear/lead the/this/who money
and to place (to/with *N+kO) the/this/who foot the/this/who
apostle

5 man then one Ananias name with Sapphira the/this/who
woman: wife it/s/he to sell possession 2 and to embezzle away
from the/this/who honor be aware and the/this/who woman:
wife (it/s/he *k) and to bear/lead part one from/with/beside
the/this/who foot the/this/who apostle to place 3 to say then
(the/this/who *no) Peter Ananias through/because of which?
to fulfill the/this/who Satan the/this/who heart you to lie you
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy and to embezzle
(you *o) away from the/this/who honor the/this/who place 4 not!
to stay you to stay and to sell in/on/among the/this/who you
authority be already which? that/since: since to place in/on/among
the/this/who heart you the/this/who thing this/he/she/it no to
lie a human but the/this/who God 5 to hear then the/this/who
Ananias the/this/who word this/he/she/it to collapse to expire
and to be fear great upon/to/against all the/this/who to hear
(this/he/she/it *k) 6 to arise then the/this/who new to wrap up
it/s/he and to bring/carry out to bury 7 to be then as/when hour
Three interval and the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he not to know

the/this/who to be to enter 8 to answer then (to/with *no) (it/s/he *N+kO) (the/this/who *k) Peter to say me if so great the/this/who place to pay the/this/who then to say yes so great 9 the/this/who then Peter (to say *k) to/with it/s/he which? that/since: since to agree with you to test/tempt: test the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit lord: God look! the/this/who foot the/this/who to bury the/this/who man: husband you upon/to/against the/this/who door and to bring/carry out you 10 to collapse then instantly (to/with *N+kO) the/this/who foot it/s/he and to expire to enter then the/this/who young man to find/meet it/s/he dead and to bring/carry out to bury to/with the/this/who man: husband it/s/he 11 and to be fear great upon/to/against all the/this/who assembly and upon/to/against all the/this/who to hear this/he/she/it 12 through/because of then the/this/who hand the/this/who apostle (to be *N+kO) sign and wonders much in/on/among the/this/who a people and to be united (all *NK+o) in/on/among the/this/who Portico Solomon's 13 the/this/who then remaining none be bold to join it/s/he but to magnify it/s/he the/this/who a people 14 more then to add (to) to trust (in) the/this/who lord: God multitude man and/both and woman 15 so (and *no) (toward *N+kO) the/this/who street to bring/carry out the/this/who weak: ill and to place upon/to/against (a cot *N+kO) and bed in order that/to to come/go Peter and if the/this/who shadow (to overshadow *NK+o) one it/s/he 16 to assemble then and the/this/who multitude the/this/who around city (toward *k) Jerusalem to bear/lead weak: ill and to disturb by/under: by spirit/breath: spirit unclean who/which to serve/heal all 17 to arise then the/this/who high-priest and all the/this/who with it/s/he the/this/who to be sect the/this/who Sadducee to fill zeal 18 and to put on/seize

the/this/who hand (it/s/he *k) upon/to/against the/this/who apostle
and to place it/s/he in/on/among jail/keeping public 19 angel
then lord: God through/because of (the/this/who *k) night (to
open *N+kO) the/this/who door the/this/who prison/watch: prison
to lead out and/both it/s/he to say 20 to travel and to stand to
speak in/on/among the/this/who temple the/this/who a people
all the/this/who declaration the/this/who life this/he/she/it 21
to hear then to enter by/under: by the/this/who dawn toward
the/this/who temple and to teach to come then the/this/who high-
priest and the/this/who with it/s/he to call together the/this/who
council and all the/this/who council of elders the/this/who son
Israel and to send toward the/this/who prison to bring it/s/he
22 the/this/who then to come servant no to find/meet it/s/he
in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch: prison to live/return then
to announce 23 to say that/since: that the/this/who (on the other
hand *k) prison to find/meet to shut in/on/among all security and
the/this/who guard (out/outside(r) *K) to stand (upon/to/against
*N+kO) the/this/who door to open then in/inner/inwardly none
to find/meet 24 as/when then to hear the/this/who word
this/he/she/it the/this/who and/both (priest and the/this/who *K)
officer/magistrate the/this/who temple and the/this/who high-
priest be perplexed about it/s/he which? if to be this/he/she/it 25
to come then one to announce it/s/he (to say *k) that/since: that
look! the/this/who man which to place in/on/among the/this/who
prison/watch: prison to be in/on/among the/this/who temple to
stand and to teach the/this/who a people 26 then to go away
the/this/who officer/magistrate with the/this/who servant (to bring
*N+kO) it/s/he no with/after force to fear for the/this/who a
people (in order that/to *k) not to stone 27 to bring then it/s/he to

stand in/on/among the/this/who council and to question it/s/he
the/this/who high-priest 28 to say (no *NK) order to order you
not to teach upon/to/against the/this/who name this/he/she/it
and look! to fulfill the/this/who Jerusalem the/this/who teaching
you and to plan to bring upon upon/to/against me the/this/who
blood the/this/who a human this/he/she/it 29 to answer then
(the/this/who *k) Peter and the/this/who apostle to say to obey
be necessary God more: rather or a human 30 the/this/who God
the/this/who father me to arise Jesus which you to kill to hang
upon/to/against wood 31 this/he/she/it the/this/who God founder
and savior to lift up the/this/who right it/s/he (the/this/who *no) to
give repentance the/this/who Israel and forgiveness sin 32 and
me to be (it/s/he *k) witness the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it
and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (then *k) the/this/who holy
which to give the/this/who God the/this/who to obey it/s/he 33
the/this/who then (to hear *NK+o) be furious and (to plan *N+kO)
to kill it/s/he 34 to arise then one in/on/among the/this/who
council Pharisee name Gamaliel teacher of the law precious
all the/this/who a people to order out/outside(r) little (one *k)
the/this/who (a human *N+kO) to do/make: appoint 35 to say
and/both to/with it/s/he man Israelite to watch out themselves
upon/to/against the/this/who a human this/he/she/it which? to
ensue to do/require 36 before for this/he/she/it the/this/who
day to arise Theudas to say to be one themselves which (to lean
toward *N+k+o) man number (as/when *N+kO) four hundred
which to kill and all just as/how much to persuade it/s/he to
disperse and to be toward none 37 with/after this/he/she/it to
arise Judas the/this/who Galilean in/on/among the/this/who day
the/this/who census and to leave a people (sufficient *K) after

it/s/he and that to destroy and all just as/how much to persuade
it/s/he to scatter 38 and the/this/who now to say you to leave
away from the/this/who a human this/he/she/it and (to release:
permit *N+kO) it/s/he that/since: since if to be out from a human
the/this/who plan this/he/she/it or the/this/who work this/he/she/it
to destroy/lodge 39 if then out from God to be no (be able
*N+kO) to destroy/lodge (it/s/he *N+kO) not once/when and
opposing God to find/meet 40 to persuade then it/s/he and to
call to/summon the/this/who apostle to beat up to order not to
speak upon/to/against the/this/who name the/this/who Jesus and
to release: release (it/s/he *k) 41 the/this/who on the other hand
therefore/then to travel to rejoice away from face the/this/who
council that/since: that to consider worthy above/for the/this/who
name (the/this/who *o) (it/s/he *K+O) to dishonor 42 all and/both
day in/on/among the/this/who temple and according to house:
home no to cease to teach and to speak good news the/this/who
Christ Jesus

6 in/on/among then the/this/who day this/he/she/it to multiply
the/this/who disciple to be murmuring the/this/who Hellenist to/with
the/this/who Hebrew that/since: since to neglect in/on/among
the/this/who service the/this/who daily the/this/who widow it/s/he
2 to call to/summon then the/this/who twelve the/this/who
multitude the/this/who disciple to say no pleasing to be me to
leave behind the/this/who word the/this/who God to serve table
3 to visit/care for (then *N+kO) brother man out from you to
testify seven full spirit/breath: spirit (holy *K) and wisdom which
(to appoint/conduct *NK+o) upon/to/against the/this/who need
this/he/she/it 4 me then the/this/who prayer and the/this/who
service the/this/who word to continue in/with 5 and to please

the/this/who word before all the/this/who multitude and to select Stephen man (full *N+kO) faith and spirit/breath: spirit holy and Philip and Prochorus and Nicanor and Timon and Parmenas and Nicolaus proselyte Antiochian 6 which to stand before the/this/who apostle and to pray to put/lay on it/s/he the/this/who hand 7 and the/this/who word the/this/who God to grow and to multiply the/this/who number the/this/who disciple in/on/among Jerusalem very much and/both crowd the/this/who priest to obey the/this/who faith 8 Stephen then full (grace *N+KO) and power to do/make: do wonders and sign great in/on/among the/this/who a people 9 to arise then one the/this/who out from the/this/who synagogue the/this/who to say: call Freedmen and Cyrene and Alexandrian and the/this/who away from Cilicia and Asia to debate the/this/who Stephen 10 and no be strong to oppose the/this/who wisdom and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit which to speak 11 then to instigate man to say that/since: that to hear it/s/he to speak declaration blasphemous toward Moses and the/this/who God 12 to stir up and/both the/this/who a people and the/this/who elder: Elder and the/this/who scribe and to approach to seize it/s/he and to bring toward the/this/who council 13 to stand and/both witness false to say the/this/who a human this/he/she/it no to cease to speak declaration (blasphemous *K) according to the/this/who place the/this/who holy this/he/she/it and the/this/who law 14 to hear for it/s/he to say that/since: that Jesus the/this/who Nazareth this/he/she/it to destroy/lodge the/this/who place this/he/she/it and to change the/this/who custom which to deliver me Moses 15 and to gaze toward it/s/he (all *N+kO) the/this/who to sit down in/on/among the/this/who

council to perceive: see the/this/who face it/s/he like/as/about
face angel

7 to say then the/this/who high-priest if: is(QUESTION) (therefore
*k) this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to have/be **2** the/this/who then
to assert man brother and father to hear the/this/who God
the/this/who glory to appear the/this/who father me Abraham to
be in/on/among the/this/who Mesopotamia before or to dwell
it/s/he in/on/among Haran **3** and to say to/with it/s/he to go
out out from the/this/who earth: country you and out from
the/this/who kindred you and come toward (the/this/who *no)
earth: country which if you to show **4** then to go out out from
earth: country Chaldean to dwell in/on/among Haran and from
there with/after the/this/who to die the/this/who father it/s/he to
deport it/s/he toward the/this/who earth: country this/he/she/it
toward which you now to dwell **5** and no to give it/s/he inheritance
in/on/among it/s/he nor judgement seat foot and to profess to
give it/s/he toward possession it/s/he and the/this/who seed:
offspring it/s/he with/after it/s/he no to be it/s/he child **6** to
speak then (thus(-ly) *NK+O) the/this/who God that/since: that to
be the/this/who seed: offspring it/s/he foreigner in/on/among
earth: country another's and to enslave it/s/he and to harm
year four hundred **7** and the/this/who Gentiles which (if *NK+O)
(be a slave *N+kO) to judge I/we the/this/who God to say and
with/after this/he/she/it to go out and to minister me in/on/among
the/this/who place this/he/she/it **8** and to give it/s/he covenant
circumcision and thus(-ly) to beget the/this/who Isaac and to
circumcise it/s/he the/this/who day the/this/who eighth and
(the/this/who *k) Isaac the/this/who Jacob and (the/this/who *k)
Jacob the/this/who twelve patriarch **9** and the/this/who patriarch

be eager the/this/who Joseph to pay toward Egypt and to be the/this/who God with/after it/s/he 10 and to take out/select it/s/he out from all the/this/who pressure it/s/he and to give it/s/he grace and wisdom in front of Pharaoh king Egypt and to appoint/conduct it/s/he to govern upon/to/against Egypt and (upon/to/against *n) all the/this/who house: household it/s/he 11 to come/go then hunger upon/to/against all the/this/who (earth: country *k) (Egypt *N+kO) and Canaan and pressure great and no to find/meet food the/this/who father me 12 to hear then Jacob to be (food toward Egypt *N+kO) to send out/away the/this/who father me first 13 and in/on/among the/this/who secondly (to recognize *NK+o) Joseph the/this/who brother it/s/he and clear to be the/this/who Pharaoh the/this/who family: descendant the/this/who (Joseph *NK+O) 14 to send then Joseph to summon Jacob the/this/who father it/s/he and all the/this/who kindred (it/s/he *k) in/on/among soul: person seventy five 15 (and *no) to come/go down (then *ko) Jacob toward Egypt and to decease it/s/he and the/this/who father me 16 and to transport toward Shechem and to place in/on/among the/this/who tomb (which *N+kO) to buy Abraham honor money from/with/beside the/this/who son Hamor (in/on/among *N+kO) Shechem 17 as/just as then to come near the/this/who time the/this/who promise which (to confess/profess *N+kO) the/this/who God the/this/who Abraham to grow the/this/who a people and to multiply in/on/among Egypt 18 until which to arise king other (upon/to/against Egypt *NO) which no to perceive: know the/this/who Joseph 19 this/he/she/it be cunning the/this/who family: descendant me to harm the/this/who father me the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who infant exposed it/s/he toward the/this/who not to

give life 20 in/on/among which time/right time to beget Moses
and to be beautiful the/this/who God which to bring up month
Three in/on/among the/this/who house: home the/this/who father
(it/s/he *k) 21 (to explain/expose *N+kO) then (it/s/he *N+kO) to
kill it/s/he the/this/who daughter Pharaoh and to bring up it/s/he
themselves toward son 22 and to instruct Moses (in/on/among
*no) all wisdom Egyptian to be then able in/on/among word and
(in/on/among *k) work (it/s/he *no) 23 as/when then to fulfill it/s/he
forty years time to ascend upon/to/against the/this/who heart
it/s/he to visit/care for the/this/who brother it/s/he the/this/who
son Israel 24 and to perceive: see one to harm to defend and
to do/make: do vengeance the/this/who to oppress to strike
the/this/who Egyptian 25 to think then to understand the/this/who
brother it/s/he that/since: that the/this/who God through/because
of hand it/s/he to give salvation it/s/he the/this/who then no
to understand 26 the/this/who and/both to come later day
to appear it/s/he to quarrel and (to reconcile *N+KO) it/s/he
toward peace to say man brother to be (you *k) in order
that/to which? to harm one another 27 the/this/who then to
harm the/this/who near/neighbor to reject it/s/he to say which?
you to appoint/conduct ruler and magistrate upon/to/against
(me *N+kO) 28 not to kill me you to will/desire which way
to kill yesterday the/this/who Egyptian 29 to flee then Moses
in/on/among the/this/who word this/he/she/it and to be foreigner
in/on/among earth: country Midian whither to beget son two 30
and to fulfill year forty to appear it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who
deserted the/this/who mountain (Mount) Sinai angel (lord: God
*K) in/on/among flame fire thorn bush 31 the/this/who then Moses
to perceive: see to marvel the/this/who vision to come near/agree

then it/s/he to observe to be voice/sound: voice lord: God (to/with it/s/he *K) 32 I/we the/this/who God the/this/who father you the/this/who God Abraham and (the/this/who God *k) Isaac and (the/this/who God *k) Jacob trembling then to be Moses no be bold to observe 33 to say then it/s/he the/this/who lord: God to loose the/this/who sandal the/this/who foot you the/this/who for place (upon/to/against *N+kO) which to stand earth: soil holy to be 34 to perceive: see to perceive: see the/this/who oppression the/this/who a people me the/this/who in/on/among Egypt and the/this/who groan (it/s/he *NK+o) to hear and to come/go down to take out/select it/s/he and now come (to send *N+kO) you toward Egypt 35 this/he/she/it the/this/who Moses which to deny to say which? you to appoint/conduct ruler and magistrate this/he/she/it the/this/who God (and *no) ruler and redeemer (to send with *N+kO) hand angel the/this/who to appear it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who thorn bush 36 this/he/she/it to lead out it/s/he to do/make: do wonders and sign in/on/among (earth: country *NK+o) (Egypt *N+kO) and in/on/among Red (Sea) sea and in/on/among the/this/who deserted year forty 37 this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Moses the/this/who to say the/this/who son Israel prophet you to arise (lord: God *K) the/this/who God (you *K+O) out from the/this/who brother you as/when I/we (it/s/he to hear *K) 38 this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who assembly in/on/among the/this/who deserted with/after the/this/who angel the/this/who to speak it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who mountain (Mount) Sinai and the/this/who father me which to receive (oracles *NK+O) to live to give (me *NK+O) 39 which no to will/desire obedient to be the/this/who father me but to reject and to turn (in/on/among

*no) (the/this/who heart *NK+o) it/s/he toward Egypt 40 to say the/this/who Aaron to do/make: do me God which to go before me the/this/who for Moses this/he/she/it which to lead out me out from earth: country Egypt no to know which? (to be *N+kO) it/s/he 41 and to make a calf in/on/among the/this/who day that and to lead sacrifice the/this/who idol and to celebrate in/on/among the/this/who work the/this/who hand it/s/he 42 to turn then the/this/who God and to deliver it/s/he to minister the/this/who army the/this/who heaven as/just as to write in/on/among book the/this/who prophet not sacrificial victim and sacrifice to bring to me year forty in/on/among the/this/who deserted house: home Israel 43 and to take up the/this/who tent the/this/who Moloch and the/this/who star the/this/who God you Rephan the/this/who mark/example which to do/make: do to worship it/s/he and to deport you beyond Babylon 44 the/this/who tent the/this/who testimony to be (in/on/among *K) the/this/who father me in/on/among the/this/who deserted as/just as to direct the/this/who to speak the/this/who Moses to do/make: do it/s/he according to the/this/who mark/example which to see: see 45 which and to bring in to receive in turn the/this/who father me with/after Joshua in/on/among the/this/who possession the/this/who Gentiles which to expel the/this/who God away from face the/this/who father me until the/this/who day David 46 which to find/meet grace before the/this/who God and to ask to find/meet tent the/this/who (house: home *N+KO) Jacob 47 Solomon then to build it/s/he house: home 48 but no the/this/who Highest in/on/among hand-made (temple *K) to dwell as/just as the/this/who prophet to say 49 the/this/who heaven me throne the/this/who (then *NK+o) earth: planet footstool the/this/who foot

me what? house: home to build me to say lord: God or which?
 place the/this/who rest me 50 not! the/this/who hand me to
 do/make: do this/he/she/it all 51 stiff-necked and uncircumcised
 (the/this/who *k+o) (heart *N+kO) (you *o) and the/this/who ear
 you always the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy
 to resist as/when the/this/who father you and you 52 which?
 the/this/who prophet no to pursue the/this/who father you and to
 kill the/this/who to foretell about the/this/who coming the/this/who
 just which now you traitor and murderer (to be *N+kO) 53
 who/which to take the/this/who law toward ordinance angel and
 no to keep/guard: observe 54 to hear then this/he/she/it be
 furious the/this/who heart it/s/he and to gnash the/this/who tooth
 upon/to/against it/s/he 55 be already then full spirit/breath: spirit
 holy to gaze toward the/this/who heaven to perceive: see glory
 God and Jesus to stand out from right the/this/who God 56 and
 to say look! to see/experience the/this/who heaven (to open up
 *N+kO) and the/this/who son the/this/who a human out from right
 to stand the/this/who God 57 to cry then voice/sound: voice great
 to hold/oppress the/this/who ear it/s/he and to stampede united
 upon/to/against it/s/he 58 and to expel out/outside(r) the/this/who
 city to stone and the/this/who witness to put aside the/this/who
 clothing it/s/he from/with/beside the/this/who foot young man to
 call: name Saul 59 and to stone the/this/who Stephen to call
 (on)/name and to say lord: God Jesus to receive the/this/who
 spirit/breath: spirit me 60 to place then the/this/who a knee
 to cry voice/sound: voice great lord: God not to stand it/s/he
 this/he/she/it the/this/who sin and this/he/she/it to say to sleep
8 Saul then to be to agree to the/this/who murder it/s/he to
 be then in/on/among that the/this/who day persecution great

upon/to/against the/this/who assembly the/this/who in/on/among
Jerusalem all (then *N+kO) to scatter according to the/this/who
country the/this/who Judea and Samaria but/however the/this/who
apostle 2 to entomb then the/this/who Stephen man devout
and (to do/make: do *N+kO) lamentation great upon/to/against
it/s/he 3 Saul then to ravage the/this/who assembly according to
the/this/who house: home to enter to drag and/both man and
woman to deliver toward prison/watch: prison 4 the/this/who on
the other hand therefore/then to scatter to pass through to speak
good news the/this/who word 5 Philip then to descend toward
(the/this/who *no) city the/this/who Samaria to preach it/s/he
the/this/who Christ 6 to watch out (then *N+kO) the/this/who
crowd the/this/who to say by/under: by the/this/who Philip united
in/on/among the/this/who to hear it/s/he and to see the/this/who
sign which to do/make: do 7 (much *N+kO) for the/this/who
to have/be spirit/breath: spirit unclean to cry out voice/sound:
voice great (to go out *N+kO) much then to paralyze and lame
to serve/heal 8 (and *k) to be (then *no) (much *N+kO) joy
in/on/among the/this/who city that 9 man then one name Simon
be formerly in/on/among the/this/who city to practice magic and
to amaze the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who Samaria to say to
be one themselves great 10 which to watch out all away from
small until great to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who power
the/this/who God the/this/who (to call: call *NO) great 11 to
watch out then it/s/he through/because of the/this/who sufficient
time the/this/who magic to amaze it/s/he 12 when then to trust
(in) the/this/who Philip to speak good news (the/this/who *k)
about the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and the/this/who
name (the/this/who *k) Jesus Christ to baptize man and/both

and woman 13 the/this/who then Simon and it/s/he to trust (in)
and to baptize to be to continue in/with the/this/who Philip to
see/experience and/both sign and power great to be to amaze
14 to hear then the/this/who in/on/among Jerusalem apostle
that/since: that to receive the/this/who Samaria the/this/who
word the/this/who God to send to/with it/s/he (the/this/who *k)
Peter and John 15 who/which to come/go down to pray about
it/s/he that to take spirit/breath: spirit holy 16 (not yet *N+kO) for
to be upon/to/against none it/s/he to fall/press upon alone then
to baptize be already toward the/this/who name the/this/who
(lord: God *NK+O) Jesus 17 then to put/lay on the/this/who hand
upon/to/against it/s/he and to take spirit/breath: spirit holy 18
(to perceive: see *N+kO) then the/this/who Simon that/since:
that through/because of the/this/who laying on the/this/who
hand the/this/who apostle to give the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
(the/this/who holy *KO) to bring to it/s/he money 19 to say to give
I/we and the/this/who authority this/he/she/it in order that/to which
(if *N+kO) to put/lay on the/this/who hand to take spirit/breath:
spirit holy 20 Peter then to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who
money you with you to be toward destruction that/since: since
the/this/who free gift the/this/who God to think through/because
of money to posses 21 no to be you part nor lot in/on/among
the/this/who word this/he/she/it the/this/who for heart you no
to be Straight (before *N+kO) the/this/who God 22 to repent
therefore/then away from the/this/who evil you this/he/she/it
and to pray the/this/who (lord: God *N+KO) if therefore to
release: forgive you the/this/who thought the/this/who heart you
23 toward for gall bitterness and bond(age) unrighteousness
to see: see you to be 24 to answer then the/this/who Simon

to say to pray you above/for I/we to/with the/this/who lord:
God that nothing to arrive/invade upon/to/against I/we which
to say 25 the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to
testify solemnly and to speak the/this/who word the/this/who
lord: God (to return *N+kO) toward Jerusalem much and/both
village the/this/who Samaritan (to speak good news *N+kO) 26
angel then lord: God to speak to/with Philip to say to arise and
to travel according to noon/south upon/to/against the/this/who
road the/this/who to come/go down away from Jerusalem toward
Gaza this/he/she/it to be deserted 27 and to arise to travel and
look! man Ethiopian eunuch ruler Candace (the/this/who *k)
queen Ethiopian which to be upon/to/against all the/this/who
treasury it/s/he which to come/go to worship toward Jerusalem
28 to be (and/both *NK+o) to return and to sit upon/to/against
the/this/who chariot it/s/he and to read the/this/who prophet
Isaiah 29 to say then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who
Philip to come near/agree and to join the/this/who chariot
this/he/she/it 30 to hasten then the/this/who Philip to hear it/s/he
to read Isaiah the/this/who prophet and to say no? indeed
to know which to read 31 the/this/who then to say how! for
if be able if not one (to guide *N+kO) me to plead/comfort
and/both the/this/who Philip to ascend to seat with it/s/he 32
the/this/who then passage the/this/who a writing which to read
to be this/he/she/it as/when sheep upon/to/against slaughter
to bring and as/when lamb in front of the/this/who (to shear
*N+kO) it/s/he mute thus(-ly) no to open the/this/who mouth
it/s/he 33 in/on/among the/this/who lowliness it/s/he the/this/who
judgment it/s/he to take up the/this/who (then *k) generation
it/s/he which? to relate fully that/since: since to take up away from

the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who life it/s/he 34 to answer then the/this/who eunuch the/this/who Philip to say to pray you about which? the/this/who prophet to say this/he/she/it about themselves or about other one 35 to open then the/this/who Philip the/this/who mouth it/s/he and be first away from the/this/who a writing this/he/she/it to speak good news it/s/he the/this/who Jesus 36 as/when then to travel according to the/this/who road to come/go upon/to/against one water and to assert the/this/who eunuch look! water which? to prevent me to baptize 37 (to say then the/this/who Philip if to trust (in) out from all the/this/who heart be permitted to answer then to say to trust (in) the/this/who son the/this/who God to be the/this/who Jesus Christ *K) 38 and to order to stand the/this/who chariot and to come/go down both toward the/this/who water the/this/who and/both Philip and the/this/who eunuch and to baptize it/s/he 39 when then to ascend out from the/this/who water spirit/breath: spirit lord: God to seize the/this/who Philip and no to perceive: see it/s/he no still the/this/who eunuch to travel for the/this/who road it/s/he to rejoice 40 Philip then to find/meet toward Azotus and to pass through to speak good news the/this/who city all until the/this/who to come/go it/s/he toward Caesarea

9 the/this/who then Saul still to breath into threat and murder toward the/this/who disciple the/this/who lord: God to come near/agree the/this/who high-priest 2 to ask from/with/beside it/s/he epistle toward Damascus to/with the/this/who synagogue that if one to find/meet the/this/who road to be man and/both and woman to bind to bring toward Jerusalem 3 in/on/among then the/this/who to travel to be it/s/he to come near the/this/who Damascus suddenly (and/both *N+kO) it/s/he to shine light

(out from *N+kO) the/this/who heaven 4 and to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil to hear voice/sound: voice to say it/s/he Saul Saul which? me to pursue 5 to say then which? to be lord: God the/this/who then (lord: God to say *k) I/we to be Jesus which you to pursue (hard you to/with sting to kick *K) 6 (to tremble and/both and to astonish to say lord: God which? me to will/desire to do/make: do and the/this/who lord: God to/with it/s/he *K) (but *NO) to arise and to enter toward the/this/who city and to speak you (which *N+o) (which? *NK+o) you be necessary to do/make: do 7 the/this/who then man the/this/who to travel with it/s/he to stand speechless to hear on the other hand the/this/who voice/sound: voice nothing then to see/experience 8 to arise then (the/this/who *k) Saul away from the/this/who earth: soil to open (then *NK+o) the/this/who eye it/s/he (none *N+kO) to see to guide then it/s/he to bring in toward Damascus 9 and to be day Three not to see and no to eat nor to drink 10 to be then one disciple in/on/among Damascus name Ananias and to say to/with it/s/he in/on/among vision the/this/who lord: God Ananias the/this/who then to say look! I/we lord: God 11 the/this/who then lord: God to/with it/s/he (to arise *NK+o) to travel upon/to/against the/this/who lane the/this/who to call: call Straight and to seek in/on/among home Judas Saul name of Tarsus look! for to pray 12 and to perceive: see man in/on/among vision Ananias name to enter and to put/lay on it/s/he (the/this/who *no) (hand *N+KO) that to look up/again 13 to answer then (the/this/who *k) Ananias lord: God (to hear *N+kO) away from much about the/this/who man this/he/she/it just as/how much evil/harm: evil the/this/who holy: saint you to do/make: do in/on/among Jerusalem 14 and here to have/be

authority from/with/beside the/this/who high-priest to bind all the/this/who to call (on)/name the/this/who name you 15 to say then to/with it/s/he the/this/who lord: God to travel that/since: since vessel selecting to be me this/he/she/it the/this/who to carry the/this/who name me before (the/this/who *o) Gentiles (and/both *no) and king son and/both Israel 16 I/we for to show it/s/he just as/how much be necessary it/s/he above/for the/this/who name me to suffer 17 to go away then Ananias and to enter toward the/this/who home and to put/lay on upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who hand to say Saul brother the/this/who lord: God to send me Jesus the/this/who to appear you in/on/among the/this/who road which to come/go that to look up/again and to fill spirit/breath: spirit holy 18 and immediately to fall from it/s/he away from the/this/who eye (as/when *N+kO) scale to look up/again and/both (instantly *K) and to arise to baptize 19 and to take food (to strengthen *NK+o) to be then (the/this/who Saul *k) with/after the/this/who in/on/among Damascus disciple day one 20 and immediately in/on/among the/this/who synagogue to preach the/this/who (Jesus *N+KO) that/since: that this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son the/this/who God 21 to amaze then all the/this/who to hear and to say no this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to lay waste (toward *N+kO) Jerusalem the/this/who to call (on)/name the/this/who name this/he/she/it and here toward this/he/she/it to come/go in order that/to to bind it/s/he to bring upon/to/against the/this/who high-priest 22 Saul then more to strengthen and to confound the/this/who Jew the/this/who to dwell in/on/among Damascus to join with that/since: that this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ 23 as/when then to fulfill day sufficient to consult the/this/who Jew to kill it/s/he 24 to know

then the/this/who Saul the/this/who plot it/s/he (to observe then *N+kO) (and *no) the/this/who gate day and/both and night that it/s/he to kill 25 to take then the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *NO) night through/because of the/this/who wall to lower it/s/he to lower in/on/among basket 26 to come then (the/this/who Saul *k) (toward *NK+o) Jerusalem (to test/tempt: test *N+kO) to join the/this/who disciple and all to fear it/s/he not to trust (in) that/since: that to be disciple 27 Barnabas then to catch it/s/he to bring to/with the/this/who apostle and to relate fully it/s/he how! in/on/among the/this/who road to perceive: see the/this/who lord: God and that/since: that to speak it/s/he and how! in/on/among Damascus to preach boldly in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who Jesus 28 and to be with/after it/s/he to enter and to depart (toward *N+kO) Jerusalem 29 (and *k) to preach boldly in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God (Jesus *K) to speak and/both and to debate to/with the/this/who Hellenist the/this/who then to attempt to kill it/s/he 30 to come to know then the/this/who brother to bring down it/s/he toward Caesarea and to send out/away it/s/he toward Tarsus 31 (the/this/who *N+kO) on the other hand therefore/then (assembly *N+KO) according to all the/this/who Judea and Galilee and Samaria (to have/be *N+kO) peace (to build *N+kO) and (to travel *N+kO) the/this/who fear the/this/who lord: God and the/this/who encouragement the/this/who holy spirit/breath: spirit (to multiply *N+kO) 32 to be then Peter to pass through through/because of all to descend and to/with the/this/who holy: saint the/this/who to dwell Lydda 33 to find/meet then there a human one name Aeneas out from year eight to recline upon/to/against (bed *N+kO) which to be to paralyze 34 and to say it/s/he the/this/who

Peter Aeneas to heal you Jesus (the/this/who *k) Christ to arise and to spread you and immediately to arise 35 and to perceive: see it/s/he all the/this/who to dwell Lydda and the/this/who (Sharon *NK+o) who/which to turn upon/to/against the/this/who lord: God 36 in/on/among Joppa then one to be disciple name Tabitha which to interpret to say Dorcas this/he/she/it to be full work good and charity which to do/make: do 37 to be then in/on/among the/this/who day that be weak: ill it/s/he to die to wash then to place it/s/he in/on/among upper room 38 near then to be Lydda the/this/who Joppa the/this/who disciple to hear that/since: that Peter to be in/on/among it/s/he to send two man to/with it/s/he to plead/comfort not (to delay *N+kO) to pass through until (me *N+kO) 39 to arise then Peter to assemble it/s/he which to come to lead toward the/this/who upper room and to stand by it/s/he all the/this/who widow to weep and to show/prove tunic and clothing just as/how much to do/make: do with/after it/s/he to be the/this/who Dorcas 40 to expel then out/outside(r) all the/this/who Peter and to place the/this/who a knee to pray and to turn to/with the/this/who body to say Tabitha to arise the/this/who then to open the/this/who eye it/s/he and to perceive: see the/this/who Peter to sit up 41 to give then it/s/he hand to arise it/s/he to call then the/this/who holy: saint and the/this/who widow to stand by it/s/he to live 42 acquainted with then to be according to all the/this/who Joppa and to trust (in) much upon/to/against the/this/who lord: God 43 to be then day sufficient to stay (it/s/he *ko) in/on/among Joppa from/with/beside one Simon tanner

10 man then one (to be *k) in/on/among Caesarea name Cornelius centurion out from band the/this/who to call: name

Italian 2 pious and to fear the/this/who God with all the/this/who house: household it/s/he to do/make: do (and/both *k) charity much the/this/who a people and to pray the/this/who God (through/because of *N+kO) (all *N+kO) 3 to perceive: see in/on/among vision plainly like/as/about about hour ninth (hour) the/this/who day angel the/this/who God to enter to/with it/s/he and to say it/s/he Cornelius 4 the/this/who then to gaze it/s/he and afraid to be to say which? to be lord: God to say then it/s/he the/this/who prayer you and the/this/who charity you to ascend toward memorial (before *N+kO) the/this/who God 5 and now to send man toward Joppa and to summon Simon (one *n+o) which (to call (on)/name Peter *NK+o) 6 this/he/she/it to host from/with/beside one Simon tanner which to be home from/with/beside sea (this/he/she/it to speak you which? you be necessary to do/make: do *K) 7 as/when then to go away the/this/who angel the/this/who to speak (the/this/who *k) (it/s/he *N+kO) to call two the/this/who slave (it/s/he *k) and soldier pious the/this/who to continue in/with it/s/he 8 and to tell all it/s/he to send it/s/he toward the/this/who Joppa 9 the/this/who then the next day to journey (that *NK+o) and the/this/who city to come near to ascend Peter upon/to/against the/this/who housetop to pray about hour sixth 10 to be then very hungry and to will/desire to taste to prepare then (it/s/he to be *N+kO) upon/to/against it/s/he amazement 11 and to see/experience the/this/who heaven to open and to come/go down (upon/to/against it/s/he *K) vessel one as/when sheet great four beginning (to bind and *KO) to lower upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet 12 in/on/among which be already all the/this/who four-footed (and the/this/who wild animal *K) and (the/this/who *k) reptile the/this/who earth:

country and (the/this/who *k) bird the/this/who heaven 13 and to
be voice/sound: voice to/with it/s/he to arise Peter to sacrifice
and to eat 14 the/this/who then Peter to say surely not lord:
God that/since: since never to eat all common: unsanctified
(and *N+kO) unclean 15 and voice/sound: voice again out from
secondly to/with it/s/he which the/this/who God to clean you not
to profane 16 this/he/she/it then to be upon/to/against three times
and (immediately *N+KO) to take up the/this/who vessel toward
the/this/who heaven 17 as/when then in/on/among themself
be perplexed the/this/who Peter which? if to be the/this/who
vision which to perceive: see (and *k) look! the/this/who man
the/this/who to send (by/under: by *N+kO) the/this/who Cornelius
to ascertain the/this/who home (the/this/who *no) Simon to
approach upon/to/against the/this/who gate 18 and to call (to
inquire *NK+o) if Simon the/this/who to call (on)/name Peter in/to
this place to host 19 the/this/who then Peter (to ponder *N+kO)
about the/this/who vision to say it/s/he the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit look! man (Three *NK+O) (to seek *N+kO) you 20 but
to arise to come/go down and to travel with it/s/he nothing to
judge/doubt (that/since: since *N+kO) I/we to send it/s/he 21 to
come/go down then Peter to/with the/this/who man (the/this/who
to send away from the/this/who Cornelius to/with it/s/he *K) to say
look! I/we to be which to seek which? the/this/who cause/charge
through/because of which be present 22 the/this/who then to say
Cornelius centurion man just and to fear the/this/who God to
testify and/both by/under: by all the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who
Jew to announce by/under: by angel holy to summon you
toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he and to hear declaration
from/with/beside you 23 to invite therefore/then it/s/he to host

the/this/who then the next day (to arise *NO) (the/this/who *k)
(Peter *K) to go out with it/s/he and one the/this/who brother
the/this/who away from (the/this/who *k) Joppa to assemble
it/s/he 24 (and *k) the/this/who (then *no) the next day (to
enter *N+kO) toward the/this/who Caesarea the/this/who then
Cornelius to be to look for it/s/he to call together the/this/who
kindred it/s/he and the/this/who necessary friendly/friend 25
as/when then to be the/this/who to enter the/this/who Peter to
meet it/s/he the/this/who Cornelius to collapse upon/to/against
the/this/who foot to worship 26 the/this/who then Peter to arise
it/s/he to say to arise and I/we it/s/he a human to be 27 and to
converse it/s/he to enter and to find/meet to assemble much
28 to assert and/both to/with it/s/he you to know/understand
as/when unlawful to be man Jew to join or to come near/agree
foreign I/we and the/this/who God to show nothing common:
unsanctified or unclean to say: call a human 29 therefore and
without objection to come/go to summon to inquire therefore/then
which? word to summon me 30 and the/this/who Cornelius to
assert away from fourth day until this/he/she/it the/this/who hour
to be (to fast and *K) the/this/who ninth (hour) (hour *k) to pray
in/on/among the/this/who house: home me and look! man to
stand before me in/on/among clothing shining 31 and to assert
Cornelius to listen to you the/this/who prayer and the/this/who
charity you to remember before the/this/who God 32 to send
therefore/then toward Joppa and to summon Simon which to call
(on)/name Peter this/he/she/it to host in/on/among home Simon
tanner from/with/beside sea (which to come to speak you *K) 33
immediately therefore/then to send to/with you you and/both
well to do/make: do to come now therefore/then all me before

the/this/who God be present to hear all the/this/who to order you
by/under: by the/this/who (lord: God *N+KO) 34 to open then
Peter the/this/who mouth to say upon/to/against truth to grasp
that/since: that no to be prejudiced person the/this/who God
35 but in/on/among all Gentiles the/this/who to fear it/s/he and
to work righteousness acceptable it/s/he to be 36 the/this/who
word which to send the/this/who son Israel to speak good
news peace through/because of Jesus Christ this/he/she/it to
be all lord: God 37 you to know the/this/who to be declaration
according to all the/this/who Judea (be first *N+kO) away
from the/this/who Galilee with/after the/this/who baptism which
to preach John 38 Jesus the/this/who away from Nazareth
as/when to anoint it/s/he the/this/who God spirit/breath: spirit
holy and power which to pass through to do good and to heal all
the/this/who to oppress by/under: by the/this/who devilish/the
Devil that/since: since the/this/who God to be with/after it/s/he 39
and me (to be *k) witness all which to do/make: do in/on/among
and/both the/this/who country the/this/who Jew and in/on/among
Jerusalem which (and *no) to kill to hang upon/to/against wood
40 this/he/she/it the/this/who God to arise (in/on/among *n)
the/this/who third day and to give it/s/he revealed to be 41 no
all the/this/who a people but witness the/this/who to choose
by/under: by the/this/who God me who/which to eat with and
to drink with it/s/he with/after the/this/who to arise it/s/he out
from dead 42 and to order me to preach the/this/who a people
and to testify solemnly that/since: that (this/he/she/it *N+kO)
to be the/this/who to determine by/under: by the/this/who God
judge to live and dead 43 this/he/she/it all the/this/who prophet
to testify forgiveness sin to take through/because of the/this/who

name it/s/he all the/this/who to trust (in) toward it/s/he 44 still to speak the/this/who Peter the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it to fall/press upon the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy upon/to/against all the/this/who to hear the/this/who word 45 and to amaze the/this/who out from circumcision faithful (just as/how much *NK+O) to assemble the/this/who Peter that/since: that and upon/to/against the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who free gift the/this/who holy (the/this/who *o) spirit/breath: spirit to pour out 46 to hear for it/s/he to speak tongue and to magnify the/this/who God then to answer (the/this/who *k) Peter 47 surely not the/this/who water be able to prevent one the/this/who not to baptize this/he/she/it who/which the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy to take (as/when *N+kO) and me 48 to order (then *N+kO) it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who name (Jesus Christ *NO) to baptize (the/this/who lord: God *K) then to ask it/s/he to remain/keep on day one

11 to hear then the/this/who apostle and the/this/who brother the/this/who to be according to the/this/who Judea that/since: that and the/this/who Gentiles to receive the/this/who word the/this/who God 2 (and *k) when (then *no) to ascend Peter toward (Jerusalem *N+kO) to judge/doubt to/with it/s/he the/this/who out from circumcision 3 to say that/since: that (to enter *NK+O) to/with man uncircumcision to have/be and (to eat with *NK+O) it/s/he 4 be first then (the/this/who *k) Peter to explain/expose it/s/he in order to say 5 I/we to be in/on/among city Joppa to pray and to perceive: see in/on/among amazement vision to come/go down vessel one as/when sheet great four beginning to lower out from the/this/who heaven and to come/go until I/we 6 toward which to gaze to observe and

to perceive: see the/this/who four-footed the/this/who earth:
country and the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who reptile
and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven 7 to hear then (and
*no) voice/sound: voice to say me to arise Peter to sacrifice
and to eat 8 to say then surely not lord: God that/since: since
(all *K) common: unsanctified or unclean never to enter toward
the/this/who mouth me 9 to answer then (me *k) voice/sound:
voice out from secondly out from the/this/who heaven which
the/this/who God to clean you not to profane 10 this/he/she/it
then to be upon/to/against three times and to pull up again all
toward the/this/who heaven 11 and look! immediately Three man
to approach upon/to/against the/this/who home in/on/among
which (to be *N+kO) to send away from Caesarea to/with me
12 to say then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me to assemble
it/s/he nothing (to judge/doubt *N+kO) to come/go then with I/we
and the/this/who six brother this/he/she/it and to enter toward
the/this/who house: home the/this/who man 13 to announce
(then *N+kO) me how! to perceive: see the/this/who angel
in/on/among the/this/who house: home it/s/he to stand and to
say (it/s/he *k) to send toward Joppa (man *K) and to summon
Simon the/this/who to call (on)/name Peter 14 which to speak
declaration to/with you in/on/among which to save you and
all the/this/who house: household you 15 in/on/among then
the/this/who be first me to speak to fall/press upon the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy upon/to/against it/s/he
just as and upon/to/against me in/on/among beginning 16
to remember then the/this/who declaration (the/this/who *no)
lord: God as/when to say John on the other hand to baptize
water you then to baptize in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy

17 if therefore/then the/this/who equal free gift to give it/s/he the/this/who God as/when and me to trust (in) upon/to/against the/this/who lord: God Jesus Christ I/we (then *k) which? to be able to prevent the/this/who God 18 to hear then this/he/she/it be quiet/give up and (to glorify *N+kO) the/this/who God to say therefore (indeed *k) and the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who God the/this/who repentance toward life to give 19 the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to scatter away from the/this/who pressure the/this/who to be upon/to/against Stephen to pass through until Phoenicia and Cyprus and Antioch nothing to speak the/this/who word if: not not alone Jew 20 to be then one out from it/s/he man Cyprus and Cyrene who/which (to come/go *N+kO) toward Antioch to speak (and *no) to/with the/this/who (Hellenist *NK+o) to speak good news the/this/who lord: God Jesus 21 and to be hand lord: God with/after it/s/he much and/both number (the/this/who *no) to trust (in) to turn upon/to/against the/this/who lord: God 22 to hear then the/this/who word toward the/this/who ear the/this/who assembly the/this/who (to be *no) in/on/among (Jerusalem *N+kO) about it/s/he and to send out/away Barnabas (to pass through *NK) until Antioch 23 which to come and to perceive: see the/this/who grace (the/this/who *no) the/this/who God to rejoice and to plead/comfort all the/this/who purpose the/this/who heart to remain/persist (in/on/among *o) the/this/who lord: God 24 that/since: since to be man good and full spirit/breath: spirit holy and faith and to add (to) crowd sufficient the/this/who lord: God 25 to go out then toward Tarsus (the/this/who *k) (Barnabas *K) to search Saul 26 and to find/meet (it/s/he *k) to bring (it/s/he *k) toward Antioch to be then (it/s/he *N+kO) and year all to assemble in/on/among the/this/who assembly

and to teach crowd sufficient to announce and/both (originally *N+kO) in/on/among Antioch the/this/who disciple Christian 27 in/on/among this/he/she/it then the/this/who day to descend away from Jerusalem prophet toward Antioch 28 to arise then one out from it/s/he name Agabus to signify through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit hunger (great *N+kO) to ensue to be upon/to/against all the/this/who world (who/which *N+kO) (and *k) to be upon/to/against Claudius (Caesar *K) 29 the/this/who then disciple as/just as be prosperous one to determine each it/s/he toward service to send the/this/who to dwell in/on/among the/this/who Judea brother 30 which and to do/make: do to send to/with the/this/who elder: Elder through/because of hand Barnabas and Saul

12 according to that then the/this/who time/right time to put on/seize Herod the/this/who king the/this/who hand to harm one the/this/who away from the/this/who assembly 2 to kill then James the/this/who brother John sword 3 (and *k) to perceive: see (then *no) that/since: that pleasing to be the/this/who Jew to add (to) to seize/conceive/help and Peter to be then (the/this/who *no) day the/this/who unleavened 4 which and to arrest/catch to place toward prison/watch: prison to deliver four squad of four soldier to keep/guard: guard it/s/he to plan with/after the/this/who Passover lamb to lead it/s/he the/this/who a people 5 the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then Peter to keep: guard in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch: prison prayer then to be (fervently *N+kO) to be by/under: by the/this/who assembly to/with the/this/who God (about *N+kO) it/s/he 6 when then to ensue (to go/bring before *N+k+o) it/s/he the/this/who Herod the/this/who night that to be the/this/who

Peter to sleep between/meanwhile two soldier to bind chain
two guard and/both before the/this/who door to keep: guard
the/this/who prison/watch: prison 7 and look! angel lord: God
to approach and light to shine in/on/among the/this/who cell
to strike then the/this/who side the/this/who Peter to arise
it/s/he to say to arise in/on/among speed and to fall out it/s/he
the/this/who chain out from the/this/who hand 8 to say (then
*N+kO) the/this/who angel to/with it/s/he (to dress *N+kO) and
to put on the/this/who sandal you to do/make: do then thus(-
ly) and to say it/s/he to clothe the/this/who clothing you and
to follow me 9 and to go out to follow (it/s/he *k) and no to
perceive: know that/since: that true to be the/this/who to be
through/because of the/this/who angel to think then vision to see
10 to pass through then first prison/watch: prison and secondly
to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who gate the/this/who iron
the/this/who to bear/lead toward the/this/who city who/which by
itself (to open *N+kO) it/s/he and to go out to go before lane one
and immediately to leave the/this/who angel away from it/s/he
11 and the/this/who Peter in/on/among themselves to be to say
now to know truly that/since: that to send out/away (the/this/who
*no) lord: God the/this/who angel it/s/he and to take out/select
me out from hand Herod and all the/this/who expectation
the/this/who a people the/this/who Jew 12 be aware and/both to
come/go upon/to/against the/this/who home (the/this/who *no)
Mary the/this/who mother John the/this/who to call (on)/name
Mark whither to be sufficient to assemble and to pray 13 to
knock then (the/this/who *k) (it/s/he *N+kO) the/this/who door
the/this/who gate to come near/agree maidservant to obey
name Rhoda 14 and to come to know the/this/who voice/sound:

voice the/this/who Peter away from the/this/who joy no to open
the/this/who gate to run in then to announce to stand the/this/who
Peter before the/this/who gate 15 the/this/who then to/with it/s/he
to say to rave the/this/who then to insist thus(-ly) to have/be
the/this/who then to say the/this/who angel to be it/s/he 16
the/this/who then Peter to remain/keep on to knock to open
then to perceive: see it/s/he and to amaze 17 to signal then
it/s/he the/this/who hand be silent to relate fully it/s/he how!
the/this/who lord: God it/s/he to lead out out from the/this/who
prison/watch: prison to say (and/both *N+kO) to announce
James and the/this/who brother this/he/she/it and to go out to
travel toward other place 18 to be then day to be disturbance
no little/few in/on/among the/this/who soldier which? therefore
the/this/who Peter to be 19 Herod then to seek after it/s/he and
not to find/meet to investigate the/this/who guard to order to
lead away and to descend away from the/this/who Judea toward
(the/this/who *k) Caesarea to remain 20 to be then (the/this/who
*k) (Herod *K) to quarrel Tyre and Sidonian united then be
present to/with it/s/he and to persuade Blastus the/this/who
upon/to/against the/this/who bedroom/chamberlain the/this/who
king to ask peace through/because of the/this/who to feed it/s/he
the/this/who country away from the/this/who royal 21 appointed
then day the/this/who Herod to put on clothing royal and to
seat upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat to give a
speech to/with it/s/he 22 the/this/who then people to shout God
voice/sound: voice and no a human 23 instantly then to strike
it/s/he angel lord: God for which no to give the/this/who glory
the/this/who God and to be worm-eated to expire 24 the/this/who
then word the/this/who (God *NK+O) to grow and to multiply 25

Barnabas then and Saul to return (toward *N+kO) Jerusalem to fulfill the/this/who service to take along with (and *k) John the/this/who to call (on)/name Mark

13 to be then (one *k) in/on/among Antioch according to the/this/who to be assembly prophet and teacher the/this/who and/both Barnabas and Simeon the/this/who to call: call Niger and Lucius the/this/who Cyrene Manaen and/both Herod the/this/who tetrarch brought up with and Saul 2 to minister then it/s/he the/this/who lord: God and to fast to say the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy to separate so me the/this/who (and/both *k) Barnabas and (the/this/who *k) Saul toward the/this/who work which to call to/summon it/s/he 3 then to fast and to pray and to put/lay on the/this/who hand it/s/he to release: release 4 (it/s/he *N+kO) on the other hand therefore/then to send away/out by/under: by the/this/who holy (the/this/who *k) spirit/breath: spirit to descend toward (the/this/who *k) Seleucia from there (and/both *NK+o) to set sail toward (the/this/who *k) Cyprus 5 and to be in/on/among Salamis to proclaim the/this/who word the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who synagogue the/this/who Jew to have/be then and John servant 6 to pass through then (all *NO) the/this/who island until Paphos to find/meet (man *NO) one sage false prophet Jew which name (Bar-Jesus *N+kO) 7 which to be with the/this/who proconsul Sergius Paulus man intelligent this/he/she/it to call to/summon Barnabas and Saul to seek after to hear the/this/who word the/this/who God 8 to oppose then it/s/he Elymas the/this/who sage thus(-ly) for to mean the/this/who name it/s/he to seek to pervert the/this/who proconsul away from the/this/who faith 9 Saul then the/this/who and Paul to fill spirit/breath: spirit holy (and *k) to gaze toward

it/s/he 10 to say oh! full all deceit and all trickery son devilish/the
Devil enemy all righteousness no to cease to pervert the/this/who
road (the/this/who *no) lord: God the/this/who Straight 11 and
now look! hand (the/this/who *k) lord: God upon/to/against you
and to be blind not to see the/this/who sun until time/right
time instantly (and/both to collapse *N+kO) upon/to/against
it/s/he mist and darkness and to take/go around to seek guide
12 then to perceive: see the/this/who proconsul the/this/who
to be to trust (in) be astonished upon/to/against the/this/who
teaching the/this/who lord: God 13 to lead then away from
the/this/who Paphos the/this/who about (the/this/who *k) Paul to
come/go toward Perga the/this/who Pamphylia John then to
leave away from it/s/he to return toward Jerusalem 14 it/s/he then
to pass through away from the/this/who Perga to come toward
Antioch (the/this/who Pisidia *N+kO) and (to enter *NK+o) toward
the/this/who synagogue the/this/who day the/this/who Sabbath
to seat 15 with/after then the/this/who reading the/this/who law
and the/this/who prophet to send the/this/who synagogue leader
to/with it/s/he to say man brother if one to be in/on/among you
word encouragement to/with the/this/who a people to say 16
to arise then Paul and to signal the/this/who hand to say man
Israelite and the/this/who to fear the/this/who God to hear 17
the/this/who God the/this/who a people this/he/she/it Israel to
select the/this/who father me and the/this/who a people to lift up
in/on/among the/this/who sojourning in/on/among earth: country
(Egypt *N+kO) and with/after arm high to lead out it/s/he out
from it/s/he 18 and as/when forty years time to put up with
it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who deserted 19 and to take down
Gentiles seven in/on/among earth: country Canaan to distribute

(it/s/he *k) the/this/who earth: country it/s/he 20 as/when year four hundred and fifty and with/after this/he/she/it to give judge until Samuel the/this/who prophet 21 and from there to ask king and to give it/s/he the/this/who God the/this/who Saul son Kish man out from tribe Benjamin year forty 22 and to move it/s/he to arise the/this/who David it/s/he toward king which and to say to testify to find/meet David the/this/who the/this/who Jesse man according to the/this/who heart me which to do/make: do all the/this/who will/desire me 23 this/he/she/it the/this/who God away from the/this/who seed: offspring according to promise (to bring *N+KO) the/this/who Israel (savior *NK+O) Jesus 24 to announce John before face the/this/who entry it/s/he baptism repentance all the/this/who a people Israel 25 as/when then to fulfill (the/this/who *k) John the/this/who racecourse to say (which? *N+kO) I/we to suppose to be no to be I/we but look! to come/go with/after I/we which no to be worthy the/this/who sandal the/this/who foot to loose 26 man brother son family: descendant Abraham and the/this/who in/on/among you to fear the/this/who God (me *N+KO) the/this/who word the/this/who salvation this/he/she/it (to send out/away *N+kO) 27 the/this/who for to dwell in/on/among Jerusalem and the/this/who ruler it/s/he this/he/she/it be ignorant and the/this/who voice/sound: voice the/this/who prophet the/this/who according to all Sabbath to read to judge to fulfill 28 and nothing cause/charge death to find/meet to ask Pilate to kill it/s/he 29 as/when then to finish (all *N+kO) the/this/who about it/s/he to write to take down away from the/this/who wood to place toward grave 30 the/this/who then God to arise it/s/he out from dead 31 which to appear upon/to/against day much the/this/who to ascend with it/s/he

away from the/this/who Galilee toward Jerusalem who/which
(now *NO) to be witness it/s/he to/with the/this/who a people 32
and me you to speak good news the/this/who to/with the/this/who
father promise to be 33 that/since: that this/he/she/it the/this/who
God to fulfill the/this/who child it/s/he (me *NK+O) to arise
Jesus as/when and in/on/among the/this/who psalm to write
the/this/who (secondly *NK+O) son me to be you I/we today
to beget you 34 that/since: since then to arise it/s/he out from
dead never again to ensue to return toward decay thus(-ly)
to say that/since: that to give you the/this/who sacred David
the/this/who faithful 35 (because *N+kO) and in/on/among other
to say no to give the/this/who sacred you to perceive: see decay
36 David on the other hand for one's own/private generation
to serve the/this/who the/this/who God plan to sleep and to
add (to) to/with the/this/who father it/s/he and to perceive: see
decay 37 which then the/this/who God to arise no to perceive:
see decay 38 acquainted with therefore/then to be you man
brother that/since: that through/because of this/he/she/it you
forgiveness sin to proclaim 39 and away from all which no
be able in/on/among (the/this/who *k) law Moses to justify
in/on/among this/he/she/it all the/this/who to trust (in) to justify
40 to see therefore/then not to arrive/invade (upon/to/against you
*K) the/this/who to say in/on/among the/this/who prophet 41 to
perceive: see the/this/who despiser and to marvel and to destroy
that/since: since work to work I/we in/on/among the/this/who
day you work (which *N+kO) no not to trust (in) if one to tell
in detail you 42 to go out/away then (it/s/he *no) (out from
the/this/who *k) (synagogue *K) (the/this/who *k) (Jew *K) to
plead/comfort (the/this/who Gentiles *K) toward the/this/who

between/meanwhile Sabbath to speak it/s/he the/this/who
declaration this/he/she/it 43 to loose then the/this/who synagogue
to follow much the/this/who Jew and the/this/who be devout
proselyte the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Barnabas who/which
to talk to/with it/s/he to persuade it/s/he (to remain/persist *N+kO)
the/this/who grace the/this/who God 44 the/this/who (then *NK+o)
to come/go Sabbath nearly all the/this/who city to assemble
to hear the/this/who word the/this/who (lord: God *N+KO) 45
to perceive: see then the/this/who Jew the/this/who crowd to
fill zeal and to dispute the/this/who by/under: by (the/this/who
*k) Paul (to speak *N+kO) (to dispute and *K) to blaspheme
46 to preach boldly (and/both *N+kO) the/this/who Paul and
the/this/who Barnabas to say you to be necessary first to speak
the/this/who word the/this/who God since (then *ko) to reject
it/s/he and no worthy to judge themself the/this/who eternal life
look! to turn toward the/this/who Gentiles (aiōnios g166) 47 thus(-
ly) for to order me the/this/who lord: God to place you toward light
Gentiles the/this/who to be you toward salvation until last/least
the/this/who earth: planet 48 to hear then the/this/who Gentiles
(to rejoice *NK+o) and to glorify the/this/who word the/this/who
(lord: God *NK+O) and to trust (in) just as/how much to be to
appoint toward life eternal (aiōnios g166) 49 to spread/surpass
then the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God through/because
of all the/this/who country 50 the/this/who then Jew to incite
the/this/who be devout woman (and *k) the/this/who proper and
the/this/who first: chief the/this/who city and to awaken/rouse
persecution upon/to/against the/this/who Paul and (the/this/who
*k) Barnabas and to expel it/s/he away from the/this/who region
it/s/he 51 the/this/who then to shake out/off the/this/who dust

the/this/who foot (it/s/he *k) upon/to/against it/s/he to come/go toward Iconium 52 the/this/who (and/both *N+kO) disciple to fulfill joy and spirit/breath: spirit holy

14 to be then in/on/among Iconium according to the/this/who it/s/he to enter it/s/he toward the/this/who synagogue the/this/who Jew and to speak thus(-ly) so to trust (in) Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile much multitude 2 the/this/who then (to disobey *N+kO) Jew to awaken/rouse and to harm the/this/who soul the/this/who Gentiles according to the/this/who brother 3 sufficient on the other hand therefore/then time to remain to preach boldly upon/to/against the/this/who lord: God the/this/who to testify (upon/to/against *n) the/this/who word the/this/who grace it/s/he (and *k) to give sign and wonders to be through/because of the/this/who hand it/s/he 4 to split then the/this/who multitude the/this/who city and the/this/who on the other hand to be with the/this/who Jew the/this/who then with the/this/who apostle 5 as/when then to be impulse the/this/who Gentiles and/both and Jew with the/this/who ruler it/s/he to mistreat and to stone it/s/he 6 be aware to flee toward the/this/who city the/this/who Lycaonia Lystra and Derbe and the/this/who region 7 and there to speak good news to be 8 and one man unable in/on/among Lystra the/this/who foot to sit lame out from belly/womb/stomach mother it/s/he (be already *k) which never (to walk *N+kO) 9 this/he/she/it (to hear *N+kO) the/this/who Paul to speak which to gaze it/s/he and to perceive: see that/since: that to have/be faith the/this/who to save 10 to say great (the/this/who *ko) voice/sound: voice to arise upon/to/against the/this/who foot you (upright *NK+o) and (to spring *N+kO) and to walk 11 the/this/who (and/both *N+kO) crowd to perceive: see which

to do/make: do (the/this/who *k) Paul to lift up the/this/who
voice/sound: voice it/s/he Lycaonian to say the/this/who God
to liken a human to come/go down to/with me 12 to call: call
and/both the/this/who (on the other hand *k) Barnabas Zeus
the/this/who then Paul Hermes since it/s/he to be the/this/who
to govern the/this/who word 13 the/this/who (and/both *N+kO)
priest the/this/who Zeus the/this/who to be before the/this/who
city (it/s/he *k) bull and wreath upon/to/against the/this/who gate
to bear/lead with the/this/who crowd to will/desire to sacrifice 14
to hear then the/this/who apostle Barnabas and Paul to tear
the/this/who clothing (it/s/he *NK+o) (to rush out *N+kO) toward
the/this/who crowd to cry 15 and to say man which? this/he/she/it
to do/make: do and me like to be you a human to speak good
news you away from this/he/she/it the/this/who futile to turn
upon/to/against (the/this/who *k) God (the/this/who *k) to live
which to do/make: do the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth:
planet and the/this/who sea and all the/this/who in/on/among
it/s/he 16 which in/on/among the/this/who to pass by generation
to allow all the/this/who Gentiles to travel the/this/who road
it/s/he 17 (and certainly *N+kO) no without witness (it/s/he
*N+kO) to release: leave (to do good *N+kO) from heaven
(you *N+kO) rain to give and time/right time fruitbearing to
fill up food and joy the/this/who heart (you *N+kO) 18 and
this/he/she/it to say hardly to keep from the/this/who crowd
the/this/who not to sacrifice it/s/he 19 to arrive/invoke then away
from Antioch and Iconium Jew and to persuade the/this/who
crowd and to stone the/this/who Paul to drag out/outside(r)
the/this/who city (to think *N+kO) it/s/he (to die/be dead *N+kO)
20 to surround then the/this/who disciple it/s/he to arise to enter

toward the/this/who city and the/this/who the next day to go out with the/this/who Barnabas toward Derbe 21 to speak good news and/both the/this/who city that and to disciple sufficient to return toward the/this/who Lystra and (toward *no) Iconium and (toward *no) Antioch 22 to strengthen the/this/who soul the/this/who disciple to plead/comfort to abide in/by the/this/who faith and that/since: that through/because of much pressure be necessary me to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God 23 to appoint then it/s/he according to assembly elder: Elder to pray with/after fasting to set before it/s/he the/this/who lord: God toward which to trust (in) 24 and to pass through the/this/who Pisidia to come/go toward (the/this/who *no) Pamphylia 25 and to speak in/on/among Perga the/this/who word to come/go down toward Attalia 26 and from there to set sail toward Antioch whence to be to deliver the/this/who grace the/this/who God toward the/this/who work which to fulfill 27 to come then and to assemble the/this/who assembly (to report *N+kO) just as/how much to do/make: do the/this/who God with/after it/s/he and that/since: that to open the/this/who Gentiles door faith 28 to remain then (there *k) time no little/few with the/this/who disciple

15 and one to descend away from the/this/who Judea to teach the/this/who brother that/since: that if not (to circumcise *N+kO) the/this/who custom (the/this/who *no) Moses no be able to save 2 to be (then *N+kO) uprising and (controversy *N+kO) no little/few the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Barnabas to/with it/s/he to appoint to ascend Paul and Barnabas and one another out from it/s/he to/with the/this/who apostle and elder: Elder toward Jerusalem about the/this/who a question/dispute this/he/she/it 3 the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to

help on the way by/under: by the/this/who assembly to pass through the/this/who (and/both *no) Phoenicia and Samaria to tell in detail the/this/who conversion the/this/who Gentiles and to do/make: do joy great all the/this/who brother 4 to come then toward Jerusalem (to welcome away from *N+kO) the/this/who assembly and the/this/who apostle and the/this/who elder: Elder to report and/both just as/how much the/this/who God to do/make: do with/after it/s/he 5 to raise up then one the/this/who away from the/this/who sect the/this/who Pharisee to trust (in) to say that/since: that be necessary to circumcise it/s/he to order and/both to keep: observe the/this/who law Moses 6 to assemble (and/both *N+kO) the/this/who apostle and the/this/who elder: Elder to perceive: know about the/this/who word this/he/she/it 7 much then (controversy *N+kO) to be to arise Peter to say to/with it/s/he man brother you to know/understand that/since: that away from day ancient in/on/among (you *N+kO) to select the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who mouth me to hear the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who word the/this/who gospel and to trust (in) 8 and the/this/who heart-knower God to testify it/s/he to give (it/s/he *k) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy as/just as and me 9 and none to judge/doubt between/meanwhile me and/both and it/s/he the/this/who faith to clean the/this/who heart it/s/he 10 now therefore/then which? to test/tempt: test the/this/who God to put/lay on yoke/scales upon/to/against the/this/who neck the/this/who disciple which neither the/this/who father me neither me be strong to carry 11 but through/because of the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God Jesus (Christ *K) to trust (in) to save according to which way that and 12 be silent then all the/this/who multitude and to

hear Barnabas and Paul to tell just as/how much to do/make: do the/this/who God sign and wonders in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles through/because of it/s/he 13 with/after then the/this/who be silent it/s/he to answer James to say man brother to hear me 14 Simeon to tell as/just as first the/this/who God to visit/care for to take out from Gentiles a people (upon/to/against *k) the/this/who name it/s/he 15 and this/he/she/it to agree with the/this/who word the/this/who prophet as/just as to write 16 with/after this/he/she/it to live/return and to rebuild the/this/who tent David the/this/who to collapse and the/this/who (to ruin *NK+o) it/s/he to rebuild and to restore it/s/he 17 that if to seek out the/this/who remaining the/this/who a human the/this/who lord: God and all the/this/who Gentiles upon/to/against which to call (on)/name the/this/who name me upon/to/against it/s/he to say lord: God (the/this/who *ko) to do/make: do this/he/she/it (all *K) 18 acquainted with away from an age: eternity (to be the/this/who God all the/this/who work it/s/he *K) (aiōn g165) 19 therefore I/we to judge not to trouble the/this/who away from the/this/who Gentiles to turn upon/to/against the/this/who God 20 but to write to it/s/he the/this/who to have in full (away from *k) the/this/who defilement the/this/who idol and the/this/who sexual sin and the/this/who strangled and the/this/who blood 21 Moses for out from generation ancient according to city the/this/who to preach it/s/he to have/be in/on/among the/this/who synagogue according to all Sabbath to read 22 then to think the/this/who apostle and the/this/who elder: Elder with all the/this/who assembly to select man out from it/s/he to send toward Antioch with the/this/who Paul and Barnabas Judas the/this/who (to call: call *N+kO) Barsabbas and Silas man to govern in/on/among

the/this/who brother 23 to write through/because of hand it/s/he
(this *k) the/this/who apostle and the/this/who elder: Elder (and
the/this/who *K) brother the/this/who according to the/this/who
Antioch and Syria and Cilicia brother the/this/who out from
Gentiles to rejoice 24 since to hear that/since: that one out from
me to go out to trouble you word to upset the/this/who soul you
(to say to circumcise and to keep: guard the/this/who law *K)
which no to give orders 25 to think me to be united (to select
*N+kO) man to send to/with you with the/this/who beloved me
Barnabas and Paul 26 a human to deliver the/this/who soul: life
it/s/he above/for the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God me
Jesus Christ 27 to send therefore/then Judas and Silas and it/s/he
through/because of word to announce the/this/who it/s/he 28 to
think for the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (the/this/who *no) holy
and me nothing greater to put/lay on you burden but/however
this/he/she/it the/this/who necessarily 29 to have in full sacrificed
to idols and blood and (strangled *N+kO) and sexual sin out from
which to keep themself well/well done! to do/require farewell 30
the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to release: release
(to descend *N+kO) toward Antioch and to assemble the/this/who
multitude to give/deliver the/this/who epistle 31 to read then to
rejoice upon/to/against the/this/who encouragement 32 Judas
and/both and Silas and it/s/he prophet to be through/because
of word much to plead/comfort the/this/who brother and to
strengthen 33 to do/make: spend(TIME) then time to release:
release with/after peace away from the/this/who brother to/with
the/this/who (to send *N+kO) (it/s/he *no) 34 (to think then
the/this/who Silas to remain/keep on there *K) 35 Paul then
and Barnabas to remain in/on/among Antioch to teach and to

speaking good news with/after and other much the/this/who word
the/this/who lord: God 36 with/after then one day to say to/with
Barnabas Paul to turn so to visit/care for the/this/who brother
(me *k) according to city all in/on/among which to proclaim
the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God how! to have/be 37
Barnabas then (to plan *N+kO) to take along with (and *no)
the/this/who John the/this/who to call: call Mark 38 Paul then
to deem worthy the/this/who to leave away from it/s/he away
from Pamphylia and not to assemble it/s/he toward the/this/who
work not (to take along with *N+k+o) this/he/she/it 39 to be (then
*N+kO) stirring up so to separate from it/s/he away from one
another the/this/who and/both Barnabas to take the/this/who
Mark to sail out/away toward Cyprus 40 Paul then to call/choose
Silas to go out to deliver the/this/who grace the/this/who (lord:
God *N+kO) by/under: by the/this/who brother 41 to pass
through then the/this/who Syria and (the/this/who *no) Cilicia to
strengthen the/this/who assembly

16 to come to then (and *no) toward Derbe and (toward *no)
Lystra and look! disciple one to be there name Timothy son
woman (one *k) Jew faithful father then Greek, Gentile 2 which to
testify by/under: by the/this/who in/on/among Lystra and Iconium
brother 3 this/he/she/it to will/desire the/this/who Paul with it/s/he
to go out and to take to circumcise it/s/he through/because of
the/this/who Jew the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who
place that to perceive: know for all that/since: that Greek, Gentile
(the/this/who father *N+kO) it/s/he be already 4 as/when then
to go through the/this/who city to deliver it/s/he to keep/guard:
observe the/this/who decree the/this/who to judge by/under: by
the/this/who apostle and (the/this/who *k) elder: Elder the/this/who

in/on/among Jerusalem 5 the/this/who on the other hand
therefore/then assembly to strengthen the/this/who faith and to
exceed the/this/who number according to day 6 (to pass through
*N+kO) then the/this/who Phrygia and (the/this/who *k) Galatia
country to prevent by/under: by the/this/who holy spirit/breath:
spirit to speak the/this/who word in/on/among the/this/who Asia
7 to come/go (then *no) according to the/this/who Mysia to
test/tempt: try (toward *N+kO) the/this/who Bithynia (to travel
*N+kO) and no to allow it/s/he the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
(Jesus *NO) 8 to pass by then the/this/who Mysia to come/go
down toward Troas 9 and vision through/because of the/this/who
night the/this/who Paul to appear man Macedonia one to be
to stand (and *no) to plead/comfort it/s/he and to say to cross
toward Macedonia to help me 10 as/when then the/this/who
vision to perceive: see immediately to seek to go out toward
(the/this/who *k) Macedonia to join with that/since: that to call
to/summon me the/this/who (God *N+KO) to speak good news
it/s/he 11 to lead (then *N+KO) away from (the/this/who *k)
Troas to sail straight toward Samothrace the/this/who (then
*N+kO) to come later toward new city 12 (and from there *N+kO)
toward Philippi who/which to be (first: best *N+kO) (the/this/who
*ko) part (the/this/who *NK) Macedonia city Roman colony to
be then in/on/among (this/he/she/it *NK+o) the/this/who city
to remain day one 13 the/this/who and/both day the/this/who
Sabbath to go out out/outside(r) the/this/who (gate *N+KO)
from/with/beside river whither (to think *N+KO) (prayer *N+kO)
to be and to seat to speak the/this/who to assemble woman
14 and one woman name Lydia dealer in purple city Thyatira
be devout the/this/who God to hear which the/this/who lord:

God to open up the/this/who heart to watch out the/this/who to speak by/under: by the/this/who Paul 15 as/when then to baptize and the/this/who house: household it/s/he to plead/comfort to say if to judge me faithful the/this/who lord: God to be to enter toward the/this/who house: household me (to stay *N+kO) and to urge me 16 to be then to travel me toward (the/this/who *no) prayer maidservant one to have/be spirit/breath: spirit (divining spirit to go meet *N+kO) me who/which work much to furnish occasion the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to divine 17 this/he/she/it (to follow *N+kO) the/this/who Paul and me to cry to say this/he/she/it the/this/who a human slave the/this/who God the/this/who Highest to be who/which to proclaim (you *N+kO) road salvation 18 this/he/she/it then to do/make: do upon/to/against much day be vexed then (the/this/who *k) Paul and to turn the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to say to order you in/on/among (the/this/who *k) name Jesus Christ to go out away from it/s/he and to go out it/s/he the/this/who hour 19 to perceive: see then the/this/who lord: master it/s/he that/since: that to go out the/this/who hope the/this/who work it/s/he to catch the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Silas to draw/persuade toward the/this/who marketplace upon/to/against the/this/who ruler 20 and to bring near it/s/he the/this/who officer/magistrate to say this/he/she/it the/this/who a human to disturb greatly me the/this/who city Jew be already 21 and to proclaim custom which no be permitted me to welcome nor to do/make: do Roman to be 22 and to attack the/this/who crowd according to it/s/he and the/this/who officer/magistrate to strip off it/s/he the/this/who clothing to order to beat with a rod 23 much (and/both *NK+o) to put/lay on it/s/he plague/blow/wound to

throw: throw toward prison/watch: prison to order the/this/who
jailer securely to keep: guard it/s/he 24 which order such as
this (to take *N+kO) to throw: put it/s/he toward the/this/who
inner prison/watch: prison and the/this/who foot to secure it/s/he
toward the/this/who wood 25 according to then the/this/who
midnight Paul and Silas to pray to praise the/this/who God to
listen ro then it/s/he the/this/who prisoner 26 suddenly then
earthquake to be great so to shake the/this/who foundation
the/this/who prison to open (then *N+kO) instantly the/this/who
door all and all the/this/who chain to loosen/leave 27 awake then
to be the/this/who jailer and to perceive: see to open the/this/who
door the/this/who prison/watch: prison to draw (the/this/who *no)
sword to ensue themself to kill to think to escape the/this/who
prisoner 28 to call then great voice/sound: voice the/this/who
Paul to say nothing to do/require you evil/harm: harm all for to be
in/to this place 29 to ask then light to rush into and trembling to
be to fall/beat the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Silas 30 and to
go/bring before it/s/he out/outside(r) to assert lord: master which?
me be necessary to do/make: do in order that/to to save 31
the/this/who then to say to trust (in) upon/to/against the/this/who
lord: God Jesus (Christ *K) and to save you and the/this/who
house: household you 32 and to speak it/s/he the/this/who word
the/this/who (lord: God *NK+O) (with *N+kO) all the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who home it/s/he 33 and to take it/s/he
in/on/among that the/this/who hour the/this/who night to wash
away from the/this/who plague/blow/wound and to baptize it/s/he
and the/this/who it/s/he (all *NK+o) instantly 34 to lead and/both
it/s/he toward the/this/who house: home (it/s/he *ko) to set
before table and (to rejoice *NK+o) with all the house to trust

(in) the/this/who God 35 day then to be to send the/this/who officer/magistrate the/this/who police to say to release: release the/this/who a human that 36 to announce then the/this/who jailer the/this/who word this/he/she/it to/with the/this/who Paul that/since: that to send the/this/who officer/magistrate in order that/to to release: release now therefore/then to go out to travel in/on/among peace 37 the/this/who then Paul to assert to/with it/s/he to beat up me public uncondemned a human Roman be already to throw: throw toward prison/watch: prison and now quietly me to expel no for but to come/go it/s/he me to lead out 38 (to announce *N+kO) then the/this/who officer/magistrate the/this/who police the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it (and *k) to fear (then *no) to hear that/since: that Roman to be 39 and to come/go to plead/comfort it/s/he and to lead out to ask (to go away *N+kO) (away from *no) the/this/who city 40 to go out then (away from *N+kO) the/this/who prison/watch: prison to enter (to/with *N+kO) the/this/who Lydia and to perceive: see to plead/comfort the/this/who brother (it/s/he *k) and to go out **17** to go through then the/this/who Amphipolis and (the/this/who *no) Apollonia to come/go toward Thessalonica where(-ever) to be (the/this/who *k) synagogue the/this/who Jew 2 according to then the/this/who to have a custom the/this/who Paul to enter to/with it/s/he and upon/to/against Sabbath Three (to dispute *N+kO) it/s/he away from the/this/who a writing 3 to open up and to set before that/since: that the/this/who Christ be necessary to suffer and to arise out from dead and that/since: that this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ (the/this/who *no) Jesus which I/we to proclaim you 4 and one out from it/s/he to persuade and to join the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Silas

the/this/who and/both be devout Greek, Gentile multitude much woman and/both the/this/who first: best no little/few 5 be eager then (the/this/who *o) (to disobey *K) the/this/who Jew and to take the/this/who of the marketplace man one evil/bad and to riot to make commotion the/this/who city (and *N+kO) to approach the/this/who home Jason to seek it/s/he (to go/bring before *N+kO) toward the/this/who people 6 not to find/meet then it/s/he to drag (the/this/who *k) Jason and one brother upon/to/against the/this/who city authority to cry out that/since: that the/this/who the/this/who world to cause trouble this/he/she/it and in/to this place be present 7 which to receive Jason and this/he/she/it all opposite the/this/who decree Caesar to do/require king other to say to be Jesus 8 to trouble then the/this/who crowd and the/this/who city authority to hear this/he/she/it 9 and to take the/this/who sufficient from/with/beside the/this/who Jason and the/this/who remaining to release: release it/s/he 10 the/this/who then brother immediately through/because of (the/this/who *k) night to send away/out the/this/who and/both Paul and the/this/who Silas toward Berea who/which to come toward the/this/who synagogue the/this/who Jew to go 11 this/he/she/it then to be of noble birth the/this/who in/on/among Thessalonica who/which to receive the/this/who word with/after all eagerness (the/this/who *ko) according to day to investigate the/this/who a writing if to have/be this/he/she/it thus(-ly) 12 much on the other hand therefore/then out from it/s/he to trust (in) and the/this/who Gentile woman the/this/who proper and man no little/few 13 as/when then to know the/this/who away from the/this/who Thessalonica Jew that/since: that and in/on/among the/this/who Berea to proclaim by/under: by the/this/who Paul the/this/who

word the/this/who God to come/go and there to shake (and to trouble *NO) the/this/who crowd 14 immediately then then the/this/who Paul to send out/away the/this/who brother to travel (until *N+kO) upon/to/against the/this/who sea (to remain/endure and/both *N+kO) the/this/who and/both Silas and the/this/who Timothy there 15 the/this/who then (to appoint/conduct *N+kO) the/this/who Paul to bring (it/s/he *k) until Athens and to take commandment to/with the/this/who Silas and (the/this/who *no) Timothy in order that/to as/when quick to come/go to/with it/s/he to go out/away 16 in/on/among then the/this/who Athens to wait for it/s/he the/this/who Paul to provoke the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he in/on/among it/s/he (to see/experience *N+kO) idolatrous to be the/this/who city 17 to dispute on the other hand therefore/then in/on/among the/this/who synagogue the/this/who Jew and the/this/who be devout and in/on/among the/this/who marketplace according to all day to/with the/this/who be there 18 one then and the/this/who Epicurean and (the/this/who *k) Stoic philosopher to ponder/confer it/s/he and one to say which? if to will/desire the/this/who babblers this/he/she/it to say the/this/who then foreign demon to think proclaimer to be that/since: since the/this/who Jesus and the/this/who resurrection (it/s/he *k) to speak good news 19 to catch (and/both *NK+o) it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who Areopagus Areopagus to bring to say be able to know which? the/this/who new this/he/she/it the/this/who by/under: by you to speak teaching 20 to host for one to bring in toward the/this/who hearing me to plan therefore/then to know (which? *N+kO) (if *k) (to will/desire *N+kO) this/he/she/it to be 21 Athenian then all and the/this/who to sojourn foreign toward none other to have opportunity or to say one (or *N+kO)

to hear one new 22 to stand then the/this/who Paul in/on/among
 midst the/this/who Areopagus Areopagus to assert man Athenian
 according to all as/when religious you to see/experience 23
 to pass through for and to contemplate the/this/who object of
 worship you to find/meet and altar in/on/among which to write on
 unknown God (which *N+kO) therefore/then be ignorant to show
 piety (this/he/she/it *N+kO) I/we to proclaim you 24 the/this/who
 God the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who world and all
 the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he this/he/she/it heaven and earth:
 planet be already lord: God no in/on/among hand-made temple
 to dwell 25 nor by/under: by hand (human *N+kO) to serve/heal
 to need one it/s/he to give all life and wind/breath (and *N+kO)
 (the/this/who *N+kO) all 26 to do/make: do and/both out from
 one (blood *K) all Gentiles a human to dwell upon/to/against
 (all face *N+kO) the/this/who earth: planet to determine (to
 order *N+kO) time/right time and the/this/who fixed boundary
 the/this/who dwelling it/s/he 27 to seek the/this/who (God
 *N+kO) if: is(QUESTION) therefore indeed to touch it/s/he and
 to find/meet and (indeed *N+kO) no far away from one each me
 be already 28 in/on/among it/s/he for to live and to move and
 to be as/when and one the/this/who according to you doer to
 say the/this/who for and family: descendant to be 29 family:
 descendant therefore/then be already the/this/who God no to
 owe to think gold or silver or stone image/mark skill and reflection
 a human the/this/who divine to be like 30 the/this/who on the
 other hand therefore/then time the/this/who ignorance to overlook
 the/this/who God the/this/who now (to order *NK+O) the/this/who
 a human (all *N+kO) everywhere to repent 31 (as/just as *N+kO)
 to stand day in/on/among which to ensue to judge the/this/who

world in/on/among righteousness in/on/among man which to determine faith to furnish occasion all to arise it/s/he out from dead 32 to hear then resurrection dead the/this/who on the other hand to sneer the/this/who then to say to hear you about this/he/she/it (and *no) again 33 (and *k) thus(-ly) the/this/who Paul to go out out from midst it/s/he 34 one then man to join it/s/he to trust (in) in/on/among which and Dionysius the/this/who Areopagite and woman name Damaris and other with it/s/he

18 with/after (then *k) this/he/she/it to separate/leave (the/this/who *k) (Paul *K) out from the/this/who Athens to come/go toward Corinth 2 and to find/meet one Jew name Aquila of Pontus the/this/who family: descendant recently to come/go away from the/this/who Italy and Priscilla woman: wife it/s/he through/because of the/this/who (to direct *NK+O) Claudius to separate/leave all the/this/who Jew (away from *N+kO) the/this/who Rome to come near/agree it/s/he 3 and through/because of the/this/who of the same trade to be to stay from/with/beside it/s/he and (to work *NK+O) to be for tentmaker (the/this/who skill *N+kO) 4 to dispute then in/on/among the/this/who synagogue according to all Sabbath to persuade and/both Jew and Greek, Gentile 5 as/when then to descend away from the/this/who Macedonia the/this/who and/both Silas and the/this/who Timothy to hold/oppress the/this/who (word *N+KO) the/this/who Paul to testify solemnly the/this/who Jew to be the/this/who Christ Jesus 6 to resist then it/s/he and to blaspheme to shake out/off the/this/who clothing to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who blood you upon/to/against the/this/who head you clean I/we away from the/this/who now toward the/this/who Gentiles to travel 7 and to depart from there (to

enter *N+kO) toward home one name (Titius *N+O) Justus be
devout the/this/who God which the/this/who home to be be
next to the/this/who synagogue 8 Crispus then the/this/who
synagogue leader to trust (in) the/this/who lord: God with all
the/this/who house: household it/s/he and much the/this/who
Corinthian to hear to trust (in) and to baptize 9 to say then
the/this/who lord: God in/on/among night through/because of
vision the/this/who Paul not to fear but to speak and not be
quiet 10 because I/we to be with/after you and none to put/lay
on you the/this/who to harm you because a people to be me
much in/on/among the/this/who city this/he/she/it 11 to seat
(then *N+kO) year and month six to teach in/on/among it/s/he
the/this/who word the/this/who God 12 Gallio then proconsul
to be the/this/who Achaia to attack united the/this/who Jew
the/this/who Paul and to bring it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who
judgement seat 13 to say that/since: that from/with/beside
the/this/who law to persuade this/he/she/it the/this/who a human
be devout the/this/who God 14 to ensue then the/this/who Paul
to open the/this/who mouth to say the/this/who Gallio to/with
the/this/who Jew if on the other hand (therefore/then *K) to be
crime one or crime evil/bad oh! Jew according to word if (to
endure *N+kO) you 15 if then (a question/dispute *N+KO) to be
about word and name and law the/this/who according to you to
appear it/s/he judge (for *k) I/we this/he/she/it no to plan to be
16 and to eject it/s/he away from the/this/who judgement seat 17
to catch then all (the/this/who Greek, Gentile *K) Sosthenes
the/this/who synagogue leader to strike before the/this/who
judgement seat and none this/he/she/it the/this/who Gallio (to
concern *NK+O) 18 the/this/who then Paul still to remain/persist

day sufficient the/this/who brother to leave to sail out/away toward the/this/who Syria and with it/s/he Priscilla and Aquila to shear in/on/among Cenchreae the/this/who head to have/be for a vow/prayer 19 (to come to *N+KO) then toward Ephesus and that to leave behind there it/s/he then to enter toward the/this/who synagogue (to dispute *N+kO) the/this/who Jew 20 to ask then it/s/he upon/to/against greater time to stay (from/with/beside it/s/he *k) no to accept 21 but (to leave *N+kO) (and *no) (it/s/he *k) to say (be necessary *KO) (me surely the/this/who festival the/this/who to come/go to do/make: do toward Jerusalem *K) again (then *k) to return to/with you the/this/who God to will/desire (and *k) to lead away from the/this/who Ephesus 22 and to descend toward Caesarea to ascend and to pay respects to the/this/who assembly to come/go down toward Antioch 23 and to do/make: spend(TIME) time one to go out to pass through in order the/this/who Galatia country and Phrygia (to strengthen *NK+o) all the/this/who disciple 24 Jew then one Apollos name Alexandrian the/this/who family: descendant man learned to come to toward Ephesus able to be in/on/among the/this/who a writing 25 this/he/she/it to be to instruct the/this/who road the/this/who lord: God and be fervent the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to speak and to teach exactly the/this/who about the/this/who (Jesus *N+KO) to know/understand alone the/this/who baptism John 26 this/he/she/it and/both be first to preach boldly in/on/among the/this/who synagogue to hear then it/s/he Priscilla and Aquila to take it/s/he and stricter it/s/he to explain/expose the/this/who road the/this/who God 27 to plan then it/s/he to pass through toward the/this/who Achaia to encourage the/this/who brother to write the/this/who disciple to receive it/s/he which to come to

ponder/confer much the/this/who to trust (in) through/because of
the/this/who grace 28 vehemently for the/this/who Jew to refute
public to show/prove through/because of the/this/who a writing
to be the/this/who Christ Jesus

19 to be then in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who Apollos
to be in/on/among Corinth Paul to pass through the/this/who
interior part (to descend *N+kO) toward Ephesus and (to
find/meet *N+kO) one disciple 2 to say (and/both *no) to/with
it/s/he if: is(QUESTION) spirit/breath: spirit holy to take to
trust (in) the/this/who then (to say *k) to/with it/s/he but nor
if: is(QUESTION) spirit/breath: spirit holy to be to hear 3 to
say and/both (to/with it/s/he *k) toward which? therefore/then
to baptize the/this/who then to say toward the/this/who John
baptism 4 to say then Paul John (on the other hand *k) to
baptize baptism repentance the/this/who a people to say toward
the/this/who to come/go with/after it/s/he in order that/to to trust
(in) this/he/she/it to be toward the/this/who (Christ *K) Jesus 5
to hear then to baptize toward the/this/who name the/this/who
lord: God Jesus 6 and to put/lay on it/s/he the/this/who Paul
the/this/who hand to come/go the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who holy upon/to/against it/s/he to speak and/both
tongue and to prophesy 7 to be then the/this/who all man
like/as/about (twelve *N+kO) 8 to enter then toward the/this/who
synagogue to preach boldly upon/to/against month Three to
dispute and to persuade the/this/who about the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who God 9 as/when then one to harden and to disobey
to curse/revile the/this/who road before the/this/who multitude
to leave away from it/s/he to separate the/this/who disciple
according to day to dispute in/on/among the/this/who lecture hall

Tyrannus (one *k) 10 this/he/she/it then to be upon/to/against year two so all the/this/who to dwell the/this/who Asia to hear the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God (Jesus *K) Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile 11 power and/both no the/this/who to obtain/happen the/this/who God to do/make: do through/because of the/this/who hand Paul 12 so and upon/to/against the/this/who be weak: ill (to carry off *NK+O) away from the/this/who skin it/s/he handkerchief or apron and to release away from it/s/he the/this/who illness the/this/who and/both spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who evil/bad (to depart *N+kO) (away from *k) (it/s/he *K) 13 to attempt then one (and *N+kO) the/this/who to go around Jew exorcist to name upon/to/against the/this/who to have/be the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who evil/bad the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God Jesus to say (to adjure *N+kO) you the/this/who Jesus which (the/this/who *k) Paul to preach 14 to be then (one *N+kO) Sceva Jew high-priest seven (the/this/who *k) son this/he/she/it to do/make: do 15 to answer then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who evil/bad to say (it/s/he *no) the/this/who (on the other hand *no) Jesus to know and the/this/who Paul to know/understand you then which? to be 16 and (to jump on *N+kO) the/this/who a human upon/to/against it/s/he in/on/among which to be the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who evil/bad (and *k) (to master *NK+o) (both *N+kO) be strong according to it/s/he so naked and to wound to escape out from the/this/who house: home that 17 this/he/she/it then to be acquainted with all Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile the/this/who to dwell the/this/who Ephesus and (to fall/press upon *NK+o) fear upon/to/against all it/s/he and to magnify the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God Jesus 18

much and/both the/this/who to trust (in) to come/go to agree and
to report the/this/who action it/s/he 19 sufficient then the/this/who
the/this/who meddlesome/magic to do/require be profitable
the/this/who book to burn before all and to calculate the/this/who
honor it/s/he and to find/meet money myriad five 20 thus(-ly)
according to power the/this/who lord: God the/this/who word to
grow and be strong 21 as/when then to fulfill this/he/she/it to
place the/this/who Paul in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit to pass through the/this/who Macedonia and Achaia
to travel toward Jerusalem to say that/since: that with/after
the/this/who to be me there be necessary me and Rome to
perceive: see 22 to send then toward the/this/who Macedonia
two the/this/who to serve it/s/he Timothy and Erastus it/s/he
to hold fast/out time toward the/this/who Asia 23 to be then
according to the/this/who time/right time that disturbance no
little/few about the/this/who road 24 Demetrius for one name
silversmith to do/make: do temple silver Artemis to furnish
occasion the/this/who craftsman no little/few work 25 which
to assemble and the/this/who about the/this/who such as this
worker to say man to know/understand that/since: that out
from this/he/she/it the/this/who work the/this/who prosperity
(me *N+kO) to be 26 and to see/experience and to hear
that/since: that no alone Ephesus but nearly all the/this/who
Asia the/this/who Paul this/he/she/it to persuade to move
sufficient crowd to say that/since: that no to be God the/this/who
through/because of hand to be 27 no alone then this/he/she/it be
in danger me the/this/who part toward discredit to come/go but
and the/this/who the/this/who great goddess Artemis temple
toward none to count to ensue (and/both *N+kO) and to take

down (the/this/who majesty *N+kO) it/s/he which all the/this/who
Asia and the/this/who world be devout 28 to hear then and to
be full wrath to cry to say great the/this/who Artemis Ephesian
29 and to fill the/this/who city (all *K) the/this/who confusion to
stampede and/both united toward the/this/who theatre to seize
Gaius and Aristarchus Macedonia companion (the/this/who *k)
Paul 30 (the/this/who *k) Paul then to plan to enter toward
the/this/who people no to allow it/s/he the/this/who disciple 31
one then and the/this/who Asiarch to be it/s/he friendly/friend to
send to/with it/s/he to plead/comfort not to give themself toward
the/this/who theatre 32 another on the other hand therefore/then
another one to cry to be for the/this/who assembly to confound
and the/this/who much no to perceive: know which? because
of to assemble 33 out from then the/this/who crowd (to join
with *N+kO) Alexander to put forth it/s/he the/this/who Jew
the/this/who then Alexander to signal the/this/who hand to
will/desire to defend oneself the/this/who people 34 (to come to
know *N+kO) then that/since: that Jew to be voice/sound: voice
to be one out from all (as/when *NK+o) upon/to/against hour
two to cry great the/this/who Artemis Ephesian 35 to quiet then
the/this/who scribe the/this/who crowd to assert man Ephesian
which? for to be (a human *N+kO) which no to know the/this/who
Ephesian city temple guard to be the/this/who great (goddess *k)
Artemis and the/this/who fallen from heaven 36 indisputable
therefore/then to be this/he/she/it be necessary to be you to
quiet be already and nothing reckless to do/require 37 to bring
for the/this/who man this/he/she/it neither temple robber neither
to blaspheme the/this/who (God *N+kO) (me *N+kO) 38 if on
the other hand therefore/then Demetrius and the/this/who with

it/s/he craftsman to have/be to/with one word of the marketplace
to bring and proconsul to be to accuse one another 39 if then
one (further *N+KO) to seek after in/on/among the/this/who
under law assembly to explain 40 and for be in danger to
accuse uprising about the/this/who today nothing causer be
already about which no be able (to pay *NK+o) word (about *no)
the/this/who commotion/plot this/he/she/it 41 and this/he/she/it to
say to release: release the/this/who assembly

20 with/after then the/this/who to cease the/this/who commotion
(to summon *N+kO) the/this/who Paul the/this/who disciple and
(to plead/comfort *NO) to pay respects to to go out (to travel
*N+kO) toward (the/this/who *k) Macedonia 2 to pass through
then the/this/who part that and to plead/comfort it/s/he word
much to come/go toward the/this/who Greece 3 to do/make:
spend(TIME) and/both month Three to be plot it/s/he by/under:
by the/this/who Jew to ensue to lead toward the/this/who Syria
to be (resolution *N+kO) the/this/who to return through/because
of Macedonia 4 to accompany then it/s/he (until the/this/who
Asia *KO) Sopater (Pyrrhus *NO) Berean Thessalonian then
Aristarchus and Secundus and Gaius Derbe and Timothy Asian
then Tychicus and Trophimus 5 this/he/she/it (then *no) (to go
before *NK+o) to stay me in/on/among Troas 6 me then to sail
out/away with/after the/this/who day the/this/who unleavened
away from Philippi and to come/go to/with it/s/he toward
the/this/who Troas until day five (where(-ever) *N+kO) to remain
day seven 7 in/on/among then the/this/who one the/this/who
Sabbath to assemble (me *N+KO) (disciple the/this/who *K)
to break bread the/this/who Paul to dispute it/s/he to ensue
to go out/away the/this/who the next day to prolong and/both

the/this/who word until midnight 8 to be then window sufficient
in/on/among the/this/who upper room whither (to be *N+KO) to
assemble 9 (to sit down *N+kO) then one young man name
Eutychus upon/to/against the/this/who window to vote against
sleep deep to dispute the/this/who Paul upon/to/against greater
to vote against away from the/this/who sleep to collapse away
from the/this/who third story under and to take up dead 10 to
come/go down then the/this/who Paul to fall/press upon it/s/he
and to embrace to say not to make commotion the/this/who for
soul: life it/s/he in/on/among it/s/he to be 11 to ascend then and
to break (the/this/who *no) bread and to taste upon/to/against
sufficient and/both to talk until daybreak thus(-ly) to go out 12
to bring then the/this/who child to live and to plead/comfort no
moderately 13 me then (to go before upon/to/against *NK+o)
the/this/who boat to lead (upon/to/against *N+kO) the/this/who
Assos from there to ensue to take up the/this/who Paul thus(-
ly) for to direct to be to ensue it/s/he to walk 14 as/when then
(to ponder/confer *N+kO) me toward the/this/who Assos to
take up it/s/he to come/go toward Mitylene 15 and from there
to set sail the/this/who to come later to come to (opposite
*N+kO) Chios the/this/who then other to arrive toward Samos
(and to stay in/on/among Trogyllium *K) the/this/who (then *no)
to have/be to come/go toward Miletus 16 (to judge *N+kO)
for the/this/who Paul to sail past the/this/who Ephesus that
not to be it/s/he to spend time in/on/among the/this/who Asia
to hasten for if able (to be *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who day
the/this/who Pentecost to be toward Jerusalem 17 away from
then the/this/who Miletus to send toward Ephesus to summon
the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who assembly 18 as/when then

to come to/with it/s/he to say it/s/he you to know/understand
away from first day away from which to mount/board toward
the/this/who Asia how! with/after you the/this/who all time to be
19 be a slave the/this/who lord: God with/after all humility and
(much *K) teardrop and temptation/testing: testing the/this/who
to happen me in/on/among the/this/who plot the/this/who Jew 20
as/when none to withdraw the/this/who be profitable the/this/who
not to report you and to teach you public and according to house:
home 21 to testify solemnly Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile
the/this/who toward (the/this/who *k) God repentance and faith
(the/this/who *k) toward the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ
*KO) 22 and now look! to bind I/we the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
to travel toward Jerusalem the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he to
meet me not to know 23 but/however that/since: that the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy according to city to testify
solemnly (me *NO) to say that/since: that chain and pressure me
to stay 24 but none (word *N+kO) to do/make: appoint (nor to
have/be *K) the/this/who soul: life (me *k) precious I/we as/when
(to perfect *NK+o) the/this/who racecourse me (with/after joy
*K) and the/this/who service which to take from/with/beside
the/this/who lord: God Jesus to testify solemnly the/this/who
gospel the/this/who grace the/this/who God 25 and now look!
I/we to know that/since: that no still to appear the/this/who
face me you all in/on/among which to pass through to preach
the/this/who kingdom (the/this/who God *K) 26 (because *N+kO)
to testify you in/on/among the/this/who today day that/since: that
clean (to be *N+kO) away from the/this/who blood all 27 no
for to withdraw the/this/who not to report all the/this/who plan
the/this/who God you 28 to watch out (therefore/then *K) themself

and all the/this/who flock in/on/among which you the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy to place overseer to shepherd
the/this/who assembly the/this/who (lord: God and *O) God
which to gain through/because of the/this/who blood the/this/who
one's own/private 29 I/we (for *k) to know (this/he/she/it *k)
that/since: that to enter with/after the/this/who departure me wolf
weighty toward you not to spare the/this/who flock 30 and out
from you it/s/he to arise man to speak to pervert the/this/who
to draw away the/this/who disciple after (it/s/he *NK+o) 31
therefore to keep watch to remember that/since: that three years
night and day no to cease with/after teardrop to admonish one
each 32 and the/this/who now to set before you (brother *K)
the/this/who (God *NK+O) and the/this/who word the/this/who
grace it/s/he the/this/who be able (to build *N+kO) and to give
(you *k) (the/this/who *no) inheritance in/on/among the/this/who
to sanctify all 33 money or gold or clothing none to long for
34 it/s/he (then *k) to know that/since: that the/this/who need
me and the/this/who to be with/after I/we to serve the/this/who
hand this/he/she/it 35 all to show you that/since: that thus(-ly)
to labor be necessary to help the/this/who be weak: weak to
remember and/both the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God
Jesus that/since: that it/s/he to say blessed to be more to give
or to take 36 and this/he/she/it to say to place the/this/who a
knee it/s/he with all it/s/he to pray 37 sufficient then weeping to
be all and to fall/press upon upon/to/against the/this/who neck
the/this/who Paul to kiss it/s/he 38 be anguished especially
upon/to/against the/this/who word which to say that/since: that
no still to ensue the/this/who face it/s/he to see/experience to
help on the way then it/s/he toward the/this/who boat

21 as/when then to be to lead me to draw away away from
it/s/he to sail straight to come/go toward the/this/who Cos
the/this/who then next/afterward toward the/this/who Rhodes
and from there toward Patara **2** and to find/meet boat to
cross toward Phoenicia to mount/board to lead **3** (to appear
*NK+o) then the/this/who Cyprus and to leave behind it/s/he
left/south to sail toward Syria and (to descend *N+kO) toward
Tyre there for the/this/who boat to be to unload the/this/who
cargo **4** (and *k) to find (then *no) the/this/who disciple to
remain/keep on there day seven who/which the/this/who Paul to
say through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit not (to
mount/board *N+kO) toward Jerusalem **5** when then to be me
to finish/furnish the/this/who day to go out to travel to help on
the way me all with woman: wife and child until out/outside(r)
the/this/who city and to place the/this/who a knee upon/to/against
the/this/who shore (to pray *N+kO) **6** (to pay respects to *N+kO)
one another and (to ascend *N+k+o) toward the/this/who boat
that then to return toward the/this/who one's own/private **7**
me then the/this/who voyage to continue away from Tyre to
come to toward Ptolemais and to pay respects to the/this/who
brother to stay day one from/with/beside it/s/he **8** the/this/who
then the next day to go out (the/this/who about the/this/who
Paul *K) (to come/go *NK+O) toward Caesarea and to enter
toward the/this/who house: home Philip the/this/who evangelist
(the/this/who *k) to be out from the/this/who seven to stay
from/with/beside it/s/he **9** this/he/she/it then to be daughter four
virgin to prophesy **10** to remain/keep on then (me *K) day much
to descend one away from the/this/who Judea prophet name
Agabus **11** and to come/go to/with me and to take up the/this/who

belt/sash/girdle the/this/who Paul to bind (and/both *k) (themselves *N+kO) the/this/who foot and the/this/who hand to say this to say the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy the/this/who man which to be the/this/who belt/sash/girdle this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to bind in/on/among Jerusalem the/this/who Jew and to deliver toward hand Gentiles 12 as/when then to hear this/he/she/it to plead/comfort me and/both and the/this/who resident the/this/who not to ascend it/s/he toward Jerusalem 13 (then *N+kO) to answer the/this/who Paul which? to do/make: do to weep and to break me the/this/who heart I/we for no alone to bind but and to die toward Jerusalem readily to have/be above/for the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God Jesus 14 not to persuade then it/s/he be quiet/give up to say the/this/who lord: God the/this/who will/desire (to be *N+kO) 15 with/after then the/this/who day this/he/she/it to pack up to ascend toward Jerusalem 16 to assemble then and the/this/who disciple away from Caesarea with me to bring from/with/beside which to host Mnason one Cyprus ancient disciple 17 to be then me toward Jerusalem gladly (to receive *N+kO) me the/this/who brother 18 the/this/who then to come later to enter the/this/who Paul with me to/with James all and/both to come the/this/who elder: Elder 19 and to pay respects to it/s/he to tell according to one each which to do/make: do the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles through/because of the/this/who service it/s/he 20 the/this/who then to hear to glorify the/this/who (God *N+kO) (to say *NK+o) and/both it/s/he to see/experience brother how much/many? myriad to be (in/on/among the/this/who *NO) (Jew *N+kO) the/this/who to trust (in) and all zealot the/this/who law be already 21 to instruct then about you that/since: that apostasy to teach

away from Moses the/this/who according to the/this/who Gentiles
all Jew to say not to circumcise it/s/he the/this/who child nor
the/this/who custom to walk 22 which? therefore/then to be
surely (be necessary multitude to assemble *K) to hear (for *k)
that/since: that to come/go 23 this/he/she/it therefore/then to
do/make: do which you to say to be me man four a vow/prayer
to have/be (upon/to/against *NK+o) themself 24 this/he/she/it to
take to purify with it/s/he and to spend upon/to/against it/s/he in
order that/to (to shave *N+kO) the/this/who head and (to know
*N+kO) all that/since: that which to instruct about you none to be
but to follow and it/s/he to keep/guard: observe the/this/who law
25 about then the/this/who to trust (in) Gentiles me (to write to
*NK+O) to judge (nothing such as this to keep: protect it/s/he
if not *K) to keep/guard: protect it/s/he the/this/who and/both
sacrificed to idols and (the/this/who *k) blood and strangled
and sexual sin 26 then the/this/who Paul to take the/this/who
man the/this/who to have/be day with it/s/he to purify to enter
toward the/this/who temple to proclaim the/this/who fulfillment
the/this/who day the/this/who purification until which to bring
to above/for one each it/s/he the/this/who offering 27 as/when
then to ensue the/this/who seven day to complete the/this/who
away from the/this/who Asia Jew to look at it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who temple to confound all the/this/who crowd and to
put on/seize upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who hand 28 to cry
man Israelite to help this/he/she/it to be the/this/who a human
the/this/who according to the/this/who a people and the/this/who
law and the/this/who place this/he/she/it all (everywhere *N+kO)
to teach still and/both and Greek, Gentile to bring in toward
the/this/who temple and to profane the/this/who holy place

this/he/she/it 29 to be for (to foresee *NK+o) Trophimus
the/this/who Ephesian in/on/among the/this/who city with it/s/he
which to think that/since: that toward the/this/who temple to
bring in the/this/who Paul 30 to move and/both the/this/who
city all and to be swarming the/this/who a people and to
catch the/this/who Paul to draw/persuade it/s/he out/outside(r)
the/this/who temple and immediately to shut the/this/who door
31 to seek (and/both *N+kO) it/s/he to kill to ascend news
the/this/who military officer the/this/who band that/since: that
all (to confound *N+kO) Jerusalem 32 which immediately to
take soldier and centurion to rush down upon/to/against it/s/he
the/this/who then to perceive: see the/this/who military officer
and the/this/who soldier to cease to strike the/this/who Paul 33
(then *NK+o) to come near the/this/who military officer to catch
it/s/he and to order to bind chain two and to inquire which? (if
*k) to be and which? to be to do/make: do 34 another then
another one (to shout *N+kO) in/on/among the/this/who crowd
not (be able *N+kO) then (it/s/he *no) to know the/this/who
secure through/because of the/this/who commotion to order to
bring it/s/he toward the/this/who barracks 35 when then to be
upon/to/against the/this/who stairs to happen to carry it/s/he
by/under: by the/this/who soldier through/because of the/this/who
force the/this/who crowd 36 to follow for the/this/who multitude
the/this/who a people (to cry *N+kO) to take up it/s/he 37 to ensue
and/both to bring in toward the/this/who barracks the/this/who
Paul to say the/this/who military officer if: is(QUESTION) be
permitted me to say one to/with you the/this/who then to
assert Greek to know 38 no therefore you to be the/this/who
Egyptian the/this/who before this/he/she/it the/this/who day to

cause trouble and to lead out toward the/this/who deserted the/this/who four thousand man the/this/who assassin 39 to say then the/this/who Paul I/we a human on the other hand to be Jew of Tarsus the/this/who Cilicia no insignificant city citizen to pray then you to permit me to speak to/with the/this/who a people 40 to permit then it/s/he the/this/who Paul to stand upon/to/against the/this/who stairs to signal the/this/who hand the/this/who a people much then silence to be (to call to/summon *NK+o) the/this/who Hebrew language to say

22 man brother and father to hear me the/this/who to/with you (now *N+kO) defence 2 to hear then that/since: that the/this/who Hebrew language to call to/summon it/s/he more to furnish occasion quietness and to assert 3 I/we (on the other hand *k) to be man Jew to beget in/on/among Tarsus the/this/who Cilicia to bring up then in/on/among the/this/who city this/he/she/it from/with/beside the/this/who foot Gamaliel to instruct according to strictness the/this/who ancestral law zealot be already the/this/who God as/just as all you to be today 4 which this/he/she/it the/this/who road to pursue until death to bind and to deliver toward prison/watch: prison man and/both and woman 5 as/when and the/this/who high-priest to testify me and all the/this/who council of elders from/with/beside which and epistle to receive to/with the/this/who brother toward Damascus to travel to bring and the/this/who there to be to bind toward Jerusalem in order that/to to punish 6 to be then me to travel and to come near the/this/who Damascus about noon/south suddenly out from the/this/who heaven to shine light sufficient about I/we 7 to collapse and/both toward the/this/who ground and to hear voice/sound: voice to say me Saul Saul which? me to pursue 8

I/we then to answer which? to be lord: God to say and/both
to/with me I/we to be Jesus the/this/who Nazareth which you to
pursue 9 the/this/who then with I/we to be the/this/who on the
other hand light to look at (and afraid to be *K) the/this/who then
voice/sound: voice no to hear the/this/who to speak me 10 to
say then which? to do/make: do lord: God the/this/who then lord:
God to say to/with me to arise to travel toward Damascus and
there you to speak about all which to appoint you to do/make: do
11 as/when then no to look into/upon away from the/this/who
glory the/this/who light that to guide by/under: by the/this/who be
with me to come/go toward Damascus 12 Ananias then one
man (devout *N+kO) according to the/this/who law to testify
by/under: by all the/this/who to dwell Jew 13 to come/go to/with
me and to approach to say me Saul brother to look up/again
I/we and it/s/he the/this/who hour to look up/again toward it/s/he
14 the/this/who then to say the/this/who God the/this/who father
me to appoint you to know the/this/who will/desire it/s/he and to
perceive: see the/this/who just and to hear voice/sound: voice
out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he 15 that/since: since to be
witness it/s/he to/with all a human which to see: see and to hear
16 and now which? to ensue to arise to baptize and to wash off
the/this/who sin you to call (on)/name the/this/who name (it/s/he
*N+KO) 17 to be then me to return toward Jerusalem and to
pray me in/on/among the/this/who temple to be me in/on/among
amazement 18 and to perceive: see it/s/he to say me to hasten
and to go out in/on/among speed out from Jerusalem because
no to welcome you (the/this/who *k) testimony about I/we 19 I/we
and to say lord: God it/s/he to know/understand that/since: that
I/we to be to imprison and to beat up according to the/this/who

synagogue the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against you 20
and when to pour out the/this/who blood Stephen the/this/who
witness you and it/s/he to be to approach and to agree to
(the/this/who murder it/s/he *K) and to keep/guard: protect
the/this/who clothing the/this/who to kill it/s/he 21 and to say
to/with me to travel that/since: since I/we toward Gentiles far to
send out/away you 22 to hear then it/s/he until this/he/she/it
the/this/who word and to lift up the/this/who voice/sound: voice
it/s/he to say to take up away from the/this/who earth: planet
the/this/who such as this no for (be fit *N+kO) it/s/he to live
23 (to shout *NK+o) (and/both *N+kO) it/s/he and to throw/lay
down the/this/who clothing and dust to throw: throw toward
the/this/who air 24 to order the/this/who military officer (to bring
in *N+kO) it/s/he toward the/this/who barracks to say whip to
question it/s/he in order that/to to come to know through/because
of which cause/charge thus(-ly) to shout it/s/he 25 as/when
then (to stretch out *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who leather strap to
say to/with the/this/who to stand centurion the/this/who Paul if:
is(QUESTION) a human Roman and uncondemned be permitted
you to whip 26 to hear then the/this/who centurion to come
near/agree the/this/who military officer to announce to say (to
see: see *K) which? to ensue to do/make: do the/this/who for a
human this/he/she/it Roman to be 27 to come near/agree then
the/this/who military officer to say it/s/he to say me (if *k) you
Roman to be the/this/who then to assert yes 28 to answer (then
*N+kO) the/this/who military officer I/we much sum the/this/who
citizenship this/he/she/it to posses the/this/who then Paul to
assert I/we then and to beget 29 immediately therefore/then to
leave away from it/s/he the/this/who to ensue it/s/he to question

and the/this/who military officer then to fear to come to know that/since: that Roman to be and that/since: since it/s/he to be to bind 30 the/this/who then the next day to plan to know the/this/who secure the/this/who which? to accuse (by/under: by *N+kO) the/this/who Jew to loose it/s/he (away from the/this/who chain *K) and to order (to assemble *N+kO) the/this/who high-priest and (all *N+kO) the/this/who council (it/s/he *k) and to bring down the/this/who Paul to stand toward it/s/he

23 to gaze then the/this/who Paul the/this/who council to say man brother I/we all conscience good be a citizen the/this/who God until this/he/she/it the/this/who day 2 the/this/who then high-priest Ananias to command the/this/who to stand by it/s/he to strike it/s/he the/this/who mouth 3 then the/this/who Paul to/with it/s/he to say to strike you to ensue the/this/who God wall to whitewash and you to sit to judge me according to the/this/who law and to break the law to order me to strike 4 the/this/who then to stand by to say the/this/who high-priest the/this/who God to revile 5 to assert and/both the/this/who Paul no to perceive: know brother that/since: that to be high-priest to write for (that/since: that *no) ruler the/this/who a people you no to say badly 6 to know then the/this/who Paul that/since: that the/this/who one part to be Sadducee the/this/who then other Pharisee (to cry *N+kO) in/on/among the/this/who council man brother I/we Pharisee to be son (Pharisee *N+KO) about hope and resurrection dead I/we to judge 7 this/he/she/it then it/s/he (to say *N+k+o) to be uprising the/this/who Pharisee and (the/this/who *k) Sadducee and to split the/this/who multitude 8 Sadducee on the other hand for to say not to be resurrection (neither *N+kO) angel neither spirit/breath: spirit Pharisee then to confess/profess the/this/who both 9 to

be then shouting great and to arise (one *NO) (the/this/who scribe *N+kO) the/this/who part the/this/who Pharisee to contend sharply to say none evil/harm: evil to find/meet in/on/among the/this/who a human this/he/she/it if then spirit/breath: spirit to speak it/s/he or angel (not to fight God *K) 10 much then (to be *N+kO) uprising (to fear *N+kO) the/this/who military officer not to tear apart the/this/who Paul by/under: by it/s/he to order the/this/who troops (to come/go down *NK+o) (and *k) to seize it/s/he out from midst it/s/he to bring and/both toward the/this/who barracks 11 the/this/who then to come later night to approach it/s/he the/this/who lord: God to say take heart (Paul *k) as/when for to testify solemnly the/this/who about I/we toward Jerusalem thus(-ly) you be necessary and toward Rome to testify 12 to be then day to do/make: do commotion/plot (the/this/who Jew *N+kO) to take an oath themself to say neither to eat neither to drink until which to kill the/this/who Paul 13 to be then much forty the/this/who this/he/she/it the/this/who plot (to do/make: do *N+kO) 14 who/which to come near/agree the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder: Elder to say devoted to take an oath themself nothing to taste until which to kill the/this/who Paul 15 now therefore/then you to show the/this/who military officer with the/this/who council that (tomorrow *K) to bring down it/s/he (toward *N+kO) you as/when to ensue to decide stricter the/this/who about it/s/he me then before the/this/who to come near it/s/he ready to be the/this/who to kill it/s/he 16 to hear then the/this/who son the/this/who sister Paul (the/this/who plot/ambush *N+kO) to come and to enter toward the/this/who barracks to announce the/this/who Paul 17 to call to/summon then the/this/who Paul one the/this/who centurion to assert

the/this/who young man this/he/she/it (to lead away *NK+o)
to/with the/this/who military officer to have/be for to announce
one it/s/he 18 the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to
take it/s/he to bring to/with the/this/who military officer and to
assert the/this/who prisoner Paul to call to/summon me to ask
this/he/she/it the/this/who (young man *N+kO) to bring to/with
you to have/be one to speak you 19 to catch then the/this/who
hand it/s/he the/this/who military officer and to leave according
to one's own/private to inquire which? to be which to have/be to
announce me 20 to say then that/since: that the/this/who Jew
to agree the/this/who to ask you that tomorrow the/this/who
Paul to bring down toward the/this/who council as/when (to
ensue *N+K+O) one stricter to inquire about it/s/he 21 you
therefore/then not to persuade it/s/he to ambush for it/s/he out
from it/s/he man much forty who/which to take an oath themself
neither to eat neither to drink until which to kill it/s/he and now
to be ready to wait for/welcome the/this/who away from you
promise 22 the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then military
officer to release: release the/this/who (young man *N+kO)
to order nothing to speak out that/since: that this/he/she/it to
show to/with me 23 and to call to/summon two one the/this/who
centurion to say to make ready soldier two hundred that to
travel until Caesarea and horseman seventy and slinger two
hundred away from third hour the/this/who night 24 animal
and/both to stand by in order that/to to mount the/this/who Paul
to save to/with Felix the/this/who ruler 25 to write epistle (to
have/be *N+kO) the/this/who mark/example this/he/she/it 26
Claudius Lysias the/this/who excellent ruler Felix to rejoice 27
the/this/who man this/he/she/it to seize/conceive/help by/under:

by the/this/who Jew and to ensue to kill by/under: by it/s/he to approach with the/this/who troops to take out/select (it/s/he *k) to learn that/since: that Roman to be 28 to plan (and/both to come to know *N+kO) the/this/who cause/charge through/because of which to accuse it/s/he to bring down (it/s/he *k) toward the/this/who council it/s/he 29 which to find/meet to accuse about a question/dispute the/this/who law it/s/he nothing then worthy death or chain to have/be accusation 30 to disclose then me plot toward the/this/who man (to ensue *k) to be (by/under: by the/this/who Jew *K) (immediately *NK+O) to send to/with you to order and the/this/who accuser to say the/this/who to/with it/s/he upon/to/against you (farewell *KO) 31 the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then soldier according to the/this/who to direct it/s/he to take up the/this/who Paul to bring through/because of (the/this/who *k) night toward the/this/who Antipatris 32 the/this/who then the next day to allow the/this/who horseman (to go away *N+kO) with it/s/he to return toward the/this/who barracks 33 who/which to enter toward the/this/who Caesarea and to deliver the/this/who epistle the/this/who ruler to stand by and the/this/who Paul it/s/he 34 to read then (the/this/who ruler *k) and to question out from what? province to be and to inquire that/since: that away from Cilicia 35 to give a hearing you to assert when(-ever) and the/this/who accuser you to come (to order *N+kO) (and/both *k) in/on/among the/this/who praetorium the/this/who Herod to keep/guard: guard it/s/he

24 with/after then five day to come/go down the/this/who high-priest Ananias with/after (the/this/who *k) elder: Elder (one *NO) and spokesman Tertullus one who/which to show the/this/who ruler according to the/this/who Paul 2 to call: call then it/s/he

be first to accuse the/this/who Tertullus to say much peace to obtain/happen through/because of you and (reformation *N+KO) to be the/this/who Gentiles this/he/she/it through/because of the/this/who you foresight 3 always and/both and everywhere to receive excellent Felix with/after all thankfulness 4 in order that/to then not upon/to/against greater you to impede to plead/comfort to hear you me concisely the/this/who you gentleness 5 to find/meet for the/this/who man this/he/she/it pestilence and to move (uprising *N+KO) all the/this/who Jew the/this/who according to the/this/who world ringleader and/both the/this/who the/this/who Nazareth sect 6 which and the/this/who temple to test/tempt: try to profane which and to grasp/seize (and according to the/this/who I/we law to will/desire to judge *K) 7 (to pass by then Lysias the/this/who military officer with/after much force out from the/this/who hand me to lead away *K) 8 (to order the/this/who accuser it/s/he to come/go upon/to/against you *K) from/with/beside which be able it/s/he to investigate about all this/he/she/it to come to know which me to accuse it/s/he 9 (to join in making an attack *N+kO) then and the/this/who Jew to claim this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to have/be 10 to answer (and/both *N+kO) the/this/who Paul to motion it/s/he the/this/who ruler to say out from much year to be you judge the/this/who Gentiles this/he/she/it to know/understand encouraging the/this/who about I/we to defend oneself 11 be able you (to come to know *N+kO) that/since: that no much to be me day (or *k) (twelve *N+kO) away from which to ascend to worship (toward *N+kO) Jerusalem 12 and neither in/on/among the/this/who temple to find/meet me to/with one to dispute or (stoppage *N+kO) to do/make: do crowd neither in/on/among the/this/who synagogue

neither according to the/this/who city 13 (nor *N+kO) to stand
by be able (you *N+KO) about which (now *N+kO) to accuse
me 14 to confess/profess then this/he/she/it you that/since:
that according to the/this/who road which to say: call sect
thus(-ly) to minister the/this/who ancestral God to trust (in) all
the/this/who according to the/this/who law and (the/this/who
in/on/among *no) the/this/who prophet to write 15 hope to have/be
toward the/this/who God which and it/s/he this/he/she/it to wait
for/welcome resurrection to ensue to be (dead *K) just and/both
and unjust 16 in/on/among this/he/she/it (and *N+kO) it/s/he to
strive not giving offence conscience (to have/be *NK+o) to/with
the/this/who God and the/this/who a human (through/because of
*N+KO) (all *N+kO) 17 through/because of year then greater
charity to do/make: do toward the/this/who Gentiles me to come
and offering 18 in/on/among (which *N+kO) to find/meet me
to purify in/on/among the/this/who temple no with/after crowd
nor with/after commotion one then away from the/this/who Asia
Jew 19 which (be necessary *N+kO) upon/to/against you be
present and to accuse if one to have/be to/with I/we 20 or it/s/he
this/he/she/it to say (if *k) which? to find/meet (in/on/among
I/we *ko) crime to stand me upon/to/against the/this/who council
21 or about one this/he/she/it voice/sound: voice which to cry
in/on/among it/s/he to stand that/since: that about resurrection
dead I/we to judge today (upon/to/against *N+kO) you 22 (to
hear this/he/she/it *K) to defer then it/s/he the/this/who Felix
stricter to know the/this/who about the/this/who road to say
when(-ever) Lysias the/this/who military officer to come/go
down to decide the/this/who according to you 23 to direct
(and/both *k) the/this/who centurion to keep: guard (the/this/who

*k) (it/s/he *N+kO) to have/be and/both rest and nothing to prevent the/this/who one's own/private it/s/he to serve (or to come near/agree *K) it/s/he 24 with/after then day one to come the/this/who Felix with Drusilla the/this/who (one's own/private *N+kO) woman: wife to be Jew to summon the/this/who Paul and to hear it/s/he about the/this/who toward Christ (Jesus *NO) faith 25 to dispute then it/s/he about righteousness and self-control and the/this/who judgment the/this/who to ensue (to be *K) afraid to be the/this/who Felix to answer the/this/who now to have/be to travel time/right time then to partake to summon you 26 together (then *k) and to hope/expect that/since: that money to give it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who Paul (that to loose it/s/he *K) therefore and often it/s/he to summon to talk it/s/he 27 two years then to fulfill to take successor the/this/who Felix Porcius Festus to will/desire and/both (grace *N+kO) to attain the/this/who Jew the/this/who Felix to leave behind the/this/who Paul to bind

25 Festus therefore/then to mount/board the/this/who province with/after Three day to ascend toward Jerusalem away from Caesarea 2 to show (and/both *N+kO) it/s/he (the/this/who *N+kO) (high-priest *N+kO) and the/this/who first: best the/this/who Jew according to the/this/who Paul and to plead/comfort it/s/he 3 to ask grace according to it/s/he that to summon it/s/he toward Jerusalem plot/ambush to do/make: do to kill it/s/he according to the/this/who road 4 the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then Festus to answer to keep: guard the/this/who Paul (toward Caesarea *N+kO) themself then to ensue in/on/among speed to depart 5 the/this/who therefore/then in/on/among you to assert able to descend with if one to be in/on/among the/this/who man wrong to accuse it/s/he 6 to remain then

in/on/among it/s/he day (no *NO) much (eight *NO) or ten to
come/go down toward Caesarea the/this/who the next day
to seat upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat to order
the/this/who Paul to bring 7 to come then it/s/he to stand around
(it/s/he *NO) the/this/who away from Jerusalem to come/go
down Jew much and weighty charge (to vote against *N+kO)
(according to the/this/who Paul *K) which no be strong to
display 8 (the/this/who Paul *no) to defend oneself (it/s/he *k)
that/since: that neither toward the/this/who law the/this/who Jew
neither toward the/this/who temple neither toward Caesar one to
sin 9 the/this/who Festus then to will/desire the/this/who Jew
grace to attain to answer the/this/who Paul to say to will/desire
toward Jerusalem to ascend there about this/he/she/it (to judge
*N+kO) upon/to/against I/we 10 to say then the/this/who Paul
upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat Caesar to stand to
be whither me be necessary to judge Jew none (to harm *NK+o)
as/when and you good to come to know 11 if on the other hand
(therefore/then *N+kO) to harm and worthy death to do/require
one no to refuse/excuse the/this/who to die if then none to be
which this/he/she/it to accuse me none me be able it/s/he to give
grace Caesar to call (on)/name 12 then the/this/who Festus to
talk with with/after the/this/who counsel/council to answer Caesar
to call (on)/name upon/to/against Caesar to travel 13 day then
to pass one Agrippa the/this/who king and Bernice to come to
toward Caesarea (to pay respects to *N+kO) the/this/who Festus
14 as/when then much day (to remain *NK+o) there the/this/who
Festus the/this/who king to set before the/this/who according to
the/this/who Paul to say man one to be to leave behind by/under:
by Felix prisoner 15 about which to be me toward Jerusalem

to show the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder: Elder
the/this/who Jew to ask according to it/s/he (judgment *N+kO) 16
to/with which to answer that/since: that no to be custom Roman
to give grace one a human (toward destruction *K) before or
the/this/who to accuse according to face to have/be the/this/who
accuser place and/both defence to take about the/this/who
accusation 17 to assemble therefore/then it/s/he in/to this place
delay nothing to do/make: do the/this/who next/afterward to
seat upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat to order to
bring the/this/who man 18 about which to stand the/this/who
accuser none cause/charge (to bear/lead *N+kO) which I/we to
suppose (evil/bad *N+O) 19 a question/dispute then one about
the/this/who one's own/private religion to have/be to/with it/s/he
and about one Jesus to die/be dead which to claim the/this/who
Paul to live 20 be perplexed then I/we (toward *k) the/this/who
about (this/he/she/it *N+kO) controversy to say if to plan to travel
toward Jerusalem and there to judge about this/he/she/it 21
the/this/who then Paul to call (on)/name to keep: guard it/s/he
toward the/this/who the/this/who Augustan decision to order to
keep: guard it/s/he until which (to send back *N+kO) it/s/he
to/with Caesar 22 Agrippa then to/with the/this/who Festus (to
assert *k) to plan and it/s/he the/this/who a human to hear
(the/this/who then *k) tomorrow to assert to hear it/s/he 23
the/this/who therefore/then the next day to come/go the/this/who
Agrippa and the/this/who Bernice with/after much pageantry and
to enter toward the/this/who hall with and/both (the/this/who *k)
military officer and man the/this/who according to prominent
(to be *k) the/this/who city and to order the/this/who Festus to
bring the/this/who Paul 24 and to assert the/this/who Festus

Agrippa king and all the/this/who (be present with *NK+o) me man to see/experience this/he/she/it about which (all *N+kO) the/this/who multitude the/this/who Jew (to call on *NK+o) me in/on/among and/both Jerusalem and in/to this place (to cry out *N+kO) not be necessary it/s/he to live never again 25 I/we then (to grasp *N+kO) nothing worthy it/s/he death to do/require (and *k) it/s/he then this/he/she/it to call (on)/name the/this/who Augustan to judge to send (it/s/he *k) 26 about which secure one to write the/this/who lord: master no to have/be therefore to go/bring before it/s/he upon/to/against you and especially upon/to/against you king Agrippa that the/this/who investigation to be to have/be which? (to write *N+kO) 27 unreasonable for me to think to send prisoner not and the/this/who according to it/s/he cause/charge to signify

26 Agrippa then to/with the/this/who Paul to assert to permit you (about *N+kO) you to say then the/this/who Paul to stretch out the/this/who hand to defend oneself 2 about all which to accuse by/under: by Jew king Agrippa to govern I/we blessed upon/to/against you to ensue today to defend oneself 3 especially expert in to be you all the/this/who according to Jew (custom *NK+o) and/both and a question/dispute therefore to pray (you *k) patiently to hear me 4 the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then lifestyle me the/this/who out from youth the/this/who away from beginning to be in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles me in/on/among (and/both *no) Jerusalem to know all the/this/who Jew 5 to know/choose me from above/again if to will/desire to testify that/since: that according to the/this/who strictest sect the/this/who I/we religion to live Pharisee 6 and now upon/to/against hope the/this/who (toward *N+kO)

the/this/who father me promise to be by/under: by the/this/who
God to stand to judge 7 toward which the/this/who twelve
tribes me in/on/among earnestness night and day to minister to
hope/expect to come to about which hope to accuse (Agrippa
*K) by/under: by (the/this/who *k) Jew king 8 which? unbelieving
to judge from/with/beside you if: surely the/this/who God dead
to arise 9 I/we on the other hand therefore/then to think I/we
to/with the/this/who name Jesus the/this/who Nazareth be
necessary much hostile to do/require 10 which and to do/make:
do in/on/among Jerusalem and much (and/both *no) the/this/who
holy: saint I/we (in/on/among *no) prison/watch: prison to lock up
the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who high-priest authority
to take to kill and/both it/s/he to vote against stone: vote 11
and according to all the/this/who synagogue often to punish
it/s/he to compel to blaspheme excessively and/both be enraged
it/s/he to pursue until and toward the/this/who out/outside(r)
city 12 in/on/among which (and *k) to travel toward the/this/who
Damascus with/after authority and commission the/this/who
(from/with/beside *k) the/this/who high-priest 13 day midst
according to the/this/who road to perceive: see king from heaven
above/for the/this/who brightness the/this/who sun to shine
around me light and the/this/who with I/we to travel 14 all
(and/both *N+kO) to fall down me toward the/this/who earth: soil
to hear voice/sound: voice (to say *N+kO) to/with me (and to
say *k) the/this/who Hebrew language Saul Saul which? me
to pursue hard you to/with sting to kick 15 I/we then to say
which? to be lord: God the/this/who then (lord: God *no) to say
I/we to be Jesus which you to pursue 16 but to arise and to
stand upon/to/against the/this/who foot you toward this/he/she/it

for to appear you to appoint you servant and witness which
and/both to perceive: see (me *NO) which and/both to appear
you 17 to take out/select you out from the/this/who a people
and (out from *no) the/this/who Gentiles toward which (I/we
*N+kO) to send you 18 to open eye it/s/he the/this/who (to
turn *NK+o) away from darkness toward light and the/this/who
authority the/this/who Satan upon/to/against the/this/who God
the/this/who to take it/s/he forgiveness sin and lot in/on/among
the/this/who to sanctify faith the/this/who toward I/we 19 whence
king Agrippa no to be disobedient the/this/who heavenly vision
20 but the/this/who in/on/among Damascus first (and/both *no)
and Jerusalem (toward *k) all and/both the/this/who country
the/this/who Judea and the/this/who Gentiles (to announce
*N+kO) to repent and to turn upon/to/against the/this/who God
worthy the/this/who repentance work to do/require 21 because of
this/he/she/it me (the/this/who *k) Jew to seize/conceive/help
(to be *n) in/on/among the/this/who temple to try to kill 22
help therefore/then to obtain/happen the/this/who (away from
*N+kO) the/this/who God until the/this/who day this/he/she/it
to stand (to testify *N+kO) small and/both and great none
outside/except to say which and/both the/this/who prophet
to speak to ensue to be and Moses 23 if: surely suffering
the/this/who Christ if: surely first out from resurrection dead light
to ensue to proclaim the/this/who (and/both *no) a people and
the/this/who Gentiles 24 this/he/she/it then it/s/he to defend
oneself the/this/who Festus great the/this/who voice/sound: voice
(to assert *N+kO) to rave Paul the/this/who much you something
written toward insanity to drive insane 25 the/this/who then (Paul
*no) no to rave to assert excellent Festus but truth and mental

soundness declaration to declare 26 to know/understand for about this/he/she/it the/this/who king to/with which and to preach boldly to speak be hidden for it/s/he one this/he/she/it no to persuade none no for to be in/on/among corner to do/require this/he/she/it 27 to trust (in) king Agrippa the/this/who prophet to know that/since: that to trust (in) 28 the/this/who then Agrippa to/with the/this/who Paul (to assert *k) in/on/among little/few me to persuade Christian (to do/make: do *N+kO) 29 the/this/who then Paul (to say *k) to pray/wish for if the/this/who God and in/on/among little/few and in/on/among (great *N+kO) no alone you but and all the/this/who to hear me today to be such as this what sort? and I/we to be except the/this/who chain this/he/she/it 30 (and this/he/she/it to say it/s/he *K) to arise (and/both *no) the/this/who king and the/this/who ruler the/this/who and/both Bernice and the/this/who to sit with it/s/he 31 and to leave to speak to/with one another to say that/since: that none death or chain worthy (one *NO) to do/require the/this/who a human this/he/she/it 32 Agrippa then the/this/who Festus to assert to release: release be able the/this/who a human this/he/she/it if: not not to call (on)/name Caesar

27 as/when then to judge the/this/who to set sail me toward the/this/who Italy to deliver the/this/who and/both Paul and one other prisoner centurion name Julius band Augustan 2 to mount/board then boat Adramyttium (to ensue *N+kO) to sail (toward *no) the/this/who according to the/this/who Asia place to lead to be with me Aristarchus Macedonia Thessalonian 3 the/this/who and/both other to bring down toward Sidon benevolently and/both the/this/who Julius the/this/who Paul to use to permit to/with the/this/who friendly/friend (to travel *N+kO)

care to obtain/happen 4 and from there to lead to sail the lee
the/this/who Cyprus through/because of the/this/who the/this/who
wind to be hostile 5 the/this/who and/both sea the/this/who
according to the/this/who Cilicia and Pamphylia to sail across
to descend toward Myra the/this/who Lycia 6 and there to
find/meet the/this/who centurion boat Alexandria to sail toward
the/this/who Italy to put on board me toward it/s/he 7 in/on/among
sufficient then day to sail slowly and hardly to be according to
the/this/who Cnidus not to permit me the/this/who wind to sail the
lee the/this/who Crete according to Salmone 8 hardly and/both
to sail past it/s/he to come/go toward place one to call: call Fair
(Havens) Havens which near city to be Lasea 9 sufficient then
time to pass and to be already dangerous/unsteady the/this/who
voyage through/because of the/this/who and the/this/who fasting
already to pass by to urge the/this/who Paul 10 to say it/s/he
man to see/experience that/since: that with/after mistreatment
and much damage/loss no alone the/this/who (burden *N+kO)
and the/this/who boat but and the/this/who soul: life me to
ensue to be the/this/who voyage 11 the/this/who then centurion
the/this/who captain and the/this/who captain more to persuade
or the/this/who by/under: by (the/this/who *k) Paul to say 12
unsuitable then the/this/who Havens be already to/with wintering
the/this/who greater to place plan to lead (from there *N+kO)
if how be able to come to toward Phoenix to winter Havens
the/this/who Crete to see according to southwest and according
to northwest 13 to blow gently then south to think the/this/who
purpose to grasp/seize to take up nearer to sail past the/this/who
Crete 14 with/after no much then to throw: throw according
to it/s/he wind tempestuous the/this/who to call: call a north

wind 15 to seize then the/this/who boat and not be able to face
the/this/who wind to give/deliver to bear/lead 16 small island
then one to sail under to call: call (Cauda *N+KO) be strong
hardly in control of to be the/this/who lifeboat 17 which to take
up help to use to undergird the/this/who boat to fear and/both
not toward the/this/who Syrtis to fall out to lower the/this/who
vessel thus(-ly) to bear/lead 18 violently then be storm-tossed
me the/this/who next/afterward jettisoning to do/make: do 19
and the/this/who third with one's own hand the/this/who gear
the/this/who boat (to throw/lay down *N+KO) 20 neither then
sun neither star to appear upon/to/against greater day winter
and/both no little/few to lay on henceforth to take away hope all
the/this/who to save me 21 much (and/both *N+kO) fasting be
already then to stand the/this/who Paul in/on/among midst it/s/he
to say be necessary on the other hand oh! man to obey me not to
lead away from the/this/who Crete to gain and/both the/this/who
mistreatment this/he/she/it and the/this/who damage/loss 22 and
the/this/who now to urge you be cheerful deprivation for soul: life
none to be out from you but/however the/this/who boat 23 to
stand by for me this/he/she/it the/this/who night the/this/who God
which to be (I/we *n) which and to minister angel 24 to say not to
fear Paul Caesar you be necessary to stand by and look! to give
grace you the/this/who God all the/this/who to sail with/after
you 25 therefore be cheerful man to trust (in) for the/this/who
God that/since: that thus(-ly) to be according to which way to
speak me 26 toward island then one be necessary me to fall
out 27 as/when then fourteenth night to be to spread/surpass
me in/on/among the/this/who Adriatic Sea according to midst
the/this/who night to suppose the/this/who sailor to bring near

one it/s/he country 28 and to sound to find/meet a fathom twenty
little then to pass and again to sound to find/meet a fathom fifteen
29 to fear and/both not how (according to *N+kO) rough place (to
fall out *NK+O) out from stern to throw/lay down anchor four to
pray/wish for day to be 30 the/this/who then sailor to seek to flee
out from the/this/who boat and to lower the/this/who lifeboat
toward the/this/who sea pretense as/when out from bow anchor
to ensue to stretch out 31 to say the/this/who Paul the/this/who
centurion and the/this/who soldier if not this/he/she/it to stay
in/on/among the/this/who boat you to save no be able 32 then
to cut off the/this/who soldier the/this/who rope the/this/who
lifeboat and to allow it/s/he to fall out 33 until then which day to
ensue to be to plead/comfort the/this/who Paul all to partake
food to say fourteenth today day to look for fasting to continue
nothing to take 34 therefore to plead/comfort you (to partake
*N+kO) food this/he/she/it for to/with the/this/who you salvation
be already none for you hair (away from *N+kO) the/this/who
head (to destroy *N+kO) 35 to say then this/he/she/it and to
take bread to thank the/this/who God before all and to break
be first to eat 36 encouraging then to be all and it/s/he to
take food 37 (to be *N+kO) then the/this/who all soul: person
in/on/among the/this/who boat (two hundred *NK+O) seventy six
38 to satisfy then (the/this/who *o) food to lighten the/this/who
boat to expel the/this/who grain toward the/this/who sea 39 when
then day to be the/this/who earth: country no to come to know
bosom then one to observe to have/be shore toward which (to
plan *N+kO) if (be able *NK+o) (to expel *NK+O) the/this/who
boat 40 and the/this/who anchor to take away to allow toward
the/this/who sea together to loosen/leave the/this/who rope

the/this/who rudder and to lift up the/this/who foresail the/this/who to blow to hold back/fast toward the/this/who shore 41 to fall upon then toward place sandbar to run aground the/this/who ship and the/this/who on the other hand bow to immobilise to stay unshakable the/this/who then stern to loose by/under: by the/this/who force the/this/who a wave 42 the/this/who then soldier plan to be in order that/to the/this/who prisoner to kill not one to swim out (to escape *N+kO) 43 the/this/who then centurion to plan to save the/this/who Paul to prevent it/s/he the/this/who plan to order and/both the/this/who be able to swim to throw off first upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country to go out/away 44 and the/this/who remaining which on the other hand upon/to/against plank which then upon/to/against one the/this/who away from the/this/who boat and thus(-ly) to be all to save upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country

28 and to save then (to come to know *N+KO) that/since: that Malta the/this/who island to call: call 2 the/this/who (and/both *N+kO) barbarian to furnish occasion no the/this/who to obtain/happen benevolence me (to touch *N+kO) for fire to take all me through/because of the/this/who rain the/this/who to approach and through/because of the/this/who cold 3 to gather then the/this/who Paul brushwood (one *no) multitude and to put/lay on upon/to/against the/this/who fire snake (away from *N+kO) the/this/who heat to go out to attach the/this/who hand it/s/he 4 as/when then to perceive: see the/this/who barbarian to hang the/this/who wild animal out from the/this/who hand it/s/he to/with one another to say surely murderer to be the/this/who a human this/he/she/it which to save out from the/this/who sea the/this/who condemnation to live no to allow 5 the/this/who on

the other hand therefore/then (to shake off *NK+o) the/this/who wild animal toward the/this/who fire to suffer none evil/harm: harm 6 the/this/who then to look for it/s/he to ensue to swell up or to fall down suddenly dead upon/to/against much then it/s/he to look for and to see/experience nothing wrong toward it/s/he to be (to change mind *N+kO) to say it/s/he to be God 7 in/on/among then the/this/who about the/this/who place that be already place the/this/who first: chief the/this/who island name Publius which to receive me Three day hospitably to host 8 to be then the/this/who father the/this/who Publius fever and (dysentery *N+kO) to hold/oppres to recline to/with which the/this/who Paul to enter and to pray to put/lay on the/this/who hand it/s/he to heal it/s/he 9 this/he/she/it (then *N+kO) to be and the/this/who remaining the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who island to have/be weakness: ill to come near/agree and to serve/heal 10 which and much honor to honor me and to lead to put/lay on the/this/who to/with (the/this/who need *N+kO) 11 with/after then Three month (to lead *NK+o) in/on/among boat to winter in/on/among the/this/who island Alexandria figurehead the twin gods 12 and to bring down toward Syracuse to remain/keep on day Three 13 whence (to take away *N+kO) to come to toward Rhegium and with/after one day to arise/spring up south the next day to come/go toward Puteoli 14 whither to find/meet brother to plead/comfort (from/with/beside *N+kO) it/s/he to remain/keep on day seven and thus(-ly) toward the/this/who Rome to come/go 15 and from there the/this/who brother to hear the/this/who about me (to come/go *N+kO) toward meeting me until of Appius Forum and Three Taverns which to perceive: see the/this/who Paul to thank the/this/who God to take courage/confidence 16

when then (to enter *N+kO) toward Rome (the/this/who centurion to deliver the/this/who prisoner the/this/who commander *K) to permit the/this/who (then *k) Paul to stay according to themselves with the/this/who to keep/guard: guard it/s/he soldier 17 to be then with/after day Three to call together (the/this/who *k) (it/s/he *N+kO) the/this/who to be the/this/who Jew first: chief to assemble then it/s/he to say to/with it/s/he I/we man brother none hostile to do/make: do the/this/who a people or the/this/who custom the/this/who ancestral prisoner out from Jerusalem to deliver toward the/this/who hand the/this/who Roman 18 who/which to investigate me to plan to release: release through/because of the/this/who nothing cause/charge death be already in/on/among I/we 19 to dispute then the/this/who Jew to compel to call (on)/name Caesar no as/when the/this/who Gentiles me to have/be one (to accuse *N+kO) 20 through/because of this/he/she/it therefore/then the/this/who cause/charge to plead/comfort you to perceive: see and to talk to/with because of for the/this/who hope the/this/who Israel the/this/who chain this/he/she/it to surround 21 the/this/who then to/with it/s/he to say me neither something written about you to receive away from the/this/who Judea neither to come one the/this/who brother to announce or to speak one about you evil/bad 22 to deem worthy then from/with/beside you to hear which to reason about on the other hand for the/this/who sect this/he/she/it acquainted with me to be that/since: that everywhere to dispute 23 to appoint then it/s/he day (to come/go *N+kO) to/with it/s/he toward the/this/who lodging greater which to explain/expose to testify solemnly the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to persuade and/both it/s/he (the/this/who *k) about the/this/who Jesus away

from and/both the/this/who law Moses and the/this/who prophet
away from early until evening 24 and the/this/who on the
other hand to persuade the/this/who to say the/this/who then
to disbelieve 25 discordant then to be to/with one another
to release: release to say the/this/who Paul declaration one
that/since: that well the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who
holy to speak through/because of Isaiah the/this/who prophet
to/with the/this/who father (you *N+KO) 26 (to say *N+kO) to
travel to/with the/this/who a people this/he/she/it and to say
hearing to hear and no not to understand and to see to see and
no not to perceive: understand 27 to thicken for the/this/who heart
the/this/who a people this/he/she/it and the/this/who ear difficultly
to hear and the/this/who eye it/s/he to close not once/when to
perceive: see the/this/who eye and the/this/who ear to hear
and the/this/who heart to understand and to turn and (to heal
*N+kO) it/s/he 28 acquainted with therefore/then to be you
that/since: that the/this/who Gentiles to send (this/he/she/it *no)
the/this/who salvation the/this/who God it/s/he and to hear 29
(and this/he/she/it it/s/he to say to go away the/this/who Jew
much to have/be in/on/among themself discussion *K) 30 (to
abide in/by *N+kO) then (the/this/who Paul *k) two years all
in/on/among one's own/private rented home and to receive all
the/this/who to enter to/with it/s/he 31 to preach the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God and to teach the/this/who about
the/this/who lord: God Jesus Christ with/after all boldness freely

Romans

1 Paul slave Christ Jesus called apostle to separate toward gospel God **2** which to promise through/because of the/this/who prophet it/s/he in/on/among a writing holy **3** about the/this/who son it/s/he the/this/who to be out from seed: offspring David according to flesh **4** the/this/who to determine son God in/on/among power according to spirit/breath: spirit holiness out from resurrection dead Jesus Christ the/this/who lord: God me **5** through/because of which to take grace and apostleship toward obedience faith in/on/among all the/this/who Gentiles above/for the/this/who name it/s/he **6** in/on/among which to be and you called Jesus Christ **7** all the/this/who to be in/on/among Rome beloved God called holy: saint grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **8** first on the other hand to thank the/this/who God me through/because of Jesus Christ (about *N+kO) all you that/since: since the/this/who faith you to proclaim in/on/among all the/this/who world **9** witness for me to be the/this/who God which to minister in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me in/on/among the/this/who gospel the/this/who son it/s/he as/when unceasingly remembrance you to do/make: do always upon/to/against the/this/who prayer me **10** to pray if how already once/when to get along well in/on/among the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to come/go to/with you **11** to long for for to perceive: see you in order that/to one to share gift you spiritual toward the/this/who to establish you **12** this/he/she/it then to be to encourage in/on/among you through/because of the/this/who in/on/among one another faith you and/both and I/we **13** no to will/desire then you be ignorant brother that/since: that often to plan/present to

come/go to/with you and to prevent until the/this/who come in order that/to one fruit to have/be and in/on/among you as/just as and in/on/among the/this/who remaining Gentiles 14 Greek, Gentile and/both and barbarian wise and/both and foolish debtor to be 15 thus(-ly) the/this/who according to I/we eager and you the/this/who in/on/among Rome to speak good news 16 no for be ashamed of the/this/who gospel (the/this/who Christ *K) power for God to be toward salvation all the/this/who to trust (in) Jew and/both first and Greek, Gentile 17 righteousness for God in/on/among it/s/he to reveal out from faith toward faith as/just as to write the/this/who then just out from faith to live 18 to reveal for wrath God away from heaven upon/to/against all ungodliness and unrighteousness a human the/this/who the/this/who truth in/on/among unrighteousness to hold back/fast 19 because the/this/who acquainted with the/this/who God clear to be in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who God for it/s/he to reveal 20 the/this/who for invisible it/s/he away from creation world the/this/who workmanship to understand to perceive the/this/who and/both eternal it/s/he power and divinity toward the/this/who to be it/s/he inexcusable (αἰδιος g126) 21 because to know the/this/who God no as/when God to glorify or to thank but to make futile in/on/among the/this/who reasoning it/s/he and to darken the/this/who senseless it/s/he heart 22 to claim to be wise be foolish 23 and to change the/this/who glory the/this/who incorruptible God in/on/among likeness image perishable a human and bird and four-footed and reptile 24 therefore (and *k) to deliver it/s/he the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who desire the/this/who heart it/s/he toward impurity the/this/who to dishonor the/this/who body it/s/he in/on/among (it/s/he *N+kO)

25 who/which to exchange the/this/who truth the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who lie and to worship and to minister the/this/who creation from/with/beside the/this/who to create which to be praiseworthy toward the/this/who an age: eternity amen (aiōn g165) 26 through/because of this/he/she/it to deliver it/s/he the/this/who God toward passion dishonour the/this/who and/both for female it/s/he to exchange the/this/who natural use toward the/this/who from/with/beside nature 27 similarly and/both and the/this/who male to release: permit the/this/who natural use the/this/who female be enflamed in/on/among the/this/who lust it/s/he toward one another male in/on/among male the/this/who indecency to workout/produce and the/this/who recompense which be necessary the/this/who error it/s/he in/on/among themself to get back 28 and as/just as no to test the/this/who God to have/be in/on/among knowledge to deliver it/s/he the/this/who God toward failing mind to do/make: do the/this/who not be fit 29 to fulfill all unrighteousness (sexual sin *K) evil greediness evil full envy murder quarrel deceit malice gossip 30 slanderous God-hating insolent man arrogant braggart inventor evil/harm: evil parent disobedient 31 senseless untrustworthy unfeeling (irreconcilable *K) merciless 32 who/which the/this/who righteous act the/this/who God to come to know that/since: that the/this/who the/this/who such as this to do/require worthy death to be no alone it/s/he to do/make: do but and to agree to the/this/who to do/require

2 therefore inexcusable to be oh! a human all the/this/who to judge in/on/among which for to judge the/this/who other you to condemn the/this/who for it/s/he to do/require the/this/who to judge 2 to know then that/since: that the/this/who judgment

the/this/who God to be according to truth upon/to/against
the/this/who the/this/who such as this to do/require 3 to count
then this/he/she/it oh! a human the/this/who to judge the/this/who
the/this/who such as this to do/require and to do/make: do
it/s/he that/since: that you to escape the/this/who judgment
the/this/who God 4 or the/this/who riches the/this/who kindness
it/s/he and the/this/who tolerance and the/this/who patience
to despise be ignorant that/since: that the/this/who good/kind
the/this/who God toward repentance you to bring 5 according to
then the/this/who hardness you and unrepentant heart to store up
you wrath in/on/among day wrath and revelation (and *O) justice
the/this/who God 6 which to pay each according to the/this/who
work it/s/he 7 the/this/who on the other hand according to
perseverance work good glory and honor and incorruptibility
to seek life eternal (aiōnios g166) 8 the/this/who then out from
rivalry and to disobey (on the other hand *k) the/this/who truth to
persuade then the/this/who unrighteousness wrath and wrath
9 pressure and hardship upon/to/against all soul: person a
human the/this/who to workout/produce the/this/who evil/harm:
evil Jew and/both first and Greek, Gentile 10 glory then and
honor and peace all the/this/who to work the/this/who good Jew
and/both first and Greek, Gentile 11 no for to be favoritism
from/with/beside the/this/who God 12 just as/how much for
without law to sin without law and to destroy and just as/how much
in/on/among law to sin through/because of law to judge 13 no for
the/this/who hearer (the/this/who *k) law just from/with/beside
the/this/who God but the/this/who doer (the/this/who *k) law to
justify 14 when(-ever) for Gentiles the/this/who not law to have/be
nature the/this/who the/this/who law (to do/make: do *N+kO)

this/he/she/it law not to have/be themselves to be law 15 who/which
to show the/this/who work the/this/who law written in/on/among
the/this/who heart it/s/he to testify with it/s/he the/this/who
conscience and between/meanwhile one another the/this/who
thought to accuse or and to defend oneself 16 in/on/among day
(when *NK+o) (to judge *N+kO) the/this/who God the/this/who
hidden the/this/who a human according to the/this/who gospel
me through/because of Christ Jesus 17 (if *N+KO) (then *no)
you Jew to name and to rest/rely on (the/this/who *k) law
and to boast in/on/among God 18 and to know the/this/who
will/desire and to test the/this/who to spread/surpass to instruct
out from the/this/who law 19 to persuade and/both you
guide/leader to be blind light the/this/who in/on/among darkness
20 instructor foolish teacher child to have/be the/this/who form
the/this/who knowledge and the/this/who truth in/on/among
the/this/who law 21 the/this/who therefore/then to teach other
you no to teach the/this/who to preach not to steal to steal
22 the/this/who to say not to commit adultery to commit
adultery the/this/who to abhor the/this/who idol to despoil a
temple 23 which in/on/among law to boast through/because
of the/this/who transgression the/this/who law the/this/who
God to dishonor 24 the/this/who for name the/this/who God
through/because of you to blaspheme in/on/among the/this/who
Gentiles as/just as to write 25 circumcision on the other
hand for to help if law to do/require if then transgressor law
to be the/this/who circumcision you uncircumcision to be
26 if therefore/then the/this/who uncircumcision the/this/who
righteous act the/this/who law to keep/guard: observe (no *N+kO)
the/this/who uncircumcision it/s/he toward circumcision to count

27 and to judge the/this/who out from nature uncircumcision
the/this/who law to finish you the/this/who through/because
of something written and circumcision transgressor law 28 no
for the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who clear Jew to be nor
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who clear in/on/among flesh
circumcision 29 but the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who hidden
Jew and circumcision heart in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit no
something written which the/this/who praise no out from a human
but out from the/this/who God

3 which? therefore/then the/this/who excessive the/this/who
Jew or which? the/this/who advantage the/this/who circumcision
2 much according to all way first: chief on the other hand for
that/since: since to trust (in) the/this/who oracles the/this/who God
3 which? for if to disbelieve one not the/this/who unbelief it/s/he
the/this/who faith: faithfulness the/this/who God to abate 4 not to
be to be then the/this/who God true all then a human liar (as/just
as *NK+o) to write that if to justify in/on/among the/this/who
word you and (to conquer *N+kO) in/on/among the/this/who
to judge you 5 if then the/this/who unrighteousness me God
righteousness to commend which? to say not unjust the/this/who
God the/this/who to inflict the/this/who wrath according to a
human to say 6 not to be since how! to judge the/this/who
God the/this/who world 7 if (then *N+kO) the/this/who truth
the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who I/we falsehood to
exceed toward the/this/who glory it/s/he which? still I/we and
as/when sinful to judge 8 and not as/just as to blaspheme
and as/just as to assert one me to say that/since: that to
do/make: do the/this/who evil/harm: evil in order that/to to
come/go the/this/who good which the/this/who judgment just to

be 9 which? therefore/then to excel no surely to accuse for Jew
and/both and Greek, Gentile all by/under: under sin to be 10
as/just as to write that/since: that no to be just nor one 11 no to
be the/this/who to understand no to be the/this/who to seek out
the/this/who God 12 all to turn from together to make worthless no
to be (the/this/who *n) to do/make: do kindness no to be until one
13 grave to open the/this/who throat it/s/he the/this/who tongue
it/s/he to deceive poison/rust asp by/under: under the/this/who lip
it/s/he 14 which the/this/who mouth curse and bitterness be full
15 sharp/swift the/this/who foot it/s/he to pour out blood 16 ruin
and misery in/on/among the/this/who road it/s/he 17 and road
peace no to know 18 no to be fear God opposite the/this/who
eye it/s/he 19 to know then that/since: that just as/how much
the/this/who law to say the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
law to speak in order that/to all mouth to stop and accountable to
be all the/this/who world the/this/who God 20 because out from
work law no to justify all flesh before it/s/he through/because of
for law knowledge sin 21 now then without law righteousness
God to reveal to testify by/under: by the/this/who law and
the/this/who prophet 22 righteousness then God through/because
of faith Jesus Christ toward all (and upon/to/against all *K)
the/this/who to trust (in) no for to be distinction 23 all for
to sin and to lack the/this/who glory the/this/who God 24
to justify freely the/this/who it/s/he grace through/because
of the/this/who redemption the/this/who in/on/among Christ
Jesus 25 which to plan/present the/this/who God propitiation
through/because of the/this/who faith in/on/among the/this/who
it/s/he blood toward demonstration the/this/who righteousness
it/s/he through/because of the/this/who passing over the/this/who

to do beforehand sin 26 in/on/among the/this/who tolerance
the/this/who God to/with (the/this/who *no) demonstration
the/this/who righteousness it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who now
time/right time toward the/this/who to be it/s/he just and to justify
the/this/who out from faith Jesus 27 where? therefore/then
the/this/who pride to exclude through/because of what? law
the/this/who work not! but through/because of law faith 28 to
count (for *N+kO) to justify faith a human without work law
29 or Jew the/this/who God alone not! (then *k) and Gentiles
yes and Gentiles 30 (if indeed *N+kO) one the/this/who God
which to justify circumcision out from faith and uncircumcision
through/because of the/this/who faith 31 law therefore/then to
abate through/because of the/this/who faith not to be but law to
stand

4 which? therefore/then to say to find/meet Abraham the/this/who
(ancestor *N+KO) me according to flesh 2 if for Abraham out
from work to justify to have/be pride but no to/with (the/this/who
*k) God 3 which? for the/this/who a writing to say to trust (in)
then Abraham the/this/who God and to count it/s/he toward
righteousness 4 the/this/who then to work the/this/who wage no
to count according to grace but according to (the/this/who *k) debt
5 the/this/who then not to work to trust (in) then upon/to/against
the/this/who to justify the/this/who ungodly to count the/this/who
faith it/s/he toward righteousness 6 just as and David to
say the/this/who blessedness the/this/who a human which
the/this/who God to count righteousness without work 7 blessed
which to release: forgive the/this/who lawlessness and which to
cover the/this/who sin 8 blessed man (which *N+kO) no not to
count lord: God sin 9 the/this/who blessedness therefore/then

this/he/she/it upon/to/against the/this/who circumcision or and upon/to/against the/this/who uncircumcision to say for (that/since: that *k) to count the/this/who Abraham the/this/who faith toward righteousness 10 how! therefore/then to count in/on/among circumcision to be or in/on/among uncircumcision no in/on/among circumcision but in/on/among uncircumcision 11 and sign to take circumcision seal the/this/who righteousness the/this/who faith the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who uncircumcision toward the/this/who to be it/s/he father all the/this/who to trust (in) through/because of uncircumcision toward the/this/who to count and it/s/he the/this/who righteousness 12 and father circumcision the/this/who no out from circumcision alone but and the/this/who to follow the/this/who track the/this/who in/on/among (the/this/who *k) uncircumcision (the/this/who *k) faith the/this/who father me Abraham 13 no for through/because of law the/this/who promise the/this/who Abraham or the/this/who seed: offspring it/s/he the/this/who heir it/s/he to be (the/this/who *k) world but through/because of righteousness faith 14 if for the/this/who out from law heir to empty the/this/who faith and to abate the/this/who promise 15 the/this/who for law wrath to workout/produce whither (then *N+kO) no to be law nor transgression 16 through/because of this/he/she/it out from faith in order that/to according to grace toward the/this/who to be firm the/this/who promise all the/this/who seed: offspring no the/this/who out from the/this/who law alone but and the/this/who out from faith Abraham which to be father all me 17 as/just as to write that/since: that father much Gentiles to place you before which to trust (in) God the/this/who to make alive the/this/who dead and to call: call the/this/who not to be as/when to be 18 which from/with/beside

hope upon/to/against hope to trust (in) toward the/this/who to be
it/s/he father much Gentiles according to the/this/who to say
thus(-ly) to be the/this/who seed: offspring you 19 and not be
weak: weak the/this/who faith (no *K) to observe the/this/who
themselves body already to put to death a hundred years old
somewhere be already and the/this/who death the/this/who
womb Sarah 20 toward then the/this/who promise the/this/who
God no to judge/doubt the/this/who unbelief but to strengthen
the/this/who faith to give glory the/this/who God 21 and to fulfill
that/since: that which to profess able to be and to do/make: do
22 therefore and to count it/s/he toward righteousness 23 no to
write then through/because of it/s/he alone that/since: that to
count it/s/he 24 but and through/because of me which to ensue
to count the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against the/this/who to
arise Jesus the/this/who lord: God me out from dead 25 which to
deliver through/because of the/this/who trespass me and to arise
through/because of the/this/who justification me

5 to justify therefore/then out from faith peace (to have/be
*NK+o) to/with the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who
lord: God me Jesus Christ 2 through/because of which
and the/this/who access to have/be the/this/who faith toward
the/this/who grace this/he/she/it in/on/among which to stand and
to boast upon/to/against hope the/this/who glory the/this/who
God 3 no alone then but and (to boast *NK+o) in/on/among
the/this/who pressure to know that/since: that the/this/who
pressure perseverance to workout/produce 4 the/this/who then
perseverance test the/this/who then test hope 5 the/this/who
then hope no to dishonor that/since: since the/this/who love
the/this/who God to pour out in/on/among the/this/who heart

me through/because of spirit/breath: spirit holy the/this/who to
give me 6 (still *NK+O) (for *NK+o) Christ to be me weak (still
*NO) according to time/right time above/for ungodly to die 7
hardly for above/for just one to die above/for for the/this/who
good perhaps one and be bold to die 8 to commend then
the/this/who himself love toward me the/this/who God that/since:
that still sinful to be me Christ above/for me to die 9 much
therefore/then more to justify now in/on/among the/this/who
blood it/s/he to save through/because of it/s/he away from
the/this/who wrath 10 if for enemy to be to reconcile the/this/who
God through/because of the/this/who death the/this/who son
it/s/he much more to reconcile to save in/on/among the/this/who
life it/s/he 11 no alone then but and to boast in/on/among
the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who lord: God
me Jesus Christ through/because of which now the/this/who
reconciliation to take 12 through/because of this/he/she/it
just as through/because of one a human the/this/who sin
toward the/this/who world to enter and through/because of
the/this/who sin the/this/who death and thus(-ly) toward all a
human the/this/who death to pass through upon/to/against which
all to sin 13 until for law sin to be in/on/among world sin then
no to charge not to be law 14 but to reign the/this/who death
away from Adam until Moses and upon/to/against the/this/who
not to sin upon/to/against the/this/who likeness the/this/who
transgression Adam which to be mark/example the/this/who
to ensue 15 but no as/when the/this/who trespass thus(-
ly) and the/this/who gift if for the/this/who the/this/who one
trespass the/this/who much to die much more the/this/who grace
the/this/who God and the/this/who free gift in/on/among grace

the/this/who the/this/who one a human Jesus Christ toward
 the/this/who much to exceed 16 and no as/when through/because
 of one to sin the/this/who free gift the/this/who on the other hand
 for judgment out from one toward condemnation the/this/who
 then gift out from much trespass toward righteous act 17 if for
 the/this/who the/this/who one trespass the/this/who death to reign
 through/because of the/this/who one much more the/this/who
 the/this/who excess the/this/who grace and the/this/who free
 gift the/this/who righteousness to take in/on/among life to reign
 through/because of the/this/who one Jesus Christ 18 therefore
 therefore/then as/when through/because of one trespass toward
 all a human toward condemnation thus(-ly) and through/because
 of one righteous act toward all a human toward justification
 life 19 just as for through/because of the/this/who disobedience
 the/this/who one a human sinful to appoint/conduct the/this/who
 much thus(-ly) and through/because of the/this/who obedience
 the/this/who one just to appoint/conduct the/this/who much 20
 law then to come in in order that/to to increase the/this/who
 trespass whither then to increase the/this/who sin to abound
 the/this/who grace 21 in order that/to just as to reign the/this/who
 sin in/on/among the/this/who death thus(-ly) and the/this/who
 grace to reign through/because of righteousness toward life
 eternal through/because of Jesus Christ the/this/who lord: God
 me (aiōnios g166)

6 which? therefore/then to say (to remain/keep on *N+k+o)
 the/this/who sin in order that/to the/this/who grace to increase
 2 not to be who/which to die the/this/who sin how! still to
 live in/on/among it/s/he 3 or be ignorant that/since: that just
 as/how much to baptize toward Christ Jesus toward the/this/who

death it/s/he to baptize 4 be buried with therefore/then it/s/he through/because of the/this/who baptism toward the/this/who death in order that/to just as to arise Christ out from dead through/because of the/this/who glory the/this/who father thus(-ly) and me in/on/among newness life to walk 5 if for united to be the/this/who likeness the/this/who death it/s/he but and the/this/who resurrection to be 6 this/he/she/it to know that/since: that the/this/who old me a human to crucify with in order that/to to abate the/this/who body the/this/who sin the/this/who never again be a slave me the/this/who sin 7 the/this/who for to die to justify away from the/this/who sin 8 if then to die with Christ to trust (in) that/since: that and to live together it/s/he 9 to know that/since: that Christ to arise out from dead no still to die death it/s/he no still to lord over 10 which for to die the/this/who sin to die once/at once which then to live to live the/this/who God 11 thus(-ly) and you to count themself to be dead on the other hand the/this/who sin to live then the/this/who God in/on/among Christ Jesus (the/this/who lord: God me *K) 12 not therefore/then to reign the/this/who sin in/on/among the/this/who mortal you body toward the/this/who to obey (it/s/he in/on/among *K) the/this/who desire it/s/he 13 nor to stand by the/this/who member you weapon unrighteousness the/this/who sin but to stand by themself the/this/who God (like/as/about *N+kO) out from dead to live and the/this/who member you weapon righteousness the/this/who God 14 sin for you no to lord over no for to be by/under: under law but by/under: under grace 15 which? therefore/then (to sin *N+kO) that/since: since no to be by/under: under law but by/under: under grace not to be 16 no to know that/since: that which to stand by themself

slave toward obedience slave to be which to obey whether sin toward death or obedience toward righteousness 17 grace then the/this/who God that/since: that to be slave the/this/who sin to obey then out from heart toward which to deliver mark/example teaching 18 to set free then away from the/this/who sin to enslave the/this/who righteousness 19 human to say through/because of the/this/who weakness: weak the/this/who flesh you just as for to stand by the/this/who member you slave the/this/who impurity and the/this/who lawlessness toward the/this/who lawlessness thus(-ly) now to stand by the/this/who member you slave the/this/who righteousness toward holiness 20 when for slave to be the/this/who sin free/freedom to be the/this/who righteousness 21 which? therefore/then fruit to have/be then upon/to/against which now be ashamed of the/this/who for goal/tax that death 22 now then to set free away from the/this/who sin to enslave then the/this/who God to have/be the/this/who fruit you toward holiness the/this/who then goal/tax life eternal (aiōnios g166) 23 the/this/who for compensation the/this/who sin death the/this/who then gift the/this/who God life eternal in/on/among Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me (aiōnios g166)

7 or be ignorant brother to know for law to speak that/since: that the/this/who law to lord over the/this/who a human upon/to/against just as/how much time to live 2 the/this/who for married woman the/this/who to live man: husband to bind law if then to die the/this/who man: husband to abate away from the/this/who law the/this/who man: husband 3 therefore therefore/then to live the/this/who man: husband adulterous to announce if to be man: husband other if then to die the/this/who man: husband free/freedom to be away from the/this/who law the/this/who

not to be it/s/he adulterous to be man: husband other 4 so
brother me and you to kill the/this/who law through/because
of the/this/who body the/this/who Christ toward the/this/who
to be you other the/this/who out from dead to arise in order
that/to to bear fruit the/this/who God 5 when for to be
in/on/among the/this/who flesh the/this/who suffering the/this/who
sin the/this/who through/because of the/this/who law be active
in/on/among the/this/who member me toward the/this/who to
bear fruit the/this/who death 6 now then to abate away from
the/this/who law to die in/on/among which to hold back/fast so
be a slave me in/on/among newness spirit/breath: spirit and
no oldness something written 7 which? therefore/then to say
the/this/who law sin not to be but the/this/who sin no to know if
not through/because of law the/this/who and/both for desire no
to perceive: know if not the/this/who law to say no to long for 8
opportunity then to take the/this/who sin through/because of
the/this/who commandment to workout/produce in/on/among
I/we all desire without for law sin dead 9 I/we then to live without
law once/when to come/go then the/this/who commandment
the/this/who sin to revive I/we then to die 10 and to find/meet me
the/this/who commandment the/this/who toward life this/he/she/it
toward death 11 the/this/who for sin opportunity to take
through/because of the/this/who commandment to deceive me
and through/because of it/s/he to kill 12 so the/this/who on the
other hand law holy and the/this/who commandment holy and
just and good 13 the/this/who therefore/then good I/we (to be
*N+kO) death not to be but the/this/who sin in order that/to
to shine/appear sin through/because of the/this/who good me
to workout/produce death in order that/to to be according to

surpassing sinful the/this/who sin through/because of the/this/who
commandment 14 to know for that/since: that the/this/who law
spiritual to be I/we then (fleshly *N+kO) to be to sell by/under:
under the/this/who sin 15 which for to workout/produce no to
know no for which to will/desire this/he/she/it to do/require but
which to hate this/he/she/it to do/make: do 16 if then which no to
will/desire this/he/she/it to do/make: do to agree the/this/who law
that/since: that good 17 now then no still I/we to workout/produce
it/s/he but the/this/who (to dwell *NK+o) in/on/among I/we sin
18 to know for that/since: that no to dwell in/on/among I/we
this/he/she/it to be in/on/among the/this/who flesh me good
the/this/who for to will/desire be present me the/this/who then to
workout/produce the/this/who good no (to find/meet *K) 19 no
for which to will/desire to do/make: do good but which no to
will/desire evil/harm: evil this/he/she/it to do/require 20 if then
which no to will/desire (I/we *NK) this/he/she/it to do/make: do
no still I/we to workout/produce it/s/he but the/this/who to dwell
in/on/among I/we sin 21 to find/meet therefore the/this/who law
the/this/who to will/desire I/we to do/make: do the/this/who good
that/since: that I/we the/this/who evil/harm: evil be present 22
to delight for the/this/who law the/this/who God according to
the/this/who in/inner/inwardly a human 23 to see then other
law in/on/among the/this/who member me to wage war against
the/this/who law the/this/who mind me and to capture me
(in/on/among *no) the/this/who law the/this/who sin the/this/who
to be in/on/among the/this/who member me 24 wretched I/we
a human which? me to rescue out from the/this/who body
the/this/who death this/he/she/it 25 (grace *N+KO) (then *no)
the/this/who God through/because of Jesus Christ the/this/who

lord: God me therefore therefore/then it/s/he I/we the/this/who on
the other hand mind be a slave law God the/this/who then flesh
law sin

8 none therefore now condemnation the/this/who in/on/among
Christ Jesus (not according to flesh to walk but according
to spirit/breath: spirit *K) **2** the/this/who for law the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who life in/on/among Christ Jesus to
set free (you *N+KO) away from the/this/who law the/this/who
sin and the/this/who death **3** the/this/who for unable the/this/who
law in/on/among which be weak: weak through/because of
the/this/who flesh the/this/who God the/this/who himself son to
send in/on/among likeness flesh sin and about sin to condemn
the/this/who sin in/on/among the/this/who flesh **4** in order that/to
the/this/who righteous act the/this/who law to fulfill in/on/among
me the/this/who not according to flesh to walk but according
to spirit/breath: spirit **5** the/this/who for according to flesh
to be the/this/who the/this/who flesh to reason the/this/who
then according to spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit **6** the/this/who for purpose the/this/who flesh
death the/this/who then purpose the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
life and peace **7** because the/this/who purpose the/this/who flesh
hostility toward God the/this/who for law the/this/who God no to
subject nor for be able **8** the/this/who then in/on/among flesh to
be God to please no be able **9** you then no to be in/on/among
flesh but in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit if indeed spirit/breath:
spirit God to dwell in/on/among you if then one spirit/breath:
spirit Christ no to have/be this/he/she/it no to be it/s/he **10** if then
Christ in/on/among you the/this/who on the other hand body
dead through/because of sin the/this/who then spirit/breath: spirit

life through/because of righteousness 11 if then the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who to arise (the/this/who *no) Jesus
out from dead to dwell in/on/among you the/this/who to arise
(the/this/who *k) Christ out from dead (Jesus *O) to make
alive and the/this/who mortal body you through/because of
(the/this/who to dwell in/with *N+kO) it/s/he (spirit/breath: spirit
*N+kO) in/on/among you 12 therefore therefore/then brother
debtor to be no the/this/who flesh the/this/who according to flesh
to live 13 if for according to flesh to live to ensue to die if then
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who action the/this/who body to kill to
live 14 just as/how much for spirit/breath: spirit God to bring
this/he/she/it son God to be 15 no for to take spirit/breath: spirit
slavery again toward fear but to take spirit/breath: spirit adoption
(as son) in/on/among which to cry Abba the/this/who father 16
it/s/he the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to testify with the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit me that/since: that to be child God 17 if then
child and heir heir on the other hand God co-heir then Christ if
indeed to suffer with in order that/to and to glory with 18 to count
for that/since: that no worthy the/this/who suffering the/this/who
now time/right time to/with the/this/who to ensue glory to reveal
toward me 19 the/this/who for eager expectation the/this/who
creation the/this/who revelation the/this/who son the/this/who
God to expect 20 the/this/who for futility the/this/who creation to
subject no voluntarily but through/because of the/this/who to
subject upon/to/against hope 21 that/since: since and it/s/he
the/this/who creation to set free away from the/this/who slavery
the/this/who corruption toward the/this/who freedom the/this/who
glory the/this/who child the/this/who God 22 to know for
that/since: that all the/this/who creation to groan with and to

labor together until the/this/who now 23 no alone then but and
it/s/he the/this/who firstfruits the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to
have/be me and it/s/he in/on/among themself to groan adoption
(as son) to expect the/this/who redemption the/this/who body
me 24 the/this/who for hope to save hope then to see no to be
hope which for to see which? (which? and *KO) to hope/expect
25 if then which no to see to hope/expect through/because
of perseverance to expect 26 likewise then and the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit to help (the/this/who *N+kO) (weakness: weak
*N+KO) me the/this/who for which? (to pray *NK+o) insofar as
be necessary no to know but it/s/he the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit to intercede (above/for *k) (me *K) groan inexpressible
27 the/this/who then to look for/into the/this/who heart to know
which? the/this/who purpose the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
that/since: since according to God to call on above/for holy:
saint 28 to know then that/since: that the/this/who to love
the/this/who God all to work with (the/this/who God *O) toward
good the/this/who according to purpose called to be 29 that/since:
since which to know/choose and to predestine conformed
the/this/who image the/this/who son it/s/he toward the/this/who
to be it/s/he firstborn in/on/among much brother 30 which then to
predestine this/he/she/it and to call: call and which to call: call
this/he/she/it and to justify which then to justify this/he/she/it and
to glorify 31 which? therefore/then to say to/with this/he/she/it
if the/this/who God above/for me which? according to me 32
which indeed the/this/who one's own/private son no to spare
but above/for me all to deliver it/s/he how! not! and with it/s/he
the/this/who all me to give grace 33 which? to accuse according
to select God God the/this/who to justify 34 which? the/this/who

to condemn Christ (Jesus *NO) the/this/who to die more: rather then (and *k) to arise (out from dead *O) which and to be in/on/among right the/this/who God which and to call on above/for me 35 which? me to separate/leave away from the/this/who love the/this/who Christ pressure or hardship or persecution or hunger or nakedness or danger or sword 36 as/just as to write that/since: that because of you to kill all the/this/who day to count as/when sheep slaughter 37 but in/on/among this/he/she/it all to conquer through/because of the/this/who to love me 38 to persuade for that/since: that neither death neither life neither angel neither beginning neither be present neither to ensue neither power 39 neither height neither depth neither one creation other be able me to separate/leave away from the/this/who love the/this/who God the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me

9 truth to say in/on/among Christ no to lie to testify with me the/this/who conscience me in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy 2 that/since: that grief me to be great and continuous anguish the/this/who heart me 3 to pray/wish for for devoted to be it/s/he I/we away from the/this/who Christ above/for the/this/who brother me the/this/who kindred me according to flesh 4 who/which to be Israelite which the/this/who adoption (as son) and the/this/who glory and the/this/who covenant and the/this/who law and the/this/who ministry and the/this/who promise 5 which the/this/who father and out from which the/this/who Christ the/this/who according to flesh the/this/who to be upon/to/against all God praiseworthy toward the/this/who an age: eternity amen (aiōn g165) 6 no such as then that/since: that to fall out the/this/who word the/this/who God no for all

the/this/who out from Israel this/he/she/it Israel 7 nor that/since:
since to be seed: offspring Abraham all child but in/on/among
Isaac to call: name you seed: offspring 8 this/he/she/it to
be no the/this/who child the/this/who flesh this/he/she/it child
the/this/who God but the/this/who child the/this/who promise
to count toward seed: offspring 9 promise for the/this/who
word this/he/she/it according to the/this/who time/right time
this/he/she/it to come/go and to be the/this/who Sarah son 10
no alone then but and Rebekah out from one bed to have/be
Isaac the/this/who father me 11 not somehow for to beget nor to
do/require one good or (evil *N+kO) in order that/to the/this/who
according to selecting purpose the/this/who God to stay no
out from work but out from the/this/who to call: call 12 to say
it/s/he that/since: that the/this/who great be a slave the/this/who
lesser 13 (as/just as *NK+o) to write the/this/who Jacob to love
the/this/who then Esau to hate 14 which? therefore/then to say
not unrighteousness from/with/beside the/this/who God not to be
15 the/this/who Moses for to say to have mercy which if to have
mercy and to have compassion which if to have compassion
16 therefore therefore/then no the/this/who to will/desire nor
the/this/who to run but the/this/who to have mercy God 17 to say
for the/this/who a writing the/this/who Pharaoh that/since: that
toward it/s/he this/he/she/it to raise you that to show in/on/among
you the/this/who power me and that to proclaim the/this/who
name me in/on/among all the/this/who earth: planet 18 therefore
therefore/then which to will/desire to have mercy which then
to will/desire to harden 19 to say me therefore/then which?
(therefore/then *NO) still to blame the/this/who for plan it/s/he
which? to oppose 20 oh! a human rather you which? to be

the/this/who to contradict the/this/who God not to say the/this/who
formed thing the/this/who to mold which? me to do/make:
make thus(-ly) 21 or no to have/be authority the/this/who potter
the/this/who clay out from the/this/who it/s/he lump to do/make:
do which on the other hand toward honor vessel which then
toward dishonour 22 if then to will/desire the/this/who God
to show the/this/who wrath and to make known the/this/who
able it/s/he to bear/lead in/on/among much patience vessel
wrath to complete toward destruction 23 and in order that/to
to make known the/this/who riches the/this/who glory it/s/he
upon/to/against vessel mercy which to prepare toward glory 24
which and to call: call me no alone out from Jew but and out
from Gentiles 25 as/when and in/on/among the/this/who Hosea
to say to call: call the/this/who no a people me a people me
and the/this/who no to love to love 26 and to be in/on/among
the/this/who place whither to say it/s/he no a people me you
there to call: call son God to live 27 Isaiah then to cry above/for
the/this/who Israel if to be the/this/who number the/this/who son
Israel as/when the/this/who sand the/this/who sea the/this/who (a
vestige *N+kO) to save 28 word for to complete and to cut short
(in/on/among righteousness that/since: since word to cut short
*K) to do/make: do lord: God upon/to/against the/this/who earth:
planet 29 and as/just as to predict Isaiah if: not not lord: God
hosts to leave behind me seed: offspring as/when Sodom if to be
and as/when Gomorrah if to liken 30 which? therefore/then to say
that/since: that Gentiles the/this/who not to pursue righteousness
to grasp righteousness righteousness then the/this/who out from
faith 31 Israel then to pursue law righteousness toward law
(righteousness *k) no to precede/arrive 32 through/because of

which? that/since: since no out from faith but as/when out from work (law *K) to strike (for *k) the/this/who stone the/this/who stumbling block 33 as/just as to write look! to place in/on/among Zion stone stumbling block and rock stumbling block and (all *K) the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against it/s/he no to dishonor

10 brother the/this/who on the other hand goodwill the/this/who I/we heart and the/this/who petition (the/this/who *k) to/with the/this/who God above/for (the/this/who *k) (it/s/he *N+KO) (to be *k) toward salvation 2 to testify for it/s/he that/since: that zeal God to have/be but no according to knowledge 3 be ignorant for the/this/who the/this/who God righteousness and the/this/who one's own/private righteousness to seek to stand the/this/who righteousness the/this/who God no to subject 4 goal/tax for law Christ toward righteousness all the/this/who to trust (in) 5 Moses for to write the/this/who righteousness the/this/who out from the/this/who law that/since: that the/this/who to do/make: do it/s/he a human to live in/on/among (it/s/he *NK+O) 6 the/this/who then out from faith righteousness thus(-ly) to say not to say in/on/among the/this/who heart you which? to ascend toward the/this/who heaven this/he/she/it to be Christ to bring down 7 or which? to come/go down toward the/this/who abyss this/he/she/it to be Christ out from dead to lead (**Abyssos g12**) 8 but which? to say near you the/this/who declaration to be in/on/among the/this/who mouth you and in/on/among the/this/who heart you this/he/she/it to be the/this/who declaration the/this/who faith which to preach 9 that/since: since if to confess/profess (the/this/who declaration *O) in/on/among the/this/who mouth you (that/since: that *o) (lord: God Jesus *NK+o) and to trust (in) in/on/among the/this/who heart you that/since: that the/this/who

God it/s/he to arise out from dead to save 10 heart for to trust
(in) toward righteousness mouth then to confess/profess toward
salvation 11 to say for the/this/who a writing all the/this/who
to trust (in) upon/to/against it/s/he no to dishonor 12 no for to
be distinction Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile the/this/who
for it/s/he lord: God all be rich toward all the/this/who to call
(on)/name it/s/he 13 all for which if to call (on)/name the/this/who
name lord: God to save 14 how! therefore/then (to call (on)/name
*N+kO) toward which no to trust (in) how! then (to trust (in)
*N+kO) which no to hear how! then (to hear *N+kO) without to
preach 15 how! then (to preach *N+kO) if not to send (as/just as
*NK+o) to write as/when Beautiful the/this/who foot the/this/who
to speak good news (peace the/this/who to speak good news *K)
the/this/who good 16 but no all to obey the/this/who gospel Isaiah
for to say lord: God which? to trust (in) the/this/who hearing me
17 therefore the/this/who faith out from hearing the/this/who then
hearing through/because of declaration (Christ *N+KO) 18 but to
say not no to hear rather toward all the/this/who earth: planet to
go out the/this/who sound it/s/he and toward the/this/who end
the/this/who world the/this/who declaration it/s/he 19 but to say
not Israel no to know first Moses to say I/we to make envious you
upon/to/against no Gentiles upon/to/against Gentiles senseless
to anger you 20 Isaiah then be bold and to say to find/meet
(in/on/among *no) the/this/who I/we not to seek revealed to be
(in/on/among *o) the/this/who I/we not to question 21 to/with
then the/this/who Israel to say all the/this/who day to extend
the/this/who hand me to/with a people to disobey and to dispute
11 to say therefore/then not to reject the/this/who God
the/this/who a people it/s/he not to be and for I/we Israelite

to be out from seed: offspring Abraham tribe Benjamin 2
no to reject the/this/who God the/this/who a people it/s/he
which to know/choose or no to know in/on/among Elijah which?
to say the/this/who a writing as/when to call on the/this/who
God according to the/this/who Israel (to say *k) 3 lord: God
the/this/who prophet you to kill (and *k) the/this/who altar you
to ruin I/we and to leave alone and to seek the/this/who soul:
life me 4 but which? to say it/s/he the/this/who proclamation
to leave behind I/we seven thousand man who/which no to
bend/bow a knee the/this/who Baal 5 thus(-ly) therefore/then and
in/on/among the/this/who now time/right time remnant according
to selecting grace to be 6 if then grace no still out from work
since the/this/who grace no still to be grace (if *KO) (then out
from work no still to be grace since the/this/who work no still
to be work *K) 7 which? therefore/then which to seek after
Israel (this/he/she/it *N+kO) no to obtain the/this/who then
selecting to obtain the/this/who then remaining to harden 8
(as/just as *NK+o) to write to give it/s/he the/this/who God
spirit/breath: spirit stupor eye the/this/who not to see and ear
the/this/who not to hear until the/this/who today day 9 and David
to say to be the/this/who table it/s/he toward trap and toward
trap and toward stumbling block and toward repayment it/s/he
10 to darken the/this/who eye it/s/he the/this/who not to see
and the/this/who back it/s/he (through/because of *N+KO) (all
*N+kO) to bend 11 to say therefore/then not to stumble in order
that/to to collapse not to be but the/this/who it/s/he trespass
the/this/who salvation the/this/who Gentiles toward the/this/who
to make envious it/s/he 12 if then the/this/who trespass it/s/he
riches world and the/this/who loss it/s/he riches Gentiles how

much/many? more the/this/who fulfillment it/s/he 13 you (then
 *N+kO) to say the/this/who Gentiles upon/to/against just as/how
 much on the other hand (therefore/then *NO) to be I/we Gentiles
 apostle the/this/who service me to glorify 14 if: if only how to
 make envious me the/this/who flesh and to save one out from
 it/s/he 15 if for the/this/who deprivation it/s/he reconciliation
 world which? the/this/who acceptance if not life out from dead
 16 if then the/this/who firstfruits holy and the/this/who lump and if
 the/this/who root holy and the/this/who branch 17 if then one
 the/this/who branch to break off you then wild olive tree to be to
 ingraft in/on/among it/s/he and sharer the/this/who root (and
 *ko) the/this/who richness the/this/who olive tree to be 18 not to
 boast the/this/who branch if then to boast no you the/this/who
 root to carry but the/this/who root you 19 to say therefore/then to
 break off (the/this/who *k) branch in order that/to I/we to ingraft
 20 well the/this/who unbelief to break off you then the/this/who
 faith to stand not high to reason but to fear 21 if for the/this/who
 God the/this/who according to nature branch no to spare not
 (how *NK) nor you (to spare *N+kO) 22 look! therefore/then
 kindness and severity God upon/to/against on the other hand
 the/this/who to collapse (severity *N+kO) upon/to/against then
 you (kindness *N+kO) (God *NO) if (to remain/keep on *NK+O)
 the/this/who kindness since and you to prevent 23 and that then
 if not (to remain/keep on *N+kO) the/this/who unbelief to ingraft
 able for to be the/this/who God again to ingraft it/s/he 24 if for
 you out from the/this/who according to nature to prevent wild
 olive tree and from/with/beside nature to ingraft toward olive tree
 how much/many? more this/he/she/it the/this/who according
 to nature to ingraft the/this/who one's own/private olive tree

25 no for to will/desire you be ignorant brother the/this/who
mystery this/he/she/it in order that/to not to be (from/with/beside
*NK+o) themself thoughtful that/since: that hardening away from
part the/this/who Israel to be until which the/this/who fulfillment
the/this/who Gentiles to enter 26 and thus(-ly) all Israel to save
as/just as to write to come/be present out from Zion the/this/who
to rescue (and *k) to turn away ungodliness away from
Jacob 27 and this/he/she/it it/s/he the/this/who from/with/beside
I/we covenant when(-ever) to remove the/this/who sin it/s/he
28 according to on the other hand the/this/who gospel enemy
through/because of you according to then the/this/who selecting
beloved through/because of the/this/who father 29 irrevocable
for the/this/who gift and the/this/who calling the/this/who God 30
just as for (and *k) you once/when to disobey the/this/who God
now then to have mercy the/this/who this/he/she/it disobedience
31 thus(-ly) and this/he/she/it now to disobey the/this/who you
mercy in order that/to and it/s/he (now *NO) to have mercy 32 to
confine for the/this/who God the/this/who all toward disobedience
in order that/to the/this/who all to have mercy (eleēsē g1653) 33
oh! depth riches and wisdom and knowledge God as/when
unsearchable the/this/who judgment it/s/he and unsearchable
the/this/who road it/s/he 34 which? for to know mind lord: God or
which? counselor it/s/he to be 35 or which? to give in advance
it/s/he and to repay it/s/he 36 that/since: since out from it/s/he
and through/because of it/s/he and toward it/s/he the/this/who all
it/s/he the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity
amen (aiōn g165)

12 to plead/comfort therefore/then you brother through/because
of the/this/who compassion the/this/who God to stand by

the/this/who body you sacrifice to live holy well-pleasing
the/this/who God the/this/who spiritual ministry you 2 and not (to
conform to *NK+o) the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it but (to
transform *NK+o) the/this/who renewal the/this/who mind (you
*k) toward the/this/who to test you which? the/this/who will/desire
the/this/who God the/this/who good and well-pleasing and perfect
(aīōn g165) 3 to say for through/because of the/this/who grace
the/this/who to give me all the/this/who to be in/on/among
you not be haughty from/with/beside which be necessary to
reason but to reason toward the/this/who be of sound mind
each as/when the/this/who God to divide measure faith 4
just as for in/on/among one body much member to have/be
the/this/who then member all no the/this/who it/s/he to have/be
action 5 thus(-ly) the/this/who much one body to be in/on/among
Christ (the/this/who *N+kO) then according to one one another
member 6 to have/be then gift according to the/this/who grace
the/this/who to give me different whether prophecy according
to the/this/who proportion the/this/who faith 7 whether service
in/on/among the/this/who service whether the/this/who to teach
in/on/among the/this/who teaching 8 whether the/this/who
to plead/comfort in/on/among the/this/who encouragement
the/this/who to share in/on/among openness the/this/who to
set before in/on/among diligence the/this/who to have mercy
in/on/among cheerfulness 9 the/this/who love genuine to abhor
the/this/who evil/bad to join the/this/who good 10 the/this/who
brotherly love toward one another affectionate the/this/who
honor one another to prefer 11 the/this/who diligence not lazy
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit be fervent the/this/who (lord: God
*NK+O) be a slave 12 the/this/who hope to rejoice the/this/who

pressure to remain/endure the/this/who prayer to continue
 in/with 13 the/this/who need the/this/who holy: saint to participate
 the/this/who hospitality to pursue 14 to praise/bless the/this/who
 to pursue you to praise/bless and not to curse 15 to rejoice
 with/after to rejoice (and *k) to weep with/after to weep 16
 the/this/who it/s/he toward one another to reason not the/this/who
 high to reason but the/this/who lowly to lead away with not to be
 thoughtful from/with/beside themselves 17 nothing evil/harm: evil
 for evil/harm: evil to pay to care for good before all a human 18 if
 able the/this/who out from you with/after all a human be at peace
 19 not themselves to avenge beloved but to give place the/this/who
 wrath to write for I/we vengeance I/we to repay to say lord: God
 20 (but *N+KO) if to hunger the/this/who enemy you to feed/dole
 out it/s/he if to thirst to water it/s/he this/he/she/it for to do/make:
 do charcoal fire to pile up upon/to/against the/this/who head
 it/s/he 21 not to conquer by/under: by the/this/who evil/harm:
 evil but to conquer in/on/among the/this/who good the/this/who
 evil/harm: evil

13 all soul: person authority be higher to subject no for to
 be authority if: not not (by/under: by *N+kO) God the/this/who
 then to be (authority *k) by/under: by (the/this/who *k) God to
 appoint to be 2 so the/this/who to resist the/this/who authority
 the/this/who the/this/who God ordinance to oppose the/this/who
 then to oppose themselves judgment to take 3 the/this/who for
 ruler no to be fear (the/this/who good *N+kO) (work *N+kO) but
 (the/this/who evil/harm: evil *N+kO) to will/desire then not to
 fear the/this/who authority the/this/who good to do/make: do
 and to have/be praise out from it/s/he 4 God for servant to be
 you toward the/this/who good if then the/this/who evil/harm:

evil to do/make: do to fear no for in vain the/this/who sword to wear God for servant to be avenging toward wrath the/this/who the/this/who evil/harm: evil to do/require 5 therefore necessity to subject no alone through/because of the/this/who wrath but and through/because of the/this/who conscience 6 through/because of this/he/she/it for and tax to finish minister for God to be toward it/s/he this/he/she/it to continue in/with 7 to pay (therefore/then *K) all the/this/who debt the/this/who the/this/who tax the/this/who tax the/this/who the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who the/this/who fear the/this/who fear the/this/who the/this/who honor the/this/who honor 8 nothing nothing to owe if: not not the/this/who one another to love the/this/who for to love the/this/who other law to fulfill 9 the/this/who for no to commit adultery no to murder no to steal (no to perjure *K) no to long for and if one other commandment in/on/among the/this/who word this/he/she/it to summarise in/on/among the/this/who to love the/this/who near/neighbor you as/when (you *NK+O) 10 the/this/who love the/this/who near/neighbor evil/harm: evil no to work fulfillment therefore/then law the/this/who love 11 and this/he/she/it to know the/this/who time/right time that/since: that hour already (you *N+kO) out from sleep to arise now for nearer me the/this/who salvation or when to trust (in) 12 the/this/who night to advance the/this/who then day to come near (to put aside *NK+o) therefore/then the/this/who work the/this/who darkness (and *k) to put on (then *no) the/this/who weapon the/this/who light 13 as/when in/on/among day properly to walk not orgy and drunkenness not bed and debauchery not quarrel and zeal 14 but to put on the/this/who lord: God Jesus Christ and the/this/who flesh foresight not to do/make: do toward desire

14 the/this/who then be weak: weak the/this/who faith to take not toward discernment reasoning **2** which on the other hand to trust (in) to eat all the/this/who then be weak: weak plant to eat **3** the/this/who to eat the/this/who not to eat not to reject (and *k) the/this/who (then *no) not to eat the/this/who to eat not to judge the/this/who God for it/s/he to take **4** you which? to be the/this/who to judge another's slave the/this/who one's own/private lord: master to stand or to collapse to stand then (be able *N+kO) for (to be *k) the/this/who (lord: God *N+KO) to stand it/s/he **5** which on the other hand (for *no) to judge day from/with/beside day which then to judge all day each in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private mind to fulfill **6** the/this/who to reason the/this/who day lord: God to reason (and the/this/who not to reason the/this/who day lord: God no to reason *K) (and *no) the/this/who to eat lord: God to eat to thank for the/this/who God and the/this/who not to eat lord: God no to eat and to thank the/this/who God **7** none for me themself to live and none themself to die **8** if and/both for to live the/this/who lord: God to live if and/both to die the/this/who lord: God to die if and/both therefore/then to live if and/both to die the/this/who lord: God to be **9** toward this/he/she/it for Christ (and *k) to die (and to arise *K) and (to live *N+kO) in order that/to and dead and to live to lord over **10** you then which? to judge the/this/who brother you or and you which? to reject the/this/who brother you all for to stand by the/this/who judgement seat the/this/who (God *N+KO) **11** to write for to live I/we to say lord: God that/since: that I/we to bend/bow all a knee and all tongue to agree the/this/who God **12** therefore therefore/then each me about themself word (to give *NK+o) the/this/who God **13** never again therefore/then

one another to judge but this/he/she/it to judge more: rather
the/this/who not to place stumbling block the/this/who brother
or stumbling block 14 to know and to persuade in/on/among
lord: God Jesus that/since: that none common: unsanctified
through/because of (themselves *NK+o) if: not not the/this/who to
count one common: unsanctified to be that common: unsanctified
15 if (for *N+kO) through/because of food the/this/who brother
you to grieve no still according to love to walk not the/this/who
food you that to destroy above/for which Christ to die 16 not
to blaspheme therefore/then you the/this/who good 17 no for
to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God eating and drink
but righteousness and peace and joy in/on/among spirit/breath:
spirit holy 18 the/this/who for in/on/among (this/he/she/it *N+KO)
be a slave the/this/who Christ well-pleasing the/this/who God
and tested the/this/who a human 19 therefore therefore/then
the/this/who the/this/who peace to pursue and the/this/who
the/this/who building the/this/who toward one another 20 not
because of food to destroy/lodge the/this/who work the/this/who
God all on the other hand clean but evil/harm: evil the/this/who
a human the/this/who through/because of stumbling block to
eat 21 good the/this/who not to eat meat nor to drink wine nor
in/on/among which the/this/who brother you to strike (or to cause
to stumble or be weak: weak *KO) 22 you faith (which *no) to
have/be according to you to have/be before the/this/who God
blessed the/this/who not to judge themselves in/on/among which to
test 23 the/this/who then to judge/doubt if to eat to condemn
that/since: since no out from faith all then which no out from faith
sin to be

15 to owe then me the/this/who able the/this/who weakness
 the/this/who unable to carry and not themself to please **2**
 each (for *k) me the/this/who near/neighbor to please toward
 the/this/who good to/with building **3** and for the/this/who Christ
 no themself to please but as/just as to write the/this/who
 reproach the/this/who to revile you (to fall/press upon *N+kO)
 upon/to/against I/we **4** just as/how much for to write/designate
 (all *O) toward the/this/who I/we teaching (to write *N+kO) in
 order that/to through/because of the/this/who perseverance and
 through/because of the/this/who encouragement the/this/who a
 writing the/this/who hope to have/be **5** the/this/who then God
 the/this/who perseverance and the/this/who encouragement
 to give you the/this/who it/s/he to reason in/on/among one
 another according to Christ Jesus **6** in order that/to united
 in/on/among one mouth to glorify the/this/who God and father
 the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **7** therefore to take
 one another as/just as and the/this/who Christ to take (you
 *N+kO) toward glory (the/this/who *no) God **8** to say (for *N+kO)
 Christ (Jesus *K) servant (to be *NK+o) circumcision above/for
 truth God toward the/this/who to confirm the/this/who promise
 the/this/who father **9** the/this/who then Gentiles above/for mercy
 to glorify the/this/who God as/just as to write through/because of
 this/he/she/it to agree you in/on/among Gentiles and the/this/who
 name you to sing praise **10** and again to say to celebrate Gentiles
 with/after the/this/who a people it/s/he **11** and again to praise
 all the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who lord: God and (to praise
 *N+kO) it/s/he all the/this/who a people **12** and again Isaiah to
 say to be the/this/who root the/this/who Jesse and the/this/who
 to arise be first Gentiles upon/to/against it/s/he Gentiles to

hope/expect 13 the/this/who then God the/this/who hope to fulfill
you all joy and peace in/on/among the/this/who to trust (in)
toward the/this/who to exceed you in/on/among the/this/who hope
in/on/among power spirit/breath: spirit holy 14 to persuade then
brother me and it/s/he I/we about you that/since: that and it/s/he
full to be goodness to fulfill all (the/this/who *no) knowledge be
able and (one another *NK+O) to admonish 15 more boldly then
to write you (brother *k) away from part as/when to remind you
through/because of the/this/who grace the/this/who to give me
(by/under: by *NK+o) the/this/who God 16 toward the/this/who to
be me minister Christ Jesus toward the/this/who Gentiles to
minister the/this/who gospel the/this/who God in order that/to
to be the/this/who offering the/this/who Gentiles acceptable
to sanctify in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy 17 to have/be
therefore/then (the/this/who *no) pride in/on/among Christ Jesus
the/this/who to/with the/this/who God 18 no for be bold one to
speak which no to workout/produce Christ through/because of
I/we toward obedience Gentiles word and work 19 in/on/among
power sign and wonders in/on/among power spirit/breath: spirit
(God *NK+O) so me away from Jerusalem and surrounding until
the/this/who Illyricum to fulfill the/this/who gospel the/this/who
Christ 20 thus(-ly) then (to aspire *NK+o) to speak good news no
where(-ever) to name Christ in order that/to not upon/to/against
another's foundation to build 21 but as/just as to write which
no to report about it/s/he to appear and which no to hear to
understand 22 therefore and to impede the/this/who much
the/this/who to come/go to/with you 23 now then never again
place to have/be in/on/among the/this/who region this/he/she/it
longing then to have/be the/this/who to come/go to/with you away

from (much *NK+O) year 24 as/when (if *N+kO) to travel toward the/this/who Spain (to come/go to/with you *K) to hope/expect for to go through to look at you and by/under: by you to help on the way there if you first: previous away from part to fill up 25 now then to travel toward Jerusalem to serve the/this/who holy: saint 26 to delight for Macedonia and Achaia participation one to do/make: do toward the/this/who poor the/this/who holy: saint the/this/who in/on/among Jerusalem 27 to delight for and debtor to be it/s/he if for the/this/who spiritual it/s/he to participate the/this/who Gentiles to owe and in/on/among the/this/who fleshly to minister it/s/he 28 this/he/she/it therefore/then to complete and to seal it/s/he the/this/who fruit this/he/she/it to go away through/because of you toward (the/this/who *k) Spain 29 to know then that/since: that to come/go to/with you in/on/among fulfillment praise (the/this/who gospel *K) (the/this/who *k) Christ to come/go 30 to plead/comfort then you brother through/because of the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ and through/because of the/this/who love the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to struggle me in/on/among the/this/who prayer above/for I/we to/with the/this/who God 31 in order that/to to rescue away from the/this/who to disobey in/on/among the/this/who Judea and (in order that/to *K) the/this/who service me the/this/who toward Jerusalem acceptable the/this/who holy: saint to be 32 in order that/to in/on/among joy (to come/go *N+kO) to/with you through/because of will/desire God (and *ko) to rest with you 33 the/this/who then God the/this/who peace with/after all you amen

16 to commend then you Phoebe the/this/who sister me to be (and *no) servant the/this/who assembly the/this/who

in/on/among Cenchreae 2 in order that/to it/s/he to wait
for/welcome in/on/among lord: God appropriately the/this/who
holy: saint and to stand by it/s/he in/on/among which if you to
need thing and for it/s/he patroness much to be and I/we it/s/he
3 to pay respects to (Prisca *N+kO) and Aquila the/this/who co-
worker me in/on/among Christ Jesus 4 who/which above/for
the/this/who soul: life me the/this/who themselves neck to lay
which no I/we alone to thank but and all the/this/who assembly
the/this/who Gentiles 5 and the/this/who according to house:
home it/s/he assembly to pay respects to Epaenetus the/this/who
beloved me which to be firstfruits the/this/who (Asia *N+KO)
toward Christ 6 to pay respects to Mary who/which much to
labor toward (you *N+KO) 7 to pay respects to Andronicus and
(Junia *NK+o) the/this/who kindred me and fellow prisoner me
who/which to be notable in/on/among the/this/who apostle which
and before I/we to be in/on/among Christ 8 to pay respects to
Ampliatius the/this/who beloved me in/on/among lord: God 9 to
pay respects to Urbanus the/this/who co-worker me in/on/among
Christ and Stachys the/this/who beloved me 10 to pay respects
to Apelles the/this/who tested in/on/among Christ to pay respects
to the/this/who out from the/this/who Aristobulus 11 to pay
respects to Herodion the/this/who kindred me to pay respects to
the/this/who out from the/this/who Narcissus the/this/who to be
in/on/among lord: God 12 to pay respects to Tryphaena and
Tryphosa the/this/who to labor in/on/among lord: God to pay
respects to Persis the/this/who beloved who/which much to labor
in/on/among lord: God 13 to pay respects to Rufus the/this/who
select in/on/among lord: God and the/this/who mother it/s/he
and I/we 14 to pay respects to Asyncritus Phlegon Hermes

Patrobas Hermas and the/this/who with it/s/he brother 15 to pay respects to Philologus and Julia Nereus and the/this/who sister it/s/he and Olympas and the/this/who with it/s/he all holy: saint 16 to pay respects to one another in/on/among kiss holy to pay respects to you the/this/who assembly (all *NO) the/this/who Christ 17 to plead/comfort then you brother to watch out the/this/who the/this/who dissension and the/this/who stumbling block from/with/beside the/this/who teaching which you to learn to do/make: do and (to turn from *N+k+o) away from it/s/he 18 the/this/who for such as this the/this/who lord: God me (Jesus *K) Christ no be a slave but the/this/who themself belly/womb/stomach and through/because of the/this/who smooth talk and praise to deceive the/this/who heart the/this/who innocent 19 the/this/who for you obedience toward all to reach (the/this/who *k) upon/to/against you therefore/then to rejoice to will/desire then you wise (on the other hand *ko) to be toward the/this/who good innocent then toward the/this/who evil/harm: evil 20 the/this/who then God the/this/who peace to break the/this/who Satan by/under: under the/this/who foot you in/on/among speed the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *KO) with/after you 21 (to pay respects to *N+kO) you Timothy the/this/who co-worker me and Lucius and Jason and Sosipater the/this/who kindred me 22 to pay respects to you I/we Tertius the/this/who to write the/this/who epistle in/on/among lord: God 23 to pay respects to you Gaius the/this/who foreign me and all the/this/who assembly to pay respects to you Erastus the/this/who manager the/this/who city and Quartus the/this/who brother 24 (the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ with/after all you amen

*KO) 25 the/this/who then be able you to establish according to the/this/who gospel me and the/this/who preaching Jesus Christ according to revelation mystery time eternal be silent (aiōnios g166) 26 to reveal then now through/because of and/both a writing prophetic according to command the/this/who eternal God toward obedience faith toward all the/this/who Gentiles to make known (aiōnios g166) 27 alone wise God through/because of Jesus Christ which the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity amen (to/with Roman to write away from Corinth through/because of Phoebe the/this/who servant the/this/who in/on/among Cencreae assembly *K) (aiōn g165)

1 Corinthians

1 Paul called apostle Christ Jesus through/because of will/desire God and Sosthenes the/this/who brother **2** the/this/who assembly the/this/who God the/this/who to be in/on/among Corinth to sanctify in/on/among Christ Jesus called holy: saint with all the/this/who to call (on)/name the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ in/on/among all place it/s/he (and/both *k) and me **3** grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **4** to thank the/this/who God me always about you upon/to/against the/this/who grace the/this/who God the/this/who to give you in/on/among Christ Jesus **5** that/since: since in/on/among all to enrich in/on/among it/s/he in/on/among all word and all knowledge **6** as/just as the/this/who testimony the/this/who Christ to confirm in/on/among you **7** so you not to lack in/on/among nothing gift to expect the/this/who revelation the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **8** which and to confirm you until goal/tax irreproachable in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **9** faithful the/this/who God through/because of which to call: call toward participation the/this/who son it/s/he Jesus Christ the/this/who lord: God me **10** to plead/comfort then you brother through/because of the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ in order that/to the/this/who it/s/he to say all and not to be in/on/among you split to be then to complete in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he mind and in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he resolution **11** to make clear for me about you brother me by/under: by the/this/who Chloe that/since: that quarrel in/on/among you to be **12** to say then this/he/she/it that/since: that each you to say I/we on the other hand to be Paul I/we then Apollos I/we then

Cephas I/we then Christ 13 to divide the/this/who Christ not Paul
 to crucify above/for you or toward the/this/who name Paul to
 baptize 14 to thank the/this/who God that/since: that none you
 to baptize if: not not Crispus and Gaius 15 in order that/to not
 one to say that/since: that toward the/this/who I/we name (to
 baptize *N+KO) 16 to baptize then and the/this/who Stephanas
 house: household henceforth no to know if one another to
 baptize 17 no for to send me Christ to baptize but to speak
 good news no in/on/among wisdom word in order that/to not to
 empty the/this/who cross the/this/who Christ 18 the/this/who
 word for the/this/who the/this/who cross the/this/who on the other
 hand to destroy foolishness to be the/this/who then to save me
 power God to be 19 to write for to destroy the/this/who wisdom
 the/this/who wise and the/this/who understanding the/this/who
 intelligent to reject 20 where? wise where? scribe where? debater
 the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it not! be foolish the/this/who
 God the/this/who wisdom the/this/who world (this/he/she/it
 *k) (aiōn g165) 21 since for in/on/among the/this/who wisdom
 the/this/who God no to know the/this/who world through/because
 of the/this/who wisdom the/this/who God to delight the/this/who
 God through/because of the/this/who foolishness the/this/who
 preaching to save the/this/who to trust (in) 22 since and Jew
 (sign *N+KO) to ask and Greek, Gentile wisdom to seek 23
 me then to preach Christ to crucify Jew on the other hand
 stumbling block (Gentiles *N+KO) then foolishness 24 it/s/he
 then the/this/who called Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile Christ
 God power and God wisdom 25 that/since: since the/this/who
 foolish the/this/who God wise the/this/who a human to be and
 the/this/who weak the/this/who God strong the/this/who a human

(to be *k) 26 to see for the/this/who calling you brother that/since:
that no much wise according to flesh no much able no much of
noble birth 27 but the/this/who foolish the/this/who world to select
the/this/who God in order that/to to dishonor the/this/who wise
and the/this/who weak the/this/who world to select the/this/who
God in order that/to to dishonor the/this/who strong 28 and
the/this/who lowly the/this/who world and the/this/who to reject to
select the/this/who God (and *ko) the/this/who not to be in order
that/to the/this/who to be to abate 29 that not to boast all flesh
before the/this/who (God *N+KO) 30 out from it/s/he then you to
be in/on/among Christ Jesus which to be wisdom me away from
God righteousness and/both and holiness and redemption 31 in
order that/to as/just as to write the/this/who to boast in/on/among
lord: God to boast

2 I/we and to come/go to/with you brother to come/go no
according to authority word or wisdom to proclaim you the/this/who
(mystery *N+kO) the/this/who God 2 no for to judge (the/this/who
*k) one to know in/on/among you if: not not Jesus Christ and
this/he/she/it to crucify 3 I/we and in/on/among weakness:
weak and in/on/among fear and in/on/among trembling much to
be to/with you 4 and the/this/who word me and the/this/who
preaching me no in/on/among persuasive (human *K) wisdom
word but in/on/among demonstration spirit/breath: spirit and
power 5 in order that/to the/this/who faith you not to be
in/on/among wisdom a human but in/on/among power God 6
wisdom then to speak in/on/among the/this/who perfect wisdom
then no the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it nor the/this/who
ruler the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it the/this/who to
abate (aiōn g165) 7 but to speak God wisdom in/on/among

mystery the/this/who to conceal which to predestine the/this/who
God before the/this/who an age: age toward glory me (aiōn
g165) 8 which none the/this/who ruler the/this/who an age: age
this/he/she/it to know if for to know no if the/this/who lord:
God the/this/who glory to crucify (aiōn g165) 9 but as/just as to
write which eye no to perceive: see and ear no to hear and
upon/to/against heart a human no to ascend (which *NK+O) to
make ready the/this/who God the/this/who to love it/s/he 10
me (then *NK+o) to reveal the/this/who God through/because
of the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (it/s/he *k) the/this/who for
spirit/breath: spirit all to look for/into and the/this/who depth
the/this/who God 11 which? for to know a human the/this/who
the/this/who a human if: not not the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who a human the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he thus(-ly)
and the/this/who the/this/who God none (to know *N+kO) if:
not not the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God 12 me
then no the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who world to
take but the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who out from
the/this/who God in order that/to to know the/this/who by/under:
by the/this/who God to give grace me 13 which and to speak
no in/on/among taught human wisdom word but in/on/among
taught spirit/breath: spirit (holy *K) spiritual spiritual to compare
14 natural then a human no to receive the/this/who the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God foolishness for it/s/he to be
and no be able to know that/since: since spiritually to investigate
15 the/this/who then spiritual to investigate (the/this/who *N+kO)
all it/s/he then by/under: by none to investigate 16 which? for to
know mind lord: God which to join with it/s/he me then mind
Christ to have/be

3 I/we and brother no be able to speak you as/when spiritual
 but as/when (fleshly *N+kO) as/when child in/on/among Christ **2**
 milk you to water (and *k) no food not yet for be able but (nor
 *N+kO) still now be able **3** still for fleshly to be where(-ever) for
 in/on/among you zeal and quarrel (and dissension *K) not! fleshly
 to be and according to a human to walk **4** when(-ever) for to say
 one I/we on the other hand to be Paul other then I/we Apollos (no
 *N+kO) (a human *N+kO) to be **5** (which? *N+kO) therefore/then
 to be Apollos (which? *N+kO) then (to be *no) Paul (but or *K)
 servant through/because of which to trust (in) and each as/when
 the/this/who lord: God to give **6** I/we to plant Apollos to water but
 the/this/who God to grow **7** so neither the/this/who to plant to be
 one neither the/this/who to water but the/this/who to grow God **8**
 the/this/who to plant then and the/this/who to water one to be
 each then the/this/who one's own/private wage to take according
 to the/this/who one's own/private labor **9** God for to be co-worker
 God farm field God building to be **10** according to the/this/who
 grace the/this/who God the/this/who to give me as/when wise
 master-builder foundation (to place *N+kO) another then to build
 up/upon each then to see how! to build up/upon **11** foundation
 for another none be able to place from/with/beside the/this/who
 to lay/be appointed which to be Jesus (the/this/who *k) Christ
12 if then one to build up/upon upon/to/against the/this/who
 foundation (this/he/she/it *k) (gold silver *NK+o) stone precious
 wood grass straw/stubble **13** each the/this/who work clear to be
 the/this/who for day to make clear that/since: since in/on/among
 fire to reveal and each the/this/who work what sort? to be
 the/this/who fire (it/s/he *no) to test **14** if one the/this/who
 work to stay which to build up/upon wage to take **15** if one

the/this/who work to burn to lose it/s/he then to save thus(-ly)
then as/when through/because of fire 16 no to know that/since:
that temple God to be and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who God to dwell in/on/among you 17 if one the/this/who
temple the/this/who God to destroy to destroy this/he/she/it
the/this/who God the/this/who for temple the/this/who God holy
to be who/which to be you 18 nothing themselves to deceive if one
to think wise to be in/on/among you in/on/among the/this/who
an age: age this/he/she/it foolish to be in order that/to to be
wise (aiōn g165) 19 the/this/who for wisdom the/this/who world
this/he/she/it foolishness from/with/beside the/this/who God to be
to write for the/this/who to catch the/this/who wise in/on/among
the/this/who craftiness it/s/he 20 and again lord: God to know
the/this/who reasoning the/this/who wise that/since: that to be
futile 21 so nothing to boast in/on/among a human all for you to
be 22 whether Paul whether Apollos whether Cephas whether
world whether life whether death whether be present whether to
ensue all you (to be *k) 23 you then Christ Christ then God

4 thus(-ly) me to count a human as/when servant Christ and
manager mystery God 2 (here *N+kO) henceforth to seek
in/on/among the/this/who manager in order that/to faithful one
to find/meet 3 I/we then toward least to be in order that/to
by/under: by you to investigate or by/under: by human day
but nor I/we to investigate 4 none for I/we be conscious of
but no in/on/among this/he/she/it to justify the/this/who then to
investigate me lord: God to be 5 so not before time/right time
one to judge until if to come/go the/this/who lord: God which
and to illuminate the/this/who hidden the/this/who darkness
and to reveal the/this/who plan the/this/who heart and then

the/this/who praise to be each away from the/this/who God 6
this/he/she/it then brother to transform toward I/we and Apollos
through/because of you in order that/to in/on/among me to learn
the/this/who not above/for (which *N+kO) to write (to reason
*k) in order that/to not one above/for the/this/who one to inflate
according to the/this/who other 7 which? for you to judge/doubt
which? then to have/be which no to take if then and to take
which? to boast as/when not to take 8 already to satisfy to be
already be rich without me to reign and I wish! indeed to reign in
order that/to and me you to reign with 9 to think for (that/since:
that *k) the/this/who God me the/this/who apostle last/least to
display as/when condemned to death that/since: since theatre to
be the/this/who world and angel and a human 10 me foolish
through/because of Christ you then thoughtful in/on/among Christ
me weak you then strong you honored me then dishonored 11
until the/this/who now hour and to hunger and to thirst and be
naked and to beat and be unsettled 12 and to labor to work
the/this/who one's own/private hand to revile to praise/bless
to pursue to endure 13 (to defame *N+kO) to plead/comfort
as/when garbage the/this/who world to be all scum until now 14
no to cause shame you to write this/he/she/it but as/when child
me beloved (to admonish *N+kO) 15 if for myriad guardian to
have/be in/on/among Christ but no much father in/on/among for
Christ Jesus through/because of the/this/who gospel I/we you to
beget 16 to plead/comfort therefore/then you imitator me to be
17 through/because of this/he/she/it to send you Timothy which to
be me child beloved and faithful in/on/among lord: God which you
to remind the/this/who road me the/this/who in/on/among Christ
(Jesus *NO) as/just as everywhere in/on/among all assembly to

teach 18 as/when not to come/go then me to/with you to inflate
one 19 to come/go then soon to/with you if the/this/who lord:
God to will/desire and to know no the/this/who word the/this/who
to inflate but the/this/who power 20 no for in/on/among word
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God but in/on/among power
21 which? to will/desire in/on/among rod to come/go to/with you
or in/on/among love spirit/breath: spirit and/both gentleness

5 at all to hear in/on/among you sexual sin and such as this
sexual sin who/which nor in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles
(to name *K) so woman: wife one the/this/who father to
have/be 2 and you to inflate to be and not! more: rather
to mourn in order that/to (to take up *N+kO) out from midst
you the/this/who the/this/who work this/he/she/it (to do/require
*N+kO) 3 I/we on the other hand for (as/when *K) be away
the/this/who body be present then the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit already to judge as/when be present the/this/who thus(-ly)
this/he/she/it to workout/produce 4 in/on/among the/this/who
name the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *KO) to assemble
you and the/this/who I/we spirit/breath: spirit with the/this/who
power the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *K) 5 to deliver
the/this/who such as this the/this/who Satan toward destructive
the/this/who flesh in order that/to the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
to save in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who lord: God
(Jesus *KO) 6 no good the/this/who pride you no to know
that/since: that small leaven all the/this/who lump to leaven 7
to cleanse (therefore/then *K) the/this/who old leaven in order
that/to to be new lump as/just as to be unleavened and for
the/this/who Passover lamb me (above/for me *K) to sacrifice
Christ 8 so to keep a festival not in/on/among leaven old nor

in/on/among leaven evil and evil but in/on/among unleavened
sincerity and truth 9 to write you in/on/among the/this/who
epistle not to associate with sexual sinner 10 (and *k) no surely
the/this/who sexual sinner the/this/who world this/he/she/it or
the/this/who greedy (and *N+kO) rapacious or idolater since (to
owe *N+kO) therefore out from the/this/who world to go out 11
(now *N+kO) then to write you not to associate with if one brother
to name to be sexual sinner or greedy or idolater or reviler or
drunkard or rapacious the/this/who such as this nor to eat with
12 which? for me (and *k) the/this/who out/outside(r) to judge
not! the/this/who in/inner/inwardly you to judge 13 the/this/who
then out/outside(r) the/this/who God (to judge *NK+o) (and *k)
(to expel *N+kO) the/this/who evil/bad out from you it/s/he

6 be bold one you thing to have/be to/with the/this/who other to
judge upon/to/against the/this/who unjust and not! upon/to/against
the/this/who holy: saint 2 (or *NO) no to know that/since:
that the/this/who holy: saint the/this/who world to judge and if
in/on/among you to judge the/this/who world unworthy to be
court/lawsuit least 3 no to know that/since: that angel to judge
surely not indeed of this life 4 of this life on the other hand
therefore/then court/lawsuit if to have/be the/this/who to reject
in/on/among the/this/who assembly this/he/she/it to seat 5 to/with
shame you to say thus(-ly) no (there is *N+kO) in/on/among you
(none *N+kO) wise which be able to judge/doubt each midst
the/this/who brother it/s/he 6 but brother with/after brother to
judge and this/he/she/it upon/to/against unbelieving 7 already
on the other hand therefore/then at all loss (in/on/among *k)
you to be that/since: since judgment to have/be with/after
themselves through/because of which? not! more: rather to harm

through/because of which? not! more: rather to defraud 8 but
you to harm and to defraud and (this/he/she/it *N+kO) brother 9
or no to know that/since: that unjust God kingdom no to inherit
not to lead astray neither sexual sinner neither idolater neither
adulterer neither soft/effeminate neither sodomite 10 neither thief
neither greedy (no *N+kO) drunkard no reviler no rapacious
kingdom God (no *k) to inherit 11 and this/he/she/it one to be but
to wash off but to sanctify but to justify in/on/among the/this/who
name the/this/who lord: God (me *O) Jesus (Christ *NO)
and in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who
God me 12 all me be permitted but no all be profitable all
me be permitted but no I/we to have authority by/under: by
one 13 the/this/who food the/this/who belly/womb/stomach and
the/this/who belly/womb/stomach the/this/who food the/this/who
then God and this/he/she/it and this/he/she/it to abate the/this/who
then body no the/this/who sexual sin but the/this/who lord: God
and the/this/who lord: God the/this/who body 14 the/this/who
then God and the/this/who lord: God to arise and me to raise
through/because of the/this/who power it/s/he 15 no to know
that/since: that the/this/who body you member Christ to be to
take up therefore/then the/this/who member the/this/who Christ
to do/make: do prostitute member not to be 16 or no to know
that/since: that the/this/who to join the/this/who prostitute one
body to be to be for to assert the/this/who two toward flesh
one 17 the/this/who then to join the/this/who lord: God one
spirit/breath: spirit to be 18 to flee the/this/who sexual sin all sin
which if to do/make: do a human outside/except the/this/who
body to be the/this/who then to sin sexually toward the/this/who
one's own/private body to sin 19 or no to know that/since: that

the/this/who body you temple the/this/who in/on/among you holy
spirit/breath: spirit to be which to have/be away from God and
no to be themself 20 to buy for honor to glorify so the/this/who
God in/on/among the/this/who body you (and in/on/among
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit you who/which to be the/this/who
God *K)

7 about then which to write (me *KO) good a human woman
not to touch 2 through/because of then the/this/who sexual
sin each the/this/who themself woman: wife to have/be
and each the/this/who one's own/private man: husband to
have/be 3 the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who man: husband
the/this/who (debt *N+kO) (enthusiasm *K) to pay similarly then
and the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who man: husband 4
the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who one's own/private body no
to have authority but the/this/who man: husband similarly then
and the/this/who man: husband the/this/who one's own/private
body no to have authority but the/this/who woman: wife 5 not to
defraud one another if: not surely not if out from mutual consent
to/with time/right time in order that/to (be devoted/empty *N+kO)
(the/this/who fasting and *K) the/this/who prayer and again
upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he (to be *N+kO) in order that/to
not to test/tempt: tempt you the/this/who Satan through/because
of the/this/who self-indulgence you 6 this/he/she/it then to
say according to concession no according to command 7
to will/desire (then *N+kO) all a human to be as/when and
I/we but each one's own/private to have/be gift out from God
(the/this/who *N+kO) on the other hand thus(-ly) (the/this/who
*N+kO) then thus(-ly) 8 to say then the/this/who unmarried and
the/this/who widow good it/s/he (to be *k) if to stay as/when

l/we and 9 if then no to self-control to marry greater for to be
(to marry *NK+o) or to burn 10 the/this/who then to marry to
order no l/we but the/this/who lord: God woman: wife away
from man: husband not to separate/leave 11 if then and to
separate/leave to stay unmarried or the/this/who man: husband
to reconcile and man: husband woman: wife not to release:
leave 12 the/this/who then remaining to say l/we no the/this/who
lord: God if one brother woman: wife to have/be unbelieving
and this/he/she/it to agree to to dwell with/after it/s/he not to
release: leave it/s/he 13 and woman (if *NO) (one *N+kO) to
have/be man: husband unbelieving and (this/he/she/it *N+kO)
to agree to to dwell with/after it/s/he not to release: leave
(the/this/who *no) (man: husband *N+kO) 14 to sanctify for
the/this/who man: husband the/this/who unbelieving in/on/among
the/this/who woman: wife and to sanctify the/this/who woman:
wife the/this/who unbelieving in/on/among the/this/who (brother
*N+kO) since therefore the/this/who child you unclean to be
now then holy to be 15 if then the/this/who unbelieving to
separate/leave to separate/leave no to enslave the/this/who
brother or the/this/who sister in/on/among the/this/who such as
this in/on/among then peace to call: call (you *N+kO) the/this/who
God 16 which? for to know woman: wife if the/this/who man:
husband to save or which? to know man: husband if the/this/who
woman: wife to save 17 if: not not each as/when (to divide *NK+o)
the/this/who lord: God each as/when to call: call the/this/who
God thus(-ly) to walk and thus(-ly) in/on/among the/this/who
assembly all to direct 18 to circumcise one to call: call not to
uncircumcise in/on/among uncircumcision (to call: call *N+kO)
one not to circumcise 19 the/this/who circumcision none to be

and the/this/who uncircumcision none to be but jail/keeping
commandment God 20 each in/on/among the/this/who calling
which to call: call in/on/among this/he/she/it to stay 21 slave
to call: call not you to concern but if: even though and be
able free/freedom to be more: rather to use 22 the/this/who for
in/on/among lord: God to call: call slave freed lord: God to be
similarly (and *k) the/this/who free/freedom to call: call slave to
be Christ 23 honor to buy not to be slave a human 24 each
in/on/among which to call: call brother in/on/among this/he/she/it
to stay from/with/beside (the/this/who *k) God 25 about then
the/this/who virgin command lord: God no to have/be resolution
then to give as/when to have mercy by/under: by lord: God
faithful to be 26 to think therefore/then this/he/she/it good be
already through/because of the/this/who be present necessity
that/since: that good a human the/this/who thus(-ly) to be 27 to
bind woman: wife not to seek divorce to loose away from woman:
wife not to seek woman: wife 28 if then and to marry no to sin and
if to marry the/this/who virgin no to sin pressure then the/this/who
flesh to have/be the/this/who such as this I/we then you to spare
29 this/he/she/it then to assert brother the/this/who time/right
time to wrap up (to be *no) the/this/who henceforth (to be *k) in
order that/to and the/this/who to have/be woman: wife as/when
not to have/be to be 30 and the/this/who to weep as/when
not to weep and the/this/who to rejoice as/when not to rejoice
and the/this/who to buy as/when not to hold back/fast 31 and
the/this/who to use (the/this/who world *N+kO) (this/he/she/it *K)
as/when not to use up to pass for the/this/who form the/this/who
world this/he/she/it 32 to will/desire then you untroubled to
be the/this/who unmarried to worry the/this/who the/this/who

lord: God how! (to please *N+kO) the/this/who lord: God 33
 the/this/who then to marry to worry the/this/who the/this/who
 world how! (to please *N+kO) the/this/who woman: wife 34 (and
 *no) to divide and the/this/who woman the/this/who unmarried
 and the/this/who virgin to worry the/this/who the/this/who lord:
 God in order that/to to be holy and (the/this/who *no) body
 and (the/this/who *no) spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who then to
 marry to worry the/this/who the/this/who world how! (to please
 *N+kO) the/this/who man: husband 35 this/he/she/it then to/with
 the/this/who you it/s/he (be profitable *N+kO) to say no in order
 that/to restraint you to put on/seize but to/with the/this/who
 proper and devoted the/this/who lord: God undistracted 36 if
 then one to act improperly upon/to/against the/this/who virgin
 it/s/he to think if to be past one's prime and thus(-ly) to owe to
 be which to will/desire to do/make: do no to sin to marry 37
 which then to stand in/on/among the/this/who heart (it/s/he *no)
 steadfast not to have/be necessity authority then to have/be
 about the/this/who one's own/private will/desire and this/he/she/it
 to judge in/on/among the/this/who (one's own/private *N+kO)
 heart (the/this/who *k) to keep: protect the/this/who themself
 virgin well (to do/make: do *N+kO) 38 so and the/this/who (then
 *o) (to give in marriage *N+kO) (the/this/who themself virgin
 *NO) well to do/make: do (and *N+kO) the/this/who not (to give
 in marriage *N+kO) greater (to do/make: do *N+kO) 39 woman:
 wife to bind (law *K) upon/to/against just as/how much time to
 live the/this/who man: husband it/s/he if then (and *o) to sleep
 the/this/who man: husband (it/s/he *k) free/freedom to be which
 to will/desire to marry alone in/on/among lord: God 40 blessed
 then to be if thus(-ly) to stay according to the/this/who I/we

resolution to think (then *NK+o) I/we and spirit/breath: spirit God
to have/be

8 about then the/this/who sacrificed to idols to know that/since:
that all knowledge to have/be the/this/who knowledge to inflate
the/this/who then love to build **2** if (then *k) one to think (to know
*N+kO) one (not yet *N+kO) (none *k) (to know *N+kO) as/just
as be necessary to know **3** if then one to love the/this/who God
this/he/she/it to know by/under: by it/s/he **4** about the/this/who
eating therefore/then the/this/who sacrificed to idols to know
that/since: that none idol in/on/among world and that/since: that
none God (other *k) if: not not one **5** and for if indeed to be to say:
call God whether in/on/among heaven whether upon/to/against
(the/this/who *k) earth: planet just as to be God much and
lord: master much **6** but me one God the/this/who father out
from which the/this/who all and me toward it/s/he and one lord:
God Jesus Christ through/because of which the/this/who all
and me through/because of it/s/he **7** but no in/on/among all
the/this/who knowledge one then the/this/who (custom *N+kO)
until now the/this/who idol as/when sacrificed to idols to eat and
the/this/who conscience it/s/he weak to be to defile **8** food then
me no (to stand by *N+kO) the/this/who God neither (for *ko) if
not to eat to lack neither if to eat (to exceed *NK+o) **9** to see
then not how the/this/who authority you this/he/she/it stumbling
block to be the/this/who (weak *N+kO) **10** if for one to perceive:
see you the/this/who to have/be knowledge in/on/among idol's
temple to recline not! the/this/who conscience it/s/he weak to be
to build toward the/this/who the/this/who sacrificed to idols to eat
11 (to destroy *N+kO) (for *N+kO) the/this/who be weak: weak
(in/on/among *N+kO) the/this/who you knowledge (the/this/who

*no) brother through/because of which Christ to die 12 thus(-ly) then to sin toward the/this/who brother and to strike it/s/he the/this/who conscience be weak: weak toward Christ to sin 13 for if food to cause to stumble the/this/who brother me no not to eat meat toward the/this/who an age: eternity in order that/to not the/this/who brother me to cause to stumble (aiōn g165)

9 no to be free/freedom no to be apostle not! Jesus (Christ *K) the/this/who lord: God me to see: see no the/this/who work me you to be in/on/among lord: God 2 if another no to be apostle but indeed you to be the/this/who for seal (me *N+kO) the/this/who apostleship you to be in/on/among lord: God 3 the/this/who I/we defence the/this/who I/we to investigate to be this/he/she/it 4 not no to have/be authority to eat and to drink 5 not no to have/be authority sister woman: wife to take/go around as/when and the/this/who remaining apostle and the/this/who brother the/this/who lord: God and Cephas 6 or alone I/we and Barnabas no to have/be authority (the/this/who *k) not to work 7 which? to battle one's own/private compensation once/when which? to plant vineyard and (out from *k) (the/this/who fruit *N+kO) it/s/he no to eat or which? to shepherd flock and out from the/this/who milk the/this/who flock no to eat 8 not according to a human this/he/she/it to speak or and the/this/who law this/he/she/it (no *N+kO) to say 9 in/on/among for the/this/who Moses law to write no to muzzle ox to thresh not the/this/who ox to concern the/this/who God 10 or through/because of me surely to say through/because of me for to write that/since: since to owe upon/to/against hope the/this/who to plow to plow and the/this/who to thresh (the/this/who hope it/s/he *K) upon/to/against hope (the/this/who *no) to share 11 if me you

the/this/who spiritual to sow great if me you the/this/who fleshly
 to reap 12 if another the/this/who you authority to share no
 more me but no to use the/this/who authority this/he/she/it
 but all to endure in order that/to not one hindrance to give
 the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ 13 no to know that/since:
 that the/this/who the/this/who sacred to work (the/this/who *no)
 out from the/this/who temple to eat the/this/who the/this/who
 altar to sit near/serve the/this/who altar to share 14 thus(-ly)
 and the/this/who lord: God to direct the/this/who the/this/who
 gospel to proclaim out from the/this/who gospel to live 15 I/we
 then (no *no) (to use *N+kO) none this/he/she/it no to write then
 this/he/she/it in order that/to thus(-ly) to be in/on/among I/we
 good for me more: rather to die or the/this/who pride me (in
 order that/to *K) (none to empty *N+kO) 16 if for to speak good
 news no to be me pride necessity for me to lay on woe! (for
 *N+kO) me to be if not (to speak good news *N+kO) 17 if for
 voluntarily this/he/she/it to do/require wage to have/be if then
 unwilling management to trust (in) 18 which? therefore/then
 (me *N+kO) to be the/this/who wage in order that/to to speak
 good news free to place the/this/who gospel (the/this/who Christ
 *K) toward the/this/who not to use up the/this/who authority
 me in/on/among the/this/who gospel 19 free/freedom for to
 be out from all all I/we to enslave in order that/to the/this/who
 greater to gain 20 and to be the/this/who Jew as/when Jew
 in order that/to Jew to gain the/this/who by/under: under law
 as/when by/under: under law (not to be it/s/he *NO) by/under:
 under law in order that/to the/this/who by/under: under law to
 gain 21 the/this/who lawless as/when lawless not to be lawless
 (God *N+kO) but under law (Christ *N+kO) in order that/to

to gain (the/this/who *no) lawless 22 to be the/this/who weak
(as/when *K) weak in order that/to the/this/who weak to gain
the/this/who all to be (the/this/who *k) all in order that/to surely
one to save 23 (all *N+KO) then to do/make: do through/because
of the/this/who gospel in order that/to sharer it/s/he to be 24 no
to know that/since: that the/this/who in/on/among stadium to run
all on the other hand to run one then to take the/this/who prize
thus(-ly) to run in order that/to to grasp 25 all then the/this/who to
struggle all to self-control that on the other hand therefore/then
in order that/to perishable crown to take me then incorruptible 26
I/we then thus(-ly) to run as/when no uncertainly thus(-ly) to box
as/when no air to beat up 27 but to wear out me the/this/who
body and to enslave not how another to preach it/s/he failing to
be

10 no to will/desire (for *N+kO) you be ignorant brother
that/since: that the/this/who father me all by/under: under
the/this/who cloud to be and all through/because of the/this/who
sea to pass through 2 and all toward the/this/who Moses (to
baptize *N+kO) in/on/among the/this/who cloud and in/on/among
the/this/who sea 3 and all the/this/who it/s/he spiritual food
to eat 4 and all the/this/who it/s/he spiritual to drink drink to
drink for out from spiritual to follow rock the/this/who rock then
to be the/this/who Christ 5 but no in/on/among the/this/who
greater it/s/he to delight the/this/who God be thrown down
for in/on/among the/this/who deserted 6 this/he/she/it then
mark/example me to be toward the/this/who not to be me one
who desires evil/harm: evil as/just as and that to long for 7 nor
idolater to be as/just as one it/s/he (just as *N+kO) to write to
seat the/this/who a people to eat and to drink and to arise to play

8 nor to sin sexually as/just as one it/s/he to sin sexually and to collapse (in/on/among *k) one day twenty Three thousand 9 nor to test/tempt the/this/who (Christ *NK+O) as/just as (and *k) one it/s/he to test/tempt: test and by/under: by the/this/who snake (to destroy *N+kO) 10 nor to murmur (just as *N+kO) (and *k) one it/s/he to murmur and to destroy by/under: by the/this/who destroyer 11 this/he/she/it then (all *K) (figuratively to happen *N+kO) that to write then to/with admonition me toward which the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who an age: age (to come to *N+kO) (aiōn g165) 12 so the/this/who to think to stand to see not to collapse 13 temptation/testing: temptation you no to take if: not not human faithful then the/this/who God which no to allow you to test/tempt: tempt above/for which be able but to do/make: do with the/this/who temptation/testing: temptation and the/this/who way out the/this/who be able (you *k) to endure 14 for beloved me to flee away from the/this/who idolatry 15 as/when thoughtful to say to judge you which to assert 16 the/this/who cup the/this/who praise which to praise/bless not! participation to be the/this/who blood the/this/who Christ the/this/who bread which to break not! participation the/this/who body the/this/who Christ to be 17 that/since: since one bread one body the/this/who much to be the/this/who for all out from the/this/who one bread to share 18 to see the/this/who Israel according to flesh (no *N+kO) the/this/who to eat the/this/who sacrifice participant the/this/who altar to be 19 which? therefore/then to assert that/since: that sacrificed to idols one to be or that/since: that idol one to be 20 but that/since: that which (to sacrifice *N+kO) (the/this/who *ko) (Gentiles *KO) demon and no God (to sacrifice *N+kO) no to will/desire then you participant the/this/who demon to be 21 no be able cup lord:

God to drink and cup demon no be able table lord: God to share and table demon 22 or to make envious the/this/who lord: God not strong it/s/he to be 23 all (me *K) be permitted but no all be profitable all (me *K) be permitted but no all to build 24 nothing the/this/who themselves to seek but the/this/who the/this/who other (each *K) 25 all the/this/who in/on/among meat market to sell to eat nothing to investigate through/because of the/this/who conscience 26 the/this/who lord: God for the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who fulfillment it/s/he 27 if (then *k) one to call: call you the/this/who unbelieving and to will/desire to travel all the/this/who to set before you to eat nothing to investigate through/because of the/this/who conscience 28 if then one you to say this/he/she/it (sacrificed to idols *N+kO) to be not to eat through/because of that the/this/who to disclose and the/this/who conscience (the/this/who for lord: God the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who fulfillment it/s/he *K) 29 conscience then to say not! the/this/who themselves but the/this/who the/this/who other in order that/to which? for the/this/who freedom me to judge by/under: by another conscience 30 if (then *k) I/we grace to share which? to blaspheme above/for which I/we to thank 31 whether therefore/then to eat whether to drink whether one to do/make: do all toward glory God to do/make: do 32 not giving offence and Jew to be and Greek, Gentile and the/this/who assembly the/this/who God 33 as/just as I/we and all all to please not to seek the/this/who I/we (be profitable *N+kO) but the/this/who the/this/who much in order that/to to save

11 imitator me to be as/just as I/we and Christ 2 to praise then you (brother *k) that/since: that all me to remember and as/just as to deliver you the/this/who tradition to hold

back/fast 3 to will/desire then you to know that/since: that all
 man the/this/who head the/this/who Christ to be head then
 woman: wife the/this/who man head then (the/this/who *no) Christ
 the/this/who God 4 all man to pray or to prophesy according
 to head to have/be to dishonor the/this/who head it/s/he 5 all
 then woman: wife to pray or to prophesy uncovered the/this/who
 head to dishonor the/this/who head (it/s/he *N+kO) one for to
 be and the/this/who it/s/he the/this/who to shave 6 if for no to
 cover woman: wife and to shear if then shameful woman: wife
 the/this/who to shear or to shave to cover 7 man on the other
 hand for no to owe to cover the/this/who head image and glory
 God be already (the/this/who *no) woman then glory man to be 8
 no for to be man out from woman but woman out from man 9 and
 for no to create man through/because of the/this/who woman but
 woman through/because of the/this/who man 10 through/because
 of this/he/she/it to owe the/this/who woman: wife authority to
 have/be upon/to/against the/this/who head through/because
 of the/this/who angel 11 but/however neither woman without
 man neither man without woman in/on/among lord: God 12 just
 as for the/this/who woman out from the/this/who man thus(-ly)
 and the/this/who man through/because of the/this/who woman
 the/this/who then all out from the/this/who God 13 in/on/among
 you it/s/he to judge be proper to be woman: wife uncovered
 the/this/who God to pray 14 (or *K) nor the/this/who nature it/s/he
 to teach you that/since: that man on the other hand if be long-
 haired dishonour it/s/he to be 15 woman then if be long-haired
 glory it/s/he to be that/since: since the/this/who hair for covering
 to give it/s/he 16 if then one to think dispute-loving to be me
 such as this custom no to have/be nor the/this/who assembly

the/this/who God 17 this/he/she/it then (to order *NK+o) no
to praise that/since: since no toward the/this/who greater but
toward the/this/who (less/worse *N+kO) to assemble 18 first on
the other hand for to assemble you in/on/among (the/this/who
*k) assembly to hear split in/on/among you be already and part
one to trust (in) 19 be necessary for and sect in/on/among
you to be in order that/to (and *no) the/this/who tested clear
to be in/on/among you 20 to assemble therefore/then you
upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he no to be the Lord's dinner
to eat 21 each for the/this/who one's own/private dinner to
take beforehand in/on/among the/this/who to eat and which
on the other hand to hunger which then to get drunk 22 not
for home no to have/be toward the/this/who to eat and to
drink or the/this/who assembly the/this/who God to despise
and to dishonor the/this/who not to have/be which? to say
you to praise you in/on/among this/he/she/it no to praise 23
I/we for to take away from the/this/who lord: God which and
to deliver you that/since: that the/this/who lord: God Jesus
in/on/among the/this/who night which to deliver to take bread
24 and to thank to break and to say (to take *KO) (to eat
*K) this/he/she/it me to be the/this/who body the/this/who
above/for you (to break *K) this/he/she/it to do/make: do toward
the/this/who I/we remembrance 25 likewise and the/this/who cup
with/after the/this/who to dine to say this/he/she/it the/this/who
cup the/this/who new covenant to be in/on/among the/this/who
I/we blood this/he/she/it to do/make: do whenever (if *N+kO) to
drink toward the/this/who I/we remembrance 26 whenever for (if
*N+kO) to eat the/this/who bread this/he/she/it and the/this/who
cup (this/he/she/it *K) to drink the/this/who death the/this/who

lord: God to proclaim until which (if *k) to come/go 27 so
which if to eat the/this/who bread (this/he/she/it *K) or to drink
the/this/who cup the/this/who lord: God unworthily (the/this/who
lord: God *O) liable for to be the/this/who body and the/this/who
blood the/this/who lord: God 28 to test then a human themselves
and thus(-ly) out from the/this/who bread to eat and out from
the/this/who cup to drink 29 the/this/who for to eat and to drink
(unworthily *K) judgment themselves to eat and to drink not to
judge/doubt the/this/who body (the/this/who *k) (lord: God *K)
30 through/because of this/he/she/it in/on/among you much
weak and ill and to sleep sufficient 31 if (then *N+kO) themselves
to judge/doubt no if to judge 32 to judge then by/under: by
(the/this/who *no) lord: God to instruct in order that/to not with
the/this/who world to condemn 33 so brother me to assemble
toward the/this/who to eat one another to wait for 34 if (then *k)
one to hunger in/on/among house: home to eat in order that/to
not toward judgment to assemble the/this/who then remaining
as/when if to come/go to direct

12 about then the/this/who spiritual brother no to will/desire you
be ignorant 2 to know that/since: that (when *NO) Gentiles to be
to/with the/this/who idol the/this/who mute as/when if to bring to
lead away 3 therefore to make known you that/since: that none
in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit God to speak to say devoted
(Jesus *N+kO) and none be able to say (lord: God Jesus *N+kO)
if: not not in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy 4 variety then gift
to be the/this/who then it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit 5 and variety
service to be and the/this/who it/s/he lord: God 6 and variety
working to be the/this/who (then *NK+o) it/s/he (to be *k) God
the/this/who be active the/this/who all in/on/among all 7 each

then to give the/this/who revelation the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit to/with the/this/who be profitable 8 which on the other
hand for through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to
give word wisdom another then word knowledge according to
the/this/who it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit 9 other (then *k) faith
in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit another then
gift healing in/on/among the/this/who (one *N+KO) spirit/breath:
spirit 10 another then working power another then prophecy
another then discernment spirit/breath: spirit other (then *k)
family: kind tongue another then interpretation tongue 11 all
then this/he/she/it be active the/this/who one and the/this/who
it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit to distribute one's own/private each
as/just as to plan 12 just as for the/this/who body one to be
and member much to have/be all then the/this/who member
the/this/who body (the/this/who one *K) much to be one to be
body thus(-ly) and the/this/who Christ 13 and for in/on/among
one spirit/breath: spirit me all toward one body to baptize whether
Jew whether Greek, Gentile whether slave whether free/freedom
and all (toward *k) one spirit/breath: spirit to water 14 and for
the/this/who body no to be one member but much 15 if to say
the/this/who foot that/since: since no to be hand no to be out
from the/this/who body no from/with/beside this/he/she/it no to
be out from the/this/who body 16 and if to say the/this/who ear
that/since: since no to be eye no to be out from the/this/who body
no from/with/beside this/he/she/it no to be out from the/this/who
body 17 if all the/this/who body eye where? the/this/who hearing
if all hearing where? the/this/who sense of smell 18 (now
*NK+o) then the/this/who God to place the/this/who member
one each it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who body as/just as to

will/desire 19 if then to be the/this/who all one member where?
the/this/who body 20 now then much on the other hand member
one then body 21 no be able then the/this/who eye to say
the/this/who hand need you no to have/be or again the/this/who
head the/this/who foot need you no to have/be 22 but much
more the/this/who to think member the/this/who body weak be
already necessary to be 23 and which to think dishonored to be
the/this/who body this/he/she/it honor more excessive to put
on and the/this/who indecent me propriety more excessive to
have/be 24 the/this/who then proper me no need to have/be but
the/this/who God to unite the/this/who body the/this/who (to lack
*N+kO) more excessive to give honor 25 in order that/to not to
be (split *N+kO) in/on/among the/this/who body but the/this/who
it/s/he above/for one another to worry the/this/who member 26
and (whether *NK+o) to suffer one member to suffer with all
the/this/who member whether to glorify one member to rejoice
with all the/this/who member 27 you then to be body Christ
and member out from part 28 and which on the other hand to
place the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who assembly first
apostle secondly prophet third teacher then power (then *N+kO)
gift healing help administration family: kind tongue 29 not all
apostle not all prophet not all teacher not all power 30 not all gift
to have/be healing not all tongue to speak not all to interpret 31
be eager then the/this/who gift the/this/who (great *N+kO) and
still according to surpassing road you to show

13 if the/this/who tongue the/this/who a human to speak
and the/this/who angel love then not to have/be to be
copper/bronze/coin to resound or cymbal to wail 2 and if to
have/be prophecy and to know the/this/who mystery all and all

the/this/who knowledge and if to have/be all the/this/who faith so
 mountain to move love then not to have/be none to be 3 and if
 to feed/dole out all the/this/who be already me and if to deliver
 the/this/who body me in order that/to (to boast *N+K+o) love then
 not to have/be none to help 4 the/this/who love to have patience
 be kind the/this/who love no be eager the/this/who love no to
 boast no to inflate 5 no to act improperly no to seek the/this/who
 themself no to provoke no to count the/this/who evil/harm: harm
 6 no to rejoice upon/to/against the/this/who unrighteousness to
 rejoice with then the/this/who truth 7 all to endure all to trust (in)
 all to hope/expect all to remain/endure 8 the/this/who love never
 (to collapse *N+kO) whether then prophecy to abate whether
 tongue to cease whether knowledge to abate 9 out from part (for
 *NK+o) to know and out from part to prophesy 10 when(-ever)
 then to come/go the/this/who perfect (then *K) the/this/who out
 from part to abate 11 when to be child to speak as/when child to
 reason as/when child to count as/when child when (then *k) to
 be man to abate the/this/who the/this/who child 12 to see for
 now through/because of mirror in/on/among obscure thing then
 then face to/with face now to know out from part then then to
 come to know as/just as and to come to know 13 now then to
 stay faith hope love the/this/who Three this/he/she/it great then
 this/he/she/it the/this/who love

14 to pursue the/this/who love be eager then the/this/who
 spiritual more: rather then in order that/to to prophesy 2
 the/this/who for to speak tongue no a human to speak but
 (the/this/who *k) God none for to hear spirit/breath: spirit then to
 speak mystery 3 the/this/who then to prophesy a human to speak
 building and encouragement and comfort 4 the/this/who to speak

tongue themselves to build the/this/who then to prophesy assembly
to build 5 to will/desire then all you to speak tongue more than in
order that/to to prophesy great (then *N+kO) the/this/who to
prophesy or the/this/who to speak tongue outside/except if: not
not (to interpret *NK+o) in order that/to the/this/who assembly
building to take 6 (now *N+kO) then brother if to come/go
to/with you tongue to speak which? you to help if not you to
speak or in/on/among revelation or in/on/among knowledge
or in/on/among prophecy or in/on/among teaching 7 just as
the/this/who lifeless voice/sound: noise to give whether flute
whether harp if distinction the/this/who sound not (to give *NK+O)
how! to know the/this/who to play the flute or the/this/who
to play the harp 8 and for if unclear trumpet voice/sound:
noise to give which? to prepare toward war 9 thus(-ly) and
you through/because of the/this/who tongue if not intelligible
word to give how! to know the/this/who to speak to be for
toward air to speak 10 so great if: if only to obtain/happen
family: kind voice/sound: voice (to be *N+kO) in/on/among
world and none (it/s/he *k) mute 11 if therefore/then not to
know the/this/who power the/this/who voice/sound: voice to
be the/this/who to speak barbarian and the/this/who to speak
in/on/among I/we barbarian 12 thus(-ly) and you since zealot to
be spirit/breath: spirit to/with the/this/who building the/this/who
assembly to seek in order that/to to exceed 13 (therefore *N+kO)
the/this/who to speak tongue to pray in order that/to to interpret
14 if for to pray tongue the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me to
pray the/this/who then mind me unfruitful to be 15 which?
therefore/then to be to pray the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to
pray then and the/this/who mind to sing praise the/this/who

spirit/breath: spirit to sing praise then and the/this/who mind 16
since if (to praise/bless in/on/among *N+kO) spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who to fulfil the/this/who place the/this/who unlearned
how! to say the/this/who amen upon/to/against the/this/who
you thankfulness since which? to say no to know 17 you on
the other hand for well to thank but the/this/who other no to
build 18 to thank the/this/who God (me *k) all you more (tongue
*NK+O) (to speak *N+kO) 19 but in/on/among assembly to
will/desire five word (through/because of *k) (the/this/who mind
*N+kO) me to speak in order that/to and another to instruct or
myriad word in/on/among tongue 20 brother not child to be
the/this/who thinking but the/this/who evil be childlike the/this/who
then thinking perfect to be 21 in/on/among the/this/who law
to write that/since: that in/on/among in another language and
in/on/among lip (other *N+KO) to speak the/this/who a people
this/he/she/it and nor thus(-ly) to listen to me to say lord: God
22 so the/this/who tongue toward sign to be no the/this/who
to trust (in) but the/this/who unbelieving the/this/who then
prophecy no the/this/who unbelieving but the/this/who to trust
(in) 23 if therefore/then to assemble the/this/who assembly all
upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he and all to speak tongue to
enter then unlearned or unbelieving no to say that/since: that to
rave 24 if then all to prophesy to enter then one unbelieving or
unlearned to rebuke by/under: by all to investigate by/under:
by all 25 (and thus(-ly) *K) the/this/who hidden the/this/who
heart it/s/he clear to be and thus(-ly) to collapse upon/to/against
face to worship the/this/who God to announce that/since: that
really the/this/who God in/on/among you to be 26 which?
therefore/then to be brother when(-ever) to assemble each (you

*K) psalm to have/be teaching to have/be revelation to have/be tongue to have/be interpretation to have/be all to/with building (to be *N+kO) 27 whether tongue one to speak according to two or the/this/who most Three and each part and one to interpret 28 if then not to be interpreter be silent in/on/among assembly themselves then to speak and the/this/who God 29 prophet then two or Three to speak and the/this/who another to judge/doubt 30 if then another to reveal to sit the/this/who first be silent 31 be able for according to one all to prophesy in order that/to all to learn and all to plead/comfort 32 and spirit/breath: spirit prophet prophet to subject 33 no for to be disorder the/this/who God but peace as/when in/on/among all the/this/who assembly the/this/who holy: saint 34 the/this/who woman (you *K) in/on/among the/this/who assembly be silent no for (to permit *N+kO) it/s/he to speak but (to subject *N+kO) as/just as and the/this/who law to say 35 if then one (to learn *NK+o) to will/desire in/on/among house: home the/this/who one's own/private man: husband to question shameful for to be (woman *N+kO) to speak in/on/among assembly 36 or away from you the/this/who word the/this/who God to go out or toward you alone to come to 37 if one to think prophet to be or spiritual to come to know which to write you that/since: that (the/this/who *k) lord: God (to be commandment *N+kO) 38 if then one be ignorant (be ignorant *N+kO) 39 so brother (me *no) be eager the/this/who to prophesy and the/this/who to speak not to prevent tongue 40 all (then *no) properly and according to order to be

15 to make known then you brother the/this/who gospel which to speak good news you which and to take in/on/among which and to stand 2 through/because of which and to save which?

word to speak good news you if to hold back/fast outside/except
if not in vain to trust (in) 3 to deliver for you in/on/among
first which and to take that/since: that Christ to die above/for
the/this/who sin me according to the/this/who a writing 4 and
that/since: that to bury and that/since: that to arise the/this/who
day the/this/who third according to the/this/who a writing 5 and
that/since: that to appear Cephas then the/this/who twelve 6
then to appear above five hundred brother once/at once out from
which the/this/who greater to stay until now one then (and *k) to
sleep 7 then to appear James then the/this/who apostle all 8
last/least then all just as if the/this/who untimely birth to appear
I/we and 9 I/we for to be the/this/who least the/this/who apostle
which no to be sufficient to call: call apostle because to pursue
the/this/who assembly the/this/who God 10 grace then God to
be which to be and the/this/who grace it/s/he the/this/who toward
I/we no empty to be but more excessive it/s/he all to labor no
I/we then but the/this/who grace the/this/who God the/this/who
with I/we 11 whether therefore/then I/we whether that thus(-ly)
to preach and thus(-ly) to trust (in) 12 if then Christ to preach
that/since: that out from dead to arise how! to say in/on/among
you one that/since: that resurrection dead no to be 13 if then
resurrection dead no to be nor Christ to arise 14 if then Christ
no to arise empty therefore (and *no) the/this/who preaching
me empty (then *k) and the/this/who faith (you *NK+O) 15 to
find/meet then and false witness the/this/who God that/since:
since to testify according to the/this/who God that/since: that to
arise the/this/who Christ which no to arise if indeed therefore
dead no to arise 16 if for dead no to arise nor Christ to arise
17 if then Christ no to arise futile the/this/who faith you (to be

*o) still to be in/on/among the/this/who sin you 18 therefore
 and the/this/who to sleep in/on/among Christ to destroy 19 if
 in/on/among the/this/who life this/he/she/it in/on/among Christ to
 hope/expect to be alone pitiful all a human to be 20 now then
 Christ to arise out from dead firstfruits the/this/who to sleep (to
 be *K) 21 since for through/because of a human (the/this/who
 *k) death and through/because of a human resurrection dead 22
 just as for in/on/among the/this/who Adam all to die thus(-ly) and
 in/on/among the/this/who Christ all to make alive 23 each then
 in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private order firstfruits Christ
 then the/this/who the/this/who Christ in/on/among the/this/who
 coming it/s/he 24 then the/this/who goal/tax when(-ever) (to
 deliver *N+k+o) the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and
 father when(-ever) to abate all beginning and all authority and
 power 25 be necessary for it/s/he to reign until which (if *k) to
 place all the/this/who enemy by/under: under the/this/who foot
 it/s/he 26 last/least enemy to abate the/this/who death 27 all
 for to subject by/under: under the/this/who foot it/s/he when(-
 ever) then to say that/since: that all to subject Urim that/since:
 that outside/except the/this/who to subject it/s/he the/this/who
 all 28 when(-ever) then to subject it/s/he the/this/who all then
 and it/s/he the/this/who son to subject the/this/who to subject
 it/s/he the/this/who all in order that/to to be the/this/who God
 the/this/who all in/on/among all 29 since which? to do/make: do
 the/this/who to baptize above/for the/this/who dead if at all dead
 no to arise which? and to baptize above/for (the/this/who *k)
 (it/s/he *N+KO) 30 which? and me be in danger all hour 31
 according to day to die as surely as the/this/who (you *NK+O)
 pride (brother *NO) which to have/be in/on/among Christ Jesus

the/this/who lord: God me 32 if according to a human to fight
beasts in/on/among Ephesus which? me the/this/who gain if dead
no to arise to eat and to drink tomorrow for to die 33 not to lead
astray to destroy moral good/kind association evil/harm: evil 34 to
wake up rightly and not to sin ignorance for God one to have/be
to/with shame you (to speak *N+kO) 35 but to say one how! to
arise the/this/who dead what? then body to come/go 36 foolish
you which to sow no to make alive if not to die 37 and which to
sow no the/this/who body the/this/who to be to sow but naked
seed if to obtain/happen grain or one the/this/who remaining 38
the/this/who then God to give it/s/he body as/just as to will/desire
and each the/this/who seed(s) (the/this/who *k) one's own/private
body 39 no all flesh the/this/who it/s/he flesh but another on the
other hand (flesh *k) a human another then flesh animal another
then (flesh *no) bird another then fish 40 and body heavenly
and body earthly but other on the other hand the/this/who
the/this/who heavenly glory other then the/this/who the/this/who
earthly 41 another glory sun and another glory moon and another
glory star star for star to spread/surpass in/on/among glory 42
thus(-ly) and the/this/who resurrection the/this/who dead to sow
in/on/among corruption to arise in/on/among incorruptibility 43 to
sow in/on/among dishonour to arise in/on/among glory to sow
in/on/among weakness: weak to arise in/on/among power 44
to sow body natural to arise body spiritual (if *NO) to be body
natural to be and (body *k) spiritual 45 thus(-ly) and to write to be
the/this/who first a human Adam toward soul to live the/this/who
last/least Adam toward spirit/breath: spirit to make alive 46
but no first the/this/who spiritual but the/this/who natural then
the/this/who spiritual 47 the/this/who first a human out from earth:

planet made of dust the/this/who secondly a human (the/this/who
lord: God *K) out from heaven 48 such as the/this/who made of
dust such as this and the/this/who made of dust and such as
the/this/who heavenly such as this and the/this/who heavenly 49
and as/just as to wear the/this/who image the/this/who made
of dust (to wear *NK+o) and the/this/who image the/this/who
heavenly 50 this/he/she/it then to assert brother that/since: that
flesh and blood kingdom God to inherit no (be able *N+kO) nor
the/this/who corruption the/this/who incorruptibility to inherit 51
look! mystery you to say all (on the other hand *k) no to sleep all
then to change 52 in/on/among instant in/on/among twinkling eye
in/on/among the/this/who last/least trumpet to sound a trumpet
for and the/this/who dead to arise incorruptible and me to change
53 be necessary for the/this/who perishable this/he/she/it to
put on incorruptibility and the/this/who mortal this/he/she/it to
put on immortality 54 when(-ever) then the/this/who perishable
this/he/she/it to put on incorruptibility and the/this/who mortal
this/he/she/it to put on (the/this/who *o) immortality then to be
the/this/who word the/this/who to write to swallow the/this/who
death toward victory 55 where? you death the/this/who victory
where? you (hell: Hades *N+KO) the/this/who sting (**Hadēs g86**)
56 the/this/who then sting the/this/who death the/this/who sin
the/this/who then power the/this/who sin the/this/who law 57
the/this/who then God grace the/this/who to give me the/this/who
victory through/because of the/this/who lord: God me Jesus
Christ 58 so brother me beloved steadfast to be immovable to
exceed in/on/among the/this/who work the/this/who lord: God
always to know that/since: that the/this/who labor you no to be
empty in/on/among lord: God

16 about then the/this/who collection the/this/who toward the/this/who holy: saint just as to direct the/this/who assembly the/this/who Galatia thus(-ly) and you to do/make: do 2 according to one (Sabbath *N+kO) each you from/with/beside themself to place to store up (which one *NK+o) (if *N+kO) to get along well in order that/to not when(-ever) to come/go then collection to be 3 when(-ever) then to come which (if *NK+o) to test through/because of epistle this/he/she/it to send to carry off the/this/who grace you toward Jerusalem 4 if then worthy to be the/this/who I/we and to travel with I/we to travel 5 to come/go then to/with you when(-ever) Macedonia to pass through Macedonia for to pass through 6 to/with you then to obtain/happen (to continue *NK+o) or and to winter in order that/to you me to help on the way whither if to travel 7 no to will/desire for you now in/on/among passing by to perceive: see to hope/expect (for *N+kO) time one to remain/keep on to/with you if the/this/who lord: God (to permit *N+kO) 8 (to remain/keep on *NK+o) then in/on/among Ephesus until the/this/who Pentecost 9 door for me to open great and effective and be an opponent much 10 if then to come/go Timothy to see in order that/to fearlessly to be to/with you the/this/who for work lord: God to work as/when I/we and 11 not one therefore/then it/s/he to reject to help on the way then it/s/he in/on/among peace in order that/to to come/go to/with me to wait for for it/s/he with/after the/this/who brother 12 about then Apollos the/this/who brother much to plead/comfort it/s/he in order that/to to come/go to/with you with/after the/this/who brother and surely no to be will/desire in order that/to now to come/go to come/go then when(-ever) to have opportunity 13 to keep watch to stand in/on/among

the/this/who faith to act like a man to strengthen 14 all you
in/on/among love to be 15 to plead/comfort then you brother to
know the/this/who home: household Stephanas that/since: that to
be firstfruits the/this/who Achaia and toward service the/this/who
holy: saint to appoint themself 16 in order that/to and you to
subject the/this/who such as this and all the/this/who to work
with and to labor 17 to rejoice then upon/to/against the/this/who
coming Stephanas and Fortunatus and Achaicus that/since:
since the/this/who (you *N+kO) deficiency this/he/she/it to fulfil
18 to give rest for the/this/who I/we spirit/breath: spirit and
the/this/who you to come to know therefore/then the/this/who
such as this 19 to pay respects to you the/this/who assembly
the/this/who Asia (to pay respects to *N+kO) you in/on/among
lord: God much Aquila and (Prisca *N+kO) with the/this/who
according to house: home it/s/he assembly 20 to pay respects
to you the/this/who brother all to pay respects to one another
in/on/among kiss holy 21 the/this/who salutation the/this/who
I/we hand Paul 22 if one no to love the/this/who lord: God (Jesus
Christ *K) to be devoted (Come, Lord! *N+kO) 23 the/this/who
grace the/this/who lord: God Jesus (Christ *K) with/after you 24
the/this/who love me with/after all you in/on/among Christ Jesus
(amen *KO) (to/with Corinthian first to write away from Philippi
through/because of Stephanas and Fortunatus and Achaicus
and Timothy *K)

2 Corinthians

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus through/because of will/desire God and Timothy the/this/who brother the/this/who assembly the/this/who God the/this/who to be in/on/among Corinth with the/this/who holy: saint all the/this/who to be in/on/among all the/this/who Achaia **2** grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **3** praiseworthy the/this/who God and father the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ the/this/who father the/this/who compassion and God all encouragement **4** the/this/who to plead/comfort me upon/to/against all the/this/who pressure me toward the/this/who be able me to plead/comfort the/this/who in/on/among all pressure through/because of the/this/who encouragement which to plead/comfort it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who God **5** that/since: since as/just as to exceed the/this/who suffering the/this/who Christ toward me thus(-ly) through/because of the/this/who Christ to exceed and the/this/who encouragement me **6** whether then to press on above/for the/this/who you encouragement and salvation whether to plead/comfort above/for the/this/who you encouragement (and salvation *KO) the/this/who be active in/on/among perseverance the/this/who it/s/he suffering which and me to suffer **7** and the/this/who hope me firm above/for you to know that/since: that (as/when *N+kO) participant to be the/this/who suffering thus(-ly) and the/this/who encouragement **8** no for to will/desire you be ignorant brother (above/for *NK+o) the/this/who pressure me the/this/who to be (me *k) in/on/among the/this/who Asia that/since: that according to surpassing above/for power to burden so to despair me and the/this/who to live **9** but it/s/he in/on/among himself the/this/who verdict the/this/who death to

have/be in order that/to not to persuade to be upon/to/against
themselves but upon/to/against the/this/who God the/this/who to
arise the/this/who dead 10 which out from so great death to
rescue me and (to rescue *N+kO) toward which to hope/expect
that/since: that and still to rescue 11 to join in helping and
you above/for me the/this/who petition in order that/to out from
much face the/this/who toward me gift through/because of much
to thank above/for (me *NK+O) 12 the/this/who for pride me
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who testimony the/this/who conscience
me that/since: that in/on/among (openness *NK+O) and sincerity
(the/this/who *no) God (and *no) no in/on/among wisdom
fleshly but in/on/among grace God to live/return in/on/among
the/this/who world more excessively than to/with you 13 no for
another to write you but or which to read or and to come to know
to hope/expect then that/since: that (and *k) until goal/tax to come
to know 14 as/just as and to come to know me away from part
that/since: that pride you to be just as and you me in/on/among
the/this/who day the/this/who lord: God (me *NO) Jesus 15
and this/he/she/it the/this/who confidence to plan (the/this/who
*o) before to/with you to come/go in order that/to secondly
(grace *NK+O) (to have/be *N+kO) 16 and through/because of
you to pass through toward Macedonia and again away from
Macedonia to come/go to/with you and by/under: by you to
help on the way toward the/this/who Judea 17 this/he/she/it
therefore/then (to plan *N+kO) surely not therefore the/this/who
lightness to use or which to plan according to flesh to plan in
order that/to to be from/with/beside I/we the/this/who yes yes and
the/this/who no no 18 faithful then the/this/who God that/since:
that the/this/who word me the/this/who to/with you no (to be

*N+kO) yes and no 19 the/this/who the/this/who God for son
Jesus Christ the/this/who in/on/among you through/because
of me to preach through/because of I/we and Silvanus and
Timothy no to be yes and no but yes in/on/among it/s/he
to be 20 just as/how much for promise God in/on/among
it/s/he the/this/who yes (therefore *NO) and (through/because
of it/s/he *N+kO) the/this/who amen the/this/who God to/with
glory through/because of me 21 the/this/who then to confirm me
with you toward Christ and to anoint me God 22 the/this/who
and to seal me and to give the/this/who guarantee the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit in/on/among the/this/who heart me 23 I/we
then witness the/this/who God to call (on)/name upon/to/against
the/this/who I/we soul that/since: that to spare you no still to
come/go toward Corinth 24 no that/since: since to lord over
you the/this/who faith but co-worker to be the/this/who joy you
the/this/who for faith to stand

2 to judge (for *N+kO) I/we this/he/she/it the/this/who not again
in/on/among grief to/with you to come/go 2 if for I/we to grieve
you and which? (to be *k) the/this/who to celebrate me if not
the/this/who to grieve out from I/we 3 and to write (you *k)
this/he/she/it it/s/he in order that/to not to come/go grief (to
have/be *N+kO) away from which be necessary me to rejoice to
persuade upon/to/against all you that/since: that the/this/who I/we
joy all you to be 4 out from for much pressure and anguish heart
to write you through/because of much teardrop no in order that/to
to grieve but the/this/who love in order that/to to know which to
have/be more excessively toward you 5 if then one to grieve no
I/we to grieve but away from part in order that/to not to burden all
you 6 sufficient the/this/who such as this the/this/who punishment

this/he/she/it the/this/who by/under: by the/this/who greater 7 so
instead more: rather you to give grace and to plead/comfort not
how the/this/who more excessive grief to swallow the/this/who
such as this 8 therefore to plead/comfort you to affirm toward
it/s/he love 9 toward this/he/she/it for and to write in order that/to
to know the/this/who test you if toward all obedient to be 10
which then one to give grace I/we and and for I/we (which
*N+kO) to give grace if one to give grace through/because of you
in/on/among face Christ 11 in order that/to not to exploit by/under:
by the/this/who Satan no for it/s/he the/this/who mind/thought
be ignorant 12 to come/go then toward the/this/who Troas
toward the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ and door me to
open in/on/among lord: God 13 no to have/be rest the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit me the/this/who not to find/meet me Titus
the/this/who brother me but to leave it/s/he to go out toward
Macedonia 14 the/this/who then God grace the/this/who always
to triumph me in/on/among the/this/who Christ and the/this/who
aroma the/this/who knowledge it/s/he to reveal through/because
of me in/on/among all place 15 that/since: since Christ aroma
to be the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who to save and
in/on/among the/this/who to destroy 16 which on the other hand
aroma (out from *no) death toward death which then aroma
(out from *no) life toward life and to/with this/he/she/it which?
sufficient 17 no for to be as/when the/this/who (much *NK+O) to
peddle the/this/who word the/this/who God but as/when out from
sincerity but as/when out from God (before *N+kO) (the/this/who
*k) God in/on/among Christ to speak

3 be first again themselves to commend (or *N+kO) not to need
as/when one recommended epistle to/with you or out from

you (recommended *k) 2 the/this/who epistle me you to be
to write in in/on/among the/this/who heart me to know and to
read by/under: by all a human 3 to reveal that/since: that to be
epistle Christ to serve by/under: by me to write in no ink but
spirit/breath: spirit God to live no in/on/among tablet stone but
in/on/among tablet (heart *N+KO) fleshly 4 confidence then such
as this to have/be through/because of the/this/who Christ to/with
the/this/who God 5 no that/since: since away from themself
sufficient to be to count one as/when out from (themself *NK+O)
but the/this/who sufficiency me out from the/this/who God 6
which and to qualify me servant new covenant no something
written but spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who for something written
to kill the/this/who then spirit/breath: spirit to make alive 7
if then the/this/who service the/this/who death in/on/among
(something written *NK+o) to engrave (in/on/among *k) stone
to be in/on/among glory so not be able to gaze the/this/who
son Israel toward the/this/who face Moses through/because of
the/this/who glory the/this/who face it/s/he the/this/who to abate
8 how! not! more the/this/who service the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit to be in/on/among glory 9 if for (the/this/who *N+kO)
service the/this/who condemnation glory much more to exceed
the/this/who service the/this/who righteousness (in/on/among
*k) glory 10 and for (no *N+kO) to glorify the/this/who to
glorify in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who part because of
the/this/who to surpass glory 11 if for the/this/who to abate
through/because of glory much more the/this/who to stay
in/on/among glory 12 to have/be therefore/then such as this
hope much boldness to use 13 and no just as Moses to
place veil upon/to/against the/this/who face (it/s/he *N+kO)

to/with the/this/who not to gaze the/this/who son Israel toward
the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who to abate 14 but to harden
the/this/who mind/thought it/s/he until for the/this/who today (day
*no) the/this/who it/s/he veil upon/to/against the/this/who reading
the/this/who old covenant to stay not to unveil (that/since: since
*N+kO) in/on/among Christ to abate 15 but until today when (if
*no) (to read *N+kO) Moses veil upon/to/against the/this/who
heart it/s/he to lay/be appointed 16 when then (if *N+kO) to turn
to/with lord: God to take away the/this/who veil 17 the/this/who
then lord: God the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to be whither then
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit lord: God (there *k) freedom 18
me then all to unveil face the/this/who glory lord: God to reflect
the/this/who it/s/he image to transform away from glory toward
glory just as away from lord: God spirit/breath: spirit

4 through/because of this/he/she/it to have/be the/this/who
service this/he/she/it as/just as to have mercy no to lose heart 2
but to renounce the/this/who hidden the/this/who shame not
to walk in/on/among craftiness nor to distort the/this/who word
the/this/who God but the/this/who revelation the/this/who truth
to commend themselves to/with all conscience a human before
the/this/who God 3 if then and to be to cover the/this/who
gospel me in/on/among the/this/who to destroy to be to cover 4
in/on/among which the/this/who God the/this/who an age: age
this/he/she/it to blind the/this/who mind/thought the/this/who
unbelieving toward the/this/who not to see (it/s/he *k) the/this/who
light the/this/who gospel the/this/who glory the/this/who Christ
which to be image the/this/who God (aiōn g165) 5 no for themselves
to preach but Jesus Christ lord: God themselves then slave you
through/because of Jesus 6 that/since: since the/this/who God

the/this/who to say out from darkness light (to shine *N+kO)
which to shine in/on/among the/this/who heart me to/with light
the/this/who knowledge the/this/who glory the/this/who God
in/on/among face Jesus Christ 7 to have/be then the/this/who
treasure this/he/she/it in/on/among clay vessel in order that/to
the/this/who surpassing the/this/who power to be the/this/who
God and not out from me 8 in/on/among all to press on
but no to press upon be perplexed but no to despair 9 to
pursue but no to leave behind to lay/throw down but no to
destroy 10 always the/this/who death the/this/who (lord: God *K)
Jesus in/on/among the/this/who body to carry (around) in order
that/to and the/this/who life the/this/who Jesus in/on/among
the/this/who body me to reveal 11 always for me the/this/who
to live toward death to deliver through/because of Jesus in
order that/to and the/this/who life the/this/who Jesus to reveal
in/on/among the/this/who mortal flesh me 12 so the/this/who
(on the other hand *k) death in/on/among me be active
the/this/who then life in/on/among you 13 to have/be then
the/this/who it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who faith according
to the/this/who to write to trust (in) therefore to speak and
me to trust (in) therefore and to speak 14 to know that/since:
that the/this/who to arise the/this/who lord: God Jesus and
me (with *N+kO) Jesus to arise and to stand by with you 15
the/this/who for all through/because of you in order that/to
the/this/who grace to increase through/because of the/this/who
greater the/this/who thankfulness to exceed toward the/this/who
glory the/this/who God 16 therefore no to lose heart but if
and the/this/who out/outside(r) me a human to destroy but
the/this/who (in/inner/inwardly *N+kO) (me *no) to renew day and

day 17 the/this/who for momentary light the/this/who pressure
me according to surpassing toward surpassing eternal burden
glory to workout/produce me (aiōnios g166) 18 not to watch out me
the/this/who to see but the/this/who not to see the/this/who for to
see temporary the/this/who then not to see eternal (aiōnios g166)

5 to know for that/since: that if the/this/who earthly me home
the/this/who tent to destroy/lodge building out from God to
have/be home not man-made eternal in/on/among the/this/who
heaven (aiōnios g166) 2 and for in/on/among this/he/she/it to
groan the/this/who dwelling me the/this/who out from heaven
be clothed to long for 3 (if indeed *NK+o) and (to strip
*N+KO) no naked to find/meet 4 and for the/this/who to be
in/on/among the/this/who tent to groan to burden (upon/to/against
*N+kO) which no to will/desire to strip but be clothed in
order that/to to swallow the/this/who mortal by/under: by
the/this/who life 5 the/this/who then to workout/produce me
toward it/s/he this/he/she/it God the/this/who (and *k) to give
me the/this/who guarantee the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit 6 be
confident therefore/then always and to know that/since: that
be home in/on/among the/this/who body be away away from
the/this/who lord: God 7 through/because of faith for to walk
no through/because of appearance 8 be confident then and to
delight more: rather be away out from the/this/who body and be
home to/with the/this/who lord: God 9 therefore and to aspire
whether be home whether be away well-pleasing it/s/he to be 10
the/this/who for all me to reveal be necessary before the/this/who
judgement seat the/this/who Christ in order that/to to bring/be
repaid each the/this/who through/because of the/this/who body
to/with which to do/require whether good whether (evil *N+kO)

11 to know therefore/then the/this/who fear the/this/who lord:
God a human to persuade God then to reveal to hope/expect
then and in/on/among the/this/who conscience you to reveal
12 no (for *k) again themselves to commend you but opportunity
to give you pride above/for me in order that/to to have/be
to/with the/this/who in/on/among face to boast and (not *N+kO)
(in/on/among *no) heart 13 whether for to amaze God whether
be of sound mind you 14 the/this/who for love the/this/who Christ
to hold/oppress me to judge this/he/she/it that/since: that (if *k)
one above/for all to die therefore the/this/who all to die 15 and
above/for all to die in order that/to the/this/who to live never
again themselves to live but the/this/who above/for it/s/he to die
and to arise 16 so me away from the/this/who now none to
know according to flesh if: even though (then *k) and to know
according to flesh Christ but now no still to know 17 so if one
in/on/among Christ new creation the/this/who ancient to pass by
look! to be new (the/this/who all *K) 18 the/this/who then all out
from the/this/who God the/this/who to reconcile me themselves
through/because of (Jesus *K) Christ and to give me the/this/who
service the/this/who reconciliation 19 as/when that/since: since
God to be in/on/among Christ world to reconcile themselves
not to count it/s/he the/this/who trespass it/s/he and to place
in/on/among me the/this/who word the/this/who reconciliation
20 above/for Christ therefore/then be ambassador as/when
the/this/who God to plead/comfort through/because of me to pray
above/for Christ to reconcile the/this/who God 21 the/this/who
(for *k) not to know sin above/for me sin to do/make: do in order
that/to me (to be *N+kO) righteousness God in/on/among it/s/he

6 to work with then and to plead/comfort not toward empty
the/this/who grace the/this/who God to receive you **2** to say
for time/right time acceptable to listen to you and in/on/among
day salvation to help you look! now time/right time acceptable
look! now day salvation **3** nothing in/on/among nothing to
give stumbling in order that/to not to criticize the/this/who
service **4** but in/on/among all to commend themself as/when
God servant in/on/among perseverance much in/on/among
pressure in/on/among necessity in/on/among hardship **5**
in/on/among plague/blow/wound in/on/among prison/watch:
prison in/on/among disorder in/on/among labor in/on/among
sleeplessness in/on/among fasting **6** in/on/among purity
in/on/among knowledge in/on/among patience in/on/among
kindness in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy in/on/among
love genuine **7** in/on/among word truth in/on/among power
God through/because of the/this/who weapon the/this/who
righteousness the/this/who right and left **8** through/because of
glory and dishonour through/because of slander and good report
as/when deceiving and true **9** as/when be ignorant and to come
to know as/when to die and look! to live as/when to instruct and
not to kill **10** as/when to grieve always then to rejoice as/when
poor much then to enrich as/when nothing to have/be and all to
hold back/fast **11** the/this/who mouth me to open to/with you
Corinthian the/this/who heart me to widen **12** no to press upon
in/on/among me to press upon then in/on/among the/this/who
affection/entrails you **13** the/this/who then it/s/he recompense
as/when child to say to widen and you **14** not to be to yoke a
mismatch unbelieving which? for participation righteousness
and lawlessness (or *N+kO) which? participation light to/with

darkness 15 which? then harmony (Christ *N+kO) to/with Belial
or which? part faithful with/after unbelieving 16 which? then
agreement temple God with/after idol (me *N+KO) for temple
God (to be *N+KO) to live as/just as to say the/this/who God
that/since: that to dwell in/with in/on/among it/s/he and to walk
in/among and to be it/s/he God and it/s/he to be (me *N+kO)
a people 17 therefore to go out out from midst it/s/he and to
separate to say lord: God and unclean not to touch I/we and to
receive you 18 and to be you toward father and you to be me
toward son and daughter to say lord: God almighty

7 this/he/she/it therefore/then to have/be the/this/who promise
beloved to clean themselves away from all defilement flesh and
spirit/breath: spirit to complete holiness in/on/among fear God
2 to make room for me none to harm none to destroy none
to exploit 3 to/with condemnation no to say to predict for
that/since: that in/on/among the/this/who heart me to be toward
the/this/who to die with and to live together 4 much me boldness
to/with you much me pride above/for you to fulfill the/this/who
encouragement to abound the/this/who joy upon/to/against all
the/this/who pressure me 5 and for to come/go me toward
Macedonia none (to have/be *NK+o) rest the/this/who flesh
me but in/on/among all to press on outside quarrel inwardly
fear 6 but the/this/who to plead/comfort the/this/who lowly to
plead/comfort me the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who
coming Titus 7 no alone then in/on/among the/this/who coming
it/s/he but and in/on/among the/this/who encouragement which
to plead/comfort upon/to/against you to report me the/this/who
you longing the/this/who you mourning the/this/who you zeal
above/for I/we so me more to rejoice 8 that/since: since if: even

though and to grieve you in/on/among the/this/who epistle no
to repent if: even though and to repent to see for that/since:
that the/this/who epistle that if: even though and to/with hour
to grieve you 9 now to rejoice no that/since: that to grieve
but that/since: that to grieve toward repentance to grieve for
according to God in order that/to in/on/among nothing to lose out
from me 10 the/this/who for according to God grief repentance
toward salvation irrevocable (to work *N+kO) the/this/who then
the/this/who world grief death to workout/produce 11 look! for
it/s/he this/he/she/it the/this/who according to God to grieve
(you *K) how much/many? to workout/produce you diligence
but defence but indignation but fear but longing but zeal but
vengeance in/on/among all to commend themselves pure to be
(in/on/among *k) the/this/who thing 12 therefore if: even though
and to write you no because of the/this/who to harm (but *O) nor
because of the/this/who to harm but because of the/this/who
to reveal the/this/who diligence you the/this/who above/for me
to/with you before the/this/who God 13 through/because of
this/he/she/it to plead/comfort upon/to/against then the/this/who
encouragement (me *N+KO) more excessively (then *k) more to
rejoice upon/to/against the/this/who joy Titus that/since: since to
give rest the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he away from all
you 14 that/since: since if one it/s/he above/for you to boast
no to dishonor but as/when all in/on/among truth to speak you
thus(-ly) and the/this/who pride me the/this/who upon/to/against
Titus truth to be 15 and the/this/who affection/entrails it/s/he
more excessively toward you to be to remind the/this/who all
you obedience as/when with/after fear and trembling to receive

it/s/he 16 to rejoice that/since: that in/on/among all be confident
in/on/among you

8 to make known then you brother the/this/who grace the/this/who
God the/this/who to give in/on/among the/this/who assembly
the/this/who Macedonia 2 that/since: that in/on/among much
test pressure the/this/who excess the/this/who joy it/s/he and
the/this/who according to depth poverty it/s/he to exceed
toward (the/this/who riches *N+kO) the/this/who openness
it/s/he 3 that/since: since according to power to testify and
(from/with/beside *N+kO) power self-chosen 4 with/after much
encouragement to pray me the/this/who grace and the/this/who
participation the/this/who service the/this/who toward the/this/who
holy: saint (to receive me *K) 5 and no as/just as to hope/expect
but themself to give first the/this/who lord: God and me
through/because of will/desire God 6 toward the/this/who to
plead/comfort me Titus in order that/to as/just as to begin
beforehand thus(-ly) and to complete toward you and the/this/who
grace this/he/she/it 7 but just as in/on/among all to exceed faith
and word and knowledge and all diligence and the/this/who out
from (me *N+kO) in/on/among (you *N+kO) love in order that/to
and in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who grace to exceed 8 no
according to command to say but through/because of the/this/who
other diligence and the/this/who the/this/who you love genuine to
test 9 to know for the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me
Jesus Christ that/since: that through/because of you be poor rich
to be in order that/to you the/this/who that poverty be rich 10 and
resolution in/on/among this/he/she/it to give this/he/she/it for you
be profitable who/which no alone the/this/who to do/make: do
but and the/this/who to will/desire to begin beforehand away

from last year 11 now then and the/this/who to do/make: do
to complete that just as the/this/who eagerness the/this/who
to will/desire thus(-ly) and the/this/who to complete out from
the/this/who to have/be 12 if for the/this/who eagerness to
set before insofar as if to have/be (one *k) acceptable no
insofar as no to have/be 13 no for in order that/to another rest
you (then *k) pressure 14 but out from equality in/on/among
the/this/who now time/right time the/this/who you overflow toward
the/this/who that deficiency in order that/to and the/this/who that
overflow to be toward the/this/who you deficiency that to be
equality 15 as/just as to write the/this/who the/this/who much
no to increase and the/this/who the/this/who little/few no to
have little 16 grace then the/this/who God the/this/who (to give
*N+kO) the/this/who it/s/he diligence above/for you in/on/among
the/this/who heart Titus 17 that/since: since the/this/who on the
other hand encouragement to receive eager then be already self-
chosen to go out to/with you 18 to send with then with/after it/s/he
the/this/who brother which the/this/who praise in/on/among
the/this/who gospel through/because of all the/this/who assembly
19 no alone then but and to appoint by/under: by the/this/who
assembly companion me (with *NK+o) the/this/who grace
this/he/she/it the/this/who to serve by/under: by me to/with
the/this/who it/s/he the/this/who lord: God glory and eagerness
(me *N+KO) 20 to avoid this/he/she/it not one me to criticize
in/on/among the/this/who abundance this/he/she/it the/this/who
to serve by/under: by me 21 (to care for *N+kO) (for *no)
good no alone before lord: God but and before a human 22
to send with then it/s/he the/this/who brother me which to test
in/on/among much often eager to be now then much eager

confidence much the/this/who toward you 23 whether above/for
Titus participant I/we and toward you co-worker whether brother
me apostle assembly glory Christ 24 the/this/who therefore/then
demonstration the/this/who love you and me pride above/for you
toward it/s/he (to show *N+kO) (and *k) toward face the/this/who
assembly

9 about on the other hand for the/this/who service the/this/who
toward the/this/who holy: saint excessive me to be the/this/who
to write you 2 to know for the/this/who eagerness you which
above/for you to boast Macedonia that/since: that Achaia to
prepare away from last year and (the/this/who *N+kO) (out
from *k) you zeal to provoke/irritate the/this/who greater 3 to
send then the/this/who brother in order that/to not the/this/who
pride me the/this/who above/for you to empty in/on/among
the/this/who part this/he/she/it in order that/to as/just as to
say to prepare to be 4 not how if to come/go with I/we
Macedonia and to find/meet you unprepared to dishonor me in
order that/to not (to say *N+kO) you in/on/among the/this/who
confidence/essence this/he/she/it (the/this/who pride *K) 5
necessary therefore/then to govern to plead/comfort the/this/who
brother in order that/to to go before (toward *NK+o) you
and to arrange the/this/who (to promise *N+KO) praise you
this/he/she/it ready to be thus(-ly) as/when praise and not
(as/when *N+kO) greediness 6 this/he/she/it then the/this/who to
sow sparingly sparingly and to reap and the/this/who to sow
upon/to/against praise upon/to/against praise and to reap 7
each as/just as (to predetermine *N+kO) the/this/who heart not
out from grief or out from necessity cheerful for giver to love
the/this/who God 8 (be able *N+kO) then the/this/who God all

grace to exceed toward you in order that/to in/on/among all
 always all self-sufficiency to have/be to exceed toward all work
 good **9** as/just as to write to scatter to give the/this/who poor
 the/this/who righteousness it/s/he to stay toward the/this/who an
 age: eternity (aiōn **g165**) **10** the/this/who then to supply (seed
 *N+kO) the/this/who to sow and bread toward eating (to provide
 *N+kO) and (to multiply *N+kO) the/this/who seed you and
 (to grow *N+kO) the/this/who (produce *N+kO) the/this/who
 righteousness you **11** in/on/among all to enrich toward all
 openness who/which to workout/produce through/because of me
 thankfulness the/this/who God **12** that/since: since the/this/who
 service the/this/who ministry this/he/she/it no alone to be to
 supply the/this/who deficiency the/this/who holy: saint but and
 to exceed through/because of much thankfulness the/this/who
 God **13** through/because of the/this/who test the/this/who
 service this/he/she/it to glorify the/this/who God upon/to/against
 the/this/who submission the/this/who confession you toward
 the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ and openness the/this/who
 participation toward it/s/he and toward all **14** and it/s/he petition
 above/for you to long for you through/because of the/this/who
 to surpass grace the/this/who God upon/to/against you **15**
 grace (then *k) the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who
 indescribable it/s/he free gift

10 it/s/he then I/we Paul to plead/comfort you through/because
 of the/this/who gentleness and gentleness the/this/who Christ
 which according to face on the other hand lowly in/on/among
 you be away then be confident toward you **2** to pray then
 the/this/who not be present be confident the/this/who confidence
 which to count be bold upon/to/against one the/this/who to count

me as/when according to flesh to walk 3 in/on/among flesh
for to walk no according to flesh to battle 4 the/this/who for
weapon the/this/who warfare me no fleshly but able the/this/who
God to/with destruction stronghold 5 thought to take down
and all height to lift up according to the/this/who knowledge
the/this/who God and to capture all mind/thought toward
the/this/who obedience the/this/who Christ 6 and in/on/among
ready to have/be to avenge all disobedience when(-ever) to fulfill
you the/this/who obedience 7 the/this/who according to face to
see if one to persuade themself Christ to be this/he/she/it to
count again (upon/to/against *N+kO) themself that/since: that
as/just as it/s/he Christ thus(-ly) and me (Christ *k) 8 if and/both
for (and *k) more excessive one to boast about the/this/who
authority me which to give the/this/who lord: God (me *k) toward
building and no toward destruction you no be ashamed 9 in order
that/to not to think as/when if to terrify you through/because of
the/this/who epistle 10 that/since: since the/this/who epistle on
the other hand to assert weighty and strong the/this/who then
coming the/this/who body weak and the/this/who word to reject
11 this/he/she/it to count the/this/who such as this that/since:
that such as to be the/this/who word through/because of epistle
be away such as this and be present the/this/who work 12 no
for be bold to classify or to compare themself one the/this/who
themself to commend but it/s/he in/on/among themself themself
to measure and to compare themself themself no to understand
13 me then (no *N+kO) toward the/this/who immoderate to boast
but according to the/this/who measure the/this/who rule which to
divide me the/this/who God measure to reach until and you 14 no
for as/when not to reach toward you to overextend themself until

for and you to precede/arrive in/on/among the/this/who gospel
the/this/who Christ 15 no toward the/this/who immoderate to
boast in/on/among another's labor hope then to have/be to grow
the/this/who faith you in/on/among you to magnify according
to the/this/who rule me toward excess 16 toward the/this/who
beyond you to speak good news no in/on/among another's rule
toward the/this/who ready to boast 17 the/this/who then to boast
in/on/among lord: God to boast 18 no for the/this/who themself
to commend that to be tested but which the/this/who lord: God to
commend

11 I wish! to endure me small (one *no) (the/this/who *k)
(foolishness *N+kO) but and to endure me 2 be eager for you God
zeal to betroth for you one man: husband virgin pure to stand by
the/this/who Christ 3 to fear then not how as/when the/this/who
snake to deceive Eve in/on/among the/this/who craftiness it/s/he
(thus(-ly) *k) to destroy the/this/who mind/thought you away from
the/this/who openness (and the/this/who purity *NO) the/this/who
toward the/this/who Christ 4 if on the other hand for the/this/who
to come/go another Jesus to preach which no to preach or
spirit/breath: spirit other to take which no to take or gospel other
which no to receive well (to endure *N+k+o) 5 to count for
nothing to lack the/this/who above/for greatly apostle 6 if: even
though then and unlearned the/this/who word but no the/this/who
knowledge but in/on/among all (to reveal *N+kO) in/on/among all
toward you 7 or sin to do/make: do I/we to humble in order that/to
you to lift up that/since: since freely the/this/who the/this/who
God gospel to speak good news you 8 another assembly to rob
to take compensation to/with the/this/who you service 9 and be
present to/with you and to lack no to burden none the/this/who

for deficiency me to supply the/this/who brother to come/go
away from Macedonia and in/on/among all not burdensome I/we
you to keep: protect and to keep: protect 10 to be truth Christ
in/on/among I/we that/since: that the/this/who pride this/he/she/it
no (to stop *N+kO) toward I/we in/on/among the/this/who region
the/this/who Achaia 11 through/because of which? that/since:
since no to love you the/this/who God to know 12 which then
to do/make: do and to do/make: do in order that/to to prevent
the/this/who opportunity the/this/who to will/desire opportunity in
order that/to in/on/among which to boast to find/meet as/just as
and me 13 the/this/who for such as this false apostle worker
deceitful to transform toward apostle Christ 14 and no (marvel
*N+kO) it/s/he for the/this/who Satan to transform toward angel
light 15 no great therefore/then if: even though and the/this/who
servant it/s/he to transform as/when servant righteousness which
the/this/who goal/tax to be according to the/this/who work it/s/he
16 again to say not one me to think foolish to be if: else then not
indeed and if as/when foolish to receive me in order that/to I/we
and small one to boast 17 which to speak no according to lord:
God to speak but as/when in/on/among foolishness in/on/among
this/he/she/it the/this/who confidence/essence the/this/who pride
18 since much to boast according to (the/this/who *ko) flesh
I/we and to boast 19 gladly for to endure the/this/who foolish
thoughtful to be 20 to endure for if one you to enslave if one
to devour if one to take if one to lift up if one toward face
you to beat up 21 according to dishonour to say as/when
that/since: that me (be weak: weak *N+kO) in/on/among which
then if one be bold in/on/among foolishness to say be bold
I/we and 22 Hebrew to be I/we and Israelite to be I/we and

seed: offspring Abraham to be I/we and 23 servant Christ to be be insane to speak above/for I/we in/on/among labor more excessively in/on/among prison/watch: prison more excessively in/on/among plague/blow/wound severely in/on/among death often 24 by/under: by Jew five times forty from/with/beside one to take 25 three times to beat with a rod once to stone three times be shipwrecked a night and a day in/on/among the/this/who the deep to do/make: spend(TIME) 26 journey often danger river danger robber/rebel danger out from family: descendant danger out from Gentiles danger in/on/among city danger in/on/among desert danger in/on/among sea danger in/on/among false brother 27 (in/on/among *k) labor and toil in/on/among sleeplessness often in/on/among hunger and thirst in/on/among fasting often in/on/among cold and nakedness 28 without the/this/who except the/this/who (stoppage me *N+kO) the/this/who according to day the/this/who concern all the/this/who assembly 29 which? be weak: weak and no be weak: weak which? to cause to stumble and no I/we to burn 30 if to boast be necessary the/this/who the/this/who weakness: weak me to boast 31 the/this/who God and father the/this/who lord: God (me *k) Jesus (Christ *K) to know the/this/who to be praiseworthy toward the/this/who an age: eternity that/since: that no to lie (aiōn g165) 32 in/on/among Damascus the/this/who governor Aretas the/this/who king to guard the/this/who city Damascus to arrest/catch me (to will/desire *KO) 33 and through/because of window in/on/among basket to lower through/because of the/this/who wall and to escape the/this/who hand it/s/he

12 to boast (be necessary *N+KO) no (be profitable on the other hand *N+KO) to come/go (then *N+kO) toward vision

and revelation lord: God 2 to know a human in/on/among
Christ before year fourteen whether in/on/among body no to
know whether outside/except the/this/who body no to know
the/this/who God to know to seize the/this/who such as this until
third heaven 3 and to know the/this/who such as this a human
whether in/on/among body whether (without *N+kO) the/this/who
body no to know the/this/who God to know 4 that/since: that to
seize toward the/this/who paradise and to hear inexpressible
declaration which no be permitted a human to speak 5 above/for
the/this/who such as this to boast above/for then I/we no to boast
if: not not in/on/among the/this/who weakness: weak (me *K) 6 if
for to will/desire to boast no to be foolish truth for to say to spare
then not one toward I/we to count above/for which to see me or to
hear one out from I/we 7 and the/this/who surpassing the/this/who
revelation (therefore *NO) in order that/to not be haughty to give
me thorn the/this/who flesh angel: messenger Satan in order
that/to me to beat in order that/to not be haughty 8 above/for
this/he/she/it three times the/this/who lord: God to plead/comfort
in order that/to to leave away from I/we 9 and to say me be
sufficient you the/this/who grace me the/this/who for power (me
*K) in/on/among weakness: weak (to finish *N+kO) most gladly
therefore/then more to boast in/on/among the/this/who weakness:
weak me in order that/to to rest upon/dwell upon/to/against
I/we the/this/who power the/this/who Christ 10 therefore to
delight in/on/among weakness: weak in/on/among mistreatment
in/on/among necessity in/on/among persecution (and *N+kO)
hardship above/for Christ when(-ever) for be weak: weak then
able to be 11 to be foolish (to boast *K) you me to compel
I/we for to owe by/under: by you to commend none for to lack

the/this/who above/for greatly apostle if: even though and none to
be 12 the/this/who on the other hand sign the/this/who apostle to
workout/produce in/on/among you in/on/among all perseverance
(in/on/among *k) sign (and/both *no) and wonders and power 13
which? for to be which be lesser above/for the/this/who remaining
assembly if: not not that/since: that it/s/he I/we no to burden you
to give grace me the/this/who unrighteousness this/he/she/it
14 look! third (this/he/she/it *no) readily to have/be to come/go
to/with you and no to burden (you *k) no for to seek the/this/who
you but you no for to owe the/this/who child the/this/who parent
to store up but the/this/who parent the/this/who child 15 I/we then
most gladly to spend and to expend above/for the/this/who soul
you if (and *k) more excessively you (to love *NK+o) (less/worse
*N+kO) to love 16 to be then I/we no to burden you but be
already crafty deceit you to take 17 not one which to send to/with
you through/because of it/s/he to exploit you 18 to plead/comfort
Titus and to send with the/this/who brother surely not to exploit
you Titus no the/this/who it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit to walk no
the/this/who it/s/he track 19 (of old *N+kO) to think that/since:
that you to defend oneself (before *N+kO) (the/this/who *k)
God in/on/among Christ to speak the/this/who then all beloved
above/for the/this/who you building 20 to fear for not how to
come/go no such as to will/desire to find/meet you I/we and to
find/meet you such as no to will/desire not how (quarrel zeal
*N+kO) wrath rivalry slander gossip arrogance disorder 21 not
again (to come/go *N+kO) (me *no) (to humble *NK+o) me
the/this/who God me to/with you and to mourn much the/this/who
to sin beforehand and not to repent upon/to/against the/this/who
impurity and sexual sin and debauchery which to do/require

13 third this/he/she/it to come/go to/with you upon/to/against
 mouth two witness and Three to stand all declaration 2 to
 predict and to foretell as/when be present the/this/who secondly
 and be away now (to write *K) the/this/who to sin beforehand
 and the/this/who remaining all that/since: that if to come/go
 toward the/this/who again no to spare 3 since test to seek
 the/this/who in/on/among I/we to speak Christ which toward you
 no be weak: weak but be able in/on/among you 4 and for (if
 *K) to crucify out from weakness: weak but to live out from
 power God and for me be weak: weak in/on/among it/s/he but
 (to live *N+kO) with it/s/he out from power God toward you 5
 themself to test/tempt: test if to be in/on/among the/this/who faith
 themself to test or no to come to know themself that/since: that
 Jesus Christ in/on/among you (to be *k) if surely not failing to
 be 6 to hope/expect then that/since: that to know that/since:
 that me no to be failing 7 (to pray/wish for *N+kO) then to/with
 the/this/who God not to do/make: do you evil/harm: evil nothing
 no in order that/to me tested to shine/appear but in order that/to
 you the/this/who good to do/make: do me then as/when failing
 to be 8 no for be able one according to the/this/who truth but
 above/for the/this/who truth 9 to rejoice for when(-ever) me be
 weak: weak you then able to be this/he/she/it (then *k) and to
 pray/wish for the/this/who you perfection 10 through/because of
 this/he/she/it this/he/she/it be away to write in order that/to be
 present not severely to use according to the/this/who authority
 which the/this/who lord: God to give me toward building and no
 toward destruction 11 henceforth brother to rejoice to complete
 to plead/comfort the/this/who it/s/he to reason be at peace and
 the/this/who God the/this/who love and peace to be with/after

you 12 to pay respects to one another in/on/among holy kiss 13
to pay respects to you the/this/who holy: saint all 14 the/this/who
grace the/this/who lord: God Jesus Christ and the/this/who love
the/this/who God and the/this/who participation the/this/who
holy spirit/breath: spirit with/after all you (amen *KO) (to/with
Corinthian secondly to write away from Philippi the/this/who
Macedonia through/because of Titus and Luke *K)

Galatians

1 Paul apostle no away from a human nor through/because of a human but through/because of Jesus Christ and God father the/this/who to arise it/s/he out from dead **2** and the/this/who with I/we all brother the/this/who assembly the/this/who Galatia **3** grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **4** the/this/who to give themselves (above/for *NK+o) the/this/who sin me that to take out/select me out from the/this/who an age: age the/this/who be present evil/bad according to the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God and father me (aiōn g165) **5** which the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen (aiōn g165) **6** to marvel that/since: that thus(-ly) soon to transport away from the/this/who to call: call you in/on/among grace Christ toward other gospel **7** which no to be another if: not not one to be the/this/who to trouble you and to will/desire to change the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ **8** but and if me or angel out from heaven (to speak good news *NK+o) you from/with/beside which to speak good news you devoted to be **9** as/when to predict and now again to say if one you to speak good news from/with/beside which to take devoted to be **10** now for a human to persuade or the/this/who God or to seek a human to please if (for *k) still a human to please Christ slave no if to be **11** to make known (for *N+kO) you brother the/this/who gospel the/this/who to speak good news by/under: by I/we that/since: that no to be according to a human **12** nor for I/we from/with/beside a human to take it/s/he (neither *NK+o) to teach but through/because of revelation Jesus Christ **13** to hear for the/this/who I/we behaviour once/when in/on/among

the/this/who Judaism that/since: that according to surpassing to pursue the/this/who assembly the/this/who God and to lay waste it/s/he 14 and to advance in/on/among the/this/who Judaism above/for much contemporary in/on/among the/this/who family: descendant me more excessively zealot be already the/this/who paternal me tradition 15 when then to delight the/this/who God the/this/who to separate me out from belly/womb/stomach mother me and to call: call through/because of the/this/who grace it/s/he 16 to reveal the/this/who son it/s/he in/on/among I/we in order that/to to speak good news it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles immediately no to confer flesh and blood 17 nor to go up toward Jerusalem to/with the/this/who before I/we apostle but to go away toward Arabia and again to return toward Damascus 18 then with/after year Three to go up toward Jerusalem to get acquainted (Cephas *N+KO) and to remain/keep on to/with it/s/he day fifteen 19 other then the/this/who apostle no to perceive: see if: not not James the/this/who brother the/this/who lord: God 20 which then to write you look! before the/this/who God that/since: that no to lie 21 then to come/go toward the/this/who region the/this/who Syria and the/this/who Cilicia 22 to be then be ignorant the/this/who face the/this/who assembly the/this/who Judea the/this/who in/on/among Christ 23 alone then to hear to be that/since: that the/this/who to pursue me once/when now to speak good news the/this/who faith which once/when to lay waste 24 and to glorify in/on/among I/we the/this/who God

2 then through/because of fourteen year again to ascend toward Jerusalem with/after Barnabas (to take along with *NK+o) and Titus 2 to ascend then according to revelation and to set before it/s/he the/this/who gospel which to preach

in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles according to one's own/private
then the/this/who to think not how toward empty to run or to run
3 but nor Titus the/this/who with I/we Greek, Gentile to be to
compel to circumcise 4 through/because of then the/this/who
infiltrated false brother who/which to come in to spy the/this/who
freedom me which to have/be in/on/among Christ Jesus in
order that/to me (to enslave *N+kO) 5 which nor to/with hour
to yield the/this/who submission in order that/to the/this/who
truth the/this/who gospel to remain to/with you 6 away from then
the/this/who to think to be one what sort? once/when to be none
me to spread/surpass face (the/this/who *no) God a human
no to take I/we for the/this/who to think none to confer 7 but
instead to perceive: see that/since: that to trust (in) the/this/who
gospel the/this/who uncircumcision as/just as Peter the/this/who
circumcision 8 the/this/who for be active Peter toward apostleship
the/this/who circumcision be active and I/we toward the/this/who
Gentiles 9 and to know the/this/who grace the/this/who to give
me James and Cephas and John the/this/who to think pillar to
be right to give I/we and Barnabas participation in order that/to
me (on the other hand *o) toward the/this/who Gentiles it/s/he
then toward the/this/who circumcision 10 alone the/this/who
poor in order that/to to remember which and be eager it/s/he
this/he/she/it to do/make: do 11 when then to come/go (Cephas
*N+kO) toward Antioch according to face it/s/he to oppose
that/since: since to condemn to be 12 before the/this/who for to
come/go one away from James with/after the/this/who Gentiles
to eat with when then (to come/go *NK+O) to withdraw and to
separate themselves to fear the/this/who out from circumcision 13
and to join hypocrisy it/s/he and the/this/who remaining Jew so

and Barnabas to lead away with it/s/he the/this/who hypocrisy
14 but when to perceive: see that/since: that no be upright
to/with the/this/who truth the/this/who gospel to say the/this/who
(Cephas *N+kO) before all if you Jew be already Gentile-way
and (not! *N+kO) Jew to live (how! *N+kO) the/this/who Gentiles
to compel Jew 15 me nature Jew and no out from Gentiles sinful
16 to know (then *no) that/since: that no to justify a human out
from work law if not through/because of faith Jesus Christ and
me toward Christ Jesus to trust (in) in order that/to to justify out
from faith Christ and no out from work law (that/since: since
*N+kO) out from work law no to justify all flesh 17 if then to
seek to justify in/on/among Christ to find/meet and it/s/he sinful
no? Christ sin servant not to be 18 if for which to destroy/lodge
this/he/she/it again to build transgressor I/we to commend 19 I/we
for through/because of law law to die in order that/to God to
live 20 Christ to crucify with to live then no still I/we to live then
in/on/among I/we Christ which then now to live in/on/among
flesh in/on/among faith to live the/this/who the/this/who son
the/this/who God (and Christ *O) the/this/who to love me and to
deliver themself above/for I/we 21 no to reject the/this/who grace
the/this/who God if for through/because of law righteousness
therefore Christ freely to die

3 oh! foolish Galatian which? you to bewitch (the/this/who truth
not to persuade *K) which according to eye Jesus Christ to
write/designate (in/on/among you *K) to crucify 2 this/he/she/it
alone to will/desire to learn away from you out from work law
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to take or out from hearing
faith 3 thus(-ly) foolish to be to begin spirit/breath: spirit now
flesh to complete 4 so great to suffer in vain if indeed and in

vain 5 the/this/who therefore/then to supply you the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit and be active power in/on/among you out from work law or out from hearing faith 6 as/just as Abraham to trust (in) the/this/who God and to count it/s/he toward righteousness 7 to know therefore that/since: that the/this/who out from faith this/he/she/it son to be Abraham 8 to foresee then the/this/who a writing that/since: that out from faith to justify the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who God to speak good news the/this/who Abraham that/since: that be blessed in/on/among you all the/this/who Gentiles 9 so the/this/who out from faith to praise/bless with the/this/who faithful Abraham 10 just as/how much for out from work law to be by/under: under curse to be to write for (that/since: that *no) cursed all which no to abide in/by (in/on/among *k) all the/this/who to write in/on/among the/this/who scroll the/this/who law the/this/who to do/make: do it/s/he 11 that/since: since then in/on/among law none to justify from/with/beside the/this/who God Urim that/since: since the/this/who just out from faith to live 12 the/this/who then law no to be out from faith but the/this/who to do/make: do it/s/he (a human *K) to live in/on/among it/s/he 13 Christ me to redeem out from the/this/who curse the/this/who law to be above/for me curse (that/since: since *no) to write (for *k) cursed all the/this/who to hang upon/to/against wood 14 in order that/to toward the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who praise the/this/who Abraham to be in/on/among Christ Jesus in order that/to the/this/who promise the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to take through/because of the/this/who faith 15 brother according to a human to say just as a human to affirm covenant none to reject or to add to 16 the/this/who then Abraham to say

the/this/who promise and the/this/who seed: offspring it/s/he no
to say and the/this/who seed: offspring as/when upon/to/against
much but as/when upon/to/against one and the/this/who seed:
offspring you which to be Christ 17 this/he/she/it then to say
covenant to establish by/under: by the/this/who God (toward
Christ *K) the/this/who with/after four hundred and thirty year to
be law no to nullify toward the/this/who to abate the/this/who
promise 18 if for out from law the/this/who inheritance no still out
from promise the/this/who then Abraham through/because of
promise to give grace the/this/who God 19 which? therefore/then
the/this/who law the/this/who transgression because of to add
(to) until (which *NK+o) to come/go the/this/who seed: offspring
which to profess to direct through/because of angel in/on/among
hand mediator 20 the/this/who then mediator one no to be
the/this/who then God one to be 21 the/this/who therefore/then
law according to the/this/who promise the/this/who God not to be
if for to give law the/this/who be able to make alive really (out
from law *NK+o) if to be the/this/who righteousness 22 but to
confine the/this/who a writing the/this/who all by/under: under
sin in order that/to the/this/who promise out from faith Jesus
Christ to give the/this/who to trust (in) 23 before the/this/who
then to come/go the/this/who faith by/under: under law to guard
(to confine *N+kO) toward the/this/who to ensue faith to reveal
24 so the/this/who law guardian me to be toward Christ in order
that/to out from faith to justify 25 to come/go then the/this/who
faith no still by/under: under guardian to be 26 all for son God
to be through/because of the/this/who faith in/on/among Christ
Jesus 27 just as/how much for toward Christ to baptize Christ to
put on 28 no there is Jew nor Greek, Gentile no there is slave

nor free/freedom no there is male and female (all *NK+o) for
you one to be in/on/among Christ Jesus 29 if then you Christ
therefore the/this/who Abraham seed: offspring to be (and *k)
according to promise heir

4 to say then upon/to/against just as/how much time the/this/who
heir child to be none to spread/surpass slave lord: master
all to be 2 but by/under: under manager to be and manager
until the/this/who set time the/this/who father 3 thus(-ly) and
me when to be child by/under: under the/this/who principle
the/this/who world (to be *N+kO) to enslave 4 when then
to come/go the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who time to send
out/away the/this/who God the/this/who son it/s/he to be out from
woman to be by/under: under law 5 in order that/to the/this/who
by/under: under law to redeem in order that/to the/this/who
adoption (as son) to get back 6 that/since: since then to be son to
send out/away the/this/who God the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who son it/s/he toward the/this/who heart (me *N+KO) to
cry Abba the/this/who father 7 so no still to be slave but son if
then son and heir through/because of God (Christ *K) 8 but then
on the other hand no to know God be a slave the/this/who nature
not to be God 9 now then to know God more: rather then to know
by/under: by God how! to turn again upon/to/against the/this/who
weak and poor principle which again from above/again (be
a slave *NK+o) to will/desire 10 day to observe and month
and time/right time and year 11 to fear you not how in vain to
labor toward you 12 to be as/when I/we that/since: since I/we
and as/when you brother to pray you none me to harm 13 to
know then that/since: that through/because of weakness: weak
the/this/who flesh to speak good news you the/this/who before

14 and the/this/who temptation/testing: testing (you *N+KO)
(the/this/who *k) in/on/among the/this/who flesh me no to reject
nor to spit out but as/when angel God to receive me as/when
Christ Jesus 15 (where? *N+KO) therefore/then (to be *k)
the/this/who blessedness you to testify for you that/since: that if
able the/this/who eye you to dig through/out (if *k) to give me 16
so enemy you to be be truthful you 17 be eager you no well but to
exclude you to will/desire in order that/to it/s/he be eager 18 good
then (the/this/who *k) be eager in/on/among good always and
not alone in/on/among the/this/who be present me to/with you
19 (child *N+kO) me which again be in labor (until *N+kO) which
to form Christ in/on/among you 20 to will/desire then be present
to/with you now and to change the/this/who voice/sound: voice
me that/since: since be perplexed in/on/among you 21 to say me
the/this/who by/under: under law to will/desire to be the/this/who
law no to hear 22 to write for that/since: that Abraham two
son to have/be one out from the/this/who maidservant and one
out from the/this/who free/freedom 23 but the/this/who on the
other hand out from the/this/who maidservant according to flesh
to beget the/this/who then out from the/this/who free/freedom
through/because of (the/this/who *k) promise 24 who/which
to be to use an analogy this/he/she/it for to be (the/this/who
*k) two covenant one on the other hand away from mountain
(Mount) Sinai toward slavery to beget who/which to be Hagar
25 the/this/who (then *N+kO) Hagar (Mount) Sinai mountain
to be in/on/among the/this/who Arabia to correspond to then
the/this/who now Jerusalem be a slave (for *N+kO) with/after
the/this/who child it/s/he 26 the/this/who then above Jerusalem
free/freedom to be who/which to be mother (all *K) me 27 to

write for to celebrate barren the/this/who no to give birth to
to throw violently and to cry out the/this/who no be in labor
that/since: since much the/this/who child the/this/who deserted
more or the/this/who to have/be the/this/who man: husband
28 (you *N+KO) then brother according to Isaac promise child
(to be *N+KO) 29 but just as then the/this/who according to
flesh to beget to pursue the/this/who according to spirit/breath:
spirit thus(-ly) and now 30 but which? to say the/this/who a
writing to expel the/this/who maidservant and the/this/who son
it/s/he no for not (to inherit *N+kO) the/this/who son the/this/who
maidservant with/after the/this/who son the/this/who free/freedom
31 (therefore *N+kO) brother no to be maidservant child but
the/this/who free/freedom

5 the/this/who freedom (which *k) me Christ to set free to stand
therefore/then and not again yoke/scales slavery to oppose 2
look! I/we Paul to say you that/since: that if to circumcise Christ
you none to help 3 to testify then again all a human to circumcise
that/since: that debtor to be all the/this/who law to do/make:
do 4 to abate away from (the/this/who *k) Christ who/which
in/on/among law to justify the/this/who grace to fall out 5 me for
spirit/breath: spirit out from faith hope righteousness to expect 6
in/on/among for Christ Jesus neither circumcision one be strong
neither uncircumcision but faith through/because of love be
active 7 to run well which? you (to impede *N+kO) the/this/who
truth not to persuade 8 the/this/who persuasion no out from
the/this/who to call: call you 9 small leaven all the/this/who
lump to leaven 10 I/we to persuade toward you in/on/among
lord: God that/since: that none another to reason the/this/who
then to trouble you to carry the/this/who judgment who/which (if

*N+kO) to be 11 I/we then brother if circumcision still to preach which? still to pursue therefore to abate the/this/who stumbling block the/this/who cross 12 I wish! and to cut off the/this/who to cause trouble you 13 you for upon/to/against freedom to call: call brother alone not the/this/who freedom toward opportunity the/this/who flesh but through/because of the/this/who love be a slave one another 14 the/this/who for all law in/on/among one word (to fulfill *N+kO) in/on/among the/this/who to love the/this/who near/neighbor you as/when (you *NK+O) 15 if then one another to bite and to devour to see not by/under: by one another to consume 16 to say then spirit/breath: spirit to walk and desire flesh no not to finish 17 the/this/who for flesh to long for according to the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who then spirit/breath: spirit according to the/this/who flesh this/he/she/it (for *N+kO) one another be an opponent in order that/to not which (if *N+kO) to will/desire this/he/she/it to do/make: do 18 if then spirit/breath: spirit to bring no to be by/under: under law 19 clear then to be the/this/who work the/this/who flesh who/which to be (adultery *K) sexual sin impurity debauchery 20 idolatry (sorcery *NK+o) hostility quarrel (zeal *N+kO) wrath rivalry dissension sect 21 envy (murder *KO) drunkenness orgy and the/this/who like this/he/she/it which to foretell you as/just as (and *k) to predict that/since: that the/this/who the/this/who such as this to do/require kingdom God no to inherit 22 the/this/who then fruit the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to be love joy peace patience kindness goodness faith: faithfulness 23 gentleness self-control according to the/this/who such as this no to be law 24 the/this/who then the/this/who Christ (Jesus *NO) the/this/who flesh to crucify with the/this/who suffering and the/this/who desire

25 if to live spirit/breath: spirit spirit/breath: spirit and to follow 26
 not to be conceited one another to provoke one another to envy
6 brother if and to take beforehand a human in/on/among one
 trespass you the/this/who spiritual to complete the/this/who such
 as this in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit gentleness to watch out
 you not and you to test/tempt: tempt 2 one another the/this/who
 burden to carry and thus(-ly) (to fulfil *N+kO) the/this/who law
 the/this/who Christ 3 if for to think one to be one nothing to be to
 deceive themself 4 the/this/who then work themself to test each
 and then toward themself alone the/this/who pride to have/be
 and no toward the/this/who other 5 each for the/this/who one's
 own/private burden to carry 6 to participate then the/this/who to
 instruct the/this/who word the/this/who to instruct in/on/among all
 good 7 not to lead astray God no to mock which for (if *NK+o)
 to sow a human this/he/she/it and to reap 8 that/since: since
 the/this/who to sow toward the/this/who flesh themself out from
 the/this/who flesh to reap corruption the/this/who then to sow
 toward the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit out from the/this/who
 spirit/breath: spirit to reap life eternal (aiōnios g166) 9 the/this/who
 then good to do/make: do not to lose heart time/right time for
 one's own/private to reap not to faint 10 therefore therefore/then
 as/when time/right time (to have/be *NK+o) to work the/this/who
 good to/with all especially then to/with the/this/who of one's
 household the/this/who faith 11 to perceive: see how great you
 something written to write the/this/who I/we hand 12 just as/how
 much to will/desire to impress in/on/among flesh this/he/she/it to
 compel you to circumcise alone in order that/to the/this/who
 cross the/this/who Christ (Jesus *O) not to pursue 13 nor for
 the/this/who (to circumcise *NK+o) it/s/he law to keep/guard:

observe but to will/desire you to circumcise in order that/to
in/on/among the/this/who you flesh to boast 14 I/we then
not to be to boast if: not not in/on/among the/this/who cross
the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ through/because of
which I/we world to crucify I/we and (the/this/who *k) world 15
(in/on/among Christ Jesus *K) neither for circumcision which?
(to be *N+KO) neither uncircumcision but new creation 16
and just as/how much the/this/who rule this/he/she/it to follow
peace upon/to/against it/s/he and mercy and upon/to/against
the/this/who Israel the/this/who God 17 the/this/who henceforth
labor me nothing to furnish occasion I/we for the/this/who mark
the/this/who (lord: God *K) Jesus in/on/among the/this/who
body me to carry 18 the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God
me Jesus Christ with/after the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit you
brother amen (to/with Galatian to write away from Rome *K)

Ephesians

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus through/because of will/desire God the/this/who holy: saint the/this/who to be in/on/among Ephesus and faithful in/on/among Christ Jesus **2** grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **3** praiseworthy the/this/who God and father the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ the/this/who to praise/bless me in/on/among all praise spiritual in/on/among the/this/who heavenly in/on/among Christ **4** as/just as to select me in/on/among it/s/he before beginning world to be me holy and blameless before it/s/he in/on/among love **5** to predestine me toward adoption (as son) through/because of Jesus Christ toward it/s/he according to the/this/who goodwill the/this/who will/desire it/s/he **6** toward praise glory the/this/who grace it/s/he (in/on/among *K) (which *N+kO) to favor me in/on/among the/this/who to love **7** in/on/among which to have/be the/this/who redemption through/because of the/this/who blood it/s/he the/this/who forgiveness the/this/who trespass according to (the/this/who riches *N+kO) the/this/who grace it/s/he **8** which to exceed toward me in/on/among all wisdom and understanding **9** to make known me the/this/who mystery the/this/who will/desire it/s/he according to the/this/who goodwill it/s/he which to plan/present in/on/among it/s/he **10** toward management the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who time/right time to summarise the/this/who all in/on/among the/this/who Christ the/this/who (and/both *k) (upon/to/against *N+kO) the/this/who heaven and the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet in/on/among it/s/he **11** in/on/among which and to obtain to predestine according to purpose the/this/who the/this/who all be active according to the/this/who

plan the/this/who will/desire it/s/he 12 toward the/this/who to be
me toward praise (the/this/who *k) glory it/s/he the/this/who to
hope beforehand in/on/among the/this/who Christ 13 in/on/among
which and you to hear the/this/who word the/this/who truth
the/this/who gospel the/this/who salvation you in/on/among
which and to trust (in) to seal the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who promise the/this/who holy 14 (which *N+kO) to
be guarantee the/this/who inheritance me toward redemption
the/this/who acquiring toward praise the/this/who glory it/s/he 15
through/because of this/he/she/it I/we and to hear the/this/who
according to you faith in/on/among the/this/who lord: God Jesus
and the/this/who love the/this/who toward all the/this/who holy:
saint 16 no to cease to thank above/for you remembrance (you
*k) to do/make: do upon/to/against the/this/who prayer me 17 in
order that/to the/this/who God the/this/who lord: God me Jesus
Christ the/this/who father the/this/who glory (to give *NK+o)
you spirit/breath: spirit wisdom and revelation in/on/among
knowledge it/s/he 18 to illuminate the/this/who eye the/this/who
(heart *N+KO) you toward the/this/who to know you which? to
be the/this/who hope the/this/who calling it/s/he (and *k) which?
the/this/who riches the/this/who glory the/this/who inheritance
it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who holy: saint 19 and which?
the/this/who to surpass greatness the/this/who power it/s/he
toward me the/this/who to trust (in) according to the/this/who
active energy the/this/who power the/this/who strength it/s/he 20
which (be active *NK+o) in/on/among the/this/who Christ to arise
it/s/he out from (the/this/who *o) dead and (to seat *N+kO) (it/s/he
*O) in/on/among right it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who heavenly
21 above all beginning and authority and power and lordship and

all name to name no alone in/on/among the/this/who an age: age
this/he/she/it but and in/on/among the/this/who to ensue (aiōn
g165) 22 and all to subject by/under: under the/this/who foot it/s/he
and it/s/he to give head above/for all the/this/who assembly 23
who/which to be the/this/who body it/s/he the/this/who fulfillment
the/this/who the/this/who all in/on/among all to fulfill

2 and you to be dead the/this/who trespass and the/this/who sin
(you *no) 2 in/on/among which once/when to walk according
to the/this/who an age: age the/this/who world this/he/she/it
according to the/this/who ruler the/this/who authority the/this/who
air the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who now be active
in/on/among the/this/who son the/this/who disobedience (aiōn
g165) 3 in/on/among which and me all to live/return once/when
in/on/among the/this/who desire the/this/who flesh me to
do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who flesh and
the/this/who mind and (to be *N+kO) child nature wrath as/when
and the/this/who remaining 4 the/this/who then God rich
to be in/on/among mercy through/because of the/this/who
much love it/s/he which to love me 5 and to be me dead
the/this/who trespass to make alive with the/this/who Christ
grace to be to save 6 and to raise up with and to sit down
with in/on/among the/this/who heavenly in/on/among Christ
Jesus 7 in order that/to to show in/on/among the/this/who
an age: age the/this/who to arrive/invade (the/this/who to
surpass riches *N+kO) the/this/who grace it/s/he in/on/among
kindness upon/to/against me in/on/among Christ Jesus (aiōn
g165) 8 the/this/who for grace to be to save through/because
of (the/this/who *k) faith and this/he/she/it no out from you
God the/this/who gift 9 no out from work in order that/to

not one to boast 10 it/s/he for to be workmanship to create
in/on/among Christ Jesus upon/to/against work good which to
prepare the/this/who God in order that/to in/on/among it/s/he
to walk 11 therefore to remember that/since: that once/when
you the/this/who Gentiles in/on/among flesh the/this/who to
say: call uncircumcision by/under: by the/this/who to say: call
circumcision in/on/among flesh hand-made 12 that/since: since
to be (in/on/among *k) the/this/who time/right time that without
Christ to alienate the/this/who citizenship the/this/who Israel and
foreign the/this/who covenant the/this/who promise hope not to
have/be and without God in/on/among the/this/who world 13 now
then in/on/among Christ Jesus you which once/when to be far to
be near in/on/among the/this/who blood the/this/who Christ 14
it/s/he for to be the/this/who peace me the/this/who to do/make:
do the/this/who both one and the/this/who wall the/this/who fence
to loose 15 the/this/who hostility in/on/among the/this/who flesh
it/s/he the/this/who law the/this/who commandment in/on/among
decree to abate in order that/to the/this/who two to create
in/on/among (it/s/he *N+kO) toward one new a human to
do/make: do peace 16 and to reconcile the/this/who both
in/on/among one body the/this/who God through/because of
the/this/who cross to kill the/this/who hostility in/on/among
it/s/he 17 and to come/go to speak good news peace you
the/this/who far and (peace *no) the/this/who near 18 that/since:
since through/because of it/s/he to have/be the/this/who access
the/this/who both in/on/among one spirit/breath: spirit to/with
the/this/who father 19 therefore therefore/then no still to be
foreign and foreigner but (to be *no) fellow citizen the/this/who
holy: saint and of one's household the/this/who God 20 to build

up/upon upon/to/against the/this/who foundation the/this/who
apostle and prophet to be cornerstone it/s/he Christ Jesus 21
in/on/among which all (the/this/who *k) building to join to grow
toward temple holy in/on/among lord: God 22 in/on/among which
and you be built up with toward dwelling place the/this/who God
in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit

3 this/he/she/it because of I/we Paul the/this/who prisoner
the/this/who Christ Jesus above/for you the/this/who Gentiles 2
if indeed to hear the/this/who management the/this/who grace
the/this/who God the/this/who to give me toward you 3 that/since:
since according to revelation (to make known *N+kO) me
the/this/who mystery as/just as to write/designate in/on/among
little/few 4 to/with which be able to read to understand
the/this/who understanding me in/on/among the/this/who mystery
the/this/who Christ 5 which (in/on/among *k) other generation no
to make known the/this/who son the/this/who a human as/when
now to reveal the/this/who holy apostle it/s/he and prophet
in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit 6 to be the/this/who Gentiles
co-heir and of the same body and sharer the/this/who promise
(it/s/he *k) in/on/among (the/this/who *k) Christ (Jesus *NO)
through/because of the/this/who gospel 7 which (to be *N+kO)
servant according to the/this/who free gift the/this/who grace
the/this/who God (the/this/who to give *N+kO) me according
to the/this/who active energy the/this/who power it/s/he 8
I/we the/this/who least all (the/this/who *k) holy: saint to give
the/this/who grace this/he/she/it (in/on/among *k) the/this/who
Gentiles to speak good news (the/this/who *N+kO) unsearchable
(riches *N+kO) the/this/who Christ 9 and to illuminate all
which? the/this/who (management *N+kO) the/this/who mystery

the/this/who to conceal away from the/this/who an age: age
in/on/among the/this/who God the/this/who the/this/who all to
create (through/because of Jesus Christ *K) (aiōn g165) 10
in order that/to to make known now the/this/who beginning
and the/this/who authority in/on/among the/this/who heavenly
through/because of the/this/who assembly the/this/who manifold
wisdom the/this/who God 11 according to purpose the/this/who an
age: eternity which to do/make: do in/on/among (the/this/who *no)
Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me (aiōn g165) 12 in/on/among
which to have/be the/this/who boldness and (the/this/who *k)
access in/on/among confidence through/because of the/this/who
faith it/s/he 13 therefore to ask not to lose heart in/on/among
the/this/who pressure me above/for you who/which to be glory
you 14 this/he/she/it because of to bend/bow the/this/who a knee
me to/with the/this/who father (the/this/who lord: God me Jesus
Christ *K) 15 out from which all family line in/on/among heaven
and upon/to/against earth: planet to name 16 in order that/to
(to give *N+kO) you according to (the/this/who riches *N+kO)
the/this/who glory it/s/he power to strengthen through/because
of the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he toward the/this/who
in/inner/inwardly a human 17 to dwell the/this/who Christ
through/because of the/this/who faith in/on/among the/this/who
heart you in/on/among love to root and to found 18 in order
that/to to have power to grasp with all the/this/who holy: saint
which? the/this/who width and length and height and depth 19 to
know and/both the/this/who to surpass the/this/who knowledge
love the/this/who Christ in order that/to to fulfill toward all
the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who God 20 the/this/who then be
able above/for all to do/make: do above/for out from excessively

which to ask or to understand according to the/this/who power
the/this/who be active in/on/among me 21 it/s/he the/this/who
glory in/on/among the/this/who assembly (and *no) in/on/among
Christ Jesus toward all the/this/who generation the/this/who an
age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen (aiōn g165)

4 to plead/comfort therefore/then you I/we the/this/who prisoner
in/on/among lord: God appropriately to walk the/this/who calling
which to call: call 2 with/after all humility and gentleness with/after
patience to endure one another in/on/among love 3 be eager
to keep: protect the/this/who unity the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit in/on/among the/this/who bond(age) the/this/who peace
4 one body and one spirit/breath: spirit as/just as and to
call: call in/on/among one hope the/this/who calling you 5
one lord: God one faith one baptism 6 one God and father
all the/this/who upon/to/against all and through/because of
all and in/on/among all (you *K+O) 7 one then each me to
give the/this/who grace according to the/this/who measure
the/this/who free gift the/this/who Christ 8 therefore to say to
ascend toward height to take captive captivity (and *ko) to
give gift the/this/who a human 9 the/this/who then to ascend
which? to be if: not not that/since: that and to come/go down
(first: previous *K) toward the/this/who lower part the/this/who
earth: planet 10 the/this/who to come/go down it/s/he to be
and the/this/who to ascend above all the/this/who heaven in
order that/to to fulfill the/this/who all 11 and it/s/he to give
the/this/who on the other hand apostle the/this/who then prophet
the/this/who then evangelist the/this/who then shepherd and
teacher 12 to/with the/this/who preparation the/this/who holy:
saint toward work service toward building the/this/who body

the/this/who Christ 13 until to come to the/this/who all toward
the/this/who unity the/this/who faith and the/this/who knowledge
the/this/who son the/this/who God toward man perfect toward
measure age/height the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who Christ
14 in order that/to never again to be child to toss and to carry
(around) all wind the/this/who teaching in/on/among the/this/who
cunning the/this/who a human in/on/among craftiness to/with
the/this/who scheme the/this/who error 15 be truthful then
in/on/among love to grow toward it/s/he the/this/who all which to
be the/this/who head (the/this/who *k) Christ 16 out from which all
the/this/who body to join and to join with through/because of all
joint the/this/who supply according to active energy in/on/among
measure one each part the/this/who growth the/this/who body
to do/make: do toward building themselves in/on/among love 17
this/he/she/it therefore/then to say and to testify in/on/among
lord: God never again you to walk as/just as and the/this/who
(remaining *K) Gentiles to walk in/on/among futility the/this/who
mind it/s/he 18 (to darken *N+kO) the/this/who mind to be to
alienate the/this/who life the/this/who God through/because of
the/this/who ignorance the/this/who to be in/on/among it/s/he
through/because of the/this/who hardening the/this/who heart
it/s/he 19 who/which to become callous themselves to deliver
the/this/who debauchery toward work impurity all in/on/among
greediness 20 you then no thus(-ly) to learn the/this/who Christ
21 if indeed it/s/he to hear and in/on/among it/s/he to teach as/just
as to be truth in/on/among the/this/who Jesus 22 to put aside
you according to the/this/who before behaviour the/this/who old
a human the/this/who to destroy according to the/this/who desire
the/this/who deceit 23 to renew then the/this/who spirit/breath:

spirit the/this/who mind you 24 and to put on the/this/who new a human the/this/who according to God to create in/on/among righteousness and holiness the/this/who truth 25 therefore to put aside the/this/who lie to speak truth each with/after the/this/who near/neighbor it/s/he that/since: since to be one another member 26 to anger and not to sin the/this/who sun not to set upon/to/against the/this/who anger you 27 (nor *N+kO) to give place the/this/who devilish/the Devil 28 the/this/who to steal never again to steal more: rather then to labor to work the/this/who one's own/private hand the/this/who good in order that/to to have/be to share the/this/who need to have/be 29 all word rotten out from the/this/who mouth you not to depart but if one good to/with building the/this/who need in order that/to to give grace the/this/who to hear 30 and not to grieve the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy the/this/who God in/on/among which to seal toward day redemption 31 all bitterness and wrath and wrath and shouting and blasphemy to take up away from you with all evil 32 to be then toward one another good/kind compassionate to give grace themself as/just as and the/this/who God in/on/among Christ to give grace (you *NK+O)

5 to be therefore/then imitator the/this/who God as/when child beloved 2 and to walk in/on/among love as/just as and the/this/who Christ to love (me *NK+O) and to deliver themself above/for (me *NK+O) offering and sacrifice the/this/who God toward aroma aroma 3 sexual sin then and impurity all or greediness nor to name in/on/among you as/just as be proper holy: saint 4 and obscenity and foolish talk or vulgar jesting (which *N+kO) no (be fitting *N+kO) but more: rather thankfulness

5 this/he/she/it for (to know *N+kO) to know that/since: that all sexual sinner or unclean or greedy (which *N+kO) to be idolater no to have/be inheritance in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who Christ and God 6 nothing you to trick empty word through/because of this/he/she/it for to come/go the/this/who wrath the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who son the/this/who disobedience 7 not therefore/then to be sharer it/s/he 8 to be for once/when darkness now then light in/on/among lord: God as/when child light to walk 9 the/this/who for fruit the/this/who (light *N+KO) in/on/among all goodness and righteousness and truth 10 to test which? to be well-pleasing the/this/who lord: God 11 and not to share with the/this/who work the/this/who unfruitful the/this/who darkness more: rather then and to rebuke 12 the/this/who for in secret to be by/under: by it/s/he shameful to be and to say 13 the/this/who then all to rebuke by/under: by the/this/who light to reveal all for the/this/who to reveal light to be 14 therefore to say (to arise *N+kO) the/this/who to sleep and to arise out from the/this/who dead and to shine on you the/this/who Christ 15 to see therefore/then exactly how! to walk not as/when unwise but as/when wise 16 to redeem the/this/who time/right time that/since: since the/this/who day evil/bad to be 17 through/because of this/he/she/it not to be foolish but (to understand *N+kO) which? the/this/who will/desire the/this/who lord: God 18 and not to get drunk wine in/on/among which to be debauchery but to fulfill in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit 19 to speak themselves (in/on/among *n) psalm and hymn and song spiritual to sing and to sing praise (in/on/among *ko) the/this/who heart you the/this/who lord: God 20 to thank always above/for all in/on/among name the/this/who lord: God me Jesus

Christ the/this/who God and father 21 to subject one another
in/on/among fear (Christ *N+KO) 22 the/this/who woman: wife
the/this/who one's own/private man: husband (to subject *K+O)
as/when the/this/who lord: God 23 that/since: since (the/this/who
*k) man: husband to be head the/this/who woman: wife as/when
and the/this/who Christ head the/this/who assembly (and *k)
it/s/he (to be *k) savior the/this/who body 24 but (as/when
*N+kO) the/this/who assembly to subject the/this/who Christ
thus(-ly) and the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who (one's
own/private *K) man: husband in/on/among all 25 the/this/who
man: husband to love the/this/who woman: wife (themselves *K)
as/just as and the/this/who Christ to love the/this/who assembly
and themselves to deliver above/for it/s/he 26 in order that/to
it/s/he to sanctify to clean the/this/who washing the/this/who
water in/on/among declaration 27 in order that/to to stand by
(it/s/he *N+kO) themselves honored the/this/who assembly not to
have/be stain or wrinkle or one the/this/who such as this but in
order that/to to be holy and blameless 28 thus(-ly) to owe (and
*no) the/this/who man: husband to love the/this/who themselves
woman: wife as/when the/this/who themselves body the/this/who
to love the/this/who themselves woman: wife themselves to love 29
none for once/when the/this/who themselves flesh to hate but to
nourish/rear and to care for it/s/he as/just as and the/this/who
(Christ *N+KO) the/this/who assembly 30 that/since: since
member to be the/this/who body it/s/he (out from the/this/who
flesh it/s/he and out from the/this/who bone it/s/he *K) 31 for
this/he/she/it to leave behind a human the/this/who father (it/s/he
*k) and the/this/who mother and to join to/with (the/this/who
woman: wife *NK+o) it/s/he and to be the/this/who two toward

flesh one 32 the/this/who mystery this/he/she/it great to be I/we
then to say toward Christ and toward the/this/who assembly
33 but/however and you the/this/who according to one each
the/this/who themself woman: wife thus(-ly) to love as/when
themself the/this/who then woman: wife in order that/to to fear
the/this/who man: husband

6 the/this/who child to obey the/this/who parent you in/on/among
lord: God this/he/she/it for to be just 2 to honor the/this/who father
you and the/this/who mother who/which to be commandment first
in/on/among promise 3 in order that/to well/well done! you to be
and to be long-lived upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country
4 and the/this/who father not to anger the/this/who child you but
to nourish/rear it/s/he in/on/among discipline and admonition
lord: God 5 the/this/who slave to obey the/this/who according
to flesh lord: master with/after fear and trembling in/on/among
openness the/this/who heart you as/when the/this/who Christ
6 not according to eye-service as/when people-pleaser but
as/when slave (the/this/who *k) Christ to do/make: do the/this/who
will/desire the/this/who God out from soul 7 with/after enthusiasm
be a slave as/when the/this/who lord: God and no a human 8 to
know that/since: that each (which *ko) (if *NK+o) one to do/make:
do good this/he/she/it to bring/be repaid from/with/beside
(the/this/who *k) lord: God whether slave whether free/freedom
9 and the/this/who lord: master the/this/who it/s/he to do/make:
do to/with it/s/he to loosen/leave the/this/who threat to know
that/since: that (and *no) it/s/he and you the/this/who lord:
master to be in/on/among heaven and favoritism no to be
from/with/beside it/s/he 10 (the/this/who henceforth *N+kO)
(brother me *K) to strengthen in/on/among lord: God and

in/on/among the/this/who power the/this/who strength it/s/he **11**
to put on the/this/who complete armor the/this/who God to/with
the/this/who be able you to stand to/with the/this/who scheme
the/this/who devilish/the Devil **12** that/since: since no to be
me the/this/who struggle to/with blood and flesh but to/with
the/this/who beginning to/with the/this/who authority to/with
the/this/who world power the/this/who darkness (the/this/who
*k) (an age: age *K) this/he/she/it to/with the/this/who spiritual
the/this/who evil in/on/among the/this/who heavenly (aiōn g**165**)
13 through/because of this/he/she/it to take up the/this/who
complete armor the/this/who God in order that/to be able to
oppose in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who evil/bad and
all to workout/produce to stand **14** to stand therefore/then to
gird the/this/who loins you in/on/among truth and to put on
the/this/who breastplate the/this/who righteousness **15** and to
put on the/this/who foot in/on/among readiness the/this/who
gospel the/this/who peace **16** (in/on/among *N+kO) all to
take up the/this/who long shield the/this/who faith in/on/among
which be able all the/this/who arrow the/this/who evil/bad
the/this/who to burn to extinguish **17** and the/this/who helmet
the/this/who salvation (to receive *NK+O) and the/this/who
sword the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit which to be declaration
God **18** through/because of all prayer and petition to pray
in/on/among all time/right time in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit
and toward it/s/he (this/he/she/it *k) be watchful in/on/among
all perseverance and petition about all the/this/who holy: saint
19 and above/for I/we in order that/to me (to give *N+kO)
word in/on/among opening the/this/who mouth me in/on/among
boldness to make known the/this/who mystery the/this/who

gospel 20 above/for which be ambassador in/on/among chain
in order that/to in/on/among it/s/he to preach boldly as/when
be necessary me to speak 21 in order that/to then to know
and you the/this/who according to I/we which? to do/require
all to make known you Tychicus the/this/who beloved brother
and faithful servant in/on/among lord: God 22 which to send
to/with you toward it/s/he this/he/she/it in order that/to to know
the/this/who about me and to plead/comfort the/this/who heart
you 23 peace the/this/who brother and love with/after faith away
from God father and lord: God Jesus Christ 24 the/this/who
grace with/after all the/this/who to love the/this/who lord: God me
Jesus Christ in/on/among incorruptibility (to/with Ephesian to
write away from Rome through/because of Tychicus *K)

Philippians

1 Paul and Timothy slave Christ Jesus all the/this/who holy: saint in/on/among Christ Jesus the/this/who to be in/on/among Philippi with overseer and servant **2** grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **3** to thank the/this/who God me upon/to/against all the/this/who remembrance you **4** always in/on/among all petition me above/for all you with/after joy the/this/who petition to do/make: do **5** upon/to/against the/this/who participation you toward the/this/who gospel away from (the/this/who *no) first day until the/this/who now **6** to persuade it/s/he this/he/she/it that/since: that the/this/who to begin in/on/among you work good to complete until day Christ Jesus **7** as/just as to be just I/we this/he/she/it to reason above/for all you through/because of the/this/who to have/be me in/on/among the/this/who heart you in/on/among and/both the/this/who chain me and in/on/among the/this/who defence and confirmation the/this/who gospel sharer me the/this/who grace all you to be **8** witness for me (to be *k) the/this/who God as/when to long for all you in/on/among affection/entrails Christ Jesus **9** and this/he/she/it to pray in order that/to the/this/who love you still more and more to exceed in/on/among knowledge and all insight **10** toward the/this/who to test you the/this/who to spread/surpass in order that/to to be pure and not giving offence toward day Christ **11** to fulfill (fruit *N+KO) righteousness (the/this/who *N+kO) through/because of Jesus Christ toward glory and praise God **12** to know then you to plan brother that/since: that the/this/who according to I/we more: rather toward progress the/this/who gospel to come/go **13** so the/this/who chain me clear in/on/among Christ to be in/on/among

all the/this/who praetorium and the/this/who remaining all 14
and the/this/who greater the/this/who brother in/on/among lord:
God to persuade the/this/who chain me more excessively
be bold fearlessly the/this/who word (the/this/who God *O)
to speak 15 one on the other hand and through/because of
envy and quarrel one then and through/because of goodwill
the/this/who Christ to preach 16 the/this/who on the other
hand out from love to know that/since: that toward defence
the/this/who gospel to lay/be appointed 17 the/this/who then out
from rivalry the/this/who Christ to proclaim no purely to suppose
pressure (to arise *N+kO) the/this/who chain me 18 which?
for but/however (that/since: that *no) all way whether pretense
whether truth Christ to proclaim and in/on/among this/he/she/it
to rejoice but and to rejoice 19 to know for that/since: that
this/he/she/it me to get out toward salvation through/because of
the/this/who you petition and supply the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit Jesus Christ 20 according to the/this/who eager expectation
and hope me that/since: that in/on/among none be ashamed
but in/on/among all boldness as/when always and now to
magnify Christ in/on/among the/this/who body me whether
through/because of life whether through/because of death 21
I/we for the/this/who to live Christ and the/this/who to die gain 22
if then the/this/who to live in/on/among flesh this/he/she/it me fruit
work and which? to choose no to make known 23 to hold/oppress
(then *N+kO) out from the/this/who two the/this/who desire to
have/be toward the/this/who to depart and with Christ to be
much (for *no) more greater 24 the/this/who then to remain/keep
on in/on/among the/this/who flesh necessary through/because of
you 25 and this/he/she/it to persuade to know that/since: that to

stay and (to continue *N+kO) all you toward the/this/who you progress and joy the/this/who faith 26 in order that/to the/this/who pride you to exceed in/on/among Christ Jesus in/on/among I/we through/because of the/this/who I/we coming again to/with you 27 alone appropriately the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ be a citizen in order that/to whether to come/go and to perceive: see you whether be away (to hear *N+kO) the/this/who about you that/since: that to stand in/on/among one spirit/breath: spirit one soul to contend the/this/who faith the/this/who gospel 28 and not to frighten in/on/among nothing by/under: by the/this/who be an opponent who/which to be it/s/he (on the other hand *k) demonstration destruction (you *N+kO) then salvation and this/he/she/it away from God 29 that/since: since you to give grace the/this/who above/for Christ no only the/this/who toward it/s/he to trust (in) but and the/this/who above/for it/s/he to suffer 30 the/this/who it/s/he fight to have/be such as (to perceive: see *N+kO) in/on/among I/we and now to hear in/on/among I/we

2 if one therefore/then encouragement in/on/among Christ if one comfort love if one participation spirit/breath: spirit if (one *N+kO) affection/entrails and compassion 2 to fulfill me the/this/who joy in order that/to the/this/who it/s/he to reason the/this/who it/s/he love to have/be harmonious the/this/who one to reason 3 nothing according to rivalry (nor *N+kO) (according to *no) empty conceit but the/this/who humility one another to govern be higher themselves 4 not the/this/who themselves (each *NK+o) (to watch out *N+kO) but and the/this/who other (each *N+kO) 5 this/he/she/it (for *k) (to reason *N+kO) in/on/among you which and in/on/among Christ Jesus 6 which in/on/among form God be already no something to grasp to govern the/this/who to be equal

God 7 but themselves to empty form slave to take in/on/among
likeness a human to be 8 and form to find/meet as/when a
human to humble themselves to be obedient until death death
then cross 9 therefore and the/this/who God it/s/he to exalt
and to give grace it/s/he (the/this/who *no) name the/this/who
above/for all name 10 in order that/to in/on/among the/this/who
name Jesus all a knee to bend/bow heavenly and earthly and
subterranean 11 and all tongue to agree that/since: that lord:
God Jesus Christ toward glory God father 12 so beloved me
as/just as always to obey not as/when in/on/among the/this/who
coming me alone but now much more in/on/among the/this/who
absence me with/after fear and trembling the/this/who themselves
salvation to workout/produce 13 (the/this/who *k) God for to
be the/this/who be active in/on/among you and the/this/who to
will/desire and the/this/who be active above/for the/this/who
goodwill 14 all to do/make: do without murmuring and reasoning
15 in order that/to to be blameless and innocent child God
(blameless *N+kO) (in/on/among *k) (midst *N+kO) generation
crooked and to pervert in/on/among which to shine/appear
as/when light in/on/among world 16 word life to hold fast/out
toward pride I/we toward day Christ that/since: that no toward
empty to run nor toward empty to labor 17 but if and to pour
a libation upon/to/against the/this/who sacrifice and ministry
the/this/who faith you to rejoice and to rejoice with all you
18 the/this/who then it/s/he and you to rejoice and to rejoice
with me 19 to hope/expect then in/on/among lord: God Jesus
Timothy soon to send you in order that/to I/we and be glad
to know the/this/who about you 20 none for to have/be like-
minded who/which genuinely the/this/who about you to worry 21

the/this/who all for the/this/who themselves to seek no the/this/who
(the/this/who *k) Jesus Christ 22 the/this/who then test it/s/he to
know that/since: that as/when father child with I/we be a slave
toward the/this/who gospel 23 this/he/she/it on the other hand
therefore/then to hope/expect to send as/when if (to consider
*N+kO) the/this/who about I/we immediately 24 to persuade
then in/on/among lord: God that/since: that and it/s/he soon to
come/go 25 necessary then to govern Epaphroditus the/this/who
brother and co-worker and fellow soldier me you then apostle
and minister the/this/who need me to send to/with you 26
since to long for to be all you (to perceive: see *O) and be
distressed because to hear that/since: that be weak: ill 27 and
for be weak: ill almost (death *NK+o) but the/this/who God to
have mercy it/s/he no it/s/he then alone but and I/we in order
that/to not grief upon/to/against grief to have/be 28 more eagerly
therefore/then to send it/s/he in order that/to to perceive: see
it/s/he again to rejoice I/we and without anxiety to be 29 to
wait for/welcome therefore/then it/s/he in/on/among lord: God
with/after all joy and the/this/who such as this valued/honored to
have/be 30 that/since: since through/because of the/this/who
work (the/this/who *k) (Christ *NK+O) until death to come near to
risk the/this/who soul: life in order that/to to fulfil the/this/who you
deficiency the/this/who to/with me ministry

3 the/this/who henceforth brother me to rejoice in/on/among
lord: God the/this/who it/s/he to write you I/we on the other
hand no lazy you then secure 2 to see the/this/who dog to see
the/this/who evil/harm: evil worker to see the/this/who mutilation
3 me for to be the/this/who circumcision the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit (God *N+kO) to minister and to boast in/on/among Christ

Jesus and no in/on/among flesh to persuade 4 although
I/we to have/be confidence and in/on/among flesh if one to
think another to persuade in/on/among flesh I/we more 5
circumcision eighth day out from family: descendant Israel tribe
Benjamin Hebrew out from Hebrew according to law Pharisee
6 according to (zeal *N+kO) to pursue the/this/who assembly
according to righteousness the/this/who in/on/among law to be
blameless 7 but who/which to be me gain this/he/she/it to govern
through/because of the/this/who Christ damage/loss 8 but (rather
*NK+o) and to govern all damage/loss to be through/because
of the/this/who be higher the/this/who knowledge Christ Jesus
the/this/who lord: God me through/because of which the/this/who
all to lose and to govern garbage (to be *k) in order that/to
Christ to gain 9 and to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he not
to have/be I/we righteousness the/this/who out from law but
the/this/who through/because of faith Christ the/this/who out
from God righteousness upon/to/against the/this/who faith 10
the/this/who to know it/s/he and the/this/who power the/this/who
resurrection it/s/he and the/this/who participation the/this/who
suffering it/s/he to make like the/this/who death it/s/he 11 if how
to come to toward the/this/who resurrection (the/this/who *N+kO)
(out from *no) dead 12 no that/since: since already to take
or already (to perfect *NK+O) to pursue then if: even though
and to grasp upon/to/against which and to grasp by/under: by
(the/this/who *k) Christ Jesus 13 brother I/we I/we (no *NK+o) to
count to grasp one then the/this/who on the other hand after to
forget the/this/who then before to reach out to 14 according to
goal to pursue (toward *N+kO) the/this/who prize the/this/who
above calling the/this/who God in/on/among Christ Jesus 15 just

as/how much therefore/then perfect this/he/she/it to reason and
if one differently to reason and this/he/she/it the/this/who God
you to reveal 16 but/however toward which to precede/arrive
the/this/who it/s/he to follow (rule the/this/who it/s/he to reason
*K) 17 co-imitator me to be brother and to watch out the/this/who
thus(-ly) to walk as/just as to have/be mark/example me 18
much for to walk which often to say you now then and to weep
to say the/this/who enemy the/this/who cross the/this/who Christ
19 which the/this/who goal/tax destruction which the/this/who
God the/this/who belly/womb/stomach and the/this/who glory
in/on/among the/this/who shame it/s/he the/this/who the/this/who
earthly to reason 20 me for the/this/who citizenship in/on/among
heaven be already out from which and savior to expect lord:
God Jesus Christ 21 which to transform the/this/who body
the/this/who lowliness me (toward the/this/who to be it/s/he *K)
conformed the/this/who body the/this/who glory it/s/he according
to the/this/who active energy the/this/who be able it/s/he and to
subject (it/s/he *N+kO) the/this/who all

4so brother me beloved and longed for joy and crown me
thus(-ly) to stand in/on/among lord: God beloved 2 Euodia to
plead/comfort and Syntyche to plead/comfort the/this/who it/s/he
to reason in/on/among lord: God 3 (yes *N+kO) to ask and you
genuine yokefellow to seize/conceive/help it/s/he who/which
in/on/among the/this/who gospel to contend me with/after
and Clement and the/this/who remaining co-worker me which
the/this/who name in/on/among book life 4 to rejoice in/on/among
lord: God always again to say to rejoice 5 the/this/who gentle you
to know all a human the/this/who lord: God near 6 nothing to worry
but in/on/among all the/this/who prayer and the/this/who petition

with/after thankfulness the/this/who request you to make known
to/with the/this/who God 7 and the/this/who peace the/this/who
God the/this/who be higher all mind to guard the/this/who heart
you and the/this/who mind/thought you in/on/among Christ Jesus
8 the/this/who henceforth brother just as/how much to be true
just as/how much noble just as/how much just just as/how much
pure just as/how much lovely just as/how much commendable
if one virtue and if one praise this/he/she/it to count 9 which
and to learn and to take and to hear and to perceive: see
in/on/among I/we this/he/she/it to do/require and the/this/who
God the/this/who peace to be with/after you 10 to rejoice then
in/on/among lord: God greatly that/since: that already once/when
to renew the/this/who above/for I/we to reason upon/to/against
which and to reason to lack opportunity then 11 no that/since:
since according to poverty to say I/we for to learn in/on/among
which to be self-sufficient to be 12 to know (and *N+kO) to
humble to know and to exceed in/on/among all and in/on/among
all to initiate and to feed and to hunger and to exceed and to
lack 13 all be strong in/on/among the/this/who to strengthen me
(Christ *K) 14 but/however well to do/make: do to share with
me the/this/who pressure 15 to know then and you Philippian
that/since: that in/on/among beginning the/this/who gospel when
to go out away from Macedonia none me assembly to participate
toward word gift and receiving if: not not you alone 16 that/since:
since and in/on/among Thessalonica and once and twice toward
the/this/who need me to send 17 no that/since: since to seek after
the/this/who gift but to seek after the/this/who fruit the/this/who to
increase toward word you 18 to have in full then all and to exceed
to fulfill to receive from/with/beside Epaphroditus the/this/who

from/with/beside you aroma aroma sacrifice acceptable well-pleasing the/this/who God 19 the/this/who then God me to fulfill all need you according to (the/this/who riches *N+kO) it/s/he in/on/among glory in/on/among Christ Jesus 20 the/this/who then God and father me the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen (aiōn g165) 21 to pay respects to all holy: saint in/on/among Christ Jesus to pay respects to you the/this/who with I/we brother 22 to pay respects to you all the/this/who holy: saint especially then the/this/who out from the/this/who Caesar home: household 23 the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God (me *k) Jesus Christ with/after (the/this/who *no) (spirit/breath: spirit *N+KO) you (amen *KO) (to/with Philippian to write away from Rome through/because of Epaphroditus *K)

Colossians

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus through/because of will/desire God and Timothy the/this/who brother **2** the/this/who in/on/among Colossae holy: saint and faithful brother in/on/among Christ grace you and peace away from God father me (and lord: God Jesus Christ *K) **3** to thank the/this/who God (and *ko) father the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ always (about *NK+o) you to pray **4** to hear the/this/who faith you in/on/among Christ Jesus and the/this/who love (which *N+kO) (to have/be *no) toward all the/this/who holy: saint **5** through/because of the/this/who hope the/this/who to lay up you in/on/among the/this/who heaven which to hear beforehand in/on/among the/this/who word the/this/who truth the/this/who gospel **6** the/this/who be present toward you as/just as and in/on/among all the/this/who world (and *k) to be to bear fruit (and to grow *NO) as/just as and in/on/among you away from which day to hear and to come to know the/this/who grace the/this/who God in/on/among truth **7** as/just as (and *k) to learn away from Epaphras the/this/who beloved fellow slave me which to be faithful above/for (you *NK+O) servant the/this/who Christ **8** the/this/who and to make clear me the/this/who you love in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit **9** through/because of this/he/she/it and me away from which day to hear no to cease above/for you to pray and to ask in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who knowledge the/this/who will/desire it/s/he in/on/among all wisdom and understanding spiritual **10** to walk (you *k) appropriately the/this/who lord: God toward all pleasing in/on/among all work good to bear fruit and to grow (toward *k) (the/this/who knowledge *N+kO) the/this/who God **11** in/on/among all power to empower according to the/this/who

power the/this/who glory it/s/he toward all perseverance and
patience with/after joy 12 to thank the/this/who father the/this/who
to qualify (you *N+KO) toward the/this/who part the/this/who
lot the/this/who holy: saint in/on/among the/this/who light 13
which to rescue me out from the/this/who authority the/this/who
darkness and to move toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
son the/this/who love it/s/he 14 in/on/among which to have/be
the/this/who redemption (through/because of the/this/who blood
it/s/he *K) the/this/who forgiveness the/this/who sin 15 which
to be image the/this/who God the/this/who invisible firstborn
all creation 16 that/since: since in/on/among it/s/he to create
the/this/who all (the/this/who *k) in/on/among the/this/who
heaven and (the/this/who *ko) upon/to/against the/this/who earth:
planet the/this/who visible and the/this/who invisible whether
throne whether lordship whether beginning whether authority
the/this/who all through/because of it/s/he and toward it/s/he
to create 17 and it/s/he to be before all and the/this/who all
in/on/among it/s/he to commend 18 and it/s/he to be the/this/who
head the/this/who body the/this/who assembly which to be
(the/this/who *o) beginning firstborn out from the/this/who dead
in order that/to to be in/on/among all it/s/he be first 19 that/since:
since in/on/among it/s/he to delight all the/this/who fulfillment to
dwell 20 and through/because of it/s/he to reconcile the/this/who
all toward it/s/he to make peace through/because of the/this/who
blood the/this/who cross it/s/he through/because of it/s/he
whether the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet
whether the/this/who (in/on/among *NK+o) the/this/who heaven
21 and you once/when to be to alienate and enemy the/this/who
mind in/on/among the/this/who work the/this/who evil/bad now

then (to reconcile *NK+O) 22 in/on/among the/this/who body
 the/this/who flesh it/s/he through/because of the/this/who death
 to stand by you holy and blameless and irreproachable before
 it/s/he 23 if indeed to remain/keep on the/this/who faith to
 found and steadfast and not to shift away from the/this/who
 hope the/this/who gospel which to hear the/this/who to preach
 in/on/among all (the/this/who *k) creation the/this/who by/under:
 under the/this/who heaven which to be I/we Paul servant 24 now
 to rejoice in/on/among the/this/who suffering (me *k) above/for
 you and to fill again the/this/who deficiency the/this/who pressure
 the/this/who Christ in/on/among the/this/who flesh me above/for
 the/this/who body it/s/he which to be the/this/who assembly 25
 which to be I/we servant according to the/this/who management
 the/this/who God the/this/who to give me toward you to fulfill
 the/this/who word the/this/who God 26 the/this/who mystery
 the/this/who to conceal away from the/this/who an age: age and
 away from the/this/who generation (now *N+kO) then to reveal
 the/this/who holy: saint it/s/he (aiōn g165) 27 which to will/desire
 the/this/who God to make known (which? the/this/who *N+kO)
 riches the/this/who glory the/this/who mystery this/he/she/it
 in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles (which *N+kO) to be Christ
 in/on/among you the/this/who hope the/this/who glory 28 which
 me to proclaim to admonish all a human and to teach all a human
 in/on/among all wisdom in order that/to to stand by all a human
 perfect in/on/among Christ (Jesus *K) 29 toward which and to
 labor to struggle according to the/this/who active energy it/s/he
 the/this/who be active in/on/among I/we in/on/among power
2 to will/desire for you to know how great? fight to have/be
 (above/for *N+kO) you and the/this/who in/on/among Laodicea

and just as/how much no to see: see the/this/who face me
in/on/among flesh 2 in order that/to to plead/comfort the/this/who
heart it/s/he (to join with *N+kO) in/on/among love and toward (all
*N+kO) (the/this/who *o) (riches *N+kO) the/this/who assurance
the/this/who understanding toward knowledge the/this/who
mystery the/this/who God (and *K) (father *KO) (and *K)
(the/this/who *KO) Christ 3 in/on/among which to be all
the/this/who treasure the/this/who wisdom and (the/this/who *k)
knowledge concealed 4 this/he/she/it (then *ko) to say in order
that/to (nothing *N+kO) you to deceive in/on/among persuasive
speech 5 if: even though for and the/this/who flesh be away
but the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit with you to be to rejoice
and to see you the/this/who order and the/this/who firmness
the/this/who toward Christ faith you 6 as/when therefore/then to
take the/this/who Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God in/on/among
it/s/he to walk 7 to root and to build up/upon in/on/among
it/s/he and to confirm (in/on/among *ko) the/this/who faith as/just
as to teach to exceed (in/on/among it/s/he *ko) in/on/among
thankfulness 8 to see not one you to be the/this/who to
capture through/because of the/this/who philosophy and empty
deceit according to the/this/who tradition the/this/who a human
according to the/this/who principle the/this/who world and no
according to Christ 9 that/since: since in/on/among it/s/he to
dwell all the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who deity bodily 10
and to be in/on/among it/s/he to fulfill which to be the/this/who
head all beginning and authority 11 in/on/among which and to
circumcise circumcision not man-made in/on/among the/this/who
removal the/this/who body (the/this/who sin *K) the/this/who flesh
in/on/among the/this/who circumcision the/this/who Christ 12 be

buried with it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who (baptism *N+kO)
in/on/among which and to raise up with through/because of
the/this/who faith the/this/who active energy the/this/who God
the/this/who to arise it/s/he out from (the/this/who *k) dead 13
and you dead to be in/on/among the/this/who trespass and
the/this/who uncircumcision the/this/who flesh you to make alive
with (you *NO) with it/s/he to give grace me all the/this/who
trespass 14 to blot out the/this/who according to me written record
the/this/who decree which to be opposed me and it/s/he to take
up out from the/this/who midst to nail it/s/he the/this/who cross
15 to take off the/this/who beginning and the/this/who authority to
disgrace in/on/among boldness to triumph it/s/he in/on/among
it/s/he 16 not therefore/then one you to judge in/on/among
eating (and *N+kO) in/on/among drink or in/on/among part
festival or New Moon or Sabbath 17 which to be shadow
the/this/who to ensue the/this/who then body the/this/who Christ
18 nothing you to disqualify to will/desire in/on/among humility
and religion the/this/who angel which (not *K) to see: see to
investigate in vain to inflate by/under: by the/this/who mind
the/this/who flesh it/s/he 19 and no to grasp/seize the/this/who
head out from which all the/this/who body through/because of
the/this/who joint and bond(age) to supply and to join with to
grow the/this/who growth the/this/who God 20 if (therefore/then
*K) to die with (the/this/who *k) Christ away from the/this/who
principle the/this/who world which? as/when to live in/on/among
world to decree 21 not to touch nor to taste nor to touch 22
which to be all toward corruption the/this/who using up according
to the/this/who precept and teaching the/this/who a human 23
who/which to be word on the other hand to have/be wisdom

in/on/among self-made religion and humility and unsparing body
no in/on/among honor one to/with gratification the/this/who flesh

3 if therefore/then to raise up with the/this/who Christ the/this/who
above to seek whither the/this/who Christ to be in/on/among
right the/this/who God to sit **2** the/this/who above to reason not
the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet **3** to die
for and the/this/who life you to hide with the/this/who Christ
in/on/among the/this/who God **4** when(-ever) the/this/who Christ
to reveal the/this/who life (you *N+KO) then and you with it/s/he
to reveal in/on/among glory **5** to put to death therefore/then
the/this/who member (you *K) the/this/who upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: planet sexual sin impurity passion desire
evil/harm: evil and the/this/who greediness who/which to be
idolatry **6** through/because of which to come/go the/this/who wrath
the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who son the/this/who
disobedience **7** in/on/among which and you to walk once/when
when to live in/on/among (this/he/she/it *N+kO) **8** now then to
put aside and you the/this/who all wrath wrath evil blasphemy
obscenity out from the/this/who mouth you **9** not to lie toward one
another to take off the/this/who old a human with the/this/who
action it/s/he **10** and to put on the/this/who new the/this/who to
renew toward knowledge according to image the/this/who to
create it/s/he **11** where(-ever) no there is Greek, Gentile and
Jew circumcision and uncircumcision barbarian Scythian slave
free/freedom but the/this/who all and in/on/among all Christ **12** to
put on therefore/then as/when select the/this/who God holy and
to love affection/entrails (compassion *N+kO) kindness humility
gentleness patience **13** to endure one another and to give grace
themselves if one to/with one to have/be complaint as/just as

and the/this/who (lord: God *N+KO) to give grace you thus(-ly)
 and you 14 upon/to/against all then this/he/she/it the/this/who
 love (which *N+kO) to be bond(age) the/this/who perfection
 15 and the/this/who peace the/this/who (Christ *N+KO) to rule
 in/on/among the/this/who heart you toward which and to call:
 call in/on/among one body and thankful to be 16 the/this/who
 word the/this/who Christ to dwell in/with in/on/among you richly
 in/on/among all wisdom to teach and to admonish themself psalm
 (and *k) hymn (and *k) song spiritual in/on/among (the/this/who
 *no) grace to sing in/on/among (the/this/who heart *N+kO) you
 the/this/who (God *N+KO) 17 and all (which one *NK+o) (if
 *N+kO) to do/make: do in/on/among word or in/on/among work
 all in/on/among name lord: God Jesus to thank the/this/who
 God (and *k) father through/because of it/s/he 18 the/this/who
 woman: wife to subject the/this/who (one's own/private *K)
 man: husband as/when be fitting in/on/among lord: God 19
 the/this/who man: husband to love the/this/who woman: wife
 and not to embitter to/with it/s/he 20 the/this/who child to obey
 the/this/who parent according to all this/he/she/it for well-pleasing
 to be (in/on/among *N+kO) lord: God 21 the/this/who father
 not to provoke/irritate the/this/who child you in order that/to not
 be discouraged 22 the/this/who slave to obey according to all
 the/this/who according to flesh lord: master not in/on/among
 (eye-service *N+kO) as/when people-pleaser but in/on/among
 openness heart to fear the/this/who (lord: God *N+KO) 23 (and
 *k) (all *K) which (one *K) if to do/make: do out from soul to
 work as/when the/this/who lord: God and no a human 24 to
 know that/since: that away from lord: God (to get back *NK+o)
 the/this/who reward the/this/who inheritance the/this/who (for *k)

lord: God Christ be a slave 25 the/this/who (for *N+kO) to harm to bring/be repaid which to harm and no to be favoritism

4 the/this/who lord: master the/this/who just and the/this/who equality the/this/who slave to furnish occasion to know that/since: that and you to have/be lord: master in/on/among (heaven *N+kO) 2 the/this/who prayer to continue in/with to keep watch in/on/among it/s/he in/on/among thankfulness 3 to pray together and about me in order that/to the/this/who God to open me door the/this/who word to speak the/this/who mystery the/this/who Christ through/because of which and to bind 4 in order that/to to reveal it/s/he as/when be necessary me to speak 5 in/on/among wisdom to walk to/with the/this/who out/outside(r) the/this/who time/right time to redeem 6 the/this/who word you always in/on/among grace salt to season to know how! be necessary you one each to answer 7 the/this/who according to I/we all to make known you Tychicus the/this/who beloved brother and faithful servant and fellow slave in/on/among lord: God 8 which to send to/with you toward it/s/he this/he/she/it in order that/to (to know *N+K+O) the/this/who about (me *N+KO) and to plead/comfort the/this/who heart you 9 with Onesimus the/this/who faithful and beloved brother which to be out from you all you to make known the/this/who here 10 to pay respects to you Aristarchus the/this/who fellow prisoner me and Mark the/this/who cousin Barnabas about which to take commandment if to come/go to/with you to receive it/s/he 11 and Jesus the/this/who to say: call Justus the/this/who to be out from circumcision this/he/she/it alone co-worker toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God who/which to be me comfort 12 to pay respects to you Epaphras the/this/who out from you slave

Christ (Jesus *NO) always to struggle above/for you in/on/among
the/this/who prayer in order that/to (to stand *N+kO) perfect and
(to fulfill *N+kO) in/on/among all will/desire the/this/who God
13 to testify for it/s/he that/since: that to have/be much (travail
*N+KO) above/for you and the/this/who in/on/among Laodicea
and the/this/who in/on/among Hierapolis 14 to pay respects
to you Luke the/this/who physician the/this/who beloved and
Demas 15 to pay respects to the/this/who in/on/among Laodicea
brother and (Nympha *N+KO) and the/this/who according to
house: home (it/s/he *N+K+o) assembly 16 and when(-ever) to
read from/with/beside you the/this/who epistle to do/make: do in
order that/to and in/on/among the/this/who Laodicean assembly
to read and the/this/who out from Laodicea in order that/to and
you to read 17 and to say Archippus to see the/this/who service
which to take in/on/among lord: God in order that/to it/s/he to
fulfill 18 the/this/who salutation the/this/who I/we hand Paul to
remember me the/this/who chain the/this/who grace with/after
you (amen *KO) (to/with Colossae to write away from Rome
through/because of Tychicus and Onesimus *K)

1 Thessalonians

1 Paul and Silvanus and Timothy the/this/who assembly
Thessalonian in/on/among God father and lord: God Jesus
Christ grace you and peace (away from God father me and lord:
God Jesus Christ *K) **2** to thank the/this/who God always about
all you remembrance (you *k) to do/make: do upon/to/against
the/this/who prayer me **3** unceasingly to remember you
the/this/who work the/this/who faith and the/this/who labor
the/this/who love and the/this/who perseverance the/this/who
hope the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ before the/this/who
God and father me **4** to know brother to love by/under: by
(the/this/who *no) God the/this/who selecting you **5** that/since:
since the/this/who gospel me no to be toward you in/on/among
word alone but and in/on/among power and in/on/among
spirit/breath: spirit holy and in/on/among assurance much as/just
as to know such as to be in/on/among you through/because of
you **6** and you imitator me to be and the/this/who lord: God to
receive the/this/who word in/on/among pressure much with/after
joy spirit/breath: spirit holy **7** so to be you (mark/example *N+KO)
all the/this/who to trust (in) in/on/among the/this/who Macedonia
and (in/on/among *no) the/this/who Achaia **8** away from you for
to ring/sound out the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God no
alone in/on/among the/this/who Macedonia and (in/on/among
the/this/who *no) Achaia but (and *k) in/on/among all place
the/this/who faith you the/this/who to/with the/this/who God to go
out so not need to have/be me to speak one **9** it/s/he for about
me to announce what sort? entry (to have/be *N+kO) to/with you
and how! to turn to/with the/this/who God away from the/this/who
idol be a slave God to live and true **10** and to await the/this/who

son it/s/he out from the/this/who heaven which to arise out from
the/this/who dead Jesus the/this/who to rescue me (out from
*N+kO) the/this/who wrath the/this/who to come/go

2 it/s/he for to know brother the/this/who entry me the/this/who
to/with you that/since: that no empty to be **2** but (and *k) to suffer
before and to mistreat as/just as to know in/on/among Philippi
to preach boldly in/on/among the/this/who God me to speak
to/with you the/this/who gospel the/this/who God in/on/among
much fight **3** the/this/who for encouragement me no out from
error nor out from impurity (nor *N+kO) in/on/among deceit **4**
but as/just as to test by/under: by the/this/who God to trust (in)
the/this/who gospel thus(-ly) to speak no as/when a human to
please but (the/this/who *k) God the/this/who to test the/this/who
heart me **5** neither for once/when in/on/among word flattery to
be as/just as to know neither in/on/among pretense greediness
God witness **6** neither to seek out from a human glory neither
away from you neither away from another be able in/on/among
burden to be as/when Christ apostle **7** but to be (child *N+KO)
in/on/among midst you as/when (if *N+kO) nursing mother
to care for the/this/who themself child **8** thus(-ly) (yearn for
*N+kO) you to delight to share you no alone the/this/who gospel
the/this/who God but and the/this/who themself soul: life because
beloved me (to be *N+kO) **9** to remember for brother the/this/who
labor me and the/this/who toil night (for *k) and day to work
to/with the/this/who not to burden one you to preach toward
you the/this/who gospel the/this/who God **10** you witness and
the/this/who God as/when devoutly and rightly and blamelessly
you the/this/who to trust (in) to be **11** just as to know as/when
one each you as/when father child themself to plead/comfort you

and to encourage and (to testify *N+kO) 12 toward the/this/who
(to walk *N+kO) you appropriately the/this/who God the/this/who
to call: call you toward the/this/who himself kingdom and
glory 13 (and *no) through/because of this/he/she/it and me to
thank the/this/who God unceasingly that/since: that to take word
hearing from/with/beside me the/this/who God to receive no word
a human but as/just as to be truly word God which and be active
in/on/among you the/this/who to trust (in) 14 you for imitator to
be brother the/this/who assembly the/this/who God the/this/who
to be in/on/among the/this/who Judea in/on/among Christ Jesus
that/since: since (the/this/who *N+kO) (it/s/he *N+kO) to suffer
and you by/under: by the/this/who one's own/private fellow
countryman as/just as and it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who Jew
15 the/this/who and the/this/who lord: God to kill Jesus and
the/this/who (one's own/private *K) prophet and (me *NK+O) to
persecute and God not to please and all a human hostile 16 to
prevent me the/this/who Gentiles to speak in order that/to to
save toward the/this/who to fulfil it/s/he the/this/who sin always
to precede/arrive then upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who wrath
(the/this/who God *O) toward goal/tax 17 me then brother to
orphan away from you to/with time/right time hour face no heart
more excessively be eager the/this/who face you to perceive:
see in/on/among much desire 18 (because *N+kO) to will/desire
to come/go to/with you I/we on the other hand Paul and once and
twice and to impede me the/this/who Satan 19 which? for me
hope or joy or crown pride or not! and you before the/this/who
lord: God me Jesus (Christ *K) in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he
coming 20 you for to be the/this/who glory me and the/this/who
joy

3 therefore never again to endure to delight to leave behind
in/on/among Athens alone **2** and to send Timothy the/this/who
brother me and (servant *KO) (and *K) co-worker (me *K)
the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who gospel the/this/who
Christ toward the/this/who to establish you and to plead/comfort
(you *k) (above/for *N+kO) the/this/who faith you **3** (the/this/who
*N+kO) nothing to shake in/on/among the/this/who pressure
this/he/she/it it/s/he for to know that/since: that toward
this/he/she/it to lay/be appointed **4** and for when to/with you to
be to foretell you that/since: that to ensue to press on as/just
as and to be and to know **5** through/because of this/he/she/it
I/we and never again to endure to send toward the/this/who
to know the/this/who faith you not how to test/tempt: tempt
you the/this/who to test/tempt: tempt and toward empty to be
the/this/who labor me **6** now then to come/go Timothy to/with
me away from you and to speak good news me the/this/who
faith and the/this/who love you and that/since: that to have/be
remembrance me good always to long for me to perceive:
see just as and me you **7** through/because of this/he/she/it to
plead/comfort brother upon/to/against you upon/to/against all
the/this/who necessity and pressure me through/because of
the/this/who you faith **8** that/since: since now to live if you (to
stand *N+kO) in/on/among lord: God **9** which? for thankfulness
be able the/this/who God to repay about you upon/to/against
all the/this/who joy which to rejoice through/because of you
before the/this/who God me **10** night and day above/for out
from excessively to pray toward the/this/who to perceive: see
you the/this/who face and to complete the/this/who deficiency
the/this/who faith you **11** it/s/he then the/this/who God and

father me and the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *K) to
guide the/this/who road me to/with you 12 you then the/this/who
lord: God to increase and to exceed the/this/who love toward
one another and toward all just as and me toward you 13
toward the/this/who to establish you the/this/who heart blameless
in/on/among holiness before the/this/who God and father me
in/on/among the/this/who coming the/this/who lord: God me
Jesus (Christ *K) with/after all the/this/who holy: saint it/s/he
(amen *N)

4 henceforth therefore/then brother to ask you and to
plead/comfort in/on/among lord: God Jesus (in order that/to
*NO) as/just as to take from/with/beside me the/this/who how! be
necessary you to walk and to please God (as/just as and to walk
*NO) in order that/to to exceed more 2 to know for which? order
to give you through/because of the/this/who lord: God Jesus 3
this/he/she/it for to be will/desire the/this/who God the/this/who
holiness you to have in full you away from the/this/who sexual
sin 4 to know each you the/this/who themself vessel to posses
in/on/among holiness and honor 5 not in/on/among passion
desire just as and the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who not to
know the/this/who God 6 the/this/who not to wrong and to
exploit in/on/among the/this/who thing the/this/who brother
it/s/he because avenging (the/this/who *k) lord: God about all
this/he/she/it as/just as and to predict you and to testify solemnly
7 no for to call: call me the/this/who God upon/to/against impurity
but in/on/among holiness 8 therefore the/this/who to reject no a
human to reject but the/this/who God the/this/who and (to give
*N+kO) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he the/this/who holy
toward (you *N+kO) 9 about then the/this/who brotherly love no

need to have/be to write you it/s/he for you divinely instructed
to be toward the/this/who to love one another 10 and for to
do/make: do it/s/he toward all the/this/who brother the/this/who
in/on/among all the/this/who Macedonia to plead/comfort then
you brother to exceed more 11 and to aspire be quiet/give
up and to do/require the/this/who one's own/private and to
work the/this/who one's own/private hand you as/just as you to
order 12 in order that/to to walk properly to/with the/this/who
out/outside(r) and nothing need to have/be 13 no (to will/desire
*N+KO) then you be ignorant brother about the/this/who (to sleep
*N+kO) in order that/to not to grieve as/just as and the/this/who
remaining the/this/who not to have/be hope 14 if for to trust (in)
that/since: that Jesus to die and to arise thus(-ly) and the/this/who
God the/this/who to sleep through/because of the/this/who Jesus
to bring with it/s/he 15 this/he/she/it for you to say in/on/among
word lord: God that/since: that me the/this/who to live the/this/who
to remain toward the/this/who coming the/this/who lord: God no
not to precede/arrive the/this/who to sleep 16 that/since: since
it/s/he the/this/who lord: God in/on/among command in/on/among
voice/sound: voice archangel and in/on/among trumpet God
to come/go down away from heaven and the/this/who dead
in/on/among Christ to arise first 17 then me the/this/who to live
the/this/who to remain together with it/s/he to seize in/on/among
cloud toward meeting the/this/who lord: God toward air and
thus(-ly) always with lord: God to be 18 so to plead/comfort one
another in/on/among the/this/who word this/he/she/it

5 about then the/this/who time and the/this/who time/right
time brother no need to have/be you to write 2 it/s/he for
exactly to know that/since: that (the/this/who *k) day lord: God

as/when thief in/on/among night thus(-ly) to come/go 3 when(-
ever) (for *k) to say peace and security then sudden it/s/he
to approach destructive just as the/this/who labor the/this/who
in/on/among belly to have/be and no not to escape 4 you
then brother no to be in/on/among darkness in order that/to
the/this/who day you as/when (thief *NK+O) to grasp 5 all
(for *no) you son light to be and son day no to be night nor
darkness 6 therefore therefore/then not to sleep as/when (and
*k) the/this/who remaining but to keep watch and be sober
7 the/this/who for to sleep night to sleep and the/this/who to
get drunk night to get drunk 8 me then day to be be sober to
put on breastplate faith and love and helmet hope salvation 9
that/since: since no to place me the/this/who God toward wrath
but toward acquiring salvation through/because of the/this/who
lord: God me Jesus Christ 10 the/this/who to die (above/for
*NK+o) me in order that/to whether to keep watch whether to
sleep together with it/s/he to live 11 therefore to plead/comfort
one another and to build one the/this/who one as/just as and to
do/make: do 12 to ask then you brother to know the/this/who to
labor in/on/among you and to set before you in/on/among lord:
God and to admonish you 13 and to govern it/s/he above/for
out from excessively in/on/among love through/because of
the/this/who work it/s/he be at peace in/on/among (themselves
*NK+O) 14 to plead/comfort then you brother to admonish
the/this/who disorderly to encourage the/this/who fainthearted
to cling to the/this/who weak to have patience to/with all 15
to see: see not one evil/harm: evil for evil/harm: evil one to
pay but always the/this/who good to pursue and toward one
another and toward all 16 always to rejoice 17 unceasingly to

pray 18 in/on/among all to thank this/he/she/it for will/desire
God in/on/among Christ Jesus toward you 19 the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit not to extinguish 20 prophecy not to reject
21 all (then *no) to test the/this/who good to hold back/fast 22
away from all appearance evil/bad to have in full 23 it/s/he then
the/this/who God the/this/who peace to sanctify you wholly and
whole you the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit and the/this/who soul
and the/this/who body blamelessly in/on/among the/this/who
coming the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ to keep: protect
24 faithful the/this/who to call: call you which and to do/make:
do 25 brother to pray (and *no) about me 26 to pay respects
to the/this/who brother all in/on/among kiss holy 27 (to adjure
*N+kO) you the/this/who lord: God to read the/this/who epistle
all the/this/who (holy: saint *K) brother 28 the/this/who grace
the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ with/after you (amen
*KO) (to/with Thessalonian first to write away from Athens *K)

2 Thessalonians

1 Paul and Silvanus and Timothy the/this/who assembly
Thessalonian in/on/among God father me and lord: God Jesus
Christ **2** grace you and peace away from God father me and
lord: God Jesus Christ **3** to thank to owe the/this/who God
always about you brother as/just as worthy to be that/since: since
to increase the/this/who faith you and to increase the/this/who
love one each all you toward one another **4** so it/s/he me
in/on/among you (to boast of *N+kO) in/on/among the/this/who
assembly the/this/who God above/for the/this/who perseverance
you and faith in/on/among all the/this/who persecution you and
the/this/who pressure which to endure **5** evidence the/this/who
just judgment the/this/who God toward the/this/who to consider
worthy you the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God above/for
which and to suffer **6** if indeed just from/with/beside God to repay
the/this/who to press on you pressure **7** and you the/this/who to
press on rest with/after me in/on/among the/this/who revelation
the/this/who lord: God Jesus away from heaven with/after angel
power it/s/he **8** in/on/among (fire flame *NK+o) to give vengeance
the/this/who not to know God and the/this/who not to obey
the/this/who gospel the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ
*K) **9** who/which condemnation to pay destructive eternal away
from face the/this/who lord: God and away from the/this/who
glory the/this/who strength it/s/he (aiōnios g166) **10** when(-ever)
to come/go be glorified in/on/among the/this/who holy: saint
it/s/he and to marvel in/on/among all the/this/who (to trust (in)
*N+kO) that/since: since to trust (in) the/this/who testimony me
upon/to/against you in/on/among the/this/who day that **11** toward
which and to pray always about you in order that/to you to deem

worthy the/this/who calling the/this/who God me and to fulfill
all goodwill goodness and work faith in/on/among power 12
that be glorified the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God me
Jesus (Christ *K) in/on/among you and you in/on/among it/s/he
according to the/this/who grace the/this/who God me and lord:
God Jesus Christ

2 to ask then you brother above/for the/this/who coming
the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ and me gathering
upon/to/against it/s/he 2 toward the/this/who not soon to shake
you away from the/this/who mind (nor *N+kO) to alarm neither
through/because of spirit/breath: spirit neither through/because of
word neither through/because of epistle as/when through/because
of me as/when that/since: that be present the/this/who day
the/this/who (lord: God *N+KO) 3 not one you to deceive
according to nothing way that/since: since if not to come/go
the/this/who apostasy first and to reveal the/this/who a human
the/this/who (lawlessness *N+KO) the/this/who son the/this/who
destruction 4 the/this/who be an opponent and be haughty
upon/to/against all to say: call God or object of worship so it/s/he
toward the/this/who temple the/this/who God (as/when God *K)
to seat to display himself that/since: that to be God 5 no to
remember that/since: that still to be to/with you this/he/she/it
to say you 6 and now the/this/who to hold back/fast to know
toward the/this/who to reveal it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who
(themselves *NK+o) time/right time 7 the/this/who for mystery
already be active the/this/who lawlessness alone the/this/who to
hold back/fast now until out from midst to be 8 and then to reveal
the/this/who lawless which the/this/who lord: God (Jesus *NO)
(to kill *N+kO) the/this/who spirit/breath: breath the/this/who

mouth it/s/he and to abate the/this/who appearing the/this/who coming it/s/he 9 which to be the/this/who coming according to active energy the/this/who Satan in/on/among all power and sign and wonders lie 10 and in/on/among all deceit (the/this/who *k) unrighteousness (in/on/among *k) the/this/who to destroy for which the/this/who love the/this/who truth no to receive toward the/this/who to save it/s/he 11 and through/because of this/he/she/it (to send *N+kO) it/s/he the/this/who God active energy error toward the/this/who to trust (in) it/s/he the/this/who lie 12 in order that/to to judge (all *NK+o) the/this/who not to trust (in) the/this/who truth but to delight (in/on/among *k) the/this/who unrighteousness 13 me then to owe to thank the/this/who God always about you brother to love by/under: by lord: God that/since: that (to choose *N+kO) you the/this/who God (firstfruits *N+kO) toward salvation in/on/among holiness spirit/breath: spirit and faith truth 14 toward which (and *n) to call: call you through/because of the/this/who gospel me toward acquiring glory the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ 15 therefore therefore/then brother to stand and to grasp/seize the/this/who tradition which to teach whether through/because of word whether through/because of epistle me 16 it/s/he then the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ and the/this/who God (the/this/who *N+KO) father me the/this/who to love me and to give encouragement eternal and hope good in/on/among grace (aiōnios g166) 17 to plead/comfort you the/this/who heart and to establish (you *k) in/on/among all work and word good

3 the/this/who henceforth to pray brother about me in order that/to the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God to run and to glorify as/just as and to/with you 2 and in order that/to to rescue

away from the/this/who wrong and evil/bad a human no for all
the/this/who faith 3 faithful then to be the/this/who lord: God
which to establish you and to keep/guard: protect away from
the/this/who evil/bad 4 to persuade then in/on/among lord: God
upon/to/against you that/since: that which to order (you *k)
and to do/make: do and to do/make: do 5 the/this/who then
lord: God to guide you the/this/who heart toward the/this/who
love the/this/who God and toward the/this/who perseverance
the/this/who Christ 6 to order then you brother in/on/among
name the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ to avoid you away
from all brother idly to walk and not according to the/this/who
tradition which (to take *N+K+O) from/with/beside me 7 it/s/he for
to know how! be necessary to imitate me that/since: since no be
idle in/on/among you 8 nor freely bread to eat from/with/beside
one but in/on/among labor and toil (night *N+kO) and (day
*N+kO) to work to/with the/this/who not to burden one you 9
no that/since: since no to have/be authority but in order that/to
themselves mark/example to give you toward the/this/who to imitate
me 10 and for when to be to/with you this/he/she/it to order you
that/since: that if one no to will/desire to work nor to eat 11 to
hear for one to walk in/on/among you idly nothing to work but be
a busybody 12 the/this/who then such as this to order and to
plead/comfort (in/on/among *N+kO) (the/this/who *k) (lord: God
*N+kO) (me *K) Jesus (Christ *N+kO) in order that/to with/after
quietness to work the/this/who themselves bread to eat 13 you then
brother not to lose heart to do good 14 if then one no to obey
the/this/who word me through/because of the/this/who epistle
this/he/she/it to note (and *k) not (to associate with *N+kO)
it/s/he in order that/to to cause shame 15 and not as/when

enemy to govern but to admonish as/when brother 16 it/s/he
then the/this/who lord: God the/this/who peace to give you
the/this/who peace through/because of all in/on/among all way
the/this/who lord: God with/after all you 17 the/this/who salutation
the/this/who I/we hand Paul which to be sign in/on/among all
epistle thus(-ly) to write 18 the/this/who grace the/this/who lord:
God me Jesus Christ with/after all you (amen *KO) (to/with
Thessalonian secondly to write away from Athens *K)

1 Timothy

1 Paul apostle (lord: God *O) Christ Jesus according to command God savior me and (lord: God *K) Christ Jesus the/this/who hope me **2** Timothy genuine child in/on/among faith grace mercy peace away from God father (me *K) and Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me **3** as/just as to plead/comfort you to remain/persist in/on/among Ephesus to travel toward Macedonia in order that/to to order one not to teach heresy **4** nor to watch out myth and genealogy endless who/which (speculation *N+kO) to furnish occasion more: rather or management God the/this/who in/on/among faith **5** the/this/who then goal/tax the/this/who order to be love out from clean heart and conscience good and faith genuine **6** which one to deviate to turn/wander away toward babble **7** to will/desire to be teacher of the law not to understand neither which to say neither about which? to insist **8** to know then that/since: that good the/this/who law if one it/s/he lawfully to use **9** to know this/he/she/it that/since: that just law no to lay/be appointed lawless then and insubordinate ungodly and sinful unholy and profane patricide and matricide murderer **10** sexual sinner sodomite slave-trader liar perjurer and if one other the/this/who be healthy teaching be an opponent **11** according to the/this/who gospel the/this/who glory the/this/who blessed God which to trust (in) I/we **12** (and *k) grace to have/be the/this/who to strengthen me Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me that/since: that faithful me to govern to place toward service **13** (the/this/who *N+kO) previously to be blasphemous and persecutor and insolent man but to have mercy that/since: since be ignorant to do/make: do in/on/among unbelief **14** to abound then the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me

with/after faith and love the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus
15 faithful the/this/who word and all acceptance worthy that/since:
that Christ Jesus to come/go toward the/this/who world sinful
to save which first: best to be I/we 16 but through/because of
this/he/she/it to have mercy in order that/to in/on/among I/we
first: best to show Christ Jesus the/this/who (all *N+KO) patience
to/with example the/this/who to ensue to trust (in) upon/to/against
it/s/he toward life eternal (aiōnios g166) 17 the/this/who then king
the/this/who an age: eternity incorruptible invisible alone (wise
*K) God honor and glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity
the/this/who an age: eternity amen (aiōn g165) 18 this/he/she/it
the/this/who order to set before you child Timothy according to
the/this/who to go/bring before upon/to/against you prophecy in
order that/to (to battle *NK+o) in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who
good warfare 19 to have/be faith and good conscience which
one to reject about the/this/who faith be shipwrecked 20 which
to be Hymenaeus and Alexander which to deliver the/this/who
Satan in order that/to to instruct not to blaspheme

2 to plead/comfort therefore/then first all to do/make: do petition
prayer intercession thankfulness above/for all a human 2
above/for king and all the/this/who in/on/among authority to be in
order that/to quiet and quiet life to live in/on/among all piety
and dignity 3 this/he/she/it (for *k) good and pleasing before
the/this/who savior me God 4 which all a human to will/desire to
save and toward knowledge truth to come/go 5 one for God
one and mediator God and a human a human Christ Jesus 6
the/this/who to give themselves ransom above/for all the/this/who
testimony time/right time one's own/private 7 toward which to
place I/we preacher and apostle truth to say (in/on/among Christ

*K) no to lie teacher Gentiles in/on/among faith and truth 8
to plan therefore/then to pray the/this/who man in/on/among
all place to lift up sacred hand without wrath and (reasoning
*NK+O) 9 likewise and (the/this/who *k) woman in/on/among
attire/behaviour respectable with/after modesty and mental
soundness to arrange themselves not in/on/among braided (and
gold *N+kO) or pearl or clothing valuable 10 but which be proper
woman to profess reverence for God through/because of work
good 11 woman in/on/among quietness to learn in/on/among
all submission 12 to teach then woman no to permit nor to
domineer man but to be in/on/among quietness 13 Adam for first
to mold then Eve 14 and Adam no to trick the/this/who then
woman (to deceive *N+kO) in/on/among transgression to be 15
to save then through/because of the/this/who childbearing if to
stay in/on/among faith and love and holiness with/after mental
soundness

3 faithful the/this/who word if one oversight to aspire good
work to long for 2 be necessary therefore/then the/this/who
overseer irreproachable to be one woman: wife man: husband
sober self-controlled respectable hospitable able to teach 3
not drunken not bully (not greedy *K) but gentle peacable not
greedy 4 the/this/who one's own/private house: household
well to set before child to have/be in/on/among submission
with/after all dignity 5 if then one the/this/who one's own/private
house: household to set before no to know how! assembly God
to care 6 not new convert in order that/to not be conceited
toward judgment to fall into the/this/who devilish/the Devil 7 be
necessary then (it/s/he *k) and testimony good to have/be away
from the/this/who outside in order that/to not toward reproach

to fall into and trap the/this/who devilish/the Devil 8 servant likewise noble not insincere not wine much to watch out not greedy 9 to have/be the/this/who mystery the/this/who faith in/on/among clean conscience 10 and this/he/she/it then to test first then to serve irreproachable to be 11 woman: wife likewise noble not devilish/the Devil (sober *N+kO) faithful in/on/among all 12 servant to be one woman: wife man: husband child well to set before and the/this/who one's own/private house: household 13 the/this/who for well to serve standing themselves good to gain and much boldness in/on/among faith the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus 14 this/he/she/it you to write to hope/expect to come/go to/with you (in/on/among *no) (speed *N+kO) 15 if then to delay in order that/to to know how! be necessary in/on/among house: household God to live/return who/which to be assembly God to live pillar and foundation the/this/who truth 16 and undeniably great to be the/this/who the/this/who piety mystery (which *N+kO) to reveal in/on/among flesh to justify in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit to appear angel to preach in/on/among Gentiles to trust (in) in/on/among world to take up in/on/among glory

4 the/this/who then spirit/breath: spirit expressly to say that/since: that in/on/among later time/right time to leave one the/this/who faith to watch out spirit/breath: spirit deceiving and teaching demon 2 in/on/among hypocrisy lying to brand the/this/who one's own/private conscience 3 to prevent to marry to have in full food which the/this/who God to create toward partaking of with/after thankfulness the/this/who faithful and to come to know the/this/who truth 4 that/since: since all creature God good and none rejected with/after thankfulness to take 5 to

sanctify for through/because of word God and intercession 6
this/he/she/it to lay the/this/who brother good to be servant
Christ Jesus be reared the/this/who word the/this/who faith
and the/this/who good teaching which to follow 7 the/this/who
then profane and old wives' tale myth to refuse/excuse to
train then you to/with piety 8 the/this/who for bodily training
to/with little/few to be valuable the/this/who then piety to/with
all valuable to be promise to have/be life the/this/who now
and the/this/who to ensue 9 faithful the/this/who word and
all acceptance worthy 10 toward this/he/she/it for (and *k) to
labor and (to struggle *N+KO) that/since: since to hope/expect
upon/to/against God to live which to be savior all a human
especially faithful 11 to order this/he/she/it and to teach 12
nothing you the/this/who youth to despise but mark/example
to be the/this/who faithful in/on/among word in/on/among
behaviour in/on/among love (in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit
*K) in/on/among faith in/on/among purity 13 until to come/go
to watch out the/this/who reading the/this/who encouragement
the/this/who teaching 14 not to neglect the/this/who in/on/among
you gift which to give you through/because of prophecy with/after
laying on the/this/who hand the/this/who council of elders 15
this/he/she/it to meditate/plot in/on/among this/he/she/it to be in
order that/to you the/this/who progress clear to be (in/on/among
*k) all 16 to hold fast/out you and the/this/who teaching to
remain/keep on it/s/he this/he/she/it for to do/make: do and you
to save and the/this/who to hear you

5 elder: old not to rebuke but to plead/comfort as/when father
new as/when brother 2 elder: old as/when mother new as/when
sister in/on/among all purity 3 widow to honor the/this/who really

widow 4 if then one widow child or descendant to have/be to learn first the/this/who one's own/private house: household to show piety and repayment to pay the/this/who parent/ancestor this/he/she/it for to be (good and *K) pleasing before the/this/who God 5 the/this/who then really widow and to leave alone to hope/expect upon/to/against (the/this/who *ko) God and to remain/persist the/this/who petition and the/this/who prayer night and day 6 the/this/who then to indulge to live to die/be dead 7 and this/he/she/it to order in order that/to irreproachable to be 8 if then one the/this/who one's own/private and especially (the/this/who *k) of one's household no (to care for *N+kO) the/this/who faith to deny and to be unbelieving worse than 9 widow to enrol not lesser year sixty to be one man: husband woman: wife 10 in/on/among work good to testify if to raise children if to show hospitality if holy: saint foot to wash if to press on to help if all work good to follow after 11 new then widow to refuse/excuse when(-ever) for to desire the/this/who Christ to marry to will/desire 12 to have/be judgment that/since: since the/this/who first: previous faith to reject 13 together then and idle to learn to go around the/this/who home no alone then idle but and gossipy and meddlesome/magic to speak the/this/who not be necessary 14 to plan therefore/then new to marry to have children to manage a house nothing opportunity to give the/this/who be an opponent reviling because of 15 already for one to turn/wander away after the/this/who Satan 16 if one (faithful or *K) faithful to have/be widow (to help *NK+o) it/s/he and not to burden the/this/who assembly in order that/to the/this/who really widow to help 17 the/this/who well to set before elder: Elder double honor to deem worthy especially

the/this/who to labor in/on/among word and teaching 18 to say
for the/this/who a writing ox to thresh no to muzzle and worthy
the/this/who worker the/this/who wage it/s/he 19 according to
elder: Elder accusation not to welcome outside/except if: not not
upon/to/against two or Three witness 20 the/this/who (then *o) to
sin before all to rebuke in order that/to and the/this/who remaining
fear to have/be 21 to testify solemnly before the/this/who God
and (lord: God *K) Christ Jesus and the/this/who select angel
in order that/to this/he/she/it to keep/guard: observe without
prejudice nothing to do/make: do according to partiality 22 hand
soon nothing to put/lay on nor to participate sin another's you
pure to keep: protect 23 never again to drink water but wine
little/few to use through/because of the/this/who stomach (you
*K) and the/this/who often you weakness: ill 24 one a human
the/this/who sin obvious to be to go/bring before toward judgment
one then and to follow after 25 likewise and the/this/who work
the/this/who good obvious (to be *k) and the/this/who otherwise
to have/be to hide no (be able *N+kO)

6 just as/how much to be by/under: under yoke/scales slave
the/this/who one's own/private master all honor worthy to govern
in order that/to not the/this/who name the/this/who God and
the/this/who teaching to blaspheme 2 the/this/who then faithful
to have/be master not to despise that/since: since brother to be
but more be a slave that/since: since faithful to be and beloved
the/this/who the/this/who good deed to help this/he/she/it to
teach and to plead/comfort 3 if one to teach heresy and not
to come near/agree be healthy word the/this/who the/this/who
lord: God me Jesus Christ and the/this/who according to piety
teaching 4 be conceited nothing to know/understand but be

sick about controversy and quarrel out from which to be envy
quarrel blasphemy suspicion evil/bad 5 contention to destroy
a human the/this/who mind and to defraud the/this/who truth
to think gain to be the/this/who piety (to leave away from
the/this/who such as this *K) 6 to be then gain great the/this/who
piety with/after self-sufficiency 7 none for to bring in toward
the/this/who world (Urim *K) that/since: since nor to bring/carry
out one be able 8 to have/be then food and clothing this/he/she/it
be sufficient 9 the/this/who then to plan be rich to fall into toward
temptation/testing: temptation and trap and desire much foolish
and harmful who/which to sink the/this/who a human toward
destructive and destruction 10 root for all the/this/who evil/harm:
evil to be the/this/who love of money which one to aspire to
mislead away from the/this/who faith and themselves to pierce
anguish much 11 you then oh! a human (the/this/who *k) God
this/he/she/it to flee to pursue then righteousness piety faith love
perseverance (gentleness *N+KO) 12 to struggle the/this/who
good fight the/this/who faith to catch the/this/who eternal life
toward which (and *k) to call: call and to confess/profess
the/this/who good confession before much witness (aiōnios g166)
13 to order you before the/this/who God the/this/who (to give life
*N+kO) the/this/who all and Christ Jesus the/this/who to testify
upon/to/against Pontius Pilate the/this/who good confession
14 to keep: observe you the/this/who commandment spotless
irreproachable until the/this/who appearing the/this/who lord:
God me Jesus Christ 15 which time/right time one's own/private
to show the/this/who blessed and alone ruler the/this/who
king the/this/who to reign and lord: God the/this/who to lord
over 16 the/this/who alone to have/be immortality light to dwell

unapproachable which to perceive: see none a human nor to
perceive: see be able which honor and power eternal amen
(aiōnios g166) 17 the/this/who rich in/on/among the/this/who
now an age: age to order not be arrogant nor to hope/expect
upon/to/against riches uncertainty but (upon/to/against *N+kO)
(the/this/who *k) God (the/this/who to live *K) the/this/who to
furnish occasion me all richly toward enjoyment (aiōn g165) 18
to do good be rich in/on/among work good generous to be
generous 19 to store up themself foundation good toward
the/this/who to ensue in order that/to to catch the/this/who (really
*N+kO) life (aiōnios g166) 20 oh! Timothy the/this/who (deposit
*N+kO) to keep/guard: protect to turn/wander away the/this/who
profane empty talk and opposition the/this/who falsely called
knowledge 21 which one to profess about the/this/who faith to
deviate the/this/who grace with/after (you *N+kO) (amen *KO)
(to/with Timothy first to write away from Laodicea who/which to
be capital Phrygia the/this/who Pacatiana *K)

2 Timothy

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus through/because of will/desire God according to promise life the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus **2** Timothy beloved child grace mercy peace away from God father and Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me **3** grace to have/be the/this/who God which to minister away from parent/ancestor in/on/among clean conscience as/when continuous to have/be the/this/who about you remembrance in/on/among the/this/who petition me night and day **4** to long for you to perceive: see to remember you the/this/who teardrop in order that/to joy to fulfill **5** remembrance (to take *N+kO) the/this/who in/on/among you genuine faith who/which to dwell in/with first in/on/among the/this/who grandmother you Lois and the/this/who mother you Eunice to persuade then that/since: that and in/on/among you **6** through/because of which cause/charge to remind you to rekindle the/this/who gift the/this/who God which to be in/on/among you through/because of the/this/who laying on the/this/who hand me **7** no for to give me the/this/who God spirit/breath: spirit timidity but power and love and self-discipline **8** not therefore/then be ashamed of the/this/who testimony the/this/who lord: God me nor I/we the/this/who prisoner it/s/he but to suffer with the/this/who gospel according to power God **9** the/this/who to save me and to call: call calling holy no according to the/this/who work me but according to one's own/private purpose and grace the/this/who to give me in/on/among Christ Jesus before time eternal (αιῶnios g166) **10** to reveal then now through/because of the/this/who appearing the/this/who savior me Christ Jesus to abate on the other hand the/this/who death to illuminate then life and incorruptibility through/because of

the/this/who gospel 11 toward which to place I/we preacher and
apostle and teacher (Gentiles *KO) 12 through/because of which
cause/charge and this/he/she/it to suffer but no be ashamed
of to know for which to trust (in) and to persuade that/since:
that able to be the/this/who deposit me to keep/guard: protect
toward that the/this/who day 13 example to have/be be healthy
word which from/with/beside I/we to hear in/on/among faith and
love the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus 14 the/this/who
good (deposit *N+kO) to keep/guard: protect through/because of
spirit/breath: spirit holy the/this/who to dwell in/with in/on/among
me 15 to know this/he/she/it that/since: that to turn away me all
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who Asia which to be Phygelus
and Hermogenes 16 to give mercy the/this/who lord: God
the/this/who Onesiphorus house: household that/since: since
often me to refresh and the/this/who chain me no (be ashamed
of *N+kO) 17 but to be in/on/among Rome (diligently *N+kO) to
seek me and to find/meet 18 to give it/s/he the/this/who lord: God
to find/meet mercy from/with/beside lord: God in/on/among that
the/this/who day and just as/how much in/on/among Ephesus to
serve better you to know

2 you therefore/then child me to strengthen in/on/among
the/this/who grace the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus 2
and which to hear from/with/beside I/we through/because of
much witness this/he/she/it to set before faithful a human
who/which sufficient to be and other to teach 3 (you *k)
(therefore/then *K) (to suffer with *N+kO) as/when good soldier
Christ Jesus 4 none to battle to entangle/involve the/this/who
the/this/who life affairs in order that/to the/this/who to enlist
to please 5 if then and to compete one no to crown if not

lawfully to compete 6 the/this/who to labor farmer be necessary
first the/this/who fruit to partake 7 to understand (which
*N+kO) to say (to give *N+kO) for you the/this/who lord: God
understanding in/on/among all 8 to remember Jesus Christ to
arise out from dead out from seed: offspring David according to
the/this/who gospel me 9 in/on/among which to endure until chain
as/when criminal but the/this/who word the/this/who God no to
bind 10 through/because of this/he/she/it all to remain/endure
through/because of the/this/who select in order that/to and it/s/he
salvation to obtain/happen the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus
with/after glory eternal (aiōnios g166) 11 faithful the/this/who word
if for to die with and to live together 12 if to remain/endure and
to reign with if (to deny *N+kO) and that to deny me 13 if to
disbelieve that faithful to stay to deny (for *no) themself no be able
14 this/he/she/it to remind to testify solemnly before the/this/who
(God *N+KO) not to quarrel (upon/to/against *N+kO) none
profitable upon/to/against ruin the/this/who to hear 15 be eager
you tested to stand by the/this/who God worker unashamed to
cut straight the/this/who word the/this/who truth 16 the/this/who
then profane empty talk to stand around upon/to/against greater
for to advance ungodlinessness 17 and the/this/who word
it/s/he as/when gangrene pasture to have/be which to be
Hymenaeus and Philetus 18 who/which about the/this/who truth
to deviate to say the/this/who resurrection already to be and
to overturn the/this/who one faith 19 the/this/who yet strong
foundation the/this/who God to stand to have/be the/this/who
seal this/he/she/it to know lord: God the/this/who to be it/s/he
and to leave away from unrighteousness all the/this/who to
name the/this/who name (lord: God *N+KO) 20 in/on/among

great then home no to be alone vessel golden and silver but and wooden and clay and which on the other hand toward honor which then toward dishonour 21 if therefore/then one to cleanse themselves away from this/he/she/it to be vessel toward honor to sanctify (and *k) helpful the/this/who master toward all work good to make ready 22 the/this/who then youthful desire to flee to pursue then righteousness faith love peace with/after the/this/who to call (on)/name the/this/who lord: God out from clean heart 23 the/this/who then foolish and uninstructed controversy to refuse/excuse to know that/since: that to beget quarrel 24 slave then lord: God no be necessary to quarrel but gentle to be to/with all able to teach not resentful 25 in/on/among gentleness to instruct the/this/who to oppose not once/when (to give *NK+o) it/s/he the/this/who God repentance toward knowledge truth 26 and to regain senses out from the/this/who the/this/who devilish/the Devil trap to capture alive by/under: by it/s/he toward the/this/who that will/desire

3 this/he/she/it then to know that/since: that in/on/among last/least day be present time/right time harsh 2 to be for the/this/who a human selfish money-loving braggart arrogant blasphemous parent disobedient ungrateful unholy 3 unfeeling irreconcilable devilish/the Devil intemperate brutal hating good 4 traitor reckless be conceited pleasure-loving more: rather or God-loving 5 to have/be form piety the/this/who then power it/s/he to deny and this/he/she/it to avoid 6 out from this/he/she/it for to be the/this/who to sneak toward the/this/who home: household and (to capture *N+kO) (the/this/who *k) weak-willed woman to pile up sin to bring desire various 7 always to learn and never toward knowledge truth to come/go be able 8 which way then Jannes and

Jambres to oppose Moses thus(-ly) and this/he/she/it to oppose the/this/who truth a human to deprave the/this/who mind failing about the/this/who faith 9 but no to advance upon/to/against greater the/this/who for folly it/s/he clearly evident to be all as/when and the/this/who that to be 10 you then (to follow *N+kO) me the/this/who teaching the/this/who self-conduct the/this/who purpose the/this/who faith the/this/who patience the/this/who love the/this/who perseverance 11 the/this/who persecution the/this/who suffering such as me to be in/on/among Antioch in/on/among Iconium in/on/among Lystra such as persecution to endure and out from all me to rescue the/this/who lord: God 12 and all then the/this/who to will/desire piously to live in/on/among Christ Jesus to pursue 13 evil/bad then a human and imposter to advance upon/to/against the/this/who worse than to lead astray and to lead astray 14 you then to stay in/on/among which to learn and be convinced to know from/with/beside (which? *N+kO) to learn 15 and that/since: since away from infant the/this/who sacred something written to know the/this/who be able you to make wise toward salvation through/because of faith the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus 16 all a writing God-breathed and valuable to/with teaching to/with rebuke to/with correcting to/with discipline the/this/who in/on/among righteousness 17 in order that/to competent to be the/this/who the/this/who God a human to/with all work good to finish/furnish

4 to testify solemnly (therefore/then *K) (I/we *k) before the/this/who God and (the/this/who lord: God *K) Christ Jesus the/this/who to ensue to judge to live and dead (and *N+KO) the/this/who appearing it/s/he and the/this/who kingdom it/s/he 2 to preach the/this/who word to approach well timed unseasonably

to rebuke to rebuke to plead/comfort in/on/among all patience
and teaching 3 to be for time/right time when the/this/who be
healthy teaching no to endure but according to the/this/who
one's own/private (the/this/who *k) desire themself to accumulate
teacher to itch the/this/who hearing 4 and away from on
the other hand the/this/who truth the/this/who hearing to turn
away upon/to/against then the/this/who myth to turn/wander
away 5 you then be sober in/on/among all to endure work to
do/make: do evangelist the/this/who service you to fulfill 6 I/we
for already to pour a libation and the/this/who time/right time
the/this/who departure (me *N+kO) to approach 7 the/this/who
good (the/this/who *k) fight to struggle the/this/who racecourse
to finish the/this/who faith to keep: observe 8 henceforth to lay
up me the/this/who the/this/who righteousness crown which to
pay me the/this/who lord: God in/on/among that the/this/who day
the/this/who just judge no alone then I/we but and all the/this/who
to love the/this/who appearing it/s/he 9 be eager to come/go
to/with me soon 10 Demas for me (to leave behind *NK+o)
to love the/this/who now an age: age and to travel toward
Thessalonica Crescens toward Galatia Titus toward Dalmatia
(αιῶν g165) 11 Luke to be alone with/after I/we Mark to take up
to bring with/after you to be for me helpful toward service 12
Tychicus then to send toward Ephesus 13 the/this/who cloak
which (to leave *NK+o) in/on/among Troas from/with/beside
Carpus to come/go to bear/lead and the/this/who scroll especially
the/this/who parchment 14 Alexander the/this/who coppersmith
much me evil/harm: harm to show (to pay *N+kO) it/s/he
the/this/who lord: God according to the/this/who work it/s/he
15 which and you to keep/guard: protect greatly for (to oppose

*N+kO) the/this/who I/we word 16 in/on/among the/this/who first me defence none me (to come *N+kO) but all me (to leave behind *NK+o) not it/s/he to count 17 the/this/who then lord: God me to stand by and to strengthen me in order that/to through/because of I/we the/this/who preaching to fulfill and (to hear *N+kO) all the/this/who Gentiles and to rescue out from mouth lion 18 (and *k) to rescue me the/this/who lord: God away from all work evil/bad and to save toward the/this/who kingdom it/s/he the/this/who heavenly which the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen (aiōn g165) 19 to pay respects to Prisca and Aquila and the/this/who Onesiphorus house: household 20 Erastus to stay in/on/among Corinth Trophimus then (to leave *NK+o) in/on/among Miletus be weak: ill 21 be eager before winter to come/go to pay respects to you Eubulus and Pudens and Linus and Claudia and the/this/who brother all 22 the/this/who lord: God (Jesus Christ *K) with/after the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit you the/this/who grace with/after you (amen *KO) (to/with Timothy secondly the/this/who Ephesian assembly first overseer to appoint to write away from Rome when out from secondly to stand by Paul the/this/who Caesar Nero *K)

Titus

1 Paul slave God apostle then Jesus Christ according to faith select God and knowledge truth the/this/who according to piety **2** upon/to/against hope life eternal which to profess the/this/who not a liar God before time eternal (aiōnios g166) **3** to reveal then time/right time one's own/private the/this/who word it/s/he in/on/among preaching which to trust (in) I/we according to command the/this/who savior me God **4** Titus genuine child according to common: shared faith grace (and *N+KO) peace away from God father and (lord: God *K) Christ Jesus the/this/who savior me **5** this/he/she/it because of (to leave *N+k+o) you in/on/among Crete in order that/to the/this/who to lack to straighten out and to appoint/conduct according to city elder: Elder as/when I/we you to direct **6** if which? to be irreproachable one woman: wife man: husband child to have/be faithful not in/on/among accusation debauchery or insubordinate **7** be necessary for the/this/who overseer irreproachable to be as/when God manager not self-willed not quick-tempered not drunken not bully not greedy **8** but hospitable lover of good self-controlled just sacred self-controlled **9** to cling to the/this/who according to the/this/who teaching faithful word in order that/to able to be and to plead/comfort in/on/among the/this/who teaching the/this/who be healthy and the/this/who to dispute to rebuke **10** to be for much and insubordinate babblers and deceiver especially the/this/who out from (the/this/who *no) circumcision **11** which be necessary to silence who/which all house: household to overturn to teach which not be necessary shameful gain because of **12** to say one out from it/s/he one's own/private it/s/he prophet Cretan always liar evil/harm: evil wild

animal belly idle 13 the/this/who testimony this/he/she/it to be true through/because of which cause/charge to rebuke it/s/he severely in order that/to be healthy in/on/among the/this/who faith 14 not to watch out Jewish myth and commandment a human to turn away the/this/who truth 15 all (on the other hand *k) clean the/this/who clean the/this/who then to stain and unbelieving none clean but to stain it/s/he and the/this/who mind and the/this/who conscience 16 God to confess/profess to know the/this/who then work to deny abominable to be and disobedient and to/with all work good failing

2 you then to speak which be proper the/this/who be healthy teaching 2 old man sober to be noble self-controlled be healthy the/this/who faith the/this/who love the/this/who perseverance 3 old woman likewise in/on/among behavior reverent not devilish/the Devil (not *NK+o) wine much to enslave teaching good 4 in order that/to (to train *NK+o) the/this/who new husband-loving to be child loving 5 self-controlled pure (home-working *N+kO) good to subject the/this/who one's own/private man: husband in order that/to not the/this/who word the/this/who God to blaspheme 6 the/this/who new likewise to plead/comfort be of sound mind 7 about all you to furnish occasion mark/example good work in/on/among the/this/who teaching (unspoilable *K) incorruptibility dignity 8 word healthy beyond reproach in order that/to the/this/who out from hostile to cause shame nothing to have/be to say about (me *N+kO) evil 9 slave one's own/private master to subject in/on/among all well-pleasing to be not to dispute 10 not to embezzle but all faith to show good in order that/to the/this/who teaching (the/this/who *no) the/this/who savior (me *NK+O) God to arrange in/on/among all 11 to

appear for the/this/who grace the/this/who God (the/this/who *k) salvation all a human 12 to instruct me in order that/to to deny the/this/who ungodliness and the/this/who earthly desire in self-control and rightly and piously to live in/on/among the/this/who now an age: age (aiōn g165) 13 to wait for/welcome the/this/who blessed hope and appearing the/this/who glory the/this/who great God and savior me Jesus Christ 14 which to give themself above/for me in order that/to to ransom me away from all lawlessness and to clean themself a people special zealot good work 15 this/he/she/it to speak and to plead/comfort and to rebuke with/after all command nothing you to despise

3 to remind it/s/he beginning (and *k) authority to subject to obey to/with all work good ready to be 2 nothing to blaspheme peaceable to be gentle all to show gentleness to/with all a human 3 to be for once/when and me foolish disobedient to lead astray be a slave desire and pleasure various in/on/among evil and envy to live hated to hate one another 4 when then the/this/who kindness and the/this/who benevolence to appear the/this/who savior me God 5 no out from work the/this/who in/on/among righteousness (which *N+kO) to do/make: do me but according to (the/this/who *N+kO) it/s/he (mercy *N+kO) to save me through/because of washing regeneration and renewal spirit/breath: spirit holy 6 which to pour out upon/to/against me richly through/because of Jesus Christ the/this/who savior me 7 in order that/to to justify the/this/who that grace heir (to be *N+kO) according to hope life eternal (aiōnios g166) 8 faithful the/this/who word and about this/he/she/it to plan you to insist in order that/to be careful good work to set before the/this/who to trust (in) (the/this/who *k) God this/he/she/it to be

(the/this/who *k) good and valuable the/this/who a human 9
foolish then controversy and genealogy and (quarrel *NK+O)
and quarrel lawyer to stand around to be for useless and futile
10 schismatic a human with/after one and secondly admonition to
refuse/excuse 11 to know that/since: that be warped the/this/who
such as this and to sin to be self-condemned 12 when(-ever)
to send Artemas to/with you or Tychicus be eager to come/go
to/with me toward Nicopolis there for to judge to winter 13
Zenas the/this/who lawyer and Apollos diligently to help on the
way in order that/to nothing it/s/he to lack 14 to learn then and
the/this/who I/we good work to set before toward the/this/who
necessary need in order that/to not to be unfruitful 15 to pay
respects to you the/this/who with/after I/we all to pay respects to
the/this/who to love me in/on/among faith the/this/who grace
with/after all you (amen *KO) (to/with Titus the/this/who Cretan
assembly first overseer to appoint to write away from Nicopolis
the/this/who Macedonia *K)

Philemon

1 Paul prisoner Christ Jesus and Timothy the/this/who brother
Philemon the/this/who beloved and co-worker me **2** and Apphia
the/this/who (sister *N+KO) and Archippus the/this/who fellow
soldier me and the/this/who according to house: home you
assembly **3** grace you and peace away from God father me and
lord: God Jesus Christ **4** to thank the/this/who God me always
remembrance you to do/make: do upon/to/against the/this/who
prayer me **5** to hear you the/this/who love and the/this/who
faith which to have/be (to/with *NK+o) the/this/who lord: God
Jesus and toward all the/this/who holy: saint **6** that the/this/who
participation the/this/who faith you effective to be in/on/among
knowledge all good the/this/who in/on/among (me *N+KO)
toward Christ (Jesus *K) **7** (joy *NK+O) for much (to have/be
*N+KO) and encouragement upon/to/against the/this/who love
you that/since: since the/this/who affection/entrails the/this/who
holy: saint to give rest through/because of you brother **8** therefore
much in/on/among Christ boldness to have/be to command you
the/this/who be fitting **9** through/because of the/this/who love
more: rather to plead/comfort such as this to be as/when Paul
old man now then and prisoner Christ Jesus **10** to plead/comfort
you about the/this/who I/we child which to beget in/on/among
the/this/who chain (me *K) Onesimus **11** the/this/who once/when
you useless now then (and *n) you and I/we helpful **12** which
to send back (you *N+KO) (then *k) it/s/he this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who I/we affection/entrails (to take *K) **13** which I/we to
plan to/with I/we to hold back/fast in order that/to above/for you
me to serve in/on/among the/this/who chain the/this/who gospel
14 without then the/this/who you resolution none to will/desire to

do/make: do in order that/to not as/when according to necessity
the/this/who good you to be but according to voluntary 15
perhaps for through/because of this/he/she/it to separate/leave
to/with hour in order that/to eternal it/s/he to have in full (aiōnios
g166) 16 no still as/when slave but above/for slave brother
beloved especially I/we how much/many? then more you and
in/on/among flesh and in/on/among lord: God 17 if therefore/then
me to have/be participant to take it/s/he as/when I/we 18 if then
one to harm you or to owe this/he/she/it I/we to charge 19
I/we Paul to write the/this/who I/we hand I/we to repay in order
that/to not to say you that/since: that and you me to owe besides
20 yes brother I/we you to have joy in/on/among lord: God to
give rest me the/this/who affection/entrails in/on/among (Christ
*N+KO) 21 to persuade the/this/who obedience you to write you
to know that/since: that and above/for (which *N+kO) to say to
do/make: do 22 together then and to make ready me lodging to
hope/expect for that/since: that through/because of the/this/who
prayer you to give grace you 23 (to pay respects to *N+KO) you
Epaphras the/this/who fellow prisoner me in/on/among Christ
Jesus 24 Mark Aristarchus Demas Luke the/this/who co-worker
me 25 the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God (me *KO) Jesus
Christ with/after the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit you (amen *KO)
(to/with Philemon to write away from Rome through/because of
Onesimus slave *K)

Hebrews

1 little by little and in many ways of old the/this/who God to speak the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who prophet **2** upon/to/against (last/least *N+kO) the/this/who day this/he/she/it to speak me in/on/among son which to place heir all through/because of which and to do/make: do the/this/who an age: age (aiōn g165) **3** which to be radiance the/this/who glory and reproduction the/this/who confidence/essence it/s/he to bear/lead and/both the/this/who all the/this/who declaration the/this/who power it/s/he (through/because of themself *KO) cleansing the/this/who sin to do/make: do (me *K) to seat in/on/among right the/this/who majesty in/on/among high **4** so great greater to be the/this/who angel just as/how much different from/with/beside it/s/he to inherit name **5** which? for to say once/when the/this/who angel son me to be you I/we today to beget you and again I/we to be it/s/he toward father and it/s/he to be me toward son **6** when(-ever) then again to bring in the/this/who firstborn toward the/this/who world to say and to worship it/s/he all angel God **7** and to/with on the other hand the/this/who angel to say the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who angel it/s/he spirit/breath: breath and the/this/who minister it/s/he fire flame **8** to/with then the/this/who son the/this/who throne you the/this/who God toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity (and *no) the/this/who rod (the/this/who *no) righteousness rod the/this/who kingdom (you *NK+O) (aiōn g165) **9** to love righteousness and to hate lawlessness through/because of this/he/she/it to anoint you the/this/who God the/this/who God you olive oil joy from/with/beside the/this/who partaker you **10** and you according to beginning lord: God the/this/who

earth: planet to found and work the/this/who hand you to be
the/this/who heaven 11 it/s/he to destroy you then to remain and
all as/when clothing to make old 12 and like/as/about covering
to roll up it/s/he (as/when clothing *NO) and to change you
then the/this/who it/s/he to be and the/this/who year you no to
fail 13 to/with which? then the/this/who angel to say once/when
to sit out from right me until if to place the/this/who enemy
you footstool the/this/who foot you 14 not! all to be ministering
spirit/breath: spirit toward service to send through/because of
the/this/who to ensue to inherit salvation

2 through/because of this/he/she/it be necessary more
excessively to watch out me the/this/who to hear not once/when
(to drift away *N+kO) 2 if for the/this/who through/because
of angel to speak word to be firm and all transgression and
disobedience to take just recompense 3 how! me to escape
so great to neglect salvation who/which beginning to take to
speak through/because of the/this/who lord: God by/under: by
the/this/who to hear toward me to confirm 4 to testify with
the/this/who God sign and/both and wonders and various power
and spirit/breath: spirit holy division according to the/this/who
it/s/he will 5 no for angel to subject the/this/who world the/this/who
to ensue about which to speak 6 to testify solemnly then
somewhere one to say which? to be a human that/since: that to
remember it/s/he or son a human that/since: that to visit/care
for it/s/he 7 to make less it/s/he little one from/with/beside
angel glory and honor to crown it/s/he (and to appoint/conduct
it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who work the/this/who hand you
*KO) 8 all to subject under the/this/who foot it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who for to subject it/s/he the/this/who all none to

release: leave it/s/he insubordinate now then not yet to see:
see it/s/he the/this/who all to subject 9 the/this/who then
little one from/with/beside angel to make less to see Jesus
through/because of the/this/who suffering the/this/who death
glory and honor to crown that (grace *NK+O) God above/for all
to taste death 10 be proper for it/s/he through/because of which
the/this/who all and through/because of which the/this/who all
much son toward glory to bring the/this/who founder the/this/who
salvation it/s/he through/because of suffering to perfect 11
the/this/who and/both for to sanctify and the/this/who to sanctify
out from one all through/because of which cause/charge no be
ashamed of brother it/s/he to call: call 12 to say to announce
the/this/who name you the/this/who brother me in/on/among
midst assembly to praise you 13 and again I/we to be to
persuade upon/to/against it/s/he and again look! I/we and
the/this/who child which me to give the/this/who God 14 since
therefore/then the/this/who child to participate blood and flesh
and it/s/he similarly to share the/this/who it/s/he in order that/to
through/because of the/this/who death to abate the/this/who
the/this/who power to have/be the/this/who death this/he/she/it to
be the/this/who devilish/the Devil 15 and to release this/he/she/it
just as/how much fear death through/because of all the/this/who
to live liable for to be slavery 16 no for so somewhere angel
to catch but seed: offspring Abraham to catch 17 whence
to owe according to all the/this/who brother to liken in order
that/to merciful to be and faithful high-priest the/this/who to/with
the/this/who God toward the/this/who to propitiate the/this/who
sin the/this/who a people 18 in/on/among which for to suffer

it/s/he to test/tempt: tempt be able the/this/who to test/tempt:
tempt to help

3 whence brother holy calling heavenly partaker to observe
the/this/who apostle and high-priest the/this/who confession me
(Christ *K) Jesus **2** faithful to be the/this/who to do/make: appoint
it/s/he as/when and Moses in/on/among all the/this/who house:
household it/s/he **3** greater for this/he/she/it glory from/with/beside
Moses to deem worthy according to just as/how much greater
honor to have/be the/this/who house: home the/this/who to
prepare it/s/he **4** all for house: home to prepare by/under: by one
the/this/who then (the/this/who *k) all to prepare God **5** and Moses
on the other hand faithful in/on/among all the/this/who house:
household it/s/he as/when servant toward testimony the/this/who
to speak **6** Christ then as/when son upon/to/against the/this/who
house: household it/s/he (which *NK+o) house: household to be
me (if indeed *NK+o) the/this/who boldness and the/this/who
pride the/this/who hope (until goal/tax firm *KO) to hold back/fast
7 therefore as/just as to say the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who holy today if the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he
to hear **8** not to harden the/this/who heart you as/when
in/on/among the/this/who rebellion according to the/this/who day
the/this/who temptation/testing: testing in/on/among the/this/who
deserted **9** whither to test/tempt: test (me *K) the/this/who father
you (in/on/among *no) (examination *N+kO) (me *K) and to
perceive: see the/this/who work me forty year **10** therefore
be angry the/this/who generation (this/he/she/it *N+kO) and to
say always to lead astray the/this/who heart it/s/he then no to
know the/this/who road me **11** as/when to swear in/on/among
the/this/who wrath me if: not to enter toward the/this/who

rest me 12 to see brother not once/when to be in/on/among
one you heart evil/bad unbelief in/on/among the/this/who to
leave away from God to live 13 but to plead/comfort themself
according to each day until which the/this/who today to call: call
in order that/to not to harden (one *NK+o) out from you deceit
the/this/who sin 14 partaker for the/this/who Christ to be if indeed
the/this/who beginning the/this/who confidence/essence until
goal/tax firm to hold back/fast 15 in/on/among the/this/who to
say today if the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he to hear not to
harden the/this/who heart you as/when in/on/among the/this/who
rebellion 16 which? for to hear to rebel but no all the/this/who to
go out out from Egypt through/because of Moses 17 which? then
be angry forty year not! the/this/who to sin which the/this/who
corpse to collapse in/on/among the/this/who deserted 18 which?
then to swear not to enter toward the/this/who rest it/s/he if: not
not the/this/who to disobey 19 and to see that/since: that no be
able to enter through/because of unbelief

4 to fear therefore/then not once/when to leave behind promise
to enter toward the/this/who rest it/s/he to think one out from you
to lack 2 and for to be to speak good news just as that and but
no to help the/this/who word the/this/who hearing that not (to
unite *N+kO) the/this/who faith the/this/who to hear 3 to enter for
toward the/this/who rest the/this/who to trust (in) as/just as to say
as/when to swear in/on/among the/this/who wrath me if: not to
enter toward the/this/who rest me and certainly the/this/who work
away from beginning world to be 4 to say for somewhere about
the/this/who seventh thus(-ly) and to keep from the/this/who God
in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who seventh away from all
the/this/who work it/s/he 5 and in/on/among this/he/she/it again

if: not to enter toward the/this/who rest me 6 since therefore/then
to leave one to enter toward it/s/he and the/this/who previously to
speak good news no to enter through/because of disobedience
7 again one to determine day today in/on/among David to say
with/after so great time as/just as (to predict *N+KO) today if
the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he to hear not to harden
the/this/who heart you 8 if for it/s/he Joshua to keep from no if
about another to speak with/after this/he/she/it day 9 therefore
to leave Sabbath rest the/this/who a people the/this/who God
10 the/this/who for to enter toward the/this/who rest it/s/he and
it/s/he to keep from away from the/this/who work it/s/he just as
away from the/this/who one's own/private the/this/who God 11
be eager therefore/then to enter toward that the/this/who rest in
order that/to not in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he one example to
collapse the/this/who disobedience 12 to live for the/this/who
word the/this/who God and effective and sharper above/for
all sword double-edged and to penetrate until division soul
(and/both *k) and spirit/breath: spirit joint and/both and marrow
and discerning reflection and thought/purpose heart 13 and no
to be creation hidden before it/s/he all then naked and to lay
bare the/this/who eye it/s/he to/with which me the/this/who word
14 to have/be therefore/then high-priest great to pass through
the/this/who heaven Jesus the/this/who son the/this/who God to
grasp/seize the/this/who confession 15 no for to have/be high-
priest not be able to sympathize the/this/who weakness: weak
me (to test/tempt: tempt *N+kO) then according to all according
to likeness without sin 16 to come near/agree therefore/then
with/after boldness the/this/who throne the/this/who grace in

order that/to to take (mercy *N+kO) and grace to find/meet toward opportune help

5 all for high-priest out from a human to take above/for a human to appoint/conduct the/this/who to/with the/this/who God in order that/to to bring to gift and/both and sacrifice above/for sin **2** be gentle be able the/this/who be ignorant and to lead astray since and it/s/he to surround weakness: weak **3** and through/because of (it/s/he *N+kO) to owe as/just as about the/this/who a people thus(-ly) and about themself to bring to (about *N+kO) sin **4** and no themself one to take the/this/who honor but (the/this/who *k) to call: call by/under: by the/this/who God (as *N+kO) and (the/this/who *k) Aaron **5** thus(-ly) and the/this/who Christ no themself to glorify to be high-priest but the/this/who to speak to/with it/s/he son me to be you I/we today to beget you **6** as/just as and in/on/among other to say you priest toward the/this/who an age: eternity according to the/this/who order Melchizedek (aiōn g165) **7** which in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who flesh it/s/he petition and/both and supplication to/with the/this/who be able to save it/s/he out from death with/after shouting strong and teardrop to bring to and to listen to away from the/this/who reverence **8** although to be son to learn away from which to suffer the/this/who obedience **9** and to perfect to be all the/this/who to obey it/s/he causer salvation eternal (aiōnios g166) **10** to designate by/under: by the/this/who God high-priest according to the/this/who order Melchizedek **11** about which much me the/this/who word and hard to interpret to say since dull to be the/this/who hearing **12** and for to owe to be teacher through/because of the/this/who time again need to have/be the/this/who to teach you (one *N+kO) the/this/who

principle the/this/who beginning the/this/who oracles the/this/who
God and to be need to have/be milk and no strong food 13 all for
the/this/who to share milk unacquainted word righteousness
child for to be 14 perfect then to be the/this/who strong food
the/this/who through/because of the/this/who habit/practice
the/this/who sense to train to have/be to/with discernment good
and/both and evil/harm: evil

6 therefore to release: leave the/this/who the/this/who beginning
the/this/who Christ word upon/to/against the/this/who perfection
to bear/lead not again foundation to lay/throw down repentance
away from dead work and faith upon/to/against God 2 baptism
(teaching *NK+o) laying on and/both hand resurrection and/both
dead and judgment eternal (aiōnios g166) 3 and this/he/she/it
(to do/make: do *NK+o) if indeed to permit the/this/who God
4 unable for the/this/who once to illuminate to taste and/both
the/this/who free gift the/this/who heavenly and partaker to be
spirit/breath: spirit holy 5 and good to taste God declaration
power and/both to ensue an age: age (aiōn g165) 6 and to
defect again to restore toward repentance to recrucify themself
the/this/who son the/this/who God and to disgrace 7 earth:
country for the/this/who to drink the/this/who upon/to/against
it/s/he to come/go often rain and to give birth to crop suitable that
through/because of which and to farm to partake praise away
from the/this/who God 8 to bring/carry out then a thorn and thistle
failing and curse near which the/this/who goal/tax toward burning
9 to persuade then about you beloved the/this/who greater and
to have/be salvation if: even though and thus(-ly) to speak 10 no
for unjust the/this/who God to forget the/this/who work you and
(the/this/who labor *K) the/this/who love which to show toward

the/this/who name it/s/he to serve the/this/who holy: saint and to
 serve 11 to long for then each you the/this/who it/s/he to show
 diligence to/with the/this/who assurance the/this/who hope until
 goal/tax 12 in order that/to not dull to be imitator then the/this/who
 through/because of faith and patience to inherit the/this/who
 promise 13 the/this/who for Abraham to profess the/this/who
 God since according to none to have/be great to swear to swear
 according to themself 14 to say (if: surely *N+kO) certainly to
 praise/bless to praise/bless you and to multiply to multiply you
 15 and thus(-ly) to have patience to obtain the/this/who promise
 16 a human (on the other hand *k) for according to the/this/who
 great to swear and all it/s/he dispute end toward confirmation
 the/this/who oath 17 in/on/among which more excessive to plan
 the/this/who God to show/prove the/this/who heir the/this/who
 promise the/this/who unchangeable the/this/who plan it/s/he to
 guarantee oath 18 in order that/to through/because of two thing
 unchangeable in/on/among which unable to lie (the/this/who *n)
 God strong encouragement to have/be the/this/who to flee to
 grasp/seize the/this/who to set before hope 19 which as/when
 anchor to have/be the/this/who soul secure and/both and firm
 and to enter toward the/this/who inner the/this/who curtain 20
 where(-ever) forerunner above/for me to enter Jesus according
 to the/this/who order Melchizedek high-priest to be toward
 the/this/who an age: eternity (aiōn g165)

7 this/he/she/it for the/this/who Melchizedek king Salem priest
 the/this/who God the/this/who Highest (the/this/who *N+kO)
 to meet Abraham to return away from the/this/who slaughter
 the/this/who king and to praise/bless it/s/he 2 which and tenth
 away from all to divide Abraham first on the other hand to

interpret king righteousness then then and king Salem which
to be king peace 3 fatherless motherless without genealogy
neither beginning day neither life goal/tax to have/be to make
like then the/this/who son the/this/who God to stay priest
toward the/this/who perpetual 4 to see/experience then how
great this/he/she/it which and tenth Abraham to give out
from the/this/who fine spoils the/this/who patriarch 5 and
the/this/who on the other hand out from the/this/who son Levi
the/this/who priesthood to take commandment to have/be to tithe
the/this/who a people according to the/this/who law this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who brother it/s/he although to go out out from
the/this/who loins Abraham 6 the/this/who then not to trace
genealogy out from it/s/he to tithe (the/this/who *k) Abraham and
the/this/who to have/be the/this/who promise to praise/bless
7 without then all dispute the/this/who lesser by/under: by
the/this/who greater to praise/bless 8 and here on the other
hand tenth to die a human to take there then to testify that/since:
that to live 9 and as/when a word to say through/because of
Abraham and Levi the/this/who tenth to take to tithe 10 still
for in/on/among the/this/who loins the/this/who father to be
when to meet it/s/he (the/this/who *k) Melchizedek 11 if on
the other hand therefore/then perfection through/because of
the/this/who Levitical priesthood to be the/this/who a people
for upon/to/against (it/s/he to give laws *N+kO) which? still
need according to the/this/who order Melchizedek other to arise
priest and no according to the/this/who order Aaron to say: call
12 to transport for the/this/who priesthood out from necessity
and law removal/change to be 13 upon/to/against which for to
say this/he/she/it tribe other to share away from which none

to watch out the/this/who altar 14 obvious for that/since: that
 out from Judah to rise the/this/who lord: God me toward which
 tribe about (priest *N+KO) none Moses to speak 15 and more
 excessive still evident to be if according to the/this/who likeness
 Melchizedek to arise priest other 16 which no according to law
 commandment (fleshly *N+kO) to be but according to power life
 indestructible 17 (to testify *N+kO) for that/since: that you priest
 toward the/this/who an age: eternity according to the/this/who
 order Melchizedek (aiōn g165) 18 nullification on the other hand
 for to be to go/bring before commandment through/because of
 the/this/who it/s/he weak and useless 19 none for to perfect
 the/this/who law introduction then greater hope through/because
 of which to come near the/this/who God 20 and according to just
 as/how much no without oath 21 the/this/who on the other hand
 for without oath to be priest to be the/this/who then with/after
 oath through/because of the/this/who to say to/with it/s/he to
 swear lord: God and no to repent you priest toward the/this/who
 an age: eternity (according to the/this/who order Melchizedek *K)
 (aiōn g165) 22 according to so great (and *no) greater covenant
 to be guarantor Jesus 23 and the/this/who on the other hand
 greater to be to be priest through/because of the/this/who death
 to prevent to continue 24 the/this/who then through/because of
 the/this/who to stay it/s/he toward the/this/who an age: eternity
 permanent to have/be the/this/who priesthood (aiōn g165) 25
 whence and to save toward the/this/who completely be able
 the/this/who to come near/agree through/because of it/s/he
 the/this/who God always to live toward the/this/who to call on
 above/for it/s/he 26 such as this for me (and *no) be proper
 high-priest sacred innocent pure to separate/leave away from

the/this/who sinful and high the/this/who heaven to be 27 which
no to have/be according to day necessity just as the/this/who
high-priest previously above/for the/this/who one's own/private
sin sacrifice to carry up then the/this/who the/this/who a people
this/he/she/it for to do/make: do once/at once themself to
carry up 28 the/this/who law for a human to appoint/conduct
high-priest to have/be weakness: weak the/this/who word then
the/this/who oath the/this/who with/after the/this/who law son
toward the/this/who an age: eternity to perfect (aiōn g165)

8 sum then upon/to/against the/this/who to say such as this to
have/be high-priest which to seat in/on/among right the/this/who
throne the/this/who majesty in/on/among the/this/who heaven 2
the/this/who Holy Place minister and the/this/who tent the/this/who
true which to set up the/this/who lord: God (and *k) no a human
3 all for high-priest toward the/this/who to bring to gift and/both
and sacrifice to appoint/conduct whence necessary to have/be
one and this/he/she/it which to bring to 4 if on the other hand
(therefore/then *N+KO) to be upon/to/against earth: planet nor
if to be priest to be (the/this/who *k) (priest *K) the/this/who
to bring to according to (the/this/who *k) law the/this/who gift
5 who/which example and shadow to minister the/this/who
heavenly as/just as to announce Moses to ensue to complete
the/this/who tent to see: see for to assert (to do/make: do *N+kO)
all according to the/this/who mark/example the/this/who to show
you in/on/among the/this/who mountain 6 (now *NK+o) then
different (to obtain/happen *N+kO) ministry just as/how much
and greater to be covenant mediator who/which upon/to/against
greater promise to give laws 7 if for the/this/who first that to
be blameless no if secondly to seek place 8 to blame for

(it/s/he *N+kO) to say look! day to come/go to say lord: God and to complete upon/to/against the/this/who house: household Israel and upon/to/against the/this/who house: household Judah covenant new 9 no according to the/this/who covenant which to do/make: do the/this/who father it/s/he in/on/among day to catch me the/this/who hand it/s/he to lead out it/s/he out from earth: country Egypt that/since: since it/s/he no to abide in/by in/on/among the/this/who covenant me I/we and to neglect it/s/he to say lord: God 10 that/since: since this/he/she/it the/this/who covenant which to make a covenant the/this/who house: household Israel with/after the/this/who day that to say lord: God to give law me toward the/this/who mind it/s/he and upon/to/against heart it/s/he to write on it/s/he and to be it/s/he toward God and it/s/he to be me toward a people 11 and no not to teach each the/this/who (citizen *N+kO) it/s/he and each the/this/who brother it/s/he to say to know the/this/who lord: God that/since: since all to perceive: know me away from small (it/s/he *k) until great it/s/he 12 that/since: since propitious/gracious to be the/this/who unrighteousness it/s/he and the/this/who sin it/s/he (and the/this/who lawlessness it/s/he *K) no not to remember still 13 in/on/among the/this/who to say new to make old the/this/who first the/this/who then to make old and to grow old near disappearance

9 to have/be on the other hand therefore/then and the/this/who first (tent *K) righteous act ministry the/this/who and/both Holy Place earthly 2 tent for to prepare the/this/who first in/on/among which the/this/who and/both lampstand and the/this/who table and the/this/who purpose the/this/who bread who/which to say: call Holy Place 3 with/after then the/this/who secondly curtain

tent the/this/who to say: call (the/this/who *o) Most Holy Place
(the/this/who *o) Most Holy Place 4 golden to have/be incense
altar and the/this/who ark: covenant the/this/who covenant to
cover from all sides gold in/on/among which jar golden to have/be
the/this/who manna and the/this/who rod Aaron the/this/who
to sprout and the/this/who tablet the/this/who covenant 5
above then it/s/he Cherub glory to overshadow the/this/who
propitiation about which no to be now to say according to part 6
this/he/she/it then thus(-ly) to prepare toward on the other hand
the/this/who first tent (through/because of *N+kO) (all *N+kO)
to enter the/this/who priest the/this/who ministry to complete
7 toward then the/this/who secondly once the/this/who year
alone the/this/who high-priest no without blood which to bring
to above/for themself and the/this/who the/this/who a people
error 8 this/he/she/it to make clear the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who holy not somehow to reveal the/this/who
the/this/who Holy Place road still the/this/who first tent to have/be
uprising 9 who/which parable toward the/this/who time/right time
the/this/who be present according to (which *N+kO) gift and/both
and sacrifice to bring to not be able according to conscience
to perfect the/this/who to minister 10 alone upon/to/against
food and drink and different baptism (and *ko) (righteous act
*N+kO) flesh until time/right time reformation to lay on 11
Christ then to come high-priest the/this/who (to be *N+kO) good
through/because of the/this/who great and perfect tent no hand-
made this/he/she/it to be no this/he/she/it the/this/who creation 12
nor through/because of blood he-goat and calf through/because
of then the/this/who one's own/private blood to enter once/at
once toward the/this/who Holy Place eternal redemption to

find/meet (aiōnios g166) 13 if for the/this/who blood he-goat and bull and ashes heifer to sprinkle the/this/who to profane to sanctify to/with the/this/who the/this/who flesh cleanness 14 how much/many? more the/this/who blood the/this/who Christ which through/because of spirit/breath: spirit eternal himself to bring to blameless the/this/who God to clean the/this/who conscience (me *N+KO) away from dead work toward the/this/who to minister God to live (aiōnios g166) 15 and through/because of this/he/she/it covenant new mediator to be that death to be toward redemption the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who first covenant transgression the/this/who promise to take the/this/who to call: call the/this/who eternal inheritance (aiōnios g166) 16 where(-ever) for covenant death necessity to bear/lead the/this/who to make a covenant 17 covenant for upon/to/against dead firm since (not once/when *NK+o) be strong when to live the/this/who to make a covenant 18 whence nor the/this/who first without blood to inaugurate 19 to speak for all commandment according to (the/this/who *no) law by/under: by Moses all the/this/who a people to take the/this/who blood the/this/who calf and (the/this/who *no) he-goat with/after water and wool scarlet and hyssop it/s/he and/both the/this/who scroll and all the/this/who a people to sprinkle 20 to say this/he/she/it the/this/who blood the/this/who covenant which to order to/with you the/this/who God 21 and the/this/who tent then and all the/this/who vessel the/this/who ministry the/this/who blood similarly to sprinkle 22 and nearly in/on/among blood all to clean according to the/this/who law and without bloodshed no to be forgiveness 23 necessity therefore/then the/this/who on the other hand example the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven

this/he/she/it to clean it/s/he then the/this/who heavenly greater sacrifice from/with/beside this/he/she/it 24 no for toward hand-made to enter Holy Place (the/this/who *k) Christ representation the/this/who true but toward it/s/he the/this/who heaven now to show the/this/who face the/this/who God above/for me 25 nor in order that/to often to bring to themselves just as the/this/who high-priest to enter toward the/this/who Holy Place according to year in/on/among blood another's 26 since be necessary it/s/he often to suffer away from beginning world (now *N+kO) then once upon/to/against consummation the/this/who an age: age toward nullification (the/this/who *no) sin through/because of the/this/who sacrifice it/s/he to reveal (aion g165) 27 and according to just as/how much to lay up the/this/who a human once to die with/after then this/he/she/it judgment 28 thus(-ly) (and *no) the/this/who Christ once to bring to toward the/this/who much to carry up sin out from secondly without sin to appear the/this/who it/s/he to expect toward salvation

10 shadow for to have/be the/this/who law the/this/who to ensue good no it/s/he the/this/who image the/this/who thing according to year the/this/who it/s/he sacrifice which to bring to toward the/this/who perpetual never (be able *NK+o) the/this/who to come near/agree to perfect 2 since no if to cease to bring to through/because of the/this/who nothing to have/be still conscience sin the/this/who to minister once (to clean *N+KO) 3 but in/on/among it/s/he remembrance sin according to year 4 unable for blood bull and he-goat to remove sin 5 therefore to enter toward the/this/who world to say sacrifice and offering no to will/desire body then to complete me 6 burnt offering and about sin no to delight 7 then to say look! to come/be present

in/on/among scroll scroll to write about I/we the/this/who to
do/make: do the/this/who God the/this/who will/desire you 8
higher to say that/since: that (sacrifice *N+KO) and (offering
*N+KO) and burnt offering and about sin no to will/desire nor to
delight who/which according to (the/this/who *k) law to bring to 9
then to say look! to come/be present the/this/who to do/make:
do (the/this/who God *K) the/this/who will/desire you to kill
the/this/who first in order that/to the/this/who secondly to stand
10 in/on/among which will/desire to sanctify to be (the/this/who
*k) through/because of the/this/who offering the/this/who body
(the/this/who *k) Jesus Christ once/at once 11 and all on the
other hand priest to stand according to day to minister and
the/this/who it/s/he often to bring to sacrifice who/which never
be able to take away sin 12 (this/he/she/it *N+kO) then one
above/for sin to bring to sacrifice toward the/this/who perpetual
to seat in/on/among right the/this/who God 13 the/this/who
henceforth to wait for until to place the/this/who enemy it/s/he
footstool the/this/who foot it/s/he 14 one for offering to perfect
toward the/this/who perpetual the/this/who to sanctify 15 to
testify then me and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who
holy with/after for the/this/who (to say *N+KO) 16 this/he/she/it
the/this/who covenant which to make a covenant to/with it/s/he
with/after the/this/who day that to say lord: God to give law me
upon/to/against heart it/s/he and upon/to/against (the/this/who
mind *N+kO) it/s/he to write on it/s/he 17 and the/this/who sin
it/s/he and the/this/who lawlessness it/s/he no not (to remember
*N+kO) still 18 where(-ever) then forgiveness this/he/she/it no
still offering about sin 19 to have/be therefore/then brother
boldness toward the/this/who entry the/this/who Holy Place

in/on/among the/this/who blood Jesus 20 which to inaugurate
me road new and to live through/because of the/this/who curtain
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who flesh it/s/he 21 and priest great
upon/to/against the/this/who house: home the/this/who God 22
to come near/agree with/after true heart in/on/among assurance
faith to sprinkle the/this/who heart away from conscience evil/bad
and (to wash *N+kO) the/this/who body water clean 23 to hold
back/fast the/this/who confession the/this/who hope unwavering
faithful for the/this/who to profess 24 and to observe one another
toward stirring up love and good work 25 not to leave behind
the/this/who gathering themselves as/just as custom one but to
plead/comfort and so great more just as/how much to see to
come near the/this/who day 26 voluntarily for to sin me with/after
the/this/who to take the/this/who knowledge the/this/who truth no
still about sin to leave sacrifice 27 fearful then one expectation
judgment and fire zeal to eat to ensue the/this/who opposed 28
to reject one law Moses without compassion upon/to/against
two or Three witness to die 29 how much/many? to think worse
than to deem worthy punishment the/this/who the/this/who son
the/this/who God to trample and the/this/who blood the/this/who
covenant common: unsanctified to govern in/on/among which to
sanctify and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who grace
to insult 30 to know for the/this/who to say I/we vengeance
I/we to repay (to say lord: God *K) and again to judge lord:
God the/this/who a people it/s/he 31 fearful the/this/who to fall
into toward hand God to live 32 to remind then the/this/who
previously day in/on/among which to illuminate much struggle
to remain/endure suffering 33 this/he/she/it on the other hand
reproach and/both and pressure to expose this/he/she/it then

participant the/this/who thus(-ly) to live/return to be 34 and for the/this/who (prisoner *N+KO) to sympathize and the/this/who plunder the/this/who be already you with/after joy to wait for/welcome to know to have/be (in/on/among *k) (themselves *N+kO) (greater *NK+o) property (in/on/among heaven *K) and to stay 35 not to throw away therefore/then the/this/who boldness you who/which to have/be great recompense 36 perseverance for to have/be need in order that/to the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to do/make: do to bring/be repaid the/this/who promise 37 still for small just as/how much just as/how much the/this/who to come/go to come/be present and no to delay 38 the/this/who then just (me *NO) out from faith to live and if to withdraw no to delight the/this/who soul: myself me in/on/among it/s/he 39 me then no to be shrinking toward destruction but faith toward acquiring soul

11 to be then faith to hope/expect confidence/essence thing rebuke no to see 2 in/on/among this/he/she/it for to testify the/this/who elder: old 3 faith to understand to complete the/this/who an age: age declaration God toward the/this/who not out from to shine/appear (the/this/who to see *N+kO) to be (aiōn g165) 4 faith greater sacrifice Abel from/with/beside Cain to bring to the/this/who God through/because of which to testify to be just to testify upon/to/against the/this/who gift it/s/he (the/this/who God *NK+o) and through/because of it/s/he to die still (to speak *N+kO) 5 faith Enoch to transport the/this/who not to perceive: see death and no to find/meet because to transport it/s/he the/this/who God before for the/this/who removal/change (it/s/he *k) to testify to please the/this/who God 6 without then faith unable to please to trust (in) for be necessary the/this/who

to come near/agree the/this/who God that/since: that to be and
the/this/who to seek out it/s/he rewarder to be 7 faith to announce
Noah about the/this/who not yet to see to revere to prepare
ark: covenant toward salvation the/this/who house: household
it/s/he through/because of which to condemn the/this/who world
and the/this/who according to faith righteousness to be heir 8
faith (the/this/who *o) to call: call Abraham to obey to go out
toward (the/this/who *k) place which to ensue to take toward
inheritance and to go out not to know/understand where? to
come/go 9 faith be a stranger toward (the/this/who *k) earth:
country the/this/who promise as/when another's in/on/among
tent to dwell with/after Isaac and Jacob the/this/who co-heir
the/this/who promise the/this/who it/s/he 10 to wait for for
the/this/who the/this/who foundation to have/be city which
craftsman and builder the/this/who God 11 faith and it/s/he
Sarah (barren *N) power toward beginning seed: offspring to
take and from/with/beside time/right time age/height (to give
birth to *K) since faithful to govern the/this/who to profess 12
therefore and away from one to beget and this/he/she/it to
put to death as/just as the/this/who star the/this/who heaven
the/this/who multitude and (as/when *N+kO) the/this/who sand
the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who lip the/this/who sea
the/this/who countless 13 according to faith to die this/he/she/it
all not (to take *NK+O) the/this/who promise but afar off it/s/he to
perceive: see and (to persuade and *K) to pay respects to and
to confess/profess that/since: that foreign and stranger to be
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet 14 the/this/who for
such as this to say to show that/since: that fatherland to seek
after 15 and if on the other hand that (to remember *NK+o) away

from which (to go out *N+kO) to have/be if time/right time to return 16 (now *N+kO) then greater to aspire this/he/she/it to be heavenly therefore no be ashamed of it/s/he the/this/who God God to call (on)/name it/s/he to make ready for it/s/he city 17 faith to bring to Abraham the/this/who Isaac to test/tempt: test and the/this/who unique to bring to the/this/who the/this/who promise to receive 18 to/with which to speak that/since: that in/on/among Isaac to call: name you seed: offspring 19 to count that/since: that and out from dead to arise able the/this/who God whence it/s/he and in/on/among parable to bring/be repaid 20 faith (and *no) about to ensue to praise/bless Isaac the/this/who Jacob and the/this/who Esau 21 faith Jacob to die each the/this/who son Joseph to praise/bless and to worship upon/to/against the/this/who end the/this/who rod it/s/he 22 faith Joseph to decease about the/this/who departure the/this/who son Israel to remember and about the/this/who bone it/s/he to order 23 faith Moses to beget to hide three months by/under: by the/this/who father it/s/he because to perceive: see beautiful the/this/who child and no to fear the/this/who edict the/this/who king 24 faith Moses great to be to deny to say: call son daughter Pharaoh 25 more: rather to choose to suffer with the/this/who a people the/this/who God or temporary to have/be sin enjoyment 26 great riches to govern the/this/who (in/on/among *k) (Egypt *N+kO) treasure the/this/who reproach the/this/who Christ to look ahead for toward the/this/who recompense 27 faith to leave behind Egypt not to fear the/this/who wrath the/this/who king the/this/who for invisible as/when to see: see to endure 28 faith to do/make: do the/this/who Passover lamb and the/this/who sprinkling the/this/who blood in order that/to not the/this/who to

destroy the/this/who firstborn to touch it/s/he 29 faith to cross
 the/this/who Red (Sea) sea as/when through/because of dried
 up/withered (earth: country *no) which test to take the/this/who
 Egyptian to swallow 30 faith the/this/who wall Jericho (to collapse
 *N+kO) to surround upon/to/against seven day 31 faith Rahab
 the/this/who prostitute no to die/destroy with the/this/who to
 disobey to receive the/this/who spy with/after peace 32 and
 which? still to say be insufficient me for to relate fully the/this/who
 time about Gideon Barak (and/both and *k) Samson (and *k)
 Jephthah David and/both and Samuel and the/this/who prophet
 33 which through/because of faith to conquer kingdom to work
 righteousness to obtain promise to stop mouth lion 34 to
 extinguish power fire to flee mouth sword (to empower *N+kO)
 away from weakness: weak to be strong in/on/among war
 barracks to bow/lay down another's 35 to take woman out from
 resurrection the/this/who dead it/s/he another then to torture no to
 wait for/welcome the/this/who redemption in order that/to greater
 resurrection to obtain/happen 36 other then jeering and whip test
 to take still then chain and prison/watch: prison 37 to stone to
 saw (in two) (to test/tempt: test *KO) in/on/among murder sword
 to die to go around in/on/among sheepskin in/on/among goat's
 leather to lack to press on to torment 38 which no to be worthy
 the/this/who world (upon/to/against *N+kO) desert to lead astray
 and mountain and cave and the/this/who hole the/this/who earth:
 planet 39 and this/he/she/it all to testify through/because of
 the/this/who faith no to bring/be repaid the/this/who promise 40
 the/this/who God about me greater one to foresee/plan in order
 that/to not without me to perfect

12 therefore and me so great to have/be to surround me cloud
witness impediment to put aside all and the/this/who thwarting
sin through/because of perseverance to run the/this/who to set
before me fight **2** to consider toward the/this/who the/this/who
faith founder and finisher Jesus which for the/this/who to set
before it/s/he joy to remain/endure cross shame to despise
in/on/among right and/both the/this/who throne the/this/who
God (to seat *N+kO) **3** to consider for the/this/who such as
this to remain/endure by/under: by the/this/who sinful toward
(himself *N+k+O) dispute in order that/to not be weary/sick:
weak the/this/who soul you to faint **4** not yet until blood to resist
to/with the/this/who sin to struggle **5** and to forget the/this/who
encouragement who/which you as/when son to dispute son me
not to despise discipline lord: God nor to faint by/under: by it/s/he
to rebuke **6** which for to love lord: God to instruct to whip then
all son which to welcome **7** toward discipline to remain/endure
as/when son you to bring to the/this/who God which? for (to
be *k) son which no to instruct father **8** if then without to be
discipline which partaker to be all therefore illegitimate and no
son to be **9** then the/this/who on the other hand the/this/who flesh
me father to have/be instructor and to cause shame no (much
*N+kO) (then *n) more to subject the/this/who father the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit and to live **10** the/this/who on the other hand
for to/with little/few day according to the/this/who to think it/s/he
to instruct the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who be
profitable toward the/this/who to partake the/this/who holiness
it/s/he **11** all (then *NK+o) discipline to/with on the other hand
the/this/who be present no to think joy to be but grief later then
fruit peaceful the/this/who through/because of it/s/he to train to

pay righteousness 12 therefore the/this/who to neglect hand
and the/this/who to paralyze a knee to restore 13 and track
upright (to do/make: do *N+kO) the/this/who foot you in order
that/to not the/this/who lame to turn/wander away to heal then
more: rather 14 peace to pursue with/after all and the/this/who
holiness which without none to appear the/this/who lord: God 15
to oversee/care for not one to lack away from the/this/who grace
the/this/who God not one root bitterness above to grow to trouble
and through/because of (it/s/he *N+kO) to stain (the/this/who *o)
much 16 not one sexual sinner or profane as/when Esau which
for eating one to pay the/this/who birthright (themselves *N+kO) 17
to know for that/since: that and afterward to will/desire to inherit
the/this/who praise to reject repentance for place no to find/meet
although with/after teardrop to seek out it/s/he 18 no for to come
near/agree to touch (mountain *K) and to kindle/burn fire and
darkness and (darkness *N+kO) and storm 19 and trumpet
sound and voice/sound: voice declaration which the/this/who
to hear to refuse/excuse not to add (to) it/s/he word 20 no to
bear/lead for the/this/who to give orders and if wild animal to
touch the/this/who mountain to stone (or arrow to shoot down *K)
21 and thus(-ly) fearful to be the/this/who to make visible Moses
to say terrified to be and trembling 22 but to come near/agree
Zion mountain and city God to live Jerusalem heavenly and
myriad angel 23 assembly and assembly firstborn to register
in/on/among heaven and judge God all and spirit/breath: spirit
just to perfect 24 and covenant new mediator Jesus and blood
sprinkling (greater *N+kO) to speak from/with/beside the/this/who
Abel 25 to see not to refuse/excuse the/this/who to speak if
for that no (to escape *N+kO) upon/to/against (the/this/who *k)

earth: planet to refuse/excuse the/this/who to announce (much *N+kO) more me the/this/who the/this/who away from heaven to turn away 26 which the/this/who voice/sound: voice the/this/who earth: planet to shake then now then to profess to say still once I/we (to shake *N+kO) no alone the/this/who earth: planet but and the/this/who heaven 27 the/this/who then still once to make clear the/this/who the/this/who to shake removal/change as/when to do/make: do in order that/to to stay the/this/who not to shake 28 therefore kingdom unshakable to take to have/be grace through/because of which (to minister *NK+o) acceptably the/this/who God with/after reverence and (fear *N+kO) 29 and for the/this/who God me fire to consume

13 the/this/who brotherly love to stay 2 the/this/who hospitality not to forget through/because of this/he/she/it for be hidden one to host angel 3 to remember the/this/who prisoner as/when to bind with the/this/who to torment as/when and it/s/he to be in/on/among body 4 precious the/this/who wedding in/on/among all and the/this/who bed pure sexual sinner (for *N+kO) and adulterer to judge the/this/who God 5 not greedy the/this/who way be sufficient the/this/who be present it/s/he for to say no not you to loosen/leave nor no not you (to leave behind *NK+o) 6 so be confident me to say lord: God I/we a helper and no to fear which? to do/make: do me a human 7 to remember the/this/who to govern you who/which to speak you the/this/who word the/this/who God which to contemplate the/this/who way out the/this/who behaviour to imitate the/this/who faith 8 Jesus Christ yesterday and today the/this/who it/s/he and toward the/this/who an age: eternity (aiōn g165) 9 teaching various and foreign not (to take away *N+kO) good for grace to confirm the/this/who

heart no food in/on/among which no to help the/this/who (to walk *N+kO) 10 to have/be altar out from which to eat no to have/be authority the/this/who the/this/who tent to minister 11 which for to bring in living thing the/this/who blood about sin toward the/this/who Holy Place through/because of the/this/who high-priest this/he/she/it the/this/who body to burn out/outside(r) the/this/who barracks 12 therefore and Jesus in order that/to to sanctify through/because of the/this/who one's own/private blood the/this/who a people out/outside(r) the/this/who gate to suffer 13 then to go out to/with it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who barracks the/this/who reproach it/s/he to bear/lead 14 no for to have/be here to stay city but the/this/who to ensue to seek after 15 through/because of it/s/he therefore/then to carry up sacrifice praise (through/because of *N+kO) (all *N+kO) the/this/who God this/he/she/it to be fruit lip to confess/profess the/this/who name it/s/he 16 the/this/who then doing good and participation not to forget such as this for sacrifice to please the/this/who God 17 to persuade the/this/who to govern you and to submit it/s/he for be watchful above/for the/this/who soul you as/when word to pay in order that/to with/after joy this/he/she/it to do/make: do and not to groan unprofitable for you this/he/she/it 18 to pray about me (to persuade *N+kO) for that/since: that good conscience to have/be in/on/among all well to will/desire to live/return 19 more excessively then to plead/comfort this/he/she/it to do/make: do in order that/to quicker to restore you 20 the/this/who then God the/this/who peace the/this/who to lead out from dead the/this/who shepherd the/this/who sheep the/this/who great in/on/among blood covenant eternal the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (aiōnios g166) 21 to complete you in/on/among all (work

*KO) good toward the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire it/s/he to do/make: do in/on/among (me *N+KO) the/this/who well-pleasing before it/s/he through/because of Jesus Christ which the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen (aiōn g165) 22 to plead/comfort then you brother to endure the/this/who word the/this/who encouragement and for through/because of little to write to you 23 to know the/this/who brother (me *no) Timothy to release: release with/after which if quicker to come/go to see: see you 24 to pay respects to all the/this/who to govern you and all the/this/who holy: saint to pay respects to you the/this/who away from the/this/who Italy 25 the/this/who grace with/after all you (amen *KO) (to/with Hebrew to write away from the/this/who Italy through/because of Timothy *K)

James

1 James God and lord: God Jesus Christ slave the/this/who twelve tribe the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who dispersion to rejoice **2** all joy to govern brother me when(-ever) temptation/testing: testing to fall upon various **3** to know that/since: that the/this/who testing you the/this/who faith to workout/produce perseverance **4** the/this/who then perseverance work perfect to have/be in order that/to to be perfect and whole in/on/among nothing to lack **5** if then one you to lack wisdom to ask from/with/beside the/this/who to give God all without reserve and (not *NK+o) to revile and to give it/s/he **6** to ask then in/on/among faith nothing to judge/doubt the/this/who for to judge/doubt to resemble waves sea be wind-blown and to toss about **7** not for to suppose the/this/who a human that that/since: that to take one from/with/beside the/this/who lord: God **8** man double-minded restless in/on/among all the/this/who road it/s/he **9** to boast then the/this/who brother the/this/who lowly in/on/among the/this/who height it/s/he **10** the/this/who then rich in/on/among the/this/who lowliness it/s/he that/since: since as/when flower grass to pass by **11** to rise for the/this/who sun with the/this/who heat and to dry the/this/who grass and the/this/who flower it/s/he to fall out and the/this/who beauty the/this/who face it/s/he to destroy thus(-ly) and the/this/who rich in/on/among the/this/who journey it/s/he to fade **12** blessed man which to remain/endure temptation/testing: testing that/since: since tested to be to take the/this/who crown the/this/who life which to profess (the/this/who lord: God *K) the/this/who to love it/s/he **13** nothing to test/tempt: tempt to say that/since: that away from (the/this/who *k) God to test/tempt: tempt the/this/who

for God untempted to be evil/harm: evil to test/tempt: tempt
then it/s/he none 14 each then to test/tempt: tempt by/under: by
the/this/who one's own/private desire to drag out/away and to
entice 15 then the/this/who desire to seize/conceive/help to give
birth to sin the/this/who then sin to complete to generate death
16 not to lead astray brother me beloved 17 all gift good and all
free gift perfect from above/again to be to come/go down away
from the/this/who father the/this/who light from/with/beside which
no there is variation or turning shadow 18 to plan to generate me
word truth toward the/this/who to be me firstfruits one the/this/who
it/s/he creature 19 (to know *N+KO) brother me beloved to be
(then *no) all a human quick toward the/this/who to hear slow
toward the/this/who to speak slow toward wrath 20 wrath for
man righteousness God no (to work *N+kO) 21 therefore to
put aside all filth and excess evil in/on/among gentleness to
receive the/this/who implanted/ingrafted word the/this/who be
able to save the/this/who soul you 22 to be then doer word
and not alone hearer to deceive themselves 23 that/since: since if
one hearer word to be and no doer this/he/she/it to resemble
man to observe the/this/who face the/this/who origin it/s/he
in/on/among mirror 24 to observe for themselves and to go away
and immediately to forget what sort? to be 25 the/this/who then
to stoop toward law perfect the/this/who the/this/who freedom
and to continue (this/he/she/it *k) no hearer forgetfulness to be
but doer work this/he/she/it blessed in/on/among the/this/who
to do/make: do it/s/he to be 26 if one to think religious to be
(in/on/among you *K) not to bridle tongue (it/s/he *NK+o) but to
trick heart (it/s/he *NK+o) this/he/she/it futile the/this/who religion
27 religion clean and pure from/with/beside the/this/who God

and father this/he/she/it to be to visit/care for orphan and widow
in/on/among the/this/who pressure it/s/he spotless themself to
keep: protect away from the/this/who world

2 brother me not in/on/among favoritism to have/be the/this/who
faith the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ the/this/who glory
2 if for to enter toward (the/this/who *k) synagogue you man
gold-ringed in/on/among clothing shining to enter then and
poor in/on/among filthy clothing 3 (and *ko) to look upon/at
(then *no) upon/to/against the/this/who to wear the/this/who
clothing the/this/who shining and to say (it/s/he *k) you to sit
here well and the/this/who poor to say you to stand there or
to sit (here *k) by/under: by the/this/who footstool me 4 (and
*ko) no to judge/doubt in/on/among themself and to be judge
reasoning evil/bad 5 to hear brother me beloved no the/this/who
God to select the/this/who poor (the/this/who world *N+kO)
(this/he/she/it *k) rich in/on/among faith and heir the/this/who
kingdom which to profess the/this/who to love it/s/he 6 you then
to dishonor the/this/who poor no the/this/who rich to oppress
you and it/s/he to draw/persuade you toward court/lawsuit 7
no it/s/he to blaspheme the/this/who good name the/this/who
to call (on)/name upon/to/against you 8 if yet law to finish
royal according to the/this/who a writing to love the/this/who
near/neighbor you as/when you well to do/make: do 9 if then to
favor sin to work to rebuke by/under: by the/this/who law as/when
transgressor 10 who/which for all the/this/who law (to keep:
observe to stumble *N+kO) then in/on/among one to be all liable
for 11 the/this/who for to say not (to commit adultery *NK+o) to
say and not (to murder *NK+o) if then no (to commit adultery to
murder *N+kO) then to be transgressor law 12 thus(-ly) to speak

and thus(-ly) to do/make: do as/when through/because of law
freedom to ensue to judge 13 the/this/who for judgment merciless
the/this/who not to do/make: do mercy (and *k) (to boast mercy
*NK+o) judgment 14 which? the/this/who gain brother me if
faith to say one to have/be work then not to have/be not be
able the/this/who faith to save it/s/he 15 if (then *k) brother or
sister naked be already and to lack (to be *ko) the/this/who daily
food 16 to say then one it/s/he out from you to go in/on/among
peace to warm and to feed not to give then it/s/he the/this/who
necessary the/this/who body which? the/this/who gain 17 thus(-
ly) and the/this/who faith if not to have/be work dead to be
according to themself 18 but to say one you faith to have/be I/we
and work to have/be to show me the/this/who faith you (without
*N+kO) the/this/who work (you *k) I/we and you to show out
from the/this/who work me the/this/who faith (me *k) 19 you
to trust (in) that/since: that one to be the/this/who God well to
do/make: do and the/this/who demon to trust (in) and to shudder
20 to will/desire then to know oh! a human empty that/since:
that the/this/who faith without the/this/who work (idle *N+KO)
to be 21 Abraham the/this/who father me no out from work to
justify to carry up Isaac the/this/who son it/s/he upon/to/against
the/this/who altar 22 to see that/since: that the/this/who faith to
work with the/this/who work it/s/he and out from the/this/who
work the/this/who faith to perfect 23 and to fulfill the/this/who a
writing the/this/who to say to trust (in) then Abraham the/this/who
God and to count it/s/he toward righteousness and friendly/friend
God to call: call 24 to see: see (then *K) that/since: that out
from work to justify a human and no out from faith alone 25
similarly then and Rahab the/this/who prostitute no out from

work to justify to receive the/this/who angel: messenger and other road to expel 26 just as for the/this/who body without spirit/breath: spirit dead to be thus(-ly) and the/this/who faith without (the/this/who *ko) work dead to be

3 not much teacher to be brother me to know that/since: that great judgment to take 2 much for to stumble all if one in/on/among word no to stumble this/he/she/it perfect man able to bridle and all the/this/who body 3 (if *NO) (then *N+K+o) the/this/who horse the/this/who bridle toward the/this/who mouth to throw: put (toward *N+kO) the/this/who to persuade it/s/he me and all the/this/who body it/s/he to turn 4 look! and the/this/who boat so great to be and by/under: by wind hard to drive to turn by/under: by least rudder where(-ever) (if *k) the/this/who impulse the/this/who to straighten (to plan *N+kO) 5 thus(-ly) and the/this/who tongue small member to be and great to boast look! (how great? *N+kO) fire how great? forest to set fire 6 and the/this/who tongue fire the/this/who world the/this/who unrighteousness (thus(-ly) *k) the/this/who tongue to appoint/conduct in/on/among the/this/who member me the/this/who to stain all the/this/who body and to kindle the/this/who course/wheel the/this/who origin and to kindle by/under: by the/this/who hell: Gehenna (Geenna g1067) 7 all for nature wild animal and/both and bird reptile and/both and marine to tame and to tame the/this/who nature the/this/who human 8 the/this/who then tongue none to tame be able a human (restless *N+kO) evil/harm: evil full poison/rust deadly 9 in/on/among it/s/he to praise/bless the/this/who (lord: God *N+kO) and father and in/on/among it/s/he to curse the/this/who a human the/this/who according to likeness God to be 10 out

from the/this/who it/s/he mouth to go out praise and curse
 no to ought/need brother me this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to be 11
 surely not the/this/who flow out from the/this/who it/s/he hole
 to pour the/this/who sweet and the/this/who bitter 12 not be
 able brother me fig tree olive tree to do/make: do or vine fig
 (thus(-ly) *k) (neither *N+kO) (flow *K) salty (and *k) sweet to
 do/make: do water 13 which? wise and knowing in/on/among
 you to show out from the/this/who good behaviour the/this/who
 work it/s/he in/on/among gentleness wisdom 14 if then zeal
 bitter to have/be and rivalry in/on/among the/this/who heart you
 not to boast and to lie according to the/this/who truth 15 no
 to be this/he/she/it the/this/who wisdom from above/again to
 descend but earthly natural demonic 16 where(-ever) for zeal
 and rivalry there disorder and all evil thing 17 the/this/who then
 from above/again wisdom first on the other hand pure to be then
 peaceful gentle compliant full mercy and fruit good impartial
 (and *k) genuine 18 fruit then (the/this/who *k) righteousness
 in/on/among peace to sow the/this/who to do/make: do peace
4 whence war and (whence *no) quarrel in/on/among you no
 from here out from the/this/who pleasure you the/this/who to
 battle in/on/among the/this/who member you 2 to long for and
 no to have/be to murder and be eager and no be able to obtain
 to quarrel and to fight no to have/be (then *k) through/because
 of the/this/who not to ask you 3 to ask and no to take because
 badly to ask in order that/to in/on/among the/this/who pleasure
 you to spend 4 (adulterer and *K) adulterous no to know
 that/since: that the/this/who friendship the/this/who world hostility
 the/this/who God to be which (if *N+kO) therefore/then to plan
 friendly/friend to be the/this/who world enemy the/this/who God to

appoint/conduct 5 or to think that/since: that vainly the/this/who
a writing to say to/with envy to long for the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit which (to settle *N+kO) in/on/among me 6 great then to
give grace therefore to say the/this/who God arrogant to resist
lowly then to give grace 7 to subject therefore/then the/this/who
God to oppose (then *no) the/this/who devilish/the Devil and to
flee away from you 8 to come near the/this/who God and to come
near you to clean hand sinful and to purify heart double-minded
9 to grieve and to mourn and to weep the/this/who laughter
you toward grief (to turn around *N+kO) and the/this/who joy
toward gloominess 10 to humble before (the/this/who *ko) lord:
God and to lift up you 11 not to slander one another brother
the/this/who to slander brother (or *N+kO) to judge the/this/who
brother it/s/he to slander law and to judge law if then law to
judge no to be doer law but judge 12 one to be the/this/who
lawgiver (and judge *NO) the/this/who be able to save and
to destroy you (then *no) which? to be (the/this/who to judge
*N+kO) the/this/who (near/neighbor *N+KO) 13 to bring now
the/this/who to say today (or *N+kO) tomorrow (to travel *N+kO)
toward this the/this/who city and (to do/make: spend(TIME)
*N+kO) there year (one *K) and (to traffic in *N+kO) and (to
gain *N+kO) 14 who/which no to know/understand the/this/who
the/this/who tomorrow what? (for *ko) the/this/who life you vapor
for (to be *N+K+o) the/this/who to/with little/few to shine/appear
then (then *k) and to destroy 15 for the/this/who to say you if
the/this/who lord: God (to will/desire *NK+o) and (to live *N+kO)
and (to do/make: do *N+kO) this/he/she/it or that 16 now then to
boast in/on/among the/this/who boasting you all pride such as

this evil/bad to be 17 to know therefore/then good to do/make:
do and not to do/make: do sin it/s/he to be

5 to bring now the/this/who rich to weep to wail upon/to/against
the/this/who misery you the/this/who to arrive/invade 2
the/this/who riches you to rot and the/this/who clothing you moth-
eaten to be 3 the/this/who gold you and the/this/who silver to
corrode and the/this/who poison/rust it/s/he toward testimony you
to be and to eat the/this/who flesh you as/when fire to store up
in/on/among last/least day 4 look! the/this/who wage the/this/who
worker the/this/who to mow the/this/who country you the/this/who
(to defraud *NK+o) away from you to cry and the/this/who outcry
the/this/who to reap toward the/this/who ear lord: God hosts
to enter 5 to self-indulge upon/to/against the/this/who earth:
planet and to indulge to feed the/this/who heart you (as/when *K)
in/on/among day slaughter 6 to condemn to murder the/this/who
just no to resist you 7 to have patience therefore/then brother
until the/this/who coming the/this/who lord: God look! the/this/who
farmer to wait for the/this/who precious fruit the/this/who earth:
planet to have patience upon/to/against (it/s/he *NK+o) until (if
*k) to take (rain *k) early rain and late (rain) 8 to have patience
and you to establish the/this/who heart you that/since: since
the/this/who coming the/this/who lord: God to come near 9 not
to groan brother according to one another in order that/to not
(to judge *N+KO) look! the/this/who judge before the/this/who
door to stand 10 example to take brother (me *K) the/this/who
suffering and the/this/who patience the/this/who prophet which to
speak (in/on/among *no) the/this/who name lord: God 11 look!
to bless the/this/who (to remain/endure *N+kO) the/this/who
perseverance Job to hear and the/this/who goal/tax lord: God (to

perceive: see *NK+o) that/since: that very compassionate to be
the/this/who lord: God and compassionate 12 before all then
brother me not to swear neither the/this/who heaven neither
the/this/who earth: planet neither another one oath to be then
you the/this/who yes yes and the/this/who no no in order that/to
not (by/under: under *N+kO) (judgment *NK+O) to collapse 13 to
endure one in/on/among you to pray be cheerful one to sing
praise 14 be weak: ill one in/on/among you to call to/summon
the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who assembly and to pray
upon/to/against it/s/he to anoint it/s/he olive oil in/on/among
the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God 15 and the/this/who a
vow/prayer the/this/who faith to save the/this/who be weary/sick:
ill and to arise it/s/he the/this/who lord: God and if sin to be to
do/make: do to release: forgive it/s/he 16 to agree (therefore/then
*NO) one another (the/this/who sin *N+kO) and (to pray/wish
for *NK+o) above/for one another that to heal much be strong
petition just be active 17 Elijah a human to be like me and
prayer to pray the/this/who not to rain down and no to rain
down upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet year Three and
month six 18 and again to pray and the/this/who heaven rain to
give and the/this/who earth: planet to sprout the/this/who fruit
it/s/he 19 brother (me *NO) if one in/on/among you to lead astray
away from the/this/who truth and to turn one it/s/he 20 (to know
*NK+O) that/since: that the/this/who to turn sinful out from error
road it/s/he to save soul (it/s/he *no) out from death and to cover
multitude sin

1 Peter

1 Peter apostle Jesus Christ select stranger dispersion Pontus Galatia Cappadocia Asia and Bithynia **2** according to foreknowledge God father in/on/among holiness spirit/breath: spirit toward obedience and sprinkling blood Jesus Christ grace you and peace to multiply **3** praiseworthy the/this/who God and father the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ the/this/who according to the/this/who much it/s/he mercy to beget me toward hope to live through/because of resurrection Jesus Christ out from dead **4** toward inheritance incorruptible and pure and unfading to keep: protect in/on/among heaven toward (you *NK+O) **5** the/this/who in/on/among power God to guard through/because of faith toward salvation ready to reveal in/on/among time/right time last/least **6** in/on/among which to rejoice little/few now if be necessary to be (to grieve *NK+o) in/on/among various temptation/testing: testing **7** in order that/to the/this/who testing you the/this/who faith (valuable *N+kO) gold the/this/who to destroy through/because of fire then to test to find/meet toward praise and (toward *o) glory and honor in/on/among revelation Jesus Christ **8** which no (to perceive: see *N+kO) to love toward which now not to see: see to trust (in) then (to rejoice *NK+o) joy inexpressible and to glorify **9** to bring/be repaid the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who faith you salvation soul **10** about which salvation to seek out and to search out prophet the/this/who about the/this/who toward you grace to prophesy **11** to look for/into toward which? or what? time/right time to make clear the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit Christ to predict the/this/who toward Christ suffering and the/this/who with/after this/he/she/it glory **12** which

to reveal that/since: that no themselves (you *N+KO) then to serve
it/s/he which now to report you through/because of the/this/who
to speak good news you in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy
to send away from heaven toward which to long for angel
to stoop 13 therefore to gird the/this/who loins the/this/who
mind you be sober completely to hope/expect upon/to/against
the/this/who to bear/lead you grace in/on/among revelation
Jesus Christ 14 as/when child obedience not to conform to
the/this/who previously in/on/among the/this/who ignorance you
desire 15 but according to the/this/who to call: call you holy
and it/s/he holy in/on/among all behaviour to be 16 because
to write (that/since: that *no) holy (to be *N+k+o) that/since:
since I/we holy (to be *NK) 17 and if father to call (on)/name
the/this/who impartially to judge according to the/this/who each
work in/on/among fear the/this/who the/this/who sojourning you
time to live/return 18 to know that/since: that no perishable
money or gold to ransom out from the/this/who futile you
behaviour from forefathers 19 but precious blood as/when lamb
blameless and spotless Christ 20 to know/choose on the other
hand before beginning world to reveal then upon/to/against
(last/least *N+kO) the/this/who time through/because of you 21
the/this/who through/because of it/s/he (faithful *N+kO) toward
God the/this/who to arise it/s/he out from dead and glory it/s/he
to give so the/this/who faith you and hope to be toward God
22 the/this/who soul you to purify in/on/among the/this/who
obedience the/this/who truth (through/because of spirit/breath:
spirit *K) toward brotherly love genuine out from clean heart one
another to love fervently 23 to beget no out from seed perishable
but incorruptible through/because of word to live God and to stay

(toward the/this/who an age: eternity *K) (aiōn g165) 24 because all flesh as/when grass and all glory (it/s/he *N+KO) as/when flower grass to dry the/this/who grass and the/this/who flower (it/s/he *K) to fall out 25 the/this/who then declaration lord: God to stay toward the/this/who an age: eternity this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who declaration the/this/who to speak good news toward you (aiōn g165)

2 to put aside therefore/then all evil and all deceit and (hypocrisy *NK+O) and envy and all slander 2 as/when newborn infant the/this/who spiritual pure milk to long for in order that/to in/on/among it/s/he to grow (toward salvation *NO) 3 (if *N+kO) to taste that/since: that good/kind the/this/who lord: God 4 to/with which to come near/agree stone to live by/under: by a human on the other hand to reject from/with/beside then God select valued/honored 5 and it/s/he as/when stone to live to build house: home spiritual (toward *no) priesthood holy to carry up spiritual sacrifice acceptable (the/this/who *NK) God through/because of Jesus Christ 6 (because *N+kO) to contain in/on/among (the/this/who *k) a writing look! to place in/on/among Zion stone cornerstone select valued/honored and the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against it/s/he no not to dishonor 7 you therefore/then the/this/who honor the/this/who to trust (in) (to disbelieve *N+KO) then (stone *N+kO) which to reject the/this/who to build this/he/she/it to be toward head corner 8 and stone stumbling block and rock stumbling block which to strike the/this/who word to disobey toward which and to place 9 you then family: descendant select kingly priesthood Gentiles holy a people toward acquiring that the/this/who virtue to proclaim the/this/who out from darkness you to call: call

toward the/this/who marvellous it/s/he light 10 which once/when
no a people now then a people God the/this/who no to have
mercy now then to have mercy 11 beloved to plead/comfort
as/when foreigner and stranger to have in full the/this/who fleshly
desire who/which to battle according to the/this/who soul 12
the/this/who behaviour you in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles
to have/be good in order that/to in/on/among which to slander
you as/when wrongdoing out from the/this/who good work (to
observe *N+kO) to glorify the/this/who God in/on/among day
oversight 13 to subject (therefore/then *K) all human creation
through/because of the/this/who lord: God whether king as/when
be higher 14 whether ruler as/when through/because of it/s/he
to send toward vengeance (on the other hand *k) wrongdoing
praise then doing good 15 that/since: since thus(-ly) to be
the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to do good to muzzle
the/this/who the/this/who foolish a human ignorance 16 as/when
free/freedom and not as/when covering to have/be the/this/who
evil the/this/who freedom but as/when God slave 17 all to honor
the/this/who brotherhood (to love *NK+o) the/this/who God to
fear the/this/who king to honor 18 the/this/who slave to subject
in/on/among all fear the/this/who master no alone the/this/who
good and gentle but and the/this/who crooked 19 this/he/she/it
for grace if through/because of conscience God to endure one
grief to suffer unjustly 20 what? for credit if to sin and to beat to
remain/endure but if to do good and to suffer to remain/endure
this/he/she/it grace from/with/beside God 21 toward this/he/she/it
for to call: call that/since: since and Christ to suffer above/for
(you *N+kO) you to leave behind example in order that/to to
follow after the/this/who track it/s/he 22 which sin no to do/make:

do nor to find/meet deceit in/on/among the/this/who mouth it/s/he
23 which to revile no to retaliate to suffer no to threaten to
deliver then the/this/who to judge rightly 24 which the/this/who
sin me it/s/he to carry up in/on/among the/this/who body it/s/he
upon/to/against the/this/who wood in order that/to the/this/who
sin to cease to be the/this/who righteousness to live which
the/this/who wound (it/s/he *k) to heal 25 to be for as/when
sheep (to lead astray *N+kO) but to turn now upon/to/against
the/this/who shepherd and oversee the/this/who soul you

3 similarly which woman: wife to subject the/this/who one's
own/private man: husband in order that/to and if one to disobey
the/this/who word through/because of the/this/who the/this/who
woman: wife behaviour without word (to gain *N+kO) 2 to observe
the/this/who in/on/among fear pure behaviour you 3 which to be
no the/this/who outside braiding hair and wearing gold or wearing
clothing world 4 but the/this/who hidden the/this/who heart a
human in/on/among the/this/who incorruptible the/this/who gentle
and quiet spirit/breath: spirit which to be before the/this/who God
valuable 5 thus(-ly) for once/when and the/this/who holy woman
the/this/who to hope/expect (toward *N+kO) (the/this/who *k)
God to arrange themself to subject the/this/who one's own/private
man: husband 6 as/when Sarah (to obey *NK+o) the/this/who
Abraham lord: master it/s/he to call: call which to be child to do
good and not to fear nothing fear 7 the/this/who man: husband
similarly to live with according to knowledge as/when weak
vessel the/this/who feminine to render as due honor as/when
and (co-heir *N+kO) grace life toward the/this/who not (to impede
*N+kO) the/this/who prayer you 8 the/this/who then goal/tax
all like-minded sympathetic loving the brothers compassionate

(humble-minded *N+KO) 9 not to pay evil/harm: evil for evil/harm: evil or reviling for reviling instead then to praise/bless (to know *K) that/since: since toward this/he/she/it to call: call in order that/to praise to inherit 10 the/this/who for to will/desire life to love and to perceive: see day good to cease the/this/who tongue (it/s/he *k) away from evil/harm: evil and lip (it/s/he *k) the/this/who not to speak deceit 11 to turn from (then *no) away from evil/harm: evil and to do/make: do good to seek peace and to pursue it/s/he 12 that/since: since (the/this/who *k) eye lord: God upon/to/against just and ear it/s/he toward petition it/s/he face then lord: God upon/to/against to do/make: do evil/harm: evil 13 and which? the/this/who to harm you if the/this/who good (zealot *N+KO) to be 14 but if: even though and to suffer through/because of righteousness blessed the/this/who then fear it/s/he not to fear nor to trouble 15 lord: God then the/this/who (Christ *N+KO) to sanctify in/on/among the/this/who heart you ready (then *k) always to/with defence all the/this/who to ask you word about the/this/who in/on/among you hope (but *NO) with/after gentleness and fear 16 conscience to have/be good in order that/to in/on/among which (to slander *N+k+o) (you as/when wrongdoing *KO) to dishonor the/this/who to mistreat you the/this/who good in/on/among Christ behaviour 17 greater for to do good if (to will/desire *N+kO) the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to suffer or to do evil/harm 18 that/since: since and Christ once about sin (to suffer *NK+O) just above/for unjust in order that/to (you *N+KO) to bring near the/this/who God to kill on the other hand flesh to make alive then (the/this/who *k) spirit/breath: spirit 19 in/on/among which and the/this/who in/on/among prison/watch: prison spirit/breath: spirit to travel

to preach 20 to disobey once/when when (to expect *N+kO)
the/this/who the/this/who God patience in/on/among day Noah to
prepare ark: Noah toward which (little/few *N+kO) this/he/she/it
to be eight soul: person to save through/because of water 21
which and (you *N+KO) representation now to save baptism
no flesh removal filth but conscience good pledge toward God
through/because of resurrection Jesus Christ 22 which to be
in/on/among right the/this/who God to travel toward heaven to
subject it/s/he angel and authority and power

4 Christ therefore/then to suffer (above/for me *K) flesh and
you the/this/who it/s/he thought/purpose to arm that/since: since
the/this/who to suffer (in/on/among *k) flesh to cease (sin *NK+o)
2 toward the/this/who never again a human desire but will/desire
God the/this/who remaining in/on/among flesh to live time 3
sufficient for (me *K) the/this/who to pass by time (the/this/who
life *K) the/this/who (plan *N+kO) the/this/who Gentiles (to
workout/produce *N+kO) to travel in/on/among debauchery
desire drunkenness orgy carousing and unlawful idolatry 4
in/on/among which to host not to flock you toward the/this/who
it/s/he the/this/who debauchery outpouring to blaspheme 5 which
to pay word the/this/who readily to have/be (to judge *NK+o) to
live and dead 6 toward this/he/she/it for and dead to speak good
news in order that/to to judge on the other hand according to a
human flesh to live then according to God spirit/breath: spirit 7
all then the/this/who goal/tax to come near be of sound mind
therefore/then and be sober toward (the/this/who *k) prayer 8
before all (then *k) the/this/who toward themselves love fervent to
have/be that/since: since love (to cover *N+kO) multitude sin
9 hospitable toward one another without (murmuring *N+kO)

10 each as/just as to take gift toward themself it/s/he to serve
as/when good manager various grace God 11 if one to speak
as/when oracles God if one to serve as/when out from strength
(which *NK+o) to provide the/this/who God in order that/to
in/on/among all to glorify the/this/who God through/because of
Jesus Christ which to be the/this/who glory and the/this/who
power toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age:
eternity amen (aiōn g165) 12 beloved not to host the/this/who
in/on/among you burning to/with temptation/testing: testing you to
be as/when foreign you to happen 13 but insofar as to participate
the/this/who the/this/who Christ suffering to rejoice in order
that/to and in/on/among the/this/who revelation the/this/who
glory it/s/he to rejoice to rejoice 14 if to revile in/on/among
name Christ blessed that/since: since the/this/who the/this/who
glory and the/this/who the/this/who God spirit/breath: spirit
upon/to/against you to give rest (according to on the other
hand it/s/he to blaspheme according to then you to glorify
*K) 15 not for one you to suffer as/when murderer or thief or
wrongdoing or as/when meddler 16 if then as/when Christian
not be ashamed to glorify then the/this/who God in/on/among
the/this/who (name *N+KO) this/he/she/it 17 that/since: since
the/this/who time/right time the/this/who be first the/this/who
judgment away from the/this/who house: household the/this/who
God if then first away from me which? the/this/who goal/tax
the/this/who to disobey the/this/who the/this/who God gospel
18 and if the/this/who just hardly to save the/this/who (then *o)
ungodly and sinful where? to shine/appear 19 so and the/this/who
to suffer according to the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God

(as/when *K) faithful creator to set before the/this/who soul
(it/s/he *N+kO) in/on/among doing good

5 elder: Elder (therefore/then *NO) (the/this/who *ko)
in/on/among you to plead/comfort the/this/who fellow elder and
witness the/this/who the/this/who Christ suffering the/this/who
and the/this/who to ensue to reveal glory participant **2** to
shepherd the/this/who in/on/among you flock the/this/who God to
oversee/care for not necessarily but voluntarily (according to
God *NO) nor greedily but eagerly **3** nor as/when to master
the/this/who lot but mark/example to be the/this/who flock **4**
and to reveal the/this/who chief shepherd to bring/be repaid
the/this/who unfading the/this/who glory crown **5** similarly
new to subject elder: Elder all then one another (to subject
*k) the/this/who humility to clothe oneself that/since: since
the/this/who God arrogant to resist lowly then to give grace **6**
to humble therefore/then by/under: under the/this/who mighty
hand the/this/who God in order that/to you to lift up in/on/among
time/right time **7** all the/this/who concern you to throw on
upon/to/against it/s/he that/since: since it/s/he to concern about
you **8** be sober to keep watch (that/since: that *k) the/this/who
opponent you devilish/the Devil as/when lion to roar to walk
to seek (one to swallow *N+kO) **9** which to oppose strong
the/this/who faith to know the/this/who it/s/he the/this/who
suffering the/this/who in/on/among (the/this/who *no) world you
brotherhood to complete **10** the/this/who then God all grace
the/this/who to call: call (you *N+kO) toward the/this/who eternal
it/s/he glory in/on/among Christ Jesus little/few to suffer it/s/he
(to complete *N+kO) (you *k) (to establish to strengthen to
found *N+kO) (aiōnios g166) **11** it/s/he (the/this/who glory and

*K) the/this/who power toward the/this/who an age: eternity
(the/this/who *ko) (an age: eternity *KO) amen (aiōn g165) 12
through/because of Silvanus you the/this/who faithful brother
as/when to count through/because of little/few to write to
plead/comfort and to testify to this/he/she/it to be true grace
the/this/who God toward which (to stand *N+kO) 13 to pay
respects to you the/this/who in/on/among Babylon chosen with
and Mark the/this/who son me 14 to pay respects to one another
in/on/among kiss love peace you all the/this/who in/on/among
Christ (Jesus amen *K)

2 Peter

1 (Simeon *NK+o) Peter slave and apostle Jesus Christ
the/this/who equally valuable me to choose by lot faith
in/on/among righteousness the/this/who God me and savior
Jesus Christ **2** grace you and peace to multiply in/on/among
knowledge the/this/who God and Jesus the/this/who lord:
God me **3** as/when all me the/this/who divine power it/s/he
the/this/who to/with life and piety to give through/because of
the/this/who knowledge the/this/who to call: call me (one's
own/private *N+kO) (glory *N+kO) and (virtue *N+kO) **4**
through/because of which the/this/who precious and great
me a promise to give in order that/to through/because of
this/he/she/it to be divine participant nature to escape the/this/who
in/on/among (the/this/who *no) world in/on/among desire
corruption **5** and it/s/he this/he/she/it then diligence all to supply
to supply in/on/among the/this/who faith you the/this/who virtue
in/on/among then the/this/who virtue the/this/who knowledge
6 in/on/among then the/this/who knowledge the/this/who self-
control in/on/among then the/this/who self-control the/this/who
perseverance in/on/among then the/this/who perseverance
the/this/who piety **7** in/on/among then the/this/who piety
the/this/who brotherly love in/on/among then the/this/who
brotherly love the/this/who love **8** this/he/she/it for you be
already and to increase no idle nor unfruitful to appoint/conduct
toward the/this/who the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ
knowledge **9** which for not be present this/he/she/it blind to
be be nearsighted forgetfulness to take the/this/who cleansing
the/this/who of old it/s/he (sin *NK+o) **10** therefore more: rather
brother be eager firm you the/this/who calling and selecting to

do/make: do this/he/she/it for to do/make: do no not to stumble
once/when 11 thus(-ly) for richly to supply you the/this/who entry
toward the/this/who eternal kingdom the/this/who lord: God me
and savior Jesus Christ (aiōnios g166) 12 therefore (to ensue
*N+KO) always you to remind about this/he/she/it although to
know and to establish in/on/among the/this/who be present
truth 13 just then to govern upon/to/against just as/how much to
be in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who tent to arouse you
in/on/among remembrance 14 to know that/since: that quick
to be the/this/who removal the/this/who tent me as/just as and
the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ to make clear me 15 be
eager then and always to have/be you with/after the/this/who I/we
departure the/this/who this/he/she/it remembrance to do/make:
do 16 no for to make wise myth to follow to make known you
the/this/who the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ power
and coming but eyewitness to be the/this/who that majesty
17 to take for from/with/beside God father honor and glory
voice/sound: voice to bear/lead it/s/he such as this by/under: by
the/this/who majestic glory the/this/who son me the/this/who
beloved (me *NO) this/he/she/it to be toward which I/we to delight
18 and this/he/she/it the/this/who voice/sound: voice me to hear
out from heaven to bear/lead with it/s/he to be in/on/among
the/this/who holy (the/this/who *ko) mountain 19 and to have/be
firm the/this/who prophetic word which well to do/make: do to
watch out as/when lamp to shine/appear in/on/among dingy
place until which day through/because of to see and light-bearing
to rise in/on/among the/this/who heart you 20 this/he/she/it first
to know that/since: that all prophecy a writing one's own/private
explanation no to be 21 no for will/desire a human to bear/lead

prophecy once/when but by/under: by spirit/breath: spirit holy to bear/lead to speak (the/this/who *k) (away from *N+KO) God a human

2 to be then and false prophet in/on/among the/this/who a people as/when and in/on/among you to be false teacher who/which to introduce sect destruction and the/this/who to buy it/s/he master to deny to bring upon themselves quick destruction **2** and much to follow it/s/he the/this/who (debauchery *NK+O) through/because of which the/this/who road the/this/who truth to blaspheme **3** and in/on/among greediness made-up word you to traffic in which the/this/who judgment of old no be idle and the/this/who destruction it/s/he no (to doze *NK+o) **4** if for the/this/who God angel to sin no to spare but (chain *NK+O) darkness hell: Tartarus to deliver toward judgment (to keep: guard *N+kO) (**Tartaroō g5020**) **5** and ancient world no to spare but eighth Noah righteousness preacher to keep/guard: protect flood world ungodly to bring upon **6** and city Sodom and Gomorrah to turn to ashes ruin to condemn example to ensue (ungodly *N+kO) to place **7** and just Lot to oppress by/under: by the/this/who the/this/who lawless in/on/among debauchery behaviour to rescue **8** a look for and hearing the/this/who just to live among in/on/among it/s/he day out from day soul just lawless work to torture: torture **9** to know lord: God pious out from temptation/testing: testing to rescue unjust then toward day judgment to punish to keep: guard **10** especially then the/this/who after flesh in/on/among desire defilement to travel and lordship to despise bold man self-willed glory no to tremble to blaspheme **11** where(-ever) angel strength and power great to be no to bear/lead according to it/s/he from/with/beside (lord: God *N+KO) blasphemous judgment **12**

this/he/she/it then as/when unreasonable living thing (to beget
 *N+KO) natural toward capture and corruption in/on/among which
 be ignorant to blaspheme in/on/among the/this/who corruption
 it/s/he (and *no) (to destroy *N+kO) 13 (to harm *N+KO) wage
 unrighteousness pleasure to govern the/this/who in/on/among
 day self-indulgence stain and blemish to revel in/on/among
 the/this/who (deceit *NK+o) it/s/he to feast with you 14 eye to
 have/be full adulterous and unceasing sin to entice soul unstable
 heart to train (greediness *N+KO) to have/be curse child 15 (to
 leave behind *N+kO) (the/this/who *k) Straight road to lead astray
 to follow the/this/who road the/this/who Balaam the/this/who Beor
 which wage unrighteousness to love 16 rebuke then to have/be
 one's own/private lawlessness donkey mute in/on/among a
 human voice/sound: voice to speak to prevent the/this/who
 the/this/who prophet insanity 17 this/he/she/it to be flow waterless
 (and *no) (fog *N+kO) by/under: by storm to drive which
 the/this/who darkness the/this/who darkness (toward an age:
 eternity *K) to keep: guard 18 boastful for futility to speak to entice
 in/on/among desire flesh debauchery the/this/who (scarcely
 *N+KO) (to escape *N+kO) the/this/who in/on/among error to
 live/return 19 freedom it/s/he to profess it/s/he slave be already
 the/this/who corruption which for one be lesser this/he/she/it
 (and *ko) to enslave 20 if for to escape the/this/who defilement
 the/this/who world in/on/among knowledge the/this/who lord:
 God (me *N) and savior Jesus Christ this/he/she/it then again to
 entangle/involve be lesser to be it/s/he the/this/who last/least
 worse than the/this/who first 21 greater for to be it/s/he not to
 come to know the/this/who road the/this/who righteousness or
 to come to know (to return *N+kO) out from the/this/who to

deliver it/s/he holy commandment 22 to happen (then *k) it/s/he
the/this/who the/this/who true proverb dog to turn upon/to/against
the/this/who one's own/private vomit and sow to wash toward
(wallowing *N+kO) mire

3 this/he/she/it already beloved secondly you to write epistle
in/on/among which to arouse you in/on/among remembrance
the/this/who pure mind 2 to remember the/this/who to
predict declaration by/under: by the/this/who holy prophet and
the/this/who the/this/who apostle (you *N+kO) commandment
the/this/who lord: God and savior 3 this/he/she/it first to know
that/since: that to come/go upon/to/against (last/least *N+kO)
the/this/who day (in/on/among derision *NO) a mocker according
to the/this/who one's own/private desire it/s/he to travel 4 and
to say where? to be the/this/who promise the/this/who coming
it/s/he away from which for the/this/who father to sleep all thus(-
ly) to remain away from beginning creation 5 be hidden for it/s/he
this/he/she/it to will/desire that/since: that heaven to be of old
and earth: planet out from water and through/because of water to
commend the/this/who the/this/who God word 6 through/because
of (which *NK+O) the/this/who then world water to flood to
destroy 7 the/this/who then now heaven and the/this/who earth:
planet the/this/who (it/s/he *NK+O) word to store up to be fire to
keep: guard toward day judgment and destruction the/this/who
ungodly a human 8 one then this/he/she/it not be hidden you
beloved that/since: that one day from/with/beside lord: God
as/when thousand year and thousand year as/when day one
9 no to delay (the/this/who *k) lord: God the/this/who promise
as/when one slowness to govern but to have patience toward
(you *N+kO) not to plan one to destroy but all toward repentance

to make room for 10 to come/be present then (the/this/who *k)
day lord: God as/when thief (in/on/among night *K) in/on/among
which the/this/who heaven with a roar to pass by principle then
to burn (to loose *N+kO) and earth: planet and the/this/who
in/on/among it/s/he work (no *O) (to find/meet *N+kO) 11
this/he/she/it (thus(-ly) *N+kO) all to loose of what kind? be
necessary be already you in/on/among holy behaviour and piety
12 to look for and to hasten the/this/who coming the/this/who
the/this/who God day through/because of which heaven to burn
to loose and principle to burn to melt 13 new then heaven and
earth: planet new according to the/this/who a promise it/s/he to
look for in/on/among which righteousness to dwell 14 therefore
beloved this/he/she/it to look for be eager spotless and blameless
it/s/he to find/meet in/on/among peace 15 and the/this/who
the/this/who lord: God me patience salvation to govern as/just
as and the/this/who beloved me brother Paul according to
the/this/who to give it/s/he wisdom to write you 16 as/when and
in/on/among all (the/this/who *ko) epistle to speak in/on/among
it/s/he about this/he/she/it in/on/among (which *N+kO) to be hard
to understand one which the/this/who ignorant and unstable (to
distort *NK+o) as/when and the/this/who remaining a writing
to/with the/this/who one's own/private it/s/he destruction 17 you
therefore/then beloved to know/choose to keep/guard: protect in
order that/to not the/this/who the/this/who lawless error to lead
away with to fall out the/this/who one's own/private security 18 to
grow then in/on/among grace and knowledge the/this/who lord:
God me and savior Jesus Christ it/s/he the/this/who glory and
now and toward day an age: eternity amen (aiōn g165)

1 John

1 which to be away from beginning which to hear which to see: see the/this/who eye me which to look at and the/this/who hand me to touch about the/this/who word the/this/who life **2** and the/this/who life to reveal and to see: see and to testify and to announce you the/this/who life the/this/who eternal who/which to be to/with the/this/who father and to reveal me (aiōnios g166)

3 which to see: see and to hear to announce (and *no) you in order that/to and you participation to have/be with/after me and the/this/who participation then the/this/who I/we with/after the/this/who father and with/after the/this/who son it/s/he Jesus Christ **4** and this/he/she/it to write (me *N+KO) in order that/to the/this/who joy me to be to fulfill **5** and to be this/he/she/it the/this/who (message *NK+O) which to hear away from it/s/he and to report you that/since: that the/this/who God light to be and darkness in/on/among it/s/he no to be none **6** if to say that/since: that participation to have/be with/after it/s/he and in/on/among the/this/who darkness to walk to lie and no to do/make: do the/this/who truth **7** if then in/on/among the/this/who light to walk as/when it/s/he to be in/on/among the/this/who light participation to have/be with/after one another and the/this/who blood Jesus (Christ *K) the/this/who son it/s/he to clean me away from all sin **8** if to say that/since: that sin no to have/be themself to lead astray and the/this/who truth no to be in/on/among me **9** if to confess/profess the/this/who sin me faithful to be and just in order that/to to release: forgive me the/this/who sin and to clean me away from all unrighteousness **10** if to say that/since: that no to sin liar to do/make: do it/s/he and the/this/who word it/s/he no to be in/on/among me

2 children me this/he/she/it to write you in order that/to not to sin
and if one to sin counsellor to have/be to/with the/this/who father
Jesus Christ just **2** and it/s/he propitiation to be about the/this/who
sin me no about the/this/who I/we then alone but and about
all the/this/who world **3** and in/on/among this/he/she/it to know
that/since: that to know it/s/he if the/this/who commandment
it/s/he to keep: observe **4** the/this/who to say (that/since: that
*no) to know it/s/he and the/this/who commandment it/s/he
not to keep: observe liar to be and in/on/among this/he/she/it
the/this/who truth no to be **5** which then if to keep: observe it/s/he
the/this/who word truly in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who
love the/this/who God to perfect in/on/among this/he/she/it to
know that/since: that in/on/among it/s/he to be **6** the/this/who to
say in/on/among it/s/he to stay to owe as/just as that to walk and
it/s/he thus(-ly) to walk **7** (beloved *N+KO) no commandment
new to write you but commandment old which to have/be away
from beginning the/this/who commandment the/this/who old
to be the/this/who word which to hear (away from beginning
*K) **8** again commandment new to write you which to be
true in/on/among it/s/he and in/on/among you that/since: since
the/this/who darkness to pass and the/this/who light the/this/who
true already to shine/appear **9** the/this/who to say in/on/among
the/this/who light to be and the/this/who brother it/s/he to
hate in/on/among the/this/who darkness to be until now **10**
the/this/who to love the/this/who brother it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who light to stay and stumbling block in/on/among it/s/he
no to be **11** the/this/who then to hate the/this/who brother
it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who darkness to be and in/on/among
the/this/who darkness to walk and no to know where? to go

that/since: since the/this/who darkness to blind the/this/who eye it/s/he 12 to write you children that/since: since to release: forgive you the/this/who sin through/because of the/this/who name it/s/he 13 to write you father that/since: since to know the/this/who away from beginning to write you young man that/since: since to conquer the/this/who evil/bad (to write *N+kO) you child that/since: since to know the/this/who father 14 to write you father that/since: since to know the/this/who away from beginning to write you young man that/since: since strong to be and the/this/who word the/this/who God in/on/among you to stay and to conquer the/this/who evil/bad 15 not to love the/this/who world nor the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who world if one to love the/this/who world no to be the/this/who love the/this/who father in/on/among it/s/he 16 that/since: since all the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who world the/this/who desire the/this/who flesh and the/this/who desire the/this/who eye and the/this/who boasting the/this/who life no to be out from the/this/who father but out from the/this/who world to be 17 and the/this/who world to pass and the/this/who desire it/s/he the/this/who then to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to stay toward the/this/who an age: eternity (aiōn g165) 18 child last/least hour to be and as/just as to hear that/since: that (the/this/who *k) antichrist to come/go and now antichrist much to be whence to know that/since: that last/least hour to be 19 out from me to go out but no to be out from me if for out from me to be to stay if with/after me but in order that/to to reveal that/since: that no to be all out from me 20 and you anointing to have/be away from the/this/who holy and to know (all *N+KO) 21 no to write you that/since: that no to know the/this/who truth but

that/since: since to know it/s/he and that/since: since all lie out from the/this/who truth no to be 22 which? to be the/this/who liar if: not not the/this/who to deny that/since: that Jesus no to be the/this/who Christ this/he/she/it to be the/this/who antichrist the/this/who to deny the/this/who father and the/this/who son 23 all the/this/who to deny the/this/who son nor the/this/who father to have/be the/this/who to confess/profess the/this/who son and the/this/who father to have/be 24 you (therefore/then *K) which to hear away from beginning in/on/among you to stay if in/on/among you to stay which away from beginning to hear and you in/on/among the/this/who son and in/on/among the/this/who father to stay 25 and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who promise which it/s/he to profess me the/this/who life the/this/who eternal (aiōnios g166) 26 this/he/she/it to write you about the/this/who to lead astray you 27 and you the/this/who anointing which to take away from it/s/he to stay in/on/among you and no need to have/be in order that/to one to teach you but as/when the/this/who (it/s/he *N+kO) anointing to teach you about all and true to be and no to be lie and as/just as to teach you (to stay *N+kO) in/on/among it/s/he 28 and now children to stay in/on/among it/s/he in order that/to (if *N+kO) to reveal (to have/be *N+kO) boldness and not be ashamed away from it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who coming it/s/he 29 if to know that/since: that just to be to know that/since: that (and *no) all the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who righteousness out from it/s/he to beget

3 to perceive: see of what kind? love to give me the/this/who father in order that/to child God to call: call (and to be *NO) through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who world no to know

(me *NK+O) that/since: since no to know it/s/he 2 beloved now
child God to be and not yet to reveal which? to be to know
(then *k) that/since: that if to reveal like it/s/he to be that/since:
since to appear it/s/he as/just as to be 3 and all the/this/who to
have/be the/this/who hope this/he/she/it upon/to/against it/s/he
to purify themself as/just as that pure to be 4 all the/this/who to
do/make: do the/this/who sin and the/this/who lawlessness to
do/make: do and the/this/who sin to be the/this/who lawlessness
5 and to know that/since: that that to reveal in order that/to
the/this/who sin (me *K) to take up and sin in/on/among it/s/he
no to be 6 all the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he to stay no to sin
all the/this/who to sin no to see: see it/s/he nor to know it/s/he
7 (children *NK+o) nothing to lead astray you the/this/who to
do/make: do the/this/who righteousness just to be as/just as
that just to be 8 the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who sin
out from the/this/who devilish/the Devil to be that/since: since
away from beginning the/this/who devilish/the Devil to sin toward
this/he/she/it to reveal the/this/who son the/this/who God in order
that/to to loose the/this/who work the/this/who devilish/the Devil
9 all the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who God sin no
to do/make: do that/since: since seed(s) it/s/he in/on/among
it/s/he to stay and no be able to sin that/since: since out from
the/this/who God to beget 10 in/on/among this/he/she/it clear to
be the/this/who child the/this/who God and the/this/who child
the/this/who devilish/the Devil all the/this/who not to do/make:
do righteousness no to be out from the/this/who God and
the/this/who not to love the/this/who brother it/s/he 11 that/since:
since this/he/she/it to be the/this/who message which to hear
away from beginning in order that/to to love one another 12

no as/just as Cain out from the/this/who evil/bad to be and to
slaughter the/this/who brother it/s/he and because of which?
to slaughter it/s/he that/since: since the/this/who work it/s/he
evil/bad to be the/this/who then the/this/who brother it/s/he
just 13 (and *n) not to marvel brother (me *K) if to hate you
the/this/who world 14 me to know that/since: that to depart
out from the/this/who death toward the/this/who life that/since:
since to love the/this/who brother the/this/who not to love
(the/this/who brother *K) to stay in/on/among the/this/who death
15 all the/this/who to hate the/this/who brother it/s/he murderer
to be and to know that/since: that all murderer no to have/be
life eternal in/on/among (it/s/he *NK+o) to stay (aiōnios g166) 16
in/on/among this/he/she/it to know the/this/who love that/since:
since that above/for me the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to place and
me to owe above/for the/this/who brother the/this/who soul: life
(to place *N+kO) 17 which then if to have/be the/this/who life
the/this/who world and to see/experience the/this/who brother
it/s/he need to have/be and to shut the/this/who affection/entrails
it/s/he away from it/s/he how! the/this/who love the/this/who
God to stay in/on/among it/s/he 18 children (me *K) not to love
word nor the/this/who tongue but in/on/among work and truth
19 and in/on/among this/he/she/it (to know *N+kO) that/since:
that out from the/this/who truth to be and before it/s/he to
persuade (the/this/who heart *N+kO) me 20 that/since: that
if to condemn me the/this/who heart that/since: that great to
be the/this/who God the/this/who heart me and to know all
21 beloved if the/this/who heart me not to condemn (me *ko)
boldness to have/be to/with the/this/who God 22 and which (if
*NK+o) to ask to take (away from *N+kO) it/s/he that/since:

since the/this/who commandment it/s/he to keep: observe and the/this/who pleasing before it/s/he to do/make: do 23 and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who commandment it/s/he in order that/to (to trust (in) *NK+o) the/this/who name the/this/who son it/s/he Jesus Christ and to love one another as/just as to give commandment me 24 and the/this/who to keep: observe the/this/who commandment it/s/he in/on/among it/s/he to stay and it/s/he in/on/among it/s/he and in/on/among this/he/she/it to know that/since: that to stay in/on/among me out from the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit which me to give

4 beloved not all spirit/breath: spirit to trust (in) but to test the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit if out from the/this/who God to be that/since: since much false prophet to go out toward the/this/who world 2 in/on/among this/he/she/it (to know *NK+O) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God all spirit/breath: spirit which to confess/profess Jesus Christ in/on/among flesh to come/go out from the/this/who God to be 3 and all spirit/breath: spirit which not to confess/profess the/this/who Jesus (Christ in/on/among flesh to come/go *K) out from the/this/who God no to be and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who antichrist which to hear that/since: that to come/go and now in/on/among the/this/who world to be already 4 you out from the/this/who God to be children and to conquer it/s/he that/since: since great to be the/this/who in/on/among you or the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who world 5 it/s/he out from the/this/who world to be through/because of this/he/she/it out from the/this/who world to speak and the/this/who world it/s/he to hear 6 me out from the/this/who God to be the/this/who to know the/this/who God to hear me which no to be out from the/this/who God no to hear me

out from this/he/she/it to know the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who truth and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who
error 7 beloved to love one another that/since: since the/this/who
love out from the/this/who God to be and all the/this/who to love
out from the/this/who God to beget and to know the/this/who God
8 the/this/who not to love no to know the/this/who God that/since:
since the/this/who God love to be 9 in/on/among this/he/she/it
to reveal the/this/who love the/this/who God in/on/among me
that/since: that the/this/who son it/s/he the/this/who unique to
send the/this/who God toward the/this/who world in order that/to
to live through/because of it/s/he 10 in/on/among this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who love no that/since: that me (to love *N+kO)
the/this/who God but that/since: that it/s/he to love me and to
send the/this/who son it/s/he propitiation about the/this/who sin
me 11 beloved if thus(-ly) the/this/who God to love me and me
to owe one another to love 12 God none ever to look at if to
love one another the/this/who God in/on/among me to stay and
the/this/who love it/s/he in/on/among me to perfect to be 13
in/on/among this/he/she/it to know that/since: that in/on/among
it/s/he to stay and it/s/he in/on/among me that/since: since
out from the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he to give me 14
and me to look at and to testify that/since: that the/this/who
father to send the/this/who son savior the/this/who world 15
which (if *N+kO) to confess/profess that/since: that Jesus (Christ
*O) to be the/this/who son the/this/who God the/this/who God
in/on/among it/s/he to stay and it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who
God 16 and me to know and to trust (in) the/this/who love which
to have/be the/this/who God in/on/among me the/this/who God
love to be and the/this/who to stay in/on/among the/this/who

love in/on/among the/this/who God to stay and the/this/who God
in/on/among it/s/he (to stay *NO) 17 in/on/among this/he/she/it to
perfect the/this/who love with/after me in order that/to boldness
to have/be in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who judgment
that/since: that as/just as that to be and me to be in/on/among
the/this/who world this/he/she/it 18 fear no to be in/on/among
the/this/who love but the/this/who perfect love out/outside(r)
to throw: throw the/this/who fear that/since: since the/this/who
fear punishment to have/be the/this/who then to fear no to
perfect in/on/among the/this/who love 19 me to love (it/s/he *K)
that/since: since it/s/he first to love me 20 if one to say that/since:
that to love the/this/who God and the/this/who brother it/s/he to
hate liar to be the/this/who for not to love the/this/who brother
it/s/he which to see: see the/this/who God which no to see: see
(no *N+KO) be able to love 21 and this/he/she/it the/this/who
commandment to have/be away from it/s/he in order that/to
the/this/who to love the/this/who God to love and the/this/who
brother it/s/he

5 all the/this/who to trust (in) that/since: that Jesus to be
the/this/who Christ out from the/this/who God to beget and all
the/this/who to love the/this/who to beget to love and the/this/who
to beget out from it/s/he 2 in/on/among this/he/she/it to know
that/since: that to love the/this/who child the/this/who God when(-
ever) the/this/who God to love and the/this/who commandment
it/s/he (to do/make: do *N+kO) 3 this/he/she/it for to be
the/this/who love the/this/who God in order that/to the/this/who
commandment it/s/he to keep: observe and the/this/who
commandment it/s/he weighty no to be 4 that/since: since all
the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who God to conquer

the/this/who world and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who victory
the/this/who to conquer the/this/who world the/this/who faith me
5 which? (then *no) to be the/this/who to conquer the/this/who
world if: not not the/this/who to trust (in) that/since: that Jesus
to be the/this/who son the/this/who God 6 this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who to come/go through/because of water and blood
Jesus (the/this/who *k) Christ no in/on/among the/this/who water
alone but in/on/among the/this/who water and (in/on/among *no)
the/this/who blood and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to be
the/this/who to testify that/since: since the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit to be the/this/who truth 7 that/since: since Three to
be the/this/who to testify (in/on/among the/this/who heaven
the/this/who father the/this/who word and the/this/who holy
spirit/breath: spirit and this/he/she/it the/this/who Three one to
be *K) 8 (and Three to be the/this/who to testify in/on/among
the/this/who earth: planet *K) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
and the/this/who water and the/this/who blood and the/this/who
Three toward the/this/who one to be 9 if the/this/who testimony
the/this/who a human to take the/this/who testimony the/this/who
God great to be that/since: since this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
testimony the/this/who God (that/since: that *N+kO) to testify
about the/this/who son it/s/he 10 the/this/who to trust (in) toward
the/this/who son the/this/who God to have/be the/this/who
testimony in/on/among (themselves *NK+o) the/this/who not to
trust (in) the/this/who God liar to do/make: do it/s/he that/since:
since no to trust (in) toward the/this/who testimony which to
testify the/this/who God about the/this/who son it/s/he 11 and
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who testimony that/since: that life
eternal to give me the/this/who God and this/he/she/it the/this/who

life in/on/among the/this/who son it/s/he to be (aiōnios g166) 12
the/this/who to have/be the/this/who son to have/be the/this/who
life the/this/who not to have/be the/this/who son the/this/who
God the/this/who life no to have/be 13 this/he/she/it to write you
(the/this/who to trust (in) toward the/this/who name the/this/who
son the/this/who God *K) in order that/to to know that/since: that
life to have/be eternal (and in order that/to *K) (the/this/who
*no) (to trust (in) *N+kO) toward the/this/who name the/this/who
son the/this/who God (aiōnios g166) 14 and this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who boldness which to have/be to/with it/s/he that/since:
that if one to ask according to the/this/who will/desire it/s/he to
hear me 15 and if to know that/since: that to hear me which (if
*N+kO) to ask to know that/since: that to have/be the/this/who
request which to ask (away from *N+kO) it/s/he 16 if one to
perceive: see the/this/who brother it/s/he to sin sin not to/with
death to ask and to give it/s/he life the/this/who to sin not to/with
death to be sin to/with death no about that to say in order that/to
to ask 17 all unrighteousness sin to be and to be sin no to/with
death 18 to know that/since: that all the/this/who to beget out
from the/this/who God no to sin but the/this/who to beget out
from the/this/who God to keep: protect (themselves *NK+o) and
the/this/who evil/bad no to touch it/s/he 19 to know that/since:
that out from the/this/who God to be and the/this/who world
all in/on/among the/this/who evil/bad to lay/be appointed 20 to
know then that/since: that the/this/who son the/this/who God to
come/be present and to give me mind in order that/to (to know
*NK+o) the/this/who true and to be in/on/among the/this/who true
in/on/among the/this/who son it/s/he Jesus Christ this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who true God and (the/this/who *k) life eternal

(aiōnios g166) 21 children to keep/guard: protect (themselves *N+kO)
away from the/this/who idol (amen *KO)

2 John

1 the/this/who elder: Elder select lady and the/this/who child
it/s/he which I/we to love in/on/among truth and no I/we alone but
and all the/this/who to know the/this/who truth **2** through/because
of the/this/who truth the/this/who to stay in/on/among me and
with/after me to be toward the/this/who an age: eternity (aiōn
g165) **3** to be with/after me grace mercy peace from/with/beside
God father and from/with/beside (lord: God *K) Jesus Christ
the/this/who son the/this/who father in/on/among truth and
love **4** to rejoice greatly that/since: that to find/meet out from
the/this/who child you to walk in/on/among truth as/just as
commandment to take from/with/beside the/this/who father **5**
and now to ask you lady no as/when commandment new to write
you but which to have/be away from beginning in order that/to to
love one another **6** and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who love in
order that/to to walk according to the/this/who commandment
it/s/he this/he/she/it the/this/who commandment to be as/just as
to hear away from beginning in order that/to in/on/among it/s/he
to walk **7** that/since: since much deceiving (to go out *N+KO)
toward the/this/who world the/this/who not to confess/profess
Jesus Christ to come/go in/on/among flesh this/he/she/it to
be the/this/who deceiving and the/this/who antichrist **8** to see
themselves in order that/to not (to destroy *N+KO) which (to work
*NK+O) but wage full (to get back *N+KO) **9** all the/this/who (to
go/bring before *N+KO) and not to stay in/on/among the/this/who
teaching the/this/who Christ God no to have/be the/this/who
to stay in/on/among the/this/who teaching (the/this/who Christ
*K) this/he/she/it and the/this/who father and the/this/who son
to have/be **10** if one to come/go to/with you and this/he/she/it

the/this/who teaching no to bear/lead not to take it/s/he toward
home and to rejoice it/s/he not to say 11 the/this/who to say
for it/s/he to rejoice to participate the/this/who work it/s/he
the/this/who evil/bad 12 much to have/be you to write no to
plan through/because of paper and ink but to hope/expect (to
be *N+kO) to/with you and mouth to/with mouth to speak in
order that/to the/this/who joy (me *NK+O) to fulfill to be 13 to
pay respects to you the/this/who child the/this/who sister you
the/this/who select (amen *KO)

3 John

1 the/this/who elder: Elder Gaius the/this/who beloved which I/we to love in/on/among truth **2** beloved about all to pray/wish for you to get along well and be healthy as/just as to get along well you the/this/who soul: myself **3** to rejoice for greatly to come/go brother and to testify you the/this/who truth as/just as you in/on/among truth to walk **4** great this/he/she/it no to have/be (joy *NK+O) in order that/to to hear the/this/who I/we child in/on/among (the/this/who *no) truth to walk **5** beloved faithful to do/make: do which if to work toward the/this/who brother and (toward *k) (this/he/she/it *N+kO) foreign **6** which to testify you the/this/who love before assembly which well to do/make: do to help on the way appropriately the/this/who God **7** above/for for the/this/who name to go out nothing to take away from the/this/who (Gentile-like *N+kO) **8** me therefore/then to owe (to take up/suppose *N+kO) the/this/who such as this in order that/to co-worker to be the/this/who truth **9** to write (one *no) the/this/who assembly but the/this/who to love to be first it/s/he Diotrophes no to welcome me **10** through/because of this/he/she/it if to come/go to remind it/s/he the/this/who work which to do/make: do word evil/bad to talk nonsense me and not be sufficient upon/to/against this/he/she/it neither it/s/he to welcome the/this/who brother and the/this/who to plan to prevent and out from the/this/who assembly to expel **11** beloved not to imitate the/this/who evil/harm: evil but the/this/who good the/this/who to do good out from the/this/who God to be the/this/who (then *k) to do evil/harm no to see: see the/this/who God **12** Demetrius to testify by/under: by all and by/under: by it/s/he the/this/who truth and me then to testify and (to know

*N+kO) that/since: that the/this/who testimony me true to be 13
much to have/be (to write *N+kO) (you *no) but no to will/desire
through/because of ink and reed/stick/pen you (to write *N+kO)
14 to hope/expect then immediately you to perceive: see and
mouth to/with mouth to speak peace you to pay respects to
you the/this/who friendly/friend to pay respects to the/this/who
friendly/friend according to name

Jude

1 Jude Jesus Christ slave brother then James the/this/who in/on/among God father (to love *N+KO) and Jesus Christ to keep: protect called **2** mercy you and peace and love to multiply **3** beloved all diligence to do/make: do to write you about the/this/who common: shared (me *NO) salvation necessity to have/be to write you to plead/comfort to contend the/this/who once to deliver the/this/who holy: saint faith **4** to infiltrate for one a human the/this/who of old to write/designate toward this/he/she/it the/this/who judgment ungodly the/this/who the/this/who God me grace to transport toward debauchery and the/this/who alone master (God *K) and lord: God me Jesus Christ to deny **5** to remind then you to plan to know you (all *N+KO) that/since: that (the/this/who *NK) (lord: God *NK+O) once a people out from earth: country Egypt to save the/this/who secondly the/this/who not to trust (in) to destroy **6** angel and/both the/this/who not to keep: observe the/this/who themself beginning but to leave the/this/who one's own/private dwelling toward judgment great day chain eternal by/under: under darkness to keep: guard (aīdios g126) **7** as/when Sodom and Gomorrah and the/this/who about it/s/he city the/this/who like way this/he/she/it to fornicate and to go away after flesh other to set before example fire eternal condemnation to undergo (aiōnios g166) **8** similarly yet and this/he/she/it to dream flesh on the other hand to stain lordship then to reject glory then to blaspheme **9** the/this/who then Michael the/this/who archangel when the/this/who devilish/the Devil to judge/doubt to dispute about the/this/who Moses body no be bold judgment to inflict blasphemy but to say to rebuke you lord: God **10** this/he/she/it then just as/how much on the

other hand no to know to blaspheme just as/how much then
 physically as/when the/this/who unreasonable living thing to
 know/understand in/on/among this/he/she/it to destroy 11 woe!
 it/s/he that/since: since the/this/who road the/this/who Cain to
 travel and the/this/who error the/this/who Balaam wage to pour
 out and the/this/who dispute the/this/who Korah to destroy 12
 this/he/she/it to be (the/this/who *no) in/on/among the/this/who
 love you reef to feast with fearlessly themselves to shepherd cloud
 waterless by/under: by wind (to take away *N+kO) tree autumnal
 unfruitful twice to die to uproot 13 a wave wild sea to foam up
 the/this/who themselves shame star wandering which the/this/who
 darkness the/this/who darkness toward (the/this/who *k) an age:
 eternity to keep: guard (aiōn g165) 14 to prophesy then and
 this/he/she/it seventh away from Adam Enoch to say look! to
 come/go lord: God in/on/among holy: saint myriad it/s/he 15 to
 do/make: do judgment according to all and (to rebuke *N+kO)
 (all *N+kO) (the/this/who *ko) (soul *N+kO) (it/s/he *K) about all
 the/this/who work ungodlinessness it/s/he which be ungodly and
 about all the/this/who hard which to speak according to it/s/he
 sinful ungodly 16 this/he/she/it to be a murmurer malcontent
 according to the/this/who desire (themselves *N+kO) to travel
 and the/this/who mouth it/s/he to speak boastful to marvel
 face advantage because of 17 you then beloved to remember
 the/this/who declaration the/this/who to predict by/under: by
 the/this/who apostle the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ 18
 that/since: since to say you that/since: that (upon/to/against
 last/least *N+kO) (the/this/who *n) (time *N+kO) to be a mocker
 according to the/this/who themselves desire to travel the/this/who
 ungodlinessness 19 this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to divide

natural spirit/breath: spirit not to have/be 20 you then beloved to
build up/upon themself the/this/who holy you faith in/on/among
spirit/breath: spirit holy to pray 21 themself in/on/among love
God to keep: observe to wait for/welcome the/this/who mercy
the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ toward life eternal (aiōnios
g166) 22 and which on the other hand (to have mercy *NK+O) (to
judge/doubt *N+kO) 23 which then to save out from (the/this/who
*k) fire to seize (which then to have mercy *NO) in/on/among
fear to hate and the/this/who away from the/this/who flesh to
stain tunic 24 the/this/who then be able to keep/guard: protect
(you *NK+O) without falling and to stand before the/this/who
glory it/s/he blameless in/on/among joy 25 alone (wise *K) God
savior me (through/because of Jesus Christ the/this/who lord:
God me *NO) glory (and *k) majesty power and authority (before
all the/this/who an age: eternity *NO) and now and toward all
the/this/who an age: eternity amen (aiōn g165)

Revelation

1 revelation Jesus Christ which to give it/s/he the/this/who God to show the/this/who slave it/s/he which be necessary to be in/on/among speed and to signify to send through/because of the/this/who angel it/s/he the/this/who slave it/s/he John **2** which to testify the/this/who word the/this/who God and the/this/who testimony Jesus Christ just as/how much (and/both *k) to perceive: see **3** blessed the/this/who to read and the/this/who to hear the/this/who word the/this/who prophecy and to keep: observe the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he to write the/this/who for time/right time near **4** John the/this/who seven assembly the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who Asia grace you and peace away from (the/this/who *K+O) the/this/who to be and the/this/who to be and the/this/who to come/go and away from the/this/who seven spirit/breath: spirit which (to be *k) before the/this/who throne it/s/he **5** and away from Jesus Christ the/this/who witness the/this/who faithful the/this/who firstborn (out from *k) the/this/who dead and the/this/who ruler the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who (to love *N+kO) me and (to loose *N+KO) me (out from *N+kO) the/this/who sin me in/on/among the/this/who blood it/s/he **6** and to do/make: do me (kingdom *N+KO) (and *K) priest the/this/who God and father it/s/he it/s/he the/this/who glory and the/this/who power toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen (aiōn g165) **7** look! to come/go with/after the/this/who cloud and to appear it/s/he all eye and who/which it/s/he to pierce and to cut/mourn upon/to/against it/s/he all the/this/who tribe the/this/who earth: planet yes amen **8** I/we to be the/this/who Alpha and the/this/who Omega

(beginning and goal/tax *K) to say (the/this/who *k) lord: God
(the/this/who God *NO) the/this/who to be and the/this/who to be
and the/this/who to come/go the/this/who almighty 9 I/we John
the/this/who (and *k) brother you and (sharer *NK+o) in/on/among
the/this/who pressure and (in/on/among the/this/who *k) kingdom
and perseverance (in/on/among *no) Jesus (Christ *K) to be
in/on/among the/this/who island the/this/who to call: call Patmos
through/because of the/this/who word the/this/who God and
(through/because of *k) the/this/who testimony Jesus (Christ *K)
10 to be in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit in/on/among the/this/who
the Lord's day and to hear after me voice/sound: noise great
as/when trumpet 11 to say (I/we *KO) (to be the/this/who Alpha
and the/this/who Omega the/this/who first and the/this/who
last/least and *K) which to see to write toward scroll and to send
the/this/who seven assembly (the/this/who in/on/among Asia *K)
toward Ephesus and toward Smyrna and toward Pergamum and
toward Thyatira and toward Sardis and toward Philadelphia and
toward Laodicea 12 and (there *O) to turn to see the/this/who
voice/sound: voice who/which (to speak *N+kO) with/after I/we
and to turn to perceive: see seven lampstand golden 13 and
in/on/among midst the/this/who (seven *KO) lampstand like
(son *N+kO) a human to put on floorlength and to gird to/with
the/this/who breast belt/sash/girdle golden 14 the/this/who
then head it/s/he and the/this/who hair white (as/when *N+kO)
wool white as/when snow and the/this/who eye it/s/he as/when
flame fire 15 and the/this/who foot it/s/he like bronze as/when
in/on/among furnace/oven (to burn *N+kO) and the/this/who
voice/sound: voice it/s/he as/when voice/sound: voice water much
16 and to have/be in/on/among the/this/who right hand it/s/he

star seven and out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he sword double-
 edged sharp/swift to depart and the/this/who face it/s/he as/when
 the/this/who sun to shine/appear in/on/among the/this/who power
 it/s/he 17 and when to perceive: see it/s/he to collapse to/with
 the/this/who foot it/s/he as/when dead and (to place *N+kO)
 the/this/who right it/s/he (hand *K) upon/to/against I/we to say
 (me *k) not to fear I/we to be the/this/who first and the/this/who
 last/least 18 and the/this/who to live and to be dead and look!
 to live to be toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who
 an age: eternity (amen *K) and to have/be the/this/who key
 the/this/who death and the/this/who hell: Hades (aiōn g165, Hadēs
 g86) 19 to write (therefore/then *NO) which to perceive: see
 and which to be and which to ensue (to be *N+kO) with/after
 this/he/she/it 20 the/this/who mystery the/this/who seven star
 (which *N+kO) to perceive: see upon/to/against the/this/who
 right me and the/this/who seven lampstand the/this/who golden
 the/this/who seven star angel the/this/who seven assembly to be
 and the/this/who lampstand (the/this/who *N+kO) (to perceive:
 see *K) seven seven assembly to be

2 the/this/who angel: messenger (the/this/who *NK+o)
 (in/on/among *no) (Ephesus *N+kO) assembly to write this to say
 the/this/who to grasp/seize the/this/who seven star in/on/among
 the/this/who right it/s/he the/this/who to walk in/on/among midst
 the/this/who seven lampstand the/this/who golden 2 to know
 the/this/who work you and the/this/who labor (you *k) and
 the/this/who perseverance you and that/since: that no be able to
 carry evil/harm: evil and (to test/tempt: test *N+kO) the/this/who
 (to say *N+kO) (themselves *no) (to be *k) apostle and no to be
 and to find/meet it/s/he false 3 and perseverance to have/be

and to carry (and *k) through/because of the/this/who name
me (to labor *K) and no (be weary/sick: weak *NK+o) 4 but to
have/be according to you that/since: that the/this/who love you
the/this/who first to release: leave 5 to remember therefore/then
whence (to collapse *N+kO) and to repent and the/this/who
first work to do/make: do if: else then not to come/go you
(speed *K+o) and to move the/this/who lampstand you out from
the/this/who place it/s/he if not to repent 6 but this/he/she/it to
have/be that/since: that to hate the/this/who work the/this/who
Nicolaitan which I/we and to hate 7 the/this/who to have/be ear
to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to say the/this/who
assembly the/this/who to conquer to give it/s/he to eat out from
the/this/who wood the/this/who life which to be in/on/among
(midst *K) (the/this/who paradise *N+kO) the/this/who God (me
*O) 8 and the/this/who angel (the/this/who *NK+o) (in/on/among
*no) (Smyrna *N+kO) assembly to write this to say the/this/who
first and the/this/who last/least which to be dead and to live 9 to
know you (the/this/who work and *K) the/this/who pressure and
the/this/who poverty (but *no) rich (then *k) to be and the/this/who
blasphemy out from the/this/who to say Jew to be themself and
no to be but synagogue the/this/who Satan 10 (nothing *NK+o)
to fear which to ensue (to suffer *NK+o) look! (so *o) to ensue (to
throw: throw *N+kO) the/this/who devilish/the Devil out from you
toward prison/watch: prison in order that/to to test/tempt: test and
(to have/be *NK+o) pressure day ten to be faithful until death and
to give you the/this/who crown the/this/who life 11 the/this/who
to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
to say the/this/who assembly the/this/who to conquer no not
to harm out from the/this/who death the/this/who secondly 12

and the/this/who angel the/this/who in/on/among Pergamum
assembly to write this to say the/this/who to have/be the/this/who
sword the/this/who double-edged the/this/who sharp/swift 13 to
know (the/this/who work you and *K) where? to dwell where(-
ever) the/this/who throne the/this/who Satan and to grasp/seize
the/this/who name me and no to deny the/this/who faith me and
in/on/among the/this/who day (in/on/among which *k) Antipas
the/this/who witness me the/this/who faithful (me *no) which to
kill from/with/beside you where(-ever) the/this/who Satan to dwell
14 but to have/be according to you little/few that/since: since to
have/be there to grasp/seize the/this/who teaching Balaam which
(to teach *NK+o) (in/on/among *k) (the/this/who *NK+o) Balak to
throw: put stumbling block before the/this/who son Israel (and *o)
to eat sacrificed to idols and to sin sexually 15 thus(-ly) to have/be
and you to grasp/seize the/this/who teaching the/this/who
Nicolaitan (similarly *N+KO) 16 to repent (therefore/then *NO)
if: else then not to come/go you quickly and to fight with/after
it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who sword the/this/who mouth me
17 the/this/who to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit to say the/this/who assembly the/this/who
to conquer to give it/s/he (to eat away from *K) the/this/who
manna the/this/who to hide and to give it/s/he stone white and
upon/to/against the/this/who stone name new to write which
none (to know *N+kO) if: not not the/this/who to take 18 and
the/this/who angel (the/this/who *NK+o) in/on/among Thyatira
assembly to write this to say the/this/who son the/this/who God
the/this/who to have/be the/this/who eye it/s/he as/when flame
fire and the/this/who foot it/s/he like bronze 19 to know you
the/this/who work and the/this/who love and the/this/who faith

and the/this/who service and the/this/who perseverance you and
the/this/who work you (and *k) the/this/who last/least greater
the/this/who first 20 but to have/be according to you (little/few *K)
that/since: that (to release: permit *N+kO) the/this/who woman
(you *O) Jezebel (the/this/who *N+kO) (to say: call *N+k+o)
themselves prophetess (and *no) (to teach *N+kO) and (to lead
astray *N+kO) the/this/who I/we slave to sin sexually and to eat
sacrificed to idols 21 and to give it/s/he time in order that/to to
repent and no (to will/desire *NO) (to repent *N+kO) out from
the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he 22 look! (I/we *k) to throw: throw
it/s/he toward bed and the/this/who to commit adultery with/after
it/s/he toward pressure great if not (to repent *NK+o) out from
the/this/who work (it/s/he *N+kO) 23 and the/this/who child
it/s/he to kill in/on/among death and to know all the/this/who
assembly that/since: that I/we to be the/this/who to look for/into
mind and heart and to give you each according to the/this/who
work you 24 you then to say (the/this/who *N+kO) remaining
the/this/who in/on/among Thyatira just as/how much no to
have/be the/this/who teaching this/he/she/it (and *k) who/which
no to know the/this/who (deep *N+kO) the/this/who Satan
as/when to say no (to throw: put *N+kO) upon/to/against you
another burden 25 but/however which to have/be to grasp/seize
until which if to come/be present 26 and the/this/who to conquer
and the/this/who to keep: observe until goal/tax the/this/who
work me to give it/s/he authority upon/to/against the/this/who
Gentiles 27 and to shepherd it/s/he in/on/among rod iron as/when
the/this/who vessel the/this/who made of clay (to break *NK+o)
as/when I/we and to take from/with/beside the/this/who father
me 28 and to give it/s/he the/this/who star the/this/who morning

29 the/this/who to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit to say the/this/who assembly

3 and the/this/who angel the/this/who in/on/among Sardis
assembly to write this to say the/this/who to have/be the/this/who
seven spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God and the/this/who
seven star to know you the/this/who work that/since: that
(the/this/who *k) name to have/be that/since: that to live and
dead to be 2 to be to keep watch and to establish the/this/who
remaining which (to ensue *N+k+O) (to die *NK+O) no for to
find/meet you the/this/who work to fulfill before the/this/who
God (me *NO) 3 to remember therefore/then how! to take and
to hear and to keep: observe and to repent if therefore/then
not to keep watch to come/be present (upon/to/against you
*K) as/when thief and no not (to know *NK+o) what? hour to
come/be present upon/to/against you 4 (but *NO) to have/be
little/few name in/on/among Sardis which no to defile the/this/who
clothing it/s/he and to walk with/after I/we in/on/among white
that/since: since worthy to be 5 the/this/who to conquer (thus(-
ly) *N+kO) to clothe in/on/among clothing white and no not to
blot out the/this/who name it/s/he out from the/this/who book
the/this/who life and (to confess/profess *N+kO) the/this/who
name it/s/he before the/this/who father me and before the/this/who
angel it/s/he 6 the/this/who to have/be ear to hear which?
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to say the/this/who assembly 7
and the/this/who angel the/this/who in/on/among Philadelphia
assembly to write this to say the/this/who holy the/this/who true
the/this/who to have/be the/this/who key (the/this/who *k) David
the/this/who to open and none (to shut *N+kO) (it/s/he if not
the/this/who to open *O) and (to shut *N+kO) and none (to

open *NK+o) 8 to know you the/this/who work look! to give
 before you door to open (which *N+KO) none be able to shut
 it/s/he that/since: since small to have/be power and to keep:
 observe me the/this/who word and no to deny the/this/who name
 me 9 look! (to give *N+kO) out from the/this/who synagogue
 the/this/who Satan the/this/who to say themself Jew to be and
 no to be but to lie look! to do/make: do it/s/he in order that/to
 (to come/be present *N+kO) and (to worship *N+kO) before
 the/this/who foot you and to know that/since: that I/we to love
 you 10 that/since: since to keep: observe the/this/who word
 the/this/who perseverance me I/we and you to keep: protect out
 from the/this/who hour the/this/who temptation/testing: testing
 the/this/who to ensue to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who
 world all to test/tempt: test the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against
 the/this/who earth: planet 11 (look! *K) to come/go quickly to
 grasp/seize which to have/be in order that/to nothing to take
 the/this/who crown you 12 the/this/who to conquer to do/make:
 do it/s/he pillar in/on/among the/this/who temple the/this/who
 God me and out/outside(r) no not to go out still and to write
 upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who name the/this/who God me
 and the/this/who name the/this/who city the/this/who God me
 the/this/who new Jerusalem the/this/who (to come/go down
 *NK+o) out from the/this/who heaven away from the/this/who God
 me and the/this/who name me the/this/who new 13 the/this/who
 to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to
 say the/this/who assembly 14 and the/this/who angel the/this/who
 (in/on/among *no) (Laodicea *N+KO) assembly to write this to
 say the/this/who amen the/this/who witness the/this/who faithful
 and (the/this/who *o) true the/this/who beginning the/this/who

creation the/this/who God 15 to know you the/this/who work
that/since: that neither cold to be neither hot I wish! cold (to
be *N+kO) or hot 16 thus(-ly) that/since: since lukewarm to
be and (neither *NK+o) hot neither cold to ensue you to vomit
out from the/this/who mouth me 17 that/since: since to say
that/since: that rich to be and be rich and (none *N+kO) need to
have/be and no to know that/since: that you to be the/this/who
wretched and (the/this/who *o) pitiful and poor and blind and
naked 18 to consult you to buy from/with/beside I/we gold to
burn out from fire in order that/to be rich and clothing white in
order that/to to clothe and not to reveal the/this/who shame
the/this/who nakedness you and eye salve (in order that/to *o)
(to rub on *N+k+O) the/this/who eye you in order that/to to see
19 I/we just as/how much if to love to rebuke and to instruct
(to envy *N+kO) therefore/then and to repent 20 look! to stand
upon/to/against the/this/who door and to knock if one to hear
the/this/who voice/sound: voice me and to open the/this/who
door (and *no) to enter to/with it/s/he and to dine with/after it/s/he
and it/s/he with/after I/we 21 the/this/who to conquer to give
it/s/he to seat with/after I/we in/on/among the/this/who throne me
as/when I/we and to conquer and to seat with/after the/this/who
father me in/on/among the/this/who throne it/s/he 22 the/this/who
to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to
say the/this/who assembly

4 with/after this/he/she/it to perceive: see and look! door to open
in/on/among the/this/who heaven and the/this/who voice/sound:
voice the/this/who first which to hear as/when trumpet to speak
with/after I/we (to say *N+kO) to ascend here and to show you
which be necessary to be with/after this/he/she/it 2 (and *k)

immediately to be in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit and look!
throne to lay/be appointed in/on/among the/this/who heaven
and upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N+kO) to sit 3 and
the/this/who to sit (to be *k) like appearance/vision stone
jasper and gem and rainbow around the/this/who throne (like
appearance/vision *NK+o) (emerald *N+kO) 4 and around
the/this/who throne (throne *N+kO) twenty (and *k) four and
upon/to/against the/this/who throne (to perceive: see *K)
(the/this/who *k) twenty (and *k) four elder: Elder to sit to clothe
in/on/among clothing white and (to have/be *k) upon/to/against
the/this/who head it/s/he crown golden 5 and out from the/this/who
throne to depart lightning and voice/sound: noise and thunder
and seven window fire to kindle/burn before the/this/who throne
(it/s/he *O) (which *N+kO) to be the/this/who seven spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who God 6 and before the/this/who throne (as/when
*NO) sea glass like crystal and in/on/among midst the/this/who
throne and surrounding the/this/who throne four living thing
be full eye before and after 7 and the/this/who living thing
the/this/who first like lion and the/this/who secondly living thing
like calf and the/this/who third living thing (to have/be *N+kO)
the/this/who face as/when (a human *N+kO) and the/this/who
fourth living thing like eagle to fly 8 and the/this/who four living
thing one according to (one *n+o) (it/s/he *N+kO) (to have/be
*N+k+o) each wing six around and inwardly (be full *N+kO)
eye and rest no to have/be day and night (to say *N+kO) holy
holy holy lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who almighty
the/this/who to be and the/this/who to be and the/this/who
to come/go 9 and when(-ever) (to give *NK+o) the/this/who
living thing glory and honor and thankfulness the/this/who to

sit upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N+kO) the/this/who
to live toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an
age: eternity (aiōn g165) 10 to collapse the/this/who twenty (and
*k) four elder: Elder before the/this/who to sit upon/to/against
the/this/who throne and (to worship *N+kO) the/this/who to live
toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity
and (to throw: throw *N+kO) the/this/who crown it/s/he before
the/this/who throne to say (aiōn g165) 11 worthy to be the/this/who
lord: God (and the/this/who God me *NO) (the/this/who holy
*O) to take the/this/who glory and the/this/who honor and
the/this/who power that/since: since you to create the/this/who
all and through/because of the/this/who will/desire you (to be
*N+kO) and to create

5 and to perceive: see upon/to/against the/this/who right
the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who throne scroll to
write inwardly and (after *NK+o) to seal seal seven 2 and to
perceive: see angel strong to preach in/on/among voice/sound:
voice great which? (to be *k) worthy to open the/this/who
scroll and to loose the/this/who seal it/s/he 3 and none be
able in/on/among the/this/who heaven (above *O) (nor *NK+o)
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet (nor *NK+o) under
the/this/who earth: planet to open the/this/who scroll (neither
*N+kO) to see it/s/he 4 and (I/we *ko) to weep (much *N+kO)
that/since: since none worthy to find/meet to open (and to read
*K) the/this/who scroll neither to see it/s/he 5 and one out
from the/this/who elder: Elder to say me not to weep look!
to conquer the/this/who lion the/this/who (to be *k) out from
the/this/who tribe Judah the/this/who root David (the/this/who
*o) (to open *NK+o) the/this/who scroll and (to loose *K)

the/this/who seven seal it/s/he 6 and to perceive: see (and look!
*K) in/on/among midst the/this/who throne and the/this/who four
living thing and in/on/among midst the/this/who elder: Elder
lamb (to stand *NK+o) as/when to slaughter (to have/be *N+kO)
horn seven and eye seven (which *NK+o) to be the/this/who
seven spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God (the/this/who *k)
(to send *NK+o) toward all the/this/who earth: planet 7 and
to come/go and to take (the/this/who *k) (scroll *K) out from
the/this/who right the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who
throne 8 and when to take the/this/who scroll the/this/who four
living thing and the/this/who twenty four elder: Elder to collapse
before the/this/who lamb to have/be each (harp *N+kO) and
bowl golden be full incense which to be the/this/who prayer
the/this/who holy: saint 9 and to sing song new to say worthy to
be to take the/this/who scroll and to open the/this/who seal it/s/he
that/since: since to slaughter and to buy the/this/who God (me
*KO) in/on/among the/this/who blood you out from all tribe and
tongue and a people and Gentiles 10 and to do/make: do (it/s/he
*N+kO) the/this/who God me (kingdom *N+kO) and priest and
(to reign *N+k+o) upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet 11
and to perceive: see and to hear (as/when *O) voice/sound:
voice angel much (surrounding *N+kO) the/this/who throne and
the/this/who living thing and the/this/who elder: Elder (and to be
the/this/who number it/s/he myriad myriad *NO) and thousand
thousand 12 to say voice/sound: voice great worthy to be
the/this/who lamb the/this/who to slaughter to take the/this/who
power and (the/this/who *o) riches and wisdom and strength
and honor and glory and praise 13 and all creature which (to
be *k) in/on/among the/this/who heaven and (upon/to/against

the/this/who earth: planet *N+kO) and under the/this/who earth: planet and upon/to/against the/this/who sea (which *k) (to be *ko) and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he (all *N+kO) to hear to say the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N+kO) and the/this/who lamb the/this/who praise and the/this/who honor and the/this/who glory and the/this/who power toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity (amen *O) (aiōn g165) 14 and the/this/who four living thing (to say *NK+o) (the/this/who *o) amen and the/this/who (twenty four *K) elder: Elder to collapse and to worship (to live toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity *K)

6 and to perceive: see (when *NK+o) to open the/this/who lamb one out from the/this/who (seven *NO) seal and to hear one out from the/this/who four living thing to say as/when (voice/sound: voice *N+kO) thunder to come/go (and *K) (to see *K+o) 2 and to perceive: see and look! horse white and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (it/s/he *N+kO) to have/be bow and to give it/s/he crown and to go out to conquer and in order that/to to conquer 3 and when to open the/this/who seal the/this/who secondly to hear the/this/who secondly living thing to say to come/go (and to see *K) 4 and to go out another horse fiery red and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (it/s/he *N+kO) to give it/s/he to take the/this/who peace (out from *N+kO) the/this/who earth: planet and in order that/to one another (to slaughter *N+kO) and to give it/s/he sword great 5 and when to open the/this/who seal the/this/who third to hear the/this/who third living thing to say to come/go (and to see *K) and (to perceive: see *NK+O) and look! horse black and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (it/s/he *N+kO) to have/be yoke/scales in/on/among the/this/who

hand it/s/he 6 and to hear (as/when *NO) voice/sound: voice
 in/on/among midst the/this/who four living thing to say quart
 grain denarius and Three quart (barley *N+kO) denarius and
 the/this/who olive oil and the/this/who wine not to harm 7 and
 when to open the/this/who seal the/this/who fourth to hear
 voice/sound: voice the/this/who fourth living thing (to say *N+kO)
 to come/go (and *K) (to see *K+o) 8 and to perceive: see and
 look! horse green and the/this/who to sit above it/s/he name
 it/s/he the/this/who death and the/this/who hell: Hades (to follow
 *N+kO) with/after (it/s/he *NK+o) and to give (it/s/he *NK+O)
 authority upon/to/against the/this/who fourth the/this/who earth:
 planet to kill in/on/among sword and in/on/among hunger and
 in/on/among death and by/under: by the/this/who wild animal
 the/this/who earth: planet (Hadēs g86) 9 and when to open
 the/this/who fifth seal to perceive: see under the/this/who altar
 the/this/who soul the/this/who to slaughter through/because of
 the/this/who word the/this/who God and through/because of
 the/this/who testimony (the/this/who lamb *O) which to have/be
 10 and (to cry *N+kO) voice/sound: voice great to say until
 when? the/this/who master the/this/who holy and (the/this/who
 *k) true no to judge and to avenge the/this/who blood me (out
 from *N+kO) the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who
 earth: planet 11 and (to give *N+kO) it/s/he (each *N+kO) (robe
 *N+kO) (white *N+kO) and to say it/s/he in order that/to (to give
 rest *N+kO) still time small until (which *k) (to fulfill *N+k+o) and
 the/this/who fellow slave it/s/he and the/this/who brother it/s/he
 (and *O) the/this/who to ensue to kill as/when and it/s/he 12 and
 to perceive: see when to open the/this/who seal the/this/who
 sixth and (look! *K) earthquake great to be and the/this/who sun

to be black as/when sackcloth of hair and the/this/who moon (all *NO) to be as/when blood 13 and the/this/who star the/this/who heaven to collapse toward the/this/who earth: planet as/when fig tree (to throw: pour *NK+o) the/this/who late fig it/s/he by/under: by wind great to shake 14 and the/this/who heaven to separate from as/when scroll to roll up and all mountain and island out from the/this/who place it/s/he to move 15 and the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who great man and the/this/who military officer and the/this/who rich and the/this/who (strong *N+kO) and all slave and (all *K) free/freedom to hide themself toward the/this/who cave and toward the/this/who rock the/this/who mountain 16 and to say the/this/who mountain and the/this/who rock to collapse upon/to/against me and to hide me away from face the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who throne and away from the/this/who wrath the/this/who lamb 17 that/since: since to come/go the/this/who day the/this/who great the/this/who wrath (it/s/he *N+kO) and which? be able to stand 7 (and *ko) with/after (this/he/she/it *N+kO) to perceive: see four angel to stand upon/to/against the/this/who four corner the/this/who earth: planet to grasp/seize the/this/who four wind the/this/who earth: planet in order that/to not to blow wind upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet neither upon/to/against the/this/who sea neither upon/to/against (all *NK+o) tree 2 and to perceive: see another angel (to ascend *N+kO) away from east sun to have/be seal God to live and to cry voice/sound: voice great the/this/who four angel which to give it/s/he to harm the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who sea 3 to say not to harm the/this/who earth: planet neither the/this/who sea neither the/this/who tree until (which *k) (to seal *N+kO) the/this/who

slave the/this/who God me upon/to/against the/this/who forehead
it/s/he 4 and to hear the/this/who number the/this/who to seal
(hundred *N+kO) (and *o) (forty *N+kO) (four *N+kO) thousand
(to seal *NK+o) out from all tribe son Israel 5 out from tribe
Judah (twelve *N+kO) thousand (to seal *NK+o) out from tribe
Reuben (twelve *N+kO) thousand (to seal *k) out from tribe Gad
(twelve *N+kO) thousand (to seal *k) 6 out from tribe Asher
(twelve *N+kO) thousand (to seal *k) out from tribe Naphtali
(twelve *N+kO) thousand (to seal *k) out from tribe Manasseh
(twelve *N+kO) thousand (to seal *k) 7 out from tribe Simeon
(twelve *N+kO) thousand (to seal *k) out from tribe Levi (twelve
*N+kO) thousand (to seal *k) out from tribe Issachar (twelve
*N+kO) thousand (to seal *k) 8 out from tribe Zebulun (twelve
*N+kO) thousand (to seal *k) out from tribe Joseph (twelve
*N+kO) thousand (to seal *k) out from tribe Benjamin (twelve
*N+kO) thousand (to seal *NK+o) 9 with/after this/he/she/it to
perceive: see and look! crowd much which to number it/s/he
none be able out from all Gentiles and tribe and a people
and tongue (to stand *NK+o) before the/this/who throne and
before the/this/who lamb (to clothe *N+kO) robe white and (palm
*NK+o) in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he 10 and (to cry
*N+kO) voice/sound: voice great to say the/this/who salvation
(the/this/who God *N+kO) me the/this/who to sit upon/to/against
(the/this/who throne *N+kO) and the/this/who lamb 11 and all
the/this/who angel to stand surrounding the/this/who throne and
the/this/who elder: Elder and the/this/who four living thing and to
collapse before the/this/who throne upon/to/against the/this/who
(face *N+kO) it/s/he and to worship the/this/who God 12 to say
amen the/this/who praise and the/this/who glory and the/this/who

wisdom and the/this/who thankfulness and the/this/who honor
and the/this/who power and the/this/who strength the/this/who
God me toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an
age: eternity amen (aiōn g165) 13 and to answer one out from
the/this/who elder: Elder to say me this/he/she/it the/this/who
to clothe the/this/who robe the/this/who white which? to be
and whence to come/go 14 and (to say *NK+o) it/s/he lord:
master (me *NO) you to know and to say me this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who to come/go out from the/this/who pressure
the/this/who great and to wash the/this/who robe it/s/he and
to bleach (robe *k) (it/s/he *N+kO) in/on/among the/this/who
blood the/this/who lamb 15 through/because of this/he/she/it
to be before (the/this/who throne *NK+o) the/this/who God
and to minister it/s/he day and night in/on/among the/this/who
temple it/s/he and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who
throne to dwell upon/to/against it/s/he 16 no to hunger still nor
to thirst still nor (no *o) not to collapse upon/to/against it/s/he
the/this/who sun nor all heat 17 that/since: since the/this/who
lamb the/this/who each midst the/this/who throne (to shepherd
*NK+o) it/s/he and (to guide *NK+o) it/s/he upon/to/against (life
*N+kO) flow water and to blot out the/this/who God all teardrop
(out from *N+kO) the/this/who eye it/s/he

8 and (when(-ever) *N+kO) to open the/this/who seal the/this/who
seventh to be silence in/on/among the/this/who heaven as/when
half an hour 2 and to perceive: see the/this/who seven angel which
before the/this/who God to stand and to give it/s/he seven trumpet
3 and another angel to come/go and to stand upon/to/against
(the/this/who altar *N+kO) to have/be censer golden and to give
it/s/he incense much in order that/to (to give *N+kO) the/this/who

prayer the/this/who holy: saint all upon/to/against the/this/who altar the/this/who golden the/this/who before the/this/who throne 4 and to ascend the/this/who smoke the/this/who incense the/this/who prayer the/this/who holy: saint out from hand the/this/who angel before the/this/who God 5 and to take the/this/who angel the/this/who censer and to fill it/s/he out from the/this/who fire the/this/who altar and to throw: throw toward the/this/who earth: planet and to be thunder and voice/sound: noise and lightning and earthquake 6 and the/this/who seven angel the/this/who to have/be the/this/who seven trumpet to make ready (it/s/he *N+kO) in order that/to to sound a trumpet 7 and the/this/who first (angel *K) to sound a trumpet and to be hail and fire to mix in/on/among blood and to throw: throw toward the/this/who earth: planet (and the/this/who third the/this/who earth: planet to burn *NO) and the/this/who third the/this/who tree to burn and all grass green to burn 8 and the/this/who secondly angel to sound a trumpet and as/when mountain great fire to kindle/burn to throw: throw toward the/this/who sea and to be the/this/who third the/this/who sea blood 9 and to die the/this/who third the/this/who creature the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who sea the/this/who to have/be soul and the/this/who third the/this/who boat (to destroy *N+kO) 10 and the/this/who third angel to sound a trumpet and to collapse out from the/this/who heaven star great to kindle/burn as/when window and to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who third the/this/who river and upon/to/against the/this/who flow the/this/who water 11 and the/this/who name the/this/who star to say: call (the/this/who *no) wormwood and (to be *N+kO) the/this/who third the/this/who water toward wormwood and

much the/this/who a human to die out from the/this/who water that/since: since to embitter 12 and the/this/who fourth angel to sound a trumpet and to strike the/this/who third the/this/who sun and the/this/who third the/this/who moon and the/this/who third the/this/who star in order that/to to darken the/this/who third it/s/he and the/this/who day not (to shine/appear *N+kO) the/this/who third it/s/he and the/this/who night similarly 13 and to perceive: see and to hear one (eagle *N+kO) to fly in/on/among midair to say voice/sound: voice great woe! woe! woe! (the/this/who to dwell *N+kO) upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet out from the/this/who remaining voice/sound: voice the/this/who trumpet the/this/who Three angel the/this/who to ensue to sound a trumpet

9 and the/this/who fifth angel to sound a trumpet and to perceive: see star out from the/this/who heaven to collapse toward the/this/who earth: planet and to give it/s/he the/this/who key the/this/who well/abyss the/this/who abyss (**Abyssos g12**) 2 and to open the/this/who well/abyss the/this/who abyss and to ascend smoke out from the/this/who well/abyss as/when smoke furnace/oven (great *NK+o) and (to darken *N+kO) the/this/who sun and the/this/who air out from the/this/who smoke the/this/who well/abyss (**Abyssos g12**) 3 and out from the/this/who smoke to go out locust toward the/this/who earth: planet and to give it/s/he authority as/when to have/be authority the/this/who scorpion the/this/who earth: planet 4 and to say it/s/he in order that/to not (to harm *N+kO) the/this/who grass the/this/who earth: planet nor all green nor all tree if: not not the/this/who a human (alone *k) who/which no to have/be the/this/who seal the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who forehead (it/s/he *k) 5 and to give

(it/s/he *N+kO) in order that/to not to kill it/s/he but in order that/to
 (to torture: torture *N+kO) month five and the/this/who torment
 it/s/he as/when torment scorpion when(-ever) to strike a human
 6 and in/on/among the/this/who day that to seek the/this/who a
 human the/this/who death and no not to find/meet it/s/he and to
 long for to die and (to flee *N+kO) the/this/who death away from
 it/s/he 7 and the/this/who likeness the/this/who locust like horse
 to make ready toward war and upon/to/against the/this/who head
 it/s/he as/when crown like (gold *NK+o) and the/this/who face
 it/s/he as/when face a human 8 and to have/be hair as/when
 hair woman and the/this/who tooth it/s/he as/when lion to be
 9 and to have/be breastplate as/when breastplate iron and
 the/this/who voice/sound: noise the/this/who wing it/s/he as/when
 voice/sound: noise chariot horse much to run toward war 10 and
 to have/be tail like scorpion and sting (to be *k) and in/on/among
 the/this/who tail it/s/he (and *k) the/this/who (authority *NK+o)
 (to have/be *O) (it/s/he *NK+O) to harm the/this/who a human
 month five 11 (and *k) (to have/be *NK+o) upon/to/against it/s/he
 king the/this/who angel the/this/who abyss name it/s/he Hebrew
 Abaddon (and *NK+o) in/on/among the/this/who Greek name to
 have/be Apollyon (Abyssos g12) 12 the/this/who woe! the/this/who
 one to go away look! (to come/go *N+kO) still two woe! with/after
 this/he/she/it 13 and the/this/who sixth angel to sound a trumpet
 and to hear voice/sound: voice one out from the/this/who four
 horn the/this/who altar the/this/who golden the/this/who before
 the/this/who God 14 (to say *N+kO) the/this/who sixth angel
 (the/this/who to have/be *N+kO) the/this/who trumpet to loose
 the/this/who four angel the/this/who to bind upon/to/against
 the/this/who river the/this/who great Euphrates 15 and to loose

the/this/who four angel the/this/who to make ready toward
the/this/who hour and (toward the/this/who *o) day and month
and year in order that/to to kill the/this/who third the/this/who
a human 16 and the/this/who number the/this/who troops
the/this/who (horseman *NK+o) (twice myriad *N+kO) myriad
(and *k) to hear the/this/who number it/s/he 17 and thus(-ly)
to perceive: see the/this/who horse in/on/among the/this/who
appearance/vision and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against it/s/he
to have/be breastplate fiery and dark blue and sulphurous
and the/this/who head the/this/who horse as/when head lion
and out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he to depart fire and
smoke and sulfur 18 (away from *N+kO) the/this/who Three
(plague/blow/wound *NO) this/he/she/it to kill the/this/who third
the/this/who a human (out from *NK+o) the/this/who fire and (out
from *k) the/this/who smoke and (out from *k) the/this/who sulfur
the/this/who to depart out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he 19
(the/this/who *N+kO) for (authority the/this/who *N+kO) (horse
*NO) in/on/among the/this/who mouth it/s/he (to be *N+kO) and
in/on/among the/this/who tail it/s/he the/this/who for tail it/s/he
like (snake *NK+o) to have/be head and in/on/among it/s/he
to harm 20 and the/this/who remaining the/this/who a human
which no to kill in/on/among the/this/who plague/blow/wound
this/he/she/it (nor *N+k+o) to repent out from the/this/who work
the/this/who hand it/s/he in order that/to not (to worship *N+kO)
the/this/who demon and the/this/who idol the/this/who golden
and the/this/who silver and the/this/who bronze and the/this/who
stone and the/this/who wooden which neither to see (be able
*N+kO) neither to hear neither to walk 21 and no to repent out
from the/this/who murder it/s/he neither out from the/this/who

(sorcerer *N+kO) it/s/he neither out from the/this/who sexual sin
it/s/he neither out from the/this/who theft it/s/he

10 and to perceive: see another angel strong to come/go down
out from the/this/who heaven to clothe cloud and the/this/who
rainbow upon/to/against (the/this/who head *NK+o) it/s/he
and the/this/who face it/s/he as/when the/this/who sun and
the/this/who foot it/s/he as/when pillar fire 2 and (to have/be
*N+kO) in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he (little scroll *NK+o)
to open and to place the/this/who foot it/s/he the/this/who
right upon/to/against (the/this/who sea *N+kO) the/this/who
then left/south upon/to/against (the/this/who earth: country
*N+kO) 3 and to cry voice/sound: voice great just as lion to
roar and when to cry to speak the/this/who seven thunder
the/this/who himself voice/sound: voice 4 and when to speak
the/this/who seven thunder (the/this/who voice/sound: noise
himself *K) to ensue to write and to hear voice/sound: noise
out from the/this/who heaven to say (me *K) to seal which
to speak the/this/who seven thunder and not (it/s/he *N+kO)
to write 5 and the/this/who angel which to perceive: see to
stand upon/to/against the/this/who sea and upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: country to take up the/this/who hand it/s/he
(the/this/who right *NO) toward the/this/who heaven 6 and
to swear in/on/among the/this/who to live toward the/this/who
an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity which to create
the/this/who heaven and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he and
the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he
and the/this/who sea and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he
that/since: that time no still to be (aiōn g165) 7 but in/on/among
the/this/who day the/this/who voice/sound: noise the/this/who

seventh angel when(-ever) to ensue to sound a trumpet and (to finish *N+kO) the/this/who mystery the/this/who God as/when to speak good news (the/this/who *N+kO) (themselves *NK+o) (slave the/this/who prophet *N+kO) 8 and the/this/who voice/sound: voice which to hear out from the/this/who heaven again (to speak *N+kO) with/after I/we and (to say *N+kO) to go to take the/this/who (scroll *N+kO) the/this/who to open in/on/among the/this/who hand the/this/who angel the/this/who to stand upon/to/against the/this/who sea and upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country 9 and to go away to/with the/this/who angel to say it/s/he (to give *N+kO) me the/this/who little scroll and to say me to take and to devour it/s/he and to embitter you the/this/who belly/womb/stomach but in/on/among the/this/who mouth you to be sweet as/when honey 10 and to take the/this/who (little scroll *NK+o) out from the/this/who hand the/this/who angel and to devour it/s/he and to be in/on/among the/this/who mouth me as/when honey sweet and when to eat it/s/he to embitter the/this/who belly/womb/stomach me 11 and (to say *N+kO) me be necessary you again to prophesy upon/to/against a people and (upon/to/against *o) Gentiles and tongue and king much

11 and to give me reed/stick/pen like rod to say (to arise *N+kO) and to measure the/this/who temple the/this/who God and the/this/who altar and the/this/who to worship in/on/among it/s/he 2 and the/this/who palace/courtyard the/this/who (outside *NK+O) the/this/who temple to expel (outside *N+kO) and not it/s/he to measure that/since: since to give the/this/who Gentiles and the/this/who city the/this/who holy to trample month forty and two 3 and to give the/this/who two witness me and to prophesy day thousand two hundred sixty (to clothe *NK+o)

sackcloth 4 this/he/she/it to be the/this/who two olive tree and the/this/who two lampstand the/this/who before the/this/who (lord: God *N+KO) the/this/who earth: planet (to stand *N+kO) 5 and if one it/s/he (to will/desire *N+kO) to harm fire to depart out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he and to devour the/this/who enemy it/s/he and if one (to will/desire *NK+o) it/s/he to harm thus(-ly) be necessary it/s/he to kill 6 this/he/she/it to have/be (the/this/who *no) authority to shut the/this/who heaven in order that/to not rain to rain down (the/this/who day *N+kO) the/this/who prophecy it/s/he and authority to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who water to turn it/s/he toward blood and to strike the/this/who earth: planet in/on/among all plague/blow/wound whenever if to will/desire 7 and when(-ever) to finish the/this/who testimony it/s/he the/this/who wild animal the/this/who to ascend out from the/this/who abyss to do/make: do with/after it/s/he war and to conquer it/s/he and to kill it/s/he (Abyssos g12) 8 and (the/this/who corpse *N+kO) it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who street the/this/who city the/this/who great who/which to call: call spiritually Sodom and Egypt where(-ever) and the/this/who lord: God (it/s/he *N+kO) to crucify 9 and (to see *N+kO) out from the/this/who a people and tribe and tongue and Gentiles (the/this/who *N+kO) (corpse *N+kO) it/s/he day Three and half and the/this/who corpse it/s/he no (to release: permit *N+kO) to place toward (tomb *N+kO) 10 and the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet (to rejoice *N+kO) upon/to/against it/s/he and (to celebrate *N+kO) and gift (to send *NK+O) one another that/since: since this/he/she/it the/this/who two prophet to torture: torture the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet 11 and with/after

the/this/who Three day and half spirit/breath: breath life out from
the/this/who God to enter (in/on/among *N+k+o) (it/s/he *N+kO)
and to stand upon/to/against the/this/who foot it/s/he and fear
great (to fall/press upon *N+kO) upon/to/against the/this/who to
see/experience it/s/he 12 and (to hear *NK+O) (voice/sound:
voice great *N+kO) out from the/this/who heaven (to say *N+kO)
it/s/he to ascend here and to ascend toward the/this/who heaven
in/on/among the/this/who cloud and to see/experience it/s/he
the/this/who enemy it/s/he 13 and in/on/among that the/this/who
(hour *NK+O) to be earthquake great and the/this/who tenth
the/this/who city to collapse and to kill in/on/among the/this/who
earthquake name a human thousand seven and the/this/who
remaining afraid to be and to give glory the/this/who God
the/this/who heaven 14 the/this/who woe! the/this/who secondly
to go away look! the/this/who woe! the/this/who third to come/go
quickly 15 and the/this/who seventh angel to sound a trumpet
and to be voice/sound: voice great in/on/among the/this/who
heaven (to say *N+kO) (to be *N+kO) (the/this/who *N+kO)
(kingdom *N+kO) the/this/who world the/this/who lord: God me
and the/this/who Christ it/s/he and to reign toward the/this/who
an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity (aiōn g165) 16
and the/this/who twenty (and *k) four elder: Elder the/this/who
before (the/this/who throne *O) the/this/who God (which *o)
(to sit *NK+o) upon/to/against the/this/who throne it/s/he to
collapse upon/to/against the/this/who face it/s/he and to worship
the/this/who God 17 to say to thank you lord: God the/this/who
God the/this/who almighty the/this/who to be and the/this/who to
be (and the/this/who to come/go *K) that/since: since to take
the/this/who power you the/this/who great and to reign 18 and

the/this/who Gentiles to anger and to come/go the/this/who
wrath you and the/this/who time/right time the/this/who dead
to judge and to give the/this/who wage the/this/who slave you
the/this/who prophet and the/this/who holy: saint and the/this/who
to fear the/this/who name you (the/this/who small *N+kO) and
(the/this/who great *N+kO) and to destroy the/this/who to destroy
the/this/who earth: planet **19** and to open the/this/who temple
the/this/who God (the/this/who *no) in/on/among the/this/who
heaven and to appear the/this/who ark: covenant the/this/who
covenant (it/s/he *NK+O) in/on/among the/this/who temple it/s/he
and to be lightning and voice/sound: noise and thunder and
earthquake and hail great

12 and sign great to appear in/on/among the/this/who heaven
woman to clothe the/this/who sun and the/this/who moon under
the/this/who foot it/s/he and upon/to/against the/this/who head
it/s/he crown star twelve **2** and in/on/among belly to have/be (and
*no) (to cry *NK+o) be in labor and to torture: anguish to give
birth to **3** and to appear another sign in/on/among the/this/who
heaven and look! dragon great fiery red to have/be head seven
and horn ten and upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he
seven diadem **4** and the/this/who tail it/s/he to drag the/this/who
third the/this/who star the/this/who heaven and to throw: throw
it/s/he toward the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who dragon
to stand before the/this/who woman the/this/who to ensue
to give birth to in order that/to when(-ever) to give birth to
the/this/who child it/s/he to devour **5** and to give birth to son
(male *N+kO) which to ensue to shepherd all the/this/who
Gentiles in/on/among rod iron and to seize the/this/who child
it/s/he to/with the/this/who God and to/with the/this/who throne

it/s/he 6 and the/this/who woman to flee toward the/this/who deserted where(-ever) to have/be there place to make ready (away from *NK+o) the/this/who God in order that/to there (to feed *NK+o) it/s/he day thousand two hundred sixty 7 and to be war in/on/among the/this/who heaven the/this/who Michael and the/this/who angel it/s/he (the/this/who *no) (to fight with/after *N+kO) the/this/who dragon and the/this/who dragon to fight and the/this/who angel it/s/he 8 and no (be strong nor *N+kO) place to find/meet (it/s/he *NK+O) still in/on/among the/this/who heaven 9 and to throw: throw the/this/who dragon the/this/who great the/this/who snake the/this/who ancient the/this/who to call: call devilish/the Devil and the/this/who Satan the/this/who to lead astray the/this/who world all to throw: throw toward the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who angel it/s/he with/after it/s/he to throw: throw 10 and to hear voice/sound: voice great in/on/among the/this/who heaven to say now to be the/this/who salvation and the/this/who power and the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God me and the/this/who authority the/this/who Christ it/s/he that/since: since (to throw: throw *N+kO) the/this/who (an accuser *N+kO) the/this/who brother me the/this/who to accuse (it/s/he *N+kO) before the/this/who God me day and night 11 and it/s/he to conquer it/s/he through/because of the/this/who blood the/this/who lamb and through/because of the/this/who word the/this/who testimony it/s/he and no to love the/this/who soul: life it/s/he until death 12 through/because of this/he/she/it to celebrate the/this/who heaven and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he to dwell woe! (the/this/who to dwell *K) (the/this/who earth: planet *NK+o) and (the/this/who sea *NK+o) that/since: since to come/go down the/this/who devilish/the Devil to/with you to have/be wrath great

to know that/since: that little/few time/right time to have/be 13
and when to perceive: see the/this/who dragon that/since: that
to throw: throw toward the/this/who earth: planet to pursue
the/this/who woman who/which to give birth to the/this/who male
14 and to give the/this/who woman (the/this/who *no) two wing
the/this/who eagle the/this/who great in order that/to to fly toward
the/this/who deserted toward the/this/who place it/s/he (where(-
ever) *NK+O) (to feed *NK+o) there time/right time and time/right
time and half time/right time away from face the/this/who snake
15 and to throw: pour the/this/who snake out from the/this/who
mouth it/s/he after the/this/who woman water as/when river in
order that/to (it/s/he *N+kO) flooded to do/make: do 16 and
to help the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who woman and to
open the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who mouth it/s/he and
to swallow the/this/who river which to throw: pour the/this/who
dragon out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he 17 and to anger
the/this/who dragon upon/to/against the/this/who woman and to
go away to do/make: do war with/after the/this/who remaining
the/this/who seed: offspring it/s/he the/this/who to keep: observe
the/this/who commandment the/this/who God and to have/be
the/this/who testimony (the/this/who *k) Jesus (Christ *K)

13 and (to stand *N+KO) upon/to/against the/this/who sand
the/this/who sea and to perceive: see out from the/this/who
sea wild animal to ascend to have/be horn ten and head
seven and upon/to/against the/this/who horn it/s/he ten diadem
and upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he (name *N+KO)
blasphemy 2 and the/this/who wild animal which to perceive:
see to be like leopard and the/this/who foot it/s/he as/when (bear
*N+kO) and the/this/who mouth it/s/he as/when mouth lion and

to give it/s/he the/this/who dragon the/this/who power it/s/he and
the/this/who throne it/s/he and authority great 3 and (to perceive:
see *K) one out from the/this/who head it/s/he (as/when *NK+o)
to slaughter toward death and the/this/who plague/blow/wound
the/this/who death it/s/he to serve/heal and (to marvel *NK+o)
(in/on/among *ko) all (the/this/who earth: planet *NK+o) after
the/this/who wild animal 4 and to worship (the/this/who dragon
*N+kO) (that/since: that *N+k+o) (to give *NK+o) the/this/who
authority the/this/who wild animal and to worship (the/this/who
wild animal *N+kO) to say which? like the/this/who wild animal
(and *no) which? (be able *NK+o) to fight with/after it/s/he
5 and to give it/s/he mouth to speak great and (blasphemy
*NK+o) and to give it/s/he authority (war *O) to do/make: do
month forty (and *no) two 6 and to open the/this/who mouth
it/s/he toward (blasphemy *N+kO) to/with the/this/who God to
blaspheme the/this/who name it/s/he and the/this/who tent it/s/he
(and *k) the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to dwell
7 and to give it/s/he to do/make: do war with/after the/this/who
holy: saint and to conquer it/s/he and to give it/s/he authority
upon/to/against all tribe (and a people *NO) and tongue and
Gentiles 8 and to worship (it/s/he *N+kO) all the/this/who to
dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet (which *N+kO)
no to write (the/this/who name *N+kO) (it/s/he *no) in/on/among
(the/this/who scroll *N+kO) the/this/who life the/this/who lamb
the/this/who to slaughter away from beginning world 9 if one to
have/be ear to hear 10 if one (toward *n+o) captivity (to assemble
*K) toward captivity to go if one in/on/among sword (to kill *N+kO)
(be necessary *ko) it/s/he in/on/among sword to kill here to be
the/this/who perseverance and the/this/who faith the/this/who

holy: saint 11 and to perceive: see another wild animal to ascend out from the/this/who earth: planet and to have/be horn two like lamb and to speak as/when dragon 12 and the/this/who authority the/this/who first wild animal all to do/make: do before it/s/he and (to do/make: do *NK+o) the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he to dwell in order that/to (to worship *N+kO) the/this/who wild animal the/this/who first which to serve/heal the/this/who plague/blow/wound the/this/who death it/s/he 13 and to do/make: do sign great in order that/to and fire to do/make: do out from the/this/who heaven (to come/go down toward *NK+o) the/this/who earth: planet before the/this/who a human 14 and to lead astray (the/this/who *k) (I/we *O) the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet through/because of the/this/who sign which to give it/s/he to do/make: do before the/this/who wild animal to say the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to do/make: do image the/this/who wild animal (which *N+kO) (to have/be *NK+o) the/this/who plague/blow/wound (away from *o) the/this/who sword and to live 15 and to give (it/s/he *NK+o) to give spirit/breath: breath the/this/who image the/this/who wild animal in order that/to and to speak the/this/who image the/this/who wild animal and to do/make: do in order that/to just as/how much (if *N+kO) not to worship (the/this/who image *N+kO) the/this/who wild animal to kill 16 and to do/make: do all the/this/who small and the/this/who great and the/this/who rich and the/this/who poor and the/this/who free/freedom and the/this/who slave in order that/to (to give *N+k+o) it/s/he (image/mark *N+kO) upon/to/against the/this/who hand it/s/he the/this/who right or upon/to/against (the/this/who

*N+kO) (forehead *N+kO) it/s/he 17 and in order that/to not one (be able *NK+o) to buy or to sell if: not not the/this/who to have/be the/this/who image/mark (or *K) the/this/who name the/this/who wild animal or the/this/who number the/this/who name it/s/he 18 here the/this/who wisdom to be the/this/who to have/be (the/this/who *k) mind to calculate the/this/who number the/this/who wild animal number for a human to be and the/this/who number it/s/he (to be *o) (six hundred sixty *N+kO) (six *N+kO)

14 and to perceive: see and look! the/this/who lamb (to stand *N+kO) upon/to/against the/this/who mountain Zion and with/after it/s/he (number *O) hundred forty four thousand to have/be (the/this/who name it/s/he and *NO) the/this/who name the/this/who father it/s/he to write upon/to/against the/this/who forehead it/s/he 2 and to hear voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who heaven as/when voice/sound: voice water much and as/when voice/sound: voice thunder great and the/this/who (voice/sound: voice *N+kO) which to hear (as/when *NO) harpist to play the harp in/on/among the/this/who harp it/s/he 3 and to sing as/when song new before the/this/who throne and before the/this/who four living thing and the/this/who elder: Elder and none be able to learn the/this/who song if: not not the/this/who hundred forty four thousand the/this/who to buy away from the/this/who earth: planet 4 this/he/she/it to be which with/after woman no to defile virgin for to be this/he/she/it (to be *k) the/this/who to follow the/this/who lamb where(-ever) if (to go *NK+o) this/he/she/it (by/under: by Jesus *O) to buy away from the/this/who a human firstfruits the/this/who God and the/this/who lamb 5 and in/on/among the/this/who

mouth it/s/he no to find/meet (lie *N+kO) blameless (for *ko)
to be (before the/this/who throne the/this/who God *K) 6 and
to perceive: see another angel to fly in/on/among midair to
have/be gospel eternal to speak good news (upon/to/against
*no) the/this/who (to sit *N+kO) upon/to/against the/this/who
earth: planet and upon/to/against all Gentiles and tribe and
tongue and a people (aiōnios g166) 7 (to say *N+kO) in/on/among
voice/sound: voice great to fear the/this/who (God *NK+O) and
to give it/s/he glory that/since: since to come/go the/this/who
hour the/this/who judgment it/s/he and to worship (the/this/who
*NK+o) (it/s/he *o) (to do/make: do *NK+o) the/this/who heaven
and the/this/who earth: planet and (the/this/who *o) sea and flow
water 8 and another angel (secondly *NO) to follow to say to
collapse to collapse Babylon (the/this/who city *K) the/this/who
great (which *N+kO) out from the/this/who wine the/this/who
wrath the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he to water all the/this/who
Gentiles 9 and (another *no) angel third to follow it/s/he to
say in/on/among voice/sound: voice great if one to worship
the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who image it/s/he and to
take image/mark upon/to/against the/this/who forehead it/s/he
or upon/to/against the/this/who hand it/s/he 10 and it/s/he to
drink out from the/this/who wine the/this/who wrath the/this/who
God the/this/who to mix undiluted in/on/among the/this/who cup
the/this/who wrath it/s/he and to torture: torture in/on/among
fire and sulfur before (the/this/who *k) angel holy and before
the/this/who lamb 11 and the/this/who smoke the/this/who
torment it/s/he toward an age: eternity an age: eternity to
ascend and no to have/be rest day and night the/this/who
to worship the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who image

it/s/he and if one to take the/this/who image/mark the/this/who name it/s/he (aiōn g165) 12 here the/this/who perseverance the/this/who holy: saint to be (here *k) the/this/who to keep: observe the/this/who commandment the/this/who God and the/this/who faith Jesus 13 and to hear voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who heaven to say (me *K) to write blessed the/this/who dead the/this/who in/on/among lord: God to die away from now yes to say the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit in order that/to (to give rest *N+kO) out from the/this/who labor it/s/he the/this/who (for *N+kO) work it/s/he to follow with/after it/s/he 14 and to perceive: see and look! cloud white and upon/to/against the/this/who cloud (to sit like son *N+kO) a human to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he crown golden and in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he sickle sharp/swift 15 and another angel to go out out from the/this/who temple to cry in/on/among voice/sound: voice great the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who cloud to send the/this/who sickle you and to reap that/since: since to come/go (you *K) the/this/who hour (the/this/who *k) to reap that/since: since to dry the/this/who harvest the/this/who earth: planet 16 and to throw: throw the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who cloud *N+kO) the/this/who sickle it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet and to reap the/this/who earth: planet 17 and another angel to go out out from the/this/who temple the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to have/be and it/s/he sickle sharp/swift 18 and another angel to go out out from the/this/who altar the/this/who to have/be authority upon/to/against the/this/who fire and to call (voice/sound: voice *N+kO) great the/this/who to have/be the/this/who sickle the/this/who sharp/swift to say to send

you the/this/who sickle the/this/who sharp/swift and to harvest the/this/who bunch of grapes the/this/who vine the/this/who earth: planet that/since: since to ripen the/this/who grapes it/s/he 19 and to throw: throw the/this/who angel the/this/who sickle it/s/he toward the/this/who earth: planet and to harvest the/this/who vine the/this/who earth: planet and to throw: throw toward the/this/who winepress the/this/who wrath the/this/who God (the/this/who great *N+kO) 20 and to trample the/this/who winepress outside the/this/who city and to go out blood out from the/this/who winepress until the/this/who bridle the/this/who horse away from stadium thousand six hundred

15 and to perceive: see another sign in/on/among the/this/who heaven great and marvellous angel seven to have/be plague/blow/wound seven the/this/who last/least that/since: since in/on/among it/s/he to finish the/this/who wrath the/this/who God 2 and to perceive: see as/when sea glass to mix fire and the/this/who to conquer out from the/this/who wild animal and out from the/this/who image it/s/he and out from the/this/who (image/mark it/s/he out from the/this/who *K) number the/this/who name it/s/he to stand upon/to/against the/this/who sea the/this/who glass to have/be harp the/this/who God 3 and to sing the/this/who song Moses the/this/who slave the/this/who God and the/this/who song the/this/who lamb to say great and marvellous the/this/who work you lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who almighty just and true the/this/who road you the/this/who king the/this/who (Gentiles *N+K+O) 4 which? no not to fear (you *k) lord: God and (to glorify *N+kO) the/this/who name you that/since: since alone (sacred *NK+o) that/since: since all the/this/who Gentiles to come/be present and to worship

before you that/since: since the/this/who righteous act you to reveal 5 and with/after this/he/she/it to perceive: see and (look! *K) to open the/this/who temple the/this/who tent the/this/who testimony in/on/among the/this/who heaven 6 and to go out the/this/who seven angel the/this/who to have/be the/this/who seven plague/blow/wound out from the/this/who temple (which to be *o) to put on (linen/wick *NK+O) clean (and *k) shining and to gird about the/this/who chest belt/sash/girdle golden 7 and one out from the/this/who four living thing to give the/this/who seven angel seven bowl golden be full the/this/who wrath the/this/who God the/this/who to live toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity (aiōn g165) 8 and to fill the/this/who temple smoke out from the/this/who glory the/this/who God and out from the/this/who power it/s/he and none be able to enter toward the/this/who temple until to finish the/this/who seven plague/blow/wound the/this/who seven angel

16 and to hear great voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who temple to say the/this/who seven angel to go and (to pour out *N+kO) the/this/who (seven *NO) bowl the/this/who wrath the/this/who God toward the/this/who earth: planet 2 and to go away the/this/who first and to pour out the/this/who bowl it/s/he (toward *N+kO) the/this/who earth: planet and to be sore evil/harm: harm and evil/bad (upon/to/against *N+kO) the/this/who a human the/this/who to have/be the/this/who image/mark the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who to worship the/this/who image it/s/he 3 and the/this/who secondly (angel *K) to pour out the/this/who bowl it/s/he toward the/this/who sea and to be blood as/when dead and all soul: animal (life *N+kO) to die (the/this/who *no) in/on/among the/this/who sea 4

and the/this/who third (angel *K) to pour out the/this/who bowl
it/s/he toward the/this/who river and (toward *k) the/this/who flow
the/this/who water and to be blood 5 and to hear the/this/who
angel the/this/who water to say just (lord: God *K) to be
the/this/who to be and the/this/who to be (and *k) the/this/who
sacred that/since: since this/he/she/it to judge 6 that/since: since
blood holy: saint and prophet to pour out and blood it/s/he (to
give *N+kO) to drink worthy (for *k) to be 7 and to hear (another
out from *K) the/this/who altar to say yes lord: God the/this/who
God the/this/who almighty true and just the/this/who judgment
you 8 and the/this/who fourth (angel *K) to pour out the/this/who
bowl it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who sun and to give it/s/he
to scorch the/this/who a human in/on/among fire 9 and to scorch
the/this/who a human heat great and to blaspheme (the/this/who
a human *O) the/this/who name the/this/who God the/this/who to
have/be (the/this/who *no) authority upon/to/against the/this/who
plague/blow/wound this/he/she/it and no to repent to give it/s/he
glory 10 and the/this/who fifth (angel *K) to pour out the/this/who
bowl it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who throne the/this/who wild
animal and to be the/this/who kingdom it/s/he to darken and to
gnaw the/this/who tongue it/s/he out from the/this/who travail
11 and to blaspheme the/this/who God the/this/who heaven
out from the/this/who travail it/s/he and out from the/this/who
sore it/s/he and no to repent out from the/this/who work it/s/he
12 and the/this/who sixth (angel *K) to pour out the/this/who
bowl it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who river the/this/who great
the/this/who Euphrates and to dry the/this/who water it/s/he in
order that/to to make ready the/this/who road the/this/who king
the/this/who away from (east *N+kO) sun 13 and to perceive:

see out from the/this/who mouth the/this/who dragon and out from the/this/who mouth the/this/who wild animal and out from the/this/who mouth the/this/who false prophet spirit/breath: spirit Three unclean (as/when frog *N+kO) 14 to be for spirit/breath: spirit (demon *N+kO) to do/make: do sign which (to depart *N+kO) upon/to/against the/this/who king (the/this/who earth: planet and *K) the/this/who world all to assemble it/s/he toward the/this/who war the/this/who day (that *k) the/this/who great the/this/who God the/this/who almighty 15 look! to come/go as/when thief blessed the/this/who to keep watch and to keep: protect the/this/who clothing it/s/he in order that/to not naked to walk and to see the/this/who indecency it/s/he 16 and to assemble it/s/he toward the/this/who place the/this/who to call: call Hebrew Armageddon 17 and the/this/who seventh (angel *K) to pour out the/this/who bowl it/s/he (upon/to/against *N+kO) the/this/who air and to go out voice/sound: voice great (out from *N+kO) the/this/who temple (the/this/who heaven *K) away from the/this/who throne to say to be 18 and to be lightning and voice/sound: noise and thunder and earthquake to be great such as no to be away from which (the/this/who *k) (a human to be *N+kO) upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet so great earthquake thus(-ly) great 19 and to be the/this/who city the/this/who great toward Three part and the/this/who city the/this/who Gentiles to collapse and Babylon the/this/who great to remember before the/this/who God to give it/s/he the/this/who cup the/this/who wine the/this/who wrath the/this/who wrath it/s/he 20 and all island to flee and mountain no to find/meet 21 and hail great as/when weighing a talent to come/go down out from the/this/who heaven upon/to/against the/this/who a human

and to blaspheme the/this/who a human the/this/who God out
from the/this/who plague/blow/wound the/this/who hail that/since:
since great to be the/this/who plague/blow/wound it/s/he very
17 and to come/go one out from the/this/who seven angel
the/this/who to have/be the/this/who seven bowl and to speak
with/after I/we to say (me *K) come to show you the/this/who
judgment the/this/who prostitute the/this/who great the/this/who
to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who *k) water (the/this/who *k)
much 2 with/after which to sin sexually the/this/who king
the/this/who earth: planet and to get drunk the/this/who to
dwell the/this/who earth: planet out from the/this/who wine
the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he 3 and to carry off me toward
deserted in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit and to perceive: see
woman to sit upon/to/against wild animal scarlet (be full *N+kO)
(the/this/who *o) (name *N+kO) blasphemy (to have/be *N+kO)
head seven and horn ten 4 and the/this/who woman to be to
clothe (purple *N+kO) and (scarlet *N+kO) and to gild (gold
*N+kO) and stone precious and pearl to have/be cup golden
in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he be full abomination and
the/this/who (unclean *N+kO) the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he
5 and upon/to/against the/this/who forehead it/s/he name to
write mystery Babylon the/this/who great the/this/who mother
the/this/who prostitute and the/this/who abomination the/this/who
earth: planet 6 and to perceive: see the/this/who woman to
get drunk out from the/this/who blood the/this/who holy: saint
and out from the/this/who blood the/this/who witness Jesus and
to marvel to perceive: see it/s/he marvel great 7 and to say
me the/this/who angel through/because of which? to marvel
I/we to say you the/this/who mystery the/this/who woman and

the/this/who wild animal the/this/who to carry it/s/he the/this/who
to have/be the/this/who seven head and the/this/who ten horn 8
the/this/who wild animal which to perceive: see to be and no to be
and to ensue to ascend out from the/this/who abyss and toward
destruction (to go *N+kO) and (to marvel *N+kO) the/this/who
to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet which no to
write (the/this/who name *N+kO) upon/to/against the/this/who
scroll the/this/who life away from beginning world (to see *N+kO)
the/this/who wild animal (that/since: that *N+kO) to be and no
to be (and *N+kO) (be present *N+kO) (Abyssos g12) 9 here
the/this/who mind the/this/who to have/be wisdom the/this/who
seven head seven mountain to be where(-ever) the/this/who
woman to sit upon/to/against it/s/he 10 and king seven to be
the/this/who five to collapse (and *k) the/this/who one to be
the/this/who another not yet to come/go and when(-ever) to
come/go little/few it/s/he be necessary to stay 11 and the/this/who
wild animal which to be and no to be and (it/s/he *NK+o) eighth to
be and out from the/this/who seven to be and toward destruction
to go 12 and the/this/who ten horn which to perceive: see ten
king to be who/which kingdom not yet to take but authority
as/when king one hour to take with/after the/this/who wild animal
13 this/he/she/it one resolution to have/be and the/this/who power
and (the/this/who *k) authority (it/s/he *N+kO) the/this/who wild
animal (to give *N+kO) 14 this/he/she/it with/after the/this/who
lamb to fight and the/this/who lamb to conquer it/s/he that/since:
since lord: God lord: master to be and king king and the/this/who
with/after it/s/he called and select and faithful 15 and to say me
the/this/who water which to perceive: see whither the/this/who
prostitute to sit a people and crowd to be and Gentiles and

tongue 16 and the/this/who ten horn which to perceive: see
(and *N+KO) the/this/who wild animal this/he/she/it to hate
the/this/who prostitute and to lay waste to do/make: do it/s/he
and naked (to do/make: do it/s/he *o) and the/this/who flesh
it/s/he to eat and it/s/he to burn in/on/among fire 17 the/this/who
for God to give toward the/this/who heart it/s/he to do/make: do
the/this/who resolution it/s/he and to do/make: do one resolution
and to give the/this/who kingdom it/s/he the/this/who wild animal
until (to finish *N+k+o) (the/this/who word *N+kO) the/this/who
God 18 and the/this/who woman which to perceive: see to
be the/this/who city the/this/who great the/this/who to have/be
kingdom upon/to/against the/this/who king the/this/who earth:
planet

18 (and *k) with/after this/he/she/it to perceive: see another
angel to come/go down out from the/this/who heaven to have/be
authority great and the/this/who earth: planet to illuminate out
from the/this/who glory it/s/he 2 and to cry in/on/among (strong
*N+kO) voice/sound: voice (great *K) to say to collapse to collapse
Babylon the/this/who great and to be dwelling place (demon
*N+kO) and prison/watch: prison all spirit/breath: spirit unclean
and prison/watch: prison all bird unclean (and prison/watch: prison
all wild animal unclean *NO) and to hate 3 that/since: since out
from the/this/who wine the/this/who wrath the/this/who sexual sin
it/s/he (to drink *N+kO) all the/this/who Gentiles and the/this/who
king the/this/who earth: planet with/after it/s/he to sin sexually
and the/this/who trader/merchant the/this/who earth: planet out
from the/this/who power the/this/who luxury it/s/he be rich 4 and
to hear another voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who heaven
to say (to go out *NK+o) the/this/who a people me out from

it/s/he in order that/to not to share with the/this/who sin it/s/he
 and out from the/this/who plague/blow/wound it/s/he in order
 that/to not to take 5 that/since: since (to join *N+KO) it/s/he
 the/this/who sin until the/this/who heaven and to remember
 the/this/who God the/this/who crime it/s/he 6 to pay it/s/he
 as/when and it/s/he to pay (you *k) and to double (it/s/he
 *k) (the/this/who *no) double according to the/this/who work
 it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who cup which to mix to mix it/s/he
 double 7 just as/how much to glorify themself and to revel
 so great to give it/s/he torment and grief that/since: since
 in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he to say that/since: that
 to sit queen and widow no to be and grief no not to perceive:
 see 8 through/because of this/he/she/it in/on/among one day to
 come/be present the/this/who plague/blow/wound it/s/he death
 and grief and hunger and in/on/among fire to burn that/since:
 since strong lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who (to judge
 *N+kO) it/s/he 9 and (to weep *N+kO) (it/s/he *k) and to
 cut/mourn upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who king the/this/who
 earth: planet the/this/who with/after it/s/he to sin sexually and
 to revel when(-ever) to see the/this/who smoke the/this/who
 burning it/s/he 10 away from from afar to stand through/because
 of the/this/who fear the/this/who torment it/s/he to say woe!
 woe! the/this/who city the/this/who great Babylon the/this/who
 city the/this/who strong that/since: since (in/on/among *k) one
 hour to come/go the/this/who judgment you 11 and the/this/who
 trader/merchant the/this/who earth: planet (to weep *NK+o) and
 (to mourn *NK+o) upon/to/against (it/s/he *N+kO) that/since:
 since the/this/who cargo it/s/he none to buy no still 12 cargo
 gold and silver and stone precious and (pearl *N+kO) and (fine

linen *N+kO) and (purple cloth *NK+o) and silk and scarlet
and all wood citron and all vessel made of ivory and all vessel
out from wood precious and copper/bronze/coin and iron and
marble 13 and cinnamon (and amomum *NO) and incense
and ointment and frankincense and wine and olive oil and fine
flour and grain and animal and sheep and horse and carriage
and body and soul: person a human 14 and the/this/who fruit
you the/this/who desire the/this/who soul to go away away
from you and all the/this/who rich and the/this/who shining (to
destroy *N+kO) away from you and no still no not it/s/he (to
find/meet *N+K+o) 15 the/this/who trader/merchant this/he/she/it
the/this/who be rich away from it/s/he away from from afar to
stand through/because of the/this/who fear the/this/who torment
it/s/he to weep and to mourn 16 (and *k) to say woe! woe!
the/this/who city the/this/who great the/this/who to clothe fine
linen and purple and scarlet and to gild in/on/among (gold
*N+kO) and stone precious and (pearl *N+KO) 17 that/since:
since one hour to lay waste the/this/who so great riches and
all captain and all the/this/who upon/to/against (place *NO)
(the/this/who *k) (to sail *N+kO) (the/this/who crowd *K) and
sailor and just as/how much the/this/who sea to work away
from from afar to stand 18 and (to cry *NK+o) (to see *N+kO)
the/this/who smoke the/this/who burning it/s/he to say which?
like the/this/who city the/this/who great 19 and to throw: throw
dust upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he and (to cry *NK+o)
to weep and to mourn (and *o) to say woe! woe! the/this/who
city the/this/who great in/on/among which be rich all the/this/who
to have/be the/this/who boat in/on/among the/this/who sea out
from the/this/who wealth it/s/he that/since: since one hour to lay

waste 20 to celebrate upon/to/against (it/s/he *N+kO) heaven
and the/this/who holy: saint (and *no) the/this/who apostle and
the/this/who prophet that/since: since to judge the/this/who God
the/this/who judgment you out from it/s/he 21 and to take up one
angel strong stone as/when (mill *N+kO) great and to throw:
throw toward the/this/who sea to say thus(-ly) sudden violence
to throw: throw Babylon the/this/who great city and no not to
find/meet still 22 and voice/sound: noise harpist and musician
and flute player and trumpeter no not to hear in/on/among you
still and all craftsman all skill no not to find/meet in/on/among you
still and voice/sound: noise millstone no not to hear in/on/among
you still 23 and light lamp no not to shine/appear in/on/among
you still and voice/sound: voice bridegroom and bride no not
to hear in/on/among you still that/since: since the/this/who
trader/merchant you to be the/this/who great man the/this/who
earth: planet that/since: since in/on/among the/this/who sorcery
you to lead astray all the/this/who Gentiles 24 and in/on/among
it/s/he (blood *N+kO) prophet and holy: saint to find/meet and
all the/this/who to slaughter upon/to/against the/this/who earth:
planet

19 (and *k) with/after this/he/she/it to hear (as/when *NO)
voice/sound: voice great crowd much in/on/among the/this/who
heaven (to say *N+kO) hallelujah the/this/who salvation and
the/this/who glory (and the/this/who honor *K) and the/this/who
power (lord: God *K) (the/this/who God *N+kO) me 2 that/since:
since true and just the/this/who judgment it/s/he that/since: since
to judge the/this/who prostitute the/this/who great who/which
(to destroy *NK+o) the/this/who earth: planet in/on/among
the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he and to avenge the/this/who blood

the/this/who slave it/s/he out from (the/this/who *k) hand it/s/he
3 and secondly (to say *NK+o) hallelujah and the/this/who
smoke it/s/he to ascend toward the/this/who an age: eternity
the/this/who an age: eternity (aiōn g165) 4 and to collapse
the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who twenty (and *k) four and
the/this/who four living thing and to worship the/this/who God
the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N+kO) to
say amen hallelujah 5 and voice/sound: voice (away from *N+kO)
the/this/who throne to go out to say to praise (the/this/who God
*N+kO) me all the/this/who slave it/s/he and the/this/who to fear
it/s/he (and *k) the/this/who small and the/this/who great 6 and
to hear as/when voice/sound: voice crowd much and as/when
voice/sound: voice water much and as/when voice/sound: voice
thunder strong (to say *N+k+o) hallelujah that/since: since
to reign lord: God the/this/who God (me *NO) the/this/who
almighty 7 to rejoice and (to rejoice *N+kO) and (to give *N+k+o)
the/this/who glory it/s/he that/since: since to come/go the/this/who
wedding the/this/who lamb and the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he
to make ready themselves 8 and to give it/s/he in order that/to to
clothe fine linen shining (and *k) clean the/this/who for fine linen
the/this/who righteous act the/this/who holy: saint to be 9 and to
say me to write blessed the/this/who toward the/this/who dinner
the/this/who wedding the/this/who lamb to call: call and to say
me this/he/she/it the/this/who word true the/this/who God to be
10 and to collapse before the/this/who foot it/s/he to worship
it/s/he and to say me to see: see not fellow slave you to be
and the/this/who brother you the/this/who to have/be to have/be
the/this/who testimony (the/this/who *k) Jesus the/this/who God
to worship the/this/who for testimony (the/this/who *k) Jesus

to be the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who prophecy 11
and to perceive: see the/this/who heaven to open and look!
horse white and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against it/s/he to
call: call faithful and true and in/on/among righteousness to
judge and to fight 12 the/this/who then eye it/s/he as/when
flame fire and upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he diadem
much to have/be (name to write and *O) name to write which
none to know if: not not it/s/he 13 and to clothe clothing (to
dip *NK+O) blood and (to call: call *N+kO) the/this/who name
it/s/he the/this/who word the/this/who God 14 and the/this/who
troops the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to follow
it/s/he upon/to/against horse white to put on fine linen white
(and *k) clean 15 and out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he to
depart sword (double-edged *O) sharp/swift in order that/to
in/on/among it/s/he (to strike *N+kO) the/this/who Gentiles and
it/s/he to shepherd it/s/he in/on/among rod iron and it/s/he to
trample the/this/who winepress the/this/who wine the/this/who
wrath (and *k) the/this/who wrath the/this/who God the/this/who
almighty 16 and to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who clothing
and upon/to/against the/this/who thigh it/s/he (the/this/who *k)
name to write king king and lord: God lord: master 17 and
to perceive: see one angel to stand in/on/among the/this/who
sun and to cry (in/on/among *no) voice/sound: voice great to
say all the/this/who bird the/this/who to fly in/on/among midair
come (and *k) (to assemble *N+kO) toward the/this/who dinner
(the/this/who great *N+kO) the/this/who God 18 in order that/to to
eat flesh king and flesh military officer and flesh strong and flesh
horse and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (it/s/he *NK+o) and
flesh all free/freedom and/both and slave and small (and/both

*ko) and great **19** and to perceive: see the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who troops it/s/he to assemble to do/make: do (the/this/who *no) war with/after the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who horse and with/after the/this/who troops it/s/he **20** and to arrest/catch the/this/who wild animal and with/after (it/s/he *N+kO) the/this/who false prophet the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who sign before it/s/he in/on/among which to lead astray the/this/who to take the/this/who image/mark the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who to worship the/this/who image it/s/he to live to throw: throw the/this/who two toward the/this/who lake the/this/who fire (the/this/who to kindle/burn *N+kO) in/on/among (the/this/who *k) sulfur (**Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442**) **21** and the/this/who remaining to kill in/on/among the/this/who sword the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who horse the/this/who (to go out *N+kO) out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he and all the/this/who bird to feed out from the/this/who flesh it/s/he

20 and to perceive: see angel to come/go down out from the/this/who heaven to have/be the/this/who key the/this/who abyss and chain great upon/to/against the/this/who hand it/s/he (**Abyssos g12**) **2** and to grasp/seize the/this/who dragon (the/this/who snake the/this/who ancient *N+kO) which to be devilish/the Devil and (the/this/who *no) Satan (the/this/who to lead astray the/this/who world all *O) and to bind it/s/he thousand year **3** and to throw: throw it/s/he toward the/this/who abyss and to shut (it/s/he *k) and to seal above it/s/he in order that/to not (to lead astray *NK+o) still the/this/who Gentiles until to finish the/this/who thousand year (and *k) with/after this/he/she/it be necessary to loose it/s/he small time (**Abyssos g12**) **4** and

to perceive: see throne and to seat upon/to/against it/s/he
and judgment to give it/s/he and the/this/who soul the/this/who
to behead through/because of the/this/who testimony Jesus
and through/because of the/this/who word the/this/who God
and who/which no to worship (the/this/who wild animal nor
*N+kO) the/this/who image it/s/he and no to take the/this/who
image/mark upon/to/against the/this/who forehead (it/s/he *k)
and upon/to/against the/this/who hand it/s/he and to live and to
reign with/after the/this/who Christ (the/this/who *k) thousand
year 5 (then *k+o) the/this/who remaining the/this/who dead no
(to live *N+kO) (until *N+kO) to finish the/this/who thousand year
this/he/she/it the/this/who resurrection the/this/who first 6 blessed
and holy the/this/who to have/be part in/on/among the/this/who
resurrection the/this/who first upon/to/against this/he/she/it
the/this/who secondly death no to have/be authority but to be
priest the/this/who God and the/this/who Christ and to reign
with/after it/s/he (the/this/who *no) thousand year 7 and when(-
ever) to finish the/this/who thousand year to loose the/this/who
Satan out from the/this/who prison/watch: prison it/s/he 8 and
to go out to lead astray the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who four corner the/this/who earth: planet
the/this/who Gog and (the/this/who *ko) Magog to assemble
it/s/he toward the/this/who war which the/this/who number (it/s/he
*no) as/when the/this/who sand the/this/who sea 9 and to ascend
upon/to/against the/this/who width the/this/who earth: planet and
(to encompass *N+kO) the/this/who barracks the/this/who holy:
saint and the/this/who city the/this/who to love and to come/go
down fire (away from the/this/who God *KO) out from the/this/who
heaven and to devour it/s/he 10 and the/this/who devilish/the

Devil the/this/who to lead astray it/s/he to throw: throw toward the/this/who lake the/this/who fire and sulfur where(-ever) (and *no) the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who false prophet and to torture: torture day and night toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity (aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 11 and to perceive: see throne great white and the/this/who to sit (upon/to/against *NK+o) (it/s/he *N+kO) which away from (the/this/who *no) face to flee the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who heaven and place no to find/meet it/s/he 12 and to perceive: see the/this/who dead the/this/who great and the/this/who small to stand before the/this/who (throne *N+kO) and scroll (to open *N+kO) and another scroll (to open *N+kO) which to be the/this/who life and to judge the/this/who dead out from the/this/who to write in/on/among the/this/who scroll according to the/this/who work it/s/he 13 and to give the/this/who sea the/this/who dead the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he and the/this/who death and the/this/who hell: Hades to give the/this/who dead the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he and to judge each according to the/this/who work it/s/he (Hadēs g86) 14 and the/this/who death and the/this/who hell: Hades to throw: throw toward the/this/who lake the/this/who fire this/he/she/it the/this/who death the/this/who secondly to be (the/this/who lake the/this/who fire *NO) (Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 15 and if one no to find/meet in/on/among (the/this/who book *NK+o) the/this/who life to write to throw: throw toward the/this/who lake the/this/who fire (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)

21 and to perceive: see heaven new and earth: planet new the/this/who for first heaven and the/this/who first earth: planet (to go away *N+kO) and the/this/who sea no to be

still 2 and (I/we John *K) the/this/who city the/this/who holy
Jerusalem new to perceive: see to come/go down out from
the/this/who heaven away from the/this/who God to make ready
as/when bride to arrange the/this/who man: husband it/s/he
3 and to hear voice/sound: voice great out from the/this/who
(throne *N+kO) to say look! the/this/who tent the/this/who God
with/after the/this/who a human and to dwell with/after it/s/he
and it/s/he (a people *NK+o) it/s/he to be and it/s/he the/this/who
God with/after it/s/he to be it/s/he God 4 and to blot out
(the/this/who God *K) all teardrop (out from *N+kO) the/this/who
eye it/s/he and the/this/who death no to be still neither grief
neither shouting neither travail no to be still that/since: since
the/this/who first: previous to go away 5 and to say the/this/who
to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N+kO) look! new
to do/make: do all and to say (me *KO) to write that/since:
since this/he/she/it the/this/who word faithful and true to be 6
and to say me (to be *N+kO) I/we (to be *NK+o) the/this/who
Alpha and the/this/who Omega the/this/who beginning and
the/this/who goal/tax I/we the/this/who to thirst to give out from
the/this/who flow the/this/who water the/this/who life freely 7
the/this/who to conquer to inherit (this/he/she/it *N+kO) and
to be it/s/he God and it/s/he to be me (the/this/who *k) son 8
(the/this/who *no) then timid and unbelieving (and sinful *O)
and to abhor and murderer and sexual sinner and (sorcerer
*N+kO) and idolater and all the/this/who false the/this/who part
it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who lake the/this/who to kindle/burn
fire and sulfur which to be the/this/who death the/this/who
secondly (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 9 and to come/go (to/with me *K)
one out from the/this/who seven angel the/this/who to have/be

the/this/who seven bowl (the/this/who be full *N+kO) the/this/who seven plague/blow/wound the/this/who last/least and to speak with/after I/we to say come to show you the/this/who bride the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who lamb 10 and to carry off me in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit upon/to/against mountain great and high and to show me the/this/who city (the/this/who great *K) the/this/who holy Jerusalem to come/go down out from the/this/who heaven away from the/this/who God 11 to have/be the/this/who glory the/this/who God (and *k) the/this/who light it/s/he like stone precious as/when stone jasper be clear 12 to have/be (and/both *k) wall great and high (to have/be *N+kO) gate twelve and upon/to/against (the/this/who gate *NK+o) angel twelve and name to write on which to be the/this/who name the/this/who twelve tribe (the/this/who *k) son Israel 13 away from (east *NK+o) gate Three (and *no) away from the north gate Three (and *no) away from south gate Three and away from west gate Three 14 and the/this/who wall the/this/who city (to have/be *N+kO) foundation twelve and (upon/to/against it/s/he *N+kO) (twelve *no) name the/this/who twelve apostle the/this/who lamb 15 and the/this/who to speak with/after I/we to have/be (measure *NO) reed/stick/pen golden in order that/to to measure the/this/who city and the/this/who gate it/s/he and the/this/who wall it/s/he 16 and the/this/who city square to lay/be appointed and the/this/who length it/s/he (so great to be *K) just as/how much and the/this/who width and to measure the/this/who city the/this/who reed/stick/pen upon/to/against (stadium *NK+o) twelve thousand (twelve *O) the/this/who length and the/this/who width and the/this/who height it/s/he equal to be 17 and to measure the/this/who wall it/s/he (hundred forty four *NK+o)

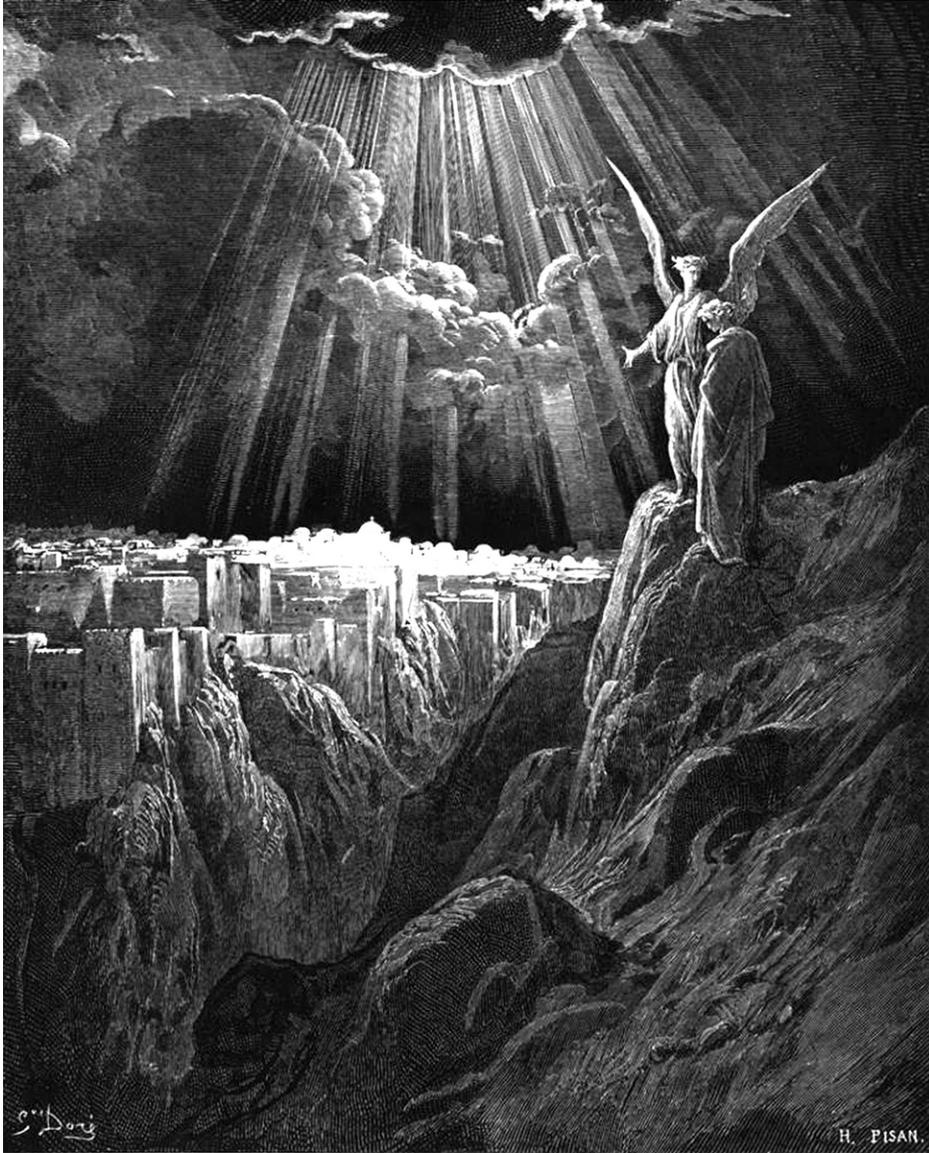
cubit/hour measure a human which to be angel 18 and (to be *ko) the/this/who material the/this/who wall it/s/he jasper and the/this/who city gold clean (like *N+kO) glass clean 19 (and *ko) the/this/who foundation the/this/who wall the/this/who city all stone precious to arrange the/this/who foundation the/this/who first jasper the/this/who secondly sapphire the/this/who third chalcedony the/this/who fourth emerald 20 the/this/who fifth sardonyx the/this/who sixth (gem *N+kO) the/this/who seventh chrysolite the/this/who eighth beryl the/this/who ninth (hour) topaz the/this/who tenth chrysoprase the/this/who eleventh hyacinth the/this/who twelfth amethyst 21 and the/this/who twelve gate twelve pearl each one each the/this/who gate to be out from one pearl and the/this/who street the/this/who city gold clean as/when glass (translucent *N+kO) 22 and temple no to perceive: see in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who for lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who almighty temple it/s/he to be and the/this/who lamb 23 and the/this/who city no need to have/be the/this/who sun nor the/this/who moon in order that/to to shine/appear (in/on/among *k) it/s/he the/this/who for glory the/this/who God to illuminate it/s/he and the/this/who lamp it/s/he the/this/who lamb 24 and to walk the/this/who Gentiles (the/this/who to save *K) (through/because of the/this/who light *N+kO) it/s/he and the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet to bear/lead (the/this/who *NK+O) glory (and the/this/who honor *K) (it/s/he *NK+O) toward it/s/he 25 and the/this/who gate it/s/he no not to shut day night for no to be there 26 and to bear/lead the/this/who glory and the/this/who honor the/this/who Gentiles toward it/s/he 27 and no not to enter toward it/s/he all (common: unsanctified *N+kO) and (the/this/who *no) (to do/make: do

*N+kO) abomination and lie if: not not the/this/who to write
in/on/among the/this/who scroll the/this/who life the/this/who
lamb

22 and to show me river (clean *K) water life shining as/when
crystal to depart out from the/this/who throne the/this/who
God and the/this/who lamb 2 in/on/among midst the/this/who
street it/s/he and the/this/who river from here and (from there
*N+kO) wood life to do/make: do fruit twelve according to month
(one *K) each (to pay *NK+o) the/this/who fruit it/s/he and
the/this/who leaf the/this/who wood toward service the/this/who
Gentiles 3 and all curse no to be still and the/this/who throne
the/this/who God and the/this/who lamb in/on/among it/s/he to
be and the/this/who slave it/s/he to minister it/s/he 4 and to
appear the/this/who face it/s/he and the/this/who name it/s/he
upon/to/against the/this/who forehead it/s/he 5 and night no
to be (still *N+kO) and no to have/be need (light *no) lamp
and (light *NK+o) sun that/since: since lord: God the/this/who
God (to illuminate *N+kO) (upon/to/against *no) it/s/he and
to reign toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an
age: eternity (αιών g165) 6 and (to say *NK+o) me this/he/she/it
the/this/who word faithful and true and (the/this/who *no) lord:
God the/this/who God the/this/who (spirit/breath: spirit *N+KO)
the/this/who prophet to send the/this/who angel it/s/he to show
the/this/who slave it/s/he which be necessary to be in/on/among
speed 7 (and *no) look! to come/go quickly blessed the/this/who
to keep: observe the/this/who word the/this/who prophecy
the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it 8 I/we and John the/this/who to
hear and to see this/he/she/it and when to hear and to see to
collapse to worship before the/this/who foot the/this/who angel

the/this/who to show me this/he/she/it 9 and to say me to see:
see not fellow slave you (for *k) to be and the/this/who brother
you the/this/who prophet and the/this/who to keep: observe
the/this/who word the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it the/this/who
God to worship 10 and to say me not to seal the/this/who
word the/this/who prophecy the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it
(that/since: that *k) the/this/who time/right time for near to be
11 the/this/who to harm to harm still and the/this/who (filthy to
defile *N+kO) still and the/this/who just (righteousness *N+kO)
(to do/make: do *no) still and the/this/who holy to sanctify still
12 (and *k) look! to come/go quick and the/this/who wage me
with/after I/we to pay each as/when the/this/who work (to be
*N+kO) it/s/he 13 I/we (to be *k) the/this/who (Alpha *N+kO) and
the/this/who Omega the/this/who first and the/this/who last/least
the/this/who beginning and the/this/who goal/tax 14 blessed
the/this/who (to wash *N+kO) the/this/who (robe it/s/he *N+kO)
in order that/to to be the/this/who authority it/s/he upon/to/against
the/this/who wood the/this/who life and the/this/who gate to enter
toward the/this/who city 15 out/outside(r) (then *k) the/this/who
dog and the/this/who sorcerer and the/this/who sexual sinner
and the/this/who murderer and the/this/who idolater and all
(the/this/who *k) to love and to do/make: do lie 16 I/we Jesus
to send the/this/who angel me to testify you this/he/she/it
upon/to/against the/this/who assembly I/we to be the/this/who
root and the/this/who family: descendant (the/this/who *k) David
the/this/who star the/this/who shining (the/this/who *N+kO)
(morning *N+kO) 17 and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit and
the/this/who bride to say (to come/go *N+kO) and the/this/who
to hear to say (to come/go *N+kO) and the/this/who to thirst

(to come/go *N+kO) (and *k) the/this/who to will/desire (to take *N+kO) (the/this/who *k) water life freely 18 (to testify *N+kO) (I/we *N+kO) all the/this/who to hear the/this/who word the/this/who prophecy the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it if one (to put/lay on upon/to/against it/s/he *N+kO) (to put/lay on *NK+o) the/this/who God upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who plague/blow/wound the/this/who to write in/on/among the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it 19 and if one (to remove *N+kO) away from the/this/who word the/this/who (scroll *N+kO) the/this/who prophecy this/he/she/it (to remove *NK+o) the/this/who God the/this/who part it/s/he away from the/this/who (wood *N+kO) the/this/who life and out from the/this/who city the/this/who holy (and *k) the/this/who to write in/on/among the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it 20 to say the/this/who to testify this/he/she/it yes to come/go quickly amen (yes *KO) to come/go lord: God Jesus 21 the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God (me *K) Jesus (Christ *KO) with/after all (the/this/who *o) (you *K+O) (amen *KO)



The New Jerusalem

"I saw the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared like a bride adorned for her husband. I heard a loud voice out of heaven saying, 'Behold, God's dwelling is with people, and he will dwell with them, and they will be his people, and God himself will be with them as their God.'"

Revelation 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 201 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aidios g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonymous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/English---STEPBible-Concordant/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 201 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luke 8:31
Romans 10:7
Revelation 9:1
Revelation 9:2
Revelation 9:11
Revelation 11:7
Revelation 17:8
Revelation 20:1
Revelation 20:3

aidios

Romans 1:20
Jude 1:6

aiōn

Matthew 12:32
Matthew 13:22
Matthew 13:39
Matthew 13:40
Matthew 13:49
Matthew 21:19
Matthew 24:3
Matthew 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luke 1:33
Luke 1:55
Luke 1:70
Luke 16:8
Luke 18:30
Luke 20:34
Luke 20:35
John 4:14
John 6:51
John 6:58
John 8:35
John 8:51
John 8:52
John 9:32
John 10:28
John 11:26
John 12:34
John 13:8
John 14:16

Acts 3:21
Acts 15:18
Romans 1:25
Romans 9:5
Romans 11:36
Romans 12:2
Romans 16:27
1 Corinthians 1:20
1 Corinthians 2:6
1 Corinthians 2:7
1 Corinthians 2:8
1 Corinthians 3:18
1 Corinthians 8:13
1 Corinthians 10:11
2 Corinthians 4:4
2 Corinthians 9:9
2 Corinthians 11:31
Galatians 1:4
Galatians 1:5
Ephesians 1:21
Ephesians 2:2
Ephesians 2:7
Ephesians 3:9
Ephesians 3:11
Ephesians 3:21
Ephesians 6:12
Philippians 4:20
Colossians 1:26
1 Timothy 1:17
1 Timothy 6:17
2 Timothy 4:10
2 Timothy 4:18
Titus 2:12
Hebrews 1:2
Hebrews 1:8
Hebrews 5:6
Hebrews 6:5
Hebrews 6:20
Hebrews 7:17
Hebrews 7:21
Hebrews 7:24
Hebrews 7:28
Hebrews 9:26
Hebrews 11:3
Hebrews 13:8
Hebrews 13:21
1 Peter 1:23

1 Peter 1:25
1 Peter 4:11
1 Peter 5:11
2 Peter 3:18
1 John 2:17
2 John 1:2
Jude 1:13
Jude 1:25
Revelation 1:6
Revelation 1:18
Revelation 4:9
Revelation 4:10
Revelation 5:13
Revelation 7:12
Revelation 10:6
Revelation 11:15
Revelation 14:11
Revelation 15:7
Revelation 19:3
Revelation 20:10
Revelation 22:5

aiōnios

Matthew 18:8
Matthew 19:16
Matthew 19:29
Matthew 25:41
Matthew 25:46
Mark 3:29
Mark 10:17
Mark 10:30
Luke 10:25
Luke 16:9
Luke 18:18
Luke 18:30
John 3:15
John 3:16
John 3:36
John 4:14
John 4:36
John 5:24
John 5:39
John 6:27
John 6:40
John 6:47
John 6:54
John 6:68

John 10:28
John 12:25
John 12:50
John 17:2
John 17:3
Acts 13:46
Acts 13:48
Romans 2:7
Romans 5:21
Romans 6:22
Romans 6:23
Romans 16:25
Romans 16:26
2 Corinthians 4:17
2 Corinthians 4:18
2 Corinthians 5:1
Galatians 6:8
2 Thessalonians 1:9
2 Thessalonians 2:16
1 Timothy 1:16
1 Timothy 6:12
1 Timothy 6:16
1 Timothy 6:19
2 Timothy 1:9
2 Timothy 2:10
Titus 1:2
Titus 3:7
Philemon 1:15
Hebrews 5:9
Hebrews 6:2
Hebrews 9:12
Hebrews 9:14
Hebrews 9:15
Hebrews 13:20
1 Peter 5:10
2 Peter 1:11
1 John 1:2
1 John 2:25
1 John 3:15
1 John 5:11
1 John 5:13
1 John 5:20
Jude 1:7
Jude 1:21
Revelation 14:6

eleēsē

Romans 11:32

Geenna

Matthew 5:22
Matthew 5:29
Matthew 5:30
Matthew 10:28
Matthew 18:9
Matthew 23:15
Matthew 23:33

Mark 9:43
Mark 9:45
Mark 9:47
Luke 12:5
James 3:6

Hadēs

Matthew 11:23
Matthew 16:18
Luke 10:15
Luke 16:23
Acts 2:27
Acts 2:31
1 Corinthians 15:55
Revelation 1:18
Revelation 6:8
Revelation 20:13
Revelation 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Revelation 19:20
Revelation 20:10
Revelation 20:14
Revelation 20:15
Revelation 21:8

Sheol

Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
Psalms 6:5
Psalms 9:17
Psalms 16:10
Psalms 18:5
Psalms 30:3
Psalms 31:17
Psalms 49:14
Psalms 49:15
Psalms 55:15
Psalms 86:13
Psalms 88:3

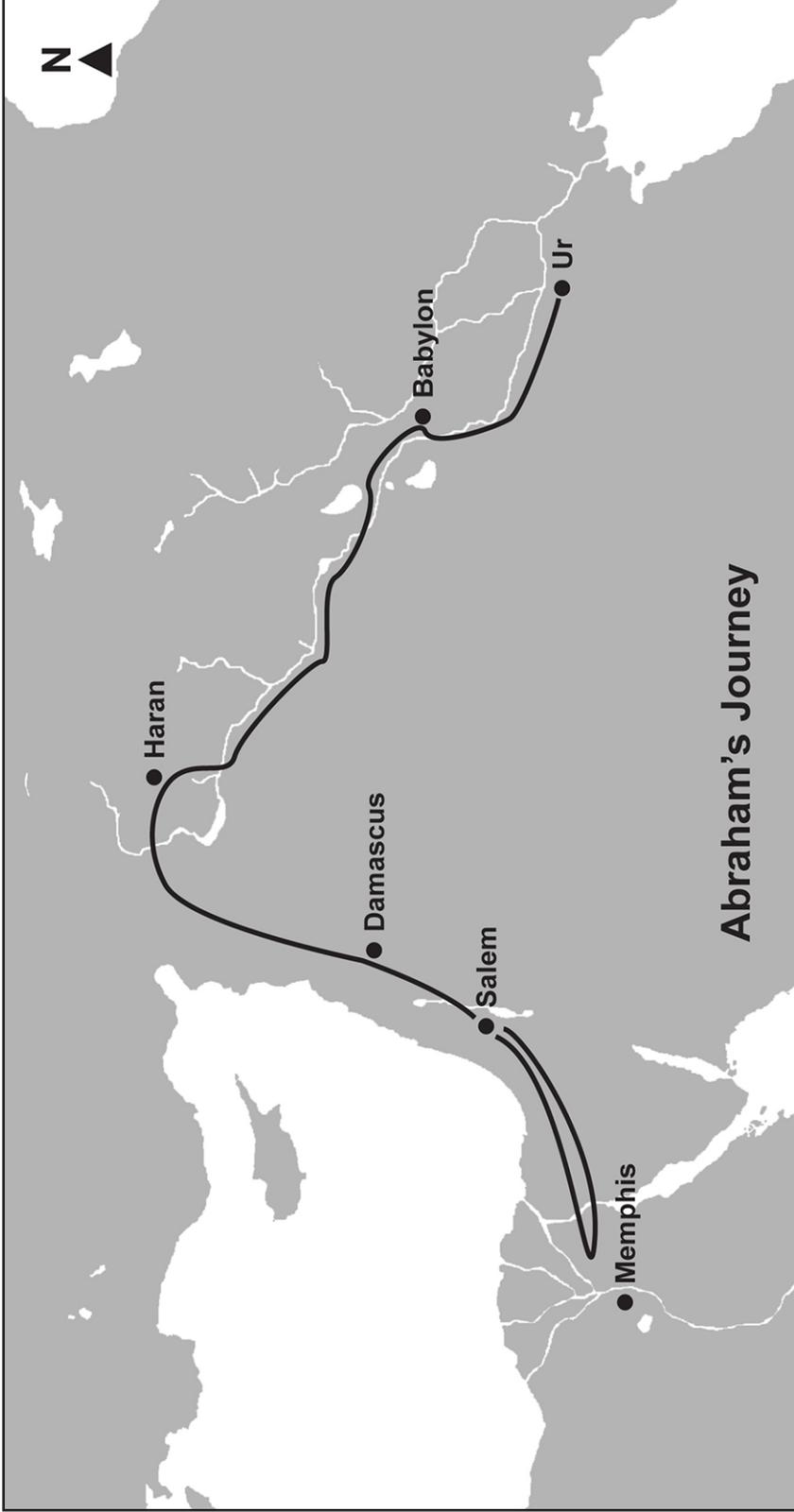
Psalms 89:48
Psalms 116:3
Psalms 139:8
Psalms 141:7
Proverbs 1:12
Proverbs 5:5
Proverbs 7:27
Proverbs 9:18
Proverbs 15:11
Proverbs 15:24
Proverbs 23:14
Proverbs 27:20
Proverbs 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

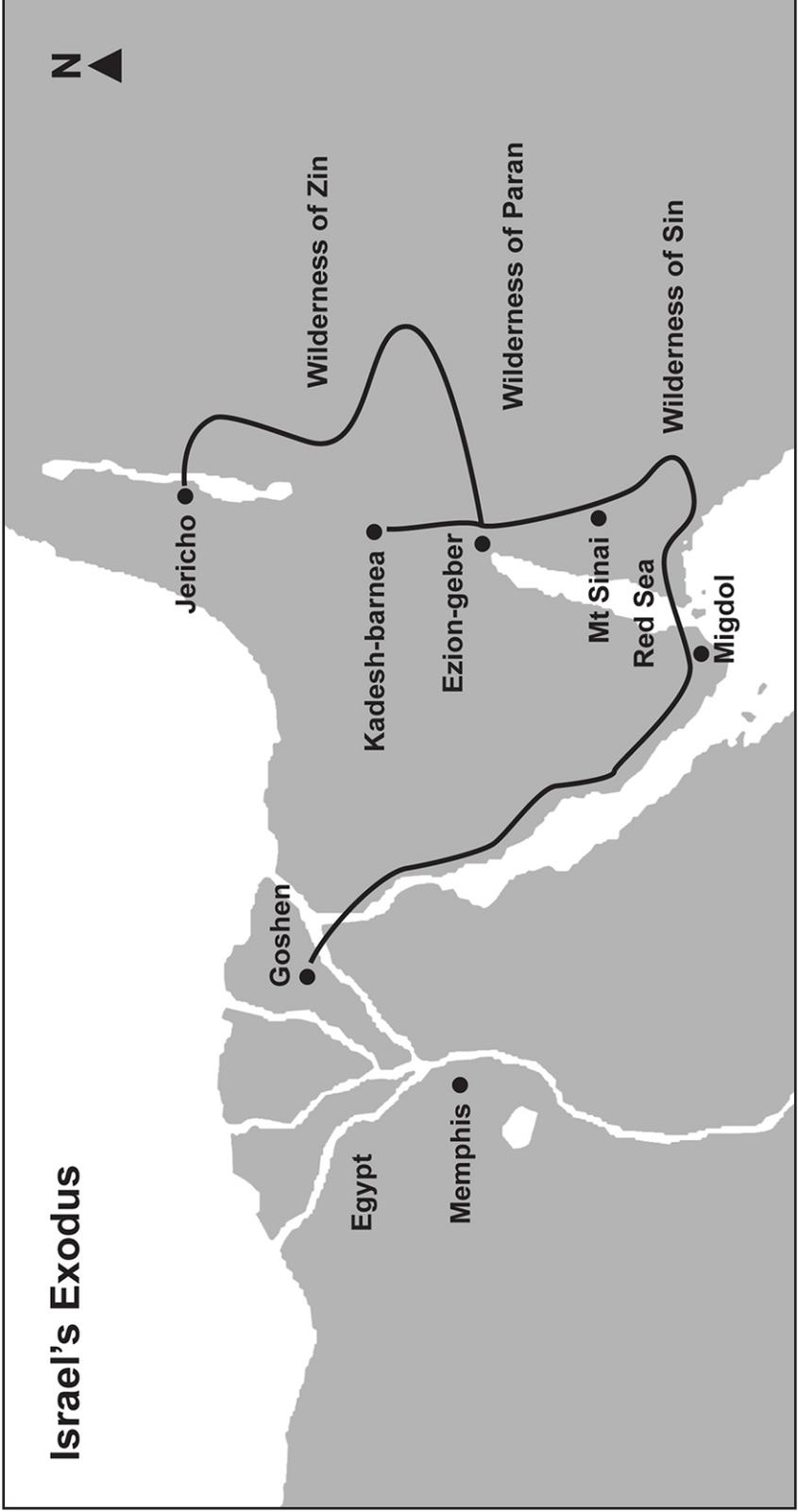
2 Peter 2:4

Questioned

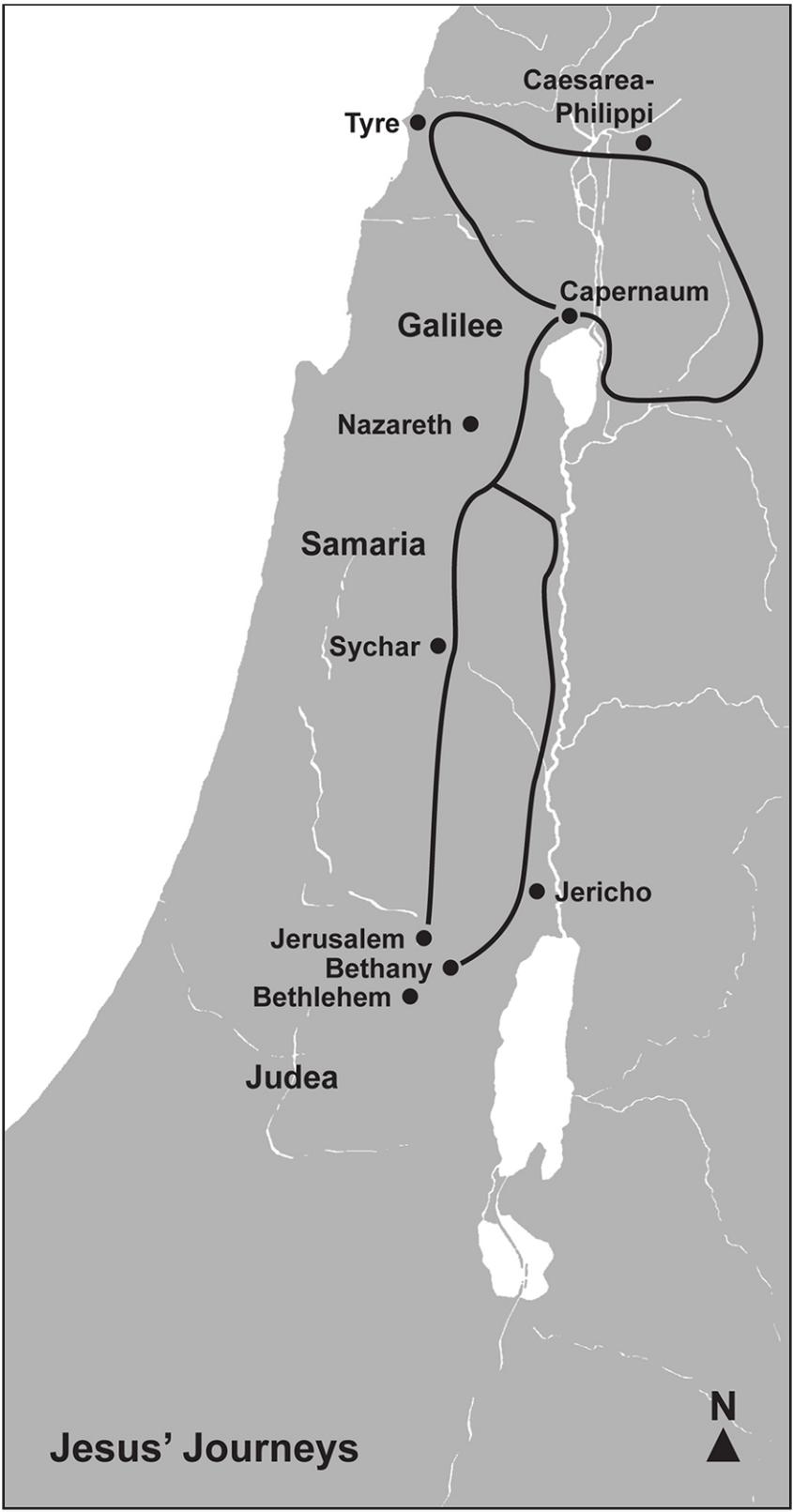
Job 33:18
Job 33:24
Job 33:28
Job 33:30
Psalms 30:9
Psalms 49:9
Psalms 55:23
Psalms 103:4
Isaiah 38:17
Isaiah 51:14
Ezekiel 28:8
Jonah 2:6



"By faith, Abraham, when he was called, obeyed to go out to the place which he was to receive for an inheritance. He went out, not knowing where he went"
Hebrews 11:8

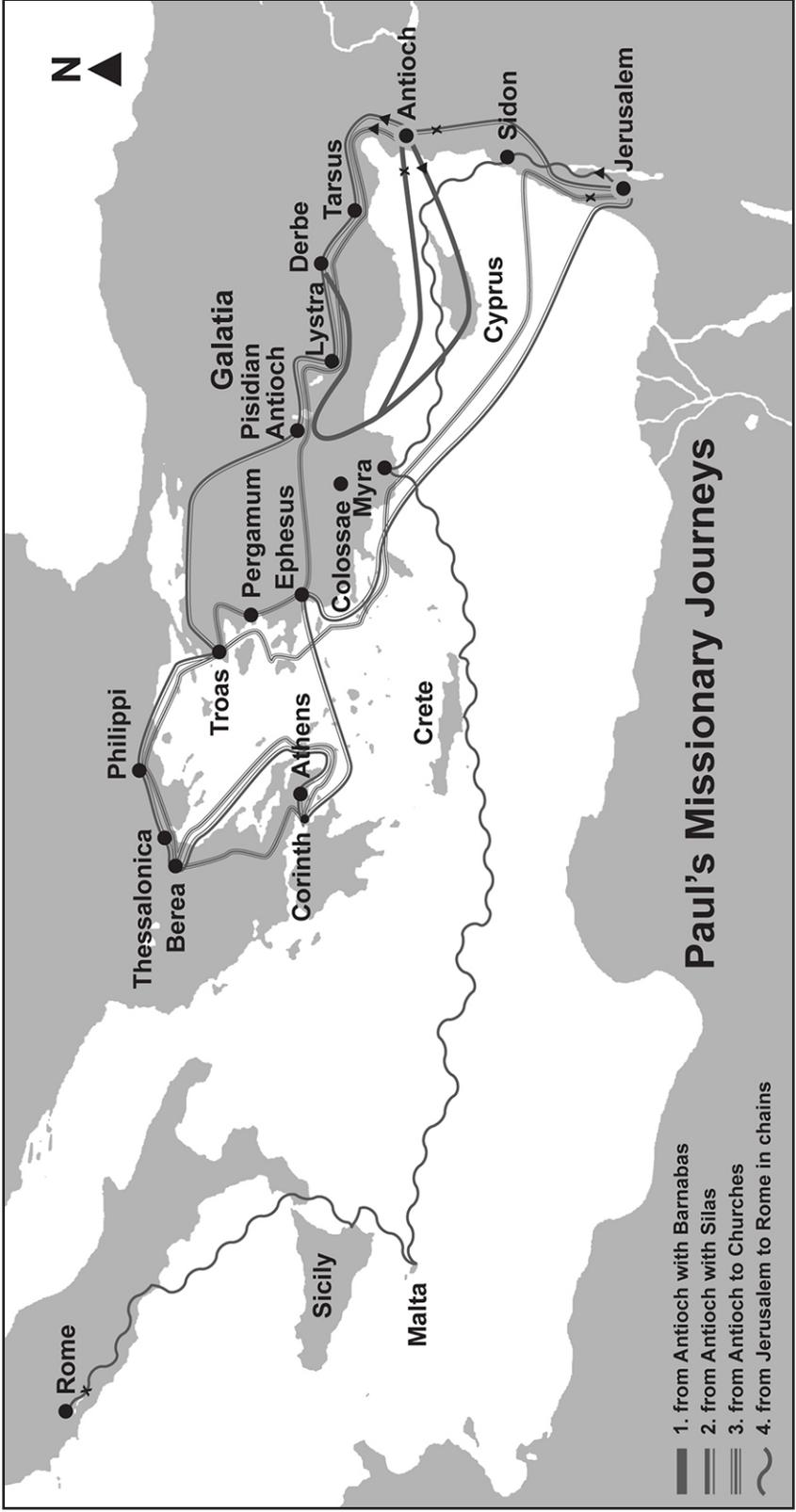


"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near, for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



Jesus' Journeys

"For the Son of Man also came not to be served, but to serve, and to give his life as a ransom for many"
Mark 10:45



- 1. from Antioch with Barnabas
- 2. from Antioch with Silas
- 3. from Antioch to Churches
- 4. from Jerusalem to Rome in chains

Paul's Missionary Journeys

"Paul, a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, set apart for the Good News of God"
Romans 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.



Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophesies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth



Christ returns for his people	1956
Jim Elliot martyrdom in Ecuador	1830
John Williams reaches Polynesia	1731
Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission	1614
Japanese kill 40,000 Christians	1572
Jesuits reach Mexico	1517
Martin Luther leads Reformation	1455
Gutenberg prints first Bible	1323
Franciscans reach Sumatra	1276
Ramon Llull trains missionaries	1100
Crusades tarnish the church	1054
The Great Schism	997
Adalbert martyrdom in Prussia	864
Bulgarian Prince Boris converts	716
Boniface reaches Germany	635
Alopen reaches China	569
Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan	432
Saint Patrick reaches Ireland	397
Carthage ratifies Bible Canon	341
Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania	325
Niceae proclaims God is Trinity	250
Denis reaches Paris, France	197
Tertullian writes Christian literature	70
Titus destroys the Jewish Temple	61
Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy	52
Thomas reaches Malabar, India	39
Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius	33
Holy Spirit empowers the Church	33

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we? ▲	Genesis 1:26 - 2:3					Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us					
How are we sinful? ▲	Romans 5:12-19					Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin					
Where are we? ▲	When are we? ▼										
▲	Who are we?	Innocence		Fallen			Glory				
		Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.	Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth			
▲	God	John 10:30	Genesis 1:31	1 Timothy 6:16			Acts 3:21	Philipians 2:11			Revelation 20:3
		God's perfect fellowship		Living in unapproachable light	John 8:58	John 1:14 Incarnate		Luke 23:43 Paradise	God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City		
▲	Mankind	Holy Spirit	God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden	Psalm 139:7	John 14:17	Ephesians 2:1-5	Luke 16:22	Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13	Hebrews 1:14	Matthew 25:41	Revelation 20:10
		Living		Everywhere	Living in believers						
▲	Angels	Deceased believing	No Creation No people	Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth			Revelation 20:13	Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels			
		Deceased unbelieving		Blessed in Paradise	Punished in Hades until the final judgment				Thalaasa	Revelation 19:20	Lake of Fire
▲	Angels	Holy	Genesis 1:1	Serving mankind at God's command			Revelation 20:2				
		Imprisoned		2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6	Imprisoned in Tartarus			Abyss			
▲	Angels	Fugitive	Genesis 1:31	1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10			Revelation 20:2				
		First Beast		No Fall	Rebelling against Christ			Abyss			
▲	Angels	False Prophet	No unholly Angels	Accusing mankind							
		Satan									
Why are we? ▲	Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7					For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all					

Destiny

AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, *"You did not choose me, but I chose you,"* John 15:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



World Nations

"Go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit"
Matthew 28:19